

## **Historic, Archive Document**

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.











U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY  
NOV 16 1971  
BINDER







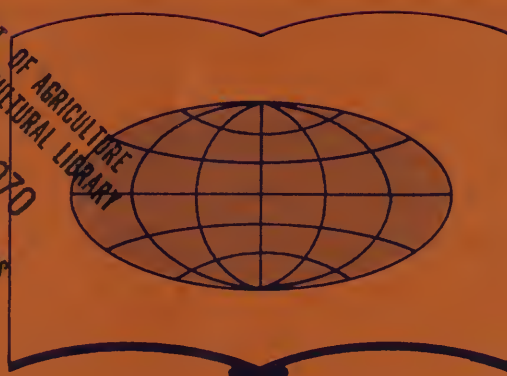


A241  
p43

# Pesticides DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

## CUMULATIVE INDEX

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE  
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY  
MAR 17 1970  
CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS



VOLUME 5  
JAN. 3/JUNE 20, 1969



*Use Pesticides Safely*

**FOLLOW THE LABEL**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

# PESTICIDES DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

233832

Volume 5  
Cumulative Index  
Jan. 3/June 20, 1969

A Bi-Weekly Publication of U.S. Department of Agriculture

## OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

The *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin* is compiled by the National Agricultural Library's Pesticides Information Center to facilitate national research efforts in all aspects of pest control. This bi-weekly index to the literature includes coverage of diseases, insects, nematodes, parasites, weeds and other pests affecting plants, animals, man, our natural resources and other values in man's environment. Special emphasis is given to the literature on toxicological, physiological and epidemiological aspects of pests and their control by chemical biological and integrated methods.

For broader coverage of literature on agriculture and related subjects, please consult the *Bibliography of Agriculture*, a monthly publication of the National Agricultural Library.

## FORMAT

The *Bulletin* is a categorized bibliography, with citations arranged alphabetically by author under the following major subjects:

- 10 Entomology
- 20 Crop Protection
- 30 Livestock Protection
- 40 Commodity Protection
- 50 Environmental Contamination
- 55 Residues
- 60 Toxicology
- 65 Plant Physiology & Biochemistry
- 70 Chemistry
- 80 Engineering
- 90 Industry

**Citations:** Each citation consists of an accession number assigned serially with the last two digits representing the Bulletin's issue year, i.e. 3286-67. The citation number (minus the year) is used in all indices. Following the accession number is the full title of the article; all personal authors; an abbreviated journal title; volume, issue and inclusive page numbers; date of publication; language abbreviation, if other than English; and the National Agricultural Library's call number. Subject descriptors, patent or grant numbers, bibliographer's notes, and abstracts or extracts may follow each citation when appropriate.

**Subject Index:** Subject descriptors appear in the index followed by title arranged numerically by accession number. The Agricultural/Biological Vocabulary developed by the National Agricultural Library is used as a basic thesaurus of descriptors.

**Biographical Index:** Names of first authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by organizational affiliation and accession number.

**Author Index:** Names of personal authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

**Organizational Index:** Names of corporate authors or sponsoring organizations are arranged alphabetically followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

## Other Files

In addition to the citations contained in the Bulletin, the Pesticides Information Center maintains two other files, the INTREDIS Register and the Herbicides Data File.

The INTREDIS Register is a computer data bank in the field of forest pathology. It contains title and author references to abstracted articles including subject, country, host plant genus or species, organisms causing the diseases, abstracting journal and year of publication. The computer search uses boolean parameters in any combination of elements listed.

The Herbicides Data File consists of reports on field tests conducted by the Crops Protection Research Branch, Crop Research Division, Agriculture Research Service. Each test record contains the following items of information:

- Compound Tested
- Company furnishing the compound
- Author or Investigator
- Test Sponsor
- Date
- Location
- Mode of Application
- Rates of Application
- Soil Types
- Carriers
- Crops or Weeds tested with phytotoxicity ratings
- Associated documentation

Note: Items subject to proprietary restriction will be suppressed when appropriate.

## AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

### Search Requests

Each item appearing on magnetic tapes in the Pesticides Information Center is fully searchable on the computer. Questions submitted to the Center should fully describe all parameters of the desired information in narrative form.

Search requests may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture  
National Agricultural Library  
PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER  
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

### Loans

Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the Library call number found with the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D.C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.



### *Free Distribution*

U.S.D.A. publications: Domestic requests for publications of the United States Department of Agriculture will be supplied free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations upon application to the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C. 20250, as long as the supply lasts. Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain U.S.D.A. publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D.C. 20250.

State Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service publications are available except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts, from the issuing station or service. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them; however, reproductions are available at regular Library rates.

### *Reproduction*

All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250. Copying charges for each periodical or book are:

**MICROFILMS:** \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

**PHOTOPRINTS:** \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

**RUSH SERVICE:** Will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, U.S.D.A., are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

### *Magnetic Tape Files*

The files of the *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin*, its Vocabulary, the Herbicides Data, and INTREDIS are available on magnetic tape for the IBM-360 series computer. All tapes are nine-track, 800 bpi.

Tape prices are \$60.00 for the first tape reel on an order plus \$47.50 for each additional reel of magnetic tape. Tape orders may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture  
National Agricultural Library  
AUTOMATION STAFF  
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

### *Library Coupons*

National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

---

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Pesticides Information Center, National Agricultural Library, gratefully acknowledges the cooperation and assistance of the Department of Defense; Health, Education, and Welfare; and Interior; the Federal Committee on Pest Control, and state and industrial organizations in the development of the Center and preparation of this Bulletin. Special thanks are expressed to the Federal Committee on Pest Control for its suggestions and support. We hope the Bulletin will serve as an example of the effectiveness of interdepartmental cooperation and the speed with which effective services can be developed through a coordinated and cooperative interdepartmental effort.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (May 23, 1968).

PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AS IT APPEARS IN THIS PUBLICATION FOR EACH ITEM REQUESTED.

This publication reports research involving pesticides. It does not contain recommendations for their use, nor does it imply that the uses discussed here have been registered. All uses of pesticides must be registered by appropriate State and/or Federal agencies before they can be recommended.

**CAUTION:** Pesticides can be injurious to humans, domestic animals, desirable plants, and fish or other wildlife—if they are not handled or applied properly. Use all pesticides selectively and carefully. Follow recommended practices for the disposal of surplus pesticides and pesticide containers.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402. \$32.00 per year, domestic; \$40.00 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

SUBJECT INDEX.....	<i>Page</i> 1
BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX.....	669
AUTHOR INDEX.....	763
ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX.....	797

Note: Mention of a company name or a proprietary product does not necessarily imply endorsement by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER.



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ABATE

A field evaluation of abate briquettes in woodland pools. 1528

Studies on a biological and a chemical method of controlling the dark rice field mosquito in Louisiana. (abstracts). 6168

## ABDELIN ACID

Calf fattening trials with oral administration of abdelin acid, aureomycin and chloramphenicol, under controlled environmental conditions. 4146

## ABDOMEN

Metabolism of methylcarbamate insecticides by the NADPH2-requiring enzyme system from houseflies. 4

The structure of the defense glands in Alleculidae and Lagriidae (Coleoptera). 820

Anatomical changes in the neuromuscular complex of the proleg of *Galleria mellonella* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) during metamorphosis. 1458

Radiographic examination of the heartworm-infected patient. 1751

Developmental performance of embryonic blastemas of *Drosophila* after culture in the adult host. 1977

Pheromones from the abdominal brushes of male noctuid Lepidoptera. 3154

Sex and selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila*. II. The sex dimorphism. 3329

Sex and selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila*. I. Single-sex selection. 3330

Effectiveness of regular cycles of intermittent artificial selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3335

The presence of volatile fatty acids in the gut of a higher termite (*Microcerotermes edentatus* Was., *Amitermitinae*). 4535

On the morphology of the last abdominal segment of female *Bombyliidae* (Diptera). 5483

The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect *Rhodnius prolixus* during the molting cycle. II. Muscle structure at molting. 5648

The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect *Rhodnius prolixus* during the molting cycle. II. Muscle changes in preparation for molting. 5649

Promazine hydrochloride in endotoxin shock in a horse (a case report). 6525

## ABIES

Abnormal ray tissue in three true firs infested by the balsam woolly aphid. 6226

Do small mammals and birds affect reproduction of spruce and fir. 6406

## ABIES ALBA

First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441

## ABIES AMABILIS

Potential mycoses (Phacidiella) disease of the true firs in British Columbia. 5936

## ABIES BALSAMEA

Factors affecting infection of balsam fir (*Abies balsamea*) by *Stereum sanguinolentum* in Quebec. 5924

## ABIES CONCOLOR

White fir stands killed by tussock moth 70-mm. color photography aids detection. 1019

Absorption, translocation and metabolism of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in *Pinus ponderosa* and *Abies concolor*. 1167

First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441

## ABIES FRASERI

Annotated list of insects infesting bark and wood of Fraser fir. 2200

Estimated Fraser fir mortality and balsam woolly aphid infestation trend using aerial color photography. 6144

## ABIES GRANDIS

Potential mycoses (Phacidiella) disease of the true firs in British Columbia. 5936

Spruce budworm damage symptoms related to radial growth of grand fir, Douglas-fir, and Engelmann spruce. 6275

## ABIES LASIOCARPA

First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441

Potential mycoses (Phacidiella) disease of the true firs in British Columbia. 5936

## ABIES SACHALINENSIS

The life history of *Aphrastasia pectinatae* (Chol.) var. *ishiharai* Inouye (Homoptera: Adelgidae). 3439

## ABNORMALITIES

Teratology of the beetle *Tenebrio molitor*. III. Ultrastructural alterations in the flight musculature of the pupal-winged adult. 2090

Embryologic development of an anomaly of ocular fundus in the Collie dog. 2312

Some significant health aspects of insecticidal poisoning. 3674

A transmissible fruit-depression disease of McIntosh apples. 3991

Male genital disc defect in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5683

Salmonella penetration of the outer structures of white- and speckled-shell turkey eggs. 6868

Toxicity of pesticides to man: Risks from present levels. 7107

## ABORTION

Studies on vibronic infection of sheep and carion crows. 450

Abortion in sheep associated with *Brucella abortus* infection. 1647

Virus abortion in mares and its cause in Germany. 1698

Researches concerning the toxoplasmosis identification and the toxoplasmic abortion in the ovic cattle of Banat. 2294

Leptospirosis abortion pathogenesis in sows. 2295

Immunity in ewes resulting from natural exposure to *Vibrio fetus*. 2321

Kinetics of viral deoxyribonucleic acid, protein, and infectious particle production and alterations in host macromolecular syntheses in equine abortion (Herpes) virus-infected cells. 2327

Experiments for liquidating abortions in ewes on sheep farms with abortions. 2330

The leucocyte counts of cattle aborting due to *Brucella abortus* infection compared to leucocyte counts of noninfected cattle calving normally. 2891

Abortions in cattle: Isolation of *Salmonella dublin*. 2912

Mycosis in animals - systemic disease. 2965

A histological study of the effects of enzootic abortion of ewes virus in the lactating bovine mammary gland. 3534

Leptospirosis as a factor of abortion and sterility in female domesticated animals. 3550

Biosynthesis of an estrogenic metabolite by *Fusarium graminearum*. (Abstract). 3696

The mycotic abortions in the cow. 4194

Yeasts and yeast-like fungi in the genital organs of cows and heifers. V. Genital candidiasis and abortions caused by yeasts belonging to the genera *Candida*, *Trichosporon* and *Saccharomyces*. 6608

Experimental studies on bovine mycotic placentitis. 6627

Abortion in cattle associated with the feeding of poultry litter. 6679

Abortion in sheep and cattle associated with *Bacillus* spp. 6708

Vaccination of cattle against enzootic bovine abortion. 6715

Cause and prevention of enzootic bovine abortion. 6716

The isolation of *Leptospira sejroe* from the kidneys of aborting cattle. 6724

Beware of brucellosis. 6761

Mycotoxicosis associated with hemorrhagic enterocolitis and abortion in swine. 7869

## ABSCESSSES

Splenitis in horses. 1110

## ABSCISSION

Influence of feeding, oviposition, and egg and larval development of the boll weevil on abscission of cotton squares. 2803

Seasonal changes in gibberellin-like compounds in ovaries and young fruits of navel orange. 3064

Abscission of cotton flower buds and petioles caused by protein from boll weevil larvae. 7831

## ABSORPTION

Uptake of water by eggs of *Cardiaspina densitexta* (Homoptera: Psyllidae) from leaf of host plant. 907

Absorption, translocation and metabolism of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in *Pinus ponderosa* and *Abies concolor*. 1167

Herbicide research and finesse. 1639

Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants. 1814



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ABSORPTION (BIOLOGICAL)

The influence of varying dietary levels of magnesium, calcium and vitamin D on magnesium metabolism.

2341

Use of carbon to reduce uptake of insecticidal soil residues by crop plants. Effects of carbon on insecticide adsorption and toxicity in soils.

2419

In vitro absorption of bovine serum-albumin, gammaglobulin and Brucella-antigens by spleen cells.

2952

Absorption and degradation of zineb.

3068

The absorption and storage of insecticide by an in utero larva of the tsetse fly *Glossina pallidipes* Aust.

3222

Thymidine-3H uptake by X-bodies associated with cauliflower mosaic virus infection.

3380

Absorption, translocation, and distribution of phorate in loblolly pine seedlings.

3454

The effect of pre-planting seed treatment by gamma rays on the oxidative phosphorylation in cotton leaves.

3676

The influence of darkness on the uptake and movement of diquat and paraquat in tomatoes, sugar beet and potatoes.

3680

Uptake and translocation of substituted aniline herbicides in peanut seedlings.

3692

Buggy-whip of corn and its relation to the incidence of common smut.

4017

Influence of various chelating agents on absorption of <sup>60</sup>Co, <sup>59</sup>Fe, <sup>54</sup>Mn, and <sup>65</sup>Zn by chickens.

4105

Newcastle disease virus. Characteristics of a strain (2425) isolated in Cordoba, Argentina in 1961. II. Comparative study of immunologic relationships and cellular affinities.

4116

Mid small intestinal parasitism and absorption of amino acids and protein. (Abstract).

4251

Intestinal transport and metabolism of D-amino acids in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L.

4599

How to prevent and remove mildew; home methods.

4959

Insecticide resistance in the house fly: Decreased rate of absorption is the mechanism of action of a gene that acts as an intensifier of resistance.

5532

Preliminary investigations on the phenomenon of photoluminescence of seeds of soybean.

5816

Absorption of boron by bartlett pears.

5898

The response to phosphorus of some ecologically distinct plant species. I. Growth rates and phosphorus absorption.

6058

On the permanent bedding of chicken. Some technical and hygienic-sanitary questions.

6414

Absorption and distribution of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) ingested by the chick.

6432

Accumulation of DDT and dieldrin by microorganisms.

7095

DDT residues absorbed from organic detritus by fiddler crabs.

7125

DDT residues absorbed from organic detritus by fiddler crabs.

7126

Fungal polysaccharide composition and method for making same. Patent 3,436,311.

7244

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the biological activity of selected miticides and insecticides.

7280

Influence of simazine on apparent photosynthesis of aquatic plants and herbicide residue removal from water.

7305

## ABSORPTION (BIOLOGICAL)

The effect of mucin on the amino acid absorption in the rat intestine.

203

Influence of microorganisms on intestinal absorption: Oleic acid 1311 and triolein 1311 absorption by germfree and conventionalized rats.

427

Effects of gibberellin on photosynthesis in red clover (*Trifolium pratense* L.).

542

Oosorption in *Nasonia vitripennis* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae).

2596

Herbicide selectivity.

6317

The role of light, concentration, and species in foliar uptake of herbicides in woody plants.

6331

## ABSORPTION SPECTRA

Integumental pigments of the millipede, *Polydesmus angustus* (Latzel).

133

The circular dichroism and the stereochemistry of a new fungal tetrahydrofuran.

1186

Proton magnetic resonance spectra of some phenyl-phosphorus compounds.

4931

## ABSTRACTING

More abstracts of papers presented at the 1967 Annual Wildlife Disease Conference Urbana, Illinois June 15-16, 1967.

6533

## ACACIA

The bionomics and control of *Argyrotaenia niobe* (Weym.) and *Dasychira georgiana* Fawc. (Lep., Lymantriidae) on black wattle in Kenya.

3172

Control of thorn trees can double veld capacity.

3343

Studies on the control of the anthracnose of *Acacia dealbata* caused by *Glomerella cingulata* Stonem.

5954

## ACACIA FARNESIANA

Effects of picloram and ethylene on leaf movement in huisache and mesquite seedlings.

7983

## ACACIA NUBICA

*Acacia* galling by a lycaenid (Lep.).

901

## ACALYPTA PULCHRA

*Acalypta pulchra* sp. n.- A new species of Tingidae from Bulgaria. (Heteroptera, Tingidae).

3776

## ACANTHOBERYTUS WYGODZINSKYI

A new genus of neotropical stilt-bugs (Hemiptera: Berytidae).

3132

## ACANTHOCEPHALA

The biology of the *Acanthocephala*.

2949

Measurements of the osmotic pressure in the habitat of *Polymorphus minutus* (*Acanthocephala*) in the intestine of domestic ducks.

6930

Thorny-headed worm infection in North American prehistoric man.

6974

## ACANTHOLYDA CIRCUMCINCTA

Record of *Acantholyda circumcincta* (Hymenoptera: Pamphiliidae) in Florida.

2210

## ACANTHOLYDA ERYTHROCEPHALA

Concerning a mass population increase of the false pine webworm, *Acantholyda erythrocephala* Chr. in Steinfeld, Lower Austria, in the years 1964-1967. Preliminary communication.

6196

## ACANTHOMYOPS CLAVIGER

The alarm-defence system of the ant *Acanthomyops claviger*.

5553

## ACANTHOMYOPS INTERJECTUS

Trail laying in the subterranean ant, *Acanthomyops interjectus*.

5352

## ACANTHOSCELIDES ARMITAGEI

A new species on neotropical seed weevil affecting pigeon peas, with notes on two closely related species (Coleoptera: Bruchidae: Bruchinae).

3756

## ACANTHOSCELIDES DISTINGUENDUS

A new species on neotropical seed weevil affecting pigeon peas, with notes on two closely related species (Coleoptera: Bruchidae: Bruchinae).

3756

## ACANTHOSCELIDES OBTECTUS

Movements of larvae of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say (Col., Bruchidae). I. The case of a single layer of grain.

1600

Changes in insecticide sensitivity in the bean weevil *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say, brought about by induced pigment formation.

3867

The influence of the duration of copulation on the fertility of the females of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say (Insecta Coleoptera).

5376

Some results about selection of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* with instantly egg-laying response on the delaying presentation of the *Phaseolus vulgaris* seeds.

7636

## ACANTHOSCELIDES OCHRACEICOLOR

A new species on neotropical seed weevil affecting pigeon peas, with notes on two closely related species (Coleoptera: Bruchidae: Bruchinae).

3756

## ACANTHOSCELIDES ZETEKI

A new species on neotropical seed weevil affecting pigeon peas, with notes on two closely related species (Coleoptera: Bruchidae: Bruchinae).

3756

## ACARI

*Chelacheles michalskii* n. sp. (Acari, Cheyletidae).

4427

## ACARIASIS

Demodectic parasites in livestock.

2993

## ACARICIDES

The effective breadth and action of Temik. (Experiences from Germany).

135

Ethion a new acaricide for control of red spider, scarlet, pink and purple mites.

284

The mite battle goes on and on.

992

Preliminary trial with seven acaricides for the control of mites at the base of pineapple leaves.

1612

Inheritance of resistance to organophosphorus acaricides in the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus*.

2092

A new active acaricide substance.

2661

The current importance of plant protection.

2696

Qualitative and quantitative determination of Ekatin residues and analytical results obtained in various cultures.

3021



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ACCIDENT PREVENTION

- The mite battle goes on and on. 3428
- Chemical control of the rose mite--Tetranychus urticae (Koch, 1836) Bordeaux and Dosse, 1963 (Acarina, Tetranychidae). 3450
- Protection of bees through the use of insecticides, harmless or only slightly dangerous to bees. 3803
- Spider mites on cotton; how to control them. 4737
- Some observations concerning the maximum dosage ordinance. 4897
- Home garden insect control. 5472
- A new chemical for control of scarlet and pink mite. 5484
- Simultaneously effective anti-fungal and insecticidal or acaricidal pesticides. Patent 3,450,818. 5527
- Phytophagous mites; species of widest distribution in Argentina. 5540
- Insecticidal and acaricidal effect of some binary mixtures. 5627
- Efficacy of use of some phospho-organic compounds as acaricides in foci of tick-borne encephalitis. 5772
- Notes on pesticides and weedicides. 5823
- Protection of vineyards from plant diseases. 6087
- Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. 6185
- Chemical control of codling moth with DDT and sevin, the resistance problem of codling moth to DDT and additional observations on the effect of fruit thinning of sevin. 6195
- Can we conquer the 'mighty' mites. 6293
- Evaluation of acaricidal dips for control of Psoroptes ovis on sheep. 6900
- Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the biological activity of selected miticides and insecticides. 7280
- Photodecomposition of the acaricide N'-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamide. 7354
- Pest control's 1969 directory of pesticides. 7403
- Laboratory determination of resistance to tetradifon in the fruit tree red spider mite, Panonychus ulmi (Koch). 7823
- Control of Texas citrus mite with new acaricides. 7830
- Growth and fruit drop of young fruit trees sprayed with the acaricides demeton-methyl or tetradifon. 7984
- ACARIDAE**
- An acarid ( Erythraeidae ) parasite of Jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha). 5249
- ACARINA**
- Water mites of the genus Stygomomonia in North America (Acarina: Momoniidae). 608
- Some observations on the ecology of phytoseiid mites (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) in California. 766
- The genus Diarthrophallus Tragardh, 1946 (Acarina: Diarthrophallidae). 811
- A mite of the genus Tydeus (Acariformes, Tydeidae) that is a grape pest in Moldavia. 1002
- A remarkable tick found on a tarsier (Heterocoptidae f. n.:Sarcoptiformes). 1957
- Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. III. The Sarcoptiformes (Acarina). 2508
- The genus Phytoseius Ribaga,1902 (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 3093
- A review of the problem of insecticide resistance in Australia. 3220
- A mite to combat coconut caterpillar. 3442
- Flies and other insects in poultry houses. 3612
- Contributions to the knowledge of Analgoidea of Czechoslovakia. 3743
- A mite of the genus Tydeus (Acariformes, Tydeidae) that is a grape pest in Moldavia. 3846
- The discovery in France of the Acarina Nematalycidae Strenzke while organizing the material from Languedoc-Rousillon. 4372
- New Speleognathinae from Central and South American mammals (Acarina, Trombidiformes). 5011
- The genus Protogamasellus Karg (Acari) with descriptions of new species and subspecies from the Ethiopian Region. 5040
- Five tydeid mites from Israel (Acarina: Prostigmata). 5041
- Faunistic studies on some acari of the families Myobiidae and Cheyletidae, parasitizing on small mammals in Bulgaria. 5084
- Some new analytic and graphic approaches to numerical taxonomy, with an example from the Dermanyssidae (Acari). 5106
- A redescription of the type specimen of Crotonia (OAcronothrus) obtecta (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1875), (Acari, Cryptostigmata) and a discussion of its taxonomic relationships. 5130
- A redescription of Pteronyssoides tyrrelli (Canestrini, 1899). A feather mite from the tree swallow (Acari-Acariformes). 5241
- Studies on Opilioacarida (Arachnida). II. Redescription of Paralarus hexophthalmus (Redikorzev). 5350
- A record of the mite, Speleognathus australis, in bovines in South Africa. 6888
- New possibilities of pest control in mills and flour storages by DDVP chemicals. 7035
- ACCIDENT PREVENTION**
- Controlling the Mexican bean beetle. 56
- Rat poison and insecticide. 329
- Household insecticides. 503
- Safe use of pesticides. 506
- Phosphine: A versatile fumigant. 882
- Organization for effective mosquito control programs. 936
- A guide to the use of pesticides for the control of agricultural pests. 952
- Canada thistle and its control. 1029
- Sodium arsanilate tablets for water medication. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1084
- Caution with chemicals. 1138
- Careful with chemicals. 1148
- What are pesticides. 1159
- Reflections on regulations-certain aspects in the official control of pesticides in various countries. 1200
- Pesticide safety: Plain ol' good judgment. 1805
- Childhood poisoning accidents. 1807
- Modern R17,000 plant for packing insecticides. 1845
- Chlorothiazide. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2933
- Would you believe. 3027
- First aid in cases of acute poisoning with agricultural pesticides. 3036
- The campaign of the National Society for the Prevention of Accidents against the use of pesticides, with particular reference to the Emilia-Romagna region. 3078
- The design of microbiological safety cabinets. 3650
- Economic poisons, Warning, caution, and antidote statements on labels. 3669
- Controlling household pests. 3790
- Insect control for garden vegetables. 3916
- Disease and insect control in home orchards. 3983
- Some important aspects of cotton insect control. 4044
- Chemical weed control in irrigation channels and drains. 4061
- Weed control in fruits and nuts. 4070
- Weed control in vegetables. 4071
- Corn marigold (goldings, yellow oxeye, yellow bottle). 4072
- Ragwort. 4073
- 22 plants poisonous to livestock in the Western United States. 4109
- Safety and compatability of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013), a new broad spectrum coccidiostat-antibacterial, in chickens. (Abstract). 4185
- Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743
- Use insecticides safely. 4901
- Our struggle against pests. 4960
- Ants in the home and garden; how to control them. 5184
- Controlling the Japanese beetle. 5187
- Pesticide safety in your home. 5284
- Control home vegetable garden insects. 5358
- Grasshopper control, 1969. 5411



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ACCIDENTS

Insect and mite control on ornamentals.	5471
Home garden insect control.	5472
Lawn insects; how to control them.	5658
Plant protection is also health protection.	5849
Dogwood diseases.	5944
Home fruit spray guide.	5959
1969 insect control guide for Colorado. I. Cereal crops, field crops, forage crops, stored grain.	6182
1969 tree fruit spray guide.	6183
A guide to the use of pesticides for the control of agricultural pests.	6240
Control cotton insects.	6278
1968 cranberry weed control chart.	6330
Weed control in field crops, 1969.	6366
Editorial: The problem of herbicides.	6376
1967 guide to chemical weed control.	6385
Cattle lice; how to control them.	6889
Insect and mite pests of livestock, poultry, and farm buildings.	6899
DDT: Criticism, curbs are on the upswing.	7077
Maximum place of work concentrations of health-endangering industrial materials.	7154
Herbicide toxicity.	7155
Notes on precautions to be taken in the use of spray chemicals.	7159
Common poisonous plants in home and grounds.	7161
The management of cases of suspected poisoning.	7173
Pesticide safety: Plain old good judgement.	7193
The safety evaluation of pet products.	7204
Combating poisoning due to insecticides.	7211
The microfoil boom.	7394
Commonsense precautions with agricultural chemicals.	7417
1969 cranberry insect and disease control chart.	7818
1969 recommendations for insect control on commercial vegetable crops.	7828
<b>ACCIDENTS</b>	
Caution with chemicals.	1138
Careful with chemicals.	1148
Cow diseases and type of housing.	1689
Childhood poisoning accidents.	1807
Some recent aspects of veterinary toxicology: Attempted comparison with human toxicology.	4316
<b>ACER RUBRUM</b>	
The effect of climatic integrants on population fluctuations of the Columbian timber beetle	

<i>Corthylus columbianus</i> Hopkins (Coleoptera; Scolytidae).	2015
Rainfall effects following herbicidal treatment of woody plants.	3487
The Columbian timber beetle, <i>Corthylus columbianus</i> . VII. The effect of climatic integrants on historic density fluctuations.	5464
<b>ACER SACCHARINUM</b>	
The effect of climatic integrants on population fluctuations of the Columbian timber beetle <i>Corthylus columbianus</i> Hopkins (Coleoptera; Scolytidae).	2015
The Columbian timber beetle, <i>Corthylus columbianus</i> . VII. The effect of climatic integrants on historic density fluctuations.	5464
<b>ACERIA NEOCYNODONIS</b>	
The grass stunt mite, <i>Aceria neocynodonis</i> Keifer in South Africa.	7833
<b>ACERIA SHELDONI</b>	
Old and new Aearidae, citrus plant parasites in Italy.	274
Effectiveness of standard and new compounds for the control of bud mite, <i>Aceria sheldoni</i> Ewing, on navel oranges.	2821
<b>ACETAMIDE</b>	
Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> .	4639
<b>ACETATES</b>	
The effects of gibberellin on the metabolism of ethanol-soluble constituents in the cotyledons of hazel seeds ( <i>Corylus avellana</i> L.).	1173
Volatile neutral compounds emanating from laboratory-reared colonies of the desert locust, <i>Schistocerca gregaria</i> .	3171
Collaborative study of the ethyl acetate extraction, sweep co-distillation cleanup, and GLC determination, using six parent organophosphate pesticides.	3667
The synthesis of fatty acids from acetate by intact tissue and muscle extract of <i>Asearis lumbricoides</i> Suum.	7931
<b>ACETIC ACID</b>	
Scorpion preservation for taxonomic and morphological studies.	2070
Nosema disease of honey bees.	2543
Nosema disease and amoeba disease.	3249
Volatile fatty acids excreted by <i>Fasciola hepatica</i> , L..	7006
<b>ACETONE</b>	
Determination of DDT residues and its metabolites in pasteurized frozen yolks by gas-liquid chromatography.	1143
Attractant and feeding responses of hickory sawworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks.	4514
Contribution to the physiology of the guest-host relations (myrmecophily) in ants. I. The relation between the myrmecophilic <i>Atemeles</i> - and <i>Lomechusa</i> -larvae and Formica.	5369
Substances that attract aged honeybee colonies to consume pollen supplements and substitutes.	5565

The application of gel chromatography to the separation of pesticides. Part I. Organophosphorus pesticides.	8011
<b>ACETONITRILE</b>	
A preliminary study of the extraction of parathion and Diazinon by the Mills, Onley, Gaither Acetonitrile Procedure.	4937
Metabolism of DDT by rumen microorganisms in vitro. (Abstract).	7345
Insecticide exposure: A sensitive procedure for urinary p-nitrophenol determination as a measure of exposure to parathion.	7962
<b>ACETYLCHOLINE</b>	
The synaptic transmission and related phenomena in insects.	1364
The physiological significance of acetylcholine in insects and observations upon other pharmacologically active substances.	1374
Changes in acetylcholine level during diapause in normal and irradiated pupae.	1402
Release of an acetylcholine-like substance from guinea pig ileum by scorpion venom.	2429
Site of action of pharmacologically active compounds on the heart of <i>Periplaneta americana</i> L.	3247
Neuromuscular transmission in insects: Effect of injected chemical agents.	7653
<b>ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE</b>	
Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water.	7957
<b>ACETYLCHOLINESTERASES</b>	
Acetylcholinesterase insensitivity in the Biarra strain of the cattle tick <i>Boophilus microplus</i> , as a cause of resistance to organophosphorus and carbamate acaricides.	2647
<b>ACHAEA JANATA</b>	
A note on the control of the semi-looper, <i>Achaea janata</i> L., on castor.	291
Countering the castor semi-looper.	6236
<b>ACHERONITA ATROPOS</b>	
Occurrence of <i>Galleria mellonella</i> and <i>Acheronita atropos</i> as honey bee parasites in Iran.	1456
<b>ACHERONTIA</b>	
New host plant of <i>Acherontia atropos</i> Linn. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae).	2809
<b>ACHETA DOMESTICUS</b>	
Sterols of the common house cricket, <i>Acheta domestica</i> L.	2549
Tritium labelling and cytochemistry of extra DNA in <i>Acheta</i> .	4642
Effect of floxosoles reclusa Gertsch and Mulaik venom against hemocytes of <i>Acheta domestica</i> (Linnaeus).	7191
Amplification of ribosomal cistrons in the heterochromatin of <i>Acheta</i> .	7740
<b>ACHILLEA MILLEFOLIUM</b>	
Long-term effects of 2,4-D on lanceleaf rabbitbrush and associated species.	3475
<b>ACHROIA GISELLA</b>	
Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> .	4867



**ACHYRANTHES FAURIEI**

Absolute configuration of inokosterone, an insect-moulting substance from *Achyranthes fauriei*.

2658

**ACID PHOSPHATASE**

Quantitative determination of acid and alkaline phosphatase in different parts of the alimentary canal of desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.).

856

Acid phosphatase activity in the digestive system of the desert locust *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.).

2623

Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus.

4804

**ACIDS**

Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult *Taenia taeniaeformis*: V. Glycogen synthesis, metabolic endproducts, and carbon balances of glucose and glycerol utilization.

1732

The biochemistry of *Vibrio cholerae*: Part IV. Acid soluble nucleotide constituents.

4927

**ACLERIS VARIANA**

The amount of foliage consumed or destroyed by laboratory-reared larvae of the black-headed budworm, *Acleris variana*.

6272

**ACORNS**

Experiments to control acorn weevils with systemic insecticides. dorsey, c k.

6142

**ACRAEA ENCEDON**

Population biology of tropical African butterflies. Sex ratio and genetic variation in *Acraea encedon*.

3259

**ACRIDIDAE**

Feeding behavior and nutrition in grasshoppers and locusts.

75

From grasshopper to a locust.

141

Insecticide index; an index including full details of those already used, or of potential future use, for locust control.

840

A preliminary observation on cannibalistic habit in *Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus* Bolivar (Orthoptera: Acrididae).

869

Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXXVII. Orthoptera: Pyrgomorphidae and Acrididae.

1238

Acridological excursion in El Juncal Valley of the Negro River.

1288

Additional data on some genera and species of Acrididae (Orthoptera, Acridoidea) from the Indo-Malayan region.

1344

The nervous control of insect flight and related behavior.

1491

Sex chromatin of a locust.

1516

The anatomy and physiology of the morabine grasshoppers. III. Muscles, nerves, tracheae, and genitalia.

1930

A note on the outbreak of the Bombay locust, *Patanga succincta*, *Cyrtacanthacrinae*, Acrididae, in the Laccadive Islands during 1967.

1939

Geographical variation in *Paprides nitidus* (Hutton) (Orthoptera: Acrididae).

2028

Pericentric inversion polymorphism in *Trimerotropis helperi* (Orthoptera: Acrididae) and its effect on chiasma frequency.

2088

A new species of the genus *Eremippus* Uv. (Orthoptera, Acrididae) from southeast Kazakhstan.

2507

A tachinid parasite of Australian grasshoppers.

2545

A population study of *Phaulacridium vittatum* Sjost. (Acrididae).

2553

Laboratory studies on the locomotor activity of *Coryphosima stenoptera* and other west African Acrididae (Insecta: Orthoptera).

2637

The influence of advancing age on chiasma frequency in *Phymateus cinctus* Fab. (Acrididae).

3334

Innervation of the gut of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera, Acrididae).

3864

Report of the Anti-Locust Research Centre.

3883

New species of *Meubelia* Willemse, 1932, from the Philippines (Orthoptera: Pyrgomorphidae).

4400

Contribution to the biological study of the Diptera Sarcophagidae, parasites of acridids. The biological cycle of *Blaesoxipha rossica* Vill., injection of larvae in the body of the host by the female Sarcophagidae.

4547

DNA synthesis in the neo-X neo-Y sex determination system of *Dichroplus bergi* (Orthoptera: Acrididae).

4633

Synapsis and crossing over within a paracentric inversion in the grasshopper, *Camula pellucida*.

4644

Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras.

4735

Division of Entomology Annual Report, 1966-67.

4968

Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLIII. Orthoptera Eusmastacidae.

5017

Orthoptera-Caelifera from northern Kenya and Jubaland. IV. Acrididae, s. str.: Calopteninae, Euryphyminae, Eyprepocnemidinae, Catantopinae, Cyrtacanthacridinae.

5080

The action of iontophoretically applied glutamate on insect muscle fibres.

5222

Bracken and locust ecdysones: Their effect on molting in the desert locust.

5251

Medium and long-term changes in the behavior of visual neurones in the tritocerebrum of locusts.

5371

Hormonal control of the reproductive diapause in the grasshopper, *Oedipoda miniata*.

5522

Sensitivity duration in the photoperiod for the inhibition of maturation of a group of *Locusta migratoria migratoria* L. (Orthoptera), group Kazalinsk.

5665

Cuticular water pump in insects.

5681

Insect pests of barley and their control.

6231

A comparative study of the embryonic stages at diapause of some species of grasshoppers in East Tennessee.

7691

**ACRIDINE ORANGE**

Studies on several strains of pseudorabies (Aujeszky) virus showing different virulence by means of the immuno- and acridine orange fluorescence.

4266

**ACRIDOIDEA**

Cytogenetics of the viatica group of morabine grasshoppers. I. The coastal species.

2095

On the Orthopterous fauna in the south of the Krasnoyarsk Territory.

3754

New combinations affecting the genus *Aiolopus* (Orthoptera: Acridoidea) and a description of a related new genus and species from Australia.

5071

Further records of some little-known Pyrgomorphidae and Trigonopterygidae from Fiji, New Guinea and Borneo (Orthoptera: Acridoidea).

5081

Complex sex-determining mechanisms in three species of South American grasshoppers (Orthoptera, Acridoidea).

7742

**ACROLEPIA ASSECTELLA**

Contribution to the study of the population dynamic of insects: I. Stimulating action of the host, *Acrolepia assectella* Z., on the multiplication of an hymenoptera Ichneumonidae (*Diadromus* sp.).

828

The importance of heterogeneity in the sexual attraction exercised by female *Acrolepia assectella* Zeller.

4587

The influence of temperature upon the growth of *Acrolepia assectella* Zeller.

7658

**ACRONYCTA RUMICIS**

On the mechanism involved in perception of light stimuli during the photoperiodic reaction in Lepidoptera caterpillars. (TT 61-23975).

1967

**ACROSTERNUM HILARE**

Isolation of the organism causing yeast-spot disease from the salivary system of the green stink bug.

6176

**ACROTELSEA COLLARIS**

The structure of the alimentary canal and salivary glands in *Acrotelsa collaris* (Thysanura: Lepismatidae).

2619

**ACRYLAMIDE**

Demonstration of the synthesis of a yolk protein under the influence of the corpora allata in *Leucophaea maderae*.

2046

**ACTINOBACILLOSIS**

On the occurrence and treatment of actinobacillosis in cattle.

235

**ACTINOBACILLUS**

*Actinobacillus lignieresii* infection in a dog.

7870

**ACTINOBACILLUS SEMINIS**

Clinical and pathological studies of Border Leicester rams naturally infected with *Actinobacillus seminis*.

6487

**ACTINOMYCETES**

Contribution to the study of oligosporic Actinomycetes. I. Description of a new species of Actinobifida: *Actinobifida alba* sp. nov. and revision of the genus.

3980

Occurrence of antibacterial and antifungal actinomycetes in cultivated soils of West Bengal.

4667

Use of a scanning electron microscope for the examination of Actinomycetes.

6869



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ACTINOMYCIN D

### ACTINOMYCIN D

Increase of tobacco mosaic local lesion size and virus multiplication in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of actinomycin D. 1574

Hydroxyproline formation and its relation to auxin-induced cell elongation in the *Avena coleoptile*. 1812

The effect of nucleases and nucleic acid synthesis inhibitors on sigma virus multiplication in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1979

Effects of kinetin and actinomycin D on the susceptibility of *Nicotiana glutinosa* L. to infection by tobacco mosaic virus. 6022

Effects of indoleacetic acid on intracellular distribution of Beta-glucanase activities in the pea epicotyl. 7237

Actinomycin D induced chromosome breakage and suppression of meiosis in the locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*. 7736

### ACTINOMYCINS

The significance of Puffing in the giant chromosomes of Diptera. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 921

Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides. 1832

### ACTINOMYCOSIS

Hygiene and animal diseases in Deux-Sevres (region of Coulonges-sur-l'Autize). 4141

Actinomycosis of mandible gingivae. 6494

Aerobic agents of animal actinomycosis. 6547

The histopathology of actinomycosis. 6705

Actinomycosis of cattle, with consideration of atypical localisation. 7914

### ACTOMYOSINS

The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and leg muscles. 5456

### ACUCEPHALUS NERVOSUS

Transmission of clover phyllody by a new leafhopper vector, *Euscelidius variegatus*. 6179

### ACULEATA

Ground inhabiting Aculeata from Dutch and Belgian areas. in 1965 and 1966. 1284

Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus*. Part IV. Aculeata. 4567

A new taxon of the family Heterogynidae Latreille (Hym., Aculeata). 7513

### ACYRTHOSIPHON PISUM

Alfalfa variety tests in central California. 1582

Significance of the parasite *Aphidius ervi* Haliday (Braconidae, Hymenoptera) in controlling the density of population of *Acyrthosiphon pisum* Harris. 3839

*Aphidius smithi* Sharma and Subba Rao (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae) a parasite of the pea aphid new in Southern Ontario. 4350

Entomophthorous fungi as a natural factor in decreasing pea aphid populations. 5299

Some observations of pea enation mosaic virus isolated in Slovakia. 7787

Transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by aphids. 7788

Difference in the transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by two strains of pea aphid *Acyrthosiphon pisum* Harris. 7789

### ACYRTHOSIPHON SOLANI

Morphological and biological investigations on clones and field populations of the foxglove-aphid, *Aulacorthum solani* KLTB. 1843 sensu latiore (Hemipt. Aphid.). 127

### ADALIA SIMMONDSI

A new species of lady-bird beetle (Col. Coccinellidae) feeding on *Adelges* spp. (Hem. Adelgidae) in North-Western India. 3110

### ADELGES

A new species of lady-bird beetle (Col. Coccinellidae) feeding on *Adelges* spp. (Hem. Adelgidae) in North-Western India. 3110

Respective roles of the pathogen and gall mites in the morphogenesis and histo-cytological development of two Chermesidae galls. Placed in evidence by the achievement of two similarly mixed galls. 4753

### ADELGES COOLEYI

Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162

### ADELGES PICEAE

Biological control of introduced forest insect pests. 1544

Annotated list of insects infesting bark and wood of Fraser fir. 2200

First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441

Estimated Fraser fir mortality and balsam woolly aphid infestation trend using aerial color photography. 6144

Abnormal ray tissue in three true firs infested by the balsam woolly aphid. 6226

### ADELINA TRIBOLII

Infectiousness of coccidians for insects. 174

### ADELPHOCORIS LINEOLATUS

The structure, function and imaginal development of the female inner reproductive organs of *Adelphocoris lineolatus* (Goeze), (Heteroptera, Miridae). 2606

### ADENINE

RNA isolated from polyhedra of a nuclear polyhedrosis of the silkworm. 3218

### ADENOCARCINOMA

Two cases of epithelial malignancy in salientia. 2288

A new induced transplantable rat mammary carcinoma. 3543

Metastatic uterine adenocarcinoma in the cow. (A recognizable clinical entity). 6694

### ADENOMA

Treatment of anal tumors with Honvan-Asta. 6559

Suspected primary hyperparathyroidism in the dog. 6601

### ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE

A sodium and potassium stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the cockroach nerve cord. 5337

The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and leg muscles. 5456

Activation of the myofibrillar ATPase activity by extension of glycerolextracted insect fibrillar muscle. 5571

The coupling of poweroutput and myofibrillar ATPase activity in glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar muscle at varying amplitude of ATP-DRIVEN oscillation. 5572

An anion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase from the potassium-transporting midgut of the larva of *Hyalophora cecropia*. 5651

The nature of activating action of dinitrophenol on ATPase activity of myosin. 7365

Adenosinetriphosphatases from thoracic muscle mitochondria of the American cockroach. 7659

### ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATES

Effect of iron and manganese on energy transformations in plants with inhibited chlorophyll synthesis. 1811

The decarboxylation of luciferin in firefly bioluminescence. 5531

Inhibition of DNA-DEPENDENT RNA polymerase by the exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *gelechiae*. 5597

Salicylanilides: A new group of active uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. 5679

### ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATASE

The stimulation of 2,4-dinitrophenol-activated ATPase by anions. 4976

An anion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase from the potassium-transporting midgut of the larva of *Hyalophora cecropia*. 5651

Adenosinetriphosphatase activity in muscle tissue mitochondria of swine ascarid (*Ascaris suum*, Goeze, 1758). 6990

### ADENOVIRUSES

The animal adenoviruses. 4217

The cellular site of virus replication in the intestine of chicks infected with an avian adenovirus. 6522

Reproduction of type 12 adenovirus in HeLa culture cells. 6659

Properties of the in vitro soluble RNA methylase activity of hamster tumors induced by adenovirus-12. 6713

A comparative study of morphologic changes within Hep-2 culture cells inoculated with various adenovirus serotypes. 6744

Experimental infection of calves with bovine adenovirus types 1 and 2. 7876

### ADHESIVES

Beauty vs. utility in mounting small flies on paper points. 585

The effect of adhesive protective applications combined with maneb to control *Phytophthora infestans* of potatoes. 966

### ADIPOSE TISSUE (ANIMALS)

Fatty tissue biopsy in pigs. 2299

On the distribution of pest control agents. 3009

Adipose tissue in calves and lambs. 4107



- The effect of a pretreatment with phenobarbital on the metabolism of DDT in dairy cows and young bulls. 7086
- Organochlorine pesticides in seals. 7109
- Residues in the body fat of steers fed kelthane in their ration. (Abstract). 7192
- Insecticides in human fat in New Zealand. 7959
- ADONIS VERNALIS**  
Preliminary studies on mycorrhiza in *Adonis vernalis*. 5991
- ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES**  
Contribution to the study of the treatment of bovine ketosis. 4200
- The role of the hypophyseal-suprarenal system in the etiopathogenesis of primary ketosis in cattle. 6767
- ADRENAL GLANDS**  
Effect of the venom of the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* on adrenal gland catecholamines. 2433
- Effect of some pesticides on the adrenal glands in the rat. 6424
- Histochemical premises to the study of the adrenal medullary tumors of cattle. 6703
- The role of the hypophyseal-suprarenal system in the etiopathogenesis of primary ketosis in cattle. 6767
- Adrenal neoplasms in slaughtered cattle. 6877
- ADSORPTION**  
Effect of atrazine on oats (*Avena sativa* var. Min-hafer) I and II. (Abstract). 490
- Adsorption of maleic acid on mercury-electrolyte interface and the problem of preceding surface recombination. 565
- Experience obtained from the use of formol-adsorbat vaccines against *Salmonella cholerae-suis* in pig stocks. 2339
- Degradation of DDT in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 3038
- The effect of the association of organic material with clays on parathion and DDT adsorption. 3072
- Inactivation of herbicides by activated carbon and other adsorbents. 3716
- Virulence, adsorbability, and antigenicity of foot-and-mouth disease virus selected by adsorption with homogenized mouse kidney. 4124
- Variation of Florisil activity: Simple method for measuring adsorbent capacity and its use in standardizing Florisil columns. 4934
- Arbovirus-erythrocyte interaction. Adsorption, elution and neutralization of virus. 6589
- The influence of some electrolytes on the adsorption and release of symmetrical triazines on some organic colloids. 7104
- Soil degradation of diazinon, a phosphorothioate insecticide. 7118
- ADSUKI BEANS**  
Studies on interspecies competition between the azuki bean weevil and the southern cowpea weevil. III. Some characteristics of strains of two species. 5318
- ADULTS**  
Numerical classification of the Canadian species of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera: Culicidae). 2530
- Studies on *Schistosoma nasale* Rao, 1933. I. Morphology of the adults, egg and larval stages. 3620
- A key to all stages of the British species of the family Neobisiidae (Pseudoscorpiones: Diplosphyronida). 5037
- ADVERTISING**  
NPCA conference speakers hit PCO pricing methods. 4949
- 1969-Pest Control's economic forecast. 4951
- AEDES**  
The effect of the amount of blood taken and additional carbohydrate nutrition on oogenesis in females of bloodsucking mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera, Culicidae) of various weights and ages. 903
- Natural selection and feeding speed in a blood-sucking insect. 1397
- The mosquito concentrator. 1434
- Tests of the susceptibility of Florida mosquitoes to insecticides, 1967. 1529
- Analysis of comparative effects of selected CO2 flow rates on mosquitoes using CDC light traps. 1530
- The mosquitoes attracted to turtles. 1716
- Sight identification key for mosquitoes of the Great Salt Lake Basin. 2486
- Occurrence of *Aedes infirmatus* D. K. in Arizona. 2523
- Numerical classification of the Canadian species of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera: Culicidae). 2530
- Mosquito studies in northern Wisconsin. II. Light trapping studies. 2654
- The mosquitoes of Nevada. 3175
- Food sources of some mosquito species in the natural focus of Tahyna virus in southern Moravia. 3854
- The effect of the amount of blood taken and additional carbohydrate nutrition on oogenesis in females of blood-sucking mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera, Culicidae) of various weights and ages. 3886
- Mosquito pollination of *Habenaria obtusata* (Orchidaceae). 4675
- Distributional and biological notes on the tree hole mosquitoes of the western United States. 5112
- Control of pasture *Aedes* mosquitoes by dripping larvicides into flowing water, with notes on residues in a pasture habitat. 5486
- Trial of carbophos on larvae of *Aedes* and *Culex* mosquitoes. 5504
- Morphological divergences and sterility barriers in the *Aedes mariae* complex (Diptera, Culicidae). 5699
- Water management units and shore line modifications used in mosquito control investigations. 5768
- AEDES AEGYPTI**  
Vitamin A deficiency: Effect on mosquito eye ultrastructure. 65
- Pyrethrum as an insect repellent. III. A study of the persistence of pyrethrins films, when applied in three types of formulation, as insect repellents to human skin. 187
- An automated repellency assay system. I. Statistical methods. 1416
- Effect of food and temperature on *Aedes aegypti* (L.) and *Aedes triseriatus* (Say) larval development. 1418
- White eye, a new sex-linked mutant of *Aedes aegypti*. 1499
- Small-antenna, a sex-linked mutant of *Aedes aegypti*. 1504
- The effectiveness of repellents on cloth as determined by oviposition of *Aedes aegypti* L.. 1527
- The role of convection currents in mosquito attraction to human skin. 1535
- Experimental studies on the mechanical transmission of chikungunya virus by *Aedes aegypti*. 1540
- An automated repellency-assay system. II. A new electronic bitometer-timer. 1861
- Competitive mating tests between normal and aspermic male house flies. 2035
- Gross variations in the response to man among yellow-fever mosquito populations in the laboratory. 2098
- Mass isolation of malaria sporozoites from mosquitoes by density gradient centrifugation. 2552
- Identification of pteridines in *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 2612
- Influence of some environmental factors on the viability and hatching of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) eggs. 2621
- Effects of surface tension on pupae of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say and *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 2622
- Insecticide susceptibility studies in Indian strains of *Aedes aegypti* L.. 2688
- The distance- and contact-orientation of mosquitoes (*Aedes aegypti*). (Host finding, biting and blood-sucking). 3255
- Chronic melanization in the eggs of *Aedes aegypti*. 3304
- Photoaldrin and its toxicity to mosquito larvae. 3341
- Heterogeneity in the Trinidad DDT-RESISTANT strain and the QS susceptible strain of *Aedes aegypti* L. The isolation of highly resistant and highly susceptible substrains. 3907
- Spermiogenesis in *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 4536
- An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884
- Structure and development of vesicles in larval tissue culture of *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 5227
- Mosquitoes feeding on insect larvae. 5359
- Gas-liquid chromatography analysis of DDT metabolism in *Aedes aegypti*. 5370
- Laboratory tests of larvicides for mosquito control in potable waters. (abstract). 5389
- Spermatocysts in *Aedes aegypti* (Linnaeus). 5397



# SUBJECT INDEX

## AEDES AFRICANUS

Host preferences and discrimination by the mosquitoes *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex tarsalis* (Diptera: Culicidae). 5461

Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. III. The effect of FLIT MLO on first and second larval instars. 5470

Cell cultures derived from larvae of *Aedes albopictus* (Skuse) and *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 5609

Seminal loss in repeatedly mated female *Aedes aegypti*. 5621

Sexual dimorphism of larvae and pupae of *Aedes aegypti* (Linn.). 5659

Studies on the mechanism of DDT-RESISTANCE in *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 5713

Synthetic routes to 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-Bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane-2-d, dcutero-DDT. 5774

Susceptibility of the *Aedes albopictus* and *A. aegypti* cell lines to infection with arboviruses. 7581

Oviposition in DDT resistant and susceptible strains of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) in relation to light preference. 7719

## AEDES AFRICANUS

Studies on yellow fever in Ethiopia. 6. Epidemiological study. 2690

## AEDES ALBOPICTUS

Neotype designation for *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *albopictus* (Skuse). (Diptera: Culicidae). 1267

The use of the forage ratio technique in mosquito host preference studies. 1407

Cell cultures derived from larvae of *Aedes albopictus* (Skuse) and *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 5609

Susceptibility of the *Aedes albopictus* and *A. aegypti* cell lines to infection with arboviruses. 7581

## AEDES CANADENSIS

A field evaluation of abate briquettes in woodland pools. 1528

Notes on Alaskan mosquito records. 2528

## AEDES CINEREUS

Notes on Alaskan mosquito records. 2528

## AEDES DETRITUS

Pre-gravid phase of ovarian development in *Aedes detritus* *Aedes detritus* Haliday. 151

The ecology of the immature stages of *Aedes detritus* (Diptera: Culicidae). 3278

## AEDES IMPIGER

Susceptibility of arctic mosquitoes to DDT and malathion. 7598

## AEDES MELANIMON

Dosage studies with low volume applications of dursban insecticide. 833

The mosquito problem in Colusa County, California. 908

## AEDES NIGRIPES

Susceptibility of arctic mosquitoes to DDT and malathion. 7598

## AEDES NIGROMACULIS

Dosage studies with low volume applications of dursban insecticide. 833

Pasture mosquito resistance in California. 1725

Pasture mosquito resistance in California. 5590

## AEDES SOLLICITANS

A refinement in aerial applications of paris green granules. 935

Mosquito control in Cape May County through water level stabilization. 1536

A refinement in aerial applications of paris green granules. 2686

Encephalitis field surveillance in Orleans Parish. 6903

Salt marsh mosquito control in relation to beef cattle production: A preliminary report. 6904

## AEDES STIMULANS

Histopathology of the developing reproductive system of *Aedes stimulans* (Walker) (Diptera: Culicidae) under thermal stress. 2026

Organogenesis of the female reproductive system of an aedine mosquito. 2038

## AEDES TAENIORHYNCHUS

Transmission of a mosquito iridescent virus in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. I. Laboratory experiments. 2003

Transmission of a mosquito iridescent virus in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. II. Experiments related to transmission in nature. 2004

Role of salts in oviposition site selection by the black salt-marsh mosquito, *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann). 2608

## AEDES TRISERIATUS

Effect of food and temperature on *Aedes aegypti* (L.) and *Aedes triseriatus* (Say) larval development. 1418

## AEDES VEXANS

Notes on Alaskan mosquito records. 2528

Growth of cells derived from *Culiseta inornata* and *Aedes vexans* in tissue culture. A preliminary note. 5638

Encephalitis field surveillance in Orleans Parish. 6903

Italian culicid vectors of arbovirus. 7693

## AEGERIA APIFORMIS

Biological observations on *Aegeria apiformis* Cl. 5642

## AEGERIIDAE

Induced shift of the diurnal emergence and calling of the peach tree borer. 1412

The North American Aegeriidae (Lepidoptera): A revision based on late-in tar larvae. 1893

## AEGILOPS KOTSCHYI

Gibberellin and hull controlled inhibition of germination in *Aegilops kotschy* Boiss. 1177

## AEGYPTIANELLA

Investigations on the development of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928, in the soft tick *Argas* (*Persicargas*) *persicus* (Oken, 1818) by means of fluorescent antibodies. 3822

## AELIA ROSTRATA

Morphology of the head capsule of *Aelia rostrata* Boh. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). 2051

## AELUROSTRONGYLUS ABSTRUSUS

Treatment of experimentally-induced lungworm of the cat by parenteral administration of tetramisole. 1130

## AERIAL DUSTING

Preventing fish and wildlife losses. 3671

## AERIAL FERTILIZING

Fertilization of semi-mature stands in Newfoundland. 4652

## AERIAL INSECT CONTROL

A refinement in aerial applications of paris green granules. 935

Operational research into aerial control of hoppers of the Red Locust (*Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serville) in an outbreak area. 994

The use of helicopters in mosquito control in Louisiana. 1526

Aerial applications of PIB-7 and malathion to suppress populations of *Anastrepha suspensa*. 2234

A refinement in aerial applications of paris green granules. 2686

## AERIAL PEST CONTROL

Low volume spraying by air to control mosquito larvae in California. 852

Preventing fish and wildlife losses. 3671

## AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

White fir stands killed by tussock moth 70-mm. color photography aids detection. 1019

Aerial photography for the study of plant diseases. 2715

An aerial view of take-all. 5863

Estimated Fraser fir mortality and balsam woolly aphid infestation trend using aerial color photography. 6144

## AERIAL SPRAYING

The gypsy moth threat in America. 216

Methods concerning the determination of the effectiveness of insecticides against the European corn borer (*Ostrinia* (*Pyrausta*) *nubilalis* Hbn.) with small control tests and aerial chemical applications. 227

Phytophthora leaf fall and pod rot. 252

Entomological evaluation within the Colusa project. 763

Insects destroy themselves. 823

Dosage studies with low volume applications of dursban insecticide. 833

The mosquito problem in Colusa County, California. 908

Bioassay determination of aircraft swaths and rice canopy penetration by low volume insecticidal sprays at Colusa, California. 912

The effect of low volume application of DURS-BAN on non-target organisms. 1152

The helicopter as an economical sprayer. 1543

Arsenal for disease control. 2115

Ethylene: A factor in defoliation induced by auxins. 3051

Aerial activity in Italian agriculture in the period from 1963 to 1966. 3074

Mechanical means for weed control in rice fields. 3075

Spraying post oak brush pays dividends. 4084



- Field observations on effectiveness of maleic hydrazide applied to onions by helicopter. 4327
- A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454
- New fungicide for potato blight. 4684
- Sugar beet crop protected through aerial application. 4721
- Control of date palm leafhoppers in Iraq by aerial spraying. 4739
- Study of the virus disease of *Neodiprion swainei* Midd. and results of its aerial dispersion. 4758
- Chemical weed control and defoliation in potato fields. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4775
- Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871
- Effects of low volume aerial spraying of Dursban and fenthion on fish. 4885
- A look at the plant pest control division. 4887
- Ag firm concentrates on waterless spraying. 4943
- Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944
- The practical use of aerial application. 4958
- The law and the use of pesticides. 4964
- Applying insecticides to cotton crops. 4971
- Bombs away on bugs. 5194
- Cotton pests control by ultra low volume spraying from the air. 5228
- A low volume spray system for twin-engine aircraft used in mosquito control. 5246
- Control of grasshoppers (*Phaulacridium vittatum*) by ultra-low volume aerial application of technical maldison. 5253
- Effect of aerial spraying for the control of green rice leafhopper in autumn. Transl. 17058. 5425
- Public health pesticides. 5764
- Ultra low volume spraying of cotton. 5822
- Control of vegetable insects and diseases. 6017
- Spraying pastures. 6348
- Influence of certain insecticides applied for the control of *Ostrinia nubilalis* Hbn. on the weeds of treated surfaces. 6372
- Water pollution and agriculture. 7075
- Pest control with helicopter and biplane. 7391
- The microfoil boom. 7394
- Production and sales of pesticides show increase. 7409
- Control of a spruce budworm outbreak in Quebec through aerial spraying operations. 7821
- AERIAL WEED CONTROL**  
Procedure for aerial spraying of serrated tussock. 3034
- AEROBACTER AEROGENES**  
Oxidation of D-malic and beta-alkylmalic acids by wild-type and mutant strains of *Salmonella typhimurium* and by *Aerobacter aerogenes*. 4240
- An enzooty of stranglers caused by virus A2 equi Miami 63 in the region of Lyon. 6656
- AEROBIC BACTERIA**  
Reduction of shelf-life of fresh fryers due to infection with *Escherichia coli* prior to processing. 4287
- Aerobic agents of animal actinomycosis. 6547
- AEROCHOREUTES**  
Pericentric inversion polymorphism in *Trimerotropis helperi* (Orthoptera: Acrididae) and its effect on chiasma frequency. 2088
- AERODYNAMICS**  
The nervous control of insect flight and related behavior. 1491
- AEROMONAS SALMONICIDA**  
Experimental plantings of brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) from furunculosis-infected stock. 1688
- AEROSOLS**  
A rapid method of marking corn earworm moths with dyes for release studies. 803
- Possible toxic effects of accessory substances of pesticide products. 3043
- The design of microbiological safety cabinets. 3650
- Immobilizing insects by sudden reduction of body temperature. Patent 3,446,892. 7377
- Relative activity of pyrethroids in aerosol form. 7575
- AESHNA**  
*Aeshna clepsydra* (Say) Odonata: Aeshnidae) of Quebec. 7456
- AESHNA GRANDIS**  
New data on accumulation of S35 and Ru106 by dragonfly nymphs (Odonata). 3820
- Aeshna grandis* L., a new additional host of *prosthogonimus cuneatus* (Rud., 1809) (Trematoda: Prosthogonimidae). 6962
- AFALON**  
The effect of the application of herbicides in the control of weeds in corn fields. 7272
- AFLATOXICOSIS**  
Mycosis in animals - systemic disease. 2965
- Spontaneous and experimental aflatoxicosis of ducks. 6626
- Relationship of aflatoxin to epizootics of toxic hepatitis among animals in southern United States. 6870
- AFLATOXIN**  
Fluorodensitometric measurement of aflatoxin thin layer chromatograms. 451
- Survey of green coffee for potential aflatoxin contamination. 456
- Analysis for aflatoxin M in milk. 458
- Solid state fluorescence emission of aflatoxins on silica gel. 460
- Note on analysis of aflatoxins in green coffee. 462
- Note on aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub>: Optical and X-ray crystallographic data. 560
- Collaborative study of a versatile procedure for assay of aflatoxins in peanut products, including preparatory separation and confirmation of identity. 1181
- Moldy feeds pose hazard. 2277
- Aflatoxin metabolism by liver microsomal preparations of two different species. 2332
- Aspertoxin, a hydroxy derivative of O-methylsterigmatocystin from aflatoxin-producing cultures of *Aspergillus flavus*. 3042
- Influence of refrigeration on aflatoxin production. (abstract). 3044
- Instrumental evaluation of aflatoxin resolution on TLC plates. 3647
- Process for de-toxifying substances contaminated with aflatoxin. Patent 3,429,709. 3672
- Biology of the fungus *Aspergillus flavus* Link and its infectivity to plants and animals. 3973
- Aflatoxin studies with White Rock chickens. (Abstract). 4135
- Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928
- TLC spotting solvent for aflatoxins. 4938
- Effects of aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> on polysomal profiles and RNA synthesis in rat liver. 6793
- Note on a microbiological assay for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>: A rapid confirmatory test by effects on growth of *Bacillus megaterium*. 7052
- Rapid confirmatory test for aflatoxin B, using *Bacillus megaterium*. 7053
- Agricultural pesticides and their detractors. 7080
- Aflatoxin in the groundnut crop at harvest in Northern Nigeria. 7185
- Reduction in aflatoxin contamination of rice by milling procedures. 7200
- Retardation of the elaboration of aflatoxin in cottonseed by impermeability of the seedcoats. 7268
- AFRICA**  
A new sub-species of *Cynandra opis* Drury. 34
- The genus *Gynanisa* Walker (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). 682
- New species of the genus *Typhlodromus* from Sudan (Acari: Phytoseiidae). 2485
- AFRICAN HORSE SICKNESS**  
Quantitative studies on the neutralization reaction between African horse-sickness virus and antiserum. 4817
- AFRICAN HORSE SICKNESS VIRUS**  
Contribution to the knowledge of the virus of the African horse pest. II. Communication. 1671
- Studies on growth curve, viraemia and the localization of African horse sickness virus type IX in adult mice. 3540
- Effects of freezing on African horse-sickness virus. 6754
- AFRICAN OILPALM**  
Evaluation of fungicides for use against *Marasmius palmivorus* on oil palms. 2191



# SUBJECT INDEX

## AGALACTIA

- Stem rot of oil palms in the Federal Experiment Station, Serdang. 6026
- Tropical nematology. 6305

## AGALACTIA

- Swine mastitis-metritis agalactia syndrome. 369

## AGAPETES INES

- Some interesting Rhopalocera of Eastern Spain. 13

## AGAPETES SYLLIUS

- Some interesting Rhopalocera of Eastern Spain. 13

## AGAR

- Bacterial stripe blight of oats caused by *Pseudomonas striafaciens* (Elliott) Starr et Burkholder. 260
- The culture of *Phytophthora infestans* on fully synthetic culture medium substrata. 525
- Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides. 1832
- Low temperature growth of *Salmonella*. 3638
- Methods for testing the effectiveness of fungicides against *Botrytis cinerea*. 3702
- A new culture method for *Rhynchosciara*. 4563
- Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels. 4710
- Conversion of DDT to DDD in soil and the effect of these compounds on soil microorganisms. 5809
- Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. II. Increased release of coxsackievirus B5 from hEp-2 monolayers treated with scabén. 5811
- Immunofluorescence identification of Mycoplasma on agar by use of incident illumination. 6545
- Avian reoviruses. IV. Relationship to human reoviruses. 6548
- Application of the agar gel technique in the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. 6567
- Characterization of bovine viral diarrhea viruses. III. Partial purification by agar gel filtration. 6573

## AGATHYMUS

- A new species of *Agathymus* and a new subspecies of *Megathymus* (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Megathymidae). 705

## AGAVE

- Neolasioptera martelli* sp. n., a gall midge injuring *Agave* in Mexico. 1305
- Investigations on chemical control of zebra disease in *Agave* hybrid no. 11648. 6036

## AGELENA CONSOCIATA

- Various aspects of the biology of *Agelena consociata* Denis when bred in the laboratory. 7632

## AGGLUTINATION

- Application of latex-agglutination to the measurement of antibody response to *M. pneumoniae* vaccines. 1078
- Mechanism of the ring forming in the ABR test. 2274

- Serological differentiation of mycoplasma in swine. 2338

- Value and interpretation of serological tests for the diagnosis of cryptococcosis. 2926

- Screening of feed components for *Salmonella* with polyvalent H agglutination. 3005

## Leptospirosis II.

- Serum antibody to *Salmonella* flagellar antigens. I. Methods of antibody assay. 4850

- Adaptation, culturing of *R. sibirica* in rabbit lice and preparation of a combined antigen for diagnosis of infection. 6783

- Immunoglobulin development in sera of pigs injected with killed suspensions of *Salmonella choleraesuis*. 6788

## AGGLUTINATION TEST

- The use of *Brucella* whey complement fixation test in a herd outbreak. 408

- Classification of strains of the group *Bacillus thuringiensis* through determination of the flagellar antigen. 2. 963

- Mechanism of the sediment forming in the agglutination test performed with *Brucella abortus* suspension. 2275

- Serological survey on the Rickettsioses in dromedary in Chad. 2319

- A trend in the prevalence of brucellosis in Iowa swine. 2916

## Equine leptospirosis.

- Brucellosis in bulls. Correlations between clinical symptoms and agglutination test in blood serum and seminal plasma. 3532

- An attempt of biochemical and serological classification of 24 strains of the bacillus of the type *B. thuringiensis*. 3677

- Leptospirosis in Argentina. Diffusion, morbidity and nosological map. 4127

- Serological typing of mycobacteria for tracing possible sources of avian mycobacterial infections in man. 4170

- The use of serologic methods for the control of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* in turkeys. (Abstract). 4198

- Enzootic abortion and sterility from bovine leptospirosis in the Po valley. 6488

## Canine leptospirosis in Argentina.

- Serological examination for evidence of brucellosis and leptospirosis in beef herds in New South Wales. 6633

- Ovine anti-brucellosis serology. Vaccine and infectious antibodies. Serums negative to the sero-agglutination of Wright and positive to complement deviation. 6689

- A hemagglutination-inhibition test for *Mycoplasma meleagridis* antibodies. 6787

- Tuberculosis in ducks. 6819

- A preliminary report on the incidence of infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) of poultry by gel-diffusion test. 6852

## AGING

- The Hessian fly. 281

- Scrub tick paralysis in farm animals. 333

- Life cycle and development of *Leiophron palpipes* Curtis (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Euphorinae) in five mirid hosts in the Belleville district. 836

- Contribution to the study of population dynamics. I. Populational analysis of *Nasonia vitripennis* Walk. (Hymenop., Pteromalidae). 865

- Some muscid flies (Dipt.), of Lancashire and Cheshire. 883

- Genetic variability in the German cockroach. IV. Linkage studies with markers for groups III and VIII. 927

- Ageing and protein synthesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1358

- Temperature and lifespan in *Drosophila*. 1429

- Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. III. Some observations on age structure. 1627

- The age dynamics of the infestation of cattle by *Cysticercus bovis*. 1755

- Influence of aging on the rate of incorporation of tritiated thymidine in the nurse cells of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2068

- The effect of aphid numbers and stage of plant growth in determining tolerance to barley yellow dwarf virus in cereals. 2179

- Coccidiosis in wild rabbits, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (L.), at four sites in different climatic regions in eastern Australia. I. Relationship with the age of the rabbit. 2343

- On the determination of age structure of the larvae of *Tendipedidae* (Diptera). 2561

- Oosorption in *Nasonia vitripennis* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). 2596

- The growth process in fungi. 2699

- Brucellosis in Britain. 2969

- Radiation sensitivity of *Drosophila* embryos in relation to age, in air and in nitrogen. 3213

- A simple method for measuring the motor activity of fleas (*Xenopsylla cheopis* Roth.). 3285

- The influence of advancing age on chiasma frequency in *Phymateus cinctus* Fab. (Acrididae). 3334

- The effect of the amount of blood taken and additional carbohydrate nutrition on oogenesis in females of blood-sucking mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera, Culicidae) of various weights and ages. 3886

- A criterion of transformation for age-weight data on insect larval growth. 4481

- The incidence and burden of *Hymenolepis diminuta* cysticeroids as a function of the age of the intermediate host, *Tribolium confusum*. 4524

- Red rot in residual ponderosa pine stands on the Navajo Indian Reservation. 4663

- Changes in fungi with age. iv. Role of coenzymes in the respiratory decreases in *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. 4669



- Studies on the sex ratio of the gypsy moth. 5248
- The effect of predator age on the functional response of *Podisus maculiventris* to the prey size of *Galleria mellonella*. 5485
- S.N.F. content of milk. 6446
- Studies on an ocular infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine. 6459
- Ancylostoma caninum*: Food reserves and changes in composition with age in third stage larvae. 6928
- The numbers and dynamics of eggs produced by a trematode *Apatemon gracilis* (Yamaguti, 1933) in relation to the age of a host and post-infection immunity. 6995
- Toxicity of pesticides to man: Risks from present levels. 7107
- The effect of sex and age on the response to warfarin in a non-inbred strain of mice. 7198
- Fatty acid composition of the glyceride and free fatty acid fractions of the fat body and hemolymph of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7663
- Changes taking place in the respiratory efficiency of isolated flight muscle sarcosomes, associated with the age of the blowfly, *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 7713
- Studies in aging: IV. Genetic control of pigment accumulation and its bearing on the adult life span in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7753
- Studies in aging, VI. Genes, developmental environment, and the expression of aging processes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7754
- Histochemical and spectrophotometric demonstration of peroxidase in *Moniezia expansa* (Cestoda). 7934
- AGLAIS URTICAE**  
A deviant form of *Aglais urticae*. (Nymphalidae). 33
- AGLAONEMA**  
*Aglaonema pictum*, a new host of *Erwinia chrysanthemi*. 3982
- AGONUM MUELLERI**  
Distribution and distributional centers of North Atlantic insects. 4407
- AGRICULTURAL ADMINISTRATION**  
The 'Local Angle'. 576  
The status of preventive weed control. 3465
- AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY**  
Findings concerning nourishment and toxic residues in plants, other health hazards and life threats. 478  
The use of organic tin compounds fungicides in agriculture, looked at from the toxicological point of view. 509  
Research note no.5: Pack sprayer for research plots. 1195  
Soil science and agricultural chemistry. 5805  
Rapid colorimetric determination of DOT in milk and butter. 7389
- AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS**  
Plant protection and the economical position of farming. 195
- Sampling pests and diseases of tea: III. 208
- Is ergot infection unimportant. 220
- Wheat as a stock fodder. 1056
- Some cost figures for concentrate sprays. 1199
- Is it worth protecting potato against infection. 1570
- The importance of pesticides in British food production. 1616
- Economic estimation of chemical weed control of sugar beet. 1638
- A good year for pesticide sales. 1847
- The significance of the granulation of dichlobenil for weed control in several year old cultures. 2870
- Weed control with growth regulating substances in micro granule herbicides. 2874
- Pig health scheme. 3496
- Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665
- New fungicide promises effective and economical plant disease control. 4682
- The cotton farmer of the year. 4953
- Plant and profit in '68. 4963
- Soya beans - specialist advice. 5777
- Production of maize in tobacco areas. 5821
- Soya beans - practical aspects. 5830
- Damage caused by adults of *Lepidoptera* *Noctuidae* in mango fruits in 1964. 6145
- Weed control and the economics of direct reseeding. 6318
- Practical organization of field mice control. 6403
- New equipment answer to demand for improved herbicide product. 7387
- Groundnuts. 7410
- Agricultural economics and rural sociology. 7412
- Many problems in teaching pest control to Indonesians. 7418
- AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION**  
Wheat as a stock fodder. 1056  
Market cattle testing for brucellosis and tuberculosis. 1058  
Control of equine infectious anemia (swamp fever). 1059  
Designing systemic insecticides. 1829  
Behavior studies on the use of agricultural chemicals. 3733  
Many problems in teaching pest control to Indonesians. 7418
- AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING**  
Agricultural engineering. 7392
- AGRICULTURAL FINANCE**  
Financing of measures for prevention and control of animal infections in the Republic of Macedonia. 6560
- AGRICULTURAL HISTORY**  
Forty years of pest control work. 210
- AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES**  
Breast blisters in turkeys. 402  
The fourth study circle on the problems and various options of animal nutrition Lyon 1968. 1047  
The primary importance of food. 1049  
Pesticide industry's ties with the P.C.O. s. 3731  
Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665  
Science and sense. As presented to the Weed Society of America, February 8, 1966. 5819  
It takes more than tender, loving care to prevent blackspot. 5870  
DDT: The critics attempt to ban its use in Wisconsin. 7071  
Pesticide residues are not a problem. 7099  
Pesticide residues. 7135  
The organisation of the Australian poultry industry and its influence on disease. 7405
- AGRICULTURAL LABOR**  
Some cost figures for concentrate sprays. 1199
- AGRICULTURAL LEGISLATION**  
Succinic acid 2,2-dimethylhydrazide. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance. 2405  
Stand-by service maintains constant vigilance against animal disease outbreaks. 2919  
Brucellosis in Britain. 2969  
Health hazards associated with production and preparation of foods. 3657  
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Viable spores of the micro-organism *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 3660  
Economic poisons, Warning, caution, and antidote statements on labels. 3669  
Labeling claims involving use of term germ proof and related terms in labeling of economic poisons. Proposed interpretation under Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act. 3736  
Ragwort. 4073  
Foreign quarantine notices. Nursery stock, plants, and seeds. Importation. 4346  
Water pollution laws called ambiguous weak. 4961  
Plant and profit in '68. 4963  
Science and sense. As presented to the Weed Society of America, February 8, 1966. 5819  
Sanitary legislation in France concerning animal salmonellosis. 6417  
Foot-and-mouth disease in England. 6721



## SUBJECT INDEX

### AGRICULTURAL MECHANICS

- Beware of brucellosis. 6761
- Calcium oxytetracycline. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance. 7117
- Interagency environmental hazards coordination; pesticides and public policy. 7423

### AGRICULTURAL MECHANICS

- An improved portable sheep dipping vat. 7012

### AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATIONS

- NPCA conference speakers hit PCO pricing methods. 4949

### AGRICULTURAL OUTLOOK

- The 'Local Angle'. 576
- Extent of farm pesticide use on crops in 1966. 945
- Opportunities for establishing viable crop and livestock protection programs in the developing countries. 1198
- Pessimism over crop diseases. 4679
- The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product. 4787
- Can we conquer the 'mighty' mites. 6293

### AGRICULTURAL POLICIES

- Extent of farm pesticide use on crops in 1966. 945
- We can solve international residue problem if... 4956
- Medicated feeds: States responsibilities. 7421
- Salmonella control program - Michigan. 7422

### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION ECONOMICS

- The analysis of response in crop and livestock production. 942
- Production and sales of pesticides show increase. 7409

### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIVITY

- How to produce high yields. 194
- The individual. 4789

### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

- Tolerance and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. O,Odiethyl S-2-(ethylthio) ethyl phosphorodithioate. 479
- Establishment of tolerances for pesticide residues. 493
- Surveying the pre-emergent chemicals and ideas. 1026
- Caution with chemicals. 1138
- Thin layer chromatography identification of pesticides using dip-coated presensitized microscope slides. 1146
- Careful with chemicals. 1148
- Some cost figures for concentrate sprays. 1199
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Simazine. 1795
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Miscellaneous amendments. 2389
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2390

- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2391

- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Coordination product of zinc ion and maneb. 2406

- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Endosulfan. 2408

- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2410

- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2411

- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2412

- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. O-ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonodithioate. 2416

- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Thiram. 2417

- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 3014

- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Endosulfan. 3015

- Commercial aspects of pesticide residues in foodstuff. 3025

- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Viable spores of the micro-organism *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 3660

- Process for de-toxifying substances contaminated with aflatoxin. Patent 3,429,709. 3672

- Regulations for the enforcement of the federal insecticide, fungicide, and rodenticide act. Pesticides containing phosphorus paste. 3737

- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Surfactants. 3738

- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Parathion or its methyl homolog. 4881

- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2th-cyclobuta (cd) pentalene. 4882

- Biochemistry of aflatoxins. 6846

- Tolerance and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Simazine. 7115

- Calcium oxytetracycline. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance. 7117

- TDE (or DDD). Proposed reduction of tolerances for residues in or on raw agricultural commodities. 7120

- Toxicology of plant protection preparations. Tolerance limits for toxic residues. 7127

- New equipment answer to demand for improved herbicide product. 7387

- Salmonella control program - Michigan. 7422

### AGRICULTURAL REGULATION

- Cholera eradication progress report. 374
- Card brucellosis test... swine. 382
- Official FDA tolerances. 482
- Federal registration requirements for pesticide products. 578
- Problems of cattle leucosis: Production loss - Influence of heredity and environment on propagation control. 1069
- Reflections on regulations-certain aspects in the official control of pesticides in various countries. 1200
- Pesticides industry: 15 Years of progress. 1201
- Domestic quarantine notices. Japanese beetle. Regulated areas. 1617
- Domestic quarantine notices. European chafer. Regulated areas. 1618
- Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Regulated areas. 1626
- Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 1791
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Simazine. 1795
- Brucellosis. Notice of proposed rule making. 1850
- Viruses, serums, toxins and analogous products: Organisms and vectors. Labels. Miscellaneous amendments. 1851
- Preliminary results of attempts to form the advisory board for integrated plant protection. 2113
- Domestic quarantine notices. Cereal leaf beetle. 2201
- Domestic quarantine notices. Witchweed. Regulated areas. 2259
- The status of the state-federal tuberculosis eradication program. 2958
- Status of State-Federal Brucellosis Eradication Program. 2963
- A prospectus on equine infectious anemia with guidelines. 2970
- Trials and tribulations of a state-wide mastitis program. 2971
- Status of State-Federal hog cholera eradication program. 2975
- The role of meat inspection in a disease reporting system. 2976
- The role of meat inspection in public health. 3006
- Domestic quarantine notices. Witchweed. Regulated areas. 4067
- Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Quarantine and regulations. 4764
- The practical use of aerial application. 4958
- Water pollution laws called ambiguous weak. 4961
- Plant and profit in '68. 4963
- The law and the use of pesticides. 4964



# SUBJECT INDEX

## AGROTIS ORTHOGONIA

- Regulation in connection with field and greenhouse culture of nursery plants. 6284
- Pesticide chemicals; a programmed text. TP248.P47C6. 7419
- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH**
- Germination biology and the fight against the chickenmillet. 331
- The crow mass trap, a possibility for the reduction of the carrion crow population (*Corvus corone corone*). 1042
- Research note no.5: Pack sprayer for research plots. 1195
- The present status of rice pest research and control. 3446
- Blackbird depredation in agriculture. 3492
- Pesticide industry's ties with the P.C.O. s. 3731
- Report of the Anti-Locust Research Centre. 3883
- The plant disease observatory of Milan. 3940
- Research into environmental pollution. 4290
- Integrated insect control - a payoff from research. 5435
- Kenaf promising as profit crop. 5851
- Progress in witchweed control seen as pest fails to spread. 6319
- Brush research in Texas, 1968. 6390
- The story behind the label. 6419
- Animal health business thrives. 6499
- Regional research in nematode parasites of ruminants in the western United States, a 10-year summary, 1958-1968. 6949
- Pesticide residues are not a problem. 7099
- AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS**
- 1966 plant inspection statistics. 944
- Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665
- 1969-Pest Control's economic forecast. 4951
- AGRICULTURE**
- Agricultural control measures against intestinal parasites in cattle. 446
- Effect of agriculture on nitrate pollution of groundwater. 469
- A guide to the use of pesticides for the control of agricultural pests. 952
- The primary importance of food. 1049
- Hygiene and animal diseases in Deux-Sevres (region of Coulonges-sur-l'Autize). 4141
- Plant protection in agriculture. 4670
- A study of natural pastures in Madagascar. Productivity and practical applications. 6427
- Water pollution and agriculture. 7075
- Birds and agriculture. 7134
- Agricultural and horticultural fungicides-past, present, and future. 7416
- AGRILUS**
- On food forms of the flat-headed pear-borer *Agilus viridis* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). 2539
- AGRILUS ANXIUS**
- Maryland arborists discuss insect control. 6221
- AGRIOSPODRUS DOHRNI**
- New record of *Agriosphodrus dohrni* Signoret from Shikoku (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 729
- AGRIOTES**
- A new click beetle of the genus *Agriotes* Esch. (Coleoptera, Elateridae) from Soviet central Asia. 3751
- AGROBACTERIUM**
- DNA base composition and hybridization in the taxonomy of phytopathogenic bacteria. 2729
- AGROBACTERIUM RHIZOGENES**
- Application of Ark's method modified in isolation of *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* in association with *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* in galls from *Rosa* sp. and infected soils. 2776
- AGROBACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS**
- The influence of plant-growth factors on the initiation and growth of crown-gall tumours on primary pinto bean leaves. 527 -
- On the release of a primary oncogenic substance from the tissues of tobacco crown gall by X-rays. 1557
- Extraction, assay and partial purification of a factor from tumorous leaves that promotes crown-gall tumor growth. 1559
- On the structure of the abnormal nopaline metabolite in certain Crown gall tumors. 1564
- Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro. 1581
- Crown gall tumors in various species and hybrids of *Kalanchoideae*. 2122
- Kinetin-like substances produced by plant tumors. 2125
- An incidence of the effect of glycine on the virulence of a strain of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town) Conn. 2149
- Contributions concerning the defense against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 2720
- Application of Ark's method modified in isolation of *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* in association with *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* in galls from *Rosa* sp. and infected soils. 2776
- Research results concerning means of agrochemical control of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 2781
- Studies on crown gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* Conn II. Electron microscopic observation on the fine structure in dividing and non-dividing phases. 3990
- The influence of illumination on the development of tumors caused by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town) Conn. on pea seedlings, *Pisum sativum* L.. 4707
- Ribonucleic acids in crown-gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town), treated with sodium borate. 4911
- Preliminary observations placed in evidence that phages of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* are responsible for Crown-Gall. 5966
- A chemotherapeutic treatment for selectively eradicating crown gall and olive knot neoplasms. 6071
- AGROMYZA PHASEOLI**
- Pests of legume seed crops in north Queensland. 6245
- AGROMYZIDAE**
- Middle German leaf miner finds. Part 2. 1208
- Letters on leaf miners. 3752
- A survey of leaf-miners and their parasites on *Laburnum*. 3797
- The Alysiinae (Hym. Braconidae) parasites of the Agromyzidae (Dipterh). IV. The parasites of *Hexomyza* Enderlein, *Helanagromyza* Hendel, *Ophiomyia* Braschnikov and *Napomyza* Westwood. 7470
- AGRONOMY**
- 68th annual report of the Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations. 191
- Nematodes are destructive to your plants. 4053
- AGROPYRON**
- Control of Dalmatian toadflax. 320
- Effects of 2,4-D on emergence and seedling growth of range grasses. 510
- AGROPYRON REPENS**
- Perennial weed grasses and their control in relation to cereal growing. 2859
- Herbicides in plant protection. 2864
- Autumn weed control for continuous cereal growers. 2867
- Now can you spot those weeds. 4059
- Autumn weed control for continuous cereal growers. 4069
- Black stem- the second stem disease of grains. 4734
- AGROPYRON SPICATUM**
- Some underground relationships between *Agropyron spicatum* and *Bromus tectorum*. 3470
- Long-term effects of 2,4-D on lanceleaf rabbit-brush and associated species. 3475
- AGROSTIS**
- Renovation toward bentgrass. 1041
- Zanclognatha tenuialis* Rebel in France (in Alsace and L'Isere). (Lep. Noctuidae, Hypeninae). 4376
- Fungicides and turf disease control - 1964. 5883
- Disease control. 6138
- AGROSTIS PALUSTRIS**
- Additional varieties of *Agrostis palustris* infected by *Ustilago striiformis* var. *agrostidis*. 3968
- AGROTIS**
- Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735
- AGROTIS ORTHOGONIA**
- Laboratory evaluation of several new insecticides for control of the pale western cutworm. 2012
- Digestibility studies with cellulose-U-C14 on larvae of the pale western cutworm, *Agrotis orthogonia*. 3244



# SUBJECT INDEX

## AGROTIS SEGETUM

### AGROTIS SEGETUM

Manifestations of viral infection in *Agrotis segetum* Schiff. and in *Hadena sordida* BKH under conditions of the simultaneous existence of two viruses.

771

The treatment of pupal integuments with chemosterilants as a way of the turnip moth sexual sterilization.

3452

### AIR

Radiation sensitivity of *Drosophila* embryos in relation to age, in air and in nitrogen.

3213

### AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

The design of microbiological safety cabinets.

3650

### AIR POLLUTION

Look what's happening to insect control.

94

Tonsillar carcinoma in rural dogs.

405

Pollution costs money.

465

Defense possibilities of society against pollution of food and environment.

466

Control of *Exoteleia dodecella* L.

584

On the effect of industrial air pollution on the nematode population in the soil of pine groves.

1020

Air pollution damage to chrysanthemum foliage.

2387

Factors influencing expression of oxidant damage to plants.

3052

Research into environmental pollution.

4290

Plant injury by air pollutants: Influence of humidity on stomatal apertures and plant response to ozone.

4326

Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel.

4890

Pesticides: Transatlantic movements in the Northeast trades.

7079

Contribution of aerial contamination to the accumulation of dieldrin by mature corn plants.

7092

Maximum place of work concentrations of health-endangering industrial materials.

7154

Permissible levels of occupational exposure to airborne toxic substances. Sixth report of the joint ILO/WHO Committee on Occupational Health.

7216

Ethylene prevents normal photoperiodic response in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*.

7286

### AIR SACULITIS

Research on diseases of poultry.

2331

Control of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* infection in turkeys. (Abstract).

4171

### AIR-BORNE PLANT DISEASES

Aerial photography for the study of plant diseases.

2715

Potato blight control.

3386

Air-borne rust inoculum over western Canada in 1968.

3962

The rate of contamination in relation to the percentage of infection in the parasitic diseases of plants.

4029

Diseases of fruits and vegetables.

6050

*Pyricularia oryzae*.

6098

Fire as an agent in the establishment of a plant disease.

7785

### AIRCRAFT

New directions in mosquito control.

933

A refinement in aerial applications of paris green granules.

935

A refinement in aerial applications of paris green granules.

2686

Aerial activity in Italian agriculture in the period from 1963 to 1966.

3074

Ain't nuthin' as good as it used to be.

3730

Ag firm concentrates on waterless spraying.

4943

Pest control with helicopter and biplane.

7391

### AIRSACCULITIS

Airsacculitis relation to mycoplasmas in turkeys free of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*.

360

### ALANINE

The conversion of glutamate to alanine in the tsetse fly (*Glossina morsitans*).

7582

### ALBINISM

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis of the proteins of *Locusta migratoria* (L.) and the corresponding albino mutant.

4561

### ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASE

Sources of alcohol dehydrogenase (NADOLINKED) in the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*.

3187

### ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Permissive chemical.

568

### ALCOHOLS

Scorpion preservation for taxonomic and morphological studies.

2070

A feasibility study on the utilization of monomolecular films for mosquito abatement.

2687

Physiologically active substance in *Capsella bursa-pastoris*.

3058

Phenethyl alcohol and tryptophol: Autoantibiotics produced by the fungus *Candida albicans*.

3059

Emulsifiers for agricultural pesticides. Patent 3,442,818.

4338

### ALDEHYDES

The fine structure of the cuticle. A contribution to the question of the protection against its own poison of the Madeira roach.

1971

Gibberellin A24, an aldehydic gibberellin from *Gibberella fujikuroi*.

3069

### ALDOSTERONE

The effect of DDT in the diet on the resting and loading electrocorticogram record.

2430

### ALDRIN

The situation regarding the use of aldrin and dieldrin in Europe.

504

Studies of toxicity and enzyme activity resulting from interaction between chlorinated hydrocarbon and carbamate bon and carbamate insecticides. (Abstract).

512

The damage brought about by *Phloeotribus*.

1006

Pesticides: Present levels in food and possible sources of contamination.

1796

Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in or on alfalfa grown in soil with a previous history of aldrin and heptachlor application.

1797

Linkage studies of aldrin resistance in *Blattella germanica* (L.).

2011

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.

2392

Use of carbon to reduce uptake of insecticidal soil residues by crop plants. Effects of carbon on insecticide adsorption and toxicity in soils.

2419

Epoxidation of aldrin by plant materials.

2457

Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control.

2692

The brown-banded cockroach in Hamburg.

3308

Genetics of cyclodiene-insecticide resistance in the seed-corn maggot.

3333

Photoaldrin and its toxicity to mosquito larvae.

3341

Pesticide testing in dairy factory laboratories.

3656

Insect metabolism of photoaldrin and photodieldrin.

3837

Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras.

4735

Narcissus flies.

4748

Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment.

4889

Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms.

4891

Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin.

4926

Contribution to the knowledge of the *Cosmopolites sordidus* (Germar)(Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (2).

5216

Effects of insecticides on insects and pathogenic fungi associated with alsike clover roots.

5815

A new disease of bananas in the Cauca Valley: a bacteriosis.

5999

The water weevil problem.

6146

*Hylemyia cilicrura* Rond. on the *Dianthus* cultures of Pescia and Versilia.

6174

Termites need no longer threaten groundnut in Nimar.

6202

Control of rodents.

7043

More about the pesticide residue problem.

7090

No effect level of DDT in induction of microsomal epoxidation.

7105

Insecticide residues in spring wheat plants grown in the field from seed treated with aldrin or heptachlor.

7132

Electro-reduction of dieldrin and aldrin.

7378

Microscopic identification of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on different substrata.

7381

Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water.

7957



- Insecticide residues in milk and dairy products. 7964
- The method of conditioned reflexes in toxicology and its application for determining the toxicity of small quantities of pesticides. 7978
- Quantitative determination of pesticide residues by electron absorption chromatography: characteristics of the detector. 8001
- Gas chromatography using an electron absorption detector. 8005
- Selective detection and identification of pesticide residues. 8006
- Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds. 8012
- ALEOCHARA**
- Finnish discovery of Aleochara peeziaria Lohse (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). 5148
- ALEYRODIDAE**
- Growing camellias. 5859
- Epidemiology of cotton leafcurl virus in the Sudan. 5946
- ALFALFA**
- A comparison of post-emergence herbicides in young lucerne. 324
- Parathion residue in cured alfalfa. 495
- Persistence of diverse alfalfa varieties under grazing. 947
- The alfalfa weevil likes our state. 1001
- Degradation of alfalfa mosaic virus by pancreatic ribonuclease. 1553
- Alfalfa variety tests in central California. 1582
- Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. III. Some observations on age structure. 1627
- Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. II. Abundance and quantitative relations between species and ecological groups of species. 1628
- Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. I. Species composition of nematodes in two alfalfa crops of different age and penetration of species from soil to plants. 1629
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in or on alfalfa grown in soil with a previous history of aldrin and heptachlor application. 1797
- On the soil fauna of meadow and alfalfa stocked fields of different locations with special consideration of the Oribatids. 2045
- Developing alfalfa resistant to alfalfa weevil oviposition. 2101
- Alfalfa mosaic virus-induced lesions on bean: Effect of light and temperature. 2133
- Nodulation of Medicago sativa in solution culture. III. Effects of nitrate on root hairs and infection. 2157
- A mass screening procedure for isolating alfalfa seedlings with resistance to the alfalfa weevil. 2204
- Interaction of a fungus gnat, Bradysia sp. (Sciaridae) with Fusarium spp. on alfalfa and red clover. 2222
- Selective herbicides control weeds in lucerne at Cowra. 2262
- The effects of moldy alfalfa hay feeding on rumen activity, rumen protozoa and dairy steer performance, and analysis of toxic substance(s) associated with molding. 2323
- Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. X. Sensitivity of propagules of Thielaviopsis basicola to soil fungistasis in natural and alfalfa-amended soil. 2444
- Studies on alfalfa mosaic virus. I. The protein and nucleic acid. II. The structure of the virus components. 3379
- Mesilla alfalfa. 3387
- Study of a virus of alfalfa and the ultrastructure of the infected leaves. 3407
- The spotted alfalfa aphid; how to control it. 3426
- Interrelationship of three laboratory screening procedures for breeding alfalfa resistant to the alfalfa weevil. 3429
- Behavior of the spotted alfalfa aphid on resistant and susceptible alfalfas. 3440
- Silica excretion in cattle fed a ration predisposing to silica urolithiasis: Total excretion and diurnal variations. 3495
- Nodulation of Medicago sativa in solution culture. IV. Effects of indole-3-acetate in relation to acidity and nitrate. 3698
- Host resistance reflected in differential nematode population structures. 4058
- A record of Megachile rotundata (F.) from Ashcroft, British Columbia. 4358
- Insect answers; insecticide toxicity to alfalfa-pollinating bees. 5394
- Grasshopper control, 1969. 5411
- Susceptibility of an alfalfa leafcutting bee to residues of insecticides on foliage. 5668
- Interaction of soil reaction and method of seed inoculation on alfalfa. 5781
- Breeding and management of forage crops in the Eastern Plains. 5797
- Conversion of DDT to DDD in soil and the effect of these compounds on soil microorganisms. 5809
- Separation of top and bottom components of alfalfa mosaic virus by combined differential and density gradient centrifugation. 5913
- Relationships of the clover root curculio, Fusarium wilt, and bacterial wilt in alfalfa. 5961
- Alfalfa diseases. 5977
- Cross interaction between different components of two strains of alfalfa mosaic virus. 6004
- Alfalfa insects in Ohio. 6158
- Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. 6185
- Alfalfa weevil control, 1969. 6206
- Grasshopper control 1969. 6207
- DDT-C14 translocation in alfalfa. 6270
- Grow alfalfa in spite of the weevil. 6277
- Selective control of hoary alyssum in alfalfa. 6355
- Precision placement of herbicides for weed control in seedling alfalfa. 6359
- The effect of magnesium on the growth of lucerne, grown on grey forest soils. 7228
- Conversion of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid to homologs by alfalfa; mechanism of resistance to this herbicide. 7264
- The effect of microelements on the rate and percentage of germination with lucerne and soybean. 7279
- Sulfur response of alfalfa in Western Montana. 7296
- 1969 insecticide recommendations for alfalfa, clover and soybeans. 7569
- Plant analyses uncover hidden hunger in Indiana. 7784
- Self-construction of RNA extracts of three different viruses and of the protein sub-units of the lucerne (alfalfa) mosaic virus. 7791
- Selective herbicides control weeds in lucerne at Cowra. 7854
- Urea in the ration: How much can we safely add. 7868
- ALFALFA MEAL**
- The relation of protein level of alfalfa meals to their vitamin K activity. (Abstract). 4130
- ALGAE**
- Uncoating and development of vaccinia virus in tissuecultured cell-fragments induced with concentrated extracts from marine algae. 1109
- The passive dispersal of viable algae and protozoa by an aquatic beetle. 2614
- When algae are a nuisance. 2853
- Water containing algae may be dangerous to stock. 3039
- Phycovirus SM-1: A virus infecting unicellular blue-green algae. 3409
- Turf diseases. 3416
- Disease control. 6138
- These weeds mean trouble. 7042
- Biological investigations of an infiltration area and experiments with some algicides. 7076
- Some effects of diazinon on the microflora of submerged soils. 7133
- Postirradiation modification of ultraviolet-sensitivity of normal and nitrofurazone-resistant strains of the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. 7217
- Method for control of algae growth. Patent 3,443,924. 7363
- Feeding of benthic non-predatory Chironomidae in lakes. 7624
- Effects of insecticides on algae. 7976
- ALGICIDES**
- Biological investigations of an infiltration area and experiments with some algicides. 7076



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ALGINIC ACID

Zirconium compounds as algacides. Patent 3,446,656.

7336

Method for control of algae growth. Patent 3,443,924.

7363

## ALGINIC ACID

Calcium alginate: A new approach in the artificial culturing of insects, applied to *Spodoptera littoralis* (Boisduval).

2620

## ALKALI METAL SALTS

Etiology and treatment of hypomagnesemia in cattle.

3535

## ALKALIES

Pesticide testing in dairy factory laboratories.

3656

Chemicals for control of cabbage clubroot - *Plasmodiophora brassicae* Wor. IV. Effect on the pathogen.

5915

## ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE

Quantitative determination of acid and alkaline phosphatase in different parts of the alimentary canal of desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.).

856

Regulation of alkaline phosphatase production in the auxotrophs of *Bacillus anthracis*.

1661

Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus.

4804

The investigation of alkaline phosphatase in the feces of pigs during experimental oesophagostomiasis.

6931

The investigations of main intestine enzymes--enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase in experimental pig trichocephalosis.

6964

## ALKALOIDS

On arthropod defensive secretions XXV. Anthranilic acid as a precursor of glomerin and homoglomerin, alkaloids from arthropods.

149

Lupinosis.

2907

Steroid alkaloids as compounds produced by potato tubers under stress.

4323

Variation in concentration and composition of toxic alkaloids among strains of *Phalaris tyberisa* L.

6750

## ALKYLLEAD HALIDE

Producing alkyllead halide. Patent 3,439,012.

7351

## ALKYLS

Substituted and unsubstituted N-lower alkyl benzhydrylcarbamates as herbicides. Patent 3,431,099.

7358

## ALLANTOIN

Preparation of stable noninfective influenza virus antigens for typing by hemagglutination-inhibition.

6773

## ALLECULIDAE

The structure of the defense glands in Alleculidae and Lagriidae (Coleoptera).

820

## ALLELES

Fine structure analysis of a chromosome segment in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Analysis of X-ray-induced lethals.

925

Homeotic wing structure in the loboid-allele ophthalmoptera (ldoph) in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

1508

Frequency-dependent selection at the esterase 6 locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

1509

A contribution to the genetic fine structure of the region adjacent to white in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

1518

More allelism tests in honey bees by compound inseminations.

1522

Brain cholinesterase activity and its inheritance in cattle tick (*Boophilus microplus*) strains resistant and susceptible to organophosphorus acaricides.

2093

Gene dosage effects on monogenic chlorotic lesion resistance to northern corn leaf blight.

2158

The variation from year to year of the concentration and allelism of lethal mutations in neighbouring natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

5707

Analysis of a 6X6 diallel cross for hatchability in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

5734

## ALLERGENS

An experimental study of the allergen-specific-enzymatic factor. II. Isolation trials of the allergen-specific enzymatic factor from the urine of rabbits.

2322

Ovine genital brucellosis. Epididymitis of the ram (*Brucella ovis*). The utilization of a new antigen for the complement fixation test and intradermal reaction.

4126

## ALLERGIES

Polyhedral sensitivity of the caterpillars of *Bombyx dispar* (Lymantria dispar L.) during the various gradation phases of their development in nature.

3298

Birds. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets.

3515

Allergy tests and false reactions in the prevention of bovine tuberculosis.

4150

Sensitiveness of *E. coli* isolated from the intestines of broilers in the terrain to chlortetracycline, streptomycin and furazolidon in 1966.

4795

Management of allergic disease by hyposensitization.

6482

Helminthoses as allergic diseases.

6941

Maximum place of work concentrations of health-endangering industrial materials.

7154

## ALLESCHERIA BOYDII

Laboratory examination of organic fungicides against zoopathogenic fungi in soil.

1170

## ALLETHRIN

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.

2412

Water-base insecticides.

8015

## ALLIUM FISTULOSUM

Resistance mechanisms against onion pink root (*Pyrenochaeta terrestris*), bioassay of inoculum potential in soil and chemical control.

2174

## ALLUVIAL SOILS

The effect of some herbicides on weediness and yield of potatoes on alluvium soil.

7227

## ALLYL-1,2-(METHYLENEDIOXY)BENZENE, 4-

Piperonylic acid conjugates with alanine, glutamate, glutamine, glycine, and serine in living houseflies.

5296

## ALMONDS

Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards.

4780

## ALOPECURUS MYOSUROIDES

Effect of herbicides on growing wheat applied simultaneously with calcium cyanamide fertilizers.

2860

## ALPHITOBIIUS DIAPERINUS

On the morphology and the bionomics of the insects of economic importance. II. Head appendages in *Alphitobius diaperinus* (Panz.) (Tenebrionidae, Coleoptera).

2043

Head capsule of *Alphitobius diaperinus* (Panz.) (Tenebrionidae-Coleoptera).

2044

Flies and other insects in poultry houses.

3612

Pre-treated rice hull litter for the control of the lesser mealworm (*Alphitobius diaperinus* Panzer).

6896

## ALSKE CLOVER

Studies on the mechanism of injurious effects of toxic gases on crop plants. I. Relation between the concentration of sulfur dioxide and the degree of leaf injuries in several crops.

541

Effects of insecticides on insects and pathogenic fungi associated with alsike clover roots.

5815

Transmission and translocation of red clover vein mosaic virus in clover.

5921

## ALTERNANTHERA PHILOXEROIDES

Alligatorweed found in Arkansas.

6384

Herbicidal treatment effect on carbohydrate levels of alligatorweed.

6397

## ALTERNARIA

The possible role of pathogenic fungi in local degeneration of *Salvinia auriculata* Aublet on Lake Kariba.

3477

A flower blight of chrysanthemum in South Florida.

3955

Changes in amino-acid content of *Amaranthus tricolor* leaves infected with *Alternaria* sp..

5891

The problems of plant disease control.

6034

## ALTERNARIA CAPSICI-ANNUI

Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables.

5899

## ALTERNARIA LONGIPES

Morphology, pathogenicity, and cultural characteristics of single conidium isolates of *Alternaria longipes*.

2180

## ALTERNARIA PORRI

The germination of conidia and the appressorium formation of *Alternaria porri* on the surface of onion leaves.

5860

## ALTERNARIA SOLANI

Reaction of tomato varieties against *Alternaria solani* and *Cladosporium fulvum*.

3935

Potato early blight and storage rot.

5911

The relative influence of chemical and physical properties on the fungitoxicity of tetrachloroisophthalonitrile and some of its analogues.

7813

## ALTERNARIA TENUIS

Studies on fungitoxicity of a copper based compound S-3.

971

Tobacco (brown spot) (*Alternaria tenuis* var.).

3361

Sensitivity of stored melon fruit fungi to gamma irradiation.

7025



# SUBJECT INDEX

## AMINO ACIDS

### ALTICINAE

Supplementary notes on the genus *Pseudoliprus* of Japan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae-Alticinae). 676

### ALTITUDE

Ecology and biogeography of high altitude insects. 841

### ALUMINUM

Stabilization of animal and poultry feeds containing a tetracycline antibiotic. Patent 3,427,166. 2264

### ALUMINUM OXIDE

Thin layer chromatography identification of pesticides using dip-coated presensitized microscope slides. 1146

Estimation of chlorinated pesticide residues in animal and vegetable oils. 1151

Studies of the useability of aluminum oxide for the cleaning of fat extracts for the gas-chromatographic analysis of residues of chlorinated insecticides. 1182

The determination of dimethoate residues in fruits and vegetables. 3653

How to prevent and remove mildew; home methods. 4959

### ALUMINUM PHOSPHIDE

Saw-toothed grain beetle. 3641  
Fumigate stored rice to reduce loss to insects. 7030

### ALYDIDAE

A unique female specimen from upper Burma: A new genus and species of *Micrellytrinae* (Hemiptera: Alydidae). 1863

### ALYSIA CARIOSA

A new species of *Alysia* parasitic on carrion-feeding flies (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 661

### ALYSIA RIDIBUNDA

The host and present status of *Alysia ridibunda* Say in Missouri (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 762

### AMARANTHUS

Changes in amino-acid content of *Amaranthus tricolor* leaves infected with *Alternaria* sp.. 5891

### AMARANTHUS RETROFLEXUS

Effects of methods of placement on performance of trifluralin, CDEC, and DCPA applied to soil. 6364

### AMBLYOMMA VARIEGATUM

Eradication efforts against tropical bont tick, *Amblyomma variegatum* in the Virgin Islands. 2354

### AMBLYSEIUS

Six new species of mites of the genus *Amblyseius* (Phytoseiidae) from Pakistan. 1230

Biosystematics of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 5407

### AMERICAN FOULBROOD

In vivo activity of propolis against *Bacillus* larvae. 1430

Resistance to American foulbrood in honey bees. X. Comparative mortality of queen, worker, and drone larvae. 3267

Resistance to American foulbrood in honey bees. IX. Effects of honey-bee larval food on the growth and viability of *Bacillus* larvae. 3270

### AMETRYNE

The chemical control of weeds in pineapple plantations. 319

The lasting influence of triazines and the effect of herbicide mixtures in the treatment of corn. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4064

Chemical control of weeds in the Hungarian vineyards. In: collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4086

The influence of herbicides on the morphology of cereal cultures. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4320

Possibilities of limiting tillage measures in potato cultures when using herbicides. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4773

The effect of the dose and method of using herbicide A-1802 and cultivation measures on weediness and yield of corn. 7269

### AMIBEN

Dissipation and phytotoxicity of dicamba. 3687

Combination of thin-layer chromatography and the ring-oven method for the semi-quantitative estimation of some herbicides. 3717

Herbicides for weed control in sweet potatoes. 6341

Chemical weed control in sweet potatoes. 6396

### AMIDES

Free amino acid contents in corn infected with maize dwarf mosaic virus and sugarcane mosaic virus. 2137

Pesticidal compositions comprising N-substituted gamma hydroxycarboxylic acid amides. Patent 3,436,463. 7359

Organotin or mercury (carboxy hydrocarbylene amides). Patent 3,446,827. 7371

A simple and rapid separation of pesticides by polyamide chromatography. 8013

### AMINES

Biogenic monoamines in *Hirudo medicinalis*. 1048

Histochemical localization of the soluble amine and aminopeptidase products in the nutrient tissues of the *Cecidomyiidae* galls. 1554

Aliphatic amines against insecticide-susceptible and resistant strains of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* and *Anopheles albimanus*. 1968

Control of weeds in wheat crop by 2,4-D. 2260

Effect of the venom of the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* on adrenal gland catecholamines. 2433

The effect of various biogenic amines on the activity of the foregut of the cockroach, *Blaberus giganteus*. 3811

Bromolysergic acid diethylamide in physiological studies of lepidopterous larvae. 5199

The localization of spermidine in salivary gland cells of *Drosophila melanogaster* and its effect on H-3-uridine incorporation. 5288

The effect of furan series' carboxylic acid N, N-bis-(2-chloroethyl) hydrazides and N, N-bis-(2-chloroethyl) amides on the growth of transplantable tumours and haematopoiesis of rats and mice. 6543

Evidence of a biogen amine in the stomatogastric nervous system of the Insecta: Histochemical and ultrastructural study. 7592

Spider venoms: biochemical aspects. 7655

Specific detection of urea herbicide residues by separation of their amines on cellulose thin-layer plates. 7963

### AMINO ACIDS

The excretion of nitrogen in insects. 69

Amino acid and protein metabolism in insect development. 73

The biochemistry of the insect fat body. 110

The effect of mucin on the amino acid absorption in the rat intestine. 203

Effect of different patterns of excess amino acids on performance of chicks fed amino acid-deficient diets. 424

Studies on wheat plants using 14C-labelled compounds. XXII. Incorporation into wheat protein. 536

Separation of free amino acids and derivatives in the tsetse fly *Glossina palpalis* (Diptera) by ion-exchange chromatography. 746

Free amino acids and derivatives in eggs of *Drosophila*, *Culex* and *Phormia*. 768

Nitrogenous and phenolic compounds of *Nicotiana* plants. II. Selective incorporation of aromatic amino acids in phenolic compounds of tumorous *Nicotiana* hybrids. 953

Effect of infection by *Hypomyces solani* f. sp. *Cucurbitae* on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls. 1565

Free amino-acids in healthy and virus-infected chrysanthemum. 1587

Effect of radiofrequency electric field treatment on protein metabolism in yellow mealworm larvae. 1993

Inhibition of growth of *Bacillus thuringiensis* by amino acids in defined media. 2050

Some observations on chemoreception in the antennae of the centipede, *Scolopendra subspinipes* Leach (Mandibulata-Chilopoda). 2062

Free amino acid contents in corn infected with maize dwarf mosaic virus and sugarcane mosaic virus. 2137

Effect of arginine or serine on the need for glycine by the chick fed amino acid or casein diets. 2273

The effects of balancing and imbalancing safflower protein on food consumption, body weight gain and concentrations of plasma free amino acids in the young rat. 2881

A study of free amino acids in rice moth larvae during mycotoxicosis. 3215

Nutrients derived from the fungus cultured by the fungusgrowing ant *Atta colombiana* tonsipes. 3240

Microorganisms in the rhizosphere of wheat. 3371

Studies on alfalfa mosaic virus. I. The protein and nucleic acid. II. The structure of the virus components. 3379



# SUBJECT INDEX

## AMINO SUGARS

- Virus involvement in the avian heart: Effect on protein synthesis. 3591
- Fatty acid composition of three strains of Newcastle disease virus. 3597
- The effect of essential amino acid deficiency on the sex-specific accumulation of a blood protein in female house-flies (*Musca domestica* L.). 3804
- Effect of *Sclerospora graminicola* infection on total nitrogen content and free amino acid composition of Bajra plants. 3995
- The amino acid deficiencies of blood meal for the chick. 4149
- Sulfur amino acid requirement of laying hens. (Abstract). 4156
- Growth depressing effect of excess leucine in relation to the amino acid composition of the diet. (Abstract). 4187
- Dietary amino acids and muscular dystrophy. (Abstract). 4203
- Amino acids Versus protein in low protein cage-layer diets. (abstract). 4206
- Amino acids and isonitrogenous turkey starter diets. (Abstract). 4207
- Lysine requirement of the growing chick. (Abstract). 4233
- Effects of excess amino acids on growth of chicks fed amino acid deficient diets. (Abstract). 4244
- Mid small intestinal parasitism and absorption of amino acids and protein. (Abstract). 4251
- Essential amino acid levels for starting poults. (Abstract). 4255
- Amino acid requirements of the cotton stainer, *Dysdercus fasciatus* Signoret (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera). 4447
- Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVI. Quantitative requirements for essential amino acids. 4451
- Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVII. Effect of dietary levels of amino acids on growth of fifth-instar larvae and on cocoon quality. 4517
- Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518
- Intestinal transport and metabolism of D-amino acids in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4599
- Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III. Limited growth and development on a meridic diet. 4602
- Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662
- Regulation of branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Isolation of regulatory mutants. 4801
- Ribonucleic acids in crown-gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town), treated with sodium borate. 4911
- Polyguanylic acid and its effect on amino acid incorporation. 4925
- Rearing of *Ips cembrae* larvae on artificial diets: Some essential amino acids and sugars. 5206

- D-Amino acids in animals. 5271
- Piperonylic acid conjugates with alanine, glutamate, glutamine, glycine, and serine in living houseflies. 5296
- Effect on aphid feeding of dietary methionine. 5479
- Changes in the content of fixed amino acids in tissues of silk worm during development. 5592
- Effect of starvation on the scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis*. 5612
- Changes in amino-acid content of *Amaranthus tricolor* leaves infected with *Alternaria* sp.. 5891
- Nitrogenous compounds in the xylem sap of American elms with Dutch elm disease. 6083
- Influence of various strains of the Aujeszky virus on the metabolism of cells cultured in vitro. 6658
- Salmonellosis in sheep. I. Production of a complex antigen and some of its chemical and serological features. 6725
- Synthesis of radioactive *Trichinella spiralis* larval antigen in vitro. 6799
- Study of the transfer of amino acids from aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid into protein by ribosomes from uredospores of the bean rust fungus. 6879
- Amino acid composition of some strongyle parasites of cattle. 6952
- Influence of some herbicides on accumulation of 32P in above-ground organs of oats. 7223
- Changes in ration of sugars and amino acids in cotton-plant and maize upon gamma-irradiation of seeds prior to sowing. 7250
- The preparation of L- and D-alpha-amino-beta-methylaminopropionic acids and the identification of the compound isolated from *Cycas circinalis* as the L-isomer. 7311
- The effect of iontophoretic injection of L-glutamic acid and gamma-amino-n-butyric acid on the miniature end-plate potentials and contractions of the coxal muscles of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana* L. 7625
- Spider venoms: biochemical aspects. 7655
- Studies on the composition of extracts of the reproductive glands of *Agriolimax reticulatus*, the grey field slug (Pulmonata, Stylommatophora). 7856
- Isolation of collagens of high hydroxyproline, hydroxylysine and carbohydrate content from muscle layer of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and pig kidney. 7941
- ## AMINO SUGARS
- Effect of penicillin on the composition of amino sugars in acid-soluble fraction and mucopeptides from *Bacillus subtilis*. 2467
- ## AMINO-1,2,4-THIAZOLE, 3-
- The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings. 4685
- ## AMINO BUTANE, 2-
- Determination of sec-Butylamine residues in fruit. 1144
- Efficacy of fungicides, hot water and gamma-irradiation for control of postharvest fruit rots of papaya. 3971

- Botrytis* flower spot control in orchids. 6037
- ## AMINOPEPTIDASE
- Histochemical localization of the soluble amine and aminopeptidase products in the nutrient tissues of the Cecidomyiid galls. 1554
- ## AMINOPROPYL)-1,4-BUTANEDIAMINE, N-(3-
- The localization of spermidine in salivary gland cells of *Drosophila melanogaster* and its effect on H-3-uridine incorporation. 5288
- ## AMINOPTERIN
- The effects of injected aminopterin on egg production in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 861
- ## AMITOSIS
- Experimental induction of androgenesis, gynogenesis, and polyploidy in *Bombyx mori* by treatment with CO<sub>2</sub> gas. 4647
- ## AMITROLE
- New weed killers boost orchard conservation. 304
- Tree line weed control in Goulburn Valley orchards. 325
- Absorption, translocation and metabolism of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in *Pinus ponderosa* and *Abies concolor*. 1167
- Adsorption of 3-aminotriazole by montmorillonite. 2466
- Perennial weed grasses and their control in relation to cereal growing. 2859
- Blackberry control near orchards and vegetable gardens. 4770
- Repeated spraying to control southwest Oregon brush species. 6338
- Effect of aminotriazole on thyroid function in the rat. 7164
- Comparison of the effects of arsenic and amitrole (3-amino-1,2,4-triazole) in the control of *Eriocereus martinii* (Lab.) Ricc. 7852
- ## AMMONIA
- The excretion of nitrogen in insects. 69
- For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid. 1828
- Inhibition of growth of *Bacillus thuringiensis* by amino acids in defined media. 2050
- Crop response to applied zinc in ammoniated phosphate fertilizers. 2455
- Experimental studies on the ammonia poisoning of the goat. I. On the capacity to detoxicate ammonia entering through the portal blood. 4305
- Retention and transformation of anhydrous ammonia in soil and effects on foot rot *Fusaria*. 6088
- On the permanent bedding of chicken. Some technical and hygienic-sanitary questions. 6414
- Ammonia poisoning in carp. 3. The oxygen content as a factor influencing the toxic limit of ammonia. 7208
- ## AMMONIUM
- For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid. 1828
- Free amino acid contents in corn infected with maize dwarf mosaic virus and sugarcane mosaic virus. 2137



- The utilization of some nitrogen compounds by some cellulolytic fungi. 3351
- Process for de-toxifying substances contaminated with aflatoxin. Patent 3,429,709. 3672
- AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**
- Sweetclover-weevil feeding deterrent B: Isolation and identification. 1598
- Tri(C8-C10 alkyl) m- and p-nitrobenzyl quaternary ammonium halides. Patent 3,446,844. 7333
- AMMONIUM NITRATE**
- Reduction of root knot of tomatoes in dextrose- and ammonium nitrate-amended soil infested with the nematophagous fungus *Arthrobotrys oligospora*. 2844
- Defoliant compositions Patent 3,440,034. 3721
- Effective methods for the use of herbicides in combination with the mineral fertilizers. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4085
- AMMONIUM SALTS**
- Method of facilitating harvest of mature plants. Patent 3,447,919. 7386
- AMMONIUM SULFAMATE**
- Annosus root-rot in slash pine plantations four years after thinning and stump treatments. 2138
- Weed and brush control for drainage ditches. 6320
- AMMONIUM SULFATE**
- The influence of a small application of manure near the seeds on the plant's resistance to infection by nematodes. 2240
- Industrial fertilizers as herbicides seen in the light of new and old experiments. 7102
- AMMONIUM THIOCYANATE**
- Inactivation of lettuce necrotic yellows virus by chelating agents. 3355
- Comparison of the effects of arsenic and amitrole (3-amino-1,2,4-triazole) in the control of *Eriocereus martinii* (Lab.) Rice. 7852
- AMNIOPHILA BREVILIGULATA**
- A new species of *Eriococcus* infesting American beach-grass in North Carolina (Homoptera: Coccoidea). 3785
- AMNIOTIC FLUID**
- Investigation of some enzymatic activities (GOT, GPT, aldolase, LDH, LDP, SDH) in the liquid amnio-allantoids of healthy chick embryos or those infected with newcastle disease virus. 4133
- AMOEBAS**
- Quinoline derivatives: Part XIX. Potential amoebicidal agents. 551
- AMPHIBIANS**
- Two cases of epithelial malignancy in salientia. 2288
- Reptiles and amphibians. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3519
- Process for detecting staphylococci enterotoxin in foodstuffs Patent 3,408,259. 3646
- AMPHIMALLON MAJALIS**
- Insecticidal dusts against Japanese beetles and European chafers for disinsectization of transport vehicles. 1389
- Domestic quarantine notices. European chafer. Regulated areas. 1618
- Biology of the European chafer, *Amphimallon majalis* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in Northeastern United States. 7709
- AMPHISTOMIASIS**
- Cattle paramphistomatidosis in Polesye. 6972
- AMPHOROPHORA RUBI**
- Several measures used to combat fruit plant viruses. 4731
- A new gene from *Rubus occidentalis* L. for resistance to strains 1, 2 and 3 of the rubus aphid, *Amphorophora rubi* Kalt. 4746
- AMPICILLIN**
- Diagnosis and treatment of chronic *Salmonella typhimurium* infection in sows. 443
- Antibiotic-sensitivity of S- and R- forms of *Salmonella minnesota*. 2964
- Use of ampicillin instead of streptomycin in *Salmonella*-infected mouse peritoneal macrophage cultures. 6605
- AMPROLIUM**
- The possible involvement of thiamine in the aetiology of cerebro-cortical necrosis. 1064
- The Amprolium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis. 4720
- Note on modifications of the AOAC method for amprolium in feed concentrates. 4895
- The treatment of coccidiosis in domestic ruminants with Amprolium. 6603
- Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives diene-strol diacetate, amprolium, and penicillin. 7158
- Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives. 7178
- Amprolium as a coccidiostat for Angora goats. 7184
- AMSACTA**
- Ridding groundnut of red hairy caterpillar. 7837
- AMYLASES**
- An association between serum amylase phenotype and tick infestation in cattle. 2353
- Effect of the composition of the nutrient medium on the amylase localization in *Aspergillus oryzae*. 7242
- Qualitative estimation of digestive enzymes in midgut of *Gryllos* *sigillatus* Walker. 7705
- ANACARDIUM OCCIDENTALE**
- On the larvicidal action of crude cashewnut shell oil. 5757
- ANACYSTIS CYANEA**
- Water containing algae may be dangerous to stock. 3039
- ANAEROBES**
- General method for the culture of helminths in anaerobic conditions. 4854
- ANAEROBIC BACTERIA**
- Reducing DDT persistence. 3434
- On enzootics of anaerobic enterotoxemia in calves. 3602
- ANAGALLIS ARVENSIS**
- A note on the isolation and chemical characteristics of antifungal agents from extracts of *Anagallis arvensis* L. 239
- ANAGASTA KUEHNIELLA**
- Environmental humidity and the susceptibility of larvae of *Anagasta kuhniella* Zell. to *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 91
- A contribution to the study of the mode of action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner in regard to the flour moth *Anagasta* (*Ephesia*) *kuehniella* Zeller (Lepidoptera). 177
- Investigations concerning the control of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)) with the help of *Trichogramma embryophagum* (Hartig). (abstract). 2652
- Results of experiments carried out in Hungary with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4525
- Information on a natural bacterial epizootic disease on *Ephesia kuhniella* Zeller, caused by a bacillus of the type of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4537
- Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. 4864
- Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4867
- ANAL GLAND**
- The anal glands of *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* L. ultrastructure and histochemistry. 1948
- ANALGESIDAE**
- Contributions to the knowledge of Analgesoidea of Czechoslovakia. 3743
- ANALOGS**
- Cellular differentiation and pattern formation during metamorphosis of the milkweed bug *Onopeltus*. 831
- Ecdysone and ecdysone analogues: Their assay on the fleshfly *Sarcophaga peregrina*. 1441
- Cell inclusions of Holmes' ribgrass virus, an analog of tobacco mosaic virus. 2153
- Studies on a series of branched-chain analogs of diethyl malathion and malaoxon with regard to toxicity and in vitro enzymatic reactions. (abstract). 7151
- Insecticides in human fat in New Zealand. 7959
- Specific detection of urea herbicide residues by separation of their amines on cellulose thin-layer plates. 7963
- ANAMNESTIC REACTION**
- Experimental exposure of deer to California encephalitis virus. 6530
- ANAPHES OVJENTATUS**
- Notes on the biology and rearing of *Anaphes ovjentatus*, a new parasite of *Lygus hesperus* in Arizona. 3286
- ANAPHYLAXIS**
- Anaphylactic shock type reactions subsequent to rabies vaccination of cattle. 3563
- Studies on goat-pox virus. II. Serological reactions. 6806
- ANAPLASMA**
- Morphologic and histochemical nature of *Anaplasma marginale*. 1104
- An improvement of the indirect fluorescent antibody test for the diagnosis of intraerythrocytic parasitic infections. 4183



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ANAPLASMA MARGINALE

### ANAPLASMA MARGINALE

- Hornflies tested in anaplasmosis vector study. 3610
- Evidence of lactate dehydrogenase in *Anaplasma marginale*. 6541
- A proposed method of premunizing cattle with minimum inocula of *Anaplasma marginale*. 6579
- An investigation into bovine anaplasmosis with complement fixation test (CFT). 6685
- Base composition and thermal denaturation of DNA isolated from *Anaplasma marginale*. 7607

### ANAPLASMOSIS

- Tick-borne diseases of cattle in Trinidad. 438
- Feeding chlortetracycline to range cattle to eliminate the carrier state of anaplasmosis. 2904
- Hornflies tested in anaplasmosis vector study. 3610
- A proposed method of premunizing cattle with minimum inocula of *Anaplasma marginale*. 6579
- An investigation into bovine anaplasmosis with complement fixation test (CFT). 6685
- On pyroplasmodias in sheep and goats. II. Research into anaplasmosis. 6686

### ANARSIA LINEATELLA

- The peach twig borer and its control. 4032

### ANARTA LAPPONICA

- Distribution and distributional centers of North Atlantic insects. 4407

### ANASTOMOSIS

- Electron microscope examination of ultra-thin sections of *Streptomyces viridochromogenes* for hyphal anastomoses. 3910

### ANASTREPHA LUDENS

- Trapping for control of the Mexican fruit fly in mango and citrus groves. 1924
- Transfer of chemosterilant by tepa-sterilized Mexican fruit flies. 3243

### ANASTREPHA SUSPENSUS

- Aerial applications of PIB-7 and malathion to suppress populations of *Anastrepha suspensa*. 2234

### ANATOMY

- An adventive *Anthidium* in New York State (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). 633
- Sitona brevisrostris* Solari (Col., Curculionidae) new to the British list. 645
- Two new species of *Gigantolaelaps* (Acarina: Laelaptidae) with a key to the females. 655
- Descriptions of two new species of the genus *Stethorus* Weise from Japan (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 666
- A new genus belonging to the tribe Pharini from the northern part of the Ryukyu islands (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 667
- Supplementary notes on the genus *Pseudoliprus* of Japan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae-Alticinae). 676
- Discovery of the male of the genus *Pseudhomalopoda* (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 710
- Age structure, population dynamics and vector potential of *Phlebotomus* in Northern California. I. Distinguishing parous from nulliparous flies. 765

- The spermatophore of *Tetrix* Latreille (Orthoptera: Tetrigidae). 783

- The identification of *Otiorrhynchus* larvae from blackcurrant roots with description of the larvae of *O. clavipes* (Bonsd.) and *O. singularis* (L.) (Col., Curculionidae). 787

- The genus *Diarthrophallus* Tragardh, 1946 (Acarina: Diarthrophallidae). 811

- Male genitalia of the *Sericomyiini* complex (Diptera: Syrphidae). 905

- An abnormal intermediate form of *Dactynotus* (D.) *hypochoeridis* H.R.L. (Hem., Aphididae). 913

- Comparative histopathology of experimental bluetongue disease and epizootic hemorrhagic disease of deer. Abstract. 3557

- The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767

- X-ray analysis of hyphal and sclerotial walls of *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. 5059

### ANCYLONOTUS TRIBULUS

- Imported Cerambycidae. 3151

### ANCYLOSTOMA CANINUM

- Notice of filing of petition for food additive nitrodan. 4144
- An attempt to eliminate the principal parasitic nematodes of dogs by using a new phosphoric ester. 4277

- Ancylostoma caninum*: Food reserves and changes in composition with age in third stage larvae. 6928

- Efficacy of tetramisole on nematode infections of dogs. 6981

### ANCYLOSTOMA DUODENALE

- Evaluation of the anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole in man. (abstract). 4860

### ANCYLOSTOMATIDAE

- Notice of filing of petition for food additives diethylcarbamazine, styrylpyridinium chloride. 2362

- AH-NBC capsules. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2365

- Dizan powder and tablets. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation announcement. 2367

- D.N.P. disophenol. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2370

- Vermiplex capsules. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2371

### ANCYROPHORUS

- The Czechoslovakian species of the *Ancyrophorus* Kraatz genus (Col., Staph.). (76. Contribution to the knowledge of the Staphylinidae.). 7546

### ANDRENIDAE

- Metapsaenythia*, a new panurgine bee genus (Hymenoptera, Andrenidae). 5154

### ANDROGENS

- Improving egg quality in poultry by orally administering androgens. Patent 3,438,783. 6433

### ANEMIA

- A filterable, proliferating factor simulating autoimmunity in malarious and nonmalarious ducklings. 392
- The pathogenicity of *Chabertia ovina* in calves. 1131

- Anemia of suckling pigs. 1646

- A study on toxicity of pyrimethamine for chicks. 1775

- Kale anaemia in ruminants. I. Survey of the literature and experimental induction of kale anaemia in lactating cows. 4152

- Animal food composition. Patent 3,428,457. 4159

- Hematology of an inherited anemia in the domestic fowl. 4256

- Effect of environmental temperature on iron deficiency anemia in Athens-Canadian random-bred chicks. 4257

- Results of hemoglobin determination in piglets in the framework of herd diagnosis of piglet anemia. 6540

- Feline infectious anemia (*Haemobartenella felis*) diagnosis and treatment. 6594

- Hematological response of different stocks of chickens to iron-copper deficient diet. 6862

### ANESTHESIA

- Thiopental anaesthesia for cats. 7859

### ANESTHETICS

- Hepatotoxic potency of various chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors relative to their narcotic and lethal potencies in mice. 7166

### ANESTRUS

- Treatment of anoestrus in dairy cattle. 6624

### ANGELICA

- A contribution to the study of some dry attractant products effects on *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. 3432

### ANGIOSPERMAE

- Metamorphosis in ontogenesis of parasitic angiospermous plants. 3063

### ANGUINA TRITICI

- The resistance of *Rhabditis* sp. and *Anguina tritici* (Nematoda) to drying and action of low and superlow temperatures. 7847

### ANGULAR LEAFSPOT

- Effect of different dates of sowing on yield, disease resistance and other characteristics of American cotton varieties. 1586

- Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad. 4654

- Penetration and distribution of some antibiotics in cotton tissue and its resistance to bacterial blight of cotton. 7221

### ANILINE

- Metabolism of aniline in the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus* Canestrini. 5368

### ANIMAL ABNORMALITIES

- Cow diseases and type of housing. 1689
- Reproductive abnormalities in hens deficient in linoleic acid. (Abstract). 4123
- Feline osteodystrophy, its treatment and prevention. 6639
- Testicle hypoplasia in a boar of the Gottinger miniature swine breed. 6792
- Experimental arsanilic acid poisoning in pigs. 7169
- Teratogenic action of carbaryl in beagle dogs. 7202



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ANIMAL DISEASES

- Biochemical studies on the teratogenic action of Bidrin and other neuroactive agents in developing hen eggs. 7207
- ANIMAL ADAPTATION**  
Effect of DDT or parathion on condition avoidance response of offspring from DDT or parathion treated mothers. (abstract). 2427  
Notes on *Pasteurella tularensis* isolated from a vole, *Microtus oeconomus* Pallas, in Alaska. 2959  
Electrocardiographic aspects of experimental methyl-parathion poisoning. 3041
- ANIMAL ANATOMY**  
Biogenic monoamines in *Hirudo medicinalis*. 1048  
A case of bilateral polycystic kidneys in a cat. 4137  
A study of oesophagostomiasis, encountered in young buffaloes of Cascartano. 4269
- ANIMAL BREEDING**  
Discase prevention. 330  
The primary importance of food. 1049  
Leptospirosis abortion pathogenesis in sows. 2295  
ABC of dog discases: A guide for owners and breeders. 3rd. edition. 2974  
Pig health scheme. 3496  
The effects of reserpine on the reproductive performance of breeder turkeys receiving artificial insemination. 4106  
Factors related to immunity of chickens to coccidiosis. (Abstract). 4145  
The individual. 4789  
Artificial insemination of livestock in the South Pacific. 6434  
Trypanotolerant cattle, Breeding in Central African Republic. 6550  
Genetic resistance to leucosis caused by the JM virus in the fowl. 6612  
Heredity and breeding measures taken against hip joint dysplasia of the dog. 6720  
Ridding sheep breeding farms of helminthoses. 6956  
Thieves in the poultry house. 7041
- ANIMAL CAGES**  
Amino acids Versus protein in low protein cage-layer diets. (abstract). 4206
- ANIMAL DISEASE RESISTANCE**  
New concepts for cattle tick control. 3609
- ANIMAL DISEASE TRANSMISSION**  
The isolation of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus from bovine semen. 1106  
The organisation of the Australian poultry industry and its influence on disease. 1196  
Toxoplasmosis infection from rabbit to men. Report of a case. 2913  
Footrot in sheep. 3603  
Persistence of the genome of the Rous virus in hamster cells changed in vitro, and the action of inactivated Sendai virus on its transmission to chick cells. 4848
- Ranikhet disease can be controlled. 6638  
Houseflies, blowflies and cluster flies. 6901
- ANIMAL DISEASES**  
Feline panleucopenia- a serological study. 356  
Endotoxin properties of *Leptospira canicola*. 359  
Infection in rats: Histopathological examination. 362  
A selective-differential medium for detection of *Streptococcus agalactiae*. 367  
Swine mastitis-metritis agalactia syndrome. 369  
Attenuation of hog cholera virus in the carrier cell strains established from kidneys of pigs experimentally infected with the virulent virus. 375  
Studies on prevention of mink-distemper. 401  
Tonsillar carcinoma in rural dogs. 405  
Bovine ostertagiosis. Analytical bibliographic review of the disease, its treatment and its prophylaxis. 406  
Prevention, diagnosis and treatment of disease. 409  
A new type in experimental intraperitoneal infection of staphylococci in mice. 414  
Comparative study of the pathogenic and immunogenic power of a new acapsulogenic strain of *Bacillus anthracis* (Ihtiman strain). 418  
The history of investigation of tumors in animals. 430  
Diagnostic station near Dunedin is New Zealand's watchdog against disease. 441  
Cooperation between veterinary examination centers and vaccination stations of human medicine in the control and protection of persons potentially exposed to rabies infection. 1075  
Acquired resistance to *Babesia divergens* in experimental calves. 1076  
Water balance in pinottii malaria of pigeons. 1086  
Serologic evidence of diseases in Texas coyotes. 1112  
State of our knowledge on the toxic activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on vertebrates. 1158  
Diseases transmitted by rats and other rodents. 1652  
Varying virulence in rabbits infected with different filamentous types of *Histoplasma capsulatum*. 1660  
In vivo--produced anthrax toxin. 1663  
Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Oleandomycin. 1679  
Hygiene and practical medicine of the cat. 1702  
Modification of selected host-reactive properties of endotoxin by treatment with sodium deoxycholate. 1708  
Treatment of *Microsporum canis* ringworm in a cat colony. 1735  
Studies on *Schistosoma nasale* Rao, 1933. II. Molluscan and mammalian hosts of the blood-fluke. 1737
- On the natural focus-problem of trichinellosis in Switzerland. 1743  
Geographical distribution, vectors, and life cycle of *Dirofilaria immitis*. 1767  
Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides. 1832  
The trained falcon in health and disease. 2266  
The gross and microscopic changes in sublethal staphylococcal alpha-toxin pancreatitis in dogs. 2276  
Equine protozoan diarrhea (equine intestinal Trichomoniasis) at Trinidad racetracks. 2278  
Stability of *Escherichia coli* endotoxin in the rat gastrointestinal tract. 2279  
Failure of oral *Escherichia coli* endotoxin to induce either specific tolerance or toxic symptoms in rats. 2280  
Mycobacterium buruli lesions in the fruit bat web. 2284  
Two cases of epithelial malignancy in salientia. 2288  
Attenuated infectious canine hepatitis live virus vaccine and method of producing same. Patent 3,432,391. 2298  
Lymphocytic thyroiditis in the dog. 2320  
Hemangiosarcoma in a dog. 2342  
Transmission of equine sarcoid. 2348  
Infectious peritonitis in cats. 2351  
Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Tylosin. 2407  
In vitro antimicrobial activity of dimethylsulfoxide. 2886  
Differential diagnosis of bovine encephalitis. 2890  
Clinical signs and pathology of chronic pancreas diseases of the dog. 2893  
Symposium: Mycosis. 2895  
Epidermal chalone and mitotic control in the Vx2 epidermal tumour. 2896  
Etiology of kidney disease in dogs and cats. 2905  
Clinical signs and pathology of pancreas diseases of the dog. 2910  
Antimicrobial evaluation of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine. 2920  
Value and interpretation of serological tests for the diagnosis of cryptococcosis. 2926  
Host-parasite relationships in Brucellosis. I. Reservoirs of infection and interhost transmissibility of the parasite. 2941  
B.V.A. distemper pilot scheme. 2961  
Some aspects of cardio-vascular disease in the dog. 2966  
ABC of dog diseases: A guide for owners and breeders. 3rd. edition. 2974  
The role of meat inspection in a disease reporting system. 2976



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ANIMAL DISEASES

- The pathogenesis of interdigital cyst. 2980
- Some parasites from the Ceylon elephant (*Elephas maximus*). 3001
- The post-embryonic developmental stages of cestodes. 3003
- Sulphamide and antibiotic sensitivity of some *Listeria monocytogenes* strains isolated from animals. 3508
- Fingerprinting disease. 3512
- Rodents. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3516
- Non-human primates. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3517
- Reptiles and amphibians. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3519
- Escherichia coli* serogroup 115 isolated from animals: Isolation from natural cases of disease. 3548
- Control of toxoplasmosis by <sup>60</sup>Co gamma-irradiation of lamb meat. 3553
- Comparative histopathology of experimental bluetongue disease and epizootic hemorrhagic discase of deer. Abstract. 3557
- Experimentally induced immunity in gulls to type E botulism. 3558
- Antibody titer against leptospira in liver- and other internal diseases. 3559
- Experimental *Trypanosoma cruzi* infection in beagle puppies. The effect of variations in the dose and source of infecting trypanosomes and the route of inoculation on the course of the infection. 3566
- Histological, immuno-fluorescent and histochemical studies on the behavior of the inclusion bodies in canine distemper. 3569
- Influence of *Streptococcus equisimilis* on sites of endochondral ossification in swine. 3579
- Vaccination against leptospirosis: Protection of hamsters and swine against renal leptospirosis by killed but intact gamma-irradiated or dihydrostreptomycin-exposed *Leptospira pommona*. 3593
- The incidence of metastrongylosis in swine slaughtered in the Manila abattoir. 3615
- Clinical effectiveness of sulfamonomethoxine and sulfadimethoxine in spontaneous coccidial infections in rabbits. 3633
- Latent skin fungus infections in animals and their importance for the epidemiology of animal and human dermatomycoses. 4119
- Spontaneous tumors of the brain in rats: A report of 3 cases. 4121
- A case of bilateral polycystic kidneys in a cat. 4137
- Chronic follicular hypertrophic-hyperplastic gastritis in a dog. 4138
- Hygiene and animal diseases in Deux-Sevres (region of Coulonges-sur-l'Autize). 4141
- A meningioma in a cat associated with erosion of the skull. 4154
- Oral therapy of diabetes mellitus in dogs with Glycodiazin. 4160
- An improvement of the indirect fluorescent antibody test for the diagnosis of intraerythrocytic parasitic infections. 4183
- Glycemia in dogs. 4184
- Toxoplasma infection: Some factors possibly contributing to the mechanism of toxoplasmic infection. 4189
- Spontaneous tumors in Holtzman-source rats of various ages. 4226
- Trichinella spiralis* infection in *Rattus norvegicus* from the municipal abattoir of Santiago, Chile. 4228
- The natural occurrence of surra in the African longhaired fox. 4236
- Investigations concerning the ultrastructure and etiology of the mast cell tumors in the dog. 4259
- Milk fever in the dog. 4262
- A study of oesophagostomiasis, encountered in young buffaloes of Casertano. 4269
- An attempt to eliminate the principal parasitic nematodes of dogs by using a new phosphoric ester. 4277
- The finding of *Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin, 1857 (Nematoda) in man. 4278
- Toxocarasis in man and animals. 4282
- The individual. 4789
- Protective action of the encephalitogen and other basic proteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. 4808
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 4811
- Sideroleucocytes as a diagnostic aid in equine infectious anaemia. 4815
- Sudden death in feeder pigs. 4816
- Experiences about the tolerance and use of Stagloban in the dog. 4836
- Staphylococcal intoxication of young suckling whelps. 4840
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 4841
- Therapeutic effect of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone) on experimental toxoplasmosis. 4843
- The myiasis fly of the African aardvark (*Orycteropus afer* (Pallas)). 4852
- Thiabendazole as a broad-spectrum anthelmintic. (abstract). 4853
- Some pathological effects of sub-acute and acute poisoning of rainbow trout by phenol in hard water. 4898
- Care and use of veterinary biologics. 4921
- Transmission of the tularemia pathogen to homothermal animals by Ixodes ticks. (JPRS 44,105). 5758
- Species of *Borrelia* from a Columbian bat. (*Natalus tumidirostris*). 5762
- Review of the most important causes of death and disease of dogs over a period of 15 years. 6448
- National approach to control of animal disease in Australia. Editorial. 6468
- Management of allergic disease by hypsensitization. 6482
- Duodenal leiomyosarcoma: A case report. 6491
- Methods of controlling protozoa infections with N-substituted 1,4-diamino 2,3-anthraquinonedicarboximides. Patent 3,436,460. 6495
- Mastocytosis with gastrointestinal ulceration in a dog. 6511
- Recent techniques for serodiagnosis of human and animal hydatidosis. IV. Test with sensitized particles of Latex. 6513
- The organization of the collective prophylaxis of infectious animal diseases in France. 6520
- Cross-protection against *Salmonella enteritidis* infection in mice. 6528
- Leptospirosis icterchaemorrhagiae in dogs in Tasmania. 6531
- Contribution to the study of prophylaxis of bovine pneumonia in the Republic of Haute-Volta. 6551
- Financing of measures for prevention and control of animal infections in the Republic of Macedonia. 6560
- Relationships of X-irradiation to the enhancement of *Candida albicans* infections. 6599
- Suspected primary hyperparathyroidism in the dog. 6601
- Use of ampicillin instead of streptomycin in *Salmonella*-infected mouse peritoneal macrophage cultures. 6605
- Studies on the method of experimental infection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. I. Infection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* into intestinal segments of rabbits. II. Influence of chemotherapeutic agents on intestinal segments of rabbit infected with *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 6617
- In vivo growth and distribution of anthrax bacilli in resistant, susceptible, and immunized hosts. 6653
- An unusual case of *Pseudomonas conjunctivitis* in a Siamese cat. 6663
- Animal leptospirosis in Primorye. 6671
- Statistical analysis of blood serum composition, urine excretion levels and the occurrence of urolithiasis in sheep. 6687
- Contribution to the study of uterine dysplasias of functional origin in dogs. 6692
- Studies on the effectiveness of fox den fumigation for rabies control in the district of Wolgast. 6696
- Results of microbiological examination of reservoir animals in the west Slovakia region for tularemia. 6701
- Plasmodium brasilianum* in Columbian monkeys. 6704
- Vaginal papilloma of the cat. 6706
- Canine nocardiosis due to *Nocardia caviae*. 6733
- Investigations on the incidence of rinderpest virus infection in game animals of n. Tanganyika and s. Kenya 1960/63. 6769



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ANIMAL HISTOLOGY

- Relation of infection to tissue temperature in mice infected with *Mycobacterium marinum* and *Mycobacterium leprae*. 6813
- Hyperealcemia and gastro-duodenal ulcerations. 6849
- Temperature response in animals infected with *Bacillus anthracis*. 6860
- Mechanisms of pathogenesis in *Listeria monocytogenes* infection. III. Carbohydrate metabolism. 6866
- Adrenal neoplasms in slaughtered cattle. 6877
- The impala as a source of food and by-products. Data on production potential, parasites and pathology of free-living impalas of the Kruger National Park. 6880
- Infection of some species of *Gamasidae* with *R. burneti* in the natural Q-fever foci. 6910
- In vitro culture and hatching of *Ascaridia galli* eggs. 6924
- A survey of parasites in laboratory primates. 6998
- Cortisone nephropathy in the rabbit. The effect of warfarin administration. 7195
- Mycotoxiosis associated with hemorrhagic enterocolitis and abortion in swine. 7869
- Actinobacillus lignieresii* infection in a dog. 7870
- The prevalence of Salmonellosis and symptomatic earbuncles in cattle subjected to bacteriological examination during 1968, in the State of Sao Paulo. 7883
- Contribution to the study of arthritis of the dog. Attempts of treatment with orotic acid. 7900
- Phycomycosis and aspergillosis of cattle. 7919
- ### ANIMAL ECOLOGY
- Research on the fauna of the Sarno river. I. Description of the course of the water and population data on the invertebrates in the source and upper stream. 580
- Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein. 1654
- Species dominance in co-incident infections by *Meloidogyne hapla* and *M. javanica* on tomato. 2247
- The dynamics of nematode movement. 2851
- Lasting interruptions in epizootic activity of natural plague foci and their possible causes. 2925
- Soil nematode fauna occurring in the Jadwisin fields near Warsaw and the effect of environmental conditions on them. 6296
- The incidence of clinical babesiosis in cattle in Queensland. 6651
- Epidemiology of helminth infestation of beef cattle in central Queensland. 7019
- The murids in the vicinity of Lake Kivu and neighboring regions (Central Africa) and their ecology. 7045
- ### ANIMAL EVOLUTION
- Biology of invertebrata. 6449
- ### ANIMAL EXTRACTS
- Studies of losses of pesticides during sample preparation. 1142
- ### ANIMAL GENETICS
- Studies on the etiology of bovine leucosis - 4. Genetic studies. 1116
- Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein. 1654
- The effect of conditions of cultivation of the poliomyelitis virus on the frequency of mutations affecting the guanidine character. 2911
- Inherited resistance to sulfaquinoxaline toxicity in the chicken. (Abstract). 4111
- Hematology of an inherited anemia in the domestic fowl. 4256
- Zootechnical initiatives carried out during 1966. 6422
- Sex-linked dwarfism and egg production of broiler dams. 6430
- Genetic resistance to leukosis caused by the JM virus in the fowl. 6612
- Anticoagulant resistance. (Part 2). 6640
- Heredity and breeding measures taken against hip joint dysplasia of the dog. 6720
- Pre-disposing factors in mastitis. III. Genetic influences on udder health. 6778
- ### ANIMAL HISTOLOGY
- Histopathologic studies of lung changes in scrapie and non-scrapie blood line sheep maintained in a scrapie environment. 351
- Infection in rats: Histopathological examination. 362
- An outbreak of rabies in swine. 413
- The nephrosis-nephritis syndrome in chickens caused by a Holte strain of infectious bronchitis virus. 1077
- Pathology of heartworm disease. 1765
- Effects of whole-body irradiation on baby pigs (*Sus scrofa*). 2283
- Transmission of equine sarcoid. 2348
- The pathogenesis of experimental distemper in mice. 2350
- Pathogenesis of foot-and-mouth disease in endocrine glands of experimentally infected goats. 3513
- Studies on the pathogenesis of foot-and-mouth disease in the pancreas of goats. 3514
- Histological, immuno-fluorescent and histochemical studies on the behavior of the inclusion bodies in canine distemper. 3569
- Reaction of skeletal muscle to *Mycoplasma caprae*. 3573
- Studies on the pathogenicity in stephanofilarial humpsores among cattle in India. 3618
- Adipose tissue in calves and lambs. 4107
- Intestinal histology of vitamin A deficient chicks. (Abstract). 4113
- A case of bilateral polycystic kidneys in a cat. 4137
- Dietary magnesium requirement of the laying hen. (Abstract). 4155
- Disseminated geotrichosis in a dog. 4182
- Observations on septicemia of cattle caused by a *Haemophilus*-like organism. 4211
- Investigations concerning the ultrastructure and etiology of the mast cell tumors in the dog. 4259
- A study of oesophagostomiasis, encountered in young buffaloes of Casertano. 4269
- Flaphostrongylus cervi* Cameron, 1931 in the central nervous system of red deer (*Cervus elaphus*). 4271
- Sudden death in feeder pigs. 4816
- Nymphal stage of *Linguatula serrata* found in mesenteric lymph node of a bovine. 4861
- Effects of chronic exposure to zinc on toxicity of a mixture of detergent and zinc. 4894
- Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 3rd note: Concerning a spontaneous hepatectomy. 6452
- Clinical and pathological studies of Border Leicester rams naturally infected with *Actinobacillus seminis*. 6487
- Actinomycosis of mandible gingivae. 6494
- Studies on avian encephalomyelitis. IV. Early incidence and longevity of histopathologic lesions in chickens. 6506
- Four cases of systemic mycosis in cervids. 6577
- Distribution of experimentally induced scrapie lesions in the brain. 6580
- Microscopic skin lesions in cattle with foot-and-mouth disease. 6587
- Early changes in bursa of Fabricius from Marek's disease. 6642
- Histologic features of atherogenesis and aortic rupture in turkeys. 6684
- Urine-retention caused by a peri-urethral leiomyoma, in a female dog. 6691
- Histochemical premises to the study of the adrenal medullary tumors of cattle. 6703
- Viral etiology of the bovine lympholeukosis. 6729
- Canine nocardiosis due to *Nocardia caviae*. 6733
- A new influenza A virus infection in turkeys. V. Pathology of the experimental disease by strain turkey/Ontario 7732/66. 6738
- The role of the hypophyseal-suprarenal system in the etiopathogenesis of primary ketosis in cattle. 6767
- A histologic study of medullary bone of laying hens under different diet and housing conditions. 6789
- Bovine herpes mammillitis virus. III. Observations on experimental infection. 6796
- Herpesvirus in Marek's disease tumors. 6800
- Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 1st note: Leiomyosarcoma of the mesentery in a female dog. 6851
- Cell culture techniques for primary isolation of Marek's disease-associated herpesvirus. 6872



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

- Adrenal neoplasms in slaughtered cattle. 6877
- The development of the infective larva of the canine oesophageal tumour worm *Spirocera lupi* in rabbits and its histopathology. 6926
- Organochlorine pesticides in seals. 7109
- Pharmacodynamics of dielarin in pigeons. 7131
- Effects of *Echis carinatus* venom on tissue and blood histamine and their relations to local tissue reactions and eosinophil changes. 7187
- Cortisone nephropathy in the rabbit. The effect of warfarin administration. 7195
- ### ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
- Copper sulphate and antibiotics as feed additives for early weaned pigs. 1684
- The story behind the label. 6419
- Isotopes in agriculture. 6440
- Turkey management guide. 6441
- Animal science. 6442
- Animal health business thrives. 6499
- Disease prevention in the piggery. 6544
- The Ukraine on the way of freeing animal husbandry from the main helminthoses. 6936
- ### ANIMAL METABOLISM
- The distribution, excretion, and metabolites of maleic hydrazide in rats and a method for the detection of metaldehyde in plants. 3026
- The metabolism of pipcronyl butoxide in the rat with C14 in the methylenedioxy or alpha-methylcne group. 3037
- Environmental nitrates and animal health. 4315
- On antibody metabolism in pigs and calves, following the application of homologous and heterologous specific gamma-globulins. 6718
- Mechanisms of pathogenesis in *Listeria monocytogenes* infection. III. Carbohydrate metabolism. 6866
- Enhanced metabolism of methyprylon, meprobamate, and chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride after chronic feeding of a low dietary level of DDT to male and female rats. 7152
- Residues in the body fat of steers fed kelthane in their ration. (Abstract). 7192
- ### ANIMAL MORPHOLOGY
- Studies on some land snails injurious to agriculture in U.A.R. 1363
- Effects of cortisone acetate on mammary development of rabbits under various endocrine conditions. 1694
- Physical examination of the heartworm-infected patient. 1750
- Ascariasis in pig and in man. 2876
- Notes on *Pasteurella tularensis* isolated from a vole, *Microtus oeconomus* Pallas, in Alaska. 2959
- Cell death during early morphogenesis: Parallels between insect limb and vertebrate limb development. 3312
- The individual. 4789

- Biology of invertebrata. 6449
- The morphologic response of the turkey oviduct to certain pathogenic agents. 6483
- A comparative study of morphologic changes within Hep-2 culture cells inoculated with various adenovirus serotypes. 6744
- Morphologic and histochemical studies on the nervous system of tapeworms revealed by the cholinesterase method (*Taenia hydatigena*, *Dipylidium caninum* and *Moniezia expansa*). 6963
- ### ANIMAL NUTRITION
- The effectiveness of mixed feed enriched with lysine and methionine when applied for calf breeding. 342
- Neural lesions in the offspring of female rats fed a copperdeficient diet. 349
- Effect of dietary fat source on the apparent digestibility of fat and the composition of fecal lipids of the young pig. 370
- Nutrient requirements of poultry. 397
- Nutrient requirements of dairy cattle. 398
- Nutrient requirements of horses. 399
- Effect of different patterns of excess amino acids on performance of chicks fed amino acid-deficient diets. 424
- The fourth study circle on the problems and various options of animal nutrition Lyon 1968. 1047
- Wheat as a stock fodder. 1056
- Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein. 1654
- Hygiene and practical medicine of the cat. 1702
- Notice of opportunity for hearing regarding medicated animal feeds. 2270
- Effect of arginine or serine on the need for glycine by the chick fed amino acid or casein diets. 2273
- Interrelationship of antibiotics and coccidiostats on the growth of White Plymouth Rock chicks. 2311
- Gastrointestinal protein loss in cattle. A clinical and pathophysiological study. 2324
- The influence of varying dietary levels of magnesium, calcium and vitamin D on magnesium metabolism. 2341
- Protein-deficient diet and DDT toxicity. 2892
- Effects of diets low in calcium and/or phosphorus in lambs. 2903
- Recent advances in our knowledge of parturient paresis with particular reference to the role of vitamin D in its prevention. 2956
- Further data on hypovitaminosis A in swine. 3511
- Etiology and treatment of hypomagnesemia in cattle. 3535
- The influence of some microelements on the fattening process of geese through a diet containing a lot of corn. 3544
- Mastitis conditioned by feeding. 3574
- The effect of manganese on young poultry growth. 3575
- Relation of ration to short-nosed cattle louse infestations. 3607
- The effect of essential amino acid deficiency on the sex-specific accumulation of a blood protein in female house-flies (*Musca domestica* L.). 3804
- On the value of our birds. 3927
- Notice of filing of petition for food additive ronnel. 4096
- Influence of protamone on bone fragility of caged hens. (Abstract). 4103
- Emtryl and antibiotics for turkey breeders. (Abstract). 4112
- Intestinal histology of vitamin A deficient chicks. (Abstract). 4113
- Influence of dietary fat, soybean meal treatment and antibiotic supplementation on growth of chicks fed different carbohydrates. 4120
- The relation of protein level of alfalfa meals to their vitamin K activity. (Abstract). 4130
- Aflatoxin studies with White Rock chickens. (Abstract). 4135
- Evaluation of various bird-resistant and non-resistant varieties of grain sorghum for use in broiler diets. 4139
- Effect of energy-protein balance, energy intake and methionine on growth and body composition of ducklings. (Abstract). 4140
- Hygiene and animal diseases in Deux-Sevres (region of Coulonges-sur-l'Autize). 4141
- Notice of filing of petition for food additive diethylstilbestrol. 4142
- Calf fattening trials with oral administration of abdelin acid, aureomycin and chloramphenicol, under controlled environmental conditions. 4146
- The amino acid deficiencies of blood meal for the chick. 4149
- Effect of methionine on a growth depression induced by supplementing a corn-soybean meal diet with lysine. 4151
- Dietary magnesium requirement of the laying hen. (Abstract). 4155
- Sulfur amino acid requirement of laying hens. (Abstract). 4156
- The efficacy of trans and cis vitamin A. (Abstract). 4158
- Animal food composition. Patent 3,428,457. 4159
- Relationship of biotin to leg weakness in turkeys. (Abstract). 4161
- Growth depressing effect of excess leucine in relation to the amino acid composition of the diet. (Abstract). 4187
- Effect of phytate on the apparent calcium requirements of chicks. (Abstract). 4190
- The linoleic acid requirement of the hen for reproduction. (Abstract). 4192



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY

- Effects of calcium levels in pullet developers. (Abstract). 4193
- The threonine requirement of the pullet and adult hen. (Abstract). 4199
- Dietary amino acids and muscular dystrophy. (Abstract). 4203
- Effect of ascorbic acid withdrawal on interior egg quality. (Abstract). 4204
- Studies on the sodium requirements of chicks. (Abstract). 4205
- Amino acids Versus protein in low protein cage-layer diets. abstract). 4206
- Amino acids and isonitrogenous turkey starter diets. (Abstract). 4207
- Cobalt and vitamin C for chicks. (Abstract). 4210
- The effect of added energy on induced *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* infection in broilers. (Abstract). 4212
- Cottonseed meal, lysine, and methionine for layers. (Abstract). 4219
- Use of chicks to measure availability of iron. (Abstract). 4220
- Specificity of the chick's requirement for choline. (Abstract). 4221
- Influence on egg quantity and quality with sorghum grain diets supplemented with corn oil and/or furazolidone. (Abstract). 4223
- Effect of MGA on body weight, body fat and fatty acid composition of chickens. (Abstract). 4224
- Lysine requirement of the growing chick. (Abstract). 4233
- Imbalanced lysine feeds for starting or growing chicks. 4234
- Effects of excess amino acids on growth of chicks fed amino acid deficient diets. (Abstract). 4244
- The influence of high level of L-phenylalanine on chicks hatched from pullets fed same level of L-phenylalanine. (Abstract). 4246
- Optimum destruction of rachitogenic activity of C-1 protein. (Abstract). 4247
- Low lysine diets for rearing replacement pullets. (Abstract). 4249
- Effect of prolonged infection by intestinal coccidia upon zinc-65 and oleic acid absorption in broilers. (Abstract). 4250
- Essential amino acid levels for starting poults. (Abstract). 4255
- Effect of environmental temperature on iron deficiency anemia in Athens-Canadian random-bred chicks. 4257
- Strontium metabolism in hens. (Abstract). 4258
- Effect of dietary lipids upon the lipase, pancreatic cholesterol esterase, plasma triglyceride and total plasma lipids level in the chick. (Abstract). 4261
- Milk fever in the dog. 4262
- Lysine levels on chick growth and nitrogen utilization. (Abstract). 4264
- Studies on the epizootology of gastrointestinal helminths in calves. 4281
- The influence of antibiotics on mineral metabolism. 4313
- Zinc toxicity and vitamin D for chicks. (Abstract). 4314
- Evaluation of cottonseed soapstocks in broiler diets. (Abstract). 4317
- The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product. 4787
- Host-parasite relationship. 1. Studies on the productivity of sheep as affected by *Haemonchosis*. 4858
- On the permanent bedding of chicken. Some technical and hygienic-sanitary questions. 6414
- The story behind the label. 6419
- Growth, feed efficiency and gross chemical composition in market-weight pigs as influenced by a combination of synthetic sex hormones and tylosin. 6420
- Experiments with fattening pigs on pasture. 6426
- Improving egg quality in poultry by orally administering androgens. Patent 3,438,783. 6433
- Influences of an anti-ovulatory compound on the expression of vitamin D deficiency signs in laying hens. 6518
- Properties of *pasteurella* organisms isolated from birds fed antibiotics for a long period. 6569
- Locoweed poisoning. 6581
- Magnesium requirement of the laying hen for reproduction. 6607
- On the mineral content of the Swiss meadow fodder and its relationship to herd sterility. 6616
- Requirement of turkey poults for biotin and effect of deficiency of incidence of leg weakness in developing turkeys. 6648
- Effects of ration energy level, vaccination, and antibiotics on feedlot performance of range lambs. 6795
- Interaction of rubidium and potassium in chick diets. 6797
- Anti-microbial drugs in animal feeds. 6821
- An outbreak of male fern (*Dryopteris filix-mas*) poisoning. 6822
- The control and treatment of posthitis. 6829
- Role of calcium in the nutritional etiology of a metabolic disorder in ruminants fed a high grain ration. 6857
- Hematological response of different stocks of chickens to iron-copper deficient diet. 6862
- Influence of sulfur on incidence of white muscle disease in lambs. 6865
- The feeding habits of the yellow mongoose, *Cynictis penicillata*, the suricate, *Suricata suricatta* and the Cape ground squirrel, *Xerus inau-*
- ris*. 1. Analysis of stomach contents 2. Observations on free-living and captive animals. 6886
- Effects of gastrointestinal nematode parasites on performance in feedlot cattle. 6912
- The effect of a pretreatment with phenobarbital on the metabolism of DDT in dairy cows and young bulls. 7086
- Use of antibiotics in animals. 7181
- Nickel toxicity in young growing mice. 7212
- Medicated feeds: States responsibilities. 7421
- Stilbestrol, antibiotics, vitamins, urea, minerals: What we're learning about feeding beef. 7874
- Livestock health - planning to prevent pregnancy toxemia. 7887
- ### ANIMAL PHYSIOLOGY
- Histamine in the cow: Pre- and postparturition histamine concentrations in plasma, milk, and tissue. 337
- Control by ovarian status of induced leukocytic responses in the sheep uterus. 346
- Evaluation of *Brucella abortus* strain 45/20 bacterins prepared with various adjuvants. 347
- Inhibition of electron transport enzymes and cholinesterases cholinesterases by endrin. (Abstract). 353
- Nutrient requirements of horses. 399
- Influence of microorganisms on intestinal absorption: Oleic acid 1311 and triolein 1311 absorption by germfree and conventionalized rats. 427
- Certain metal salt complexes useful for controlling helminths and improving growth in animals. Patent 3,408,444. 442
- Gains from worm drenching ewe hoggets in South Canterbury. 445
- Biogenic monoamines in *Hirudo medicinalis*. 1048
- An electron microscopic study of transmissible gastroenteritis in swine. 1093
- Effects of cortisone acetate on mammary development of rabbits under various endocrine conditions. 1694
- Physical examination of the heartworm-infected patient. 1750
- The age dynamics of the infestation of cattle by *Cysticercus bovis*. 1755
- Determination of the water content of nematode worms by interference microscopy. 2242
- Species dominance in co-incident infections by *Meloidogyne hapla* and *M. javanica* on tomato. 2247
- Effect of arginine or serine on the need for glycine by the chick fed amino acid or casein diets. 2273
- Metabolic studies with O,O-diethyl O-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) phosphorothioate (dursban) insecticide in a lactating cow. 2296
- Metabolism of blood proteins in hens during natural and artificial moulting. 2310



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ANIMAL PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Interrelationship of antibiotics and coccidiostats on the growth of White Plymouth Rock chicks.

2311

An experimental study of the allergen-specific-enzymatic factor. II. Isolation trials of the allergen-specific enzymatic factor from the urine of rabbits.

2322

The effects of moldy alfalfa hay feeding on rumen activity, rumen protozoa and dairy steer performance, and analysis of toxic substance(s) associated with molding.

2323

Oxidative metabolism of phosphamidon in rats and a goat.

2388

The early effects of low DDT doses on the nervous system in animal experiments.

2428

Toxicity of fentin hydroxide to rats.

2431

Incomplete sodium inactivation in nodes of Ranvier treated with scorpion venom.

2436

The effects of balancing and imbalancing safflower protein on food consumption, body weight gain and concentrations of plasma free amino acids in the young rat.

2881

Heterotransmission of avian myeloblastosis virus to hamsters.

2929

Some aspects of cardio-vascular disease in the dog.

2966

ABC of dog diseases: A guide for owners and breeders. 3rd. edition.

2974

Effect of sublethal DDT on the lateral line of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*.

3032

Water containing algae may be dangerous to stock.

3039

Electrocardiographic aspects of experimental methyl-parathion poisoning.

3041

Contribution to the question of the effect of radioactive iodine on thyroid function in goats.

3494

Silica excretion in cattle fed a ration predisposing to silica urolithiasis: Total excretion and diurnal variations.

3495

The effect of manganese on young poultry growth.

3575

Electrifying agriculture and horticulture.

3921

Estrogenic activity of o,p'-DDT in the mammalian uterus and avian oviduct.

4095

Payzone nitrovin-A new growth promoter for poultry. (Abstract).

4101

Influence of protamone on bone fragility of caged hens. (Abstract).

4103

The effects of a single massive dose of phenylhydrazine on different hematological traits of chickens. (Abstract).

4104

Influence of dietary fat, soybean meal treatment and antibiotic supplementation on growth of chicks fed different carbohydrates.

4120

Aflatoxin studies with White Rock chickens. (Abstract).

4135

Effect of energy-protein balance, energy intake and methionine on growth and body composition of ducklings. (Abstract).

4140

Factors related to immunity of chickens to coccidiosis. (Abstract).

4145

Effect of methionine on a growth depression induced by supplementing a corn-soybean meal diet with lysine.

4151

Growth depressing effect of excess leucine in relation to the amino acid composition of the diet. (Abstract).

4187

Effect of phytate on the apparent calcium requirements of chicks. (Abstract).

4190

Effects of calcium levels in pullet developers. (Abstract).

4193

The threonine requirement of the pullet and adult hen. (Abstract).

4199

Amino acids and isonitrogenous turkey starter diets. (Abstract).

4207

Cobalt and vitamin C for chicks. (Abstract).

4210

Lymphoepithelial tissues of the intestine and differentiation of antibody production.

4213

Fumigation and reuse of broiler litter. (Abstract).

4222

Effect of MGA on body weight, body fat and fatty acid composition of chickens. (Abstract).

4224

Lysine requirement of the growing chick. (Abstract).

4233

Imbalanced lysine feeds for starting or growing chicks.

4234

Appetite suppression in hamsters and swine fed a dithiocarbamoylhydrazine (ICI 33828).

4241

Effects of excess amino acids on growth of chicks fed amino acid deficient diets. (Abstract).

4244

Therapeutic efficacy of ronidazole in water against histomoniasis and effect of continuous feed levels on growth in turkeys. (Abstract).

4245

The influence of high level of L-phenylalanine on chicks hatched from pullets fed same level of L-phenylalanine. (Abstract).

4246

Low lysine diets for rearing replacement pullets. (Abstract).

4249

Essential amino acid levels for starting poults. (Abstract).

4255

Lysine levels on chick growth and nitrogen utilization. (Abstract).

4264

Effects of heptachlor and nicotine on the barbels of a catfish (*Heteropneustes fossilis*).

4310

The influence of antibiotics on mineral metabolism.

4313

The individual.

4789

Hormonal effect on certain glycolytic enzymes of rat mammary gland.

4831

D-Amino acids in animals.

5271

Effects of dimetridazole and antibiotics on growth and reproduction in turkeys.

6415

Growth, feed efficiency and gross chemical composition in market-weight pigs as influenced by a combination of synthetic sex hormones and tylosin.

6420

Absorption and distribution of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) ingested by the chick.

6432

Veterinary science.

6438

Curvularin-containing animal feed for promoting growth and increasing feed efficiency. Patent 3,436,223.

6447

Combined action of Rous sarcoma virus and chemical carcinogen in rats.

6456

Studies on an ocular infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine.

6459

Pig diseases.

6489

Suspected primary hyperparathyroidism in the dog.

6601

Magnesium requirement of the laying hen for reproduction.

6607

Ovarian cycle in cows with irregular estrus cycles.

6644

Schiff bases of 2-formylquinoxaline-1,4-dioxides as growth promoters and systemic and non-systemic infection control agents in animals. Patent 3,433,871.

6650

The comparative metabolism of ethylene dimethanesulphonate and ethylene dibromide.

6652

Evidence for conversion of DDT to TDE in rat liver: II. Conversion of p,p'-DDT to p,p'-TDE in axenic rats.

6753

Changes in permeability of the mucosa during intestinal coccidiosis infections in the fowl.

6777

A histologic study of medullary bone of laying hens under different diet and housing conditions.

6789

Effect of paddock size, stocking rate, anthelmintics, and trace elements on the weight gain of young cattle.

6828

Effect of exogenous progesterone on Corpora lutea in unilaterally hysterectomized heifers.

6876

Adrenal neoplasms in slaughtered cattle.

6877

The development of the infective larva of the canine oesophageal tumour worm *Spirocerca lupi* in rabbits and its histopathology.

6926

Remarks concerning the experimental infestation of guinea pigs with the East African strain of *Trichinella spiralis*.

6946

A comparative analysis of the localization of cholinesterase activity in some parasitic nematodes. II. *Ascaris suum*, *Parascaris equorum*, *Neoascaris vitulorum* and *Oxyuris equi*.

7021

Pharmacodynamics of dieliorin in pigeons.

7131

A method for studying motor reactions of ascarids.

7153

Central neurotoxic effects of the venoms of *Naja naja* and *Vipera palestinae*.

7179

Effects of *Echis carinatus* venom on tissue and blood histamine and their relations to local tissue reactions and eosinophil changes.

7187

Nickel toxicity in young growing mice.

7212

Role of protozoa in rumen metabolism with special reference to bloat.

7904



**ANIMAL PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

- The dynamics of nematode movement. **2851**
- Fish (including other marine animald). In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. **3518**

**ANIMAL TAXONOMY**

- Bats in California. **2357**
- Soil nematode fauna occurring in the Jadwisin fields near Warsaw and the effect of environmental conditions on them. **6296**
- Biology of invertebrata. **6449**
- Selected Crotalidae venom properties as a source of taxonomic criteria. **7172**
- Antigenic relationships of the venom of Atractaspis microlepidota to that of other snakes. **7186**

**ANIMAL TEMPERATURE**

- Protein-bound iodine in the horse. **3500**

**ANIMAL VECTORS**

- Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Toulouse University Hospital Center in 1967. **339**
- Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Montpellier Center in 1967. **383**
- Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Pasteur Institute of Lyon in 1967. **384**
- Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Pasteur Institute in 1967. **387**
- Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Marsille Pasteur Center in 1967. **417**
- Isolation of rabies virus from fruit bats in Thailand. **419**
- Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. XXVII. Natural infection of bats by Trypanosoma vespertilionis Bataglia, 1904. **1650**
- Diseases transmitted by rats and other rodents. **1652**
- Studies on Schistosoma nasale Rao, 1933. II. Molluscan and mammalian hosts of the blood-fluke. **1737**
- Bats in California. **2357**
- Comparative studies of the molluscicidal effect of cuprous chloride and copper sulfate in Iran. **2471**
- Lasting interruptions in epizootic activity of natural plague foci and their possible causes. **2925**
- Transmission of viruses by Longidorus elongatus. **3463**
- Birds. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. **3515**
- Rodents. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. **3516**
- Non-human primates. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. **3517**
- Fish (including other marine animald). In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. **3518**
- Reptiles and amphibians. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. **3519**
- Ungulates. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. **3520**
- The liver fluke in sheep. **3617**

Serological typing of mycobacteria for tracing possible sources of avian mycobacterial infections in man. **4170**

The epizootiological importance of foot-and-mouth disease carriers. II. The carrier status of cattle exposed to foot-and-mouth disease following vaccination with an oil adjuvant inactivated virus vaccine. **4191**

The epizootiological importance of foot-and-mouth disease carriers. II. The carrier status of cattle exposed to foot-and-mouth disease following vaccination with an oil adjuvant inactivated virus vaccine. **4827**

Species of Borrelia from a Columbian bat. (Natalus tumidirostris). **5762**

Control of sparrows on poultry farms. **6443**

Toxoplasma gondii: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode Toxocara cati. **6582**

Preliminary results in a study of natural foci of tularemia in the Sisak-Gusce-Popavaca region of Croatia. (JPRS 44,159). **6623**

Transmission of classical Marek's disease by affected and carrier birds. **6666**

Experimental infection of the bat Myotis myotis Borkhausen with the Tahyna virus. **6674**

Results of microbiological examination of reservoir animals in the west Slovakia region for tularemia. **6701**

Toxoplasma gondii: Transmission through feces in absence of Toxocara cati eggs. **6811**

Western Encephalitis virus in Alberta. **6812**

The feeding habits of the yellow mongoose, Cynictis penicillata, the suricate, Suricata suricatta and the Cape ground squirrel, Xerus inauris. I. Analysis of stomach contents 2. Observations on free-living and captive animals. **6886**

The epizootiology of dicercellosis in the province of Leon. **6967**

Thieves in the poultry house. **7041**

Table of human infections. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. **7146**

**ANIMALS**

- Defoliation in Vietnam. **214**
- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Scabies in sheep. Interstate movement. **338**
- Studies on the chromatin isolated from the organs of animals received whole-body x-ray irradiation. **423**
- Recent research on enzyme induction. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. **1051**
- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Part 74. Scabies in sheep. Interstate movement. **1052**
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate. **1776**
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Dimethoate. **1789**
- Specificity of insect viruses. **1987**

Stabilization of animal and poultry feeds containing a tetracycline antibiotic. Patent 3,427,166. **2264**

Salmonellosis. **2900**

Pesticide residue in freshwater fish oils and meals. **3012**

Histones--animal and vegetable. **3045**

Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Feed grade biuret. **3498**

Animal parasites of animals which affect man in Malaysia. **3584**

Harmlessness of herbicides for the biocenosis. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. **4090**

Dextran 6 percent W/V in saline (plasma volume expander). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. **4177**

Regulating the shipment of living pests, pathogens and vectors. **4345**

First records of eye-frequenting moths from Ceylon. **4365**

Contributions to the (Diptera, Simuliidae) fauna of Austria. III. The fauna of the valley of the YBBS. **4851**

Our struggle against pests. II. **4872**

Search for new insecticides. **4893**

An analytical method for determining arsenic in biological material. **4900**

The machinery generally used for efficient sterilization and disinfection of the soil. **4945**

On the influence of effluent of the starch factory upon the Yubetsu River and the Shokotsu river, and of effluent of the best factory upon the benthic animals in the Abashiri River (Hokkaido). **4955**

Curvularin-containing animal feed for promoting growth and increasing feed efficiency. Patent 3,436,223. **6447**

Evolution of botulism. V. Evolution of pathogenic properties of Cl. botulinum. **6505**

Biochemistry of aflatoxins. **6846**

Effects of total and partial body radiation on helminthic infections. **6923**

Notes on precautions to be taken in the use of spray chemicals. **7159**

Antibiotics. Use in animals. **7177**

Use of antibiotics in animals. **7181**

Method of controlling reproductive cycle with 6alpha - methyl - 17alpha hydroxyprogesterone 17-acetate. Patent 3,444,296. **7374**

Lice. **7698**

Kale anaemia. I. The toxicity to various species of animal of three types of kale. **7885**

Obligate and optional hosts for helminths. **7947**

DDT yes or no. **7956**



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ANNUAL PLANTS

### ANNUAL PLANTS

Competitive effects of annual weeds on Spanish peanuts. 3471

Weeds mean waste Know your weeds and how to control them. 4066

Effective methods for the use of herbicides in combination with the mineral fertilizers. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4085

Comparison of various methods for the determination of the herbicidal action of herbicide preparations against annual weeds in sugarbeets and potatoes. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4774

Competition between burrowed and annual and perennial grasses for soil moisture. 6328

Weed control in turf - 1967. 6345

Growth characteristics and herbicide susceptibility of Texas Panicum. 7232

### ANOBIIDAE

Fumigate stored rice to reduce loss to insects. 7030

The control of *Ernobius mollis* Linnaeus (Coleoptera: Anobiidae) with dieldrin dips. 7834

### ANOETIDAE

Contributions to the knowledge of the family Anoetidae (Acari). 5140

### ANOMALA INSITIVA

Notes on a few Mexican Scarabacidae (Coleoptera). 695

### ANOMIS SABULIFERA

A preliminary study on the polyhedrosis virus of jute semilooper, *Anomis sabulifera* Guen. 4516

### ANOPHELES

Entomological evaluation within the Colusa project. 763

The mosquito problem in Colusa County, California. 908

Report on a limited anopheline survey at Ifakara, south-eastern Tanzania. 934

Analysis of comparative effects of selected CO2 flow rates on mosquitoes using CDC light traps. 1530

An apparent inhibition phenomenon in anopheline mosquitoes infected with Sindbis virus. 1531

Susceptibility to insecticides of certain anophelines according to the time of catch and testing. 1541

Genetic and cytogenetic relationships among certain nearctic anophelines. 2083

Sight identification key for mosquitoes of the Great Salt Lake Basin. 2486

The importance of bucco-pharyngeal armature in *Anopheles* and *Culex* in relation to *Dirofilaria* infection. 2555

The use of coeloconic sensillae on the female antenna in differentiating the members of the *Anopheles gambiae* Giles complex. 2589

Mosquito studies in northern Wisconsin. II. Light trapping studies. 2654

Anopheline mosquitos found breeding in Israel in 1963-1965 during the last stage of the malaria eradication project. 3159

The mosquitoes of Nevada. 3175

Food sources of some mosquito species in the natural focus of Tahyna virus in southern Moravia. 3854

Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944

Distributional and biological notes on the tree hole mosquitoes of the western United States. 5112

Studies on the age composition of *Anopheles culicifacies* populations in India at different phases of development of resistance to DDT. 5159

Notes on the mosquitoes of the Islamic Republic of Mauritania. (Dipt. Culicidae). (2). 5351

Control of anopheline species in the Canal Zone with ultra-low volume sprays of malathion and fenitrothion. 5759

### ANOPHELES ALBIMANUS

Aliphatic amines against insecticide-susceptible and resistant strains of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* and *Anopheles albimanus*. 1968

Comparative studies of the development of *Plasmodium cynomolgi bastianellii* in *Anopheles stephensi* and *A. albimanus*. 3860

### ANOPHELES CLAVIGER

Investigations into the relation of egg length and egg quantity per batch to the size of the female *Anopheles claviger typicus* Meigen with references to the development in size of the larvae. (Investigation into the insect fauna from Area Nr. 15) (Diptera: Culicidae). 7633

### ANOPHELES FREEBORNI

Dosage studies with low volume applications of dursban insecticide. 833

The mosquito problem in Colusa County, California. 908

Changes in the composition of lipids and fatty acids in adult *Culex tarsalis* and *Anopheles freeborni* during the overwintering period. 3871

Falciparum malaria transmissible from monkey to man by mosquito bite. 5751

### ANOPHELES GAMBIAE

The use of coeloconic sensillae on the female antenna in differentiating the members of the *Anopheles gambiae* Giles complex. 2589

Results of consecutive matings of female *Anopheles gambiae* species B with fertile and sterile males. 5242

Polytene chromosomes of ovarian nurse cells of the *gambiae* complex of the genus *Anopheles*. 7728

Cytogenetic observations on species C of the *Anopheles gambiae* complex. 7729

### ANOPHELES PHAROENSIS

Studies on the control of mosquitoes in Egypt by means of chemosterilants. I. Chemosterilization of *Anopheles pharoensis*. 2582

Studies on the eradication of *Anopheles pharoensis* by the sterile-male technique using Cobalt-60. VII. Population dynamics of mosquitoes in Fayoum Area, UAR. 3143

### ANOPHELES QUADRIMACULATUS

The United States and malaria: Debits and credits. 937

Residual activity of several new insecticides to adult *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* in adobe-lined experimental huts. 1538

Infection experiments with a fungus (Coelomomyces) which kills malarial mosquitoes. (abstract). 3812

Use of cherry-laurel foliage for preparation of an effective insect-killing jar. 4504

Malaria and victory in Vietnam. 5763

### ANOPHELES STEPHENSI

Postembryonic development of the eye ganglia in *Anopheles stephensi* Liston. 877

Mass rearing of *Anopheles stephensi* Liston. 1395

Chloroquine: Retention by *Anopheles stephensi* after ingestion in a blood meal. 1537

Photoaldrin and its toxicity to mosquito larvae. 3341

Comparative studies of the development of *Plasmodium cynomolgi bastianellii* in *Anopheles stephensi* and *A. albimanus*. 3860

Nonspecific esterases in mosquitos. 5316

The salivary chromosomes of *Anopheles stephensi stephensi*. 5737

### ANOPLURA

The effect of Hoe-2910 on ectoparasites of animals. 1723

*Linognathus digitalis* n. sp. (Anoplura: Linognathidae) from the Springbuck (*Antidorcas marsupialis* (Zimmermann)). 2497

Sheep disease problems associated with high density stocking. 2878

Control of lice in sheep and cattle. 2990

Control cattle grubs. 3501

Adaptation, culturing of *R. sibirica* in rabbit lice and preparation of a combined antigen for diagnosis of infection. 6783

The occurrence of the capillate louse, *Solenopotes capillatus*, in South Africa. 6887

Lice and mites in poultry. 6890

1969, controlling insects on sheep and goats. 6905

Lice. 7698

### ANOXIA

Biochemical correlates of respiratory and developmental changes in anoxic *Tribolium confusum* pupae. 5408

### ANTELOPES

The effect of feeding the tsetse fly *Glossina morsitans* Westw. on impala blood. 113

### ANTENNAE

Food-plant selection by *Poeciloceratophora hieroglyphica* (Klug) (Acrididae: Pyrgomorphinae) and some of the receptors involved. 736

Ultrastructure of the sensory hairs of the antennae in the larvae of *Speophyes lucidulus* (Delar.) (Col. Bathysc.). 1375



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ANTHONOMUS GRANDIS

- Small-antenna, a sex-linked mutant of *Aedes aegypti*. 1504
- On the morphology and the bionomics of the insects of economic importance. II. Head appendages in *Alphitobius diaperinus* (Panz.) (Tenebrionidae, Coleoptera). 2043
- Some observations on chemoreception in the antennae of the centipede, *Scolopendra subspinipes* Leach (Mandibulata-Chilopoda). 2062
- Mitotic activity in *in vitro* culture, in the occuloantennal discs of *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig. larvae (Insecta, Diptera). 2560
- The use of coeloconic sensillae on the female antenna in differentiating the members of the *Anopheles gambiae* Giles complex. 2589
- Sense organs on the antenna of a parasitic wasp, *Nasonia vitripennis* (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae). 2655
- Electrophysiological evidence of the tactile function of the sensillary trichia on the antenna of the *Speophyes lucidulus* Delarouze (cave Coleoptera) larva. 4479
- The validity of the separation of *Thrips physapus* L. and *T. hukkineni* Priesner (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 5166
- Antennal pulsatile organs in *Scolopendra morsitans* (Chilopoda: Myriapoda). 5545
- Contribution to the knowledge of the variability of the species *Lithobius lucifugus* L. Koch, 1862 (Chilopoda). 7438
- ANTESTIOPSIS**  
Supplementary notes on the orbitalis (Westw.) group of *Antestiopsis* (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae). 26
- ANTHELMINTICS**  
Certain metal salt complexes useful for controlling helminths and improving growth in animals. Patent 3,408,444. 442
- Anthelmintic effect of salicylanilide preparation on common liver flukes. 449
- The anthelmintic activity of the optical isomers of tetramisole in sheep and cattle. 1128
- Treatment of experimentally-induced lungworm of the cat by parenteral administration of tetramisole. 1130
- Activity of diethylenediamine kinate against parasitic intestinal helminths of hens. 1730
- Tetramisole treatment for lungworm infection in pigs. 1736
- Hygromix (hygromycin B). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2364
- Vermex poultry tablets and vermex powder. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2372
- The effect of tetramisole on *Muellerius capillaris* in goats. 2374
- Pharmacodynamic properties on new anthelmintics. 2994
- The liver fluke in sheep. 3617
- Some aspects of the control of helminthosis in sheep. 3622
- Parasites of sows and pigs in Europe. 3625
- Notice of filing of petition for food additive 1-tetramisole. 3635
- An attempt to eliminate the principal parasitic nematodes of dogs by using a new phosphoric ester. 4277
- Further studies on the anthelmintic activity of 1-tetramisole against gastro-intestinal helminths in sheep. 4279
- Thiabendazole as a broad-spectrum anthelmintic. (abstract). 4853
- Evaluation of the anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole in man. (abstract). 4860
- Shell products for animal health. 6423
- Effect of paddock size, stocking rate, anthelmintics, and trace elements on the weight gain of young cattle. 6828
- Effects of gastrointestinal nematode parasites on performance in feedlot cattle. 6912
- The biochemical mechanism of action of the anthelmintic drug tetramisole. 6918
- Evaluation of parbendazole as an anthelmintic in cattle. 6919
- The systemic action of methyridine against helminths, especially whipworms, in dogs. 6929
- Results and prospects of dehelminthization measures. 6933
- Coumaphos, a new anthelmintic for control of *Capillaria obsignata*, *Heterakis gallinarum*, and *Ascaridia galli* in chickens. 6940
- Critical and controlled laboratory trials in sheep with tetramisole. 6950
- The introduction of *Nematodirus battus* (Crofton and Thomas, 1951) into a new environment. 6951
- Chemotherapeutic agents. 6984
- A comparative study of the activities of 2,6-diiodopara-nitrophenol (Disophenol) and 2-para-thiazolylbenzimidazole (Thiabendazole) as anthelmintic for sheep. 6999
- An approach to the treatment of outbreaks of Fascioliasis in sheep. 7001
- Treatment of gastrointestinal parasitism of cattle with Parbendazole. 7004
- The efficiency of copper sulphate, phenothiazine and sodium chloride mixture against sheep helminthoses. 7005
- Anthelmintic treatment of sows with thiabendazole. 7015
- Techniques for the systematic control of anthelmintics, gastrointestinal nematodes. Tests with a series of indole-hydrazines. 7194
- Metabolism of ascarosides in the ovaries of *Ascaris lumbricoides* (Nematoda). 7943
- Ascarosides and ascaroside esters in *Ascaris lumbricoides* (Nematoda). 7944
- ANTHERAEA EUCALYPTI**  
The problem of viral latency in insect tissue cultures. 4484
- ANTHERAEA PERNYI**  
Differential spectra of cytochromes in development of the flight-muscles in *Antheraea pernyi*. 821
- Histochemical data on the neurosecretory allata terminations in *Antheraea pernyi* Guer. (Lepidoptera, Attacidae) and in *Protoparce prolixus* Stal. (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 4469
- Cytodifferentiation during insect metamorphosis: The galea of silkmoths. 5399
- ANTHERAEA POLYPHEMUS**  
Cytodifferentiation during insect metamorphosis: The galea of silkmoths. 5399
- ANTHICIDAE**  
A new genus (*Neostereopalpus*) of the Eurygeniini (Coleoptera: Anthicidae) from Japan. 586
- A third species of *Stereopalpus* (Coleoptera: Anthicidae: Eurygeniinae) from China. 587
- New Old World genera of the Eurygeniini (Coleoptera: Anthicidae). 1862
- Eurygenius villosus* Champion, a Colombian species of *Cadogenius* Heller (Coleoptera: Anthicidae: Eurygeniinae). 3085
- Steriphodon abdominalis* (PIC) Comb. Nov. (Coleoptera: Anthicidae: Eurygeniinae) from Bengal. 3086
- Observations on the Australian *Diacalla comata* Pascoe (Coleoptera: Anthicidae: Eurygeniinae). 3144
- Steriphodon doncasteri*, a new species of Eurygeniini, with a review of the Indian species of *Steriphodon* Abeille (Coleoptera: Anthicidae). 7426
- ANTHIDIUM**  
An adventive *Anthidium* in New York State (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). 633
- ANTHOCEPHALUS CADAMBA**  
'miracle' tree is in trouble. 6301
- ANTHOMYIIDAE**  
A note on the identity of *Hylemya variata* (Fallen) and *H. variabilis* Stein (Diptera: Anthomyiidae). 1268
- Olfactory response of larvae of the onion maggot, *Thylemya antiqua* Meigen (Diptera: Anthomyiidae) to organic sulfur compounds. 5458
- Hylemya cilicrura* Rond. on the *Dianthus* cultures of Pescia and Rond. 6174
- ANTHONOMUS GRANDIS**  
Boll weevil; *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.; abstracts of research publications, 1961-65. 1205
- A vacuum probe for manipulating insects. 1859
- Influence of changes in the cotton plant during the season on the feeding, oviposition, and development of the boll weevil. 1923
- Attraction of female boll weevils to traps baited with males or extracts of males. 1945
- Biological factors influencing responses of the female boll weevil to the male sex pheromone in field and large-cage tests. 1978
- The role of moisture in the winter survival of the boll weevil complex in Arizona. 2001
- Effects of simulated rain and dew on the toxicity of certain ultra-low-volume insecticidal spray formulations. 2020



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ANTHONOMUS GRANDIS THURBERIAE

- A boll weevil oviposition suppression factor in cotton. 2208
- Male boll weevils are more attractive than cotton plants to boll weevils. 2217
- End of squaring as an economic indicator of approximate time to end insecticidal treatments for boll weevil control. 2227
- Influence of feeding, oviposition, and egg and larval development of the boll weevil on abscission of cotton squares. 2803
- Development of the bait principle for boll weevil control: Calco Oil Red N-1700 dye for measuring ingestion. 3181
- Development of the bait principle for boll-weevil control. III. Field-cage tests with a feeding stimulant and the protozoans *Mattesia grandis* (Neogregarinida) and a microsporidian. 3245
- Response of overwintered boll weevils to reflected light, odor, and electromagnetic radiation. 3288
- The boll weevil; How to control it. Part II. 4348
- Effect of melatonin on egg production of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 4571
- New thrust against boll weevils. 5208
- Field studies of an attractant in the male boll weevil. 5338
- Resistance to boll weevil (*Anthonomus grandis* Boh.) oviposition in cotton. 6197
- Diapause gets 95 per cent kill. 6243
- Effect of climatic factors on the susceptibility of insects to insecticides. 6251
- Control cotton insects. 6278
- High praise for low volume insecticide spraying. 7136
- Genetic markers in the boll weevil. 7726
- Abscission of cotton flower buds and petioles caused by protein from boll weevil larvae. 7831
- Effects of various water volumes on the effectiveness of methyl parathion-DDT in controlling the cotton boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 7979
- ANTHONOMUS GRANDIS THURBERIAE**
- Winter survival in Arizona of thurberia weevils released from thurberia bolls. 3201
- ANTHOPHORA**
- The biology and description of a new species of African *Thyreus*, with life history notes on two species of *Anthophora* (Hymenoptera: Anthophoridae). 2525
- ANTHOPHORIDAE**
- Biology of *Dufourea* and of its cleptoparasite, *Neopasites* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). 5646
- ANTHOPHORINAE**
- A review of old world species of *Thyreus* Panzer (*Orocisa* Jurine) (Hym., Apoidea, Anthophoridae). Part 4. Palearctic species. 7498
- ANTHORES LEUCONOTUS**
- Pest profiles III. - White borer. 271
- ANTHRACENE**
- Quantitative determination of pesticide residues by electron absorption chromatography: characteristics of the detector. 8001

- ANTHRACNOSE**
- New controls for peach fungus diseases. 1589
- Plain 1 and plains 2; new broomcorn varieties resistant to anthracnose stalk rot. 3378
- Supplement to the Plant Protection bulletin. 3923
- Kenaf promising as profit crop. 5851
- Anthracnose resistance in anthurium. 5866
- Anthracnose in beans: Determination and variations in the malonic acid content in the different parts of healthy and parasitized plants. 5886
- Dogwood diseases. 5944
- Studies on the control of the anthracnose of *Acacia dealbata* caused by *Glomerella cingulata* Stonem. 5954
- Diseases of pulses pose a challenge to plant pathologists, breeders. 6047
- Studies on the resistance to Anthracnose disease, (*Gloeosporium ampelophagum*) of grape varieties in Northern India. 6113
- Control of anthracnose of grapes in the Transvaal. 7771
- ANTHRACNOSE (SORGHUM)**
- Anthracnose disease of jowar (*Sorghum vulgare* Pers.) caused by *Colletotrichum graminicolum* (Ces.) Wils. in the Punjab. 3363
- ANTHRANILIC ACID**
- On arthropod defensive secretions XXV. Anthranilic acid as a precursor of glomerin and homoglomerin, alkaloids from arthropods. 149
- ANTHRAX**
- Anthrax. 3526
- In vivo growth and distribution of anthrax bacilli in resistant, susceptible, and immunized hosts. 6653
- The effect of social and economic changes in the People's Republic of Bulgaria on morbidity from anthrax. 6661
- On the employment of egg yolk in immunofluorescent diagnosis of anthrax. 6682
- Temperature response in animals infected with *Bacillus anthracis*. 6860
- ANTHRAX BACTERINS**
- Identification and differentiation of *Bacillus anthracis* in cultures and tissues from other germs of the genus *Bacillus* with the aid of fluorescent antibodies. 3582
- ANTHRAX VACCINES**
- Antibody response in animals immunized with different types of anthrax vaccine. 6755
- ANTHRIBIDAE**
- Contribution to the faunal list of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXI. Coleoptera Anthribidae. 5069
- ANTHURIUM**
- Anthracnose resistance in anthurium. 5866
- ANTIBIOSIS**
- Influence of changes in the cotton plant during the season on the feeding, oviposition, and development of the boll weevil. 1923
- Mechanisms of biological control of soil-borne pathogens. 2708

- Occurrence of antibacterial and antifungal actinomycetes in cultivated soils of West Bengal. 4667
- All we know about pink bollworms. 6271
- ANTIBIOTICS**
- Pathologic complications during the larval development of *Lymantria dispar* in the laboratory. 145
- Two sides to the vaccine picture. 345
- Drugs: How do you use them. 350
- Swine mastitis-metritis agalactia syndrome. 369
- Oryzoxymycin, a new antibiotic. 371
- Nutrient requirements of dairy cattle. 398
- Effectiveness of antibacterials infused into the proximal colon on the pig. 426
- Drugs - their use and abuse. 501
- On the antibiotically active substances of the tulip (*Tulipa gesneriana*). 543
- Collaborative study of microbiological assay of oxytetracycline in feeds. 545
- Process for producing oxytetracycline antibiotic. Patent 3,408,258. 555
- Separation of penicillins by paper and thin layer chromatography. 558
- Inhibitors of bacterial growth in horse kidney. Preliminary report. 1111
- On the sensitivity of *Azotobacter* to some antibiotics and herbicides. 1551
- Increase of tobacco mosaic local lesion size and virus multiplication in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of actinomycin D. 1574
- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Oleandomycin. 1679
- Copper sulphate and antibiotics as feed additives for early weaned pigs. 1684
- Resistance of beta-haemolytic colibacteria, isolated from enterotoxaemic piglets, to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics. 1685
- Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides. 1832
- Stabilization of animal and poultry feeds containing a tetracycline antibiotic. Patent 3,427,166. 2264
- Interrelationship of antibiotics and coccidiostats on the growth of White Plymouth Rock chicks. 2311
- Pseudohookworm infection - trichostrongyliasis. Treatment with thiabendazole. (abstract). 2373
- Characteristics of in vitro protein synthesis systems from *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. 2456
- Plant treatment in relation to the rhizosphere effect. II. Foliar applications of certain chemicals and antibiotics in relation to the rhizosphere microflora of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). 2458
- Antibiotic substances in the potato formed during the necrotic reaction. 2771



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ANTIBODIES

- In vitro antimicrobial activity of dimethylsulfoxide. 2886
- Feeding chlortetracycline to range cattle to eliminate the carrier state of anaplasmosis. 2904
- Antimicrobial evaluation of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine. 2920
- Control of calf scours in the suckler cow herd. 2937
- Antibiotic-sensitivity of S- and R- forms of *Salmonella minnesota*. 2964
- Drug residues and the veterinary profession. 3024
- Phenethyl alcohol and tryptophol: Autoantibiotics produced by the fungus *Candida albicans*. 3059
- The effect of anti-fungal antibiotics on the nodulation of *Trifolium subterraneum* and the estimation of *Rhizobium trifolii* populations. 3061
- A novel methoxylation during oxidation of simple dihydropyrimido (5,4-e)-as- triazines. 3066
- Sulphamide and antibiotic sensitivity of some *Listeria monocytogenes* strains isolated from animals. 3508
- Mastitis. 3541
- An approach to identifying atypical streptococci from bovine mastitis- Serological classification and resistance determinations. 3542
- The control of footrot. 3551
- Fowl plague prevention by immunization. 3576
- Health hazards associated with production and preparation of foods. 3657
- Erythromycin derivative and process for the preparation thereof. Patent 3,417,077. 3725
- Microbes and chemicals against plant pests. 3919
- Biochemistry of plant immunity and dormancy as the foundation for the crop protection against diseases and germination. 3985
- Emtryl and antibiotics for turkey breeders. (Abstract). 4112
- Influence of dietary fat, soybean meal treatment and antibiotic supplementation on growth of chicks fed different carbohydrates. 4120
- Contribution to the study of bovine mastitis due to fungi. 4125
- Investigation of the residues of two antibiotics of the macrolide family (oleandomycin and spiramycin) in the tissues of chickens receiving antibiotic feed supplements. 4301
- The influence of antibiotics on mineral metabolism. 4313
- A new antibiotic produced by a strain of *Aspergillus flavipes*. 4334
- The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product. 4787
- Isolation of conjugation-constitutive mutants of Colicin factor Ib. 4832
- Some biochemical changes taking place in the course of the transformation of streptomycin resistance in streptococci. 4932
- Are sick plants dangerous. 5943
- Production of cellulase, antibiotic and anti-tumor substances by growing *Eumyces* ATCC 16425 Patent 3,438,864. 6445
- Victoria's footrot control area. 6470
- Parenteral chemotherapy of ovine foot-rot. 6561
- Properties of pasteurella organisms isolated from birds fed antibiotics for a long period. 6569
- A new antibiotic: Gentamicin sulphate in Pseudomoniasis by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in *Chinchilla laniger*. 6570
- Controlling bloat in cattle grazing clover. 6578
- The effect of antibiotics on the immunity development to pasteurellosis in swine. 6592
- Feline infectious anemia (*Haemobartenella felis*) diagnosis and treatment. 6594
- The application of ultrasound in the treatment of mastitis in cows. 6598
- Use of ampicillin instead of streptomycin in *Salmonella*-infected mouse peritoneal macrophage cultures. 6605
- Field observations on parenteral antibiotic treatment of ovine foot-rot. 6613
- Some characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from the skin and upper respiratory tract of domesticated and wild (Feral) birds. 6615
- Observing the sensitivity of *Francisella tularensis* to antibiotics in vitro. 6621
- Eperythrozoonosis in swine: A review. 6669
- Arthritis in chickens due to *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6680
- Cause and prevention of epizootic bovine abortion. 6716
- Incidence of udder infections arising at various stages of lactation of cows. 6734
- Effects of ration energy level, vaccination, and antibiotics on feedlot performance of range lambs. 6795
- On antibiotic-antimycotic therapy in cattle mastitis. 6802
- The in vitro sensitivity of avian salmonella strains to 6 drugs. I. Investigation on 1024 strains isolated 1945-1958. 6808
- Anti-microbial drugs in animal feeds. 6821
- Influence of some preparations applied into the udder on the pH, microscopic cellular appearance, California Mastitis Test and on the content of catalase and chlorides in milk. 6837
- Penicillin and other inhibitory substances in milk: The development and application of a routine test in New Zealand. 7061
- Biological investigations of an infiltration area and experiments with some algicides. 7076
- Contribution to the study of antibiotic substances in meats. 7141
- Tests with a combination preparation for the treatment of infectious diseases of microbial origin. 7148
- Antibiotics. Use in animals. 7177
- Use of antibiotics in animals. 7181
- Increase in resistance to antibiotics in mastitis agents. 7213
- Penetration and distribution of some antibiotics in cotton tissue and its resistance to bacterial blight of cotton. 7221
- Lower alkanoyl esters of polymyxin antibiotics. Patent 3,450,687. 7350
- Fat as a factor in the epimerization of chlortetracycline in feeds. 7353
- Antibiotic lambertellin and method for production. Patent 3,438,998. 7375
- Stilbestrol, antibiotics, vitamins, urea, minerals: What we're learning about feeding beef. 7874
- The experimental effect of gentamycin and in mastitis of cattle. 7879
- ### ANTIBODIES
- Experimental infection of calves with Myxovirus parainfluenza-3 and *Pasteurella haemolytica*. 340
- Feline panleucopenia- a serological study. 356
- A serological inquiry about brucellosis in Toulouse veterinary students. 363
- The use of *Brucella* whey complement fixation test in a herd outbreak. 408
- Indirect complement fixation in foot-and-mouth disease. I. Study of antibody response in experimental cattle and sheep. II. Screening of cattle serum. 429
- Detection of antibody and antigen in the milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 784
- Serological classification of Soviet strains of *Lep-tospira* belonging to the group *Hebdomadis*. 1060
- Application of latex-agglutination to the measurement of antibody response to *M. pneumoniae* vaccines. 1078
- Antibody and cellular response in lambs immunized against *Trichostrongylus axei*. 1132
- Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection. 1572
- Use of an antiglobulin plaque neutralization test among group A arboviruses. 1656
- Persistent viremia in EIA infected horses. 1664
- Response and specificity of antibodies for *Candida albicans*. 1665
- Experimental salmonellosis. X. Cellular immunity and its antibody in mouse mononuclear phagocytes. 1682
- Experimental salmonellosis. XI. Induction of cellular immunity and formation of antibody by transfer agent of mouse mononuclear phagocytes. 1691
- On the type specificities of rabbit anti-S. typhi antibodies. 1695
- Bovine vibriosis in the state of Sao Paulo (Brazil). Isolation of *Vibrio* fetus and research of agglutinins anti-*Vibrio* fetus in the vaginal mucus. 1696



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ANTICOAGULANTS

Contribution to the occurrence of Aujeszky's virus in clinically healthy porkers from chronically infested pig fattening centres. 1711

Application of the kinetic seroneutralization test to the research of Rinderpest neutralizing antibodies in cattle sheep and goat. 2282

Attenuated infectious canine hepatitis live virus vaccine and method of producing same. Patent 3,432,391. 2298

Presence of antibodies against Rinderpest in dromedary in Chad. 2318

Serological survey on the Rickettsioses in dromedary in Chad. 2319

The pathogenesis of experimental distemper in mice. 2350

The pathogenesis of street rabies virus in rats. 2884

Epidemiological considerations for the control of bovine virus diarrhoea. 2924

Value and interpretation of serological tests for the diagnosis of cryptococcosis. 2926

Diagnostic tests for brucellosis. 2934

Heterotypic hog cholera protection in swine: An analysis of the response. 2978

Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from the flesh of sheep, swine and cattle. 2983

Serological studies of Bratislava mosaic virus of grape vine. 3405

A study on the ecology of arbovirus in the provinces of Latina and Gorizia (1964-1967). 3509

Bovine *Leptospira pomona* infection: The disease in cattle infected during an experimental outbreak. 3537

Antibody titer against leptospira in liver- and other internal diseases. 3559

Melioidosis in animals in north Queensland. VI. Serological methods of diagnosis in goats, pigs, cattle, horses, and man. 3561

Studies of avian leukosis group-specific complement-fixing serum antibodies in pigeons. 3585

Hemagglutination inhibiting antibodies to arboviruses in the population of Hajdu-Bihar District, Hungary. 4167

The use of serologic methods for the control of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* in turkeys. (Abstract). 4198

Lymphoepithelial tissues of the intestine and differentiation of antibody production. 4213

Quantitative studies on the neutralization reaction between African horse-sickness virus and antiserum. 4817

Opsonins examination in the mouse after endotoxin-induced resistance to infection. 4833

Serum antibody to *Salmonella* flagellar antigens. I. Methods of antibody assay. 4850

Serological survey on the incidence of bovine leptospirosis in the province of Belluno. 6464

Immuno-fluorescent study of antibody formation in immunization of guinea pigs with a live brucella culture. 6478

Immune response of chickens to six strains of Newcastle disease virus as measured by hemagglutination-inhibition test. 6517

The immunity induced in cattle and sheep by inoculation of neurotropic or pantropic Rift Valley fever viruses. 6523

Experimental exposure of deer to California encephalitis virus. 6530

The characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from cases of staphylococcosis in poultry. 6614

*Clostridium septicum* infection in a broiler flock. 6622

Serological examination for evidence of brucellosis and leptospirosis in beef herds in New South Wales. 6633

Attempts to induce recombinant somatic cells in chicken erythrocyte chimaeras by repeated injection of western equine encephalomyelitis virus. 6660

Early antibody response in mice to either infection or immunization with *Salmonella typhimurium*. 6665

An investigation into bovine anaplasmosis with complement fixation test (CFT). 6685

Ovine anti-brucellosis serology. Vaccine and infectious antibodies. Serums negative to the seroagglutination of Wright and positive to complement deviation. 6689

Prevalence of Sindbis virus antibodies in an Egyptian rural community. 6710

On antibody metabolism in pigs and calves, following the application of homologous and heterologous specific gamma-globulins. 6718

The isolation of *Leptospira sejroe* from the kidneys of aborting cattle. 6724

Effects of *Salmonella* senftenberg injection on chicks hatched from eggs in treatment of testosterone propionate. 6736

Antibody response in animals immunized with different types of anthrax vaccine. 6755

Studies on the fluorescent and neutralizing antibodies to bluetongue virus in sheep. 6766

Rinderpest protection in cattle by measles virus. Application in calves with passive immunity from maternal antibodies. 6779

Resistance against canine distemper induced by measles virus. I. Measles vaccination in the presence of distemper antibodies. 6782

Avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses and antibody in field flocks, and their relationship to leukosis mortality. 6784

A hemagglutination-inhibition test for *Mycoplasma meleagridis* antibodies. 6787

Colostrum immunity against salmonella infection in calves. 6794

Detection of complement fixing antibody to the agents of tick typhus fever of northern Asia and Q fever in wild animals of the extreme north of western Siberia. 6810

The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. II. Immunological study. 6816

Comparative study of the Aujeszky virus and of the herpes simplex virus by the immunofluorescence method. II. Kinetic study of the herpes simplex virus by the immunofluorescence method. 6843

Antigens of *Moniezia expansa*: Fluorescent antibody localization. 7938

## ANTICOAGULANTS

The relation of protein level of alfalfa meals to their vitamin K activity. (Abstract). 4130

Anticoagulant resistance. (Part 2). 6640

Tolerance status of some rats to an anticoagulant rat poison. 7038

Anticoagulant resistance in Europe. 7040

## ANTIDOTES

British poisonous plants. 4308

## ANTIGENS

Lanjan virus, a new agent isolated from *Dermacentor auratus* in Malaya. 437

Detection of antibody and antigen in the milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 784

Classification of strains of the group *Bacillus thuringiensis* through determination of the flagellar antigen. 2. 963

Immunofluorescent demonstration of staphylococcal leucocidin components F and S. 1070

Preparation of non-infectious arbovirus antigens by photodynamic inactivation. 1552

Evidence for the possible existence of two envelope antigenic determinants and corresponding cell receptors for avian tumor viruses. 1651

In vivo-produced anthrax toxin. 1663

Persistent viremia in EIA infected horses. 1664

Studies on the antigenic activities of yeasts. II. Isolation and inhibition assay of oligosaccharides from acetolysate of mannan of *Candida albicans*. 1707

Serological survey on the Rickettsioses in dromedary in Chad. 2319

A modified mixed hemadsorption test and its application in the study of the avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses. 2337

A study of immunological reactions in bovine fascioloidiasis (*Fascioloides magna*). 2359

Immunological studies on experimental ascariasis. 2378

Antigen conversion in *Salmonella*. XI. Conversion in the N(O:30) group. 2437

A new species of *Salmonella* of Nigerian origin, *Salmonella* Biafra. (3, 10:z10:26). 2439

A serological comparison of *Pissodes strobi* and *P. approximatus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 2632

Serological relationships of physiologic races A-1 to A-8 of *Phytophthora fragariae*. 2744

Egg production and disease. 2888

Shared group-specific antigen of murine and feline leukemia viruses. 2909

Heterotransmission of avian myeloblastosis virus to hamsters. 2929



# SUBJECT INDEX

ANTONINA BOUTELOUAE

- Equine infectious anemia-A diagnostic problem. 2943
- In vitro absorption of bovine serum-albumin, gammaglobulin and Brucella-antigens by spleen cells. 2952
- Avian leucoses: 1966-1967. 3523
- A vaccine against brucellosis of the goat. 3528
- Change of O- antigen of the species vibrio fetus. 3570
- Leptospirosis II. 3599
- Possibility of diagnosis of echinococcosis in bovines by the complement fixation reaction. 3600
- An attempt of biochemical and serological classification of 24 strains of the bacillus of the type *B. thuringiensis*. 3677
- Newcastle disease virus. Characteristics of a strain (2425) isolated in Cordoba, Argentina in 1961. II. Comparative study of immunologic relationships and cellular affinities. 4116
- Virulence, adsorbability, and antigenicity of foot-and-mouth disease virus selected by adsorption with homogenized mouse kidney. 4124
- Ovine genital brucellosis. Epididymitis of the ram (*Brucella ovis*). The utilization of a new antigen for the complement fixation test and intradermal reaction. 4126
- Polyvalent parainfluenza CF antigen for serodiagnosis. 4166
- An improvement of the indirect fluorescent antibody test for the diagnosis of intraerythrocytic parasitic infections. 4183
- Heterologous immunity in avian hosts infected with *Plasmodium relictum* and *Plasmodium lophurae*. 4232
- Protective action of the encephalitogen and other basic proteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. 4808
- Incidence of hydatosis in livestock in Lahore. 4842
- Serum antibody to *Salmonella flagellar* antigens. I. Methods of antibody assay. 4850
- Isolation of a specific antigen of the large liver fluke (*Fasciola hepatica* L.). 4862
- Development of virus antigen in tissues of *Pieris brassicae* inoculated with *Tipula iridescent* virus. 5534
- Management of allergic disease by hyposensitization. 6482
- A *Brucella ovis* antigen for the skin test of ovine genital brucellosis. 6515
- Methods of serological diagnosis in caprine Brucellosis. A comparative study. 6516
- A complement fixation test for the study of avian mycoplasma. 6583
- The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. I. Virus assay, light microscopic and immunofluorescent study. 6604
- Hemagglutinin of rabies and some other bullet-shaped viruses. 6611
- Antigens of *Brucella abortus*. I. Chemical and immunoelectrophoretic characterization. 6628
- The experience with the indirect immunofluorescence application to the rabies virus identification. 6632
- The detection of the ECPO virus antigen in tissue culture with the aid of fluorescent antibodies. 6681
- An investigation into bovine anaplasmosis with complement fixation test (CFT). 6685
- Electron microscopy study of the localization of antigens in a virulent and an avirulent strain of *Francisella tularensis*, using mercury-labelled antibodies. 6719
- Salmonellosis in sheep. I. Production of a complex antigen and some of its chemical and serological features. 6725
- Preparation of stable noninfective influenza virus antigens for typing by hemagglutination-inhibition. 6773
- Adaptation, culturing of *R. sibirica* in rabbit lice and preparation of a combined antigen for diagnosis of infection. 6783
- A hemagglutination-inhibition test for *Mycoplasma meleagridis* antibodies. 6787
- Synthesis of radioactive *Trichinella spiralis* larval antigen in vitro. 6799
- Detection of pseudorabies virus by immunofluorescence. 6833
- Comparative study of the Aujeszky virus and of the herpes simplex virus by the immunofluorescence method. II. Kinetic study of the herpes simplex virus by the immunofluorescence method. 6843
- The value of some standardized *Trichinella spiralis* antigens, as estimated by intradermal tests. 6948
- A physico-chemical approach to the serological diagnosis of cysticercosis. 6976
- Study on the immunogenicity of cocoa beans. 7024
- Purification and properties of in vitro-produced anthrax toxin components. 7162
- Antigenic relationships of the venom of *Atractaspis microlepidota* to that of other snakes. 7186
- Studies on the antigenic activities of yeast. III. Isolation and inhibition assay of the oligosaccharides from acid-hydrolysate of mannan of *Candida albicans*. 7809
- Serum mediated killing of three group D salmonellas. 7873
- Serological relation between bovine epizootic fever and ephemeral fever. 7891
- Diagnostic potentialities of indirect hemagglutination test in chicken artificially infected with *Salmonella*. 7913
- Antigens of *Moniezia expansa*: Fluorescent antibody localization. 7938
- ANTIMETABOLITES
- An anti-*Brucella* principle of peritoneal macrophages. 1097
- The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and leg muscles. 5456
- The evaluation of the metabolic-inhibition technique for the study of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 6839
- The effect of metabolic inhibitors on the moth heart. 7654
- ANTIMYCIN A
- Interaction of antimycin A and rotenone in fish bioassays. 4097
- ANTIOXIDANTS
- On the antioxidative mechanism of alpha-, beta-, gamma- and delta tocopherols in lard. 4865
- ANTIRRHINUM MAJUS
- Directional growth of the urediospore germ tubes and stomatal penetration. 242
- Redistribution of <sup>45</sup>Ca in *Trifolium subterraneum* L and *Antirrhinum majus* L. 243
- Snapdragon rust. 5882
- ANTISEPSIS
- Hints on the permanent rearing of *Dacus oleae* Gmelin (Diptera, Tetracampidae) in the laboratory. 1938
- ANTISEPTICS
- Application of beta-propiolactone on the rearing of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 167
- Resistance power of the Austrian winter wheat assortment against dwarf bunt (*Tilletia controversa* Kuhn). 264
- Comparative review of BHC dust and malathion emulsion as agents for disinfestation on the basis of past experience. 2379
- The design of microbiological safety cabinets. 3650
- Disinfection in parasitoses. 4148
- Effect of some disinfectants on the flacherie virus of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4617
- The effects of soil sterilization procedures on the microbiological equilibrium of the soil. 4672
- Theory of disinfectant testing. 4941
- The control and treatment of posthitis. 6829
- Comparative susceptibility of *Aspergillus* towards various fungicides and antiseptics. 7226
- ANTISERUM
- The physio-pathology of chicken caecal coccidiosis: Experimental study of immunogenesis, action of specific antilymphocytic sera. 4809
- Quantitative studies on the neutralization reaction between African horse-sickness virus and antiserum. 4817
- The evaluation of the metabolic-inhibition technique for the study of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 6839
- Serum mediated killing of three group D salmonellas. 7873
- ANTITOXINS
- Medium-chain triglycerides as a stress factor in vitamin E deficiency of chicks. 6502
- ANTONINA BOUTELOUAE
- A new species of Antonina Signoret from South Dakota with new records for *A. boutelouae* Parrott (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Pseudococcidae). 3757



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ANTONINA DAKOTENSIS

### ANTONINA DAKOTENSIS

A new species of Antonina Signoret from South Dakota with new records for *A. boutelouae* Parrott (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Pseudococcidae). 3757

### ANTONINA GRAMINIS

Study of the control of Antonina graminis (Maskell)--curse of hay (*Digitaria pentzii*) with granular systemic insecticides. 6175

### ANUS

Treatment of anal tumors with Honvan-Asta. 6559

### AONIDIELLA AURANTII

First applications of biological control of Aonidiella aurantii in Morocco. 2542

Test on the use of *Fusarium episphaeria* f. *coccophila* (Desm.) Snyder and Hansen in the control of the California red scale, Aonidiella aurantii. 4483

The biological control of red scale, Aonidiella aurantii (Mask.), on citrus in South Africa. 4741

Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. 4763

The biological control of red scale Aonidiella aurantii (Mask.), on citrus in South Africa. 6155

Systemic activity of UC-21149 against the citrus red mite, citrus thrips, California red scale, and spirea aphids on nonbearing orange trees. 6265

Oil deposit on grapefruit leaves with 3 types of spray equipment in relation to control of certain citrus pests. 7101

### AORTA

Effects of estrogens on aortic connective tissue of turkeys. 2269

Occurrence of spontaneous atherosclerosis in the aortas of swine. 3564

Histologic features of atherogenesis and aortic rupture in turkeys. 6684

Endocarditis in horses. 7937

### APAMEA PABULATRICULA

Apamea pabulatricula Brahm in Belgium. (Noctuidae). 36

### APANTELES

Zectran and naled affect incidence of parasitism of the budworm Choristoneura occidentalis in Montana. 3315

New record of a braconid parasite, Apanteles colemani Viereck., from the larvae of Euproctis lunata Walker. 5514

### APANTELES CONGREGATUS

Diapause in Apanteles congregatus. 4586

### APANTELES PALUDICOLAE

Note on Sphenarches anisodactylus, Wkr. damaging bottle gourd (*Lagenaria lucantha*, Rusby). 285

### APANTELES PIERIDIS

Apanteles pieridis (Bouche) (Hym., Braconidae), a parasite of Aporia crataegi (L.) (Lep. Pieridae). 910

### APATANIA

New data on the biology of caddisflies (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae, Apataniinae) of Lake Baikal. I. Life span and mass flight of adults. 3851

### APATELINAE

Noctuidae (Lep.). Description of 26 new palaearctic species of Noctuidae Trifinae and of a new sub-genus of the subfamily Apatelinae. Contribution no. 160 to the study of Noctuidae Trifinae. 1222

### APATEMON GRACILIS

On the biology of Apatemon gracilis (Rud., 1819), a trematode parasitizing in domestic and wild ducks. 6994

The numbers and dynamics of eggs produced by a trematode Apatemon gracilis (Yamaguti, 1933) in relation to the age of a host and post-infection immunity. 6995

### APERA SPICA-VENTI

The effectiveness of the newer herbicides for the control of weeds in cultivated plants with special attention to weeds which are difficult to control. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4081

### APHANOCEPHALUS

Conclusion of a revision of Aphanoccephalus (Coleoptera, Discolomidae). 635

### APHANOMYCES EUTEICHES

An approach to the study of the population dynamics of Aphanomyces euteiches in soil. 2155

### APHELENCHUS AVENAE

Cellulytic and pectolytic enzymes in the nematode, Aphenlenchus avenae. 6285

### APHELINIDAE

Aclerdaephagus planus Sugonjaev gen. et sp. n. (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae)--parasite of Nipponaclerda turanica Arch. in South Tajikistan. 2532

The ecological importance of the predatory behavior of Aphelinus asychis Walker, Hym., Aphelinidae, an endoparasite of Purcerons (Hom., Aphididae). 4566

### APHELINUS

Some relationships between plant lice (Aphididae) and their parasites. 3314

### APHELINUS MALI

A preliminary account of pests of apple in Madras. 1597

Actual state of research in progress on integrated pest control in the case of Coccidae in France. 3430

A new aphid host of Aphelinus mali (Haldeman) in India. 5581

Establishment of Aphelinus mali (Haldeman) at Shillong, Assam. 6163

### APHIDECTA OBLITERATA

Biological control of introduced forest insect pests. 1544

### APHIDIDAE

Notes on some aphids from Vietnam, with description of a new species (Homoptera, Aphidodea). 51

A new genus and four new species of Aphids (Homoptera, Aphididae) from Poland. 103

The control of polymorphism in aphids. 115

A model of the plant-to-plant movement of aphids. I. Description of the model. 153

Bionomics and ecology of Ephedrus pulchellus Stelfox an important parasite of leaf-curling aphids in Czechoslovakia with notes on the diapause (Hym. Aphidiidae). 160

Spruce galls in Wisconsin. 241

On the syrphid larvae attacking the aphids in Japan (Diptera). 677

Longiunguis elisabethae, n. sp.. A new Swedish aphid (Hem.). 679

Neuquenaphis papillata, a new Nothofagus-infesting aphid from Chile, with a review of related species from South America (Homoptera: Aphididae). 691

A new species of Iziphya from Ontario and Quebec, with a review of the nearctic species (Homoptera: Aphididae). 692

Calaphis manitobensis, a new aphid collected on Betula pumila in Manitoba (Homoptera: Aphididae). 693

Systematic investigations of weather-controlled flight and migration phenomena of virus-carrying insects in western, northern, and southern Germany. 802

Trophic symbiosis between forest ants and plant lice with studies on the reciprocal effects between plant lice and plant tissues. 824

Further records of New Jersey aphids (Homoptera: Aphididae). 1286

Nasonovia vannesii n. sp. (Homoptera, Aphididae) on Ribes x cultorum. 1329

Studies on Norwegian aphids (Hom., Aphidoidea) I. The subfamily Dactynotinae Börner. 1337

Notes on some Japanese Eriosomatinae (Homopt., Aphididae) and their life cycle. 1408

Oviparous morphs of Lipaphis erysimi (Kaltenbach) in India (Homoptera: Aphididae). 1446

Observations on the natural predators of the aphid pests in the Ranchi District with special reference to Chilomenes sexmaculata Fabr. 1459

Aphids and the increase of potato leaf roll virus in seed potatoes on the Wolds of the East Riding of Yorkshire. 1604

The overwintering of aphids and viruses on sugar beet seed crops in England, 1963-1966. 1606

The aphid fauna of Spitsbergen. 1880

Macrosiphum alpinum n. sp. (Homoptera: Aphididae). 1898

A demonstration through symbiotic microorganisms of the effect of sterol synthesis in artificially fed aphids (Homoptera, Rhynchotha, Insecta). 1955

Laboratory rearing of aphids. 2019

Biotic factors involved in crucifer aphid outbreaks following insecticide application. 2039

Fluctuations in the population of Schizolachnus piniradiatae (Davidson) (Aphididae-Homoptera) in the Eastern Provinces during 1967. 2048

Properties of a virus causing pokeweed mosaic. 2173

The effect of aphid numbers and stage of plant growth in determining tolerance to barley yellow dwarf virus in cereals. 2179

Transmission of maize dwarf mosaic by the greenbug, Schizaphis graminum. 2214



# SUBJECT INDEX

APHIS BERLINSKII

- Aphids and leafhoppers found on red clover in eastern Washington. 2221
- Biochemical analysis of aphid saliva and its importance in gall development. 2233
- Aphid populations in relation to tristeza in Florida citrus. 2235
- Genotypes and environment in the determination of the ground- and winged forms of aphids. 2554
- The stylets of the green peach aphid, *Myzus persicae* (Homoptera: Aphididae). 2575
- New trapping and recording methods for investigations into the migration phenomenon of virus-transmitting insects. 2583
- Observations on *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in Manitoba. 2646
- Barley yellow dwarf virus. 2767
- Role of aphids in the ecology of plant viruses. swenson, k g. 2798
- Some problems regarding the defense of the apple against the infestations by some aphid species. 2802
- Differential transmission of strains of cucumber mosaic virus by aphids. 2816
- Investigations on the entomofauna accompanying aphids occurring on fruit trees and bushes. 2824
- Qualitative and quantitative determination of Ekatin residues and analytical results obtained in various cultures. 3021
- A new species of *Stethorus Weise* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), feeding on arecanut palm mites in Kerala, southern India. 3109
- Three new aphid parasites from Hongkong. (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae). 3116
- Sampling for aphids by traps and by crop inspection. 3214
- The determining factors in the appearance of winged forms among aphids. 3268
- Aphid trapping. 3289
- Some relationships between plant lice (Aphididae) and their parasites. 3314
- Mesilla alfalfa. 3387
- Tomato yellow top. 3395
- Horticulture...Controlling orchard pests. 3433
- Factors influencing the toxicity of aqueous formulations of pyrethrum against an aphid, *Macrosiphum Euphoribae* (Thomas). (abstract). 3664
- Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* L. Part III. Braconidae and Aphidiidae. 3853
- Notes on the parasites of the root aphids (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). 3876
- Problem insects in 1967 - how to control them in 1968. 3891
- Insect control for garden vegetables. 3916
- Transmission of the virus component of the ragi (*Eleusine coracana*) disease-complex in Mysore, India. 4028
- Aphids and virus in north Canterbury wheat, 1965-66 season. 4040
- Insecticide granules and virus in autumn-sown wheat. 4041
- The appearance of beet aphids in 1966. 4042
- A study of *Neuquenaphis Blanchard*, 1939, with descriptions of new species (Aphididae, Homoptera). 4402
- Aphids from the subtribe *Schizolachnina* (Aphidoidea, Lachninae) in Middle Europe. 4420
- The ecological importance of the predatory behavior of *Aphelinus asychis* Walker, Hym., Aphelinidae, an endoparasite of Purcerons (Hom., Aphididae). 4566
- Notes on insect and gastropod damage to enclosed cotton plantations. 4671
- The viruses of the black and red currant. 4705
- The relationship of some insects (Aphididae, Largidae, Pentatomidae, Coccinellidae and Malachiidae) to the pearlshairs or glanduliform emergences of *Carica papaya* L. 4736
- A new gene from *Rubus occidentalis* L. for resistance to strains 1, 2 and 3 of the rubus aphid, *Amphorophora rubi* Kalt. 4746
- Hard-to-kill pests of fruit trees--woolly apple-aphid. 4747
- Studies on the population of the aphid *Pentalonia nigronervosa* Coq. on banana plants in Kerala. 4752
- Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. 4763
- A new kind of *Macrosiphoniella* (*Macrosiphoniella* Haerelli n. sp. (Aphididae)) of *Artemisia rupestris*. 5058
- A new species of *Aulacorthum* Mordvilko (Homoptera, Aphididae) from Japan. 5065
- Descriptions of two new aphid species (*Sitobion equiseti* sp. n. and *Linosiphon asperulophagus* sp. n.) from Czechoslovakia (Homoptera, Aphididae). 5072
- Contribution to the study of Aphididae (Hom) of the French forests. 5087
- A revision of the fern aphids of Japan with descriptions of three new species (Homoptera: Aphididae). 5104
- Fatty acid composition of limited use in aphid taxonomy. 5175
- Hard to kill pests of fruit trees - woolly apple-aphid. 5195
- Early season insects no problem for B. A. Jordan. 5196
- Spraying in mustard is a must. 5258
- Oviposition responses by aphidophagous *Syrphidae* (Diptera). 5260
- Procedures and materials perfected for the rearing and collection of homopterans (Aphididae and Jassidae) during virus transmission studies. 5313
- Comparison of the structure of symbiotic bacteria in various sap sucking insects. 5433
- Effect on aphid feeding of dietary methionine. 5479
- A model of the plant-to-plant movement of aphids. II. Estimation of parameters and the application. 5602
- Aphidofauna of honey plants as a source of subsidiary hosts of aphidiid wasps (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). 5628
- Egg reduction of the Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say) as a hunger-dependent reaction. 5650
- Contribution to the study of the population dynamics of the plant louse *Toxoptera autantii* (Boyer) on lemon trees (*Citrus limon* Burm). 5674
- Granny Smith versus Jonathan. 5840
- The relationship of Johnson grass and other perennial hosts of maize dwarf mosaic virus to disease spread and control. 6108
- Studies on the transmission of pea leaf roll virus by *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.). 6132
- Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162
- Northern spy, Merton and Malling-Merton rootstocks susceptible to woolly aphid, *Eriosoma lanigerum*, in the Western Cape. 6180
- Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. 6185
- Maryland arborists discuss insect control. 6221
- Insect pests of barley and their control. 6231
- Pests of legume seed crops in north Queensland. 6245
- Control cotton insects. 6278
- On the relationships between ants and parasites of coccids and aphids on citrus. 7840
- A review of hymenopterous parasites of citrus pest aphids of the world and biological control projects (Hym., Aphidiidae; Hom., Aphidoidea). 7842
- APHIDIINAE
- A fourth European *Lysaphidus* species: *Lysaphidus viaticus* n. sp. (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae). 7540
- A review of hymenopterous parasites of citrus pest aphids of the world and biological control projects (Hym., Aphidiidae; Hom., Aphidoidea). 7842
- APHIDIUS
- Significance of the parasite *Aphidius ervi* Haliday (Braconidae, Hymenoptera) in controlling the density of population of *Acyrtosiphon pisum* Harris. 3839
- APHIDIUS SMITHI
- Aphidius smithi* Sharma and Subba Rao (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae) a parasite of the pea aphid new in Southern Ontario. 4350
- APHIDIUS TRASCASPICUS
- The creation of artificial foci of parasites- a new method of aphid parasite release. 887
- APHIS BERLINSKII
- A new genus and four new species of Aphids (Homoptera, Aphididae) from Poland. 103



# SUBJECT INDEX

## APHIS CRACCIVORA

### APHIS CRACCIVORA

The creation of artificial foci of parasites- a new method of aphid parasite release.

887

Relationship of pea mosaic virus with its vector *Aphis craccivora* Koch..

6092

Transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by aphids.

7788

### APHIS FABAE

The effects of insecticides on the interrelationship between *Aphis fabae* Scop. and some of its episites.

157

The overwintering of aphids and viruses on sugar beet seed crops in England, 1963-1966.

1606

New insecticides against pests of rape and beets.

6248

Transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by aphids.

7788

### APHIS GOSSYPHII

Principles of crowding effect in *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae, Homoptera).

1975

Toxicity of petkolins against cotton aphids (Homoptera: aphididae).

3153

Toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treatment to *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae: Homoptera).

4757

A new aphid host of *Aphelinus mali* (Haldeman) in India.

5581

Brain of *Aphis gossypii* Glover.

5586

### APHIS POMI

Some problems regarding the defense of the apple against the infestations by some aphid species.

2802

### APHIS SPIRAECOLA

Systemic activity of UC-21149 against the citrus red mite, citrus thrips, California red scale, and spirea aphids on nonbearing orange trees.

6265

### APHIS TACITA

A new genus and four new species of Aphids (Homoptera, Aphididae) from Poland.

103

### APHOLATE

Effects of apholate on the alfalfa weevil.

2053

Apholate and gamma irradiation compared as sterilants for *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say (Diptera: Culicidae).

2691

An apholate-resistant strain of house flies. I. Resistance to other chemosterilants and to insecticides.

3142

Effects of apholate on the bionomics of *Musca domestica* nebulosa Fabr.

3866

Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the ovarian DNA of stable flies: Effects of treatment with apholate.

5259

Effect of certain alkylating and non-alkylating chemosterilants on *Culex fatigans* Weid.

5342

Studies on control of house flies in Egypt by chemosterilants. I. Laboratory studies on *Musca domestica* vicina.

5346

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. I. Effect of chemosterilants on the biology of the mite. II. Histopathological effect of apholate and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs.

5390

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. IV. Effect on population.

5391

House fly control by chemical sterilization with apholate.

5430

Hematological effects of apholate on channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*).

7156

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. III. Effect on host plant.

7252

### APHRASTASIA PECTINATAE

The life history of *Aphrastasia pectinatae* (Chol.) var. *ishiharai* Inouye (Homoptera: Adelgidae).

3439

### APHYTIS

Factors affecting the sex ratio of *Aphytis proclia* Wlk. (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae), external parasite on the San Jose scale.

891

*Aphytis mytilaspidis* (Le Baron), a parasite of *Parlatoria blanchardi* (Targ) in the palm plantations of the Adrar region of Mauritania.

6211

### APHYTIS LEPIDOSAPHES

Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes.

4763

### APHYTIS LINGNANENSIS

First applications of biological control of *Aonidiella aurantii* in Morocco.

2542

### APIARIES

Langstroth and Modified Dadant (M D) hives.

3250

Beekkeeping: The economics of mechanization.

8014

### APICULTURE

Some impacts of beekkeeping on the management of the Miombo in Tanzania.

213

Specific gravity of honey from africanizadas bees.

1473

The influence of spacing between honeycombs on productivity of movable frame hive.

1474

Comparative bee sociology I. Origin of communal and caste systems.

2042

Nosema disease of honey bees.

2543

A comparison trial of package bees obtained from different trade sources.

2566

Beekkeeping methods in North America.

2664

Minor brood diseases and disorders.

3248

Langstroth and Modified Dadant (M D) hives.

3250

New ways for organizing the cooperation between plant protection services and apiculturists.

3929

Feeding bees.

7594

Beekkeeping: The economics of mechanization.

8014

### APIDAE

Photoperiodism in the honey bee, *Apis mellifera* L. (Hymenoptera, Apidae).

3809

Some biological notes on *Bombus ignitus* Smith with special reference to the nest structure (Hym. Apidae).

3834

Biology of *Dufourea* and of its cleptoparasite, *Neopasites* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea).

5646

Mosquito control and/or honey bees.

5769

### APIOMORPHA

Studies on the morphology and relationships of male *Apiomorpha* and *Opisthoscelis* (Hemiptera: Coccoidea).

2061

### APION CORCHORI

Estimation of loss in jute fibre yield due to jute stemweevil, *Apiion corchori* Marshall (Curculionidae: Coleoptera).

2823

### APIS MELLIFERA

The measurement and interrelationships of infections with *Nosema apis* and *Malpighamoeba mellificae* of honey-bee populations.

59

Effect of the time of day at which honeybee colonies are first allowed flight in a new location on their choice of flower species.

89

The fate of spores of *Nosema apis* Zander ingested by muscoid flies.

111

Side effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. The effects on bees (*Apis mellifera* L.).

112

The occurrence of a *Crithidia* species within the gut of the honey bee, *Apis mellifica* L.

121

Photoperiodism in the honey bee, *Apis mellifera* L. (Hymenoptera, Apidae).

770

Evidence for extracellular space in the rhabdome of the honeybee drone eye.

863

An analysis of the waggle dance and recruitment in honey bees.

906

Colonial behavior of *Apis mellifera mellifera* L. after exposure to gamma radiation. (Hymenoptera: Apidae).

1367

In vivo activity of propolis against *Bacillus* larvae.

1430

Comparative physiology of the flight motor.

1454

Occurrence of *Galleria mellonella* and *Acheronita atropos* as honey bee parasites in Iran.

1456

Bionomy of the Afro-Europeas *Apis* in Brazil.

1472

Specific gravity of honey from africanizadas bees.

1473

The influence of spacing between honeycombs on productivity of movable frame hive.

1474

More allelism tests in honey bees by compound inseminations.

1522

The residual contact toxicity to honey bees of insecticides sprayed on to white clover (*Trifolium repens* L.) in the laboratory.

1942

Performance of laboratory-reared and artificially inseminated honey bee queens.

1950

Effect of the venom of the bee *Apis mellifera* on osmotic fragility of cattle RBC.

2434

Effect on honey bees of dichlorvos and bromophos applied as sprays to white clover (*Trifolium repens* L.).

2440

Honey bees essential for pollination of apple trees.

2628

Visual form discrimination of the honey bee within the range of 6- and 4-pointed stars.

2651

Sugars and trehalase in the reproductive organs and hemolymph of the queen and drone honey bees (*Apis mellifica* L. var. *Ligustica* Spin.).

3152



- Initiation of pollen consumption and pollen movement through the alimentary canal of newly emerged honey bees. 3188
- Physiological factors influencing the toxicity of carbamate insecticides to insects. 3193
- Nosema disease and amoeba disease. 3249
- Resistance to American foulbrood in honey bees. X. Comparative mortality of queen, worker, and drone larvae. 3267
- Resistance to American foulbrood in honey bees. IX. Effects of honey-bee larval food on the growth and viability of *Bacillus* larvae. 3270
- The influence of the width of black stripes on visual goniometry in the bee (*Apis mellifera*). 3307
- Photoperiodism in the honey bee, *Apis mellifera* L. (Hymenoptera, Apidae). 3809
- Honeybees: Do they use direction and distance information provided by their dancers. 3889
- The influence of the brood comb on food exchange between honeybee workers (*Apis mellifera*). 4486
- Crithidia mellificae* n. sp. an acidophilic trypanosomatid of the honey bee *Apis mellifera*. 4539
- Honey bee recruitment to food sources: Olfaction or language. 4619
- Experiments on the etiology of European foul brood of the honeybee. 5204
- The pollination of runner beans (*Phaseolus multiflorus*) in a glasshouse. 5314
- Effect of the age of pollen used in pollen supplements on their nutritive value for the honeybee. II. Effect of vitamin content of pollens. 5347
- Effect of the age of pollen used in pollen supplements on their nutritive value for the honeybee. I. Effect on thoracic weight, development of hypopharyngeal glands, and brood rearing. 5348
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide inhibition of cockroach and honey bee ATPases. 5414
- Quantitative study of divergence in the morphological evolution of certain infraspecific entities in domestic honeybees (*A. mellifera* L.). 5448
- The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and leg muscles. 5456
- Investigations into the honey bee's learning of spectral colors. 5466
- Flight activity of honeybees in a flight and rearing room. II. The influence of constant and cycling temperatures. 5496
- Substances that attract caged honeybee colonies to consume pollen supplements and substitutes. 5565
- Feeding bees. 7594
- Daily periodicity of the formation of honeybee endocuticle layers. 7657
- Honey bee drones with jet black bodies. 7758
- APOIDEA**
- Comparative study of some glands of bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) and the respective evolutionary implications. 3177
- The presence of lipid substances in the salivary glands of *Trigona* (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). 3178
- A mixed colony of two species of *Plebeia* (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). 3266
- Bees of the Nevada Test Site. 4355
- The biology of *Scapter* and its cuckoo bee, *Pseudodichrda* (Hymenoptera: Colletidae and Anthrophoridae). 5570
- Renewed information on *Camptopoeum frontale* (F.) in the Halle/Saale vicinity (Hym.: Apoidea). 7602
- APORIA CRATAEGI**
- Apanteles pieridis* (Bouche) (Hym., Braconidae), a parasite of *Aporia crataegi* (L.) (Lep. Pieridae). 910
- The control of some species of pest insects by *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 1953
- APPLES**
- The toxicity of insecticides to larvae of the codling moth, *Cydia pomonella* (L.). I. Intrinsic toxicity and toxicity and persistence. (Abstract). 95
- Fireblight: A disease we don't want. 230
- Leaf deteriorations brought about by the cecidella *Empoasca flavescens* F. (Hom., Typhlocyidae) grown on apple trees. 268
- Research yields easily applied virus deadly to codling moth larvae. 276
- What happens when sprays are no longer needed for control of codling moth. 282
- Effect of warming cycles during storage on the behavior of Jonathan and Granny Smith apples in cool storages. 454
- Collaborative study of the thin layer chromatographic method for carbaryl residues in apples and spinach. 486
- The effectiveness of Aphelinide, *Prospaltella perniciosi* Tower in the San Jose scale, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* (Comstock), infested area of South Western Germany. 583
- The mite battle goes on and on. 992
- Gibberellin-like substances in the transpiration stream of apple and pear trees. 1165
- A note on the occurrence of watercore breakdown in apples during 1966. 1583
- A preliminary account of pests of apple in Madras. 1597
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 2-Chloro-1- (2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate. 1792
- Biological notes on *Spilota ocellana* Denis and Schiffermuller (Lepidoptera Tortricidae) in the foothill region of Friuli and preliminary indications on the factors adverse to its development. 1970
- A rapid method for determining the pathogenicity and factors associated with pathogenicity of *Phytophthora cactorum*. 2123
- Influence of the proliferation virus upon the quality and quantity of apple fruits. 2199
- Leaf changes brought about by *Empoasca flavescens* F. (Hom. Typhlocyidae) on apple trees. 2203
- An ecological study of some soil nematodes associated with apple trees in a New Zealand grassed orchard. 2241
- The effect of pesticide application at the end of winter, on the winter eggs of *Panonychus ulmi* Koch. 2562
- Honey bees essential for pollination of apple trees. 2628
- The influence of spray chemicals on predatory- and phytophagous mites on apple trees in laboratory- and field trials in the Netherlands. 2663
- The influence of latent apple viruses on the growth of various ornamental apples. 2703
- Early stages of pathogenesis engendered by *Erwinia amylovora* in apple and pear tissue. 2717
- Latent viruses in apple varieties and grafting stock. 2749
- Apple and pear canker. 2762
- Some problems regarding the defense of the apple against the infestations by some aphid species. 2802
- Materials concerning the knowledge of Lepidoptera pests of orchards. 2818
- A check of the resistance to washing of various pesticides on apples and grapes. 3028
- Gibberellin acid and its use in fruit cultures. 3048
- The effect of carbamide and thiocarbamide on the resistance of apple to apple scab. 3375
- Powdery mildew of apple (*Podosphaera leucotricha*). 3396
- Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. IX. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C4 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of apple mildew. 3402
- The mite battle goes on and on. 3428
- Actual state of research in progress on integrated pest control in the case of Coccidae in France. 3430
- Horticulture...Controlling orchard pests. 3433
- Bioecology and chemical control of the apple codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) L. in Mendoza. 3436
- Breakdown and weight loss in Red Jonathan apples in controlled atmosphere storage. 3639
- Is it possible to predict apple moth infestations. 3868
- This may be the year for spray thinning. 3917
- Supplement to the Plant Protection bulletin. 3923
- Fruit disease problems and new approaches to their controls. 3975
- A transmissible fruit-depression disease of McIntosh apples. 3991
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Food additives. Phosalone. 4298



# SUBJECT INDEX

## APRICOTS

- Gibberellin-induced asymmetric growth of apple fruits. 4318
- Chemical injury on Golden Delicious apples treated with diphenylamine. 4328
- Fauna of the predator bugs (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) occurring on apple trees in the district of Poznan. 4532
- Investigations of fauna overwintering in or under the bark of apple trees. Part II. Studies on Arachnida. 4534
- Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699
- Black spot of apple. 4700
- DPA for scald control. 4715
- Thiram thins Granny Smith apples. 4726
- Hard-to-kill pests of fruit trees--woolly apple-aphid. 4747
- Study of the dependence of the population dynamic of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) on the fruit yield of the hostplant. 4755
- Problems with scald inhibitors. 4863
- Hard to kill pests of fruit trees - woolly apple-aphid. 5195
- New strategy against the codling moth. 5520
- Codling moth control with carbofuran. 5547
- Pesticide application for fruit trees at the of winter and in the spring. 5820
- A biochemical mechanism of natural resistance of apple to *Venturia inaequalis*. 5834
- Granny Smith versus Jonathan. 5840
- Black spots of apples: A warning service for fruit-growers. 5865
- Apple scab, pecan scab, and the duration of leaf wetness. 5878
- Effect of 6-azauracil against apple powdery mildew and apple scab. 5909
- Perennial canker and bull's eye rot of apples. 6007
- Suitability of several fungicides for treating soil infested with *Phytophthora cactorum* to prevent crown rot disease of apple trees. 6012
- Influence of pre- and post-harvest treatments on bitter pit of Granny Smith apples in the Goulburn Valley. 6104
- Rubbery wood disease becomes more extensive. 6121
- Northern spy, Merton and Malling-Merton rootstocks susceptible to woolly aphid, *Eriosoma lanigerum*, in the Western Cape. 6180
- Development of resistance to DDT by the apple maggot, *Rhagoletis pomonella*. 6214
- The codling moth and its control. 6224
- Essay on insecticidal treatments on the apple fruit fly, *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh) in southwest Quebec. 6237
- Guide lines for the testing of materials San-Jose scale insect (SJS). 6241

- Effect of acar on bloom date of Richared apples. 7304
- Intensive field comparison of fungicides for apple mildew control. 7769
- Bacteria associated with frost-damaged apple blossoms. 7781
- A field comparison of fungicides as medium volume sprays on apples. 7795
- Growth and fruit drop of young fruit trees sprayed with the acaricides demeton-methyl or tetradifon. 7984
- Applications of polarography for the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues. 8004

## APRICOTS

- Some histological effects of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid applied to mature apricot leaves. 1810
- Aerobiology of *Monilinia* (*Sclerotinia*) *laxa* (Aderh. and Ruhl.) honey on stone fruits, *Prunus* spp., in California. 2726
- Infection, recovery from infection and resistance of apricot trees to *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 2791
- Infection, recovery from infection and resistance of apricot trees to *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 6105

## AQUATIC ANIMALS

- First report of the regular limnological survey of Lake Biwa (Oct. 1965 -Dec. 1966) III. Zooplankton. 336
- Research on the fauna of the Sarno river. I. Description of the course of the water and population data on the invertebrates in the source and upper stream. 580
- Liver-fluke in Madagascar. Biological cycle of *Fasciola gigantica*. 2361
- The food and feeding relationships of the common meso and macrofauna in the Maha Oya, a small mountainous stream at Peradeniya, Ceylon. 2557
- Fish (including other marine animald). In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3518
- Pesticide pollution control. 3651
- An autoradiographic study of invertebrate uptake of DDT-CL36. 4618
- Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871
- Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888
- Water pollution and agriculture. 7075
- DDT yes or no. 7956

## AQUATIC BIRDS

- Mercury which poisons the environment in Sweden. 1782
- Pesticide residues in a marine population of double-crested cormorants. 4883
- A new species of *Dermanyssus* from marine birds, with observations on its biology (*Acarina: Dermanyssidae*). 5113
- Water management units and shore line modifications used in mosquito control investigations. 5768

## AQUATIC FUNGI

- The effect of malachite green as a fungicide. 1050
- Factors influencing growth and morphology of *Candida albicans* in a marine environment. 1820

## AQUATIC INSECTS

- Osmotic and ionic regulation in insects. 152
- Research on the fauna of the Sarno river. I. Description of the course of the water and population data on the invertebrates in the source and upper stream. 580
- Effects of oxygen deprivation on aquatic midge larvae under natural and laboratory conditions. 745
- Methoxychlor as a blackfly larvicide, persistence of its residues in fish and its effect on stream arthropods. 1139
- The effect of low volume application of DURSBN on non-target organisms. 1152
- A field evaluation of abate briquettes in woodland pools. 1528
- Mercury which poisons the environment in Sweden. 1782
- Aquatic insect fauna of Brownsea Island and the Isle of Purbeck, Dorset. 1911
- Water mites from India. 2482
- The food and feeding relationships of the common meso and macrofauna in the Maha Oya, a small mountainous stream at Peradeniya, Ceylon. 2557
- The passive dispersal of viable algae and protozoa by an aquatic beetle. 2614
- Effects of surface tension on pupae of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say and *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 2622
- The colonization of Lake Constance with Chironomidae. 3765
- Ecological and systematic investigations of the Chironomidae (Diptera) of Lake Constance. A contribution to the lake chironomide fauna of the northern foothills of the Alps. 3766
- On the determination of age structure of the larvae of Tendipedidae (Diptera). 3813
- Occurrence of the species *Trichocladius trifascia* Edwards (Chironomidae, Diptera) in the Danube. 3816
- New data on accumulation of S35 and Ru106 by dragonfly nymphs (Odonata). 3820
- The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval *Paragordius* (Nematomorpha). 4620
- Notes of larvae of aquatic Coleoptera in the Ethiopian region (Western and Equatorial Africa). 4999
- Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLIV. Coleoptera Elminthidae. 5016
- The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval *Paragordius* (Nematomorpha). 5167
- The arthropod fauna of Sambhar Salt Lake, Rajasthan, India. 5203
- Effects on aquatic insects of forest spraying with phosphamidon in New Brunswick. 5336



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ARGAS PERSICUS

- Effects of forest spraying with DDT on aquatic insects of salmon streams in New Brunswick. 5380
- Resistance of *Chaoborus* Light. larvae to lack of food. 5607
- The behaviour of *Chaoborus* Licht. larvae under unfavourable oxygen conditions. 5608
- Apparent DDT tolerance in an aquatic insect disproved by test. 5622
- Life cycles of benthic insects in Lapland streams (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera, Diptera Simuliidae). 5653
- Water management units and shore line modifications used in mosquito control investigations. 5768
- Aquatic Coleoptera collected in South Africa and Rhodesia (Bertrand. 1959). 7434
- Rhabdoblatta stipata* (Walker, 1868), an aquatic cockroach. 7563
- The evolution and significance of the epizootic mode of life in Chironomidae-larvae (Diptera). 7706
- AQUATIC PLANTS**
- First report of the regular limnological survey of Lake Biwa (Oct. 1965 -Dec. 1966) II. Plankton in general and phytoplankton. 204
- The chemical control of some aquatic plants. 1634
- Mercury which poisons the environment in Sweden. 1782
- Inositol metabolism in plants. VI. Conversion of myo-inositol to phytic acid in *Wolffia* floridana. 1822
- The food and feeding relationships of the common meso and macrofauna in the Maha Oya, a small mountainous stream at Peradeniya, Ceylon. 2557
- When algae are a nuisance. 2853
- Water containing algae may be dangerous to stock. 3039
- 1967 guide to chemical weed control. 6385
- AQUATIC WEEDS**
- Chemical control of weeds in fields and in the open country. 302
- Aquatic weed control. 307
- On the application of herbicides on bodies of water. 3473
- Chemical weed control in irrigation channels and drains. 4061
- Weeds. 6344
- Alligatorweed found in Arkansas. 6384
- Herbicidal treatment effect on carbohydrate levels of alligatorweed. 6397
- Common aquatic weeds. 6398
- These weeds mean trouble. 7042
- Influence of simazine on apparent photosynthesis of aquatic plants and herbicide residue removal from water. 7305
- ARABIS**
- Some observations on the shape and localization of different viruses in experimentally infected plants, and on the fine structure of the host cells. IV:ABABIS mosaic virus in *Petunia hybrida* Hort. 3959
- ARACHNIDA**
- Some parasites of the common crow, *Corvus brachyrhynchos* Brehm, Ohio. 1122
- Investigations of fauna overwintering in or under the bark of apple trees. Part II. Studies on Arachnida. 4534
- ARANEAE**
- Australia's bird-snaring spiders and others. 788
- Two new species of the genus *Otiotrops* (Araneae, Palpimanidae) from the Virgin Islands. 1231
- Anatea, an ant-mimicking Theridiid spider from New Caledonia (Araneae: Theridiidae). 5555
- ARANEIDA**
- Attack behavior of diguetid spiders and the origin of prey wrapping in spiders. 1241
- The life-cycle of the spider *Phidippus loccineus* (Salticidae) under laboratory conditions. 1393
- ARAUCARIA CUNNINGHAMI**
- The biology, ecology and control of *Vanapa oberthuri* Pouill. Coleoptera; Curculionidae in hoop pine *Araucaria* plantations in New Guinea. 6152
- ARBOVIRUSES**
- Preparation of non-infectious arbovirus antigens by photodynamic inactivation. 1552
- Use of an antiglobulin plaque neutralization test among group A arboviruses. 1656
- Isolation of western equine encephalomyelitis virus from an opossum. 1662
- The use of a capillary-tube technique for artificially feeding *Argas reflexus reflexus* ticks. 2643
- A study on the ecology of arbovirus in the provinces of Latina and Gorizia (1964-1967). 3509
- Virus isolation and serological studies of arthropod-borne virus infections in a high rainfall area of North Queensland. 3539
- Arthropod-borne viral zoonoses in Malaya. 3611
- Hemagglutination inhibiting antibodies to arboviruses in the population of Hajdu-Bihar District, Hungary. 4167
- Hughes virus from Trinidadian ticks and terns. 5188
- A possible role of blood-sucking mosquitoes in spread of arbovirus infection in the area of the Zaisan Lake. 5747
- Arbovirus-erythrocyte interaction. Adsorption, elution and neutralization of virus. 6589
- Susceptibility of the *Aedes albopictus* and *A. aegypti* cell lines to infection with arboviruses. 7581
- Italian culicid vectors of arbovirus. 7693
- ARCEUTHOBIUM**
- Dwarf mistletoe on Brewer spruce in Oregon. 1028
- Biological control for dwarf mistletoe. 1631
- Susceptibility of coastal form and central Montana Douglas-fir to *Arceuthobium douglasii*. 4025
- Dwarf mistletoe effects on ponderosa pine growth and trunk form. 5892
- Ponderosa pine dwarf mistletoe in relation to topography and soils on the Manitou Experimental Forest, Colorado. 5955
- Forest disease control in California; July 1, 1966 to June 30, 1967. aSB761.A3. 6117
- ARCEUTHOBIUM PUSILLUM**
- Arceuthobium pusillum* on eastern larch in Wisconsin. 2257
- ARCHIPS ARGYROSPILUS**
- Integrated control of the fruit-tree leaf roller, *Archips argyrospilus* (Walker), and the eye-spotted bud moth, *Spilonota ocellana* (Denis and Schiffmuller). 4553
- Orangeworms in interior districts of Southern California. 6306
- ARCTIIDAE**
- An interesting specimen: *Celama centonalis* f. *littoralis* Paux. (Arctiidae Nolinae). 52
- Food selection behaviour of the fully grown larva of the Indian Sann hemp moth, *Utetheisa pulchella* Linne (Lepidoptera) Arctiidae). 843
- Lepidoptera collected in a light trap during the winter 1962/63 in Assiut, Egypt. 4413
- Studies on the antifeedant against the caterpillars of *Pericallia ricini* F. (Arctiidae) and *Spodoptera littoralis* Boesd. (Noctuidae: Lepidoptera) on castor (*Ricinus communis* L.). 6259
- ARCTOPHILA**
- Male genitalia of the *Sericomyia* complex (Diptera: Syrphidae). 905
- ARECA CATHECU**
- Pests and diseases of arecanut. 5841
- ARECOLINE**
- AH-NBC capsules. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2365
- Site of action of pharmacologically active compounds on the heart of *Periplaneta americana* L. 3247
- ARGAS**
- Argas* (Secretagas) *transgaripepinus* White, 1846, new tick for France and Algeria. 4995
- ARGAS JAPONICUS**
- Argas* (*Argas*) *japonicus*, new species, associated with swallows in Japan and Korea (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 5174
- The occurrence of *Argas japonicus* and *Ixodes lividus* in Nagano Prefecture, Japan (Ixodoidea: Argasidae; Ixodidae). 5652
- ARGAS PERSICUS**
- Investigations into the development and the course of infection of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928, in chicken. 1668
- Development of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928, in the soft tick *Argas* (*Persicargas*) *persicus* (Oken, 1818) and transmission. 1717
- The use of a capillary-tube technique for artificially feeding *Argas reflexus reflexus* ticks. 2643
- Investigations on the development of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928, in the soft tick *Argas* (*Persicargas*) *persicus* (Oken, 1818) by means of fluorescent antibodies. 3822



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ARGAS REFLEXUS

The role of *Argas persicus* in epizootic poultry cholera.

6893

## ARGAS REFLEXUS

The use of a capillary-tube technique for artificially feeding *Argas reflexus* ticks.

2643

## ARGASIDAE

On the system of classification of ticks of the family Argasidae Can., 1890. I. Two classifications of Argasidae.

5125

*Argas* (*Argas*) *japonicus*, new species, associated with swallows in Japan and Korea (Ixodoidea, Argasidae).

5174

The occurrence of *Argas japonicus* and *Ixodes lividus* in Nagano Prefecture, Japan (Ixodoidea: Argasidae; Ixodidae).

5652

The role of *Argas persicus* in epizootic poultry cholera.

6893

## ARGENTINA

Citrus canker.

3356

## ARGINASE

Arginine metabolism in germinating seeds of some members of the leguminosae.

7255

## ARGININE

Studies on wheat plants using <sup>14</sup>C-labelled compounds. XXII. Incorporation into wheat protein.

536

On the structure of the abnormal nopaline metabolite in certain Crown gall tumors.

1564

Effect of arginine or serine on the need for glycine by the chick fed amino acid or casein diets.

2273

Genetic complementation in *Ustilago hordei*.

3346

Arginine metabolism in germinating seeds of some members of the leguminosae.

7255

## ARGIOPE ARGENTATA

Predatory behavior of *Argiope argentata* (Fabricius).

7689

## ARGYNNIS

Remarks concerning the terminology of the genitalia armor in the genus *Argynnis* (S.L.). (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae).

4573

## ARGYROGRAMMA ALBOSTRIATA

Hereditary nature of the two forms of *Argyrogramma albostrata* (Bremer and Grey) (Noctuidae, Plusiinae).

3898

## ARGYROTAENIA CITRANA

Orangeworms in interior districts of Southern California.

6306

## ARID REGIONS

Spray warnings for the control of seasonal disease outbreaks in field crops under semi-arid conditions.

2772

## ARIZONA

Occurrence of *Aedes infirmatus* D. K. in Arizona.

2523

## ARMILLARIA MELLEAE

The action of calcium cyanamide on the development of some basidiomycetes of wood.

5941

Butt rot in yellow-poplar seedling-sprout stands.

5947

Control of *Armillaria mellea* with systemic chemicals.

6018

Factors affecting the appearance of holly oaks in Southern California.

6160

## AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS

Extraction and estimation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in total diet composites.

1184

Comparison of chloro and thiocyanato groups as fungal toxiphores in dinitrobenzenes.

2187

## ARSANILIC ACID

Experimental arsanilic acid poisoning in pigs.

7169

## ARSENAMIDE

Chemotherapeutic agents.

6984

## ARSENIC

The toxicity of fly ash for cattle.

507

Properties and uses of poisonous chemicals. (JPRS 41,364) transl. 16680.

1179

An analytical method for determining arsenic in biological material.

4900

Arsenic and low phosphate soils.

6360

Control of rodents.

7043

The method of conditioned reflexes in toxicology and its application for determining the toxicity of small quantities of pesticides.

7978

## ARSENIC COMPOUNDS

Determination of arsenic in organic arsonates.

474

Pesticide safety: Plain ol' good judgment.

1805

Protection of bees through the use of insecticides, harmless or only slightly dangerous to bees.

3803

Comparative toxicology of organic and inorganic arsenicals in swine.

4306

Proceedings of the American College of Veterinary Toxicologists, 1967.

4309

Snails and slugs in Central California.

6413

Symptoms of intoxications by poisonous pesticides. (JPRS 46216)

7143

Effects of organic arsenical herbicides on cotton response and chemical residues.

7222

Comparison of the effects of arsenic and amitrole (3-amino-1,2,4-triazole) in the control of *Eriocereus martinii* (Lab.) Ricc.

7852

## ARTEMISIA

Sagebrush reinvasion as affected by some environmental influences.

312

Apparent sap velocities in big sagebrush as related to nearby environment.

573

## ARTEMISIA VULGARIS

Translocation patterns of selected herbicides and influence of fenac on some physiological and histological changes in mugwort.

3062

## ARTERITIS

Infection in rats: Histopathological examination.

362

## ARTHRITIS

The present clinical and pathological picture of chronic erysipelas infection in pigs. III-V.

344

Arthritis in chickens due to *Staphylococcus aureus*.

6680

Rheumatoid arthritis in a dog.

6695

Contribution to the study of arthritis of the dog. Attempts of treatment with orotic acid.

7900

## ARTHROBACTER

2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols.

5784

2,4-D metabolism; enzymatic degradation of chlorocatechols.

5785

## ARTHROBOTRY

Reduction of root knot of tomatoes in dextrose- and ammonium nitrate-amended soil infested with the nematophagous fungus *Arthrobotrys oligospora*.

2844

## ARTHROPODA

Image formation and sensory transmission in the compound eye.

70

On arthropod defensive secretions XXV. Anthranilic acid as a precursor of glomerin and homoglomerin, alkaloids from arthropods.

149

Problems of public health and medical entomology.

186

Studies on the epidemiology of vesicular stomatitis virus.

376

Ecology and biogeography of high altitude insects.

841

Bibliography of biological control. VII.

946

Possibilities and limitations in the use of Barber traps on river shores.

1204

Notes on the arthropod fauna of Spitsbergen II. 9. Mallophaga from Spitsbergen and Bear Island.

1261

Metamorphosis in the insect world.

1484

On the ethometry of sign stimuli; the theory of the telotactic choice, and the power principle of the terminal cumulation in arthropods.

1990

Arthropod parasites on the starling, *Sturnus vulgaris* L., in southwest Virginia.

2356

Defensive mechanisms of arthropods, XXIII. An allenic sesquiterpenoid from the grasshopper *Romalea microptera*.

2609

Insects and other arthropods of importance during 1967 in households and on livestock in Ontario.

2986

A corer for sampling soil and litter arthropods.

3083

Spermatophores in arthropods and their evolution as far as insects are concerned.

3198

Method of hindering the metamorphosis and reproduction of arthropods. Patent 3,429,970.

3272

Arthropods. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets.

3338

Non-human primates. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets.

3517

Reptiles and amphibians. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets.

3519

Virus isolation and serological studies of arthropod-borne virus infections in a high rainfall area of North Queensland.

3539

Animal parasites of animals which affect man in Malaysia.

3584

Arthropod-borne viral zoonoses in Malaya.

3611

Changes in the arthropod fauna of an experimental bulk of stored wheat.

3640



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ASCORBIC ACID

- What the practitioner should know about arthropods. 3740
- Bibliography of biological control. VIII. 4661
- A temperature-controlled feeding apparatus for hematophagous arthropods. 4975
- Contribution to the arthropod fauna of the resins of large caves and the kyffhausers. III. Coleoptera. 5103
- The arthropod fauna of Sambhar Salt Lake, Rajasthan, India. 5203
- Shell products for animal health. 6423
- ARTICHOKES**
- Distribution of labelled plant growth regulators within cells. 7321
- ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION**
- Preliminary study of an enterovirus isolated from a balanoposthite lesion of cattle. 357
- The isolation of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus from bovine semen. 1106
- Performance of laboratory-reared and artificially inseminated honey bee queens. 1950
- The effects of reserpine on the reproductive performance of breeder turkeys receiving artificial insemination. 4106
- Artificial insemination of livestock in the South Pacific. 6434
- ASCARIASIS**
- Ascariasis in pig and in man. 2876
- Toxocariasis in man and animals. 4282
- In vitro culture and hatching of *Ascaridia galli* eggs. 6924
- Histochemical studies in chick ascariasis. 6925
- Nebraska's specific pathogen-free (SPF) swine program; tenth year report. 7016
- ASCARIDAE**
- Contribution to the problems of toxic action of *Ascaridia galli* on laboratory animals. 6917
- A comparative analysis of the localization of cholinesterase activity in some parasitic nematodes. II. *Ascaris suum*, *Parascaris equorum*, *Neoascaris vitulorum* and *Oxyuris equi*. 7021
- ASCARIDIA**
- Survival of ascarid eggs in soil under conditions of Moscow region. 6295
- A method for studying motor reactions of ascarids. 7153
- ASCARIDIA GALLI**
- Activity of diethylenediamine kinate against parasitic intestinal helminths of hens. 1730
- On study of feeding peculiarities of the Helminth *Ascaridia galli*. 1756
- Hygromix (hygromycin B). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2364
- Efficacy of several drugs for control of poultry nematodes. (Abstract). 4272
- Contribution to the problems of toxic action of *Ascaridia galli* on laboratory animals. 6917
- In vitro culture and hatching of *Ascaridia galli* eggs. 6924
- Coumaphos, a new anthelmintic for control of *Capillaria obsignata*, *Heterakis gallinarum*, and *Ascaridia galli* in chickens. 6940
- Catalase inhibition in *Ascaridia galli*. 7942
- The influence of some biological and ecological factors on the catalase activity in *Ascaridia galli*. 7945
- Histochemical maps of the lipids in the epidermal esophagus musculature of *Ascaris suum* and *Ascaridia galli*. (Contribution to the study of the structure of the epidermal esophagus musculature of model ascarids I.). 7946
- ASCARIS**
- Hygromix (hygromycin B). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2364
- AH-NBC capsules. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2365
- Dr. Mayfield large roundworm tablets. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2366
- Dizan powder and tablets. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation announcement. 2367
- Vermiplex capsules. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2371
- Parasites of sows and pigs in Europe. 3625
- Disinfection in parasitoses. 4148
- Fish as observed hosts of *Ascarids*--their significance in regard to man's health. 4275
- Study indicates most dairy cattle have worms. 6913
- Study of blood serum of parasitized animals. I. Electrophoresis. 6966
- Nebraska's specific pathogen-free (SPF) swine program; tenth year report. 7016
- ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES**
- Concerning the larva migrans visceralis of *Ascaris lumbricoides* in the experimental host (mice). 2360
- Cadmium salts. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2368
- Ascariasis in pig and in man. 2876
- Toxocariasis in man and animals. 4282
- Evaluation of the anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole in man. (abstract). 4860
- Cytochrome c oxidase in migrating larvae of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum*. 7014
- The synthesis of fatty acids from acetate by intact tissue and muscle extract of *Ascaris lumbricoides* *Suum*. 7931
- Sterols in *Ascaris lumbricoides*. 7935
- The comparative biochemistry of developing *Ascaris* eggs-VII. Malate oxidation and metabolism in unembryonated eggs. 7936
- Isolation of collagens of high hydroxyproline, hydroxylysine and carbohydrate content from muscle layer of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and pig kidney. 7941
- Metabolism of ascarosides in the ovaries of *Ascaris lumbricoides* (Nematoda). 7943
- Ascarosides and ascaroside esters in *Ascaris lumbricoides* (Nematoda). 7944
- ASCARIS LUMBRICOIDES SUUM**
- Experimental investigation of goss immunity between *Trichinella spiralis* and *Ascaris suum*. 1758
- Immunological studies on experimental ascariasis. 2378
- Ascariasis in pig and in man. 2876
- Experimental infection of laboratory animals with *Ascaris suum*. 4855
- The biochemical mechanism of action of the anthelmintic drug tetramisole. 6918
- Worm control in swine. 6942
- Adenosinetriphosphatase activity in muscle tissue mitochondria of swine ascarid (*Ascaris suum*, Goeze, 1758). 6990
- Histochemical maps of the lipids in the epidermal esophagus musculature of *Ascaris suum* and *Ascaridia galli*. (Contribution to the study of the structure of the epidermal esophagus musculature of model ascarids I.). 7946
- ASCELEPIAS SYRIACA**
- Now can you spot those weeds. 4059
- ASCLEPIAS**
- Heart poisons in the monarch butterfly. 5554
- ASCOCHYTA**
- Occurrence and host range of *Ascochyta phaseolorum* in Queensland. 5862
- Biology of *Ascochyta* species parasitic on pea plants. 6023
- ASCOCHYTA PINODES**
- Biology of *Ascochyta* species parasitic on pea plants. 6023
- ASCOCHYTA PISI**
- Biology of *Ascochyta* species parasitic on pea plants. 6023
- ASCOMYCETES**
- On the sensitiveness of several wood-decaying fungi to gaseous sterilization with propylene oxide. 2449
- Apomyelois bistriatella: A moth which feeds in an ascomycete fungus (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 4583
- ASCORBIC ACID**
- Inducing abscission of olive fruits by spraying with ascorbic acid and iodoacetic acid. 1816
- Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants. 1825
- Influence of some environmental factors on the viability and hatching of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) eggs. 2621
- Studies of an insect mycosis. II. Biochemical changes in the blood of the queen of the mound-building termite *Odontotermes obesus* accompanying fungal infection. 3274
- Effect of ascorbic acid withdrawal on interior egg quality. (Abstract). 4204
- Cobalt and vitamin C for chicks. (Abstract). 4210



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ASEXUAL REPRODUCTION

### ASEXUAL REPRODUCTION

The post-embryonic developmental stages of cestodes.

3004

### ASILIDAE

Notes on two species of *Machimus* Lw. in northern Europe (Diptera, Asilidae).

659

Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe Asilini (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central Asia.

1287

Faunal notes on Diptera in the Netherlands. III.

1346

*Dysmachus trigonus* (Meigen) (Diptera, Asilidae) as a predator of *Ischnura elegans* (Van Der Linden) (Odonata, Coenagriidae).

1400

Biology of the robber fly *Eutolmus rufibarbis* Mg. (Diptera, Asilidae) in Khabarovsk Territory.

2072

Assassin flies of the tribe Laphystini (Diptera, Asilidae) of the USSR fauna.

2499

Taxonomic notes on the larva of British Diptera. no. 25, The larva and pupa of *Dioctria rufipes* (Degeer) (Asilidae).

4363

Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe Asilini (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central Asia.

4548

Taxonomic notes on the larvae of British Diptera. No. 26, the presumes larva of *Dioctria oelandica* (Linnaeus) (Asilidae).

5005

Diptera larvae in soil treated with organic and mineral fertilizers. (I). Family Asilidae-Diptera-Brachycera.

5541

On a new species of *Philodicus* Loew (Asilidae, Diptera) from India.

7526

### ASILUS

Diptera larvae in soil treated with organic and mineral fertilizers. (I). Family Asilidae-Diptera-Brachycera.

5541

### ASPARAGUS

Market quality of asparagus; effects of maturity at harvest and of high carbon dioxide atmospheres during simulated transit.

3384

Perennial bindweeds.

4074

Thrips infesting the tips of asparagus spears.

4740

### ASPERGILLOSIS

Considerations about some diseases of fowl transmissible to man: Aspergillosis, moniliasis, staphylococcosis.

355

Mycosis in animals - systemic disease.

2965

Epizootologic and laboratory researches on *Aspergillus fumigatus* in fowl, young cattle and sheep.

3580

Aspergillosis in Japanese quail.

6749

Phycomycosis and aspergillosis of cattle.

7919

### ASPERGILLUS

Comparison of chloro and thiocyanato groups as fungal toxiphores in dinitrobenzenes.

2187

Relationship of aflatoxin to epizootics of toxic hepatitis among animals in southern United States.

6870

Comparative susceptibility of *Aspergillus* towards various fungicides and antiseptics.

7226

Microbial degradation of five substituted urea herbicides.

7276

Thermodynamic state of the water in healthy or infected grains of wheat.

7801

Mycotoxicosis associated with hemorrhagic enterocolitis and abortion in swine.

7869

### ASPERGILLUS AMSTELODAMI

The effect of molds on the enzymic activity, respiration and viability of stored grain.

2381

### ASPERGILLUS AWAMORI

Express method of disintegration of *Aspergillus awamori* conidia.

955

### ASPERGILLUS CANDIDUS

Influence of moisture content, temperature, and time of storage upon invasion of rough rice by storage fungi.

2380

Reduction in aflatoxin contamination of rice by milling procedures.

7200

### ASPERGILLUS FLAVIPES

A new antibiotic produced by a strain of *Aspergillus flavipes*.

4334

### ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS

How fungi infect stored grains.

261

Enrichment of auxotrophic mutants of *Aspergillus flavus* by tritium suicide.

1834

Aflatoxin metabolism by liver microsomal preparations of two different species.

2332

Influence of moisture content, temperature, and time of storage upon invasion of rough rice by storage fungi.

2380

Drug residues, synergism and antagonism.

3017

Aspertoxin, a hydroxy derivative of O-methylsterigmatocystin from aflatoxin-producing cultures of *Aspergillus flavus*.

3042

Influence of refrigeration on aflatoxin production. (abstract).

3044

A study of free amino acids in rice moth larvae during mycotoxicosis.

3215

Studies of an insect mycosis. I. Histopathology of the integument of the infected queen of the mound-building termite *Odontotermes obesus*.

3273

Studies of an insect mycosis. II. Biochemical changes in the blood of the queen of the mound-building termite *Odontotermes obesus* accompanying fungal infection.

3274

Biology of the fungus *Aspergillus flavus* Link and its infectivity to plants and animals.

3973

Occurrence of antimicrobial substance in the exudate of physogastric queen termite *Termes repemanni* Wasmann.

5582

Are sick plants dangerous.

5943

Peanut pod invasion by fungi in the presence of lesion nematodes in Georgia.

5974

*Aspergillus flavus* meningo-encephalitis in chickens and geese.

6476

Biochemistry of aflatoxins.

6846

Reduction in aflatoxin contamination of rice by milling procedures.

7200

Retardation of the elaboration of aflatoxin in cottonseed by impermeability of the seedcoats.

7268

The differential interaction of aflatoxins B<sub>1</sub>, G<sub>1</sub> and G<sub>2</sub> with deoxyribonucleic acids from different sources.

7291

3-hydroxy-6,7-dimethoxydifuroxanthone - a new metabolite from *Aspergillus flavus*.

7383

### ASPERGILLUS FUMIGATUS

Pulmonary aspergillosis in the calf.

1669

Moldy feeds pose hazard.

2277

A nephrotoxin from *Aspergillus fumigatus* and its possible relationship with New Zealand mucosal disease-like syndrome in cattle.

2346

Epizootologic and laboratory researches on *Aspergillus fumigatus* in fowl, young cattle and sheep.

3580

Four cases of systemic mycosis in cervids.

6577

Experimental studies on bovine mycotic placentitis.

6627

Aspergillosis in Japanese quail.

6749

### ASPERGILLUS GLAUCUS

Influence of moisture content, temperature, and time of storage upon invasion of rough rice by storage fungi.

2380

Reduction in aflatoxin contamination of rice by milling procedures.

7200

### ASPERGILLUS NIGER

Respiratory components of *Aspergillus niger* mitochondria.

1709

### ASPERGILLUS ORYZAE

Influence of moisture content, temperature, and time of storage upon invasion of rough rice by storage fungi.

2380

Effect of the low temperature treatment of the wet culture *Aspergillus oryzae* 8F1 and germinated seed on the increase of the fermentation activity.

5848

Are sick plants dangerous.

5943

Effect of the composition of the nutrient medium on the amylase localization in *Aspergillus oryzae*.

7242

### ASPERGILLUS PARASITICUS

Bionomics of *Drosicha mangiferae* (Green) on citrus including new record of its three natural enemies.

6246

Reduction in aflatoxin contamination of rice by milling procedures.

7200

### ASPERGILLUS REPENS

The effect of molds on the enzymic activity, respiration and viability of stored grain.

2381

### ASPERMY

Studies on the viruses of plants in Compositae in Japan. I. Tomato aspermy virus from chrysanthemum.

5972

### ASPERTOXIN

Aspertoxin, a hydroxy derivative of O-methylsterigmatocystin from aflatoxin-producing cultures of *Aspergillus flavus*.

3042

### ASPHONDYLIA SESAMI

Note on the control of gall-fly (*Asphondylia sesami* Felt.) on sesame.

2814



**ASPIDIOTUS HEDERAE**

First applications of biological control of *Aonidiella aurantii* in Morocco.

2542

The oleander scale, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Targ.), (Homoptera, Coccidae) in Bermuda.

4043

**ASPIDIOTUS PERNICIOSUS**

Can one reconcile the control of San Jose scale (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.) with the fight against the carpocapsa (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.).

125

The effectiveness of *Aphelinide*, *Prospaltella perniciosi* Tower in the San Jose scale, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* (Comstock), infested area of South Western Germany.

583

Factors affecting the sex ratio of *Aphytis proclia* Wlk. (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae), external parasite on the San Jose scale.

891

On the ecology of *Prospaltella perniciosi* Tower (Hym. Aphelinidae), a specific parasite imported by *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* Comst. (Hom. Diaspididae).

3168

Actual state of research in progress on integrated pest control in the case of Coccidae in France.

3430

The San Jose scale a pest of ornamental shrubs.

4033

Drench your trees against San Jose scale.

4738

San Jose scale (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*).

6199

Guide lines for the testing of materials San-Jose scale insect (SJS).

6241

**ASSAY**

Collaborative study of a versatile procedure for assay of aflatoxins in peanut products, including preparatory separation and confirmation of identity.

1181

Critical study of a new device for gibberellin dosage by the elongation of the oat stem.

2454

Pseudo-allosteric behavior of firefly luciferase.

2567

Fatty acid composition of three strains of Newcastle disease virus.

3597

Laboratory assay of the molluscicide, triphenyllead acetate.

3673

Gas-liquid chromatography analysis of DDT metabolism in *Aedes aegypti*.

5370

Potato spindle tuber virus: A plant virus with properties of a free nucleic acid. I. Assay, extraction, and concentration. II. Characterization and partial purification.

6051

**ASSES**

*Gastrophilus* species recorded in equine (horses, donkeys, and mules) from Turkey.

1724

**ASTER YELLOWS**

The susceptibility of cereals and wild oats to an isolate of the aster yellows pathogen.

6128

Virus diseases of celeriac and carrots in Europe.

6133

Mycoplasma-like bodies in the salivary glands of insect vectors carrying the aster yellows agent.

6191

**ASTEROLECANIIDAE**

Morphology and relationships of the male of an *Asterolecanium* species (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Asterolecaniidae).

796

A new species of *Asterolecanium* Targ. (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Asterolecaniidae) from South Africa.

4387

**ASTRAGALUS**

Locoweed toxicity in horses.

4312

Milk-vetch dwarf virus.

5963

Locoweed poisoning.

6581

**ATALAYA HEMIGLAUCA**

Experimental whitewood, *Atalaya hemiglauca*, poisoning in the horse. (Abstract).

1114

**ATAXIA**

Neuropathy in sheep fed *Swainsona luteola* and *S. galegifolia*.

1081

**ATEUCHUS TEXANUS**

Notes on a few Mexican Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera).

695

**ATHERIGONA**

A new Japanese species of *Atherigona* Rond. (Diptera: Muscidae) reared from sugar-cane.

44

**ATHEROGENESIS**

Histologic features of atherogenesis and aortic rupture in turkeys.

6684

**ATHEROSCLEROSIS**

Occurrence of spontaneous atherosclerosis in the aortas of swine.

3564

**ATMOSPHERE**

Growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* at different concentrations of oxygen and carbon dioxide.

523

New trapping and recording methods for investigations into the migration phenomenon of virus-transmitting insects.

2583

Market quality of asparagus; effects of maturity at harvest and of high carbon dioxide atmospheres during simulated transit.

3384

Breakdown and weight loss in Red Jonathan apples in controlled atmosphere storage.

3639

**ATPASE**

On the presence of adenotriphosphatase activity of both sodium and potassium (Na, K ATPase) in the nerve cord of *Periplaneta americana*.

3210

**ATRAZ ROBUSTUS**

Spider venoms: biochemical aspects.

7655

**ATRAZINE**

Atrazine in oil in South Dakota.

323

Effect of atrazine on oats (*Avena sativa* var. Min-hafer) I and II. (Abstract).

490

Improved GLC method for s-triazine residue determination.

498

Influence of some aminotriazine herbicides on some soil fungi.

537

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Atrazine.

1794

Several factors affecting adsorption of atrazine and diphenamid by soils.

2386

Several year old tests on chemical control of wild sorghum (*Echinochloa crus galli*) in corn.

2855

Effect of repeated annual use of atrazine on corn.

2857

The influence of plants on the inactivation of soil herbicides for example of simazine and atrazine.

3046

Attrazine against wild oats in corn fields.

3474

Effect of repeated annual use of atrazine on corn.

3682

Soybean injury from triazine residues in soil.

3686

Meiotic and morphological response of grain sorghum to atrazine, 2,4-D, oil, and their combinations.

3694

Dissipation of herbicides at three soil depths.

3722

Maize dwarf mosaic-Effects of virus strains A and B on yield and interaction effects of atrazine and the virus on yield.

3954

The lasting influence of triazines and the effect of herbicide mixtures in the treatment of corn. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

4064

Distribution, importance and problems of herbicide use in Yugoslavia. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

4083

Chemical control of weeds in the Hungarian vineyards. In: collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

4086

Results of tests with a new corn cultivation technology, using a minimum of work effort and the effectiveness of new herbicides under the conditions prevailing in the Socialist Rumanian Republic. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

4783

Herbicide action on *Fusarium graminearum* Schw.

5831

Weeds that make a comeback.

6315

Wetting agents, oils: Are they a plus for atrazine.

6322

Weed control in corn.

6333

Application of herbicides in pulse crops.

6339

Herbicide versus cultivation for corn with two methods of seedbed preparation.

6343

Chemical weed control in tropical root crops.

6352

Selective control of hoary alyssum in alfalfa.

6355

Soil factors contributing to atrazine carryover.

7084

The influence of some electrolytes on the adsorption and release of symmetrical triazines on some organic colloids.

7104

The effect of herbicide residue in the soil on the yield of winter wheat.

7123

Influence of atrazine and varied carbon and nitrogen amendments on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *Trichoderma viride* in soil.

7236

Effect of the triazine herbicides simazine and atrazine upon young plum trees.

7260

Effects of selected herbicides upon growth of soil algae.

7265



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ATROPHIC RHINITIS

The effect of the dose and method of using herbicide A-1802 and cultivation measures on weediness and yield of corn. 7269

The effect of herbicides and cultivation measures on the yield of corn. 7271

The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of winter wheat. 7306

## ATROPHIC RHINITIS

Contribution to atrophic rhinitis in pigs. 6803

## ATROPINE

Site of action of pharmacologically active compounds on the heart of *Periplaneta americana* L. 3247

The pharmacology of cardioaccelerators in the central nervous system of *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7609

Thiopental anaesthesia for cats. 7859

## ATTA TEXANA

Baits for the control of leaf-cutting ants. I. Formulation. 6166

## ATTAGENUS MEGATOMA

Spectrometric identification of insect sex attractants. 1475

Isolation, identification, and synthesis of the sex attractant of the black carpet beetle. Final report, June 1, 1965 - October 31, 1967. 3148

Oils: Their effect on black carpet beetle larvae when applied to different types of surfaces. 3282

## ATTRACTANTS

An automatic device for dividing and packaging light trap insect catches according to time intervals. 628

An attempt to describe living space of an insect form (model and outdoor experiments with *Drosophilidae*). (Abstract). 751

2,4-hexadienyl butyrate and related compounds highly attractive to yellow jackets (*Vespula* spp.). 778

Breeding of *Empusa muscae* and its use in fly control. 902

The crow mass trap, a possibility for the reduction of the carrion crow population (*Corvus corone corone*). 1042

Investigations concerning the ecology and control of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* de Geer. 1125

Possible new and more selective means of pest control. 1392

Analysis of comparative effects of selected CO<sub>2</sub> flow rates on mosquitoes using CDC light traps. 1530

The role of convection currents in mosquito attraction to human skin. 1535

Annual report 1967. 1826

Trapping for control of the Mexican fruit fly in mango and citrus groves. 1924

Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. II. Response to attractive host material. 1943

Attraction of female boll weevils to traps baited with males or extracts of males. 1945

The feeding of the mole cricket and its effect on outbreaks and control. 1973

Biological factors influencing responses of the female boll weevil to the male sex pheromone in field and large-cage tests. 1978

Field and laboratory studies of attraction of the synthetic sex pheromone to male cabbage looper moths. 1986

Aggregation of German cockroach (*Blattella germanica*) nymphs. 1988

Flashes of *Photuris* fireflies: Their value and use in recognizing species. 2005

Artificial sex pheromones for the codling moth. 2014

A laboratory evaluation of baits and chemosterilants on the little house fly. 2027

Isolation of the population aggregating pheromone of the southern pine beetle. 2033

Influence of distance on attraction of tobacco hornworm and corn earworm moths to radiations of a blacklight lamp. 2057

Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. IV. Influence of host condition on aggregation pattern. 2064

Insect and host factors in the aggregation of the southern pine beetle. 2065

Physiological bases for the luring and catching of insects. 2069

Male boll weevils are more attractive than cotton plants to boll weevils. 2217

Preference of green peach aphids for virus-infected sugarbeet leaves. 2224

Whole town treatment for fruit fly control. 2236

A new simple method for protecting rice against rice weevil (*Sitophilus oryzae*). 2384

Investigation of the effect of governing chemical compounds in trees on bark beetle orientation. 2593

The mechanisms by which *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col., Scolytidae) reacts to the odour of an attractant fraction isolated from pine phloem. 2634

Isolation, identification, and synthesis of the sex attractant of the black carpet beetle. Final report, June 1, 1965 - October 31, 1967. 3148

Response of adult southern potato wireworms to light traps. 3184

Attractants for the Japanese beetle. 3199

Sampling for aphids by traps and by crop inspection. 3214

Attractants for the Japanese beetle. 3277

Response of overwintered boll weevils to reflected light, odor, and electromagnetic radiation. 3288

Responses of the pales weevil to natural and synthetic host attractants. 3291

A contribution to the study of some dry attractant products effects on *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. 3432

Bioecology and chemical control of the apple codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) L. in Mendoza. 3436

Study on attractant of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. 3835

Attractant and feeding responses of hickory suckworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks. 4514

The relationship of some insects (Aphididae, Largidae, Pentatomidae, Coccinellidae and Malachiidae) to the pearlshairs or glanduliform emergences of *Carica papaya* L. 4736

Western pine beetle: Field response to its sex pheromone and a synergistic host terpene, myrcene. 5217

Insect venoms, attractants, and repellents. XI. Massoillactone from two species of formicine ants, and some observations on constituents of the bark oil of *Cryptocarya massoia*. 5257

Biologically active compounds in orchid fragrances. 5290

Pyridine composition and method for attracting insects. patent 3,325,355. 5330

Contribution to the physiology of the guest-host-relations (myrmecophily) in ants. I. The relation between the myrmecophilic *Atemeles*- and *Lomechusa*-larvae and *Formica*. 5369

Observations on various treatments applied in Lebanon in 1966 against *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. 5392

Host preferences and discrimination by the mosquitoes *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex tarsalis* (Diptera: Culicidae). 5461

Preliminary note on a chemical attractant for the grass grub beetle (*Costelytra zealandica* (White)) from the flowers of elder (*Sambucus nigra* L.). 5508

Substances that attract caged honeybee colonies to consume pollen supplements and substitutes. 5565

On the photopositive responses of some insects towards monochromatic lights. 5691

Attractants and attractant traps for eye gnats *Hippelates pusio*. 5770

2,3-Pentanedione as an attractant for *Hippelates* (Diptera: Chloropidae). 5771

Baits for the control of leaf-cutting ants. I. Formulation. 6166

Gypsy moth (*Ocneria dispar*) control in the roadside plantations. Transl. 17032. 6209

Feeding of *Aulacophora foveicollis* on cucurbitacin. 6253

Whole town treatment for fruit fly control. 7702

Biology of the European chafer, *Amphimallon majalis* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in Northeastern United States. 7709

Forest entomology in the USSR. 7843

## AULACIDEA

Cynipinae (Hymenoptera) occurring on *Phlomis* L. 5128

## AULACORTHUM

A new species of *Aulacorthum* Mordvilko (Homoptera, Aphididae) from Japan. 5065



**AUSTRALIAN REGION**

- South Pacific Symphypleona (Collembola). 1283
- A contribution to the systematics of Oriental and Australian Blissinae (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). 5144

**AUSTROLIMNIUS**

- The subgenera of Austrolimnius (Coleoptera: Elminthidae). 31

**AUTOMATIC CONTROL**

- An automatic device for dividing and packaging light trap insect catches according to time intervals. 628

**AUTOPSIES**

- Erysipelas--our costliest pig disease. 352
- The practice of the present diagnostic of rabies. 377
- Pulmonary aspergillosis in the calf. 1669
- Tetramisole treatment for lungworm infection in pigs. 1736
- The effect of tetramisole on Muellerius capillaris in goats. 2374
- Parasites of Felis domestica from Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil. 3613
- Review of the most important causes of death and disease of dogs over a period of 15 years. 6448
- Some observations on Marek's disease (fowl paralysis). 6595
- Remarks on the receptivity of new born lambs towards the foot-and-mouth disease virus. 6649
- Blood parasites found in imported birds at post-mortem examination. 6987
- Some observations on the effects of using organochlorine sprays in an orchard. 7098
- The management of cases of suspected poisoning. 7173

**AUTORADIOGRAPHY**

- Characterisation and fractionisation of various strains of Teschen virus by column chromatography and electrophoresis. 391
- An autoradiographic technique for insect cell monolayers in Rose multipurpose tissue culture chambers. 1384
- Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection. 1572
- Cellular and extracellular activities implementing selective assimilation of yolk proteins by Cecropia oocytes. 1919
- Chemical and biological properties of phytotoxic glycopeptides isolated from Corynebacterium michiganense. 2167
- Thymidine-3H uptake by X-bodies associated with cauliflower mosaic virus infection. 3380
- New data on accumulation of S35 and Ru106 by dragonfly nymphs (Odonata). 4497
- An autoradiographic study of invertebrate uptake of DDT-CL36. 4618
- Changes of DNA replication behavior associated with intragenic changes of the white region in Drosophila melanogaster. 4627

- DNA synthesis in the neo-X neo-Y sex determination system of Dichroplus bergi (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 4633

- Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of Drosophila melanogaster. 4639

- Some experiments on polarity of IAA-2-C14 transport in Helianthus annuus seedlings. 4903

- The localization of spermidine in salivary gland cells of Drosophila melanogaster and its effect on H-3-uridine incorporation. 5288

- An autoradiographic and immunofluorescent study of the infectious cycle of sheeppox virus in cell cultures exposed to 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. 6855

- Functional structures in oocyte nuclei of Locusta migratoria. 7738

- Heterozygous puffs in Sciara ocellaris. 7746

**AVENA**

- Auxin and wall extensibility: Reversibility of auxin-induced wall-loosening process. 7233

**AVENA FATUA**

- Studies of the influence of some predominant weeds on the yield pattern of spring barley. 313
- Attrazine against wild oats in corn fields. 3474
- Barban for wild oat control. Patent 3,416,913. 3490
- Now can you spot those weeds. 4059
- Further test of the control of Avena fatua in sugar beets. 4079
- Weeds in barley and their control. 6381

**AVENA STERILIS**

- Inheritance of crown rust resistance in Avena sterilis. 2108
- Resistance of genes isolated from Avena sterilis to isolates of oat crown rust prevalent in Canada in 1968. 5928

**AVIAN ENCEPHALOMYELITIS**

- Research note: Cultivation of avian encephalomyelitis virus in chicken embryo kidney cell culture. 3565
- Research note: Some observations on experimental avian encephalomyelitis. 3571
- Studies on avian encephalomyelitis. IV. Early incidence and longevity of histopathologic lesions in chickens. 6506
- Encephalitis field surveillance in Orleans Parish. 6903

**AVIAN LEUKOSIS COMPLEX**

- Dermal lesions in avian leucosis. 2940
- The incidence of avian leucosis complex in non-native poultry. 3506
- Studies of avian leucosis group-specific complement-fixing serum antibodies in pigeons. 3585
- The use of an avian polyvalent vaccine in central Africa. 6780

**AVIAN LEUKOSIS COMPLEX VIRUSES**

- A modified mixed hemadsorption test and its application in the study of the avian leucosis-sarcoma viruses. 2337

- Case report: Mixed infections with subgroups A and B avian leukosis viruses in commercial white leghorn chickens. 3531

- The mode of formation of intracytoplasmic structures in tumors induced by viruses of the avian sarcoma leucosis group. 4824

- Sites of avian leukosis virus multiplication in congenitally infected chickens. 6556

- Genetic resistance to leukosis caused by the JM virus in the fowl. 6612

- Avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses and antibody in field flocks, and their relationship to leukosis mortality. 6784

**AVIAN LYMPHOMATOSIS**

- Studies on acute Marek's disease. VI. Body temperature of infected chickens. 354
- Studies on acute Marek's disease. IV. Relative susceptibility of different lines and crosses of chickens to GA isolate. 412
- Dermal lesions in avian leucosis. 2940
- The incidence of avian leucosis complex in non-native poultry. 3506
- Studies on acute Marek's disease. VII. Airborne transmission of the GA isolate. 3533
- Observations on the effect of the re-use of broiler litter on the incidence of Marek's disease. (Abstract). 4129
- Studies on acute Marek's disease. 9. Resistance to MD by inoculation with the GA isolate. 4147
- Egg transmission studies of Type II leukosis infection (Marek's disease). 4230
- The levels of Type II infection (Marek's disease) in 8-week-old chickens processed at dressing plants. (Abstract). 4231
- A study of carcasses condemned for skin leukosis. (Abstract). 4284
- Costing acute Marek's disease. 4828
- Studies on acute Marek's disease. VIII. The role of mosquitoes in transmission under experimental conditions. 6498
- Some observations on Marek's disease (fowl paralysis). 6595
- Genetic resistance to leukosis caused by the JM virus in the fowl. 6612
- Early changes in bursa of Fabricius from Marek's disease. 6642
- Transmission of classical Marek's disease by affected and carrier birds. 6666
- Control of Marek's disease by the use of inoculated chicken embryo fibroblasts. 6677
- Marek's disease: A review. 6678
- Avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses and antibody in field flocks, and their relationship to leukosis mortality. 6784
- Herpesvirus in Marek's disease tumors. 6800
- Egg transmission studies of Type II leukosis infection (Marek's disease). 6809



# SUBJECT INDEX

## AVIAN MYELOBLASTOSIS VIRUS

- Cell culture techniques for primary isolation of Marek's disease-associated herpesvirus. 6872
- Evidence for a herpesvirus as an etiologic agent of Marek's disease. 6873

## AVIAN MYELOBLASTOSIS VIRUS

- Heterotransmission of avian myeloblastosis virus to hamsters. 2929
- Transformation of chick fibroblast cultures with avian myeloblastosis virus. 6731

## AVIAN POXVIRUSES

- A new fowl pox vaccine. 6467

## AVITAMINOSIS

- Wheat as a stock fodder. 1056
- The possible involvement of thiamine in the aetiology of cerebro-cortical necrosis. 1064
- Requirement of turkey poults for biotin and effect of deficiency of incidence of leg weakness in developing turkeys. 6648

## AVOCADOS

- Iron chlorosis in relation to irrigation practices. 6123
- Identifying manganese deficiency in avocado trees. 6124
- Recent advances in perennial grass control in avocado orchards. 6350
- On the mechanism of chloride toxicity. 7243
- Cost to develop an avocado orchard in San Diego County. 7411
- Costs to produce avocados in Ventura County. 7413
- Cost to establish an avocado orchard in Ventura County. 7414

## AZALEA

- The influence of DBCP on the soil fauna in azalea culture. 998
- Cylindrocylindrium scoparium on azalea in south Florida. 2728

## AZAURIDINE, 6-

- Effect of 6-azauridine on the development of the ovaries in the house fly *Musca domestica* L. (Diptera). 7687

## AZINPHOSMETHYL

- The alfalfa weevil likes our state. 1001
- Procedure for semi-quantitative confirmation of some organophosphorus pesticide residues in plant extracts. 2426
- Consistency of Rst values of six organophosphorus pesticides resolved by thin-layer chromatography in the presence of plant extracts without elaborate clean-up. 2453
- The utilization of the in vitro cholinesterase reaction for the identification and separation of insecticide residues. 3067
- Residues on sugarcane tissues 24 hours after application of different formulations of azinphosmethyl. 3685
- Integrated control of the fruit-tree leaf roller, *Archips argyrospilus* (Walker), and the eye-spotted bud moth, *Spilonota ocellana* (Denis and Schiffmuller). 4553
- Effects of reproductive-diapause boll weevil (*Heliothis zea* Boddie) insecticidal control pro-

- grams on the abundance of bollworms and tobacco budworms (*Heliothis virescens* F.) in cotton in the rolling plains of Texas, 1967. 5236

- New strategy against the codling moth. 5520

- The oriental fruit moth and its control. 6223

- The codling moth and its control. 6224

- Capsid bugs on fruit. 6225

- All we know about pink bollworms. 6271

- Snails and slugs in Central California. 6413

- The cereal leaf beetle in Ohio. 7647

- Recent developments in the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues by oscillographic polarography. 8003

- Applications of polarography for the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues. 8004

## AZO COMPOUNDS

- Formation of symmetrical azo derivatives of monochlorotoluidines by peroxidatic catalysis. 7259

## AZODRIN

- Stem applications of azodrin for control of the cotton fleahopper. 7838

## AZOTOBACTER

- On the sensitivity of *Azotobacter* to some antibiotics and herbicides. 1551

## AZOTOBACTER CHROOCOCCUM

- Effects produced on tomato plants, *Lycopersicon esculentum*, by seed or root treatment with gibberellic acid and indol-3-yl-acetic acid. 3681

## AZULENE

- The effect of trace elements on the yield and quality of camomile flowers and peppermint leaves. 7282

## BABESIA

- Adoptive transfer of immunity to *Babesia rodhaini* by spleen cells from immune rats. 1098

- Babesidae (Sporozoa; Piroplasmida) infections and tick infestations of cattle in some provinces of the Black Sea region of Turkey. 1666

- An improvement of the indirect fluorescent antibody test for the diagnosis of intraerythrocytic parasitic infections. 4183

- Ixodes ricinus* borne parasites of cattle in the Netherlands. 6210

- The incidence of clinical babesiosis in cattle in Queensland. 6651

- Identification of a piroplasma found with sufficient frequency in our cattle. 6790

- Electron and light-microscope investigations on two species of feline *Babesia*. 7877

## BABESIA ARGENTINA

- A note on homologous strain immunity in *Babesia argentina* infections. 6509

- The incidence of clinical babesiosis in cattle in Queensland. 6651

## BABESIA CABALLI

- Comparative morphologic features of *Babesia caballi* and *Babesia equi*. 3587

## BABESIA DIVERGENS

- Acquired resistance to *Babesia divergens* in experimental calves. 1076

## BABESIA EQUI

- Comparative morphologic features of *Babesia caballi* and *Babesia equi*. 3587

## BABY PIGS

- Foot-and-mouth disease (1). 1067

- Anemia of suckling pigs. 1646

- Report of five years of epizootiology of the foot-and-mouth disease in the state of Sao Paulo. 1657

- Copper sulphate and antibiotics as feed additives for early weaned pigs. 1684

- Resistance of beta-haemolytic colibacteria, isolated from enterotoxaemic piglets, to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics. 1685

- A note on the distribution of various types of foot-and-mouth disease virus in Uttar Pradesh. 1705

- Moldy feeds pose hazard. 2277

- Effects of whole-body irradiation on baby pigs (*Sus scrofa*). 2283

- Pulmonary diseases of pig in Madagascar. 2335

- The discovery of two species of *Trichomonas* in feces of two dogs. 2946

- Epithelial changes in porcine exudative epidermitis; the light-microscopical picture. 4208

- Sudden death in feeder pigs. 4816

- Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. IV. Haematological findings in piglets artificially infected with virus L1. 6500

- Results of hemoglobin determination in piglets in the framework of herd diagnosis of piglet anemia. 6540

- Investigation on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. III. Pathogenic properties of virus L1. 6645

- The detection of the ECPO virus antigen in tissue culture with the aid of fluorescent antibodies. 6681

- A hemolytic neonatal disease in swine associated with blood group incompatibility. 6722

- Coli dysentery (colibacillosis) of suckling pigs. 6807

- Experimental salmonellosis in swine and its clinical-hematological characteristics. 6825

- Detection of pseudorabies virus by immunofluorescence. 6833

- TGE prevention your goal. 6845

- Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. V. Histopathological changes in the central nervous system of piglets infected with virus L1. 6885

## BACCHARIS PILULARIS

- Invasion of grassland by *Baccharis pilularis* DC. 314

## BACILLUS

- Identification and differentiation of *Bacillus anthracis* in cultures and tissues from other germs of the genus *Bacillus* with the aid of fluorescent antibodies. 3582



- Isolation of the tuberculosis bacillus through electrophoresis in artificially contaminated milk. 4288
- Abortion in sheep and cattle associated with *Bacillus* spp. 6708
- BACILLUS ANTHRACIS**
- Comparative study of the pathogenic and immunogenic power of a new acapsulogenic strain of *Bacillus anthracis* (Ihtiman strain). 418
- Regulation of alkaline phosphatase production in the auxotrophs of *Bacillus anthracis*. 1661
- In vivo--produced anthrax toxin. 1663
- Anthrax. 3526
- Identification and differentiation of *Bacillus anthracis* in cultures and tissues from other germs of the genus *Bacillus* with the aid of fluorescent antibodies. 3582
- On the bacterial effect of ionizing irradiation on certain microorganisms. Second communication. A study of the bactericidal effect of gamma rays on certain bacteria and the spores of *Bac. anthracis*. 6425
- Electronmicroscopic, cytochemical and immunochemical study of *B. anthracis* and *B. cereus*. 6477
- In vivo growth and distribution of anthrax bacilli in resistant, susceptible, and immunized hosts. 6653
- On the employment of egg yolk in immunofluorescent diagnosis of anthrax. 6682
- Temperature response in animals infected with *Bacillus anthracis*. 6860
- Purification and properties of in vitro--produced anthrax toxin components. 7162
- BACILLUS CEREUS**
- The role of the intestinal microflora of insects in the disease development brought about by *Bac. cereus* var. *galleriae*. 108
- Combined utilization of entomophages and microorganisms with a view of replacing or limiting the use of chemical treatments. 769
- Selection methods for pathogenic forms of microorganisms. 1956
- The longevity of conidia of *Sclerotinia fructicola* (Wint.) Rehm under field conditions. 2140
- Selection methods for pathogenic forms of microorganisms. 3196
- Industrial tests of the biological preparation Entobacterin-3 in the USSR. 4489
- Information on a natural bacterial epizootic disease on *Ephestia kuhniella* Zeller, caused by a bacillus of the type of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4537
- Experiment on the influence of *Bacillus cereus* var. *Galleriae* and of lindane on *Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv. and on *Trichogramma cacoeciae* March. 4591
- Susceptibility of insects to entobacterin. 5440
- Influence of temperature on the rate of development of six varieties of the *Bacillus cereus* group. 5615
- Electronmicroscopic, cytochemical and immunochemical study of *B. anthracis* and *B. cereus*. 6477
- Investigations concerning the microflora of isterband, a Swedish fermented type of sausage. 7062
- BACILLUS FRIBOURGENSIS**
- Morphology and chemistry of the parasporal body of *Bacillus fribourgensis*. 5450
- BACILLUS LARVAE**
- In vivo activity of propolis against *Bacillus* larvae. 1430
- Resistance to American foulbrood in honey bees. X. Comparative mortality of queen, worker, and drone larvae. 3267
- Resistance to American foulbrood in honey bees. IX. Effects of honey-bee larval food on the growth and viability of *Bacillus* larvae. 3270
- BACILLUS MEGATERIUM**
- Note on a microbiological assay for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>: A rapid confirmatory test by effects on growth of *Bacillus megaterium*. 7052
- Rapid confirmatory test for aflatoxin B, using *Bacillus megaterium*. 7053
- BACILLUS POPILLIAE**
- The present status of milky disease of Japanese beetle in Connecticut. 62
- Cytology of milky disease bacteria. II. Morphogenesis of *Bacillus popilliae* in vitro. 63
- Cytology of milky disease bacteria. I. Morphogenesis of *Bacillus popilliae* in vivo. 64
- A sporulating strain of *Bacillus popilliae*. 886
- Study of several physiological and biological characteristics in the third instar of *Melolontha melolontha* L. larvae which have been contaminated by two pathologic agents. 2584
- Experiments on the milky disease of the larva of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4515
- Incidence of *Bacillus popilliae* (Dutky) in *Costelytra zealandica* (White) larva. 5406
- Comparisons of cells, refractile bodies, and spores of *Bacillus popilliae*. 5477
- BACILLUS SUBTILIS**
- Cytochrome c and evolution. 434
- The effects of IPC, CIPC, Sevin and Zectran on *Bacillus subtilis*. 2132
- Effect of penicillin on the composition of amino sugars in acid-soluble fraction and mucopeptides from *Bacillus subtilis*. 2467
- BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS**
- The biochemistry and mode of action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner and its varieties. 58
- The methods of titration and the standardization of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner preparations. 67
- Study of the soluble heat-stable toxin in various strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 68
- Some experiences with the use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berl. against forest pests. 72
- A study proteolytic enzymes contained in the chyle of *Pieris brassicae* and of substances active on the crystal of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 77
- Environmental humidity and the susceptibility of larvae of *Anagasta kuhniella* Zell. to *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 91
- Tests on standardization of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations. 100
- Effects of temperature and water on viability and virulence of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner spores. 106
- Side effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. The effects on bees (*Apis mellifera* L.). 112
- Comparative study of the enzymatic hydrolysis of the crystals of the strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype I Berliner and serotype II Anduze. 114
- Some thoughts on the taxonomy of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 124
- Laboratory tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner preparations against larvae of *Carpocapsa* (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.). 142
- Considerations on the toxic and labile substance produced by *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner (labile exotoxin). 154
- Comparative susceptibility of lepidopterous larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 175
- A contribution to the study of the mode of action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner in regard to the flour moth *Anagasta* (*Ephestia*) *kuehniella* Zeller (*Lepidoptera*). 177
- Influence of the nature of rearing media on the sensitivity of the larval stage of *Musca domestica* Linnaeus to the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 792
- Current accomplishments and perspectives of the microbiological control. 801
- The technique of determining the effectiveness of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations (spore-Endotoxin-complex) on caterpillars in the laboratory. 807
- Oral and parenteral toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin, and its inactivation in larvae of *Galleria mellonella*. 880
- Classification of strains of the group *Bacillus thuringiensis* through determination of the flagellar antigen. 2. 963
- Compatibility studies on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with chlorinated hydrocarbons. 1010
- Bacteria instead of poison used against the oakleaf roller moth, as a contribution to biological pest control. 1012
- State of our knowledge on the toxic activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on vertebrates. 1158
- A case of bacterial epizooty in a larval population of *Selenephre lunigera* Esp. (*Lepidoptera*, *Lasiocampidae*). 1485
- The control of some species of pest insects by *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 1953
- Inhibition of growth of *Bacillus thuringiensis* by amino acids in defined media. 2050
- The possibilities of the application of pathogenic bacteria for the control of defoliating caterpillars (abstract). 2581
- Some concluding remarks. 2670
- Integrated control of pests in orchards. 2693
- Comparative susceptibility in the laboratory of larval instars of *Trichoplusia ni* and *Pieris rapae* to *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*. 3166



# SUBJECT INDEX

## BACITRACIN METHYLENEDISALICYLIC ACID

- Effects of the B. t. delta-endotoxin produced by *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *dendrolimus* on the hemolymph of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 3197
- Concerning *Bacillus thuringiensis* and its applications. 3231
- Susceptibility of several forest insects of British Columbia to commercially produced *Bacillus thuringiensis*. I. Studies on the physiological properties of some commercial products. 3253
- Sensitivity of Tortricidae larvae to the action of crystals associated with the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner, serotype I. 3269
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Viable spores of the micro-organism *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 3660
- An attempt of biochemical and serological classification of 24 strains of the bacillus of the type B. *thuringiensis*. 3677
- Teratological effects on the nymphs and adults of insects, the larvae of which have ingested sublethal doses of the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 4468
- Classification of the strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4485
- Two strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner isolated from larvae of disparate *Bombyx* *Lymantria* dispar. 4503
- Susceptibility of irradiated insects to *Bacillus thuringiensis* infection. 4519
- Results of experiments carried out in Hungary with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4525
- Information on a natural bacterial epizootic disease on *Ephestia kuehniella* Zeller, caused by a bacillus of the type of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4537
- Poisoning of *Pisica brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype. III. Anduze. 4560
- Practical application of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4612
- Caterpillar size and the dosage of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations. 4621
- Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. 4864
- Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4867
- Heat-stable elements in commercial preparations based on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 4924
- The comparative actions of urea and thioglycolate on the representative toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4933
- The toxic action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin on *Drosophila* reared in yeast-containing and yeast-free media. 5221
- Contribution to the studies of the activity spectra of the strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 5244
- The standardization of products based on *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5245
- Growth, sporulation and germination of spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner. 5293

- A bioassay to characterize strains and preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 5451
- Exudates of germinating spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5502
- The classification of strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on the basis of the antigenic patterns of the toxic protein inclusions. 5521
- On the use of *Bacillus thuringiensis*-insecticide combinations to control insect pests. 5537
- Utilization of *Bacillus thuringiensis* in the control of *Porthetria dispar* in Spain. 5575
- Inhibition of DNA-DEPENDENT RNA polymerase by the exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *gelechiae*. 5597
- Alteration of some properties of *Bacillus thuringiensis* by means of passages through the insects and cultivation on nutrient media. 5605
- Influence of temperature on the rate of development of six varieties of the *Bacillus cereus* group. 5615
- Basic functions in *Bacillus thuringiensis* affecting its mode of pathogenesis. 5636
- Observations on the use of a preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner, for the control of the olive moth (*Prays oleae* Bern.). 5686
- The use of microbiological preparations in plant protection based on entomopathological bacteria *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5801
- The use of entomopathogenic microorganisms in agriculture: Actual and prospective potentialities offered by *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 6217
- Control of the corn earworm on sweet corn in Eastern Nebraska. 6256
- Mesosomes in m-tyrosine-inhibited *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 6474
- Crystalline inclusions in *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 6747
- The effects of certain elements on the host-pathogen relationship of *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.) and *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner. 7673
- BACITRACIN METHYLENEDISALICYLIC ACID**  
Notice of filing of petition for food additives. 4143
- BACTERIA**  
Cytology of milky disease bacteria. II. Morphogenesis of *Bacillus popilliae* in vitro. 63
- Cytology of milky disease bacteria. I. Morphogenesis of *Bacillus popilliae* in vivo. 64
- A method for counting bacterial cells in the midgut of the silkworm larvae, *Bombyx mori* L. 107
- The role of the intestinal microflora of insects in the disease development brought about by *Bac. cereus* var. *galleriae*. 108
- A contribution to the study of the mode of action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner in regard to the flour moth *Anagasta* (*Ephestia*) *kuehniella* Zeller (Lepidoptera). 177
- Current literature XIX: An annotated bibliography. 201
- Research note: Observations on immune factors associated with arizona group infections in turkeys. 364

- Breast blisters in turkeys. 402
- Mastitis prevention and control. 416
- Effectiveness of antibacterials infused into the proximal colon on the pig. 426
- The outer layer of the cell envelope of *Halobacterium halobium*. 564
- A case of bacterial epizooty in a larval population of *Selenephra lunigera* Esp. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). 892
- The death and decay of trees. 985
- Compatibility studies on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with chlorinated hydrocarbons. 1010
- Immunofluorescent demonstration of staphylococcal leucocidin components F and S. 1070
- Rumen bacteria. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1082
- Inhibitors of bacterial growth in horse kidney. Preliminary report. 1111
- Isolation of microorganisms from preservative-treated wood. 1546
- The heat resistance of *Salmonellae* in egg albumen. 1777
- Selection methods for pathogenic forms of microorganisms. 1956
- An incidence of the effect of glycine on the virulence of a strain of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town) Conn. 2149
- Stability of *Escherichia coli* endotoxin in the rat gastrointestinal tract. 2279
- Leucosis in swine as a finding from carcass inspection. 2281
- Mycobacterium buruli* lesions in the fruit bat web. 2284
- A new species of *Salmonella* of Nigerian origin, *Salmonella* Biafra. (3, 10:z10:26). 2439
- Transmissible resistance factors in enterobacteriaceae isolated in Algeria. 2441
- Necrosis in leaves induced by volatile materials produced in vitro by bacteria. 2725
- The special forms in the classification of phytopathogenic bacteria. 2793
- In vitro antimicrobial activity of dimethylsulfoxide. 2886
- The leucocyte counts of cattle aborting due to *Brucella abortus* infection compared to leucocyte counts of noninfected cattle calving normally. 2891
- Antimicrobial evaluation of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine. 2920
- Studies on *E. coli* vaccines to protect pigs against postweaning coliform infections. 2921
- Studies on the blood chemistry of cattle in a herd infected with John's disease. 2930
- Host-parasite relationships in Brucellosis. I. Reservoirs of infection and interhost transmissibility of the parasite. 2941
- The role of meat inspection in public health. 3006



# SUBJECT INDEX

Experiences with culture media for selective microbiological analysis of meat products. 3007

Chloroplast ribosomes: Stereospecificity of inhibition by chloramphenicol. 3049

*Serratia marcescens* found in eggs of *Heliothis zea*: Tests against *Trichoplusia ni*. 3165

Selection methods for pathogenic forms of microorganisms. 3196

Effects of the B. t. delta-endotoxin produced by *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *dendrolimus* on the hemolymph of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 3197

*Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in species of *Diabrotica*. 3212

The conservation of viruses and entomopathogenous bacteria in tablet form. 3297

Nematode - bacteria team for insect control. 3435

Sulphamide and antibiotic sensitivity of some *Listeria monocytogenes* strains isolated from animals. 3508

The effect of antibacterials on *Salmonella typhimurium* within hatching eggs. 3527

Health hazards associated with production and preparation of foods. 3657

Labeling claims involving use of term germ proof and related terms in labeling of economic poisons. Proposed interpretation under Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act. 3736

Mortality of mature beetles *Ips typographus* (L.) (Col., Scolytidae) in the galleries and its causes. 3799

Lysozyme in the humoral defense mechanism of specifically and non-specifically immunized insect larvae. 3856

The tobacco mosaic virus (TMV) in the nutritive solution of the tomato hydroponous culture. 4014

Enumeration of bacteria on poultry carcass skin. (Abstract). 4094

Irradiation treatment on wiener sausage with gamma-ray. 4285

Results of field experiments carried out in 1954 and 1955 in Switzerland concerning the microbial control of the larvae of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4622

Occurrence of antibacterial and antifungal actinomycetes in cultivated soils of West Bengal. 4667

Bulk wheat pests can be controlled by simple precautions. 4866

Bacteriostatic properties of milk from tropical countries. 4868

Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meatproducts. 4869

Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889

Tricarboxylic acid cycle activity in a pseudomonad. 4922

The biochemistry of *Vibrio cholerae*: Part IV. Acid soluble nucleotide constituents. 4927

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the oxidation of certain Krebs cycle substrates in *Vibrio cholerae*. 4930

Some biochemical changes taking place in the course of the transformation of streptomycin resistance in streptococci. 4932

Intracellular localization and characteristics of lactate dehydrogenase activity of *Salmonella typhosa* (NCTC 8385). 4936

Experiments on the etiology of European foul brood of the honeybee. 5204

The standardization of products based on *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5245

Sex-Determination. 5273

Serological identification. 5280

Incidence of *Bacillus popilliae* (Dutky) in *Costelytra zealandica* (White) larva. 5406

Contribution to the study of higher termite digestion. 5417

Comparison of the structure of symbiotic bacteria in various sap sucking insects. 5433

Suitability of pathogens for biological control. 5452

The nematodes DD-136 (*Neoaplectana* sp.) and *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* Weiser, 1955 (Rhabditoidea) as insect parasites. A literature review. 5499

The classification of strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on the basis of the antigenic patterns of the toxic protein inclusions. 5521

Use of bioassay in plant protection. 5677

2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols. 5784

2,4-D metabolism; enzymatic degradation of chlorocatechols. 5785

Pesticidal use of benzothiofenenes and benzothienothiofenenes. Patent 3,433,874. 5792

Conversion of DDT to DDD in soil and the effect of these compounds on soil microorganisms. 5809

A microbiological control of *Melampsora medusae*. 6011

Combating bacterial and fungal plant diseases with hexachlorophene(2,2'-methylene bis-(3,4,6-trichlorophenol). Patent 3,420,936. 6134

The bacterial population of an indoor poultry lagoon. 6416

Studies on the method of experimental infection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. I. Infection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* into intestinal segments of rabbits. II. Influence of chemotherapeutic agents on intestinal segments of rabbit infected with *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 6617

Preliminary results in a study of natural foci of tularemia in the Sisak-Gusce-Popavaca region of Croatia. (JPRS 44,159). 6623

Catabolite repression in *Escherichia coli*. A study of two hypotheses. 6732

Effects of *Salmonella senftenberg* injection on chicks hatched from eggs in treatment of testosterone propionate. 6736

Anti-microbial drugs in animal feeds. 6821

Isolation of Arizona 7:1,7,8 from litter of pens housing infected turkeys. 6824

## BACTERIAL DISEASES (ANIMALS)

Effect of differences in ambient temperature upon the fate of *Pasteurella pestis* in *Xenopsylla cheopis*. 6894

Histochemical and bacteriological studies on digestion in nine species of leeches (Annelida: Hirudinea). 6958

Interaction of salt, pH, and temperature on the growth and survival of *Salmonellae* in ground pork. 7047

The pigmented coliforms of dehydrated food. 7051

Investigations into the source of bacterial contamination of pork. II. In steaming. 7054

Low temperature growth of type E *Clostridium botulinum* spores. 1. Effects of sodium chloride, sodium nitrite and pH. 2. Effects of solutes and incubation temperature. 7055

Heat resistance of *Salmonella* in various egg products. 7057

Gas chromatographic analysis of head-space vapors to identify micro-organisms in foods. 7058

Production of enterotoxin-B in cured meats. *genigeorgis*, c. 7063

Dry milk equipment design and its relation to the salmonella problem. 7065

Causes of can swelling and blackening of canned baby clams. 3. Bacteriology and chemistry of sea-bottom mud involved in can spoilage. 7069

Pesticide levels and fluctuation in soil bacteria in an irrigated field and a pond of southwest Texas. 7137

Effect of DDT, dieldrin and heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. (Abstract). 7235

Conversion of DDT to DDD by pathogenic and saprophytic bacteria associated with plants. 7254

On the repair of the damages induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in the bacterial DNA. 7373

Aspects of the industrial production of microbial insect control agents. 7404

**BACTERIAL BLIGHT**

Epidemiology and prevention of bacterial blight disease of rice in India. 2183

Inheritance of resistance to bacterial blight of cotton. IV. Tanzania selections. 2754

Bacterial blight of cotton in the Ord River. 3368

Survey, screening, and breeding for bacterial blight resistance in cotton. 3952

Screening rice varieties for resistance to bacterial blight. 6093

**BACTERIAL CANKER**

Bacteriophage labeling of *Pseudomonas syringae*. 2134

Additional sources of resistance to bacterial canker of tomato (*Corynebacterium michiganense*). 6109

**BACTERIAL DISEASES (ANIMALS)**

In vivo--produced anthrax toxin. 1663

Fatty acids of *Listeria monocytogenes*. 1700

Sheep disease problems associated with high density stocking. 2878



# SUBJECT INDEX

## BACTERIAL DISEASES (ANIMALS)

Salmonellosis. 2900  
Pathogenic *Escherichia coli* strains prevalent in poultry flocks in Israel. 2914  
Salmonellosis in calves. 2935  
Notes on *Pasteurella tularensis* isolated from a vole, *Microtus oeconomus* Pallas, in Alaska. 2959  
Birds. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3515  
Rodents. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3516  
Non-human primates. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3517  
Reptiles and amphibians. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3519  
Ungulates. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3520  
Ovine leptospirosis. A study of its frequency in Argentina. Isolation and classification of a new ovine strain. 3524  
Brucellosis vaccination of calves. 3525  
Anthrax. 3526  
A vaccine against brucellosis of the goat. 3528  
Accredited pullorum tested flock scheme hatchery scheme. 3536  
Bovine *Leptospira pomona* infection: The disease in cattle infected during an experimental outbreak. 3537  
Bovine *Leptospira pomona* infection: The disease in inoculated cattle. 3538  
Mastitis. 3541  
Leptospirosis as a factor of abortion and sterility in female domesticated animals. 3550  
Isolation of *Brucella abortus* from goats and sheep in the Punjab. 3567  
The in vivo interaction of *Candida albicans* and *Salmonella typhimurium*. 3577  
Swine brucellosis. 3578  
Leptospirosis in Argentina. 3581  
An outbreak of infectious bovine keratitis in Kedah. 3583  
Leptospirosis II. 3599  
Footrot in sheep. 3603  
Hemagglutinins induced in chickens with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* infection. (Abstract). 4108  
Comparison of attenuated live *Pasteurella multocida* given in drinking water to an oil-base bacterin administered to turkeys. (Abstract). 4117  
Experimental control *Mycoplasma meleagridis* in turkeys by the temperature differential dipping of eggs in tylosin and spiramycin. (Abstract). 4118  
Leptospirosis in Argentina. Diffusion, morbidity and nosological map. 4127

Penetration and development of *Eimeria maxima* sporozoites and the static effect of decoquinate. (Abstract). 4128  
The interaction of a nonpathogenic *Mycoplasma* sp. (TU) with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*, and Newcastle disease virus in the avian respiratory tract. (Abstract). 4134  
Serological typing of mycobacteria for tracing possible sources of avian mycobacterial infections in man. 4170  
Control of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* infection in turkeys. (Abstract). 4171  
Towards the eradication of bovine tuberculosis. 4172  
Sulfisoxazole. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4178  
Sulfadimethoxine injectable. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4180  
Safety and compatibility of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013), a new broad spectrum coccidiostat-antibacterial, in chickens. (Abstract). 4185  
Investigations on *Coccidia* in zoo ruminants. 4195  
Antibacterial activity of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013). (Abstract). 4197  
The effect of added energy on induced *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* infection in broilers. (Abstract). 4212  
Field significance of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* infection. (Abstract). 4214  
Bacterial contamination and performance of leghorn breeders on sloping wire Versus litter floors. (Abstract). 4216  
Fumigation and reuse of broiler litter. (Abstract). 4222  
Shell quality effect on *Salmonella* penetration. (Abstract). 4225  
The importance of brucellosis infection in regard to human health. 4237  
Effect of an iodophor on shelf life of poultry. (Abstract). 4238  
A contribution to the salmonellosis of cattle and its therapy. 4243  
Determination of the virulence of the *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* by the fluorescence method. 4248  
Role of the cuticle in egg spoilage. (Abstract). 4253  
Persistence of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* in the genitalia of experimentally infected turkeys. (Abstract). 4263  
Effect of spectinomycin on experimentally induced Arizona group infection in turkeys. (Abstract). 4265  
*Salmonella* organisms in poultry feeds. (Abstract). 4289  
The Ampromium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis. 4720  
Respiratory disease in the pig. II. 4798  
Chromosome replication in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 4805

The natural occurrence of canine *L. icterohaemorrhagiae* infection. A survey during ten years (October 1957-September 1967). 6463  
Serological survey on the incidence of bovine leptospirosis in the province of Belluno. 6464  
Enzootic abortion and sterility from bovine leptospirosis in the Po valley. 6488  
*Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae* natural infection in the dog. I. Determination of activities of serum enzymes. 6504  
Experimental leptospirosis. III. Leptospirosis in dogs. Experimental reproduction of the sickness. 6508  
A *Brucella ovis* antigen for the skin test of ovine genital brucellosis. 6515  
Methods of serological diagnosis in caprine Brucellosis. A comparative study. 6516  
*Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 6582  
*Brucella ovis* infection. 2. The infection status in breeding flocks as measured by examination of rams and the perinatal lamb mortality. 6618  
Serological examination for evidence of brucellosis and leptospirosis in beef herds in New South Wales. 6633  
Localization of P32 labeled *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in fowl organisms. 6636  
Gangrenous mastitis in ewes. II. Characteristics of the staphylococci, isolated from healthy ewes and from ewes affected with gangrenous mastitis. 6675  
On pyroplasmodias in sheep and goats. II. Research into anaplasmosis. 6686  
The control of contagious abortion. 6702  
Electron microscopy study of the localization of antigens in a virulent and an avirulent strain of *Francisella tularensis*, using mercury-labelled antibodies. 6719  
Salmonellosis in sheep. I. Production of a complex antigen and some of its chemical and serological features. 6725  
Incidence of udder infections arising at various stages of lactation of cows. 6734  
Beware of brucellosis. 6761  
Identification of enterococci in chicken livers. 6762  
*Salmonella typhimurium* infection in dairy cows. 6763  
Identification of a piroplasma found with sufficient frequency in our cattle. 6790  
*Coli* dysentery (colibacillosis) of suckling pigs. 6807  
*Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 6811  
Experimental salmonellosis in swine and its clinical-hematological characteristics. 6825  
The control and treatment of posthitis. 6829  
The role of *Escherichia coli* in gastroenteritis in newly-born calves in the District of Tolbuhin. 6832  
The canine leptospirosis. 6848  
Action of bacterial endotoxins on the blood circulation system with consideration of the rela-



# SUBJECT INDEX

tions to enterotoxemia (edema disease) of the swine.	6859
Table of human infections. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets.	7146
Amprolium as a coccidiostat for Angora goats.	7184
Increase in resistance to antibiotics in mastitis agents.	7213
<b>BACTERIAL DISEASES (INSECTS)</b>	
Pathologic complications during the larval development of <i>Lymantria dispar</i> in the laboratory.	145
The biological control of the European corn borer through the use of bacteria.	1009
In vivo activity of propolis against <i>Bacillus larvae</i> .	1430
A case of bacterial epizooty in a larval population of <i>Selenephre lunigera</i> Esp. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae).	1485
Inhibition of growth of <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> by amino acids in defined media.	2050
Contribution to the studies of the activity spectra of the strains of <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> Berliner.	5244
Decrease in immunity of insects under the influence of bacterial infection transmitted by hymenopterous parasites.	5385
A bioassay to characterize strains and preparations of <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> Berliner.	5451
The use of radioactivity for the assessment of dose in bioassays involving bacterial insect pathogens.	5566
Alteration of some properties of <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> by means of passages through the insects and cultivation on nutrient media.	5605
An infection of <i>Streptococcus faecalis</i> Andrewes et Horder in the pine looper moth, <i>Bupalus piniarius</i> L. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae).	5654
The effects of certain elements on the host-pathogen relationship of <i>Plodia interpunctella</i> (Hbn.) and <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> var. <i>Thuringiensis</i> Berliner.	7673
<b>BACTERIAL DISEASES (PLANTS)</b>	
Pests are endangering our cultivated plants.	211
Variation in the host-parasite relationship of a crop disease.	218
Fireblight: A disease we don't want.	230
Oat diseases and their control.	256
Bacterial stripe blight of oats caused by <i>Pseudomonas striafaciens</i> (Elliott) Starr et Burkholder.	260
Investigations on disease complex of rice in West Bengal (India). 1. Study of rhizosphere microflora of the affected plants.	967
Diseases of citrus trees.	975
Observations on the timing of irrigation and the incidence of potato common scab ( <i>Streptomyces scabies</i> ).	1573
Bacterial fruit rot of watermelon in Florida.	2130

Bacteriophage labeling of <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> .	2134
An incidence of the effect of glycine on the virulence of a strain of <i>Agrobacterium tumefaciens</i> (Smith and Town) Conn.	2149
Chemical and biological properties of phytotoxic glycopeptides isolated from <i>Corynebacterium michiganense</i> .	2167
Some comparisons of chlorosis-inducing <i>Pseudomonas</i> toxins.	2177
Epidemiology and prevention of bacterial blight disease of rice in India.	2183
Early stages of pathogenesis engendered by <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> in apple and pear tissue.	2717
Necrosis in leaves induced by volatile materials produced in vitro by bacteria.	2725
DNA base composition and hybridization in the taxonomy of phytopathogenic bacteria.	2729
A preliminary study on the variability of <i>Xanthomonas oryzae</i> on some rice varieties.	2730
Eradicating citrus canker from New Zealand.	2732
Diseases of corn and soybeans in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil in 1968.	2748
Application of Ark's method modified in isolation of <i>Agrobacterium rhizogenes</i> in association with <i>Agrobacterium tumefaciens</i> in galls from <i>Rosa</i> sp. and infected soils.	2776
The special forms in the classification of phytopathogenic bacteria.	2793
Citrus canker.	3356
Bacterial blight of cotton in the Ord River.	3368
Pests and diseases of cultivated plants.	3372
Market quality of asparagus; effects of maturity at harvest and of high carbon dioxide atmospheres during simulated transit.	3384
Growth of <i>Pseudomonas phaseolicola</i> in susceptible and in resistant bean plants.	3397
Etiology of mummy disease of cultivated mushrooms. (Abstract).	3413
The training course of the European Plant Protection Organization in England.	3914
Are fertilizer programs related to fireblight and fruit disorders at harvest.	3933
Survey, screening, and breeding for bacterial blight resistance in cotton.	3952
Fruit disease problems and new approaches to their controls.	3975
Contribution to the study of oligosporic Actinomycetes. I. Description of a new species of Actinobifida: <i>Actinobifida alba</i> sp. nov. and revision of the genus.	3980
<i>Aglaonema pictum</i> , a new host of <i>Erwinia chrysanthemi</i> .	3982
Studies on crown gall bacteria, <i>Agrobacterium tumefaciens</i> Conn II. Electron microscopic observation on the fine structure in dividing and non-dividing phases.	3990

# BACTERIAL DISEASES (PLANTS)

Fungal and bacterial diseases of crucifers and cucurbits in western Ontario in 1967.	3996
Detectable levels of <i>Xanthomonas malvacearum</i> in cotton gin debris with the seed-soak method.	4002
Comparative interactions of <i>Erwinia carotovora</i> and <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> with pear and potato tissues.	4008
Wild species as a source of resistance to diseases.	4016
Identification of races of <i>Pseudomonas phaseolicola</i> from Quebec bean fields.	4022
Why is the disinfection treatment of corn seeds absolutely necessary.	4030
The problem of the potato blackleg disease.	4697
The influence of illumination on the development of tumors caused by <i>Agrobacterium tumefaciens</i> (Smith and Town) Conn. on pea seedlings, <i>Pisum sativum</i> L..	4707
The law of host-parasite balance in the process of pathogenesis and its implications in ecology.	4714
Bacterial leaf spot of chillies in Kerala State.	4719
Bacterial blight eliminated from California gins.	4724
Chemical control of some important cereal plant diseases in India.	4727
Ribonucleic acids in crown-gall bacteria, <i>Agrobacterium tumefaciens</i> (Smith and Town), treated with sodium borate.	4911
Encyclopedia of phyto-sanitary treatments of grapes in Champagne.	5795
Bibliography of soybean diseases.	5888
Bacterial blight disease of <i>Cynodon dactylon</i> pers..	5912
Isolation and purification of mycoplasma-type microorganisms after the grapes attain a yellowish gild.	5945
Chemical control of bean bacterial diseases in Wisconsin.	5951
Relationships of the clover root curculio, <i>Fusarium wilt</i> , and bacterial wilt in alfalfa.	5961
Preliminary observations placed in evidence that phages of <i>Agrobacterium tumefaciens</i> are responsible for Crown-Gall.	5966
Alfalfa diseases.	5977
A new disease of bananas in the Cauca Valley: a bacteriosis.	5999
Selection of parents and crosses suitable for use in breeding for resistance to scab.	6038
Controlling diseases of oilseed crops.	6046
Diseases of fruits and vegetables.	6050
Screening rice varieties for resistance to bacterial blight.	6093
Additional sources of resistance to bacterial canker of tomato ( <i>Corynebacterium michiganense</i> ).	6109



# SUBJECT INDEX

## BACTERIAL LEAF BLIGHT

Transfer of *Coriandrum sativum* L. inflorescence blight through seeds and the influence of seed treatment upon this disease. 6116

Leafspot of gardenia. 6126

Cucurbit diseases, an aid to identification and control. 6135

Vegetable diseases, II. An aid to identification and control. 6136

Insects and diseases of vegetables in the home garden. 6242

Nitrogen increases bell pepper susceptibility to bacterial soft rot. 7309

Bacterial spot of ivy caused by *Xanthomonas hederae* (Arnaud, 1920) Dowson, 1939, in New Zealand. 7778

Bacteria associated with frost-damaged apple blossoms. 7781

## BACTERIAL LEAF BLIGHT

Host range of *Xanthomonas oryzae* in the Philippines. 4689

## BACTERIAL LEAF SPOT

Bacterial fruit rot of watermelon in Florida. 2130

Bacterial leaf spot of chillies in Kerala State. 4719

## BACTERIAL SOFT ROT

Nitrogen increases bell pepper susceptibility to bacterial soft rot. 7309

## BACTERIAL VACCINES

Diagnosis and treatment of chronic *Salmonella typhimurium* infection in sows. 443

Respiratory diseases of poultry. 3555

## BACTERIAL WILT

Relationships of the clover root curculio, *Fusarium wilt*, and bacterial wilt in alfalfa. 5961

## BACTERICIDES

The use of micro-organisms for the control of insect pests. 136

The use of organic tin compounds fungicides in agriculture, looked at from the toxicological point of view. 509

Mono-ethers of 2,2'-dihydroxydiphenyl sulfone and method of making the sulfone and monoethers. Patent 3,408,402. 547

Effect of volatile fatty acids on *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1071

Carbamate esters of 8-quinolinols. 1841

Germicidal composition. Patent 3,440,319. 3727

Lysozyme in the humoral defense mechanism of specifically and non-specifically immunized insect larvae. 3856

Safety and compatibility of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013), a new broad spectrum coccidiostat-antibacterial, in chickens. (Abstract). 4185

Antibacterial activity of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013). (Abstract). 4197

A new antibiotic produced by a strain of *Aspergillus flavipes*. 4334

Prospanilic acid derivatives. Patent 3,442,938. 4335

Chemical control of bean bacterial diseases in Wisconsin. 5951

Morphological transformations and lysis of *Halobacterium salinarum* by 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid and related compounds. 6377

Effect of thiabendazole on ovine posthitis. 6827

On the use of TEGO 51 in animal food industries--toxicity and bactericidal properties. 7067

Bromination process. Patent 3,450,757. 7334

Bromination process of salicylanilide. Patent 3,450,756. 7355

Anticoccidial composition containing 6,7-disubstituted quinoline - 3-carboxylates. Patent 3,448,193. 7364

N-benzoyloxymethyl benzamides and their preparation. Patent 3,439,019. 7369

Dimethyl fluoride-substituted methylene bisphenol germicides and fungicides. Patent 3,341,343. 7376

Process for destroying microorganisms in agriculture. Patent 3,444,301. 7380

We lose 06 million a year through damage to hides - are you at fault. 7415

## BACTERINS

Evaluation of *Brucella abortus* strain 45/20 bacterins prepared with various adjuvants. 347

Comparison of attenuated live *Pasteurella multocida* given in drinking water to an oil-base bacterin administered to turkeys. (Abstract). 4117

Susceptibility of insects to entobacterin. 5440

## BACTERIOLOGY

A sporulating strain of *Bacillus popilliae*. 886

Correlation between the bacteriological characteristics of *Salmonella pullorum* and *Salmonella gallinarum* and their ranges of sensitivity to bacteriophages obtained from off-shoots of the same batch of lysogenic stock. 1672

Ribonucleic acid synthesis and glutamate excretion in *Escherichia coli*. 1833

The effects of IPC, CIPC, Sevin and Zectran on *Bacillus subtilis*. 2132

Experimental *Pasteurella multocida* infection in chickens exposed to cold: Biochemical and bacteriological investigations. 2301

An electron microscopic analysis of phagocytes infected with *Brucella abortus*. 2984

Susceptibility of several forest insects of British Columbia to commercially produced *Bacillus thuringiensis*. I. Studies on the physiological properties of some commercial products. 3253

Cooperative description of type cultures of *Streptomyces*. II. Species descriptions from first study. 3349

Sulphamide and antibiotic sensitivity of some *Listeria monocytogenes* strains isolated from animals. 3508

An approach to identifying atypical streptococci from bovine mastitis- Serological classification and resistance determinations. 3542

Swine brucellosis. 3578

Identification and differentiation of *Bacillus anthracis* in cultures and tissues from other germs of the genus *Bacillus* with the aid of fluorescent antibodies. 3582

Electron microscopic aspects of germs of *Pasteurella animalium* (*P. multocida*) in different stages of incubation and conservation. 3595

Investigations of the properties of capsulogen strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3596

Studies on crown gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* Conn II. Electron microscopic observation on the fine structure in dividing and non-dividing phases. 3990

Comparative interactions of *Erwinia carotovora* and *Erwinia amylovora* with pear and potato tissues. 4008

Towards the eradication of bovine tuberculosis. 4172

Symposium on Brucellosis in Ireland. I. Brucellosis: Bacteriology and epidemiology. II. Brucellosis: Serological diagnosis. III. Vaccines and brucellosis. 4260

Classification of the strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4485

Two strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner isolated from larvae of disparate *Bombyx lymantria* dispar. 4503

Bacterial blight disease of *Cynodon dactylon* pers.. 5912

On the bacterial effect of ionizing irradiation on certain microorganisms. Second communication. A study of the bactericidal effect of gamma rays on certain bacteria and the spores of *Bacillus anthracis*. 6425

Use of ampicillin instead of streptomycin in *Salmonella*-infected mouse peritoneal macrophage cultures. 6605

Cultural characters and serological relationships of some mycoplasmas isolated from bovine sources. 6641

Gangrenous mastitis in ewes. II. Characteristics of the staphylococci, isolated from healthy ewes and from ewes affected with gangrenous mastitis. 6675

Electronmicroscopical aspects of *Mycoplasma agalactiae*. 6764

Comparison of two procedures for detection of *Salmonella* in food, feed, and pharmaceutical products. 7056

Accelerated procedure for *Salmonella* detection in dried foods and feeds involving only broth cultures and serological reactions. 7068

Contribution to the study of antibiotic substances in meats. 7141

## BACTERIOPHAGES

Genetic study of a mutation modifying the sensitivity of a lambda phage to immunity. 184

The molecular structure of the transducing particles of *Salmonella*-phage P 22. I. Density gradient analysis of intact phages. 1101

The recombination of bromouracil-containing deoxyribonucleic acid in *Salmonella typhimurium* transduction. 1115

Inactivation of the phages of *Staphylococcus aureus* by hydroxylamine. 1642



# SUBJECT INDEX

BARK

- Correlation between the bacteriological characteristics of *Salmonella pullorum* and *Salmonella gallinarum* and their ranges of sensitivity to bacteriophages obtained from off-shoots of the same batch of lysogenic stock. 1672
- Studies on bacteriophage and metabolic identification of *Brucella* strains. 1678
- Bacteriophage labeling of *Pseudomonas syringae*. 2134
- Bacteriophage reactions and pathogenic spectra of *Xanthomonas* species to cotton. 2135
- Saprophytic nematodes transmit *Streptomyces* phage. 2245
- Preliminary observations placed in evidence that phages of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* are responsible for Crown-Gall. 5966
- Crystalline inclusions in *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 6747
- BACTERIOSTATS**
- Antibiotic-sensitivity of S- and R- forms of *Salmonella minnesota*. 2964
- Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion. Part II. 4913
- The incidence of drug resistant strains of *Eimeria* in chickens in Great Britain, 1966. 6629
- BADGERS**
- Studies on the effectiveness of fox den fumigation for rabies control in the district of Wolgast. 6696
- BAETIDAE**
- The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval *Paragordius* (Nematomorpha). 5167
- BAGS**
- New developments in pesticide packaging. 1846
- Survival of soybean cyst nematodes in seed bags. 2243
- A polyethylene bag for dispersing the synthetic sex pheromone of the cabbage looper. 3292
- Inflated plastic bags as cages for insects on potted plants. 5212
- BAITS**
- Rat poison and insecticide. 329
- The collection of biting flies in west Texas with Malaise and animal-baited traps. 1383
- Trapping for control of the Mexican fruit fly in mango and citrus groves. 1924
- Attraction of female boll weevils to traps baited with males or extracts of males. 1945
- Biological factors influencing responses of the female boll weevil to the male sex pheromone in field and large-cage tests. 1978
- Field and laboratory studies of attraction of the synthetic sex pheromone to male cabbage looper moths. 1986
- A laboratory evaluation of baits and chemosterilants on the little house fly. 2027
- Male boll weevils are more attractive than cotton plants to boll weevils. 2217
- Development of the bait principle for boll weevil control: Calco Oil Red N-1700 dye for measuring ingestion. 3181
- Attractants for the Japanese beetle. 3199
- Development of the bait principle for boll-weevil control. III. Field-cage tests with a feeding stimulant and the protozoans *Mattesia grandis* (Neogregarinida) and a microsporidian. 3245
- A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454
- Sex lure hoax may prove male beet wireworm's undoing. 4765
- A carbon dioxide bait trap for collecting ticks and fleas from animal burrows. 4972
- A falling cage for sampling tsetse flies (*Glossina*; Diptera). 4974
- Tobacco insect control. 5315
- The leatherjacket risk grows. 5447
- Attractants and attractant traps for eye gnats *Hippelates pusio*. 5770
- Baits for the control of leaf-cutting ants. I. Formulation. 6166
- Practical organization of field mice control. 6403
- A new method of rat control in coconuts. 6412
- Snails and slugs in Central California. 6413
- Chemosterilisation of the red bollworm, *Diparopsis castanea* Hmps. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 7585
- Whole town treatment for fruit fly control. 7702
- BAKANAE DISEASE**
- Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.). 4919
- BAKING**
- Salmonella* control programs: Baking industry. 7049
- BALANCE OF NATURE**
- Look what's happening to insect control. 94
- Records of predators and parasites naturally prevalent in the Gujarat state. 2024
- General considerations on the significance of predators and parasites in orchards. 2600
- Facts and fiction concerning the forest and silviculture. 2702
- Pest control by the biological method. 5523
- Agricultural pesticides and their detractors. 7080
- Birds and agriculture. 7134
- BALANOPOTHITIS**
- Preliminary study of an enterovirus isolated from a balanoposthite lesion of cattle. 357
- BALANSIA ORYZAE**
- Occurrence of *Ephelis* on rice variety IR-8 and cotton grass in India. 4020
- BALIOCHILA SINGULARIS**
- A seasonal form of *Baliochila singularis* Stempffer and Bennett from Southern Rhodesia (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). 5220
- BANANAS**
- The status of some micronutrients in healthy *Robusta* banana plants. 544
- A new *Stenomesius* (Hym., Eulophidae) reared from *Ceramidia viridis* in Ecuador. 1220
- Fungal diseases of bananas in Hawaii. 2152
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Thiram. 2417
- Nematodes associated with bananas in the Windward Islands. 4048
- New fungicide promises effective and economical plant disease control. 4682
- Co-operative spraying against banana pests. 4683
- Studies on the population of the aphid *Pentalonia nigronervosa* Coq. on banana plants in Kerala. 4752
- Nematodes attack bananas. 4768
- The *Cosmopolites* banana weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Rhynchophorinae). 5177
- Contribution to the knowledge of the *Cosmopolites sordidus* (Germar) (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (2). 5216
- A technique for maintenance and rearing of *Odoiporus longicollis*. 5424
- New developments in the treatment of bananas before packing. 5902
- A new disease of bananas in the Cauca Valley: a bacteriosis. 5999
- The banana beetle can be checked. 6244
- Control of eelworm diseases of bananas in Western Australia. 6291
- Tropical nematology. 6305
- Process for destroying microorganisms in agriculture. Patent 3,444,301. 7380
- News on economics. 7408
- BARBAN**
- Wheat control in wheat. 2868
- Barban for wild oat control. Patent 3,416,913. 3490
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemical. 4879
- BARK**
- Studies on the Woolly beech scale *Cryptococcus fagi* Baer (Insecta, Coccinea), a representative bark-sucker. 999
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. III. Sequence of tree infestation within stands. 1966
- Annotated list of insects infesting bark and wood of Fraser fir. 2200
- Tobacco mosaic virus inhibition by bark extracts. 2785
- Investigations of fauna overwintering in or under the bark of apple trees. Part II. Studies on Arachnida. 4534
- Comandra blister rust of hard pines. 4711



# SUBJECT INDEX

## BARLEY

### BARLEY

- A model of the plant-to-plant movement of aphids. I. Description of the model. 153
- Status of seed treatment for barley smut control. 240
- The influence of the sowing time on the intensity of attack by the panicle generation of frit fly (*Oscinella frit* L.). 288
- Studies of the influence of some predominant weeds on the yield pattern of spring barley. 313
- New developments in hybrid barley research. 520
- Effect of gibberellic acid on gamma irradiated barley seeds. 531
- Studies on the mechanism of injurious effects of toxic gases on crop plants. I. Relation between the concentration of sulfur dioxide and the degree of leaf injuries in several crops. 541
- Peroxidase isozymes in barley leaves from irradiated seeds. 554
- Metabolic regulation in diseased leaves. II. Changes in nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes in barley leaves infected with powdery mildew. 982
- Virulence of various groups of physiological races of loose smut of barley *Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr. in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 3. The effect of infection upon morphological features of plants. 1571
- Small doses of D-D soil fumigant to control free-living nematodes injurious to sugar beet. 1630
- DDT resistance in barley, *Hordeum vulgare* L. Induced mutants for resistance. 2114
- Virulence of various groups of loose smut of barley (*Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr.) physiological races in the light of anatomical investigations of barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 2. The effect of infection upon anatomical features of plants. 2145
- Cytogenetic studies on the resistance of *Hordeum sativum* Jess. mutants, vaticky variety, to some fungus diseases. 2170
- Observations on *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in Manitoba. 2646
- Effect of maleic hydrazide on wheat and barley against different rusts. 2704
- Phenolic substances and oxidases in connection with the resistance of barley to the powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal). 2736
- Rhynchosporium* leaf blotch of barley. 2745
- Barley yellow dwarf virus. 2767
- Reaction of barley varieties to *Helminthosporium teres* Sacc. and *Helminthosporium sativum* Pam. King and Bakke. 2788
- Distribution and damaging effect of the genus *Pratylenchus* in Westphalia-Lippe. 2836
- Ten year observations on the appearance of oat nematodes in the Rheinland-Pfalz. 2837
- Investigation into the oat nematode problem. 2839
- Influence of various soil properties and moisture on the action of urea derivatives on grassy weed control in winter grains. 2863
- Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. X. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of barley mildew. 3401
- Additional sources of resistance to the barley yellow dwarf virus in barley. 3406
- Three laboratory techniques for screening small grains for resistance to the cereal leaf beetle. 3448
- Virulence of various groups of loose smut of barley, (*Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr.) physiological races in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. I. Spreading of pathogene in host plant tissue. 3978
- O-isopropoxyphenol methylcarbamate. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerance for pesticide chemical. 4294
- The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of young barley seedlings. 4908
- A model of the plant-to-plant movement of aphids. II. Estimation of parameters and the application. 5602
- Saprophytic survival of *Ophiobolus graminis* on various hosts. 5889
- A study of factors influencing the genetics of reaction of barley to root rot caused by *Helminthosporium sativum*. 5896
- The possibility of estimating loose smut in a seed lot of barley with regard to the increase from one generation to the next. 5934
- Experiments on the control of cereal smuts with a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin. 5987
- Results from a three-year test with the anaerobic method in barley seed disinfection from *Ustilago nuda* (Pers.) Kell. et sw. 6019
- Barley diseases in Western Australia. 6078
- Effects of growth regulators on ear density mutants in barley. 6095
- Investigations on yellow rust in wheat and barley, 1962-1965. 6096
- Studies on resistance to yellow mosaic in barley. II. Comparison of varietal reactions to the viruses of different sources and relation between disease symptom and damage. 6103
- Insect pests of barley and their control. 6231
- Soil nematode fauna occurring in the Jadwisin fields near Warsaw and the effect of environmental conditions on them. 6296
- Weeds in barley and their control. 6381
- Radiobiological damage: A new class identified in barley seeds stored after irradiation. 7022
- Effect of the moisture content and post-irradiation temperature on the radiosensitivity of wheat and barley seeds. 7239
- Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256
- Cytogenic activity of the herbicides-simazine and maleic acid hydrazide. 7302
- The mutagenic effect by the action of herbicides on barley. 7303
- Studies of the development of powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal) on barley. I. Conidia germination. 7800
- The effect of the barley yellow dwarf virus disease on barley and oats in the Western Cape. 7816
- BAROMETRIC PRESSURE**
- Responses of aphids to pressure applied to liquid diet behind parafilm membrane. Longevity and larviposition of *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) (Homoptera: Aphididae) feeding on sucrose and sinigrin solutions. 2665
- The effect of barometric pressure and other factors on eclosion of the cabbage butterfly *Pieris rapae* (Pieridae). 5416
- BARYPENTHUS CLAUDENS**
- Studies of neotropical caddis flies. VIII: The immature stages of *Barypenthus claudens* (Trichoptera: Odontoceridae). 3818
- BASAL ROT**
- Investigation of means for the chemical control of basal rot (*Phytophthora capsici* Leon.) of pepper. 6010
- BASIDIOMYCETES**
- Survey of decay and stain in sugar maple in the Maritimes. 957
- On the sensitiveness of several wood-decaying fungi to gaseous sterilization with propylene oxide. 2449
- The action of calcium cyanamide on the development of some basidiomycetes of wood. 5941
- BATHYPLECTES CURCULIONIS**
- Grow alfalfa in spite of the weevil. 6277
- BATS**
- Isolation of rabies virus from fruit bats in Thailand. 419
- Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXVII. Natural infection of bats by *Trypanosoma vespertilionis* Bataglia, 1904. 1650
- Bats in California. 2357
- Ixodes (*Lepidixodes*) *kopsteini* Oudemans, 1925, valid name for *I. (L.) paradoxus* Kohls and Clifford, 1961, with notes on distribution and hosts (Acarina: Ixodidae). 5083
- Species of *Borrelia* from a Columbian bat. (*Natalus tumidirostris*). 5762
- Infectious disease review: newer concepts of rabies. 6563
- Experimental infection of the bat *Myotis myotis* Borkhausen with the *Tahyna* virus. 6674
- BATYLE**
- A new species of Batyle from Utah (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). 5082
- BAYER 9015**
- Metabolism of 3,3'-dichloro-5,5'-dinitro-0,0'-biphenol (bayer 9015) anti-fluke agent in a lactating cow. 3670
- Investigation of the effect of preparation Bayer 9015-12.50W.G. on adult *Fasciola hepatica* in sheep. 6922



**BDELLIDAE**

The ecology of *Sminthurus viridis* (L.) (Collembola). I. Processes influencing numbers in pastures in Western Australia. 2067

**BDELLOVIBRIOS**

Attachment of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* to cell wall mutants of *Salmonella* spp. and *Escherichia coli*. 1113

**BEAGLE DOGS**

Experimental *Trypanosoma cruzi* infection in beagle puppies. The effect of variations in the dose and source of infecting trypanosomes and the route of inoculation on the course of the infection. 3566

**BEANS**

The influence of plant-growth factors on the initiation and growth of crown-gall tumours on primary pinto bean leaves. 527

Possibilities for inter- and intracellular translocation of some icosahedral plant viruses. 969

Fixation of carbon dioxide in the dark by the malic enzyme of bean and oat stem rust uredospores. 981

Metabolism of glucomannan-protein during germination of bean rust spores. 1118

Joint analysis of experiments with common treatments. 1550

An attempt at analysing the process of penetration by soil nematodes into plants. 1624

Changes in enzymatic activities in etiolated bean seedling leaves after a brief illumination. 1815

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation. 1827

Alfalfa mosaic virus-induced lesions on bean: Effect of light and temperature. 2133

Nature of the water-soluble metabolites of carbaryl in bean plants and their fate in rats. 2267

The effects of plant amendments and their associated microflora on *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuehn. 2451

Biological activity of PA-X, a plant regulator from bean seeds. 2460

Halo blight of bean (*Pseudomonas phaseolicola*). 2768

Control of dicotyledon weed seeds and millet weed in beans with soil herbicides. 2875

A study of pyrazon and its herbicidal residues in the soil. 3019

A new herbicide for use on cultivated plants. 3047

Localization of dehydrogenases in the nodular tissues of leguminous crops. 3060

Growth of *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* in susceptible and in resistant bean plants. 3397

Modification of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid movement in bean petioles by light. 3689

Changes in insecticide sensitivity in the bean weevil *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say, brought about by induced pigment formation. 3867

Supplement to the Plant Protection bulletin. 3923

Stem and root diseases of beans. 3941

Plant pathology field day. 3949

Identification of races of *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* from Quebec bean fields. 4022

Corn earworm threatens snapbeans. 4031

Seed contamination in transmission of halo blight in beans. 4694

Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by seeds, pollen and contact of roots. 4702

Rust infection protects beans against heat injury. 4732

The occurrence of coupea mosaic virus in the state of Sao Paulo. 5885

Possibilities for inter- and intracellular translocation of some icosahedral plant viruses. 5906

Mobilization factors in uredospores and bean leaves infected with bean rust fungus. 5908

Chemical control of bean bacterial diseases in Wisconsin. 5951

Field and greenhouse studies on the effects of plant amendments on *Rhizoctonia hypocotyl* rot of snapbean. 6008

Scientists find the cause of the bean wilt disease. 6147

Translocation of labeled assimilates into and out of bean leaves as affected by 2,4-D and benzyl adenine. 7262

On the mechanism of gibberellin-auxin interaction. IV. Effect of gibberellin treatment on the oxidative destruction of indoleacetic acid in bean hypocotyl tissues. 7310

The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844

On the mechanism of gibberellin-auxin interaction. IV. Effect of gibberellin treatment on the oxidative destruction of indoleacetic acid in bean hypocotyl tissues. 7310

The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844

The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844

The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844

The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844

The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844

The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844

The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844

The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844

The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844

The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844

The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844

The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844

The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844

The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844

The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844

The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844

The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844

The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844

The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844

**BEAUVERIA TENELLA**

Preliminary attempts at control of the larva of common cockchafer *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of mycosis of *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 786

*Hypsipyla robusta* Moore, a new host for *Beauveria tenella* (Delacroix) Siemaszko. 3224

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304



# SUBJECT INDEX

## BEES

- performance, and analysis of toxic substance(s) associated with molding. 2323
- Control cattle grubs. 3501
- Relation of ration to short-nosed cattle louse infestations. 3607
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Coumaphos. 4274
- DDT residues in beef cows fed apple pomace. 4302
- Serological examination for evidence of brucellosis and leptospirosis in beef herds in New South Wales. 6633
- Salt marsh mosquito control in relation to beef cattle production: A preliminary report. 6904
- Epidemiology of helminth infestation of beef cattle in central Queensland. 7019
- ### BEES
- Some impacts of beekeeping on the management of the Miombo in Tanzania. 213
- Metamorphosis in the insect world. 1484
- Comparative bee sociology I. Origin of communal and caste systems. 2042
- A comparison trial of package bees obtained from different trade sources. 2566
- Investigation concerning the nectar and honey production of the quince (*Cydonia vulgaris* Pers.). 2701
- Protection of bees through the use of insecticides, harmless or only slightly dangerous to bees. 3803
- Brood care in halictine bees. 4529
- Bees of the Nevada Test Site. 4986
- A new species of *Tribolium* from North America previously confused with *Tribolium madens* (Charp.) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). 5055
- Insect answers; insecticide toxicity to alfalfa-pollinating bees. 5394
- The capacity of insects to learn and to evaluate visual stimuli. 7652
- Beekeeping: The economics of mechanization. 8014
- ### BEETS
- Membrane feeding and infectivity neutralization used in a serological comparison of potato leaf roll and beet western yellows viruses. 1601
- Sugar beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) reared on axenic *Beta vulgaris* root explants. II. Selected environmental and nutritional factors affecting development and sex ratio. 2834
- Sugar beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) reared on axenic *Beta vulgaris* root explants. I. Selected environmental factors affecting penetration. 2835
- Proteinaceous and virus-like inclusions in cells infected with beet mosaic virus. 3377
- Weed control in beets on humus rich soil. 3469
- The appearance of beet aphids in 1966. 4042

- Damages done to beet seeds by the forest mouse (*Apodemus sylvaticus*). 4092
- On the influence of effluent of the starch factory upon the Yubetsu River and the Shokotsu river, and of effluent of the best factory upon the benthic animals in the Abashiri River (Hokkaido). 4955
- Relation of beet yellows virus to the phloem and to movement in the sieve tube. 5923
- Italian beet culture. The diseases: Fungi and viruses. 5926
- Italian beet culture. The protection against insect pests. 6233
- The principle insect pests of beets and the means of their control in turkey. 6234
- New insecticides against pests of rape and beets. 6248
- Determination of residual BHC and lindane quantities in the soil and plants and investigations on their toxicity. 7091
- On some problems with the bionomics of the beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, 1871). 7597
- Nuclear changes in mesophyll cells of *Gomphrena globosa* L. associated with infection by beet mosaic virus. 7793
- The broad mite: *Hemitarsonemus latus* (Banks) (Acarina: Tarsonemidae). 7825
- ### BEHAVIORISM
- Dieldrin effects in two generations of penned hen pheasants. 502
- Observations of defence reactions to oestrid flies by semidomestic forest reindeer (*Rangifer tarandus* L.) in Swedish Lapland. 6891
- The murids in the vicinity of Lake Kivu and neighboring regions (Central Africa) and their ecology. 7045
- ### BELONOLAIMUS LONGICAUDATUS
- Systemic pesticides for control of sting and stubby-root nematodes on vegetables. 2239
- ### BELOSTOMATIDAE
- Temperature and circadian control of cuticle growth on the bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 3814
- ### BEMBECIA PECTINATA
- Bembecia pectinata* Stgr. and its first stages. (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). 3873
- ### BEMISIA TABACI
- Occurrence of *Bemisia tabaci* (Genn.) in the field and its relation to the leaf curl disease of tobacco. 7829
- ### BENEFICIAL BIRDS
- Organization and methods of censusing birds and harmful rodents. 3499
- On the value of our birds. 3927
- On the agricultural importance of the rook (*Corvus frugilegus* L.). 6435
- ### BENEFICIAL INSECTS
- Trichogrammatidae--the smallest winged insects. 42
- The need for conserving natural enemies of pests. 270
- The influence of chemical plant protection preparations on beneficial insects. 808

- Observations on the natural predators of the aphid pests in the Ranchi District with special reference to *Chilomenes sexmaculata* Fabr. 1459
- Natural enemies of fall webworm (*Hypanthia cunea* Dr.) in North America. 1619
- Protection of bees through the use of insecticides, harmless or only slightly dangerous to bees. 3803
- New ways for organizing the cooperation between plant protection services and apiculturists. 3929
- A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454
- Investigations of fauna overwintering in or under the bark of apple trees. Part II. Studies on Arachnida. 4534
- The use of a Heteroptera, Pentatomidae *perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) in the fight against the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say): First results obtained in France. 4544
- Some notes on the rearing of useful insects. 5556
- Rational pesticide application. 5614
- Aphidofauna of honey plants as a source of subsidiary hosts of aphidiid wasps (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). 5628
- Use of some host insects to increase trichogram effectiveness. 5692
- Insects and diseases of vegetables in the home garden. 6242
- An observation on the basic question of the reliability of the efficiency and performance of natural enemies against destructive insects. 7835
- ### BENEFIN
- Trifluralin and benefin--new herbicides for vegetable growers. 3483
- Controlling weeds in tobacco with benefin. 4065
- ### BENLATE
- New fungicide promises effective and economical plant disease control. 4682
- ### BENOMYL
- Chemical control of stripe smut in Merion Kentucky bluegrass. 3964
- Resistance to benomyl in powdery mildew of cucurbits. 4003
- An unexpected effect of benomyl on two gladiolus varieties. 4321
- A systemic fungicide effective against sour orange scab disease. 5957
- ### BENSULIDE
- Bioassay for bensulide, DCPA, and siduron in turfgrass. 3695
- Chemical control of annual bluegrass as related to vertical mowing. 4091
- ### BENTONITE
- The healthy juice effect in virus transmission. 961
- Coated celery seed aids mechanization efforts. 2470
- Inactivation of herbicides by activated carbon and other adsorbents. 3716



**BENZALDEHYDE**

Pheromones from the abdominal brushes of male noctuid Lepidoptera.

3154

Benzaldehyde: Defensive secretion of a harvester ant.

4460

**BENZENE**

Vermiplex capsules. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation.

2371

Measurement of residues of phorate and its oxygen analog sulfone in plant tissues by total phosphorus determination.

2421

TLC spotting solvent for aflatoxins.

4938

Investigations into the source of bacterial contamination of pork. II. In steaming.

7054

Microbial degradation of aromatic compounds.

7346

**BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**

A note on the control of the semi-cooper, *Achaea Janata* L., on castor.

291

Pesticide residues in ointment bases of natural origin.

496

The dosage of the insecticides: DDT, HCH and methoxychlor for chromatography on a thin layer and for polarography.

562

Destruction of wasps.

743

The damage brought about by *Phloeotribus*.

1006

Compatibility studies on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with chlorinated hydrocarbons.

1010

Residual activity of benzene hexachloride formulations on the bovine coat.

1787

Comparative review of BHC dust and malathion emulsion as agents for disinfestation on the basis of past experience.

2379

Note on the control of gall-fly (*Asphondylia* *sesami* Felt.) on sesame.

2814

Toxicity of petkolin against cotton aphids (*Hemiptera: aphididae*).

3153

HCH and DDT is forbidden; substituting chlorinated hydrocarbons in the control of Colorado potato beetle.

3649

Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras.

4735

*Narcissus* flies.

4748

Pesticides in hatchery trout--differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food.

4874

An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida.

4884

Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel.

4890

The leatherjacket risk grows.

5447

Genetical linkage relationships of DDT-RESISTANCE and dieldrin-resistance in *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann.

5741

Field studies on the chemical control of the stem borer *Chilo partellus* on hybrid sorghum in India.

6143

Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* Guen.

6150

Insect pests of pulse crops.

6157

Termites need no longer threaten groundnut in Nimar.

6202

The principle insect pests of beets and the means of their control in turkey.

6234

Countering the castor semi-looper.

6236

Delhi farmers need not be afraid of mustard aphid.

6239

The banana beetle can be checked.

6244

Brinjal leaf roller.

6255

Saving stored rice from attacks of insect pests.

7037

Determination of residual BHC and lindane quantities in the soil and plants and investigations on their toxicity.

7091

Toxicities of two insecticides to young coho salmon.

7210

Microscopic identification of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on different substrata.

7381

Many problems in teaching pest control to Indonesians.

7418

New pests of sugarcane in Mexico (*Saccharosynde saccharivora* Westw.).

7822

Ridding groundnut of red hairy caterpillar.

7837

Collaborative studies on the analysis of pesticide residues.

7967

**BENZIMIDAZOLE**

B-Nine reversal of Benzimidazole-or IAA-INDUCED inhibition of growth and yield of cowpea plants.

3697

**BENZOIC ACID**

Progesterone-estradiol benzoate (hormonal implant). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation.

2305

Testosterone propionate-estradiol benzoate (hormonal implant). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation.

2306

Penetration of chlorinated phenoxyacetic and benzoic acids into leaves.

7289

**BENZOPYRENE**

Extraction and estimation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in total diet composites.

1184

**BENZOTHIENOTHIOPHENES**

Pesticidal use of benzothiophenes and benzothienothiophenes. Patent 3,433,874.

5792

**BENZOTHIOPHENES**

Pesticidal use of benzothiophenes and benzothienothiophenes. Patent 3,433,874.

5792

**BENZOYLOXYMETHYL BENZAMIDES, N**

N-benzoyloxymethyl benzamides and their preparation. Patent 3,439,019.

7369

**BENZYLADENINE**

Translocation of labeled assimilates into and out of bean leaves as affected by 2,4-D and benzyl adenine.

7262

**BENZYLIDENE**

**O,O-DIMETHYL**

**PHOSPHORODITHIOATE, S**

Laboratory tests of five new insecticides as protectants for stored rough rice. (abstract).

7031

**BERLESE FUNNEL**

Differences between the invertebrate faunas of grazed and ungrazed chalk grassland. II. The faunas of sample curves.

3252

**BERTEROA INCANA**

Selective control of hoary alyssum in alfalfa.

6355

**BETAINE**

Effect of CCC and glycine betaine on growth and growth-substance content of primary leaves of dwarf French bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.).

7317

**BETHYLIDAE**

*Laelius utilis* Cockerell (Hymenoptera: Bethylidae) stinging a child at London, Ontario.

4651

The females of *Laelius anthrenivorus* Trani (Hym. Bethylidae) attacking man.

5492

**BETULA**

*Calaphis manitobensis*, a new aphid collected on *Betula pumila* in Manitoba (Homoptera: Aphididae).

693

Gall midges (Diptera-Cecidomyiidae) and their parasites (Hymenoptera) living in female birch catkins.

2586

**BETULA PENDULA**

The physiology, inter-relationships and effects on the wood of fungi which attack birch and aspen pulpwood.

1567

**BETULA PUBESCENS**

The physiology, inter-relationships and effects on the wood of fungi which attack birch and aspen pulpwood.

1567

**BIBIONIDAE**

The Bibionidae (Diptera) of Nepal, results of the Austrian and the B. P. Bishop Museum expeditions, 1961 and 1965.

627

Bibionidae (Diptera) of New Guinea.

1262

A new species of *Penthtria* from Japan (Diptera, Bibionidae).

3769

Bibionid larvae in the stomach of a deer.

4978

**BIBLIOGRAPHY**

Bibliography on the systematics of entomophagous insects VI.

19

Bibliography of biological control, V.

87

Bibliography of biological control, VI.

88

Current literature XIX: An annotated bibliography.

201

Bovine ostertagiosis. Analytical bibliographic review of the disease, its treatment and its prophylaxis.

406

Bibliography on the systematique of entomophagous insects. V.

603

Bibliography of biological control. VII.

946

Bibliography of the faunistic literature on microlepidoptera for the area of the German Democratic Republic. II.

1203

Bibliography of the faunistic literature on microlepidoptera for the area of the German Democratic Republic. I.

1248

Report of a study trip to some citrus and fruit tree centers in the Tropics and Subtropics.

1563

A bibliography of the alfalfa weevil, *Hypera postica* (Gyllenhal) Supplement I.

1944

Conclusions and resolutions of the general assembly of the International Commission for the Biological Control of Plant Pests (C. I. L. B.). Tunis, March 26-April 4, 1962.

2105



# SUBJECT INDEX

## BIDRIN

- Electron microscopy of plant viruses. Bibliography 1935-1965. 2714
- Salmonellosis. 2900
- Epizootiology. 2902
- Lupinosis. 2907
- Malaria in mammals excluding man. 2908
- Evolutionary trends in mammalian trypanosomes. 2917
- Toxoplasma and toxoplasmosis. 2923
- Venezuelan equine encephalitis. 2927
- The biology of the Acanthocephala. 2949
- East Coast fever. 2981
- The post-embryonic developmental stages of cestodes. 3004
- Report on six years of tobacco blue mold disease in the Federal Republic of Germany (1959-1964). 3358
- British poisonous plants. 4308
- Bibliography of biological control. VIII. 4661
- Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by arthropods. 4728
- Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by nematodes. 4729
- Bibliography of New Guinea entomology. 5341
- Bibliography of soybean diseases. 5888
- Gnotobiotic culture and its significance to plant nematology. 6309
- Parasites of man and domestic animals in Vietnam, Thailand, Laos, and Cambodia. Host list and bibliography. 6437
- Bibliography of keys to European insects (1880-1963). Part I. Apterygota to Siphonaptera. 7468
- Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 62. Contribution. Bibliography of the entomological investigation of Albania. Part II. 7491
- A list of new taxa and new synonyms published in the Entomological Review in the period 1945-1967. 7529
- The Tricoptera of the Lule Lappmark (Sweden). II. Inventory of the species, habitats, and flight periods. 7555
- Contemporary Mallophaga literature. 7605
- Tolerance of virus infection in crop plants. 7804
- BIDRIN**
- Designing systemic insecticides. 1829
- Effect of soil systemic insecticides on flavor and residue in coffee. 2423
- Experiments to control acorn weevils with systemic insecticides. Dorsey, C. K. 6142
- Biochemical studies on the teratogenic action of Bidrin and other neuroactive agents in developing hen eggs. 7207

- BIFURAN**
- Interrelationship of antibiotics and coccidiostats on the growth of White Plymouth Rock chicks. 2311
- BIG BUD**
- Identity of tomato big bud virus and egg plant little leaf virus. 1549
- BILE**
- Choleresis in sheep. 4830
- BILE DUCTS**
- Further studies on avian biliary cirrhosis with particular reference to aetiology. 6590
- Pathology of caprine liver infested with Giganotocotyle explanatum (Creplin 1847). 7917
- BILIRUBIN**
- Complications during and following chemotherapy of heartworm disease. 1745
- Bilirubinaemia in the differential diagnostics of hepatopathies and internal diseases in horses. 7895
- BINAPACRYL**
- Control of mites in tea results in increased yields. 1613
- Powdery mildew of apple (*Podosphaera leucotricha*). 3396
- A new chemical for control of scarlet and pink mite. 5484
- Intensive field comparison of fungicides for apple mildew control. 7769
- BINODOXYS CONFUCIUS**
- Three new aphid parasites from Hongkong. (Hymenoptera: Aphididae). 3116
- BINODOXYS SINENSIS**
- Three new aphid parasites from Hongkong. (Hymenoptera: Aphididae). 3116
- BIO-ELECTRIC POTENTIAL**
- The electrical activity of cockroach visceral muscle fibers. 3167
- Caffeine-induced activation of contraction in stick insect skeletal muscle. 3221
- Interaction of DDT with the components of lobster nerve membrane conductance. 7190
- The effect of chloride ions on moth skeletal muscle fibres. 7620
- The effect of iontophoretic injection of L-glutamic acid and gamma-amino-n-butyric acid on the miniature end-plate potentials and contractions of the coxal muscles of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana* L. 7625
- Study of the isolated nerve fibre of insect. Record of membrane and action potentials of the giant fibre of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* L. 7676
- Electrical measurements on cuticles excised from adult male *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7695
- BIOCENOSIS**
- General considerations on the significance of predators and parasites in orchards. 2600
- Harmlessness of herbicides for the biocenosis. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4090
- The effects of soil sterilization procedures on the microbiological equilibrium of the soil. 4672

## BIOCHEMISTRY

- The biochemistry and mode of action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner and its varieties. 58
- Study of the soluble heat-stable toxin in various strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 68
- A study of proteolytic enzymes contained in the chyle of *Pieris brassicae* and of substances active on the crystal of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 77
- Integumental pigments of the millipede, *Polydesmus angustus* (Latzel). 133
- The effect of mucin on the amino acid absorption in the rat intestine. 203
- Changes in the growth-regulator content of plum infested with fruit tree red spider mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch). 267
- The increased attack of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* on onion caused by some fungicides. 297
- Urinary conversion products of injected progesterone-4-14-C in the domestic fowl. 332
- Histamine in the cow: Pre- and postparturition histamine concentrations in plasma, milk, and tissue. 337
- Some effects of route of administration and dilution on the toxicity of carbon tetrachloride drenches for sheep. 361
- Studies on the chromatin isolated from the organs of animals received whole-body x-ray irradiation. 423
- Cytochrome c and evolution. 434
- Drugs - their use and abuse. 501
- The toxicity of fly ash for cattle. 507
- The importance of the isotope dilution in the study of the renewal of phosphorus during-larval growth of *Plodia interpunctella*. 775
- Oxygen uptake of single insects determined with a polarographic oxygen electrode. 804
- Distribution of nitrogen during the embryonic development of the mealworm, *Tenebrio molitor* Linnaeus. 819
- The effects of sodium fluoride and iodoacetamide on mutation induction by X-irradiation in mature spermatozoa of *Drosophila*. 851
- The effects of injected aminopterin on egg production in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 861
- Stability mechanism of polyhedra. 894
- Integrated pest control from the point of view of zoological pesticide examination. 948
- Studies on the mode of action of tomatine as a fungitoxic agent. 960
- Classification of strains of the group *Bacillus thuringiensis* through determination of the flagellar antigen. 2. 963
- Fixation of carbon dioxide in the dark by the malic enzyme of bean and oat stem rust uredospores. 981
- Biogenic monoamines in *Hirudo medicinalis*. 1048



- Recent research on enzyme induction. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 1051
- Neuronopathy in sheep fed *Swainsona luteola* and *S. galegifolia*. 1081
- Sugar transport in *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 1099
- The recombination of bromouracil-containing deoxyribonucleic acid in *Salmonella typhimurium* transduction. 1115
- Laboratory examination of organic fungicides against zoopathogenic fungi in soil. 1170
- The effects of gibberellin on the metabolism of ethanol-soluble constituents in the cotyledons of hazel seeds (*Corylus avellana* L.). 1173
- The effects of 1-naphthylacetic acid on the growth of excised tomato roots. 1176
- Micro-encapsulation-A method for increasing specificity and controlling persistence of pesticides. 1188
- Ecdysone and ecdysone analogues: Their assay on the fleshfly *Sarcophaga peregrina*. 1441
- The biosynthesis of tobacco mosaic virus RNA: Relationships to the biosynthesis of virus-specific ribonuclease-resistant RNA. 1595
- Some criteria for the field diagnosis of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis. 1659
- In vivo--produced anthrax toxin. 1663
- Salmonella typhimurium* proline mutants. 1675
- Fatty acids of *Listeria monocytogenes*. 1700
- Enzyme histochemistry of the adult liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica*. 1727
- In vitro development of invasive Nematode-larvae to parasitic stages. 1738
- On the physiology of invasive larvae of Trichostongylidae. 1739
- Eimeria stiedae*: Cytochemical identification of acid and alkaline phosphatases, carboxylic ester hydrolases, and succinate, lactate, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases in endogenous stages from rabbit tissues. 1740
- Laboratory evaluation of the heartworm-infected patient. 1762
- Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides. 1832
- Comparative chromatographic investigations of Arthropod cocoons. 1931
- The distribution of radioactive strontium, cesium and iodine in the bodies of some insects. 1937
- Variations of nucleic acid content in the salivary glands of *Drosophila hydei* during late larval development. 1949
- A demonstration through symbiotic microorganisms of the effect of sterol synthesis in artificially fed aphids (*Homoptera*, *Rhynchotha*, *Insecta*). 1955
- Aggregation of German cockroach (*Blattella germanica*) nymphs. 1988
- Effect of radiofrequency electric field treatment on protein metabolism in yellow mealworm larvae. 1993
- Developmental changes in the late larva of *Caliphora stygia*. I. Haemolymph. 1998
- Isolation of a sex pheromone of the codling moth. 2013
- Inhibition of growth of *Bacillus thuringiensis* by amino acids in defined media. 2050
- Fatty acids in *Hyalophora cecropia*: Biosynthesis and constitution during development. 2055
- Influence of aging on the rate of incorporation of tritiated thymidine in the nurse cells of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2068
- Studies on the genetic and environment regulation of xanthine dehydrogenase and its genetically related enzymes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2075
- The influence of the genotype on cell affinities in combinations of imago organisms of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2079
- Inheritance and biochemistry of OP-RESISTANCE in a New York strain of the two-spotted spider mite. 2080
- Biochemical studies on *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. 2144
- Biochemical control of disease resistance in plants. 2147
- Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on tobacco mosaic. 2165
- Chemical and biological properties of phytotoxic glycopeptides isolated from *Corynebacterium michiganense*. 2167
- Biochemical analysis of aphid saliva and its importance in gall development. 2233
- Biochemical aspects of triazine based herbicides. 2255
- Nature of the water-soluble metabolites of carbaryl in bean plants and their fate in rats. 2267
- Effects of estrogens on aortic connective tissue of turkeys. 2269
- Cytochemical studies on the lesion of equine infectious anemia. VII. Especially on the enzyme histochemistry of RES (Reticulo-Endothelial System) in the liver and spleen. 2300
- Experimental *Pasteurella multocida* infection in chickens exposed to cold: Biochemical and bacteriological investigations. 2301
- Interrelationship of antibiotics and coccidiostats on the growth of White Plymouth Rock chicks. 2311
- Kinetics of viral deoxyribonucleic acid, protein, and infectious particle production and alterations in host macromolecular syntheses in equine abortion (Herpes) virus-infected cells. 2327
- Aflatoxin metabolism by liver microsomal preparations of two different species. 2332
- Coenzyme Q10 in *Brucella abortus* Bang. 2345
- Biochemical transformations of pesticides by soil micro-organisms. 2397
- Degradation of DDT in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 2400
- The effect of even or uneven applications of DDT prills to pasture on DDT residues in stock. 2402
- The early effects of low DDT doses on the nervous system in animal experiments. 2428
- Incomplete sodium inactivation in nodes of Ranvier treated with scorpion venom. 2436
- Response of cotton plant to certain combinations of fertilizers and *Metatissosystox*. 2447
- Epoxidation of aldrin by plant materials. 2457
- Degradation of monosodium methanearsonic acid by soil microorganisms. 2461
- Sterols of the common house cricket, *Acheta domesticus* L. 2549
- Pseudo-allosteric behavior of firefly luciferase. 2567
- Sex pheromone of the pink bollworm moth: Biological masking by its geometrical isomer. 2590
- Isolation of new polyisoprenyl ketone from silkworm feces. 2659
- Nitrite-induced germination of *Clostridium butyricum* and *Clostridium tyrobutyricum* spores. 2889
- Epidermal chalone and mitotic control in the Vx2 epidermal tumour. 2896
- Cytochemical studies on the leptomonad form of *Leishmania donovani*. 2928
- Infectious keratoconjunctivitis in cattle caused by *Neisseria* (*Neisseria ovis* n. sp. Lindqvist, 1960). 2945
- Histones--animal and vegetable. 3045
- Chloroplast ribosomes: Stereospecificity of inhibition by chloramphenicol. 3049
- The sterol esters of maize seedlings. 3055
- Studies on the sterols and sterol esters of the intracellular organelles of maize shoots. 3056
- Physiologically active substance in *Capsella bursa-pastoris*. 3058
- Translocation patterns of selected herbicides and influence of fenac on some physiological and histological changes in mugwort. 3062
- Seasonal changes in gibberellin-like compounds in ovaries and young fruits of navel orange. 3064
- Isolation, identification, and synthesis of the sex attractant of the black carpet beetle. Final report, June 1, 1965 - October 31, 1967. 3148
- Lipid metabolism in helminth parasites--V. Absorption of fatty acids and monoglycerides from micellar solution by *Hymenolipis diminuta* (Cestoda). 3158
- On the components of secretion of mandibular glands of the ant (*Lasius* (*Dendrolasius*) *fuliginosus*). 3170
- Concerning *Bacillus thuringiensis* and its applications. 3231
- Susceptibility of several forest insects of British Columbia to commercially produced *Bacillus thuringiensis*. I. Studies on the physiological properties of some commercial products. 3253



**BIOCHEMISTRY**

- Summary of chemical, physical, biological and medical research on pederin, extracted from the Coleoptera *Paederus fuscipes* Curt. 3260
- Studies of an insect mycosis. II. Biochemical changes in the blood of the queen of the mound-building termite *Odontotermes obesus* accompanying fungal infection. 3274
- Carbamyl phosphate synthetase in the chick. 3502
- Studies on the stability of some biological properties of the rabbit-adapted swine fever virus strain C. 3522
- Virus involvement in the avian heart: Effect on protein synthesis. 3591
- Lipid metabolism in helminth parasites--VI. Synthesis of 2-cis,6-trans farnesol by *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Cestoda). 3621
- Factors affecting protein synthesis in *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Cestoda). 3623
- An in vitro effect of insulin on glycogen levels in the common liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* (Linnaeus, 1758). 3624
- Clinical effectiveness of sulfamonomethoxine and sulfadimethoxine in spontaneous coccidial infections in rabbits. 3633
- Methyl bromide can be dangerous. 3675
- An attempt of biochemical and serological classification of 24 strains of the bacillus of the type *B. thuringiensis*. 3677
- Effects produced on tomato plants, *Lycopersicon esculentum*, by seed or root treatment with gibberellic acid and indol-3-yl-acetic acid. 3681
- The effect of 2-chloroethyl trimethyl-ammonium chloride (CCC) on the water regime of plants. 3688
- The nature of TIBA action. 3691
- B-Nine reversal of Benzimidazole-or IAA-INDUCED inhibition of growth and yield of cowpea plants. 3697
- Chemical thinning of peaches. I. Effect of N-1-naphthylphthalamic acid (peach thin 322) on fruit set of Hakuho peaches. 3705
- The detection of imidazoles including histidine and some of its derivatives in biological fluids. 3726
- Juvenile hormone: Activity of aromatic terpenoid ethers. 3805
- Insect control for garden vegetables. 3916
- Contribution to the study of oligosporic Actinomycetes. I. Description of a new species of Actinobifida: *Actinobifida alba* sp. nov. and revision of the genus. 3980
- Estrogenic activity of o,p'-DDT in the mammalian uterus and avian oviduct. 4095
- Interaction of antimycin A and rotenone in fish bioassays. 4097
- Influence of various chelating agents on absorption of  $^{60}\text{Co}$ ,  $^{59}\text{Fe}$ ,  $^{54}\text{Mn}$ , and  $^{65}\text{Zn}$  by chickens. 4105
- Biochemical research on hog cholera. Behavior of some enzymatic activities in the serum. 4132
- Purification, ultrastructure, and composition of axial filaments from *Leptospira*. 4188
- Contribution to the study of the treatment of bovine ketosis. 4200
- Oxidation of D-malic and beta-alkylmalic acids by wild-type and mutant strains of *Salmonella typhimurium* and by *Aerobacter aerogenes*. 4240
- Strontium metabolism in hens. (Abstract). 4258
- Effect of dietary lipids upon the lipase, pancreatic cholesterol esterase, plasma triglyceride and total plasma lipids level in the chick. (Abstract). 4261
- Effects of heptachlor and nicotine on the barbels of a catfish (*Heteropneustes fossilis*). 4310
- Molecular order of participation of inhibitors (or activators) in biological systems. 4339
- Research on the odoriferous constituents of the terpenic fumes of various substances and their action on *Ips sexdentatus* Boerner (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). 4475
- New data on accumulation of S35 and Ru106 by dragonfly nymphs (Odonata). 4497
- Two strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner isolated from larvae of disparate *Bombyx Lymantria* dispar. 4503
- Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518
- The nature of pathogenicity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* for *Galleria mellonella*. 4551
- Poisoning of *Pieris brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype. III. Anduze. 4560
- Effect of some disinfectants on the flacherie virus of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4617
- Esterase and phosphatase polymorphism in natural population of wild silkworm, *Theophila mandarina* L. 4626
- Studies on enzyme synthesis of cerebroside sulphate from 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulphate. 4788
- Release of sialic acid from caseins of cow and buffalo milk by cow and buffalo rennets. 4791
- Oxidative enzymes in *Escherichia coli* plasma membrane. 4792
- Intermediate energy metabolism of *Leptospira*. 4796
- Terminal electron transport in *Leptospira*. 4797
- Regulation of branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Isolation of regulatory mutants. 4801
- Thermoresistant *Clostridium perfringens* of the A type in poultry. 4807
- 2-deoxyribose gene-enzyme complex in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Regulation of phosphodeoxyribomutase. 4818
- Theory of classification of the denonucleose viruses, based on the study of molecular structures and physicochemical properties. 4823
- The mode of formation of intracytoplasmic structures in tumors induced by viruses of the avian sarcoma leucosis group. 4824
- Hormonal effect on certain glycolytic enzymes of rat mammary gland. 4831
- Competitive development of enzymatic activity of transcriptase and replicase in the course of a viral disease in cattle. 4837
- Cold-sensitive mutations in *Salmonella typhimurium* which affect ribosome synthesis. 4844
- The pale muscle problem in pigs. 4845
- Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion. Part II. 4913
- Tricarboxylic acid cycle activity in a pseudomonad. 4922
- Polyguanylic acid and its effect on amino acid incorporation. 4925
- The biochemistry of *Vibrio cholerae*: Part IV. Acid soluble nucleotide constituents. 4927
- Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the oxidation of certain Krebs cycle substrates in *Vibrio cholerae*. 4930
- Some biochemical changes taking place in the course of the transformation of streptomycin resistance in streptococci. 4932
- The comparative actions of urea and thioglycolate on the representative toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4933
- Intracellular localization and characteristics of lactate dehydrogenase activity of *Salmonella typhosa* (NCTC 8385). 4936
- Fatty acid composition of phosphatidyl ethanolamine of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 4939
- Effects of the inhibitor of xanthine dehydrogenase, 4-hydroxypyrazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidine (or HHP) on the red eye pigments of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5232
- D-Amino acids in animals. 5271
- The localization of spermidine in salivary gland cells of *Drosophila melanogaster* and its effect on H-3-uridine incorporation. 5288
- Piperonylic acid conjugates with alanine, glutamate, glutamine, glycine, and serine in living houseflies. 5296
- Toxicological studies on cutworms. I. Laboratory studies on the toxicity of insecticides to the dark-sided cutworm. 5357
- Gas-liquid chromatography analysis of DDT metabolism in *Aedes aegypti*. 5370
- Incidence of *Bacillus popilliae* (Dutky) in *Costelytra zealandica* (White) larva. 5406
- Morphology and chemistry of the parasporal body of *Bacillus fribourgensis*. 5450
- Comparisons of cells, refractile bodies, and spores of *Bacillus popilliae*. 5477
- Evidence of a nonspecific type resistance to insecticides by a resistant strain of the tobacco budworm. 5516
- Recent advances in the physiology and biochemistry of Plasmodia. 5526
- The decarboxylation of luciferin in firefly bioluminescence. 5531
- Insecticide resistance in the house fly: Decreased rate of absorption is the mechanism of action of a gene that acts as an intensifier of resistance. 5532



- Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. (abstract). 5551
- The alarm-defence system of the ant *Acanthomyops claviger*. 5553
- Flea *Ctenophthalmus*: Heterogeneous hexagonally organized layer in the midgut. 5558
- Maintenance of imaginal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster* in chemically defined media. 5563
- On the biosynthesis of cantharidins. I. 5594
- Inhibition of DNA-DEPENDENT RNA polymerase by the exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *gelochiae*. 5597
- The oxygen binding properties of some larval hemoglobins of *Chironomus th. thummi*. 5606
- Postnatal treatment of the cabbage aphid with a synthetic juvenile hormone. 5676
- Initiation of polyhedrosis production in vitro. 5685
- Synthetic routes to 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-Bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane-2-d, deuterio-DDT. 5774
- 2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols. 5784
- A chemotherapeutic treatment for selectively eradicating crown gall and olive knot neoplasms. 6071
- Disulfoton as a systemic insecticide for control of adult white-fringed beetles on peanuts. 6153
- Insecticidal field treatments for the control of the European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hubner) in Southwestern Quebec, 1967. 6193
- Chemical control of codling moth with DDT and sevin, the resistance problem of codling moth to DDT and additional observations on the effect of fruit thinning of sevin. 6195
- Bloodworms- pests of rice. 6200
- Control of the corn earworm on sweet corn in Eastern Nebraska. 6256
- DDT-C14 translocation in alfalfa. 6270
- Cellulytic and pectolytic enzymes in the nematode, *Aphelenchus avenae*. 6285
- Morphological transformations and lysis of *Halobacterium salinarum* by 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid and related compounds. 6377
- The effects of DDT on a breeding population of the rufous-sided towhee (*Pipilo c. erythrophthalmus* Linnaeus). 6418
- Effect of some pesticides on the adrenal glands in the rat. 6424
- Relation between DDT in diets of laying birds and viability of their eggs. 6431
- S.N.F. content of milk. 6446
- Combined action of Rous sarcoma virus and chemical carcinogen in rats. 6456
- Adrenergic mechanism in *Bordetella pertussis* treated animals. 6475
- Electronmicroscopic, cytochemical and immunohistochemical study of *B. anthracis* and *B. cereus*. 6477
- Glucose-dependent secretion and destruction of hydrogen peroxide by *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 6526
- Evidence of lactate dehydrogenase in *Anaplasma marginale*. 6541
- Pancreatic enzymes initiating excystation of *Eimeria acervulina* sporozoites. 6554
- Effects of penicillin and glycine on cell wall glycopeptides of the two varieties of *Vibrio fetus*. 6585
- Some observations of hypomagnesemic tetany in cattle. 6606
- An endogenously produced substance essential for growth initiation of *Pasturella tularensis*. 6610
- Early antibody response in mice to either infection or immunization with *Salmonella typhimurium*. 6665
- A mycoplasma associated with ovine orchitis. 6714
- Evidence for conversion of DDT to TDE in rat liver; II. Conversion of p,p'-DDT to p,p'-TDE in axenic rats. 6753
- Synthesis of saturated long chain fatty acids from sodium acetate-1-C14 by *Mycoplasma*. 6772
- Effects of aflatoxin B1 on polysomal profiles and RNA synthesis in rat liver. 6793
- Biochemistry of aflatoxins. 6846
- Biochemical and biophysical characteristics of vesicular exanthema virus and the viral ribonucleic acid. 6864
- Mechanisms of pathogenesis in *Listeria monocytogenes* infection. III. Carbohydrate metabolism. 6866
- The determination of enterokinase activity in the duck intestine during experimental echinostomatosis. 6927
- Ancylostoma caninum*: Food reserves and changes in composition with age in third stage larvae. 6928
- The investigation of alkaline phosphatase in the feces of pigs during experimental oesophagostomosis. 6931
- Amino acid composition of some strongyle parasites of cattle. 6952
- The investigations of main intestine enzymes--enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase in experimental pig trichocephalosis. 6964
- Neurosecretory cells in the ventral nerve cord of leech (*Hirudinaria granulosa*). 6973
- The glyoxylate cycle, fructose-1,6-diphosphatase and glycineogenesis in *Fasciola hepatica*. 6993
- Cytochrome c oxidase in migrating larvae of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum*. 7014
- A comparative analysis of the localization of cholinesterase activity in some parasitic nematodes. II. *Ascaris suum*, *Parascaris equorum*, *Neoascaris vitulorum* and *Oxyuris equi*. 7021
- Low temperature growth of type E *Clostridium botulinum* spores. I. Effects of sodium chloride, sodium nitrite and pH. 2. Effects of solutes and incubation temperature. 7055
- On the biochemical activity of microorganisms in the process of meat degradation. 7060
- Production of enterotoxin-B in cured meats. *genigeorgis*, c. 7063
- Action of microorganisms on the peroxides and carbonyls of fresh lard. 7066
- Causes of can swelling and blackening of canned baby clams. 3. Bacteriology and chemistry of sea-bottom mud involved in can spoilage. 7069
- Effect of DDT and dieldrin on RNA and protein synthesis in subcellular fractions of HeLa S cells. 7097
- Toxicity of pesticides to man: Risks from present levels. 7107
- Synergistic toxicity and carcinogenicity of 'freons' and piperonyl butoxide. 7160
- Purification and properties of in vitro--produced anthrax toxin components. 7162
- Phospholipase A in the venom of the Australian bulldog ant *Myrmecia pyriformis*. 7180
- Biochemical studies on the teratogenic action of Bidrin and other neuroactive agents in developing hen eggs. 7207
- Effect of DDT, dieldrin, heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. 7234
- Influence of herbicides from s-triazine group on dynamics of some biochemical processes of oats in test experiments. Part II. Researches on action of propazine, prometryne, and prometone. 7248
- Conversion of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid to homologs by alfalfa; mechanism of resistance to this herbicide. 7264
- Thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic identification of organophosphorus insecticides. Activation of weak esterase inhibitors. 7324
- Organophosphorus pesticides. A gas chromatographic screening technique based on the detection of methylated hydrolysis products. 7326
- Metabolism of DDT by rumen microorganisms in vitro. (Abstract). 7345
- The carbon-fluorine bond in compounds of biological interest. 7348
- The nature of activating action of dinitrophenol on ATPASE activity of myosin. 7365
- Agricultural and horticultural fungicides--past, present, and future. 7416
- Presence of haemocyanin in the blood of a centipede *Scutigera longicornis* (Chilopoda: Myriapoda). 7482
- Self-construction of RNA extracts of three different viruses and of the protein sub-units of the lucerne (alfalfa) mosaic virus. 7791
- Thin layer chromatographical studies on phenolic markers of the greening virus in various citrus species. 7806
- Pectolytic activity of phytopathogenic xanthomonads. 7808
- Influence of temperature on polyphenol oxidase activity in three species of Heterodera. 7846
- A virus inhibitor circulating in the blood of chickens, induced by *Francisella tularensis* and *Listeria monocytogenes*. 7901



# SUBJECT INDEX

## BIOGENESIS

The synthesis of fatty acids from acetate by intact tissue and muscle extract of *Ascaris lumbricoides* Suum. 7931

Studies on membrane transport. V. Transport of long chain fatty acids in *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Cestoda). 7932

Spectrophotometric studies on the succinate oxidase system of *Taenia hydatigena*. 7933

Sterols in *Ascaris lumbricoides*. 7935

The comparative biochemistry of developing *Ascaris* eggs-VII. Malate oxidation and metabolism in unembryonated eggs. 7936

Catalase inhibition in *Ascaridia galli*. 7942

Ascarosides and ascaroside esters in *Ascaris lumbricoides* (Nematoda). 7944

Histochemical maps of the lipids in the epidermal esophagus musculature of *Ascaris suum* and *Ascaridia galli*. (Contribution to the study of the structure of the epidermal esophagus musculature of model ascarids I.). 7946

A physiological study of the development of the egg of *Fasciola hepatica* L., the common liver fluke. 7950

Fish brain cholinesterase: Its inhibition by carbamates and automatic assay. 7974

## BIOGENESIS

Differential spectra of cytochromes in development of the flight-muscles in *Antheraea pernyi*. 821

## BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

Study of the soluble heat-stable toxin in various strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 68

The toxicity of insecticides to larvae of the codling moth, *Cydia pomonella* (L.). I. Intrinsic toxicity and toxicity and persistence. (Abstract). 95

Tests on standardization of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations. 100

Application of stresses to foot-and-mouth disease virus. 358

Collaborative study of microbiological assay of oxytetracycline in feeds. 545

Characterization of the thermostable toxin in the different industrial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 761

Bioassay determination of aircraft swaths and rice canopy penetration by low volume insecticidal sprays at Colusa, California. 912

Gibberellin-like substances in the transpiration stream of apple and pear trees. 1165

Permeability of the cuticle to Pyrethrin II. 1404

Ecdysone and ecdysone analogues: Their assay on the fleshfly *Sarcophaga peregrina*. 1441

The effectiveness of repellents on cloth as determined by oviposition of *Aedes aegypti* L.. 1527

A bioassay method for measuring mosquito larvicide depositions. 1533

Assay of tetramizole, orally and subcutaneously, for treatment of gastro-intestinal nematodiasis of sheep. 1770

Penetration and accumulation of fenuron in forest soils. 1785

Residual activity of benzene hexachloride formulations on the bovine coat. 1787

Stemphone, a biologically active yellow pigment produced by *Stemphylium sarcinaeforme* (Cau.) Wiltshire. 1798

Determination of an activity threshold with the help of statistical methods. 1799

The function of the accessory sex glands in *Periplaneta americana* (L.). I. A quantitative bioassay for the juvenile hormone. 1933

Report of third work conference on the use of nuclearpolyhedrosis virus for control of *Heliothis* species. 1934

Isolation of a sex pheromone of the codling moth. 2013

Artificial sex pheromones for the codling moth. 2014

Isolation of the population aggregating pheromone of the southern pine beetle. 2033

The coat protein gene of tobacco mosaic virus. I. Location of the gene by mixed infection. 2142

A laboratory assay for determining pathogenicity of *Phytophthora* spp. to tomato. 2169

Resistance mechanisms against onion pink root (*Pyrenochaeta terrestris*), bioassay of inoculum potential in soil and chemical control. 2174

A laboratory comparison of the effects of some insecticides on the Argentine stem weevil (*Hyperodes bonariensis* Kuschel) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 2207

The effect of even or uneven applications of DDT prills to pasture on DDT residues in stock. 2402

Growth regulator control of fruit set and development in the highbush blueberry (*VACCINIUM CORYMBOSUM* L.). 2450

The toxic effect of herbicides upon ants and earthworms. 2588

Tobacco mosaic virus inhibition by bark extracts. 2785

Pesticide residue in freshwater fish oils and meals. 3012

Residues of malathion on Indian rape seed (*Brassica campestris* 6. var. *dichotoma* Watt). 3020

Storage effects on forcing response and gibberellin levels in easter lilies. 3053

Loss of gibberellins by leaching from stems and foliage of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 'Princess Anne'. 3057

The piscicidal constituents of *Calophyllum inophyllum* Linn. 3070

A quantitative bioassay for the sex pheromone of *Epiphyas postvittana* (Lepidoptera) and factors limiting male responsiveness. 3161

A cytoplasmic polyhedrosis of *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*. 3239

Responses of the pales weevil to natural and synthetic host attractants. 3291

Chemical structure and juvenile hormone activity: Comparative tests on *Rhodnius prolixus*. 3313

Photoaldrin and its toxicity to mosquito larvae. 3341

Absorption, translocation, and distribution of phorate in loblolly pine seedlings. 3454

Bioassay for bensulide, DCPA, and siduron in turfgrass. 3695

Persistence pattern for diuron and linuron in Norfolk and Duplin sandy loam soils. 3712

Inactivation of herbicides by activated carbon and other adsorbents. 3716

Studies on sex pheromones of *Pyralidae*. Changes in the quality of the sex pheromone in the female almond moth, *Cadra cautella* Walker (*Phycitinae*). 3841

A note on the nematocidal properties of 'Sevin'. 4051

Interaction of antimycin A and rotenone in fish bioassays. 4097

Lysine requirement of the growing chick. (Abstract). 4233

Use of cherry-laurel foliage for preparation of an effective insect-killing jar. 4504

Practical application of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4612

Serum antibody to *Salmonella* flagellar antigens. I. Methods of antibody assay. 4850

The determination of the embryo viability of weed seeds by the TTC method. 4917

Heat-stable elements in commercial preparations based on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 4924

The toxic action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin on *Drosophila* reared in yeast-containing and yeast-free media. 5221

Contribution to the studies of the activity spectra of the strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 5244

The standardization of products based on *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5245

Insect hormones: Olive oil is not an inert vehicle for hormone injection into locusts. 5250

Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-linked form of lactic dehydrogenase of the symbionts and fat bodies of a cockroach. 5295

The problems associated with the standardization of insect viruses. 5361

A bioassay to characterize strains and preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 5451

The determination of the insecticidal activity of an 8 year old sample of DDT by biological method. 5509

The use of radioactivity for the assessment of dose in bioassays involving bacterial insect pathogens. 5566

An anion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase from the potassium-transporting midgut of the larva of *Hyalophora cecropia*. 5651

Use of bioassay in plant protection. 5677

Analysis of chronatin in male and female mealy bugs. (*Planococcus citri*). 5718

Mobilization factors in uredospores and bean leaves infected with bean rust fungus. 5908

A chemotherapeutic treatment for selectively eradicating crown gall and olive knot neoplasms. 6071



# SUBJECT INDEX

Purification, bioassay, properties, and serology of rice viruses. 6102

Systemic activity of UC-21149 against the citrus red mite, citrus thrips, California red scale, and spirea aphids on nonbearing orange trees. 6265

Biological assay of virus contents of tissues of rabbits infected with lapinised rinderpest virus. 6485

Evidence of lactate dehydrogenase in *Anaplasma marginale*. 6541

Behavior of equine infectious anemia virus in cell culture and development of a diagnostic test for the disease. 6562

The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. I. Virus assay, light microscopic and immunofluorescent study. 6604

*Brucella ovis* infection I. An evaluation of microbiological, seriological and clinical methods of diagnosis in the ram. 6634

On pyroplasmodias in sheep and goats. II. Research into anaplasmosis. 6686

Establishment and characterization of a feline neurofibrosarcoma (FNFS) cell line. 6746

Variation in concentration and composition of toxic alkaloids among strains of *Phalaris tyberisa* L. 6750

Avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses and antibody in field flocks, and their relationship to leukosis mortality. 6784

Effect of cytostatics on the replication of vaccinia, pseudo-rabies and sindbis viruses and on the interferon production by tissue culture cells. 6791

Cell culture techniques for primary isolation of Marek's disease-associated herpesvirus. 6872

Evidence for a herpesvirus as an etiologic agent of Marek's disease. 6873

Note on a microbiological assay for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>: A rapid confirmatory test by effects on growth of *Bacillus megaterium*. 7052

Bioassay of captan by zebrafish larvae. 7082

Pesticide levels and fluctuation in soil bacteria in an irrigated field and a pond of southwest Texas. 7137

Selected Crotalidae venom properties as a source of taxonomic criteria. 7172

Central neurotoxic effects of the venoms of *Naja naja* and *Vipera palestinae*. 7179

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the biological activity of selected miticides and insecticides. 7280

Screening of Indian plants for biological activity: Part I. 7776

Studies on the antigenic activities of yeast. III. Isolation and inhibition assay of the oligosaccharides from acid-hydrolysate of mannan of *Candida albicans*. 7809

The influence of some biological and ecological factors on the catalase activity in *Ascaridia galli*. 7945

Determination of DDT in biological material. 7953

Studies on the action of residues of vaporous DDVP (dichlorvos) on solid surfaces. 7971

The occurrence of gibberellin-like substances in tulip bulbs. (*Tulipa* sp.). 7981

Gibberellin-like substances in the fruits of *Ginkgo biloba* L.. 7982

Growth-regulating substances from *Pinus silvestris* separated on Sephadex LH-20. 7990

Role of growth regulators in differentiation processes of maize (*Zea mays* L.) organs. 7995

**BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS**

Circadian clock action spectrum in a photoperiodic moth. 4465

**BIOLOGICAL CONTROL**

The importance of bucco-pharyngeal armature in *Anopheles* and *Culex* in relation to *Dirofilaria* infection. 2555

The isolation and biophysical characterization of an insect virus from *Pachypasa capensis* (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae). 2570

*Epimegastigmus brevivalvus* Gir. (Hymenoptera: Torymidae), a parasite of citrus gall wasp in the Sydney district. 2805

A parasite to destroy clover pest. 2815

Reduction of root knot of tomatoes in dextrose- and ammonium nitrate-amended soil infested with the nematophagous fungus *Arthrobotrys oligospora*. 2844

**BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**

The biochemistry and mode of action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner and its varieties. 58

International colloquium on insect pathology and microbiological control. 74

Bibliography of biological control, V. 87

Bibliography of biological control, VI. 88

Environmental humidity and the susceptibility of larvae of *Anagasta kuhniella* Zell. to *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 91

Look what's happening to insect control. 94

The role of the intestinal microflora of insects in the disease development brought about by *Bac. cereus* var. *galleriae*. 108

Fly enemies...your allies. 117

The use of micro-organisms for the control of insect pests. 136

Laboratory tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner preparations against larvae of *Carpocapsa* (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.). 142

A new contribution to the study of the cabbage moth control (*Mamestra brassicae* L.). 159

Bionomics and ecology of *Ephedrus pulchellus* Stelfox an important parasite of leaf-curling aphids in Czechoslovakia with notes on the diapause (Hym. Aphididae). 160

Investigations concerning the biological control of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)) by means of egg parasites of the genus *Trichogramma*. 161

Comparative susceptibility of lepidopterous larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 175

The gypsy moth threat in America. 216

# BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

The need for conserving natural enemies of pests. 270

Research yields easily applied virus deadly to codling moth larvae. 276

What happens when sprays are no longer needed for control of codling moth. 282

On the syrphid larvae attacking the aphids in Japan (Diptera). 677

Comments on population dynamics of exotic insects. 714

Characterization of the thermostable toxin in the different industrial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 761

Preliminary attempts at control of the larva of common cockchafer *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of mycosis of *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 786

Reflections on epizootology. 800

Current accomplishments and perspectives of the microbiological control. 801

A rapid method of marking corn earworm moths with dyes for release studies. 803

Further investigations on the artificial breeding of the olive fly-*Dacus oleae* Gmel.-under aseptic conditions. 849

The biological control of forest insects by means of the ants of the *Formica rufa* L. group. 862

The use of a polyhedral virus disease in the control of the pine sawfly *Neodiprion sertifer* Geoffr. in North-West Scotland. 868

Optimum periods for the proliferation of polyhedrosis in the caterpillars of *Lymantria dispar* (Lep. *Lymantriidae*). 873

Diseases of forest defoliators of Spain. 874

The creation of artificial foci of parasites- a new method of aphid parasite release. 887

The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in *Tribolium*. 931

Stem weevil the prey for tiny wasp. 990

South American search for grassgrub solution. 991

The biological control of the European corn borer through the use of bacteria. 1009

Bacteria instead of poison used against the oakleaf roller moth, as a contribution to biological pest control. 1012

Ecological studies on the green peach aphid, *Myzus persicae* (Sulzer) and the cabbage aphid, *Brevicoryne brassicae* (Linnaeus) in Japan, with special reference to their biological control. 1015

A first case of *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae* Scopoli, 1772 (Acarina: Mesostigmata) in Turkey. 1399

Pink bollworm versus the Sterile concept. 1417

Life history and life table of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Heriot. 1428

Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina). 1461



# SUBJECT INDEX

## BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

- A method of estimating the size of native populations of oriental, melon, and Mediterranean fruit flies, to establish the overflooding ratios required for sterile-male releases. 1480
- Biological control of insects. 1495
- Biological control of introduced forest insect pests. 1544
- Scale insects, mealy bugs and lac insects. 1615
- Natural enemies of fall webworm (*Hypanthia cunea* Dr.) in North America. 1619
- Pasture mosquito resistance in California. 1725
- Report of third work conference on the use of nucleopolyhedrosis virus for control of *Heliothis* species. 1934
- The acclimatization of *Zonabris variabilis* Pall. (Coleoptera, Meloidae) in Sardinia, 20 years after its introduction. 1946
- Sexual sterilization of screw-worm flies: Reliability of the chemosterilant technique. 1947
- The control of some species of pest insects by *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 1953
- Selection methods for pathogenic forms of microorganisms. 1956
- A comparison and evaluation of residual, oral and topical treatments of tepa, tris (1-aziridinyl) phosphine oxide, used to sterilize German cockroaches *Blattella germanica* (Linnaeus). 1965
- Biological notes on *Spilonota ocellana* Denis and Schiffermuller (Lepidoptera Tortricidae) in the foothill region of Friuli and preliminary indications on the factors adverse to its development. 1970
- Principles of crowding effect in *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae, Homoptera). 1975
- Development and perspectives of biological control. 1976
- Biological factors influencing responses of the female boll weevil to the male sex pheromone in field and large-cage tests. 1978
- Artificial sex pheromones for the codling moth. 2014
- Records of predators and parasites naturally prevalent in the Gujarat state. 2024
- A laboratory evaluation of baits and chemosterilants on the little house fly. 2027
- An annotated list of hymenopterous parasites of citrus soft scales in Israel. 2041
- Fluctuations in the population of *Schizolachnus piniradiatae* (Davidson) (Aphididae-Homoptera) in the Eastern Provinces during 1967. 2048
- Chambers for incubating individual insect eggs and egg parasites. 2054
- Automated sexing of pupae and its usefulness in control by sterile insects. 2097
- Effect of temperature, light, and date of collection on the feeding rate of the sweetclover weevil. 2209
- Male boll weevils are more attractive than cotton plants to boll weevils. 2217
- The feeding behavior and biology of *Paraprone-matus acaciae* (Acarina: Tydeidae). 2225
- Inundative releases of *Chrysopa carnea* for control of *Heliothis* on cotton. 2231
- First applications of biological control of *Aonidiella aurantii* in Morocco. 2542
- The possibilities of the application of pathogenic bacteria for the control of defoliating caterpillars (abstract). 2581
- Studies on the control of mosquitoes in Egypt by means of chemosterilants. I. Chemosterilization of *Anopheles pharoensis*. 2582
- Inter-racial mating of a non-diapausing and a diapausing race of *Teleogryllus commodus* (Walk.) (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 2587
- Changes in the metabolism of nucleic acids in the ovaries of the house fly, *Musca domestica*, after application of chemosterilants. 2645
- Experiences with the house fly, sterilized by X rays. 2649
- Investigations concerning the control of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)) with the help of *Trichogramma embryophagum* (Hartig). (abstract). 2652
- Apholate and gamma irradiation compared as sterilants for *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say (Diptera: Culicidae). 2691
- Integrated control of pests in orchards. 2693
- Facts and fiction concerning the forest and silviculture. 2702
- The use of sterile males to control populations of Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) (Diptera: Tephritidae). II. Field experiments in New South Wales. 2799
- Some problems regarding the defense of the apple against the infestations by some aphid species. 2802
- The use of sterile males to control populations of Queensland fruit-fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) (Diptera: Tephritidae). I. Methods of mass-rearing, transporting, irradiating, and releasing sterile flies. 2813
- Research and current directions in the field of the defense of cultivated plants against the attacks of arthropods. 2817
- Taxonomy, ecology and biological control. 3114
- Studies on the eradication of *Anopheles pharoensis* by the sterile-male technique using Cobalt-60. VII. Population dynamics of mosquitoes in Fayoum Area, UAR. 3143
- Serratia marcescens* found in eggs of *Heliothis zea*: Tests against *Trichoplusia ni*. 3165
- Some remarks on the Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Their importance of some auxiliary insects and the possibility of their utilization in biological control. 3174
- Multiple mating of *Glossina morsitans* Westw. and its potential effect on the sterile male technique. 3179
- Selection methods for pathogenic forms of microorganisms. 3196
- Effects of the B. t. delta-endotoxin produced by *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *dendrolimus* on the hemolymph of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 3197
- Compounds affecting fertility of adult house flies. 3202
- Studies on the biology of *Rhyssa persuasoria* (L.) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) incorporating an X-ray technique. 3219
- Concerning *Bacillus thuringiensis* and its applications. 3231
- Influence of oophagous parasites on the regulation of the *Cassida deflorata* Suff. population. 3232
- Transfer of chemosterilant by tepa-sterilized Mexican fruit flies. 3243
- Susceptibility of several forest insects of British Columbia to commercially produced *Bacillus thuringiensis*. I. Studies on the physiological properties of some commercial products. 3253
- Investigations concerning the control of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)) with the aid of *Trichogramma embryophagum* Hartig. 3276
- Boron chemosterilants against screw-worm flies: Structure-activity relationship. 3279
- Contributions to the biology of *Dirhicnus alboannulatus* (Ratz.) (Hym. Chalcididae) as a basis for mass production for biological control. 3287
- The conservation of viruses and entomopathogenous bacteria in tablet form. 3297
- The reproducing capacity of gamma-irradiated adult males of the confused flour beetle. 3300
- Carp for chironomid midge control. 3339
- Pests and diseases of cultivated plants. 3372
- The mite battle goes on and on. 3428
- Nematode - bacteria team for insect control. 3435
- A mite to combat coconut caterpillar. 3442
- A large-scale experiment in the artificial biological control of the olive fly, *Dacus oleae*, by means of *Opius concolor sculus* in Sicily, Palermo, July-October 1966. 3444
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Viable spores of the micro-organism *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 3660
- Studies on the life history and biological control of the spittlebug, *Clastoptera undulata* Uhler (Cercopidae: Hemiptera). 3802
- Infection experiments with a fungus (*Coelomomyces*) which kills malarial mosquitoes. (abstract). 3812
- Natural enemies of *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) and the effect of chemical treatment on their useful activity. 3819
- The use of attractants in pest control. 2. Sex attractants. 3848
- Effects of apholate on the bionomics of *Musca domestica* *nebulosa* Fabr. 3866
- The present state of research and of the control of rice pests. 3924



# SUBJECT INDEX

The oleander scale, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Targ.), (Homoptera, Coccidae) in Bermuda. 4043

Are woodpeckers the answer to pine bark beetle attacks. 4450

The use of viruses in biological control. 4458

The introduction, release, and recovery of parasites of the alfalfa weevil in Eastern United States. 4466

Test on the use of *Fusarium episphaeria* f. *coccophila* (Desm.) Snyder and Hansen in the control of the California red scale, *Aonidiella aurantii*. 4483

Industrial tests of the biological preparation *Entobacterin-3* in the USSR. 4489

Use of cherry-laurel foliage for preparation of an effective insect-killing jar. 4504

Experiments on the milky disease of the larva of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4515

Results of experiments carried out in Hungary with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4525

Fauna of the predator bugs (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) occurring on apple trees in the district of Poznan. 4532

Information on a natural bacterial epizootic disease on *Ephestia kuehniella* Zeller, caused by a bacillus of the type of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4537

The use of a Heteroptera, *Pentatomidae perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) in the fight against the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say): First results obtained in France. 4544

Biology of wasps of the tribe *Cercerini*, with a list of the *Coleoptera* used as prey. 4597

Trans-ovum transmission of insect viruses as a biological control. 4600

Practical application of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4612

Virus multiplication. 4614

Results of field experiments carried out in 1954 and 1955 in Switzerland concerning the microbial control of the larvae of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4622

The biological control of red scale, *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.), on citrus in South Africa. 4741

A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. 4745

Study of the virus disease of *Neodiprion swainei* Midd. and results of its aerial dispersion. 4758

Resistance of *Lycopersicon* species to the carmine spider mite. 4760

Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. 4763

Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. 4864

Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4867

Search for new insecticides. 4893

Division of Entomology Annual Report, 1966-67. 4968

Results of consecutive matings of female *Anopheles gambiae* species B with fertile and sterile males. 5242

The standardization of products based on *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5245

Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the ovarian DNA of stable flies: Effects of treatment with apholate. 5259

Oviposition responses by aphidophagous *Syrphidae* (Diptera). 5260

Chemosterilization of screw-worm flies, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* (Coquerel) (Diptera: Calliphoridae): Influence of age at treatment and mating, effect on survival, and transfer of chemosterilant by contamination. 5275

Growth, sporulation and germination of spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner. 5293

Entomophthorous fungi as a natural factor in decreasing pea aphid populations. 5299

The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304

Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan; June 1961-June 1966. Part I. Scale insects. 5323

Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan. June 1961 - June 1969. Part II. Fruit flies. 5324

Final report. Studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan, June 1961 - June 1966. Part III. Mites. 5325

Studies on control of house flies in Egypt by chemosterilants. I. Laboratory studies on *Musca domestica* vicina. 5346

The influence of environmental factors. 5378

Possibilities of mass-producing insect pathogens. 5381

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. I. Effect of chemosterilants on the biology of the mite. II. Histopathological effect of apholate and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs. 5390

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. IV. Effect on population. 5391

Biosystematics of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 5407

Use of histopathology indices of haemolymph for the prognosis of mass propagation of pests. 5434

Susceptibility of insects to entobacterin. 5440

Sex attractant identified in click beetles of the sugar-beet wireworm. 5442

The biology and control of the *Ceanothus* stem-gall moth, *Periploca ceanothiella* (Cosens). 5446

Suitability of pathogens for biological control. 5452

1967: The results of artificial biological control of the olive fly. 5480

# BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

Exudates of germinating spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5502

On the theoretical concept of self-extinction of bark beetles. (TT 68-50402) 5515

Pest control by the biological method. 5523

New horizons in the fight against insects. 5524

On the use of *Bacillus thuringiensis*-insecticide combinations to control insect pests. 5537

The mass production of *Beauveria bassiana*. 5538

Effect of natural parasitization on the population of paddy gallfly, *Pachydictya oryzae* Mani. 5546

The natural and artificial dispersion of pathogens. 5561

Some effects of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* and its toxins on mosquito larvae. 5564

Colonization of two species of Florida chironomids. 5573

Utilization of *Bacillus thuringiensis* in the control of *Porthetria dispar* in Spain. 5575

Limitation of the Colorado beetle by nematodes and prospects for their practical utilization. 5580

Michigan's priority war on mosquitoes. 5601

Rational pesticide application. 5614

The role of phytocides on the pathology of the phytophagous invertebrates. 5616

Insect pathology and microbial control. Proceedings of the International Colloquium on Insect Pathology and Microbial Control, Wageningen, the Netherlands, September 5/10, 1966. 5657

Research on the disease due to *Metarrhizium anisopliae*, in the migratory locust. 5664

Integrated and harmonious control of insect pests. 5667

Use of bioassay in plant protection. 5677

Observations on the use of a preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner, for the control of the olive moth (*Prays oleae* Bern.). 5686

Use of some host insects to increase trichogram effectiveness. 5692

*Gambusia* for Colorado. 5746

Factors influencing the persistence of the granulosis virus of *Pieris brassicae* in the environment. 5752

Attractants and attractant traps for eye gnats *Hippelates pusio*. 5770

The use of microbiological preparations in plant protection based on entomopathological bacteria *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5801

Ecdysones and analogs: Effects on development and reproduction of insects. 5835

Establishment of *Aphelinus mali* (Haldeman) at Shillong, Assam. 6163

Studies on a biological and a chemical method of controlling the dark rice field mosquito in Louisiana. (abstracts). 6168



# SUBJECT INDEX

## BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (PESTS)

Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188

Field experiments with *Trichogramma brasiliensis* Fland. for the possible control of the pink bollworm of cotton, *Pectinophora gossypiella* Saund., in Mexico. 6198

Alfalfa weevil control, 1969. 6206

The use of entomopathogenic microorganisms in agriculture: Actual and prospective potentialities offered by *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 6217

A mite to combat coconut caterpillar. 6218

Insect pests of barley and their control. 6231

Bionomics of *Drosicha mangiferae* (Green) on citrus including new record of its three natural enemies. 6246

All we know about pink bollworms. 6271

Insects on trial in fight against lantana. 6276

Grow alfalfa in spite of the weevil. 6277

University of Wisconsin scientists discuss insecticides and pollution. 7088

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. III. Effect on host plant. 7252

Aspects of the industrial production of microbial insect control agents. 7404

Coincidence and incidence of *Entomophthora floridana* with and in *Eutetranychus banksi* in Florida citrus groves. 7796

Twenty-second annual conference report on cotton insect research and control, New Orleans, 1969. 7817

The cotton leaf weevil, *Bucculatrix thurberiella* Busck. The history, habits, biology and methods of control. 7839

The hymenopterous parasites of soft scales on citrus in Israel. 7841

A review of hymenopterous parasites of citrus pest aphids of the world and biological control projects (Hym., Aphidiidae; Hom., Aphidoidea). 7842

Physico-chemical studies of pesticides. III. Effect of soap on the biological activity of DDT suspensions. 7858

House fly, *Musca domestica*, control with chemosterilants and insecticides. 7927

## BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (PESTS)

Some experiences with the use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berl. against forest pests. 72

General aspects of bacteriological control. 99

New facts concerning the extrusion of microsporidian spores. 122

Insect mycology: Glimpses and perspectives. 131

Observations and studies on extomophagous fungi in Hungary. 165

Pests are endangering our cultivated plants. 211

The factors determining the efficacy of biological preparations in plant protection. 229

Combined utilization of entomophages and microorganisms with a view of replacing or limiting the use of chemical treatments. 769

Bibliography of biological control. VII. 946

Conclusions and resolutions of the general assembly of the International Commission for the Biological Control of Plant Pests (C. I. L. B.). Tunis, March 26-April 4, 1962. 2105

When algae are a nuisance. 2853

The present status of rice pest research and control. 3446

Microbes and chemicals against plant pests. 3919

Philippine field rats and their control. 4093

Bibliography of biological control. VIII. 4661

The meaning and definition of biological control. 4742

Biological control of snails exerted by *Euglandina rosea* (Ferussac) in Bermuda. 4786

A look at the plant pest control division. 4887

The present status of rice pest research and control. A literature review. 5827

The biological control of red scale *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask), on citrus in South Africa. 6155

Rodent pests and their control. 6402

## BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)

Plant inspection and what it entails. 258

The coat protein gene of tobacco mosaic virus. I. Location of the gene by mixed infection. 2142

Mechanisms of biological control of soil-borne pathogens. 2708

Further evidence supporting the hypothesis that two genetic systems control disease reaction to maize dwarf mosaic virus strain A and strain B. 2783

Occurrence of a new physiologic race of coffee rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*). 2789

Microorganisms in the rhizosphere of wheat. 3371

Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662

Comandra blister rust of hard pines. 4711

The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annum* L.). 4713

Reaction of selected sorghum varieties and lines to downy mildew. 7270

## BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)

We Squashed the weeds. 326

Biological methods of weed control. Transl. 16892. 1032

Biological control for dwarf mistletoe. 1631

The plant protection law and its responsibility towards human health. 1855

Apion seed weevil introduced for biological control of Scotch broom. 2254

The possible role of pathogenic fungi in local degeneration of *Salvinia auriculata* Aublet on Lake Kariba. 3477

Weeds and their control. 4782

These weeds mean trouble. 7042

## BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

The factors determining the efficacy of biological preparations in plant protection. 229

Industrial tests of the biological preparation *Entobacterin-3* in the USSR. 4489

Practical application of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4612

Care and use of veterinary biologics. 4921

## BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

32P and 35S transfer from susceptible wheat to *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *tritici* during primary infection. 2156

Salt and water transport by the in vitro cockroach midgut. 3870

New observations on the transport of intranuclear microorganisms, called Phi particles, by the spermatozooids in homopterous insects. 4556

An anion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase from the potassium-transporting midgut of the larva of *Hyalophora cecropia*. 5651

Studies on membrane transport. V. Transport of long chain fatty acids in *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Cestoda). 7932

## BIOLOGY

An outline of the biology of *Hypsipyla robusta* Moore, the shoot borer of the meliaceae (mahoganies) of Nigeria, together with brief comments of two stem borers and one other lepidopteran fruit borer also found in Nigerian Meliaceae. 286

Eelworm in tea: Some important groups. 296

Weed biology - A future. 321

Germination biology and the fight against the chickenmillet. 331

A new genus and species of Oribatellid mite from Colorado (Acarina: Oribatei). 725

Larval stages of the leaf-miners found in Shikoku. (Coleopterous leaf-miners of Japan. VII). 728

The spermatophore of *Tetrix Latreille* (Orthoptera: Tetrigidae). 783

Epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Southwestern North America. XI-XII. Biology of the genus *Reduvius* in North America and the possible relationship of *Reduvius* to the epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae). 875

Physiology of parasitism. 2. Biochemical changes in the Mung bean seedling infected with *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuehn. 954

Toxicological problems of dinitro-ortho-cresol with particular consideration of its quantitative detection in biological material. 1154

Annual report 1967. 1826

Potato tuber eelworm. 2249



# SUBJECT INDEX

## BIRDS

- Some observations on the biological cycle of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb, 1913 (Nematoda, Tylenchulidae). 2250
- Bats in California. 2357
- The possibility of the use of some biological analytical techniques for the control of the safety periods of pesticides. 2694
- Biological methods for the detection of pesticide residues. 3018
- The bionomics and control of *Argyrostroma niobe* (Weym.) and *Dasychira georgiana* Fawc. (Lep., Lymantriidae) on black wattle in Kenya. 3172
- Contributions to the biology of *Dirhienus alboannulatus* (Ratz.) (Hym. Chalcididae) as a basis for mass production for biological control. 3287
- The conservation of viruses and entomopathogenous bacteria in tablet form. 3297
- Cereal cyst eelworm. 3458
- Biology of the fungus *Aspergillus flavus* Link and its infectivity to plants and animals. 3973
- Molecular order of participation of inhibitors (or activators) in biological systems. 4339
- The role of systematics in biology. 4344
- The occurrence of *Theognis occidentalis* in the Midwestern United States (Heteroptera: Coreidae). 4592
- The occurrence and observation of *Puccinia striiformis* in the State of Washington. 5935
- Biology of *Ascochyta* species parasitic on pea plants. 6023
- The biology and control of the rice field mole rat of Ceylon, *Gonomys cracilis* (Nehring). 6405
- Biology of invertebrata. 6449
- Evolution of botulism. V. Evolution of pathogenic properties of *Cl. botulinum*. 6505
- Adaptation, culturing of *R. sibirica* in rabbit lice and preparation of a combined antigen for diagnosis of infection. 6783
- Multiplication and differentiation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in an insect cell culture system. 6875
- On the biology of *Apatemon gracilis* (Rud., 1819), a trematode parasitizing in domestic and wild ducks. 6994
- Achievements of Soviet investigators in the study of helminth biology and helminthosis epizootiology. 7008
- Water pollution and agriculture. 7075
- The bases of differentiating *Sclerospora philippinensis* Weston as a species distinct from *Sclerospora sacchari* Miyake. 7779
- Glass-house and laboratory studies on the biology of the needle nematode, *Longidorus elongatus*. 7851
- BIOMETRY**
- The natural occurrence of surra in the African longhaired fox. 4236
- Some biometrics in *Pieris* and *Colias* (Lepidoptera: Pieridae) in Quebec and Nova Scotia. 4502
- Contributions to the study of the biometric characteristics of the silkworm as influenced by nutrition. 5589
- BIONOMICS**
- Analysis of bark beetle mortality in spruce forests in Poland. 5205
- Immature stages of *Elasmotropis testacea* (H. - S.) and notes on the bionomics of the species (Heteroptera, Tingidae). 5632
- Life history, habits, and damage of *Chrysobothris orono* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) on red pine in Michigan. 5680
- Phenology of the potato tuber moth, *Gnorimoschema operculella* Zell., in Israel in the spring. 6280
- Regional research in nematode parasites of ruminants in the western United States, a 10-year summary, 1958-1968. 6949
- Bionomics of *Stethorus gilvifrons* Mulsant (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 7650
- BIOPHYSICS**
- Annual report 1967. 1826
- The isolation and biophysical characterization of an insect virus from *Pachypasa capensis* (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae). 2570
- Characterization of bovine viral diarrhea viruses. II. Ultrafiltration properties of different strains after various treatments. 6572
- BIOPSY**
- Fatty tissue biopsy in pigs. 2299
- In vivo and in vitro cytological diagnosis of densonucleosis in Lepidoptera. 5469
- BIOSYNTHESIS**
- Lipid metabolism and function in insects. 92
- The biochemistry of sugars and polysaccharides in insects. 176
- Fatty acids in *Hyalophora cecropia*: Biosynthesis and constitution during development. 2055
- Effects of potassium, magnesium, and nitrogen deficiencies on the concentration of chlorogenic acid and scopolin in tobacco. 2116
- Effect of dietary serine on survival and rate of development of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (Coleoptera: Silvanidae). 2565
- Changes in the metabolism of nucleic acids in the ovaries of the house fly, *Musca domestica*, after application of chemosterilants. 2645
- A yellow mutant strain of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, that lacks erythropo-  
terin. 4645
- Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662
- Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912
- Piperonylic acid conjugates with alanine, glutamate, glutamine, glycine, and serine in living houseflies. 5296
- Some problems of plant-parasite relationship. 5838
- Study of the synthesis of lysopine by tissue extracts of crown-gall in vitro. 5993
- Effect of the composition of the nutrient medium on the amylase localization in *Aspergillus oryzae*. 7242
- Aspects of gibberellin biosynthesis. 7349
- BIOTIN**
- Relationship of biotin to leg weakness in turkeys. (Abstract). 4161
- Requirement of turkey poult for biotin and effect of deficiency of incidence of leg weakness in developing turkeys. 6648
- BIOTYPES**
- Contribution to the knowledge of dominant biotypes of the *Phytophthora infestans* on the potato. 2779
- BIPHENYL**
- Biphenyl residues in oranges; effect of biphenyl dosage and pad placement. 1149
- BIPYRIDYLUM COMPOUNDS**
- Chemical constitution and activity of bipyridylum herbicides- III Pyrazino(1.2.3.4-lmn)1,10-phenanthroline dibromide. 7330
- BIRD CONTROL**
- Blackbird depredation in agriculture. 3492
- Pest control's 1969 directory of pesticides. 7403
- BIRD NESTS**
- Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXVIII. on the presence of *Triatoma sordida* Stal., 1859 and *Rhodnius neglectus* Lent, 1954 in nests of Furnariid birds (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 2885
- BIRD PESTS**
- The crow mass trap, a possibility for the reduction of the carrion crow population (*Corvus corone corone*). 1042
- The Indian mynah. 1043
- The red-whiskered bulbul. 1044
- Blackbird depredation in agriculture. 3492
- The present state of research and of the control of rice pests. 3924
- On the value of our birds. 3927
- The present status of rice pest research and control. A literature review. 5827
- Control of sparrows on poultry farms. 6443
- Damage to the flowers of fruit trees by birds. 7857
- BIRD RAPE**
- Residues of malathion on Indian rape seed (*Brassica campestris* 6. var. *dichotoma* Watt). 3020
- BIRDS**
- Descriptions of new and little known species of Mallophaga (Insecta) from maritime hosts of Chile, South America. 18
- Two sides to the vaccine picture. 345
- Staining technique to differentiate insect fragments, bird feathers, and rodent hairs from plant tissue. 453
- A consideration of insecticide effects on hypothetical avian populations. 499



# SUBJECT INDEX

## BIRDSFOOT TREFOIL

- On the relationships between forest birds and forest ants. 760
- Studies on the blood parasites of various wild birds of Switzerland. 1085
- On the collection and preparation of bird- and mammal parasites (mallophaga). 1202
- High localized bird mortality as a function of high insect populations. 1218
- Notes on the arthropod fauna of Spitsbergen II. 9. Mallophaga from Spitsbergen and Bear Island. 1261
- The use of the forage ratio technique in mosquito host preference studies. 1407
- Evidence for the possible existence of two envelope antigenic determinants and corresponding cell receptors for avian tumor viruses. 1651
- The titmouse, *Parus major*, as host of three species of the genus *Ornithomyia* (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). 1714
- A possible case of host reversal encountered in a single generation of a laboratory colony of *Hyalomma marginatum isaaci*. 1721
- Arthropod parasites on the starling, *Sturnus vulgaris* L., in southwest Virginia. 2356
- Residues of organochlorine insecticides in dead birds in the United Kingdom. 2422
- Zoogeographic analysis of mites of the family Rhinonyssidae (Gamasoidea, Parasitiformes) of the USSR fauna. 2477
- Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control. 2692
- Birds and plant protection-a reply. 2700
- Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXVIII. on the presence of *Triatoma sordida* Stal., 1859 and *Rhodnius neglectus* Lent, 1954 in nests of Furnariid birds (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 2885
- Management and diseases of caged birds. 2936
- Influenza in animals. 2939
- Aquarimus species (Insecta, Mallophaga) of Rumania's fauna. 3163
- Organization and methods of censusing birds and harmful rodents. 3499
- Birds. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3515
- Zoonosis with special reference to the diseases transmitted from dogs and cats. 3521
- Contributions to the knowledge of Analgesoidea of Czechoslovakia. 3743
- Studies on the insect fauna on Scotch broom *Sarothamnus scoparius* (L.) Wimmer. 3784
- Estrogenic activity of o,p'-DDT in the mammalian uterus and avian oviduct. 4095
- Evaluation of various bird-resistant and non-resistant varieties of grain sorghum for use in broiler diets. 4139
- The animal adenoviruses. 4217

- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876
- Ixodes walkerae*, n. sp. from a bird in Kenya. (Acarina: Ixodidae). 5012
- Dennysia aequatorialis* n. sp. (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) from the mottled swift, *Apus aequatorialis*. 5090
- On the knowledge of German fleas. II. Fauna and Ecology of the fleas of birds (Insecta, Siphonaptera). 5121
- Argas* (*Argas*) *Japonicus*, new species, associated with swallows in Japan and Korea (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 5174
- Hughes virus from Trinidadian ticks and terns. 5188
- A redescription of *Pteronyssoides tyrrelli* (Canestrini, 1899). A feather mite from the tree swallow (*Acari-Acariformes*). 5241
- Parasite phylogeny problems of the Mallophaga of Passeriformes and Piciformes. 5693
- Some birds of Uruguay parasitized by *Ornithotonia erythrocephala* (Diptera, Hippoboscidae). 5754
- Do small mammals and birds affect reproduction of spruce and fir. 6406
- New contributions to the subject 'birds and agriculture'. 6411
- The effects of DDT on a breeding population of the rufous-sided towhee (*Pipilo e. erythrophthalmus* Linnaeus). 6418
- Relation between DDT in diets of laying birds and viability of their eggs. 6431
- Long distance dispersal of seeds by retention in digestive tract of birds. 6436
- Properties of pasteurized organisms isolated from birds fed antibiotics for a long period. 6569
- Some characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from the skin and upper respiratory tract of domesticated and wild (Feral) birds. 6615
- Transmission of classical Marek's disease by affected and carrier birds. 6666
- Central African utilization of a polyvalent avian vaccine. 6781
- Western Encephalitis virus in Alberta. 6812
- Encephalitis field surveillance in Orleans Parish. 6903
- Eurycestus avoceti* Clark, 1954 (Cestoda, Cyclophyllidae) parasite of the Avocet in Camargue. 6914
- Peleccitus ceylonensis* n. sp. from the chick and ash-dove experimentally infected with larvae from *Mansonia crassipes*, and from naturally-infected crows in Ceylon. 6938
- Blood parasites found in imported birds at post-mortem examination. 6987
- On the infection of the Lithuanian birds by the cestodes. 7018
- Agricultural pesticides and their detractors. 7080
- Some observations on the effects of using organochlorine sprays in an orchard. 7098

- Chlorinated hydrocarbons and eggshell changes in raptorial and fish-eating birds. 7108
- Residues of dieldrin (HEOD) in the tissues of experimentally poisoned birds. 7130
- Birds and agriculture. 7134
- On the toxicology of Pyrethrum to warm blooded animals. 7384
- Dieldrin and DDT: Effects on sparrow hawk eggshells and reproduction. 7679

## BIRDSFOOT TREFOIL

- Seedlings vigor evaluation of four birdsfoot trefoil varieties grown under two temperature regimes. 2106
- Germination, growth, and respiration rates of birdsfoot trefoil at three temperatures during the early nonphotosynthetic stage of development. 2110
- Placement of EPTC-FERTILIZER when seeding birdsfoot trefoil. 3476
- Crop protection; computers, simazine, corn seed beetle. 5780
- Microsporogenesis of the bird's-foot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus* L.). 6329

## BIS(1-AZIRIDINYL)PHOSPHINYL-3-(3,4-DICHLOROPHENYL)UREA, 1-(

- Chemosterilization of screw-worm flies, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* (Coquerel) (Diptera: Calliphoridae): Influence of age at treatment and mating, effect on survival, and transfer of chemosterilant by contamination. 5275

## BITHIONOL

- Experimental Fascioliasis. Some effects on *Fasciola hepatica* of treatment of rat hosts with bithionol (actamer). 1734

## BITTER PIT

- Granny Smith versus Jonathan. 5840
- Influence of pre- and post-harvest treatments on bitter pit of Granny Smith apples in the Goulburn Valley. 6104

## BIURET

- The toxicity of biuret to plants as depending on soil conditions. 1166
- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Feed grade biuret. 3498

## BIURET TEST

- A contribution to the prophylactic use of Gammatonin in calves. 4209

## BLABERUS CRANIIFER

- The distribution and activity levels of carbohydases in the alimentary canal of the cockroach, *Blaberus craniifer* Burmeister. 2617
- The specificities of alimentary canal carbohydases of the cockroach, *Blaberus craniifer* Burmeister. 2618
- The immobilization reflex associated with tactile stimulation of the pronotum of normal larvae of *Blaberus craniifer* (Burm.) and ones having received implantations of the corpora allata. 4495
- Electron microscopic and biochemical characterization of collagen in blattarian insects. 5356
- Evidence of a biogen amine in the stomatogastric nervous system of the Insecta: Histochemical and ultrastructural study. 7592



**BLABERUS DISCOIDALIS**

Effects of long-term cardiectomy-allatectomy on mitochondrial respiration in the cockroach, *Blaberus discoidalis*.

3836

**BLABERUS GIGANTEUS**

The effect of various biogenic amines on the activity of the foregut of the cockroach, *Blaberus giganteus*.

3811

**BLACK DISEASE**

Black disease of *Bombus hypnorum*. Preliminary communication.

7716

**BLACK RING**

Transmission of viruses by *Longidorus elongatus*.

3463

**BLACK ROOT ROT**

Strains of the fungus *Thielaviopsis basicola* (Berk. et Br.) Ferr. isolated from the roots of blue lupin (*Lupinus*)

5976

**BLACK ROOT ROT (TOBACCO)**

Races of *Pratylenchus penetrans*, and their effect on black root rot resistance of tobacco.

6300

**BLACK ROT**

Pectic and cellulolytic enzymes produced by *Mycosphaerella citrullina* and their relation to black rot of squash.

5903

**BLACK RUST**

Role of potash application in reducing black rust of wheat.

4680

The influence of CCC on disease contraction of grain.

7322

**BLACK SPOT**

Black spot of apple.

4700

Thiram thins Granny Smith apples.

4726

Black spots of apples: A warning service for fruit-growers.

5865

It takes more than tender, loving care to prevent blackspot.

5870

Relation between black spot and composition of the potato tuber.

7312

**BLACK STEM**

Black stem- the second stem disease of grains.

4734

**BLACK-STREAKED DWARF**

Dwarf, yellow dwarf, stripe, and black-streaked dwarf diseases of rice.

5968

Varietal resistance to stripe, dwarf, yellow dwarf, and black-streaked dwarf.

6064

Electron microscopic studies of rice viruses.

6077

Ecology of insect vectors, forecasting, and chemical control.

6205

**BLACKBERRIES**

Comparison of herbicides and times of spraying for the control of blackberry (*Rubus fruticosus*).

2258

The forage plants of *Rhagades pruni* Schiff.

3828

Blackberry control near orchards and vegetable gardens.

4770

**BLACKBIRDS**

Blackbird depredation in agriculture.

3492

**BLACKGRASS**

Autumn weed control for continuous cereal growers.

4069

**BLACKHEAD**

Therapeutic efficacy of ronidazole in water against histomoniasis and effect of continuous feed levels on growth in turkeys. (Abstract).

4245

**BLACKLEG**

The problem of the potato blackleg disease.

4697

Blackleg of cabbage, cauliflower and related plants. (*Leptosphaeria maculans*).

7767

**BLADDER**

Experimental arsenic acid poisoning in pigs.

7169

**BLAST**

Pipecolic acid as an indicator of abnormal protein metabolism in diseased plants.

978

**BLASTICIDIN S**

Inhibition by blasticidin S of the ability of leafhoppers to transmit rice stripe virus.

279

**BLASTOPHAGUS PINIPERDA**

The mechanisms by which *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col., Scolytidae) reacts to the odour of an attractant fraction isolated from pine phloem.

2634

On the possibilities of insects as the carriers of root-rot fungus (*Fomes annosus* (Fr.) Cooke).

3445

The adaptability of *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col. Scolytidae) to various *Pinus* and the preferences of this insect in regard to these forest species.

4476

**BLATTA ORIENTALIS**

VPI cockroach research.

5339

**BLATTELLA GERMANICA**

Genetic variability in the German cockroach. IV. Linkage studies with markers for groups III and VIII.

927

Genetic variability in the German cockroach. III. Eye color traits and linkage data for the curly, hooded and pallid mutants.

1519

Cockroach insecticides--how repellent are they.

1780

Baygon in field tests against German cockroaches.

1935

A comparison and evaluation of residual, oral and topical treatments of tepa, tris (1-aziridinyl) phosphine oxide, used to sterilize German cockroaches *Blattella germanica* (Linnaeus).

1965

Aggregation of German cockroach (*Blattella germanica*) nymphs.

1988

Linkage studies of aldrin resistance in *Blattella germanica* (L.).

2011

Gross bioenergetics of *Blattella germanica*.

2673

Physiological factors influencing the toxicity of carbamate insecticides to insects.

3193

Notes on the chromosomes of two species of cockroaches.

3904

Behavior of the German cockroach, *Blattella germanica* (L.), in response to surface textures.

5224

VPI cockroach research.

5339

The determination of the insecticidal activity of an 8 year old sample of DDT by biological method.

5509

Genetic variability in the German cockroach. IV. Linkage studies with markers for groups III and VIII.

5735

**BLATTIDAE**

Chromosomes of the *Pycnoscelus indicus* and *P. surinamensis* complex (Blattaria: Blaberidae: Pycnoscelinae).

871

Genetic variability in the German cockroach. IV. Linkage studies with markers for groups III and VIII.

927

On the light stimulus, transmitted by tegumentary nerves, controlling the neurosecretory cells in the Dictyoptera Blaberidae and Blattidae.

1368

The evolutionary significance of rotation of the ootheca in the Blattaria.

1464

Linkage studies of aldrin resistance in *Blattella germanica* (L.).

2011

Australian Blattidae (Blattodea). VI. Revision of the genus *Cosmozosteria* Stal.

2505

The distribution and activity levels of carbohydrases in the alimentary canal of the cockroach, *Blaberus craniifer* Burmeister.

2617

The specificities of alimentary canal carbohydrases of the cockroach, *Blaberus craniifer* Burmeister.

2618

Lysozyme retention by cockroach *Periplaneta americana* L.

2666

Cockroaches and silverfish.

3150

The brown-banded cockroach in Hamburg.

3308

Notes on the chromosomes of two species of cockroaches.

3904

A sound-activated method for recording insect activity.

4970

Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-linked form of lactic dehydrogenase of the symbionts and fat bodies of a cockroach.

5295

A possibility of using dimethyldichlorvinylphosphate in the fight against red cockroaches. (abstract).

5495

Central nervous system control of circadian rhythmicity in the cockroach. II. The pathway of light signals that entrain the rhythm.

5500

Central nervous system control of circadian rhythmicity in the cockroach. III. The optic lobes, locus of the driving oscillation.

5501

Cuticular water pump in insects.

5681

*Rhabdoblatta stipata* (Walker, 1868), an aquatic cockroach.

7563

**BLIGHT**

Container growing. Chapter 22: Insects and diseases.

206

Variation in the host-parasite relationship of a crop disease.

218

Troubles with potato blight.

1592

Where does potato blight come from.

2713

*Cylindrocladium scoparium* on azalea in south Florida.

2728

A preliminary study on the variability of *Xanthomonas oryzae* on some rice varieties.

2730

Diseases of corn and soybeans in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil in 1968.

2748



# SUBJECT INDEX

## BLIND SEED DISEASE (LOLIUM PERENNE)

- Pseudomonas syringae* infection of sweet cherry fruit in Utah. 3934
- A flower blight of chrysanthemum in South Florida. 3955
- New fungicide for potato blight. 4684
- Bacterial blight eliminated from California gins. 4724
- Dogwood diseases. 5944
- Diseases of pulses pose a challenge to plant pathologists, breeders. 6047
- Fusarium* blight and Merion bluegrass. 6114
- Transfer of *Coriandrum sativum* L. inflorescence blight through seeds and the influence of seed treatment upon this disease. 6116
- BLIND SEED DISEASE (LOLIUM PERENNE)**
- Blind seed disease of ryegrass. 989

## BLISTER RUST

- Efficiency of various diagnostic tests for mastitis. 3556
- Commandra blister rust of hard pines. 4711

## BLISTER RUST (PINUS)

- Forest disease control in California; July 1, 1966 to June 30, 1967. aSB761.A3. 6117

## BLOAT

- Tympanol. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2315
- Observations on the causes of chronic bloating in young cattle. 6537
- Controlling bloat in cattle grazing clover. 6578
- Cattle bloat in southern New England, N.S.W. 1961-66. 6874
- Role of protozoa in rumen metabolism with special reference to bloat. 7904

## BLOOD

- The effect of feeding the tsetse fly *Glossina morsitans* Westw. on impala blood. 113
- Pre-gravid phase of ovarian development in *Aedes detritus* *Aedes detritus* Haliday. 151
- Histopathologic studies of lung changes in scrapie and non-scrapie blood line sheep maintained in a scrapie environment. 351
- The effect of the amount of blood taken and additional carbohydrate nutrition on oogenesis in females of bloodsucking mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera, Culicidae) of various weights and ages. 903
- Chloroquine: Retention by *Anopheles stephensi* after ingestion in a blood meal. 1537
- Metabolism of blood proteins in hens during natural and artificial moulting. 2310
- The use of a capillary-tube technique for artificially feeding *Argas reflexus* ticks. 2643
- Lysozyme retention by cockroach *Periplaneta americana* L. 2666
- Studies on the blood chemistry of cattle in a herd infected with Johne's disease. 2930
- The effect of the amount of blood taken and additional carbohydrate nutrition on oogenesis in females of blood-sucking mosquitoes of the

- genus *Aedes* (Diptera, Culicidae) of various weights and ages. 3886
- Experimental studies on the ammonia poisoning of the goat. I. On the capacity to detoxicate ammonia entering through the portal blood. 4305
- Immunochemical characterization of sheep plasma glycoprotein. 4838
- Staphylococcal intoxication of young suckling whelps. 4840
- A temperature-controlled feeding apparatus for hematophagous arthropods. 4975
- Perfusion fluid for the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes*. 5510
- Five new cases of Chagas' disease in Zacatecas and Jalisco in the Republic of Mexico. 5760
- Nutritional requirements of *Pasteurella tularensis* for growth from small inocula. 6609
- Identification of a piroplasma found with sufficient frequency in our cattle. 6790
- Multiplication and differentiation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in an insect cell culture system. 6875
- Ionic distribution studies in haemolymph from different parts of *Periplaneta americana* by radioactive tracers. 7638
- Fatty acid composition of the glyceride and free fatty acid fractions of the fat body and hemolymph of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7663
- Influence of corpus allatum on reproduction of female *Iphita limbata* Stal (Hemiptera). 7680
- Presence of haemocyanin in the blood of a centipede *Scutigera longicornis* (Chilopoda: Myriapoda). 7682
- Electrophoresis and immunodiffusion of proteins from the hemolymph of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas) (Hemiptera, Lygaeidae). 7710
- Immunoelectrophoresis of proteins in the hemolymph of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas). 7711
- A comparison of the carbohydrate composition of the hemolymph and fat body of *Phormia regina* during larval development. 7718
- Blood cholinesterase activity as an index of acute toxicity of organophosphorus pesticides in sheep and cattle. 7861
- Heat inactivation of foot-and-mouth disease virus in blood products. 7882
- BLOOD ANALYSIS**
- Market cattle testing for brucellosis and tuberculosis. 1058
- Morphologic and histochemical nature of *Anaplasma marginale*. 1104
- Diagnosis of heartworm disease by examination of the blood. 1747
- Studies of an insect mycosis. II. Biochemical changes in the blood of the queen of the mound-building termite *Odontotermes obesus* accompanying fungal infection. 3274

- Changes in hemolymph total solids and blood volume of the greater wax moth, *Galleria mellonella*, during the course of starvation. 3280
- Long-acting sulfonamides in cattle: A study of pharmacologic properties. 3503
- Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus. 4804
- Sideroleucocytes as a diagnostic aid in equine infectious anaemia. 4815
- A hemolytic neonatal disease in swine associated with blood group incompatibility. 6722
- A prophylactic treatment for heartworm infestation of dogs. 6953
- Comparative modifications of the figurative parts of the hemolymph of the Sahara scorpion, *Androctonus australis* (L.) Hector C. L. Koch, subjected either to environmental stresses or to experimental irradiations. 7690

## BLOOD CELLS

- Blood chemical and cellular changes in canine dirofilariasis. 420
- Effect of the venom of the bee *Apis mellifera* on osmotic fragility of cattle RBC. 2434
- Phagocytic haemocytes in unfixed *Galleria mellonella* larvae. 3890
- Ultrastructure of the hemocytes of *Locusta migratoria* (Orthoptera). 4512
- Study of the hemocytes of *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera). 5367
- Changes in the hemocyte picture of *Galleria mellonella* (Linnaeus). 5396
- Development of virus antigen in tissues of *Pieris brassicae* inoculated with *Tipula iridescent* virus. 5534
- Relationships of X-irradiation to the enhancement of *Candida albicans* infections. 6599
- An in vitro and in vivo study of the effect of DDT on the phagocytic activity of rat white blood cells. 7174

## BLOOD CHEMISTRY

- Blood chemical and cellular changes in canine dirofilariasis. 420
- The dynamics of total protein amount and protein fractions in the blood serum during experimental pig trichocephalosis. 6971
- Polygene structure of insect hemoglobin. *Chironomus th. thummi* (Diptera). 7579

## BLOOD CIRCULATION

- Action of bacterial endotoxins on the blood circulation system with consideration of the relations to enterotoxemia (edema disease) of the swine. 6859

## BLOOD COAGULATION

- Vetistat. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2272

## BLOOD COMPOSITION

- Intracellular concentration of electrolytes in the housefly. 5598
- Results of hemoglobin determination in piglets in the framework of herd diagnosis of piglet anemia. 6540



- Effect of a soluble fraction of oil seed meals on uptake of <sup>65</sup>Zn from ca.mg.<sup>65</sup>Zn.phytate complexes by the chick'. 6690
- An epidemiologic application of the study of DDE levels in whole blood. 7100
- BLOOD CULTURE**  
Suitable blood sources permitting reacquisition of infectivity by culture-form *Trypanosoma* (*Trypanozoon*) *brucei*. 6461
- BLOOD GROUPS**  
A hemolytic neonatal disease in swine associated with blood group incompatibility. 6722
- BLOOD MEAL**  
The amino acid deficiencies of blood meal for the chick. 4149
- BLOOD PARASITES**  
Tick fever in poultry. 415  
Studies on the blood parasites of various wild birds of Switzerland. 1085  
Adoptive transfer of immunity to *Babesia rodhaini* by spleen cells from immune rats. 1098  
Investigations into the development and the course of infection of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928, in chicken. 1668  
Infection experiments with the *Filaria* of the cotton rat, *Litomosoides carinii* Chandler 1931 (*Filaridae*) in inadequate hosts. 1774  
Comparative morphologic features of *Babesia caballi* and *babesia equi*. 3587  
Studies on *Schistosoma nasale* Rao, 1933. I. Morphology of the adults, egg and larval stages. 3620  
Comparative studies on blood-stream and culture forms of *Trypanosoma lewisi*-I. Oxygen utilization, carbon dioxide production and glucose uptake. 6625  
Blood parasites found in imported birds at post-mortem examination. 6987
- BLOOD PLASMA**  
Histamine in the cow: Pre- and postparturition histamine concentrations in plasma, milk, and tissue. 337  
The effects of balancing and imbalancing safflower protein on food consumption, body weight gain and concentrations of plasma free amino acids in the young rat. 2881  
C -type viral particles in plasma of cats with feline leukemia. 4164  
Dextran 6 percent W/V in saline (plasma volume expander). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4177  
Experimental leptospirosis. III. Leptospirosis in dogs. Experimental reproduction of the sickness. 6508  
Methods of serological diagnosis in caprine Brucellosis. A comparative study. 6516  
Effects in warmblooded animals of thiometon (2-ethylthioethyl o,o-dimethylthiophosphate) ingested in drinking water. 7149
- BLOOD PRESSURE**  
Investigations into the circulatory system of the migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* tr. et F., Orth.) with special reference to the blood pressure. 5215
- BLOOD PROTEINS**  
Half-periods of serum proteins in the dog. 3497  
Histamine in the cow. Effect of histamine and estradiol administration on protein concentrations in milk. 3505  
The conjugated plasma proteins in adult females of *Periplaneta americana* (L.) under starvation and other stress. 3788  
The effect of essential amino acid deficiency on the sex-specific accumulation of a blood protein in female house-flies (*Musca domestica* L.). 3804  
Study of blood serum of parasitized animals. I. Electrophoresis. 6966
- BLOOD SERUM**  
On the occurrence and treatment of actinobacillosis in cattle. 235  
Characterization of agglutinins of cattle serum against *Brucella abortus*. 411  
Brucellosis in bulls. Correlations between clinical symptoms and agglutination test in blood serum and seminal plasma. 3532  
Serological survey on the incidence of bovine leptospirosis in the province of Belluno. 6464  
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae natural infection in the dog. I. Determination of activities of serum enzymes. 6504  
Statistical analysis of blood serum composition, urine excretion levels and the occurrence of urolithiasis in sheep. 6687  
Study of blood serum of parasitized animals. I. Electrophoresis. 6966  
The dynamics of total protein amount and protein fractions in the blood serum during experimental pig trichocephaliosis. 6971
- BLOOD SUGAR**  
Some observations of hypomagnesemic tetany in cattle. 6606
- BLOOD TESTS**  
Evaluation of the fluorescent antibody-cell culture tests for hog cholera diagnosis. 393  
Get rid of grubs in a hurry. 435  
Observations on the use of Antrycide Prosalt and the resistance of cattle to *Trypanosomiasis*. 2285  
An association between serum amylase phenotype and tick infestation in cattle. 2353  
Protein-bound iodine in the horse. 3500  
On pyroplasmodias in sheep and goats. II. Research into anaplasmosis. 6686  
Staphylococcus epizootic in western Oregon cottontails. 6712
- BLOOD VESSELS**  
Cytochemical studies on the lesion of equine infectious anemia. VII. Especially on the enzyme histochemistry of RES (Reticulo-Endothelial System) in the liver and spleen. 2300  
Some aspects of cardio-vascular disease in the dog. 2966
- BLOOD VOLUME**  
Changes in hemolymph total solids and blood volume of the greater wax moth, *Galleria mellonella*, during the course of starvation. 3280
- Intracellular concentration of electrolytes in the housefly. 5598
- BLOSSOM BLIGHT**  
Spraying trials against *Sclerotinia* diseases of plums on flowers and fruits. 6053
- BLOSSOM END ROT**  
The role of calcium and cell permeability in the disease blossom-end rot of tomatoes. 988
- BLUE COMB**  
Research on diseases of poultry. 2331
- BLUE DWARF**  
Host range studies of oat blue dwarf virus. 6274
- BLUE LUPINE**  
Strains of the fungus *Thielaviopsis basicola* (Berk. et Br.) Ferr. isolated from the roots of blue lupin (*Lupinus*) 5976
- BLUE STAIN (CONIFERAE)**  
Observations on blue-stain and pin-hole beetles and their control, in unpeeled logs of *Pings caribaea* in trinidad. 207
- BLUEBERRIES**  
Growth regulator control of fruit set and development in the highbush blueberry (*VACCINIUM CORYMBOSUM* L.). 2450  
The forage plants of *Rhagades pruni* Schiff. 3828  
Growth regulator survey for activity in inducing parthenocarp in the highbush blueberry. 4324  
Morphological variant of *Tetylenchus jectus* Thorne (Nemata: Tylenechida) associated with cultivated blueberries in Indiana. 6289
- BLUETONGUE**  
Experimental bluetongue disease in white-tailed deer. 431  
Pathologic responses of the mature and developing nervous system to bluetongue virus. 2336
- BLUETONGUE VIRUS**  
Epizootiology of bluetongue. Abstract. 390  
Experimental bluetongue disease in white-tailed deer. Abstract. 428  
Comparative histopathology of experimental bluetongue disease and epizootic hemorrhagic disease of deer. Abstract. 3557  
Studies on the fluorescent and neutralizing antibodies to bluetongue virus in sheep. 6766  
Morphology of bluetongue virus. 7880  
Purification and characterization of bluetongue virus. 7922
- BOARS**  
Testicle hypoplasia in a boar of the Gottinger miniature swine breed. 6792
- BOCHARTIA**  
Bionomics of *Drosicha mangiferae* (Green) on citrus including new record of its three natural enemies. 6246
- BOG SOILS**  
Third contribution to the knowledge of keratinolytic and keratinophilic soil fungi in the region of Szczecin. 5818
- BOGS**  
Studies on the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario XXXIII. Distribution of *Dytiscidae* and *Hydrophilidae* (Coleoptera) in the bog. 2592



# SUBJECT INDEX

## BOLL ROT (COTTON)

### BOLL ROT (COTTON)

Fungal root rots, leaf spots and boll rot of cotton in the Ord valley, north Western Australia.

7780

### BOLUS

Mineral deficit in cattle of the Szczecin Voyevodship.

1074

### BOMBINAE

The bumblebee fauna in the neighborhood of the Kuku-Nor. (Hymenoptera, Bombinae).

5155

### BOMBIPRENONE

Isolation of new polyisoprenyl ketone from silkworm feces.

2659

### BOMBUS

*Bombus jonellus* (Kirby) (Hym., Apidae) has two generations in a season.

1435

Investigation into the appearance of the three castes in the bumblebee colony.

2040

The subgeneric division of the genus *Bombus* Latrille (Hymenoptera: Apidae).

2521

The behavior of bees visiting runner beans (*Phaseolus multiflorus*).

3200

The pollination of runner beans (*Phaseolus multiflorus*) in a glasshouse.

5314

Nest architecture and brood development in a neotropical bumblebee, *Bombus atratus*.

5578

Black disease of *Bombus hypnorum*. Preliminary communication.

7716

### BOMBUS IGNITUS

Some biological notes on *Bombus ignitus* Smith with special reference to the nest structure (Hym. Apidae).

3834

### BOMBYLIIDAE

New species of Bombyliidae (Diptera) from Palaearctica.

732

A review of the Australian species of the genus *Ligyra* Newman (Hyperalonina olim) (Bombyliidae: Diptera).

2515

On the generic position of *Plesiocera flavifrons* Becker and of a few related species (Diptera, Bombyliidae).

2576

Contributions to the study of the ovipositor in Bombyliidae.

3191

On the morphology of the last abdominal segment of female Bombyliidae (Diptera).

5483

### BOMBYX

The classification of *Smerinthus*.

1326

Polyhedral sensitivity of the caterpillars of *Bombyx dispar* (*Lymantria dispar* L.) during the various gradation phases of their development in nature.

3298

Two strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner isolated from larvae of *dispar* *Bombyx Lymantria dispar*.

4503

### BOMBYX MORI

A method for counting bacterial cells in the midgut of the silkworm larvae, *Bombyx mori* L.

107

The change in voltinism in *Bombyx mori* L., by injection of either adrenalin or insulin. (Preliminary note).

130

The use of micro-organisms for the control of insect pests.

136

Application of beta-propiolactone on the rearing of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L.

167

Electrophoretic separation of the hemolymph proteins in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L., infected with the nuclearpolyhedrosis virus.

171

Genetic resistance of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L., to an infection of a flacherie virus.

182

On a virus of flacherie in the silk worm, *Bombyx mori*.

737

Polyhedral pre-viral genome containing genes synthesizing deoxyribonuclease and protease.

915

The free amino acid pattern in tissues of silkworm during development.

2049

Study of some injuries induced by X-rays in the first stage larvae of *Bombyx mori*.

2559

Isolation of new polyisoprenyl ketone from silkworm feces.

2659

Change in the shape of silkworm polyhedra by means of passage through chick embryo.

3149

Effects of the B. t. delta-endotoxin produced by *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *dendrolimus* on the hemolymph of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*.

3197

RNA isolated from polyhedra of a nuclear polyhedrosis of the silkworm.

3218

Conversion of serine to glycine during the formation of egg-shells in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*.

3227

Effect of the brain on the suboesophageal ganglion and determination of voltinism in *Bombyx mori*.

3251

The conservation of viruses and entomopathogenous bacteria in tablet form.

3297

Structure and development of the imaginal wing discs of larva in a holometabolous insect, *Bombyx mori* (Lepidoptera, Bombycidae).

3806

Effect of gamma-irradiation of late embryo on the growth of silk glands and on silk production in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*.

3875

Effect of rearing condition on growth and development of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L., on artificial diet. II.

3882

Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVI. Quantitative requirements for essential amino acids.

4451

The problem of viral latency in insect tissue cultures.

4484

Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone.

4508

Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVII. Effect of dietary levels of amino acids on growth of fifth-instar larvae and on cocoon quality.

4517

Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L.

4518

Cytoplasmic particles carrying rapidly labeled RNA in developing insect epidermis.

4523

An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects.

4531

Some problems on developmental physiology in the silkworm egg.

4570

The role of the exuvial fluid swallowed before emergence, in the expansion of the wings of *Bombyx mori* L..

4572

Intestinal transport and metabolism of D-amino acids in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L.

4599

Effect of some disinfectants on the flacherie virus of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L.

4617

Physiological responses of insects to nicotine.

4623

Unstable multilunar modifying genes in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. III.

4646

Experimental induction of androgenesis, gynogenesis, and polyploidy in *Bombyx mori* by treatment with CO<sub>2</sub> gas.

4647

The sexual difference in the silk worm cocoons relative to the optical properties. 2. Fluorescent spectro-characteristics of cocoons.

4973

Action of proteinic brain hormone to the prothoracic gland in an insect, *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae).

5412

Production of dauer pupae in *Bombyx mori* L.

5482

Artificial diet for cecropia and other saturniid silkworms.

5560

Contributions to the study of the biometric characteristics of the silkworm as influenced by nutrition.

5589

Changes in the content of fixed amino acids in tissues of silk worm during development.

5592

Sterilizing effect of high temperature on the male silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae).

5634

Dose rate effect of radiation on spermatogonia of the silkworm.

5635

Determining suitable wintering and hatching regimes of the eggs of the silk worm (*Bombyx mori* L.).

5687

Polytene chromosomes in silk gland cells of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*.

5727

Occurrence of D-serine in aseptically grown *Bombyx mori*.

7685

### BONE ASH

Some observations of hypomagnesemic tetany in cattle.

6606

### BONE DISEASES

The pathology of avian osteodystrophy. (Abstract).

4136

Feline osteodystrophy, its treatment and prevention.

6639

A histologic study of medullary bone of laying hens under different diet and housing conditions.

6789

### BONE MARROW

Effects of whole-body irradiation on baby pigs (*Sus scrofa*).

2283

Influence of *Streptococcus equisimilis* on sites of endochondral ossification in swine.

3579

Bone marrow changes in the course of feline infectious enteritis (agranulocytosis).

6619

Histochemical premises to the study of the adrenal medullary tumors of cattle.

6703



# SUBJECT INDEX

## BOTRYTIS CINEREA

- BONE MEAL**  
Further studies on avian biliary cirrhosis with particular reference to aetiology. 6590  
The isolation of salmonellas from animal feedingstuffs. 7059
- BONES**  
Effects of diets low in calcium and/or phosphorus in lambs. 2903  
Influence of protamone on bone fragility of caged hens. (Abstract). 4103
- BOOPHILUS**  
Boophilus kohlsi Hoogstraal and Kaiser 1960 (Acarina: Ixodidae). Life cycle and morphology of larva. 1424
- BOOPHILUS ANNULATUS**  
New concepts for cattle tick control. 3609  
Division of Entomology Annual Report, 1966-67. 4968
- BOOPHILUS ANNULATUS MICROPLUS**  
Chemical control of an organophosphorus- and carbamateresistant strain of Boophilus microplus (Can.) from Queensland. 3271  
New concepts for cattle tick control. 3609  
Salivary secretion in the cattle tick as a means of water elimination. 5641
- BOOPHILUS MICROPLUS**  
Eradication of cattle tick (Boophilus microplus) from Magnetic Island, Queensland, in the presence of native fauna. 1121  
The structure of the spiracles of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. 1982  
Inheritance of resistance to organophosphorus acaricides in the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. 2092  
Brain cholinesterase activity and its inheritance in cattle tick (Boophilus microplus) strains resistant and susceptible to organophosphorus acaricides. 2093  
An association between serum amylase phenotype and tick infestation in cattle. 2353  
Acetylcholinesterase insensitivity in the Biarra strain of the cattle tick Boophilus microplus, as a cause of resistance to organophosphorus and carbamate acaricides. 2647  
Metabolism of aniline in the cattle tick Boophilus microplus Canestrini. 5368
- BOOPHTHORA ERYTHROCEPHALA**  
Auto-ecology of some Simuliidae species. 1123
- BORATES**  
Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912
- BORAX**  
Trapping for control of the Mexican fruit fly in mango and citrus groves. 1924  
Fomes annosus and chemical stump treatment in Virginia--a three-year study. 2707  
Borax and control of stump infection by Fomes annosus in western hemlock. 5920  
Borax and boric acid. Proposed establishment of pesticide tolerance. 7116
- The distribution of trace elements in the leaves of the coconut palm, and the effect of trace element injections. 7297
- BORDEAUX MIXTURE**  
Late blight disease on potatoes and its control. 959  
Apple and pear canker. 2762  
Lemon scab (Sphaeceloma fawcettii scabiosa). 3394  
Studies on the control of the anthracnose of Acacia dealbata caused by Glomerella cingulata Stonem. 5954  
Betel's wilt disease can be kept under control. 6025  
Lemon scab (Sphaeceloma fawcettii scabiosa). 6029  
Septoria spot on grapefruit in Southern California. 6101  
Effect of Bordeaux Mixture spray on fruit set in coffee (Coffea arabica L.). 7283
- BORDETELLA BRONCHISEPTICA**  
Bordetella bronchiseptica and infections of the nasal cavity in swine. 6457
- BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS**  
Adrenergic mechanism in Bordetella pertussis treated animals. 6475
- BOREIDAE**  
Preliminary report on the distribution in Switzerland of Boreus hiemalis L. and Boreus westwoodi Hag (Mecoptera, Boreidae). 23  
Notes on the genus Boreus in Norway. 1390
- BOREUS HIEMALIS**  
Preliminary report on the distribution in Switzerland of Boreus hiemalis L. and Boreus westwoodi Hag (Mecoptera, Boreidae). 23
- BOREUS WESTWOODI**  
Preliminary report on the distribution in Switzerland of Boreus hiemalis L. and Boreus westwoodi Hag (Mecoptera, Boreidae). 23
- BORIC ACID**  
Ribonucleic acids in crown-gall bacteria, Agrobacterium tumefaciens (Smith and Town), treated with sodium borate. 4911  
Borax and boric acid. Proposed establishment of pesticide tolerance. 7116
- BORON**  
The boron status of deciduous fruit as reflected by leaf and fruit composition. 221  
Effect of boron toxicity on some leaf constituents in groundnut (Arachis hypogaea, Linn.) plants. 522  
The status of some micronutrients in healthy Robusta banana plants. 544  
Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2410  
Boron nutrition of sugar beet, cotton, and soybean. 3699  
Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912  
Metabolic activity of pea root ribosomes under conditions of boron deficiency. 5877  
Absorption of boron by Bartlett pears. 5898
- Influence of pre- and post-harvest treatments on bitter pit of Granny Smith apples in the Goulburn Valley. 6104  
Plant analyses uncover hidden hunger in Indiana. 7784
- BORON COMPOUNDS**  
Boron chemosterilants against screw-worm flies: Structure-activity relationship. 3279  
Damage to seeds through storage on chemically treated wood. 3637  
Borax and control of stump infection by Fomes annosus in western hemlock. 5920
- BORRELIA**  
Species of Borrelia from a Columbian bat. (Natalus tumidirostris). 5762
- BORRELIA ANSERINA**  
Tick fever in poultry. 415
- BOSTRICHIDAE**  
Some new information on the Bostrychidae of Africa. 1381  
Scientific results of the Hungarian zoological expedition to the Congo-Brazzaville. 24.--Bostrychidae (Coleoptera: Bostrychoidea). 7446
- BOSTRYCHIDAE**  
Coleoptera of northeast Africa. Bostrychidae. 4374
- BOTANY**  
Breeding and management of forage crops in the Eastern Plains. 5797
- BOTHYNUS SELANDERI**  
Notes on a few Mexican Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera). 695
- BOTRYOSPHERA**  
Stability of taxonomic characters in cultures of Diplodia and related genera as influenced by various carbon sources. (Abstract). 4330
- BOTRYTIS**  
The present state of the knowledge concerning the influence of fungicides on the fermentation of grape juices. 1145  
Effect of mixed spore inocula of Botrytis ssp. on lesion development in the leaves of bean (Vicia faba L.). 4718  
Research on sap infections. 6070
- BOTRYTIS ALLII**  
Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables. 5899
- BOTRYTIS CINEREA**  
Possible toxic effects of accessory substances of pesticide products. 3043  
Botrytis disease of lettuce. 3391  
Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. XII. In vitro activity of C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl dinitrophenols and their esters and ethers against the spores of Venturia inaequalis and other fungi. 3400  
Spore germination test and Vicia faba plant test for testing the effectiveness of fungicides against Botrytis cinerea. 3678  
Laboratory methods for testing the effectiveness of fungicides against Botrytis cinerea. 3683  
Methods for testing the effectiveness of fungicides against Botrytis cinerea. 3702



# SUBJECT INDEX

## BOTRYTIS FABAE

- Grape leaf and begonia test for testing the effectiveness of fungicides against *Botrytis cinerea*. 3706
- Possibilities for *Botrytis cinerea* control, especially in tomatoes. 4019
- The rate of contamination in relation to the percentage of infection in the parasitic diseases of plants. 4029
- Results of insecticide and fungicide tests, carried out in 1966, by the Vegetable Protection Service. 5879
- Botrytis* flower spot control in orchids. 6037
- Heat sensitization for control of grey mold of strawberry fruits by gamma irradiation. 6090
- Studies on *Botrytis cinerea* in tomatoes. Effect of soil nitrogen level and of methods of deleafing upon the occurrence of *B. cinerea* under commercial conditions. 6118
- Testing of fungicides as to their effectiveness against *Botrytis cinerea* with the aid of a grape juice test. 7320
- BOTRYTIS FABAE**  
Splash dispersal of fungus spores and fungicides in the laboratory and greenhouse. 5799
- BOTRYTIS GLADIOLORUM**  
Fungicides for gladiolus corms. 6002
- BOTULISM**  
Botulism after eating pork in Dortmund. 1134
- Experimentally induced immunity in gulls to type E botulism. 3558
- Type C Botulism in a dove (*Streptopelia roseogrisea bornuensis*) from Ferlo (Senegal). 6557
- BOUTELOUA GRACILIS**  
Plains pricklypear: relation to grazing intensity and blue grama yield on Central Great Plains. 3466
- A new species of *Antonina* Signoret from South Dakota with new records for *A. boutelouae* Parrott (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Pseudococcidae). 3757
- BOUTELOUA HIRSUTA**  
A new species of *Antonina* Signoret from South Dakota with new records for *A. boutelouae* Parrott (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Pseudococcidae). 3757
- BOVICOLA BOVIS**  
Cattle lice; how to control them. 6889
- BOVICOLA OVIS**  
Ecology of lice on sheep. VII. Population dynamics of *Damalinia ovis* (Schränk). 7928
- BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS**  
Application of the agar gel technique in the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. 6567
- BOVINE VIRUS DIARRHEA VIRUS**  
Inhibitory effect of neutral red on bovine virus diarrheamucosal disease plaque formation. 1704
- Epidemiological considerations for the control of bovine virus diarrhea. 2924
- Characterization of bovine viral diarrhea viruses. II. Ultrafiltration properties of different strains after various treatments. 6572
- Characterization of bovine viral diarrhea viruses. III. Partial purification by agar gel filtration. 6573
- Characterization of bovine viral diarrhea viruses. I. Determination of buoyant density. 6574

- BRACHIARIA NIUTICA**  
Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703
- BRACHIARIA PIGLIGERA**  
Controlling weeds in tobacco with benefin. 4065
- BRACHYCAUDUS HELICHRYSI**  
Vector-virus relationship of two less known aphid vectors of pea mosaic virus. 7790
- BRACHYCENTRIDAE**  
The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval *Paragordius* (Nematomorpha). 5167
- BRACHYCERA**  
Diptera larvae in soil treated with organic and mineral fertilizers. (I). Family Asilidae-Diptera-Brachycera. 5541
- BRACON GREENI**  
Effect of superparasitism on the development, sex ratio and progeny of *Bracon greeni* Ashmead. 139
- BRACON VARIEGATOR**  
The establishment in New Zealand of *Bracon variegator* Nees (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) a parasite of *Coleophora* species (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae). 7552
- BRACONIDAE**  
Bionomics and ecology of *Ephedrus pulchellus* Stelfox an important parasite of leaf-curling aphids in Czechoslovakia with notes on the diapause (Hym. Aphidiidae). 160
- Redescription of some Opiinae (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 620
- Notes on *Helconini* (Ichneumonidea, Braconidae, Helconinae). Part I. 629
- A new species of *Alysia* parasitic on carrion-feeding flies (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 661
- Rate of multiplication and sex ratio in relation to the quantity of food material in *Bracon brevicornis* Wesmäl and *Perisierola nephandidis* Muesebeck. 866
- The parasite complex of the European and North-American pine roller moth (*Choristoneura* spp., Lep. Tortricidae), from a bio-geographical point of view. 918
- Snellenius in the Neotropical region (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Microgasterini). 1325
- A contribution to the knowledge of the Braconidae of Spain. I. New discoveries of genera and species. 1877
- Hymenoptera and nematodes as parasites of *Tachyporus* species (Col.; Staphylinidae) with special consideration of *Centistes lucidator* (Nees) (Hym.; Braconidae). 2223
- A parasite to destroy clover pest. 2815
- On the status of Cresson's *Stenophasmus* species from Cuba (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Doryctinae). 3759
- Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* L. Part III. Braconidae and Aphidiidae. 3853
- Notes on the parasites of the root aphids (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). 3876
- Nearctic species of the genus *Synaldis* Foerster (Hymenoptera, Braconidae, Alysiinae). 4384

- Contribution to the knowledge of the hosts of the genus *Opius* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 4385
- Identification of the braconid parasites of rice borers (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 4440
- Diapause in *Apanteles congregatus*. 4586
- A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. 4745
- The Alysiinae (Hym. Braconidae) parasites of the Agromyzidae (Diptera). V. The parasites of *Liriomyza* Mik and certain small genera of Phytomyzinae. 5051
- Two new species of *Praon* Haliday from Czechoslovakia (Hym., Aphidiidae). 5146
- Bacus-dances*, experiences and studies (Braconidae, Hymenoptera). 5343
- Bacus-dances*, experiences and studies (Braconidae, Hymenoptera). 5344
- Aphidofauna of honey plants as a source of subsidiary hosts of aphidiid wasps (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). 5628
- Chemical control of the tea tortrix (*Homona coffearia* Nietner). 6171
- The American species of the genera *Euopius*, *Gnaptodon*, and *Pseudognaptodon* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 7457
- The Alysiinae (Hym. Braconidae) parasites of the Agromyzidae (Diptera). IV. The parasites of *Hexomyza* Enderlein, *Helanagromyza* Hendel, *Ophiomyia* Braschnikov and *Napomyza* Westwood. 7470
- Contribution to the revision of the genus *Orthostigma* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 7490
- Braconidae described by l'abbé Provancher. 7542
- BRADYSIA**  
Interaction of a fungus gnat, *Bradysia* sp. (Sciaridae) with *Fusarium* spp. on alfalfa and red clover. 2222
- BRAIN**  
Isolation of rabies virus from fruit bats in Thailand. 419
- Histological studies on postembryonic development of the brain of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 878
- Studies on the brain of *Monomorium indicum* Forel (Hymenoptera). 879
- The possible involvement of thiamine in the aetiology of cerebro-cortical necrosis. 1064
- Concerning acoustical stimuli in the insect brain. 1349
- The embryonic development of the brain in paurometabolic insects. A study on *Carausius morosus* and *Periplaneta americana*. 2007
- Effects of DDT on brain electrical activity in awake, unrestrained rats. 2352
- Cholinesterase inhibition in the acute toxicity of alkylsubstituted 2-aminoethanols. 2432
- Effect of the brain on the suboesophageal ganglion and determination of voltinism in *Bombyx mori*. 3251
- The occurrence of virus and interferon in the spleen serum and brain in mice after experimental infection with the West Nile virus. 3552



- Size independent secretion by the corpus allatum of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 3843
- The hyperglycaemic activity of the corpus allatum in an insect. 3877
- Spontaneous tumors of the brain in rats: A report of 3 cases. 4121
- Studies on enzyme synthesis of cerebroside sulphate from 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulphate. 4788
- The diversity of cell types in the neurosecretory system of the beetle *Blaps mucronata*. 5308
- Relationship between serotonin and the circadian rhythm in some nocturnal moths. 5364
- Medium and long-term changes in the behavior of visual neurones in the tritocerebrum of locusts. 5371
- Action of proteinic brain hormone to the prothoracic gland in an insect, *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). 5412
- Effect of ligaturing on puparium formation in the larva of the tsetse fly, *Glossina morsitans* Westwood. 5432
- Production of dauer pupae in *Bombyx mori* L. 5482
- Central nervous system control of circadian rhythmicity in the cockroach. III. The optic lobes, locus of the driving oscillation. 5501
- Morphological cell death in the post-embryonic development of the insect optic lobes. 5503
- Dishabituation and arousal in the response of single nerve cells in an insect brain. 5568
- Postembryonic development of the brain of *Musca domestica*. 5585
- Brain of *Aphis gossypii* Glover. 5586
- Morphology and histology of the brain of *Mylabris phalerata*. 5587
- Visual centers during postembryonic life of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.). 5588
- Cytochemical studies on the neurosecretory cells of the brain of *Labidura riparia* Pallas (Dermaptera). 5611
- Aspergillus flavus* meningo-encephalitis in chickens and geese. 6476
- Distribution of experimentally induced scrapie lesions in the brain. 6580
- Natural scrapie in a goat. 6630
- Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. V. Histopathological changes in the central nervous system of piglets infected with virus L1. 6885
- Evidence of Gomori negative neurosecretory cells in the Pars intercerebralis of *Musca domestica* L. by a comparative study using an ordinary microscope and an electron microscope. 7683
- Fish brain cholinesterase: Its inhibition by carbamates and automatic assay. 7974
- BRASSICA**
- Chou moellier yields dramatically increased by weed control. 1039
- Studies of the ecology of the cabbage aphid (*Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.)) on brassica field crops in Canterbury, New Zealand. II. Population study, 1959-60. 2219
- Preliminary study on the effect of different doses of Nitrogen on the incidence of major pests of mustard. 2644
- A note on the natural incidence of sesamum phyllody virus in Brassica Spp. at Ludhiana. 3357
- Brassica diseases. 3418
- Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugarbeets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4785
- Spraying in mustard is a must. 5258
- Weed control techniques aid trials with hedge row planting of blackcurrants. 6314
- Weed control in field brassica crops. 6321
- Experiments with black mustard (*Brassica nigra*) and distribution of varying quantities of calcium nitrate fertilizer 1963 to 1966. 7993
- BRASSICA ARVENSIS**
- Studies of the influence of some predominant weeds on the yield pattern of spring barley. 313
- BRASSICA HIRTA**
- Ecological investigations on the influence of triazine derivative simazine (W 6658) on *Sinapis alba* L.. 1824
- BRASSICA PERVERIDIS**
- Thymidine-3H uptake by X-bodies associated with cauliflower mosaic virus infection. 3380
- BREEDING**
- Fly enemies...your allies. 117
- Genetic resistance of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L., to an infection of a flacherie virus. 182
- Protection against virus diseases, an essential aspect of maintenance breeding in fruit growing in Czechoslovakia. 223
- The effectiveness of mixed feed enriched with lysine and methionine when applied for calf breeding. 342
- Studies on acute Marek's disease. IV. Relative susceptibility of different lines and crosses of chickens to GA isolate. 412
- A consideration of insecticide effects on hypothetical avian populations. 499
- The effectiveness of Aphelinide, Prospaltella perniciosi Tower in the San Jose scale, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* (Comstock), infested area of South Western Germany. 583
- A melanistic form of *Parasemia plantaginis* L.. 607
- Survival of eggs of *Eretmapodites chrysogaster* Graham (Diptera: Culicidae). 813
- Further investigations on the artificial breeding of the olive fly-*Dacus oleae* Gmel.-under aseptic conditions. 849
- Breeding of *Empusa muscae* and its use in fly control. 902
- Genetic variability in the German cockroach. IV. Linkage studies with markers for groups III and VIII. 927
- The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in *Tribolium*. 931
- Blind seed disease of ryegrass. 989
- Mineral deficit in cattle of the Szczecin Voyevodship. 1074
- Seasonal dynamics of the invasion extensity of the nematode *Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) in breeding turkeys (*Meleagris gallopavo* f. domestica). 1728
- Competitive mating tests between normal and aspermic male house flies. 2035
- Inheritance and biochemistry of OP-RESISTANCE in a New York strain of the two-spotted spider mite. 2080
- Gross variations in the response to man among yellow-fever mosquito populations in the laboratory. 2098
- A mass screening procedure for isolating alfalfa seedlings with resistance to the alfalfa weevil. 2204
- Effect of DDT or parathion on condition avoidance response of offspring from DDT or parathion treated mothers. (abstract). 2427
- Studies on the control of mosquitoes in Egypt by means of chemosterilants. I. Chemosterilization of *Anopheles pharoensis*. 2582
- DNA base composition and hybridization in the taxonomy of phytopathogenic bacteria. 2729
- A preliminary study on the variability of *Xanthomonas oryzae* on some rice varieties. 2730
- Further evidence supporting the hypothesis that two genetic systems control disease reaction to maize dwarf mosaic virus strain A and strain B. 2783
- Pheromones from the abdominal brushes of male noctuid Lepidoptera. 3154
- Anopheline mosquitos found breeding in Israel in 1963-1965 during the last stage of the malaria eradication project. 3159
- Multiple mating of *Glossina morsitans* Westw. and its potential effect on the sterile male technique. 3179
- Laboratory breeding of *Pieris brassicae* transmitting a granulosis virus. 3182
- Mating and oviposition behavior of the coffee leaf miner, *Leucoptera coffeella* (Lepidoptera: Lyonetiidae). 3888
- Seasonal changes in the direction of mating in *Drosophila melanogaster* in the experiments with a natural inversion. 4636
- Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664
- The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annum* L.). 4713
- Contributions to the (Diptera, Simuliidae) fauna of Austria. III. The fauna of the valley of the YBBS. 4851



# SUBJECT INDEX

## BRENTIDAE

Linkage of gold, its recessive lethality and sex-related variation in crossing-over in *Culex pipiens* (Diptera: Culicidae). 5722

The effects of DDT on a breeding population of the rufous-sided towhee (*Pipilo e. erythrophthalmus* Linnaeus). 6418

Reaction of selected sorghum varieties and lines to downy mildew. 7270

We lose 06 million a year through damage to hides - are you at fault. 7415

## BRENTIDAE

Colcoptera of northeast Africa. Brentidae. 4373

## BREVICORYNE BRASSICAE

Responses of aphids to pressure applied to liquid diet behind parafilm membrane longevity and larviposition of *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) (Homoptera: Aphididae) feeding on sucrose and sinigrin solutions. 172

Ecological studies on the green peach aphid, *Myzus persicae* (Sulzer) and the cabbage aphid, *Brevicoryne brassicae* (Linnaeus) in Japan, with special reference to their biological control. 1015

Studies of the ecology of the cabbage aphid (*Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.)) on brassica field crops in Canterbury, New Zealand. II. Population study, 1959-60. 2219

A new biotype of cabbage aphid (*Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.)) on aphid resistant rape (*Brassica napus* L.). 2220

Responses of aphids to pressure applied to liquid diet behind parafilm membrane. Longevity and larviposition of *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) (Homoptera: Aphididae) feeding on sucrose and sinigrin solutions. 2665

Cauliflower mosaic. 2763

Postnatal treatment of the cabbage aphid with a synthetic juvenile hormone. 5676

## BREVIPALPUS

Old and new Acaridae, citrus plant parasites in Italy. 274

## BREVIPALPUS PHOENICIS

A new chemical for control of scarlet and pink mite. 5484

## BROAD-LEAVED WEEDS

Weed control in turf - 1967. 6345

## BROADBEANS

Inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport by ioxynil. 521

Purification and properties of broad bean wilt virus. 2189

Purification and properties of broad bean wilt virus. 2792

The infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus RNA in coat proteins from spherical viruses. 3421

Spore germination test and *Vicia faba* plant test for testing the effectiveness of fungicides against *Botrytis cinerea*. 3678

Broad-bean stain and true broad-bean mosaic virus. 3960

Effect of mixed spore inocula of *Botrytis* ssp. on lesion development in the leaves of bean (*Vicia faba* L.). 4718

The weed vegetation of flower beds and irrigated cultivations in Cairo and some adjacent provinces. 5837

Research on the associated culture of viruses and vegetable tissues. 6049

Nitrogen metabolism in developing seeds of *Vicia faba*. 7225

Arginine metabolism in germinating seeds of some members of the leguminosae. 7255

## BROMACIL

Bromacil tested as an injection herbicide. 1030

Thin-layer chromatography of bromacil residues in soils. 2401

Bromacil: An effective non-selective herbicide for controlling nutsedge in the Ord River Valley, W.A. 7855

## BROMIDES

AH-NBC capsules. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2365

Bromide residues from methyl bromide fumigation of food commodities. 2399

## BROMINE COMPOUNDS

Bromination process. Patent 3,450,757. 7334

Bromination process of salicylanilide. Patent 3,450,756. 7355

## BROMOCRESOL PURPLE

Penicillin and other inhibitory substances in milk: The development and application of a routine test in New Zealand. 7061

## BROMOLYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE

Bromolysergic acid diethylamide in physiological studies of lepidopterous larvae. 5199

## BROMOPHENYL-1-METHOXY-1-METHYLUREA, 3-(P)

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 3-(p-Bromophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea. 1793

Test results with patoran. 4772

## BROMOPHOS

Residual activity of several new insecticides to adult *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* in adobe-lined experimental huts. 1538

Effect on honey bees of dichlorvos and bromophos applied as sprays to white clover (*Trifolium repens* L.). 2440

Preliminary results of the use of two experimental insecticides against soil insects and *Lepidoptera decemlineata*. 2635

Temperature effects on the toxicity of five insecticides against five species of stored-product insects. 5384

## BROMOXYNIL

Response of flax to postemergence herbicides. 7314

## BROMUS

Effects of 2,4-D on emergence and seedling growth of range grasses. 510

The infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus RNA in coat proteins from spherical viruses. 3421

Structures derived from cowpea chlorotic mottle and brome mosaic virus protein. 7768

## BROMUS TECTORUM

Weed control and plant residue maintenance with various tillage treatments in a winter wheat-fallow rotation. 2862

Some underground relationships between *Agropyron spicatum* and *Bromus tectorum*. 3470

## BRONCHIECTASIS

Possible occurrence of viral pneumonia in indigenous sheep and goats - a morphological study of pneumonic lung lesions. 7886

## BRONZING

Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722

## BROWN PATCH

Fungicides and turf disease control - 1964. 5883

Disease control. 6138

## BROWN ROOT ROT

The use of disease resistance in the glasshouse tomato. 2775

## BROWN ROT

New controls for peach fungus diseases. 1589

Contribution to the application method for fungicides to control potato blight. 2128

The longevity of conidia of *Sclerotinia fructicola* (Wint.) Rehm under field conditions. 2140

Enzymic browning and free tyrosine in potatoes as affected by pentachloronitrobenzene. 2188

Epidemiology and control of brown rot of sour cherries incited by *Monilinia fructicola* (Wint.) honey. 2711

Aerobiology of *Monilinia* (*Sclerotinia*) *laxa* (Aderh. and Ruhl.) honey on stone fruits, *Prunus* spp., in California. 2726

The ultrastructure of the stroma of the brown rot fungi. 2797

Spore development in the brown rot fungi (*Sclerotinia* spp.). 3423

Fruit disease problems and new approaches to their controls. 3975

Brown rot control in Southern California. 4015

## BROWN RUST

The influence of CCC on disease contraction of grain. 7322

## BROWN SPOT

Morphology, pathogenicity, and cultural characteristics of single conidium isolates of *Alternaria longipes*. 2180

Tobacco (brown spot) (*Alternaria tenuis* var.). 3361

Quantitative genetic estimates for brown spot resistance in corn. 5846

Chemical control of bean bacterial diseases in Wisconsin. 5951

## BRUCELLA

Mechanism of the ring forming in the ABR test. 2274

An experimental study of the allergen-specific enzymatic factor. II. Isolation trials of the allergen-specific enzymatic factor from the urine of rabbits. 2322



- In vitro absorption of bovine serum-albumin, gammaglobulin and Brucella-antigens by spleen cells. 2952
- Brucella ovis infection 1. An evaluation of microbiological, serological and clinical methods of diagnosis in the ram. 6634
- The role of Argas persicus in epizootic poultry cholera. 6893
- BRUCELLA ABORTUS**
- Evaluation of Brucella abortus strain 45/20 bacterins prepared with various adjuvants. 347
- The use of Brucella whey complement fixation test in a herd outbreak. 408
- Characterization of agglutinins of cattle serum against Brucella abortus. 411
- An anti-Brucella principle of peritoneal macrophages. 1097
- Investigations concerning the ecology and control of the face fly, Musca autumnalis de Geer. 1125
- Abortion in sheep associated with Brucella abortus infection. 1647
- Studies on bacteriophage and metabolic identification of Brucella strains. 1678
- Mechanism of the sediment forming in the agglutination test performed with Brucella abortus suspension. 2275
- Coenzyme Q10 in Brucella abortus Bang. 2345
- The leucocyte counts of cattle aborting due to Brucella abortus infection compared to leucocyte counts of noninfected cattle calving normally. 2891
- Brucellosis in Britain. 2969
- An electron microscopic analysis of phagocytes infected with Brucella abortus. 2984
- Brucellosis. Some aspects of brucellosis in goats. 3529
- Isolation of Brucella abortus from goats and sheep in the Punjab. 3567
- Lymphoepithelial tissues of the intestine and differentiation of antibody production. 4213
- The importance of brucellosis infection in regard to human health. 4237
- Some observations on the incidence of Brucellosis in animals in West Pakistan. 6471
- Antigens of Brucella abortus. I. Chemical and immunoelectrophoretic characterization. 6628
- Serological examination for evidence of brucellosis and leptospirosis in beef herds in New South Wales. 6633
- The isolation of Leptospira sejroe from the kidneys of aborting cattle. 6724
- Bovine brucellosis and infectious abortion. 6730
- BRUCELLA ABORTUS ANTIGENS**
- Immuno-fluorescent study of antibody formation in immunization of guinea pigs with a live brucella culture. 6478
- BRUCELLA ABORTUS VACCINES**
- A vaccine against brucellosis of the goat. 3528
- BRUCELLA MELITENSIS**
- Serum-mediated immune cellular responses to Brucella melitensis. V. Infection of macrophages under anaerobic conditions. 1095
- Studies on bacteriophage and metabolic identification of Brucella strains. 1678
- A vaccine against brucellosis of the goat. 3528
- Brucellosis. Some aspects of brucellosis in goats. 3529
- The importance of brucellosis infection in regard to human health. 4237
- BRUCELLA OVIS**
- Brucella ovis infection. 373
- Ovine genital brucellosis. Epididymitis of the ram (Brucella ovis). The utilization of a new antigen for the complement fixation test and intradermal reaction. 4126
- A Brucella ovis antigen for the skin test of ovine genital brucellosis. 6515
- Brucella ovis infection. 2. The infection status in breeding flocks as measured by examination of rams and the perinatal lamb mortality. 6618
- BRUCELLA SUI**
- Brucellosis. Some aspects of brucellosis in goats. 3529
- The importance of brucellosis infection in regard to human health. 4237
- BRUCELLOSIS**
- A serological inquiry about brucellosis in Toulouse veterinary students. 363
- The eradication of bovine tuberculosis and brucellosis. 368
- Card brucellosis test... swine. 382
- The use of Brucella whey complement fixation test in a herd outbreak. 408
- Market cattle testing for brucellosis and tuberculosis. 1058
- Abortion in sheep associated with Brucella abortus infection. 1647
- An epizootological study of the development of cattle brucellosis in Czechoslovakia--detection. 1680
- Brucellosis. Notice of proposed rule making. 1850
- A trend in the prevalence of brucellosis in Iowa swine. 2916
- Diagnostic tests for brucellosis. 2934
- Host-parasite relationships in Brucellosis. I. Reservoirs of infection and interhost transmissibility of the parasite. 2941
- Status of State-Federal Brucellosis Eradication Program. 2963
- Brucellosis in Britain. 2969
- Brucellosis and the veterinary surgeon. 2982
- Brucellosis vaccination of calves. 3525
- A vaccine against brucellosis of the goat. 3528
- Brucellosis. Some aspects of brucellosis in goats. 3529
- Vaccination against swine brucellosis. Second field test. 3530
- Brucellosis in bulls. Correlations between clinical symptoms and agglutination test in blood serum and seminal plasma. 3532
- Swine brucellosis. 3578
- Ovine genital brucellosis. Epididymitis of the ram (Brucella ovis). The utilization of a new antigen for the complement fixation test and intradermal reaction. 4126
- A survey of Brucella infection of cattle in Kenya. A comparison of four serological tests for the diagnosis of infection. 4202
- The importance of brucellosis infection in regard to human health. 4237
- Symposium on Brucellosis in Ireland. I. Brucellosis: Bacteriology and epidemiology. II. Brucellosis: Serological diagnosis. III. Vaccines and brucellosis. 4260
- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Brucellosis. Miscellaneous amendments. 6462
- Some observations on the incidence of Brucellosis in animals in West Pakistan. 6471
- A Brucella ovis antigen for the skin test of ovine genital brucellosis. 6515
- Methods of serological diagnosis in caprine Brucellosis. A comparative study. 6516
- Brucella ovis infection. 2. The infection status in breeding flocks as measured by examination of rams and the perinatal lamb mortality. 6618
- Serological examination for evidence of brucellosis and leptospirosis in beef herds in New South Wales. 6633
- Immunogenic properties of polyvalent and associated emulsion vaccine against paratyphoid fever and brucellosis of sheep. 6637
- Zoonoses in India. 6667
- Ovine anti-brucellosis serology. Vaccine and infectious antibodies. Serums negative to the seroagglutination of Wright and positive to complement deviation. 6689
- The control of contagious abortion. 6702
- Bovine brucellosis and infectious abortion. 6730
- Beware of brucellosis. 6761
- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Brucellosis. Designation of modified certified brucellosis areas, public stockyards, specifically approved stockyards, and slaughtering establishments. Modified certified brucellosis areas. 6798
- Bovine brucellosis in Madhya Pradesh (a serological study). 7892
- The development of foci incidence of bovine brucellosis in Czechoslovakia. 7896
- The prevalence of brucellosis of cattle in Czechoslovakia. 7897
- The incidence of brucellosis of cattle in Czechoslovakia. 7898



# SUBJECT INDEX

## BRUCHIDAE

### BRUCHIDAE

A new genus of Bruchidae from South America, with the description of a new species (Coleoptera).

646

Distribution of seed beetles (Coleoptera, Bruchidae) in the forest-steppe zone of the eastern Ukraine.

698

One previously described and one new species of South American Bruchidae injurious to commercial legume seed crops (Coleoptera).

1275

A new species of the genus *Bruchus* L. (Coleoptera, Bruchidae) from the USSR.

2533

Considerations on *Eubaptus palliatus* Lac., *Bruchus scapularis* Pic and descriptions of the preimaginal stages of *Eubaptus rufithorax* (Pic).

3134

A new species on neotropical seed weevil affecting pigeon peas, with notes on two closely related species (Coleoptera: Bruchidae: Bruchinae).

3756

Distribution of seed beetles (Coleoptera, Bruchidae) in the forest-steppe zone of the Eastern Ukraine.

3869

Biology of wasps of the tribe *Cercerini*, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey.

4597

Studies on interspecies competition between the azuki bean weevil and the southern cowpea weevil. III. Some characteristics of strains of two species.

5318

Morphology and histology of the brain of *Mylabris phalerata*.

5587

### BRUCHOPHAGUS

*Epimegastigmus brevivallus* Gir. (Hymenoptera: Torymidae), a parasite of citrus gall wasp in the Sydney district.

2805

### BRUCHUS

Stored grain insects as carrier of fungi.

7034

### BRUCHUS RUFIMANUS

Studies on the adult diapause of the broad bean weevil, *Bruchus rufimanus*.

3830

### BRUSH CONTROL

Control of thorn trees can double veld capacity.

3343

Brush control through shredding.

4077

Spraying post oak brush pays dividends.

4084

Herbicides in the perspectives of 20 months and 20 years.

4089

Weed and brush control for drainage ditches.

6320

Repeated spraying to control southwest Oregon brush species.

6338

Brush research in Texas, 1968.

6390

### BRYOBIA

Description of a new species of *Bryobia* from Japan. (Acarina: Tetranychidae).

2484

### BUCCULATRIX THURBERIELLA

The cotton leaf weevil, *Bucculatrix thurberIELLA* Busck. The history, habits, biology and methods of control.

7839

### BUD-ROT

Diseases and pests of coconut in Kerala.

5814

### BUFFALOES

Resistance capacity of ticks against starvation under laboratory conditions.

140

Studies on the curative effect of *Cedrus deodara* oil against sarcoptic mange in buffalo-calves.

1718

Isolation and characterization of the aetiologic agent of buffalo-pox.

3588

A study of oesophagostomiasis, encountered in young buffaloes of Casertano.

4269

Release of sialic acid from caseins of cow and buffalo milk by cow and buffalo rennets.

4791

Some observations on the incidence of *Brucellosis* in animals in West Pakistan.

6471

An assessment of eimerian lesions in buffalo-calves (*Bubalus bubalis*) and their significance.

6759

Bovine brucellosis in Madhya Pradesh (a serological study).

7892

Incidence of tuberculosis in cattle in Rajasthan.

7910

Nabothian cysts in buffalo cervix.

7912

### BUFFER SUBSTANCES

Plot techniques with maize dwarf mosaic virus: II. Greenhouse studies.

2150

### BUGGY WHIP

Buggy-whip of corn and its relation to the incidence of common smut.

4017

### BUILDINGS

Baygon in field tests against German cockroaches.

1935

### BULBS

Hot-water treatment of plant material.

3461

### BULLS

*Brucellosis* in bulls. Correlations between clinical symptoms and agglutination test in blood serum and seminal plasma.

3532

Vaccination of bulls against bovine vibriosis.

6521

Roeckl granuloma with an excessively testicular localization.

6571

### BUNCHY TOP

Studies on the population of the aphid *Pentalonia nigronervosa* Coq. on banana plants in Kerala.

4752

### BUPALUS PINIARIA

New evidence that a number of leaf- and needle-eating insects depend on the sugar-content of their food.

881

An infection of *Streptococcus faecalis* Andrewes et Horder in the pine looper moth, *Bupalus piniarius* L. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae).

5654

### BUPRESTIDAE

Description of two new *Buprestidae*.

683

Prothoracic tracheae of a *buprestio* beetle.

897

Biology of wasps of the tribe *Cercerini*, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey.

4597

The *Buprestidae* and *Cleridae* of the Nevada Test Site (Coleoptera).

4994

Notes on *Buprestidae* and *Schizopodidae*.

5114

Life history, habits, and damage of *Chrysobothris orono* (Coleoptera: *Buprestidae*) on red pine in Michigan.

5680

Maryland arborists discuss insect control.

6221

Systematic catalogue of the Indo-Chinese *Buprestidae*. XII. *Agilinae*. (suppl).

7450

### BUQUINOLATE

Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. *Buquinolate*.

4098

*Buquinolate-A* review.

4218

Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. *Buquinolate*.

4297

### BUSH REDPEPPERS (VEGETABLE)

Necrosis in leaves induced by volatile materials produced in vitro by bacteria.

2725

Bacterial leaf spot of chillies in Kerala State.

4719

### BUSHY STUNT

Proof of the presence of the tomato bushy stunt virus in grape tendrils.

2120

Some rice diseases suspected to be of virus origin in South Viet Nam.

6110

### BUTADIENYL)-3-HYDROXY-4-(1,3-PENTADIENYL)-TETRAHYDROFURAN, 2-CHAETONIUM COARCTATUM

A new fungal tetrahydrofuran.

1178

The circular dichroism and the stereochemistry of a new fungal tetrahydrofuran.

1186

### BUTHIDAE

Repeated pregnancy and duration of the gestation period in the scorpion, *Isometrus maculatus* De Geer (Fam., *Buthidae*).

5539

### BUTT ROT

Butt rot in yellow-poplar seedling-sprout stands.

5947

### BUTTER

Rapid colorimetric determination of DOT in milk and butter.

7389

### BUTTERFLIES

Some interesting *Rhopalocera* of Eastern Spain.

13

Notes on butterfly migration in Argentina between April 1966 and May 1968.

1405

*Papilionoidea* and *Hesperioidea* (Lepidoptera) of the virgin forest of Bialowiecki.

3758

The butterfly in the vernacular.

5079

A seasonal form of *Baliochila singularis* Stempffer and Bennett from Southern Rhodesia (Lepidoptera: *Lycanidae*).

5220

### BUTTERMILK

The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product.

4787

### BUTURON

Influence of various soil properties and moisture on the action of urea derivatives on grassy weed control in winter grains.

2863

The effect of herbicides and cultivation measures on the yield of corn.

7271

The effect of the application of herbicides in the control of weeds in corn fields.

7272

### BUTYL-2-CHLOROPHENYL METHYL METHYLPHOSPHORAMIDATE, 4-TERT

Ruelene (Dowco 105) in the control of *Hypoderma lineatum* (Oestridae: *Diptera*).

3606



**BUTYL-5-BROMO-6-METHYLURACIL, 3-TERT**  
Selective control of hoary alyssum in alfalfa. 6355

**BUTYL-5,6-DIHYDRO-7-METHYL-5-CYCLOPENTA(D)PYRIMIDINE- CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)**  
Control of undesirable vegetation. Patent 3,436,207. 6386

**BUTYLCARBAMOYL)-2-BENZIMIDAZOLE N-METHYLCARBAMATE, 1-(**  
Studies with two systemic fungicides, benlate and thiabendazole. 5962

**BUTYLPHENOXY) CYCLOHEXYL 2-PROPYNYL SULFITE, 2-(P-TERT**  
A new active acaricide substance. 2661

**BUTYRIC ACID**  
Morphological transformations and lysis of *Halobacterium salinarum* by 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid and related compounds. 6377

**BY-PRODUCTS**  
Evaluation of several methods of isolating salmonellae from poultry litter and animal feed-stuffs. 6836  
Degradation of gamma-BHC in simulated lake impoundments as affected by aeration. 7362

**BYRSOTRIA FUMIGATA**  
A sound-activated method for recording insect activity. 4970

**C-8514/SCHERING 36268**  
Toxicities of two insecticides to young coho salmon. 7210

**CABBAGE**  
Light traps as detection devices for moths of cabbage looper and bollworm. 1602  
Necrosis in leaves induced by volatile materials produced in vitro by bacteria. 2725  
A new herbicide for use on cultivated plants. 3047  
Glasshouse symphylids. 3443  
Fungal and bacterial diseases of crucifers and cucurbits in western Ontario in 1967. 3996  
The in vitro establishment of pith calluses and nodal tumors of *Brassica oleracea*. 4004  
The effectiveness of the newer herbicides for the control of weeds in cultivated plants with special attention to weeds which are difficult to control. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4081  
Chemicals for control of cabbage clubroot - *Plasmiodiophora brassicae* Wor. IV. Effect on the pathogen. 5915  
Detection of *Plasmiodiophora brassicae* races 2 and 6 in Ontario. 6056  
Translocation of diazinon from planting water by cabbage and tobacco seedlings. 7122  
Effects of simulated radioactive fallout decay on growth and yield of cabbage, maize, peas and radish. 7298  
Blackleg of cabbage, cauliflower and related plants. (*Leptosphaeria maculans*). 7767

**CACAO**  
On the role of the phenol constituents in the course of infection of the cacaopods of *Theobroma cacao* L. by *Phytophthora palmivora* Butl.. 4709  
On some Scolytidae and Platypodidae of economic importance from the territory of Papua and New Guinea. 250. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea). 5142  
Auxin destruction by *Marasmius perniciosus*. 5985  
Tropical nematology. 6305

**CACODYLIC ACID**  
Defoliation effects on forest ecology. 4080

**CADMIUM**  
Cadmium salts. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2368

**CADOGENIUS VILLOSUS**  
*Eurygenius villosus* Champion, a Colombian species of *Cadogenius* Heller (Coleoptera: Anthicidae: *Eurygeniinae*. 3085

**CADRA CAUTELLA**  
Temporal distribution of *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst and *Cadra cautella* Walker on temperature gradients. 1917  
Reproduction in the *Pyalididae* (Lepidoptera). I. Post-embryonic development and structure of the male reproductive systems of *Cadra cautella* and *Plodia interpunctella*. 2591  
Nutrition of the almond moth. I. Analysis and improvements of the experimental diet. 3302  
Studies on sex pheromones of *Pyalididae*. Changes in the quality of the sex pheromone in the female almond moth, *Cadra cautella* Walker (Phycitinae). 3841  
Studies on sex pheromones of *pyralididae*. II. Mass rearing of virgin females of the almond moth, *Cadra cautella* Walker (Phycitinae). 3880  
Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. 4864  
Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4867  
Functional response to host density in a parasitic wasp, with reference to population regulation. 5640

**CAECAL COCCIDIOSIS**  
The physio-pathology of chicken caecal coccidiosis: Experimental study of immunogenesis, action of specific antilymphocytic sera. 4809

**CAENACIS**  
Some biological notes on the pteromalid (Hym., Chalcidoidea) genera *Caenacis* Foerster, *Cecidostiba* Thomson and *Hobbya* Delucchi, with descriptions of two new species. 6

**CAFFEINE**  
The genetic effects of caffeine in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 923  
Caffeine-induced activation of contraction in stick insect skeletal muscle. 3221  
Loss of chromosomes and nondisjunction induced by caffeine in *Drosophila*. 5726

**CALANDRA ORYZAE**  
The use of *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig., *Calandra oryzae* L. and *Tribolium confusum* Duv. for the detection of pesticides and for the evaluation of some extractive techniques. 2547

**CALAPHIS MANITOBENSIS**  
*Calaphis manitobensis*, a new aphid collected on *Betula pumila* in Manitoba (Homoptera: Aphididae). 693

**CALCIFICATION (PHYSIOLOGICAL)**  
Influence of *Streptococcus equisimilis* on sites of endochondral ossification in swine. 3579  
Hypercalcemia and gastro-duodenal ulcerations. 6849  
Remarks concerning the experimental infestation of guinea pigs with the East African strain of *Trichinella spiralis*. 6946

**CALCIUM**  
The role of calcium and cell permeability in the disease blossom-end rot of tomatoes. 988  
A note on the occurrence of watercore breakdown in apples during 1966. 1583  
Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate. 1776  
For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid. 1828  
The influence of varying dietary levels of magnesium, calcium and vitamin D on magnesium metabolism. 2341  
Permeability phenomena in plant disease. 2796  
Effects of diets low in calcium and/or phosphorus in lambs. 2903  
Studies on the blood chemistry of cattle in a herd infected with Johne's disease. 2930  
Recent advances in our knowledge of parturient paresis with particular reference to the role of vitamin D in its prevention. 2956  
Factors affecting the oxidation of glycerol-1-phosphate by insect flight-muscle mitochondria. 3815  
Are fertilizer programs related to fireblight and fruit disorders at harvest. 3933  
Fusarium wilt (race 2) of tomato: Calcium, pH, and micronutrient effects on disease development. 3974  
Effect of phytate on the apparent calcium requirements of chicks. (Abstract). 4190  
Effects of calcium levels in pullet developers. (Abstract). 4193  
Effect of food availability on rates of loss of 45calcium from *Hyphantria cunea* (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). 5268  
The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and leg muscles. 5456  
Phosphorus, potassium, calcium and magnesium requirements of Maryland tobacco grown on Monmouth soil. 5880  
Chemicals for control of cabbage clubroot - *Plasmiodiophora brassicae* Wor. IV. Effect on the pathogen. 5915  
Influence of pre- and post-harvest treatments on bitter pit of Granny Smith apples in the Goulburn Valley. 6104  
Feline osteodystrophy, its treatment and prevention. 6639



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CALCIUM CHLORIDE

Effect of a soluble fraction of oil seed meals on uptake of  $^{65}\text{Zn}$  from ca.mg. $^{65}\text{Zn}$ .phytate complexes by the chick'. 6690

Role of calcium in the nutritional etiology of a metabolic disorder in ruminants fed a high grain ration. 6857

## CALCIUM CHLORIDE

The effect of manganese on young poultry growth. 3575

Milk fever in the dog. 4262

How to prevent and remove mildew; home methods. 4959

Causes of can swelling and blackening of canned baby clams. 3. Bacteriology and chemistry of sea-bottom mud involved in can spoilage. 7069

## CALCIUM CYANAMIDE

Diplodia zeae (Schw.) Lev. and Gibberella zeae (Schw.) Petch. behavior against calcium cyanamide. 2738

Effect of herbicides on growing wheat applied simultaneously with calcium cyanamide fertilizers. 2860

The utilization of some nitrogen compounds by some cellulolytic fungi. 3351

The action of calcium cyanamide on the development of some basidiomycetes of wood. 5941

## CALCIUM GLUCONATE

Milk fever in the dog. 4262

## CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE

Effect of some disinfectants on the flacherie virus of the silkworm, Bombyx mori L. 4617

## CALCIUM ISOTOPES

Redistribution of  $^{45}\text{Ca}$  in Trifolium subterraneum L. and Antirrhinum majus L. 243

## CALCIUM NITRATE

Experiments with black mustard (Brassica nigra) and distribution of varying quantities of calcium nitrate fertilizer 1963 to 1966. 7993

## CALCIUM OXALATE

Origin of oxalic acid in Ca oxalate crystals in the malpighian tubes of the tent caterpillar, Malacosoma neustria testacea. 3881

## CALCIUM OXYTETRACYCLINE

Calcium oxytetracycline. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance. 7117

## CALCIUM PHOSPHATES

A histologic study of medullary bone of laying hens under different diet and housing conditions. 6789

## CALIFORNIA

Iron chlorosis in relation to irrigation practices. 6123

## CALIFORNIA ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS

Experimental exposure of deer to California encephalitis virus. 6530

## CALIFORNIA MASTITIS TEST

Pre-disposing factors in mastitis. III. Genetic influences on udder health. 6778

Influence of some preparations applied into the udder on the pH, microscopic cellular appearance, California Mastitis Test and on the content of catalase and chlorides in milk. 6837

## CALLIPHORA

Calliphora subalpina (Ringdahl) new for Denmark and other species of Calliphora (Dip-

tera: Calliphoridae) found on the stinkhorn (Phallus impudicus). 674

The effect of ecdysones on the maintenance and development of ocular imaginal discs in vitro. 1369

Fundamental properties of intensity, form, and motion perception in the visual nervous systems of Calliphora, phaenicia and Musca domestica. 3849

Houseflies, blowflies and cluster flies. 6901

## CALLIPHORA STYGIA

Developmental changes in the late larva of Calliphora stygia. I. Haemolymph. 1998

Developmental changes in the late larva of Calliphora stygia. I. Haemolymph. 2597

## CALLIPHORA VICINA

The fate of spores of Nosema apis Zander ingested by muscoid flies. 111

A first case of Macrocheles muscaedomesticae Scopoli, 1772 (Acarina: Mesostigmata) in Turkey. 1399

The inactivation of ecdysone in Calliphora erythrocephala Meigen. 3225

Size independent secretion by the corpus allatum of Calliphora erythrocephala. 3843

The possibilities of regulating the labial imaginal disc in Calliphora erythrocephala Meigen. 4594

Study of the corpus allatum in living larvae of the blow fly Calliphora erythrocephala Mg. (Diptera, Calliphoridae). 4606

Puparium formation in flies: Contraction to puparium induced by ecdysone. 5223

The development of fat bodies in the larvae of Calliphora erythrocephala Meig.. 5277

Some characteristics of glycogen from a fly pupa (Calliphora erythrocephala Meig.). 7642

Aspects of the morphogenesis, in organotypical culture in vitro, of the tracheal system in Diptera Calliphoridae. 7677

Changes taking place in the respiratory efficiency of isolated flight muscle sarcosomes, associated with the age of the blowfly, Calliphora erythrocephala. 7713

The polytenic chromosomes of the bristle forming cell of Calliphora erythrocephala with special consideration on the sex-linked heterozygous structure and the puff model during metamorphosis. 7748

## CALLIPHORIDAE

Contribution to the study of the genus Paralucilia Brauer and Bergenstamm, 1891 (Diptera, Calliphoridae). 1298

Mitotic activity in in vitro culture, in the oculoantennal discs of Calliphora erythrocephala Meig. larvae (Insecta, Diptera). 2560

Observations on the blowflies (Dipt., Calliphoridae) in Spitsbergen. 3123

The myiasis fly of the African aardvark (Orycteropus afer (Pallas)). 4852

Chemosterilization of screw-worm flies, Cochliomyia hominivorax (Coquerel) (Diptera: Calliphoridae): Influence of age at treatment and mating, effect on survival, and transfer of chemosterilant by contamination. 5275

Chemosterilant-induced increase in mating ability of male screw-worm flies (Diptera: Calliphoridae). 5276

Trehalose regulation of glucose-6-phosphate hydrolysis in blowfly extracts. 5317

## CALLIRHYTIS QUERCUSUTTONII

The alternate generation of Callirhytis quercusuttonii (Bassett) (Hymenoptera: Cynipoidea). 4038

## CALLOSE

The method of testing seed potatoes by mean of the callose (Igel-Lange) test. 292

## CALLOSOBRUCHUS CHINENSIS

Studies on interspecies competition between the azuki bean weevil and the southern cowpea weevil. III. Some characteristics of strains of two species. 5318

## CALLOSOBRUCHUS MACULATUS

Structure and metamorphosis of the malpighian tubules of Callosobruchus maculatus (F.) (Bruchidae: Coleoptera). 860

Response of some stored-product insects to Trogoderma granarium pheromones. 4625

Studies on interspecies competition between the azuki bean weevil and the southern cowpea weevil. III. Some characteristics of strains of two species. 5318

The development of male genital ducts and the associated structures in Callosobruchus maculatus (F.) (Bruchidae: Coleoptera). 5511

The larval and imaginal oenocytes of Callosobruchus maculatus (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). 5512

A note on the metamorphosis of the mid-gut epithelium in Callosobruchus maculatus (F.) (Bruchidae: Coleoptera). 5513

Visual centers during postembryonic life of Callosobruchus maculatus (F.). 5588

## CALLUS (PLANTS)

Callusomorphic stage in development of galls caused by Ustilago maydis (DC) CDA. on corn leaves. 2787

## CALOGLYPHUS

Research on oogenesis, fertilization, egg segmentation, and spermatogenesis in Caloglyphus berlesii Michael 1903 and C. michaeli Oudemans 1924 (Acari, Acaridae). 3263

## CALOPHASIA LUNULA

How do native insect parasites behave in relation to imported insect hosts, alien to the native fauna. 5695

## CALOPHYLLUM INOPHYLLUM

The piscicidal constituents of Calophyllum inophyllum Linn. 3070

## CALORIFIC VALUE

The energetics of the development of cabbage white Pieris brassicae L. (Lepidoptera). 1372

## CALOSOMA

A new species of Calosoma (Callisthenes) from the Middle East. 660

## CALVES

Experimental infection of calves with Myxovirus parainfluenza-3 and Pasteurella haemolytica. 340

The possible involvement of thiamine in the aetiology of cerebro-cortical necrosis. 1064

Enlarged thyroid glands in calves born to heifers fed a sole diet of Leucaena leucocephala. 1072



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CANINE DISTEMPER VIRUS

- The pathogenicity of *Chabertia ovina* in calves. 1131
- Pulmonary aspergillosis in the calf. 1669
- Salmonella infection in calves and other animals. II. Comparison of selective media. 2325
- A study of immunological reactions in bovine fascioloidiasis (*Fascioloides magna*). 2359
- Salmonellosis in calves. 2935
- Control of calf scours in the suckler cow herd. 2937
- The life history of *Cooperia pectinata* Ransom. 2997
- Brucellosis vaccination of calves. 3525
- Epizootologic and laboratory researches on *Aspergillus fumigatus* in fowl, young cattle and sheep. 3580
- Pathologic characteristics of renal lesions induced by S(Dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine in calves and rats. 3594
- On enzootics of anaerobic enterotoxemia in calves. 3602
- Adipose tissue in calves and lambs. 4107
- Calf fattening trials with oral administration of abdelin acid, aureomycin and chloramphenicol, under controlled environmental conditions. 4146
- A contribution to the prophylactic use of Gammatonin in calves. 4209
- Studies on the epizootology of gastrointestinal helminths in calves. 4281
- The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product. 4787
- Susceptibility of European Zebu crossbred cattle to lapinsed rinderpest vaccine. 6484
- Actinomycosis of mandible gingivae. 6494
- On antibody metabolism in pigs and calves, following the application of homologous and heterologous specific gamma-globulins. 6718
- Colostrum immunity against salmonella infection in calves. 6794
- Observations on crooked calf disease. 6814
- Lupine, a cause of crooked calf disease. 6815
- The role of *Escherichia coli* in gastroenteritis in newly-born calves in the District of Tolbuhin. 6832
- Investigations of antiviral substances present in normal horse and calf sera. 6883
- Base composition and thermal denaturation of DNA isolated from *Anaplasma marginale*. 7607
- Experimental infection of calves with bovine adenovirus types 1 and 2. 7876
- The sequential development of naturally occurring ostertagiasis in calves. 7930
- CAMELLIA**  
For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid. 1828
- Growing camellias. 5859
- CAMELS**  
Presence of antibodies against Rinderpest in dromedary in Chad. 2318
- Serological survey on the Rickettsioses in dromedary in Chad. 2319
- The natural occurrence of surra in the African longhaired fox. 4236
- Getting rid of camel mange. 6897
- CAMNULA PELLUCIDA**  
Synopsis and crossing over within a paracentric inversion in the grasshopper, *Camnula pellucida*. 4644
- CAMOMILE**  
The effect of trace elements on the yield and quality of camomile flowers and peppermint leaves. 7282
- CAMPONOTUS**  
On a new species of *Dexosarcophaga* Townsend, 1917 (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) whose larvae parasitize *Camponotus* (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). 3115
- Food gathering behavior of the ant, *Camponotus noveboracensis* (Fitch) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 4499
- Insect venoms, attractants, and repellents. XI. Massoilactone from two species of formicine ants, and some observations on constituents of the bark oil of *Cryptocarya massaia*. 5257
- CAMPOPLEX HAYWARDI**  
Heat-extraction technique for recovery of potato tuberworm larvae from potato tubers. 2029
- CAMPTOCHIRONOMUS TENTANS**  
Electron-microscope studies of rickettsiella chironomi in the midge *Camptochironomus tentans*. 3309
- CANACE**  
Plastron respiration in the marine fly *Canace*. 7617
- CANACEIDAE**  
Plastron respiration in the marine fly *Canace*. 7617
- CANADA**  
Susceptibility of several forest insects of British Columbia to commercially produced *Bacillus thuringiensis*. I. Studies on the physiological properties of some commercial products. 3253
- Mastitis. 3541
- CANCER**  
The history of investigation of tumors in animals. 430
- Epidermal chalone and mitotic control in the Vx2 epidermal tumour. 2896
- Avian virus-induced tumors. 4242
- Agricultural pesticides and their detractors. 7080
- Maximum place of work concentrations of health-endangering industrial materials. 7154
- CANDIDA**  
Contribution to the study of bovine mastitis due to fungi. 4125
- Yeasts and yeast-like fungi in the genital organs of cows and heifers. V. Genital candidiasis and abortions caused by yeasts belonging to the genera *Candida*, *Trichosporon* and *Saccharomyces*. 6608
- CANDIDA ALBICANS**  
Variability in *Candida albicans* (Robin) Berkhout. I. Studies on morphology and biochemical activity. 1655
- Cell wall composition of the mycelial and blastospore forms of *Candida albicans*. 1658
- Response and specificity of antibodies for *Candida albicans*. 1665
- Studies on the antigenic activities of yeasts. II. Isolation and inhibition assay of oligosaccharides from acetolysate of mannan of *Candida albicans*. 1707
- Factors influencing growth and morphology of *Candida albicans* in a marine environment. 1820
- Establishment and treatment of cutaneous *Candida albicans* infection in the rabbit. 2316
- Inactivation of *Candida albicans* by ultraviolet radiation. 2897
- Phenethyl alcohol and tryptophol: Autoantibiotics produced by the fungus *Candida albicans*. 3059
- The in vivo interaction of *Candida albicans* and *Salmonella typhimurium*. 3577
- Candida albicans* as a producer of serotonin. 3710
- Immunofluorescent and immunophoretic data on antigenic properties of *Candida albicans*. 6490
- Relationships of X-irradiation to the enhancement of *Candida albicans* infections. 6599
- Genus *Candida* Berkhout. IX. Continuous cultivation of *Candida albicans*. 7803
- Studies on the antigenic activities of yeast. III. Isolation and inhibition assay of the oligosaccharides from acid-hydrolysate of mannan of *Candida albicans*. 7809
- CANINE DISTEMPER**  
Studies on prevention of mink-distemper. 401
- The pathogenesis of experimental distemper in mice. 2350
- B.V.A. distemper pilot scheme. 2961
- Histological, immuno-fluorescent and histochemical studies on the behavior of the inclusion bodies in canine distemper. 3569
- Experiences about the tolerance and use of Stagloban in the dog. 4836
- The use of measles vaccines in the immunization of the dog. 6453
- Sprayable or subcutaneously administrable vaccine for the immunization of mustelines against distemper and process for its preparation. Patent 3,420,934. 6454
- The natural occurrence of canine L. icterohaemorrhage infection. A survey during ten years (October 1957-September 1967). 6463
- Resistance against canine distemper induced by measles virus. I. Measles vaccination in the presence of distemper antibodies. 6782
- Clinical pattern of nervous distemper. 7908
- CANINE DISTEMPER VIRUS**  
Use of alveolar macrophages for cultivation of canine distemper virus. 7862



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CANINE HEPATITIS VACCINES

### CANINE HEPATITIS VACCINES

Attenuated infectious canine hepatitis live virus vaccine and method of producing same. Patent 3,432,391.

2298

### CANKER

Comandra rust damage to ponderosa pine in Oregon and Washington.

2104

Eradicating citrus canker from New Zealand.

2732

Apple and pear canker.

2762

Citrus cankeroid.

3356

*Pseudomonas syringae* infection of sweet cherry fruit in Utah.

3934

Discovery and distribution of *Fusicoccum* canker of Russian olive in Illinois.

3950

Live oak in Mississippi infected by *Endothia parasitica*.

3992

Disease control in nonbearing orchards.

4699

Perennial canker and bull's eye rot of apples.

6007

### CANNED FOOD

*Salmonella* food poisoning associated with imported canned meat.

7050

Causes of can swelling and blackening of canned baby clams. 3. Bacteriology and chemistry of sea-bottom mud involved in can spoilage.

7069

### CANNING

Oscillopolarographic determination of parathion, paraoxon, and p-nitrophenol in fortified canned peaches following thin layer chromatography.

3659

### CANTACADERINAE

Notes on the systematics and morphology of the lacebug subfamily Cantacaderinae (Hemiptera: Tingidae).

790

### CANTALOUPE

Heat pasteurization and chemical fungicides for control of *Fusarium* rot of California cantaloupes.

263

We Squashed the weeds.

326

The inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew in the cantaloupe variety seminole.

5953

### CANTHARIDAE

New Malthodes from western North America (Coleoptera: Cantharidae).

4382

Coleoptera: Cantharidae, Malachiidae and Dasytidae from New Caledonia, New Hebrides and Fiji in Bishop Museum, Honolulu.

5170

### CANTHARIDES

On the biosynthesis of cantharidins. I.

5594

### CANTHARIDIN

The breeding of *Lytta vesicatoria* in the laboratory and demonstration of cantharidin synthesis in larvae.

5468

On the biosynthesis of cantharidins. I.

5594

### CAPILLARIA OBSIGNATA

Efficacy of several drugs for control of poultry nematodes. (Abstract).

4272

Coumaphos, a new anthelmintic for control of *Capillaria obsignata*, *Heterakis gallinarum*, and *Ascaridia galli* in chickens.

6940

### CAPILLARIES

Observation of the migrant larva of *Trichinella spiralis* in the capillary blood.

1769

### CAPELLA BURSA-PASTORIS

Selective herbicides control weeds in lucerne at Cowra.

2262

Observations on *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in Manitoba.

2646

Physiologically active substance in *Capsella bursa-pastoris*.

3058

Selective herbicides control weeds in lucerne at Cowra.

7854

### CAPTAN

The present state of the knowledge concerning the influence of fungicides on the fermentation of grape juices.

1145

A check of the resistance to washing of various pesticides on apples and grapes.

3028

Effect of pre-harvest spray of sodium orthophenyl phenate and Captan on the control of decay in Anab-e-Shahi grapes (*Vitis vinifera* Linn.).

3393

Fungus diseases of cotton seedlings in Egypt.

3972

The effect of different fungicides on the yeast flora during the treatment of grape vines.

4329

Efficiency of some fungicides in the disinfection of the carnation roots.

4692

Disease control in nonbearing orchards.

4699

Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables.

5899

Botran used as an orchard spray vs. Botran in the hydrocooler and control of post-harvest decay of peaches.

5904

Dogwood diseases.

5944

Field biology and control of *Phytophthora parasitica* on papaya (*Carica papaya*) in Hawaii.

5967

Tomato leaf mould: Its assessment and effects on yield.

6089

*Fusarium* foot-and-stem disease of the carnation.

6127

Bioassay of captan by zebrafish larvae.

7082

A field comparison of fungicides as medium volume sprays on apples.

7795

### CARABIDAE

Residual effect of a number of insecticides on adults of the carabid *Pseudophonus rufipes* (Dej.).

79

*Carabus* (*Procrustes*) *mulstantianus* Mor. n. *nurdagensis* nov.

596

The discovery of a new *Damaster* from Formosa (Coleoptera, Carabidae).

606

Investigations into the ecology of the Coleoptera fauna of coastal cultivated land near Greifswald. Part I. The Carabid fauna adjacent to fields and pastures with intermediate field borders.

1007

A new *Pseudanophthalmus* from an epigeal environment in West Virginia (Coleoptera: Carabidae).

1212

A revision of the ground beetles belonging to *Scaphinotus*, subgenus *Brennus* (Coleoptera, Carabidae).

1253

New or little known Australian Carabidae in the Frey Museum (Col.).

1300

*Chrysocarabus splendens ammonius najacensis* sr. nova (Col. Carabidae).

1317

The larva of *Miscodera arctica* Payk. (Col., Carabidae).

1354

On the evolution of Carabids' scent gland secretion. On Arthropod defense substances.

1470

Some new and little known ground beetles (Coleoptera, Carabidae) of the USSR and neighboring countries.

2498

Considerations on the distribution of some genera of Coleoptera, Carabidae and Chrysomelidae in the Appenine mountains of Italy.

2506

Variation and distribution of the intertidal beetle *Halocoryza arenaria* (Darlington) in Mexico and the United States (Coleoptera: Carabidae).

2667

A monographic revision of the American *Galeritini* (Coleoptera, Carabidae).

3124

The Carabidae of Estonia.

3211

Hedges. IV. A comparison between the Carabidae of a hedge and field site and those of a woodland glade.

3261

The larva of *Carabus* (*Hygrocarabus* Thoms.) *variolosus variolosus* Fabr. and its position in the larval system of genus *Carabus* L. (Coleoptera, carabidae).

3753

Remarks on fluctuations in density of Carabidae populations.

3824

Description of the larva of *Parena* (*Parena*) *perforata* (Bates), with some notes on its life history (Carabidae).

3825

Biology, ecology and distribution of *Amara pseudocommunis* Burak. (Coleoptera, Carabidae).

4467

Prothetely in Carabidae of the genus *Pterostichus*.

4577

Beetle finds in the South Ticino, July 1964.

5043

Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Cicindelidae and Carabidae: Carabini.

5096

Cave Carabidae (Coleoptera) of Mammoth Cave, part II.

5211

Histo-morphology of the ovariole in *Pherosophus hilaris*, Fabr. (Chrabidae: Coleoptera).

5401

Synoptic tables of larvae and imagoes of the species of the family Chrysotribax Reitter. (Col. Carabidae).

5548

On polymorphism within a chromosomes from populations of ground beetles *Carabus auronitens* Fabr.

5745

Three new cave trechines from Mexico (Coleoptera: Carabidae).

7430

Study of the new Mexican *Carabus* of the state of New Leon (Insecta, Coleoptera, Carabidae).

7437

A contribution to the Coleoptera fauna of the Ostufer der Muritz nature reserve (southern part) (Coleoptera: Carabidae, Coccinellidae).

7445

The new *Polpochila* of Mexico and Bolivia (Insecta, Coleoptera, Carabidae).

7514

New *Carabus* forms from Anatolia (Col., Carabidae).

7538



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CARBARYL

- The carabid fauna of the Hoher Vogelsberg nature conservation park. 7696
- CARABUNIA MYERSI**  
Studies on the life history and biological control of the spittlebug, *Clastoptera undulata* Uhler (Cercopidae: Hemiptera). 3802
- CARABUS**  
The larva of *Carabus* (*Hygrocarabus* Thoms.) *variolosus variolosus* Fabr. and its position in the larval system of genus *Carabus* L. (Coleoptera, carabidae). 3753
- CARAUZIUS MOROSUS**  
Observations on the infrastructure of the crystalline cells in the eye of the phasid *Carausius morosus* Br. Are these cells made of simple dioptric elements. 1483  
The embryonic development of the brain in paurometabolic insects. A study on *Carausius morosus* and *Periplaneta americana*. 2007  
Caffeine-induced activation of contraction in stick insect skeletal muscle. 3221
- CARBAMATES**  
Metabolism of methylcarbamate insecticides by the NADPH2-requiring enzyme system from houseflies. 4  
Controlling the Mexican bean beetle. 56  
Residual effect of a number of insecticides on adults of the carabid *Pseudophonus rufipes* (Dej.). 79  
The effective breadth and action of Temik. (Experiences from Germany). 135  
The gypsy moth threat in America. 216  
A note on the control of the semi-cooper, *Achaea Janata* L., on castor. 291  
Rapid cleanup for carbaryl, using channel layer chromatography. 476  
Collaborative study of the thin layer chromatographic method for carbaryl residues in apples and spinach. 486  
Factors influencing the selectivity of herbicides. 500  
Studies of toxicity and enzyme activity resulting from interaction between chlorinated hydrocarbon and carbamate bon and carbamate insecticides. (Abstract). 512  
Metabolism of the chemosterilant hempa by carbamateresistant house flies. 1352  
Indices of weed-crop interference in *Zea mays* Linn. 1633  
Carbamate esters of 8-quinolinols. 1841  
Systemic pesticides for control of sting and stubby-root nematodes on vegetables. 2239  
Acetylcholinesterase insensitivity in the Biarra strain of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus*, as a cause of resistance to organophosphorus and carbamate acaricides. 2647  
Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control. 2692  
Mechanical means for weed control in rice fields. 3075  
Physiological factors influencing the toxicity of carbamate insecticides to insects. 3193
- Chemical control of an organophosphorus- and carbamateresistant strain of *Boophilus microplus* (Can.) from Queensland. 3271  
Genetical investigations on a strain of house-flies resistant to organophosphorus and carbamates. 3325  
Pesticide pollution control. 3651  
The effects of an acute insecticide stress on a semi-enclosed grassland ecosystem. 3655  
Protection of bees through the use of insecticides, harmless or only slightly dangerous to bees. 3803  
A flower blight of chrysanthemum in South Florida. 3955  
Corn earworm threatens snapbeans. 4031  
A note on the nematicidal properties of 'Sevin'. 4051  
New herbicides for controlling weeds in upland rice. 4076  
Some remarks on plant protection preparation-tolerances. 4292  
Halobenzyl carbamates. Patent 3,442,892. 4336  
Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557  
Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759  
Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876  
Bombs away on bugs. 5194  
VPI cockroach research. 5339  
Grasshopper control, 1969. 5411  
The relation between temperature and lethal action of carbaryl on adults on the housefly and the oriental housefly (Diptera: Muscidae). 5490  
Pasture mosquito resistance in California. 5590  
Lace bugs. 5661  
Bagworm. 5662  
European pine shoot moth. 5663  
Studies with two systemic fungicides, benlate and thiabendazole. 5962  
Transitory yellowing of rice in Taiwan. 6097  
Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* Guen. 6150  
Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162  
Studies on a biological and a chemical method of controlling the dark rice field mosquito in Louisiana. (abstracts). 6168  
Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188  
Alfalfa weevil control, 1969. 6206  
Grasshopper control 1969. 6207  
Insect pests of barley and their control. 6231  
Essay on insecticidal treatments on the apple fruit fly, *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh) in southwest Quebec. 6237
- Halo-substituted phenoxyethyl carbamates and derivatives thereof. Patent 3,439,021. 6334  
On the effect of Sevin on sexual functions of warm-blooded animals. 6439  
DDT and related chlorinated hydrocarbons: Their metabolism in the chick and their induction of microsomal enzymes. 7142  
Symptoms of intoxications by poisonous pesticides. (JPRS 46216) 7143  
Effect of carbaryl on the neuroendocrine system of rats. 7201  
Teratogenic action of carbaryl in beagle dogs. 7202  
The metabolism of 3,4-dichloropropionanilide in plants. Partial purification and properties of an aryl acylamidase from rice. 7246  
Substituted and unsubstituted N-lower alkyl benzhydrylcarbamates as herbicides. Patent 3,431,099. 7358  
Substituted phenyl-N-methylcarbamates. Cholinesterase inhibition and insecticidal action. 7382  
The formation of a rudimentary spermatophore by the red bollworm. 7586  
The cereal leaf beetle in Ohio. 7647  
Disease and insect control; spray schedules for the control of pests in backyard fruits. 7761  
Fish brain cholinesterase: Its inhibition by carbamates and automatic assay. 7974
- CARBAMYL**  
Carbamyl phosphate synthetase in the chick. 3502
- CARBARYL**  
Controlling the Mexican bean beetle. 56  
Residual effect of a number of insecticides on adults of the carabid *Pseudophonus rufipes* (Dej.). 79  
The gypsy moth threat in America. 216  
A note on the control of the semi-cooper, *Achaea Janata* L., on castor. 291  
Rapid cleanup for carbaryl, using channel layer chromatography. 476  
Collaborative study of the thin layer chromatographic method for carbaryl residues in apples and spinach. 486  
Compatibility studies on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with chlorinated hydrocarbons. 1010  
Distribution of radioactivity in milk resulting from oral administration of <sup>14</sup>C-labeled carbaryl. 1137  
Studies of losses of pesticides during sample preparation. 1142  
Insecticidal dusts against Japanese beetles and European chafers for disinsectization of transport vehicles. 1389  
Contribution to the study of the mode of action of certain synthetic insecticides, most particularly of Lindane, and of the phenomena of resistance to these compounds in *Musca domestica* L. 1457  
Biotic factors involved in crucifer aphid outbreaks following insecticide application. 2039



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CARBOFURAN

- The effects of IPC, CIPC, Sevin and Zectran on *Bacillus subtilis*. 2132
- The effect of some pesticides on the soil invertebrate fauna in the South Taiga Zone in the Perm Region (USSR). 2238
- Nature of the water-soluble metabolites of carbaryl in bean plants and their fate in rats. 2267
- Eradication efforts against tropical bont tick, *Amblyomma variegatum* in the Virgin Islands. 2354
- Removal of DDT, malathion, and carbaryl from tomatoes by commercial and home preparative methods. 2398
- Effects of lindane and carbaryl on insects, soil and plant nitrogen, and grain yield of rice. 2445
- The spined citrus bug--*Biprorulus bibax* Bredd. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). 2804
- Aspects of trapping slugs with metaldehyde and bran. (abstract). 3493
- The effects of an acute insecticide stress on a semi-enclosed grassland ecosystem. 3655
- Protection of bees through the use of insecticides, harmless or only slightly dangerous to bees. 3803
- Insect control for garden vegetables. 3916
- Corn earworm threatens snapbeans. 4031
- A note on the nematocidal properties of 'Sevin'. 4051
- Some remarks on plant protection preparation-tolerances. 4292
- First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441
- Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557
- Thiram thins Granny Smith apples. 4726
- Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759
- The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761
- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876
- Bombs away on bugs. 5194
- Biology and control of leopard moth on pear trees in the United Arab Republic. 5294
- The relation between temperature and lethal action of carbaryl on adults on the housefly and the oriental housefly (Diptera: Muscidae). 5490
- Lace bugs. 5661
- Bagworm. 5662
- European pine shoot moth. 5663
- Susceptibility of an alfalfa leafcutting bee to residues of insecticides on foliage. 5668
- Transitory yellowing of rice in Taiwan. 6097
- Field studies on the chemical control of the stem borer *Chilo partellus* on hybrid sorghum in India. 6143
- Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichrocercis punctiferalis* Guen. 6150

- Insecticide control of *Heliothis punctigera* Wal-lengr. II. Linsced crop, 1961. 6159
- Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162
- Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188
- Insecticidal field treatments for the control of the European corn borer. *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hubner) in Southwestern Quebec, 1967. 6193
- Chemical control of codling moth with DDT and sevin, the resistance problem of codling moth to DDT and additional observations on the effect of fruit thinning of sevin. 6195
- San Jose scale (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*). 6199
- Ecology of insect vectors, forecasting, and chemical control. 6205
- The South African carnation roller moth *Epichoristodes acerbelli* (Walk.) Diakonoff. 6220
- The oriental fruit moth and its control. 6223
- The codling moth and its control. 6224
- Control of the corn earworm on sweet corn in Eastern Nebraska. 6256
- All we know about pink bollworms. 6271
- On the effect of Sevin on sexual functions of warm-blooded animals. 6439
- Effects of the insecticide Sevin on survival and growth of the cockle clam *Clinocardium nuttalli*. 7094
- Effect of carbaryl on the neuroendocrine system of rats. 7201
- Teratogenic action of carbaryl in beagle dogs. 7202
- The formation of a rudimentary spermatophore by the red bollworm. 7586
- The cereal leaf beetle in Ohio. 7647
- The cotton leaf weevil, *Bucculatrix thurberiella* Busck. The history, habits, biology and methods of control. 7839
- Effects of insecticides on algae. 7976
- CARBOFURAN**
- Codling moth control with carbofuran. 5547
- Yield reduction of oats caused by the cereal leaf beetle. 6222
- CARBOHYDRASES**
- The distribution and activity levels of carbohy-drases in the alimentary canal of the cockroach, *Blaberus craniifer* Burmeister. 2617
- The specificities of alimentary canal carbohy-drases of the cockroach, *Blaberus craniifer* Burmeister. 2618
- CARBOHYDRATES**
- The biochemistry of the insect fat body. 110
- The biochemistry of sugars and polysaccharides in insects. 176
- The effect of the amount of blood taken and additional carbohydrate nutrition on oogenesis in females of bloodsucking mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera, Culicidae) of various weights and ages. 903

- Relationship between indole production, nitrate production and carbohydrate fermentation in *Vibrio cholerae*. 1090
- Changes in reducing carbohydrates and trehalose during development of eggs from young and old *Tenebrio molitor* L.. 1432
- Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult *Taenia taeniaeformis*: V. Glycogen synthesis, metabolic endproducts, and carbon balances of glucose and glycerol utilization. 1732
- Developmental changes in the late larva of *Cal-liphora stygia*. I. Haemolymph. 1998
- Some observations on chemoreception in the an-tennae of the centipede, *Scolopendra sub-spinipes* Leach (Mandibulata-Chilopoda). 2062
- Carbohydrate reserves in mountain range plants with respect to phenological stage of develop-ment and artificial defoliation. 2446
- Changes in reducing carbohydrates and trehalose during development of eggs from young and old *Tenebrio molitor* L.. 3235
- Nutrients derived from the fungus cultured by the fungusgrowing ant *Atta columbiana* tonsipes. 3240
- The effect of the amount of blood taken and additional carbohydrate nutrition on oogenesis in females of blood-sucking mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera, Culicidae) of various weights and ages. 3886
- Incorporation of palmitate-1-C14 into lipids of the blowfly during flight. 3892
- Influence of dietary fat, soybean meal treatment and antibiotic supplementation on growth of chicks fed different carbohydrates. 4120
- Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L.. 4518
- An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531
- Oxidative metabolism of carbohydrates in phytophagous insects. I. Glycolysis in the cotton stainer *Dysdercus fasciatus* Signoret (Pyrr-hocoridae, Hemiptera). 5189
- Selective control of hoary alyssum in alfalfa. 6355
- Herbicide treatment effect on carbohydrate levels of alligatorweed. 6397
- Mechanisms of pathogenesis in *Listeria mono-cytogenes* infection. III. Carbohydrate metabo-lism. 6866
- Ancylostoma caninum*: Food reserves and changes in composition with age in third stage larvae. 6928
- Volatile fatty acids excreted by *Fasciola hepatica*, L.. 7006
- A comparison of the carbohydrate composition of the hemolymph and fat body of *Phormia regina* during larval development. 7718
- Isolation of collagens of high hydroxyproline, hydroxylysine and carbohydrate content from muscle layer of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and pig kidney. 7941
- CARBON**
- Influence of some aminotriazine herbicides on some soil fungi. 537



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CARBOXYLESTERASE

- Use of carbon to reduce uptake of insecticidal soil residues by crop plants. Effects of carbon on insecticide adsorption and toxicity in soils. 2419
- A method for comparing feeding rates in mosquito larvae. 2563
- The distribution, excretion, and metabolites of maleic hydrazide in rats and a method for the detection of metaldehyde in plants. 3026
- Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. XI. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of cucumber mildew. 3399
- Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. XII. In vitro activity of C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl dinitrophenols and their esters and ethers against the spores of *Venturia inaequalis* and other fungi. 3400
- Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. X. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of barley mildew. 3401
- Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. IX. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C4 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of apple mildew. 3402
- Inactivation of herbicides by activated carbon and other adsorbents. 3716
- Production of cellulase, antibiotic and anti-tumor substances by growing *Eumyces ATCC 16425* Patent 3,438,864. 6445
- Populations of dalapon-decomposing bacteria in soil as influenced by additions of dalapon or other carbon sources. 7093
- Influence of atrazine and varied carbon and nitrogen amendments on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *Trichoderma viride* in soil. 7236
- The carbon-fluorine bond in compounds of biological interest. 7348
- CARBON COMPOUNDS**
- Stability of taxonomic characters in cultures of *Diplodia* and related genera as influenced by various carbon sources. (Abstract). 4330
- CARBON DIOXIDE**
- The effect of bioclimate on the communication system of night-flying moths. 170
- Growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* at different concentrations of oxygen and carbon dioxide. 523
- Fixation of carbon dioxide in the dark by the malic enzyme of bean and oat stem rust uredospores. 981
- Research note no.5: Pack sprayer for research plots. 1195
- Analysis of comparative effects of selected CO2 flow rates on mosquitoes using CDC light traps. 1530
- The effect of nucleases and nucleic acid synthesis inhibitors on sigma virus multiplication in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1979
- Volatile neutral compounds emanating from laboratory-reared colonies of the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3171
- Market quality of asparagus; effects of maturity at harvest and of high carbon dioxide atmospheres during simulated transit. 3384
- Factors affecting protein synthesis in *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Cestoda). 3623
- Breakdown and weight loss in Red Jonathan apples in controlled atmosphere storage. 3639
- Effect of prometryne on <sup>14</sup>CO2 fixation in cotton and soybean. 3707
- Evidence of a variant of the vesicular stomatitis virus (Indiana strain) which confers a retarded sensitivity to carbonic gas in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4584
- Experimental induction of androgenesis, gynogenesis, and polyploidy in *Bombyx mori* by treatment with CO2 gas. 4647
- Trials with carbon dioxide, light and growth substances on forest tree plants. 4909
- A carbon dioxide bait trap for collecting ticks and fleas from animal burrows. 4972
- Evolution toward a single phenotype and persistence of the molting glands in *Locusta migratoria cinerascens*, gregarious phase, under the influence of carbonic gas. Experimental and ultrastructural study. 5498
- Comparative studies on blood-stream and culture forms of *Trypanosoma lewisi*-I. Oxygen utilization, carbon dioxide production and glucose uptake. 6625
- Oxygen and carbon dioxide affect the growth of wood-decaying fungi. 7027
- Stimulatory effects of gibberellins on the growth of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* (Chick). 7224
- CARBON DISULFIDE**
- Reduction in mortality of peach trees following preplant soil fumigation. 2103
- Disinfection in parasitoses. 4148
- CARBON ISOTOPES**
- Structure of cyasterone, a novel C29 insect-moulting substance from *Cyathula capitata*. 163
- Urinary conversion products of injected progesterone-4-<sup>14</sup>C in the domestic fowl. 332
- Studies on wheat plants using <sup>14</sup>C-labelled compounds. XXII. Incorporation into wheat protein. 536
- Distribution of radioactivity in milk resulting from oral administration of <sup>14</sup>C-labeled carbaryl. 1137
- Studies of losses of pesticides during sample preparation. 1142
- The effects of gibberellin on the metabolism of ethanol-soluble constituents in the cotyledons of hazel seeds (*Corylus avellana* L.). 1173
- Metabolism of diazinon-C<sup>14</sup> in western corn rootworm beetles. 3176
- Digestibility studies with cellulose-U-C<sup>14</sup> on larvae of the pale western cutworm, *Agrotis orthogonia*. 3244
- Dynamics of the permeation of nematodes by water, nematocides and other substances. 3456
- Incorporation of palmitate-<sup>1</sup>-C<sup>14</sup> into lipids of the blowfly during flight. 3892
- Utilization of larval cholestrol-4-C<sup>14</sup> for reproduction in house flies fed unlabeled cholesterol in the adult diet. 5481
- Oxidative metabolism of C<sup>14</sup>-labeled Baygon by living house flies and by house fly enzyme preparations. 5604
- Metabolic activity of pea root ribosomes under conditions of boron deficiency. 5877
- DDT-C<sup>14</sup> translocation in alfalfa. 6270
- Synthesis of saturated long chain fatty acids from sodium acetate-<sup>1</sup>-C<sup>14</sup> by *Mycoplasma*. 6772
- The conversion of glutamate to alanine in the tsetse fly (*Glossina morsitans*). 7582
- CARBON TETRACHLORIDE**
- Some effects of route of administration and dilution on the toxicity of carbon tetrachloride drenches for sheep. 361
- Destruction of wasps. 743
- Saw-toothed grain beetle. 3641
- CARBON-14**
- The metabolism of piperonyl butoxide in the rat with C<sup>14</sup> in the methylenedioxy or alpha-methylene group. 3037
- CARBONATES**
- Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion. Part II. 4913
- Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango. 6035
- Relationship of iron, manganese, and bicarbonate to chlorosis of rice grown in calcareous soil. 6039
- CARBONYL COMPOUNDS**
- 2,3- Pentanedione as an attractant for Hippelates (Diptera: Chloropidae). 5771
- CARBONYL GROUP**
- Action of microorganisms on the peroxides and carbonyls of fresh lard. 7066
- CARBOPHENOTHION**
- A note on the control of the semi-cooper, *Achaea Janata* L., on castor. 291
- Procedure for semi-quantitative confirmation of some organophosphorus pesticide residues in plant extracts. 2426
- Consistency of Rst values of six organophosphorus pesticides resolved by thin-layer chromatography in the presence of plant extracts without elaborate clean-up. 2453
- Studies on the strawberry mite (*Tetranychus telarius* (L.)). 6161
- Mealybugs. 7819
- Ridding groundnut of red hairy caterpillar. 7837
- Gas chromatography using an electron absorption detector. 8005
- CARBOXYL GROUP**
- Anticoagulant composition containing 6,7-disubstituted quinoline - 3-carboxylates. Patent 3,448,193. 7364
- CARBOXYLESTERASE**
- Two types of carboxylesterase degrading malathion in resistant houseflies and their inhibition by synergists. 3859



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

### CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

The effect of furan series' carboxylic acid N, N-bis-(2-chloroethyl) hydrazides and N, N-bis-(2-chloroethyl) amides on the growth of transplantable tumours and haematopoiesis of rats and mice.

6543

### CARBOXYPEPTIDASES

Pancreatic enzymes initiating excystation of *Eimeria acervulina* sporozoites.

6554

### CARCASSES

Leucosis in swine as a finding from carcass inspection.

2281

Fatty tissue biopsy in pigs.

2299

Effect of an iodophor on shelf life of poultry. (Abstract).

4238

A study of carcasses condemned for skin leukosis. (Abstract).

4284

### CARCINOGENESIS

Toxicity of pesticides to man: Risks from present levels.

7107

### CARCINOGENS

Aflatoxin metabolism by liver microsomal preparations of two different species.

2332

Combined action of Rous sarcoma virus and chemical carcinogen in rats.

6456

Effects of aflatoxin B1 on polysomal profiles and RNA synthesis in rat liver.

6793

Synergistic toxicity and carcinogenicity of 'freons' and piperonyl butoxide.

7160

### CARCINOMA

Tonsillar carcinoma in rural dogs.

405

Treatment of anal tumors with Honvan-Asta.

6559

Hepatocellular carcinoma in the dog.

6586

### CARDIASPINA DENSITEXTA

Uptake of water by eggs of *Cardiaspina densitexta* (Homoptera: Psyllidae) from leaf of host plant.

907

### CARICACEAE

Inter-species and inter-genera crosses in Caricaceae and their phytotechnical implications.

4696

### CAROTENES

Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pigments of green algae.

1821

Further data on hypovitaminosis A in swine.

3511

### CAROTENOIDS

Carotenoid compounds. Patent 3,408,406.

552

Carotenoid compounds. Patent 3,446,801.

7335

### CARPOCAPSA POMONELLA

Preliminary laboratory study on the effects of X rays on the fertility of the apple moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.).

86

The toxicity of insecticides to larvae of the codling moth, *Cydia pomonella* (L.). I. Intrinsic toxicity and toxicity and persistence. (Abstract).

95

Can one reconcile the control of San Jose scale (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.) with the fight against the carpocapsa (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.).

125

Laboratory tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner preparations against larvae of *Carpocapsa* (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.).

142

Investigations concerning the biological control of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)) by means of egg parasites of the genus *Trichogramma*.

161

The gypsy moth threat in America.

216

Research yields easily applied virus deadly to codling moth larvae.

276

What happens when sprays are no longer needed for control of codling moth.

282

Isolation of a sex pheromone of the codling moth.

2013

Artificial sex pheromones for the codling moth.

2014

Investigations concerning the control of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)) with the help of *Trichogramma embryophagum* (Hartig). (abstract).

2652

Sensitivity of Tortricidae larvae to the action of crystals associated with the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner, serotype I.

3269

Investigations concerning the control of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)) with the aid of *Trichogramma embryophagum* Hartig.

3276

Actual state of research in progress on integrated pest control in the case of Coccidae in France.

3430

Bioecology and chemical control of the apple codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) L. in Mendoza.

3436

Natural enemies of *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) and the effect of chemical treatment on their useful activity.

3819

Is it possible to predict apple moth infestations.

3868

Supplement to the Plant Protection bulletin.

3923

Observations on the second generation of *Carpocapsa* in the Loire valley.

4496

Study of the dependence of the population dynamic of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) on the fruit yield of the hostplant.

4755

Integrated control of fruit tree pests. Orchard mites. Orchard insects.

5292

New strategy against the codling moth.

5520

Codling moth control with carbofuran.

5547

Chemical control of codling moth with DDT and sevin, the resistance problem of codling moth to DDT and additional observations on the effect of fruit thinning of sevin.

6195

The codling moth and its control.

6224

### CARROTS

A contribution to the fight against the genuine carrot rust fly (*Psila rosae* FABR.) with liquid sprays and granular insecticides.

974

Controlling weeds in carrots.

1635

Mechanism of resistance of carrot roots to *Pythium aphanidermatum* (Eds.) Fitz.

2126

Progress and goals of chemical weed control.

2871

A new herbicide for use on cultivated plants.

3047

Lygus-bug feeding on developing carrot seed: Effect on plants grown from that seed.

3449

Virus diseases of celeriac and carrots in Europe.

6133

Guide lines for the testing of materials on carrot flies on carrots.

6169

Reduction of residues of heptachlor and chlordane in carrots with soil applications of activated carbon.

7085

### CARTILAGE

Influence of *Streptococcus equisimilis* on sites of endochondral ossification in swine.

3579

### CARYA ILLINOENSIS

Attractant and feeding responses of hickory suckworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks.

4514

### CASEIN

Effect of arginine or serine on the need for glycine by the chick fed amino acid or casein diets.

2273

Metabolism of blood proteins in hens during natural and artificial moulting.

2310

Collagenolytic activity of snake and spider venoms.

2435

Release of sialic acid from caseins of cow and buffalo milk by cow and buffalo rennets.

4791

Effect of a soluble fraction of oil seed meals on uptake of <sup>65</sup>Zn from ca.mg.<sup>65</sup>Zn.phytate complexes by the chick.

6690

### CASEIN HYDROLYZATES

*Sclerospora graminicola* axenic culture.

1591

### CASEOUS LYMPHADENITIS

Lympho cuts farm profits on sheep meat.

7863

### CASSAVA

Tropical nematology.

6305

### CASSIA OCCIDENTALIS

*Cassia occidentalis* toxicosis in cattle.

6717

### CASSIA TORA

Studies on the curative effect of *Cassia tora* seeds against ringworm in cattle.

1670

Effect of foliar spray of hormones on the rhizosphere mycoflora of leguminous weeds.

3711

### CASSIDA DEFLORATA

Influence of aphagous parasites on the regulation of the *Cassida deflorata* Suff. population.

3232

### CASSIDINAE

A statistical study of the taxonomy of Cassidinae (Col. Chrys.). (Abstract).

706

The species of the sub-family Cassidinae (Chrys., Col.) in Bulgaria.

5052

### CASTANEA

Growth of planted chestnut trees (*Castanea crenata*) in relation to soil nutrients in Korea.

528

### CASTORBEANS

A note on the control of the semi-cooper, *Achaea Janata* L., on castor.

291

A technique for evaluating varietal resistance of castor to castor jassid (*Empoasca flavescens* Fabricius).

2232

Resistance of dwarf-internode castor (*Ricinus communis*) to *Verticillium* wilt.

3946

A semi-synthetic diet for Eri-silkworm raising.

4492



- Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichocrois punctiferalis* Guen. 6150
- Countering the castor semi-looper. 6236
- Studies on the antifeedant against the caterpillars of *Pericallia rieini* F. (Aretiidae) and *Spodoptera littoralis* Boesd. (Noctuidae: Lepidoptera) on castor (*Ricinus communis* L.). 6259
- Bionomics of *Stethorus gilvifrons* Mulsant (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 7650
- CASTRATION**
- Effects of cortisone acetate on mammary development of rabbits under various endocrine conditions. 1694
- Mammary development in hypophysectomized castrated rabbits injected with, thyroxine, cortisone, and ovarian hormones. 2880
- Contribution to the question of the effect of radioactive iodine on thyroid function in goats. 3494
- Some effects of castration on the protocerebral neurosecretion of the females of *Polistes* (Hymenoptera, Vespidae). 4601
- CATAGLYPHIS BICOLOR**
- Optical orientation mechanisms in the homing behavior of *Cataglyphis bicolor* Fab. (Formicidae, Hymenoptera). 5671
- Homing in the ant *Cataglyphis bicolor*. 5672
- CATALASE**
- Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugarbeets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4785
- Metabolic substances of *Staphylococcus aureus* of bovine udder origin - a quantitative study. 6739
- Influence of some preparations applied into the udder on the pH, microscopic cellular appearance, California Mastitis Test and on the content of catalase and chlorides in milk. 6837
- Formation of symmetrical azo derivatives of monochlorotoluidines by peroxidatic catalysis. 7259
- Catalase inhibition in *Ascaridia galli*. 7942
- The influence of some biological and ecological factors on the catalase activity in *Ascaridia galli*. 7945
- CATALOGS**
- A preliminary list of Tachinidae (Diptera) from Japan. 664
- A provisional list of Irish Dolichopodidae (Diptera). 1240
- Notes on Coleoptera XI. (Comments on the genus *Heteropelidnota* Ohaus, with a description of a new species (Col. Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae). 1294
- The genera *Athlia* Erichson (Col. Scarabaeidae, Sericinae). 1295
- Planthoppers of the family Derbidae (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha) in the fauna of the USSR. 2474
- Neotropical Miridae, CI: Revision of the *Cylapus* Say complex with descriptions of genera and new species. 2479
- A contribution to the fauna of fleas in eastern Siberia. 2489
- Fig--wasps (Chalcidoidea) of Hong Kong I. Agaonidae. 2490
- A list of the type-specimens of Libellulidae and Corduliidae (Odonata) in the British Museum (Natural History). 2496
- Australian Blattidae (Blattodea). VI. Revision of the genus *Cosmozosteria* Stal. 2505
- The type-specimens of the Palearctic species of *Scolytus* Geoffr. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) in the Institute of Zoology collection, USSR Academy of Sciences (Leningrad). 2513
- A review of the Australian species of the genus *Ligyra* Newman (Hyperalonina olim) (Bombylidae: Diptera). 2515
- Studies on Australian Muscidae (Diptera). i. Some species of *Dichaetomyia* Malloch. 2516
- The subgeneric division of the genus *Bombus* Latrille (Hymenoptera: Apidae). 2521
- Australian Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea family Eulophidae, subfamily Elasmidae. 2522
- A new species of the genus *Bruchus* L. (Coleoptera, Bruchidae) from the USSR. 2533
- Species of the genus *Physeus* How. (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea), parasites of scale insects in the USSR. 2536
- Comparative morphology of the larvae of certain genera of fleas (Aphaniptera). 2598
- Faunistic-ecological review of synanthropic Diptera in the south of the Maritime Territory. 2636
- Virus diseases of lettuce. 2724
- Chemical weed control in Finland in 1887-1965. 2869
- Mite parasites of small mammals from scrub typhus foci in Australia. 2989
- Neotropical Miridae, CIV: Revision of types of the Museum of Natural History of Budapest, Hungary (Hemiptera). 3091
- Studies of Queensland Tetranychidae. 5. Records of the genus *Panonychus* from Queensland, with a note on the occurrence of *Panonychus citri* (McGregor) in New Guinea. 3095
- Studies of Queensland Tetranychidae. 3. Records of the genus *Tetranychus*. 3097
- A preliminary review of the Argentine genera and species of Stratiomyidae (Diptera). Part 2. Pachygasterinae. 3107
- Ichneumonological (Hym.) reports from Finland II. 3108
- The genera of the Argentine Noctuidae (Agrotinae, sensu Hampson), Lep. Het. 3113
- Monograph of the tribe Ibiidionni (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Part II. 3117
- New leaf-hoppers (Homoptera, Cicadinea) from southern and western Kazakhstan. 3120
- A monographic revision of the American Galeritini (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 3124
- Notes on some older types of neotropical Micropezidae with descriptions of new species (Diptera, Acalyptidae). 3131
- Common names of British insect and other pests. 3135
- A new species of the genus *Nyctonympha* Thompson, 1868, with a key for determining the Brazilian species (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). 3140
- Turf diseases. 3416
- Brassica diseases. 3418
- List of plant diseases recorded in Tasmania. 3419
- Herbicides in use. 3478
- To the fauna of ixodid ticks of Mongolia. 3744
- Catalog of the Coleoptera of Angola. 3747
- The entomology of the Isle of Rhum National Nature Reserve. 3775
- Mallophaga of domestic chickens from Cuba. 4268
- A new *Crompus* from New Caledonia. (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). 4359
- Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera) in the Manchester Museum. Part 5. 4360
- The Collembola of South Africa--2: The genus *Seira*. 4370
- Coleoptera of northeast Africa. Brentidae. 4373
- New species of *Meromyza* Mg. (Diptera, Chloropidae) from Transbaykalia. 4381
- New Malthodes from western North America (Coloptera: Cantharidae). 4382
- Chrysomelid beetles from the Papuan subregion, 5 (Eumolpinae, 3). 4388
- Lepidoptera of southern Spain. 4389
- Burmese Ichneumoninae V. 32. Genus *Naenaria* Cameron. 4392
- Hypocyphus nitidus* Palm (Col., Staphylinidae) in Oxfordshire: An addition to the British list. 4399
- On the genus *Dialineura* Rondani, 1856 (Diptera, Therevidae). 4409
- A review of darkling beetles of the tribe Leptodini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 4411
- Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of new species. Part 2. Subfamilies Porizontinae, Metopiinae and Diplazontinae. 4412
- New synonymy in the South African genus *Synaptothrips* Trybom (Thysanoptera) with a key to the species. 4414
- New and little known armoured scales (Homoptera: Diaspididae) from South Africa. 4. 4415
- Records and descriptions of Palearctic and south Asiatic Laspeyresini (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). 4417
- A revision of the subgenus *Hirtodrosophila* of the Old World, with descriptions of some new species and subspecies (Diptera, Drosophilidae, Drosophila). 4418
- Stenus* and *Megalopinus* Motschulsky genera and remarks on the subgenus *Tesnus* Rey, with a table of the Palearctic representatives (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). (54. Contribution to the knowledge of the *Stenus* genus). 4423



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CATECHOL

- Alticinae of New Guinea, III. Schenklingia and allies (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 4428
- On nocturnal darkling beetles of the genus *Melanesthes* Lac. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from central Kazakhstan. 4431
- Revision of the nominate subgenus *Sceliphron* Latreille (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) (Studies on the *Sceliphronini*, part I). 4435
- Taxonomy of the genus *Paluda* De Long 1937 (Homoptera Euscelidae). 4438
- Identification of the braconid parasites of rice borers (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 4440
- The identity of the British *Mondsynamma* Scott 1864 (Hcm., Miridae). 4442
- Studies on the Japanese gall midges II, two new and a known species of the genus *Camptomyia* from Kyushu (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). 4443
- New species of *Hypera* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from the Crimean Mountains. 4444
- New species of the genus *Trachina* Mg. (diptera, Tachnidae), parasites of injurious Lepidoptera in the Ussr. 4445
- Aradidae in the Bishop Museum, Honolulu (Hemiptera Heteroptera). 4533
- Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe Asilini (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central Asia. 4548
- Outline of Syrian parasitology. 4790
- Three new southern African species of *Oobius* Trjapitzin, 1963 (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae). 4988
- Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXV. Lepidoptera Hesperidae. 4998
- Notes of larvae of aquatic Coleoptera in the Ethiopian region (Western and Equatorial Africa). 4999
- Mosquitoes from the western Balkan mountains. 5001
- Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLIV. Coleoptera Elminthidae. 5016
- Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLIII. Orthoptera Eumastacidae. 5017
- New Melolonthids (Col.). 5036
- A key to all stages of the British species of the family Neobisiidae (Pseudoscorpiones: Diplosphyronida). 5037
- The genus *Trichopsidea* Westwood, with a discussion of its relation to other genera of Nemestrinidae (Diptera). 5049
- The Alysiinate (Hym. Braconidae) parasites of the Agromyzidae (Diptera). V. The parasites of *Liriomyza* Mik and certain small genera of Phytomyzinae. 5051
- Notes on the *Trigonoderus*-group (Hym., Chalcidoidea). 5056
- Contribution to the faunal list of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXI. Coleoptera Anthribidae. 5069

- Faunistic studies on some acari of the families Myobiidae and Cheyletidae, parasitizing on small mammals in Bulgaria. 5084
- The capture of Diptera Simuliidae by night in a dry grassland zone. 5086
- Investigation into the Synanthropic flies in the family Muscidae (Dipt.) in Bulgaria. 5088
- Catalogue of the Oedemeridae of Italy (Coleoptera). 5095
- Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Cicindelidae and Carabidae: Carabini. 5096
- Description of a new species of the genus *Bovicorina* Delamare Deboutteville 1947 (Colembola, Symphylla) and a key for identification of the species in the genus. 5097
- Notes on some larval and pupal chironomids (Diptera) from Lake Kariba, Rhodesia. 5101
- Contribution to the arthropod fauna of the resins of large caves and the kyffhausers. III. Coleoptera. 5103
- A revision of the fern aphids of Japan with descriptions of three new species (Homoptera: Aphididae). 5104
- The electrentomoid psocids (Psocoptera). 5105
- The genera of Palearctic Tortricidae. II. The subfamily Olethreutinae 7th part. Eucosmini (Heinr. 1923) tribe--continuation. 5115
- On the knowledge of German fleas. II. Fauna and Ecology of the fleas of birds (Insecta, Siphonaptera). 5121
- Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 10. Forficulinae (Forficulidae). 5122
- North American species of *Taeniopteryx* (Plecoptera, Insecta). 5132
- Preliminary note on a review of subgenus *Taeniothrips* (Isochaetothrips) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 5139
- New contribution to the knowledge of the Italian Psychodidae (Diptera). 5141
- Notes on synonymy of African Reduviidae. 5164
- Catalogue of the Coleoptera Cetoniidae in the Leiden Museum. I. *Goliathus* Lamarck, sensu lato. 5168
- Redescription of Sycaphaginae from Ceylon and India, with description of lectotypes, and a world catalogue of the Otitesellini (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Torymidae). 5169
- Friedrich Klugs material of Scolidae with especial reference to his type-specimens. 5239
- Studies on Opilioacarida (Arachnida). II. Redescription of *Paralarus hexophthalmus* (Redikorzev). 5350
- The Norwegian species of *Dichrorampha* Gn. Lep. Tortricidae. 5505
- The gamasid mites (Parasitiformes, Gamasoidea) of the Pavlodar province of Kazakhstan. 6906
- Investigation into the Helminthid fauna of deer (*Capreolus* (*apreolus* L.) in the Bulgaria. II. Material on the Helminthid fauna of deer

- (*Capreolus capreolus* L.) in the Balkan mountains. 6957
- Stored grain insects as carrier of fungi. 7034
- The murids in the vicinity of Lake Kivu and neighboring regions (Central Africa) and their ecology. 7045
- Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 61. Contribution Catalog of Albanian habitats. 7461
- Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 65. Contribution. Hymenoptera: Scolidae. 7463
- ## CATECHOL
- Effect of the venom of the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* on adrenal gland catecholamines. 2433
- 2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols. 5784
- 2,4-D metabolism; enzymatic degradation of chlorocatechols. 5785
- Morphological transformations and lysis of *Halobacterium salinarum* by 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid and related compounds. 6377
- ## CATECHOL AMINES
- Biogenic monoamines in *Hirudo medicinalis*. 1048
- Histochemical premises to the study of the adrenal medullary tumors of cattle. 6703
- Evidence of a biogen amine in the stomatogastric nervous system of the Insecta: Histochemical and ultrastructural study. 7592
- ## CATENARIA
- Catenaria vermicola* on nematodes in India. 6304
- ## CATERPILLARS
- Raising caterpillars Why. 750
- Optimum periods for the proliferation of polyhedrosis in the caterpillars of *Lymantria dispar* (Lep. *Lymantriidae*). 873
- The energetics of the development of cabbage white *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera). 1372
- Mode of life and difficulties in the rearing of *Scopula umbelaria* Hbn. (Lep. Geom.). 1487
- On the mechanism involved in perception of light stimuli during the photoperiodic reaction in Lepidoptera caterpillars. (TT 61-23975). 1967
- The feeding of the mole cricket and its effect on outbreaks and control. 1973
- The possibilities of the application of pathogenic bacteria for the control of defoliating caterpillars (abstract). 2581
- Polyhedral sensitivity of the caterpillars of *bombyx dispar* (*Lymantria dispar* L.) during the various gradation phases of their development in nature. 3298
- The forage plants of *Rhagades pruni* Schiff. 3828
- Observations on the second generation of *Carpocapsa* in the Loire valley. 4496
- Electron microscope study of the virus of the granulosis of the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury). 4613



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CATTLE

- Caterpillar size and the dosage of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations. 4621
- A simplified method of freeze-drying caterpillars. 4969
- The butterfly in the vernacular. 5079
- A bioassay to characterize strains and preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 5451
- Porina and grassgrubs put curbs on production. 6187
- A mite to combat coconut caterpillar. 6218
- Navy bean pests. 6238
- Pests of legume seed crops in north Queensland. 6245
- CATFISH**
- Effects of heptachlor and nicotine on the barbels of a catfish (*Heteropneustes fossilis*). 4310
- Hematological effects of apholate on channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*). 7156
- CATOCALA**
- Melanism in New Jersey Catocala Schrank (*Lepidoptera, Noctuidae*). 853
- Continuous variation in related species of the genus *Catocala* (*Noctuidae*). 5180
- CATS**
- Feline panleucopenia - a serological study. 356
- Treatment of experimentally-induced lungworm of the cat by parenteral administration of tetramisole. 1130
- Studies on cytopathogenic viruses isolated from cats with respiratory infections. I. 1677
- Hygiene and practical medicine of the cat. 1702
- Treatment of *Microsporum canis* ringworm in a cat colony. 1735
- Infectious peritonitis in cats. 2351
- Vermiplex capsules. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2371
- Sparganosis in a cat. 2376
- Note on occurrence of the *Isospora bigemina* (Stiles, 1891) Luhe, 1906 in *Canis familiaris* in Sao Paulo and geographic distribution of the *Isospora* species in dogs and cats, in Brazil. 2883
- Etiology of kidney disease in dogs and cats. 2905
- The virus-caused respiratory diseases of the cat. 2906
- Shared group-specific antigen of murine and feline leukemia viruses. 2909
- The development of feline cell lines for the growth of feline infectious enteritis (panleucopenia) virus. 2954
- Zoonosis with special reference to the diseases transmitted from dogs and cats. 3521
- Parasites of *Felis domestica* from Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil. 3613
- A case of bilateral polycystic kidneys in a cat. 4137
- A meningioma in a cat associated with erosion of the skull. 4154
- C -type viral particles in plasma of cats with feline leukemia. 4164
- Sulfadimethoxine injectable. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4180
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 4811
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 4841
- Viral lung diseases of the cat. 6546
- Chronic panleukopenia in cats. 6565
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 6582
- Feline infectious anemia (*Haemobartenella felis*) diagnosis and treatment. 6594
- Bone marrow changes in the course of feline infectious enteritis (agranulocytosis). 6619
- Feline osteodystrophy, its treatment and prevention. 6639
- An unusual case of *Pseudomonas conjunctivitis* in a Siamese cat. 6663
- Vaginal papilloma of the cat. 6706
- Establishment and characterization of a feline neurofibrosarcoma (FNFS) cell line. 6746
- Comparative susceptibilities of the cat and the domestic pig to the west African strain of *Trichinella spiralis*. (Owen, 1835). 6947
- Diagnosis and treatment of poisoning in cats and dogs. 7183
- Thiopental anaesthesia for cats. 7859
- Electron and light-microscope investigations on two species of feline *Babesia*. 7877
- Pyrethrum effects on domestic cats. 7980
- CATTLE**
- Resistance capacity of ticks against starvation under laboratory conditions. 140
- On the occurrence and treatment of actinobacillosis in cattle. 235
- Histamine in the cow: Pre- and postparturition histamine concentrations in plasma, milk, and tissue. 337
- The effectiveness of mixed feed enriched with lysine and methionine when applied for calf breeding. 342
- Drugs: How do you use them. 350
- The eradication of bovine tuberculosis and brucellosis. 368
- Bovine ostertagiosis. Analytical bibliographic review of the disease, its treatment and its prophylaxis. 406
- The use of *Brucella* whey complement fixation test in a herd outbreak. 408
- Characterization of agglutinins of cattle serum against *Brucella abortus*. 411
- Mastitis prevention and control. 416
- Indirect complement fixation in foot-and-mouth disease. I. Study of antibody response in experimental cattle and sheep. II. Screening of cattle serum. 429
- Pinkeye in cattle. 432
- Cytochrome c and evolution. 434
- Tick-borne diseases of cattle in Trinidad. 438
- Agricultural control measures against intestinal parasites in cattle. 446
- The life span of *Fasciola hepatica* in cattle. 448
- The toxicity of fly ash for cattle. 507
- Suspected sodium fluoroacetate poisoning in sheep and cattle. 511
- The primary importance of food. 1049
- Hints on the use of high-percentage hydrogen-peroxide preparations in the treatment of calf mycosis. 1057
- Market cattle testing for brucellosis and tuberculosis. 1058
- Investigation of the general occurrence of pathologic-anatomic changes in the ovaries of cattle - a new way in the fight against sterility. 1065
- Foot-and-mouth disease (1). 1067
- Problems of cattle leucosis: Production loss - Influence of heredity and environment on propagation control. 1069
- Enlarged thyroid glands in calves born to heifers fed a sole diet of *Leucaena leucocephala*. 1072
- Mineral deficit in cattle of the Szczecin Voyevodship. 1074
- Acquired resistance to *Babesia divergens* in experimental calves. 1076
- A protective bag for teats of cows as a preventive measure against mastitis. 1103
- The susceptibility of some Australian fauna to infection with foot and mouth disease virus. 1105
- The isolation of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus from bovine semen. 1106
- Studies on the etiology of bovine leucosis - 4. Genetic studies. 1116
- Eradication of cattle tick (*Boophilus microplus*) from Magnetic Island, Queensland, in the presence of native fauna. 1121
- Auto-ecology of some Simuliidae species. 1123
- The anthelmintic activity of the optical isomers of tetramisole in sheep and cattle. 1128
- On *Fischoederius cobboldi* - a pouched amphistome from cattle in India. 1129
- A case of Diquat poisoning in cattle. 1161
- Report of five years of epizootiology of the foot-and-mouth disease in the state of Sao Paulo. 1657
- Babesidae* (Sporozoa; Piroplasmida) infections and tick infestations of cattle in some provinces of the Black Sea region of Turkey. 1666



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CATTLE

- Studies on the curative effect of *Cassia tora* seeds against ringworm in cattle. 1670
- An epizootiological study of the development of cattle brucellosis in Czechoslovakia--detection. 1680
- Isolation, immunodiffusion, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopy of a syncytial virus of lymphosarcomatous and apparently normal cattle. 1687
- The incubation period of rabies virus inoculated into guinea-pigs intramuscularly. 1692
- Bovine vibriosis in the state of Sao Paulo (Brazil). Isolation of *Vibrio fetus* and research of agglutinins anti-*Vibrio fetus* in the vaginal mucus. 1696
- A note on the distribution of various types of foot-and-mouth disease virus in Uttar Pradesh. 1705
- Respiratory components of *Aspergillus niger* mitochondria. 1709
- Localization of *Cysticercus bovis* in the organs of slightly infested cattle. 1754
- The age dynamics of the infestation of cattle by *Cysticercus bovis*. 1755
- The residual activity of Disophenol in the treatment of nematodiasis of ovine and bovine. 1771
- Residual activity of benzene hexachloride formulations on the bovine coat. 1787
- Brucellosis. Notice of proposed rule making. 1850
- Influence of moisture content of bovine feces on oviposition and development of the face fly. 1927
- Application of the kinetic seroneutralization test to the research of Rinderpest neutralizing antibodies in cattle sheep and goat. 2282
- Observations on the use of Antrycide Prosalt and the resistance of cattle to Trypanosomiasis. 2285
- Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia, its treatment and control. 2286
- Testosterone propionate-estradiol benzoate (hormonal implant). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2306
- Loss of serum proteins via the intestinal tract in calves with infectious diarrhea. 2317
- Gastrointestinal protein loss in cattle. A clinical and pathophysiological study. 2324
- Studies on bovine tuberculosis. Effects of repeated tuberculations in infected cattle. 2326
- Effect of thiabendazole on *Pithomyces chartarum* (Berk. Curt.) M. B. Ellis. 2340
- A nephrotoxin from *Aspergillus fumigatus* and its possible relationship with New Zealand mucosal disease-like syndrome in cattle. 2346
- An association between serum amylase phenotype and tick infestation in cattle. 2353
- A study of immunological reactions in bovine fascioloidiasis (*Fascioloides magna*). 2359
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2392
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2393
- The effect of even or uneven applications of DDT prills to pasture on DDT residues in stock. 2402
- Heptachlor residues in soil, pasture, and stock resulting from the treatment of soil or pasture with heptachlor granules. 2424
- Improved method for determination of sulfonamides in milk and tissues. 2425
- Effect of the venom of the bee *Apis mellifera* on osmotic fragility of cattle RBC. 2434
- Differential diagnosis of bovine encephalitides. 2890
- The leucocyte counts of cattle aborting due to *Brucella abortus* infection compared to leucocyte counts of noninfected cattle calving normally. 2891
- Haemorrhagic nephritis in experimental bovine leptospirosis bratislava. 2901
- Feeding chlortetracycline to range cattle to eliminate the carrier state of anaplasmosis. 2904
- Abortions in cattle: Isolation of *Salmonella dublin*. 2912
- Epidemiological studies on *Salmonella senftenberg*. II. Infections in farm animals. 2918
- Epidemiological considerations for the control of bovine virus diarrhea. 2924
- Studies on the blood chemistry of cattle in a herd infected with John's disease. 2930
- Bovine leukemia: A clinical, epidemiological and experimental study. 2931
- Infectious keratoconjunctivitis in cattle caused by *Neisseria* (*Neisseria ovis* n. sp. Lindqvist, 1960). 2945
- In vitro absorption of bovine serum-albumin, gammaglobulin and *Brucella*-antigens by spleen cells. 2952
- The fractionation of foot-and-mouth disease hyperimmune serum from cattle by a combination of gel filtration and column electrophoresis. 2955
- The onogenic action of bovine papilloma virus in hamsters. 2960
- Brucellosis in Britain. 2969
- East Coast fever. 2981
- Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from the flesh of sheep, swine and cattle. 2983
- Control of lice in sheep and cattle. 2990
- Stomach worm disease in young cattle. 2999
- Liver fluke in the north of Scotland. 3002
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 3016
- Plains pricklypear: relation to grazing intensity and blue grama yield on Central Great Plains. 3466
- Silica excretion in cattle fed a ration predisposing to silica urolithiasis: Total excretion and diurnal variations. 3495
- Long-acting sulfonamides in cattle: A study of pharmacologic properties. 3503
- Experimental research on the influence of insulin on the production of milk and meat in cattle. 3504
- Etiology and treatment of hypomagnesemia in cattle. 3535
- Bovine *Leptospira pomona* infection: The disease in cattle infected during an experimental outbreak. 3537
- Bovine *Leptospira pomona* infection: The disease in inoculated cattle. 3538
- An approach to identifying atypical streptococci from bovine mastitis- Serological classification and resistance determinations. 3542
- Leptospirosis. 3547
- Escherichia coli* serogroup I15 isolated from animals: Isolation from natural cases of disease. 3548
- Contribution to the study of malignant ocular neoplasms in cattle. 3549
- Leptospirosis as a factor of abortion and sterility in female domesticated animals. 3550
- Melioidosis in animals in north Queensland. VI. Serological methods of diagnosis in goats, pigs, cattle, horses, and man. 3561
- Sodium silicofluoride from a local florsil preparation in the treatment of cattle tricophytia. 3562
- Anaphylactic shock type reactions subsequent to rabies vaccination of cattle. 3563
- Change of O- antigen of the species *vibrio fetus*. 3570
- Foot-and-mouth disease immunity as dependent on vaccine dosis and on the reactivity of the organism. 3572
- An outbreak of infectious bovine keratitis in Kedah. 3583
- Possibility of diagnosis of echinococcosis in bovines by the complement fixation reaction. 3600
- Ruclene (Dowco 105) in the control of *Hypoderma lineatum* (Oestridae: Diptera). 3606
- New concepts for cattle tick control. 3609
- Hornflies tested in anaplasmosis vector study. 3610
- Liver fluke disease control with a new molluscicide. 3616
- The liver fluke in sheep. 3617
- Studies on the pathogenicity in stephanofilial humpore among cattle in India. 3618
- Studies on *Schistosoma nasale* Rao, 1933. I. Morphology of the adults, egg and larval stages. 3620
- Studies on stephanofilariasis in Orissa. I. Incidence and seasonal variation of the disease. 3629
- Research on paramphistoma-induced infections in the ruminants of the Tulcea district. 3634
- Notice of filing of petition for food additive 1-tetramisole. 3635
- Studies in pesticide residues. 3. Ronnel residues in the perirenal and omental fat of cattle following dermal application. 3662
- Insects and mites of livestock and in farm buildings. 3792
- Notice of filing of petition for food additive ronnel. 4096



- Enterotoxaemia of calves evoked by *Clostridium perfringens* type B. 4114
- Tests on laboratory animals and on tubercular cows in order to determine the value of the moruato cupric colloidal (gadusan) in the intradermal reaction. 4115
- Contribution to the study of bovine mastitis due to fungi. 4125
- Hygiene and animal diseases in Deux-Sevres (region of Coulonges-sur-l'Autize). 4141
- Notice of filing of petition for food additive diethylstilbestrol. 4142
- Allergy tests and false reactions in the prevention of bovine tuberculosis. 4150
- Kale anaemia in ruminants. I. Survey of the literature and experimental induction of kale anaemia in lactating cows. 4152
- Towards the eradication of bovine tuberculosis. 4172
- Embryostat (oxytetracycline powder). Drugs for veterinary use, drug efficacy study implementation. 4173
- Sodium propionate. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4175
- Ovarian cysts in cattle and its therapy with Gestafortin and prolan preparations. 4186
- The epizootiological importance of foot-and-mouth disease carriers. II. The carrier status of cattle exposed to foot-and-mouth disease following vaccination with an oil adjuvant inactivated virus vaccine. 4191
- The mycotic abortions in the cow. 4194
- Contribution to the study of the treatment of bovine ketosis. 4200
- A survey of *Brucella* infection of cattle in Kenya. A comparison of four serological tests for the diagnosis of infection. 4202
- Observations on septicemia of cattle caused by a *Haemophilus*-like organism. 4211
- The animal adenoviruses. 4217
- A contribution to the salmonellosis of cattle and its therapy. 4243
- Investigations on the occurrence of bovine leukaemia in the county of Oldenburg, including the city of Delmenhorst and the metropolitan area of Oldenburg. 4254
- Brief communication on the occurrence of thelaciaepathogens of an enzootic eye disease in cattle in the German Democratic Republic. 4273
- First records of eye-frequenting moths from Ceylon. 4365
- The warble fly. 4568
- Virulence, adsorbability, and antigenicity of foot-and-mouth disease virus selected by adsorption with homogenized mouse kidney. 4802
- Preliminary study of an intestinal virus isolated from a lesion in baland-posthite cattle. 4810
- Axis cylinder degeneration associated with ryegrass staggers in sheep and cattle. 4825
- The epizootiological importance of foot-and-mouth disease carriers. II. The carrier status of cattle exposed to foot-and-mouth disease following vaccination with an oil adjuvant inactivated virus vaccine. 4827
- Protection against Rinderpest conferred to cattle by an inactivated virus adapted to cattle cells. 4835
- Competitive development of enzymatic activity of transcriptase and replicase in the course of a viral disease in cattle. 4837
- Control of bovine tuberculosis and list of officially certified herds. 4846
- Nymphal stage of *Linguatula serrata* found in mesenteric lymph node of a bovine. 4861
- Ixodes ricinus* borne parasites of cattle in the Netherlands. 6210
- Shell products for animal health. 6423
- A study of natural pastures in Madagascar. Productivity and practical applications. 6427
- S.N.F. content of milk. 6446
- Observations and ethological considerations on lesions caused by faults in the construction of stalls in some cattle herds. 6450
- The effect of mastitis on the freezing-point of cows' milk. king, j o l. 6451
- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Brucellosis. Miscellaneous amendments. 6462
- Serological survey on the incidence of bovine leptospirosis in the province of Belluno. 6464
- Hot debate boils over vaccines. 6469
- Some observations on the incidence of Brucellosis in animals in West Pakistan. 6471
- A progressive spastic syndrome in cattle. 6481
- Enzootic abortion and sterility from bovine leptospirosis in the Po valley. 6488
- The significance of the manganese content in the hair of cattle. 6492
- Duration of rinderpest virus excretion in cattle immunized with an inactivated vaccine. 6496
- A note on homologous strain immunity in *Babesia argentina* infections. 6509
- Magnetic probes in prophylaxis and therapy of traumatic reticuloperitonitis in cattle. 6514
- Vaccination of bulls against bovine vibriosis. 6521
- The immunity induced in cattle and sheep by inoculation of neurotropic or pantropic Rift Valley fever viruses. 6523
- Experimental infection of cattle with pantropic Rift Valley fever virus. 6524
- Urine pH changes in cattle infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus. 6535
- Observations on the causes of chronic bloating in young cattle. 6537
- Polioencephalomalacia: Response to thiamine treatment in sheep and a cow. 6539
- Study of the virulence of Contagious Bovine Pleuropneumonia organism (Assam strain) on subcutaneous pathogenicity test. 6542
- Trypanotolerant cattle, Breeding in Central African Republic. 6550
- Contribution to the study of prophylaxis of bovine pneumonia in the Republic of Haute-Volta. 6551
- Use of potassium iodide in the treatment of ovarian cysts in cows. 6552
- Application of the agar gel technique in the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. 6567
- Controlling bloat in cattle grazing clover. 6578
- A proposed method of premunizing cattle with minimum inocula of *Anaplasma marginale*. 6579
- Locoweed poisoning. 6581
- Microscopic skin lesions in cattle with foot-and-mouth disease. 6587
- Bovine respiratory disease, diagnosis and control. 6593
- Ergot poisoning of cattle grazing Dallisgrass. 6596
- The application of ultrasound in the treatment of mastitis in cows. 6598
- Some observations of hypomagneseemic tetany in cattle. 6606
- Yeasts and yeast-like fungi in the genital organs of cows and heifers. V. Genital candidiasis and abortions caused by yeasts belonging to the genera *Candida*, *Trichosporon* and *Saccharomyces*. 6608
- On the mineral content of the Swiss meadow fodder and its relationship to herd sterility. 6616
- Experimental studies on bovine mycotic placentitis. 6627
- Observations of infectious diarrhea as part of the shipping fever syndrome in feedlot cattle. 6631
- Cultural characters and serological relationships of some mycoplasmas isolated from bovine sources. 6641
- Immunization against East Coast Fever using tick infections and chlortetracycline. 6643
- The incidence of clinical babesiosis in cattle in Queensland. 6651
- The effect of social and economic changes in the People's Republic of Bulgaria on morbidity from anthrax. 6661
- Diagnosis of cow mastitis based on leukocyte count in milk. 6668
- Animal leptospirosis in Primorye. 6671
- Diagnosis and spread of the subclinical forms of mastitis in cows. 6676
- Abortion in cattle associated with the feeding of poultry litter. 6679
- An investigation into bovine anaplasmosis with complement fixation test (CFT). 6685
- Metastatic uterine adenocarcinoma in the cow. (A recognizable clinical entity). 6694



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CATTLE BREEDS

Pathogenetic therapeutics in cases of cow mastitis. 6697

Bovine leukaemia. A report of four cases. 6698

The control of contagious abortion. 6702

Histochemical premises to the study of the adrenal medullary tumors of cattle. 6703

Abortion in sheep and cattle associated with *Bacillus* spp. 6708

Vaccination of cattle against epizootic bovine abortion. 6715

Cause and prevention of epizootic bovine abortion. 6716

Cassia occidentalis toxicosis in cattle. 6717

Foot-and-mouth disease in England. 6721

The isolation of *Leptospira sejroe* from the kidneys of aborting cattle. 6724

Specific activation of the properdin system in orientation experiments for a therapeutic control of bovine leukosis. 6727

Viral etiology of the bovine lympholeukosis. 6729

Incidence of udder infections arising at various stages of lactation of cows. 6734

Metabolic substances of *Staphylococcus aureus* of bovine udder origin - a quantitative study. 6739

Contribution to the traumatic splenitis and hepatitis in cattle. 6740

Incidence of bovine coccidia in western Oregon. 6748

Influence of a papilloma vaccine on chronic bovine enzootic hematuria. 6757

Beware of brucellosis. 6761

The role of the hypophyseal-suprarenal system in the etiopathogenesis of primary ketosis in cattle. 6767

Pre-disposing factors in mastitis. III. Genetic influences on udder health. 6778

Rinderpest protection in cattle by measles virus. Application in calves with passive immunity from maternal antibodies. 6779

Identification of a piroplasma found with sufficient frequency in our cattle. 6790

Bovine herpes mammillitis virus. III. Observations on experimental infection. 6796

Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Brucellosis. Designation of modified certified brucellosis areas, public stockyards, specifically approved stockyards, and slaughtering establishments. Modified certified brucellosis areas. 6798

On antibiotic-antimycotic therapy in cattle mastitis. 6802

An outbreak of male fern (*Dryopteris filix-mas*) poisoning. 6822

Effect of paddock size, stocking rate, anthelmintics, and trace elements on the weight gain of young cattle. 6828

Experiences and ideas regarding cattle tuberculosis sanitation in a state practitioners area. 6834

Cystic endometrium in Western Australian cattle. 6841

Experimental studies on bovine tick-borne fever. I. Clinical and haematological data, some properties of the causative agent, and homologous immunity. 6844

Role of calcium in the nutritional etiology of a metabolic disorder in ruminants fed a high grain ration. 6857

Polioencephalomalacia: Response to thiamine treatment in sheep and a cow. 6867

Cattle bloat in southern New England, N.S.W. 1961-66. 6874

Effect of exogenous progesterone on *Corpora lutea* in unilaterally hysterectomized heifers. 6876

Adrenal neoplasms in slaughtered cattle. 6877

The occurrence of the capillate louse, *Solenopotes capillatus*, in South Africa. 6887

A record of the mite, *Speleognathus australis*, in bovines in South Africa. 6888

Cattle lice; how to control them. 6889

Cattle fatality caused by bites of *Odagmia ornata* (Diptera, Simuliidae). 6895

Advances in cattle ectoparasite control with a discussion of some problems related to treatment with systemic insecticides. 6902

Attacks on cattle by mosquitoes and biting midges. 6908

Effects of gastrointestinal nematode parasites on performance in feedlot cattle. 6912

Evaluation of parbendazole as an anthelmintic in cattle. 6919

Amino acid composition of some strongyle parasites of cattle. 6952

The epizootiology of dicroceliosis in the province of Leon. 6967

Cattle paramphistomatidosis in Polesye. 6972

Clinical observations and studies regarding the etiology of enzootically occurring bovine keratoconjunctivitis, with particular consideration of *Thelazia*. 6992

Bovine *Ostertagia* infection. Bibliography organized around the disease, its treatment, and its prevention. 6997

Visceral cysticercosis in bovine animals. 7000

Treatment of gastrointestinal parasitism of cattle with Parbendazole. 7004

Observations on the occurrence of *Thelazia* or eyeworm infection of cattle in Northern New South Wales. 7010

Epidemiology of helminth infestation of beef cattle in central Queensland. 7019

The effect of a pretreatment with phenobarbital on the metabolism of DDT in dairy cows and young bulls. 7086

*Zieria arborescens* (stinkwood) intoxication in cattle. 7188

Residues in the body fat of steers fed kelthane in their ration. (Abstract). 7192

Fluorosis in cattle and sheep, observed around industrial plants in Bulgaria. 7205

Lice. 7698

Residues in milk of cows fed rations containing low concentrations of five chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. 7860

Blood cholinesterase activity as an index of acute toxicity of organophosphorus pesticides in sheep and cattle. 7861

Virus diseases of the respiratory tract in cattle. 7866

Urea in the ration: How much can we safely add. 7868

Stilbestrol, antibiotics, vitamins, urea, minerals: What we're learning about feeding beef. 7874

The experimental effect of gentamycin and in mastitis of cattle. 7879

Heat inactivation of foot-and-mouth disease virus in blood products. 7882

The prevalence of Salmonellosis and symptomatic carbuncles in cattle subjected to bacteriological examination during 1968, in the State of Sao Paulo. 7883

Observations of infectious diarrhea as part of the shipping fever syndrome in feedlot cattle. 7889

Serological relation between bovine epizootic fever and ephemeral fever. 7891

Bovine brucellosis in Madhya Pradesh (a serological study). 7892

Results of the prevention of tuberculosis in cattle in Slovenia from 1947 to 1967. 7893

The development of foci incidence of bovine brucellosis in Czechoslovakia. 7896

The prevalence of brucellosis of cattle in Czechoslovakia. 7897

The incidence of brucellosis of cattle in Czechoslovakia. 7898

Nutritional management and bovine ketosis. 7899

Role of protozoa in rumen metabolism with special reference to bloat. 7904

What's new with bovine respiratory problems. 7905

Advances in cattle ectoparasite control with a discussion of some problems related to treatment with systemic insecticides. 7906

Incidence of tuberculosis in cattle in Rajasthan. 7910

Actinomycosis of cattle, with consideration of atypical localisation. 7914

Phycomycosis and aspergillosis of cattle. 7919

Abdominal fat necrosis as a herd problem in Georgia cattle. 7923

**CATTLE BREEDS**  
Susceptibility of European Zebu crossbred cattle to lapined rinderpest vaccine. 6484

**CATTLE RECORDS**  
Control of bovine tuberculosis and list of officially certified herds. 4846



- Zootechnical initiatives carried out during 1966. 6422
- CATTLE TESTING**  
Market cattle testing for brucellosis and tuberculosis. 1058
- CATTLEYA**  
Botrytis flower spot control in orchids. 6037
- CAULIFLOWER**  
Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi. 1578  
On the food utilization and digestion of major food nutrients in the lepidopterous larvae feeding on cauliflowers. 2009  
Cauliflower mosaic. 2763  
A new herbicide for use on cultivated plants. 3047  
Thymidine-3H uptake by X-bodies associated with cauliflower mosaic virus infection. 3380  
Fungal and bacterial diseases of crucifers and cucurbits in western Ontario in 1967. 3996  
Detection of Plasmodiophora brassicae races 2 and 6 in Ontario. 6056  
Blackleg of cabbage, cauliflower and related plants. (Leptosphaeria maculans). 7767
- CAVE FAUNA**  
New species of Pseudosinella from caves (Insecta: Collembola). 5045  
Contribution to the arthropod fauna of the resins of large caves and the kyffhausers. III. Coleoptera. 5103  
Three new cave trechines from Mexico (Coleoptera: Carabidae). 7430
- CCC**  
Effects of 2-chloroethyl-trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) on yield and lodging of wheat. 7313
- CEANOOTHUS**  
The biology and control of the Ceanothus stem-gall moth, Periploca ceanothiella (Cosens). 5446
- CECIDOMYIIDAE**  
Biological observations on Rhabdophaga ramicola Rubs. 40  
A new species of gall gnat Mamaevia n.g.n.sp. (Diptera, Itonididae) from Bohemia. 48  
Some new or little known species of non-gall making Cecidomyiidae from Hiko-San (Diptera). 731  
Neolasioptera martelli sp. n., a gall midge injuring Agave in Mexico. 1305  
Histochemical localization of the soluble amine and aminopeptidase products in the nutrient tissues of the Cecidomyiid galls. 1554  
Mass rearing technique of rice gall midge (Pachytiplosis oryzae Wood-Mason) and notes on its biology. 2002  
Consideration of the problems raised by the recent cecidomyiid attack on corn flowers. 2213  
Gall midges (Diptera-Cecidomyiidae) and their parasites (Hymenoptera) living in female birch catkins. 2586  
A new genus and two new species of Cecidomyiidae associated with Pariana spp. (Gramineae) in South America (Diptera). 3749
- Studies on the Japanese gall midges II, two new and a known species of the genus Camptomyia from Kyushu (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). 4443  
Regulation of growth of nurse nuclei in the development of egg follicles in Cecidomyiidae (Diptera). 4564  
A critical note on The structure and function of sternal spatula in gall midges by S. N. Prasad and P. Grover. 4989  
Morphology, anatomy and development of the gall of Rhabdophaga ramicola rubs. in Salix purpurea L. 5449  
Notes on gall-midges from Israel and their parasites. 6178  
A contribution to the study of the zooecidia of Snowdonia National Park and adjacent parts of North Wales. 6212  
Insect pests of barley and their control. 6231  
On the distribution of the infestation of the cabbage gallnat Dasineura brassicae, in large fields. 7832
- CECIDOPHYOPSIS RIBIS**  
The red currant gall mite can be controlled by spraying. 6268
- CECIDOSTIBA**  
Some biological notes on the pteromalid (Hym., Chalcidoidea) genera Caenacis Foerster, Cecidostiba Thomson and Hobbys Delucchi, with descriptions of two new species. 6
- CECYDOMYIIDAE**  
New contributions to the study of the gallicolous Itonididae (Cecidomyidae) from the Botanical Garden of the University of Bucharest. 3122
- CEDRUS DEODARA**  
Studies on the curative effect of Cedrus deodara oil against sarcoptic mange in buffalo-calves. 1718
- CELAMA CENTONALIS LITTORALIS**  
An interesting specimen: Celama centonalis f. littoralis Paux. (Arctiidae Nolidae). 52
- CELERIA**  
A new virus of celery (Apium graveolens L.). 1575  
Virus diseases of celeriae and carrots in Europe. 6133
- CELARIO EUPHORBIAE**  
Changes in acetylcholine level during diapause in normal and irradiated pupae. 1402
- CELERY**  
Reduction of parathion residue on celery. 497  
A new virus of celery (Apium graveolens L.). 1575  
Coated celery seed aids mechanization efforts. 2470  
Biosynthesis of furanocoumarins in diseased celery. 5929
- CELL DIVISION**  
Concerning some aspects of tissue nourishing gall mites. 129  
Studies on crown gall bacteria, Agrobacterium tumefaciens Conn II. Electron microscopic observation on the fine structure in dividing and non-dividing phases. 3990  
Environmental and genetic variations of wing size, cell size and cell division rate, in Drosophila melanogaster. 5700
- An injection method for treating Hemerocallis spikes with colchicine. 7229
- CELL NUCLEUS**  
Mass preparation of nuclei from the larval salivary glands of Drosophila hydei. 922  
Biogenic monoamines in Hirudo medicinalis. 1048  
Influence of aging on the rate of incorporation of tritiated thymidine in the nurse cells of Drosophila melanogaster. 2068  
Karyotypes and nuclear size in the spermatogenesis of grasshoppers belonging to the subfamilies Gomphomastacinae, Chininae and Beroclinae (Orthoptera, Eumastacidae). 2096  
Observations on polyoma virus filaments. 2938  
The proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. I. Time of synthesis, transfer into nuclei, and properties of proteins made in productively infected cells. 2973  
Studies on the sterols and sterol esters of the intracellular organelles of maize shoots. 3056  
Light and electron microscopy of cytoplasmic and unusual nuclear inclusion bodies evoked by a virus from necrotic peas. 3360  
Studies on crown gall bacteria, Agrobacterium tumefaciens Conn II. Electron microscopic observation on the fine structure in dividing and non-dividing phases. 3990  
The existence of inclusions which have a lamella ultrastructure in the nucleus of certain bacteriocytes in the adipose tissue of Periplaneta americana (Insecta, Blattidae). 4498  
Proton magnetic resonance spectra of some phenyl-phosphorus compounds. 4931  
Morphological variability of the chromosomal functional structures in the spermatocyte nuclei of Drosophila species. 7734  
Functional structures in oocyte nuclei of Locusta migratoria. 7738  
The nucleolar DNA of three species of Drosophila in the hydei complex. 7745
- CELL WALL**  
The outer layer of the cell envelope of Halobacterium halobium. 564  
On the methods of the study of chemical-properties of cellular walls in phytopathogenic fungi. 979  
The role of calcium and cell permeability in the disease blossom-end rot of tomatoes. 988  
Attachment of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus to cell wall mutants of Salmonella spp. and Escherichia coli. 1113  
Effect of infection by Hypomyces solani f. sp. Cucurbitae on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls. 1565  
Cell wall composition of the mycelial and blastospore forms of Candida albicans. 1658  
Hydroxyproline formation and its relation to auxin-induced cell elongation in the Avena coleoptile. 1812  
Effects of estrogens on aortic connective tissue of turkeys. 2269



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CELLOPHANE

- Permeability phenomena in plant disease. 2796
- Light and electron microscope investigations on the formation of the oocyst wall in *Eimeria* species (*Eimeria perforans*, *E. stiedae*, and *E. tenella*). 4229
- X-ray analysis of hyphal and sclerotial walls of *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. 5059
- Effects of penicillin and glycine on cell wall glycopeptides of the two varieties of *Vibrio fetus*. 6585
- Auxin and wall extensibility: Reversibility of auxin-induced wall-loosening process. 7233

## CELLOPHANE

- Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango. 6035

## CELLS

- Vitamin A deficiency: Effect on mosquito eye ultrastructure. 65
- A method for counting bacterial cells in the midgut of the silkworm larvae, *Bombyx mori* L. 107
- The development of the serosa in male embryos of the mealy bug, *Pseudococcus obscurus* Essig. 181
- Susceptibility of embryonic swine spleen and swine kidney cell lines to hog cholera virus. 385
- Concurrent microscopical, cytochemical and electron microscopical study on the cell polarity of *Equisetum* spore mother cells in syndetic stage. 526
- Inhibition of flowering in *Hyoscyamus niger* by 6-azauracil without suppression of stem growth. 540
- The outer layer of the cell envelope of *Halobacterium halobium*. 564
- Polyhedral pre-viral genome containing genes synthesizing deoxyribonuclease and protease. 915
- On the methods of the study of chemical-properties of cellular walls in phytopathogenic fungi. 979
- Immunofluorescent demonstration of staphylococcal leucocidin components F and S. 1070
- Lipidosis of the hepatic reticulo-endothelial cells in a sheep. 1079
- Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection. 1572
- Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi. 1578
- Evidence for the possible existence of two envelope antigenic determinants and corresponding cell receptors for avian tumor viruses. 1651
- Cell and humoral factors of immunity in metastrongyliasis of swine. 1772
- Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation. 1827
- Ribonucleic acid synthesis and glutamate excretion in *Escherichia coli*. 1833
- The presence waxes in two kinds of lac cells. 2006
- The influence of the genotype on cell affinities in combinations of imago organisms of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2079

- Host resistance responses- an induction hypothesis. 2139
- Ear removal and cell death rate in corn stalk tissue. 2163
- Kinetics of viral deoxyribonucleic acid, protein, and infectious particle production and alterations in host macromolecular syntheses in equine abortion (*Herpes*) virus-infected cells. 2327
- Intracellular distribution of beta-glucuronidase activity during metamorphosis of the housefly, *Musca domestica* L. 2585
- Insect olfaction: Deciphering system for chemical messages. 2650
- Control of DNA synthesis in cells infected with polyoma virus. 2894
- Studies on the sterols and sterol esters of the intracellular organelles of maize shoots. 3056
- Cell death during early morphogenesis: Parallels between insect limb and vertebrate limb development. 3312
- Proteinaceous and virus-like inclusions in cells infected with beet mosaic virus. 3377
- Electron microscopy of pokeweed leaf cells infected with pokeweed mosaic virus. 3381
- Avian leucoses: 1966-1967. 3523
- Research note: Cultivation of avian encephalomyelitis virus in chicken embryo kidney cell culture. 3565
- Newcastle disease virus (NDV) in cell cultures. I. A comparative study of two strains in different cell systems. 3590
- Hornflies tested in anaplasmosis vector study. 3610
- Changes in soluble proteins during foot-pad development in *Sarcophaga bullata*. 3821
- Control systems in insect development. (abstract). 3872
- Electron microscopy as an aid to the rapid identification of animal viruses. 4239
- Transdetermination in cells. 4637
- Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4639
- Changes in fungi with age. iv. Role of coenzymes in the respiratory decreases in *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. 4669
- Axis cylinder degeneration associated with ryegrass staggers in sheep and cattle. 4825
- Some biochemical changes taking place in the course of the transformation of streptomycin resistance in streptococci. 4932
- Intracellular localization and characteristics of lactate dehydrogenase activity of *Salmonella typhosa* (NCTC 8385). 4936
- The diversity of cell types in the neurosecretory system of the beetle *Blaps mucronata*. 5308
- The imaginal cells of the clypeo-labrum and the development of the proboscis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5321

- Flea *Ctenophthalmus*: Heterogeneous hexagonally organized layer in the midgut. 5558
- Cytochemical studies on the neurosecretory cells of the brain of *Labidura riparia* Pallas (Dermaptera). 5611
- Environmental and genetic variations of wing size, cell size and cell division rate, in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5700
- Immuno-fluorescent study of antibody formation in immunization of guinea pigs with a live brucella culture. 6478
- Characterization of a cytoplasmic fraction from Sindbis virus-infected cultures. 6553
- Hepatocellular carcinoma in the dog. 6586
- Establishment and characterization of a feline neurofibrosarcoma (FNFS) cell line. 6746
- An autoradiographic and immunofluorescent study of the infectious cycle of sheepox virus in cell cultures exposed to 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. 6855
- Cell culture techniques for primary isolation of Marek's disease-associated herpesvirus. 6872
- Multiplication and differentiation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in an insect cell culture system. 6875
- Effect of DDT and dieldrin on RNA and protein synthesis in subcellular fractions of HeLa S cells. 7097
- Effects of indoleacetic acid on intracellular distribution of Beta-glucanase activities in the pea epicotyl. 7237
- Distribution of labelled plant growth regulators within cells. 7321
- Ultrastructural changes in experimental lipid pneumonia. 7867
- Lipids of plasma membranes of monkey and hamster kidney cells and of parainfluenza virions grown in these cells. 7894
- Ribonucleic acids synthesized in Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis-infected cells. 7925
- ## CELLULASE
- Production of cellulase, antibiotic and anti-tumor substances by growing *Eumyces* ATCC 16425 Patent 3,438,864. 6445
- Effects of indoleacetic acid on intracellular distribution of Beta-glucanase activities in the pea epicotyl. 7237
- ## CELLULOLYTIC ENZYMES
- Cellulytic and pectolytic enzymes in the nematode, *Aphelenchus avenae*. 6285
- ## CELLULOSE
- Vertical distribution of biological activity in peat of some virgin and drained swamp types. 950
- Studies on the microfungi in the forest floor of subarctic pine forests. 983
- Digestibility studies with cellulose-U-C14 on larvae of the pale western cutworm, *Agrotis orthogonia*. 3244
- X-ray analysis of hyphal and sclerotial walls of *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. 5059
- Some factors that condition feeding in larvae of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria* migra-



- torioidea (Orthoptera, Acrididae). I. External factors. 5613
- CENTAUREA CYANUS**  
Test results with patoran. 4772
- CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM**  
Neuronopathy in sheep fed *Swainsona luteola* and *S. galegifolia*. 1081  
The early effects of low DDT doses on the nervous system in animal experiments. 2428  
The pathogenesis of street rabies virus in rats. 2884  
On the presence of adenotriphosphatase activity of both sodium and potassium (Na, K ATPase) in the nerve cord of *Periplaneta americana*. 3210  
Insects and physiology; essays presented to Sir Vincent Wigglesworth, CBE, MD, FRS on his retirement from the Quick Chair of Biology and directorship of the Unit of Insect Physiology in the University of Cambridge. 3800  
*Flaphostrongylus cervi* Cameron, 1931 in the central nervous system of red deer (*Cervus elaphus*). 4271  
Mechanism of rhythmic synchronous flashing of fireflies. 5243  
Central control of an insect segmental reflex. II. Analysis of the inhibitory input from the metathoracic ganglion. 5311  
Central nervous system control of circadian rhythmicity in the cockroach. II. The pathway of light signals that entrain the rhythm. 5500  
Central nervous system control of circadian rhythmicity in the cockroach. III. The optic lobes, locus of the driving oscillation. 5501  
Morphological cell death in the post-embryonic development of the insect optic lobes. 5503  
Dishabituation and arousal in the response of single nerve cells in an insect brain. 5568  
Infectious disease review: newer concepts of rabies. 6563  
Distribution of experimentally induced scrapie lesions in the brain. 6580  
Central-nervous-system lesions of spontaneous *Pasteurella anatipestifer* infection in ducklings. 6654  
Pathomorphological studies on rabbits and guinea-pigs experimentally infected with the virus of Aujeszky's disease. 6854  
Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. V. Histopathological changes in the central nervous system of piglets infected with virus L1. 6885  
Central neurotoxic effects of the venoms of *Naja naja* and *Vipera palestinae*. 7179  
Diagnosis and treatment of poisoning in cats and dogs. 7183  
The pharmacology of cardioaccelerators in the central nervous system of *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7609
- CENTRIFUGATION**  
The molecular structure of the transducing particles of *Salmonella*-phage P 22. I. Density gradient analysis of intact phages. 1101
- Experimental salmonellosis. X. Cellular immunity and its antibody in mouse mononuclear phagocytes. 1682  
Mass isolation of malaria sporozoites from mosquitoes by density gradient centrifugation. 2552  
Purification and properties of broad bean wilt virus. 2792  
Research on the oncogenic constituents of three zones of hemagglutinating activity, obtained by centrifugation of polyoma virus purified in density gradients with cesium chloride. 4806  
Separation of top and bottom components of alfalfa mosaic virus by combined differential and density gradient centrifugation. 5913  
Characterization of bovine viral diarrhoea viruses. I. Determination of buoyant density. 6574
- CEPHALOSPORIUM**  
Hybrid corn yield reduction by stalk and root rot in Nebraska. 4027
- CEPHALOSPORIUM GREGATUM**  
Resistance to brown stem rot in soybeans. 2102
- CEPHIDAE**  
*Calameuta filiformis* (Eversm.) a forgotten straw wasp (Hym., Cephid.). 1307
- CERAMBYCIDAE**  
On the genus *Dejanira* Thomson (Col. Cerambycidae Cerambycinae). 53  
Notes on rearing *Parmena balteus* L. (Cerambycidae). 889  
*Tetrops starki* Chev., a new species for Norway (Col., Cerambycidae). 1333  
New longicorns of the Museum of Natural History at Geneva. 1872  
Notes on cerambycinae (Col. Cerambycidae). 1896  
Larva, pupa and life history of three species of *Ibidionini* (Coleoptera, Cerambycinae). 2611  
Monograph of the tribe *Ibidionini* (Coleoptera, Cerambycinae). Part II. 3117  
A new species of the genus *Nyctonympha* Thompson, 1868, with a key for determining the Brazilian species (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). 3140  
Imported Cerambycidae. 3151  
A contribution to the knowledge of the Cerambycidae and the Oedemeridae of Iran. 4394  
Chromosome numbers of some central European Cerambycidae. II. 4648  
New Lamiidae from the British Museum (Natural History), (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). 5002  
Systematic revision of the species of the genus *Oberea* Mulsant all over the world. (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). Second part. 5003  
Systematic revision of the species of the genus *Oberea* Mulsant all over the world. (Coleoptera Cerambycidae) Third part. 5004  
Beetle finds in the South Ticino, July 1964. 5043  
Maryland arborists discuss insect control. 6221
- New Pteropliini in the collections of the Paris museum (Col., Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). 7440  
*Theophilea cylindricollis* Pic, a new long-horned beetle from central Europe (Col., Cerambycidae). 7475  
Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 71. Contribution. Coleoptera: Cerambycidae. 7476  
A statistical study on the systematics of the Casidinae (Col., Chrys.). 7547
- CERAMIDIA VIRIDIS**  
A new *Stenomesus* (Hym., Eulophidae) reared from *Ceramidia viridis* in Ecuador. 1220
- CERATITIS CAPITATA**  
Marking insects with dietary manganese for detection by neutron activation. 41  
A fruit pest is being sterilized. 272  
A method of estimating the size of native populations of oriental, melon, and Mediterranean fruit flies, to establish the overflooding ratios required for sterile-male releases. 1480  
Biochemistry of the development of the insects *Dacus oleae* and *Ceratitis capitata*-evolution of total fatty acids. 2541  
Influence of larval population density on the development of *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. II. 3241  
A contribution to the study of some dry attractant products effects on *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. 3432  
A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454  
The regulatory capacity of the dorsal mesothoracic disc in *Ceratitis capitata* Wied (Diptera, Trypetidae). 4480  
Observations on various treatments applied in Lebanon in 1966 against *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. 5392
- CERATOBASIDIUM**  
The effects of plant amendments and their associated microflora on *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuehn. 2451
- CERATOCYSTIS FIMBRIATA**  
Insect transmission and pathogenicity studies of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* in stone fruits. 2812  
Ion uptake of sweet potato roots infected by the black rot fungus. 7989
- CERATOCYSTIS ULMI**  
Dutch elm disease recurrence and recovery in American elm. 962  
Dutch elm disease found in Idaho. 2164  
Dutch elm disease detected in Mississippi. 2195  
Dutch elm disease in Idaho-1968. 2774  
Dutch elm disease detected in Alabama. 3947  
Low temperature sprays for Dutch elm disease control. 3957  
On the elm-tree dieback. 6043  
Nitrogenous compounds in the xylem sap of American elms with Dutch elm disease. 6083



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CERATOMIA CATALPAE

### CERATOMIA CATALPAE

Resistance to cold in *Ceratonia catalpa*.

1

### CERATOPHYLLUS FASCIATUS

The effects of pantothenic acid, pantothenic acid, salicylate and related compounds on the in vitro and in vivo growth of *Trypanosoma lewisi*.

4839

### CERATOPHYLLUS GALLINAE

Uptake of atmospheric water by the hen flea *Ceratophyllus gallinae* (Schrank).

5377

### CERATOPOGONIDAE

The collection of biting flies in west Texas with Malaise and animal-baited traps.

1383

Biting midges of the genus *Culicoides* Mg. (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) from the Valley of the Middle Reaches of the Desna.

3874

Attack activity of two species of gnats in southern California.

4490

Tests of larvicides for control of salt-marsh sand flies (*Culicoides*), 1967.

5750

Attacks on cattle by mosquitoes and biting midges.

6908

Living ceratopogonid larvae (Diptera) in the intestines of fish.

7926

### CERCOPIDAE

Studies on the life history and biological control of the spittlebug, *Clastoptera undulata* Uhler (Cercopidae: Hemiptera).

3802

The accumulation of ferritin in the nuclei and cytoplasm of certain mesenteron cells in old Homoptera Cercopidae.

4500

The male genitalia of *Sepullia murrayi* (Fairmaire Signoret) (Homoptera: Cercopoidea).

5326

Composition, structure, and mode of formation of mineral granules in the middle intestines of the homopteran Cercopidae.

5334

Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover.

6185

The African species of the genus *Literna* Stal (Homoptera: Cercopidae).

7550

### CERCOSPORA

A new *Cercospora* leaf spot of cardamom.

1579

A new promising systemic fungicide against *Cercospora*.

2706

### CERCOSPORA ARACHIDICOLA

An investigation of certain factors in the host-pathogen relationship of *Cercospora arachidicola* on the peanut plant *Arachis hypogaea* var. Argentine.

2790

### CERCOSPORA BETICOLA

A new contribution to the study of the cabbage moth control (*Mamestra brassicae* L.).

159

Experimental tests with thiabendazole against *Cercospora beticola* Sacc.

2712

Sugar beet crop protected through aerial application.

4721

### CERCOSPORA CITRIGRISEA

Resistance in Florida citrus to *Cercospora citrigrisea*.

2735

### CERCOSPORA COFFEICOLA

Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease (*Cercospora coffeicola* Berk. et Cke.) of coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.). V. Nutritional requirements of the pathogen.

2186

### CERCOSPORA LHUILLIERI

Contribution to the study of a parasitic complex which attaches itself to the exposed parts of cotton plants and causes their withering.

4712

### CERCOSPORA MELONIS

Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. XII. In vitro activity of C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl dinitrophenols and their esters and ethers against the spores of *Venturia inaequalis* and other fungi.

3400

### CERCOSPORELLA HERPOTRICHOIDES

The influence of herbicides on *Cercospora* infection and lodging of winter wheat.

2751

Effect of herbicides on growing wheat applied simultaneously with calcium cyanamide fertilizers.

2860

The influence of CCC on disease contraction of grain.

7322

### CERCOTHRIPS PRIESNERI

A new species of *Cercotrips* Hood from Madagascar (Thysanoptera).

7521

### CERCYON

*Cercyon*-studies with descriptions of two new German species.

7559

### CEREAL LEAF BEETLE

Domestic quarantine notices. Cereal leaf beetle.

2201

### CEREBROSIDES

Studies on enzyme synthesis of cerebroside sulphate from 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulphate.

4788

### CEROPALIDAE

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 67. Contribution. Hymenoptera. Pompilidae and Ceropalidae.

7564

### CEROPLASTES FLORIDENSIS

An annotated list of hymenopterous parasites of citrus soft scales in Israel.

2041

A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves.

4454

The hymenopterous parasites of soft scales on citrus in Israel.

7841

### CEROPLASTES JAPONICUS

*Microterys clauseni* Compere (Hym.: Encyrtidae).

3796

### CEROPLASTES PSEUDOCERIFERUS

*Microterys clauseni* Compere (Hym.: Encyrtidae).

3796

### CEROPLASTES RUSCI

*Ceroplastes rusci* L. (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Lecaninae) an interesting example for the study of population dynamics.

749

An annotated list of hymenopterous parasites of citrus soft scales in Israel.

2041

The hymenopterous parasites of soft scales on citrus in Israel.

7841

### CERVICAL MALFORMATION

Nabothian cysts in buffalo cervix.

7912

### CESIUM ISOTOPES

The distribution of radioactive strontium, cesium and iodine in the bodies of some insects.

1937

Effects of simulated radioactive fallout decay on growth and yield of cabbage, maize, peas and radish.

7298

### CESIUM-137

Distribution of Strontium 90 and Cesium 137 in dairy products in the processing of ewe's milk. 2. In white brined cheese.

7140

### CESTODA

Diagnostic station near Dunedin is New Zealand's watchdog against disease.

441

A study on the synthesis and absorption of cholesterol in hydatid cysts (*Echinococcus granulosus*).

1068

Some parasites of the common crow, *Corvus brachyrhynchos* Brehm, Ohio.

1122

Localization of *Cysticercus bovis* in the organs of slightly infested cattle.

1754

The age dynamics of the infestation of cattle by *Cysticercus bovis*.

1755

Cestodes of vertebrates XI.

1768

Vermiplex capsules. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation.

2371

Sparganosis in a cat.

2376

The post-embryonic developmental stages of cestodes.

3003

The post-embryonic developmental stages of cestodes.

3004

The effect of household freezing on the infestiveness of *Diphyllobothrium latum* from fish to man.

3631

*Eurycestus avoceti* Clark, 1954 (Cestoda, Cyclophyllidae) parasite of the Avocet in Camargue.

6914

Morphologic and histochemical studies on the nervous system of tapeworms revealed by the cholinesterase method (*Taenia hydatigena*, *Dipylidium caninum* and *Moniezia expansa*).

6963

The guilty fox.

6977

Ectoparasites and helminth endoparasites of the tree squirrels of southwest Tennessee.

6982

A survey of parasites in laboratory primates.

6998

On the infection of the Lithuanian birds by the cestodes.

7018

### CEUTORHYNCHUS ASSIMILIS

New insecticides against pests of rape and beets.

6248

### CHABERTIA OVINA

The pathogenicity of *Chabertia ovina* in calves.

1131

### CHAETOSIPHON FRAGAEFOLII

Studies on virus diseases of strawberries in the western Cape Province. II. The latent period of mild yellowedge and crinkle viruses in the vector *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* (Ckll.).

2734

### CHALCEDECTES NIGER

New genera and species of chalcid flies (Hym., Chalcidoidea) and a new species of *Foenatopus* Smith (Hym., Ichneumonidae, Stephanidae) from Hoggar.

4391

### CHALCEDECTOIDES SAHARENSIS

New genera and species of chalcid flies (Hym., Chalcidoidea) and a new species of *Foenatopus* Smith (Hym., Ichneumonidae, Stephanidae) from Hoggar.

4391

### CHALCIDIDAE

Mass appearance of a typical permanent forest infestor, the larch casebearer (*Coleophora laricella*).

1013



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

- Euderomphalus clavicornis* Thoms. (Hymenoptera, Chalcididae) found in Finland. 1883
- Contributions to the study of the morpho-functional constitution of the female external genitalia in chalcids. 3264
- Contributions to the biology of *Dirhicnus albannulatus* (Ratz.) (Hym. Chalcididae) as a basis for mass production for biological control. 3287
- New contributions to the study of chalcids in the Socialist Republic of Rumania (XIV). 5234
- CHALCIDOIDEA**
- Trichogrammatidae--the smallest winged insects. 42
- New Mymaridae (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) fauna for Finland. 1881
- Fig--wasps (Chalcidoidea) of Hong Kong I. Agaonidae. 2490
- Two genera of the family Encyrtidae (Hym., Chalcidoidea), new for Europe. 2492
- Species of the genus *Physcus* How. (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea), parasites of scale insects in the USSR. 2536
- Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* L. Part VI. Chalcidoidea. 2613
- Parasites of *Sphaerolecanium prunastri* Fonse. (Homoptera, Coccoidea). 2616
- Taxonomy of the genus *Trichogramma* (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Trichogrammatidae). 3098
- New Perilampidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). 3742
- Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera) in the Manchester Museum. Part 5. 4360
- Notes on the *Trigonoderus*-group (Hym., Chalcidoidea). 5056
- Figs (*Ficus* spp.) and fig-wasps (Chalcidoidea). 6190
- CHAOBORIDAE**
- Major environmental factors inducing the termination of larval diapause in *Chaoborus americanus* Johannsen (Diptera: Culicidae). 758
- CHAOBORUS**
- Resistance of *Chaoborus* Light. larvae to lack of food. 5607
- The behaviour of *Chaoborus* Licht. larvae under unfavourable oxygen conditions. 5608
- CHAOBORUS PUNCTIPENNIS**
- Environmental factors regulating the diurnal vertical migration of *Chaoborus* larvae. 2000
- CHARADRA DERIDENS**
- Melanism in Connecticut *Charadra deridens* (Guenee) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 3332
- CHARCOAL**
- The charcoal digger wasp, *Isodonita pelopociformis*. 7615
- CHASMANTHE AETHIOPICA**
- Watsonia*; (*Watsonia* spp. and *Chasmanthe aethiopica* (L.) N. E. Brown). 1033
- CHAULIODONTOMYIA EGREGIA**
- A new genus and two new species of Cecidomyiidae associated with *Pariana* spp. (Gramineae) in South America (Diptera). 3749
- CHAULIODONTOMYIA PARIANAE**
- A new genus and two new species of Cecidomyiidae associated with *Pariana* spp. (Gramineae) in South America (Diptera). 3749
- CHEESE**
- Distribution of Strontium 90 and Cesium 137 in dairy products in the processing of ewe's milk. 2. In white brined cheese. 7140
- CHELATING AGENTS**
- Some preliminary observations on crown gall therapy with chemicals. 2747
- CHELATION**
- Inactivation of lettuce necrotic yellows virus by chelating agents. 3355
- Influence of various chelating agents on absorption of <sup>60</sup>Co, <sup>59</sup>Fe, <sup>54</sup>Mn, and <sup>65</sup>Zn by chickens. 4105
- Effect of phytate on the apparent calcium requirements of chicks. (Abstract). 4190
- Iron chlorosis in relation to irrigation practices. 6123
- CHELONETHIDA**
- First reports on the ultrastructure of the alimentary canal of a pseudoscorpion. 1921
- Quantitative sampling of the pseudoscorpion *Chtonius ischnocheles* from beech litter. 2577
- The external morphology and life history of the pseudoscorpion *Microcragris cambridgei*. 2578
- The external morphology and life history of the pseudoscorpion *Roncus lubricus*. 3203
- A probable trogllobiont *Pseudochthonius* (Pseudoscorp.) from Brazil. 4996
- Paracherners (Arachnida, Chelonethida, Chernetidae) from the coast of North Carolina. 5107
- The cheliceral flagellum of pseudoscorpions. 5231
- CHEMICAL ACTIVATION**
- Acid phosphatase activity in the digestive system of the desert locust *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 2623
- CHEMICAL ANALYSIS**
- The dosage of the insecticides: DDT, HCH and methoxychlor for chromatography on a thin layer and for polarography. 562
- Separation of free amino acids and derivatives in the tsetse fly *Glossina palpalis* (Diptera) by ion-exchange chromatography. 746
- Histochemistry of spermatogenesis in the spider *Lycosa chaperi*. 818
- Production of extracellular enzymes by *Phytophthora palmivora* (Butl.) Butl.. 958
- Characterization and biological activity of the monocystosis-producing agent of *Listeria monocytogenes*. 1073
- Comparison of undefined medium and its dialyzable fraction for growth of *Mycoplasma*. 1094
- Constitution of a compound with a pronounced juvenile hormone activity. 1463
- Cell wall composition of the mycelial and blastospore forms of *Candida albicans*. 1658
- Eimeria stiedae*: Cytochemical identification of acid and alkaline phosphatases, carboxylic ester hydrolases, and succinate, lactate, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases in endogenous stages from rabbit tissues. 1740
- Determination of an activity threshold with the help of statistical methods. 1799
- Developmental changes in the late larva of *Caliphora stygia*. I. Haemolymph. 2597
- Residues of malathion on Indian rape seed (*Brassica campestris* 6. var. *dichotoma* Watt). 3020
- Qualitative and quantitative determination of Ekatin residues and analytical results obtained in various cultures. 3021
- Investigation into herbicide residues. 3023
- Degradation of DDT in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 3038
- The utilization of the in vitro cholinesterase reaction for the identification and separation of insecticide residues. 3067
- The occurrence of 20-Hydroxy-ecdysone in *Vitex megapotamica*. 3703
- Combination of thin-layer chromatography and the ring-oven method for the semi-quantitative estimation of some herbicides. 3717
- An analytical method for determining arsenic in biological material. 4900
- Efficiency parameters of gas chromatography columns used in pesticide residue analysis. 4923
- Chemotaxonomy and chemomimicry: The case of 3-hydroxykynurenine. 5006
- Amino acid composition of some strongyle parasites of cattle. 6952
- Pesticide levels and fluctuation in soil bacteria in an irrigated field and a pond of southwest Texas. 7137
- Pesticide residues; history, alternatives and analysis. 7138
- Separation and quantitative analysis of the active ingredient dimethoate and of its changed components contained in emulsions and wettable powders. 7325
- Organophosphorus pesticides. A gas chromatographic screening technique based on the detection of methylated hydrolysis products. 7326
- Gas chromatographic analysis of dalapon in water. 7342
- The chemistry of GS 13005, a new insecticidal phosphoric acid ester. 7368
- Estimation of DDT in factory waste. 7372
- Insecticides in human fat in New Zealand. 7959
- Dicloran analysis by gas chromatography. 7960
- Specific detection of urea herbicide residues by separation of their amines on cellulose thin-layer plates. 7963
- Effect of pesticides on chemical composition of soybean seed (*Glycine max* (L.) Merrill). 7965
- The detection of thiram by thin layer chromatography. 8009
- A simple and rapid separation of pesticides by polyamide chromatography. 8013



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS

### CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS

Studies on the biocidal activity of cyanomethyl xanthates.

1837

### CHEMICAL CONTROL (ANIMAL DISEASES)

On the occurrence and treatment of actinobacillosis in cattle.

235

Swine mastitis-metritis agalactia syndrome.

369

Notice of filing of petition for food additives decoquinat and procaine penicillin.

379

The inactivation effect of beta-propiolactone on the virus of the classical fowl plague.

404

Mastitis prevention and control.

416

Persistent viremia in EIA infected horses.

1664

Tetramisole treatment for lungworm infection in pigs.

1736

Mortality among chinook salmon associated with the fungus *Dermocystidium*.

2882

Management and diseases of caged birds.

2936

The control of footrot.

3551

Fumigation and reuse of broiler litter. (Abstract).

4222

A new compound effective against acute fascioliasis in sheep.

6921

Controlling footrot - equipment used in the Armidale quarantine area.

7918

### CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

Everglades station kills horn flies with dust.

3

Controlling the Mexican bean beetle.

56

Controlling soil insects with parathion-pentachlorophenol compositions. Patent 3,408,442.

78

The toxicity of insecticides to larvae of the codling moth, *Cydia pomonella* (L.). I. Intrinsic toxicity and toxicity and persistence. (Abstract).

95

The protection of dried sea-fish from infestation by *Dermestes frischii* Kug.

96

Can one reconcile the control of San Jose scale (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.) with the fight against the carpocapsa (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.).

125

The effective breadth and action of Temik. (Experiences from Germany).

135

A new contribution to the study of the cabbage moth control (*Mamestra brassicae* L.).

159

Container growing. Chapter 22: Insects and diseases.

206

Special preparations recognized by the Statens forsogsvirksomhed i Plantekultur for control of plant diseases and pests.

212

The gypsy moth threat in America.

216

The apple moth (*Recurvaria leucatella* Cl.) a little known pest of our fruit trees.

269

Tests with insecticides for the control of resistant *Myzus persicae* (Sulzer) on year-round chrysanthemums.

277

Observations on the control of the coffee berry borer, *Hypothenemus hampei* (Ferr.), with endosulfan in Uganda.

280

Ethion a new acaricide for control of red spider, scarlet, pink and purple mites.

284

The influence of the sowing time on the intensity of attack by the panicle generation of frit fly (*Oscinella frit* L.).

288

A note on the control of the semi-cooper, *Achaea Janata* L., on castor.

291

Get rid of grubs in a hurry.

435

Dieldrin residue in an orchard-dairy area of Wisconsin.

481

Long-term movement of DDT applied to soil for termite control.

492

A consideration of insecticide effects on hypothetical avian populations.

499

Destruction of wasps.

743

Wasp nests.

747

Entomological evaluation within the Colusa project.

763

The dispersion of the resettlement of *Dendroctonus micans* Kugel. on *Picea orientalis* Link, in the Borshom Gorge.

826

Dosage studies with low volume applications of dursban insecticide.

833

Insecticide index; an index including full details of those already used, or of potential future use, for locust control.

840

Low volume spraying by air to control mosquito larvae in California.

852

Phosphine: A versatile fumigant.

882

The mosquito problem in Colusa County, California.

908

Bioassay determination of aircraft swaths and rice canopy penetration by low volume insecticidal sprays at Colusa, California.

912

New directions in mosquito control.

933

A refinement in aerial applications of paris green granules.

935

The United States and malaria: Debits and credits.

937

Operational research into aerial control of hoppers of the Red Locust (*Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serville) in an outbreak area.

994

Damage to field corn by Symphylans.

997

The influence of DBCP on the soil fauna in azalea culture.

998

The alfalfa weevil likes our state.

1001

Entomological aspects of the citrus tree in Colombia.

1005

The damage brought about by *Phloeotribus*.

1006

The harvester termite, *Hodotermes mossambicus* (Hagen), as a pest of natural pasture.

1008

Compatibility studies on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with chlorinated hydrocarbons.

1010

Black flies (Diptera, Simuliidae) of Vologda region and their control.

1119

Investigations concerning the ecology and control of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* de Geer.

1125

Termite rearing and testing of Makrolin as a woodpreservative against termites. (Isopteratermitidae).

1133

Studies of effects of Dursban and fenthion insecticides on wildlife.

1140

The effect of low volume application of DURS-BAN on non-target organisms.

1152

Residues of Dursban insecticide following mosquito control applications.

1153

N-Demethylation of the chemosterilant hempa by house fly microsomes.

1351

Insecticidal dusts against Japanese beetles and European chafers for disinsectization of transport vehicles.

1389

Possible new and more selective means of pest control.

1392

A field evaluation of abate briquettes in woodland pools.

1528

Importance of pesticides in preventive medicine.

1532

A bioassay method for measuring mosquito larvicide depositions.

1533

Residual activity of several new insecticides to adult *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* in adobe-lined experimental huts.

1538

Susceptibility to insecticides of certain anophelines according to the time of catch and testing.

1541

Initial and residual activity of Cidial (Phenthoate) against mosquitoes as compared with that of other well-known products.

1542

The helicopter as an economical sprayer.

1543

Forest tree and timber insect pests in the territory of Papua and New Guinea.

1605

The overwintering of aphids and viruses on sugar beet seed crops in England, 1963-1966.

1606

An infestation of hyacinth bulbs in the propagating room by *Frankliniella schultzei* Trybom.

1608

Preliminary results in the chemical control of the white louse, *Unaspis citri* Comst., on citrus.

1610

Behavior of tobacco budworm larvae on flue-cured tobacco and possibilities of improving the effectiveness of insecticidal treatments applied mechanically for control.

1611

Preliminary trial with seven acaricides for the control of mites at the base of pineapple leaves.

1612

Control of mites in tea results in increased yields.

1613

The importance of pesticides in Indian food production.

1614

Studies on the curative effect of *Cedrus deodara* oil against sarcoptic mange in buffalo-calves.

1718

The effect of Hoe-2910 on ectoparasites of animals.

1723

Pasture mosquito resistance in California.

1725

Lethal effects of synthetic juvenile hormone on the human body louse.

1726



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

- Studies on dog heartworm in south Texas. 1753
- Galveston Bay pesticide study- water and oyster samples analyzed for pesticide residues following mosquito control program. 1786
- Vacuum cleaner for use with granular applicators in fieldplot work. 1858
- Glossina palpalis gambiensis Vanderplank 1949 (Diptera in the Niaycs and 1899
- Pre-bloom oil sprays for European red mite control. 1932
- Baygon in field tests against German cockroaches. 1935
- Sexual sterilization of screw-worm flies: Reliability of the chemosterilant technique. 1947
- The control of some species of pest insects by *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 1953
- Control tests against *Dacus oleae* Gmel. in the coastal region of Tuscany during 1965. 1960
- A comparison and evaluation of residual, oral and topical treatments of tepa, tris (1-aziridinyl) phosphine oxide, used to sterilize German cockroaches *Blattella germanica* (Linnaeus). 1965
- Aliphatic amines against insecticide-susceptible and resistant strains of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* and *Anopheles albimanus*. 1968
- The feeding of the mole cricket and its effect on outbreaks and control. 1973
- Laboratory evaluation of several new insecticides for control of the pale western cutworm. 2012
- Laboratory and field evaluation of larvicides against chironomid midges. 2018
- Effects of simulated rain and dew on the toxicity of certain ultra-low-volume insecticidal spray formulations. 2020
- Sampling to detect economic infestations of *Limonius* spp. 2022
- A laboratory evaluation of baits and chemosterilants on the little house fly. 2027
- Effect of droplet size on persistence of ULV malathion and comparison of toxicity of ULV and EC malathion to tobacco budworm larvae. 2031
- Effects of apholate on the alfalfa weevil. 2053
- Studies on the effect of commercial formulations of some organophosphorous insecticides on the cotton leaf worm, *Prodenia litura* F. under field conditions. 2073
- Scientists attack corn borer. 2202
- A laboratory comparison of the effects of some insecticides on the Argentine stem weevil (*Hyperodes bonariensis* Kuschel) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 2207
- Chemical control of mango hoppers (*Idiocerus* spp.). 2211
- Consideration of the problems raised by the recent cecidomyiid attack on corn flowers. 2213
- End of squaring as an economic indicator of approximate time to end insecticidal treatments for boll weevil control. 2227
- Insecticidal control of the sugarcane borer in corn. 2229
- Aerial applications of PIB-7 and malathion to suppress populations of *Anastrepha suspensa*. 2234
- Whole town treatment for fruit fly control. 2236
- Method of controlling and eradicating mites. Patent 3,427,385. 2237
- The effect of some pesticides on the soil invertebrate fauna in the South Taiga Zone in the Perm Region (USSR). 2238
- Eradication efforts against tropical bont tick, *Amblyomma variegatum* in the Virgin Islands. 2354
- Control of the northern fowl mite on laying hens with Shell SD-8447. 2358
- Comparative review of BHC dust and malathion emulsion as agents for disinfestation on the basis of past experience. 2379
- Residues in pasture following application of a granular heptachlor preparation. 2403
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2412
- An accurate and safe hand-operated, vehicle-mounted applicator for granular insecticides in seed orchards. 2469
- The effect of pesticide application at the end of winter, on the winter eggs of *Panonychus ulmi* Koch. 2562
- Studies on the control of mosquitoes in Egypt by means of chemosterilants. I. Chemosterilization of *Anopheles pharoensis*. 2582
- A test of the immediate and residual efficacy of some phosphorous esters against the larvae of the olive fruit fly (*Dacus oleae* Gmelin). 2605
- Preliminary results of the use of two experimental insecticides against soil insects and *Lepidoptera* decemlineata. 2635
- Changes in the metabolism of nucleic acids in the ovaries of the house fly, *Musca domestica*, after application of chemosterilants. 2645
- A new active acaricide substance. 2661
- The influence of spray chemicals on predatory and phytophagous mites on apple trees in laboratory- and field trials in the Netherlands. 2663
- Laboratory investigations on the effect of insecticides on the larvae and adults of *Coccinella septempunctata* L. (Col., Coccinellidae). 2668
- A refinement in aerial applications of paris green granules. 2686
- A feasibility study on the utilization of monomolecular films for mosquito abatement. 2687
- Insecticide susceptibility studies in Indian strains of *Aedes aegypti* L.. 2688
- Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control. 2692
- Integrated control of pests in orchards. 2693
- Facts and fiction concerning the forest and silviculture. 2702
- Virus diseases of lettuce. 2724
- Cauliflower mosaic. 2763
- Simplifications in the control of the phytophaga of olives. 2800
- The spined citrus bug--*Biprorulus bibax* Bredd. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). 2804
- Note on the control of gall-fly (*Asphondylia sesami* Felt.) on sesame. 2814
- Research and current directions in the field of the defense of cultivated plants against the attacks of arthropods. 2817
- Insecticidal trials to control mustard aphid, *Lipaphis erysimi* Kalt., and larger moth, *Crocidolmia binotalis* Zell., affecting mustard crop. 2820
- Effectiveness of standard and new compounds for the control of bud mite, *Aceria sheldoni* Ewing, on navel oranges. 2821
- Estimation of loss in jute fibre yield due to jute stem weevil, *Apion corchori* Marshall (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). 2823
- Control of lice in sheep and cattle. 2990
- Residues of malathion on Indian rape seed (*Brassica campestris* 6. var. *dichotoma* Watt). 3020
- The effects of treatments against *Ostrinia* (*Pyrausta*) *nubilalis* Hb. on the production of hybrid corn. 3065
- The South Cook County Mosquito Abatement District right hand drive in service. 3076
- Chemical control of the Gujha weevil, *Tanymecus indicus* Faust. (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). 3082
- Studies on the eradication of *Anopheles pharoensis* by the sterile-male technique using Cobalt-60. VII. Population dynamics of mosquitoes in Fayoum Area, UAR. 3143
- Toxicity of petkolin against cotton aphids (Hemiptera: aphididae). 3153
- Physiological factors influencing the toxicity of carbamate insecticides to insects. 3193
- Compounds affecting fertility of adult house flies. 3202
- Transfer of chemosterilant by tepa-sterilized Mexican fruit flies. 3243
- Chemical control of an organophosphorous- and carbamateresistant strain of *Boophilus microplus* (Can.) from Queensland. 3271
- Boron chemosterilants against screw-worm flies: Structure-activity relationship. 3279
- Oils: Their effect on black carpet beetle larvae when applied to different types of surfaces. 3282
- The reproducing capacity of gamma-irradiated adult males of the confused flour beetle. 3300
- The brown-banded cockroach in Hamburg. 3308
- Zectran and naled affect incidence of parasitism of the budworm *Choristoneura occidentalis* in Montana. 3315
- Pests and diseases of cultivated plants. 3372



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

- Tomato yellow top. 3395
- The spotted alfalfa aphid; how to control it. 3426
- Development of the chemical control of forest pests during the last ten years. 3427
- The mite battle goes on and on. 3428
- Horticulture...Controlling orchard pests. 3433
- Bioecology and chemical control of the apple codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) L. in Mendoza. 3436
- Glasshouse symphylids. 3443
- Chemical control of the rose mite--*Tetranychus urticae* (Koch, 1836) Bordreaux and Dosse, 1963 (*Acarina*, *Tetranychidae*). 3450
- The treatment of pupal integuments with chemosterilants as a way of the turnip moth sexual sterilization. 3452
- Absorption, translocation, and distribution of phorate in loblolly pine seedlings. 3454
- Control cattle grubs. 3501
- Ruelene (Dowco 105) in the control of *Hypoderma lineatum* (*Oestridae*: *Diptera*). 3606
- Flies and other insects in poultry houses. 3612
- Saw-toothed grain beetle. 3641
- Insect pests in food stores. 3642
- HCH and DDT is forbidden; substituting chlorinated hydrocarbons in the control of Colorado potato beetle. 3649
- Laboratory evaluation of malathion as a protectant for stored walnuts. 3666
- Studies on the increment of the efficacy of insecticides (IX). On the synergistic action of pyrethrosin with pyrethroid. 3826
- Controlling insects and other pests with phosphonothioates. Patent 3,428,655. 3850
- The toxic action of a mixture of gamma-BHC and EDB to *Cryphalus fulvus* Nijima. Studies on the control of forest pests. V. 3857
- Effects of apholate on the bionomics of *Musca domestica* nebulosa Fabr. 3866
- Mexican fruit containment. 3879
- Problem insects in 1967 - how to control them in 1968. 3891
- Disease and insect control in home orchards. 3983
- Corn earworm threatens snapbeans. 4031
- The peach twig borer and its control. 4032
- The San Jose scale a pest of ornamental shrubs. 4033
- Bloodworms--pests of rice. 4037
- The alternate generation of *Callirhytis quercus-suttonii* (Bassett) (*Hymenoptera*: *Cynipoidea*). 4038
- Raspberry moth. 4039
- Some important aspects of cotton insect control. 4044
- The boll weevil; How to control it. Part II. 4348
- Biology and control of native and introduced forest insects in the Nearctic Zone. 4375
- Termite control in rubber plantations. 4521
- Integrated control of the fruit-tree leaf roller, *Archips argyrospilus* (Walker), and the cyc-spotted bud moth, *Spilonota ocellana* (Denis and Schiffermuller). 4553
- Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557
- The warble fly. 4568
- Experimental induction of androgenesis, gynogenesis, and polyploidy in *Bombyx mori* by treatment with CO<sub>2</sub> gas. 4647
- Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735
- Drench your trees against San Jose scale. 4738
- Control of date palm leafhoppers in Iraq by aerial spraying. 4739
- Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743
- The biology and control of *Archips occidentalis* (Wals.) and *Tortrix dinota* Meyr. (*Lepidoptera*: *Tortricidae*) on coffee in Kenya. 4744
- Hard-to-kill pests of fruit trees--woolly apple-aphid. 4747
- Narcissus flies. 4748
- Results of a study on controlling *Tipula oleracea* L. showing a marked resistance to some chlororganic insecticides. 4750
- Influence of infestation by early shoot borer *Chilotraca infuscatellus* Sn. on shoot production and yield of sugarcane. 4751
- Protecting larch logs from *Tetropium velutinum* Leconte with lindane emulsion. 4754
- Toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treatment to *Aphis gossypii* Glover (*Aphididae*: *Homoptera*). 4757
- Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2th-cyclobuta (cd) pentalene. 4882
- Effects of low volume aerial spraying of Dursban and fenthion on fish. 4885
- Search for new insecticides. 4893
- Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944
- The pesticide review. 4952
- Field test of lindane against overwintering broods of the western pine beetle. 5094
- Ants in the home and garden; how to control them. 5184
- How to control bed bugs. 5185
- Controlling the Japanese beetle. 5187
- Bombs away on bugs. 5194
- Hard to kill pests of fruit trees - woolly apple-aphid. 5195
- Early season insects no problem for B. A. Jordan. 5196
- New thrust against boll weevils. 5208
- Observation on *Laspeyria pactolana* Zell.: A pyralid of verticillate Picea. 5214
- Contribution to the knowledge of the *Cosmopolites sordidus* (Germar) (*Coleoptera*, *Curculionidae*). (2). 5216
- Cotton pests control by ultra low volume spraying from the air. 5228
- Effects of reproductive-diapause boll weevil (*Heliothis zea* Boddie) insecticidal control programs on the abundance of bollworms and tobacco budworms (*Heliothis virescens* F.) in cotton in the rolling plains of Texas, 1967. 5236
- Juvenile hormone: Activity of natural and synthetic synergists. 5238
- A low volume spray system for twin-engine aircraft used in mosquito control. 5246
- Control of grasshoppers (*Phaulacridium vittatum*) by ultra-low volume aerial application of technical malathion. 5253
- Spraying in mustard is a must. 5258
- Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the ovarian DNA of stable flies: Effects of treatment with apholate. 5259
- Sterilization of female mosquitoes with a hormone derived from male mosquitoes, Patent 3,450,816. 5272
- Chemosterilization of screw-worm flies, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* (Coquerel) (*Diptera*: *Calliphoridae*): Influence of age at treatment and mating, effect on survival, and transfer of chemosterilant by contamination. 5275
- Biology and control of leopard moth on pear trees in the United Arab Republic. 5294
- The control of the house fly in the city of Tunis. 5297
- Simple, safe, effective fly control for dairy farms. 5301
- Tobacco insect control. 5315
- Pyridine composition and method for attracting insects. patent 3,325,355. 5330
- Effects on aquatic insects of forest spraying with phosphamidon in New Brunswick. 5336
- VPI cockroach research. 5339
- Controlling insects with furoxyloxy-alkenyl thio phosphates. Patent 3,433,865. 5340
- Studies on control of house flies in Egypt by chemosterilants. I. Laboratory studies on *Musca domestica* vicina. 5346
- DDT resistance in *Oncopora*. 5355
- Control home vegetable garden insects. 5358
- On the biology of *Simulium damnosum* Theobald, 1903, the main vector of onchocerciasis in the Mahenge Mountains, Ulanga, Tanzania. 5360
- Effects of forest spraying with DDT on aquatic insects of salmon streams in New Brunswick. 5380



# SUBJECT INDEX

Temperature effects on the toxicity of five insecticides against five species of stored-product insects. 5384

Gesapon for insect pests. 5387

Laboratory tests of larvicides for mosquito control in potable waters. (abstract). 5389

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. I. Effect of chemosterilants on the biology of the mite. II. Histopathological effect of apholate and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs. 5390

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. IV. Effect on population. 5391

Observations on various treatments applied in Lebanon in 1966 against *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. 5392

Grasshopper control, 1969. 5411

Effect of aerial spraying for the control of green rice leafhopper in autumn. Transl. 17058. 5425

House fly control by chemical sterilization with apholate. 5430

A molecular bomb for the war against insects. 5441

The biology and control of the *Ceanothus* stem-gall moth, *Periploca ceanothiella* (Cosens). 5446

The leatherjacket risk grows. 5447

Southern tree chapter briefed on borer control. 5459

Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. III. The effect of FLIT MLO on first and second larval instars. 5470

Insect and mite control on ornamentals. 5471

Home garden insect control. 5472

A new chemical for control of scarlet and pink mite. 5484

Control of pasture *Aedes* mosquitoes by dripping larvicides into flowing water, with notes on residues in a pasture habitat. 5486

A possibility of using dimethyldichlorvinylphosphate in the fight against red cockroaches. (abstract). 5495

Trial of carbophos on larvae of *Aedes* and *Culex* mosquitoes. 5504

A list of names of insect control chemicals to be used in Entomology Research Division manuscripts. 5507

Evidence of a nonspecific type resistance to insecticides by a resistant strain of the tobacco budworm. 5516

New strategy against the codling moth. 5520

Pest control by the biological method. 5523

New horizons in the fight against insects. 5524

Insecticide resistance in the house fly: Decreased rate of absorption is the mechanism of action of a gene that acts as an intensifier of resistance. 5532

On the use of *Bacillus thuringiensis*-insecticide combinations to control insect pests. 5537

Codling moth control with carbofuran. 5547

Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. 5552

Vapona for the control of museum pests. 5576

Pasture mosquito resistance in California. 5590

Control of household insects. 5593

Michigan's priority war on mosquitoes. 5601

Insecticidal and acaricidal effect of some binary mixtures. 5627

Lawn insects; how to control them. 5658

Development and study of filler composition of aerosol dispensers for controlling flying insects. 5660

Lace bugs. 5661

Bagworm. 5662

European pine shoot moth. 5663

Integrated and harmonious control of insect pests. 5667

Susceptibility of an alfalfa leafcutting bee to residues of insecticides on foliage. 5668

Controlling insect pests in header-harvesters. 5678

Systemics, a new tool for the home gardener. 5688

Insecticide resistance in the home of *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 5708

Unique problems in insect and pest control of NASA's Mississippi Test Facility. 5755

Report of thirty-ninth annual meeting. 5756

On the larvicidal action of crude cashewnut shell oil. 5757

Control of anopheline species in the Canal Zone with ultra-low volume sprays of malathion and fenitron. 5759

Malaria and victory in Vietnam. 5763

Public health pesticides. 5764

Mosquito control and/or honey bees. 5769

Efficacy of use of some phospho-organic compounds as acaricides in foci of tick-borne encephalitis. 5772

Synthetic routes to 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-Bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane-2-d, deuterio-DDT. 5774

Crop protection; computers, simazine, corn seed beetle. 5780

1969 fruit spraying recommendations for commercial growers. 5802

1969 fruit spraying calendar, for commercial fruit growers. 5804

Pesticide application for fruit trees at the of winter and in the spring. 5820

Growing vegetables in South Dakota. 5832

Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant protection station of Geneva. January. 5844

Figs for commercial and home orchards in Louisiana. 5850

# CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

Chemical control of harmful insects. 5996

Control of vegetable insects and diseases. 6017

Penyakit merah disease, a virus infection of rice in Malaysia. 6085

Transitory yellowing of rice in Taiwan. 6097

Experiments to control acorn weevils with systemic insecticides. dorsey, c k. 6142

Field studies on the chemical control of the stem borer *Chilo partellus* on hybrid sorghum in India. 6143

The water weevil problem. 6146

Resistant corn rootworms... A problem almost everywhere. 6149

Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichrocrocis punctiferalis* Guen. 6150

The biology, ecology and control of *Vanapa oberthuri* Pouill. Coleoptera; Curculionidae in hoop pine *Araucaria* plantations in New Guinea. 6152

Disulfoton as a systemic insecticide for control of adult white-fringed beetles on peanuts. 6153

Insect pests of pulse crops. 6157

Alfalfa insects in Ohio. 6158

Insecticide control of *Heliothis punctigera* Walleng. II. Linseed crop, 1961. 6159

Factors affecting the appearance of holly oaks in Southern California. 6160

Studies on the strawberry mite (*Tetranychus telarius* (L)). 6161

Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162

Baits for the control of leaf-cutting ants. I. Formulation. 6166

Studies on a biological and a chemical method of controlling the dark rice field mosquito in Louisiana. (abstracts). 6168

Guide lines for the testing of materials on carrot flies on carrots. 6169

Chemical control of the tea tortrix (*Homona coffearia* Nietner). 6171

*Hylemyia cilicrura* Rond. on the *Dianthus* cultures of Pescia and Versilia. 6174

Testing insecticides on the farm. 6181

1969 insect control guide for Colorado. I. Cereal crops, field crops, forage crops, stored grain. 6182

1969 insect control guide for Colorado. II. Vegetable crops. 6184

Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. 6185

Insect control in cotton. 6186

Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188

Those hungry gypsies (Photo story). 6189

Indications on plant care for olive crop cultivation. 6192



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

- Insecticidal field treatments for the control of the European corn borer. *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hubner) in Southwestern Quebec, 1967. 6193
- Timing insecticide applications for European corn borer control in Southwestern Quebec, 1967. 6194
- Chemical control of codling moth with DDT and sevin, the resistance problem of codling moth to DDT and additional observations on the effect of fruit thinning of sevin. 6195
- Concerning a mass population increase of the false pine webworm, *Acantholyda erythrocephala* Chr. in Steinfeld, Lower Austria, in the years 1964-1967. Preliminary communication. 6196
- San Jose scale (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*). 6199
- Bloodworms- pests of rice. 6200
- Pongamia cake can control tobacco beetle. 6201
- Termites need no longer threaten groundnut in Nimar. 6202
- Insecticide recommendations for tobacco fields, 1969. 6203
- Comparative efficacy and economics of various measures adopted for eradication of white grub beetle (*Holotrichia serrata* Fabricius) damaging sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. 6204
- Ecology of insect vectors, forecasting, and chemical control. 6205
- Alfalfa weevil control, 1969. 6206
- Grasshopper control 1969. 6207
- Dryfarm wheat insects. 6208
- The use of insecticides in the Swedish forestry. 6213
- Old pests with new appetites. 6215
- The South African carnation roller moth *Epichoristodes acerbella* (Walk.) Diakonoff. 6220
- Maryland arborists discuss insect control. 6221
- Yield reduction of oats caused by the cereal leaf beetle. 6222
- The oriental fruit moth and its control. 6223
- The codling moth and its control. 6224
- Capsid bugs on fruit. 6225
- Insect pests of palm trees. 6230
- Insect pests of barley and their control. 6231
- Italian beet culture. The protection against insect pests. 6233
- The principle insect pests of beets and the means of their control in turkey. 6234
- Countering the castor semi-looper. 6236
- Essay on insecticidal treatments on the apple fruit fly, *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh) in southwest Quebec. 6237
- Navy bean pests. 6238
- Delhi farmers need not be afraid of mustard aphid. 6239
- Guide lines for the testing of materials San-Jose scale insect (SJS). 6241
- Insects and diseases of vegetables in the home garden. 6242
- Diapause gets 95 per cent kill. 6243
- The banana beetle can be checked. 6244
- Pests of legume seed crops in north Queensland. 6245
- 1969, strawberry insect and disease control. 6247
- New insecticides against pests of rape and beets. 6248
- The problem of leaf hoppers on paddy. 6252
- Brinjal leaf roller. 6255
- Studies on the antifeedant against the caterpillars of *Pericallia ricini* F. (Arctiidae) and *Spodoptera littoralis* Boesd. (Noctuidae: Lepidoptera) on castor (*Ricinus communis* L.). 6259
- Annual pest control programs for Central California. 6260
- Early spring treatment in desert areas of California and Arizona. 6261
- Citrus pest control programs for California and Arizona desert areas. 6262
- Concerning the problem of controlling the occurrence, as well as estimating the degree of infestation of tree stands by *Ips typographus* L. 6263
- Systemic activity of UC-21149 against the citrus red mite, citrus thrips, California red scale, and spirea aphids on nonbearing orange trees. 6265
- Control peanut insects and diseases. 6266
- How to control jute pests economically. 6267
- The red currant gall mite can be controlled by spraying. 6268
- Cotton insect pest control. 6269
- All we know about pink bollworms. 6271
- Bark beetles. 6273
- Grow alfalfa in spite of the weevil. 6277
- Can we conquer the 'mighty' mites. 6293
- Orangeworms in interior districts of Southern California. 6306
- Influence of certain insecticides applied for the control of *Ostrinia nubilalis* Hbn. on the weeds of treated surfaces. 6372
- Herbicides in cotton and their compatibility with soil-applied insecticides. 6388
- On the effect of Sevin on sexual functions of warm-blooded animals. 6439
- Cattle lice; how to control them. 6889
- 1969 insect control guide for Colorado. III. Livestock pests, poultry pests, farm fly control. 6892
- Getting rid of camel mangc. 6897
- Insect and mite pests of livestock, poultry, and farm buildings. 6899
- Evaluation of acaricidal dips for control of *Psoroptes ovis* on sheep. 6900
- Houseflies, blowflies and cluster flies. 6901
- Advances in cattle ectoparasite control with a discussion of some problems related to treatment with systemic insecticides. 6902
- 1969, controlling insects on sheep and goats. 6905
- Fumigate stored rice to reduce loss to insects. 7030
- Saving stored rice from attacks of insect pests. 7037
- University of Wisconsin scientists discuss insecticides and pollution. 7088
- Oil deposit on grapefruit leaves with 3 types of spray equipment in relation to control of certain citrus pests. 7101
- Effects of forest spraying with DDT in New Brunswick on food of young Atlantic salmon. 7111
- Studies on effects of forest sprayings with insecticides, 1952-63, on fish and aquatic invertebrates in New Brunswick streams: Introduction and summary. 7113
- Pesticide residues - USDA'S position. 7139
- Tolerance of sheep with regard to a new phosphoric ester: Chlorfenvinphos. 7167
- Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. III. Effect on host plant. 7252
- Immobilizing insects by sudden reduction of body temperature. Patent 3,446,892. 7377
- Air blast sprayer covers 24 rows. 7400
- Log-normal spray drop distribution analyzed by two new computer programs. 7402
- 1969 insecticide recommendations for alfalfa, clover and soybeans. 7569
- Relative activity of pyrethroids in aerosol form. 7575
- The cereal leaf beetle in Ohio. 7647
- Whole town treatment for fruit fly control. 7702
- Selective control of *Simulium damnosum* and river management. 7760
- Twenty-second annual conference report on cotton insect research and control, New Orleans, 1969. 7817
- Mealybugs. 7819
- Laboratory determination of resistance to tetradifon in the fruit tree red spider mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch). 7823
- Pear Psylla control studies. 7826
- 1969 recommendations for insect control on commercial vegetable crops. 7828
- Control of Texas citrus mite with new acaricides. 7830
- The control of *Ernobius mollis* Linnaeus (Coleoptera: Anobiidae) with dieldrin dips. 7834
- Ridding groundnut of red hairy caterpillar. 7837



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHEMICAL CONTROL (PESTS)

- The cotton leaf weevil, *Bucculatrix thurberiella* Busck. The history, habits, biology and methods of control. 7839
- House fly, *Musca domestica*, control with chemosterilants and insecticides. 7927
- Utilization of an artificial food for the testing of food insecticides. 7955
- Growth and fruit drop of young fruit trees sprayed with the acaricides demeton-methyl or tetradifon. 7984
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (NEMATODES)**
- The effective breadth and action of Temik. (Experiences from Germany). 135
- Relative efficacy of different oil-cakes on the incidence, of root-knot nematodes. 298
- Nematodes of the Northern Great Plains. 300
- Gains from worm drenching ewe hoggets in South Canterbury. 445
- On the effect of industrial air pollution on the nematode population in the soil of pine groves. 1020
- Small doses of D-D soil fumigant to control free-living nematodes injurious to sugar beet. 1630
- Experimental Fascioliasis Some effects on *Fasciola hepatica* of treatment of rat hosts with bithionol (actamer). 1734
- Treatment of heartworm-infected dogs with chemical agents. 1746
- Studies on dog heartworm in south Texas. 1753
- Assay of tetramizole, orally and subcutaneously, for treatment of gastro-intestinal nematodiasis of sheep. 1770
- The residual activity of Disophenol in the treatment of nematodiasis of ovine and bovine. 1771
- Systemic pesticides for control of sting and stubby-root nematodes on vegetables. 2239
- The influence of a small application of manure near the seeds on the plant's resistance to infection by nematodes. 2240
- The effects of host nutrition and soil fumigation on the penetration and pathogenicity of *Meloidogyne javanica* (Treub, 1885) Chitwood, 1949 on tomato. 2252
- Nebraska root-gall nematode of sugar beets. 2253
- Results of the control of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb., a parasitic nematode of citrus, by means of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane. 2845
- Appearance and damaging effect of *Heterodera schachtii* in sugar beet farms in the Rhein. 2849
- Costs and results of the control of the golden nematode of the potato. 2850
- Stem eelworm on clover. 3460
- Observations of the pathogenicity of *D. filaria* infection and report of treatment with Dictyicide -- cyanacethydrazide. 3619
- Studies on stephanofilariasis in Orissa. I. Incidence and seasonal variation of the disease. 3629
- Virus diseases and the selection of grapes. 3937
- A note on the nematicidal properties of 'Sevin'. 4051
- Nematodes are destructive to your plants. 4053
- Control of the citrus nematode, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans*, with 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane in Taiwan. 4057
- Further studies on the anthelmintic activity of 1-tetramisole against gastro-intestinal helminths in sheep. 4279
- Tests of nematocidal fumigants in the control of the nematodes of beets (*Heterodera schachtii* Schm. and *Meloidogyne* spp.). 4766
- The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767
- Fumigants and specific nematocides in the control of phytophagous nematodes. 4769
- Prevent worms to increase sheep profits. 4856
- The nematode of stems and tubercles (*Ditylenchus destructor* Thorne) as a dangerous potato pest. 6057
- The golden nematode of potatoes and tomatoes. 6283
- Use of nickel morpholine dithiocarbamate as a nematocide. Patent 3,450,817. 6287
- Control of eelworm diseases of bananas in Western Australia. 6291
- Cotton and plant parasitic nematodes. 6298
- Tropical nematology. 6305
- Chemical soil treatment for nematode control in tobacco. 6307
- Study indicates most dairy cattle have worms. 6913
- Worms in pigs. 6916
- Worm control in swine. 6942
- Pressurised soil fumigation equipment for control of eelworm. 7397
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (PESTS)**
- Application of insecticides to paddy water for more effective rice pest control. 205
- Pests are endangering our cultivated plants. 211
- Methods concerning the determination of the effectiveness of insecticides against the European corn borer (*Ostrinia* (*Pyrausta*) *nubilalis* Hbn.) with small control tests and aerial chemical applications. 227
- Slugs cause damage in Ohio cornfields. 328
- Certain metal salt complexes useful for controlling helminths and improving growth in animals. Patent 3,408,444. 442
- Control of internal parasites of swine and sheep with dimethyl 2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate. Patent 3,408,443. 444
- Residues of parathion and methylparathion in potato tubers and in the soil, following soil treatments. 487
- Parathion residue in cured alfalfa. 495
- Household insecticides. 503
- Monitoring the environment. 548
- Quinoline derivatives: Part XIX. Potential amoebicidal agents. 551
- Combined utilization of entomophages and microorganisms with a view of replacing or limiting the use of chemical treatments. 769
- Tolerance of spruce budworm to malathion; Montana, New Mexico populations show no differences. 839
- Integrated pest control from the point of view of zoological pesticide examination. 948
- The mite battle goes on and on. 992
- The effect of malachite green as a fungicide. 1050
- What are pesticides. 1159
- Reflections on regulations-certain aspects in the official control of pesticides in various countries. 1200
- Studies on some land snails injurious to agriculture in U.A.R. 1363
- Developments in the control of tea pests. 1580
- Residual activity of benzene hexachloride formulations on the bovine coat. 1787
- The plant protection law as a responsibility for the protection of living communities. 1856
- Campaign against stored grain pests in villages of IADP District Ludhiana. 2382
- Plant treatment in relation to the rhizosphere effect. II. Foliar applications of certain chemicals and antibiotics in relation to the rhizosphere microflora of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). 2458
- Comparative studies of the molluscicidal effect of cuprous chloride and copper sulfate in Iran. 2471
- The current importance of plant protection. 2696
- Aerial activity in Italian agriculture in the period from 1963 to 1966. 3074
- The campaign of the National Society for the Prevention of Accidents against the use of pesticides, with particular reference to the Emilia-Romagna region. 3078
- Alternating sprays cuts resistance. 3342
- Effects of soil fumigation on disease incidence, growth, and yield of spring wheat. 3367
- The present status of rice pest research and control. 3446
- Some aspects of the control of helminthosis in sheep. 3622
- Some significant health aspects of insecticidal poisoning. 3674
- Process for upgrading malathion. Patent 3,440,305. 3719
- Controlling household pests. 3790
- Insects and mites of livestock and in farm buildings. 3792
- Insect control for garden vegetables. 3916
- Microbes and chemicals against plant pests. 3919
- The present state of research and of the control of rice pests. 3924



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHEMICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)

Damages done to beet seeds by the forest mouse (*Apodemus sylvaticus*). 4092

Philippine field rats and their control. 4093

Pesticidal uses of thiosubstituted phenols. Patent 3,443,012. 4341

What you should know about concentrate spraying. 4342

Diazinon against plant pests. 4655

Needed: A miracle method for soil borne discase control. 4695

Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743

Sex lure hoax may prove male beet wireworm's undoing. 4765

Our struggle against pests. II. 4872

A synopsis of the pesticide problem. 4899

Ag firm concentrates on waterless spraying. 4943

The machinery generally used for efficient sterilization and disinfestation of the soil. 4945

The pesticide review. 4952

Method of killing pests by application of an O,O-dialkyl phosphorodithiyl methyl-substituted mercaptoacetate. Patent 3,433,870. 5345

Insects and related pests of house plants; how to control them. 5395

Fewer pesticides- More control. 5656

Pesticide use. 5779

Pesticidal use of benzothiophenes and benzothienothiophenes. Patent 3,433,874. 5792

Man insects and pesticides. 5817

Science and sense. As presented to the Weed Society of America, February 8, 1966. 5819

Ultra low volume spraying of cotton. 5822

Notes on pesticides and weedicides. 5823

The present status of rice pest research and control. A literature review. 5827

Herbicide action on *Fusarium graminearum* Schw. 5831

Plant protection is also health protection. 5849

Home fruit spray guide. 5959

A new disease of bananas in the Cauca Valley: a bacteriosis. 5999

Effect and compatibility of nutrient sprays with insecticides and fungicides for groundnut (*A. hypogaea*). 6063

DDT and the farmer. 6148

Controlling peach yellows in a peach breeding program. 6232

A guide to the use of pesticides for the control of agricultural pests. 6240

Fruit spray program for the home orchardist. 6257

Snails and slugs in Central California. 6413

Anticoagulant resistance. (Part 2). 6640

Chemical molluscicides and the prophylaxis of helminthiasis which can be transmitted to man by freshwater Gasteropods. 6934

New possibilities of pest control in mills and flour storages by DDVP chemicals. 7035

Control of rodents. 7043

Note on the evaluation of the efficacy of rodenticides. 7044

Agricultural pesticides and their detractors. 7080

Pesticide residues are not a problem. 7099

Organochlorine pesticides in seals. 7109

The effect of sex and age on the response to warfarin in a non-inbred strain of mice. 7198

Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests. 7238

Chemistry of pesticides. (JPRS 47038) 7360

Killing of pests with alkyl sulfonamide phosphates and phosphonates. Patent 3,446,896. 7379

Pest control's 1969 directory of pesticides. 7403

U. S. pesticide production again tops billion pound level. 7407

Disease and insect control; spray schedules for the control of pests in backyard fruits. 7761

1969 cranberry insect and disease control chart. 7818

The broad mite: *Hemitarsonemus latus* (Banks) (Acarina: Tarsonemidae). 7825

## CHEMICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)

Container growing. Chapter 22: Insects and diseases. 206

Special preparations recognized by the Statens forsogsvirksomhed i Plantekultur for control of plant diseases and pests. 212

Hindsight and foresight can control cotton seedling disease. 222

Verticillium wilt in the tomato cultures of the Valais. 231

Recommendations for chemical treatment of diseases of Hevea. 250

Problems of fungicidal efficiency. 255

Bacterial stripe blight of oats caused by *Pseudomonas striafaciens* (Elliott) Starr et Burkholder. 260

Disinfection of potatoes with maneb and magnesium. comparative effect of maneb and magnesium sulfate in the yield of Capiro potato at the experimental substation at La Selva. 964

Control of the Gota of tomatoes. Aspersions of maneb in tomatoes at distinct weekly intervals and levels of rain for the control of *Phytophthora infestans*. 965

The effect of adhesive protective applications combined with maneb to control *Phytophthora infestans* of potatoes. 966

Laboratory examination of organic fungicides against zoopathogenic fungi in soil. 1170

Oat seed fungi and their control. 1566

The new plant protection law. 1854

The plant protection law and its responsibility towards human health. 1855

Contribution to the application method for fungicides to control potato blight. 2128

Chemical control of scab on citrus in Florida. 2136

*Annosus* root-rot in slash pine plantations four years after thinning and stump treatments. 2138

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on tobacco mosaic. 2165

Epidemiology and prevention of bacterial blight disease of rice in India. 2183

Enzymic browning and free tyrosine in potatoes as affected by pentachloronitrobenzene. 2188

*Gloeosporium*. 2705

A new promising systemic fungicide against *Cercospora*. 2706

*Fomes annosus* and chemical stump treatment in Virginia--a three-year study. 2707

Epidemiology and control of brown rot of sour cherries incited by *Monilinia fructicola* (Wint.) honey. 2711

Experimental tests with thiabendazole against *Cercospora beticola* Sacc. 2712

Western gall rust on jack pine nursery stock in Manitoba. 2719

Contributions concerning the defense against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 2720

*Cylindrocladium scoparium* on azalea in south Florida. 2728

Tests concerning the control of the white rot of garlic. 2739

Some preliminary observations on crown gall therapy with chemicals. 2747

The influence of herbicides on *Cercospora* infection and lodging of winter wheat. 2751

Fungicidal control of disease in cotton. 2755

Apple and pear canker. 2762

Control of branch wilt disease of grapes. 2766

Late blight of potato. 2769

Research results concerning means of agrochemical control of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 2781

An investigation of certain factors in the host-pathogen relationship of *Cercospora arachidicola* on the peanut plant *Arachis hypogaea* var. Argentine. 2790

Inactivation of lettuce necrotic yellows virus by chelating agents. 3355



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Potato blight control. 3386
- White mould; methods of control explained. 3389
- Botrytis disease of lettuce. 3391
- Effect of pre-harvest spray of sodium orthophenyl phenate and Captan on the control of decay in Anab-e-Shahi grapes (*Vitis vinifera* Linn.). 3393
- Lemon scab (*Sphaceloma fawcettii* scabiosa). 3394
- Powdery mildew of apple (*Podosphaera leucotricha*). 3396
- Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango. 3398
- Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. XI. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of cucumber mildew. 3399
- Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. X. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of barley mildew. 3401
- Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. IX. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C4 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of apple mildew. 3402
- Tobacco blue mould (*Peronospora tabacina* Adam) in north Queensland. 3. Fungicide screening and efficacy experiments. 3404
- Turf diseases. 3416
- The importance of applied entomology for Australian plant protection. 3926
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant disease control station of Geneva. February. 3930
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant disease control station of Geneva. August. 3931
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant disease control station of Geneva. September. 3932
- Stem and root diseases of beans. 3941
- Maize dwarf mosaic-Effects of virus strains A and B on yield and interaction effects of atrazine and the virus on yield. 3954
- A flower blight of chrysanthemum in South Florida. 3955
- Diseases and parasites of the rose. 3956
- Low temperature sprays for Dutch elm disease control. 3957
- Prevention of the spread of non-persistent plant viruses by oil spraying. 3963
- Chemical control of stripe smut in Merion Kentucky bluegrass. 3964
- Fungicides for Arabica coffee 17--relationships among some new fungicides, leaf rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*), leaf fall and yield. 3967
- Fungus diseases of cotton seedlings in Egypt. 3972
- Disease and insect control in home orchards. 3983
- New chemicals look good for weed control in Michigan orchards. 3994
- Resistance to benomyl in powdery mildew of cucurbits. 4003
- Field evaluation of some fungicides for control of leaf and stem rusts of wheat. 4006
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. March. 4010
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. June. 4011
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. October. 4012
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. April. 4013
- Brown rot control in Southern California. 4015
- Tests on dry fumigation of potato seedlings against *Rhizoctonia* disease. 4023
- Experiences with residue research in lettuce. 4291
- An unexpected effect of benomyl on two gladiolus varieties. 4321
- Role of potash application in reducing black rust of wheat. 4680
- New fungicide promises effective and economical plant disease control. 4682
- New fungicide for potato blight. 4684
- Efficiency of some fungicides in the disinfection of the carnation roots. 4692
- DPA for scald control. 4715
- Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of fusarium wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716
- Sugar beet crop protected through aerial application. 4721
- Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722
- Thiram thins Granny Smith apples. 4726
- Chemical control of some important cereal plant diseases in India. 4727
- Black stem- the second stem disease of grains. 4734
- Ribonucleic acids in crown-gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town), treated with sodium borate. 4911
- Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.). 4919
- The pesticide review. 4952
- 1969 fruit spraying recommendations for commercial growers. 5802
- 1969 fruit spraying calendar, for commercial fruit growers. 5804
- Pesticide application for fruit trees at the of winter and in the spring. 5820
- Arsenal for disease control. 5864
- Results of insecticide and fungicide tests, carried out in 1966, by the Vegetable Protection Service. 5879

# CHEMICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)

- Fungicides and turf disease control - 1964. 5883
- Controlling insects and diseases on trees. 5897
- Absorption of boron by Bartlett pears. 5898
- Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables. 5899
- New developments in the treatment of bananas before packing. 5902
- Botran used as an orchard spray vs. Botran in the hydrocooler and control of post-harvest decay of peaches. 5904
- Effect of 6-azauracil against apple powdery mildew and apple scab. 5909
- The occurrence of some previously unreported diseases of potatoes in Mexico. 5910
- Potato early blight and storage rot. 5911
- Effect of 6-azauracil on infection with tobacco mosaic virus. 5914
- Chemicals for control of cabbage clubroot - *Plasmidiophora brassicae* Wor. IV. Effect on the pathogen. 5915
- The action of calcium cyanamide on the development of some basidiomycetes of wood. 5941
- Chemical control of bean bacterial diseases in Wisconsin. 5951
- Studies on the control of the anthracnose of *Acacia dealbata* caused by *Glomerella cingulata* Stonem. 5954
- Progress through research- blue mould of tobacco. 5960
- Field biology and control of *Phytophthora parasitica* on papaya (*Carica papaya*) in Hawaii. 5967
- Controlling diseases of dwarf wheats. 5980
- Field evaluation of a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin for control of cereal smuts. 5986
- Experiments on the control of cereal smuts with a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin. 5987
- Trends in disease. 6000
- Fungicides for gladiolus corms. 6002
- Peach leaf curl. 6006
- Investigation of means for the chemical control of basal rot (*Phytophthora capsici* Leon.) of pepper. 6010
- Suitability of several fungicides for treating soil infested with *Phytophthora cactorum* to prevent crown rot disease of apple trees. 6012
- Control of vegetable insects and diseases. 6017
- Control of *Armillaria mellea* with systemic chemicals. 6018
- Betel's wilt disease can be kept under control. 6025
- Khaira disease of rice and its control. 6028
- Lemon scab (*Sphaceloma fawcettii* scabiosa). 6029



## CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)

Sorbic acid as an inhibitor of the *Fusarium* vasinfectum fungus, which induces wilt in the cotton plant. 6030

Some observations on tobacco yellow dwarf control. 6033

Investigations on chemical control of zebra disease in *Agave* hybrid no. 11648. 6036

*Botrytis* flower spot control in orchids. 6037

Mycological techniques in plant pathology. 6044

Controlling diseases of oilseed crops. 6046

Diseases of fruits and vegetables. 6050

Spraying trials against *Sclerotinia* diseases of plums on flowers and fruits. 6053

Moniliasis of plum-trees. Biology and methods of control. 6054

Plant insect and disease control in Peru. 6061

Zinc deficiency may limit maize yields. 6075

Barley diseases in Western Australia. 6078

Reaction of nitrosoguanidine (N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine) with tobacco mosaic virus and its RNA. 6081

Tomato leaf mould: Its assessment and effects on yield. 6089

*Pyricularia oryzae*. 6098

Recent trends in disease control in coffee. 6099

Septoria spot on grapefruit in Southern California. 6101

The relationship of Johnson grass and other perennial hosts of maize dwarf mosaic virus to disease spread and control. 6108

Concluding remarks on the virus diseases of the rice plant. 6122

Leafspot of gardenia. 6126

New disease in European plums. 6129

Cucurbit diseases, an aid to identification and control. 6135

Vegetable diseases, II. An aid to identification and control. 6136

Disease control. 6138

Insects and diseases of vegetables in the home garden. 6242

1969, strawberry insect and disease control. 6247

Control peanut insects and diseases. 6266

Agricultural and horticultural fungicides-past, present, and future. 7416

Disease and insect control; spray schedules for the control of pests in backyard fruits. 7761

Memorandum on plant pathology. 7765

Intensive field comparison of fungicides for apple mildew control. 7769

The influence of soil conditions on development of *Rhizoctonia solani*, Kuhn, on tobacco. 7783

The relative influence of chemical and physical properties on the fungitoxicity of tetrachloroisophthalonitrile and some of its analogues. 7813

Seed treatment. Simple and cheap method of controlling diseases. 7815

1969 cranberry insect and disease control chart. 7818

## CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)

Chemical weed control. 301

Chemical control of weeds in fields and in the open country. 302

Use of petroleum oils and herbicide mixtures to improve weed control performance. 303

New weed killers boost orchard conservation. 304

Weed control in cereals. 305

Aquatic weed control. 307

A field trial with phenoxybutyric herbicides on tropical forage legumes. 308

A minimum cultivation trial with maize using paraquat herbicide. 309

Proposed program for accelerated weed control in Wyoming. 311

Sagebrush reinvasion as affected by some environmental influences. 312

Chemical control of pigweed. Patent 3,408,176. 315

Herbicides in Vietnam: AAAS board seeks field study. 316

New possibilities of weed control in chicory (*Cichorium intybus*). 317

The state of weeds when applying herbicides and insecticides in corn fields. 318

The chemical control of weeds in pineapple plantations. 319

Control of Dalmatian toadflax. 320

Atrazine in oil in South Dakota. 323

A comparison of post-emergence herbicides in young lucerne. 324

Tree line weed control in Goulburn Valley orchards. 325

A guide to chemical weed control in tropical and subtropical fruit and nut crops in Hawaii. 327

Germination biology and the fight against the chickenmillet. 331

Effects of 2,4-D on emergence and seedling growth of range grasses. 510

Lawn weeds and their control. 1027

Canada thistle and its control. 1029

Bromacil tested as an injection herbicide. 1030

Hardworking herbicides. 1035

Chou moellier yields dramatically increased by weed control. 1039

Machinery and timing in renovation-bluegrass. 1040

Field screening of new chemicals for herbicidal activity, 1968. 1189

The importance of pesticides in Indian food production. 1614

Indices of weed-crop interference in *Zea mays* Linn. 1633

The chemical control of some aquatic plants. 1634

Controlling weeds in carrots. 1635

Chemical weed control in strawberry plantations. 1637

Economic estimation of chemical weed control of sugar beet. 1638

Will the use of 2,4,5-T to control streamside vegetation contaminate public water supplies. 1784

Nebraska root-gall nematode of sugar beets. 2253

Progress report on Johnsongrass control in orchards. 2256

Comparison of herbicides and times of spraying for the control of blackberry (*Rubus fruticosus*). 2258

Control of weeds in wheat crop by 2,4-D. 2260

Selective herbicides control weeds in lucerne at Cowra. 2262

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2411

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2413

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Diphenamid. 2415

Herbicide screening trials on vegetable crops. 2854

Several year old tests on chemical control of wild sorghum (*Echinochloa crus galli*) in corn. 2855

Some considerations on chemical weed control in Italian beet fields and a survey of some experimental data collected in 1966. 2856

Effect of repeated annual use of atrazine on corn. 2857

Weed control tests in onion fields. 2858

Perennial weed grasses and their control in relation to cereal growing. 2859

Effect of herbicides on growing wheat applied simultaneously with calcium cyanamide fertilizers. 2860

Influence of various soil properties and moisture on the action of urea derivatives on grassy weed control in winter grains. 2863

Chlorthiamid against bind weed in basket willow cultures. 2865

Autumn weed control for continuous cereal growers. 2867

Wheat control in wheat. 2868



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)

- Chemical weed control in Finland in 1887--1965. 2869
- The significance of the granulation of dichlobenil for weed control in several year old cultures. 2870
- Progress and goals of chemical weed control. 2871
- Tests of chemical weed control in onion fields. 2872
- Chemical weed control experiments DPA in rice. 2873
- Weed control with growth regulating substances in micro granule herbicides. 2874
- Control of dicotyledon weed seeds and millet weed in beans with soil herbicides. 2875
- Procedure for aerial spraying of serrated tussock. 3034
- A new herbicide for use on cultivated plants. 3047
- Mechanical means for weed control in rice fields. 3075
- How herbicides work. 3464
- Weed control in beets on humus rich soil. 3469
- Some underground relationships between *Agropyron spicatum* and *Bromus tectorum*. 3470
- On the application of herbicides on bodies of water. 3473
- Attrazine against wild oats in corn fields. 3474
- Long-term effects of 2,4-D on lanceleaf rabbit-brush and associated species. 3475
- Placement of EPTC-FERTILIZER when seeding birdsfoot trefoil. 3476
- Herbicides in use. 3478
- The control of rushes. 3479
- Common chickweed. 3480
- Trifluralin and benefin--new herbicides for vegetable growers. 3483
- On the effect of herbicides on some agrophytocoenoses. 3485
- Rainfall effects following herbicidal treatment of woody plants. 3487
- Control and ecological studies of Scotch thistle. 3489
- Effect of repeated annual use of atrazine on corn. 3682
- Persistence pattern for diuron and linuron in Norfolk and Duplin sandy loam soils. 3712
- Method for combating undesired plant growth. Patent 3,429,688. 3720
- Further research on the control of *Echinochloa* in rice fields. 4060
- Chemical weed control in irrigation channels and drains. 4061
- Defoliation effects on forest ecology. 4062
- The development of chemical weed control in ornamental plants in fields. 4063
- The lasting influence of triazines and the effect of herbicide mixtures in the treatment of corn. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4064
- Controlling weeds in tobacco with benefin. 4065
- Weed control in fruits and nuts. 4070
- Weed control in vegetables. 4071
- Corn marigold (goldings, yellow oxeye, yellow bottle). 4072
- Ragwort. 4073
- Perennial bindweeds. 4074
- Chemical weed control in potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.). A review. 4075
- New herbicides for controlling weeds in upland rice. 4076
- Further test of the control of *Avena fatua* in sugar beets. 4079
- Defoliation effects on forest ecology. 4080
- The effectiveness of the newer herbicides for the control of weeds in cultivated plants with special attention to weeds which are difficult to control. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4081
- Distribution, importance and problems of herbicide use in Yugoslavia. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4083
- Effective methods for the use of herbicides in combination with the mineral fertilizers. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4085
- Chemical control of weeds in the Hungarian vineyards. In: collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4086
- Chemical weed control in sunflower cultures. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4087
- Chemical weed control problems in outdoor vegetable growing. 4088
- Herbicides in the perspectives of 20 months and 20 years. 4089
- Chemical control of annual bluegrass as related to vertical mowing. 4091
- Process for the production of substituted triazines. Patent 3,428,636. 4337
- The use of the pre-emergence herbicide Avadex and Avadex BW in the band spraying method. 4343
- Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665
- Black spot of apple. 4700
- Blackberry control near orchards and vegetable gardens. 4770
- Studies on chemical weed control with fodder kale. 4771
- Test results with patoran. 4772
- Comparison of various methods for the determination of the herbicidal action of herbicide preparations against annual weeds in sugarbeets and potatoes. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4774
- Chemical weed control and defoliation in potato fields. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4775
- Response of mixed crop of wheat and rape to three chlorophenoxy herbicides. 4777
- Weed control studies in strawberries. 4779
- Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards. 4780
- Weed control in potato cultures without adverse effects on the potato quality. 4781
- Weeds and their control. 4782
- Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugarbeets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4785
- The pesticide review. 4952
- Part II proposed for paraquat. 4962
- The law and the use of pesticides. 4964
- Soya beans - specialist advice. 5777
- Crop protection; computers, simazine, corn seed beetle. 5780
- Growing vegetables in South Dakota. 5832
- Report on forest research for the year ended March 1968. 5845
- Lawn weed control with herbicides. 6310
- Are herbicides doing their job. 6311
- Proclaimed noxious weeds in Victoria. 6312
- Proclaimed noxious weeds. 6313
- Weed control techniques aid trials with hedge row planting of blackcurrants. 6314
- Weeds that make a comeback. 6315
- Tests prove diphenamid effective as herbicide. 6316
- Herbicide selectivity. 6317
- Weed control and the economics of direct reseeding. 6318
- Progress in witchweed control seen as pest fails to spread. 6319
- Weed and brush control for drainage ditches. 6320
- Weed control in field brassica crops. 6321
- Wetting agents, oils: Are they a plus for atrazine. 6322
- Phosphoric triamide derivatives as herbicides. Patent 3,433,623. 6323
- Use of herbicides in coffee nurseries with full exposure to sun. 6324



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHEMICAL INDICATORS

Results of herbicide tests carried out in 1966 by the Vegetable Protection Service. 6326

Problems of herbicide treatments in the potato crop. 6327

1968 cranberry weed control chart. 6330

Properties and effects of WL-9385-D on rice and some weed species. 6332

Weed control in corn. 6333

Control of the guaxumas roxa e branca in pasture with hormone-like herbicides. 6335

Results from experiments with herbicides for weed control in pea grain crops grown in Dobroudja. 6336

The effect of three fumigants on natural weed infestation in a tobacco seed bed. 6337

Repeated spraying to control southwest Oregon brush species. 6338

Application of herbicides in pulse crops. 6339

Preplanting applications of prometryn in cotton. 6340

Herbicides for weed control in sweet potatoes. 6341

Ten keys to herbicide effectiveness. 6342

Weed control in turf - 1967. 6345

After cotton is up, here are ways to keep it clean. 6346

Gesatop - its uses in horticultural crops. 6347

Spraying pastures. 6348

Chemical growth inhibition in turf. 6349

Recent advances in perennial grass control in avocado orchards. 6350

Weed problems now and in the past. 6351

Chemical weed control in tropical root crops. 6352

Test weed killers yourself. 6353

The economic importance of early weed control in cereals. 6354

Selective control of hoary alyssum in alfalfa. 6355

Herbicide N,N-dialkenyl-3-chlorobenzamides and method. Patent 3,436,208. 6356

Chemical weed control information for North Carolina, 1969. 6357

Weed control in California vineyards. 6358

Precision placement of herbicides for weed control in seedling alfalfa. 6359

Arsenic and low phosphate soils. 6360

Nagal Thakaran no longer worries about weeds. 6361

Herbicide control of western ironweed. 6363

Effects of methods of placement on performance of trifluralin, CDEC, and DCPA applied to soil. 6364

Cultural and chemical weed control in field crops, 1969. 6365

Weed control in field crops, 1969. 6366

Experiments on the use of new chemicals in weed control in maize. 6367

Matricaria and lambsquarter control in Brassicas with analogs of propachlor. 6368

The use of herbicides for site preparation and their effects on tree survival. 6369

Broadleaf weed control in rice. 6370

Weed control in nursery sod. 6371

Influence of certain insecticides applied for the control of *Ostrinia nubilalis* Hbn. on the weeds of treated surfaces. 6372

The effect of some herbicides on the nitrification in soils. 6373

Chemical weed control in groundnuts. 6374

Editorial: The problem of herbicides. 6376

Postemergence weed control in soybeans. 6378

Precision methods for better weed control. 6380

Weeds in barley and their control. 6381

Weed control in turf. 6382

Pre-emergence weed control in the nursery. 6383

Alligatorweed found in Arkansas. 6384

1967 guide to chemical weed control. 6385

Controlling weeds in turf. 6387

Herbicides in cotton and their compatibility with soil-applied insecticides. 6388

Brush research in Texas, 1968. 6390

Methods of chemical weed control. 6391

Study of certain herbicides against weeds in garden peas. 6392

Chemical weed control in high yielding rice varieties. 6393

Chemical weed control in sweet potatoes. 6396

Herbicide treatment effect on carbohydrate levels of alligatorweed. 6397

Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 6399

Chemical weed control in peanut crops at Katherine, Northern Territory. 6400

Studies on the weed control in the paddy field. I. On the herbicide weed control in wet and dry nurseries. II. On the herbicide weed control at the early stage of rice plants in the paddy field. 6401

Locoweed poisoning. 6581

These weeds mean trouble. 7042

Soil factors contributing to atrazine carryover. 7084

Industrial fertilizers as herbicides seen in the light of new and old experiments. 7102

The effect of herbicide residue in the soil on the yield of winter wheat. 7123

Cotton unaffected by systemics and herbicides. 7220

The effect of some herbicides on weediness and yield of potatoes on alluvium soil. 7227

Effects of selected herbicides upon growth of soil algae. 7265

The effect of the dose and method of using herbicide A-1802 and cultivation measures on weediness and yield of corn. 7269

The effect of herbicides and cultivation measures on the yield of corn. 7271

The effect of the application of herbicides in the control of weeds in corn fields. 7272

Influence of simazine on apparent photosynthesis of aquatic plants and herbicide residue removal from water. 7305

The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of some weeds occurring in the winter wheat stand. 7307

Response of flax to postemergence herbicides. 7314

Herbicide, halogenated urea derivative. Patent 3,431,289. 7344

Substituted and unsubstituted N-lower alkyl benzhydrylcarbamates as herbicides. Patent 3,431,099. 7358

Application of herbicides and calibrating equipment. 7393

A sub-surface applicator for herbicides. 7399

Comparison of the effects of arsenic and amitrole (3-amino-1,2,4-triazole) in the control of *Eriocereus martinii* (Lab.) Rice. 7852

A promising new pre-emergence herbicide for groundnut. 7853

Selective herbicides control weeds in lucerne at Cowra. 7854

Bromacil: An effective non-selective herbicide for controlling nutsedge in the Ord River Valley. W.A. 7855

## CHEMICAL INDICATORS

Composition containing penicillin and dye indicator for treating udders. Patent 3,427,377. 2265

Penicillin and other inhibitory substances in milk: The development and application of a routine test in New Zealand. 7061

## CHEMICAL REACTIONS

Effect of nitrogen, silicon and their interaction on the agronomic characters in paddy rice. 533

Colorimetric method for the determination of Dichlorovos(DDVP). 561

Adsorption of maleic acid on mercury-electrolyte interface and the problem of preceding surface recombination. 565

Distribution of radioactivity in milk resulting from oral administration of <sup>14</sup>C-labeled carbaryl. 1137

Simple method for determination of glycine and niacin in drug mixtures. 1180

Polarographic analysis of s-triazine herbicides. 1183

Studies on the biocidal activity of cyanomethyl xanthates. 1837



- Degradation of DDT in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 2400
- Simplified method of preparing column materials for gasliquid chromatographic separation of some pesticides. 2465
- A novel methoxylation during oxidation of simple dihydropyrimido (5,4-c)-as-triazines. 3066
- The utilization of the in vitro cholinesterase reaction for the identification and separation of insecticide residues. 3067
- Plant growth promoting metabolites of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (II) The synthesis of sclerotinin B. 4673
- Note on modifications of the AOAC method for amprolium in feed concentrates. 4895
- Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion. Part II. 4913
- Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and dieldrin. 4926
- Synthesis of substances related to gibberellins. Part XVIII. Total synthesis of (plus or minus) gibberellins A A subscript 4, A subscript 9, and A subscript 10. 4935
- TLC spotting solvent for aflatoxins. 4938
- Effects of chemical preservatives and storage on constituents used to characterize lemon juice. 4940
- Salicylanilides: A new group of active uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. 5679
- 2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols. 5784
- Conversion of DDT to DDD in soil and the effect of these compounds on soil microorganisms. 5809
- Synthesis of compounds related to gibberellic acid. Iii. Analogs of ring A of the gibberellins. 7327
- Aspects of gibberellin biosynthesis. 7349
- A new fungal tetrahydrofuran. 1178
- CHEMICAL STRUCTURE**
- Gibberellin A23 in immature seeds of *Lupinus luteus*. 199
- CHEMICALS**
- Heat pasteurization and chemical fungicides for control of *Fusarium* rot of California cantaloups. 263
- Chemical control of pigweed. Patent 3,408,176. 315
- Certain metal salt complexes useful for controlling helminths and improving growth in animals. Patent 3,408,444. 442
- Pesticides and perspective. 472
- Pesticide residue levels in foods in the United States from July 1, 1963, to June 30 1967. 475
- Chemical aids figure in plant propagators' reports. 516
- Quinoline derivatives: Part XIX. Potential amoebicidal agents. 551
- Carotenoid compounds. Patent 3,408,406. 552
- Permissive chemical. 568
- Nitrogenous and phenolic compounds of *Nicotiana glauca* plants. II. Selective incorporation of aromatic amino acids in phenolic compounds of tumorous *Nicotiana glauca* hybrids. 953
- Surveying the pre-emergent chemicals and ideas. 1026
- Caution with chemicals. 1138
- Toxicological problems of dinitro-ortho-cresol with particular consideration of its quantitative detection in biological material. 1154
- Properties and uses of poisonous chemicals. (JPRS 41,364) transl. 16680. 1179
- Chemical characteristic of the products of drug decomposition. I. Polarographic examination of the products of papaverine hydrochloride decomposition. 1187
- Field screening of new chemicals for herbicidal activity, 1968. 1189
- Experiments concerning the sensitivity of *Trichogramma* (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) to fungicides. 1190
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dimethoate. 1790
- Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 1791
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 2-Chloro-1- (2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate. 1792
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 3-(p-Bromophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea. 1793
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Atrazine. 1794
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Simazine. 1795
- Pesticide safety: Plain ol' good judgment. 1805
- Inducing abscission of olive fruits by spraying with ascorbic acid and iodoacetic acid. 1816
- Studies on the biocidal activity of cyanomethyl xanthates. 1837
- Nitrogen supply system prevents contamination of chemicals. 1843
- Artificial sex pheromones for the codling moth. 2014
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Miscellaneous amendments. 2389
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2391
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2392
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2393
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2395
- Notice of filing of petitions regarding pesticide chemicals and food additives. 2396
- Biochemical transformations of pesticides by soil micro-organisms. 2397
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Thiabendazole. 2409
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Diphenamid. 2415
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. O-ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonodithioate. 2416
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Thiram. 2417
- Omega, a useful index of soil sorption equilibria. 2464
- Insect olfaction: Deciphering system for chemical messages. 2650
- Host resistance in the control of coccidial infections. 2996
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 3014
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Endosulfan. 3015
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 3016
- Would you believe . 3027
- Phenethyl alcohol and tryptophol: Autoantibiotics produced by the fungus *Candida albicans*. 3059
- Isolation, identification, and synthesis of the sex attractant of the black carpet beetle. Final report, June 1, 1965 - October 31, 1967. 3148
- Attractants for the Japanese beetle. 3199
- A review of the problem of insecticide resistance in Australia. 3220
- Relative efficacy of different insecticides, as contact poisons, to the adults of singhara beetle, *Galerucella birmanica* Jacoby, (Coleoptera: Chrysomellidae). 3301
- Effect of micronutrients on yield and their contents in wheat. 3373
- Method for dispersing toxicants to kill disease-spreading water-spawned larva, trematodes, mollusks and similar organisms, and products used in such method. Patent 3,417,181. 3491
- Control cattle grubs. 3501
- Chemical treatments for control of postharvest diseases. 3636
- Pesticide testing in dairy factory laboratories. 3656
- Chemical thinning of peaches. I. Effect of N-1-naphthylphthalamic acid (peach thin 322) on fruit set of Hakuho peaches. 3705
- Natural enemies of *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) and the effect of chemical treatment on their useful activity. 3819
- Study on attractant of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. 3835



**CHEMISTRY**

- New chemicals look good for weed control in Michigan orchards. **3994**
- Effect of storage on cottonseed and cottonseed products. **4283**
- The boll weevil; How to control it. Part II. **4348**
- Chemical control of some important cereal plant diseases in India. **4727**
- Chromosome replication in *Salmonella typhimurium*. **4805**
- Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. **4871**
- Pesticides in hatchery trout---differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. **4874**
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Parathion or its methyl homolog. **4881**
- An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. **4884**
- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. **4889**
- Use insecticides safely. **4901**
- Synthesis of substances related to gibberellins. Part XVIII. Total synthesis of (plus or minus) gibberellins A A subscript 4, A subscript 9, and A subscript 10. **4935**
- Theory of disinfectant testing. **4941**
- Some factors affecting the choice of materials for chemical plant equipment. **4947**
- Sodium tri-polyphosphate carried by tanker. **4950**
- The pesticide review. **4952**
- Our struggle against pests. **4960**
- Flea *Ctenophthalmus*: Heterogeneous hexagonally organized layer in the midgut. **5558**
- Synthetic routes to 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-Bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane-2-d, deutero-DDT. **5774**
- Chemicals for control of cabbage clubroot - *Plasmodiophora brassicae* Wor. IV. Effect on the pathogen. **5915**
- Influence of agrotechnical and chemical treatments on the changeableness of field plant associations. **6389**
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agriculture commodities. DDT. **7106**
- The safety evaluation of pet products. **7204**
- Commonsense precautions with agricultural chemicals. **7417**
- Pesticide chemicals; a programmed text. TP248.P47C6. **7419**
- A new method for controlling tree size. **7764**
- CHEMISTRY**
- Fluorodensitometric measurement of aflatoxin thin layer chromatograms. **451**
- Staining technique to differentiate insect fragments, bird feathers, and rodent hairs from plant tissue. **453**
- Note on analysis of aflatoxins in green coffee. **462**
- Rapid cleanup for carbaryl, using channel layer chromatography. **476**
- Extraction and cleanup procedure for the determination of organo-thiophosphate pesticide residues in vegetables and fruits by thin layer chromatography and gas liquid chromatography. **491**
- Concurrent microscopical, cytochemical and electron microscopical study on the cell polarity of *Equisetum* spore mother cells in syndetic stage. **526**
- Collaborative study of microbiological assay of oxytetracycline in feeds. **545**
- Mono-ethers of 2,2'-dihydroxydiphenyl sulfone and method of making the sulfone and mono-ethers. Patent 3,408,402. **547**
- Carotenoid compounds. Patent 3,408,406. **552**
- Process for preparing bis-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-hydroxyphenyl) methane. Patent 3,408,408. **553**
- Process for producing oxytetracycline antibiotic. Patent 3,408,258. **555**
- Collaborative study of the ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of sulfoxide in formulations. **557**
- Note on aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub>: Optical and X-ray crystallographic data. **560**
- Colorimetric method for the determination of Dichlorovos(DDVP). **561**
- Collaborative study of gas chromatographic analysis of heptachlor content of formulations. **563**
- The outer layer of the cell envelope of *Halobacterium halobium*. **564**
- Determination of fluorine in feeds by the fluoride ion activity electrode. **567**
- O,o-diisopropyl-ethylsulfinylmethyl-dithiophosphate. Patent 3,408,426. **569**
- Physiology of parasitism. 2. Biochemical changes in the Mung bean seedling infected with *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuehn. **954**
- On the methods of the study of chemical-properties of cellular walls in phytopathogenic fungi. **979**
- Responsibilities and organisation of toxicology in veterinary medicine. **1141**
- Studies of the useability of aluminumOxide for the cleaning of fat extracts for the gas-chromatographic analysis of residues of chlorinated insecticides. **1182**
- 3,6,9,10-tetrahalogenphenanthrene. A new cyclarylation reaction of DDT derivatives. **1191**
- Statistical investigations of the accuracy of gas-chromatographic residue analysis. (Sources of error of the GCstandards). **1193**
- Preparation of non-infectious arbovirus antigens by photodynamic inactivation. **1552**
- Quantitative paper chromatographic analysis of the organophosphorus pesticide VUAGT-3. **1830**
- The effect of the column support material on the gas chromatographic resolution of methyl parathion, ethyl parathion, ethyl paraoxon, malathion, and malaoxon. **1831**
- Thin-layer chromatography of pesticides and related compounds on Florisil. **1836**
- Polyamide layer chromatography of organophosphorus pesticides. **1839**
- Carbamate esters of 8-quinolinols. **1841**
- Thin-layer chromatography; relative migration data (RTDE) of chlorinated pesticides. **1842**
- Listing of color additives for food use exempt from certification; listing of color additives for drug use exempt from certification. Cochineal extract. **2463**
- Simplified method of preparing column materials for gasliquid chromatographic separation of some pesticides. **2465**
- Studies on the blood chemistry of cattle in a herd infected with John's disease. **2930**
- Collaborative study of three gas chromatographic dual detection systems for analysis of multiple chlorinated and organophosphorus pesticides. **3668**
- Process for upgrading malathion. Patent 3,440,305. **3719**
- Synergistic bioecidal compositions and methods. Patent 3,417,185. **3723**
- Collaborative study of infrared analysis of dicamba. **3724**
- Erythromycin derivative and process for the preparation thereof. Patent 3,417,077. **3725**
- Germicidal composition. Patent 3,440,319. **3727**
- Controlling insects and other pests with phosphonothioates. Patent 3,428,655. **3850**
- Process for the production of substituted triazines. Patent 3,428,636. **4337**
- Immunochemical characterization of sheep plasma glycoprotein. **4838**
- Imidazole: Fungitoxic derivatives. **4902**
- Proton magnetic resonance spectra of some phenyl-phosphorus compounds. **4931**
- Theory of disinfectant testing. **4941**
- The stimulation of 2,4-dinitrophenol-activated ATPASE by anions. **4976**
- Distribution of Strontium 90 and Cesium 137 in dairy products in the processing of ewe's milk. 2. In white brined cheese. **7140**
- Herbicidal, halogenated urea derivative. Patent 3,431,289. **7344**
- Substituted and unsubstituted N-lower alkyl benzhydrylcarbamates as herbicides. Patent 3,431,099. **7358**
- Pesticidal compositions comprising N-substituted gamma hydroxycarboxylic acid amides. Patent 3,436,463. **7359**
- Dimethyl fluoride-substituted methylene bisphenol germicides and fungicides. Patent 3,341,343. **7376**
- Substituted phenyl-N-methylearbamates. Cholinesterasis inhibition and insecticidal action. **7382**



- Formulation analysis: The effect of different storage treatments on the susceptibility, agglomeration and deterioration of surfactants of DDT water-dispersible powders. 7398
- The relative influence of chemical and physical properties on the fungitoxicity of tetrachloroisophthalonitrile and some of its analogues. 7813
- Gas chromatographic identification of chlorinated insecticides based on their U. V. degradation. 7999
- CHEMORECEPTORS**
- Food-plant selection by *Poeciloceruss hieroglyphicus* (Klug) (Acrididae: Pyrgomorphinae) and some of the receptors involved. 736
- Electrophysiological responses of the chemoreceptors of the blowfly to sodium salts of fatty acids. 780
- Interactions between individuals and social phenomena. 795
- Some observations on chemoreception in the antennae of the centipede, *Scolopendra subspinipes* Leach (Mandibulata-Chilopoda). 2062
- Insect olfaction: Deciphering system for chemical messages. 2650
- Sense organs on the antenna of a parasitic wasp, *Nasonia vitripennis* (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae). 2655
- The distance- and contact-orientation of mosquitoes (*Aedes aegypti*). (Host finding, biting and blood-sucking). 3255
- Specificity of population-aggregating pheromones in *Dendroctonus*. 3863
- Electrophysiological study of contact chemoreceptors in bloodsucking Diptera. 4624
- Functional response to host density in a parasitic wasp, with reference to population regulation. 5640
- CHEMOSTERILANTS**
- Look what's happening to insect control. 94
- A rapid method of marking corn earworm moths with dyes for release studies. 803
- Insects destroy themselves. 823
- The effects of injected aminopterin on egg production in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 861
- N-Demethylation of the chemosterilant hempa by house fly microsomes. 1351
- Metabolism of the chemosterilant hempa by carbamateresistant house flies. 1352
- Sexual sterilization of screw-worm flies: Reliability of the chemosterilant technique. 1947
- A comparison and evaluation of residual, oral and topical treatments of tepa, tris (1-aziridinyl) phosphine oxide, used to sterilize German cockroaches *Blattella germanica* (Linnaeus). 1965
- A laboratory evaluation of baits and chemosterilants on the little house fly. 2027
- Effects of apholate on the alfalfa weevil. 2053
- Studies on the control of mosquitoes in Egypt by means of chemosterilants. I. Chemosterilization of *Anopheles pharoensis*. 2582
- Changes in the metabolism of nucleic acids in the ovaries of the house fly, *Musca domestica*, after application of chemosterilants. 2645
- Apholate and gamma irradiation compared as sterilants for *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say (Diptera: Culicidae). 2691
- The current importance of plant protection. 2696
- An apholate-resistant strain of house flies. I. Resistance to other chemosterilants and to insecticides. 3142
- Materials evaluated as insecticides, repellents, and chemosterilants at Orlando and Gainesville, Fla., 1952-1964. 3147
- Compounds affecting fertility of adult house flies. 3202
- Transfer of chemosterilant by tepa-sterilized Mexican fruit flies. 3243
- Boron chemosterilants against screw-worm flies: Structure-activity relationship. 3279
- The treatment of pupal integuments with chemosterilants as a way of the turnip moth sexual sterilization. 3452
- Effects of apholate on the bionomics of *Musca domestica* nebulo Fabr. 3866
- Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the ovarian DNA of stable flies: Effects of treatment with apholate. 5259
- Sterilization of female mosquitoes with a hormone derived from male mosquitoes, Patent 3,450,816. 5272
- Chemosterilization of screw-worm flies, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* (Coquerel) (Diptera: Calliphoridae): Influence of age at treatment and mating, effect on survival, and transfer of chemosterilant by contamination. 5275
- Chemosterilant-induced increase in mating ability of male screw-worm flies (Diptera: Calliphoridae). 5276
- Effect of certain alkylating and non-alkylating chemosterilants on *Culex fatigans* Weid. 5342
- Studies on control of house flies in Egypt by chemosterilants. I. Laboratory studies on *Musca domestica* vicina. 5346
- Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. I. Effect of chemosterilants on the biology of the mite, II. Histopathological effect of apholate and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs. 5390
- Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. IV. Effect on population. 5391
- Sterilizing effect of a phosphoramidate on *Culex fatigans* Weid. 5530
- Studies on the mode of action of the chemosterilants 5-imidazolidinone and 4-imidazolin-2-one in the house fly and in the large milkweed bug. 5591
- Ecdysones and analogs: Effects on development and reproduction of insects. 5835
- Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. III. Effect on host plant. 7252
- Chemosterilisation of the red bollworm, *Diparopsis castanea* Hmps. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 7585
- The formation of a rudimentary spermatophore by the red bollworm. 7586
- Forest entomology in the USSR. 7843
- House fly, *Musca domestica*, control with chemosterilants and insecticides. 7927
- CHEMOTROPISM**
- Effect of insecticide poisoning on chemoreception in the house fly, *Musca domestica* vicina L. (Diptera: Muscidae). 5619
- CHEMURGY**
- Sterols of the common house cricket, *Acheta domesticus* L. 2549
- Effect of a soluble fraction of oil seed meals on uptake of <sup>65</sup>Zn from ca.mg.<sup>65</sup>Zn.phytate complexes by the chick. 6690
- Residues in the body fat of steers fed kelthane in their ration. (Abstract). 7192
- CHENOPODIUM**
- Studies on an Italian isolate of the tobacco necrosis virus. 6003
- CHENOPODIUM ALBUM**
- Comparison of various methods for the determination of the herbicidal action of herbicide preparations against annual weeds in sugarbeets and potatoes. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4774
- Matricaria and lambsquarter control in Brassicas with analogs of propachlor. 6368
- The effect of the application of herbicides in the control of weeds in corn fields. 7272
- CHENOPODIUM AMARANTICOLOR**
- Transmission of viruses by *Longidorus elongatus*. 3463
- Studies on host range of PVY - group viruses in leguminous plants in Japan, and the identification of them by the selected differential test plants. 5971
- CHERIMOYA**
- Preliminary study on the effect of gibberellic acid on fruit set in the Cherimoya. 2452
- CHERNES PICEAE**
- Forest insect and disease survey. 939
- First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441
- CHERNETIDAE**
- Observations on phoresy in *Lamprochernes nodosus* (Schränk). 7721
- CHERNOZEMS**
- Concerning the problem of the persistence of certain weeds in weeded cultures and in the fall sowing of the Banat region. 3467
- CHERRIES**
- Fruit symptoms in leaf spot of sweet cherries. 972
- Investigations concerning ringspot virus disease of the cherry. III. Serological investigations. 2168
- Fruit disease problems and new approaches to their controls. 3975
- Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699
- Testing cherry rootstocks for resistance to infection by raspberry ringspot and cherry leaf roll viruses. 7774



**CHEYLETIDAE**

**CHEYLETIDAE**

Caudacheles, a new genus in the family Cheyletidae (Acarina: Prostigmata).

1252

Chclacheles michalskii n. sp. (Acari, Cheyletidae).

4427

**CHI-SQUARE TEST**

Log-normal spray drop distribution analyzed by two new computer programs.

7402

**CHICK EMBRYOS**

Comparative study of the multiplication of Newcastle Disease Virus (NDV) on Hela, KB and human amnion cells.

1701

Modification of selected host-reactive properties of endotoxin by treatment with sodium deoxycholate.

1708

Stemphone, a biologically active yellow pigment produced by Stemphylium sarcinaeforme (Cau.) Wiltshire.

1798

A modified mixed hemadsorption test and its application in the study of the avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses.

2337

Carbamyl phosphate synthetase in the chick.

3502

The production and effect of interferon on influenza virus growth in chick embryo lung epithelial and fibroblast cell cultures.

3546

Isolation and characterization of the aetiological agent of buffalo-pox.

3588

Newcastle disease virus. Characteristics of a strain (2425) isolated in Cordoba, Argentina in 1961. II. Comparative study of immunologic relationships and cellular affinities.

4116

Investigation of some enzymatic activities (GOT, GPT, aldolase, LDH, LDP, SDH) in the liquid amnio-allantoids of healthy chick embryos or those infected with newcastle disease virus.

4133

Egg transmission studies of Type II leukosis infection (Marek's disease).

4230

The precision of virus end-point determinations.

6458

Studies on an ocular infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine.

6459

Transformation of chick fibroblast cultures with avian myeloblastosis virus.

6731

Egg transmission studies of Type II leukosis infection (Marek's disease).

6809

DDT and related chlorinated hydrocarbons: Their metabolism in the chick and their induction of microsomal enzymes.

7142

**CHICKEN TYPES (MEAT)**

Reduction of shelf-life of fresh fryers due to infection with Escherichia coli prior to processing.

4287

Sensitiveness of E. coli isolated from the intestines of broilers in the terrain to chlortetracycline, streptomycin and furazolidon in 1966.

4795

On the permanent bedding of chicken. Some technical and hygienic-sanitary questions.

6414

**CHICKENS**

Studies on acute Marek's disease. VI. Body temperature of infected chickens.

354

Endotoxin properties of Leptospira canicola.

359

Notice of filing of petition for food additives decoquinat and procaine penicillin.

379

Nutrient requirements of poultry.

397

Studies on acute Marek's disease. IV. Relative susceptibility of different lines and crosses of chickens to GA isolate.

412

Effect of different patterns of excess amino acids on performance of chicks fed amino acid-deficient diets.

424

The effects of various drugs on experimental chicken coccidiosis.

425

Penetration patterns of Mycoplasma gallisepticum and Newcastle disease virus through the outer structures of chicken eggs.

433

Retailing of barbecued chickens: A Canadian survey.

459

Retailing of barbecued chickens: A survey in British Columbia.

463

Persistence of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in chicken tissues and eggs. (abstract).

494

On the cultivation of Trypanosoma brucei and of its reproductive capacity in virus-infected hosts.

1055

On the microbiological quality of hen's eggs.

1135

A warm hemagglutinin induced in chickens by inoculation with Mycoplasma gallisepticum.

1645

Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein.

1654

A contribution to the systematic position of Aegyptianella pullorum Carpano, 1928.

1667

Investigations into the development and the course of infection of Aegyptianella pullorum Carpano, 1928, in chicken.

1668

Interference phenomenon in the culture of chick embryo cells infected with Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus.

1673

Development of Aegyptianella pullorum Carpano, 1928, in the soft tick Argas (Persicargas) persicus (Oken, 1818) and transmission.

1717

Activity of diethylenediamine kinate against parasitic intestinal helminths of hens.

1730

Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Zoalene, 3-nitro-4-hydroxyphenylarsonic acid.

2268

Experimental Pasteurella multocida infection in chickens exposed to cold: Biochemical and bacteriological investigations.

2301

Metabolism of blood proteins in hens during natural and artificial moulting.

2310

Control of the northern fowl mite on laying hens with Shell SD-8447.

2358

The effect of dimethialium on experimental chicken coccidiosis.

2377

The use of a capillary-tube technique for artificially feeding Argas reflexus reflexus ticks.

2643

Egg production and disease.

2888

Pathogenic Escherichia coli strains prevalent in poultry flocks in Israel.

2914

Change in the shape of silkworm polyhedra by means of passage through chick embryo.

3149

The incidence of avian leucosis complex in non-native poultry.

3506

Case report: Mixed infections with subgroups A and B avian leukosis viruses in commercial white leghorn chickens.

3531

Accredited pullorum tested flock scheme hatchery scheme.

3536

Pullorum disease--an important cause of chicken deaths.

3554

Research note: Cultivation of avian encephalomyelitis virus in chicken embryo kidney cell culture.

3565

Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Buquinolate.

4098

The influence of feed and water restriction and pitressin administration upon thyroxine secretion in domestic fowl.

4100

Payzone nitrovin-A new growth promoter for poultry. (Abstract).

4101

Influence of protamone on bone fragility of caged hens. (Abstract).

4103

The effects of a single massive dose of phenylhydrazine on different hematological traits of chickens. (Abstract).

4104

Influence of various chelating agents on absorption of <sup>60</sup>Co, <sup>59</sup>Fe, <sup>54</sup>Mn, and <sup>65</sup>Zn by chickens.

4105

Hemagglutinins induced in chickens with Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection. (Abstract).

4108

Inherited resistance to sulfaquinolaxine toxicity in the chicken. (Abstract).

4111

Reproductive abnormalities in hens deficient in linoleic acid. (Abstract).

4123

Penetration and development of Eimeria maxima sporozoites and the static effect of decoquinat. (Abstract).

4128

The relation of protein level of alfalfa meals to their vitamin K activity. (Abstract).

4130

The infectious bursal agent and pathology of the disease. (Abstract).

4131

Aflatoxin studies with White Rock chickens. (Abstract).

4135

Evaluation of various bird-resistant and non-resistant varieties of grain sorghum for use in broiler diets.

4139

Notice of filing of petition for food additives.

4143

Dietary magnesium requirement of the laying hen. (Abstract).

4155

Sulfur amino acid requirement of laying hens. (Abstract).

4156

Activity of decoquinat against field strains of chicken coccidia. (Abstract).

4162

Pathogenesis of infectious synovitis in gnotobiotic chickens. (Abstract).

4165

Effect of nitrofurazone and furazolidone on reproduction in chickens.

4169



- Nicarbazin. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4174
- Safety and compatibility of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013), a new broad spectrum coccidiostat-antibacterial, in chickens. (Abstract). 4185
- Growth depressing effect of excess leucine in relation to the amino acid composition of the diet. (Abstract). 4187
- The linoleic acid requirement of the hen for reproduction. (Abstract). 4192
- Effects of calcium levels in pullet developers. (Abstract). 4193
- Anticoccidial activity of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013) in chickens. 4196
- The threonine requirement of the pullet and adult hen. (Abstract). 4199
- Dietary amino acids and muscular dystrophy. (Abstract). 4203
- Effect of ascorbic acid withdrawal on interior egg quality. (Abstract). 4204
- Studies on the sodium requirements of chicks. (Abstract). 4205
- Amino acids Versus protein in low protein cage-layer diets. abstract). 4206
- Cobalt and vitamin C for chicks. (Abstract). 4210
- The effect of added energy on induced Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection in broilers. (Abstract). 4212
- Field significance of Mycoplasma meleagridis infection. (Abstract). 4214
- Bacterial contamination and performance of leghorn breeders on sloping wire Versus litter floors. (Abstract). 4216
- Buquinolate-A review. 4218
- Cottonseed meal, lysine, and methionine for layers. (Abstract). 4219
- Effect of MGA on body weight, body fat and fatty acid composition of chickens. (Abstract). 4224
- The levels of Type II infection (Marek's disease) in 8-week-old chickens processed at dressing plants. (Abstract). 4231
- Heterologous immunity in avian hosts infected with Plasmodium relictum and Plasmodium lophurae. 4232
- Avian virus-induced tumors. 4242
- The influence of high level of L-phenylalanine on chicks hatched from pullets fed same level of L-phenylalanine. (Abstract). 4246
- Optimum destruction of rachitogenic activity of C-I protein. (Abstract). 4247
- Low lysine diets for rearing replacement pullets. (Abstract). 4249
- Effect of prolonged infection by intestinal coccidia upon zinc-65 and oleic acid absorption in broilers. (Abstract). 4250
- Essential amino acid levels for starting poults. (Abstract). 4255
- Hematology of an inherited anemia in the domestic fowl. 4256
- Strontium metabolism in hens. (Abstract). 4258
- Mallophaga of domestic chickens from Cuba. 4268
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Buquinolate. 4297
- Investigation of the residues of two antibiotics of the macrolide family (oleandomycin and spiramycin) in the tissues of chickens receiving antibiotic feed supplements. 4301
- Evaluation of cottonseed soapstocks in broiler diets. (Abstract). 4317
- The Amprolium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis. 4720
- The physio-pathology of chicken caecal coccidiosis: Experimental study of immunogenesis, action of specific antilymphocytic sera. 4809
- The mode of formation of intracytoplasmic structures in tumors induced by viruses of the avian sarcoma leucosis group. 4824
- Costing acute Marek's disease. 4828
- Persistence of the genome of the Rous virus in hamster cells changed in vitro, and the action of inactivated Sendai virus on its transmission to chick cells. 4848
- On the permanent bedding of chicken. Some technical and hygienic-sanitary questions. 6414
- Sex-linked dwarfism and egg production of broiler dams. 6430
- Aspergillus flavus meningo-encephalitis in chickens and geese. 6476
- Studies of tuberculosis in hens as a problem of food hygiene. 6493
- Studies on acute Marek's disease. VIII. The role of mosquitoes in transmission under experimental conditions. 6498
- Sequence of RNA synthesis in chick fibroblasts infected with Sendai virus. 6503
- Studies on avian encephalomyelitis. IV. Early incidence and longevity of histopathologic lesions in chickens. 6506
- Methods of serological diagnosis in caprine Brucellosis. A comparative study. 6516
- Immune response of chickens to six strains of Newcastle disease virus as measured by hemagglutination-inhibition test. 6517
- Influences of an anti-ovulatory compound on the expression of vitamin D deficiency signs in laying hens. 6518
- Location and time of penetration of duodenal epithelial cells by Eimeria acervulina sporozoites. 6555
- Sites of avian leukosis virus multiplication in congenitally infected chickens. 6556
- Some observations on Marek's disease (fowl paralysis). 6595
- Magnesium requirement of the laying hen for reproduction. 6607
- Genetic resistance to leukosis caused by the JM virus in the fowl. 6612
- The characteristics of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from cases of staphylococcosis in poultry. 6614
- Some characteristics of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from the skin and upper respiratory tract of domesticated and wild (Feral) birds. 6615
- Clostridium septicum infection in a broiler flock. 6622
- The incidence of drug resistant strains of Eimeria in chickens in Great Britain, 1966. 6629
- Early changes in bursa of Fabricius from Marek's disease. 6642
- Attempts to induce recombinant somatic cells in chicken erythrocyte chimaeras by repeated injection of western equine encephalomyelitis virus. 6660
- Control of Marek's disease by the use of inoculated chicken embryo fibroblasts. 6677
- Arthritis in chickens due to Staphylococcus aureus. 6680
- Histologic features of atherogenesis and aortic rupture in turkeys. 6684
- Safety and compatibility of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013), a new broad spectrum coccidiostat-antibacterial, in chickens. 6707
- Anticoccidial activity of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013) in chickens. 6726
- Identification of enterococci in chicken livers. 6762
- The evaluation of the metabolic-inhibition technique for the study of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. 6839
- Occurrence of infectious bronchitis of poultry in India. 6853
- The transmission of west equine encephalomyelitis virus from chicken to chicken by Culex pipiens (SAY). 6856
- Hematological response of different stocks of chickens to iron-copper deficient diet. 6862
- Growth and respiration of monolayer cell cultures of chick embryo heart and skeletal muscle: Action of malathion and malaoxon. 6871
- Cell culture techniques for primary isolation of Marek's disease-associated herpesvirus. 6872
- The role of Argas persicus in epizootic poultry cholera. 6893
- Coumaphos, a new anthelmintic for control of Capillaria obsignata, Heterakis gallinarum, and Ascaridia galli in chickens. 6940
- On the nematode fauna of domestic fowl in the Lithuanian SSR. 6959
- Parasitological situation on the hen farms in Lithuania. 6960
- Adults of Eumegacetes artamii from white leghorn pullets infected with the metacercariae from two dragonflies. 7009
- Notice of filing of petition for food additives. 7157



**CHICKPEAS**

- Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives dieneol diacetate, amprolium, and penicillin. 7158
- Novobiocin for use in chicken and turkey feed. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 7176
- Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives. 7178
- Serum mediated killing of three group D salmonellas. 7873
- A virus inhibitor circulating in the blood of chickens, induced by Francisella tularensis and Listeria monocytogenes. 7901

**CHICKPEAS**

- Chickpea, a new host of Fusarium solani f. sp. pisi. 2757

**CHICKS**

- The distribution of the Q fever agent in dairy cattle. 1683
- A study on toxicity of pyrimethamine for chicks. 1775
- Effect of arginine or serine on the need for glycine by the chick fed amino acid or casein diets. 2273
- Interrelationship of antibiotics and coccidiostats on the growth of White Plymouth Rock chicks. 2311
- Research on the relationship between the tumor causing virus of the quail and the rous sarcoma virus. 2334
- Carbamyl phosphate synthetase in the chick. 3502
- Virus involvement in the avian heart: Effect on protein synthesis. 3591
- Intestinal histology of vitamin A deficient chicks. (Abstract). 4113
- Influence of dietary fat, soybean meal treatment and antibiotic supplementation on growth of chicks fed different carbohydrates. 4120
- The amino acid deficiencies of blood meal for the chick. 4149
- The efficacy of trans and cis vitamin A. (Abstract). 4158
- Effect of phytate on the apparent calcium requirements of chicks. (Abstract). 4190
- Use of chicks to measure availability of iron. (Abstract). 4220
- Specificity of the chick's requirement for choline. (Abstract). 4221
- Fumigation and reuse of broiler litter. (Abstract). 4222
- Lysine requirement of the growing chick. (Abstract). 4233
- Imbalanced lysine feeds for starting or growing chicks. 4234
- Effects of excess amino acids on growth of chicks fed amino acid deficient diets. (Abstract). 4244
- Effect of environmental temperature on iron deficiency anemia in Athens-Canadian random-bred chicks. 4257

- Effect of dietary lipids upon the lipase, pancreatic cholesterol esterase, plasma triglyceride and total plasma lipids level in the chick. (Abstract). 4261
- Lysine levels on chick growth and nitrogen utilization. (Abstract). 4264
- Zinc toxicity and vitamin D for chicks. (Abstract). 4314
- Studies on the treatment and prophylaxis of Salmonella pullorum infection in chicks with chloromycetin. 4820
- Host preferences and discrimination by the mosquitoes Aedes aegypti and Culex tarsalis (Diptera: Culicidae). 5461
- Absorption and distribution of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) ingested by the chick. 6432
- Studies on acute Marek's disease. VIII. The role of mosquitoes in transmission under experimental conditions. 6498
- Medium-chain triglycerides as a stress factor in vitamin E deficiency of chicks. 6502
- The cellular site of virus replication in the intestine of chicks infected with an avian adenovirus. 6522
- Avian reoviruses. IV. Relationship to human reoviruses. 6548
- Influence of various strains of the Aujeszky virus on the metabolism of cells cultured in vitro. 6658
- Transmission of classical Marek's disease by affected and carrier birds. 6666
- Effect of a soluble fraction of oil seed meals on uptake of <sup>65</sup>Zn from ca.mg.<sup>65</sup>Zn.phytate complexes by the chick. 6690
- Effects of Salmonella senftenberg injection on chicks hatched from eggs in treatment of testosterone propionate. 6736
- Interaction of rubidium and potassium in chick diets. 6797
- Herpesvirus in Marek's disease tumors. 6800
- Fowl pox inclusion-body formation in skin epithelium of chicks. 6817
- Dynamics of Salmonella infection in chicks reared on litter. 6823
- Cell culture techniques for primary isolation of Marek's disease-associated herpesvirus. 6872
- Evidence for a herpesvirus as an etiologic agent of Marek's disease. 6873
- Histochemical studies in chick ascariasis. 6925

**CHICORY**

- New possibilities of weed control in chicory (Cichorium intybus). 317

**CHIKUNGUNYA VIRUS**

- Experimental studies on the mechanical transmission of chikungunya virus by Aedes aegypti. 1540

**CHILDREN**

- Childhood poisoning accidents. 1807

**CHILELLA**

- Studies on the Gyponinae; two new genera, Chilenana and chilella. (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). 615

**CHILENANA**

- Studies on the Gyponinae; two new genera, Chilenana and chilella. (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). 615

**CHILICOLA ASHMEADI**

- Aspects of the biology of Chilicola ashmeadi in Costa Rica (Hymenoptera: Colletidae). 781

**CHILO SUPPRESSALIS**

- A key to ichneumonid parasites of rice stem borers in Asia (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 669
- The structure of the damage done by Chilo suppressalis in the first outbreak area. I. Relation of boring stage to growth of larvae and amount of rice plants damaged. Transl. 16860. 791
- The contribution of insect control to high yields of rice. 993
- Study on attractant of the rice stem borer, Chilo suppressalis Walker. 3835
- Identification of the braconid parasites of rice borers (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 4440

**CHILO ZONELLUS**

- Field studies on the chemical control of the stem borer Chilo partellus on hybrid sorghum in India. 6143

**CHILOMENES SEXMACULATA**

- Observations on the natural predators of the aphid pests in the Ranchi District with special reference to Chilomenes sexmaculata Fabr. 1459

**CHILOPODA**

- On the true identities of Tuoba and Nesogeophilus (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Geophilidae). 1234
- On the true identity of Chomatophilus with description of a new species, and with key and catalogue of all sogonid genera (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Sogonidae). 1235
- Hydrocyanic acid in the defense secretion of the geophilid Pachymerium ferrugineum. Communication on Arthropod protective substances. 1469
- Seasonal fluctuations in the protozoan parasites of the centipedes Lithobius variegatus and Lithobius forficatus in a Yorkshire woodland. 2603
- On ocular regeneration in Lithobius forficatus L. (Myriopoda Chilopoda). 3832
- Antennal pulsatile organs in Scolopendra moritans (Chilopoda: Myriapoda). 5545
- Contribution to the knowledge of the variability of the species Lithobius lucifugus L. Koch, 1862 (Chilopoda). 7438
- Presence of haemocyanin in the blood of a centipede Scutigera longicornis (Chilopoda: Myriapoda). 7682

**CHILOTRAEA INFUSCATELLUS**

- Influence of infestation by early shoot borer Chilotraea infuscatellus Sn. on shoot production and yield of sugarcane. 4751

**CHIMERAS**

- Attempts to induce recombinant somatic cells in chicken erythrocyte chimeras by repeated injection of western equine encephalomyelitis virus. 6660



**CHINCHILLAS**

A new antibiotic: Gentamicin sulphate in Pseudomoniasis by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in Chinchilla laniger.

6570

**CHINESE SOAPBERRIES**

Control of earthworm.

1045

**CHIRODAMUS**

Studies on neotropical Pompilidae (Hymenoptera) IV. Examples of dual sex-limited mimicry in Chirodamus.

3195

**CHIRONOMIDAE**

On the problem of the importance of the larval haemoglobin for the respiration of the tropical chironomid *Chironomus strenzkei* Fittkau (Diptera).

1451

The Chironomidae of Florida. II. The nuisance species.

1868

Laboratory and field evaluation of larvicides against chironomid midges.

2018

The use of imaginal disks for the determination of the developmental stage of larvae of *Chironomus* (Dipt.).

2071

Carp for chironomid midge control.

3339

The colonization of Lake Constance with Chironomidae.

3765

Ecological and systematic investigations of the Chironomidae (Diptera) of Lake Constance. A contribution to the lake chironomide fauna of the northern foothills of the Alps.

3766

Abundance and microdistribution of larval Chironomidae in stabilization lagoons.

4432

New species of chironomids (Diptera, Chironomidae) from Yashil-kul and Bulun-Kul lakes (Pamirs).

4982

*Chironomus strenzkei* sp. (Chironomidae, Dipt.), a new laboratory animal.

5031

Notes on some larval and pupal chironomids (Diptera) from Lake Kariba, Rhodesia.

5101

Blacus-dances, experiences and studies (Braconidae, Hymenoptera).

5343

Blacus-dances, experiences and studies (Braconidae, Hymenoptera).

5344

Colonization of two species of Florida chironomids.

5573

Diel patterns of swarming and other activities of two arctic dipterans (Chironomidae and Trichoceridae) on Spitsbergen.

5639

The preparation of Chironomidae specimens. II.

7425

*Pseudosmittia mathildae* sp. n. (Diptera, Chironomidae).

7428

Chironomidae of a moss cover in northern Hungary.

7432

Lake Chad and the Chironomidae of its eastern part.

7448

The demarcation of the genus in Chironomidae.

7458

Chironomidae (Diptera) from the Hula Nature Preserve, Israel.

7493

Positive phototaxis of Chironomidae larvae as a factor regulating their distribution in stagnant bodies of water.

7497

Distribution of lake-dwelling Chironomidae (Diptera) in the Alpine Region.

7527

Phylogenetic studies on Chironomidae (Dipt.), with special reference to the *Corynoneura* group.

7535

Descriptions of *Lasiodiamesa bipectinata* spec. nov. and *Parochlus kiefferi* (Garrett) Brundin (Diptera: Chironomidae).

7543

Cytotaxonomy of North-American Chironomidae species.

7565

Some notes on the food of the chironomid larvae of a shallow woodland lake in South Finland.

7570

Certain problems concerning the study of Chironomidae populations.

7576

Seasonal variation in the marine chironomid, *Clunio tsushimensis* Tokunaga (Diptera).

7614

Influence of mutual relations of organisms, especially Chironomidae, in natural benthic communities, on their abundance.

7623

Feeding of benthic non-predatory Chironomidae in lakes.

7624

Seasonal and diel emergence of *Chironomus salinarius* Kieff. (Dipt., Chironomidae) near Bergen, Western Norway.

7629

Seasonal emergence of *Clunio marinus* Haliday (Dipt., Chironomidae) in Western Norway.

7630

Some ecologically interesting Chironomidae from the lake region of Stechlin.

7662

Taxonomy, ecology and behavior of the northern Baltic *Clunio marinus* Halid. (Dipt., Chironomidae).

7666

Adaptations of Arctic Chironomidae.

7667

The Second International Symposium of Chironomid Research, Helsinki 1967.

7669

Chironomidae ecology in the Utscha Reservoir.

7703

The evolution and significance of the epizoic mode of life in Chironomidae-larvae (Diptera).

7706

A peculiar swarming mechanism of an Arctic chironomid (Diptera) at Spitsbergen.

7708

Laboratory culture of chironomid species from the Hula Nature Preserve, Israel.

7720

Cell differentiation in the salivary glands of *Campptochironomus tentans* and *C. pallidivittatus*.

7733

**CHIRONOMUS**

On some fibrin-like properties of the secretion products of the salivary gland of the *Chironomus* larva.

1493

Bloodworms--pests of rice.

4037

**CHIRONOMUS CARUS**

Colonization of two species of Florida chironomids.

5573

**CHIRONOMUS CRASSICAUDATUS**

Colonization of two species of Florida chironomids.

5573

**CHIRONOMUS NUDITARSIS**

On the reproductive biology of *Chironomus nuditarsis* Str..

5306

**CHIRONOMIUS PLUMOSUS**

Effects of oxygen deprivation on aquatic midge larvae under natural and laboratory conditions.

745

A virus disease in *Chironomus plumosus*.

1481

**CHIRONOMUS STRENZKEI**

*Chironomus strenzkei* sp. (Chironomidae, Dipt.), a new laboratory animal.

5031

**CHIRONOMUS TENTANS**

RNA and protein synthesis in puffs isolated from salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus*.

7641

Cytochemical investigations on puffs isolated from salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus*.

7739

**CHIRONOMUS THUMMI**

The use of imaginal disks for the determination of the developmental stage of larvae of *Chironomus* (Dipt.).

2071

The oxygen binding properties of some larval hemoglobins of *Chironomus th. thummi*.

5606

Polygene structure of insect hemaglobin. *Chironomus th. thummi* (Diptera).

7579

**CHITIN**

Chitin orientation in cuticle and its control.

134

The chitin/protein complexes of insect cuticles.

144

Cell wall composition of the mycelial and blastospore forms of *Candida albicans*.

1658

The fine structure of the cuticle. A contribution to the question of the protection against its own poison of the Madeira roach.

1971

X-ray analysis of hyphal and sclerotial walls of *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc.

5059

**CHLAMYDOMONAS REINHARDI**

Effects of selected herbicides upon growth of soil algae.

7265

**CHLAMYDOSPORES**

Factors influencing growth and morphology of *Candida albicans* in a marine environment.

1820

**CHLORAMPHENICOL**

Effects of two inhibitors of protein synthesis on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus and turnip yellow mosaic virus.

1548

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation.

1827

Chloroplast ribosomes: Stereospecificity of inhibition by chloramphenicol.

3049

Footrot in sheep.

3603

Calf fattening trials with oral administration of abdelin acid, aureomycin and chloramphenicol, under controlled environmental conditions.

4146

A contribution to the salmonellosis of cattle and its therapy.

4243

Studies on the treatment and prophylaxis of *Salmonella pullorum* infection in chicks with chloromycetin.

4820

On antibiotic-antimycotic therapy in cattle mastitis.

6802

**CHLORDANE**

Studies of toxicity and enzyme activity resulting from interaction between chlorinated hydrocar-



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHLORELLA

- bon and carbamate bon and carbamate insecticides. (Abstract). 512
- Destruction of wasps. 743
- The damage brought about by *Phlocotribus*. 1006
- Cockroach insecticides--how repellent are they. 1780
- The brown-banded cockroach in Hamburg. 3308
- Ants in the home and garden; how to control them. 5184
- Controlling the Japanese beetle. 5187
- Insects and related pests of house plants; how to control them. 5395
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide inhibition of cockroach and honey bee ATPases. 5414
- Co-resistance and resistance inheritance in a dieldrin resistant laboratory stock of the clothes moth (*Tineola bisselliella* (Hum.), Lep.). 5423
- Bagworm. 5662
- Termites need no longer threaten groundnut in Nimar. 6202
- Reduction of residues of heptachlor and chlordane in carrots with soil applications of activated carbon. 7085
- Mealybugs. 7819
- Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water. 7957
- Insecticide exposure: A sensitive procedure for urinary p-nitrophenol determination as a measure of exposure to parathion. 7962
- Insecticide residues in milk and dairy products. 7964
- The method of conditioned reflexes in toxicology and its application for determining the toxicity of small quantities of pesticides. 7978
- Gas chromatographic characteristics of chlordane. II. Observed compositional changes of the pesticide in aqueous and non-aqueous environments. 8000

## CHLORELLA

- Stimulatory effects of gibberelins on the growth of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* (Chick). 7224
- Effects of selected herbicides upon growth of soil algae. 7265

## CHLORFENVINPHOS

- Tolerance of sheep with regard to a new phosphoric ester: Chlorfenvinphos. 7167

## CHLORIDES

- Notice of filing of petition for food additives diethylcarbamazine, styrylpyridinium chloride. 2362
- AH-NBC capsules. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2365
- The determination of dimethoate residues in fruits and vegetables. 3653
- Influence of some preparations applied into the udder on the pH, microscopic cellular appearance, California Mastitis Test and on the content of catalase and chlorides in milk. 6837
- On the mechanism of chloride toxicity. 7243

- The effect of chloride ions on moth skeletal muscle fibres. 7620

- Ionic distribution studies in haemolymph from different parts of *Periplaneta americana* by radioactive tracers. 7638

## CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS

- Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. 249
- Effect of various physical treatments on certain organochlorine hydrocarbon insecticides found in milk fat. 480
- Pesticide residues in ointment bases of natural origin. 496
- Dieldrin effects in two generations of penned hen pheasants. 502
- Studies of toxicity and enzyme activity resulting from interaction between chlorinated hydrocarbon and carbamate bon and carbamate insecticides. (Abstract). 512
- Monitoring the environment. 548
- The alfalfa weevil likes our state. 1001
- Compatibility studies on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with chlorinated hydrocarbons. 1010
- Control of earthworm. 1045
- Methoxychlor as a blackfly larvicide, persistence of its residues in fish and its effect on stream arthropods. 1139
- Estimation of chlorinated pesticide residues in animal and vegetable oils. 1151
- Studies of the useability of aluminumOxide for the cleaning of fat extracts for the gas-chromatographic analysis of residues of chlorinated insecticides. 1182
- Importance of pesticides in preventive medicine. 1532
- The importance of pesticides in Indian food production. 1614
- Fumigation for lice control in pig breeding stock. 1722
- Effects of pesticides on wildlife. 1783
- Pesticides: Present levels in food and possible sources of contamination. 1796
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in or on alfalfa grown in soil with a previous history of aldrin and heptachlor application. 1797
- Noteworthy poisons which are pesticides. 1806
- Interference from extraction thimbles in the gas chromatographic analysis of insecticides. 1838
- Thin-layer chromatography; relative migration data (RTDE) of chlorinated pesticides. 1842
- The residual contact toxicity to honey bees of insecticides sprayed on to white clover (*Trifolium repens* L.) in the laboratory. 1942
- Resistance mechanisms against onion pink root (*Pyrenochaeta terrestris*), bioassay of inoculum potential in soil and chemical control. 2174
- Residues of organochlorine insecticides in dead birds in the United Kingdom. 2422

- The early effects of low DDT doses on the nervous system in animal experiments. 2428

- Simplified method of preparing column materials for gasliquid chromatographic separation of some pesticides. 2465

- The use of *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig., *Calandra oryzae* L. and *Tribolium confusum* Duv. for the detection of pesticides and for the evaluation of some extractive techniques. 2547

- Insecticide susceptibility studies in Indian strains of *Aedes aegypti* L.. 2688

- Note on the control of gall-fly (*Asphondylia sesami* Felt.) on sesame. 2814

- Weed control tests in onion fields. 2858

- Tests of chemical weed control in onion fields. 2872

- Protein-deficient diet and DDT toxicity. 2892

- On the distribution of pest control agents. 3009

- DDT residues and metabolites in Canadian Atlantic coast fish. 3011

- Pesticide residue in freshwater fish oils and meals. 3012

- Commercial aspects of pesticide residues in foodstuff. 3025

- A check of the resistance to washing of various pesticides on apples and grapes. 3028

- A new herbicide for use on cultivated plants. 3047

- The effects of treatments against *Ostrinia nubilalis* Hb. on the production of hybrid corn. 3065

- Toxicity of petkolins against cotton aphids (*Hemiptera: aphididae*). 3153

- Studies on the dispersal of dieldrin-resistant cabbage root fly. 3254

- Resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbons in *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* in Egypt. 3294

- Photoaldrin and its toxicity to mosquito larvae. 3341

- Tomato yellow top. 3395

- Insect pests in food stores. 3642

- Rapid analysis of halogenated organic insecticides in aqueous animal dips, using sodium biphenyl. 3718

- Protection of bees through the use of insecticides, harmless or only slightly dangerous to bees. 3803

- The toxic action of a mixture of gamma-BHC and EDB to *Cryphalus fulvus* Nijima. Studies on the control of forest pests. V. 3857

- Changes in insecticide sensitivity in the bean weevil *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say, brought about by induced pigment formation. 3867

- Low temperature sprays for Dutch elm disease control. 3957

- Chemical control of stripe smut in Merion Kentucky bluegrass. 3964

- Fungus diseases of cotton seedlings in Egypt. 3972



Damages done to beet seeds by the forest mouse (*Apodemus sylvaticus*). 4092

Some remarks on plant protection preparation-tolerances. 4292

Tolerances and exemptions tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Trifluralin. 4299

Effects of heptachlor and nicotine on the barbels of a catfish (*Heteropneustes fossilis*). 4310

The effect of different fungicides on the yeast flora during the treatment of grape vines. 4329

Biology and control of native and introduced forest insects in the Nearctic Zone. 4375

Specificity in insecticides. 4507

An autoradiographic study of invertebrate uptake of DDT-CL36. 4618

Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735

Results of a study on controlling *Tipula oleracea* L. showing a marked resistance to some chlororganic insecticides. 4750

Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759

Weed control studies in strawberries. 4779

Pesticides in hatchery trout--differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Chlorinated pesticide levels in the Eastern oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) from selected areas of the South Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico. 4875

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876

Persistence of DDT in crayfish in a natural environment. 4878

Residues in food and feed. Chlorinated pesticide residues in fluid milk and other dairy products in the United States. 4880

Pesticide residues in a marine population of double-crested cormorants. 4883

An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884

Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886

Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889

Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890

Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891

Search for new insecticides. 4893

Field test of lindane against overwintering broods of the western pine beetle. 5094

Ants in the home and garden; how to control them. 5184

How to control bed bugs. 5185

Controlling the Japanese beetle. 5187

Early season insects no problem for B. A. Jordan. 5196

The question of resistance to pesticides. 5207

Contribution to the knowledge of the *Cosmopolites sordidus* (Germar) (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (2). 5216

Cotton pests control by ultra low volume spraying from the air. 5228

Effects of reproductive-diapause boll weevil (*Heliiothis zea* Boddie) insecticidal control programs on the abundance of bollworms and tobacco budworms (*Heliiothis virescens* F.) in cotton in the rolling plains of Texas, 1967. 5236

Insecticidal operations against chironomid midges along the Blue Nile. 5240

VPI cockroach research. 5339

Control home vegetable garden insects. 5358

Insects and related pests of house plants; how to control them. 5395

Grasshopper control, 1969. 5411

Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide inhibition of cockroach and honey bee ATPases. 5414

The biology and control of the *Ceanothus* stem-gall moth, *Periploca ceanothiella* (Cosens). 5446

The leatherjacket risk grows. 5447

Southern tree chapter briefed on borer control. 5459

The determination of the insecticidal activity of an 8 year old sample of DDT by biological method. 5509

New strategy against the codling moth. 5520

On the use of *Bacillus thuringiensis*-insecticide combinations to control insect pests. 5537

Codling moth control with carbofuran. 5547

Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. (abstract). 5551

Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. 5552

Pasture mosquito resistance in California. 5590

Michigan's priority war on mosquitoes. 5601

Fewer pesticides- More control. 5656

Lace bugs. 5661

Bagworm. 5662

European pine shoot moth. 5663

Genetics of resistance to insecticides of the SKA strain of *Musca domestica*. III. Location and isolation of the factors of resistance to dieldrin. 5736

Unique problems in insect and pest control of NASA's Mississippi Test Facility. 5755

Malaria and victory in Vietnam. 5763

Science and sense. As presented to the Weed Society of America, February 8, 1966. 5819

Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables. 5899

The occurrence of some previously unreported diseases of potatoes in Mexico. 5910

Dogwood diseases. 5944

Field biology and control of *Phytophthora parasitica* on papaya (*Carica papaya*) in Hawaii. 5967

Effect and compatibility of nutrient sprays with insecticides and fungicides for groundnut (*A. hypogaea*). 6063

Penyakit merah disease, a virus infection of rice in Malaysia. 6085

Tomato leaf mould: Its assessment and effects on yield. 6089

Field studies on the chemical control of the stem borer *Chilo partellus* on hybrid sorghum in India. 6143

The water weevil problem. 6146

DDT and the farmer. 6148

Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* Guen. 6150

Insect pests of pulse crops. 6157

Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162

Chemical control of the tea tortrix (*Homona coffearia* Nietner). 6171

Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188

Those hungry gypsies (Photo story). 6189

Termites need no longer threaten groundnut in Nimar. 6202

Comparative efficacy and economics of various measures adopted for eradication of white grub beetle (*Holotrichia serrata* Fabricius) damaging sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. 6204

Ecology of insect vectors, forecasting, and chemical control. 6205

Alfalfa weevil control, 1969. 6206

Grasshopper control 1969. 6207

Maryland arborists discuss insect control. 6221

The oriental fruit moth and its control. 6223

The codling moth and its control. 6224

Insect pests of barley and their control. 6231

Controlling peach yellows in a peach breeding program. 6232

The principle insect pests of beets and the means of their control in turkey. 6234

Countering the castor semi-looper. 6236

Essay on insecticidal treatments on the apple fruit fly, *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh) in southwest Quebec. 6237

Navy bean pests. 6238

The banana beetle can be checked. 6244



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHLORINATED PHENOLS

Fruit spray program for the home orchardist. 6257

Citrus pest control programs for California and Arizona desert areas. 6262

Bark beetles. 6273

Cotton and plant parasitic nematodes. 6298

Orangeworms in interior districts of Southern California. 6306

Weed control and the economics of direct reseeding. 6318

Preplanting applications of prometryne in cotton. 6340

Chemical weed control in sweet potatoes. 6396

Tumor localizing agents VI. Radioiodinated analogs of dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (DDD). 6536

1969, controlling insects on sheep and goats. 6905

Fumigate stored rice to reduce loss to insects. 7030

Saving stored rice from attacks of insect pests. 7037

Control of rodents. 7043

Environmental contamination problems. 7074

DDT: Criticism, curbs are on the upswing. 7077

Pesticides: Transatlantic movements in the Northeast trades. 7079

Interaction of pesticides with natural organic material. 7081

Bioassay of captan by zebrafish larvae. 7082

Persistent pesticides. 7083

Reduction of residues of heptachlor and chlordane in carrots with soil applications of activated carbon. 7085

DDT. Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. 7087

University of Wisconsin scientists discuss insecticides and pollution. 7088

No serious problem with pesticide residues. 7089

More about the pesticide residue problem. 7090

Determination of residual BHC and lindane quantities in the soil and plants and investigations on their toxicity. 7091

Contribution of aerial contamination to the accumulation of dieldrin by mature corn plants. 7092

Populations of dalapon-decomposing bacteria in soil as influenced by additions of dalapon or other carbon sources. 7093

In vitro degradation of DDT by intestinal contents of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 7096

An epidemiologic application of the study of DDE levels in whole blood. 7100

Effects on wild young salmon of spraying DDT over New Brunswick forests. 7103

Chlorinated hydrocarbons and eggshell changes in raptorial and fish-eating birds. 7108

Organochlorine pesticides in seals. 7109

Persistent pesticides: A problem. 7110

Effects of forest spraying with DDT in New Brunswick on food of young Atlantic salmon. 7111

TDE (or DDD). Proposed reduction of tolerances for residues in or on raw agricultural commodities. 7120

Organochlorine insecticide residues in complete prepared meals: A 12-month survey in S. E. England. (abstract). 7121

DDT residues absorbed from organic detritus by fiddler crabs. 7125

DDT residues absorbed from organic detritus by fiddler crabs. 7126

Toxicology of plant protection preparations. Tolerance limits for toxic residues. 7127

An investigation of the content of the chlorinated hydrocarbon residues of the crustacean plankton in the Balaton. 7128

Pharmacodynamics of dielorsin in pigeons. 7131

Pesticide residues; history, alternatives and analysis. 7138

Pesticide residues - USDA's position. 7139

DDT and related chlorinated hydrocarbons: Their metabolism in the chick and their induction of microsomal enzymes. 7142

Symptoms of intoxications by poisonous pesticides. (JPRS 46216) 7143

Enhanced metabolism of methyprylon, meprobamate, and chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride after chronic feeding of a low dietary level of DDT to male and female rats. 7152

Hepatotoxic potency of various chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors relative to their narcotic and lethal potencies in mice. 7166

An in vitro and in vivo study of the effect of DDT on the phagocytic activity of rat white blood cells. 7174

Interaction of DDT with the components of lobster nerve membrane conductance. 7190

Combined action of DDT with chlorophos and of thiophos with chlorophos. 7206

Toxicity of DDT and related compounds to certain lepidopteran cotton insects. 7215

Growth characteristics and herbicide susceptibility of Texas Panicum. 7232

Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests. 7238

Response of flax to postemergence herbicides. 7314

DDT - type compounds: Separation and identification by a system combining thin layer chromatography, gas chromatography, and infrared spectroscopy. 7323

Use of an electron capture detector in gas chromatography. III. An example of its application. A study of the response of some chlorinated and phosphorated pesticides. 7340

Gas chromatographic analysis of dalapon in water. 7342

2,3-dihydro-1,4-dithiins as stabilizers for chlorinated hydrocarbons. Patent 3,439,051. 7356

Photochemical decomposition of DDT by a free-radical mechanism. 7361

Degradation of gamma-BHC in simulated lake impoundments as affected by aeration. 7362

Electro-reduction of dieldrin and aldrin. 7378

Microscopic identification of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on different substrata. 7381

Application of herbicides and calibrating equipment. 7393

Disease and insect control; spray schedules for the control of pests in backyard fruits. 7761

The influence of soil conditions on development of *Rhizoctonia solani*, Kuhn, on tobacco. 7783

The broad mite: *Hemitarsonemus latus* (Banks) (Acarina: Tarsonemidae). 7825

Pear *Psylla* control studies. 7826

The control of *Ernobius mollis* Linnacus (Coleoptera: Anobiidae) with dieldrin dips. 7834

Ridding groundnut of red hairy caterpillar. 7837

Insecticides in human fat in New Zealand. 7959

An improved method for the separation and removal of organochlorine insecticides from thin-layer plates. 7969

A rapid and sensitive procedure for the routine determination of organo-chlorine pesticide residues in vegetables. 7972

Gas chromatographic identification of chlorinated insecticides based on their U. V. degradation. 7999

## CHLORINATED PHENOLS

2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols. 5784

## CHLORINATION

Tumor localizing agents VI. Radioiodinated analogs of dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (DDD). 6536

## CHLORINE

Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in soybeans- 1966. 471

Studies of toxicity and enzyme activity resulting from interaction between chlorinated hydrocarbon and carbamate and carbamate insecticides. (Abstract). 512

Properties and uses of poisonous chemicals. (JPRS 41,364) transl. 16680. 1179

Saprozoic nematodes transmit *Streptomyces* phage. 2245

Gas chromatographic study on the environmental and foodstuff pollution through residues of synthetic organo-chlorinated insecticides. 3029

Possible toxic effects of accessory substances of pesticide products. 3043

HCH and DDT is forbidden; substituting chlorinated hydrocarbons in the control of Colorado potato beetle. 3649



- Pesticide pollution control. 3651
- Collaborative study of three gas chromatographic dual detection systems for analysis of multiple chlorinated and organophosphorus pesticides. 3668
- Effect of an iodophor on shelf life of poultry. (Abstract). 4238
- An autoradiographic study of invertebrate uptake of DDT-CL36. 4618
- 2,4-D metabolism; enzymatic degradation of chlorocatechols. 5785
- Investigations into the source of bacterial contamination of pork. II. In steaming. 7054
- Pesticide residues. 7973
- CHLORO-N-ISOPROPYLACETANILIDE, 2-**  
Weed control in corn. 6333
- Matricaria and lambsquarter control in Brassicas with analogs of propachlor. 6368
- CHLORO-N-ISOPROPYLACETANILIDE, 2-**  
New possibilities of weed control in chicory (*Cichorium intybus*). 317
- CHLORO-O-TOLYL)-N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDINE, N'-(4-**  
Photodecomposition of the acaricide N'-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidinc. 7354
- CHLORO-I-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENYL) VINYL DIETHYL PHOSPHATE, 2-**  
Preliminary results of the use of two experimental insecticides against soil insects and *Lepidoptera decemlineata*. 2635
- CHLORO-I-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENYL) VINYL DIETHYL PHOSPHATE, 2-**  
Shell products for animal health. 6423
- CHLORO-I-(2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENYL) VINYL DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE, 2-**  
Control of the northern fowl mite on laying hens with Shell SD-8447. 2358
- CHLORO-I-(2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENYL) VINYL DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE, 2-**  
Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 2-Chloro-I-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate. 1792
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 3014
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 3016
- CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)PROPIONANILIDES, ALPHA-(4-**  
Alpha-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy) propionanilides. Patent 3,439,018. 7332
- CHLOROALLYL DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE, 2-**  
Effects of methods of placement on performance of trifluralin, CDEC, and DCPA applied to soil. 6364
- CHLOROBENZILATE**  
Control of mites in tea results in increased yields. 1613
- Effectiveness of standard and new compounds for the control of bud mite, *Aceria sheldoni* Ewing, on navel oranges. 2821
- CHLOROETHYL)TRIMETHYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE, (2-**  
Morphological changes in wheat caused by the action of chlorocholinechloride-CCC. 524
- CCC as a growth regulator of soft white winter wheat. 1813
- Tests of (2-chloroethyl)trimethylammonium chloride on varieties of hard wheat. 3050
- The effect of 2-chloroethyl trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) on the water regime of plants. 3688
- Growth retardant tests on potted poinsettias. 4905
- The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of young barley seedlings. 4908
- Effects of growth retardants on *Vitis vinifera* L. 7218
- Influence of retardants on the growth and flowering of plants. 7231
- Formation of adventitious roots in tomato seedlings by CCC treatment. 7273
- Interaction of CCC and Coumarin or IAA on seedling growth of rice. 7274
- Increases in the levels of cytokinins in bleeding sap of *Vitis vinifera* L. after CCC treatment. 7295
- Investigation of the effect of growth inhibitors on shoot growth of *Pozegaca plum* cultivar. 7300
- Lodging in wheat and its control by (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) in solid form. 7308
- Effect of CCC and glycine betaine on growth and growth-substance content of primary leaves of dwarf French bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). 7317
- The influence of CCC on disease contraction of grain. 7322
- Inhibition of strawberry runner production with Alar, Cycocel, maleic hydrazide, and TIBA. 7985
- CHLOROFORM**  
Variable results of sodium deoxycholate tests of *Nodamura virus*, an ether and chloroform resistant arbovirus. 1100
- Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928
- TLC spotting solvent for aflatoxins. 4938
- CHLOROGENIC ACID**  
Effects of potassium, magnesium, and nitrogen deficiencies on the concentration of chlorogenic acid and scopolin in tobacco. 2116
- Phenol metabolism in relation to disease resistance of potato tuber. I. Activities of phenol oxidase and some enzymes related to glycolysis as affected by chlorogenic acid treatment. 7998
- CHLOROHYDRINS**  
Isolation and determination of chlorohydrins in foods fumigated with ethylene oxide or with propylene oxide. 489
- CHLOROPHENOXY-ALPHA-PROPIONAMIDE, 3-**  
Current status on chemical thinning of peaches and pears in Michigan. 3913
- CHLOROPHENOXY-ALPHA-PROPIONIC ACID, 3-**  
Current status on chemical thinning of peaches and pears in Michigan. 3913
- CHLOROPHENYL O,O-DIMETHYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE, O-M**  
Antifungal action of a phosphate ester pesticide, O-Mchlorophenyl O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate, used in nutrient media for fungi. (abstract). 7175
- CHLOROPHENYL)-1-METHOXY-1-METHYL-UREA, 3-(P**  
Several year old tests on chemical control of wild sorghum (*Echinochloa crus galli*) in corn. 2855
- Control of dicotyledon weed seeds and millet weed in beans with soil herbicides. 2875
- Weed control in potato cultures without adverse effects on the potato quality. 4781
- CHLOROPHYLLS**  
Effect of iron and manganese on energy transformations in plants with inhibited chlorophyll synthesis. 1811
- On the action of gibberellin on the chlorophyll content in plants. 1817
- Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pigments of green algae. 1821
- DDT resistance in barley, *Hordeum vulgare* L. Induced mutants for resistance. 2114
- Influence of simazine on chloroplast metabolism. 7294
- CHLOROPHYTA**  
Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pigments of green algae. 1821
- CHLOROPICRIN**  
Verticillium wilt in the tomato cultures of the Valais. 231
- Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of fusarium wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716
- CHLOROPIDAE**  
Chloropid flies of the genus *Dicraeus* Lw. (Diptera, Chloropidae). 673
- Two new Chlorops Mg. (Diptera, Chloropidae) from Kazakhstan. 704
- Larval feeding habits of certain Chloropidae (Diptera). 3885
- New species of *Meromyza* Mg. (Diptera, Chloropidae) from Transbaykalia. 4381
- Colour vision and colour preference in the tropical eye-fly. 5494
- Attractants and attractant traps for eye gnats *Hippelates pusio*. 5770
- Merdmyza nigriventris* (Diptera, Chloropidae): Its systematic status, development and harmful activity. 7824
- CHLOROPLASTS**  
Inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport by ioxynil. 521
- Electron microscope study of the first stages of alterations of the chloroplasts in *Nicotiana xanthi* n. c. in its hypersensitive reaction to the tobacco mosaic virus. 2782
- Chloroplast ribosomes: Stereospecificity of inhibition by chloramphenicol. 3049
- Studies on the sterols and sterol esters of the intracellular organelles of maize shoots. 3056
- The effect of TMV on the Hill reaction in chloroplasts from various tobacco species with different resistance. 6060



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHLOROQUINE

- Influence of simazine on chloroplast metabolism. 7294

## CHLOROQUINE

- Chloroquine: Retention by *Anopheles stephensi* after ingestion in a blood meal. 1537

## CHLOROSIS

- Coralloid root systems in plants showing lime induced chlorosis. 234

- Effect of boron toxicity on some leaf constituents in groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*, Linn.) plants. 522

- Virus leaf spot in grape plants. 986

- Absorption, translocation and metabolism of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in *Pinus ponderosa* and *Abies concolor*. 1167

- Gene dosage effects on monogenic chlorotic lesion resistance to northern corn leaf blight. 2158

- Some comparisons of chlorosis-inducing *Pseudomonas* toxins. 2177

- The effect of drainage on physiological disorders of rice grown on the sub-coastal plains of the Adelaide River, N.T. 2184

- The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings. 4685

- Relationship of iron, manganese, and bicarbonate to chlorosis of rice grown in calcareous soil. 6039

- Iron chlorosis in relation to irrigation practices. 6123

- Identifying manganese deficiency in avocado trees. 6124

- Manganese toxicity of legumes seeded in Kentucky strip-mine spoils. 7145

## CHLOROTETRACYCLINE

- Cause and prevention of epizootic bovine abortion. 6716

## CHLOROTHIAZIDE

- Chlorothiazide: Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2933

## CHLOROXURON

- Controlling weeds in carrots. 1635

- Selective action of chloroxuron on soybean and morningglory. 2448

- Postemergence weed control in soybeans. 6378

## CHLORPROMAZINE

- Experimental *Pasteurella* infection in normal and chlorpromazine-premedicated cockerels, subjected to heat stress. 6657

## CHLORTETRACYCLINE

- Notice of opportunity for hearing regarding medicated animal feeds. 2270

- Interrelationship of antibiotics and coccidiostats on the growth of White Plymouth Rock chicks. 2311

- Feeding chlortetracycline to range cattle to eliminate the carrier state of anaplasmosis. 2904

- Payzone nitrovin-A new growth promoter for poultry. (Abstract). 4101

- Calf fattening trials with oral administration of abdelin acid, aureomycin and chloramphenicol, under controlled environmental conditions. 4146

- Sensitiveness of *E. coli* isolated from the intestines of broilers in the terrain to chlortetracycline, streptomycin and furazolidon in 1966. 4795

- Clostridium septicum* infection in a broiler flock. 6622

- Immunization against East Coast Fever using tick infections and chlortetracycline. 6643

- Fat as a factor in the epimerization of chlortetracycline in feeds. 7353

## CHLORTHIAMID

- Chlorthiamid against bind weed in basket willow cultures. 2865

- The significance of the granulation of dichlobenil for weed control in several year old cultures. 2870

## CHOLESTANOL

- Competition and synergism between cholesterol and cholestanol in oospore formation in *Phytophthora cactorum*. 970

## CHOLESTEROL

- Studies on the mode of action of tomatine as a fungitoxic agent. 960

- Competition and synergism between cholesterol and cholestanol in oospore formation in *Phytophthora cactorum*. 970

- A study on the synthesis and absorption of cholesterol in hydatid cysts (*Echinococcus granulosus*). 1068

- Studies on the sterols and sterol esters of the intracellular organelles of maize shoots. 3056

- Occurrence of spontaneous atherosclerosis in the aortas of swine. 3564

- Effect of dietary lipids upon the lipase, pancreatic cholesterol esterase, plasma triglyceride and total plasma lipids level in the chick. (Abstract). 4261

- Composition of the gut contents of third-instar tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans* Westwood). 4478

- Utilization of larval cholesterol-4-C14 for reproduction in house flies fed unlabeled cholesterol in the adult diet. 5481

- Desmosterol as a common intermediate in the conversion of a number of C28 and C29 plant sterols to cholesterol by the tobacco hornworm. 6835

## CHOLINE

- Specificity of the chick's requirement for choline. (Abstract). 4221

- Dietary choline requirements, phospholipids and development in *Phormia regina*. 4511

- The effect of viral infection on the total choline content in potato and black currant leaves. 5894

- The effect of trace elements on the yield and quality of camomile flowers and peppermint leaves. 7282

## CHOLINERGIC SYSTEM

- The method of conditioned reflexes in toxicology and its application for determining the toxicity of small quantities of pesticides. 7978

## CHOLINESTERASES

- Inhibition of electron transport enzymes and cholinesterases cholinesterases by endrin. (Abstract). 353

- Inheritance and biochemistry of OP-RESISTANCE in a New York strain of the two-spotted spider mite. 2080

- Brain cholinesterase activity and its inheritance in cattle tick (*Boophilus microplus*) strains resistant and susceptible to organophosphorus acaricides. 2093

- Cholinesterase inhibition in the acute toxicity of alkylsubstituted 2-aminoethanols. 2432

- Effect of pH and ionic force on the reaction rate of organophosphorus compounds with serum-derived cholinesterase. 3033

- The utilization of the in vitro cholinesterase reaction for the identification and separation of insecticide residues. 3067

- Morphologic and histochemical studies on the nervous system of tapeworms revealed by the cholinesterase method (*Taenia hydatigena*, *Dipylidium caninum* and *Moniezia expansa*). 6963

- A comparative analysis of the localization of cholinesterase activity in some parasitic nematodes. II. *Ascaris suum*, *Parascaris equorum*, *Necator americanus* and *Oxyuris equi*. 7021

- Poisoning on the farm. A report of a case of organophosphorus poisoning. (abstract). 7197

- Substituted phenyl-N-methylcarbamates. Cholinesterase inhibition and insecticidal action. 7382

- Blood cholinesterase activity as an index of acute toxicity of organophosphorus pesticides in sheep and cattle. 7861

- Fish brain cholinesterase: Its inhibition by carbamates and automatic assay. 7974

## CHORIOALLANTOIC SAC

- Electron microscopy of fowl-pox virus. 3605

## CHORIONIC GONADOTROPINS

- Equine ovarian granulosa tumours. 372

## CHORISTONEURA

- The parasite complex of the European and North-American pine roller moth (*Choristoneura* spp., Lep. Tortricidae), from a bio-geographical point of view. 918

## CHORISTONEURA FUMIFERANA

- Forest insect and disease survey. 939

- Spruce budworm larvae damage western larch cones and seeds. 1603

- Mites collected from Douglas-fir foliage in Montana. 5030

- A synthetic attractant for the male spruce budworm moth *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.). 5305

- Spruce budworm damage symptoms related to radial growth of grand fir, Douglas-fir, and Engelmann spruce. 6275

- Studies on effects of forest sprayings with insecticides, 1952-63, on fish and aquatic invertebrates in New Brunswick streams: Introduction and summary. 7113

- Control of a spruce budworm outbreak in Quebec through aerial spraying operations. 7821

## CHORISTONEURA MURINANA

- Some experiences with the use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berl. against forest pests. 72



**CHORISTONEURA OCCIDENTALIS**

Tolerance of spruce budworm to malathion; Montana, New Mexico populations show no differences.

839

Distribution of hibernating larvae of the western budworm, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, on Douglas-fir in Colorado.

2226

Zectran and naled affect incidence of parasitism of the budworm *Choristoneura occidentalis* in Montana.

3315

The 24-inch branch as a sample unit for egg mass surveys of the western budworm.

5463

**CHORISTONEURA PINUS**

Forest insect and disease survey.

939

A technique for sampling populations of the jack-pine budworm.

5033

**CHORTHIPPUS PARALLELUS**

Parallel polymorphism for supernumerary segments in *Chorthippus parallelus* (Zetterstedt). I. British populations.

4638

**CHORTOICETES TERMINIFERA**

Nights flight of the Australian plague locust. *Chortoicetes terminifera* Walk., in relation to storms.

7593

**CHROMATIN**

Studies on the chromatin isolated from the organs of animals received whole-body x-ray irradiation.

423

Sex chromatin of the gypsy moth *Lymantria dispar* and the meal moth *Ephestia kuehniella*.

1514

Sex chromatin of a locust.

1516

On the problem of heterozygosity with respect to puffs and to the structure of separate bands in the giant chromosomes of two species of blackflies (*Simuliidae*, *Diptera*).

2680

Sex chromatin in *Lepidoptera*.

4649

Analysis of chromatin in male and female mealy bugs. (*Planococcus citri*).

5718

Enhancement by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid of chromatin RNA polymerase in soybean hypocotyl tissue.

7278

The effects of X-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. III. The chromatid aberration types.

7731

The effects of X-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. IV. Dose-response and variation in sensitivity of the cell cycle for the induction of chromatid aberrations.

7732

**CHROMATOGRAPHY**

Metabolism of methylcarbamate insecticides by the NADPH2-requiring enzyme system from houseflies.

4

Pyrethrum as an insect repellent. III. A study of the persistence of pyrethrins films, when applied in three types of formulation, as insect repellents to human skin.

187

Concentration of certain myxoviruses with polyethylene glycol.

378

Characterisation and fractionation of various strains of Teschen virus by column chromatography and electrophoresis.

391

Lanjan virus, a new agent isolated from *Dermacentor auratus* in Malaya.

437

Fluorodensitometric measurement of aflatoxin thin layer chromatograms.

451

Rapid cleanup for carbaryl, using channel layer chromatography.

476

The use of gas chromatography in detecting lindane in sewage effluent.

483

Automated analysis of organophosphorus insecticides by wet digestion-oxidation and colorimetric determination of the derived orthophosphate.

485

Collaborative study of the thin layer chromatographic method for carbaryl residues in apples and spinach.

486

Extraction and cleanup procedure for the determination of organo-thiophosphate pesticide residues in vegetables and fruits by thin layer chromatography and gas liquid chromatography.

491

Pesticide residues in ointment bases of natural origin.

496

Improved GLC method for s-triazine residue determination.

498

Identification of gibberellins in crude plant extracts by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry.

534

Separation of penicillins by paper and thin layer chromatography.

558

The dosage of the insecticides: DDT, HCH and methoxychlor for chromatography on a thin layer and for polarography.

562

Collaborative study of gas chromatographic analysis of heptachlor content of formulations.

563

The ommochrome I as a probable precursor of ommin in ommochrome synthesis of *Plodia interpunctella* and *Ephestia kuehniella*.

741

Separation of free amino acids and derivatives in the tsetse fly *Glossina palpalis* (*Diptera*) by ion-exchange chromatography.

746

New ways for the differentiation of the groups of forest ants (*Hymenoptera*, *Formicidae*).

798

The accumulation of growth regulators in plant infected by *Nectria pterospermi* Saw.

956

Pipecolic acid as an indicator of abnormal protein metabolism in diseased plants.

978

Biogenic monoamines in *Hirudo medicinalis*.

1048

Distribution of radioactivity in milk resulting from oral administration of <sup>14</sup>C-labeled carbaryl.

1137

Studies of losses of pesticides during sample preparation.

1142

Determination of DDT residues and its metabolites in pasteurized frozen yolks by gas-liquid chromatography.

1143

Determination of sec-Butylamine residues in fruit.

1144

Thin layer chromatography identification of pesticides using dip-coated presensitized microscope slides.

1146

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.

1147

Estimation of chlorinated pesticide residues in animal and vegetable oils.

1151

Absorption, translocation and metabolism of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in *Pinus ponderosa* and *Abies concolor*.

1167

Simple method for determination of glycine and niacin in drug mixtures.

1180

Collaborative study of a versatile procedure for assay of aflatoxins in peanut products, including preparatory separation and confirmation of identity.

1181

Studies of the useability of aluminum oxide for the cleaning of fat extracts for the gas-chromatographic analysis of residues of chlorinated insecticides.

1182

Extraction and estimation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in total diet composites.

1184

Statistical investigations of the accuracy of gas-chromatographic residue analysis. (Sources of error of the GC standards).

1193

Pterins of *Pieridae* II.

1414

Swcetlover-weevil feeding deterrent B: Isolation and identification.

1598

The differentiation of different strains of the virus of canine infectious hepatitis.

1697

Galveston Bay pesticide study- water and oyster samples analyzed for pesticide residues following mosquito control program.

1786

Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residues in total diet samples (II).

1788

Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in or on alfalfa grown in soil with a previous history of aldrin and heptachlor application.

1797

Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants.

1814

An investigation of growth inhibitors in Damask rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill) in connection with falling of buds.

1818

Inositol metabolism in plants. VI. Conversion of myo-inositol to phytic acid in *Wolffia* *floridana*.

1822

Quantitative paper chromatographic analysis of the organophosphorus pesticide VUAGT-3.

1830

The effect of the column support material on the gas chromatographic resolution of methyl parathion, ethyl parathion, ethyl paraoxon, malathion, and malaoxon.

1831

Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides.

1832

Thin-layer chromatography of pesticides and related compounds on Florisil.

1836

Interference from extraction thimbles in the gas chromatographic analysis of insecticides.

1838

Polyamide layer chromatography of organophosphorus pesticides.

1839

Thin-layer chromatography; relative migration data (RTDE) of chlorinated pesticides.

1842

Comparative chromatographic investigations of Arthropod cocoons.

1931

Separation of the free ninhydrin-positive fractions in *Phormia* and *Drosophila* using two-dimensional high voltage electrophoresis.

1940



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHROMATOGRAPHY

Studies on the physiology of the fat body of *Pyrrhocoris apterus* L. 2008

Isolation of a sex pheromone of the codling moth. 2013

Isolation of the population aggregating pheromone of the southern pine beetle. 2033

Fatty acids in *Hyalophora cecropia*: Biosynthesis and constitution during development. 2055

Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. IV. Influence of host condition on aggregation pattern. 2064

Studies on the genetic and environment regulation of xanthine dehydrogenase and its genetically related enzymes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2075

Biochemical studies on *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. 2144

Chemical and biological properties of phytotoxic glycopeptides isolated from *Corynebacterium michiganense*. 2167

Resistance mechanisms against onion pink root (*Pyrenochaeta terrestris*), bioassay of inoculum potential in soil and chemical control. 2174

Pyrimidine hydrates and dimers in ultraviolet-irradiated tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. 2178

Several factors affecting adsorption of atrazine and diphenamid by soils. 2386

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2390

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2392

Degradation of DDT in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 2400

Thin-layer chromatography of bromacil residues in soils. 2401

Measurement of residues of phorate and its oxygen analog sulfone in plant tissues by total phosphorus determination. 2421

Residues of organochlorine insecticides in dead birds in the United Kingdom. 2422

Procedure for semi-quantitative confirmation of some organophosphorus pesticide residues in plant extracts. 2426

Selective action of chloroxuron on soybean and morningglory. 2448

Growth regulator control of fruit set and development in the highbush blueberry (*VACCINIUM CORYMBOSUM* L.). 2450

Consistency of Rst values of six organophosphorus pesticides resolved by thin-layer chromatography in the presence of plant extracts without elaborate clean-up. 2453

Simplified method of preparing column materials for gasliquid chromatographic separation of some pesticides. 2465

Sterols of the common house cricket, *Acheta domestica* L. 2549

Sex pheromone of the pink bollworm moth: Biological masking by its geometrical isomer. 2590

Luciferin and luciferin isolated from the Japanese firefly, *Luciola cruciata*. 2599

Determination of the molecular weight of proteins, esterases, and basic phosphomonoesterases in the hemolymph of *Galleria mellonella* L. prepupa and pupa using a thinlayer chromatography. 2604

Defensive mechanisms of arthropods, XXIII. An allenic sesquiterpenoid from the grasshopper *Romalea microptera*. 2609

Identification of pteridines in *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 2612

The accumulation of phenolic acids in tissue culture pathogen combinations of *Solanum tuberosum* and *Phytophthora infestans*. 2780

Uptake and translocation of substituted aniline herbicides in peanut seedlings. 2866

DDT residues and metabolites in Canadian Atlantic coast fish. 3011

Pesticide residue in freshwater fish oils and meals. 3012

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 3014

Qualitative and quantitative determination of Ekatrin residues and analytical results obtained in various cultures. 3021

The distribution, excretion, and metabolites of maleic hydrazide in rats and a method for the detection of metaldehyde in plants. 3026

Gas chromatographic study on the environmental and foodstuff pollution through residues of synthetic organo-chlorinated insecticides. 3029

The metabolism of piperonyl butoxide in the rat with C14 in the methylenedioxy or alpha-methylene group. 3037

Degradation of DDT in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 3038

The sterol esters of maize seedlings. 3055

Loss of gibberellins by leaching from stems and foliage of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 'Princess Anne'. 3057

The utilization of the in vitro cholinesterase reaction for the identification and separation of insecticide residues. 3067

Gibberellin A24, an aldehydic gibberellin from *Gibberella fujikuroi*. 3069

The piscicidal constituents of *Calophyllum inophyllum* Linn. 3070

Metabolism of diazinon-C14 in western corn rootworm beetles. 3176

Lipids of *Drosophila*: A newly detected lipid in the male. 3326

Some biochemical characteristics of the microsomal cyclo-oxygenase system and its inheritance in the house fly. 3331

Instrumental evaluation of aflatoxin resolution on TLC plates. 3647

The determination of dimethoate residues in fruits and vegetables. 3653

Determination of Dimethoate residues in flue-cured tobacco. 3654

Pesticide testing in dairy factory laboratories. 3656

Estimation of residues of uracil herbicides by gas chromatography after evaporative co-distillation. 3658

Oscillopolarographic determination of parathion, paraoxon, and p-nitrophenol in fortified canned peaches following thin layer chromatography. 3659

Studies in pesticide residues. 3. Ronnel residues in the perirenal and omental fat of cattle following dermal application. 3662

Collaborative study of the ethyl acetate extraction, sweep co-distillation cleanup, and GLC determination, using six parent organophosphate pesticides. 3667

Collaborative study of three gas chromatographic dual detection systems for analysis of multiple chlorinated and organophosphorus pesticides. 3668

Uptake and translocation of substituted aniline herbicides in peanut seedlings. 3692

Note on the versatility of OV-17 substrate for gas chromatography of pesticides. 3715

Combination of thin-layer chromatography and the ring-oven method for the semi-quantitative estimation of some herbicides. 3717

The hyperglycaemic activity of the corpus allatum in an insect. 3877

Lipids of *Drosophila*: A newly detected lipid in the male. 3895

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 4293

Steroid alkaloids as compounds produced by potato tubers under stress. 4323

New antheridiogen from the fern *Oncoclea sensibilis*. 4325

A new antibiotic produced by a strain of *Aspergillus flavipes*. 4334

Isolation and a study of the mode of action of a polygalacturonase in insects (*Pyrrhocoris apterus*). 4482

Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508

Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518

A yellow mutant strain of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, that lacks erythropoietin. 4645

Diagnoses of pear decline and rootstock identification in young pear orchards. 4687

Pesticides in water, Pesticides in selected western streams--A contribution to the national program. 4870

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Chlorinated pesticide levels in the Eastern oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) from selected areas of the South Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico. 4875

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876

The determination of the amount of diazinon residues in foodstuff by means of labeled diazinon. (Summary). 4877



- Persistence of DDT in crayfish in a natural environment. 4878
- Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886
- Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890
- Note on modifications of the AOAC method for amprolium in feed concentrates. 4895
- Efficiency parameters of gas chromatography columns used in pesticide residue analysis. 4923
- Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin. 4926
- Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928
- Variation of Florisil activity: Simple method for measuring adsorbent capacity and its use in standardizing Florisil columns. 4934
- Synthesis of substances related to gibberellins. Part XVIII. Total synthesis of (plus or minus) gibberellins A A subscript 4, A subscript 9, and A subscript 10. 4935
- TLC spotting solvent for aflatoxins. 4938
- Fatty acid composition of limited use in aphid taxonomy. 5175
- Insect venoms, attractants, and repellents. XI. Massoialactone from two species of formicine ants, and some observations on constituents of the bark oil of *Cryptocarya massoia*. 5257
- Composition, structure, and mode of formation of mineral granules in the middle intestines of the homopteran *Cercopidae*. 5334
- Gas-liquid chromatography analysis of DDT metabolism in *Aedes aegypti*. 5370
- Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. (abstract). 5551
- Lipids in the melanic mutant of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 5689
- Research on sap infections. 6070
- Salmonellosis in sheep. I. Production of a complex antigen and some of its chemical and serological features. 6725
- Metabolic fate of histidine in the parasitic worm *Fasciola hepatica* L.. 6965
- Rapid confirmatory test for aflatoxin B, using *Bacillus megaterium*. 7053
- Gas chromatographic analysis of head-space vapors to identify micro-organisms in foods. 7058
- In vitro degradation of DDT by intestinal contents of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 7096
- Pesticide residues; history, alternatives and analysis. 7138
- DDT and related chlorinated hydrocarbons: Their metabolism in the chick and their induction of microsomal enzymes. 7142
- Reduction in aflatoxin contamination of rice by milling procedures. 7200
- Conversion of DDT to DDD by pathogenic and saprophytic bacteria associated with plants. 7254
- Conversion of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid to homologs by alfalfa; mechanism of resistance to this herbicide. 7264
- Ethylene prevents normal photoperiodic response in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 7286
- Increases in the levels of cytokinins in bleeding sap of *Vitis vinifera* L. after CCC treatment. 7295
- Distribution of labelled plant growth regulators within cells. 7321
- DDT - type compounds: Separation and identification by a system combining thin layer chromatography, gas chromatography, and infrared spectroscopy. 7323
- Thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic identification of organophosphorus insecticides. Activation of weak esterase inhibitors. 7324
- Organophosphorus pesticides. A gas chromatographic screening technique based on the detection of methylated hydrolysis products. 7326
- Use of an electron capture detector in gas chromatography. III. An example of its application. A study of the response of some chlorinated and phosphorated pesticides. 7340
- Gas chromatographic analysis of dalapon in water. 7342
- A comparison of new techniques for the detection and determination of triazine herbicides separated by thin-layer chromatography. III. Fluorescence quenching. 7343
- Metabolism of DDT by rumen microorganisms in vitro. (Abstract). 7345
- Photodecomposition of the acaricide N'-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamide. 7354
- Photochemical decomposition of DDT by a free-radical mechanism. 7361
- Degradation of gamma-BHC in simulated lake impoundments as affected by aeration. 7362
- Electro-reduction of dieldrin and aldrin. 7378
- Adenosinetriphosphatases from thoracic muscle mitochondria of the American cockroach. 7659
- Fatty acid composition of the glyceride and free fatty acid fractions of the fat body and hemolymph of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7663
- Thin layer chromatographical studies on phenolic markers of the greening virus in various citrus species. 7806
- Comparative chromatographic studies on DEAE-SEPHADEX between hemagglutinins of JBE virus (Nakayama strain) and a close strain isolated in Viet-Nam. 7920
- Ascarosides and ascaroside esters in *Ascaris lumbricoides* (Nematoda). 7944
- Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water. 7957
- Dicloran analysis by gas chromatography. 7960
- Specific detection of urea herbicide residues by separation of their amines on cellulose thin-layer plates. 7963
- Insecticide residues in milk and dairy products. 7964
- Effect of pesticides on chemical composition of soybean seed (*Glycine max* (L.) Merrill). 7965
- One-step cleanup of chlorinated insecticide residues by chromatography on carbon-celite mixtures. 7968
- An improved method for the separation and removal of organochlorine insecticides from thin-layer plates. 7969
- The gas-chromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides. Part V. Studies under field conditions. 7970
- Gibberellin-like substances in the fruits of *Ginkgo biloba* L.. 7982
- Growth-regulating substances from *Pinus silvestris* separated on Sephadex LH-20. 7990
- Role of growth regulators in differentiation processes of maize (*Zea mays* L.) organs. 7995
- Gas chromatographic identification of chlorinated insecticides based on their U. V. degradation. 7999
- Gas chromatographic characteristics of chlordane. II. Observed compositional changes of the pesticide in aqueous and non-aqueous environments. 8000
- Quantitative determination of pesticide residues by electron absorption chromatography: characteristics of the detector. 8001
- Gas chromatography for the analysis of pesticides using Aerograph electron capture detector. 8002
- Gas chromatography using an electron absorption detector. 8005
- Selective detection and identification of pesticide residues. 8006
- Thin layer chromatography of substituted nitroanilines and related compounds. 8007
- The chromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides. Part III. The effect of irradiation on the parent compounds. 8008
- The detection of thiram by thin layer chromatography. 8009
- The gas-chromatographic examination of organophosphorus pesticides and their oxidation products. 8010
- The application of gel chromatography to the separation of pesticides. Part I. Organophosphorus pesticides. 8011
- Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds. 8012
- A simple and rapid separation of pesticides by polyamide chromatography. 8013
- CHROMATOPHORES  
Experimental investigation into the physiological change in color of *Hirudinea*. 2375
- CHROMIC OXIDE  
Development of the bait principle for boll weevil control: Calco Oil Red N-1700 dye for measuring ingestion. 3181
- CHROMOPHORES  
A new fungal tetrahydrofuran. 1178



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHROMOPROTEINS

The circular dichroism and the stereochemistry of a new fungal tetrahydrofuran. 1186

## CHROMOPROTEINS

Changes in enzymatic activities in etiolated bean seedling leaves after a brief illumination. 1815

Light filtration by foliar canopies: Significance for light-controlled weed seed germination. 3486

## CHROMOSOMES

Metabolic control mechanisms in insects. 98

The development of the serosa in male embryos of the mealy bug, *Pseudococcus obscurus* Essig. 181

Mite chromosomes; an exceptionally small number. 183

Fenetic study of a mutation modifying the sensitivity of a lambda phage to immunity. 184

Effect of gibberellic acid on gamma irradiated barley seeds. 531

The chromosomes of three Australian Dacotine ant species (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 611

Chromosomes of the *Pycnoscelus indicus* and *P. surinamensis* complex (Blattaria: Blaberidae: Pycnoscelinae). 871

Polyhedral pre-viral genome containing genes synthesizing deoxyribonuclease and protease. 915

Chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila tetrachaeta*. 919

The significance of Puffing in the giant chromosomes of Diptera. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 921

Mass preparation of nuclei from the larval salivary glands of *Drosophila hydei*. 922

The genetic effects of caffeine in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 923

The function of the lampbrush loops formed by the Y chromosome of *Drosophila hydei* in spermatocytic nuclei. 924

Fine structure analysis of a chromosome segment in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Analysis of X-ray-induced lethals. 925

Polysony in *Chrotogonus trachypterus* (Blanchard) (Orthoptera: Acridoidea: Pyrgomorphidae) from three more populations and its possible role in animal speciation. 929

Repair of dominant lethal damage induced by X-rays in immature oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 930

Genetics of natural populations. XXXIX. A test of the possible influence of two insecticides on the chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1497

Chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila tetrachaeta*. 1498

Karyotypic stability and speciation in Hawaiian *Drosophila*. 1500

Meiosis V: Matric and path coefficient solutions of tri- and quadrivalents. 1503

Small-antenna, a sex-linked mutant of *Aedes aegypti*. 1504

Phenodeviants and the chromosome field theory in *Drosophila*. 1510

Temperature sensitivity of segregation-distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1511

Chromosome studies in the genus *Nabis* Lt. (Heteroptera, Nabidae). 1512

Salivary gland chromosome variation in the *Drosophila affinis* subgroup. I. The C chromosome of western and eastern *Drosophila athabasca*. 1513

The replicative organization of DNA in polytene chromosomes of *Drosophila hydei*. 1515

Sex chromatin of a locust. 1516

A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations. III. Direct evidence of coadaptation in gene arrangements of *Drosophila*. 1517

A contribution to the genetic fine structure of the region adjacent to white in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1518

Adaptive chromosomal polymorphism and flexible control of recombination by *Phryne cineta* (Diptera, Nematocera). 1525

Viability, proportion between the sexes and of the X chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2074

Studies on the genetic and environment regulation of xanthine dehydrogenase and its genetically related enzymes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2075

Genetic and cytogenetic relationships among certain nearctic anophelines. 2083

Relative fitness of a third chromosome inversion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2084

The taxonomy, cytology and genetics of genus *Timarcha* (Col. Cris). I. Karyotype of *T. goettigensis* L. ssp. *catalaunensis* Fairm.. 2086

Pericentric inversion polymorphism in *Trimerotropis helferi* (Orthoptera: Acrididae) and its effect on chiasma frequency. 2088

Embryonic developmental mutations of the nullosomes and tetrasomes of the third chromosome of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2089

Autonomous pleiotropy in *Drosophila*. 2091

Cytogenetics of the viatica group of morabine grasshoppers. I. The coastal species. 2095

Karyotypes and nuclear size in the spermatogenesis of grasshoppers belonging to the subfamilies Gomphomastacinae, Chininae and Biroellinae (Orthoptera, Eumastacidae). 2096

Biochemistry of friend virus-infected cells. I. Virionspecific RNA. 2292

Observations on *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in Manitoba. 2646

Oviposition, development of eggs, and chromosome complement of eggs of virgin females of the grasshopper *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 2656

Chromosome analyses of quantitative characters in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2675

Inversional polymorphism in *Boophtora erythrocephala* (Simuliidae, Diptera). 2678

Non-random assortment of chromosome pairs and meiotic drive in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2679

On the problem of heterozygosity with respect to puffs and to the structure of separate bands in the giant chromosomes of two species of black-flies (Simuliidae, Diptera). 2680

Comparative analysis of spontaneous aneuploidy in males and females of *Drosophila*. 2682

A sex-ratio aberration in *Drosophila melanogaster* (Meigen). 2683

Oogenesis and reproduction of *Heterodera oryzae* and *H. sacchari* (Nematoda: Heteroderidae). 2842

On the problem of genetic similarity between sibling species--puffing patterns in *Drosophila melanogaster* and *Drosophila simulans*. 3322

Lampbrush Y chromosomes in the course of spermatogenesis of *Drosophila*. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 3324

Lipids of *Drosophila*: A newly detected lipid in the male. 3326

Interpopulation karyotype differences in Australian *Iridomyrmex* of the *Detetius* group (Hymenoptera: Formicidae: Dolichoderinae). 3328

Sex and selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila*. II. The sex dimorphism. 3329

The influence of advancing age on chiasma frequency in *Phymateus cinetus* Fab. (Aceridae). 3334

Meiotic and morphological response of grain sorghum to atrazine, 2,4-D, oil, and their combinations. 3694

Changes in soluble proteins during foot-pad development in *Sarcophaga bullata*. 3821

Chromosomes of Syrphidae. IV. Karyotypes of fourteen species in the tribe Chrysotoxini. 3893

Salivary gland chromosome variation in the *Drosophila affinis* subgroup. II. Comparison of C-chromosome patterns in *D. athabasca* and five related species. 3899

Chromosomes of the cereale leaf beetle. 3900

Endomitosis in the mealy bug, *Planococcus citri* (Homoptera: Coccoidea). 3901

Mutation rates and mortalities after X-irradiation of the early development stages of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3902

Notes on the chromosomes of two species of cockroaches. 3904

Relative viability of heterozygotes and homozygotes with respect to the irradiated chromosome in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3906

Chromosome studies and systematics of Gryllinae (Insecta Orthoptera). 4404

The chromosome formula of the cave Orthoptera *Troglophilus neglectus* (Rhopidophoridae). 4590

Changes of DNA replication behavior associated with intragenic changes of the white region in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4627

A specific chromosome element, the telomere of *Drosophila* polytene chromosomes. 4628



- On the structure of the salivary chromosomes of *Bilobella massoudi* Cassagnau (Collembola: Neanuridae). 4630
- Extra replications in the DNA-PUFFS of *Sciara coprophila*. 4631
- The salivary gland chromosomes of the mosquito *Culex pipiens*. I. The normal chromosome complement. 4632
- Seasonal changes in the direction of mating in *Drosophila melanogaster* in the experiments with a natural inversion. 4636
- Patterns and pathways of chromosome evolution within the Orthoptera. 4640
- Cytological studies of Antipodean *Teleogryllus* species and their hybrids (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 4641
- Synapsis and crossing over within a paracentric inversion in the grasshopper, *Camnula pellucida*. 4644
- Chromosome numbers of some central European *Cerambycidae*. II. 4648
- Chromosome replication in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 4805
- Karyological studies on the Indian spiders. VIII. Mitosis and meiosis in two species belonging to the family *Gnaphosidae*. 5478
- Oogenesis in the parthenogenetic stick insect *Sipyloidea sipyilus* Westwood (Orthoptera, Phasmidae). 5529
- Male genital disc defect in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5683
- Karyotypes of some Asian mosquitoes of the subfamily *Culicinae* (Diptera: *Culicidae*). 5696
- Chromosome studies in *Diplopoda* (Myriapoda). A note on the abnormal sex-chromosome behaviour in the male of *Thyropygus* sp.. 5698
- Morphological divergences and sterility barriers in the *Aedes mariae* complex (Diptera, *Culicidae*). 5699
- Centromere nature of the chromosomes of *Ranatra* (Heteroptera). 5701
- Mutants at the bobbed locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*: Relation to ribosomal RNA synthesis. 5706
- Studies in experimental behavior genetics: V. Negative geotaxis and further chromosome analyses in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5709
- The chromosomes of the caddis-fly, *Glyptotaelius pellucidus* (Retzius, 1783) (Trichoptera: *Limnephilidae*, *Limnephiliinae*). 5714
- Chromosomal rearrangements induced in *Drosophila* salivary gland chromosomes by an acridine half mustard. 5715
- Analysis of chromatin in male and female mealy bugs. (*Planococcus citri*). 5718
- Selection for higher fitness in populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 5720
- Fecundity, egg-size and hatchability in *Drosophila melanogaster* with an X-chromosome held unchanged. 5721
- Linkage of gold, its recessive lethality and sex-related variation in crossing-over in *Culex pipiens* (Diptera: *Culicidae*). 5722
- Elimination of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in experimental populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5723
- Salivary gland chromosome variation in the *Drosophila affinis* subgroup. II. Comparison of C-chromosome patterns in *D. athabasca* and five related species. 5725
- Loss of chromosomes and nondisjunction induced by caffeine in *Drosophila*. 5726
- Polytene chromosomes in silk gland cells of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 5727
- Relative fitness of a third chromosome inversion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5728
- Chromosomes of the cereal leaf beetle. 5729
- Thymidine teratogenesis and mutagenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5732
- The salivary chromosomes of *Anopheles stephensi stephensi*. 5737
- Attempts to induce crossing-over in *Drosophila melanogaster* males with ovarian extracts. 5739
- Temperature-sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*, III. Dominant lethals and semilethals on chromosome 2. 5740
- Genetical linkage relationships of DDT-RESISTANCE and dieldrin-resistance in *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 5741
- Regular segregation of seven asynaptic sex chromosomes in the male of *Asphaera daniela* Bechyne (Coleoptera, *Alticidae*). 5743
- On polymorphism within a chromosomes from populations of ground beetles *Carabus auronitens* Fabr. 5745
- Chromosome location and linkage studies involving the Pm3 locus for powdery mildew resistance in wheat. 6013
- Interrelationships of *Ledum* species and their rust parasites in Western Canada and Alaska. 6067
- Occurrence of accessory chromosomes in *Panicum maximum* Jacq.. 7253
- The effect of some treatment conditions on the radiomimetic activity of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine in plants. 7258
- The demarcation of the genus in *Chironomidae*. 7458
- Cytotaxonomy of North-American *Chironomidae* species. 7565
- RNA and protein synthesis in puffs isolated from salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus*. 7641
- Patterns of puffing activity in the salivary gland chromosomes of *Drosophila*. I. Autosomal puffing patterns in a laboratory stock of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7724
- Developmental control of heterochromatization in coccids. 7727
- Polytene chromosomes of ovarian nurse cells of the gambiae complex of the genus *Anopheles*. 7728
- Cytogenetic observations on species C of the *Anopheles gambiae* complex. 7729
- A new gene arrangement in the third chromosome of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 7730
- The effects of X-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. IV. Dose-response and variation in sensitivity of the cell cycle for the induction of chromatid aberrations. 7732
- Cell differentiation in the salivary glands of *Camptochironomus tentans* and *C. pallidivittatus*. 7733
- Morphological variability of the chromosomal functional structures in the spermatocyte nuclei of *Drosophila* species. 7734
- The B-chromosome system of *Myrmeleotettix maculatus* (Thunb.). III. The statistics. 7735
- Actinomycin D induced chromosome breakage and suppression of meiosis in the locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*. 7736
- Karyotype variation in dermestid beetles. 7737
- Functional structures in oocyte nuclei of *Locusta migratoria*. 7738
- Cytochemical investigations on puffs isolated from salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus*. 7739
- Amplification of ribosomal cistrons in the heterochromatin of *Acheta*. 7740
- Complex sex-determining mechanisms in three species of South American grasshoppers (Orthoptera, *Acridoidea*). 7742
- Phase transformation and chiasma formation in locusts. 7744
- Heterozygous puffs in *Sciara ocellaris*. 7746
- The polytenic chromosomes of the bristle forming cell of *Calliphora erythrocephala* with special consideration on the sex-linked heterozygous structure and the puff model during metamorphosis. 7748
- Non replicating DNA in *Drosophila*. 7751
- Pseudo-multiple formation as a consequence of prolonged non-homologous chromosome association in *Metroptera brachyptera*. 7755
- Supernumerary chromosomes in the human bed bug, *Cimex lectularius* Linn. (*Cimicidae*: *Hemiptera*). 7759
- CHRONIC RESPIRATORY DISEASE**  
Special reference to viral and P. P. L. O. infections. 6741
- CHROTOGONUS**  
Polysomy in *Chrotogonus trachypterus* (Blanchard) (Orthoptera: *Acridoidea*: *Pyrromorphidae*) from three more populations and its possible role in animal speciation. 929
- CHRYSANTHEMUM**  
Tests with insecticides for the control of resistant *Myzus persicae* (Sulzer) on year-round chrysanthemums. 277
- Spiders and their insect prey from heads of ox-eye daisy, *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* L., in southwestern Ontario. 582
- Free amino-acids in healthy and virus-infected chrysanthemum. 1587
- On the incubation period of *Puccinia horiana*. 2197
- Air pollution damage to chrysanthemum foliage. 2387
- Virus diseases of chrysanthemums. 3390



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHRYSANTHEMUM MORIFOLIUM

- Effect of temperature on resistance in lima bean, tomato, and chrysanthemum to *Liriomyza* munda. 3453
- Hot-water treatment of plant material. 3461
- A flower blight of chrysanthemum in South Florida. 3955
- Studies on the viruses of plants in Compositae in Japan. I. Tomato aspermy virus from chrysanthemum. 5972
- On the significance of the *Lygus* species as a plant pest. 6154

## CHRYSANTHEMUM MORIFOLIUM

- Retardation of flowering by auxin-gibberellin spray in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 1175

- Wind dispersal of *Puccinia horiana*. 2196
- Loss of gibberellins by leaching from stems and foliage of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 'Princess Anne'. 3057
- Rare symptoms on *Chrysanthemum morifolium* infected with *Puccinia horiana*. 6139
- Ethylene prevents normal photoperiodic response in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 7286

## CHRYSOCARABUS SPLENDENS

- Chrysocarabus splendens ammonius najacensis* sr. nova (Col. Carabidae). 1317

## CHRYSOCHARIS LARICINELLAE

- Laboratory propagation of the parasite *Chrysocharis larinellae* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) and notes on interaction with its host, *Coleophora laricella*. 2640

## CHRYSOLAMPUS ANOBII

- New Perilampidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). 3742

## CHRYSOLINA AMERICANA

- Chrysolina americana* (L.) (Col., Chrysomelidae) in Britain. 816

## CHRYSOMELA RUFOAENEA

- A new species *Chrysomela rufoaenea* SUFF. for the fauna of Bulgaria from the collection of the Zoological Museum in Sofia, Chrysom., Col. 5053

## CHRYSOMELIDAE

- Timarcha tenebrosa* (Farber) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) at Martin's Haven, Pembrokehire. 665
- A statistical study of the taxonomy of Cassidinae (Col. Chrys.). (Abstract). 706
- Lea beetles (Phyllotreta species) and sugar beets. (Short communication). 1014
- New taxonomic position of an African chrysomelide. (Col.). 1215
- The revision of the tribe Chalepini of America north of Mexico. II. Genus *Chalepus* Thunberg (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 1225
- New Chrysomelid species from Pakistan (Col., Chrysomelidae). 1289
- The taxonomy, cytology and genetics of genus *Timarcha* (Col. Cris.). I. Karyotype of *T. goettinensis* L. ssp. *catalaunensis* Fairm.. 2086
- Considerations on the distribution of some genera of Coleoptera, Carabidae and Chrysomelidae in the Appenine mountains of Italy. 2506

- Meigenia mutabilis* Fall. (Dipt. Tachinidae) as a parasite of *Oulema melanopa* L. and its relation to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. 2544

- Structure, function and development of the rectal apparatus for forming excrements (Kot-presse) of Central European Clytrinae and Cryptocephalinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 2571

- The pine chrysomelid, *Glyptoscelis pubescens*, in northwestern Wisconsin. 3441

- Notes on the Chrysomelidae from Taiwan I. 3755

- Leaf beetle larvae of the subfamily Eumolpinae and of *Syneta betulae* F. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 3840

- Chrysomelid beetles from the Papuan subregion, 5 (Eumolpinae, 3). 4388

- Systematics of the Cryptocephalinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Soviet Central Asia and Kazakhstan. 4408

- Alticinae of New Guinea, III. Schenklingia and allies (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 4428

- Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557

- Biology of wasps of the tribe Cecerini, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597

- Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735

- Two new Galerucinae from Nainital district (Coleoptera-Chrysomelidae). 5039

- The species of the sub-family Cassidinae (Chrys., Col.) in Bulgaria. 5052

- Resistant corn rootworms... A problem almost everywhere. 6149

- Insect pests of barley and their control. 6231

- Feeding of *Aulacophora foveicollis* on cucurbitacin. 6253

## CHRYSOMYXA

- Interrelationships of *Ledum* species and their rust parasites in Western Canada and Alaska. 6067

## CHRYSOPA CARNEA

- An artificial diet for larvae and adults of *Chrysopa carnea*, an insect predator of crop pests. 2063
- Inundative releases of *Chrysopa carnea* for control of *Heliothis* on cotton. 2231

## CHRYSOPS ATLANTICUS

- Population dynamics of the common horseflies and deerflies (Tabanidae: Diptera) breeding on a New Jersey salt marsh. 2037

## CHRYSOPS FULIGINOSUS

- Population dynamics of the common horseflies and deerflies (Tabanidae: Diptera) breeding on a New Jersey salt marsh. 2037

## CHRYSOTHAMNUS

- Long-term effects of 2,4-D on lanceleaf rabbit-brush and associated species. 3475

## CHYLE

- A study proteolytic enzymes contained in the chyle of *Pieris brassicae* and of substances active on the crystal of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 77

- Comparative study of the enzymatic hydrolysis of the crystals of the strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype I Berliner and serotype II Anduze. 114

## CHYMOTRYPSIN

- Pancreatic enzymes initiating excystation of *Eimeria acervulina* sporozoites. 6554

## CICADELLIDAE

- Leaf deteriorations brought about by the cicadella *Empoasca flavescens* F. (Hom., Typhlocybidae) grown on apple trees. 268

- Inhibition by blasticidin S of the ability of leafhoppers to transmit rice stripe virus. 279

- A study of the Typhlocybinae genera of the Oriental region (Thailand, the Philippines and adjoining areas). 1291

- Some relict New Guinea leafhoppers and their significance in relation to the comparative morphology of the head and prothorax of the Homoptera-Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera; Cicadellidae; Ulopinae). 1387

- On the morphology and histology of the digestive tracts of two Jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha), with special consideration of the so-called filter chamber. 1439

- Aphids and leafhoppers found on red clover in eastern Washington. 2221

- Two new sympatric species of a new leaf-hopper genus (Homoptera, Cicadelloidea) attacking cocoa in Ghana. 2488

- New leaf-hoppers (Homoptera, Cicadinae) from southern and western Kazakhstan. 3120

- New Danish cicadellids 2 (Hemiptera, Cicadellidae). 3136

- Presence in the vineyards of the Tessin, of a nearctic cicadella, new for Switzerland, *Scaphoideus littoralis* Ball (Hom., Jassidae), a possible carrier of yellow mosaic. 3157

- The leafhopper vectors of phytopathogenic viruses (Homoptera, Cicadellidae) taxonomy, biology, and virus transmission. 3258

- The infection of leafhoppers by western x-disease virus. VI. Cytopathological interrelationships. 3310

- The infection of leafhoppers by western x-disease virus. V. Properties of the infectious agent. 3422

- Problem insects in 1967 - how to control them in 1968. 3891

- Study of the genus *Rhytidodus* Fieb. (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha) with description of two new species from the Soviet Union. 4357

- Taxonomy of the genus *Paluda* De Long 1937 (Homoptera Euscelidae). 4438

- Coenosia lineatipes* Zett. (Dipt., Muscidae) preying on *Typhlocyba cruenta* H. S. (Hom., Cicadellidae). 4448

- New observations on the transport of intranuclear microorganisms, called Phi particles, by the spermatozooids in homopterous insects. 4556

- Notes on insect and gastropod damage to enclosed cotton plantations. 4671

- Control of date palm leafhoppers in Iraq by aerial spraying. 4739

- A revision of the leafhopper genus *Macropsidius* Rib. (Hom., Auchenorrhyncha). 5018

- New and so far undescribed Cicadellidae species from Rumania and Italy (Hom., Auchenorrh.). 5019



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Notes on the genus *Elymana* DeLong (Homoptera Cicadellidae). 5023
- Some Typhlocybinae (Homoptera, Cicadellidae) from Mongolia with description of a new species and a new subspecies. 5024
- An acarid (Erythraeidae) parasite of Jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha). 5249
- Procedures and materials perfected for the rearing and collection of homopterans (Aphididae and Jassidae) during virus transmission studies. 5313
- On the transport of microorganisms (Phi particles) by the female germinal cells in the homopteran *Typhlocyba douglasi* Edw.. 5454
- The present status of virus diseases of rice in Ceylon. 5858
- Hoja blanca disease of rice. 5938
- Transmission of hoja blanca virus of rice. 5940
- Dwarf, yellow dwarf, stripe, and black-streaked dwarf diseases of rice. 5968
- Transmission of rice viruses in Southeast Asia. 5998
- Virus diseases of rice in Southeast Asia. 6032
- Some observations on tobacco yellow dwarf control. 6033
- Varietal resistance to stripe, dwarf, yellow dwarf, and black-streaked dwarf. 6064
- Purification, bioassay, properties, and serology of rice viruses. 6102
- Some rice diseases suspected to be of virus origin in South Viet Nam. 6110
- Scientists find the cause of the bean wilt disease. 6147
- Transmission of clover phyllody by a new leafhopper vector, *Euscelidius variegatus*. 6179
- Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. 6185
- Effect of rice-pathogenic viruses on their insect vectors. 6216
- Controlling peach yellows in a peach breeding program. 6232
- The problem of leafhoppers on paddy. 6252
- CICADIDAE**
- Contribution to the fauna of Congo (Brazzaville). Mission of A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LIII. Homoptera Cicadidae. 1876
- On the investigative methods of the sound characteristics of small cicadas (Homoptera-Cicadina). 4603
- The Cicadidae of the Ryukyu Archipelago (Hemiptera). 5074
- CICINDELIDAE**
- Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Cicindelidae and Carabidae: Carabini. 5096
- Observations on the biology and behavior of *Cicindela hybrida* L. and *Cicindela campestris* L. and experimental analysis of their behavior. 5300
- CIMEX LECTULARIUS**
- A temperature-controlled feeding apparatus for hematophagous arthropods. 4975
- How to control bed bugs. 5185
- Trolene toxicity for bed bugs. 7165
- Supernumerary chromosomes in the human bed bug, *Cimex lectularius* Linn. (Cimicidae: Hemiptera). 7759
- CINARA STROBI**
- Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162
- CIODRIN**
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2393
- CIPC**
- New possibilities of weed control in chicory (*Cichorium intybus*). 317
- Combination of thin-layer chromatography and the ring-oven method for the semi-quantitative estimation of some herbicides. 3717
- CIRCOTETTIX**
- Pericentric inversion polymorphism in *Trimerotropis helperi* (Orthoptera: Acrididae) and its effect on chiasma frequency. 2088
- CIRCULATORY SYSTEM**
- Investigations into the circulatory system of the migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* tr. et F., Orth.) with special reference to the blood pressure. 5215
- The physiology of mosquitoes. 5266
- The larval and imaginal oenocytes of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). 5512
- CIRCULIONIDAE**
- High praise for low volume insecticide spraying. 7136
- CIRRHOSES**
- Clinical signs and pathology of pancreas diseases of the dog. 2910
- Chlorothiazide. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2933
- Further studies on avian biliary cirrhosis with particular reference to aetiology. 6590
- Spontaneous and experimental aflatoxicosis of ducks. 6626
- Bilirubinaemia in the differential diagnostics of hepatopathies and internal diseases in horses. 7895
- CIRSIIUM ARVENSE**
- Canada thistle and its control. 1029
- Now can you spot those weeds. 4059
- CIS BILAMELLATUS**
- An attempt to correct some mistakes and misconceptions about some fungus beetles and their habitats. 5517
- CITHERONIIDAE**
- A larva of *Citheronia sepulchralis* (Citheroniidae) from New Jersey. 5073
- CITRIC ACID**
- Copper sulphate and antibiotics as feed additives for early weaned pigs. 1684
- CITRUS**
- Citrus culture. 202
- Old and new Acaridae, citrus plant parasites in Italy. 274
- Diseases of citrus trees. 975
- Entomological aspects of the citrus tree in Colombia. 1005
- Report of a study trip to some citrus and fruit tree centers in the Tropics and Subtropics. 1563
- New controls for peach fungus diseases. 1589
- Iron in citrus production. 1593
- Preliminary results in the chemical control of the white louse, *Unaspis citri* Comst., on citrus. 1610
- An annotated list of hymenopterous parasites of citrus soft scales in Israel. 2041
- Chemical control of scab on citrus in Florida. 2136
- Effects of temperature on expression and transmission of stubborn disease of citrus. 2161
- The feeding behavior and biology of *Paraprone-matus acaciae* (Acarina: Tydeidae). 2225
- Aphid populations in relation to tristeza in Florida citrus. 2235
- Citrus-root nematode in Iran. 2246
- Some observations on the biological cycle of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb, 1913 (Nematoda, Tylenchulidae). 2250
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Thiabendazole. 2409
- First applications of biological control of *Aonidiella aurantii* in Morocco. 2542
- Eradicating citrus canker from New Zealand. 2732
- Resistance in Florida citrus to *Cercospora citri-grisea*. 2735
- The spined citrus bug--*Biprorulus bibax* Bredd. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). 2804
- Epimegastigmus brevivulus* Gir. (Hymenoptera: Torymidae), a parasite of citrus gall wasp in the Sydney district. 2805
- Pathogenicity of *Pratylenchus brachyurus* to citrus. 2828
- Results of the control of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb., a parasitic nematode of citrus, by means of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane. 2845
- The armored scale insects of Texas. (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Diaspididae). 3118
- Citrus cankeroid. 3356
- Spore development in the brown rot fungi (*Sclerotinia* spp). 3423
- Virus diseases survey on citrus in the Black Sea region. 3951
- Melanose of citrus. 3988
- Control of the citrus nematode, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans*, with 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane in Taiwan. 4057
- A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454
- The biological control of red scale, *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask.), on citrus in South Africa. 4741
- Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an as-



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CITRUS NURSERIES

- assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. 4763
- Hard to kill pests of fruit trees - woolly apple-aphid. 5195
- Copper deficiency in citrus. 5916
- A systemic fungicide effective against sour orange scab disease. 5957
- Watch for silver leaf. 6014
- Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango. 6035
- Decline of citrus trees in the regions of Araraquara and Bebedouro. 6059
- Septoria spot on grapefruit in Southern California. 6101
- The biological control of red scale *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask), on citrus in South Africa. 6155
- Bionomics of *Drosicha mangiferae* (Green) on citrus including new record of its three natural enemies. 6246
- Annual pest control programs for Central California. 6260
- Early spring treatment in desert areas of California and Arizona. 6261
- Citrus pest control programs for California and Arizona desert areas. 6262
- Burrowing nematodes may survive on variants of milam lemon. 6290
- Tropical nematology. 6305
- Orangeworms in interior districts of Southern California. 6306
- Snails and slugs in Central California. 6413
- Oil deposit on grapefruit leaves with 3 types of spray equipment in relation to control of certain citrus pests. 7101
- Borax and boric acid. Proposed establishment of pesticide tolerance. 7116
- Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests. 7238
- News on economics. 7408
- Coincidence and incidence of *Entomophthora floridana* with and in *Eutetranychus banksi* in Florida citrus groves. 7796
- Withering of citrus trees. 7805
- Thin layer chromatographical studies on phenolic markers of the greening virus in various citrus species. 7806
- The broad mite: *Hemitarsonemus latus* (Banks) (Acarina: Tarsonemidae). 7825
- On the relationships between ants and parasites of coccids and aphids on citrus. 7840
- The hymenopterous parasites of soft scales on citrus in Israel. 7841
- A review of hymenopterous parasites of citrus pest aphids of the world and biological control projects (Hym., Aphidiidae; Hom., Aphidoidea). 7842

## CITRUS NURSERIES

- Citrus culture. 202
- CLADOSPORIUM**  
The use of disease resistance in the glasshouse tomato. 2775
- CLADOSPORIUM CUCUMERINUM**  
Shifts in disease resistance induced by growth regulators. 514
- CLADOSPORIUM FULVUM**  
Reaction of tomato varieties against *Alternaria solani* and *Cladosporium fulvum*. 3935
- Tomato leaf mould: Its assessment and effects on yield. 6089
- CLAIRVILLIA BIGUTTATA**  
Contributions to the study of Phasiinae cimicophages (Diptera Tachinidae). 35. Taxonomic and biological studies of *Clairvillia biguttata* and the related European *Leucostomatina*. 618
- CLAMS**  
Causes of can swelling and blackening of canned baby clams. 3. Bacteriology and chemistry of sea-bottom mud involved in can spoilage. 7069
- Effects of the insecticide Sevin on survival and growth of the cockle clam *Clinocardium nuttalli*. 7094
- CLASSIFICATION**  
The role of systematics in biology. 4344
- Appeal concerning the classification of invertebrate viruses. 5160
- The problems associated with the standardization of insect viruses. 5361
- Physiological classification of plant growth inhibitors. 7991
- CLASTOPTERA UNDULATA**  
Studies on the life history and biological control of the spittlebug, *Clastoptera undulata* Uhler (Cercopidae: Hemiptera). 3802
- CLAVICEPS PASPALI**  
Ergot poisoning of cattle grazing Dallisgrass. 6596
- CLAVICEPS PURPUREA**  
Is ergot infection unimportant. 220
- CLAY MINERALS**  
Adsorption of some pesticides on soils, clay minerals and humic acid. 2420
- CLAY SOILS**  
The effect of drainage on physiological disorders of rice grown on the sub-coastal plains of the Adelaide River, N.T. 2184
- Adsorption of some pesticides on soils, clay minerals and humic acid. 2420
- The effect of the association of organic material with clays on parathion and DDT adsorption. 3072
- CLAYTONIA PERFOLIATA**  
Little noticed kinds of weeds in tree nurseries. 1034
- CLEANUP**  
Extraction and cleanup procedure for the gas chromatographic determination of four dinitrophenolic pesticides. 4942
- CLERIDAE**  
The Buprestidae and Cleridae of the Nevada Test Site (Coleoptera). 4994
- CLIMATE**  
The effect of bioclimate on the communication system of night-flying moths. 170

- Defoliation in Vietnam. 214
- Sampling pests and diseases of tea. II. 254
- Comments on population dynamics of exotic insects. 714
- The effect of ecological conditions on the appearance of an intestinal bacterial disease in *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff. 744
- Cultivated palms of Venezuela. 941
- Seasonal dynamics of weeds in winter wheat culture. 1038
- The effect of low volume application of DUR-SBAN on non-target organisms. 1152
- Phenological observations on the fungi of the trees and shrubs in the park of the experimental farm Koniczynka near Torun. 1594
- The determination of the number of successive generations *Heterodera schachtii* during one vegetation period in Slovakia (CSSR). 1622
- On the seasonal dynamics of the infestation cycle of *Heterakis gallinarum* in the hen *Gallus domesticus*. 1731
- The effect of climatic integrants on population fluctuations of the Columbian timber beetle *Corthylus columbianus* Hopkins (Coleoptera; Scolytidae). 2015
- Population dynamics and pathogenicity of three species of *Pratylenchus* on peach. 2244
- Carbohydrate reserves in mountain range plants with respect to phenological stage of development and artificial defoliation. 2446
- Distribution of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* (Diptera: Muscidae), in western Canada and the relation between its environment and population density. 2568
- Some data on the fauna and ecology of the tabanid flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) of north Belorussia. 2607
- The virus-caused respiratory diseases of the cat. 2906
- Seasonal changes in gibberellin-like compounds in ovaries and young fruits of navel orange. 3064
- The influence of climatic factors on the development of *Clysiana ambiguella* Hb. 3284
- Temperature and relative humidity regimes in the pine stump habitat of *Fomes annosus*. 3412
- Climate and the phylogeny and distribution of Tabanidae. 3746
- Some observations on the late occurrence of *Peronospora* on grapes in the period 1964-1966. 3966
- Hygiene and animal diseases in Deux-Sevres (region of Coulonges-sur-l'Autize). 4141
- On a collection of termites from Daman. 4369
- Observations on the second generation of *Carpocapsa* in the Loire valley. 4496
- Studies on the population of the aphid *Pentalonia nigronervosa* Coq. on banana plants in Kerala. 4752
- Entomophthorous fungi as a natural factor in decreasing pea aphid populations. 5299



- Observations in Kenya on the flight activity of stored products insects, particularly *Sitophilus zeamais* Motsch. 5327
- Features of microclimatic regimen of habitats of sandflies in a village of Karshinsky Oasis. 5329
- The influence of environmental factors. 5378
- The Columbian timber beetle, *Corthylus columbianus*. VII. The effect of climatic integrants on historic density fluctuations. 5464
- A technique for rearing trombiculid mites (Acarina) developed in a tropical laboratory. 5489
- Mosquito collections in a high rainfall area of North Queensland, 1963-1964. 5626
- Observations on the use of a preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner, for the control of the olive moth (*Prays oleae* Bern.). 5686
- Effect of climatic factors on the susceptibility of insects to insecticides. 6251
- The conditions for occurrence of potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) in Poland. 6302
- Editorial: The problem of herbicides. 6376
- A study of natural pastures in Madagascar. Productivity and practical applications. 6427
- The incidence of clinical babesiosis in cattle in Queensland. 6651
- The murids in the vicinity of Lake Kivu and neighboring regions (Central Africa) and their ecology. 7045
- Influence of soil and site on red pine (*Pinus resinosa* Ait.) plantations in New York. II. Soil type and physical properties. 7240
- The effect of the dose and method of using herbicide A-1802 and cultivation measures on weediness and yield of corn. 7269
- Seasonal variation in the marine chironomid, *Cluno tushimensis* Tokunaga (Diptera). 7614
- CLIMBING PLANTS**
- Discoeciconemella yossifovichii* n. sp. (Nematoda: criconematidae) on grape vine in Yugoslavia. 2838
- Rainfall effects following herbicidal treatment of woody plants. 3487
- Response of woody species to 2,4-D, 2,4,5-T, and picloram as a function of treatment method. 3684
- Results of herbicide tests carried out in 1966 by the Vegetable Protection Service. 6326
- The role of light, concentration, and species in foliar uptake of herbicides in woody plants. 6331
- CLONES**
- Morphological and biological investigations on clones and field populations of the foxglove-aphid, *Aulacorthum solani* KLTB. 1843 sensu latiore (Hemipt. Aphid.). 127
- CLONORCHIS**
- Report on the working party on liver-fluke in Wales. 7002
- CLOSTRIDIUM**
- Nitrite-induced germination of *Clostridium butyricum* and *Clostridium tyrobutyricum* spores. 2889
- Detection and differentiation of pathogenic Clostridia and their toxins. 7144
- CLOSTRIDIUM BOTULINUM**
- Experimentally induced immunity in gulls to type E botulism. 3558
- Evolution of botulism. V. Evolution of pathogenic properties of *Cl. botulinum*. 6505
- Type C Botulism in a dove (*Streptopelia roseogrisea bornuensis*) from Ferlo (Senegal). 6557
- Low temperature growth of type E *Clostridium botulinum* spores. 1. Effects of sodium chloride, sodium nitrite and pH. 2. Effects of solutes and incubation temperature. 7055
- CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS**
- Collaborative study of a quantitative method for *Clostridium perfringens* in foods. 455
- Retailing of barbecued chickens: A Canadian survey. 459
- Enterotoxaemia: Deadly disease of sheep. 2290
- Porcine enteritis due to *Clostridium perfringens* type C. I. Epizootiology and diagnosis. 2887
- On enzootics of anaerobic enterotoxaemia in calves. 3602
- Enterotoxaemia of calves evoked by *Clostridium perfringens* type B. 4114
- Effects of ration energy level, vaccination, and antibiotics on feedlot performance of range lambs. 6795
- CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS BACTERIN**
- Thermoresistant *Clostridium perfringens* of the A type in poultry. 4807
- CLOSTRIDIUM SEPTICUM**
- Clostridium septicum* infection in a broiler flock. 6622
- CLOVER**
- Varietal resistance to clover rot in white clover. 217
- Studies of peanut stunt virus on *Trifolium* species, especially *Trifolium repens* L. 2722
- Clover disease. 3598
- Notes on toxicology: The clover. 4122
- The effects of increasing molybdenum rates on building of dry material of clover. 4322
- On the presence in France of *Nearctaphis bakeri* Cowen, a dangerous pest of cultivated clover in the U. S. A. (Homoptera, Aphididae). 5089
- Transmission and translocation of red clover vein mosaic virus in clover. 5921
- Effect of red clover vein mosaic virus on dry weight of tissues of *Gomphrena globosa*. 5922
- Transmission of clover phyllody by a new leafhopper vector, *Euscelidius variegatus*. 6179
- Controlling bloat in cattle grazing clover. 6578
- Cattle bloat in southern New England, N.S.W. 1961-66. 6874
- 1969 insecticide recommendations for alfalfa, clover and soybeans. 7569
- CLUBROOT**
- Chemicals for control of cabbage clubroot - *Plasmodiophora brassicae* Wor. IV. Effect on the pathogen. 5915
- Detection of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* races 2 and 6 in Ontario. 6056
- CLYSIANA AMBIGUELLA**
- The influence of climatic factors on the development of *Clysiana ambigua* Hb. 3284
- CNEPHASIA**
- How do native insect parasites behave in relation to imported insect hosts, alien to the native fauna. 5695
- COAGULASE**
- A new type in experimental intraperitoneal infection of staphylococci in mice. 414
- False-positive coagulase reactions in the characterization of microorganisms isolated from foods. 457
- Metabolic substances of *Staphylococcus aureus* of bovine udder origin - a quantitative study. 6739
- COBALT**
- Mineral deficit in cattle of the Szczecin Voyevodship. 1074
- The influence of some microelements on the fattening process of geese through a diet containing a lot of corn. 3544
- Cobalt and vitamin C for chicks. (Abstract). 4210
- New strategy against the codling moth. 5520
- Effect of paddock size, stocking rate, anthelmintics, and trace elements on the weight gain of young cattle. 6828
- COBALT ISOTOPES**
- Changes in acetylcholine level during diapause in normal and irradiated pupae. 1402
- Selection methods for pathogenic forms of microorganisms. 1956
- Effects of whole-body irradiation on baby pigs (*Sus scrofa*). 2283
- Studies on the eradication of *Anopheles pharoensis* by the sterile-male technique using Cobalt-60. VII. Population dynamics of mosquitoes in Fayoum Area, U.A.R. 3143
- Selection methods for pathogenic forms of microorganisms. 3196
- The reproducing capacity of gamma-irradiated adult males of the confused flour beetle. 3300
- Control of toxoplasmosis by <sup>60</sup>Co gamma-irradiation of lamb meat. 3553
- Effect of gamma-irradiation of late embryo on the growth of silk glands and on silk production in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 3875
- Influence of various chelating agents on absorption of <sup>60</sup>Co, <sup>59</sup>Fe, <sup>54</sup>Mn, and <sup>65</sup>Zn by chickens. 4105
- Effect of ionizing radiation on *Dacus zonatus* fruit fly eggs and larvae in situ. 4505
- Radiobiological damage: A new class identified in barley seeds stored after irradiation. 7022
- COCCIDAE**
- Four new species and a new genus of Coccidae (Homoptera: Coccoidea) from Africa. 32



# SUBJECT INDEX

## COCCIDIOIDES IMMITIS

- A contribution to the study of the Mediterranean Rhizopulvinariae. (Hom. Coccidae). 3370
- Aclerdaephagus planus* Sugonjaev gen. et sp. n. (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae)--parasite of *Niponaclerda turanica* Arch. in South Tajikistan. 2532
- Actual state of research in progress on integrated pest control in the case of Coccidae in France. 3430
- Wenyonella philiplevinci*, n. sp., a coccidial organism of the white Pekin duck. 3627
- Microterys clauseni* Comperc (Hym.: Encyrtidae). 3796
- The Amprolium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis. 4720
- Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. 4763
- Annual pest control programs for Central California. 6260
- Developmental control of heterochromatization in coccids. 7727
- On the relationships between ants and parasites of coccids and aphids on citrus. 7840

## COCCIDIOIDES IMMITIS

- Resistance of vaccinated mice to typical and atypical strains of *Coccidoides immitis*. 6635

## COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

- Cytolytic plasma factor in experimental coccidoidomycosis. 6688

## COCCIDIOSIS

- Notice of filing of petition for food additives decoquinate and procaine penicillin. 379
- The effects of various drugs on experimental chicken coccidiosis. 425
- Notice of filing of petition for food additive sulfadimethoxine. 1066
- Coccidiosis in wild rabbits, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (L.), at four sites in different climatic regions in eastern Australia. I. Relationship with the age of the rabbit. 2343
- The effect of dimethylalum on experimental chicken coccidiosis. 2377
- Epidemiological trends in disease of livestock kept under intensive conditions. 2877
- Sheep disease problems associated with high density stocking. 2878
- Note on occurrence of the *Isospora bigemina* (Stiles, 1891) Luhe, 1906 in *Canis familiaris* in Sao Paulo and geographic distribution of the *Isospora* species in dogs and cats, in Brazil. 2883
- Comparative electron microscope and light microscope studies on different developmental stages of *Klossia helicina* (Coccidia, Adeleidea). 2979
- Host resistance in the control of coccidial infections. 2996
- Wenyonella philiplevinci*, n. sp., a coccidial organism of the white Pekin duck. 3627
- Notice of filing of petition for food additives. 4143
- Factors related to immunity of chickens to coccidiosis. (Abstract). 4145

## Disinfection in parasitoses.

- 4148
- Activity of decoquinate against field strains of chicken coccidia. (Abstract). 4162
- Floor pen evaluations of the anticoccidial effects of decoquinate on single and mixed species of chicken coccidia. (Abstract). 4163
- Nicarbazin. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4174
- Safety and compatibility of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013), a new broad spectrum coccidiostat-antibacterial, in chickens. (Abstract). 4185
- Investigations on Coccidia in zoo ruminants. 4195
- Anticoccidial activity of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013) in chickens. 4196
- Buquinolate-A review. 4218
- Effect of prolonged infection by intestinal coccidia upon zinc-65 and oleic acid absorption in broilers. (Abstract). 4250
- Prospanilic acid derivatives. Patent 3,442,938. 4335
- The Amprolium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis. 4720
- Electron microscopy of the development of the lining of the sporoblast in the coccidian *Coelotropha durhoni*. 5535
- Duck coccidia in the Lithuanian SSR. 6472
- On the domestic geese coccidia in the Lithuanian SSR. 6473
- Pancreatic enzymes initiating excystation of *Eimeria acervulina* sporozoites. 6554
- The treatment of coccidiosis in domestic ruminants with Amprolium. 6603
- The incidence of drug resistant strains of *Eimeria* in chickens in Great Britain, 1966. 6629
- Safety and compatibility of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013), a new broad spectrum coccidiostat-antibacterial, in chickens. 6707
- Anticoccidial activity of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013) in chickens. 6726
- Incidence of bovine coccidia in western Oregon. 6748
- An assessment of cimerian lesions in buffalocalves (*Bubalus bubalis*) and their significance. 6759
- The significance of deep litter for prophylaxis of chicken coccidiosis. 6842
- The effects of low temperature on the sporulation and survival of oocysts of *Eimeria perforans*, media, magna and irresidua. 6944
- Notice of filing of petition for food additives. 7157
- Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives. 7178
- Amprolium as a coccidiostat for Angora goats. 7184

## COCCIDIOSTATS

- Interrelationship of antibiotics and coccidiostats on the growth of White Plymouth Rock chicks. 2311
- Amprolium as a coccidiostat for Angora goats. 7184

## COCCINELLA SEPTEMPUNCTATA

- Observations on the natural predators of the aphid pests in the Ranchi District with special reference to *Chilomenes sexmaculata* Fabr. 1459

- Laboratory investigations on the effect of insecticides on the larvae and adults of *Coccinella septempunctata* L. (Col., Coccinellidae). 2668

## COCCINELLIDAE

- Descriptions of two new species of the genus *Stethorus* Weise from Japan (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 666
- A new genus belonging to the tribe Pharini from the northern part of the Ryukyu islands (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 667
- Parasites of ladybirds (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) in Leningrad province. 835
- Colorado beetle. 848
- A new coccinellid species from the Ivory Coast. 1250
- Morphology of the head capsule and its appendages of *Stethorus gilvifrons* Mulsant (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 2010
- On the photoperiodic reaction of *Chilocorus renipustulatus* Scriba (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). 2629
- Laboratory investigations on the effect of insecticides on the larvae and adults of *Coccinella septempunctata* L. (Col., Coccinellidae). 2668
- Parasites of ladybirds (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) in Leningrad Province. 3844
- The relationship of some insects (Aphididae, Largidae, Pentatomidae, Coccinellidae and Malachidae) to the pearlshells or glanduliform emergences of *Carica papaya* L. 4736
- Coleoptera from Southeast Asia arranged by M. Chujo (VII). Coccinellid-beetles from E. Nepal, Thailand, Cambodia, Viet-Nam, S. Korea and Is. Ambon, with descriptions of 4 new species and 33 figures. 5000
- Physiological studies on the digestion of coccinellid beetles (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), with special reference to their food habits. 5579
- Bionomics of *Drosicha mangiferae* (Green) on citrus including new record of its three natural enemies. 6246
- A contribution to the Coleoptera fauna of the Ostufer der Muritz nature reserve (southern part) (Coleoptera: Carabidae, Coccinellidae). 7445
- Bionomics of *Stethorus gilvifrons* Mulsant (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 7650

## COCCOIDEA

- Second contribution to the knowledge of the African Coccoidea (Homoptera). 613
- Scale insects, mealy bugs and lac insects. 1615
- Compericlla bifasciata* How. (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae), a parasite of the spruce scale in Adzharia. 2538
- Parasites of *Sphaerolecanium prunastri* Fonsc. (Homoptera, Coccoidea). 2616
- A new species of *Eriococcus* infesting American beach-grass in North Carolina (Homoptera: Coccoidea). 3785



- Materials to the knowledge of the scale insects fauna of Yugoslavia (Homoptera, Coccoidea). 3786
- Further notes on the genus *Pulvinaria* Targ. (Homoptera: Coccoidea) from the Ethiopian region. 4396
- A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454
- A *Nimbaspis* Balachw. (Coccoidea-Odonaspidini) new in the Central African grasslands. 4992
- Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan; June 1961-June 1966. Part I. Scale insects. 5323
- COCCOPHAGUS**  
On the relationships between ants and parasites of coccids and aphids on citrus. 7840
- COCCUS**  
Four new species and a new genus of Coccidae (Homoptera: Coccoidea) from Africa. 32
- COCCUS HESPERIDUM**  
An annotated list of hymenopterous parasites of citrus soft scales in Israel. 2041
- Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests. 7238
- The hymenopterous parasites of soft scales on citrus in Israel. 7841
- COCCUS VIRIDIS**  
Induced virescent-bud mutation in *Gossypium hirsutum*. 5420
- COCHINEAL**  
Listing of color additives for food use exempt from certification; listing of color additives for drug use exempt from certification. Cochineal extract. 2463
- COCHLIOBOLUS CARBONUM**  
The identification of genes for pathogenicity in *Cochliobolus carbonum*. 2160
- COCHLIOMYIA HOMINIVORAX**  
Insects destroy themselves. 823
- Sexual sterilization of screw-worm flies: Reliability of the chemosterilant technique. 1947
- Dispersal and local distribution of laboratory-reared sterile screw-worm flies released in winter. 1980
- Insecticidal drug containing lindane. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation announcement. 2355
- Boron chemosterilants against screw-worm flies: Structure-activity relationship. 3279
- Chemosterilization of screw-worm flies, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* (Coquerel) (Diptera: Calliphoridae): Influence of age at treatment and mating, effect on survival, and transfer of chemosterilant by contamination. 5275
- Chemosterilant-induced increase in mating ability of male screw-worm flies (Diptera: Calliphoridae). 5276
- 1969, controlling insects on sheep and goats. 6905
- COCOA**  
Two new sympatric species of a new leaf-hopper genus (Homoptera, Cicadelloidea) attacking cocoa in Ghana. 2488
- Seasonal population changes in cocoa capsids (Hemiptera, Miridae) in Ghana. 3207
- Study on the immunogenicity of cocoa beans. 7024
- COCONUTS**  
The sensory physiology of the larva of the rhinoceros beetle *Oryctes rhinoceros* L. 2558
- A mite to combat coconut caterpillar. 3442
- Red ring disease of the coconut palm, inoculation studies and histopathology. 3455
- A note on the anatomical derangement in the root tissue of root (wilt) diseased coconut palm. 5383
- Pest control by the biological method. 5523
- Diseases and pests of coconut in Kerala. 5814
- Selecting and breeding coconut palms (*Cocos nucifera* L.) resistant to lethal yellowing disease. A review of recent work in Jamaica. 6130
- A mite to combat coconut caterpillar. 6218
- Tropical nematology. 6305
- A new method of rat control in coconuts. 6412
- The distribution of trace elements in the leaves of the coconut palm, and the effect of trace element injections. 7297
- COELOMOMYCES**  
Infection experiments with a fungus (Coelomomyces) which kills malarial mosquitoes. (abstract). 3812
- COENOSIA LINEATIPES**  
*Coenosia lineatipes* Zett. (Dipt., Muscidae) preying on *Typhlocyba cruenta* H. S. (Hem., Cicadellidae). 4448
- COENUROSIS**  
Axis cylinder degeneration associated with ryegrass staggers in sheep and cattle. 4825
- Sheep coenurosis control in Uzbekistan. 6970
- COENZYME A**  
Contribution to the study of the treatment of bovine ketosis. 4200
- COENZYMES**  
Metabolic regulation in diseased leaves. II. Changes in nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes in barley leaves infected with powdery mildew. 982
- Changes in fungi with age. iv. Role of coenzymes in the respiratory decreases in *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. 4669
- Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-linked form of lactic dehydrogenase of the symbionts and fat bodies of a cockroach. 5295
- COFFEA ARABICA**  
Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease (*Cercospora coffeicola* Berk. et Cke.) of coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.). V. Nutritional requirements of the pathogen. 2186
- COFFEE**  
Coffee berry disease. 226
- Some facts about fungicides. 262
- Pest profiles III. - White borer. 271
- Observations on the control of the coffee berry borer, *Hypothenemus hampei* (Ferr.), with endosulfan in Uganda. 280
- Survey of green coffee for potential aflatoxin contamination. 456
- Note on analysis of aflatoxins in green coffee. 462
- Effect of soil systemic insecticides on flavor and residue in coffee. 2423
- Occurrence of a new physiologic race of coffee rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*). 2789
- Progress report on screening coffee selections and collections with races of leaf rust fungus at Central Coffee Research Institute. 3415
- Mating and oviposition behavior of the coffee leaf miner, *Leucoptera coffeella* (Lepidoptera: Lyonetiidae). 3888
- Fungicides for Arabica coffee 17--relationships among some new fungicides, leaf rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*), leaf fall and yield. 3967
- 1967 field trials on control of coffee berry disease in Kenya. I.-V. 4698
- The biology and control of *Archips occidentalis* (Wals.) and *Tortrix dinota* Meyr. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) on coffee in Kenya. 4744
- Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928
- Fungicides for arabica coffee. VIII--PRELIMINARY relationships among some new fungicides, leaf rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*) and leaf fall. 5964
- Recent trends in disease control in coffee. 6099
- Tropical nematology. 6305
- Use of herbicides in coffee nurseries with full exposure to sun. 6324
- Effect of Bordeaux Mixture spray on fruit set in coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.). 7283
- COFFEE BERRY DISEASE**  
Coffee berry disease. 226
- Some facts about fungicides. 262
- 1967 field trials on control of coffee berry disease in Kenya. I.-V. 4698
- COITAL EXANTHEMA**  
Equine coital exanthema. 1091
- COLCHICINE**  
An injection method for treating *Hemerocallis* spikes with colchicine. 7229
- Trials of obtaining artificial tobacco polyploids. 7319
- COLD**  
Resistance to cold in *Ceratonia catalpae*. 1
- Effect of several growth regulators and temperature treatment to rice seed on the germination and initial growth of seedling. 529
- Dispersal and local distribution of laboratory-reared sterile screw-worm flies released in winter. 1980
- Experimental *Pasteurella multocida* infection in chickens exposed to cold: Biochemical and bacteriological investigations. 2301



# SUBJECT INDEX

## COLD STORAGE

The influence of cortisone and low environmental temperature on experimental infectious canine hepatitis in the guinea-pig. 6878

## COLD STORAGE

On the effect of isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl-carbamate (CIPC) on the sugar content of potato tubers. 1169

Survival of encysted larvae of *Trichinella spiralis*: Effect of exposure to 0 F, using precooled and fresh ground pork. 7039

## COLEOPHORA

The establishment in New Zealand of *Bracon variegator* Nees (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) a parasite of *Coleophora* species (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae). 7552

## COLEOPHORA LARICELLA

Mass appearance of a typical permanent forest infestor, the larch casebearer (*Coleophora laricella*). 1013

Laboratory propagation of the parasite *Chrysoschelis laricinellae* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) and notes on interaction with its host, *Coleophora laricella*. 2640

## COLEOPHORIDAE

Rare or little known coleophorids (Lep. Coleophoridae). 1308

A parasite to destroy clover pest. 2815

## COLEOPTERA

Forest insects. 57

Some remarks on the *Hydrophilidae* disease of the larvae of *Melolontha melolontha* C. (Col. Scarabaeidae). 105

Pest profiles III. - White borer. 271

A third species of *Stereopalpus* (Coleoptera: Anthicidae: Eurygeniinae) from China. 587

Bibliography on the systematics of entomophagous insects. V. 603

Some new synonymy in the *Ptiliidae* (Col.). 636

A new genus of *Bruchidae* from South America, with the description of a new species (Coleoptera). 646

Description of two new *Buprestidae*. 683

*Polyphylla* Harris in America, north of Mexico. I. The *diffraeta* complex (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). 730

Larvae of injurious beetles (Coleoptera) in the soils of the Archeda Forest Farm, Volgograd Province. 742

The structure of the defense glands in *Alleculidae* and *Lagriidae* (Coleoptera). 820

Colorado beetle. 848

Reproductive behavior and social organization in the Coleoptera. 916

The damage brought about by *Phloeotribus*. 1006

Short notes on Coleoptera VIII. 1223

*Discolomidae* in museums of Amsterdam. 1269

*Acrotrichis insularis* (Maklin, 1852) (Col., *Ptiliidae*) designation of lectotype and redescription. 1336

The effect of inundation and choice of hibernation sites of Coleoptera living on river banks. 1355

Softening of Coleoptera. 1380

The nocturnal insect catches at predetermined time interval in the organic soil district of Ste. Clotilde, southwestern Quebec. 1427

Comparative physiology of the flight motor. 1454

On the distribution of Coleoptera in the Tvarminne archipelago. 1912

The distribution of radioactive strontium, cesium and iodine in the bodies of some insects. 1937

The control of some species of pest insects by *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 1953

On the spiracles of the larvae of the suborder *Myxophaga* (Coleoptera). 1981

Teratology of the beetle *Tenebrio molitor*. III. Ultrastructural alterations in the flight musculature of the pupal-winged adult. 2090

Structure of the plastron of *Hexacylopus*, with a description of a new species (Coleoptera, Elminthidae). 2491

Considerations on the distribution of some genera of Coleoptera, Carabidae and Chrysomelidae in the Apennine mountains of Italy. 2506

Studies on the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario XXXIII. Distribution of *Dytiscidae* and *Hydrophilidae* (Coleoptera) in the bog. 2592

Mimicry of Hymenoptera by beetles with unconventional flight. 2653

New beetle finds in the forest of Allschwil. 3100

A new species of *Stethorus* Weise (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), feeding on arecanut palm mites in Kerala, southern India. 3109

The larval characteristics of some subfamilies of British *Staphylinidae* (Coleoptera) with keys to the known genera. 3111

Notes on the biology of ambrosia beetles of the genus *Trachyostus* Schedl (Coleoptera: Platypodidae) in West Africa. 3125

Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission of A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLV. Coleoptera Ochodacidae. 3745

Catalog of the Coleoptera of Angola. 3747

A new click beetle of the genus *Agriotes* Esch. (Coleoptera, Elateridae) from Soviet central Asia. 3751

Notes on the Chrysomelidae from Taiwan I. 3755

A new species on neotropical seed weevil affecting pigeon peas, with notes on two closely related species (Coleoptera: Bruchidae: Bruchinae). 3756

Larvae of injurious beetles (Coleoptera) in the soils of the Archeda Forest farm, Volgograd Province. 3795

The insect fauna in the burrows of the long-clawed mole-vole, a Caucasian endemic species. 3845

Problem insects in 1967 - how to control them in 1968. 3891

Wood-and-bark-feeding Coleoptera of felled spruce in interior British Columbia. 4425

Electrophysiological evidence of the tactile function of the sensillary trichia on the antenna of the *Spocophyes lucidulus* Delarouze (cave Coleoptera) larva. 4479

Biology of wasps of the tribe *Cercerini*, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597

Orientation of carrion beetles to carrion: Random or nonrandom. 4598

A summary of forest and shade tree insect-disease conditions for Maine 1967. 4979

The Micropeplidae and Staphylinidae (I. Steninae, Euaesthetinae and Oxyporinae), Coleoptera of Pakistan with descriptions of a new tribe, genus and three species from Karachi. 4980

A key to the Ipswich fossil beetles (Coleoptera) from the Permian of Australia. 4981

The Buprestidae and Cleridae of the Nevada Test Site (Coleoptera). 4994

Notes of larvae of aquatic Coleoptera in the Ethiopian region (Western and Equatorial Africa). 4999

Coleoptera from Southeast Asia arranged by M. Chujo (VII). Coccinellid-beetles from E. Nepal, Thailand, Cambodia, Viet-Nam, S. Korea and Is. Ambon, with descriptions of 4 new species and 33 figures. 5000

Immunotaxonomic investigations of the Coleoptera. 5007

The Pachydeminae (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae) collected by the Hungarian zoological expedition to the Brazzaville Congo. 5014

A new genera of Pachydeminae (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae) of Somalia. 5015

Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLIV. Coleoptera Elminthidae. 5016

New Melolonthids (Col.). 5036

A new species of *Batyra* from Utah (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). 5082

Catalogue of the Oedemeridae of Italy (Coleoptera). 5095

Contribution to the arthropod fauna of the resins of large caves and the kyffhausers. III. Coleoptera. 5103

Description of *Blastophagus khasianus*, new species (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 5110

Catalogue of the Coleoptera Cetoniidae in the Leiden Museum. I. *Goliathus* Lamarck, sensu lato. 5168

Coleoptera: Cantharidae, Malachiidae and Dasytidae from New Caledonia, New Hebrides and Fiji in Bishop Museum, Honolulu. 5170

Flying beetles. 5178

Cave Carabidae (Coleoptera) of Mammoth Cave, part II. 5211

Contribution to the knowledge of the *Cosmopolites sordidus* (Germar) (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (2). 5216



- The diversity of cell types in the neurosecretory system of the beetle *Blaps mucronata*. 5308
- The beetles (Coleoptera) of Babia Gora Mountain (Polish Western Carpathians). 5518
- Regular segregation of seven asynaptic sex chromosomes in the male of *Asphaera daniela* Bechyne (Coleoptera, Alticidae). 5743
- Growing camellias. 5859
- Italian bect culture. The protection against insect pests. 6233
- New species of the Aphodiidae family (Coleoptera). 128. Contribution to the knowledge of the Scarabacoidea. 7429
- Aquatic Coleoptera collected in South Africa and Rhodesia (Bertrand. 1959). 7434
- List of the type materials in the entomological collections of the Royal Institute of Natural Sciences of Belgium. Coleoptera 12-29. Helodidae, Dascillidae, Eucinetidae, Ptilodactylidae, Eurygononidae, Honalidae, Drilidae, Chaetosomatidae, Phlocophilidae, Troglodidae, Cleridae, Meloidae, Lymexylidae, Helodidae, Biphyllidae, Phalacridae, Endomychidae, Mycetophagidae. 7447
- On the practical significance of biologic feeding investigations of predatory Coleoptera. 7701
- Morphological adaptations of the head and mandibles of some coleopterous larvae burrowing solid substrates (Coleoptera). 7707
- COLIAS**  
Correlations between characters in species of *Colias* (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). 625
- COLIAS CROCEUS**  
On the metabolism of pterine and its hydrogen derivatives in *Colias croceus* (Fourcroy) (Lepidoptera Pieridae). 5286
- COLIAS EURYTHEME**  
Some biometrics in *Pieris* and *Colias* (Lepidoptera: Pieridae) in Quebec and Nova Scotia. 4502
- COLIAS PHILODICE**  
Some biometrics in *Pieris* and *Colias* (Lepidoptera: Pieridae) in Quebec and Nova Scotia. 4502
- COLIBACILLOSIS**  
Control of calf scours in the suckler cow herd. 2937
- Coli dysentery (colibacillosis) of suckling pigs. 6807
- COLITIS**  
Fibrinous colitis in pigs. 6745
- COLLADONUS MONTANUS**  
The infection of leafhoppers by western x-disease virus. VI. Cytopathological interrelationships. 3310
- The infection of leafhoppers by western x-disease virus. V. Properties of the infectious agent. 3422
- COLLAGEN**  
Collagenolytic activity of snake and spider venoms. 2435
- Electron microscopic and biochemical characterization of collagen in blattarian insects. 5356
- Isolation of collagens of high hydroxyproline, hydroxylysine and carbohydrate content from muscle layer of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and pig kidney. 7941
- COLLEMBOLA**  
A defense mechanism in *Onychiurus* (Collembola, Onychiuridae). 166
- Collembola fauna of Chile II. 690
- South Pacific Symphypleona (Collembola). 1283
- Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. II. The Collembola. 1293
- Contribution to the study of temperature and humidity factors on the duration of the embryonic development of the Collembola Hypogastruridae. 1486
- A new Anurophorinid genus from northeast Brazil (Ins., Collembola). 1884
- On the soil fauna of meadow and alfalfa stocked fields of different locations with special consideration of the Oribatids. 2045
- The ecology of *Sminthurus viridis* (Collembola). II. Diapause in the aestivating egg. 2066
- The ecology of *Sminthurus viridis* (L.) (Collembola). I. Processes influencing numbers in pastures in Western Australia. 2067
- The distribution and abundance of Collembola in the tundra zone. 2481
- Some observations on the embryonic development of the external genitalia in the Collembolan *Anurida maritima* Guerin. 2579
- Collembola fauna of Malta. 3774
- Morpho-systematic studies on Collembola Part Oi. Materials to a revision of the genus *Lepidocyrtus* Bourlet, 1839 (Entomobryidae s. l.). 3778
- The Collembola of South Africa--2: The genus *Seira*. 4370
- The Collembola of South Africa--I: The genus *Neanura*. 4371
- The action of different temperatures on the duration of postembryonic development and the duration between molts in adults of six species of epigeous and cave Collembola, Hypogastruridae. 4609
- On the structure of the salivary chromosomes of *Bilobella massoudi* Cassagnau (Collembola: Neanuridae). 4630
- New species of *Pseudosinella* from caves (Insecta: Collembola). 5045
- Description of a new species of the genus *Bovicorina* Delamare Deboutteville 1947 (Collembola, Symphylla) and a key for identification of the species in the genus. 5097
- Contribution to the knowledge of the Collembola of China. 7532
- Jumping as defensive behavior in Collembola. 7700
- A preliminary survey of the relationships between the soil fauna and the roots of fruit trees. 7827
- COLLETOTRICHUM**  
Studies on the mode of action of tomatine as a fungitoxic agent. 960
- Cylindrocladium scoparium* on azalea in south Florida. 2728
- Long-term preservation and pathogenicity of selected strains of *Colletotrichum*, *Rhizoctonia*, and *Phytophthora*. (Abstract). 2753
- Kenaf promising as profit crop. 5851
- COLLETOTRICHUM COFFEANUM**  
1967 field trials on control of coffee berry disease in Kenya. I.-V. 4698
- COLLETOTRICHUM DEMATII**  
Utilization of oligosaccharides by two pathogenic isolates of *Colletotrichum dematii*. 7782
- COLLETOTRICHUM GLOEOSPORIOIDES**  
Biological control for dwarf mistletoe. 1631
- COLLETOTRICHUM GRAMINICOLUM**  
Anthracnose disease of jowar (*Sorghum vulgare* Pers.) caused by *Colletotrichum graminicolum* (Ces.) Wils. in the Punjab. 3363
- Plain 1 and plains 2; new broomcorn varieties resistant to anthracnose stalk rot. 3378
- COLLETOTRICHUM LINDEMUTHIANUM**  
Anthracnose in beans: Determination and variations in the malonic acid content in the different parts of healthy and parasitized plants. 5886
- COLLETOTRICHUM PAPAYAE**  
A note on the isolation and chemical characteristics of antifungal agents from extracts of *Anagallis arvensis* L. 239
- COLLOIDS**  
Retention and volatilization of lindane and DDT in presence of organic colloids isolated from soils and Leonardite. 7129
- COLLOPS**  
The relationship of some insects (Aphididae, Largidae, Pentatomidae, Coccinellidae and Malachiidae) to the pearlhairs or glanduliform emergences of *Carica papaya* L. 4736
- COLON**  
Effectiveness of antibacterials infused into the proximal colon on the pig. 426
- COLOR**  
Integumental pigments of the millipede, *Polydesmus angustus* (Latzel). 133
- From grasshopper to a locust. 141
- Carotenoid compounds. Patent 3,408,406. 552
- A melanistic form of *Parasemia plantaginis* L. 607
- A new genus belonging to the tribe *Pharini* from the northern part of the Ryukyu islands (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 667
- The macropterous form of *Ulopa trivia* Germar (Hem., Cicadellidae). 689
- Notes on a few Mexican Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera). 695
- Studies on North American ants. II. Myrmecina. 759
- The identification of *Otiorrhynchus* larvae from blackcurrant roots with description of the larvae of *O. clavipes* (Bonsd.) and *O. singularis* (L.) (Col., Curculionidae). 787
- Chrysolina americana* (L.) (Col., Chrysomelidae) in Britain. 816
- A review of the British *Trigonotylus* (Heteroptera: Miridae, Mirinae). 830



# SUBJECT INDEX

## COLOR PREFERENCE

- The oxygen consumption of different color stages in the bug *Nezara viridula* (L.). 1436
- Genetic variability in the German cockroach. III. Eye color traits and linkage data for the curly, hooded and pallid mutants. 1519
- More allelism tests in honey bees by compound inseminations. 1522
- The color change of *Poecilimon ornatus* Schmidt in the post-embryonic development. (Orthoptera-Tettigoniidae). 2017
- Automated sexing of pupae and its usefulness in control by sterile insects. 2097
- Researches concerning the toxoplasmosis identification and the toxoplasmic abortion in the ovine cattle of Banat. 2294
- Fatty tissue biopsy in pigs. 2299
- Listing of color additives for food use exempt from certification; listing of color additives for drug use exempt from certification. Cochineal extract. 2463
- Choice of resting site by Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). 4352
- Study of the phototropism of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). Research on the variation of behavior following the frequency of intermittent monochromatic illumination. 4487
- Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. 4650
- The pale musc problem in pigs. 4845
- Investigations into the honey bee's learning of spectral colors. 5466
- Colour vision and colour preference in the tropical eye-fly. 5494
- On the photopositive responses of some insects towards monochromatic lights. 5691
- The capacity of insects to learn and to evaluate visual stimuli. 7652

## COLOR PREFERENCE

- Colour vision and colour preference in the tropical eye-fly. 5494

## COLORIMETRY

- Automated analysis of organophosphorus insecticides by wet digestion-oxidation and colorimetric determination of the derived orthophosphate. 485
- Collaborative study of a colorimetric method for paraquat in formulations. 550
- Colorimetric method for the determination of Dichlorovos (DDVP). 561
- Carbohydrate reserves in mountain range plants with respect to phenological stage of development and artificial defoliation. 2446
- A rapid colorimetric method for the determination of tobacco mosaic virus concentration in plant saps. 6119
- A tetrazolium reduction test to evaluate the viability of strain 19 vaccines. 6831
- Rapid colorimetric determination of DOT in milk and butter. 7389

## COLOSTRUM

- The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product. 4787
- Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. IV. Haematological findings in piglets artificially infected with virus L.I. 6500
- Investigation on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. III. Pathogenic properties of virus L.I. 6645
- Remarks on the receptivity of new born lambs towards the foot-and-mouth disease virus. 6649
- Colostrum immunity against salmonella infection in calves. 6794

## COLPOCEPHALUM PILGRIMI

- A new species of Colpocephalum (Hemiptera: Menoponidae) from the kea. 2517

## COLUMNS (PROCESS)

- Note on modifications of the AOAC method for amprolium in feed concentrates. 4895
- Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928

## COLYDIIDAE

- A note on the Nigerian species of the genus *Sosylus* Erichson (Col. Colydiidae), parasites and predators of ambrosia beetles. 2524

## COLZA

- Results of tests of fall colza varieties 1963-1966. 6120

## COMANDRA

- Cronartium comandrae* Pk.; hard pines (*Pinus* spp.) and *Comandra* spp. Ed. I. 1681

## COMATOMENOPON

- Notes on the mallophagan genus *Comatomenopon* and descriptions of two new species. 713

## COMMUNICATIONS

- The effect of bioclimate on the communication system of night-flying moths. 170
- A comparative study of communication in grasshoppers. 2023

## COMPETITION

- On the relationships between forest birds and forest ants. 760
- The comparative ecology of two closely related, sympatric species of *Dacus* (Diptera) in Queensland. 1969
- Rates of competitive exclusion by the Argentine ant in Bermuda. 5274

## COMPLEMENT

- Genetic complementation in *Ustilago hordei*. 3346
- Role of complement in immune inactivation of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 6486

## COMPLEMENT FIXATION

- The use of *Brucella* whey complement fixation test in a herd outbreak. 408
- Indirect complement fixation in foot-and-mouth disease. I. Study of antibody response in experimental cattle and sheep. II. Screening of cattle serum. 429
- The differentiation of different strains of the virus of canine infectious hepatitis. 1697

- Vaccination against swine brucellosis. Second field test. 3530

- Melioidosis in animals in north Queensland. V. Serological methods of diagnosis in sheep. 3560

- Melioidosis in animals in north Queensland. VI. Serological methods of diagnosis in goats, pigs, cattle, horses, and man. 3561

- Studies of avian leukosis group-specific complement-fixing serum antibodies in pigeons. 3585

- Possibility of diagnosis of echinococcosis in bovines by the complement fixation reaction. 3600

- Ovine genital brucellosis. Epididymitis of the ram (*Brucella ovis*). The utilization of a new antigen for the complement fixation test and intradermal reaction. 4126

- Progress of the Soviet virology in foot-and-mouth disease studies. 4181

- Fluorescent antibody techniques for vesicular stomatitis virus. 4799

- Avian reoviruses. IV. Relationship to human reoviruses. 6548

- A complement fixation test for the study of avian mycoplasma. 6583

- An investigation into bovine anaplasmosis with complement fixation test (CFT). 6685

- On pyroplasmodias in sheep and goats. II. Research into anaplasmosis. 6686

- Ovine anti-brucellosis serology. Vaccine and infectious antibodies. Serums negative to the seroagglutination of Wright and positive to complement deviation. 6689

- A study of experimental ornithosis in the white mouse infected through the peritoneal cavity. 6751

- Serological investigations into Q-fever in sheep. 6760

- Immunoglobulin development in sera of pigs injected with killed suspensions of *Salmonella choleraesuis*. 6788

- Detection of complement fixing antibody to the agents of tick typhus fever of northern Asia and Q fever in wild animals of the extreme north of western Siberia. 6810

- Long complement fixation test for leptospirosis diagnosis. 6881

## COMPOSITAE

- Invasion of grassland by *Baccharis pilularis* DC. 314
- Paratephritis transitoria Rhod. (Diptera, Tephritidae), a fly that forms galls on tassel flowers in the Maritime Territory. 640
- Studies on the viruses of plants in Compositae in Japan. I. Tomato aspermy virus from chrysanthemum. 5972

## COMPOUND EYE

- Image formation and sensory transmission in the compound eye. 70
- The optics of insect compound eyes. 5473

## COMPREG

- Abnormal ray tissue in three true firs infested by the balsam woolly aphid. 6226



- COMPSA ALBOPICTA**  
Larva, pupa and life history of three species of Ibdionini (Coleoptera, Cerambycinae). 2611
- COMPSA MONROSI**  
Larva, pupa and life history of three species of Ibdionini (Coleoptera, Cerambycinae). 2611
- CONES**  
Spruce budworm larvae damage western larch cones and seeds. 1603
- CONFERENCES**  
International colloquium on insect pathology and microbiological control. 74  
Some considerations concerning the prospective use of herbicides in agriculture. 1036  
Report of third work conference on the use of nucleopolyhedrosis virus for control of Heliothis species. 1934  
A day of study on the Pclargonium. 2761  
Laboratory methods for testing the effectiveness of fungicides against Botrytis cinerea. 3683  
Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America. 3739  
Epidemiological analysis of disease reports of the Southern Conference on Avian Diseases. (Abstract). 4201  
Pessimism over crop diseases. 4679  
Disinfection and disinfestation of the soil. Proceedings of the international Congress on Plant Disease. Sanremo, 1-4 December 1966. 4725  
Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference. Prague, Czechoslovakia, 21-24 June 1966. 4784  
NPCA conference speakers hit PCO pricing methods. 4949  
Report of thirty-ninth annual meeting. 5756  
Collected papers on cereal diseases. (Septoria, Fusarium, yellow rust). 5881
- CONIDIA**  
Express method of disintegration of Aspergillus awamori conidia. 955  
Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi. 1578  
The longevity of conidia of Sclerotinia fructicola (Wint.) Rehm under field conditions. 2140  
Ontogeny of vessels influence the development of Verticillium in young cotton plants. 2166  
Morphology, pathogenicity, and cultural characteristics of single conidium isolates of Alternaria longipes. 2180  
Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. X. Sensitivity of propagules of Thielaviopsis basicola to soil fungistasis in natural and alfalfa-amended soil. 2444  
Spore development in the brown rot fungi (Sclerotinia spp). 3423  
Morphology and mode of germination of conidia of Helminthosporium oryzae in relation to its taxonomy. 4657  
Splash dispersal of fungus spores and fungicides in the laboratory and greenhouse. 5799
- The germination of conidia and the appressorium formation of Alternaria porri on the surface of onion leaves. 5860
- CONIFERAE**  
Studies on the respiration rate in the different parts of the root systems of pine and spruce seedlings and its variations during the growing season. 949  
Phytophthora cinnamomi Rands on conifers in New South Wales. 2121  
Research on the reactions of Ips sexdentatus Boerner to terpenic fumes of several conifers. 5262  
Fire as an agent in the establishment of a plant disease. 7785
- CONIFERS**  
A review of lepidopterous pests of coniferous forests in the Baykal region. 1011  
Phytophthora cinnamomi Rands on conifers in New South Wales. 7770
- CONIOPTERYGIDAE**  
Coniopterygidae from Mongolia (Neuroptera). 7507
- CONJUNCTIVITIS**  
Cytology of pink-eye of sheep, including a reference to trachoma of man, by employing acridine orange and iodine stains, and isolation of Mycoplasma agents from infected sheep eyes. 2344  
Attractants and attractant traps for eye gnats Hippelates pusio. 5770  
An unusual case of pseudomonas conjunctivitis in a Siamese cat. 6663
- CONODERUS FALLI**  
Response of adult southern potato wireworms to light traps. 3184
- CONOTRACHELUS NENUPHAR**  
Laboratory mating behavior of the plum curculio. 3223  
Disease and insect control in home orchards. 3983
- CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS**  
Some factors affecting the choice of materials for chemical plant equipment. 4947
- CONSUMER PREFERENCES**  
Here we go again... Pesticides under fire from new consumer group. 4873
- CONSUMERS**  
Pesticide industry's ties with the P.C.O. s. 3731
- CONSUMPTION**  
Initiation of pollen consumption and pollen movement through the alimentary canal of newly emerged honey bees. 3188  
The pesticide review. 4952
- CONTAINERS**  
Citrus culture. 202  
Container growing. Chapter 22: Insects and diseases. 206  
A case of Diquat poisoning in cattle. 1161  
Modern R17,000 plant for packing insecticides. 1845  
New developments in pesticide packaging. 1846  
What pesticide formulators say about packaging. 1848  
Modified container for study of photoperiodism. 1857
- Use of cherry-laurel foliage for preparation of an effective insect-killing jar. 4504  
Saving stored rice from attacks of insect pests. 7037  
Water-base insecticides. 8015
- CONTORTYLENCHUS ELONGATUS**  
Note on the ovary, rachis, and spermatheca of an insect parasitic nematode, Contortylenchus elongatus (Massey, 1960) Nickle, 1963. 5497
- CONTROL EQUIPMENT**  
Application of insecticides to paddy water for more effective rice pest control. 205  
Low temperature growth of Salmonella. 3638  
A look at the plant pest control division. 4887  
Ethylene prevents normal photoperiodic response in Chrysanthemum morifolium. 7286
- CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERE STORAGE**  
Granny Smith versus Jonathan. 5840
- CONVOLVULUS**  
Herbicides in plant protection. 2864  
Chlorthiamid against bind weed in basket willow cultures. 2865  
Perennial bindweeds. 4074
- CONVOLVULUS ARVENSIS**  
Now can you spot those weeds. 4059
- COOMBS' TEST**  
Ovine anti-brucellosis serology. Vaccine and infectious antibodies. Serums negative to the seroagglutination of Wright and positive to complement deviation. 6689
- COOPERIA**  
The life history of Cooperia pectinata Ransom. 2997  
Effects of gastrointestinal nematode parasites on performance in feedlot cattle. 6912  
Amino acid composition of some strongyle parasites of cattle. 6952
- COPHOPODISMA PYRENAEA**  
Intraspecific qualitative and quantitative variations of the hemolymph proteins of Cophopodisma pyrenae (Fisch.), (Orthoptera, Catantopidae) as a function of biogeographic area. 4562
- COPIDOSOMA**  
Two species of Copidosoma parasitic on the potato tuber moth (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 5151
- COPIDOSOMA KOEHLERI**  
Two species of Copidosoma parasitic on the potato tuber moth (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 5151
- COPPER**  
Problems of fungicidal efficiency. 255  
Neural lesions in the offspring of female rats fed a copperdeficient diet. 349  
The status of some micronutrients in healthy Robusta banana plants. 544  
Studies on fungitoxicity of a copper based compound S-3. 971  
Chemical analysis of the fungicidal mixtures of dithiocarbamates and copper. 1840



# SUBJECT INDEX

## COPPER CARBONATE

- Contribution to the application method for fungicides to control potato blight. 3128
- Possible toxic effects of accessory substances of pesticide products. 3043
- Chronic melanization in the eggs of *Aedes aegypti*. 3304
- Inactivation of lettuce necrotic yellows virus by chelating agents. 3355
- The influence of some microelements on the fattening process of geese through a diet containing a lot of corn. 3544
- Effect of environmental temperature on iron deficiency anemia in Athens-Canadian random-bred chicks. 4257
- Copper and manganese content in different varieties of spring and winter wheat. 5783
- Copper deficiency in citrus. 5916
- Chemical control of bean bacterial diseases in Wisconsin. 5951
- Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango. 6035
- Hematological response of different stocks of chickens to iron-copper deficient diet. 6862
- A rapid method for the determination of manganese in maneb and its formulations. 7988

## COPPER CARBONATE

- Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango. 3398
- Diseases and parasites of the rose. 3956

## COPPER CHLORIDE

- Comparative studies of the molluscicidal effect of cuprous chloride and copper sulfate in Iran. 2471

## COPPER COMPOUNDS

- Some preliminary observations on crown gall therapy with chemicals. 2747
- Investigations on chemical control of zebra disease in *Agave* hybrid no. 11648. 6036
- Symptoms of intoxications by poisonous pesticides. (JPRS 46216) 7143
- Control of anthracnose of grapes in the Transvaal. 7771

## COPPER FUNGICIDES

- Turf diseases. 3416

## COPPER OXYCHLORIDE

- Fungicides for Arabica coffee 17--relationships among some new fungicides, leaf rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*), leaf fall and yield. 3967
- Ergot disease of bajra--its symptoms and control. 6100

## COPPER SULFATE

- Control of earthworm. 1045
- Copper sulphate and antibiotics as feed additives for early weaned pigs. 1684
- Comparative studies of the molluscicidal effect of cuprous chloride and copper sulfate in Iran. 2471
- Changes in insecticide sensitivity in the bean weevil *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say, brought about by induced pigment formation. 3867
- Sugar beet crop protected through aerial application. 4721

- Field biology and control of *Phytophthora parasitica* on papaya (*Carica papaya*) in Hawaii. 5967
- Fusarium foot-and-stem disease of the carnation. 6127
- A laboratory method for assessing the toxicity of stomach poisons to slugs. 6407
- Report on the working party on liver-fluke in Wales. 7002
- The efficiency of copper sulphate, phenothiazine and sodium chloride mixture against sheep helminthoses. 7005
- Diagnosis and treatment of poisoning in cats and dogs. 7183
- Ammonia poisoning in carp. 3. The oxygen content as a factor influencing the toxic limit of ammonia. 7208

## COPRIS

- A revision of the genus *Copris* Muller of the Western Hemisphere (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). matthews, e g. 5

## COPTOPTERYX GAYI

- The biology of *Coptopteryx gayi* (Blanchard) (Mantodea). 180
- The morphology and systematic of *Coptopteryx gayi* (Blanchard) 1851 (Mantidae). 5176

## COPTOTERMES INTERMEDIUS

- Note on the deportment particularly towards the dead in *Coptotermes intermedius* Silvestri (Isopore Rhinotermitidae). 5569

## COPULATION

- The influence of the duration of copulation on the fertility of the females of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say (Insecta Coleoptera). 5376

## CORCYRA CEPHALONICA

- Dietary efficiency of natural foods for the growth and development of *Tribolium castaneum* Hbst. and *Coreyra cephalonica* Staint. 1160
- A study of free amino acids in rice moth larvae during mycotoxicosis. 3215

## COREIDAE

- The occurrence of *Theognis occidentalis* in the Midwestern United States (Heteroptera: Coreidae). 4592

## CORIANDRUM SATIVUM

- Transfer of *Coriandrum sativum* L. inflorescence blight through seeds and the influence of seed treatment upon this disease. 6116

## CORIXIDAE

- The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval *Paragordius* (Nematomorpha). 5167

## CORN

- Methods concerning the determination of the effectiveness of insecticides against the European corn borer (*Ostrinia* (*Pyrausta*) *nubilalis* Hbn.) with small control tests and aerial chemical applications. 227
- A minimum cultivation trial with maize using paraquat herbicide. 309
- The state of weeds when applying herbicides and insecticides in corn fields. 318
- Slugs cause damage in Ohio cornfields. 328
- Improved GLC method for s-triazine residue determination. 498

- Short-term growth response to growth regulators in roots of *Zea mays*. 515
- Effect of hormones on the sugar level of maize (*Zea mays* L.) plants. 538
- Note: Oospores of *Sclerospora philippinensis* Weston from corn leaf tissue. 976
- A noninfectious lethal leaf spot in maize. 987
- Damage to field corn by Symphylans. 997
- Weed seed reserves in the soil, in cereal crops. 1037
- Indices of weed-crop interference in *Zea mays* Linn. 1633
- Behavioral and physiological aspects of mating and oviposition by the adult western corn root-worm, *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte. 1936
- Free amino acid contents in corn infected with maize dwarf mosaic virus and sugarcane mosaic virus. 2137
- Grain yield of corn reduced by maize dwarf mosaic virus infection. 2141
- Plot techniques with maize dwarf mosaic virus: II. Greenhouse studies. 2150
- Gene dosage effects on monogenic chlorotic lesion resistance to northern corn leaf blight. 2158
- Ear removal and cell death rate in corn stalk tissue. 2163
- Interaction of maize dwarf mosaic virus strains and sugarcane mosaic virus H in corn. 2190
- Plot techniques with maize dwarf mosaic virus: I. Field studies, 1966. 2192
- Greenhouse studies of host plant suitability to *Graminella nigrifrons*, a vector of corn stunt virus. 2206
- Consideration of the problems raised by the recent cecidomyiid attack on corn flowers. 2213
- Transmission of maize dwarf mosaic by the greenbug, *Schizaphis graminum*. 2214
- Feeding stimulants from plants for larvae of the tobacco budworm and bollworm. 2216
- Insecticidal control of the sugarcane borer in corn. 2229
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2395
- Crop response to applied zinc in ammoniated phosphate fertilizers. 2455
- Diplodia zeae* (Schw.) Lev. and *Gibberella zeae* (Schw.) Petch. behavior against calcium cyanamide. 2738
- Diseases of corn and soybeans in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil in 1968. 2748
- Further evidence supporting the hypothesis that two genetic systems control disease reaction to maize dwarf mosaic virus strain A and strain B. 2783
- Appearance of weeds and disease in grain and corn after direct drilling. 2784
- Structural features of the development of the polystichoustuberculate form of the blister smut



(causative agent *Ustilago maydis* (0dc). Cda.) on maize leaves.

2786

Callusomorph stage in development of galls caused by *Ustilago maydis* (DC) CDA. on corn leaves.

2787

A study of the maize mosaic virus occurrence and its effect on the growth and yield of some corn varieties and hybrids.

2795

Several year old tests on chemical control of wild sorghum (*Echinochloa crus galli*) in corn.

2855

Effect of repeated annual use of atrazine on corn.

2857

Progress and goals of chemical weed control.

2871

Insecticide mixture. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance.

3013

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.

3014

The role of interfacial water in the tolerance of roots to toxic solutions.

3031

The influence of plants on the inactivation of soil herbicides for example of simazine and atrazine.

3046

The sterol esters of maize seedlings.

3055

Studies on the sterols and sterol esters of the intracellular organelles of maize shoots.

3056

The effects of treatments against *Ostrinia* (*Pyrausta*) *nubilalis* Hb. on the production of hybrid corn.

3065

Plain 1 and plains 2; new broomcorn varieties resistant to anthracnose stalk rot.

3378

Minor predisposition to lodging and stalk rot of maize cultivated with minimum tillage (without hilling).

3410

Resistance of corn to laboratory infestation of the larger rice weevil, *Sitophilus zeamais*.

3451

Atrazine against wild oats in corn fields.

3474

Light filtration by foliar canopies: Significance for light-controlled weed seed germination.

3486

The influence of some microelements on the fattening process of geese through a diet containing a lot of corn.

3544

Effect of repeated annual use of atrazine on corn.

3682

Dissipation and phytotoxicity of dicamba.

3687

Biosynthesis of an estrogenic metabolite by *Fusarium graminearum*. (Abstract).

3696

Persistence pattern for diuron and linuron in Norfolk and Duplin sandy loam soils.

3712

Maize dwarf mosaic-Effects of virus strains A and B on yield and interaction effects of atrazine and the virus on yield.

3954

Distribution and host range of maize dwarf mosaic virus in Virginia.

3998

Effects of early and late inoculation of maize dwarf mosaic virus strain A and B on shelled grain yields of susceptible and resistant maize segregates of a three-way hybrid.

4001

Buggy-whip of corn and its relation to the incidence of common smut.

4017

Hybrid corn yield reduction by stalk and root rot in Nebraska.

4027

Why is the disinfection treatment of corn seeds absolutely necessary.

4030

The lasting influence of triazines and the effect of herbicide mixtures in the treatment of corn. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

4064

Watch for the cereal leaf beetle.

4557

Results of tests with a new corn cultivation technology, using a minimum of work effort and the effectiveness of new herbicides under the conditions prevailing in the Socialist Rumanian Republic. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

4783

Corn with built-in insurance.

5796

Production of maize in tobacco areas.

5821

Quantitative genetic estimates for brown spot resistance in corn.

5846

Combining abilities and relative dominance among maize inbreds for resistance to earworm injury.

5852

Poor stands of corn and reduction of root growth caused by *Fusarium moniliforme*.

5937

Field and greenhouse studies on the effects of plant amendments on *Rhizoctonia hypocotyl* rot of snapbean.

6008

Note : Oospores of *Sclerospora philippinensis* Weston from corn leaf tissue.

6024

Corn lodging. I. Relations between soluble solids, inorganic phosphates and basal stalk and root rots in mature plants.

6066

The occurrence of *Phyllosticta* leaf spot of corn in Pennsylvania.

6068

Zinc deficiency may limit maize yields.

6075

Resistant corn rootworms... A problem almost everywhere.

6149

Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer.

6188

Insecticidal field treatments for the control of the European corn borer. *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hubner) in Southwestern Quebec, 1967.

6193

Timing insecticide applications for European corn borer control in Southwestern Quebec, 1967.

6194

Control of the corn earworm on sweet corn in Eastern Nebraska.

6256

Weeds that make a comeback.

6315

Weed control in corn.

6333

Herbicide versus cultivation for corn with two methods of seedbed preparation.

6343

Experiments on the use of new chemicals in weed control in maize.

6367

Influence of agrotechnical and chemical treatments on the changeableness of field plant associations.

6389

Role of calcium in the nutritional etiology of a metabolic disorder in ruminants fed a high grain ration.

6857

Soil factors contributing to atrazine carryover.

7084

Contribution of aerial contamination to the accumulation of dieldrin by mature corn plants.

7092

Changes in ration of sugars and amino acids in cotton-plant and maize upon gamma-irradiation of seeds prior to sowing.

7250

The effect of the dose and method of using herbicide A-1802 and cultivation measures on weediness and yield of corn.

7269

The effect of herbicides and cultivation measures on the yield of corn.

7271

The effect of the application of herbicides in the control of weeds in corn fields.

7272

Effect of trifluralin on growth, morphology, and nucleic acid synthesis.

7292

Effects of simulated radioactive fallout decay on growth and yield of cabbage, maize, peas and radish.

7298

The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of winter wheat.

7306

Root rot of young maize plants--the casual fungi.

7777

The bases of differentiating *Sclerospora philippinensis* Weston as a species distinct from *Sclerospora sacchari* Miyake.

7779

Plant analyses uncover hidden hunger in Indiana.

7784

Dieldrin translocation and accumulation in corn.

7958

Gibberellin-like substances in the fruits of *Ginkgo biloba* L..

7982

Role of growth regulators in differentiation processes of maize (*Zea mays* L.) organs.

7995

#### CORN BORERS

Scientists attack corn borer.

2202

#### CORN EAR

Ear removal and cell death rate in corn stalk tissue.

2163

#### CORN OIL

On the effect of fat emulsion on virus transmission.

2750

Genetic analysis of a population of *Tribolium*. II. Metabolic pattern of corn oil sensitive anomaly.

3327

Influence on egg quantity and quality with sorghum grain diets supplemented with corn oil and/or furazolidone. (Abstract).

4223

#### CORNUS

Dogwood diseases.

5944

Life history and habits of the dogwood borer, *Thamnosphesia scitula* (Lepidoptera: Aegeriidae) in Tennessee.

7678

#### CORPORA ALLATA

Studies on the morphology of *Lethocerus indicum* Lep. and Serv. (Hemiptera--Heteroptera--Cryptocerata-Belostomatidae). Part V. The morphology of the stomodaeal nervous system



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CORPORA CARDIACA

- with special reference to the histology of the corpora cardiaca and allata. 1929
- Demonstration of the synthesis of a yolk protein under the influence of the corpora allata in *Leucophaea maderae*. 2046
- Physiological and ultrastructural study of the corpora allata of *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera) in the gregarious phase. 3831
- Effects of long-term cardiectomy-allatectomy on mitochondrial respiration in the cockroach, *Blaberus discoidalis*. 3836
- Size independent secretion by the corpus allatum of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 3843
- The hyperglycaemic activity of the corpus allatum in an insect. 3877
- Histochemical data on the neurosecretory allata terminations in *Antheraea pernyi* Guer. (Lepidoptera, Attacidae) and in *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal. (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 4469
- Comparative effects of allatectomy on the activity of the male accessory glands and on the sexual behavior of two acridids: *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Locusta migratoria* (sub-species *migratorioides* and *Razalinsk*). 4470
- The immobilization reflex associated with tactile stimulation of the pronotum of normal larvae of *Blaberus craniifer* (Burm.) and ones having received implantations of the corpora allata. 4495
- The mode of action of the corpora allata in the course of yolk formation in *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). 4542
- The effects of implantations of corpora allata on reproduction of collected females of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) and on the polymorphism of their progeny. 5255
- Two major effects of the corpus allatum in the adult Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say). 5281
- Ovarian response to corpus allatum in *Iphita limbata* Stal.. 5386
- Evolution toward a single phenotype and persistence of the molting glands in *Locusta migratoria cinerascens*, gregarious phase, under the influence of carbonic gas. Experimental and ultrastructural study. 5498
- Hormonal control of the reproductive diapause in the grasshopper, *Oedipoda miniata*. 5522
- The growth and activity of the corpora allata in the larval firebrat, *Thermobia domestica* (Packard) (Thysanura, Lepismatidae). 5669
- The secretory activity of corpora allata during sexual maturation and imaginal diapause in *Gryllus domesticus* L. and *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. 7574
- Influence of corpus allatum on reproduction of female *Iphita limbata* Stal (Hemiptera). 7680
- ### CORPORA CARDIACA
- Studies on the morphology of *Lethocerus indicum* Lep. and Serv. (Hemiptera--Heteroptera--Cryptocerata-Belostomatidae). Part V. The morphology of the stomodeal nervous system with special reference to the histology of the corpora cardiaca and allata. 1929
- In vivo action of extracts of the corpora cardiaca on the cardiac rhythm of *Locusta migratoria* L. 2648

- Effects of long-term cardiectomy-allatectomy on mitochondrial respiration in the cockroach, *Blaberus discoidalis*. 3836
- The influence of the corpora cardiaca on the duration of the fourth and fifth instars of *Locusta migratoria* L.. 4473
- Cardiac activity of *Locusta migratoria* in vitro and the influence of the corpora cardiaca. Perfection of an experimental method and preliminary results. 4474
- The action of extracts of parasympathetic organs and corpora cardiaca on diuresis in several insects. 5225
- The action of corpora cardiaca extracts on intestinal peristalsis in *Locusta migratoria*. 7590
- ### CORPUS LUTEUM
- Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy. 917
- Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy. 1494
- Ovarian cycle in cows with irregular estrus cycles. 6644
- ### CORPUS LUTEUM HORMONES
- Effect of exogenous progesterone on Corpora lutea in unilaterally hysterectomized heifers. 6876
- ### CORRELATION
- Brucellosis in bulls. Correlations between clinical symptoms and agglutination test in blood serum and seminal plasma. 3532
- Correlation of four mastitis detection tests with respect to the leucocyte count. 6647
- ### CORROSION
- Some factors affecting the choice of materials for chemical plant equipment. 4947
- ### CORTHYLUS COLUMBIANUS
- The effect of climatic integrants on population fluctuations of the Columbian timber beetle *Corthylus columbianus* Hopkins (Coleoptera; Scolytidae). 2015
- ### CORTICOTROPIN
- The role of the hypophyseal-suprarenal system in the etiopathogenesis of primary ketosis in cattle. 6767
- ### CORTISONE
- Insulin and thyroid hormones in relation to mammary development in hypophysectomized rabbits. 1088
- Mammary development in hypophysectomized castrated rabbits injected with, thyroxine, cortisone, and ovarian hormones. 2880
- The influence of cortisone and low environmental temperature on experimental infectious canine hepatitis in the guinea-pig. 6878
- Cortisone nephropathy in the rabbit. The effect of warfarin administration. 7195
- ### CORTISONE ACETATE
- Effects of cortisone acetate on mammary development of rabbits under various endocrine conditions. 1694
- ### CORYLUS AVELLANA
- The effects of gibberellin on the metabolism of ethanol-soluble constituents in the cotyledons of hazel seeds (*Corylus avellana* L.). 1173
- ### CORYNEBACTERIUM
- DNA base composition and hybridization in the taxonomy of phytopathogenic bacteria. 2729

- Lympho cuts farm profits on sheep meat. 7863
- Observations on the incidence and histopathology of pneumonia of sheep and goats in India. 7911
- ### CORYNEBACTERIUM INSIDIOSUM
- Relationships of the clover root curculio, *Fusarium wilt*, and bacterial wilt in alfalfa. 5961
- ### CORYNEBACTERIUM MICHIGANENSE
- Chemical and biological properties of phytotoxic glycopeptides isolated from *Corynebacterium michiganense*. 2167
- Additional sources of resistance to bacterial canker of tomato (*Corynebacterium michiganense*). 6109
- ### CORYNESPORA CASSIICOLA
- A new leaf spot of para rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*) in Nigeria. 3936
- ### CORYNEUM CARDINALE
- Cypress bark moth on Monterey cypress. 995
- ### CORYZA
- Viral lung diseases of the cat. 6546
- ### COSMOPOLITES
- The Cosmopolites banana weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Rhynchophorinae). 5177
- ### COSMOPOLITES SORDIDUS
- Contribution to the knowledge of the *Cosmopolites sordidus* (Germar)(Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (2). 5216
- ### COSSIDAE
- Observations on *Cossus cossus* L. (Cossidae). 4549
- ### COSSUS COSSUS
- Observations on *Cossus cossus* L. (Cossidae). 4549
- ### COSTELYTRA ZEALANDICA
- Flight and ground collection records of *Costelytra zealandica* (White) at a site in Canterbury, New Zealand. 1996
- Oviposition preference by *Costelytra zealandica* (White). II. 1997
- Effect of attack by *Costelytra zealandica* (White) larvae on ryegrass varieties. 2218
- Resolute research to defeat grass grub. 2806
- Incidence of *Bacillus popilliae* (Dutky) in *Costelytra zealandica* (White) larva. 5406
- Preliminary note on a chemical attractant for the grass grub beetle (*Costelytra zealandica* (White)) from the flowers of elder (*Sambucus nigra* L.). 5508
- ### COSTS
- Fly and economic evaluation of urban refuse systems. Part II. AN efficiency analysis of paper bag containers. 452
- Costs and results of the control of the golden nematode of the potato. 2850
- Comparative tests among various machines used for pest control in fruit orchards. 3073
- Mastitis. 3541
- Some cost figures for concentrate sprays. 3732
- Stretch your pest control dollars. 3922
- Corn marigold (goldings, yellow oxeye, yellow bottle). 4072



- Spraying post oak brush pays dividends. 4084
- Chemical weed control and defoliation in potato fields. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4775
- Bombs away on bugs. 5194
- Suitability of pathogens for biological control. 5452
- 1967: The results of artificial biological control of the olive fly. 5480
- Rational pesticide application. 5614
- Report of the Suffolk County Mosquito Control Commission. 5633
- Zootechnical initiatives carried out during 1966. 6422
- Financing of measures for prevention and control of animal infections in the Republic of Macedonia. 6560
- Production and sales of pesticides show increase. 7409
- Cost to develop an avocado orchard in San Diego County. 7411
- Costs to produce avocados in Ventura County. 7413
- Cost to establish an avocado orchard in Ventura County. 7414
- Whole town treatment for fruit fly control. 7702
- Selective herbicides control weeds in lucerne at Cowra. 7854
- COTTON**
- Variation in the host-parasite relationship of a crop disease. 218
- Hindsight and foresight can control cotton seedling disease. 222
- Biology of the spiny bollworm. 278
- On the biology and ecology of *Lygus vosseleri* (Heteroptera: Miridae) with special reference to its hostplant relationships. 1016
- The biology of *Rotylenchulus parvus*. 1023
- Boll weevil; *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.; abstracts of research publications, 1961-65. 1205
- Pink bollworm versus the Sterile concept. 1417
- Diplopoda (Myriapoda) harmful to cultivated plants in the Central African Republic. Description of *Haplothysanus haplothysarioides* n. sp. (Odontopygidae). 1448
- Record of *Verticillium* wilt of cotton in Madras state. 1576
- Varietal resistance of cotton to *Fusarium* wilt. 1585
- Effect of different dates of sowing on yield, disease resistance and other characteristics of American cotton varieties. 1586
- Light traps as detection devices for moths of cabbage looper and bollworm. 1602
- A good year for pesticide sales. 1847
- Influence of changes in the cotton plant during the season on the feeding, oviposition, and development of the boll weevil. 1923
- A field test comparing resistant varieties plus applications of polyhedral virus with insecticides for control of *Heliothis* spp. and other pests of cotton, 1967. 1962
- Population assessment of cotton bollworm in relation to pest control practices. 1974
- Principles of crowding effect in *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae, Homoptera). 1975
- Effect of droplet size on persistence of ULV malathion and comparison of toxicity of ULV and EC malathion to tobacco budworm larvae. 2031
- Bacteriophage reactions and pathogenic spectra of *Xanthomonas* species to cotton. 2135
- Ontogeny of vessels influence the development of *Verticillium* in young cotton plants. 2166
- Male boll weevils are more attractive than cotton plants to boll weevils. 2217
- End of squaring as an economic indicator of approximate time to end insecticidal treatments for boll weevil control. 2227
- Damage by the strawberry spider mite to cotton when infestations commenced at the beginning, middle, and end of the flowering period. 2228
- Inundative releases of *Chrysopa carnea* for control of *Heliothis* on cotton. 2231
- Response of cotton plant to certain combinations of fertilizers and Metaisosystox. 2447
- Distribution of *Verticillium* wilt in cotton-growing areas of the United States. 2727
- Inheritance of resistance to bacterial blight of cotton. IV. Tanzania selections. 2754
- Fungicidal control of disease in cotton. 2755
- Protein-lipid-polysaccharide complex from the culture and mycelium of the fungus *Verticillium dahliae* Kleb, the causative agent of verticillaceous wilt of cotton. 2758
- Influence of feeding, oviposition, and egg and larval development of the boll weevil on abscission of cotton squares. 2803
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita infection failure in aerial parts of cotton. 2829
- Toxicity of petkolin against cotton aphids (Hemiptera: aphididae). 3153
- Winter survival in Arizona of thurberia weevils released from thurberia bolls. 3201
- The dynamics of actinomyces-antagonists development of *Verticillium dahliae* of cotton. 3354
- Bacterial blight of cotton in the Ord River. 3368
- Watch for new cotton insects. 3425
- Ecological aspects of weed control in cotton in the Ord River valley, W.A. i. Conditions affecting germination of weeds. 3482
- Boron nutrition of sugar beet, cotton, and soybean. 3699
- Effect of prometryne on  $^{14}\text{C}$  fixation in cotton and soybean. 3707
- Persistence pattern for diuron and linuron in Norfolk and Duplin sandy loam soils. 3712
- Resistance of dwarf-internode castor (*Ricinus communis*) to *Verticillium* wilt. 3946
- Survey, screening, and breeding for bacterial blight resistance in cotton. 3952
- Fungus diseases of cotton seedlings in Egypt. 3972
- Detectable levels of *Xanthomonas malvacearum* in cotton gin debris with the seed-soak method. 4002
- Some important aspects of cotton insect control. 4044
- Investigations on cotton wilt in Western Turkey. 4252
- Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad. 4654
- Notes on insect and gastropod damage to enclosed cotton plantations. 4671
- Contribution to the study of a parasitic complex which attaches itself to the exposed parts of cotton plants and causes their withering. 4712
- Spider mites on cotton; how to control them. 4737
- The cotton farmer of the year. 4953
- Plant and profit in '68. 4963
- Applying insecticides to cotton crops. 4971
- Cotton pests control by ultra low volume spraying from the air. 5228
- Parasitism in fall populations of the bollworm (*Heliothis zea* Boddie) and the tobacco budworm (*Heliothis virescens* F.) from cotton on the high and rolling plains, 1967. 5235
- Effects of reproductive-diapause boll weevil (*Heliothis zea* Boddie) insecticidal control programs on the abundance of bollworms and tobacco budworms (*Heliothis virescens* F.) in cotton in the rolling plains of Texas, 1967. 5236
- Cotton as a supplement to tobacco. 5807
- Ultra low volume spraying of cotton. 5822
- Hot-water treatment of seed as a method for decreasing the incidence of certain cotton and flax seedling diseases. 5857
- Epidemiology of cotton leafcurl virus in the Sudan. 5946
- Studies with two systemic fungicides, benlate and thiabendazole. 5962
- Sorbic acid as an inhibitor of the *Fusarium vasinfectum* fungus, which induces wilt in the cotton plant. 6030
- Competitive saprophytic ability and inoculum potential of cotton root-infecting fungi in five soils. 6062
- Insect control in cotton. 6186
- Resistance to boll weevil (*Anthonomus grandis* Boh.) oviposition in cotton. 6197
- Cotton production: Insects - comparative economic insect report. 6219
- The pink bollworms of cotton, *Pectinophora gossypiella* Saund., in a protected northwest zone and diagnostic characteristics. 6227
- Diapause gets 95 per cent kill. 6243



# SUBJECT INDEX

## COTTON GINS

- Cotton insect pest control. 6269
- All we know about pink bollworms. 6271
- Control cotton insects. 6278
- Cotton and plant parasitic nematodes. 6298
- Tropical nematology. 6305
- Preplanting applications of prometrync in cotton. 6340
- After cotton is up, here are ways to keep it clean. 6346
- Herbicides in cotton and their compatibility with soil-applied insecticides. 6388
- Pesticide residues. 7135
- Toxicity of DDT and related compounds to certain lepidopteran cotton insects. 7215
- Cotton unaffected by systemics and herbicides. 7220
- Penetration and distribution of some antibiotics in cotton tissue and its resistance to bacterial blight of cotton. 7221
- Effects of organic arsenical herbicides on cotton response and chemical residues. 7222
- Accustoming of fungi-antagonists to cotton rhizosphere and their effects on cotton productivity and disease with verticillium wilt. 7247
- Changes in ration of sugars and amino acids in cotton-plant and maize upon gamma-irradiation of seeds prior to sowing. 7250
- Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the biological activity of selected miticides and insecticides. 7280
- Zirconium compounds as algicides. Patent 3,446,656. 7336
- Phenoxythioacetic esters as desiccants. Patent 3,445,221. 7366
- Utilization of DDT resistance as a means of investigating the possible existence of host-specific strains of the bollworm, *Heliothis zea*. 7578
- Fungal root rots, leaf spots and boll rot of cotton in the Ord valley, north Western Australia. 7780
- Twenty-second annual conference report on cotton insect research and control, New Orleans. 1969. 7817
- Abscission of cotton flower buds and petioles caused by protein from boll weevil larvae. 7831
- Stem applications of azodrin for control of the cotton fleahopper. 7838
- The cotton leaf weevil, *Bucculatrix thurberiella* Busck. The history, habits, biology and methods of control. 7839
- Effects of various water volumes on the effectiveness of methyl parathion-DDT in controlling the cotton boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 7979
- COTTON GINS**
- Bacterial blight eliminated from California gins. 4724
- COTTONSEED**
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 1147
- Feeding stimulants from plants for larvae of the tobacco budworm and bollworm. 2216

- Notice of filing of petitions regarding pesticide chemicals and food additives. 2396
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2410
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2413
- The effect of pre-planting seed treatment by gamma rays on the oxidative phosphorylation in cotton leaves. 3676
- Effect of storage on cottonseed and cottonseed products. 4283
- Evaluation of cottonseed soapstocks in broiler diets. (Abstract). 4317
- Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928
- Retardation of the elaboration of aflatoxin in cottonseed by impermeability of the seedcoats. 7268
- COTTONSEED MEAL**
- Cottonseed meal, lysine, and methionine for layers. (Abstract). 4219
- COULTER COUNTER**
- Determination of nucleopolyhedron counts and size frequency distributions by means of a Coulter transducer. 6009
- COUMAPHOS**
- Observations on the use of Antrycide Prosalt and the resistance of cattle to Trypanosomiasis. 2285
- Eradication efforts against tropical bont tick, *Amblyomma variegatum* in the Virgin Islands. 2354
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Coumaphos. 4274
- Getting rid of camel mange. 6897
- Evaluation of acaricidal dips for control of *Psoroptes ovis* on sheep. 6900
- Coumaphos, a new anthelmintic for control of *Capillaria obsignata*, *Heterakis gallinarum*, and *Ascaridia galli* in chickens. 6940
- House fly, *Musca domestica*, control with chemosterilants and insecticides. 7927
- Insecticide exposure: A sensitive procedure for urinary p-nitrophenol determination as a measure of exposure to parathion. 7962
- COUMARIN**
- The interaction of coumarin and temperature in the germination of lettuce seed. 1163
- Anticoagulant resistance. (Part 2). 6640
- Anticoagulant resistance in Europe. 7040
- Interaction of CCC and Coumarin or IAA on seedling growth of rice. 7274
- COVER CROPS**
- Eelworms in tea: Some problems. 295
- The influence of plants on the inactivation of soil herbicides for example of simazine and atrazine. 3046
- Influence of six cover crops on population density of *Pratylenchus penetrans*. 4046
- COVERED SMUT**
- Experiments on the control of cereal smuts with a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin. 5987

- COWPEAS**
- Growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* at different concentrations of oxygen and carbon dioxide. 523
- The infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus RNA in coat proteins from spherical viruses. 3421
- B-Nine reversal of Benzimidazole-or IAA-INDUCED inhibition of growth and yield of cowpea plants. 3697
- Nine varieties of southern peas resistant to the soybean cyst nematode. 4050
- Research on the associated culture of viruses and vegetable tissues. 6049
- Structures derived from cowpea chlorotic mottle and brome mosaic virus protein. 7768
- COXAL GLANDS**
- Ultrastructure of the coxal glands of the genus *Ornithodoros* (Acari: Argasidae). 7612
- COXIELLA BURNETII**
- Serological survey on the Rickettsioses in dromedary in Chad. 2319
- COXSACKIE VIRUSES**
- Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. II. Increased release of coxsackievirus B5 from hEp-2 monolayers treated with scaben. 5811
- The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. I. Virus assay, light microscopic and immunofluorescent study. 6604
- The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. II. Immunological study. 6816
- COYOTES**
- Serologic evidence of diseases in Texas coyotes. 1112
- CRABS**
- DDT residues absorbed from organic detritus by fiddler crabs. 7125
- DDT residues absorbed from organic detritus by fiddler crabs. 7126
- CRAMBIDAE**
- Study on attractant of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. 3835
- CRAMBINAE**
- Studies on the Crambinae (Lepidoptera). Part 44. New Neotropical genera and species. Preliminary check-list of Neotropical Crambinae. 3741
- Crambinae from Turkey and from Greece (Lep., pyralidae) (Crambinae-study, Part 46). 7436
- CRAMBUS**
- Rearing sod webworms on artificial diets. 3305
- CRANBERRIES**
- Recipe for modern handling. 575
- Identity of tomato big bud virus and egg plant little leaf virus. 1549
- 1968 cranberry weed control chart. 6330
- 1969 cranberry insect and disease control chart. 7818
- CRANBERRY BOGS**
- Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871



**CRAYFISH**

- Persistence of DDT in crayfish in a natural environment. 4878

**CREOSOTE**

- Changes in usage of plant protection preparations during the last fifteen years. 943
- Annosus root-rot in slash pine plantations four years after thinning and stump treatments. 2138
- Preservative treatments and service life of fence posts in Puerto Rico. 4658
- Tests of larvicides for control of salt-marsh sand flies (*Culicoides*), 1967. 5750

**CRICONEMATIDAE**

- Discoicriconemella yossifovichii* n. sp. (Nematoda: criconematidae) on grape vine in Yugoslavia. 2838

**CRICONEMOIDES**

- Reduction in mortality of peach trees following preplant soil fumigation. 2103

**CRINKLE**

- Studies on virus diseases of strawberries in the western Cape Province. II. The latent period of mild yellowedge and crinkle viruses in the vector *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* (Ckll.). 2734

**CRITHIDIA MELLIFICAE**

- Crithidia mellificae* n. sp. an acidophilic trypanosomatid of the honey bee *Apis mellifera*. 4539

**CROCIDOLMIA**

- Insecticidal trials to control mustard aphid, *Lipaphis erysimi* Kalt., and larger moth, *Crocidolmia binotalis* Zell., affecting mustard crop. 2820

**CROESIA SEMIPURPURANA**

- An oak leaf tier, *Croesia semipurpurana* (Kft.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in the region of Quebec. 2212

**CRONARTIUM**

- Testing slash pine for rust resistance. 5975

**CRONARTIUM COMANDRAE**

- Cronartium comandrae* Pk.; hard pines (*Pinus* spp.) and *Comandra* spp. Ed. 1. 1681
- Comandra* rust damage to ponderosa pine in Oregon and Washington. 2104
- Virginia pine, a new host for *Cronartium comandrae*. 3993
- Comandra* blister rust of hard pines. 4711

**CRONARTIUM COMPTONIAE**

- Occurrence of *Cronartium comptoniae* in the Maritime Provinces. 4018

**CRONARTIUM QUERCUM**

- A new species of *Epuraea* associated with eastern gall rust (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). 5066

**CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA**

- Growth of the rust fungus *Cronartium ribicola* in tissue cultures of *Pinus monticola*. 5952

**CRONARTIUM STALICTIFORME**

- Occurrence of *Cronartium comptoniae* in the Maritime Provinces. 4018

**CROOKED CALF DISEASE**

- Observations on crooked calf disease. 6814
- Lupine, a cause of crooked calf disease. 6815

**CROP LOSSES**

- The occurrence of the important causes of damage to cultivated plants in Austria during 1967. 196

Sampling pests and diseases of tea: III. 208

Is ergot infection unimportant. 220

- Methods concerning the determination of the effectiveness of insecticides against the European corn borer (*Ostrinia* (*Pyrausta*) *nubilalis* Hbn.) with small control tests and aerial chemical applications. 227

- The detection of primary infections of virus diseases in potato plant cultures. 244

Phytophthora leaf fall and pod rot. 252

- Ratoon stunting disease and drought a disastrous combination. 259

- The apple moth (*Recurvaria leucatella* Cl.) a little known pest of our fruit trees. 269

Slugs cause damage in Ohio cornfields. 328

- Crop and livestock depredation reduced by wildlife services damage control programs. 579

Colorado beetle. 848

The sod industry's boom is busting. 973

Damage to field corn by Symphylans. 997

- Losses caused by potato cyst eelworm in the Isle of Ely. 1022

- Studies on some land snails injurious to agriculture in U.A.R. 1363

- North Carolina initiates nematode advisory service. 1849

Trends in the development of plant virology. 2752

About potato virus diagnosed in Yugoslavia. 2773

- Insecticidal trials to control mustard aphid, *Lipaphis erysimi* Kalt., and larger moth, *Crocidolmia binotalis* Zell., affecting mustard crop. 2820

- Estimation of loss in jute fibre yield due to jute stemweevil, *Apion corchori* Marshall (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). 2823

- Effect of repeated annual use of atrazine on corn. 2857

Fungus leaf spot in soybeans. 3353

- Report on six years of tobacco blue mold disease in the Federal Republic of Germany (1959-1964). 3358

- Anthrax disease of jowar (*Sorghum vulgare* Pers.) caused by *Colletotrichum graminicolum* (Ces.) Wils. in the Punjab. 3363

Potato blight control. 3386

Tomato yellow top. 3395

- The present status of rice pest research and control. 3446

Blackbird depredation in agriculture. 3492

Footrot in sheep. 3603

Crown rust of oats in Canada in 1968. 3958

- Losses from fusarium stem rot caused by *Fusarium roseum*, in production of cuttings of carnation, *Dianthus caryophyllus*. 3969

- Lodging resistance in wheat. II. Identification of superior genetic stocks. 3977

Leaf rust of wheat in Canada in 1968. 3999

Brown rot control in Southern California. 4015

- Hybrid corn yield reduction by stalk and root rot in Nebraska. 4027

The peach twig borer and its control. 4032

Nematodes are destructive to your plants. 4053

Plant protection in agriculture. 4670

- Needed: A miracle method for soil borne disease control. 4695

- The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761

Fruit growing note of the season. 5778

- The present status of rice pest research and control. A literature review. 5827

- Physiological studies on *Phoma betae* Frank and *Rhizoctonia solani* (Prill and Delacr.) Bourd and Galz which cause damping-off and root diseases of sugar beet in Egypt. 5867

- Tropical crop losses with special reference to rice. 5978

- Perennial canker and bull's eye rot of apples. 6007

Barley diseases in Western Australia. 6078

- Alfalfa hopper damages small soybean plants. 6151

- On the significance of the *Lygus* species as a plant pest. 6154

Insect pests of pulse crops. 6157

- Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188

Insect pests of palm trees. 6230

- The principle insect pests of beets and the means of their control in turkey. 6234

Insect pests of grain in the field of Turkey. 6235

How to control jute pests economically. 6267

- Losses caused by potato cyst eelworm in the Isle of Ely. 6286

The muskrat in Loire-Atlantique. 6410

- Yield experiments with potato virus S-free and potato virus S-infected Bintje potatoes. 7798

- Seed treatment. Simple and cheap method of controlling diseases. 7815

- The effect of the barley yellow dwarf virus disease on barley and oats in the Western Cape. 7816

- Merdmiza nigriventris* (Diptera, Chloropidae): Its systematic status, development and harmful activity. 7824



**CROP ROTATION**

Damage to the flowers of fruit trees by birds.	7857
<b>CROP ROTATION</b>	
Sorghum on the move.	188
Verticillium wilt in the tomato cultures of the Valais.	231
The sugarbeet nematode. Problems and progress in its control in Colorado.	293
Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in soybeans- 1966.	471
Persistence of diverse alfalfa varieties under grazing.	947
Influence of crop sequence, nitrogen fertilizer and herbicides on weed seed populations in sugar beet fields.	1632
Nebraska root-gall nematode of sugar beets.	2253
Crop rotation effects and nematodes.	2833
Cereal cyst nematode--a nematode new to New South Wales.	2841
Appearance and damaging effect of <i>Heterodera schachtii</i> in sugar beet farms in the Rhein.	2849
Developmental tendencies in Phytonematology.	2852
Fungus leaf spot in soybeans.	3353
Control of tobacco mosaic virus.	3366
Are you discouraging disease in your crops.	3417
Glasshouse symphyliids.	3443
Cereal cyst eelworm.	3458
Stem eelworm on clover.	3460
Persistence pattern for diuron and linuron in Norfolk and Duplin sandy loam soils.	3712
Crop rotation hygiene in grain cultures.	3912
Weeds mean waste Know your weeds and how to control them.	4066
Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II).	4665
Black stem- the second stem disease of grains.	4734
The role of nematodes in horticulture.	4767
Test results with patoran.	4772
Weeds and their control.	4782
Results of tests with a new corn cultivation technology, using a minimum of work effort and the effectiveness of new herbicides under the conditions prevailing in the Socialist Rumanian Republic. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.	4783
The problems of plant disease control.	6034
Control of survival of <i>Ophiobolus graminis</i> between consecutive crops of winter wheat.	6072
Barley diseases in Western Australia.	6078
A nematode survey of tobacco soils in Rhodesia and Zambia, and the effects of grass-tobacco rotations on nematode populations.	6303

Developmental tendencies in phytonematology.	6308
Weed control in field brassica crops.	6321
Stubble burning helps control Wimmera rye grass.	6362
Influence of agrotechnical and chemical treatments on the changeableness of field plant associations.	6389
<b>CROP VARIETIES</b>	
Variation in the host-parasite relationship of a crop disease.	218
Possibilities and limits of visual selection in the control of the virus diseases of grapevines: An experience with some red varieties in the Swiss romand.	224
Effect of warming cycles during storage on the behavior of Jonathan and Granny Smith apples in cool storages.	454
Persistence of diverse alfalfa varieties under grazing.	947
Lawn weeds and their control.	1027
The present state of the knowledge concerning the influence of fungicides on the fermentation of grape juices.	1145
Atkinson, a rootknot and Fusarium wilt resistant tomato variety of the Rutgers class.	1545
Varietal resistance of eggplant to Verticillium wilt.	1562
Resistance of tomato lines to TMV.	1568
Virulence of various groups of physiological races of loose smut of barley <i>Ustilago nuda</i> (Jens.) Rostr. in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 3. The effect of infection upon morphological features of plants.	1571
Varietal resistance of cotton to Fusarium wilt.	1585
Effect of different dates of sowing on yield, disease resistance and other characteristics of American cotton varieties.	1586
Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles.	1596
The soybean cyst nematode threat.	1621
Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. I. Species composition of nematodes in two alfalfa crops of different age and penetration of species from soil to plants.	1629
Study on the sucker control of decapitated (topped) tobacco plants.	1819
Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants.	1825
The new seed legislation and its consequences for the planting of seed potatoes.	1852
Influence of changes in the cotton plant during the season on the feeding, oviposition, and development of the boll weevil.	1923
A field test comparing resistant varieties plus applications of polyhedral virus with insecticides for control of <i>Heliothis</i> spp. and other pests of cotton, 1967.	1962
Resistance to brown stem rot in soybeans.	2102

Bacteriophage reactions and pathogenic spectra of <i>Xanthomonas</i> species to cotton.	2135
Grain yield of corn reduced by maize dwarf mosaic virus infection.	2141
Virulence of various groups of loose smut of barley ( <i>Ustilago nuda</i> (Jens.) Rostr.) physiological races in the light of anatomical investigations of barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 2. The effect of infection upon anatomical features of plants.	2145
Genetic and cytogenetic studies of stem rust, leaf rust, and powdery mildew resistances in Hope and related wheat cultivars.	2151
Cytogenetic studies on the resistance of <i>Hordeum sativum</i> Jess. mutants, valticky variety, to some fungus diseases.	2170
Cucurbit virus studies in Hawaii.	2172
Resistance mechanisms against onion pink root ( <i>Pyrenochaeta terrestris</i> ), bioassay of inoculum potential in soil and chemical control.	2174
Additional sources of tolerance to oat crown rust.	2176
The rapid development and spread of strain B downy mildew of lima beans.	2198
Influence of the proliferation virus upon the quality and quantity of apple fruits.	2199
A boll weevil oviposition suppression factor in cotton.	2208
A technique for evaluating varietal resistance of castor to castor jassid ( <i>Empoasca flavescens</i> Fabricius).	2232
Host suitability of a number of plants for the nematode <i>Tylenchorynchus dubius</i> .	2251
Air pollution damage to chrysanthemum foliage.	2387
The influence of latent apple viruses on the growth of various ornamental apples.	2703
A preliminary study on the variability of <i>Xanthomonas oryzae</i> on some rice varieties.	2730
Latent viruses in apple varieties and grafting stock.	2749
The inheritance of resistance to stem and crown rust in Kyoto oats.	2759
Reaction of barley varieties to <i>Helminthosporium teres</i> Sacc. and <i>Helminthosporium sativum</i> Pam. King and Bakke.	2788
Occurrence of a new physiologic race of coffee rust ( <i>Hemileia vastatrix</i> ).	2789
A study of the maize mosaic virus occurrence and its effect on the growth and yield of some corn varieties and hybrids.	2795
Results of investigations on the susceptibility of different varieties of <i>Pisum sativum</i> L. to attacks of <i>Laspeyresia nigricana</i> Steph. (Lep., Tortricidae).	2825
Costs and results of the control of the golden nematode of the potato.	2850
Tests of (2-chloroethyl)trimethylammonium chloride on varieties of hard wheat.	3050
The effects of treatments against <i>Ostrinia</i> ( <i>Pyrausta</i> ) <i>nubilalis</i> Hb. on the production of hybrid corn.	3065



- Fungus leaf spot in soybeans. 3353
- Bacterial blight of cotton in the Ord River. 3368
- Plain 1 and plains 2; new broomcorn varieties resistant to anthracnose stalk rot. 3378
- Mesilla alfalfa. 3387
- Growth of *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* in susceptible and in resistant bean plants. 3397
- Interrrelationship of three laboratory screening procedures for breeding alfalfa resistant to the alfalfa weevil. 3429
- Three laboratory techniques for screening small grains for resistance to the cercal leaf beetle. 3448
- Growth responses of Marquillo X Kenya Farmer wheat dwarf 1 and 2 to gibberellic acid, kinetin, and indolebutyric acid under controlled environmental conditions. 3714
- Reaction of tomato varieties against *Alternaria solani* and *Cladosporium fulvum*. 3935
- Plant pathology field day. 3949
- Additional varieties of *Agrostis palustris* infected by *Ustilago striiformis* var. *agrostidis*. 3968
- Virulence of various groups of loose smut of barley, (*Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr.) physiological races in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. I. Spreading of pathogen in host plant tissue. 3978
- A race of *Ustilago tritici* virulent on Thatcher wheat and its derivatives. 3989
- Development of a new variety of tomato named Miguel pereira, with resistance to both *Fusarium* and *Verticillium* wilts. 3997
- Effects of early and late inoculation of maize dwarf mosaic virus strain A and B on shelled grain yields of susceptible and resistant maize segregates of a three-way hybrid. 4001
- Wild species as a source of resistance to diseases. 4016
- Influence of six cover crops on population density of *Pratylenchus penetrans*. 4046
- Nine varieties of southern peas resistant to the soybean cyst nematode. 4050
- Evaluation of various bird-resistant and non-resistant varieties of grain sorghum for use in broiler diets. 4139
- An unexpected effect of benomyl on two gladiolus varieties. 4321
- Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad. 4654
- Research possibilities and the improvement of the carnation cultivated as a cut flower. 4656
- Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664
- The resistance of Fx and IAN rubber clones to leaf diseases in Brazil. 4693
- Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703
- The effect of rootstocks on the transformation of some factors of the physiological immunity in leaves of mildew-susceptible grape varieties. 4717
- Hard-to-kill pests of fruit trees--woolly apple-aphid. 4747
- Studies on the population of the aphid *Pentalonia nigronervosa* Coq. on banana plants in Kerala. 4752
- Resistance of *Lycopersicon* species to the carmine spider mite. 4760
- The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761
- Kota, a new South Dakota oat. 5775
- Copper and manganese content in different varieties of spring and winter wheat. 5783
- Utility value of different cultivated *Mentha piperita* varieties. 5788
- The present and future situation of peach culture in Ferrara. 5789
- Corn with built-in insurance. 5796
- Report on experiments with varieties of medium early to late potatoes for human consumption and industrial use 1964-1966 (series 46). 5806
- Preliminary investigations on the phenomenon of photoluminescence of seeds of soybean. 5816
- Avena magna*: An important new tetraploid species of oats. 5824
- Breeding potatoes for resistance to wart and golden nematode. 5828
- Granny Smith versus Jonathan. 5840
- Pest and disease control aspect of changing cropping patterns. 5842
- Figs for commercial and home orchards in Louisiana. 5850
- Kenaf promising as profit crop. 5851
- Control of smut on sugarcane. Regulation of varieties of sugarcane which can be cultivated in the state of Sao Paulo. 5854
- Results of tests of wheat varieties as to their resistance against grain diseases, carried out in the reclaimed land of the North East between 1961 and 1964. 5875
- Results from the International Septoria assortment in 1966. 5876
- The effect of viral infection on the total choline content in potato and black currant leaves. 5894
- A study of factors influencing the genetics of reaction of barley to root rot caused by *Helminthosporium sativum*. 5896
- Identification of soybean mosaic virus in Venezuela. 5907
- Breeding for Septoria and *Fusarium* resistance in wheat. 5925
- The inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew in the cantaloupe variety seminole. 5953
- Progress through research- blue mould of tobacco. 5960
- Controlling diseases of dwarf wheats. 5980
- The powdery mildews on the ornamental plants. 5982
- Studies on the varietal characters of Italian ryegrass. III. Varietal difference in degree of infection by crown rust. 5984
- Perennial canker and bull's eye rot of apples. 6007
- Studies on the natural accumulation of loose smut infection on wheat - *Ustilago tritici* (Pers.) Jensen. 6020
- Tests on the behavior of X and Y viruses of some varieties of potatoes, important in Brazil. 6079
- Considerations on the resistance of varieties of tomatoes to *Fusarium* wilt. 6080
- Protection of vineyards from plant diseases. 6087
- Screening rice varieties for resistance to bacterial blight. 6093
- Investigations on yellow rust in wheat and barley, 1962-1965. 6096
- Studies on the resistance to Anthracnose disease, (*Gloeosporium ampelophagum*) of grape varieties in Northern India. 6113
- Rubbery wood disease becomes more extensive. 6121
- All we know about pink bollworms. 6271
- The golden nematode of potatoes and tomatoes. 6283
- Developmental tendencies in phytonematology. 6308
- Chemical weed control in high yielding rice varieties. 6393
- Reduction in or elimination of cultural practices in potato cultures following the application of herbicides. 6394
- Studies on the weed control in the paddy field. I. On the herbicidal weed control in wet and dry nurseries. II. On the herbicidal weed control at the early stage of rice plants in the paddy field. 6401
- Reaction of selected sorghum varieties and lines to downy mildew. 7270
- Investigation of the effect of growth inhibitors on shoot growth of *Pozegaca plum* cultivar. 7300
- Effect of acar on bloom date of Richared apples. 7304
- Relation between black spot and composition of the potato tuber. 7312
- Testing cherry rootstocks for resistance to infection by raspberry ringspot and cherry leaf roll viruses. 7774
- Studies of the development of powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal) on barley. I. Conidia germination. 7800
- Tolerance of virus infection in crop plants. 7804
- Performance of sweetcorn under natural epiphytic of maize dwarf mosaic virus. 7812
- The effect of the barley yellow dwarf virus disease on barley and oats in the Western Cape. 7816

**CROP YIELDS**

- How to produce high yields. 194
- Plant protection and the economical position of farming. 195
- Aphelenchoides bicaudatus*, a parasite of cultivated mushroom. 299



**CROP YIELDS**

Weed control in cereals.	305
A minimum cultivation trial with maize using paraquat herbicide.	309
Effect of topsoil deepening on weed infestation of following crops.	310
Studies of the influence of some predominant weeds on the yield pattern of spring barley.	313
Pesticides and perspective.	472
Reduction of parathion residue on celery.	497
GA increases tangelo yields.	530
Effect of nitrogen, silicon and their interaction on the agronomic characters in paddy rice.	533
The 'Local Angle'.	576
Persistence of diverse alfalfa varieties under grazing.	947
Disinfection of potatoes with maneh and magnesium. comparative effect of maneh and magnesium sulfate in the yield of Capiro potato at the experimental substation at La Selva .	964
The contribution of insect control to high yields of rice.	993
The harvester termite, <i>Hodotermes mossambicus</i> (Hagen), as a pest of natural pasture.	1008
Canada thistle and its control.	1029
Some considerations concerning the prospective use of herbicides in agriculture.	1036
Chou moellier yields dramatically increased by weed control.	1039
The toxicity of biuret to plants as depending on soil conditions.	1166
Pesticides industry: 15 Years of progress.	1201
Specific gravity of honey from africanizadas bees.	1473
The influence of spacing between honeycombs on productivity of movable frame hive.	1474
Some effects of the southern green stinkbug on soybeans.	1558
Effect of different dates of sowing on yield, disease resistance and other characteristics of American cotton varieties.	1586
Control of mites in tea results in increased yields.	1613
Increasing the yield of dried fruit from the Sultana with growth regulators.	1808
Diseases of sugarbeet in Arizona.	2112
Grain yield of corn reduced by maize dwarf mosaic virus infection.	2141
Additional sources of tolerance to oat crown rust.	2176
Downy mildew of sorghum in Georgia.	2182
Influence of the proliferation virus upon the quality and quantity of apple fruits.	2199
Consideration of the problems raised by the recent cecidomyiid attack on corn flowers.	2213

Systemic pesticides for control of sting and stubby-root nematodes on vegetables.	2239
Control of weeds in wheat crop by 2,4-D.	2260
Effects of lindane and carbaryl on insects, soil and plant nitrogen, and grain yield of rice.	2445
Effect of 2,4-D and urea sprays on yield and fruit quality of Balady oranges.	2462
A comparison trial of package bees obtained from different trade sources.	2566
Honey bees essential for pollination of apple trees.	2628
Beekeeping methods in North America.	2664
Reaction of harley varieties to <i>Helminthosporium teres</i> Sacc. and <i>Helminthosporium sativum</i> Pam. King and Bakke.	2788
A study of the maize mosaic virus occurrence and its effect on the growth and yield of some corn varieties and hybrids.	2795
Distribution and damaging effect of the genus <i>Pratylenchus</i> in Westphalia-Lippe.	2836
Wheat control in wheat.	2868
The effects of treatments against <i>Ostrinia</i> ( <i>Pyrausta</i> ) <i>nubilalis</i> Hb. on the production of hybrid corn.	3065
Chemical control of the Gujha weevil, <i>Tanymecus indicus</i> Faust. (Curculionidae: Coleoptera).	3082
Seed crops; annual summary, 1968: Acreage, yield, production, seasonal average price, value of production, by states. 1967-1968.	3344
A note on the natural incidence of sesame phyllody virus in <i>Brassica</i> Spp. at Ludhiana.	3357
Effects of soil fumigation on disease incidence, growth, and yield of spring wheat.	3367
Effect of micronutrients on yield and their contents in wheat.	3373
Mesilla alfalfa.	3387
Insect pests of safflower.	3447
Cereal cyst eelworm.	3458
Potato tuber eelworm.	3459
Plains pricklypear: relation to grazing intensity and blue grama yield on Central Great Plains.	3466
Competitive effects of annual weeds on Spanish peanuts.	3471
Studies on weed control in potato by pre-emergence treatment with 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid.	3484
Gorse control at a profit.	3488
Effect of repeated annual use of atrazine on corn.	3682
Soybean injury from triazine residues in soil.	3686
Meiotic and morphological response of grain sorghum to atrazine, 2,4-D, oil, and their combinations.	3694

B-Nine reversal of Benzimidazole-or IAA-IN-DUCED inhibition of growth and yield of cow-pea plants.	3697
Electrifying agriculture and horticulture.	3921
Maize dwarf mosaic-Effects of virus strains A and B on yield and interaction effects of atrazine and the virus on yield.	3954
Micronutrients: The secret of better yields for farmers.	3976
Effects of early and late inoculation of maize dwarf mosaic virus strain A and B on shelled grain yields of susceptible and resistant maize segregates of a three-way hybrid.	4001
Research possibilities and the improvement of the carnation cultivated as a cut flower.	4656
The use of growth promoters to increase potato yields.	4677
Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing.	4678
Sugar beet crop protected through aerial application.	4721
Thiram thins Granny Smith apples.	4726
Influence of infestation by early shoot borer <i>Chilo traca infuscatellus</i> Sn. on shoot production and yield of sugarcane.	4751
Study of the dependence of the population dynamic of the apple moth ( <i>Carpocapsa pomonella</i> L.) on the fruit yield of the hostplant.	4755
Attack on moco cotton by pink bollworm in Ceara.	4756
The cotton farmer of the year .	4953
Plant and profit in '68.	4963
Early season insects no problem for B. A. Jordan.	5196
Soya beans - specialist advice.	5777
Corn with built-in insurance.	5796
Results of tests of wheat varieties as to their resistance against grain diseases, carried out in the reclaimed land of the North East between 1961 and 1964.	5875
Results from the International Septoria assortment in 1966.	5876
Breeding for Septoria and Fusarium resistance in wheat.	5925
Zinc deficiency may limit maize yields.	6075
Tomato leaf mould: Its assessment and effects on yield.	6089
Investigations on yellow rust in wheat and barley, 1962-1965.	6096
Virus diseases of celeriac and carrots in Europe.	6133
Field studies on the chemical control of the stem borer <i>Chilo partellus</i> on hybrid sorghum in India.	6143
Cotton production: Insects - comparative economic insect report.	6219
Yield reduction of oats caused by the cereal leaf beetle.	6222



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CROWN GALL TUMORS

Cotton insect pest control.	6269
Control of eelworm diseases of bananas in Western Australia.	6291
Weed control in field brassica crops.	6321
Problems of herbicide treatments in the potato crop.	6327
Preplanting applications of prometryne in cotton.	6340
Herbicides for weed control in sweet potatoes.	6341
The economic importance of early weed control in cereals.	6354
Selective control of hoary alyssum in alfalfa.	6355
Nagal Thakaran no longer worries about weeds.	6361
Broadleaf weed control in rice.	6370
Reduction in or elimination of cultural practices in potato cultures following the application of herbicides.	6394
The effect of herbicide residue in the soil on the yield of winter wheat.	7123
Effects of growth retardants on <i>Vitis vinifera</i> L.	7218
The effect of some herbicides on weediness and yield of potatoes on alluvium soil.	7227
Accustoming of fungi-antagonists to cotton rhizosphere and their effects on cotton productivity and disease with verticillium wilt.	7247
The influence of indole-3-acetic acid and vitamin B1 on the growth and yields of sunflower plants.	7261
Influence of magnesium and zinc fertilizing on the yield, quality as well as health of hops.	7266
The effect of the dose and method of using herbicide A-1802 and cultivation measures on weediness and yield of corn.	7269
The effect of herbicides and cultivation measures on the yield of corn.	7271
The effect of trace elements on the yield and quality of camomile flowers and peppermint leaves.	7282
Effects of simulated radioactive fallout decay on growth and yield of cabbage, maize, peas and radish.	7298
Nitrogen increases bell pepper susceptibility to bacterial soft rot.	7309
Effects of 2-chloroethyl-trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) on yield and lodging of wheat.	7313
Groundnuts.	7410
1968 vegetable crop investigations in southwest Kansas.	7762
Tolerance of virus infection in crop plants.	7804
Mechanical control of lodging in rice and extent of reduction in yield due to topping.	7814
Basic premises of a theory of the protection of plants against pests.	7836

## CROPS

The occurrence of the important causes of damage to cultivated plants in Austria during 1967.	196
Varietal resistance to clover rot in white clover.	217
The susceptibility of some cultivated plants to <i>Sclerotium rolfsii</i> Sacc.	247
Chemical control of weeds in fields and in the open country.	302
Official FDA tolerances.	482
Automated analysis of organophosphorus insecticides by wet digestion-oxidation and colorimetric determination of the derived orthophosphate.	485
Feeding and crop emptying in the cockroach <i>Leucophaea maderae</i> .	782
The analysis of response in crop and livestock production.	942
Extent of farm pesticide use on crops in 1966.	945
Opportunities for establishing viable crop and livestock protection programs in the developing countries.	1198
One previously described and one new species of South American Bruchidae injurious to commercial legume seed crops (Coleoptera).	1275
The overwintering of aphids and viruses on sugar beet seed crops in England, 1963-1966.	1606
A note on the outbreak of the Bombay locust, <i>Patanga succincta</i> , Cyrtacanthacrinae, Acrididae, in the Laccadive Islands during 1967.	1939
Certain minor crop pests hitherto unrecorded from the Gujarat state.	2025
An artificial diet for larvae and adults of <i>Chrysopa carnea</i> , an insect predator of crop pests.	2063
Potato tuber eelworm.	2249
The possibility of the use of some biological analytical techniques for the control of the safety periods of pesticides.	2694
Insects of the season 1967 related to fruit, vegetables and ornamentals.	2807
Gas chromatographic study on the environmental and foodstuff pollution through residues of synthetic organo-chlorinated insecticides.	3029
Sampling for aphids by traps and by crop inspection.	3214
Seed crops; annual summary, 1968: Acreage, yield, production, seasonal average price, value of production, by states. 1967-1968.	3344
The important crop diseases and pests in the Federal Republic of Germany in the growing seasons of 1965 and 1966 (November, 1964 through October, 1966).	3347
Common chickweed.	3480
Plant protection in the heart of Europe. Austrias contribution to the international fight against plant pests and diseases and, through this, to the improvement of the food situation.	3911
Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant disease control station of Geneva. February.	3930

Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant disease control station of Geneva. August.	3931
Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant disease control station of Geneva. September.	3932
The plant disease observatory of Milan.	3940
Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. March.	4010
Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. June.	4011
Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. October.	4012
Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. April.	4013
Phytopathological problems in Austria.	4021
Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II).	4665
Plant protection in agriculture.	4670
Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965.	4886
Man insects and pesticides.	5817
Host range studies of oat blue dwarf virus.	6274
Weed problems now and in the past.	6351
Isotopes in agriculture.	6440
Determination of residual BHC and lindane quantities in the soil and plants and investigations on their toxicity.	7091
Cost to develop an avocado orchard in San Diego County.	7411
Costs to produce avocados in Ventura County.	7413
Cost to establish an avocado orchard in Ventura County.	7414
1968 vegetable crop investigations in southwest Kansas.	7762
Plant analyses uncover hidden hunger in Indiana.	7784
The gas-chromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides. Part V. Studies under field conditions.	7970
<b>CROTALARIA MEDICAGINEA</b> Effect of foliar spray of hormones on the rhizosphere mycoflora of leguminous weeds.	3711
<b>CROTALARIA MUCRONATA</b> Toxicity of <i>Crotalaria mucronata</i> to sheep.	1080
<b>CROTALARIA RETUSA</b> Experimental whitewood, <i>Atalaya hemiglaucua</i> , poisoning in the horse. (Abstract).	1114
<b>CROTCHIA</b> The genus <i>Crotchia</i> Fowler (Col. Languriidae). III. Species with parallel-sided elytra.	3242
<b>CROWN GALL TUMORS</b> The influence of illumination on the development of tumors caused by <i>Agrobacterium tumefaciens</i> (Smith and Town) Conn. on pea seedlings, <i>Pisum sativum</i> L..	4707
A study of the synthesis of lysopine from lysine by crown-gall tissues.	5994



**CROWN GALLS**

**CROWN GALLS**

The influence of plant-growth factors on the initiation and growth of crown-gall tumours on primary pinto bean leaves.

527

On the release of a primary oncogenic substance from the tissues of tobacco crown gall by X-rays.

1557

Extraction, assay and partial purification of a factor from tumorous leaves that promotes crown-gall tumor growth.

1559

On the structure of the abnormal nopaline metabolite in certain Crown gall tumors.

1564

Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro.

1581

Crown gall tumors in various species and hybrids of Kalanchoideae.

2122

Kinetin-like substances produced by plant tumors.

2125

Some preliminary observations on crown gall therapy with chemicals.

2747

Studies on crown gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* Conn II. Electron microscopic observation on the fine structure in dividing and non-dividing phases.

3990

Ribonucleic acids in crown-gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town), treated with sodium borate.

4911

Preliminary observations placed in evidence that phages of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* are responsible for Crown-Gall.

5966

Crown gall: Effect of temperature on tumorigenesis in pea seedlings.

5988

Study of the synthesis of lysopine by tissue extracts of crown-gall in vitro.

5993

A chemotherapeutic treatment for selectively eradicating crown gall and olive knot neoplasms.

6071

**CROWN ROT**

Phytophthora crown and root rot of hops in California.

2181

Suitability of several fungicides for treating soil infested with *Phytophthora cactorum* to prevent crown rot disease of apple trees.

6012

**CROWN RUST**

Inheritance of crown rust resistance in *Avena sterilis*.

2108

Additional sources of tolerance to oat crown rust.

2176

Relations of disease resistance mechanisms to pathogen dynamics in oat crown rust epidemiology.

2723

The inheritance of resistance to stem and crown rust in Kyoto oats.

2759

Crown rust of oats in Canada in 1968.

3958

Resistance of genes isolated from *Avena sterilis* to isolates of oat crown rust prevalent in Canada in 1968.

5928

Studies on the varietal characters of Italian ryegrass. III. Varietal difference in degree of infection by crown rust.

5984

**CROWS**

Studies on vibronic infection of sheep and carrion crows.

450

The crow mass trap, a possibility for the reduction of the carrion crow population (*Corvus corone corone*).

1042

Some parasites of the common crow, *Corvus brachyrhynchos* Brchm, Ohio.

1122

**CRUCIFERAE**

Observations on the natural predators of the aphid pests in the Ranchi District with special reference to *Chilomenes sexmaculata* Fabr.

1459

Host suitability of a number of plants for the nematode *Tylenchorynchus dubius*.

2251

**CRYOLITE**

Biotic factors involved in crucifer aphid outbreaks following insecticide application.

2039

**CRYPHALUS FULVUS**

The toxic action of a mixture of gamma-BHC and EDB to *Cryphalus fulvus* Nijima. Studies on the control of forest pests. V.

3857

**CRYPTOCERUS TEXANUS**

Studies on free colonies of *Cryptocerus texanus* Santschi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae).

776

**CRYPTOCOCCOSIS**

Value and interpretation of serological tests for the diagnosis of cryptococcosis.

2926

**CRYPTOCOCCUS**

Contribution to the study of bovine mastitis due to fungi.

4125

**CRYPTOCOCCUS FAGI**

Studies on the Woolly beech scale *Cryptococcus fagi* Baer (Insecta, Coccinea), a representative bark-sucker.

999

**CRYPTOCOCCUS NEOFORMANS**

Laboratory examination of organic fungicides against zoopathogenic fungi in soil.

1170

Value and interpretation of serological tests for the diagnosis of cryptococcosis.

2926

**CRYPTOGAMIA**

Cryptogamia diseases of the root system. Prevention and control.

4681

**CRYPTOLESTES FERRUGINEUS**

Susceptibility of eggs and young adults of *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* and *C. turcicus* to hydrogen phosphide.

3160

Temperature effects on the toxicity of five insecticides against five species of stored-product insects.

5384

**CRYPTOLESTES TURCICUS**

Susceptibility of eggs and young adults of *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* and *C. turcicus* to hydrogen phosphide.

3160

**CRYPTOMYZUS RIBIS**

Vector-virus relationship of two less known aphid vectors of pea mosaic virus.

7790

**CRYPTOPHLEBIA LEUCOTRETA**

Infesting oranges with larvae of the false codling moth, *Lepidoptera*: *Cryptophlebia leucotreta* (Meyr.).

996

**CRYSTALLOGRAPHY**

Note on aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub>: Optical and X-ray crystallographic data.

560

The classification of strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on the basis of the antigenic patterns of the toxic protein inclusions.

5521

**CTENIZIDAE**

Hunting behavior of the Ctenizidae.

7580

**CTENOPHORA**

A description of the developmental stages of *Ctenophora guttata* Wied. and a review of the Czechoslovak species of the genus *Ctenophora* (Dipt., Tipulidae).

3847

**CTENOPHORA GUTTATA**

A description of the developmental stages of *Ctenophora guttata* Wied. and a review of the Czechoslovak species of the genus *Ctenophora* (Dipt., Tipulidae).

3847

**CTENOPHTHALMUS**

Intranuclear crystals in the midgut epithelium of a flea.

4589

Flea *Ctenophthalmus*: Heterogeneous hexagonally organized layer in the midgut.

5558

**CTENUS FERUS**

Spider venoms: biochemical aspects.

7655

**CUCUJIDAE**

Fumigate stored rice to reduce loss to insects.

7030

**CUCULLIA ARGENTEA**

Sometimes old collections contain surprises. (Noctuidae).

10

**CUCULLIINAE**

On the identity of *Dasythorax ogasawarae* Matsumura<sup>1</sup> (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cuculliinae).

3777

**CUCUMBERS**

*Didymella bryoniae*, a new fungus parasite of cucumber cultures.

232

Shifts in disease resistance induced by growth regulators.

514

The healthy juice effect in virus transmission.

961

Increase of tobacco mosaic local lesion size and virus multiplication in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of actinomycin D.

1574

Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants.

1825

Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on tobacco mosaic virus infection.

2127

Epidemiology of cucumber mosaic and other virus diseases of lettuce in Arizona.

2159

Distribution of cucurbit viruses in Kansas.

2171

Cucurbit virus studies in Hawaii.

2172

Differential transmission of strains of cucumber mosaic virus by aphids.

2816

Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. XI. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of cucumber mildew.

3399

Effects of foliarly applied desiccants on selected species under tropical environment.

3679

Dissipation and phytotoxicity of dicamba.

3687

Fungal and bacterial diseases of crucifers and cucurbits in western Ontario in 1967.

3996



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CULEX TARSA LIS

- Resistance to benomyl in powdery mildew of cucurbits. 4003
- Applications of polarography for the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues. 8004
- CUCURBITA**  
Cucurbit virus studies in Hawaii. 2172
- CUCURBITA MAXIMA**  
Effect of infection by *Hypomyces solani* f. sp. *Cucurbitae* on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls. 1565
- CUCURBITACEAE**  
Aspects of the bionomics of *Dacus ciliatus* Loew (Diptera: Trypetidae). 1003
- CUCURBITACIN E**  
Feeding of *Aulacophora foveicollis* on cucurbitacin. 6253
- CUCURBITS**  
Cucurbit diseases, an aid to identification and control. 6135
- CULEX**  
Entomological evaluation within the Colusa project. 763  
Free amino acids and derivatives in eggs of *Drosophila*, *Culex* and *Phormia*. 768  
The mosquito problem in Colusa County, California. 908  
The mosquito concentrator. 1434  
Colonization of *Culex salinarius* in the laboratory. 1489  
Tests of the susceptibility of Florida mosquitoes to insecticides, 1967. 1529  
Analysis of comparative effects of selected CO2 flow rates on mosquitoes using CDC light traps. 1530  
The mosquitoes attracted to turtles. 1716  
Sight identification key for mosquitoes of the Great Salt Lake Basin. 2486  
The importance of bucco-pharyngeal armature in *Anopheles* and *Culex* in relation to *Dirofilaria* infection. 2555  
Mosquito studies in northern Wisconsin. II. Light trapping studies. 2654  
The mosquitoes of Nevada. 3175  
A contribution to the bionomy of *Culex modestus* Fic. (Diptera, Culicidae) in southern Moravia. 3855  
Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944  
Observations on two species of *Culex* of the subgenus *Melanoconion*. 5349  
Encephalitis field surveillance in Orleans Parish. 6903
- CULEX ANNULIROSTRIS**  
Mosquito collections in a high rainfall area of North Queensland, 1963-1964. 5626  
Attacks on cattle by mosquitoes and biting midges. 6908
- CULEX NIGRIPALPUS**  
*Culex nigripalpus*: Seasonal shift in the bird-mammal feeding ratio in a mosquito vector of human encephalitis. 5753
- CULEX PIPIENS**  
The occurrence of mycosis in mosquitoes. 1490  
Mosquito control in Cape May County through water level stabilization. 1536  
Morphology and biology of *Culex pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae) in Uzbekistan. 2662  
Photoaldin and its toxicity to mosquito larvae. 3341  
The salivary gland chromosomes of the mosquito *Culex pipiens*. I. The normal chromosome complement. 4632  
A temperature-controlled feeding apparatus for hematophagous arthropods. 4975  
Infection rate of *Culex pipiens* L. mosquitoes with parasitizing fungus *Entomophthora conglomerata* Sorok. in the vicinity of Novocherkassk. 5382  
Trial of carbophos on larvae of *Aedes* and *Culex* mosquitoes. 5504  
Linkage of gold, its recessive lethality and sex-related variation in crossing-over in *Culex pipiens* (Diptera: Culicidae). 5722  
Effects of sublethal doses of DDT on the reproduction and susceptibility of *Culex pipiens* L. 5773  
The transmission of west equine encephalomyelitis virus from chicken to chicken by *Culex pipiens* (SAY). 6856  
Experiments with the measurement of the intensity of the wing beat resonance of the mosquito, *Culex pipiens*. 7664  
Italian culicid vectors of arbovirus. 7693
- CULEX PIPIENS PIPIENS**  
Accessory glands of female *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say and autogenous *Culex pipiens pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae): Appearance and behavior in relation to oogenesis. 5567  
Studies on acute Marek's disease. VIII. The role of mosquitoes in transmission under experimental conditions. 6498
- CULEX PIPIENS QUINQUEFASCIATUS**  
The studies of the behavior of *Culex pipiens fatigans* with special reference to dispersal, mating and feeding. 178  
*Trypanosoma glabra* n. sp., parasite of Mexican frogs. Morphology and cycle in the vertebrate. 436  
Aliphatic amines against insecticide-susceptible and resistant strains of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* and *Anopheles albimanus*. 1968  
Effects of surface tension on pupae of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say and *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 2622  
Apholate and gamma irradiation compared as sterilants for *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say (Diptera: Culicidae). 2691  
Studies on the phospholipase A in larvae of *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 3265  
Resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbons in *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* in Egypt. 3294
- Dieldrin and DDT resistance of *Culex pipiens fatigans* in Thailand. 3317  
Susceptibility of larvae of *Culex pipiens fatigans* to organophosphorous. 3319  
Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. III. The effect of FLIT MLO on first and second larval instars. 5470  
Sterilizing effect of a phosphoramidate on *Culex fatigans* Weid. 5530  
Accessory glands of female *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say and autogenous *Culex pipiens pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae): Appearance and behavior in relation to oogenesis. 5567  
Insecticide resistance in the home of *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 5708  
Studies on the mechanism of DDT-RESISTANCE in *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 5713  
Genetical linkage relationships of DDT-RESISTANCE and dieldrin-resistance in *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 5741  
Studies on acute Marek's disease. VIII. The role of mosquitoes in transmission under experimental conditions. 6498  
Encephalitis field surveillance in Orleans Parish. 6903  
Inheritance of dDT resistance in *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 7757
- CULEX QUINQUEFASCIATUS**  
The use of the forage ratio technique in mosquito host preference studies. 1407  
A comparative study of embryogenesis in the mosquito *Culex fatigans* Wiedemann (Diptera: Culicidae) and the sheep-fly *Lucilia sericata* Meigen (Diptera: Calliphoridae). I. Description of embryonic development. 2564  
A feasibility study on the utilization of monomolecular films for mosquito abatement. 2687  
Effect of certain alkylating and non-alkylating chemosterilants on *Culex fatigans* Weid. 5342  
On the larvicidal action of crude cashewnut shell oil. 5757
- CULEX TARSA LIS**  
Dosage studies with low volume applications of dursban insecticide. 833  
The mosquito problem in Colusa County, California. 908  
Isolation of western equine encephalomyelitis virus from an opossum. 1662  
Seasonal occurrence and physiology of *Culex tarsalis* in foothills of Fresno County, California. 3229  
Changes in the composition of lipids and fatty acids in adult *Culex tarsalis* and *Anopheles freeborni* during the overwintering period. 3871  
Mosquitoes feeding on insect larvae. 5359  
Host preferences and discrimination by the mosquitoes *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex tarsalis* (Diptera: Culicidae). 5461  
A bipolar differentiated gynandromorph of *Culex tarsalis* Coquillett, from Texas. 5476



## CULEX TRITAENIORHYNCHUS

### CULEX TRITAENIORHYNCHUS

Identification of the host range of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* mosquitoes on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. 5765

### CULICIDAE

The susceptibility of various species of mosquitoes to DDT and dieldrin in Thailand. 179

Sterilization makes the mosquito hungry. 513

Entomological evaluation within the Colusa project. 763

Survival of eggs of *Eretmapodites chrysogaster* Graham (Diptera: Culicidae). 813

Life history, habitat, and taxonomic characters of the larva of *Mochlonyx fuliginosus*. 829

Dosage studies with low volume applications of dursban insecticide. 833

Low volume spraying by air to control mosquito larvae in California. 852

The mosquito problem in Colusa County, California. 908

Bioassay determination of aircraft swaths and rice canopy penetration by low volume insecticidal sprays at Colusa, California. 912

New directions in mosquito control. 933

Organization for effective mosquito control programs. 936

Studies of effects of Dursban and fenthion insecticides on wildlife. 1140

The effect of low volume application of DURS-BAN on non-target organisms. 1152

Residues of Dursban insecticide following mosquito control applications. 1153

Neotype designation for *Aedes (Stegomyia) albopictus* (Skuse). (Diptera: Culicidae). 1267

A revised interpretation of the proctiger of male *Uranotaenia* with a related note on *Hodgesia* (Diptera: Culicidae). 1313

A new mosquito record for the United States (Diptera: Culicidae). 1330

The collection of biting flies in west Texas with Malaise and animal-baited traps. 1383

The occurrence of mycosis in mosquitoes. 1490

The use of helicopters in mosquito control in Louisiana. 1526

A bioassay method for measuring mosquito larvicide depositions. 1533

The bionomics of a Mermithid nematode of larval mosquitoes in southwestern Louisiana. 1539

The helicopter as an economical sprayer. 1543

Studies on dog heartworm in south Texas. 1753

Geographical distribution, vectors, and life cycle of *Dirofilaria immitis*. 1767

Galveston Bay pesticide study- water and oyster samples analyzed for pesticide residues following mosquito control program. 1786

Transmission of a mosquito iridescent virus in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. I. Laboratory experiments. 2003

Transmission of a mosquito iridescent virus in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. II. Experiments related to transmission in nature. 2004

Histopathology of the developing reproductive system of *Aedes stimulans* (Walker) (Diptera: Culicidae) under thermal stress. 2026

Organogenesis of the female reproductive system of an aedine mosquito. 2038

A method for comparing feeding rates in mosquito larvae. 2563

Venezuelan equine encephalitis. 2927

The South Cook County Mosquito Abatement District right hand drive in service. 3076

Occurrence of *Chaoborus alpinus* Peus (Diptera, Culicidae), a new species in Poland. 3130

Studies on the eradication of *Anopheles pharoensis* by the sterile-male technique using Cobalt-60. VII. Population dynamics of mosquitoes in Fayoum Area, UAR. 3143

The mosquitoes of Nevada. 3175

Susceptibility of *Mansonia* mosquitoes to certain insecticides in Thailand. 3318

Fauna and ecology of mosquitoes in the southern part of the Moscow district. 3770

Insect metabolism of photoaldrin and photodieldrin. 3837

Food sources of some mosquito species in the natural focus of Tahyna virus in southern Moravia. 3854

The effect of the amount of blood taken and additional carbohydrate nutrition on oogenesis in females of blood-sucking mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera, Culicidae) of various weights and ages. 3886

Effects of low volume aerial spraying of Dursban and fenthion on fish. 4885

Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944

Mosquitoes from the western Balkan mountains. 5001

Conditions of formation of water reservoirs- Breeding places of blood-sucking mosquitoes (Culicidae). 5200

A low volume spray system for twin-engine aircraft used in mosquito control. 5246

The physiology of mosquitoes. 5266

Sterilization of female mosquitoes with a hormone derived from male mosquitoes, Patent 3,450,816. 5272

Nonspecific esterases in mosquitos. 5316

Notes on the mosquitoes of the Islamic Republic of Mauritania. (Dipt. Culicidae). (2). 5351

Host preferences and discrimination by the mosquitoes *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex tarsalis* (Diptera: Culicidae). 5461

Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. III. The effect of FLIT MLO on first and second larval instars. 5470

A bipolar differentiated gynandromorph of *Culex tarsalis* Coquillett, from Texas. 5476

Disaster aid for mosquito control agencies. 5525

Recent advances in the physiology and biochemistry of Plasmodia. 5526

Some effects of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* and its toxins on mosquito larvae. 5564

Accessory glands of female *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say and autogenous *Culex pipiens pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae): Appearance and behavior in relation to oogenesis. 5567

Michigan's priority war on mosquitoes. 5601

Mosquito collections in a high rainfall area of North Queensland, 1963-1964. 5626

Report of the Suffolk County Mosquito Control Commission. 5633

Karyotypes of some Asian mosquitoes of the subfamily Culicinae (Diptera: Culicidae). 5696

Morphological divergences and sterility barriers in the *Aedes mariae* complex (Diptera, Culicidae). 5699

Gambusia for Colorado. 5746

A possible role of blood-sucking mosquitoes in spread of arbovirus infection in the area of the Zaisan Lake. 5747

Falciparum malaria transmissible from monkey to man by mosquito bite. 5751

Unique problems in insect and pest control of NASA's Mississippi Test Facility. 5755

Report of thirty-ninth annual meeting. 5756

Five new cases of Chagas' disease in Zacatecas and Jalisco in the Republic of Mexico. 5760

Identification of the host range of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* mosquitoes on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. 5765

Mosquito control and/or honey bees. 5769

Studies on a biological and a chemical method of controlling the dark rice field mosquito in Louisiana. (abstracts). 6168

Western Encephalitis virus in Alberta. 6812

Salt marsh mosquito control in relation to beef cattle production: A preliminary report. 6904

Attacks on cattle by mosquitoes and biting midges. 6908

*Pelecitus ceylonensis* n. sp. from the chick and ash-dove experimentally infected with larvae from *Mansonia crassipes*, and from naturally-infected crows in Ceylon. 6938

Peculiarities of the fauna, ecology and geographic distribution of blood-sucking arthropoda in Vietnam. 7472

Susceptibility of arctic mosquitoes to DDT and malathion. 7598



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Contribution to the study of mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae) occurring in some areas of central and south Moravia. 7668
- CULICOIDES**
- Biting midges of the genus *Culicoides* Mg. (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) from the valley of the middle reaches of the Desna. 703
- Biting midges of the genus *Culicoides* Mg. (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) from the Valley of the Middle Reaches of the Desna. 3874
- Tests of larvicides for control of salt-marsh sand flies (*Culicoides*), 1967. 5750
- CULISETA**
- The use of the forage ratio technique in mosquito host preference studies. 1407
- Notes on the sporogonic stages of *Plasmodium* (*Giovannolaia*) polare in *Culiseta longiarcolata*. 2556
- Mosquito studies in northern Wisconsin. II. Light trapping studies. 2654
- The mosquitoes of Nevada. 3175
- Northern records of the genus *Culiseta* Felt in Australia with the description of a new species (Diptera: Culicidae). 3238
- CULISETA INORNATA**
- Growth of cells derived from *Culiseta inornata* and *Aedes vexans* in tissue culture. A preliminary note. 5638
- CULTURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**
- Entomological aspects of the citrus tree in Colombia. 1005
- Mosquito control in Cape May County through water level stabilization. 1536
- Consideration of the problems raised by the recent cecidomyiid attack on corn flowers. 2213
- Some factors influencing the population dynamics of *Synanthedon tipuliformis* Cl. (Lepidoptera, Aegeriidae). 2826
- Biological effects of starvation on the garden symphytan. 3306
- The control of Ixodid ticks--vectors of human diseases by means of alteration of their environment. 3340
- Bloodworms--pests of rice. 4037
- Raspberry moth. 4039
- Controlling the Japanese beetle. 5187
- Observation on *Laspeyria pactolana* Zell.: A pyralid of verticillate *Picea*. 5214
- Possibilities of mass-producing insect pathogens. 5381
- The biology and control of the *Ceanothus* stem-gall moth, *Periploca ceanothiella* (Cosens). 5446
- Resistant corn rootworms... A problem almost everywhere. 6149
- Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188
- Alfalfa weevil control, 1969. 6206
- Grasshopper control 1969. 6207
- Insect pests of palm trees. 6230
- Insect pests of grain in the field of Turkey. 6235
- Countering the castor semi-looper. 6236
- Preliminary observations on *Heteronychus robustus* Arrow: A beetle pest of sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. 6250
- All we know about pink bollworms. 6271
- Twenty-second annual conference report on cotton insect research and control, New Orleans, 1969. 7817
- On the distribution of the infestation of the cabbage gallnat *Dasineura brassicae*, in large fields. 7832
- The grass stunt mite, *Aceria neocynodonis* Keifer in South Africa. 7833
- CULTURAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)**
- Control of tobacco mosaic virus in tobacco. 2731
- Eradicating citrus canker from New Zealand. 2732
- Apple and pear canker. 2762
- Cauliflower mosaic. 2763
- Halo blight of bean (*Pseudomonas phaseolicola*). 2768
- Late blight of potato. 2769
- Downy mildew of cereals and grasses (*Phytophthora macrospora*). 2770
- Research results concerning means of agrochemical control of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 2781
- Appearance of weeds and disease in grain and corn after direct drilling. 2784
- Virus diseases of chrysanthemums. 3390
- Botrytis disease of lettuce. 3391
- Potato gangrene. 3392
- Powdery mildew of apple (*Podosphaera leucotricha*). 3396
- Are you discouraging disease in your crops. 3417
- Stem and root diseases of beans. 3941
- Cryptogama diseases of the root system. Prevention and control. 4681
- Several measures used to combat fruit plant viruses. 4731
- Fruit growing note of the season. 5778
- The present status of rice pest research and control. A literature review. 5827
- An aerial view of take-all. 5863
- Diseases of the seed potato; how to recognize them before planting. 5905
- The stripe smut problem in Merion Bluegrass. 5965
- Methods for protecting melons from cucumber mosaic virus. The benefit of covering the soil with plastic reflecting films. 6015
- Stem rot of oil palms in the Federal Experiment Station, Serdang. 6026
- Controlling diseases of oilseed crops. 6046
- Moniliasis of plum-trees. Biology and methods of control. 6054
- Barley diseases in Western Australia. 6078
- Iron chlorosis in relation to irrigation practices. 6123
- Vegetable diseases, II. An aid to identification and control. 6136
- A nematode survey of tobacco soils in Rhodesia and Zambia, and the effects of grass-tobacco rotations on nematode populations. 6303
- Blackleg of cabbage, cauliflower and related plants. (*Leptosphaeria maculans*). 7767
- Mechanical control of lodging in rice and extent of reduction in yield due to topping. 7814
- CULTURAL CONTROL (WEEDS)**
- Canada thistle and its control. 1029
- Appearance of weeds and disease in grain and corn after direct drilling. 2784
- Wheat control in wheat. 2868
- The control of rushes. 3479
- Common chickweed. 3480
- Gorse control at a profit. 3488
- Corn marigold (goldings, yellow oxeye, yellow bottle). 4072
- Further test of the control of *Avena fatua* in sugar beets. 4079
- Weed control in potato cultures without adverse effects on the potato quality. 4781
- Weeds and their control. 4782
- Proclaimed noxious weeds in Victoria. 6312
- Proclaimed noxious weeds. 6313
- Weed control in corn. 6333
- Herbicide versus cultivation for corn with two methods of seedbed preparation. 6343
- Weed problems now and in the past. 6351
- Weed control in California vineyards. 6358
- Stubble burning helps control *Wimmera* rye grass. 6362
- Cultural and chemical weed control in field crops, 1969. 6365
- Weed control in nursery sod. 6371
- Precision methods for better weed control. 6380
- Weeds in barley and their control. 6381
- Alligatorweed found in Arkansas. 6384
- Brush research in Texas, 1968. 6390
- Reduction in or elimination of cultural practices in potato cultures following the application of herbicides. 6394
- Burning weeds in drainage ditches to suppress populations of green peach aphids and incidence of beet western yellows disease in sugarbeets. 6395



**CULTURE MEDIA**

- Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. **6399**
- The effect of the dose and method of using herbicide A-1802 and cultivation measures on weediness and yield of corn. **7269**
- The effect of herbicides and cultivation measures on the yield of corn. **7271**
- CULTURE MEDIA**
- Cytology of milky disease bacteria. II. Morphogenesis of *Bacillus popilliae* in vitro. **63**
- Cytology of milky disease bacteria. I. Morphogenesis of *Bacillus popilliae* in vivo. **64**
- A contribution to the study of the mode of action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner in regard to the flour moth *Anagasta* (*Ephestia*) *kuehniella* Zeller (Lepidoptera). **177**
- The factors determining the efficacy of biological preparations in plant protection. **229**
- Bacterial stripe blight of oats caused by *Pseudomonas striafaciens* (Elliott) Starr et Burkholder. **260**
- Endotoxin properties of *Leptospira canicola*. **359**
- A selective-differential medium for detection of *Streptococcus agalactiae*. **367**
- Effect of atrazine on oats (*Avena sativa* var. Minhafer) I and II. (Abstract). **490**
- The culture of *Phytophthora infestans* on fully synthetic culture medium substrata. **525**
- The in vitro and in vivo oxidation and hydrolysis of malathion by wheat grain esterases. (abstract). **566**
- An unusual instance of phoresy in Acarina. **581**
- Influence of the nature of rearing media on the sensitivity of the larval stage of *Musca domestica* Linnaeus to the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. **792**
- Breeding of *Empusa muscae* and its use in fly control. **902**
- Production of extracellular enzymes by *Phytophthora palmivora* (Butl.) Butl.. **958**
- Fimbriation, pellicle formation and the amount of growth of *Salmonellas* in broth. **1089**
- Inhibitors of bacterial growth in horse kidney. Preliminary report. **1111**
- The effects of 1-naphthylacetic acid on the growth of excised tomato roots. **1176**
- Isolation of microorganisms from preservative-treated wood. **1546**
- Sclerospora graminicola* axenic culture. **1591**
- Inactivation of the phages of *Staphylococcus aureus* by hydroxylamine. **1642**
- Studies on bacteriophage and metabolic identification of *Brucella* strains. **1678**
- Comparative study of the multiplication of Newcastle Disease Virus (NDV) on Hela, KB and human amnion cells. **1701**
- In vitro development of invasive Nematode-larvae to parasitic stages. **1738**

- Bacteriophage labeling of *Pseudomonas syringae*. **2134**
- The coat protein gene of tobacco mosaic virus. I. Location of the gene by mixed infection. **2142**
- Nodulation of *Medicago sativa* in solution culture. III. Effects of nitrate on root hairs and infection. **2157**
- Morphology, pathogenicity, and cultural characteristics of single conidium isolates of *Alternaria longipes*. **2180**
- Salmonella* infection in calves and other animals. II. Comparison of selective media. **2325**
- Cholinesterase inhibition in the acute toxicity of alkylsubstituted 2-aminoethanols. **2432**
- Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. X. Sensitivity of propagules of *Thielaviopsis basicola* to soil fungistasis in natural and alfalfa-amended soil. **2444**
- On the sensitiveness of several wood-decaying fungi to gaseous sterilization with propylene oxide. **2449**
- Effect of trifluralin on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* in liquid culture and soil. **2459**
- Rearing three species of fruitsucking moths on artificial diets. **2548**
- Calcium alginate: A new approach in the artificial culturing of insects, applied to *Spodoptera littoralis* (Boisduval). **2620**
- Protein-lipid-polysaccharide complex from the culture and mycelium of the fungus *Verticillium dahliae* Kleb, the causative agent of verticillaceous wilt of cotton. **2758**
- In vitro antimicrobial activity of dimethylsulfoxide. **2886**
- Nitrite-induced germination of *Clostridium butyricum* and *Clostridium tyrobutyricum* spores. **2889**
- Diagnostic tests for brucellosis. **2934**
- Experiences with culture media for selective microbiological analysis of meat products. **3007**
- Effects of the B. t. delta-endotoxin produced by *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *dendrolimus* on the hemolymph of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. **3197**
- Nutrients derived from the fungus cultured by the fungusgrowing ant *Atta columbiana* tonsipes. **3240**
- Susceptibility of several forest insects of British Columbia to commercially produced *Bacillus thuringiensis*. I. Studies on the physiological properties of some commercial products. **3253**
- Genetic complementation in *Ustilago hordei*. **3346**
- Some cultural studies on *Rhizoctonia solani* the causal organism of sheath blight of paddy. **3382**
- Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. XII. In vitro activity of C3 to C13 aliphatic branched alkyl dinitrophenols and their esters and ethers against the spores of *Venturia inaequalis* and other fungi. **3400**
- Avian leucoses: 1966-1967. **3523**
- The production and effect of interferon on influenza virus growth in chick embryo lung epithelial and fibroblast cell cultures. **3546**

- Research note: Cultivation of avian encephalomyelitis virus in chicken embryo kidney cell culture. **3565**
- The detection of salmonella organisms in milk powder. **3644**
- Methods for testing the effectiveness of fungicides against *Botrytis cinerea*. **3702**
- Effect of paraquat on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* in liquid culture and soil. **3704**
- Electron microscope examination of ultra-thin sections of *Streptomyces viridochromogenes* for hyphal anastomoses. **3910**
- The in vitro establishment of pith calluses and nodal tumors of *Brassica oleracea*. **4004**
- Identification of races of *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* from Quebec bean fields. **4022**
- Stability of taxonomic characters in cultures of *Diplodia* and related genera as influenced by various carbon sources. (Abstract). **4330**
- Crithidia mellificae* n. sp. an acidophilic trypanosomatid of the honey bee *Apis mellifera*. **4539**
- In vitro culture of the ovaries of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). The importance of the composition of the medium for survival, growth, and yolk formation. **4541**
- In vitro culture of the ovaries of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). Growth and yolk formation. **4546**
- A new culture method for *Rhynchosciara*. **4563**
- Research possibilities and the improvement of the carnation cultivated as a cut flower. **4656**
- General method for the culture of helminths in anaerobic conditions. **4854**
- Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meat products. **4869**
- The stimulation of 2,4-dinitrophenol-activated ATPASE by anions. **4976**
- The photoperiod as a control agent against *Adoxophyes reticulana* (Lepidoptera; Tortricidae). **5193**
- The toxic action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin on *Drosophila* reared in yeast-containing and yeast-free media. **5221**
- Contribution to the studies of the activity spectra of the strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. **5244**
- Studies of house flies. I. Breeding of *Musca sorbens*, Wied.. **5282**
- Growth, sporulation and germination of spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner. **5293**
- Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-linked form of lactic dehydrogenase of the symbionts and fat bodies of a cockroach. **5295**
- The nematodes DD-136 (*Neoaplectana* sp.) and *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* Weiser, 1955 (Rhabditoidea) as insect parasites. A literature review. **5499**
- Exudates of germinating spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. **5502**
- Maintenance of imaginal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster* in chemically defined media. **5563**



- Limitation of the Colorado beetle by nematodes and prospects for their practical utilization. 5580
- Alteration of some properties of *Bacillus thuringiensis* by means of passages through the insects and cultivation on nutrient media. 5605
- Influence of temperature on the rate of development of six varieties of the *Bacillus cereus* group. 5615
- Male genital disc defect in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5683
- Comparative behavior of the oospores and oogonia of *Phytophthora citricola* during germination on an artificial medium. 5798
- Changes in growth and metabolism of excised pea roots associated with iron deficiency. I. Changes in number of cells, nitrogenous constituents and respiration rate. 5856
- Studies on the application of the Castellani method of preserving plant pathogenic fungi. 5927
- A microbiological control of *Melampsora medusae*. 6011
- Control of *Armillaria mellea* with systemic chemicals. 6018
- Mycological techniques in plant pathology. 6044
- Research on the associated culture of viruses and vegetable tissues. 6049
- The response to phosphorus of some ecologically distinct plant species. I. Growth rates and phosphorus absorption. 6058
- Rhytidia moriformis* n. gen., sp. causing rough-bark of *Populus balsamifera*. 6140
- Morphological transformations and lysis of *Halobacterium salinarum* by 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid and related compounds. 6377
- Suitable blood sources permitting reacquisition of infectivity by culture-form *Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei*. 6461
- Glucose-dependent secretion and destruction of hydrogen peroxide by *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 6526
- Behavior of equine infectious anemia virus in cell culture and development of a diagnostic test for the disease. 6562
- Influence of synthetic insect T. C. medium on the survival of malaria sporozoites in vitro (*Plasmodium berghei yoeli* and *P. cathemerium*). 6576
- Nutritional requirements of *Pasteurella tularensis* for growth from small inocula. 6609
- An endogenously produced substance essential for growth initiation of *Pasteurella tularensis*. 6610
- Clostridium septicum* infection in a broiler flock. 6622
- Localization of P32 labeled *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in fowl organisms. 6636
- Influence of various strains of the Aujeszky virus on the metabolism of cells cultured in vitro. 6658
- Properties of the in vitro soluble RNA methylase activity of hamster tumors induced by adenovirus-12. 6713
- Aspergillosis in Japanese quail. 6749
- Effects of freezing on African horse-sickness virus. 6754
- Adaptation, culturing of *R. sibirica* in rabbit lice and preparation of a combined antigen for diagnosis of infection. 6783
- A hemagglutination-inhibition test for *Mycoplasma meleagridis* antibodies. 6787
- Immunoglobulin development in sera of pigs injected with killed suspensions of *Salmonella choleraesuis*. 6788
- Isolation of Arizona 7:1,7,8 from litter of pens housing infected turkeys. 6824
- Experimental salmonellosis in swine and its clinical-hematological characteristics. 6825
- Evaluation of several methods of isolating salmonellae from poultry litter and animal feed-stuffs. 6836
- Biochemical and biophysical characteristics of vesicular exanthema virus and the viral ribonucleic acid. 6864
- Salmonella* penetration of the outer structures of white- and speckled-shell turkey eggs. 6868
- In vitro culture and hatching of *Ascaridia galli* eggs. 6924
- A single-spore analysis of rust pustules produced by mixing isolates of two races of *Puccinia coronata* var. *avenae*. 7023
- Interaction of salt, pH, and temperature on the growth and survival of *Salmonellae* in ground pork. 7047
- The pigmented coliforms of dehydrated food. 7051
- Low temperature growth of type E *Clostridium botulinum* spores. 1. Effects of sodium chloride, sodium nitrite and pH. 2. Effects of solutes and incubation temperature. 7055
- Gas chromatographic analysis of head-space vapors to identify micro-organisms in foods. 7058
- The isolation of salmonellas from animal feedingstuffs. 7059
- Production of enterotoxin-B in cured meats. *genigeorgis*, c. 7063
- Action of microorganisms on the peroxides and carbonyls of fresh lard. 7066
- Accelerated procedure for *Salmonella* detection in dried foods and feeds involving only broth cultures and serological reactions. 7068
- Effect of DDT and dieldrin on RNA and protein synthesis in subcellular fractions of HeLa S cells. 7097
- Antifungal action of a phosphate ester pesticide, O-Mchlorophenyl O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate, used in nutrient media for fungi. (abstract). 7175
- Retardation of the elaboration of aflatoxin in cottonseed by impermeability of the seedcoats. 7268
- RNA and protein synthesis in puffs isolated from salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus*. 7641
- First experimental rearings of *Hylobius abietis* larvae on a synthetic medium. 7648
- Genus *Candida* Berkhout. IX. Continuous cultivation of *Candida albicans*. 7803
- Cultivation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in a protein-free dialysate medium. 7907
- A new fungal tetrahydrofuran. 1178
- CUMINUM CYMINUM**  
Metabolites of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cumini* in relation to cumin wilt. II. Influence of growth period, pH and dilution. 3385
- CUPRESSUS MACROCARPA**  
Cypress bark moth on Monterey cypress. 995
- CURCULIONIDAE**  
Two new Bugous-species for Finland (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). 709
- A description of two *Magdalis* larvae (Col. Curc.) and a comparison between these and the *Scolytus* larvae (Col. Scol.). 832
- The influence of wing-dimorphism on the distribution of Curculionidae. 890
- Stem weevil the prey for tiny wasp. 990
- Distributional notes on *Metamasius* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 1339
- A serological comparison of *Pissodes strobi* and *P. approximatus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 2632
- Imathia* and *Amblycnemus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae). 3141
- Distributional notes on *Metamasius* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 3299
- New species of *Hypera* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from the Crimean Mountains. 3787
- The northern species of Coleoptera group Bugous (Curculionidae) together with a taxonomic key (principally for the service of young entomologists). 4364
- The identity of *Sitophilus oryzae*. 4462
- On parthenogenic reproduction in *Arammehnus cribricollis* Gyll (Insecta Coleoptera Curculionidae). 4463
- Effect of melatonin on egg production of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 4571
- Biology of wasps of the tribe Cereerini, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597
- A revision of the Nedropical genus *Metamasius* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Rhynchophorinae). 5162
- The *Cosmopolites* banana weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Rhynchophorinae). 5177
- Locomotorot responses to temperature in the grain weevil, *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 5210
- Contribution to the knowledge of the *Cosmopolites sordidus* (Germar) (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (2). 5216
- Diseases and pests of coconut in Kerala. 5814
- The water weevil problem. 6146
- The biology, ecology and control of *Vanapa oberthuri* Pouill. (Coleoptera; Curculionidae in hoop pine *Araucaria* plantations in New Guinea. 6152
- Alfalfa insects in Ohio. 6158
- Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. 6185



**CURING**

- How to control jute pests economically. 6267
- New synonymies in the genus *Promecops* Sahlberg (Coleoptera Curculionidae). 7494
- Immature stages of Curculionidae. I. Some genera in the tribe Araucariini (Cossoninae). 7506
- First experimental rearings of *Hylobius abietis* larvae on a synthetic medium. 7648

**CURING**

- Parathion residue in cured alfalfa. 495

**CURLY TOP**

- Germination of Russian thistle seeds. 4916

**CURRENTS**

- The identification of *Otiorrhynchus* larvae from blackcurrant roots with description of the larvae of *O. clavipes* (Bonsd.) and *O. singularis* (L.) (Col., Curculionidae). 787
- Nasonovia vauensis* n. sp. (Homoptera, Aphididae) on *Ribes x cultorum*. 1329
- A study of oviposition site, mortality and migration in the first (Overwintering) generation of *Lygocoris pabulinus* (Fallen) (Heteroptera: Miridae) on blackcurrant shoots (1966-7). 1620
- Some factors influencing the population dynamics of *Synanthedon tipuliformis* Cl. (Lepidoptera, Aegeriidae). 2826
- Perennial bindweeds. 4074
- The viruses of the black and red currant. 4705
- The effect of viral infection on the total choline content in potato and black currant leaves. 5894
- The red currant gall mite can be controlled by spraying. 6268
- Weed control techniques aid trials with hedge row planting of blackcurrants. 6314

**CURVULARIA**

- An unexpected effect of benomyl on two gladiolus varieties. 4321
- Fairway disease control. 4674

**CURVULARIN**

- Curvularin-containing animal feed for promoting growth and increasing feed efficiency. Patent 3,436,223. 6447

**CUSCUTA**

- Little noticed kinds of weeds in tree nurseries. 1034
- Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by seeds, pollen and contact of roots. 4702

**CUTEREBRA**

- Cuterebrid infestation of *Microtus* in eastern North Dakota, Pennsylvania, and New York. 2991

**CUTICLE**

- The defense mechanism of the cuticle of the sunn pest (*Eurygaster integriceps* Put.) against plant microorganisms. 83
- Chitin orientation in cuticle and its control. 134
- The chitin/protein complexes of insect cuticles. 144
- Dermestes peruvianus* Lap. (Col., Dermestidae): A correction. 590

- An adventive *Anthidium* in New York State (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). 633

- A new species of *Agathymus* and a new subspecies of *Megathymus* (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Megathymidae). 705

- Discovery of the male of the genus *Pseudhomalopoda* (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 710

- Aspects of the biology of *Chilicola ashmeadi* in Costa Rica (Hymenoptera: Colletidae). 781

- A review of the British *Trigonotylus* (Heteroptera: Miridae, Mirinae). 830

- The Mexican species of *Promachus* in the subgenus *Amblyonchus* (OPromachina) (Diptera: Asilidae). 842

- New or little-known Elateridae from Japan. X. (Coleoptera). 858

- An abnormal intermediate form of *Dactynotus* (D.) *hypochoeridis* H.R.L. (Hem., Aphididae). 913

- Permeability of the cuticle to Pyrethrin II. 1404

- The fine structure of the cuticle. A contribution to the question of the protection against its own poison of the Madeira roach. 1971

- On the fine structure of insect cuticle. A contribution to the question of the characteristic protection against toxins of the Hemiptera cuticle. 1972

- Insect olfaction: Deciphering system for chemical messages. 2650

- Studies of an insect mycosis. I. Histopathology of the integument of the infected queen of the mound-building termite *Odontotermes obesus*. 3273

- Mass production of insect viruses during the shedding of the pupal skin. 3296

- Influence of cecropia oil on the cuticle of *Tenebrio molitor*. 3321

- Temperature and circadian control of cuticle growth on the bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 3814

- Role of the cuticle in egg spoilage. (Abstract). 4253

- Evidence for important intercellular spaces in the hypodermis and paracrystalline formations in the exuvial liquid of the larvae of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera Pyralidae) during the formation of the cuticle. 4455

- Concerning the extraocular light sensitivity of the Dictyoptera: Evidence of photoreceptors associated with the tegumentary nerves. 4464

- Cytoplasmic particles carrying rapidly labeled RNA in developing insect epidermis. 4523

- Some problems on developmental physiology in the silkworm egg. 4570

- Study of the tegumentary glands and their secretory cycle in the larva of *Tipula flavolineata* Meig.. 4579

- Electrical resistance of intact integument throughout the molt cycle of a cockroach. 4593

- The larval and imaginal oenocytes of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). 5512

- Evidence of a nonspecific type resistance to insecticides by a resistant strain of the tobacco budworm. 5516

- The growth and activity of the corpora allata in the larval firebrat, *Thermobia domestica* (Packard) (Thysanura, Lepismatidae). 5669

- Cuticular water pump in insects. 5681

- Cuticle ultrastructure of the *Meloidogyne* hapla larva. 6292

- A pupal structure in *Simulium clathrinum* Mackerras and Mackerras and related species (Diptera: Simuliidae). 7603

- Daily periodicity of the formation of honeybee endocuticle layers. 7657

- Electrical measurements on cuticles excised from adult male *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7695

- Honey bee drones with jet black bodies. 7758

**CYANACETHYDRAZIDE**

- Observations of the pathogenicity of *D. filaria* infection and report of treatment with Dictyicide -- cyanacethydrazide. 3619

**CYANIDES**

- Destruction of wasps. 743

- An infestation of hyacinth bulbs in the propagating room by *Frankliniella schultzei* Trybom. 1608

**CYANOGLUANIDINE**

- Some preliminary observations on crown gall therapy with chemicals. 2747

**CYASTERONE**

- Structure of cyasterone, a novel C29 insect-moulting substance from *Cyathula capitata*. 163

**CYATHULA CAPITATA**

- Structure of cyasterone, a novel C29 insect-moulting substance from *Cyathula capitata*. 163

**CYAZID**

- Home produced cyazid is a highly effective anthelmintic against sheep dictyocaulosis. 6985

**CYCAS CIRCINALIS**

- Cycad husk from Guam: Its toxicity to rats. 1162

- The preparation of L- and D-alpha-amino-beta-methylaminopropionic acids and the identification of the compound isolated from *Cycas circinalis* as the L-isomer. 7311

**CYCLIC COMPOUNDS**

- 3,6,9,10-tetrahalogenphenanthrene. A new cyclization reaction of DDT derivatives. 1191

**CYCLODIENE**

- Epoxidation of aldrin by plant materials. 2457

- Some biochemical characteristics of the microsomal cyclodiene epoxidase system and its inheritance in the house fly. 3331

- Genetics of cyclodiene-insecticide resistance in the seed-corn maggot. 3333

**CYCLOHEXENES**

- Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. 249

**CYCLOHEXIMIDE**

- Effects of two inhibitors of protein synthesis on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus and turnip yellow mosaic virus. 1548



- In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. II. Some characteristics of the reaction. 1584
- Kinetics of viral deoxyribonucleic acid, protein, and infectious particle production and alterations in host macromolecular syntheses in equine abortion (Herpes) virus-infected cells. 2327
- The effect of anti-fungal antibiotics on the nodulation of *Trifolium subterraneum* and the estimation of *Rhizobium trifolii* populations. 3061
- Biological investigations of an infiltration area and experiments with some algicides. 7076
- CYCLOHEXYL-5,5-DIHYDRO-7-METHYL-5-CYCLOPENTA(D)PYRIMIDINE- HERBICIDES**  
Control of undesirable vegetation. Patent 3,436,207. 6386
- CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE**  
Effect of cytostatics on the replication of vaccinia, pseudo-rabies and sindbis viruses and on the interferon production by tissue culture cells. 6791
- CYCLOPROPANECARBOXYLIC ACID**  
Pyridine esters of cyclopropanecarboxylic acid. Patent 3,438,993. 7385
- CYCLURON**  
Influence of various soil properties and moisture on the action of urea derivatives on grassy weed control in winter grains. 2863
- CYCOCCEL**  
A note on cycocel (2-chloroethyl trimethyl ammonium chloride), a newly released plant growth regulant. 7263
- CYLINDROCLADIUM SCOPARIUM**  
Cylindrocladium scoparium on azalea in south Florida. 2728
- CYMBIDIUM**  
An unusual strain of tobacco mosaic virus from orchids. 2794
- Some experiments on the transmission of Cymbidium mosaic virus and Odontoglossum ring-spot virus. 5970
- Botrytis flower spot control in orchids. 6037
- CYNANDRA OPIS BERNARDII**  
A new sub-species of *Cynandra opis* Drury. 34
- CYNIPIDAE**  
Some species of *Pediobius* Walker (Hymenoptera, Eulophidae) inhabiting cynipid oak galls. 1864
- Cynipinae (Hymenoptera) occurring on *Phlomis* L. 5128
- CYNIPOIDEA**  
The alternate generation of *Callirhytis quercus-suttonii* (Bassett) (Hymenoptera: Cynipoidea). 4038
- CYNODON**  
The grass stunt mite, *Aceria neocynodonis* Keifer in South Africa. 7833
- CYNODON DACTYLON**  
Fungus diseases of bermudagrass and overseeded coolseason grasses on golf greens. 4730
- Bacterial blight disease of *Cynodon dactylon* pers.. 5912
- Disease control. 6138
- Effects of spittlebug injury on root production and sod reserves of Coastal bermudagrass. 6264
- Effect of paraquat on the nitrogen content and regrowth of Coastal bermudagrass (*Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers.). 7219
- CYPERACEAE**  
Chemical weed control experiments DPA in rice. 2873
- CYPERUS**  
Bromacil: An effective non-selective herbicide for controlling nutsedge in the Ord River Valley. W.A. 7855
- CYPERUS ESCULENTUS**  
A sub-surface applicator for herbicides. 7399
- Bromacil: An effective non-selective herbicide for controlling nutsedge in the Ord River Valley. W.A. 7855
- CYPERUS ROTUNDUS**  
The chemical control of weeds in pineapple plantations. 319
- CYPHON**  
New Palearctic species of the genus *Cyphon* Payk. IV. Studies on the Helodidae family. IX. 4416
- CYSTICERCUS**  
On study of helminthofauna of domestic and wild carnivorous animals in Bukhara region. 1757
- Visceral cysticercosis in bovine animals. 7000
- CYSTICERCUS BOVIS**  
Localization of *Cysticercus bovis* in the organs of slightly infested cattle. 1754
- The age dynamics of the infestation of cattle by *Cysticercus bovis*. 1755
- CYSTS**  
Relationships between infection pressure and terminal infection in the case of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.. 2831
- A morphological study of the exogenous stages of *Eimeria labbeana*, a parasite of the common pigeon, *Columba livia*. 3592
- A case of bilateral polycystic kidneys in a cat. 4137
- The conditions for occurrence of potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) in Poland. 6302
- Pancreatic enzymes initiating excystation of *Eimeria acervulina* sporozoites. 6554
- Identification of enterococci in chicken livers. 6762
- Cystic endometrium in Western Australian cattle. 6841
- Remarks concerning the experimental infestation of guinea pigs with the East African strain of *Trichinella spiralis*. 6946
- The guilty fox. 6977
- Survival of encysted larvae of *Trichinella spiralis*: Effect of exposure to 0 F, using precooled and fresh ground pork. 7039
- Relation between volume and contents of cysts of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber. 7848
- Nabothian cysts in buffalo cervix. 7912
- CYTISUS**  
Notes on the biology of *Artytaina spartiophila* Forster and *A. genistae* Latreille (Homoptera: Psyllidae) on Broom (*Sarothamnus scoparius* (L.) Wimmer) in Britain. 1018
- CYTISUS SCOPARIUS**  
Apion seed weevil introduced for biological control of Scotch broom. 2254
- Studies on the insect fauna on Scotch broom *Sarothamnus scoparius* (L.) Wimmer. 3784
- CYTOCHROME OXIDASE**  
Cytochrome c and evolution. 434
- Cytochrome c oxidase in migrating larvae of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. suum. 7014
- CYTOCHROMES**  
Differential spectra of cytochromes in development of the flight-muscles in *Antheraea pernyi*. 821
- Terminal electron transport in *Leptospira*. 4797
- CYTOGENETICS**  
Genetic variability in the German cockroach. IV. Linkage studies with markers for groups III and VIII. 927
- Chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila tetrachaeta*. 1498
- Evidence for sperm dysfunction as the mechanism of segregation distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1506
- Chain initiation in a polycistronic message: Sequential versus simultaneous derepression of the enzymes for histidine biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1653
- Genetic and cytogenetic relationships among certain nearctic anophelines. 2083
- The taxonomy, cytology and genetics of genus *Timarcha* (Col. Cris). I. Karyotype of *T. goettin-gensis* L. ssp. *catalaunensis* Fairm.. 2086
- Cytogenetics of the viatica group of morabine grasshoppers. I. The coastal species. 2095
- Karyotypes and nuclear size in the spermatogenesis of grasshoppers belonging to the subfamilies Gomphomastacinae, Chininae and Biroellinae (Orthoptera, Eumastacidae). 2096
- Genetic and cytogenetic studies of stem rust, leaf rust, and powdery mildew resistances in Hope and related wheat cultivars. 2151
- Cytogenetic studies on the resistance of *Hordeum sativum* Jess. mutants, valtick variety, to some fungus diseases. 2170
- Meiosis in the male of *Puto albicans* (Coccoidea-Homoptera). 3894
- Salivary gland chromosome variation in the *Drosophila affinis* subgroup. II. Comparison of C-chromosome patterns in *D. athabasca* and five related species. 3899
- Chromosomes of the cereal leaf beetle. 3900
- Endomitosis in the mealy bug, *Planococcus citri* (Homoptera: Coccoidea). 3901
- Changes of DNA replication behavior associated with intragenic changes of the white region in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4627
- A specific chromosome element, the telomere of *Drosophila* polytene chromosomes. 4628
- On the structure of the salivary chromosomes of *Bilobella massoudi* Cassagnau (Collembola: Neanuridae). 4630



# SUBJECT INDEX

## CYTOKININS

- Extra replications in the DNA-PUFFS of *Sciara coprophila*. 4631
- The salivary gland chromosomes of the mosquito *Culex pipiens*. I. The normal chromosome complement. 4632
- DNA synthesis in the neo-X neo-Y sex determination system of *Dichroplus bergi* (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 4633
- Patterns and pathways of chromosome evolution within the Orthoptera. 4640
- Tritium labelling and cytochemistry of extra DNA in *Acheta*. 4642
- The karyotype of some Australian species of Macropodinae (Gryllacridoidea-Rhaphidophoridae). 4643
- Synapsis and crossing over within a paracentric inversion in the grasshopper, *Camnula pellucida*. 4644
- Sex chromatin in Lepidoptera. 4649
- Nucleic acid content of a diploid and of a triploid strain of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5705
- Chromosomal rearrangements induced in *Drosophila* salivary gland chromosomes by an acridine half mustard. 5715
- On the multiple sex-chromosome mechanism in *Trapezonotus arenarius* L. (Heteroptera, Lygaeidae). 5724
- On polymorphism within a chromosome from populations of ground beetles *Carabus aurontens* Fabr. 5745
- Establishment and characterization of a feline neurofibrosarcoma (FNFS) cell line. 6746
- Cytogenic activity of the herbicides-simazine and maleic acid hydrazide. 7302
- Patterns of ribonucleic acid synthesis in salivary glands of *Rhynchosciara angelae* larvae during development. 7723
- Polytene chromosomes of ovarian nurse cells of the gambiae complex of the genus *Anopheles*. 7728
- Cytogenetic observations on species C of the *Anopheles gambiae* complex. 7729
- Heterozygous puffs in *Sciara ocellaris*. 7746
- Non replicating DNA in *Drosophila*. 7751

## CYTOKININS

- Increases in the levels of cytokinins in bleeding sap of *Vitis vinifera* L. after CCC treatment. 7295

## CYTOLOGY

- Cytology of milky disease bacteria. II. Morphogenesis of *Bacillus popilliae* in vitro. 63
- Cytology of milky disease bacteria. I. Morphogenesis of *Bacillus popilliae* in vivo. 64
- Concerning some aspects of tissue nourishing gall mites. 129
- Concurrent microscopical, cytochemical and electron microscopical study on the cell polarity of *Equisetum* spore mother cells in syndetic stage. 526
- Intranucleolar DNA in the salivary gland cells of the melonfly, *Dacus cucurbitae*. 799

- Histochemistry of spermatogenesis in the spider *Lycosa chaperi*. 818
- Cellular differentiation and pattern formation during metamorphosis of the milkweed bug *Onopeltus*. 831
- The significance of Puffing in the giant chromosomes of Diptera. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 921
- Note: Oospores of *Sclerospora philippinensis* Weston from corn leaf tissue. 976
- Uncoating and development of vaccinia virus in tissuecultured cell-fragments induced with concentrated extracts from marine algae. 1109
- Electron microscope studies on the life cycle of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. With special consideration on the developmental forms in the vector, *Rhodnius prolixus*. 1365
- The presence of large ferritin crystals in the cells of the middle intestine of *Campylenchia latipes* Say. (Homoptera, Membracidae). 1401
- A virus disease in *Chironomus plumosus*. 1481
- A contribution to the systematic position of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928. 1667
- The anal glands of *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* L. ultrastructure and histochemistry. 1948
- Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the feminine genital ducts of *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* L. 2016
- Cytology of pink-eye of sheep, including a reference to trachoma of man, by employing acridine orange and iodine stains, and isolation of *Mycoplasma* agents from infected sheep eyes. 2344
- Multivesicular bodies in *Sclerotinia fructigena* and their possible relation to extracellular enzyme secretion. 2718
- Genetics of pathogenicity of *Phytophthora infestans*. 2737
- Oogenesis and reproduction of *Heterodera oryzae* and *H. sacchari* (Nematoda: Heteroderidae). 2842
- Cytochemical studies on the leptomonad form of *Leishmania donovani*. 2928
- The biology of the Acanthocephala. 2949
- The development of feline cell lines for the growth of feline infectious enteritis (panleucopenia) virus. 2954
- Comparative electron microscope and light microscope studies on different developmental stages of *Klossia helicina* (Coccidia, Adeleidea). 2979
- The infection of leafhoppers by western x-disease virus. VI. Cytopathological interrelationships. 3310
- Study of a virus of alfalfa and the ultrastructure of the infected leaves. 3407
- The ultrastructure of cells of *Dianthus caryophyllus* infected with a virus. 3408
- Purification, ultrastructure, and composition of axial filaments from *Leptospira*. 4188
- Light and electron microscope investigations on the formation of the oocyst wall in *Eimeria* species (Eimeria perforans, E. stiedae, and E. tenella). 4229
- Cytoplasmic particles carrying rapidly labeled RNA in developing insect epidermis. 4523
- Spermiogenesis in *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 4536
- Cytological studies of Antipodean *Teleogryllus* species and their hybrids (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 4641
- The presence of particles with the appearance of nucleocapsids associated with mitochondria in the cells of a hamster infected with Rous virus. 4812
- Ultrastructure of homogeneous bodies and cellular bodies during the course of rickettsial infections. 4813
- Changes in neurosecretory activity at different stages in the adult *Hyalomma dromedarii* Koch, 1844. 5287
- Cytodifferentiation during insect metamorphosis: The galea of silkworms. 5399
- Contribution to the study of higher termite digestion. 5417
- In vivo and in vitro cytological diagnosis of denosucleosis in Lepidoptera. 5469
- Karyological studies on the Indian spiders. VIII. Mitosis and meiosis in two species belonging to the family Gnaphosidae. 5478
- Oogenesis in the parthenogenetic stick insect *Sipyloidea sipylos* Westwood (Orthoptera, Phasmidae). 5529
- Electron microscopy of the development of the lining of the sporoblast in the coccidian *Coelotropha durchoni*. 5535
- Ultrastructure of the secretory inclusions of the salivary gland cell in *Drosophila*. 5562
- Cell cultures derived from larvae of *Aedes albopictus* (Skuse) and *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 5609
- Cytochemical studies on the neurosecretory cells of the brain of *Labidura riparia* Pallas (Dermaptera). 5611
- Growth of cells derived from *Culiseta inornata* and *Aedes vexans* in tissue culture. A preliminary note. 5638
- Polytene chromosomes in silk gland cells of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 5727
- Spermiogenesis in wild type and in a male sterility mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5738
- Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. I. Production and properties of scabens. 5810
- Mesosomes in m-tyrosine-inhibited *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 6474
- Electronmicroscopic, cytochemical and immunohistochemical study of *B. anthracis* and *B. cereus*. 6477
- Attempts to induce recombinant somatic cells in chicken erythrocyte chimaeras by repeated injection of western equine encephalomyelitis virus. 6660
- Cytolytic plasma factor in experimental coccidioidomycosis. 6688



- Transformation of chick fibroblast cultures with avian myeloblastosis virus. 6731
- Crystalline inclusions in *Bacillus thurineisensis*. 6747
- Fowl pox inclusion-body formation in skin epithelium of chicks. 6817
- Spermtail finestructure of *Echinococcus granulosus* and *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*. 6978
- Cytochemical effects of indoleacetic acid and kinetin on megagametophytic development in *Lilium*. 7245
- The demarcation of the genus in *Chironomidae*. 7458
- Cytotaxonomy of North-American *Chironomidae* species. 7565
- Evidence of a biogen amine in the stomatogastric nervous system of the Insecta: Histochemical and ultrastructural study. 7592
- Ultrastructure of the coxal glands of the genus *Ornithodoros* (Acari: Argasidae). 7612
- Annulate lamellae and yolk nuclei in oocytes of the dragonfly, *Libellula pulchella*. 7626
- The fine structure of the spores of *Nosema apis*. 7717
- Cell differentiation in the salivary glands of *Camptochironomus tentans* and *C. pallidivittatus*. 7733
- Electron and light-microscope investigations on two species of feline *Babesia*. 7877
- The cellular pattern in invasive oncospheres of *Hymenolepis diminuta* as revealed by an enzyme-acetic acid-orcein method. 7948
- CYTOPATHOLOGY**
- Characterization of a small porcine DNA virus. 4826
- CYTOPLASM**
- Concerning some aspects of tissue nourishing gall mites. 129
- Trichinosis and sarcosporidiosis in a puma. 380
- Lipidosis of the hepatic reticulo-endothelial cells in a sheep. 1079
- Relationships among the polyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of insects. 1360
- Light and electron microscopy of cytoplasmic and unusual nuclear inclusion bodies evoked by a virus from necrotic peas. 3360
- Electron microscopy of pokeweed leaf cells infected with pokeweed mosaic virus. 3381
- Electron microscopy of fowl-pox virus. 3605
- Studies on crown gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* Conn II. Electron microscopic observation on the fine structure in dividing and non-dividing phases. 3990
- Conditions for the massive multiplication of the intestinal cytoplasmic virus of *Mamestra brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera). 5426
- Oogenesis in the parthenogenetic stick insect *Sipyloidea sipyilus* Westwood (Orthoptera, Phasmidae). 5529
- Characterization of a cytoplasmic fraction from Sindbis virus-infected cultures. 6553
- CYTOSINE**
- RNA isolated from polyhedra of a nuclear polyhedrosis of the silkworm. 3218
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA**
- Serological studies of Bratislava mosaic virus of grape vine. 3405
- Contribution to the study of mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicinae) occurring in some areas of central and south Moravia. 7668
- CIPC**
- Tests of chemical weed control in onion fields. 2872
- D, 2,4-**
- A comparison of post-emergence herbicides in young lucerne. 324
- Effects of 2,4-D on emergence and seedling growth of range grasses. 510
- Short-term growth response to growth regulators in roots of *Zea mays*. 515
- Surveying the pre-emergent chemicals and ideas. 1026
- Sclerospora graminicola* axenic culture. 1591
- Herbicide research and finesse. 1639
- Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on tobacco mosaic virus infection. 2127
- Control of weeds in wheat crop by 2,4-D. 2260
- Effect of 2,4-D and urea sprays on yield and fruit quality of Balady oranges. 2462
- Wheat control in wheat. 2868
- Ethylene: A factor in defoliation induced by auxins. 3051
- Influence of time and method of application on turkey oak response to picloram plus 2,4-D. 3468
- Long-term effects of 2,4-D on lanceleaf rabbit-brush and associated species. 3475
- The control of rushes. 3479
- Studies on weed control in potato by pre-emergence treatment with 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. 3484
- Rainfall effects following herbicidal treatment of woody plants. 3487
- Effects of foliarly applied desiccants on selected species under tropical environment. 3679
- Response of woody species to 2,4-D, 2,4,5-T, and picloram as a function of treatment method. 3684
- Modification of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid movement in bean petioles by light. 3689
- Meiotic and morphological response of grain sorghum to atrazine, 2,4-D, oil, and their combinations. 3694
- Defoliation effects on forest ecology. 4062
- Ragwort. 4073
- Perennial bindweeds. 4074
- Defoliation effects on forest ecology. 4080
- Distribution, importance and problems of herbicide use in Yugoslavia. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4083
- Effective methods for the use of herbicides in combination with the mineral fertilizers. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4085
- Reduction of preharvest drop and water spot of navel oranges in Southern California. 4331
- Finesse in weed control. 4778
- Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards. 4780
- Weeds and their control. 4782
- Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888
- Studies on the effect of growth regulators on pollen germination and tube growth in shoe flower (*Hibiscus Rosasinensis* L.). 4920
- Range recovery and production as influenced by nitrogen and 2,4-D treatments. 5826
- Herbicide action on *Fusarium graminearum* Schw. 5831
- Proclaimed noxious weeds. 6313
- Weeds that make a comeback. 6315
- Progress in witchweed control seen as pest fails to spread. 6319
- Weed and brush control for drainage ditches. 6320
- Results from experiments with herbicides for weed control in pea grain crops grown in Dobroudja. 6336
- Repeated spraying to control southwest Oregon brush species. 6338
- Ten keys to herbicide effectiveness. 6342
- Chemical growth inhibition in turf. 6349
- Nagal Thakaran no longer worries about weeds. 6361
- Herbicidal control of western ironweed. 6363
- Broadleaf weed control in rice. 6370
- Weed control in nursery sod. 6371
- Alligatorweed found in Arkansas. 6384
- Controlling weeds in turf. 6387
- Chemical weed control in sweet potatoes. 6396
- Herbicidal treatment effect on carbohydrate levels of alligatorweed. 6397
- Effect of range treatment with 2,4-D on rodent population. 6408
- Locoweed poisoning. 6581
- Industrial fertilizers as herbicides seen in the light of new and old experiments. 7102
- Translocation of labeled assimilates into and out of bean leaves as affected by 2,4-D and benzyl adenine. 7262



**DACETINI**

Enhancement by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid of chromatin RNA polymerase in soybean hypocotyl tissue. 7278

**DACETINI**

The chromosomes of three Australian Dacetine ant species (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 611

**DACINAE**

Two new species of Dacinae (Diptera: Trypetidae) from New Guinea. 3190

**DACTHAL**

New possibilities of weed control in chicory (*Cichorium intybus*). 317

Weed control tests in onion fields. 2858

Tests of chemical weed control in onion fields. 2872

Weed control studies in strawberries. 4779

Chemical weed control in sweet potatoes. 6396

**DACTYLIS**

Studies on the mechanism of injurious effects of toxic gases on crop plants. I. Relation between the concentration of sulfur dioxide and the degree of leaf injuries in several crops. 541

Translocation and metabolism of C14-labeled tetramine by Douglas-fir, orchard grass, and blackberry. 7284

**DACTYNOTUS HYPOCHOERIDIS**

An abnormal intermediate form of *Dactynotus* (D.) *hypochoeridis* H.R.L. (Hem., Aphididae). 913

**DACUS**

Aspects of the bionomics of *Dacus ciliatus* Loew (Diptera: Trypetidae). 1003

An analysis of natural selection in laboratory populations of *Dacus* (Tephritidae: Diptera). 7610

**DACUS CUCURBITAE**

Intranucleolar DNA in the salivary gland cells of the melonfly, *Dacus cucurbitae*. 799

A method of estimating the size of native populations of oriental, melon, and Mediterranean fruit flies, to establish the overflooding ratios required for sterile-male releases. 1480

**DACUS DORSALIS**

A method of estimating the size of native populations of oriental, melon, and Mediterranean fruit flies, to establish the overflooding ratios required for sterile-male releases. 1480

**DACUS NEOHUMERALIS**

The comparative ecology of two closely related, sympatric species of *Dacus* (Diptera) in Queensland. 1969

Reproductive isolation between two closely related species of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) and *D. neohumeralis* Hardy (Diptera: Tephritidae). I. Variation in humeral callus pattern and the occurrence of intermediate colour forms in the wild. 2672

Reproductive isolation between two closely related species of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) and *D. neohumeralis* Hardy (Diptera: Tephritidae). II. Genetic variation in humeral callus pattern in each species as compared with laboratory-bred hybrids. 2684

**DACUS OLEAE**

The olive fly, *Dacus oleae* Gmel. and its parasites in Corsica, in 1959 and 1960. 84

Further investigations on the artificial breeding of the olive fly-*Dacus oleae* Gmel.-under aseptic conditions. 849

Hints on the permanent rearing of *Dacus oleae* Gmelin (Diptera, Trypetidae) in the laboratory. 1938

Control tests against *Dacus oleae* Gmel. in the coastal region of Tuscany during 1965. 1960

Biochemistry of the development of the insects *Dacus oleae* and *Ceratitis capitata*-evolution of total fatty acids. 2541

A test of the immediate and residual efficacy of some phosphorous esters against the larvae of the olive fruit fly (*Dacus oleae* Gmelin). 2605

Simplifications in the control of the phytophaga of olives. 2800

The contribution of Italy to research concerning the use of nuclear energy in insect control. 3246

A large-scale experiment in the artificial biological control of the olive fly, *Dacus oleae*, by means of *Opius concolor* sicularis in Sicily, Palermo, July-October 1966. 3444

Observations on the morpho-biology of *Pnigalio mediterraneus* Ferr. and Del. (Hym. Eulophidae). 4615

1967: The results of artificial biological control of the olive fly. 5480

**DACUS TRYONI**

Adaptations to temperature in geographic races of the Queensland fruit fly *Dacus* (*Strumctia*) *tryoni*. 1926

The comparative ecology of two closely related, sympatric species of *Dacus* (Diptera) in Queensland. 1969

The ecology of a natural population of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni*. I. The parameters of the pupal and adult populations during a single season. 2205

Reproductive isolation between two closely related species of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) and *D. neohumeralis* Hardy (Diptera: Tephritidae). I. Variation in humeral callus pattern and the occurrence of intermediate colour forms in the wild. 2672

Reproductive isolation between two closely related species of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) and *D. neohumeralis* Hardy (Diptera: Tephritidae). II. Genetic variation in humeral callus pattern in each species as compared with laboratory-bred hybrids. 2684

The use of sterile males to control populations of Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) (Diptera: Tephritidae). II. Field experiments in New South Wales. 2799

The use of sterile males to control populations of Queensland fruit-fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) (Diptera: Tephritidae). I. Methods of mass-rearing, transporting, irradiating, and releasing sterile flies. 2813

The ecology of a natural population of Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni*. II. The distribution of eggs and its relation to behaviour. 7681

**DACUS ZONATUS**

Effect of ionizing radiation on *Dacus zonatus* fruit fly eggs and larvae in situ. 4505

**DAHLIA**

Nematodes can be controlled. 294

**DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY**

The effect of mastitis on the freezing-point of cows' milk. king, j o l. 6451

**DAIRY BARNs**

The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product. 4787

**DAIRY CATTLE**

A selective-differential medium for detection of *Streptococcus agalactiae*. 367

Nutrient requirements of dairy cattle. 398

Excretion and storage of dieldrin in dairy cows fed thyroprotein and different levels of energy. 473

DDT residues on pasture and in the butterfat of cows grazing pasture treated with DDT prills and DDTsuperphosphate. (abstract). 477

Dieldrin residue in an orchard-dairy area of Wisconsin. 481

The distribution of the Q fever agent in dairy cattle. 1683

Mechanism of the ring forming in the ABR test. 2274

Mechanism of the sediment forming in the agglutination test performed with *Brucella abortus* suspension. 2275

Metabolic studies with O,O-diethyl O-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) phosphorothioate (dursban) insecticide in a lactating cow. 2296

Mastitis: Its causes and cure. 2328

Mycoplasma infection in a Wisconsin dairy herd. 2333

*Nocardia asteroides*, cause of an endemic mastitis in the cow. 2950

Recent advances in our knowledge of parturient paresis with particular reference to the role of vitamin D in its prevention. 2956

Control cattle grubs. 3501

A histological study of the effects of enzootic abortion of ewes virus in the lactating bovine mammary gland. 3534

Can mastitis be eliminated. 3604

Metabolism of 3,3'-dichloro-5,5'-dinitro-0,0'-biphenol (bayer 9015) anti-fluke agent in a lactating cow. 3670

Insects and mites of livestock and in farm buildings. 3792

Spohn's udder aid. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4176

Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Coumaphos. 4274

Investigation to determine the respective residue amounts of DDT and its analogues in the milk and back fat of selected dairy animals. 4300

Release of sialic acid from caseins of cow and buffalo milk by cow and buffalo rennets. 4791

Observations on the practical use of the rapid mastitis test. 4821

Zootechnical initiatives carried out during 1966. 6422

S.N.F. content of milk. 6446



# SUBJECT INDEX

DDT

- The route to control of mastitis. 6465
- Effective attack on mastitis...at last. 6466
- Treatment of anoestrus in dairy cattle. 6624
- Ovarian cycle in cows with irregular estrus cycles. 6644
- Correlation of four mastitis detection tests with respect to the leucocyte count. 6647
- Survey of dairy herds in the Moss Vale district of New South Wales. 1. Disease wastage. 6711
- Salmonella typhimurium infection in dairy cows. 6763
- Field observation of a mucosal type of disease at Aarey Milk Colony. 6826
- Study indicates most dairy cattle have worms. 6913
- DAIRY EQUIPMENT**
- A temperature-controlled feeding apparatus for hematophagous arthropods. 4975
- Insect and mite control on ornamentals. 5471
- Home garden insect control. 5472
- Determination of nucleopolyhedron counts and size frequency distributions by means of a Coulter transducer. 6009
- Control of vegetable insects and diseases. 6017
- Chemical soil treatment for nematode control in tobacco. 6307
- Precision methods for better weed control. 6380
- 1967 guide to chemical weed control. 6385
- Turkey management guide. 6441
- Pressurised soil fumigation equipment for control of cutworm. 7397
- Cost to develop an avocado orchard in San Diego County. 7411
- Cost to establish an avocado orchard in Ventura County. 7414
- Controlling footrot - equipment used in the Armidale quarantine area. 7918
- Beekkeeping: The economics of mechanization. 8014
- DAIRY FARMS**
- Simple, safe, effective fly control for dairy farms. 5301
- DAIRY INDUSTRY**
- Animal science. 6442
- Penicillin and other inhibitory substances in milk: The development and application of a routine test in New Zealand. 7061
- DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- The detection of salmonella organisms in milk powder. 3644
- Salmonella organisms in milk powders. The characteristics and importance of *Salmonellae*. 3648
- Pesticide testing in dairy factory laboratories. 3656
- The importance of brucellosis infection in regard to human health. 4237
- Residues in food and feed. Chlorinated pesticide residues in fluid milk and other dairy products in the United States. 4880
- Experience with a shorter extraction procedure for insecticide residues from liquid milk products. 7114
- Distribution of Strontium 90 and Cesium 137 in dairy products in the processing of ewe's milk. 2. In white brined cheese. 7140
- DALAPON**
- Tree line weed control in Goulburn Valley orchards. 325
- Watsonia; (*Watsonia* spp. and *Chasmanthe aethiopica* (L.) N. E. Brown). 1033
- Progress report on Johnsongrass control in orchards. 2256
- Notice of withdrawal of petition regarding pesticides. 2394
- Perennial weed grasses and their control in relation to cereal growing. 2859
- On the application of herbicides on bodies of water. 3473
- Weed control and the economics of direct reseeding. 6318
- Populations of dalapon-decomposing bacteria in soil as influenced by additions of dalapon or other carbon sources. 7093
- Response of flax to postemergence herbicides. 7314
- Gas chromatographic analysis of dalapon in water. 7342
- Cuticula of leaves and the residue problem. 7966
- DAMPING-OFF**
- Physiological studies on *Phoma betae* Frank and *Rhizoctonia solani* (Prill and Delacr.) Bourd and Galz which cause damping-off and root diseases of sugar beet in Egypt. 5867
- DAMS**
- Research on a type of dam spillway unfavorable to the proliferation of *Simulium damnosum* (Diptera) Simuliidae). 2689
- DANAIDAE**
- Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXXXVIII. Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae, Danaidae and Riodinidae. 5034
- Heart poisons in the monarch butterfly. 5554
- Polymorphism in the mimetic butterfly *Hypolimnais misippus* L. in Ghana. 7604
- DANAUS PLEXIPPUS**
- Insect migration and air currents. (abstract). 870
- Ultrastructure of a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus affecting the monarch butterfly, *Danaus plexippus*. 1. Development of virus and normal polyhedra in the larva. 5197
- Morphological cell death in the post-embryonic development of the insect optic lobes. 5503
- Heart poisons in the monarch butterfly. 5554
- DARKNESS**
- The action of dark phases of varying durations in the circadian, ultra- and infra-circadian rhythms on the production of winged gynophores of
- Dysaphis plantaginea* Pass. (Homoptera, Aphididae). 4461
- DASINEURA BRASSICAE**
- New insecticides against pests of rape and beets. 6248
- On the distribution of the infestation of the cabbage gallnat *Dasineura brassicae*, in large fields. 7832
- DASYCHIRA GEORGIANA**
- The bionomics and control of *Argyrostroma niobe* (Weym.) and *Dasychira georgiana* Fawc. (Lep., Lymantriidae) on black wattle in Kenya. 3172
- DASYPOLIA LAMA**
- On the identity of '*Dasythorax ogasawarae* Matsumura' (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cucullinae). 3777
- DASYTHORAX OGASAWARAE**
- On the identity of '*Dasythorax ogasawarae* Matsumura' (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cucullinae). 3777
- DATES**
- The effect of sowing dates on the reactions of six wheat strains to stem rust. 248
- A new species of *Pestalotia* on the leaves of *Phoenix rupicola* Ander. 2721
- Control of date palm leafhoppers in Iraq by aerial spraying. 4739
- Aphytis mytilaspidis* (Le Baron), a parasite of *Parlatoria blanchardi* (Targ) in the palm plantations of the Adrar region of Mauritania. 6211
- DATURA STRAMONIUM**
- An incidence of the effect of glycine on the virulence of a strain of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town) Conn. 2149
- Preliminary observations placed in evidence that phages of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* are responsible for Crown-Gall. 5966
- DBCP**
- The influence of DBCP on the soil fauna in azalea culture. 998
- DDT**
- Some experiences with the use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berl. against forest pests. 72
- Residual effect of a number of insecticides on adults of the carabid *Pseudophonus rufipes* (Dej.). 79
- The toxicity of insecticides to larvae of the codling moth, *Cydia pomonella* (L.). I. Intrinsic toxicity and toxicity and persistence. (Abstract). 95
- The susceptibility of various species of mosquitoes to DDT and dieldrin in Thailand. 179
- The gypsy moth threat in America. 216
- A note on the control of the semi-cooper, *Achaea Janata* L., on castor. 291
- Tick fever in poultry. 415
- Note on the effect of water on Soxhlet extraction of some organochlorine insecticides from soil and comparison of this method with three others. 470
- Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in soybeans- 1966. 471
- DDT residues on pasture and in the butterfat of cows grazing pasture treated with DDT prills and DDTsuperphosphate. (abstract). 477



Effect of DDT on temperature selection by young atlantic salmon, *Salmo solar*. (Abstract). 484

DDT storage in the U. S. population. (Abstract). 488

Long-term movement of DDT applied to soil for termite control. 492

Persistence of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in chicken tissues and eggs. (abstract). 494

New developments in hybrid barley research. 520

The dosage of the insecticides: DDT, HCH and methoxychlor for chromatography on a thin layer and for polarography. 562

Destruction of wasps. 743

Wasp nests. 747

Low volume spraying by air to control mosquito larvae in California. 852

The problem of the utilization of entomopathogenic microorganisms in combination with insecticides. 896

The United States and malaria: Debits and credits. 937

Changes in usage of plant protection preparations during the last fifteen years. 943

The damage brought about by *Phloeotribus*. 1006

Compatibility studies on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with chlorinated hydrocarbons. 1010

Control of earthworm. 1045

Black flies (Diptera, Simuliidae) of Vologda region and their control. 1119

Methoxychlor as a blackfly larvicide, persistence of its residues in fish and its effect on stream arthropods. 1139

Determination of DDT residues and its metabolites in pasteurized frozen yolks by gas-liquid chromatography. 1143

Estimation of chlorinated pesticide residues in animal and vegetable oils. 1151

The toxicological effect on animals of mixtures of chlorophos and DDT. 1156

The feasibility of mass spectrometric methods in residue analysis. 1185

3,6,9,10-tetrahalogenphenanthrene. A new cyclarylation reaction of DDT derivatives. 1191

Insecticidal dusts against Japanese beetles and European chafers for disinsectization of transport vehicles. 1389

Contribution to the study of the mode of action of certain synthetic insecticides, most particularly of Lindane, and of the phenomena of resistance to these compounds in *Musca domestica* L. 1457

Genetics of natural populations. XXXIX. A test of the possible influence of two insecticides on the chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1497

A field evaluation of abate briquettes in woodland pools. 1528

Importance of pesticides in preventive medicine. 1532

Susceptibility to insecticides of certain anophelines according to the time of catch and testing. 1541

Effect of sublethal DDT on the lateral line of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. 1649

Silverfish: A taste for paper. 1779

Effects of pesticides on wildlife. 1783

Pesticides: Present levels in food and possible sources of contamination. 1796

DDT toxicity in rye (*Secale* spp.). 1800

Noteworthy poisons which are pesticides. 1806

A good year for pesticide sales. 1847

Linkage studies of aldrin resistance in *Blattella germanica* (L.). 2011

DDT resistance in barley, *Hordeum vulgare*- L. Induced mutants for resistance. 2114

Chemical control of mango hoppers (*Idiocerus* spp.). 2211

Effects of DDT on brain electrical activity in awake, unrestrained rats. 2352

Removal of DDT, malathion, and carbaryl from tomatoes by commercial and home preparative methods. 2398

Degradation of DDT in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 2400

The effect of even or uneven applications of DDT prills to pasture on DDT residues in stock. 2402

Behavior of DDT in potatoes during commercial and home preparation. 2418

Adsorption of some pesticides on soils, clay minerals and humic acid. 2420

Effect of DDT or parathion on condition avoidance response of offspring from DDT or parathion treated mothers. (abstract). 2427

The early effects of low DDT doses on the nervous system in animal experiments. 2428

The effect of DDT in the diet on the resting and loading electrocorticogram record. 2430

Note on the control of gall-fly (*Asphondylia sesami* Felt.) on sesame. 2814

Protein-deficient diet and DDT toxicity. 2892

On the distribution of pest control agents. 3009

DDT residues and metabolites in Canadian Atlantic coast fish. 3011

Pesticide residue in freshwater fish oils and meals. 3012

Reproduction in brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) fed sublethal concentrations of DDT. 3022

Commercial aspects of pesticide residues in foodstuff. 3025

Effect of sublethal DDT on the lateral line of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. 3032

Degradation of DDT in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 3038

Growth and resistance to stress in brook trout fed sublethal levels of DDT. 3040

The effects of treatments against *Ostrinia* (*Pyrausta*) *nubilalis* Hb. on the production of hybrid corn. 3065

The effect of the association of organic material with clays on parathion and DDT adsorption. 3072

The brown-banded cockroach in Hamburg. 3308

Dieldrin and DDT resistance of *Culex pipiens fatigans* in Thailand. 3317

Susceptibility of *Mansonia* mosquitoes to certain insecticides in Thailand. 3318

Genetics of cyclodiene-insecticide resistance in the seed-corn maggot. 3333

Tomato yellow top. 3395

Reducing DDT persistence. 3434

Bioecology and chemical control of the apple codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) L. in Mendoza. 3436

New concepts for cattle tick control. 3609

HCH and DDT is forbidden; substituting chlorinated hydrocarbons in the control of Colorado potato beetle. 3649

Pesticide testing in dairy factory laboratories. 3656

Changes in insecticide sensitivity in the bean weevil *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say, brought about by induced pigment formation. 3867

Heterogeneity in the Trinidad DDT-RESISTANT strain and the QS susceptible strain of *Aedes aegypti* L. The isolation of highly resistant and highly susceptible substrains. 3907

Insect control for garden vegetables. 3916

Diseases and parasites of the rose. 3956

Low temperature sprays for Dutch elm disease control. 3957

Raspberry moth. 4039

Estrogenic activity of o,p'-DDT in the mammalian uterus and avian oviduct. 4095

Effect of storage on cottonseed and cottonseed products. 4283

Some remarks on plant protection preparation-tolerances. 4292

Investigation to determine the respective residue amounts of DDT and its analogues in the milk and back fat of selected dairy animals. 4300

DDT residues in beef cows fed apple pomace. 4302

Biology and control of native and introduced forest insects in the Nearctic Zone. 4375

The influence of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* Vuill. on the fertility and the diapause of *Lepitotarsa decemlineata* Say. 4488

Specificity in insecticides. 4507



# SUBJECT INDEX

DDT

- An autoradiographic study of invertebrate uptake of DDT-CL36. 4618
- Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735
- Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759
- The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761
- Pesticides in hatchery trout---differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874
- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876
- Persistence of DDT in crayfish in a natural environment. 4878
- Pesticide residues in a marine population of double-crested cormorants. 4883
- An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884
- Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886
- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889
- Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890
- Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891
- DDT: Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. 4892
- Search for new insecticides. 4893
- A summary of forest and shade tree insect-disease conditions for Maine 1967. 4979
- Mites collected from Douglas-fir foliage in Montana. 5030
- Studies on the age composition of *Anopheles culicifacies* populations in India at different phases of development of resistance to DDT. 5159
- The induction of NAD kinase by DDT in *Triatoma infestans*. 5182
- Some properties of the microsomal system metabolizing DDT in *Triatoma infestans*. 5183
- How to control bed bugs. 5185
- Controlling the Japanese beetle. 5187
- Early season insects no problem for B. A. Jordan. 5196
- Change in the photic reaction due to DDT in the grain weevil, *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 5209
- Insecticidal operations against chironomid midges along the Blue Nile. 5240
- Biology and control of leopard moth on pear trees in the United Arab Republic. 5294
- Notes on the mosquitoes of the Islamic Republic of Mauritania. (Dipt. Culicidae). (2). 5351
- DDT resistance in *Oncopera*. 5355
- Toxicological studies on cutworms. I. Laboratory studies on the toxicity of insecticides to the dark-sided cutworm. 5357
- On the biology of *Simulium damnosum* Theobald, 1903, the main vector of onchocerciasis in the Mahenge Mountains, Ulunga, Tanzania. 5360
- Gas-liquid chromatography analysis of DDT metabolism in *Aedes aegypti*. 5370
- Effects of forest spraying with DDT on aquatic insects of salmon streams in New Brunswick. 5380
- Temperature effects on the toxicity of five insecticides against five species of stored-product insects. 5384
- Laboratory tests of larvicides for mosquito control in potable waters. (abstract). 5389
- Insects and related pests of house plants; how to control them. 5395
- Incidence of *Bacillus popilliae* (Dutky) in *Costealytra zealandica* (White) larva. 5406
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide inhibition of cockroach and honey bee ATPases. 5414
- Co-resistance and resistance inheritance in a dieldrin resistant laboratory stock of the clothes moth (*Tinola bisselliella* (Hum.), Lep.). 5423
- The biology and control of the *Ceanothus* stem-gall moth, *Periploca ceanothiella* (Cosens). 5446
- The leatherjacket risk grows. 5447
- Southern tree chapter briefed on borer control. 5459
- Trial of carbophos on larvae of *Aedes* and *Culex* mosquitoes. 5504
- The determination of the insecticidal activity of an 8 year old sample of DDT by biological method. 5509
- Evidence of a nonspecific type resistance to insecticides by a resistant strain of the tobacco budworm. 5516
- New strategy against the codling moth. 5520
- New horizons in the fight against insects. 5524
- Insecticide resistance in the house fly: Decreased rate of absorption is the mechanism of action of a gene that acts as an intensifier of resistance. 5532
- On the use of *Bacillus thuringiensis*-insecticide combinations to control insect pests. 5537
- The influence of site application on the toxicity of insecticides in red cotton bug, *Dysdercus cingulatus*, F. 5549
- Response of the striped lynx spider, *Oxyopes salticus*, to two commonly used pesticides. 5550
- Michigan's priority war on mosquitoes. 5601
- Effect of insecticide poisoning on chemoreception in the house fly, *Musca domestica* vicinal. (Diptera: Muscidae). 5619
- Apparent DDT tolerance in an aquatic insect disproved by test. 5622
- Fewer pesticides- More control. 5656
- European pine shoot moth. 5663
- Susceptibility of an alfalfa leafcutting bee to residues of insecticides on foliage. 5668
- Insecticide resistance in the home of *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 5708
- Studies on the mechanism of DDT-RESISTANCE in *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 5713
- Carbamate and phosphate resistance in adult granary weevils. 5716
- Linkage of gold, its recessive lethality and sex-related variation in crossing-over in *Culex pipiens* (Diptera: Culicidae). 5722
- Genetical linkage relationships of DDT-RESISTANCE and dieldrin-resistance in *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 5741
- Malaria and victory in Vietnam. 5763
- Efficacy of use of some phospho-organic compounds as acaricides in foci of tick-borne encephalitis. 5772
- Effects of sublethal doses of DDT on the reproduction and susceptibility of *Culex pipiens* L. 5773
- Synthetic routes to 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-Bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane-2-d, deuterio-DDT. 5774
- Conversion of DDT to DDD in soil and the effect of these compounds on soil microorganisms. 5809
- Effects of insecticides on insects and pathogenic fungi associated with alsike clover roots. 5815
- Science and sense. As presented to the Weed Society of America, February 8, 1966. 5819
- A new disease of bananas in the Cauca Valley: a bacteriosis. 5999
- DDT and the farmer. 6148
- Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* Guen. 6150
- Insect pests of pulse crops. 6157
- Insecticide control of *Heliothis punctigera* Wallengr. II. Linseed crop, 1961. 6159
- Factors affecting the appearance of holly oaks in Southern California. 6160
- Chemical control of the tea tortrix (*Homona coffearia* Nietner). 6171
- Hylemyia cilicrura* Rond. on the *Dianthus* cultures of Pesca and Versilia. 6174
- Porina and grassgrubs put curbs on production. 6187
- Those hungry gypsies (Photo story). 6189
- Indications on plant care for olive crop cultivation. 6192
- Insecticidal field treatments for the control of the European corn borer. *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hubner) in Southwestern Quebec, 1967. 6193
- Timing insecticide applications for European corn borer control in Southwestern Quebec, 1967. 6194
- Chemical control of codling moth with DDT and sevin, the resistance problem of codling moth to DDT and additional observations on the effect of fruit thinning of sevin. 6195



# SUBJECT INDEX

## DDT

Bloodworms- pests of rice. 6200

Development of resistance to DDT by the apple maggot, *Rhagoletis pomonella*. 6214

The South African carnation roller moth *Epichoristodes acerbelli* (Walk.) Diakonoff. 6220

Maryland arborists discuss insect control. 6221

The oriental fruit moth and its control. 6223

The codling moth and its control. 6224

Capsid bugs on fruit. 6225

Controlling peach yellows in a peach breeding program. 6232

The principle insect pests of beets and the means of their control in turkey. 6234

Countering the castor scmi-looper. 6236

Essay on insecticidal treatments on the apple fruit fly, *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh) in southwest Quebec. 6237

Navy bean pests. 6238

Pests of legume seed crops in north Queensland. 6245

Effect of climatic factors on the susceptibility of insects to insecticides. 6251

Brinjal leaf roller. 6255

Control of the corn carworm on sweet corn in Eastern Nebraska. 6256

DDT-C14 translocation in alfalfa. 6270

Bark beetles. 6273

Can we conquer the 'mighty' mites. 6293

Influence of certain insecticides applied for the control of *Ostrinia nubilalis* Hbn. on the weeds of treated surfaces. 6372

New contributions to the subject 'birds and agriculture'. 6411

The effects of DDT on a breeding population of the rufous-sided towhee (*Pipilo e. erythrophthalmus* Linnaeus). 6418

Effect of some pesticides on the adrenal glands in the rat. 6424

Relation between DDT in diets of laying birds and viability of their eggs. 6431

Evidence for conversion of DDT to TDE in rat liver; II. Conversion of p,p'-DDT to p,p'-TDE in axenic rats. 6753

Getting rid of camel mange. 6897

Houseflies, blowflies and cluster flies. 6901

Saving stored rice from attacks of insect pests. 7037

DDT: The critics attempt to ban its use in Wisconsin. 7071

Environmental pollution: Scientists go to court. 7072

Pesticides and man's environment. 7073

Environmental contamination problems. 7074

DDT: Criticism, curbs are on the upswing. 7077

Pesticides: Transatlantic movements in the Northeast trades. 7079

Interaction of pesticides with natural organic material. 7081

Persistent pesticides. 7083

Reduction of residues of heptachlor and chlordane in carrots with soil applications of activated carbon. 7085

The effect of a pretreatment with phenobarbital on the metabolism of DDT in dairy cows and young bulls. 7086

DDT. Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. 7087

University of Wisconsin scientists discuss insecticides and pollution. 7088

No serious problem with pesticide residues. 7089

More about the pesticide residue problem. 7090

Accumulation of DDT and dieldrin by microorganisms. 7095

In vitro degradation of DDT by intestinal contents of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 7096

Effect of DDT and dieldrin on RNA and protein synthesis in subcellular fractions of HeLa S cells. 7097

Some observations on the effects of using organochlorine sprays in an orchard. 7098

Pesticide residues are not a problem. 7099

An epidemiologic application of the study of DDE levels in whole blood. 7100

Effects on wild young salmon of spraying DDT over New Brunswick forests. 7103

No effect level of DDT in induction of microsomal epoxidation. 7105

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agriculture commodities. DDT. 7106

Effects of forest spraying with DDT in New Brunswick on food of young Atlantic salmon. 7111

Fish losses after forest sprayings with insecticides in New Brunswick, 1952-62, as shown by caged specimens and other observations. 7112

Studies on effects of forest sprayings with insecticides, 1952-63, on fish and aquatic invertebrates in New Brunswick streams: Introduction and summary. 7113

Effect of direct steam heating and vacuum treatment on levels of pesticide residues in milk. 7119

Organochlorine insecticide residues in complete prepared meals: A 12-month survey in S. E. England. (abstract). 7121

DDT residues absorbed from organic detritus by fiddler crabs. 7125

DDT residues absorbed from organic detritus by fiddler crabs. 7126

Retention and volatilization of lindane and DDT in presence of organic colloids isolated from soils and Leonardite. 7129

Pesticide residues. 7135

Pesticide levels and fluctuation in soil bacteria in an irrigated field and a pond of southwest Texas. 7137

Pesticide residues - USDA'S position. 7139

DDT and related chlorinated hydrocarbons: Their metabolism in the chick and their induction of microsomal enzymes. 7142

Enhanced metabolism of methyprylon, meprobamate, and chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride after chronic feeding of a low dietary level of DDT to male and female rats. 7152

Treatment of topical fungus infections with dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane. Patent 3,389,049. 7163

An in vitro and in vivo study of the effect of DDT on the phagocytic activity of rat white blood cells. 7174

Interaction of DDT with the components of lobster nerve membrane conductance. 7190

Residues in the body fat of steers fed kelthane in their ration. (Abstract). 7192

Combined action of DDT with chlorophos and of thiophos with chlorophos. 7206

Toxicity of DDT and related compounds to certain lepidopteran cotton insects. 7215

Effect of DDT, dieldrin, heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. 7234

Effect of DDT, dieldrin and heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. (Abstract). 7235

Conversion of DDT to DDD by pathogenic and saprophytic bacteria associated with plants. 7254

DDT - type compounds: Separation and identification by a system combining thin layer chromatography, gas chromatography, and infrared spectroscopy. 7323

Metabolism of DDT by rumen microorganisms in vitro. (Abstract). 7345

Photochemical decomposition of DDT by a free-radical mechanism. 7361

Degradation of gamma-BHC in simulated lake impoundments as affected by aeration. 7362

Estimation of DDT in factory waste. 7372

Microscopic identification of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on different substrata. 7381

On the toxicology of Pyrethrum to warm blooded animals. 7384

Rapid colorimetric determination of DDT in milk and butter. 7389

Formulation analysis: The effect of different storage treatments on the susceptibility, agglomeration and deterioration of surfactants of DDT water-dispersible powders. 7398

Theoretical and practical aspects of room spraying. 7401

Effect of DDT poisoning on the longevity and fecundity of the pink bollworm. 7566

Utilization of DDT resistance as a means of investigating the possible existence of host-specific strains of the bollworm, *Heliothis zea*. 7578



# SUBJECT INDEX

## DEFICIENCY DISEASES

Results of tests with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against gypsy moth larvae. 7587

Susceptibility of arctic mosquitoes to DDT and malathion. 7598

Joint action of dDT-CONTAINING insecticide mixtures against dDT-RESISTANT pink bollworms. 7645

Bollworm and tobacco budworm resistance to several insecticides in the Lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas. 7646

The metabolism of C-14 labeled DDT in larvae, pupae, and adults of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7656

Dieldrin and DDT: Effects on sparrow hawk eggshells and reproduction. 7679

Oviposition in DDT resistant and susceptible strains of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) in relation to light preference. 7719

Inheritance of DDT resistance in *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 7757

Selective control of *Simulium damnosum* and river management. 7760

Control of a spruce budworm outbreak in Quebec through aerial spraying operations. 7821

Stem applications of azodrin for control of the cotton fleahopper. 7838

Physico-chemical studies of pesticides. III. Effect of soap on the biological activity of DDT suspensions. 7858

Residues in milk of cows fed rations containing low concentrations of five chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. 7860

Determination of DDT in biological material. 7953

DDT yes or no. 7956

Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water. 7957

Insecticides in human fat in New Zealand. 7959

Pesticide residues in total diet samples. 7961

Insecticide exposure: A sensitive procedure for urinary p-nitrophenol determination as a measure of exposure to parathion. 7962

Insecticide residues in milk and dairy products. 7964

Cuticula of leaves and the residue problem. 7966

Collaborative studies on the analysis of pesticide residues. 7967

One-step cleanup of chlorinated insecticide residues by chromatography on carbon-celite mixtures. 7968

Pesticide residues. 7973

Susceptibility and resistance of mosquito fish to several insecticides. 7975

Effects of insecticides on algae. 7976

The method of conditioned reflexes in toxicology and its application for determining the toxicity of small quantities of pesticides. 7978

Effects of various water volumes on the effectiveness of methyl parathion-DDT in controlling the cotton boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 7979

Quantitative determination of pesticide residues by electron absorption chromatography: characteristics of the detector. 8001

Gas chromatography for the analysis of pesticides using Aerograph electron capture detector. 8002

Recent developments in the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues by oscillographic polarography. 8003

Applications of polarography for the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues. 8004

Gas chromatography using an electron absorption detector. 8005

Selective detection and identification of pesticide residues. 8006

Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds. 8012

Water-base insecticides. 8015

Effects of 'the use of pesticides' from an industrial viewpoint. 8017

FDA publishes proposal for residue tolerance in milk. 8018

Japanese laws and regulations concerned with pesticide and food additive residues in food-stuffs. 8019

**DEATH**

Cell death during early morphogenesis: Parallels between insect limb and vertebrate limb development. 3312

Sudden death in feeder pigs. 4816

Part II proposed for paraquat. 4962

Morphological cell death in the post-embryonic development of the insect optic lobes. 5503

Review of the most important causes of death and disease of dogs over a period of 15 years. 6448

Cattle fatality caused by bites of *Oedemia ornata* (Diptera, Simuliidae). 6895

**DECARBOXYLASES**

The decarboxylation of luciferin in firefly bioluminescence. 5531

**DECAY**

Biphenyl residues in oranges; effect of biphenyl dosage and pad placement. 1149

Ammonia poisoning in carp. 3. The oxygen content as a factor influencing the toxic limit of ammonia. 7208

Effects of simulated radioactive fallout decay on growth and yield of cabbage, maize, peas and radish. 7298

**DECLINE**

Diagnoses of pear decline and rootstock identification in young pear orchards. 4687

Decline of citrus trees in the regions of Araraquara and Bebedouro. 6059

Tropical nematology. 6305

**DECOMPOSITION**

Vertical distribution of biological activity in peat of some virgin and drained swamp types. 950

Degradation of monosodium methanearsonic acid by soil microorganisms. 2461

The influence of plants on the inactivation of soil herbicides for example of simazine and atrazine. 3046

Populations of dalapon-decomposing bacteria in soil as influenced by additions of dalapon or other carbon sources. 7093

Photodecomposition of the acaricide N-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamide. 7354

The gas-chromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides. Part V. Studies under field conditions. 7970

**DECOQUINATE**

Notice of filing of petition for food additives decoquinate and procaine penicillin. 379

Penetration and development of *Eimeria maxima* sporozoites and the static effect of decoquinate. (Abstract). 4128

Activity of decoquinate against field strains of chicken coccidia. (Abstract). 4162

Floor pen evaluations of the anticoccidial effects of decoquinate on single and mixed species of chicken coccidia. (Abstract). 4163

**DEER**

Experimental bluetongue disease in white-tailed deer. Abstract. 428

Experimental bluetongue disease in white-tailed deer. 431

*Pneumostromylus tenuis* in white-tailed deer in Maine. 1126

Skin tumors in New York deer. 3545

Comparative histopathology of experimental bluetongue disease and epizootic hemorrhagic disease of deer. Abstract. 3557

*Flaphostromylus cervi* Cameron, 1931 in the central nervous system of red deer (*Cervus elaphus*). 4271

Bibionid larvae in the stomach of a deer. 4978

Experimental exposure of deer to California encephalitis virus. 6530

Investigation into the Helminthid fauna of deer (*Capreolus (apreolus L.)* in the Bulgaria. II. Material on the Helminthid fauna of deer (*Capreolus capreolus L.*) in the Balkan mountains. 6957

A survey of diseases in fallow, Virginia and Japanese deer, chamois, tahr, and feral goats and pigs in New Zealand. 7875

**DEET**

The effectiveness of repellents on cloth as determined by oviposition of *Aedes aegypti* L.. 1527

Deltameth-spray as an ant repellent. 7929

**DEFICIENCY DISEASES**

Vitamin A deficiency: Effect on mosquito eye ultrastructure. 65

The boron status of deciduous fruit as reflected by leaf and fruit composition. 221

Control of race 2 *Fusarium* of tomatoes. 237

Dieback. 251



# SUBJECT INDEX

## DEFOLIANTS

- Manganous oxide (MnO) as a fertilizer for controlling manganese deficiency in oats. 257
- Neural lesions in the offspring of female rats fed a copperdeficient diet. 349
- Nutrient requirements of poultry. 397
- Nutrient requirements of dairy cattle. 398
- Effect of different patterns of excess amino acids on performance of chicks fed amino acid-deficient diets. 424
- Mineral deficit in cattle of the Szczecin Voyvodship. 1074
- Iron in citrus production. 1593
- Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein. 1654
- Citrus-root nematode in Iran. 2246
- Management and diseases of caged birds. 2936
- Further data on hypovitaminosis A in swine. 3511
- Etiology and treatment of hypomagnesemia in cattle. 3535
- The effect of manganese on young poultry growth. 3575
- Vitamin A deficiency: Effect on retinal structure of the moth, *Manduca sexta*. 3807
- Intestinal histology of vitamin A deficient chicks. (Abstract). 4113
- Reproductive abnormalities in hens deficient in linoleic acid. (Abstract). 4123
- The amino acid deficiencies of blood meal for the chick. 4149
- The efficacy of trans and cis vitamin A. (Abstract). 4158
- Animal food composition. Patent 3,428,457. 4159
- Relationship of biotin to leg weakness in turkeys. (Abstract). 4161
- The linoleic acid requirement of the hen for reproduction. (Abstract). 4192
- Amino acids Versus protein in low protein cage-layer diets. abstract). 4206
- Amino acids and isonitrogenous turkey starter diets. (Abstract). 4207
- Optimum destruction of rachitogenic activity of C-1 protcin. (Abstract). 4247
- Effect of environmental temperature on iron deficiency anemia in Athens-Canadian random-bred chicks. 4257
- Nutritional behavior of *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (Coloptera: Dermestidae) on leguminous seeds. 5230
- Copper deficiency in citrus. 5916
- Zinc deficiency may limit maize yields. 6075
- Pig diseases. 6489
- The significance of the manganese content in the hair of cattle. 6492

- Medium-chain triglycerides as a stress factor in vitamin E deficiency of chicks. 6502
- Influences of an anti-ovulatory compound on the expression of vitamin D deficiency signs in laying hens. 6518
- Results of hemoglobin determination in piglets in the framework of herd diagnosis of piglet anemia. 6540
- Magnesium requirement of the laying hen for reproduction. 6607
- On the mineral content of the Swiss meadow fodder and its relationship to herd sterility. 6616
- Feline osteodystrophy, its treatment and prevention. 6639
- Requirement of turkey poults for biotin and effect of deficiency of incidence of leg weakness in developing turkeys. 6648
- Diarrhoea in pigs. 6699
- Dietary hepatic necrosis associated with selenium-vitamin E deficiency in swine. 6723
- Role of calcium in the nutritional etiology of a metabolic disorder in ruminants fed a high grain ration. 6857
- Hematological response of different stocks of chickens to iron-copper deficient diet. 6862
- Hypovitaminosis A and hypomagnesaemia of swine. 6882
- Studies on the molybdenum availability. Part III. An attempt to estimate the available molybdenum content in soils in connection with the plant test. 7287

## DEFOLIANTS

- Herbicides in Vietnam: AAAS board seeks field study. 316
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2410
- A novel methoxylation during oxidation of simple dihydropyrimido (5,4-e)-as- triazines. 3066
- Effects of foliarly applied desiccants on selected species under tropical environment. 3679
- Method of defoliating and desiccating plants with substituted triphenyl phosphates and phosphites. Patent 3,416,911. 3690
- Method of defoliating plants with organomercurials. Patent 3,433,620. 3700
- Method of defoliating plants with organomercurials. Patent 3,433,622. 3701
- Method of defoliating plants with organomercurials. Patent 3,433,618. 3713
- Defoliant compositions Patent 3,440,034. 3721
- Thiram thins Granny Smith apples. 4726
- The dipyrilidilics in tomato cultures. 4914
- Diapause gets 95 per cent kill. 6243
- All we know about pink bollworms. 6271
- Phenoxythioacetic esters as desiccants. Patent 3,445,221. 7366

- Twenty-second annual conference report on cotton insect research and control, New Orleans. 1969. 7817

## DEFOLIATION

- Defoliation in Vietnam. 214
- Carbohydrate reserves in mountain range plants with respect to phenological stage of development and artificial defoliation. 2446
- The possibilities of the application of pathogenic bacteria for the control of defoliating caterpillars (abstract). 2581
- A physiological defoliation of the rose. 2743
- Perennial weed grasses and their control in relation to cereal growing. 2859
- Ethylene: A factor in defoliation induced by auxins. 3051
- Red band disease on pines (*Dothistroma pini*) Hulbar var. (*linearis*) Thyr and Shan). 3369
- Method of defoliating plants with organomercurials. Patent 3,433,620. 3700
- Method of defoliating plants with organomercurials. Patent 3,433,622. 3701
- Method of defoliating plants with organomercurials. Patent 3,433,618. 3713
- Defoliation effects on forest ecology. 4062
- Defoliation effects on forest ecology. 4080
- Chemical weed control and defoliation in potato fields. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4775
- Effects of the winter moth on growth and mortality of red oak in Nova Scotia. 6173
- Virus diseases as limiting factors of some lepidopterous defoliators on poplar trees in Vojvodina. 6249
- The amount of foliage consumed or destroyed by laboratory-reared larvae of the black-headed budworm, *Acleris variana*. 6272
- Method of facilitating harvest of mature plants. Patent 3,447,919. 7386

## DEFORMATION

- In vivo activity of propolis against *Bacillus* larvae. 1430

## DEGENERATION

- Teratology of the beetle *Tenebrio molitor*. III. Ultrastructural alterations in the flight musculature of the pupal-winged adult. 2090
- The possible role of pathogenic fungi in local degeneration of *Salvinia auriculata* Aublet on Lake Kariba. 3477

## DEGRADATION

- Chemical characteristic of the products of drug decomposition. I. Polarographic examination of the products of papaverine hydrochloride decomposition. 1187
- Degradation of alfalfa mosaic virus by pancreatic ribonuclease. 1553
- Action of nicotine on neural transmission in the American cockroach (*Periplaneta americana* (L.)). 1963



- Degradation of DDT in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 2400
- Qualitative and quantitative determination of Ekatin residues and analytical results obtained in various cultures. 3021
- A kinetic analysis of herbicide degradation in soil. 3030
- Absorbption and degradation of zineb. 3068
- The disappearance of trifluralin from field soils. 3663
- Dissipation and phytotoxicity of dicamba. 3687
- Dissipation of herbicides at three soil depths. 3722
- Two types of carboxyesterase degrading malathion in resistant houseflies and their inhibition by synergists. 3859
- Inactivation of juvenile hormone like compounds in insects. 4501
- Water pollution laws called ambiguous weak. 4961
- Purification of potato virus X and preparation of infectious ribonucleic acid by degradation with lithium chloride. 5930
- Morphological transformations and lysis of *Halobacterium salinarum* by 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid and related compounds. 6377
- On the biochemical activity of microorganisms in the process of meat degradation. 7060
- In vitro degradation of DDT by intestinal contents of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 7096
- Persistent pesticides: A problem. 7110
- Degradation and activation of parathion analogs by microsomal enzymes. 7189
- Conversion of DDT to DDD by pathogenic and saprophytic bacteria associated with plants. 7254
- Microbial degradation of five substituted urea herbicides. 7276
- Biosynthesis of gibberellic acid. A correction. 7338
- Degradation of the insecticide GS 13005 in the rat. Elucidation of the structure of the most important metabolites. 7341
- A comparison of new techniques for the detection and determination of triazine herbicides separated by thin-layer chromatography. III. Fluorescence quenching. 7343
- Microbial degradation of aromatic compounds. 7346
- Photochemical decomposition of DDT by a free-radical mechanism. 7361
- Degradation of gamma-BHC in simulated lake impoundments as affected by aeration. 7362
- The chemistry of GS 13005, a new insecticidal phosphoric acid ester. 7368
- Gas chromatographic identification of chlorinated insecticides based on their U. V. degradation. 7999
- DEHYDRATION (PHYSIOLOGICAL)**
- Biochemical study of *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.) (Lepidoptera). I. Variations in body weight, dry weight and water content. 1376
- The influence of feed and water restriction and pitressin administration upon thyroxine secretion in domestic fowl. 4100
- DEHYDROGENASES**
- Localization of dehydrogenases in the nodular tissues of leguminous crops. 3060
- Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912
- Intracellular localization and characteristics of lactate dehydrogenase activity of *Salmonella typhosa* (NCTC 8385). 4936
- The biochemical mechanism of action of the anthelmintic drug tetramisole. 6918
- DEJANIRA**
- On the genus *Dejanira* Thomson (Col. Cerambycidae Cerambycinae). 53
- DELPHACIDAE**
- Preliminary key for the identification of the nymphs of North European Homoptera Cicadina. I. Delphacidae. 1340
- Polymorphism in males of the sugarcane leafhopper, *Perkinsiella saccharicida*. 4576
- New pests of sugarcane in Mexico (*Saccharosydne saccharivora* Westw.). 7822
- DELTOCEPHALINAE**
- Spinulana*, new genus of Mexican Deltocephalinae, and two new species of *Spinulana*. (Homoptera; Cicadellidae). 614
- Devolana*, new genus of Mexican Deltocephalinae, and a new species of *Devolana*. (Homoptera; Cicadellidae). 617
- DEMATIACEAE**
- Cercosporidium helleri* on *Sphenoclea zeylanica*-a new record for India. 6042
- DEMETON**
- Some remarks on plant protection preparation-tolerances. 4292
- Systemics, a new tool for the home gardener. 5688
- Poisoning on the farm. A report of a case of organophosphorus poisoning. (abstract). 7197
- Cuticula of leaves and the residue problem. 7966
- The method of conditioned reflexes in toxicology and its application for determining the toxicity of small quantities of pesticides. 7978
- DEMETON-METHYL**
- Collaborative studies on the analysis of pesticide residues. 7967
- DEMODOCIDAE**
- Epimyodex talpae* n. g., n. sp., a sub-cutaneous parasite of the mole in Belgium (Demodicidae: Trombidiformes). 5029
- DEMODEX**
- Demodectic parasites in livestock. 2993
- DEMOGRAPHY**
- High localized bird mortality as a function of high insect populations. 1218
- The Mantodea of Lamto and the savannahs in the Ivory Coast. 1254
- Distributional notes on *Metamasius* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 1339
- Behavioral mutants of *Drosophila* isolated by countercurrent distribution. 1361
- Notes on the genus *Boreus* in Norway. 1390
- Notes on butterfly migration in Argentina between April 1966 and May 1968. 1405
- Further notes on melanism in Connecticut *Panthea furcilla* (Packard) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 1421
- The relative abundance of two digger wasps, *Oxybelus bipunctatus* and *Tachysphex terminatus*, and their associates, in a sand pit in central New York. 1426
- The nocturnal insect catches at predetermined time interval in the organic soil district of Ste. Clotilde, southwestern Quebec. 1427
- Bombus jonellus* (Kirby) (Hym., Apidae) has two generations in a season. 1435
- Evidence for sperm dysfunction as the mechanism of segregation distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1506
- Frequency-dependent selection at the esterase 6 locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1509
- Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. 1523
- The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in *Tribolium*. 1524
- Infestation density of *Trypodendron lineatum* (Olivier) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in relation to felling date of logs. 1778
- Temporal distribution of *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst and *Cadra cautella* Walker on temperature gradients. 1917
- The comparative ecology of two closely related, sympatric species of *Dacus* (Diptera) in Queensland. 1969
- Aggregation of German cockroach (*Blattella germanica*) nymphs. 1988
- The ecology of *Sminthurus viridis* (L.) (Collembola). I. Processes influencing numbers in pastures in Western Australia. 2067
- The ecology of a natural population of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni*. I. The parameters of the pupal and adult populations during a single season. 2205
- Effect of attack by *Costelytra zealandica* (White) larvae on ryegrass varieties. 2218
- Studies of the ecology of the cabbage aphid (*Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.)) on brassica field crops in Canterbury, New Zealand. II. Population study, 1959-60. 2219
- Population dynamics and pathogenicity of three species of *Pratylenchus* on peach. 2244
- A population study of *Phaulacridium vittatum* Sjost. (Acrididae). 2553
- Quantitative sampling of the pseudoscorpion *Chthonius ischnocheles* from beech litter. 2577
- Mosquito studies in northern Wisconsin. II. Light trapping studies. 2654
- Morphology and biology of *Culex pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae) in Uzbekistan. 2662
- Reproductive isolation between two closely related species of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus*



# SUBJECT INDEX

## DENDROCTONUS

- tryoni (Frogg.) and *D. neohumeralis* Hardy (Diptera: Tephritidae). I. Variation in humeral callus pattern and the occurrence of intermediate colour forms in the wild. 2672
- Influence of medium and stock on the role of natural irradiation on *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2677
- Investigation into the vertical migration of *Meloidogyne hapla*. 2848
- The influence of climatic factors on the development of *Clysiana ambiguella* Hb. 3284
- Study of the dependence of the population dynamic of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) on the fruit yield of the hostplant. 4755
- A technique for sampling populations of the jack-pine budworm. 5033
- The Columbian timber beetle, *Corthylus columbianus*. VII. The effect of climatic integrants on historic density fluctuations. 5464
- Contribution to the study of the population dynamics of the plant louse *Toxoptera autantii* (Boyer) on lemon trees (*Citrus limon* Burm). 5674
- Polymorphism in *Pieris*: Supposed lethality of homozygous *subtalba* (Lep., Pieridae). 5697
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. I. THE spreading and collapse of outbreaks. 5942
- DENDROCTONUS**
- Specificity of population-aggregating pheromones in *Dendroctonus*. 3863
- DENDROCTONUS BREVICOMIS**
- Spectrometric identification of insect sex attractants. 1475
- Isolation of the population aggregating pheromone of the southern pine beetle. 2033
- Field test of lindane against overwintering broods of the western pine beetle. 5094
- Western pine beetle: Field response to its sex pheromone and a synergistic host terpene, myrcene. 5217
- DENDROCTONUS FRONTALIS**
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. II. Response to attractive host material. 1943
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. III. Sequence of tree infestation within stands. 1966
- Isolation of the population aggregating pheromone of the southern pine beetle. 2033
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. IV. Influence of host condition on aggregation pattern. 2064
- Insect and host factors in the aggregation of the southern pine beetle. 2065
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. I. THE spreading and collapse of outbreaks. 5942
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. III. Sequence of tree infestation within stands. 6177

## DENDROCTONUS MICANS

The dispersion of the resettlement of *Dendroctonus micans* Kugel. on *Picea orientalis* Link. in the Borshom Gorge. 826

The giant bark beetle (*Dendroctonus micans* Kugel) in Georgia (USSR). 3230

## DENDROCTONUS OBESUS

Wood-and-bark-feeding Coleoptera of felled spruce in interior British Columbia. 4425

## DENDROCTONUS PONDEROSAE

Sustained natural infestation by the mountain pine beetle in seven new *Pinus* and *Picea* hosts. 3437

## DENDROCTONUS PSEUDOTSUGAE

The rate of crown fade of trees killed by the Douglas-fir beetle in southwestern Oregon. 1599

Isolation of the population aggregating pheromone of the southern pine beetle. 2033

## DENDROLASIN

On the components of secretion of mandibular glands of the ant (*Lasius* (*Dendrolasius*) *fuliginosus*). 3170

## DENDROLIMUS PINI

On the mechanism involved in perception of light stimuli during the photoperiodic reaction in Lepidoptera caterpillars. (TT 61-23975). 1967

## DENNYUS AEQUATORIALIS

*Dennyus aequatorialis* n. sp. (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) from the mottled swift, *Apus aequatorialis*. 5090

## DENSITY

Specific gravity of honey from africanizadas bees. 1473

The effect of the column support material on the gas chromatographic resolution of methyl parathion, ethyl parathion, ethyl paraoxon, malathion, and malaoxon. 1831

Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. II. Response to attractive host material. 1943

Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. III. Sequence of tree infestation within stands. 1966

Influence of larval population density on the development of *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. II. 3241

Characterization of bovine viral diarrhea viruses. I. Determination of buoyant density. 6574

## DEODORIZING

Effect of various physical treatments on certain organochlorine hydrocarbon insecticides found in milk fat. 480

Method for deodorizing O,O-dialkyl S-(alkylthio)alkyl phosphorodithioates. Patent 3,439,071. 7357

## DEOXYRIBONUCLEASES

Polyhedral pre-viral genome containing genes synthesizing deoxyribonuclease and protease. 915

*Drosophila* deoxyribonucleases. I Variation of deoxyribonucleases in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629

## DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID

Contribution to the study of the protection of domestic rabbit against total irradiation by gamma radiation. 407

Studies on the chromatin isolated from the organs of animals received whole-body x-ray irradiation. 423

Effect of ecdysone on the puparium formation in irradiated *Ephestia kuehniella* Z. 532

Intranucleolar DNA in the salivary gland cells of the melonfly, *Dacus cucurbitae*. 799

The significance of Puffing in the giant chromosomes of Diptera. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 921

The recombination of bromouracil-containing deoxyribonucleic acid in *Salmonella typhimurium* transduction. 1115

A virus disease in *Chironomus plumosus*. 1481

The replicative organization of DNA in polytene chromosomes of *Drosophila hydei*. 1515

Inactivation of the phages of *Staphylococcus aureus* by hydroxylamine. 1642

Changes in enzymatic activities in etiolated bean seedling leaves after a brief illumination. 1815

Observations on the histo-morphology of the labial glands in *Neodiprion sertifer* Geoffroy (Hymenoptera Diprionidae). 1961

Influence of aging on the rate of incorporation of tritiated thymidine in the nurse cells of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2068

Kinetics of viral deoxyribonucleic acid, protein, and infectious particle production and alterations in host macromolecular syntheses in equine abortion (Herpes) virus-infected cells. 2327

Changes in the metabolism of nucleic acids in the ovaries of the house fly, *Musca domestica*, after application of chemosterilants. 2645

DNA base composition and hybridization in the taxonomy of phytopathogenic bacteria. 2729

Control of DNA synthesis in cells infected with polyoma virus. 2894

Inactivation of *Candida albicans* by ultraviolet radiation. 2897

Observations on polyoma virus filaments. 2938

Histones--animal and vegetable. 3045

Lampbrush Y chromosomes in the course of spermatogenesis of *Drosophila*. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 3324

Phycovirus SM-1: A virus infecting unicellular blue-green algae. 3409

Virus involvement in the avian heart: Effect on protein synthesis. 3591

Changes of DNA replication behavior associated with intragenic changes of the white region in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4627

Extra replications in the DNA-PUFFS of *Sciara coprophila*. 4631

DNA synthesis in the neo-X neo-Y sex determination system of *Dichroplus bergi* (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 4633

Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4639

Tritium labelling and cytochemistry of extra DNA in *Acheta*. 4642



- Chromosome replication in *Salmonella typhimurium*.  
4805
- 2-deoxyribose gene-enzyme complex in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Regulation of phosphodeoxyribomutase.  
4818
- Some biochemical changes taking place in the course of the transformation of streptomycin resistance in streptococci.  
4932
- Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the ovarian DNA of stable flies: Effects of treatment with apholate.  
5259
- D-Amino acids in animals.  
5271
- Cytodifferentiation during insect metamorphosis: The galca of silkmooths.  
5399
- Mutations produced by transmutation of phosphorus-32 to sulfur-32 within *Drosophila* DNA.  
5437
- Inhibition of DNA-DEPENDENT RNA polymerase by the exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *gelechiac*.  
5597
- Initiation of polyhedrosis production in vitro.  
5685
- Influence of various strains of the Aujeszky virus on the metabolism of cells cultured in vitro.  
6658
- Effect of cytostatics on the replication of vaccinia, pseudo-rabies and sindbis viruses and on the interferon production by tissue culture cells.  
6791
- An autoradiographic and immunofluorescent study of the infectious cycle of sheeppox virus in cell cultures exposed to 5-fluorodeoxyuridine.  
6855
- The effect of some treatment conditions on the radiomimetic activity of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine in plants.  
7258
- The differential interaction of aflatoxins B1, G1 and G2 with deoxyribonucleic acids from different sources.  
7291
- On the repair of the damages induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in the bacterial DNA.  
7373
- Effect of 6-azauridine on the development of the ovaries in the house fly *Musca domestica* L. (Diptera).  
7687
- Amplification of ribosomal cistrons in the heterochromatin of *Acheta*.  
7740
- The nucleolar DNA of three species of *Drosophila* in the hydei complex.  
7745
- Non replicating DNA in *Drosophila*.  
7751
- Mutagenic effects of ethyl methanesulfonate on rice seeds.  
7807
- DERBIDAE**  
Planthoppers of the family Derbidae (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha) in the fauna of the USSR.  
2474
- DERMACENTOR ALBIPICUS**  
Hormonal termination of larval diapause in *Dermacentor albipictus*.  
1492
- Biology and colonization of the winter tick in the laboratory.  
1952
- The first discovery of free-living larvae of the ear tick, *Otobius megnini* (Duges), in British Columbia.  
4424
- DERMACENTOR ANDERSONI**  
The first discovery of free-living larvae of the ear tick, *Otobius megnini* (Duges), in British Columbia.  
4424
- Pest-management concepts and control of tick paralysis in British Columbia.  
4849
- DERMACENTOR VARIABILIS**  
The value of ovipositional ability in tick taxonomy.  
1301
- On the significance of the duration of preoviposition and oviposition periods in ixodid ticks.  
1440
- DERMANYSSUS**  
Some new analytic and graphic approaches to numerical taxonomy, with an example from the Dermanyssidae (Acari).  
5106
- A new species of *Dermanyssus* from marine birds, with observations on its biology (Acarina: Dermanyssidae).  
5113
- DERMANYSSUS GALLINAE**  
Lice and mites in poultry.  
6890
- DERMAPTERA**  
The Dermaptera of Venezuela.  
600
- New species of the genus *Diplatys* Serville from India (Dermaptera: Diplatyinae).  
5077
- On a new genus of Dermaptera from south India.  
5078
- Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 10. Forficulinae (Forficulidae).  
5122
- Genera and species of Dermaptera (9) Opisthocosminae (Forficulidae).  
5123
- New and known Dermaptera from south India with two generic records new to India.  
5129
- Rates of evolution in the Dermaptera.  
5291
- The geographical distribution of the Dermaptera--a case for continental drift.  
7525
- DERMATITIS**  
On the granular dermatitis in horses which contains a kind of true fungus in the foci II.  
6460
- DERMATOPHYTOSIS**  
Treatment of *Microsporum canis* ringworm in a cat colony.  
1735
- DERMESTES FRISCHII**  
The protection of dried sea-fish from infestation by *Dermestes frischii* Kug.  
96
- DERMESTES HAEMORRHOIDALIS**  
The occurrence of *Dermestes peruvianus* La Porte and *Dermestes haemorrhoidalis* Kuster (Col., Dermestidae) in Britain.  
752
- DERMESTES MACULATUS**  
Oviposition cycles and the stimulus for oviposition in *Dermestes maculatus* DeGeer (Coleoptera: Dermestidae).  
2601
- Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones.  
4625
- DERMESTES PERUVIANUS**  
*Dermestes peruvianus* Lap. (Col., Dermestidae): A correction.  
590
- The occurrence of *Dermestes peruvianus* La Porte and *Dermestes haemorrhoidalis* Kuster (Col., Dermestidae) in Britain.  
752
- DERMESTIDAE**  
An old find of *Entomotrogus megatomoides* Rtt. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) from Finland.  
1913
- The palearctic species of *Megatoma* Herbst (Coleoptera, Dermestidae).  
3760
- Nutritional behavior of *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) on leguminous seeds.  
5230
- Vapona for the control of museum pests.  
5576
- Karyotype variation in dermestid beetles.  
7737
- DERMOCYSTIDIUM**  
Mortality among chinook salmon associated with the fungus *Dermocystidium*.  
2882
- DESMETRYNE**  
Chou moellier yields dramatically increased by weed control.  
1039
- Studies on chemical weed control with fodder kale.  
4771
- DESMODIUM**  
A field trial with phenoxybutyric herbicides on tropical forage legumes.  
308
- DESMOSTEROL**  
Desmosterol as a common intermediate in the conversion of a number of C28 and C29 plant sterols to cholesterol by the tobacco hornworm.  
6835
- DETERGENTS**  
A check of the resistance to washing of various pesticides on apples and grapes.  
3028
- Effects of chronic exposure to zinc on toxicity of a mixture of detergent and zinc.  
4894
- DETERIORATION**  
Formulation analysis: The effect of different storage treatments on the susceptibility, agglomeration and deterioration of surfactants of DDT water-dispersible powders.  
7398
- DETOXIFICATION**  
Assimilation of the herbicide phenazone and its detoxication within plants.  
7301
- DEUTEROMYCETES**  
Phenological observations on the fungi of the trees and shrubs in the park of the experimental farm Konieczynka near Torun.  
1594
- Factors influencing growth and morphology of *Candida albicans* in a marine environment.  
1820
- Contribution to the study of bovine mastitis due to fungi.  
4125
- Contribution to the knowledge of the mycoflora of the Apus mountains.  
5900
- A new disease of potato tubers caused by *Gilmaniella humicola* Barron.  
7029
- DEVELOPING AREAS**  
Projects and problems of plant protection in developing countries.  
5847
- DEVELOPMENT**  
A comparison of the development of metathoracic wing-pads in the apterous earwig, *Euborellia annulipes* (Lucas) and the winged *Labidura riparia* (Pallas) (Dermaptera, Labiduridae).  
755
- On the effect of lower temperatures on several sawfly larvae (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae).  
834



# SUBJECT INDEX

## DEVOLANA

- Postembryonic development of the eye and its ganglia of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 876
- Postembryonic development of the eye ganglia in *Anopheles stephensi* Liston. 877
- Ageing and protein synthesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1358
- The effect of ecdysones on the maintenance and development of ocular imaginal discs in vitro. 1369
- The life history and development of *Lypha dubia* Fall. (Dipt., Tachinidae). 1371
- Effect of food and temperature on *Aedes aegypti* (L.) and *Aedes triseriatus* (Say) larval development. 1418
- Phenodeviants and the chromosome field theory in *Drosophila*. 1510
- Variations of nucleic acid content in the salivary glands of *Drosophila hydei* during late larval development. 1949
- On the hormonal control of ovarian development in the female larva of the heterogonid gall gnat *Heteropeza pygmaea* Winnertz 1846 (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae). 2030
- Embryonic developmental mutations of the nullosomes and tetrasomes of the third chromosome of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2089
- Hymenoptera and nematodes as parasites of *Tachyporus* species (Col.; Staphylinidae) with special consideration of *Centistes lucidator* (Necs) (Hym.; Braconidae). 2223
- Biochemical analysis of aphid saliva and its importance in gall development. 2233
- Biochemistry of the development of the insects *Dacus oleae* and *Ceratitis capitata*--evolution of total fatty acids. 2541
- Some observations on the embryonic development of the external genitalia in the Collembolan *Anurida maritima* Guerin. 2579
- Reproduction in the Pyralididae (Lepidoptera). I. Post-embryonic development and structure of the male reproductive systems of *Cadra cautella* and *Plodia interpunctella*. 2591
- Developmental changes in the late larva of *Calliphora stygia*. I. Haemolymph. 2597
- Hormonal control of ovarian development in a heterogonid gall mite. 2638
- The post-embryonic developmental stages of cestodes. 3004
- Fructose diphosphate aldolase during growth and development of the blowfly, *Phormia regina* (Meigen). 3162
- Investigations on the development of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928, in the soft tick *Argas (Persicargas) persicus* (Oken, 1818) by means of fluorescent antibodies. 3822
- Minimum time for development and life span of metacercariae. 4270
- The influence of the corpora cardiaca on the duration of the fourth and fifth instars of *Locusta migratoria* L.. 4473
- The regulatory capacity of the dorsal mesothoracic disc in *Ceratitis capitata* Wied (Diptera, Trypetidae). 4480

- Dietary choline requirements, phospholipids and development in *Phormia regina*. 4511
- Regulation of growth of nurse nuclei in the development of egg follicles in Cecidomyiidae (Diptera). 4564
- Prothetely in Carabidae of the genus *Pterostichus*. 4577
- Data in evidence of a retardation of development of *Drosophila melanogaster* by a reduction in the natural environmental radiation. 4582
- The action of different temperatures on the duration of postembryonic development and the duration between molts in adults of six species of epigeous and cave Collembola, Hypogastruridae. 4609
- Tritium labelling and cytochemistry of extra DNA in *Acheta*. 4642
- Larval development of a nematode parasite of the dog circulatory system in *dulcaquicoles* mollusks. 4857
- On the multiple effects of oedemerism in the males of *Nesothrips falcatus* Ananthakrishnan. 5190
- Effects of temperature on *Drosophila*--V. Weight and water, protein and RNA content. 5247
- Study of *Osmia cornuta*'s construction after injections of labelled substances. 7616
- The influence of temperature upon the growth of *Acrolepia assectella* Zeller. 7658
- The stomodaeal nervous system of *Cybister confusus* Shp. (Dytiscidae: Coleoptera). 7684
- Contribution to the study of the larval tracheation of the Empididae (Diptera, Orthorrhaphidae): Its interest from the phylogenetic and ecological points of view. 7712
- Patterns of ribonucleic acid synthesis in salivary glands of *Rhynchosciara angelae* larvae during development. 7723
- Developmental control of heterochromatization in coccids. 7727
- Studies in aging, VI. Genes, developmental environment, and the expression of aging processes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7754
- Physiological events in the course of the growth and differentiation of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. 7881

## DEVOLANA

- Devolana*, new genus of Mexican Deltocephalinae, and a new species of *Devolana*. (Homoptera; Cicadellidae). 617

## DEVOLANA HEMICYCLA

- Devolana*, new genus of Mexican Deltocephalinae, and a new species of *Devolana*. (Homoptera; Cicadellidae). 617

## DEW

- Effects of simulated rain and dew on the toxicity of certain ultra-low-volume insecticidal spray formulations. 2020
- Effect of climatic factors on the susceptibility of insects to insecticides. 6251

## DEXTRANS

- Dextran 6 percent W/V in saline (plasma volume expander). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4177

## DI-ALLATE

- Further test of the control of *Avena fatua* in sugar beets. 4079
- The use of the pre-emergence herbicide Avadex and Avadex BW in the band spraying method. 4343

## DIABETES

- Oral therapy of diabetes mellitus in dogs with Glycodiazin. 4160

## DIABROTICA

- Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in species of *Diabrotica*. 3212
- Resistant corn rootworms... A problem almost everywhere. 6149

## DIABROTICA VIRGIFERA

- Behavioral and physiological aspects of mating and oviposition by the adult western corn rootworm, *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte. 1936
- Metabolism of diazinon-C14 in western corn rootworm beetles. 3176

## DIACALLA COMATA

- Observations on the Australian *Diacalla comata* Pascoe (Coleoptera: Anthicidae: Eurygeniinae). 3144

## DIAERETIELLA RAPAE

- Some relationships between plant lice (Aphididae) and their parasites. 3314

## DIAGNOSIS

- A new *Nosema* sp. of *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* L. 120
- Diagnosis: A central pillar of insect pathology. 162
- Possibilities and limits of visual selection in the control of the virus diseases of grapevines: An experience with some red varieties in the Swiss romand. 224
- Verticillium wilt in the tomato cultures of the Valais. 231
- Didymella bryoniae*, a new fungus parasite of cucumber cultures. 232
- The detection of primary infections of virus diseases in potato plant cultures. 244
- Phytophthora leaf fall and pod rot. 252
- Diagnosis and prophylaxis of infectious laryngeal tracheitis of poultry in the USSR. 343
- The present clinical and pathological picture of chronic erysipelas infection in pigs. III-V. 344
- A perplexing case of hog cholera confirmed by virus isolation and supported by the fluorescent antibody serum neutralization test. 348
- Histopathologic studies of lung changes in scrapie and non-scrapie blood line sheep maintained in a scrapie environment. 351
- Erysipelas--our costliest pig disease. 352
- Infection in rats: Histopathological examination. 362
- Studies on the epidemiology of vesicular stomatitis virus. 376
- The practice of the present diagnostic of rabies. 377
- Card brucellosis test... swine. 382
- Isolation and characterization of a porcine enterovirus. 386



# SUBJECT INDEX

## DIAGNOSIS

Experimental data on the pathogenesis of edema disease of swine. Clinical picture, gross and microscopic lesions related to endotoxin shock. 396

Bovine ostertagiosis. Analytical bibliographic review of the disease, its treatment and its prophylaxis. 406

Prevention, diagnosis and treatment of disease. 409

An outbreak of rabies in swine. 413

Differentiation of mycobacteria isolated from domestic animals. 422

*Hyostrongylus rubidus*: A field study of its pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment. 440

Diagnostic station near Duncdin in New Zealand's watchdog against disease. 441

The status of some micronutrients in healthy Robusta banana plants. 544

Foot-and-mouth disease (1). 1067

Cooperation between veterinary examination centers and vaccination stations of human medicine in the control and protection of persons potentially exposed to rabies infection. 1075

Lipidosis of the hepatic reticulo-endothelial cells in a sheep. 1079

On a new and changed picture of the so-called edema disease in the differential diagnosis of hog cholera. 5th. Communication. The part played by the liver in the course of the disease. 1096

Electron microscopy as an aid to the rapid identification of animal viruses. 1107

Experimental whitewood, *Atalaya hemiglaucula*, poisoning in the horse. (Abstract). 1114

Serological changes in ex-germfree rats mono-associated with *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1117

Botulism after eating pork in Dortmund. 1134

Some criteria for the field diagnosis of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis. 1659

Phycomycosis in mule. *Entomophthora coronata* isolation. 1676

An epizootiological study of the development of cattle brucellosis in Czechoslovakia--detection. 1680

The incubation period of rabies virus inoculated into guinea-pigs intramuscularly. 1692

Rabies diagnosis. Studies on the incubation period and course of the disease in the mouse test from 1960 to 1966. 1693

Virus abortion in mares and its cause in Germany. 1698

The venae cavae or liver failure syndrome of heartworm disease. 1748

Physical examination of the heartworm-infected patient. 1750

Radiographic examination of the heartworm-infected patient. 1751

Electrocardiogram of the patient with heartworm disease. 1763

Fruit rot of papaya (*Carica papaya* L.) caused by *Macrophomina phaseoli* (Maubl). Ashby. 2143

Dutch elm disease found in Idaho. 2164

Enterotoxaemia: Deadly disease of sheep. 2290

Lymphocytic thyroiditis in the dog. 2320

Mastitis: Its causes and cure. 2328

Pathologic responses of the mature and developing nervous system to bluetongue virus. 2336

Hemangiosarcoma in a dog. 2342

Isolation of mycoplasmas. 2685

Rhynchosporium leaf blotch of barley. 2745

About potato virus diagnosed in Yugoslavia. 2773

Porcine enteritis due to *Clostridium perfringens* type C. I. Epizootiology and diagnosis. 2887

Differential diagnosis of bovine encephalitis. 2890

Equine infectious anemia. 2899

The virus-caused respiratory diseases of the cat. 2906

Clinical signs and pathology of pancreas diseases of the dog. 2910

Value and interpretation of serological tests for the diagnosis of cryptococcosis. 2926

Salmonellosis in calves. 2935

Control of calf scours in the suckler cow herd. 2937

Influenza in animals. 2939

Dermal lesions in avian leucosis. 2940

Porcine polioencephalomyelitis. 2942

Equine infectious anemia-A diagnostic problem. 2943

Rabies diagnosis. Comparative study on susceptibility of adult and suckling mice. 2951

Some aspects of cardio-vascular disease in the dog. 2966

The pathogenesis of interdigital cyst. 2980

Brucellosis and the veterinary surgeon. 2982

Spring rise phenomenon in ovine helminthiasis II. In stabled ewes experimentally infected with *Haemonchus contortus*. 3000

The occurrence of a rickettsialike organism in a noctuid. 3236

Anthrax disease of jowar (*Sorghum vulgare* Pers.) caused by *Colletotrichum graminicolum* (Ces.) Wils. in the Punjab. 3363

The incidence of avian leucosis complex in non-native poultry. 3506

Birds. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3515

Rodents. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3516

Non-human primates. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3517

Ungulates. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3520

Brucellosis. Some aspects of brucellosis in goats. 3529

Efficiency of various diagnostic tests for mastitis. 3556

Melioidosis in animals in north Queensland. V. Serological methods of diagnosis in sheep. 3560

Melioidosis in animals in north Queensland. VI. Serological methods of diagnosis in goats, pigs, cattle, horses, and man. 3561

Epizootologic and laboratory researches on *Aspergillus fumigatus* in fowl, young cattle and sheep. 3580

Newcastle disease virus (NDV) in cell cultures. I. A comparative study of two strains in different cell systems. 3590

Possibility of diagnosis of echinococcosis in bovines by the complement fixation reaction. 3600

Footrot in sheep. 3603

Giant kidney worm of dog in Teheran area (*Diocetophyma renale* of dog). 3614

*Phoma exigua* Desm. and its varieties. 3945

Illustrative scales for the evaluation of potato scab and *Rhizoctonia* infection. 4024

Enterotoxaemia of calves evoked by *Clostridium perfringens* type B. 4114

Allergy tests and false reactions in the prevention of bovine tuberculosis. 4150

Towards the eradication of bovine tuberculosis. 4172

Progress of the Soviet virology in foot-and-mouth disease studies. 4181

An improvement of the indirect fluorescent antibody test for the diagnosis of intraerythrocytic parasitic infections. 4183

The mycotic abortions in the cow. 4194

Epidemiological analysis of disease reports of the Southern Conference on Avian Diseases. (Abstract). 4201

A survey of *Brucella* infection of cattle in Kenya. A comparison of four serological tests for the diagnosis of infection. 4202

Electron microscopy as an aid to the rapid identification of animal viruses. 4239

Symposium on Brucellosis in Ireland. I. Brucellosis: Bacteriology and epidemiology. II. Brucellosis: Serological diagnosis. III. Vaccines and brucellosis. 4260

Milk fever in the dog. 4262

Toxocariasis in man and animals. 4282

Organic phosphate poisoning of sheep in Skull Valley, Utah. 4304

British poisonous plants. 4308

Some recent aspects of veterinary toxicology: Attempted comparison with human toxicology. 4316

Diagnoses of pear decline and rootstock identification in young pear orchards. 4687

Respiratory disease in the pig. II. 4798

Fluorescent antibody techniques for vesicular stomatitis virus. 4799



# SUBJECT INDEX

## DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES

- The focal distribution of lesions of porcine hypernatremic eosinophilic meningo-encephalitis for diagnostic purposes. 4803
- Sideroleucocytes as a diagnostic aid in equine infectious anaemia. 4815
- Observations on the practical use of the rapid mastitis test. 4821
- Costing acute Marek's disease. 4828
- Pathological studies on pseudotuberculosis rodentium. III. Spontaneous swine cases. 4829
- Incidence of hydatosis in livestock in Lahore. 4842
- The pale muscle problem in pigs. 4845
- Prevent worms to increase sheep profits. 4856
- Nymphal stage of *Linguatula serrata* found in mesenteric lymph node of a bovine. 4861
- Serological identification. 5280
- Electron microscopy for the diagnosis of insect diseases. 5374
- Use of histopathology indices of haemolymph for the prognosis of mass propagation of pests. 5434
- In vivo and in vitro cytological diagnosis of deonucleosis in Lepidoptera. 5469
- Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 3rd note: Concerning a spontaneous hepatectomy. 6452
- Effective attack on mastitis...at last. 6466
- Management of allergic disease by hyposensitization. 6482
- Methods of serological diagnosis in caprine Brucellosis. A comparative study. 6516
- Observations on the causes of chronic bloating in young cattle. 6537
- Application of the agar gel technique in the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. 6567
- Familial nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia of Basenji dogs. 6568
- Bovine respiratory disease, diagnosis and control. 6593
- Feline infectious anemia (*Haemobartenella felis*) diagnosis and treatment. 6594
- Yeasts and yeast-like fungi in the genital organs of cows and heifers. V. Genital candidiasis and abortions caused by yeasts belonging to the genera *Candida*, *Trichosporon* and *Saccharomyces*. 6608
- Natural scrapie in a goat. 6630
- Brucella ovis* infection I. An evaluation of microbiological, seriological and clinical methods of diagnosis in the ram. 6634
- Ranikhet disease can be controlled. 6638
- Correlation of four mastitis detection tests with respect to the leucocyte count. 6647
- An enzooty of strangles caused by virus A2 equi Miami 63 in the region of Lyon. 6656

- Diagnosis of cow mastitis based on leukocyte count in milk. 6668
- Diagnosis and spread of the subclinical forms of mastitis in cows. 6676
- On the employment of egg yolk in immunofluorescent diagnosis of anthrax. 6682
- An investigation into bovine anaplasmosis with complement fixation test (CFT). 6685
- The diagnosis of European swine fever. 6709
- Cause and prevention of epizootic bovine abortion. 6716
- Viral etiology of the bovine lympholeukosis. 6729
- Bovine brucellosis and infectious abortion. 6730
- A case of pruriginous rabies in goats. 6742
- Diagnosis of rabies. What is necessary in the field laboratory. 6743
- Detection of pseudorabies virus by immunofluorescence. 6833
- Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 1st note: Leiomyosarcoma of the mesentery in a female dog. 6851
- Long complement fixation test for leptospirosis diagnosis. 6881
- Worms in pigs. 6916
- A physico-chemical approach to the serological diagnosis of cysticercosis. 6976
- Bovine Ostertagia infection. Bibliography organized around the disease, its treatment, and its prevention. 6997
- Fluorosis in cattle and sheep, observed around industrial plants in Bulgaria. 7205
- Microscopic identification of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on different substrata. 7381
- Thin layer chromatographical studies on phenolic markers of the greening virus in various citrus species. 7806
- Actinobacillus lignieresii* infection in a dog. 7870
- Diagnosis of rinderpest. 7915
- On the X-ray diagnostics of intestinal helminthiasis of poultry. 7939

## DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES

- Diagnostic tests for brucellosis. 2934
- DIALKENYL-3-CHLOROBENZAMIDE, N,N**  
Herbicide N,N-dialkenyl-3-chlorobenzamides and method. Patent 3,436,208. 6356
- DIALYSIS**  
Comparison of undefined medium and its dialyzable fraction for growth of *Mycoplasma*. 1094
- Effect of a soluble fraction of oil seed meals on uptake of <sup>65</sup>Zn from ca.mg.<sup>65</sup>Zn.phytate complexes by the chick. 6690
- DIAMINO-N-(2-AMINOPROPYL)-2,3-ANTHRAQUINONEDICARBOXY-** DIAMINO-N-

- (3-DIMETHYLAMINOPROPYL)-2,3-ANTHRAQUINONEDICAR-**  
Methods of controlling protozoa infections with N-substituted 1,4-diamino 2,3-anthraquinonedicarboximides. Patent 3,436,460. 6495
- DIANELLA CAERULEA**  
Studies of Queensland Tetranychidae. 2. *Tetranychus dianellae* sp. n., a spider mite found on *Dianella caerulea* Sims. 3094
- DIANTHUS**  
*Hylemyia cilicrura* Rond. on the *Dianthus* cultures of Pescia and Versilia. 6174
- DIANTHUS CARYOPHYLLUS**  
A fissure of physiological origin in carnation plants. 2742
- The ultrastructure of cells of *Dianthus caryophyllus* infected with a virus. 3408
- Losses from fusarium stem rot caused by *Fusarium roseum*, in production of cuttings of carnation, *Dianthus caryophyllus*. 3969
- Research possibilities and the improvement of the carnation cultivated as a cut flower. 4656
- Efficiency of some fungicides in the disinfection of the carnation roots. 4692
- Fusarium* foot-and-stem disease of the carnation. 6127
- The South African carnation roller moth *Epichoristodes acerbellae* (Walk.) Diakonoff. 6220
- DIAPAUSE**  
Major environmental factors inducing the termination of larval diapause in *Chaoborus americanus* Johannsen (Diptera: Culicidae). 758
- Ecological points of view in faunistic work-shown on the example of the larvae of leaf wasps. 1348
- Investigation into the diapause, capacity adaptation and temperature resistance of several insects and snails. 1453
- Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (*Acarina*). 1461
- Hormonal termination of larval diapause in *Dermacentor albipictus*. 1492
- Consideration of the problems raised by the recent cecidomyiid attack on corn flowers. 2213
- A population study of *Phaulacridium vittatum* Sjost. (Acrididae). 2553
- Changes in body weight, fat, glycogen, and protein during diapause of *Trogoderma granarium*. 3226
- Circadian clock action spectrum in a photoperiodic moth. 4465
- Observations on the second generation of *Carpocapsa* in the Loire valley. 4496
- Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508
- An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531
- Diapause in *Apanteles congregatus*. 4586
- The physiology of mosquitoes. 5266



- Two major effects of the corpus allatum in the adult Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say). 5281
- Field studies of an attractant in the male boll weevil. 5338
- Temperature and termination of diapause in *Epicauta gorhami* Marseul (Coleoptera, Meloidae), with particular reference to the mechanism of contemporaneous emergence. 5491
- Diapause gets 95 per cent kill. 6243
- DIAPORTHE**  
On *Diaporthe* on plum-trees - a study of literature. 977
- DIAPORTHE CITRI**  
McAnose of citrus. 3988
- DIAPRIIDAE**  
Study on the Japanese *Ancurhynchus* Westwood (Hymenoptera: Diapriidae). 7478
- DIARRHEA**  
The pathogenicity of *Chabertia ovina* in calves. 1131
- Equine protozoan diarrhea (equine intestinal trichomoniasis) at Trinidad racetracks. 1729
- Equine protozoan diarrhea (equine intestinal Trichomoniasis) at Trinidad racetracks. 2278
- Loss of serum proteins via the intestinal tract in calves with infectious diarrhea. 2317
- Thermoresistant *Clostridium perfringens* of the A type in poultry. 4807
- Observations of infectious diarrhea as part of the shipping fever syndrome in feedlot cattle. 6631
- Diarrhoea in pigs. 6699
- Mycotoxicosis associated with hemorrhagic enterocolitis and abortion in swine. 7869
- Experimental infection of calves with bovine adenovirus types 1 and 2. 7876
- Observations of infectious diarrhea as part of the shipping fever syndrome in feedlot cattle. 7889
- DIARTHROPHALLUS**  
The genus *Diarthrophallus* Tragardh, 1946 (Acarina: Diarthrophallidae). 811
- DIASPIDIDAE**  
A new genus and species of armoured scale (Homoptera: Coccoidae: Diaspididae) from Ethiopia. 672
- Preliminary results in the chemical control of the white louse, *Unaspis citri* Comst., on citrus. 1610
- The armored scale insects of Texas. (Homoptera: Coccoidae: Diaspididae). 3118
- New and little known armoured scales (Homoptera: Diaspididae) from South Africa. 4415
- Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162
- Guide lines for the testing of materials San-Jose scale insect (SJS). 6241
- Annual pest control programs for Central California. 6260
- Oil deposit on grapefruit leaves with 3 types of spray equipment in relation to control of certain citrus pests. 7101
- DIATARAXIA OLERACEA**  
Combined utilization of entomophages and microorganisms with a view of replacing or limiting the use of chemical treatments. 769
- DIATOMACEOUS EARTH**  
The effect of the column support material on the gas chromatographic resolution of methyl parathion, ethyl parathion, ethyl paraoxon, malathion, and malaoxon. 1831
- DIATRAEA GRANDIOSELLA**  
Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188
- DIATRAEA SACCHARALIS**  
Insecticidal control of the sugarcane borer in corn. 2229
- Population models for suppression of the sugarcane borer by inherited partial sterility. 3303
- Residues on sugarcane tissues 24 hours after application of different formulations of azinphos-methyl. 3685
- DIAZINON**  
Controlling the Mexican bean beetle. 56
- A contribution to the fight against the genuine carrot rust fly (*Psila rosae* FABR.) with liquid sprays and granular insecticides. 974
- The alfalfa weevil likes our state. 1001
- Cockroach insecticides--how repellent are they. 1780
- A laboratory comparison of the effects of some insecticides on the Argentine stem weevil (*Hyperodes bonariensis* Kuschel) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 2207
- Procedure for semi-quantitative confirmation of some organophosphorus pesticide residues in plant extracts. 2426
- Consistency of Rst values of six organophosphorus pesticides resolved by thin-layer chromatography in the presence of plant extracts without elaborate clean-up. 2453
- The spined citrus bug--*Biprorulus bibax* Bredd. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). 2804
- Metabolism of diazinon-C14 in western corn rootworm beetles. 3176
- Genetics of cyclodiene-insecticide resistance in the seed-corn maggot. 3333
- Glasshouse symphylids. 3443
- Flies and other insects in poultry houses. 3612
- Malathion, methyl parathion, diazinon, and endosulfan residues in sunflower seeds. 3665
- Insect control for garden vegetables. 3916
- Diseases and parasites of the rose. 3956
- Diazinon against plant pests. 4655
- The determination of the amount of diazinon residues in foodstuff by means of labeled diazinon. (Summary). 4877
- Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891
- A preliminary study of the extraction of parathion and Diazinon by the Mills, Onley, Gaither Acetonitrile Procedure. 4937
- Ants in the home and garden; how to control them. 5184
- Gesapon for insect pests. 5387
- The biology and control of the *Ceanothus* stem-gall moth, *Periploca ceanothiella* (Cosens). 5446
- New strategy against the codling moth. 5520
- Relative susceptibility of stored-product insects to insecticides. 5631
- Bagworm. 5662
- Crop protection; computers, simazine, corn seed beetle. 5780
- Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188
- Ecology of insect vectors, forecasting, and chemical control. 6205
- Evaluation of acaricidal dips for control of *Psoroptes ovis* on sheep. 6900
- Soil degradation of diazinon, a phosphorothioate insecticide. 7118
- Translocation of diazinon from planting water by cabbage and tobacco seedlings. 7122
- Investigation of sheep dips. 3. The influence of breed on stripping and deposition in the fleece of diazinon. 7124
- Some effects of diazinon on the microflora of submerged soils. 7133
- On the toxicology of Pyrethrum to warm blooded animals. 7384
- Many problems in teaching pest control to Indonesians. 7418
- Mealybugs. 7819
- Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water. 7957
- DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE, 1,2-**  
The influence of DBCP on the soil fauna in azalea culture. 998
- Reduction in mortality of peach trees following preplant soil fumigation. 2103
- Results of the control of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb., a parasitic nematode of citrus, by means of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane. 2845
- Dynamics of the permeation of nematodes by water, nematocides and other substances. 3456
- Nematodes in an irrigated vineyard. 3462
- Control of the citrus nematode, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans*, with 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane in Taiwan. 4057
- Peanut pod invasion by fungi in the presence of lesion nematodes in Georgia. 5974
- Cotton and plant parasitic nematodes. 6298
- DIBROMO-3-CHLOROPROPANE, 1,3-**  
Control of eelworm diseases of bananas in Western Australia. 6291
- DICAMBA**  
Dissipation and phytotoxicity of dicamba. 3687



**DICHLORBENIL**

- Collaborative study of infrared analysis of dicamba. 3724
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dicamba. 4295
- Finesse in weed control. 4778
- Herbicidal control of western ironweed. 6363
- Weed control in nursery sod. 6371
- Controlling weeds in turf. 6387
- Response of flax to postemergence herbicides. 7314
- DICHLORBENIL**
  - The significance of the granulation of dichlobenil for weed control in several year old cultures. 2870
  - Pre-emergence weed control in the nursery. 6383
- DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(P-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHYLENE, 1,1-**
  - Note on the effect of water on Soxhlet extraction of some organochlorine insecticides from soil and comparison of this method with three others. 470
  - Degradation of DDT in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 2400
  - Behavior of DDT in potatoes during commercial and home preparation. 2418
  - Pesticide testing in dairy factory laboratories. 3656
  - Investigation to determine the respective residue amounts of DDT and its analogues in the milk and back fat of selected dairy animals. 4300
  - Pesticides in hatchery trout--differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874
  - Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876
  - Pesticide residues in a marine population of double-crested cormorants. 4883
  - An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884
  - Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890
  - Insecticidal operations against chironomid midges along the Blue Nile. 5240
  - Pesticides: Transatlantic movements in the Northeast trades. 7079
  - In vitro degradation of DDT by intestinal contents of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 7096
  - An epidemiologic application of the study of DDE levels in whole blood. 7100
  - Conversion of DDT to DDD by pathogenic and saprophytic bacteria associated with plants. 7254
  - Pesticide residues in total diet samples. 7961
  - FDA publishes proposal for residue tolerance in milk. 8018
- DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(P-ETHYLPHENYL)ETHANE, 1,1-**
  - Pear Psylla control studies. 7826
- DICHLORO-4-NITROANILINE, 2,6-**
  - Botrytis disease of lettuce. 3391

- Efficacy of fungicides, hot water and gamma-irradiation for control of postharvest fruit rots of papaya. 3971
- Botran used as an orchard spray vs. Botran in the hydrocooler and control of post-harvest decay of peaches. 5904
- Dicloran analysis by gas chromatography. 7960
- DICHLOROFLUORESCIN, 2',7'**
  - Thin layer chromatography identification of pesticides using dip-coated presensitized microscope slides. 1146
- DICHLOROFLUOROMETHYLTHIO)-N,N-DIMETHYL-N'-PHENYL- FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)**
  - Tomato leaf mould: Its assessment and effects on yield. 6089
- DICHLOROPHENE**
  - Vermex poultry tablets and vermex powder. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2372
- DICHLOROPHENOXY) BUTYRIC ACID, 4-(2,4-**
  - Morphological transformations and lysis of *Halobacterium salinarum* by 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid and related compounds. 6377
  - Conversion of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid to homologs by alfalfa; mechanism of resistance to this herbicide. 7264
- DICHLOROPHENOXY)BUTYRIC ACID, 4-(2,4-**
  - A field trial with phenoxybutyric herbicides on tropical forage legumes. 308
  - A comparison of post-emergence herbicides in young lucerne. 324
  - Response of mixed crop of wheat and rape to three chlorophenoxy herbicides. 4777
- DICHLOROPHENYL P-NITROPHENYL ETHER, 2,4-**
  - Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2411
  - 2,4-dichlorophenyl p-nitrophenyl ether. Notice of extension of temporary tolerances. 4296
- DICHLOROPHENYL-4-NITROPHENYL ETHER, 2,4-**
  - A promising new pre-emergence herbicide for groundnut. 7853
- DICHLOROPROPANE DICHLOROPROPENE MIXTURE**
  - Small doses of D-D soil fumigant to control free-living nematodes injurious to sugar beet. 1630
  - Costs and results of the control of the golden nematode of the potato. 2850
  - Effects of soil fumigation on disease incidence, growth, and yield of spring wheat. 3367
  - Soil fumigation at Boskoop. 3925
- DICHLOROPROPENE, 1,3-**
  - Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of fusarium wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716
- DICHLOROVINYL)-L-CYSTEINE, S-(**
  - Pathologic characteristics of renal lesions induced by S(Dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine in calves and rats. 3594
- DICHLORPROP**
  - Repeated spraying to control southwest Oregon brush species. 6338

**DICHLORVOS**

- Can one reconcile the control of San Jose scale (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.) with the fight against the carpocapsa (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.). 125
- Control of internal parasites of swine and sheep with dimethyl 2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate. Patent 3,408,443. 444
- Colorimetric method for the determination of Dichlorvos(DDVP). 561
- Assay on the treatment of intestinal nematodiasis of pigs by means of 2,2-Dichlorovinyl Dimethyl Phosphate (Dichlorvos, Atgard V) administered with dry food, in comparison to Piperazine Dihydrochloride administered in drinking water. 1759
- Effect on honey bees of dichlorvos and bromophos applied as sprays to white clover (*Trifolium repens* L.). 2440
- Control of *Ephestia elutella* (Hb.)(Lepidoptera, Phycitidae) using dichlorvos in oil. 3438
- Flies and other insects in poultry houses. 3612
- Parasites of sows and pigs in Europe. 3625
- Insect pests in food stores. 3642
- An attempt to eliminate the principal parasitic nematodes of dogs by using a new phosphoric ester. 4277
- Control of date palm leafhoppers in Iraq by aerial spraying. 4739
- A possibility of using dimethyldichlorvinylphosphate in the fight against red cockroaches. (abstract). 5495
- Vapona for the control of museum pests. 5576
- Development and study of filler composition of aerosol dispensers for controlling flying insects. 5660
- Studies on the strawberry mite (*Tetranychus telarius* (L.)). 6161
- Shell products for animal health. 6423
- New possibilities of pest control in mills and flour storages by DDVP chemicals. 7035
- The permeability of protective clothing and packing materials in regard to insecticidal phosphoric acid derivatives. 7339
- Ridding groundnut of red hairy caterpillar. 7837
- Studies on the action of residues of vaporous DDVP (dichlorvos) on solid surfaces. 7971
- DICHOCROCIS PUNCTIFERALIS**
  - Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* Guen. 6150
- DICOFOL**
  - Control of mites in tea results in increased yields. 1613
  - Effectiveness of standard and new compounds for the control of bud mite, *Aceria sheldoni* Ewing, on navel oranges. 2821
  - Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide inhibition of cockroach and honey bee ATPases. 5414
  - Residues in the body fat of steers fed kelthane in their ration. (Abstract). 7192
  - Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic



- petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests. 7238
- The metabolism of C-14 labeled DDT in larvae, pupae, and adults of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7656
- The broad mite: *Hemitarsonemus latus* (Banks) (Acarina: Tarsonemidae). 7825
- DICOTYLEDONS**
- Effect of herbicides on growing wheat applied simultaneously with calcium cyanamide fertilizers. 2860
- Control of dicotyledon weed seeds and millet weed in beans with soil herbicides. 2875
- Broadleaf weed control in rice. 6370
- DICROCELIASIS**
- The epizootiology of dicroccliosis in the province of Leon. 6967
- DICROCHELES PHALAEODECTES**
- Record of the moth ear mite, *Dicrocheles phalaenodectes*, in Ohio (Acarina: Mesostigmata). 3865
- DICROCOELIUM DENDRITICUM**
- Spermtail finestructure of *Echinococcus granulosus* and *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*. 6978
- DICTEISIA**
- A review of the genus *Dicteis* Bedford (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) with description of a new species. 5127
- DICTEISIA KELERI**
- A review of the genus *Dicteis* Bedford (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) with description of a new species. 5127
- DICTYCID**
- Observations of the pathogenicity of *D. filaria* infection and report of treatment with Dictycide -- cyanacethyrazide. 3619
- DICTYCAULUS FILARIA**
- Observations of the pathogenicity of *D. filaria* infection and report of treatment with Dictycide -- cyanacethyrazide. 3619
- Studies on the acquired resistance of sheep to *Dictycaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet and Henry, 1907. 3626
- Experiments on the loss of *Dictyocaulus filaria* from the lungs of infected sheep. II. The demonstration of worms in the bronchial spare mucus. 4276
- The epizootiology of ovine verminous bronchopneumonias in Leon. 6943
- DIDYMELLA BRYONIAE**
- Didymella bryoniae*, a new fungus parasite of cucumber cultures. 232
- DIEBACK**
- Dieback. 251
- Forest insect and disease survey. 939
- Dutch elm disease recurrence and recovery in American elm. 962
- Iron in citrus production. 1593
- Line pattern disease of raspberry. 2118
- Dutch elm disease found in Idaho. 2164
- Dutch elm disease detected in Mississippi. 2195
- Dutch elm disease in Idaho-1968. 2774
- Dutch elm disease detected in Alabama. 3947
- Low temperature sprays for Dutch elm disease control. 3957
- Growing camellias. 5859
- On the elm-tree dieback. 6043
- Etiology, symptomatology and epidemiology of a virus disease of cultivated mushrooms. 6069
- Factors affecting the appearance of holly oaks in Southern California. 6160
- DIEBACK (ULMUS)**
- Nitrogenous compounds in the xylem sap of American elms with Dutch elm disease. 6083
- DIELDRIN**
- Residual effect of a number of insecticides on adults of the carabid *Pseudophonus rufipes* (Dej.). 79
- The susceptibility of various species of mosquitoes to DDT and dieldrin in Thailand. 179
- Note on the effect of water on soxhlet extraction of some organochlorine insecticides from soil and comparison of this method with three others. 470
- Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in soybeans- 1966. 471
- Excretion and storage of dieldrin in dairy cows fed thyroprotein and different levels of energy. 473
- Effect of various physical treatments on certain organochlorine hydrocarbon insecticides found in milk fat. 480
- Dieldrin residue in an orchard-dairy area of Wisconsin. 481
- Persistence of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in chicken tissues and eggs. (abstract). 494
- Dieldrin effects in two generations of penned hen pheasants. 502
- The situation regarding the use of aldrin and dieldrin in Europe. 504
- Operational research into aerial control of hoppers of the Red Locust (*Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serville) in an outbreak area. 994
- The harvester termite, *Hodotermes mossambicus* (Hagen), as a pest of natural pasture. 1008
- Studies of losses of pesticides during sample preparation. 1142
- Genetics of natural populations. XXXIX. A test of the possible influence of two insecticides on the chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1497
- Importance of pesticides in preventive medicine. 1532
- Susceptibility to insecticides of certain anophelines according to the time of catch and testing. 1541
- Initial and residual activity of Cidial (Phenthoate) against mosquitoes as compared with that of other well-known products. 1542
- Pesticides: Present levels in food and possible sources of contamination. 1796
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2392
- Use of carbon to reduce uptake of insecticidal soil residues by crop plants. Effects of carbon on insecticide adsorption and toxicity in soils. 2419
- Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control. 2692
- On the distribution of pest control agents. 3009
- Pesticide residue in freshwater fish oils and meals. 3012
- Commercial aspects of pesticide residues in foodstuff. 3025
- Studies on the dispersal of dieldrin-resistant cabbage root fly. 3254
- Dieldrin and DDT resistance of *Culex pipiens fatigans* in Thailand. 3317
- Susceptibility of *Mansonia* mosquitoes to certain insecticides in Thailand. 3318
- Photoaldrin and its toxicity to mosquito larvae. 3341
- Pesticide testing in dairy factory laboratories. 3656
- Insect metabolism of photoaldrin and photodieldrin. 3837
- Termite control in rubber plantations. 4521
- Narcissus flies. 4748
- Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. 4763
- Pesticides in hatchery trout---differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874
- An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884
- Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886
- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889
- Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890
- Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin. 4926
- Ants in the home and garden; how to control them. 5184
- Contribution to the knowledge of the *Cosmopolites sordidus* (Germar)(Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (2). 5216
- Notes on the mosquitoes of the Islamic Republic of Mauritania. (Dipt. Culicidae). (2). 5351
- Laboratory tests of larvicides for mosquito control in potable waters. (abstract). 5389
- Co-resistance and resistance inheritance in a dieldrin resistant laboratory stock of the clothes moth (*Tineola bisselliella* (Hum.), Lep.). 5423
- Southern tree chapter briefed on borer control. 5459
- Insecticide resistance in the house fly: Decreased rate of absorption is the mechanism of action of a gene that acts as an intensifier of resistance. 5532



## DIENESTROL DIACETATE

- Insecticide resistance in the home of *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 5708
- Genetics of resistance to insecticides of the SKA strain of *Musca domestica*. III. Location and isolation of the factors of resistance to dieldrin. 5736
- Genetical linkage relationships of DDT-RESISTANCE and dieldrin-resistance in *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 5741
- Hylemyia cilicrura* Rond. on the *Dianthus* cultures of Pescia and Versilia. 6174
- Maryland arborists discuss insect control. 6221
- Controlling peach yellows in a peach breeding program. 6232
- The banana beetle can be checked. 6244
- Shell products for animal health. 6423
- Effect of some pesticides on the adrenal glands in the rat. 6424
- Saving stored rice from attacks of insect pests. 7037
- Control of rodents. 7043
- DDT: The critics attempt to ban its use in Wisconsin. 7071
- Environmental pollution: Scientists go to court. 7072
- Pesticides and man's environment. 7073
- Pesticides: Transatlantic movements in the Northeast trades. 7079
- More about the pesticide residue problem. 7090
- Contribution of aerial contamination to the accumulation of dieldrin by mature corn plants. 7092
- Accumulation of DDT and dieldrin by microorganisms. 7095
- Effect of DDT and dieldrin on RNA and protein synthesis in subcellular fractions of HeLa S cells. 7097
- Pesticide residues are not a problem. 7099
- No effect level of DDT in induction of microsomal epoxidation. 7105
- Effect of direct steam heating and vacuum treatment on levels of pesticide residues in milk. 7119
- Organochlorine insecticide residues in complete prepared meals: A 12-month survey in S. E. England. (abstract). 7121
- Residues of dieldrin (HEOD) in the tissues of experimentally poisoned birds. 7130
- Pharmacodynamics of dieldrin in pigeons. 7131
- Effect of DDT, dieldrin, heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. 7234
- Effect of DDT, dieldrin and heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. (Abstract). 7235
- Electro-reduction of dieldrin and aldrin. 7378
- Microscopic identification of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on different substrata. 7381
- Dieldrin and DDT: Effects on sparrow hawk eggshells and reproduction. 7679

- Mealybugs. 7819
- The control of *Ernobius mollis* Linnaeus (Coleoptera: Anobiidae) with dieldrin dips. 7834
- Residues in milk of cows fed rations containing low concentrations of five chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. 7860
- Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water. 7957
- Dieldrin translocation and accumulation in corn. 7958
- Pesticide residues in total diet samples. 7961
- Insecticide residues in milk and dairy products. 7964
- Pesticide residues. 7973
- Susceptibility and resistance of mosquito fish to several insecticides. 7975
- Quantitative determination of pesticide residues by electron absorption chromatography: characteristics of the detector. 8001
- Gas chromatography using an electron absorption detector. 8005
- Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds. 8012

## DIENESTROL DIACETATE

- Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives dienestrol diacetate, amprolium, and penicillin. 7158
- Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives. 7178

## DIET

- Neural lesions in the offspring of female rats fed a copperdeficient diet. 349
- Effect of dietary fat source on the apparent digestibility of fat and the composition of fecal lipids of the young pig. 370
- Trichinosis and sarcosporidiosis in a puma. 380
- Effect of different patterns of excess amino acids on performance of chicks fed amino acid-deficient diets. 424
- Excretion and storage of dieldrin in dairy cows fed thyroprotein and different levels of energy. 473
- The question of the statistical proof of diet-dependent mortality. 859
- Extraction and estimation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in total diet composites. 1184
- A simple rearing container for *Drosophila*. 1465
- The consumption and utilization of food by insects. 1488
- Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein. 1654
- Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residues in total diet samples (II). 1788
- Influence of changes in the cotton plant during the season on the feeding, oviposition, and development of the boll weevil. 1923
- Influence of moisture content of bovine feces on oviposition and development of the face fly. 1927

- Performance of the English grain aphid on sterilized and unsterilized artificial diet. 2059
- An artificial diet for larvae and adults of *Chrysopa carnea*, an insect predator of crop pests. 2063
- Pulmonary diseases of pig in Madagascar. 2335
- The effect of DDT in the diet on the resting and loading electrocorticogram record. 2430
- Toxicity of fentin hydroxide to rats. 2431
- Effect of dietary serine on survival and rate of development of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (Coleoptera: Silvanidae). 2565
- Studies on the control of mosquitoes in Egypt by means of chemosterilants. I. Chemosterilization of *Anopheles pharoensis*. 2582
- Responses of aphids to pressure applied to liquid diet behind parafilm membrane. Longevity and larviposition of *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) (Homoptera: Aphididae) feeding on sucrose and sinigrin solutions. 2665
- The effects of balancing and imbalancing safflower protein on food consumption, body weight gain and concentrations of plasma free amino acids in the young rat. 2881
- Protein-deficient diet and DDT toxicity. 2892
- Effects of diets low in calcium and/or phosphorus in lambs. 2903
- Relation of ration to short-nosed cattle louse infestations. 3607
- The effect of diet on the physiology of the brown-tail moth, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* L. (Lepidoptera, Liparidae). 3861
- Emtryl and antibiotics for turkey breeders. (Abstract). 4112
- Influence of dietary fat, soybean meal treatment and antibiotic supplementation on growth of chicks fed different carbohydrates. 4120
- Reproductive abnormalities in hens deficient in linoleic acid. (Abstract). 4123
- The relation of protein level of alfalfa meals to their vitamin K activity. (Abstract). 4130
- Aflatoxin studies with White Rock chickens. (Abstract). 4135
- Evaluation of various bird-resistant and non-resistant varieties of grain sorghum for use in broiler diets. 4139
- Effect of methionine on a growth depression induced by supplementing a corn-soybean meal diet with lysine. 4151
- Dietary magnesium requirement of the laying hen. (Abstract). 4155
- Sulfur amino acid requirement of laying hens. (Abstract). 4156
- Relationship of biotin to leg weakness in turkeys. (Abstract). 4161
- Growth depressing effect of excess leucine in relation to the amino acid composition of the diet. (Abstract). 4187



Effect of phytate on the apparent calcium requirements of chicks. (Abstract). 4190

Effects of calcium levels in pullet developers. (Abstract). 4193

The threonine requirement of the pullet and adult hen. (Abstract). 4199

Dietary amino acids and muscular dystrophy. (Abstract). 4203

Effect of ascorbic acid withdrawal on interior egg quality. (Abstract). 4204

Studies on the sodium requirements of chicks. (Abstract). 4205

Amino acids Versus protein in low protein cage-layer diets. abstract). 4206

Amino acids and isonitrogenous turkey starter diets. (Abstract). 4207

Cobalt and vitamin C for chicks. (Abstract). 4210

The effect of added energy on induced Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection in broilers. (Abstract). 4212

Specificity of the chick's requirement for choline. (Abstract). 4221

Influence on egg quantity and quality with sorghum grain diets supplemented with corn oil and/or furazolidone. (Abstract). 4223

Lysine requirement of the growing chick. (Abstract). 4233

Imbalanced lysine feeds for starting or growing chicks. 4234

Effects of excess amino acids on growth of chicks fed amino acid deficient diets. (Abstract). 4244

The influence of high level of L-phenylalanine on chicks hatched from pullets fed same level of L-phenylalanine. (Abstract). 4246

Optimum destruction of rachitogenic activity of C-1 protein. (Abstract). 4247

Low lysine diets for rearing replacement pullets. (Abstract). 4249

Essential amino acid levels for starting poults. (Abstract). 4255

Strontium metabolism in hens. (Abstract). 4258

Effect of dietary lipids upon the lipase, pancreatic cholesterol esterase, plasma triglyceride and total plasma lipids level in the chick. (Abstract). 4261

Lysine levels on chick growth and nitrogen utilization. (Abstract). 4264

Evaluation of cottonseed soapstocks in broiler diets. (Abstract). 4317

Experiments with fattening pigs on pasture. 6426

Relation between DDT in diets of laying birds and viability of their eggs. 6431

Improving egg quality in poultry by orally administering androgens. Patent 3,438,783. 6433

Magnesium requirement of the laying hen for reproduction. 6607

Feline osteodystrophy, its treatment and prevention. 6639

Dietary hepatic necrosis associated with selenium-vitamin E deficiency in swine. 6723

The control and treatment of posthitis. 6829

Role of calcium in the nutritional etiology of a metabolic disorder in ruminants fed a high grain ration. 6857

Influence of sulfur on incidence of white muscle disease in lambs. 6865

No effect level of DDT in induction of microsomal epoxidation. 7105

Role of protozoa in rumen metabolism with special reference to bloat. 7904

Pesticide residues in total diet samples. 7961

**DIETHYL FUMARATE**  
Process for upgrading malathion. Patent 3,440,305. 3719

**DIETHYL O-3,5,6-TRICHLORO-2-PYRIDYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE, DIMETHYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE O,O-DIESTER 4,4'-THIODIPHENOL,**  
Control of pasture Aedes mosquitoes by dripping larvicides into flowing water, with notes on residues in a pasture habitat. 5486

**DIETHYL O-3,5,6-TRICHLORO-2-PYRIDYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE, O,O DOSAGE**  
Dosage studies with low volume applications of dursban insecticide. 833

Bioassay determination of aircraft swaths and rice canopy penetration by low volume insecticidal sprays at Colusa, California. 912

Effects of low volume aerial spraying of Dursban and fenthion on fish. 4885

Studies of effects of Dursban and fenthion insecticides on wildlife. 1140

The effect of low volume application of DURS-BAN on non-target organisms. 1152

Entomological evaluation within the Colusa project. 763

Residues of Dursban insecticide following mosquito control applications. 1153

**DIETHYL S-(1,2-DI(ETHOXYCARBONYL)ETHYL) PHOSPHOROTHIOATE, DIETHYL S-(1,2-DICARBOXYETHYL) PHOSPHORODITHIOATE, O,O-**  
Studies on a series of branched-chain analogs of diethyl malathion and malaoxon with regard to toxicity and in vitro enzymatic reactions. (abstract). 7151

**DIETHYL O-3,5,6-TRICHLORO-2-PYRIDYL PHOSPHOROTHIOATE, O,O-**  
Residual activity of several new insecticides to adult Anopheles quadrimaculatus in adobe-lined experimental huts. 1538

Metabolic studies with O,O-diethyl O-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) phosphorothioate (dursban) insecticide in a lactating cow. 2296

**DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE**  
Preventative therapy with diethylcarbamazine. 1752

Recommendations of the symposium panel: Treatment and prevention of heartworm disease in dogs. 1760

Notice of filing of petition for food additives diethylcarbamazine, styrylpyridinium chloride. 2362

Chemotherapeutic agents. 6984

**DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE DIHYDROGEN CITRATE**  
A field study of chemical prophylaxis against the developing stages of *Dirofilaria immitis* in the dog. 7003

**DIETHYLPYROCARBONATE**  
Permissive chemical. 568

**DIETHYLSTILBESTROL**  
Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Diethylstilbestrol. 1641

Effects of estrogens on aortic connective tissue of turkeys. 2269

Notice of opportunity for hearing regarding medicated animal feeds. 2270

Control of rabies in wildlife in New York. 2329

Notice of filing of petition for food additive diethylstilbestrol. 4142

Stilbestrol, antibiotics, vitamins, urea, minerals: What we're learning about feeding beef. 7874

**DIETHYLSTILBESTROL 4,4'-DIPHOSPHORIC ESTER**  
Treatment of anal tumors with Honvan-Asta. 6559

**DIFFUSION**  
Growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* at different concentrations of oxygen and carbon dioxide. 523

The multiplicity of bands in the gel diffusion precipitin analysis of the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. 2756

Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion. Part II. 4913

**DIFOLATAN**  
1967 field trials on control of coffee berry disease in Kenya. I-V. 4698

*Phytophthora infestans* sporangial germination and tuber rot reduced by soil residues of fungicides. 7773

**DIGESTION**  
Effect of dietary fat source on the apparent digestibility of fat and the composition of fecal lipids of the young pig. 370

Investigations of the digestive processes in the common spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. 909

The consumption and utilization of food by insects. 1488

The distribution and activity levels of carbohydrases in the alimentary canal of the cockroach, *Blaberus craniifer* Burmeister. 2617

Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from the flesh of sheep, swine and cattle. 2983

Development of the bait principle for boll weevil control: Calco Oil Red N-1700 dye for measuring ingestion. 3181

Contribution to the study of higher termite digestion. 5417

The ingestion in wolf spiders. I. Capacity of gut of *Lycosa pseudoannulata*. 5493



**DIGITALIN**

- Long distance dispersal of seeds by retention in digestive tract of birds. 6436
- Effect of a soluble fraction of oil seed meals on uptake of <sup>65</sup>Zn from ca.mg.<sup>65</sup>Zn.phytate complexes by the chick. 6690
- Hypercalcemia and gastro-duodenal ulcerations. 6849
- Histochemical and bacteriological studies on digestion in nine species of leeches (Annelida: Hirudinea). 6958

**DIGITALIN**

- Digitalin metabolism in cardiac insufficiency of the dog. 4307

**DIGITALIS PURPUREA**

- Digitalin metabolism in cardiac insufficiency of the dog. 4307

**DIGITARIA**

- Controlling weeds in tobacco with benefin. 4065
- Fincscs in weed control. 4778
- Study of the control of *Antonina graminis* (Maskell)--curse of hay (*Digitaria pentzii*) with granular systemic insecticides. 6175
- Control of the *guanxumas roxa c branca* in pasture with hormone-like herbicides. 6335
- A sub-surface applicator for herbicides. 7399

**DIHYDRO-1,4-DITHIINS, 2,3-**

- 2,3-dihydro-1,4-dithiins as stabilizers for chlorinated hydrocarbons. Patent 3,439,051. 7356

**DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN**

- Vaccination against leptospirosis: Protection of hamsters and swine against renal leptospirosis by killed but intact gamma-irradiated or dihydrostreptomycin-exposed *Leptospira pommona*. 3593
- Parenteral chemotherapy of ovine foot-rot. 6561

**DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL**

- Parterol, Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2304

**DIHYDROXYDIPHENYL SULFONE, 2,2'**

- Mono-ethers of 2,2'-dihydroxydiphenyl sulfone and method of making the sulfone and mono-ethers. Patent 3,408,402. 547

**DIHODO-4-NITROPHENOL, 2,6-**

- A comparative study of the activities of 2,6-diiodopara-nitrophenol (Disophenol) and 2-para-thiazolylbenzimidazole (Thiabendazole) as anthelmintic for sheep. 6999

**DIISOPROPYL-ETHYLSULFINYLMETHYL-DITHIOPHOSPHATE, O,O**

- O,o-diisopropyl-ethylsulfinylmethyl-dithiophosphate. Patent 3,408,426. 569

**DILOWERALKYL PHOSPHORODITHIOYL METHYL, O,O**

- Method of killing pests by application of an O,O-diloweralkyl phosphorodithioyl methyl-substituted mercaptoacetate. Patent 3,433,870. 5345

**DIMBOA**

- Scientists attack corn borer. 2202

**DIMETHOATE**

- Controlling the Mexican bean beetle. 56
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Dimethoate. 1789

- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dimethoate. 1790

- Control tests against *Dacus oleae* Gmel. in the coastal region of Tuscany during 1965. 1960

- A test of the immediate and residual efficacy of some phosphorous esters against the larvae of the olive fruit fly (*Dacus oleae* Gmelin). 2605

- Simplifications in the control of the phytophaga of olives. 2800

- The spined citrus bug--*Biprorulus bibax* Bredd. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). 2804

- Effectiveness of standard and new compounds for the control of bud mite, *Aceria sheldoni* Ewing, on navel oranges. 2821

- Tomato yellow top. 3395

- The determination of dimethoate residues in fruits and vegetables. 3653

- Determination of Dimethoate residues in flue-cured tobacco. 3654

- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 4293

- Toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treatment to *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae: Homoptera). 4757

- Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891

- Bombs away on bugs. 5194

- Observations on various treatments applied in Lebanon in 1966 against *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. 5392

- The biology and control of the *Ceanothus* stem-gall moth, *Periploca ceanothiella* (Cosens). 5446

- Southern tree chapter briefed on borer control. 5459

- Lace bugs. 5661

- Systemics, a new tool for the home gardener. 5688

- Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. IX. Distribution, excretion and metabolism of dimethoate *Prodenia lituria*. (abstract). 5690

- Some observations on tobacco yellow dwarf control. 6033

- Studies on the strawberry mite (*Tetranychus telarius* (L.)). 6161

- Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162

- Essay on insecticidal treatments on the apple fruit fly, *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh) in southwest Quebec. 6237

- Thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic identification of organophosphorus insecticides. Actuation of weak esterase inhibitors. 7324

- Separation and quantitative analysis of the active ingredient dimethoate and of its changed components contained in emulsions and wettable powders. 7325

- The permeability of protective clothing and packing materials in regard to insecticidal phosphoric acid derivatives. 7339

- Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phosphorus(V) pesticides-III, the hydrolysis of aliphatic pesticides by aqueous solutions. 7347

- House fly, *Musca domestica*, control with chemosterilants and insecticides. 7927

- Insecticide exposure: A sensitive procedure for urinary p-nitrophenol determination as a measure of exposure to parathion. 7962

- Responses of cell cultures to insecticides. IV. Relative toxicity of several organophosphates in mouse cell cultures. 7977

**DIMETHYALIMUM**

- The effect of dimethylalium on experimental chicken coccidiosis. 2377

**DIMETHYL AMINO SUCCINAMIC ACID, N**

- Effect of acar on bloom date of Richared apples. 7304

**DIMETHYL O-(4-NITRO-TOLYL) PHOSPHOROTHIOATE, O,O**

- Laboratory tests of five new insecticides as protectants for stored rough rice. (abstract). 7031

**DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE**

- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2393

**DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE**

- For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid. 1828

- Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on tobacco mosaic. 2165

**DIMETHYL 2,3,5,6-TETRACHLOROTEREPHTHALATE**

- Bioassay for bensulide, DCPA, and siduron in turfgrass. 3695

- Herbicides for weed control in sweet potatoes. 6341

- Effects of methods of placement on performance of trifluralin, CDEC, and DCPA applied to soil. 6364

**DIMETHYL-S-(2-METHOXY-1,3,4-THIAZOL-5 (4H)-ONYL-(4)- INSECTICIDES**

- Degradation of the insecticide GS 13005 in the rat. Elucidation of the structure of the most important metabolites. 7341

- The chemistry of GS 13005, a new insecticidal phosphoric acid ester. 7368

**DIMETHYL-3-(ALPHA,ALPHA,ALPHA-TRIFLUORO-M-TOLYL)UREA, 1,1-**

- Microbial degradation of five substituted urea herbicides. 7276

**DIMETHYLAMINO-3,5-XYLYL METHYL-CARBAMATE, 4-**

- Zectran and naled affect incidence of parasitism of the budworm *Choristoneura occidentalis* in Montana. 3315

**DIMETHYLAMINOSUCCINAMIC ACID, N**

- Growth retardant tests on potted poinsettias. 4905

- Translocation of the growth retardant N,N'-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid-14C (B-995-14c)9. 7275

**DIMETHYLSULFOXIDE**

- In vitro antimicrobial activity of dimethylsulfoxide. 2886

- Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the biological activity of selected miticides and insecticides. 7280



**DIMETHYLTETRAHYDRO-1,3,5-2H-THIADIAZINE-2-THIONE, 3,5-**

Effects of soil fumigation on disease incidence, growth, and yield of spring wheat. 3367

**DIMETRIDAZOLE**

Effects of dimetridazole and antibiotics on growth and reproduction in turkeys. 6415

**DINITRO-O-SEC-AMYLPHENOL**

Extraction and cleanup procedure for the gas chromatographic determination of four dinitrophenolic pesticides. 4942

**DINITROBUTYLPHENOL**

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation. 1827

Effects of foliarly applied desiccants on selected species under tropical environment. 3679

Extraction and cleanup procedure for the gas chromatographic determination of four dinitrophenolic pesticides. 4942

**DINITROCRESOL**

Operational research into aerial control of hoppers of the Red Locust (*Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serville) in an outbreak area. 994

Toxicological problems of dinitro-ortho-cresol with particular consideration of its quantitative detection in biological material. 1154

Protection of bees through the use of insecticides, harmless or only slightly dangerous to bees. 3803

Extraction and cleanup procedure for the gas chromatographic determination of four dinitrophenolic pesticides. 4942

The influence of site application on the toxicity of insecticides in red cotton bug, *Dysdercus cingulatus*, F. 5549

**DINITROPHENOL, 2,4-**

The stimulation of 2,4-dinitrophenol-activated ATPASE by anions. 4976

The effect of metabolic inhibitors on the moth heart. 7654

**DINITROPHENOLS**

Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. XI. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of cucumber mildew. 3399

Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. XII. In vitro activity of C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl dinitrophenols and their esters and ethers against the spores of *Venturia inaequalis* and other fungi. 3400

Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. X. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of barley mildew. 3401

Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. IX. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C4 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of apple mildew. 3402

Intestinal transport and metabolism of D-amino acids in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4599

Extraction and cleanup procedure for the gas chromatographic determination of four dinitrophenolic pesticides. 4942

The nature of activating action of dinitrophenol on ATPASE activity of myosin. 7365

**DINOCAP**

White mould; methods of control explained. 3389

Powdery mildew of apple (*Podosphaera leucotricha*). 3396

The effect of different fungicides on the yeast flora during the treatment of grape vines. 4329

Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699

Use of herbicides in coffee nurseries with full exposure to sun. 6324

A field comparison of fungicides as medium volume sprays on apples. 7795

**DINOSEB**

A comparison of post-emergence herbicides in young lucerne. 324

Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards. 4780

Application of herbicides in pulse crops. 6339

Postemergence weed control in soybeans. 6378

Study of certain herbicides against weeds in garden peas. 6392

Industrial fertilizers as herbicides seen in the light of new and old experiments. 7102

**DIOCTOPHYMA RENALE**

Giant kidney worm of dog in Teheran area (*Dioctophyma renale* of dog). 3614

**DIOCTRIA OELANDICA**

Taxonomic notes on the larvae of British Diptera. No. 26. the presumed larva of *Dioctria oelandica* (Linnaeus) (Asilidae). 5005

**DIOCTRIA RUFIPES**

Taxonomic notes on the larva of British Diptera. no. 25, The larva and pupa of *Dioctria rufipes* (Degeer) (Asilidae). 4363

**DIOXYS**

The immature instars of the cleptoparasitic genus *Dioxys* (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). 697

**DIOXYS POMONAE**

Biological notes on *Dioxys pomonae pomonae* and on its host, *Osmia nigrobarbata* (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). 872

**DIPAROPSIS**

Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad. 4654

**DIPAROPSIS CASTANEA**

Pupal development and moth emergence of the red bollworm (*Diparopsis castanea*) Hmps. in Malawi and Rhodesia. 3295

Chemosterilisation of the red bollworm, *Diparopsis castanea* Hmps. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 7585

The formation of a rudimentary spermatophore by the red bollworm. 7586

**DIPAROPSIS WATERSI**

Multiple parasitism in *Diparopsis watersi* Roths. (Lep. Agrotidae). 90

**DIPETALONEMA RECONDITUM**

Canine filariasis on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. 6988

**DIPHENAMID**

Several factors affecting adsorption of atrazine and diphenamid by soils. 2386

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Diphenamid. 2415

Weed control studies in strawberries. 4779

Tests prove diphenamid effective as herbicide. 6316

Herbicides for weed control in sweet potatoes. 6341

Pre-emergence weed control in the nursery. 6383

Chemical weed control in sweet potatoes. 6396

Effects of selected herbicides upon growth of soil algae. 7265

**DIPHENYLAMINE**

Chemical injury on Golden Delicious apples treated with diphenylamine. 4328

**DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM LATUM**

The effect of household freezing on the infestiveness of *Diphyllobothrium latum* from fish to man. 3631

**DIPLATYS**

New species of the genus *Diplatys* Serville from India (Dermaptera: Diplatyinae). 5077

**DIPLODIA**

Stability of taxonomic characters in cultures of *Diplodia* and related genera as influenced by various carbon sources. (Abstract). 4330

**DIPLODIA NATALENSIS**

Observations on blue-stain and pin-hole beetles and their control, in unpeeled logs of *Pings caribaea* in trinidad. 207

Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango. 3398

Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango. 6035

**DIPLODIA ZEAE**

Ear removal and cell death rate in corn stalk tissue. 2163

*Diplodia zeae* (Schw.) Lev. and *Gibberella zeae* (Schw.) Petch. behavior against calcium cyanamide. 2738

**DIPLOGASTER**

Limitation of the Colorado beetle by nematodes and prospects for their practical utilization. 5580

**DIPLOPODA**

Defense mechanisms of arthropods. XX. Quantitative assessment of hydrogen cyanide production in two species of millipedes. 1385

*Diplopoda* (Myriapoda) harmful to cultivated plants in the Central African Republic. Description of *Haplothysanus haplothysarioides* n. sp. (Odontopygidae). 1448

A review of the genus *Gosodesmus* Chamberlin, with the synonymy of *Eucybe* Chamberlin (*Diplopoda*: *Platydesmida*: *Andrognathidae*). 2476

Rediscovery of the type of the milliped, *Harpaphe telodonta* (Chamberlin) (*Diplopoda*: *Eurydesmidae*). 3089

An Enterobryus (*Trichomycetes*, *Eccrinales*) in a milliped. 5544

**DIPPING**

Plunge or shower dips. 1127



**DIPRION SIMILIS**

- Eradication efforts against tropical bont tick, *Amblyomma variegatum* in the Virgin Islands. 2354
- Rapid analysis of halogenated organic insecticides in aqueous animal dips, using sodium biphenyl. 3718
- Control of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* infection in turkeys. (Abstract). 4171
- The use of serologic methods for the control of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* in turkeys. (Abstract). 4198
- Field significance of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* infection. (Abstract). 4214
- Shell quality effect on *Salmonella* penetration. (Abstract). 4225
- Cattle lice; how to control them. 6889
- Evaluation of acaricidal dips for control of *Psoroptes ovis* on sheep. 6900
- An improved portable sheep dipping vat. 7012

**DIPRION SIMILIS**

- The pine chrysomelid, *Glyptoscelis pubescens*, in northwestern Wisconsin. 3441

**DIPRIONIDAE**

- Considerations on the toxic and labile substance produced by *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner (labile exotoxin). 154
- Observations on the histo-morphology of the labial glands in *Neodiprion sertifer* Geoffroy (Hymenoptera Diprionidae). 1961
- How do native insect parasites behave in relation to imported insect hosts, alien to the native fauna 5695

**DIPTERA**

- Original descriptions, synonyms and geographical distribution of the species of the Syrphidae (Diptera) family in Chile. 24
- Biological observations on *Rhabdophaga ramicola* Rubs. 40
- The Diptera described by W. J. Rainbow from Funafuti Atoll, Ellice Islands. 43
- A new Japanese species of *Atherigona* Rond. (Diptera: Muscidae) reared from sugar-cane. 44
- Fly enemies...your allies. 117
- Complement to the study of the larval biology of *Sympteticus costatus* Loew (Diptera Nemestrinidae), a grasshopper parasite, and general considerations on the biology of Nemestrinidae. 118
- Beauty vs. utility in mounting small flies on paper points. 585
- Bibliography on the systematique of entomophagous insects. V. 603
- Swarming of lonchacid flies and other insects, with descriptions of four new species of Lonchacidae (Diptera). 663
- The genus *Somatia* Schiner, II. (Diptera: Somatiidae). 708
- The genus *Typopsilopa* Cresson in the Western Hemisphere (Diptera: Ephydriidae). 911
- The significance of Puffing in the giant chromosomes of Diptera. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 921

- Records and descriptions of Tipulidae from South America (Diptera). II. 1210
- Studies on the Diptera Brachycera fauna of the sea shores in north Norway. 1237
- Syrphid inventory of the Hcilooer collection. 1256
- Diptera: Empididae, Acalyptatrac families and Scatophagidae. 1260
- Hoverflies (Dipt., Syrphidae) from Spitsbergen. 1271
- Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe Asilini (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central asia. 1287
- New species of horse flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) from palacartica. 1306
- A new genus of parasitic tachinid flies (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Soviet Central Asia. 1320
- Palaearctic species of the genus *Sphenometopa* (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). 1321
- Muscidae (Dipt.) of Spitsbergen. 1338
- New species of the genus *Tachina* Mg. (Diptera, Tachinidae) parasites of injurious Lepidoptera in the USSR. 1347
- Circumversion and mating positions in Platyzoidae--an expanded and emended account (Diptera). 1419
- A preliminary note on the fauna of water-filled tree-holes. 1420
- Comparative physiology of the flight motor. 1454
- Adaptive chromosomal polymorphism and flexible control of recombination by *Phryne cineta* (Diptera, Nematocera). 1525
- Glossina palpalis gambiensi*s Vanderplank 1949 (Diptera in the Niayes and 1859
- Population dynamics of the common horseflies and deerflies (Tabanidae: Diptera) breeding on a New Jersey salt marsh. 2037
- The use of imaginal disks for the determination of the developmental stage of larvae of *Chironomus* (Dipt.). 2071
- The importance of *Solanum carolinense* L. as a host of the pepper maggot, *Zonosemata electa* (Say) (Diptera: Tephritidae) in southwestern Ontario. 2574
- Faunistic-ecological review of synanthropic Diptera in the south of the Maritime Territory. 2636
- Inversional polymorphism in *Boopthora crythrocephala* (Simuliidae, Diptera). 2678
- On the problem of heterozygosity with respect to puffs and to the structure of separate bands in the giant chromosomes of two species of black-flies (Simuliidae, Diptera). 2680
- Collecting methods for Tabanidae (Diptera). 3084
- Integrated pest control and its relationship to the taxonomy of useful and noxious insects. 3099
- Preparation of entomophagous Diptera. 3216
- Flies and other insects in poultry houses. 3612
- A survey of leaf-miners and their parasites on Laburnum. 3797

- Faunal and ecological study on the families Nycteribiidae and Streblidae (Dipt., Pupipara) of the Nangahar Province (Eastern Afghanistan). 3829
- Insect metabolism of photoaldrin and photodieldrin. 3837
- Review of the parasitic Diptera of the genus *Eriothrix* meigen (Diptera, Tachinidae) in the USSR. 3838
- The insect fauna in the burrows of the long-clawed mole-vole, a Caucasian endemic species. 3845
- Larval feeding habits of certain Chloropidae (Diptera). 3885
- Taxonomic notes on the larva of British Diptera. no. 25, The larva and pupa of *Dioctria rufipes* (Degeer) (Asilidae). 4363
- Two Dolichopodidae (Diptera) from St. Helena Island South Atlantic. 4378
- New species of *Meromyza* Mg. (Diptera, Chloropidae) from Transbaykalia. 4381
- Contribution to the knowledge of the hosts of the genus *Opius* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 4385
- Tabanidae (Diptera) of the Netherlands. 4403
- Contributions to the (Diptera, Simuliidae) fauna of Austria. III. The fauna of the valley of the YBBS. 4851
- Division of Entomology Annual Report, 1966-67. 4968
- A summary of forest and shade tree insect-disease conditions for Maine 1967. 4979
- New species of chironomids (Diptera, Chironomidae) from Yashil-kul and Bulun-Kul lakes (Pamirs). 4982
- Undescribed species of nematoceros Diptera. IX. 4983
- Undescribed species of nematoceros Diptera. Part VII. 4984
- Undescribe species of nematoceros Diptera. Part VI. 4985
- Mosquitoes from the western Balkan mountains. 5001
- Investigation into the Synanthropic flies in the family Muscidae (Dipt.) in Bulgaria. 5088
- The genus *Cairnsimyia* Malloch (Diptera, Heleomyzidae, Rhinotorini). 5100
- On ecology and phenology of *Heptatoma pellucens* F. (Tabanidae, Diptera). 5415
- Diptera larvae in soil treated with organic and mineral fertilizers. (I). Family Asilidae-Diptera-Brachycera. 5541
- Diel patterns of swarming and other activities of two arctic dipterans (Chironomidae and Trichoceridae) on Spitsbergen. 5639
- Guide lines for the testing of materials on carrot flies on carrots. 6169
- Italian beet culture. The protection against insect pests. 6233
- Type C Botulism in a dove (*Streptopelia roseogrisea bornuensis*) from Ferlo (Senegal). 6557



- 1969 insect control guide for Colorado. III. Livestock pests, poultry pests, farm fly control. **6892**
- Diptera collections of P. Gabriel Strobl-I. (Preface and specimens-Part I up to 1890). **7510**
- Distribution of lake-dwelling Chironomidae (Diptera) in the Alpine Region. **7527**
- Phylogenetic studies on Chironomidae (Dipt.), with special reference to the Corynoneura group. **7535**
- Contribution to the study of the dipteran Braulidae and Pupiparans: Hippoboscidae, Nycteribiidae, and Strebiidae. **7558**
- The feeding habits of higher dipteran larvae. **7688**
- The evolution and significance of the epizoic mode of life in Chironomidae-larvae (Diptera). **7706**
- Observations on phoresy in Lamprochernes nodosus (Schränk). **7721**
- DIPYLIDIUM**  
Morphologic and histochemical studies on the nervous system of tapeworms revealed by the cholinesterase method (Taenia hydatigena, Dipylidium caninum and Moniezia expansa). **6963**
- DIPYRIDYL**  
The dipyridilics in tomato cultures. **4914**
- DIQUAT**  
Trec line weed control in Goulburn Valley orchards. **325**
- Collaborative study of an ultraviolet method for measuring diquat content in formulations. **549**
- A case of Diquat poisoning in cattle. **1161**
- Paraquat poisoning treated by forced diuresis. **1801**
- Mortality among chinook salmon associated with the fungus Dermocystidium. **2882**
- Investigation into herbicide residues. **3023**
- Effects of foliarly applied desiccants on selected species under tropical environment. **3679**
- The influence of darkness on the uptake and movement of diquat and paraquat in tomatoes, sugar beet and potatoes. **3680**
- Combination of thin-layer chromatography and the ring-oven method for the semi-quantitative estimation of some herbicides. **3717**
- The dipyridilics in tomato cultures. **4914**
- These weeds mean trouble. **7042**
- Herbicide toxicity. **7155**
- Chemical constitution and activity of bipyridylum herbicides- III Pyrazino(1,2,3,4-lmn)1,10-phenanthroline dibromide. **7330**
- DIRHICNUS ALBOANNULATUS**  
Contributions to the biology of Dirhienus alboannulatus (Ratz.) (Hym. Chalcididae) as a basis for mass production for biological control. **3287**
- DIROFILARIA**  
The importance of bucco-pharyngeal armature in Anopheles and Culex in relation to Dirofilaria infection. **2555**
- DIROFILARIA IMMITIS**  
Thiacetarsamide for preventive treatment of Dirofilaria immitis. **1744**
- Complications during and following chemotherapy of heartworm disease. **1745**
- Treatment of heartworm-infected dogs with chemical agents. **1746**
- Diagnosis of heartworm disease by examination of the blood. **1747**
- The vena cavae or liver failure syndrome of heartworm disease. **1748**
- Surgical treatment of heartworm disease. **1749**
- Physical examination of the heartworm-infected patient. **1750**
- Radiographic examination of the heartworm-infected patient. **1751**
- Preventative therapy with diethylcarbamazine. **1752**
- Studies on dog heartworm in south Texas. **1753**
- Recommendations of the symposium panel: Treatment and prevention of heartworm disease in dogs. **1760**
- Laboratory evaluation of the heartworm-infected patient. **1762**
- Electrocardiogram of the patient with heartworm disease. **1763**
- Pathology of heartworm disease. **1765**
- The immune phenomenon. **1766**
- Geographical distribution, vectors, and life cycle of Dirofilaria immitis. **1767**
- Dizan powder and tablets. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation announcement. **2367**
- Caparsolate sodium. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. **2369**
- A prophylactic treatment for heartworm infestation of dogs. **6953**
- Chemotherapeutic agents. **6984**
- A field study of chemical prophylaxis against the developing stages of Dirofilaria immitis in the dog. **7003**
- DIROFILARIASIS**  
Blood chemical and cellular changes in canine dirofilariasis. **420**
- A prophylactic treatment for heartworm infestation of dogs. **6953**
- A field study of chemical prophylaxis against the developing stages of Dirofilaria immitis in the dog. **7003**
- DISCOLOMIDAE**  
A new species of Notiophygus Gory with supplementary information (Discolomidae Col.). **634**
- Conclusion of a revision of Aphanoccephalus (Coleoptera, Discolomidae). **635**
- DISEASE CONTROL**  
Control of equine infectious anemia (swamp fever). **1059**
- Sheath rot is on the increase. **1674**
- Equine protozoan diarrhea (equine intestinal Trichomoniasis) at Trinidad racetracks. **2278**
- Control of rabies in wildlife in New York. **2329**
- Salmonellosis. **2900**
- Lupinosis. **2907**
- Stand-by service maintains constant vigilance against animal disease outbreaks. **2919**
- Venezuelan equine encephalitis. **2927**
- Salmonellosis in calves. **2935**
- Influenza in animals. **2939**
- Porcine poliomyelomyelitis. **2942**
- Brucellosis in Britain. **2969**
- Stomach worm disease in young cattle. **2999**
- Minor brood diseases and disorders. **3248**
- Birds. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. **3515**
- Ungulates. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. **3520**
- Mastitis. **3541**
- Pullorum disease--an important cause of chicken deaths. **3554**
- Hydatids. **3568**
- Swine brucellosis. **3578**
- Use of alkylguanidine salts as virucides. Patent 3,436,461. **3586**
- Newcastle disease virus (NDV) in cell cultures. I. A comparative study of two strains in different cell systems. **3590**
- Can mastitis be eliminated. **3604**
- Experimental control Mycoplasma meleagridis in turkeys by the temperature differential dipping of eggs in tylosin and spiramycin. (Abstract). **4118**
- Control of Mycoplasma meleagridis infection in turkeys. (Abstract). **4171**
- Regulating the shipment of living pests, pathogens and vectors. **4345**
- Needed: A miracle method for soil borne disease control. **4695**
- Pig diseases. **6489**
- Disease prevention in the piggery. **6544**
- Financing of measures for prevention and control of animal infections in the Republic of Macedonia. **6560**
- Bovine respiratory disease, diagnosis and control. **6593**
- Ranikhet disease can be controlled. **6638**
- Schiff bases of 2-formylquinoxaline-1,4-dioxides as growth promoters and systemic and non-systemic infection control agents in animals. Patent 3,433,871. **6650**
- The control of contagious abortion. **6702**
- TGE prevention your goal. **6845**
- Methods of controlling protozoa infections with N-substituted 1,4-diamino 2,3-anthraquinonedicarboximides. Patent 3,436,460. **6495**



**DISEASE TRANSMISSION**

**DISEASE TRANSMISSION**

Attenuation of hog cholera virus in the carrier cell strains established from kidneys of pigs experimentally infected with the virulent virus.

375

An apparent inhibition phenomenon in anopheline mosquitoes infected with Sindbis virus.

1531

Experimental studies on the mechanical transmission of chikungunya virus by *Aedes aegypti*.

1540

Diseases transmitted by rats and other rodents.

1652

Specificity of insect viruses.

1987

Transmission of a mosquito iridescent virus in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. I. Laboratory experiments.

2003

Transmission of a mosquito iridescent virus in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. II. Experiments related to transmission in nature.

2004

Transmission of equine sarcoid.

2348

Notes on the sporogonic stages of *Plasmodium (Giovannolaia) polare* in *Culiseta longiareolata*.

2556

Virus diseases of lettuce.

2724

Barley yellow dwarf virus.

2767

An unusual strain of tobacco mosaic virus from orchids.

2794

Salmonellosis.

2900

Malaria in mammals excluding man.

2908

Toxoplasma and toxoplasmosis.

2923

Salmonellosis in calves.

2935

Porcine polioencephalomyelitis.

2942

East Coast fever.

2981

Zoonosis with special reference to the diseases transmitted from dogs and cats.

3521

Anthrax.

3526

Leptospirosis.

3547

Pullorum disease--an important cause of chicken deaths.

3554

Animal parasites of animals which affect man in Malaysia.

3584

Salmonella organisms in milk powders. The characteristics and importance of *Salmonellae*.

3648

Observations on the effect of the re-use of broiler litter on the incidence of Marek's disease. (Abstract).

4129

Control of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* infection in turkeys. (Abstract).

4171

An improvement of the indirect fluorescent antibody test for the diagnosis of intraerythrocytic parasitic infections.

4183

Egg transmission studies of Type II leukosis infection (Marek's disease).

4230

*Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*.

4811

*Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs.

4841

Mechanical transmission of *Trypanosoma lewisi* (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae) by *Rhodnius prolixus* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae).

5261

Decrease in immunity of insects under the influence of bacterial infection transmitted by hymenopterous parasites.

5385

Parasites as vectors of granulosis virus of *Hadena sordida* Bkh.

5599

The role of phytocides on the pathology of the phytophagous invertebrates.

5616

Research on the disease due to *Metarrhizium anisopliae*, in the migratory locust.

5664

A possible role of blood-sucking mosquitoes in spread of arbovirus infection in the area of the Zaisan Lake.

5747

*Falciparum malaria* transmissible from monkey to man by mosquito bite.

5751

Transmission of the tularemia pathogen to homothermic animals by Ixodes ticks. (JPRS 44,105).

5758

Some observations and comments on stem-pitting of peach, its control and a nursery improvement program.

5782

Identification of soybean mosaic virus in Venezuela.

5907

Watch for silver leaf.

6014

Newcastle disease in poultry.

6455

Hot debate boils over vaccines.

6469

Rabies, disease of today. Its new etiological and epidemiological aspects.

6519

Johne's disease. II. The pathogenic agent, susceptible species and method of infection.

6549

Infectious disease review: newer concepts of rabies.

6563

*Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*.

6582

Feline infectious anemia (*Haemobartenella felis*) diagnosis and treatment.

6594

Diagnosis and spread of the subclinical forms of mastitis in cows.

6676

Fibrinous colitis in pigs.

6745

Salmonella in the starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*).

6771

Contribution to atrophic rhinitis in pigs.

6803

*Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs.

6811

Experiences and ideas regarding cattle tuberculosis sanitation in a state practitioners area.

6834

The transmission of west equine encephalomyelitis virus from chicken to chicken by *Culex pipiens* (SAY).

6856

Experimental transmission of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis (ijaagsiekte).

6861

Effect of differences in ambient temperature upon the fate of *Pasteurella pestis* in *Xenopsylla cheopis*.

6894

The guilty fox.

6977

Table of human infections. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets.

7146

The organisation of the Australian poultry industry and its influence on disease.

7405

Performance of sweetcorn under natural epiphytotic of maize dwarf mosaic virus.

7812

**DISODIUM METHANEARSONATE**

After cotton is up, here are ways to keep it clean.

6346

Recent advances in perennial grass control in avocado orchards.

6350

Effects of organic arsenical herbicides on cotton response and chemical residues.

7222

**DISOPHENOL**

The residual activity of Disophenol in the treatment of nematodiasis of ovine and bovine.

1771

D.N.P. disophenol. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation.

2370

**DISPHARYNX NASUTA**

Efficacy of several drugs for control of poultry nematodes. (Abstract).

4272

**DISTANTIELLA THEOBROMA**

Seasonal population changes in cocoa capsids (Hemiptera, Miridae) in Ghana.

3207

**DISTILLATION**

The determination of dimethoate residues in fruits and vegetables.

3653

Estimation of residues of uracil herbicides by gas chromatography after evaporative co-distillation.

3658

Collaborative study of the ethyl acetate extraction, sweep co-distillation cleanup, and GLC determination, using six parent organophosphate pesticides.

3667

Effect of direct steam heating and vacuum treatment on levels of pesticide residues in milk.

7119

**DISTILLED WATER**

A new technique for the recovery of spider venom.

1259

**DISTRIBUTION**

Nematodes of the Northern Great Plains.

300

The effect of reduction in stream flow on invertebrate drift.

5475

**DISULFOTON**

Tolerance and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. O,O-diethyl S-2-(ethylthio) ethyl phosphorodithioate.

479

Effect of soil systemic insecticides on flavor and residue in coffee.

2423

Procedure for semi-quantitative confirmation of some organophosphorus pesticide residues in plant extracts.

2426

Fungus diseases of cotton seedlings in Egypt.

3972

Systemics, a new tool for the home gardener.

5688

Disulfoton as a systemic insecticide for control of adult white-fringed beetles on peanuts.

6153

Study of the control of *Antonia graminis* (Maskell)--curse of hay (*Digitaria pentzii*) with granular systemic insecticides.

6175

Herbicides in cotton and their compatibility with soil-applied insecticides.

6388



- Poisoning on the farm. A report of a case of organophosphorus poisoning. (abstract). 7197
- Air blast sprayer covers 24 rows. 7400
- Responses of cell cultures to insecticides. IV. Relative toxicity of several organophosphates in mouse cell cultures. 7977
- DITHANE**  
Studies on the control of the anthraenose of *Acacia dealbata* caused by *Glomerella cingulata* Stonem. 5954
- DITHIAZANINE IODIDE**  
Treatment of heartworm-infected dogs with chemical agents. 1746  
Recommendations of the symposium panel: Treatment and prevention of heartworm disease in dogs. 1760  
Dizan powder and tablets. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation announcement. 2367  
Chemotherapeutic agents. 6984
- DITHIOCARBAMATES**  
Chemical analysis of the fungicidal mixtures of dithiocarbamates and copper. 1840  
Use of nickel morpholine dithiocarbamate as a nematocide. Patent 3,450,817. 6287
- DITHIOCARBAMOYLHYDRAZINE**  
Appetite suppression in hamsters and swine fed a dithiocarbamoylhydrazine (ICI 33828). 4241
- DITHIOPHOSPHATES**  
Method for deodorizing O,O-dialkyl S-(alkylthio)alkyl phosphorodithioates. Patent 3,439,071. 7357
- DITYLENCHUS DESTRUCTOR**  
Potato tuber ceworm. 2249  
Potato tuber ceworm. 3459  
The nematode of stems and tubercles (*Ditylenchus destructor* Thorne) as a dangerous potato pest. 6057
- DITYLENCHUS DIPSACI**  
The increased attack of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* on onion caused by some fungicides. 297  
Desiccation survival in the plant parasitic nematodes, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber and *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kuhn) Filipjev. 1623  
Economically important plant parasitic nematodes in Ontario. 2843  
Stem ceworm on clover. 3460  
Host resistance reflected in differential nematode population structures. 4058
- DIURESIS**  
Paraquat poisoning treated by forced diuresis. 1801  
Silica excretion in cattle fed a ration predisposing to silica urolithiasis: Total excretion and diurnal variations. 3495  
The action of extracts of parasympathetic organs and corpora cardiaca on diuresis in several insects. 5225
- DIURNAL RHYTHM**  
Biting cycles and parity of the mosquito *Mansonia (Mansonioides) uniformis* (Theo.) in Ceylon. 146
- Circadian systems, II. The oscillation in the individual *Drosophila* pupa; its independence of developmental stage. 884
- Circadian systems, I. The driving oscillation and its assay in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1450
- Environmental factors regulating the diurnal vertical migration of *Chaoborus* larvae. 2000
- An explanation of the oscillatory free-runs in circadian rhythms. 2631
- Experimental analysis of phenology of the European red mite *Panonychus ulmi* Koch (Acarina, Tetranychidae). 2642
- A quantitative bioassay for the sex pheromone of *Epiphyas postvittana* (Lepidoptera) and factors limiting male responsiveness. 3161
- Daily fluctuations in the concentrations of total sugar and uric acid in the hemolymph of *Periplaneta americana*. 3217
- Temperature and circadian control of cuticle growth on the bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 3814
- The action of dark phases of varying durations in the circadian, ultra- and infra-circadian rhythms on the production of winged gynophores of *Dysaphis plantaginea* Pass. (Homoptera, Aphididae). 4461
- Circadian clock action spectrum in a photoperiodic moth. 4465
- Diurnal variation in some Krebs cycle enzymes in cactus (*Nopalca dejecta*) phylloclades. 4910
- A falling cage for sampling tsetse flies (*Glossina*; Diptera). 4974
- Relationship between serotonin and the circadian rhythm in some nocturnal moths. 5364
- The flight times of some nocturnal moths. 5365
- The influence of light and temperature variations on the behavior and fecundity of the larch-bud moth *Zeiraphera diniana* (Gn.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). 5467
- Central nervous system control of circadian rhythmicity in the cockroach. II. The pathway of light signals that entrain the rhythm. 5500
- Central nervous system control of circadian rhythmicity in the cockroach. III. The optic lobes, locus of the driving oscillation. 5501
- On the absence of circadian rhythmicity in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* pupae. 7722
- DIURON**  
The chemical control of weeds in pineapple plantations. 319  
Pre-emergence herbicides for weed control in walnuts. 1031  
Persistence pattern for diuron and linuron in Norfolk and Duplin sandy loam soils. 3712  
Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards. 4780  
Preplanting applications of prometryne in cotton. 6340  
Chemical weed control in tropical root crops. 6352  
Weed control in California vineyards. 6358
- Microbial degradation of five substituted urea herbicides. 7276
- DMSO**  
Absorption and degradation of zineb. 3068
- DNA VIRUSES**  
Characterization of a small porcine DNA virus. 4826  
Initiation of polyhedrosis production in vitro. 5685  
Study of denucleosidosis of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera) by fluorescent techniques. 7634
- DODICIN**  
On the use of TEGO 51 in animal food industries--toxicity and bactericidal properties. 7067
- DODINE**  
Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699  
The induction of dodine tolerance in *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *melonis*: a technique applicable to the study of the bionomics of soil-borne fungal pathogens. 6001  
Peach leaf curl. 6006  
A field comparison of fungicides as medium volume sprays on apples. 7795
- DOGS**  
A focal point of pseudorabies of dogs in the Department of Ain. 366  
Tonsillar carcinoma in rural dogs. 405  
Blood chemical and cellular changes in canine dirofilariasis. 420  
Diagnostic station near Dunedin is New Zealand's watchdog against disease. 441  
Thiaetarsamide for preventive treatment of *Dirofilaria immitis*. 1744  
Diagnosis of heartworm disease by examination of the blood. 1747  
The venae cavae or liver failure syndrome of heartworm disease. 1748  
Surgical treatment of heartworm disease. 1749  
Physical examination of the heartworm-infected patient. 1750  
Radiographic examination of the heartworm-infected patient. 1751  
Preventative therapy with diethylcarbamazine. 1752  
Studies on dog heartworm in south Texas. 1753  
On study of helminthofauna of domestic and wild carnivorous animals in Bukhara region. 1757  
Recommendations of the symposium panel: Treatment and prevention of heartworm disease in dogs. 1760  
Laboratory evaluation of the heartworm-infected patient. 1762  
Electrocardiogram of the patient with heartworm disease. 1763  
Pathology of heartworm disease. 1765  
The immune phenomenon. 1766  
Geographical distribution, vectors, and life cycle of *Dirofilaria immitis*. 1767



**DOLICHOPODA GENICULATA**

The gross and microscopic changes in sublethal staphylococcal alpha-toxin pancreatitis in dogs. 2276

Eczema and liver disease in dogs (hepatodermal syndrome). 2287

Embryologic development of an anomaly of ocular fundus in the Collie dog. 2312

Lymphocytic thyroiditis in the dog. 2320

Hemangiosarcoma in a dog. 2342

Notice of filing of petition for food additives diethylcarbamazine, styrylpyridinium chloride. 2362

AH-NBC capsules. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2365

Dizan powder and tablets. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation announcement. 2367

Caparsolate sodium. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2369

D.N.P. disophenol. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2370

Vermiplex capsules. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2371

Note on occurrence of the *Isoospora bigemina* (Stiles, 1891) Luhe, 1906 in *Canis familiaris* in Sao Paulo and geographic distribution of the *Isoospora* species in dogs and cats, in Brazil. 2883

Clinical signs and pathology of chronic pancreas diseases of the dog. 2893

Etiology of kidney disease in dogs and cats. 2905

Clinical signs and pathology of pancreas diseases of the dog. 2910

Chlorothiazide. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2933

The discovery of two species of *Trichomonas* in feces of two dogs. 2946

B.V.A. distemper pilot scheme. 2961

Some aspects of cardio-vascular disease in the dog. 2966

ABC of dog diseases: A guide for owners and breeders. 3rd. edition. 2974

The pathogenesis of interdigital cyst. 2980

Half-periods of serum proteins in the dog. 3497

Zoonosis with special reference to the diseases transmitted from dogs and cats. 3521

Hydatids. 3568

Histological, immuno-fluorescent and histochemical studies on the behavior of the inclusion bodies in canine distemper. 3569

Giant kidney worm of dog in Teheran area (*Diocotyloma renale* of dog). 3614

Hydatid disease--dog testing results, 1 April-13 June 1968. 3632

Chronic follicular hypertrophic-hyperplastic gastritis in a dog. 4138

Notice of filing of petition for food additive nitrozan. 4144

Oral therapy of diabetes mellitus in dogs with Glycodiazin. 4160

Sulfadimethoxine injectable. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4180

Disseminated geotrichosis in a dog. 4182

Glycemia in dogs. 4184

Investigations concerning the ultrastructure and etiology of the mast cell tumors in the dog. 4259

Milk fever in the dog. 4262

An attempt to eliminate the principal parasitic nematodes of dogs by using a new phosphoric ester. 4277

Digitalin metabolism in cardiac insufficiency of the dog. 4307

Experiences about the tolerance and use of Stagloban in the dog. 4836

Staphylococcal intoxication of young suckling whelps. 4840

Larval development of a nematode parasite of the dog circulatory system in *dulcaquicoles* mollusks. 4857

All must pull their weight in pest control. 6409

Shell products for animal health. 6423

Review of the most important causes of death and disease of dogs over a period of 15 years. 6448

Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 3rd note: Concerning a spontaneous hepatectomy. 6452

The use of measles vaccines in the immunization of the dog. 6453

The natural occurrence of canine *L. icterohaemorrhage* infection. A survey during ten years (October 1957-September 1967). 6463

Duodenal leiomyosarcoma: A case report. 6491

Control of hydatid disease at abattoirs and country slaughterhouses. 6497

*Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae* natural infection in the dog. I. Determination of activities of serum enzymes. 6504

Canine leptospirosis in Argentina. 6507

Experimental leptospirosis. III. Leptospirosis in dogs. Experimental reproduction of the sickness. 6508

Mastocytosis with gastrointestinal ulceration in a dog. 6511

Ringworm due to *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* in a dog. 6529

Leptospirosis *icterhaemorrhagiae* in dogs in Tasmania. 6531

Treatment of anal tumors with Honvan-Asta. 6559

Familial nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia of Basenji dogs. 6568

Hepatocellular carcinoma in the dog. 6586

Suspected primary hyperparathyroidism in the dog. 6601

A formalized and adjuvanted rabies vaccine of tissue culture origin. 6683

Urine-retention caused by a peri-urethral leiomyoma, in a female dog. 6691

Contribution to the study of uterine dysplasias of functional origin in dogs. 6692

Rheumatoid arthritis in a dog. 6695

Long-term studies of renal function in canine leptospirosis. 6700

Heredity and breeding measures taken against hip joint dysplasia of the dog. 6720

Canine nocardiosis due to *Nocardia caviae*. 6733

Resistance against canine distemper induced by measles virus. I. Measles vaccination in the presence of distemper antibodies. 6782

The canine leptospiroses. 6848

Hypercalcemia and gastro-duodenal ulcerations. 6849

Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 2nd note: Hematoma of the spleen. 6850

Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 1st note: Leiomyosarcoma of the mesentery in a female dog. 6851

Studies on the intraocular inoculation of dogs with various strains of leptospirae. 6863

Relationship of aflatoxin to epizootics of toxic hepatitis among animals in southern United States. 6870

Thallium poisoning in dogs. 6884

The systemic action of methyridine against helminths, especially whipworms, in dogs. 6929

A prophylactic treatment for heartworm infestation of dogs. 6953

Efficacy of tetramisole on nematode infections of dogs. 6981

Chemotherapeutic agents. 6984

Canine filariasis on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. 6988

A field study of chemical prophylaxis against the developing stages of *Dirofilaria immitis* in the dog. 7003

Diagnosis and treatment of poisoning in cats and dogs. 7183

Teratogenic action of carbaryl in beagle dogs. 7202

*Actinobacillus lignieresii* infection in a dog. 7870

Contribution to the study of arthritis of the dog. Attempts of treatment with orotic acid. 7900

Clinical pattern of nervous distemper. 7908

**DOLICHOPODA GENICULATA**

Neurosecretion in *Dolichopoda geniculata* Costa: Observations on pars intercerebralis and on the retrocerebral endocrine system. 61

On the accessory glands of the male reproductive apparatus of *Dolichopoda geniculata* Costa (Orthoptera, Raphidophoridae). 138



**DOLICHOPODIDAE**

*Hercostomus praeceps* Lw.--*H. fulvicaudis* Walk. (Dipt., Dolichopodidae), a correction. 630

A provisional list of Irish Dolichopodidae (Diptera). 1240

As yet unknown Dolichopodidae (Dipt.) for the Bulgarian fauna. 1870

Two Dolichopodidae (Diptera) from St. Helena Island South Atlantic. 4378

Predatory behaviour of a Dolichopodid and an Ephydrid (Dipt.). 4449

**DOLLAR SPOT**

Fungicides and turf disease control - 1964. 5883

Control of *Armillaria mellea* with systemic chemicals. 6018

Disease control. 6138

**DOMATOL SPECIAL**

Herbicides in plant protection. 2864

**DORATURA**

Contributions to the knowledge of Polish species of the genus *Doratura* J. Shlb. (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). 80

**DORSAL VESSEL**

In vivo action of extracts of the corpora cardiaca on the cardiac rhythm of *Locusta migratoria* L. 2648

Site of action of pharmacologically active compounds on the heart of *Periplaneta americana* L. 3247

Cardiac activity of *Locusta migratoria* in vitro and the influence of the corpora cardiaca. Perfection of an experimental method and preliminary results. 4474

Bromolysergic acid diethylamide in physiological studies of lepidopterous larvae. 5199

Perfusion fluid for the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes*. 5510

Heart poisons in the monarch butterfly. 5554

The pharmacology of cardioaccelerators in the central nervous system of *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7609

The effect of metabolic inhibitors on the moth heart. 7654

**DOSAGE**

The methods of titration and the standardization of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner preparations. 67

Some experiences with the use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berl. against forest pests. 72

Tests on standardization of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations. 100

The role of the intestinal microflora of insects in the disease development brought about by *Bac. cereus* var. *galleriae*. 108

Side effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. The effects on bees (*Apis mellifera* L.). 112

Laboratory tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner preparations against larvae of *Carpocapsa* (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.). 142

A microsporidian, *Thelohania* sp., pathogenic for the cabbage looper *Trichoplusia ni*. 158

Comparative susceptibility of lepidopterous larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 175

Recommendations for chemical treatment of diseases of Hevea. 250

New possibilities of weed control in chicory (*Cichorium intybus*). 317

Rat poison and insecticide. 329

Duration of immunity due to the use of anti hoof and mouth disease vaccine prepared with 10 and 25 milligrams of saponine per dose. 341

Feline panleucopenia-a serological study. 356

Tuberculosis in the pig and the tuberculin test. 388

Modifications of the natural resistance to infection of mice treated by several histone fractions. 403

Effectiveness of antibacterials infused into the proximal colon on the pig. 426

Gains from worm drenching ewe hoggets in South Canterbury. 445

Effect of DDT on temperature selection by young atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*. (Abstract). 484

Establishment of tolerances for pesticide residues. 493

Morphological changes in wheat caused by the action of chloreholinchloride-CCC. 524

The dosage of the insecticides: DDT, HCH and methoxychlor for chromatography on a thin layer and for polarography. 562

For safer ULV spraying. 571

Reflections on epizootiology. 800

Low volume spraying by air to control mosquito larvae in California. 852

The effects of injected aminopterin on egg production in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 861

Phosphine: A versatile fumigant. 882

Sodium arsanilate tablets for water medication. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1084

The anthelmintic activity of the optical isomers of tetramisole in sheep and cattle. 1128

Biphenyl residues in oranges; effect of biphenyl dosage and pad placement. 1149

The toxicity of biuret to plants as depending on soil conditions. 1166

Colonial behavior of *Apis mellifera mellifera* L. after exposure to gamma radiation. (Hymenoptera: Apidae). 1367

Small doses of D-D soil fumigant to control free-living nematodes injurious to sugar beet. 1630

Effects of cortisone acetate on mammary development of rabbits under various endocrine conditions. 1694

Treatment of *Microsporum canis* ringworm in a cat colony. 1735

Thiacetarsamide for preventive treatment of *Dirofilaria immitis*. 1744

Treatment of heartworm-infected dogs with chemical agents. 1746

Preventative therapy with diethylcarbamazine. 1752

Recommendations of the symposium panel: Treatment and prevention of heartworm disease in dogs. 1760

Determination of an activity threshold with the help of statistical methods. 1799

Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants. 1825

The plant protection law and its responsibility towards human health. 1855

Control tests against *Dacus oleae* Gmel. in the coastal region of Tuscany during 1965. 1960

A comparison and evaluation of residual, oral and topical treatments of tepa, tris (1-aziridinyl) phosphine oxide, used to sterilize German cockroaches *Blattella germanica* (Linnaeus). 1965

Laboratory evaluation of several new insecticides for control of the pale western cutworm. 2012

Effects of apholate on the alfalfa weevil. 2053

Viability, proportion between the sexes and of the X chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2074

Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on tobacco mosaic virus infection. 2127

Gene dosage effects on monogenic chlorotic lesion resistance to northern corn leaf blight. 2158

Chemical control of mango hoppers (*Idiocerus* spp.). 2211

Fumigation of food grains in India with hydrogen phosphide. I. Tests in concrete bins. 2230

Effects of whole-body irradiation on baby pigs (*Sus scrofa*). 2283

Progesterone-estradiol benzoate (hormonal implant). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2305

Testosterone propionate-estradiol benzoate (hormonal implant). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2306

F.S.H.-P. (follicle stimulating hormone-pituitary). Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation announcement. 2313

Experiments for liquidating abortions in ewes on shecp farms with abortions. 2330

Effects of DDT on brain electrical activity in awake, unrestrained rats. 2352

Insecticidal drug containing lindane. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation announcement. 2355

Hygromix (hygromycin B). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2364

AH-NBC capsules. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2365

Dizan powder and tablets. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation announcement. 2367

The effect of DDT in the diet on the resting and loading electrocorticogram record. 2430



**DOSAGE**

- Toxicity of fentin hydroxide to rats. **2431**
- Cholinesterase inhibition in the acute toxicity of alkylsubstituted 2-aminoethanols. **2432**
- Critical study of a new device for gibberellin dosage by the elongation of the oat stem. **2454**
- An accurate and safe hand-operated, vehicle-mounted applicator for granular insecticides in seed orchards. **2469**
- Comparative studies of the molluscicidal effect of cuprous chloride and copper sulfate in Iran. **2471**
- Preliminary study on the effect of different doses of Nitrogen on the incidence of major pests of mustard. **2644**
- Experiences with the house fly, sterilized by X rays. **2649**
- Investigations concerning the control of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)) with the help of *Trichogramma embryophagum* (Hartig). (abstract). **2652**
- Chlorothiazide. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. **2933**
- Tests of (2-chloroethyl)trimethylammonium chloride on varieties of hard wheat. **3050**
- Susceptibility of eggs and young adults of *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* and *C. tureicus* to hydrogen phosphide. **3160**
- Effects of gamma radiation on the tobacco budworm. I. Irradiation of pupae. II. Irradiation of moths. III. Irradiation of eggs and larvae. **3192**
- The reproducing capacity of gamma-irradiated adult males of the confused flour beetle. **3300**
- Chemical structure and juvenile hormone activity: Comparative tests on *Rhodnius prolixus*. **3313**
- Genetics of cyclodiene-insecticide resistance in the seed-corn maggot. **3333**
- Influence of time and method of application on turkey oak response to picloram plus 2,4-D. **3468**
- On the application of herbicides on bodies of water. **3473**
- Attrazine against wild oats in corn fields. **3474**
- Rainfall effects following herbicidal treatment of woody plants. **3487**
- Control and ecological studies of Scotch thistle. **3489**
- The occurrence of virus and interferon in the spleen serum and brain in mice after experimental infection with the West Nile virus. **3552**
- Experimental *Trypanosoma cruzi* infection in beagle puppies. The effect of variations in the dose and source of infecting trypanosomes and the route of inoculation on the course of the infection. **3566**
- Foot-and-mouth disease immunity as dependent on vaccine dosis and on the reactivity of the organism. **3572**
- Clinical effectiveness of sulfamonomethoxine and sulfadimethoxine in spontaneous coccidial infections in rabbits. **3633**
- Laboratory evaluation of malathion as a protectant for stored walnuts. **3666**
- The response of Kentucky bluegrass to soil residues of preemergence herbicides. **3709**
- Persistence pattern for diuron and linuron in Norfolk and Duplin sandy loam soils. **3712**
- A laboratory sprayer-flamer. **3728**
- Effect of gamma-irradiation of late embryo on the growth of silkglands and on silk production in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. **3875**
- How to prevent sun and heat damage to desert-grown tomatoes. **3909**
- Soil fumigation at Boskoop. **3925**
- Disease and insect control in home orchards. **3983**
- Defoliation effects on forest ecology. **4062**
- The development of chemical weed control in ornamental plants in fields. **4063**
- Weed control in fruits and nuts. **4070**
- Weed control in vegetables. **4071**
- Corn marigold (goldings, yellow oxeye, yellow bottle). **4072**
- The anabolic steroids and their use in veterinary therapeutics. **4099**
- Influence of protamone on bone fragility of caged hens. (Abstract). **4103**
- The effects of a single massive dose of phenylhydrazine on different hematological traits of chickens. (Abstract). **4104**
- Tests on laboratory animals and on tubercular cows in order to determine the value of the moruato cupric colloidal (gadusan) in the intradermal reaction. **4115**
- Dietary magnesium requirement of the laying hen. (Abstract). **4155**
- Embryostat (oxytetracycline powder). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. **4173**
- Nicarbazin. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. **4174**
- Spohn's udder aid. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. **4176**
- Dextran 6 percent W/V in saline (plasma volume expander). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. **4177**
- Nystatin for feed formulation. Drugs for veterinary use. drug efficacy study implementation. **4179**
- Anticoccidial activity of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013) in chickens. **4196**
- Antibacterial activity of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013). (Abstract). **4197**
- Buquinolate-A review. **4218**
- Therapeutic efficacy of ronidazole in water against histomoniasis and effect of continuous feed levels on growth in turkeys. (Abstract). **4245**
- Further studies on the anthelmintic activity of I-tetramisole against gastro-intestinal helminths in sheep. **4279**
- Digitalin metabolism in cardiac insufficiency of the dog. **4307**
- Contribution to the study of hydrogen sulfide poisoning of domestic animals. **4311**
- The influence of antibiotics on mineral metabolism. **4313**
- Zinc toxicity and vitamin D for chicks. (Abstract). **4314**
- The effects of increasing molybdenum rates on building of dry material of clover. **4322**
- Reduction of preharvest drop and water spot of navel oranges in Southern California. **4331**
- What you should know about concentrate spraying. **4342**
- The first maximum dosage regulation for plant protection preparations in the Federal Republic of Germany. **4347**
- Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVI. Quantitative requirements for essential amino acids. **4451**
- Aspects of virus multiplication and average reduplication time for a granulosis virus of *Zeiraphera diniana* (Guenee). **4456**
- Effect of ionizing radiation on *Dacus zonatus* fruit fly eggs and larvae in situ. **4505**
- Integrated control of the fruit-tree leaf roller, *Archips argyrospilus* (Walker), and the eye-spotted bud moth, *Spilonota ocellana* (Denis and Schiffermüller). **4553**
- Trans-ovum transmission of insect viruses as a biological control. **4600**
- Effect of high temperatures on the resistance of insects to infectious diseases. **4607**
- Caterpillar size and the dosage of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations. **4621**
- The influence of the genotype on the frequency of radiationinduced aneuploidy in the oogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. V. A tentative explanation of the differences in the dose-response curves. **4635**
- New fungicide for potato blight. **4684**
- Efficiency of some fungicides in the disinfection of the carnation roots. **4692**
- 1967 field trials on control of coffee berry disease in Kenya. I.-V. **4698**
- Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. **4864**
- Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. **4867**
- Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. **4888**
- Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. **4891**
- DDT: Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. **4892**
- Some observations concerning the maximum dosage ordinance. **4897**



- Ag firm concentrates on waterless spraying. 4943
- Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944
- Field test of lindane against overwintering broods of the western pine beetle. 5094
- Cotton pests control by ultra low volume spraying from the air. 5228
- DDT resistance in *Oncopera*. 5355
- Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. III. The effect of FLIT MLO on first and second larval instars. 5470
- Insect and mite control on ornamentals. 5471
- Trial of carbophos on larvae of *Aedes* and *Culex* mosquitoes. 5504
- Evidence of a nonspecific type resistance to insecticides by a resistant strain of the tobacco budworm. 5516
- Codling moth control with carbofuran. 5547
- The use of radioactivity for the assessment of dose in bioassays involving bacterial insect pathogens. 5566
- Dose rate effect of radiation on spermatogonia of the silkworm. 5635
- Efficacy of use of some phospho-organic compounds as acaricides in foci of tick-borne encephalitis. 5772
- Effects of sublethal doses of DDT on the reproduction and susceptibility of *Culex pipiens* L. 5773
- Response of pines irradiated with lethal and sublethal doses of gamma-radiation. 5829
- Plant protection is also health protection. 5849
- Manures and fertilizers. 5853
- Disulfoton as a systemic insecticide for control of adult white-fringed beetles on peanuts. 6153
- Systemic activity of UC-21149 against the citrus red mite, citrus thrips, California red scale, and spirea aphids on nonbearing orange trees. 6265
- Weed control in field brassica crops. 6321
- Chemical growth inhibition in turf. 6349
- Herbicidal control of western ironweed. 6363
- The use of herbicides for site preparation and their effects on tree survival. 6369
- Herbicidal treatment effect on carbohydrate levels of alligatorweed. 6397
- A laboratory method for assessing the toxicity of stomach poisons to slugs. 6407
- Effect of some pesticides on the adrenal glands in the rat. 6424
- On the bacterial effect of ionizing irradiation on certain microorganisms. Second communication. A study of the bactericidal effect of gamma rays on certain bacteria and the spores of *Bacillus anthracis*. 6425
- Studies on an ocular infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine. 6459
- Management of allergic disease by hyposensitization. 6482
- The significance of the manganese content in the hair of cattle. 6492
- Use of potassium iodide in the treatment of ovarian cysts in cows. 6552
- Parenteral chemotherapy of ovine foot-rot. 6561
- Clinical observation of experimental pseudorabies in mink and ferrets. 6600
- Treatment of anoestrus in dairy cattle. 6624
- A study of experimental ornithosis in the white mouse infected through the peritoneal cavity. 6751
- Effects of aflatoxin B1 on polysomal profiles and RNA synthesis in rat liver. 6793
- Cell culture techniques for primary isolation of Marek's disease-associated herpesvirus. 6872
- Investigation of the effect of preparation Bayer 9015-12.50W.G. on adult *Fasciola hepatica* in sheep. 6922
- Critical and controlled laboratory trials in sheep with tetramisole. 6950
- A prophylactic treatment for heartworm infestation of dogs. 6953
- A field study of chemical prophylaxis against the developing stages of *Dirofilaria immitis* in the dog. 7003
- Sensitivity of stored melon fruit fungi to gamma irradiation. 7025
- Agricultural pesticides and their detractors. 7080
- Determination of residual BHC and lindane quantities in the soil and plants and investigations on their toxicity. 7091
- Toxicity of pesticides to man: Risks from present levels. 7107
- An investigation of the content of the chlorinated hydrocarbon residues of the crustacean plankton in the Balaton. 7128
- Herbicide toxicity. 7155
- Effect of aminotriazole on thyroid function in the rat. 7164
- Tolerance of sheep with regard to a new phosphoric ester: Chlorfenvinphos. 7167
- The effect of the dose and method of using herbicide A-1802 and cultivation measures on weediness and yield of corn. 7269
- The effect of the application of herbicides in the control of weeds in corn fields. 7272
- Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the biological activity of selected miticides and insecticides. 7280
- The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of winter wheat. 7306
- The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of some weeds occurring in the winter wheat stand. 7307
- Separation and quantitative analysis of the active ingredient dimethoate and of its changed components contained in emulsions and wettable powders. 7325
- Method of facilitating harvest of mature plants. Patent 3,447,919. 7386
- The effects of X-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. IV. Dose-response and variation in sensitivity of the cell cycle for the induction of chromatid aberrations. 7732
- Experiments with black mustard (*Brassica nigra*) and distribution of varying quantities of calcium nitrate fertilizer 1963 to 1966. 7993
- DOTHIDELELLA ULEI**  
The resistance of Fx and IAN rubber clones to leaf diseases in Brazil. 4693
- DOTHISTROMA PINI**  
Red band disease on pines (*Dothistroma pini*) Hulbary var. (*linearis*) Thyr and Shan. 3369
- DOWNY MILDEW**  
The transfer of blue mold resistance to tobacco from *Nicotiana debneyi*. Part IV. Breeding progress 1957-1967. 968
- Note: Oospores of *Sclerospora philippinensis* Weston from corn leaf tissue. 976
- Alfalfa variety tests in central California. 1582
- Sclerospora graminicola* axenic culture. 1591
- Downy mildew of sorghum in Georgia. 2182
- The rapid development and spread of strain B downy mildew of lima beans. 2198
- Downy mildew of stocks. 2741
- Report on six years of tobacco blue mold disease in the Federal Republic of Germany (1959-1964). 3358
- The occurrence of the downy mildew disease of tobacco. 3984
- Progress through research- blue mould of tobacco. 5960
- Reaction of selected sorghum varieties and lines to downy mildew. 7270
- DPA**  
Selective herbicides control weeds in lucerne at Cowra. 2262
- Chemical weed control experiments DPA in rice. 2873
- Procedure for aerial spraying of serrated tussock. 3034
- DPA for scald control. 4715
- Problems with scald inhibitors. 4863
- Selective herbicides control weeds in lucerne at Cowra. 7854
- DRACAENA**  
*Hendersonia dracaenae* sp. nov. 3403
- DRAECULACEPHALA CHILENSIS**  
A new species of *Draeculacephala* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) from Chile. 616
- DRAFT BUFFALOES**  
First records of eye-frequenting moths from Ceylon. 4365
- DRAINAGE**  
Vertical distribution of biological activity in peat of some virgin and drained swamp types. 950



**DRAINAGE DITCHES**

- The effect of drainage on physiological disorders of rice grown on the sub-coastal plains of the Adelaide River, N.T. **2184**
- Turf diseases. **3416**
- An aerial view of take-all. **5863**
- Report on the working party on liver-fluke in Wales. **7002**

**DRAINAGE DITCHES**

- Chemical weed control in irrigation channels and drains. **4061**
- Weed and brush control for drainage ditches. **6320**
- Burning weeds in drainage ditches to suppress populations of green peach aphids and incidence of beet western yellows disease in sugarbeets. **6395**

**DRENCHES**

- Ruelene (Dowco 105) in the control of *Hypoderma lineatum* (Oestridae: Diptera). **3606**

**DRIED FOOD**

- The protection of dried sea-fish from infestation by *Dermestes frischii* Kug. **96**
- Control of household insects. **5593**
- The pigmented coliforms of dehydrated food. **7051**
- Accelerated procedure for *Salmonella* detection in dried foods and feeds involving only broth cultures and serological reactions. **7068**

**DRIED MILK**

- The detection of salmonella organisms in milk powder. **3644**
- A note on the salmonella problem in the United States. **3645**
- Salmonella* organisms in milk powders. The characteristics and importance of *Salmonellae*. **3648**
- Dry milk equipment design and its relation to the salmonella problem. **7065**

**DROSICHA MANGIFERA**

- Bionomics of *Drosicha mangiferae* (Green) on citrus including new record of its three natural enemies. **6246**

**DROSOPHILA**

- Circadian systems, II. The oscillation in the individual *Drosophila* pupa; its independence of developmental stage. **884**
- Chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila tetrachaeta*. **919**
- The function of the lampbrush loops formed by the Y chromosome of *Drosophila hydei* in spermatocyte nuclei. **924**
- A refined test for X-ray induced dominant lethals in *Drosophila*. **932**
- Adverse effects of folic acid on the gonads of adult *Drosophila* (Insecta, Diptera). Modifications in morphology and histopathology. **1444**
- A simple rearing container for *Drosophila*. **1465**
- Chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila tetrachaeta*. **1498**
- Karyotypic stability and speciation in Hawaiian *Drosophila*. **1500**

- Salivary gland chromosome variation in the *Drosophila affinis* subgroup. I. The C chromosome of western and eastern *Drosophila athabasca*. **1513**

- Sex and selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila*. II. The sex dimorphism. **2077**

- 5-aminoacridine induced crossing over in the *Drosophila* male. **2082**

- Comparative analysis of spontaneous aneuploidy in males and females of *Drosophila*. **2682**

- Radiation sensitivity of *Drosophila* embryos in relation to age, in air and in nitrogen. **3213**

- Salivary gland chromosome variation in the *Drosophila affinis* subgroup. II. Comparison of C-chromosome patterns in *D. athabasca* and five related species. **3899**

- A revision of the subgenus *Hirtodrosophila* of the Old World, with descriptions of some new species and subspecies (Diptera, Drosophilidae, *Drosophila*). **4418**

- The toxic action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin on *Drosophila* reared in yeast-containing and yeast-free media. **5221**

- Effects of temperature on *Drosophila*--V. Weight and water, protein and RNA content. **5247**

- Ultrastructure of the secretory inclusions of the salivary gland cell in *Drosophila*. **5562**

- Chromosomal rearrangements induced in *Drosophila* salivary gland chromosomes by an acridine half mustard. **5715**

- Genetics of octanol dehydrogenase in *Drosophila metzii*. **5733**

- Field biology and control of *Phytophthora parasitica* on papaya (*Carica papaya*) in Hawaii. **5967**

- Morphological variability of the chromosomal functional structures in the spermatocyte nuclei of *Drosophila* species. **7734**

- A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations, III. Direct evidence of coadaptation in gene arrangements of *Drosophila*. **7747**

**DROSOPHILA AFFINIS**

- Salivary gland chromosome variation in the *Drosophila affinis* subgroup. II. Comparison of C-chromosome patterns in *D. athabasca* and five related species. **5725**

**DROSOPHILA ANANASSAE**

- Crossing-over in the males of *Drosophila ananassae*: exchanges in irradiated pupae. **5712**

**DROSOPHILA ATHABASCA**

- Salivary gland chromosome variation in the *Drosophila affinis* subgroup. II. Comparison of C-chromosome patterns in *D. athabasca* and five related species. **5725**

**DROSOPHILA HYDEI**

- Mass preparation of nuclei from the larval salivary glands of *Drosophila hydei*. **922**
- The replicative organization of DNA in polytene chromosomes of *Drosophila hydei*. **1515**
- Variations of nucleic acid content in the salivary glands of *Drosophila hydei* during late larval development. **1949**

- A specific chromosome element, the telomere of *Drosophila* polytene chromosomes. **4628**

- The nucleolar DNA of three species of *Drosophila* in the hydei complex. **7745**

**DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER**

- An attempt to describe living space of an insect form (model and outdoor experiments with *Drosophilidae*). (Abstract). **751**

- Free amino acids and derivatives in eggs of *Drosophila*, *Culex* and *Phormia*. **768**

- Developmental effects of X-rays on embryos of *Drosophila melanogaster*. **809**

- The effects of sodium fluoride and iodoacetamide on mutation induction by X-irradiation in mature spermatozoa of *Drosophila*. **851**

- Postembryonic development of the eye and its ganglia of *Drosophila melanogaster*. **876**

- Histological studies on postembryonic development of the brain of *Drosophila melanogaster*. **878**

- The genetic effects of caffeine in *Drosophila melanogaster*. **923**

- Fine structure analysis of a chromosome segment in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Analysis of X-ray-induced lethals. **925**

- Drosophila* and *Pseudeucoila* V: Contribution to the biological parasitology of *Pseudeucoila bochei* Weld (Cynipidae, Hymenoptera) and report on two new mutants. **926**

- Repair of dominant lethal damage induced by X-rays in immature oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. **930**

- Ageing and protein synthesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. **1358**

- Behavioral mutants of *Drosophila* isolated by countercurrent distribution. **1361**

- The effect of ecdysones on the maintenance and development of ocular imaginal discs in vitro. **1369**

- Temperature and lifespan in *Drosophila*. **1429**

- Morphological aspects of the development in vitro of the imago discs of *Drosophila*. **1471**

- Studies in aging, III. The physiological effects of injecting hemolymph from outbred donors into inbred hosts in *Drosophila melanogaster*. **1477**

- Meiosis IV: Segregation from interchange multivalents as a Markov process. **1502**

- Meiosis V: Matric and path coefficient solutions of tri- and quadrivalents. **1503**

- Sex-ratio depression as a brood-pattern criterion of radiation damage in *Drosophila melanogaster*. **1505**

- Evidence for sperm dysfunction as the mechanism of segregation distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. **1506**

- Evidence against the mutagenic effects of vibration on *Drosophila melanogaster*. **1507**

- Homeotic wing structure in the loboid-allele ophthalmoptera (ldoph) in *Drosophila melanogaster*. **1508**

- Frequency-dependent selection at the esterase 6 locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. **1509**



- Phenodeviants and the chromosome field theory in *Drosophila*. 1510
- Temperature sensitivity of segregation-distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1511
- A contribution to the genetic fine structure of the region adjacent to white in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1518
- Nonautonomy in differentiation of pattern-determining genes in *Drosophila*. I. The sex comb of eyeless-dominant. 1520
- Temperature-sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. I. Relative frequencies among gamma-ray and chemically induced sex-linked recessive lethals and semilethals. 1521
- Separation of the free ninhydrin-positive fractions in *Phormia* and *Drosophila* using two-dimensional high voltage electrophoresis. 1940
- Developmental performance of embryonic blastemas of *Drosophila* after culture in the adult host. 1977
- The effect of nucleases and nucleic acid synthesis inhibitors on sigma virus multiplication in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1979
- Influence of aging on the rate of incorporation of tritiated thymidine in the nurse cells of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2068
- Viability, proportion between the sexes and of the X chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2074
- Studies on the genetic and environment regulation of xanthine dehydrogenase and its genetically related enzymes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2075
- Sex and selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila*. I. Single-sex selection. 2076
- Aspects of RNA and protein synthesis in imaginal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2078
- The influence of the genotype on cell affinities in combinations of imago organisms of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2079
- Genetic heterogeneity among the founders of laboratory populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. II. Mating behaviour. 2081
- Relative fitness of a third chromosome inversion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2084
- Genetic heterogeneity among the founders of laboratory populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. III. Sternopleural chaetae. 2085
- Effectiveness of regular cycles of intermittent artificial selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2087
- Embryonic developmental mutations of the nullosomies and tetrasomies of the third chromosome of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2089
- Autonomous pleiotropy in *Drosophila*. 2091
- Use of carbon to reduce uptake of insecticidal soil residues by crop plants. Effects of carbon on insecticide adsorption and toxicity in soils. 2419
- The use of *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig., *Calandra oryzae* L. and *Tribolium confusum* Duv. for the detection of pesticides and for the evaluation of some extractive techniques. 2547
- Whole-body turnover of sodium in adult *Drosophila* (*Drosophilidae*) and *Megaselia* (*Phoridae*). 2572
- Chromosome analyses of quantitative characters in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2675
- On the resistibility of *Drosophila* to sodium chloride. II. Differences in the resistibility at different developmental stages. 2676
- Influence of medium and stock on the role of natural irradiation on *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2677
- Non-random assortment of chromosome pairs and meiotic drive in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2679
- Studies on the scutellar bristles of *Drosophila melanogaster*. I. Basic variability, some temperature and culture effects, and responses to short-term selection in the Oregon-RC strain. 2681
- A sex-ratio aberration in *Drosophila melanogaster* (Meigen). 2683
- The possibility of the use of some biological analytical techniques for the control of the safety periods of pesticides. 2694
- Residues of malathion on Indian rape seed (*Brassica campestris* 6. var. *dichotoma* Watt). 3020
- On the problem of genetic similarity between sibling species-puffing patterns in *Drosophila melanogaster* and *Drosophila simulans*. 3322
- Maternal control of heterosis for yield in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3323
- Lipids of *Drosophila*: A newly detected lipid in the male. 3326
- Sex and selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila*. II. The sex dimorphism. 3329
- Sex and selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila*. I. Single-sex selection. 3330
- Effectiveness of regular cycles of intermittent artificial selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3335
- Changes in gonads and primary sexual characters in triploid intersexes of *Drosophila melanogaster* (Diptera) exposed to the effect of different temperatures. 3842
- Lipids of *Drosophila*: A newly detected lipid in the male. 3895
- The influence of the genotype on the frequency of radiation-induced aneuploidy in the oogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3897
- Mutation rates and mortalities after X-irradiation of the early development stages of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3902
- Relative viability of heterozygotes and homozygotes with respect to the irradiated chromosome in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3906
- Action of ecdysone on the larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster* subjected to starvation. The existence of two pre-requisites for the formation of the puparium. 4491
- Study of the multiplication of Sindbis arbovirus in *Drosophila*. 4509
- The origin and growth of the genital disc in *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig. 4540
- Action of natural ionizing radiations on reproduction in the metazoa: Research on *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4581
- Data in evidence of a retardation of development of *Drosophila melanogaster* by a reduction in the natural environmental radiation. 4582
- Evidence of a variant of the vesicular stomatitis virus (Indiana strain) which confers a retarded sensitivity to carbonic gas in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4584
- Changes of DNA replication behavior associated with intragenic changes of the white region in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4627
- Drosophila* deoxyribonucleases. I Variation of deoxyribonucleases in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629
- Cellular degeneration in the production of some mutant phenotypes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4634
- The influence of the genotype on the frequency of radiation-induced aneuploidy in the oogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. V. A tentative explanation of the differences in the dose-response curves. 4635
- Seasonal changes in the direction of mating in *Drosophila melanogaster* in the experiments with a natural inversion. 4636
- Transdetermination in cells. 4637
- Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4639
- The wing mechanism involved in the courtship of *Drosophila*. 5219
- Effects of the inhibitor of xanthine dehydrogenase, 4-hydroxypyrazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidine (or HH<sup>2</sup>) on the red eye pigments of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5232
- The localization of spermidine in salivary gland cells of *Drosophila melanogaster* and its effect on H-3-uridine incorporation. 5288
- The imaginal cells of the clypeo-labrum and the development of the proboscis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5321
- Fatty acid metabolism in *D. melanogaster*: Formation of palmitoleate. 5404
- Mutations produced by transmutation of phosphorus-32 to sulfur-32 within *Drosophila* DNA. 5437
- The ingestion in wolf spiders. I. Capacity of gut of *Lycosa pseudoannulata*. 5493
- Maintenance of imaginal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster* in chemically defined media. 5563
- Lack of effect of constant magnetic fields on *Drosophila* egg hatching time. 5630
- Male genital disc defect in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5683
- An improved method for the collection of large numbers of inseminated eggs of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5684
- Environmental and genetic variations of wing size, cell size and cell division rate, in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5700



**DROSOPHILA PAULISTORUM**

- Meiosis. III: The elastica, and Markov processes as model for non-random segregation from associated non-homologues in *Drosophila*. 5703
- Genetics and activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5704
- Nucleic acid content of a diploid and of a triploid strain of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5705
- Mutants at the bobbed locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*: Relation to ribosomal RNA synthesis. 5706
- The variation from year to year of the concentration and allicism of lethal mutations in neighbouring natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5707
- Studies in experimental behavior genetics: V. Negative geotaxis and further chromosome analyses in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5709
- Population genetics in the American tropics. II. The comparative genetics of *Drosophila* in European and neo-tropical environments. 5710
- The exploitation of genetic heterogeneity among the founders of laboratory populations of *Drosophila* prior to directional selection. 5711
- The mutagenic effect of 600 MeV protons in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5717
- Genetic and environmental control of melanotic tumors in *Drosophila*. 5719
- Fecundity, egg-size and hatchability in *Drosophila melanogaster* with an X-chromosome held unchanged. 5721
- Elimination of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in experimental populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5723
- Loss of chromosomes and nondisjunction induced by caffeine in *Drosophila*. 5726
- Relative fitness of a third chromosome inversion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5728
- On the reversible character of delayed mutations induced by nitrosocompounds in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5730
- Thymidine teratogenesis and mutagenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5732
- Analysis of a 6X6 diallel cross for hatchability in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5734
- Spermiogenesis in wild type and in a male sterility mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5738
- Attempts to induce crossing-over in *Drosophila melanogaster* males with ovarian extracts. 5739
- Temperature-sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*, III. Dominant lethals and semilethals on chromosome 2. 5740
- Selection and temperature effects on extra dorsocentral bristles in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5744
- The effect of genotype, mating status, weight and egg production on longevity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7628
- The metabolism of C-14 labeled DDT in larvae, pupae, and adults of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7656
- Locomotor activity in *Drosophila*--V. A comparative biochemical study of selectively bred populations. 7714

- Patterns of puffing activity in the salivary gland chromosomes of *Drosophila*. I. Autosomal puffing patterns in a laboratory stock of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7724
- Some aspects of the bobbed problem in *Drosophila*. 7725
- Equilibrium variations in the redundancy of DNA in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7750
- Non replicating DNA in *Drosophila*. 7751
- Studies in aging: IV. Genetic control of pigment accumulation and its bearing on the adult life span in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7753
- Studies in aging, VI. Genes, developmental environment, and the expression of aging processes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7754
- Mutation in *Drosophila* by methylazoxymethanol, the aglycone of cycasin. 7756

**DROSOPHILA PAULISTORUM**

- Unusual filamentous structures in the paragonia of male *Drosophila*. 5742

**DROSOPHILA PSEUDOOBSCURA**

- Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of *Drosophila*. I. 1382
- Circadian systems, I. The driving oscillation and its assay in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1450
- Genetics of natural populations. XXXIX. A test of the possible influence of two insecticides on the chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1497
- Selection for and against gregariousness in the choice of oviposition sites of the *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1501
- A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations, III. Direct evidence of coadaptation in gene arrangements of *Drosophila*. 1517
- An explanation of the oscillatory free-runs in circadian rhythms. 2631
- Action spectra for phase shifts of a circadian rhythm in *Drosophila*. 5310
- Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of *Drosophila*. II. 5702
- Selection for higher fitness in populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 5720
- On the absence of circadian rhythmicity in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* pupae. 7722
- A new gene arrangement in the third chromosome of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 7730
- Heritability of phototactic and geotactic responses in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 7749

**DROSOPHILA REPLETA**

- Whole-body turnover of sodium in adult *Drosophila* (*Drosophilidae*) and *Megaselia* (*Phoridae*). 2572

**DROSOPHILA SERRATA**

- Evolution of fitness, III. Improvement of fitness in irradiated populations of *Drosophila serrata*. 920

**DROSOPHILA SIMULANS**

- On the problem of genetic similarity between sibling species--puffing patterns in *Drosophila melanogaster* and *Drosophila simulans*. 3322

**DROSOPHILIDAE**

- Diptera: Empididae, Acalyptidae families and Scatophagidae. 1260
- Lampbrush Y chromosomes in the course of spermatogenesis of *Drosophila*. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 3324
- A survey of the wild species of *Drosophilidae* within Monongalia County, West Virginia. 7471

**DROUGHTS**

- Ratoon stunting disease and drought a disastrous combination. 259

**DRUG PLANTS**

- Studies on the curative effect of *Cassia tora* seeds against ringworm in cattle. 1670
- Studies on the curative effect of *Cedrus deodara* oil against sarcoptic mange in buffalo-calves. 1718
- Physiologically active substance in *Capsella bursa-pastoris*. 3058
- Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664
- Utility value of different cultivated *Mentha piperita* varieties. 5788
- Screening of Indian plants for biological activity: Part I. 7776

**DRUG RESISTANCE**

- Streptomycin resistance and morphological variation in *Phytophthora cactorum*. 984
- Neuroleptic substances and insect behavior-- VI. The influence of reserpine on the body weight of *Tribolium confusum*. 2633
- The in vitro sensitivity of avian salmonella strains to 6 drugs. I. Investigation on 1024 strains isolated 1945-1958. 6808

**DRUG THERAPY**

- On the occurrence and treatment of actinobacillosis in cattle. 235
- Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Toulouse University Hospital Center in 1967. 339
- Drugs: How do you use them. 350
- Some effects of route of administration and dilution on the toxicity of carbon tetrachloride drenches for sheep. 361
- Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Montpellier Center in 1967. 383
- Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Pasteur Institute of Lyon in 1967. 384
- Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Pasteur Institute in 1967. 387
- The inactivation effect of beta-propiolactone on the virus or the classical fowl plague. 404
- Prevention, diagnosis and treatment of disease. 409
- Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Marseille Pasteur Center in 1967. 417
- The effects of various drugs on experimental chicken coccidiosis. 425
- Effectiveness of antibacterials infused into the proximal colon on the pig. 426



*Hyostrongylus rubidus*: A field study of its pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment. 440

Agricultural control measures against intestinal parasites in cattle. 446

Hints on the use of high-percentage hydrogen-peroxide preparations in the treatment of calf mycosis. 1057

Rumen bacteria. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1082

Sulfamerazine. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1083

Sodium arsanilate tablets for water medication. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1084

Treatment of experimentally-induced lungworm of the cat by parenteral administration of tetramisole. 1130

In vivo activity of propolis against *Bacillus* larvae. 1430

Increase of tobacco mosaic local lesion size and virus multiplication in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of actinomycin D. 1574

Studies on the curative effect of *Cassia tora* seeds against ringworm in cattle. 1670

Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Oleandomycin. 1679

Effects of cortisone acetate on mammary development of rabbits under various endocrine conditions. 1694

Internal parasitism of dairy cattle. 1733

Experimental Fascioliasis Some effects on *Fasciola hepatica* of treatment of rat hosts with bithionol (actamer). 1734

Treatment of *Microsporum canis* ringworm in a cat colony. 1735

Tetramisole treatment for lungworm infection in pigs. 1736

Thiacetarsamide for preventive treatment of *Dirofilaria immitis*. 1744

Complications during and following chemotherapy of heartworm disease. 1745

Treatment of heartworm-infected dogs with chemical agents. 1746

Preventative therapy with diethylcarbamazine. 1752

Assay on the treatment of intestinal nematodiasis of pigs by means of 2,2-Dichlorovinyl Dimethyl Phosphate (Dichlorvos, Atgard V) administered with dry food, in comparison to Piperazine Dihydrochloride administered in drinking water. 1759

Recommendations of the symposium panel: Treatment and prevention of heartworm disease in dogs. 1760

Notice of opportunity for hearing regarding medicated animal feeds. 2270

Equine protozoan diarrhea (equine intestinal Trichomoniasis) at Trinidad racetracks. 2278

Observations on the use of Antrycide Prosalt and the resistance of cattle to Trypanosomiasis. 2285

Progesterone-estradiol benzoate (hormonal implant). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2305

Testosterone propionate-estradiol benzoate (hormonal implant). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2306

Establishment and treatment of cutaneous *Candida albicans* infection in the rabbit. 2316

Mastitis: Its causes and cure. 2328

Experiments for liquidating abortions in ewes on sheep farms with abortions. 2330

Effect of thiabendazole on *Pithomyces chartarum* (Berk. Curt.) M. B. Ellis. 2340

Notice of filing of petition for food additives diethylcarbamazine, styrylpyridinium chloride. 2362

Hygromix (hygromycin B). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2364

The effect of dimethialium on experimental chicken coccidiosis. 2377

The effect of DDT in the diet on the resting and loading electrocorticogram record. 2430

Epidermal chalone and mitotic control in the Vx2 epidermal tumour. 2896

Feeding chlortetracycline to range cattle to eliminate the carrier state of anaplasmosis. 2904

Chlorothiazide. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2933

Management and diseases of caged birds. 2936

Control of calf scours in the suckler cow herd. 2937

Equine infectious anemia--The second time around. 2953

Liver fluke in the north of Scotland. 3002

Reptiles and amphibians. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3519

Brucellosis vaccination of calves. 3525

An outbreak of infectious bovine keratitis in Kedah. 3583

Footrot in sheep. 3603

Liver fluke disease control with a new molluscicide. 3616

Nematodirus disease in lambs. 3628

Clinical effectiveness of sulfamonomethoxine and sulfadimethoxine in spontaneous coccidial infections in rabbits. 3633

Comparative studies of American and African Trypanosomiasis. 3908

Experimental control *Mycoplasma meleagridis* in turkeys by the temperature differential dipping of eggs in tylosin and spiramycin. (Abstract). 4118

Notes on toxicology: The clover. 4122

Contribution to the study of bovine mastitis due to fungi. 4125

Penetration and development of *Eimeria maxima* sporozoites and the static effect of decoquinat. (Abstract). 4128

Oral therapy of diabetes mellitus in dogs with Glycodiazin. 4160

Floor pen evaluations of the anticoccidial effects of decoquinat on single and mixed species of chicken coccidia. (Abstract). 4163

Effect of nitrofurazone and furazolidone on reproduction in chickens. 4169

Embryostat (oxytetracycline powder). Drugs for veterinary use, drug efficacy study implementation. 4173

Nicarbazin. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4174

Safety and compatibility of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013), a new broad spectrum coccidiostat-antibacterial, in chickens. (Abstract). 4185

Ovarian cysts in cattle and its therapy with Gestafortin and prolan preparations. 4186

Anticoccidial activity of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013) in chickens. 4196

Antibacterial activity of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013). (Abstract). 4197

Contribution to the study of the treatment of bovine ketosis. 4200

Buquinolate-A review. 4218

A contribution to the salmonellosis of cattle and its therapy. 4243

Therapeutic efficacy of ronidazole in water against histomoniasis and effect of continuous feed levels on growth in turkeys. (Abstract). 4245

Effect of spectinomycin on experimentally induced Arizona group infection in turkeys. (Abstract). 4265

Efficacy of several drugs for control of poultry nematodes. (Abstract). 4272

An attempt to eliminate the principal parasitic nematodes of dogs by using a new phosphoric ester. 4277

Comparative toxicology of organic and inorganic arsenicals in swine. 4306

Digitalin metabolism in cardiac insufficiency of the dog. 4307

The Amprolium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis. 4720

Protective action of the encephalitogen and other basic proteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. 4808

Inhibition of the multiplication of foot-and-mouth virus in an adult mouse which had first been treated with the adjuvant of Freude. 4814

Studies on the treatment and prophylaxis of *Salmonella pullorum* infection in chicks with chloromycetin. 4820

Therapeutic effect of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone) on experimental toxoplasmosis. 4843

Care and use of veterinary biologics. 4921



**DRUG-FAST MICROORGANISMS**

Malaria and victory in Vietnam. 5763

A chemotherapeutic treatment for selectively eradicating crown gall and olive knot neoplasms. 6071

Reaction of nitrosoguanidine (N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine) with tobacco mosaic virus and its RNA. 6081

Effects of dimetridazole and antibiotics on growth and reproduction in turkeys. 6415

Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 3rd note: Concerning a spontaneous hepatectomy. 6452

The route to control of mastitis. 6465

Effective attack on mastitis...at last. 6466

Management of allergic disease by hyposensitization. 6482

Promazine hydrochloride in endotoxin shock in a horse (a case report). 6525

Listeriosis in sheep - observations on an outbreak in Romagna. 6532

Use of potassium iodide in the treatment of ovarian cysts in cows. 6552

Treatment of anal tumors with Honvan-Asta. 6559

Parenteral chemotherapy of ovine foot-rot. 6561

A new antibiotic: Gentamicin sulphate in Pseudomoniasis by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in *Chinchilla laniger*. 6570

Controlling bloat in cattle grazing clover. 6578

The effect of antibiotics on the immunity development to pasteurellosis in swine. 6592

Feline infectious anemia (*Haemobartenella felis*) diagnosis and treatment. 6594

The treatment of coccidiosis in domestic ruminants with Amprolium. 6603

Field observations on parenteral antibiotic treatment of ovine foot-rot. 6613

The characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from cases of staphylococcosis in poultry. 6614

Feline osteodystrophy, its treatment and prevention. 6639

Schiff bases of 2-formylquinoxaline-1,4-dioxides as growth promoters and systemic and non-systemic infection control agents in animals. Patent 3,433,871. 6650

Experimental Pasteurella infection in normal and chlorpromazine-premedicated cockerels, subjected to heat stress. 6657

The prophylaxis of so-called milk fever of sows. 6662

Eperythrozoonosis in swine: A review. 6669

Arthritis in chickens due to *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6680

Diarrhoea in pigs. 6699

Safety and compatibility of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013), a new broad spectrum coccidiostat-antibacterial, in chickens. 6707

Anticoccidial activity of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013) in chickens. 6726

Action of Bayer preparation A 139 on rabies virus. 6785

Effect of cytostatics on the replication of vaccinia, pseudo-rabies and sindbis viruses and on the interferon production by tissue culture cells. 6791

On antibiotic-antimycotic therapy in cattle mastitis. 6802

Anti-microbial drugs in animal feeds. 6821

An outbreak of male fern (*Dryopteris filix-mas*) poisoning. 6822

Field observation of a mucosal type of disease at Aarey Milk Colony. 6826

Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 1st note: Leiomyosarcoma of the mesentery in a female dog. 6851

Effects of gastrointestinal nematode parasites on performance in feedlot cattle. 6912

Worms in pigs. 6916

The biochemical mechanism of action of the anthelmintic drug tetramisole. 6918

A new compound effective against acute fascioliasis in sheep. 6921

Investigation of the effect of preparation Bayer 9015-12.50W.G. on adult *Fasciola hepatica* in sheep. 6922

The systemic action of methyridine against helminths, especially whipworms, in dogs. 6929

Critical and controlled laboratory trials in sheep with tetramisole. 6950

A prophylactic treatment for heartworm infestation of dogs. 6953

Efficacy of tetramisole on nematode infections of dogs. 6981

Chemotherapeutic agents. 6984

Home produced cyazid is a highly effective anthelmintic against sheep dictyocaulosis. 6985

An approach to the treatment of outbreaks of Fascioliasis in sheep. 7001

Report on the working party on liver-fluke in Wales. 7002

A field study of chemical prophylaxis against the developing stages of *Dirofilaria immitis* in the dog. 7003

The efficiency of copper sulphate, phenothiazine and sodium chloride mixture against sheep helminthoses. 7005

Further experiments on the treatment of Strongyloides infestation of horses with thiabendazole. 7011

Anthelmintic treatment of sows with thiabendazole. 7015

Symptoms of intoxications by poisonous pesticides. (JPRS 46216) 7143

Tests with a combination preparation for the treatment of infectious diseases of microbial origin. 7148

Notice of filing of petition for food additives. 7157

Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives dienesol diacetate, amprolium, and penicillin. 7158

Treatment of topical fungus infections with dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane. Patent 3,389,049. 7163

Effect of aminotriazole on thyroid function in the rat. 7164

Hepatotoxic potency of various chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors relative to their narcotic and lethal potencies in mice. 7166

Tolerance of sheep to parenterally administered iqdo-3 hydroxy nitro-5 benzonitril. 7168

Novobiocin for use in chicken and turkey feed. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 7176

Antibiotics. Use in animals. 7177

Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives. 7178

Amprolium as a coccidiostat for Angora goats. 7184

Techniques for the systematic control of anthelmintics, gastrointestinal nematodes. Tests with a series of indole-hydrazines. 7194

Cortisone nephropathy in the rabbit. The effect of warfarin administration. 7195

On the behavior of xanthurenic acid in rabbits treated with massive doses of pyridoxine. 7203

Increase in resistance to antibiotics in mastitis agents. 7213

**DRUG-FAST MICROORGANISMS**

Resistance of beta-haemolytical colibacteria, isolated from enterotoxaemic piglets, to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics. 1685

**DRUGS**

Drugs: How do you use them. 350

Bovine ostertagiosis. Analytical bibliographic review of the disease, its treatment and its prophylaxis. 406

Drugs - their use and abuse. 501

Rumen bacteria. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1082

Sulfamerazine. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1083

Simple method for determination of glycine and niacin in drug mixtures. 1180

Chemical characteristic of the products of drug decomposition. I. Polarographic examination of the products of papaverine hydrochloride decomposition. 1187

Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Diethylstilbestrol. 1641

Internal parasitism of dairy cattle. 1733

Determination of an activity threshold with the help of statistical methods. 1799



# SUBJECT INDEX

## DUCKS

- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Zoalene, 3-nitro-4-hydroxyphenylarsonic acid. 2268
- Notice of opportunity for hearing regarding medicated animal feeds. 2270
- P.L.A. (pituitary luteinizing hormone). Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2271
- Parterol, Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2304
- F.S.H.-P. (follicle stimulating hormone-pituitary). Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation announcement. 2313
- Dr. Mayfield ML-23. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2314
- Tympanol. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2315
- Insecticidal drug containing lindane. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation announcement. 2355
- AH-NBC capsules. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2365
- Dr. Mayfield large roundworm tablets. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2366
- Dizan powder and tablets. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation announcement. 2367
- Cadmium salts. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2368
- Caparsolate sodium. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2369
- D.N.P. disophenol. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2370
- Vermex poultry tablets and vermex powder. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2372
- Improved method for determination of sulfonamides in milk and tissues. 2425
- Listing of color additives for food use exempt from certification; listing of color additives for drug use exempt from certification. Cochineal extract. 2463
- Koagamin veterinary parenteral hemostat. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2879
- In vitro antimicrobial activity of dimethylsulfoxide. 2886
- Chlorothiazide. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2933
- Drug residues, synergism and antagonism. 3017
- Drug residues and the veterinary profession. 3024
- Fingerprinting disease. 3512
- Metabolism of 3,3'-dichloro-5,5'-dinitro-0,0'-biphenol (bayer 9015) anti-fluke agent in a lactating cow. 3670
- Inherited resistance to sulfaquinoxaline toxicity in the chicken. (Abstract). 4111
- Notice of filing of petition for food additives. 4143
- Embryostat (oxytetracycline powder). Drugs for veterinary use, drug efficacy study implementation. 4173
- Nicarbazin. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4174
- Sodium propionate. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4175
- Spohn's udder aid. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4176
- Dextran 6 percent W/V in saline (plasma volume expander). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4177
- Sulfisoxazole. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4178
- Nystatin for feed formulation. Drugs for veterinary use. drug efficacy study implementation. 4179
- Sulfadimethoxine injectable. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4180
- Some recent aspects of veterinary toxicology: Attempted comparison with human toxicology. 4316
- Prospanilic acid derivatives. Patent 3,442,938. 4335
- Choleresis in sheep. 4830
- Experiences about the tolerance and use of Stagloban in the dog. 4836
- Note on modifications of the AOAC method for amprolium in feed concentrates. 4895
- Care and use of veterinary biologics. 4921
- The story behind the label. 6419
- Production of cellulase, antibiotic and anti-tumor substances by growing *Eumyces* ATCC 16425 Patent 3,438,864. 6445
- Animal health business thrives. 6499
- Studies on the method of experimental infection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. I. Infection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* into intestinal segments of rabbits. II. Influence of chemotherapeutic agents on intestinal segments of rabbit infected with *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. 6617
- Monophosphoric acid esters of halogen containing 2,2'-methylenediphenols. Patent 3,439,069. 7017
- Tests with a combination preparation for the treatment of infectious diseases of microbial origin. 7148
- Effect of drugs on luminescence in larval fireflies. 7150
- Use of antibiotics in animals. 7181
- Veterinary prescription drugs. Directions for use. 7182
- The safety evaluation of pet products. 7204
- How FDA keeps drugs safe, effective. 7209
- Lower alkanoyl esters of polymyxin antibiotics. Patent 3,450,687. 7350
- Method of controlling reproductive cycle with 6alpha - methyl - 17alpha hydroxyprogesterone 17-acetate. Patent 3,444,296. 7374
- Medicated feeds: States responsibilities. 7421
- DRY FARMING**  
Effect of Spartina under dryland farming on *Setaria italica* (Beauv.). 4915
- DRYAS**  
Insect-flower associations in the high Arctic with special reference to nectar. 5366
- DRYING**  
Desiccation survival in the plant parasitic nematodes, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber and *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kuhn) Filipjev. 1623
- Perennial weed grasses and their control in relation to cereal growing. 2859
- An autoradiographic study of invertebrate uptake of DDT-CL36. 4618
- Diagnosis and treatment of poisoning in cats and dogs. 7183
- The resistance of *Rhabditis* sp. and *Anguina tritici* (Nematoda) to drying and action of low and superlow temperatures. 7847
- DRYOPIDAE**  
Notes on Palearctic Dryopidae larvae: The genera *Normandia* Pic and *Grouvellinus* Champion (Col.). 7433
- DRYOPTERIS FILIXMAS**  
An outbreak of male fern (*Dryopteris filix-mas*) poisoning. 6822
- DUCKLINGS**  
A filterable, proliferating factor simulating autoimmunity in malarious and nonmalarious ducklings. 392
- Effect of energy-protein balance, energy intake and methionine on growth and body composition of ducklings. (Abstract). 4140
- Central-nervous-system lesions of spontaneous *Pasteurella anatis* infection in ducklings. 6654
- Virus hepatitis of ducks. 6. Communication: Passive immunization of ducklings by vaccinating parent ducks. 6858
- DUCKS**  
An outbreak of duck virus enteritis (duck plague) in the United States. 395
- Tinea columbariella* Wek. as a pest on imported duck feathers. 1124
- Cell death during early morphogenesis: Parallels between insect limb and vertebrate limb development. 3312
- Wenyonella philipjevini*, n. sp., a coccidial organism of the white Pekin duck. 3627
- Duck virus enteritis (duck plague). Interstate movement. 4110
- Duck coccidia in the Lithuanian SSR. 6472
- The characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from cases of staphylococcosis in poultry. 6614
- Spontaneous and experimental aflatoxicosis of ducks. 6626
- Tuberculosis in ducks. 6819
- Virus hepatitis of ducks. 6. Communication: Passive immunization of ducklings by vaccinating parent ducks. 6858



# SUBJECT INDEX

## DUFOUREA

- Cell culture techniques for primary isolation of Marek's disease-associated herpesvirus. 6872
- The determination of enterokinase activity in the duck intestine during experimental echinostomatosis. 6927
- Measurements of the osmotic pressure in the habitat of *Polymorphus minutus* (Acanthocephala) in the intestine of domestic ducks. 6930
- On the biology of *Apatemon gracilis* (Rud., 1819), a trematode parasitizing in domestic and wild ducks. 6994
- The numbers and dynamics of eggs produced by a trematode *Apatemon gracilis* (Yamaguti, 1933) in relation to the age of a host and post-infection immunity. 6995

## DUFOUREA

- Biology of *Dufourea* and of its cleptoparasite, *Neopasites* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). 5646

## DUODENUM

- Duodenal leiomyosarcoma: A case report. 6491
- Location and time of penetration of duodenal epithelial cells by *Eimeria acervulina* sporozoites. 6555
- Hepatocellular carcinoma in the dog. 6586
- Hypercalcemia and gastro-duodenal ulcerations. 6849

## DURRA

- Anthrax disease of jowar (*Sorghum vulgare* Pers.) caused by *Colletotrichum graminicolum* (Ces.) Wils. in the Punjab. 3363

## DUST (SOIL)

- Investigation of sheep dips. 3. The influence of breed on stripping and deposition in the fleece of diazinon. 7124

## DUSTING

- Everglades station kills horn flies with dust. 3
- Destruction of wasps. 743
- A contribution to the fight against the genuine carrot rust fly (*Psila rosae* FABR.) with liquid sprays and granular insecticides. 974
- Insecticidal dusts against Japanese beetles and European chafers for disinsectization of transport vehicles. 1389
- Control of the northern fowl mite on laying hens with Shell SD-8447. 2358
- Comparative review of BHC dust and malathion emulsion as agents for disinfection on the basis of past experience. 2379
- Gloco sporium. 2705
- Physio-chemical problems of developing dusting chemicals and seed incrusting chemicals adhering in net conditions. 2810
- Chemical control of the Gujha weevil, *Tanymecus indicus* Faust. (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). 3082
- White mould; methods of control explained. 3389
- Insect control for garden vegetables. 3916
- Corn earworm threatens snapbeans. 4031
- The boll weevil; How to control it. Part II. 4348

- Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759
- Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. 4763
- Cattle lice; how to control them. 6889
- Protect stored grain from insect damage. 7033
- Cuticula of leaves and the residue problem. 7966
- DUSTING EQUIPMENT**
- Comparative tests among various machines used for pest control in fruit orchards. 3073
- Insects and diseases of vegetables in the home garden. 6242

## DWARF DISEASE

- Further evidence supporting the hypothesis that two genetic systems control disease reaction to maize dwarf mosaic virus strain A and strain B. 2783
- Mycoplasma-like microorganism and virus particles in the leafhopper *Javesella pellucida* (F.) transmitting the oat sterile dwarf disease. 3431
- Milk-vetch dwarf virus. 5963
- Dwarf, yellow dwarf, stripe, and black-streaked dwarf diseases of rice. 5968

## DWARF MOSAIC

- Free amino acid contents in corn infected with maize dwarf mosaic virus and sugarcane mosaic virus. 2137
- Grain yield of corn reduced by maize dwarf mosaic virus infection. 2141
- Plot techniques with maize dwarf mosaic virus: II. Greenhouse studies. 2150
- Interaction of maize dwarf mosaic virus strains and sugarcane mosaic virus H in corn. 2190
- Plot techniques with maize dwarf mosaic virus: I. Field studies, 1966. 2192
- Transmission of maize dwarf mosaic by the greenbug, *Schizaphis graminum*. 2214
- Further evidence supporting the hypothesis that two genetic systems control disease reaction to maize dwarf mosaic virus strain A and strain B. 2783
- Maize dwarf mosaic-Effects of virus strains A and B on yield and interaction effects of atrazine and the virus on yield. 3954
- Distribution and host range of maize dwarf mosaic virus in Virginia. 3998
- Effects of early and late inoculation of maize dwarf mosaic virus strain A and B on shelled grain yields of susceptible and resistant maize segregates of a three-way hybrid. 4001
- The relationship of Johnson grass and other perennial hosts of maize dwarf mosaic virus to disease spread and control. 6108
- Performance of sweetcorn under natural epiphytotic of maize dwarf mosaic virus. 7812
- DYES**
- Mono-ethers of 2,2'-dihydroxydiphenyl sulfone and method of making the sulfone and mono-ethers. Patent 3,408,402. 547
- A rapid method of marking corn earworm moths with dyes for release studies. 803

- The effect of malachite green as a fungicide. 1050
- Toxicological problems of dinitro-ortho-cresol with particular consideration of its quantitative detection in biological material. 1154
- Composition containing penicillin and dye indicator for treating udders. Patent 3,427,377. 2265
- Listing of color additives for food use exempt from certification; listing of color additives for drug use exempt from certification. Cochineal extract. 2463
- Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from the flesh of sheep, swine and cattle. 2983
- Development of the bait principle for boll weevil control: Calco Oil Red N-1700 dye for measuring ingestion. 3181
- Changes in permeability of the mucosa during intestinal coccidiosis infections in the fowl. 6777
- DYNASTIDAE**
- Supplement to the knowledge of the Cyclocephalids (Col., Dynastinae). 1243
- DYSAPHIS PLANTAGINEA**
- Some problems regarding the defense of the apple against the infestations by some aphid species. 2802
- The action of dark phases of varying durations in the circadian, ultra- and infra-circadian rhythms on the production of winged gynophores of *Dysaphis plantaginea* Pass. (Homoptera, Aphididae). 4461
- DYSDERCUS CINGULATUS**
- Studies on the anatomy of the male reproductive system of the red-cotton bug, *Dysdercus cingulatus* (Fabr.), (Heteroptera, Pyrrhocoridae). 5229
- The influence of site application on the toxicity of insecticides in red cotton bug, *Dysdercus cingulatus*, F. 5549
- DYSDERCUS FASCIATUS**
- Amino acid requirements of the cotton stainer, *Dysdercus fasciatus* Signoret (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera). 4447
- Oxidative metabolism of carbohydrates in phytophagous insects. I. Glycolysis in the cotton stainer *Dysdercus fasciatus* Signoret (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera). 5189
- DYSDERCUS KOENIGI**
- Variations in the neutral lipids of *Dysdercus koenigii* (Hemiptera) during its life cycle. 3145
- Variations in sterol and sterol esters during development of *Dysdercus koenigii* (Hemiptera). 3146
- DYSPLASIA**
- Contribution to the study of uterine dysplasias of functional origin in dogs. 6692
- Heredity and breeding measures taken against hip joint dysplasia of the dog. 6720
- DYTISCIDAE**
- Studies on the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario XXXIII. Distribution of Dytiscidae and Hydrophilidae (Coleoptera) in the bog. 2592
- The stomodaeal nervous system of *Cybister confusus* Shp. (Dytiscidae: Coleoptera). 7684
- EARIAS INSULANA**
- Biology of the spiny bollworm. 278



**EARLY BLIGHT**

- Arsenal for disease control. 5864  
Potato early blight and storage rot. 5911

**EARTHWORMS**

- Control of earthworm. 1045  
The toxic effect of herbicides upon ants and earthworms. 2588

**EAST COAST FEVER**

- East Coast fever. 2981

**EAST GERMANY**

- Bibliography of the faunistic literature on microlepidoptera for the area of the German Democratic Republic. II. 1203

**EBO DONDALEI**

- Two new species of crab spiders (Araneae: Thomisidae) from North Dakota. 700

**ECDYSONE**

- Effect of ecdysone on the puparium formation in irradiated *Ephesia kuehniella* Z. 532  
The effect of ecdysones on the maintenance and development of ocular imaginal discs in vitro. 1369  
Ecdysone and ecdysone analogues: Their assay on the fleshfly *Sarcophaga peregrina*. 1441  
The inactivation of ecdysone in *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meigen. 3225  
Action of ecdysone on the larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster* subjected to starvation. The existence of two pre-requisites for the formation of the puparium. 4491  
Puparium formation in flies: Contraction to puparium induced by ecdysone. 5223  
Bracken and locust ecdysones: Their effect on molting in the desert locust. 5251  
Effect of ligaturing on puparium formation in the larva of the tsetse fly, *Glossina morsitans* Westwood. 5432

**ECHINOCHLOA**

- Further research on the control of *Echinochloa* in rice fields. 4060

**ECHINOCHLOA CRUS-GALLI**

- Several year old tests on chemical control of wild sorghum (*Echinochloa crus galli*) in corn. 2855  
Influence of agrotechnical and chemical treatments on the changeableness of field plant associations. 6389

**ECHINOCHLOA CRUSGALLI**

- Germination biology and the fight against the chickenmillet. 331  
Controlling weeds in tobacco with benefin. 4065  
Effects of methods of placement on performance of trifluralin, CDEC, and DCPA applied to soil. 6364

**ECHINOCOCCOSIS**

- Diagnostic station near Dunedin in New Zealand's watchdog against disease. 441  
Hydatids. 3568  
Possibility of diagnosis of echinococcosis in bovines by the complement fixation reaction. 3600  
Hydatid disease--dog testing results, 1 April-13 June 1968. 3632

The incidence and burden of *Hymenolepis diminuta* cysticeroids as a function of the age of the intermediate host, *Tribolium confusum*. 4524

Incidence of hydatosis in livestock in Lahore. 4842

Control of hydatid disease at abattoirs and country slaughterhouses. 6497

Recent techniques for serodiagnosis of human and animal hydatidosis. IV. Test with sensitized particals of Latex. 6513

The impala as a source of food and by-products. Data on production potential, parasites and pathology of free-living impalas of the Kruger National Park. 6880

Study of blood serum of parasitized animals. I. Electrophoresis. 6966

A physico-chemical approach to the serological diagnosis of cysticercosis. 6976

**ECHINOCOCCUS GRANULOSUS**

Incidence of hydatosis in livestock in Lahore. 4842

*Echinococcus granulosus equinus* Williams and Sweatman, 1963 in Italy; epizootiological aspects and morphological and biological studies of the parasite. 6968

Spermtail finestructure of *Echinococcus granulosus* and *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*. 6978

**ECHINOSTOMA REVOLUTUM**

The determination of enterokinase activity in the duck intestine during experimental echinostomatosis. 6927

Growth and development of poultry echinostomatids in the organism of definitive host. 6961

**ECLOSION**

Some factors affecting eclosion of *Glossina morsitans* Westw. from pupae. 3185

**ECOLOGY**

- Taxonomic problems in ecological research on entomophagous insects. 12  
Defoliation in Vietnam. 214  
Herbicides in Vietnam: AAAS board seeks field study. 316  
Bovine ostertagiosis. Analytical bibliographic review of the disease, its treatment and its prophylaxis. 406  
Activities of the working groups. Working group San Jose louse. 735  
The effect of ecological conditions on the appearance of an intestinal bacterial disease in *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff. 744  
Some observations on the ecology of phytoseiid mites (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) in California. 766  
Ecological notes on some *Anthophagus* species in Britain and northern Norway (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). 774  
Ecology of virus diseases of insects. 899  
Epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Southwestern North America. XII. Does Gause's rule apply to the ectoparasitic *Triatominae* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastidae: Trypanosomidae) (Rodentia: Cricetidae). 1467  
The bionomics of a Mermithid nematode of larval mosquitoes in southwestern Louisiana. 1539

The determination of the number of successive generations *Heterodera schachtii* during one vegetation period in Slovakia (CSSR). 1622

Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. II. Abundance and quantitative relations between species and ecological groups of species. 1628

Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. I. Species composition of nematodes in two alfalfa crops of different age and penetration of species from soil to plants. 1629

Parasitic and ecological study of the small mammals (insectivores and rodents) of the Allondon valley (Geneva). 1643

The titmouse, *Parus major*, as host of three species of the genus *Ornithomyia* (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). 1714

Effects of pesticides on wildlife. 1783

An ecological study of some soil nematodes associated with apple trees in a New Zealand grassed orchard. 2241

Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control. 2692

Role of aphids in the ecology of plant viruses. swenson, k g. 2798

Epizootiology. 2902

Mite parasites of small mammals from scrub typhus foci in Australia. 2989

Taxonomy, ecology and biological control. 3114

On the ecology of *Prospaltella perniciosi* Tower (Hym. Aphelinidae), a specific parasite imported by *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* Comst. (Hom. Diaspididae). 3168

Blackbird depredation in agriculture. 3492

A study on the ecology of arbovirus in the provinces of Latina and Gorizia (1964-1967). 3509

Research on paramphistoma-induced infections in the ruminants of the Tulcea district. 3634

The effects of an acute insecticide stress on a semi-enclosed grassland ecosystem. 3655

Concerning the interrelationship between soil pests, weeds and their control. 3661

Harmlessness of herbicides for the biocenosis. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4090

Experiments on the milky disease of the larva of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4515

Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665

Some observations on ecological, physiological and biochemical aspects of weed control. 4776

Obligatory and additional hosts of helminths. 4859

A synopsis of the pesticide problem. 4899

The arthropod fauna of Sambhar Salt Lake, Rajasthan, India. 5203



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

- Rates of competitive exclusion by the Argentine ant in Bermuda. 5274
- Notes on the Swedish species of the genus *Centromerus* F. Dahl. (Araneae, Linyphiidae). A faunistic report with ecological remarks. 5422
- Fewer pesticides- More control. 5656
- Practical soil biology. 5786
- Some observations on the interrelations of plants and insects in the foothills of southern Tajikistan. 6229
- The conditions for occurrence of potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) in Poland. 6302
- A study of natural pastures in Madagascar. Productivity and practical applications. 6427
- Evolution of botulism. V. Evolution of pathogenic properties of *Cl. botulinum*. 6505
- On the biology of *Apatemon gracilis* (Rud., 1819), a trematode parasitizing in domestic and wild ducks. 6994
- On the infection of the Lithuanian birds by the cestodes. 7018
- Estimation of marine-borer attack on wooden surfaces. 7046
- Environmental contamination problems. 7074
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons and eggshell changes in raptorial and fish-eating birds. 7108
- Pest control: Advise and consent. 7424
- Contribution to the ecology of the scorpions (*Bothriuridae*). The habitat of three species of *Bothriurus* in Uruguay and its application in systematics. 7534
- On some problems with the bionomics of the beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, 1871). 7597
- The terminology of the phenomena connected with the weather in ecology. 7704
- The influence of some biological and ecological factors on the catalase activity in *Ascaridia galli*. 7945

## ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

The individual. 4789

## ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY

- On the orthopterous fauna in the south of the Krasnoyarsk Territory. 632
- Reflections on epizootiology. 800
- The use of radioactive isotopes and of ionizing rays in applied entomology. 822
- Inclusion of biological objects in a documentation card index. 3734
- Basic premises of a theory of the protection of plants against pests. 7836
- Forest entomology in the USSR. 7843

## ECONOMIC FORECASTING

- 1969-Pest Control's economic forecast. 4951
- Some problems of method and content in working-up a forecast -demonstrated on the example of the plant protection- and pesticide manufacturing industry. 4957

## ECONOMIC PLANTS

- Cultivated palms of Venezuela. 941
- Further observations on the susceptibility of maincrop potato cultivars to slug damage. 1640
- Results of tests with a new corn cultivation technology, using a minimum of work effort and the effectiveness of new herbicides under the conditions prevailing in the Socialist Rumanian Republic. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4783
- Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891
- Insects on trial in fight against lantana. 6276
- Agricultural and horticultural fungicides-past, present, and future. 7416

## ECONOMIC POLICY

- The effect of social and economic changes in the People's Republic of Bulgaria on morbidity from anthrax. 6661

## ECONOMICS

- Possibilities and limits of visual selection in the control of the virus diseases of grapevines: An experience with some red varieties in the Swiss romand. 224
- How fungi infect stored grains. 261
- A minimum cultivation trial with maize using paraquat herbicide. 309
- Tree line weed control in Goulburn Valley orchards. 325
- Breast blisters in turkeys. 402
- Diagnostic station near Dunedin is New Zealand's watchdog against disease. 441
- Gains from worm drenching ewe hoggets in South Canterbury. 445
- Fly and economic evaluation of urban refuse systems. Part II. AN efficiency analysis of paper bag containers. 452
- Pollution costs money. 465
- Concentrate spraying. 570
- Molded from wood fibers, new family of products for variety of markets. 572
- Farmers' expenditures for custom pesticide service in 1964. 574
- Low volume spraying by air to control mosquito larvae in California. 852
- The mosquito problem in Colusa County, California. 908
- Organization for effective mosquito control programs. 936
- The United States and malaria: Debits and credits. 937
- Bromacil tested as an injection herbicide. 1030
- Problems of cattle leucosis: Production loss - Influence of heredity and environment on propagation control. 1069
- The helicopter as an economical sprayer. 1543
- Developments in the control of tea pests. 1580

- Sheath rot is on the increase. 1674
- Water pollution. 2nd edition. 1781
- Development and perspectives of biological control. 1976
- Sampling to detect economic infestations of *Limoniuss* spp. 2022
- On the morphology and the bionomics of the insects of economic importance. II. Head appendages in *Alphitobius diaperinus* (Panz.) (*Tenebrionidae*, *Coleoptera*). 2043
- End of squaring as an economic indicator of approximate time to end insecticidal treatments for boll weevil control. 2227
- Control of weeds in wheat crop by 2,4-D. 2260
- Fatty tissue biopsy in pigs. 2299
- Research on diseases of poultry. 2331
- New species of the genus *Typhlodromus* from Sudan (*Acari*: *Phytoseiidae*). 2485
- Economically important plant parasitic nematodes in Ontario. 2843
- Presence in the vineyards of the Tessin, of a nearctic cicadella, new for Switzerland, *Scaphoideus littoralis* Ball (Hom., *Jassidae*), a possible carrier of yellow mosaic. 3157
- The bionomics and control of *Argyrotagma niobe* (Weym.) and *Dasychira georgiana* Fawc. (Lep., *Lymantriidae*) on black wattle in Kenya. 3172
- Seed crops; annual summary, 1968: Acreage, yield, production, seasonal average price, value of production, by states. 1967-1968. 3344
- The status of preventive weed control. 3465
- Chemical weed control in irrigation channels and drains. 4061
- Irrigation by spraying. 4659
- Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664
- Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 4678
- Wheat. 4691
- Costing acute Mareks disease. 4828
- Prevent worms to increase sheep profits. 4856
- Ag firm concentrates on waterless spraying. 4943
- Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944
- Some factors affecting the choice of materials for chemical plant equipment. 4947
- The practical use of aerial application. 4958
- Comparative efficacy and economics of various measures adopted for eradication of white grub beetle (*Holotrichia serrata* Fabricius) damaging sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. 6204
- All we know about pink bollworms. 6271
- Burning weeds in drainage ditches to suppress populations of green peach aphids and incidence of beet western yellows disease in sugarbeets. 6395



- Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 6399
- Control of sparrows on poultry farms. 6443
- Survey of dairy herds in the Moss Vale district of New South Wales. 1. Disease wastage. 6711
- We lose 06 million a year through damage to hides - are you at fault. 7415
- Agricultural and horticultural fungicides-past, present, and future. 7416
- Mites of the families Tenuipalpidae and Tetranychidae intercepted entering New Zealand from overseas. 7503
- A promising new pre-emergence herbicide for groundnut. 7853
- ECTHYMA**
- The pathogenesis of ovine Contagious Ecthyma. 2307
- The increase of contagious ecthyma in the state of Sao Paulo. 6765
- Contagious ecthyma in sheep in the state of Sao Paulo. 7909
- ECTOPARASITES**
- Effect of superparasitism on the development, sex ratio and progeny of *Bracon greeni* Ashmead. 139
- The effect of Hoe-2910 on ectoparasites of animals. 1723
- A carbon dioxide bait trap for collecting ticks and fleas from animal burrows. 4972
- The biology of the conenose bug parasite, *Pimeliaphilus plumifer* Newell and Ryckman (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5191
- Ecological observations on three species of *Pimeliaphilus* parasites of triatominae in the United States (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5192
- Wild mammals and fleas of Red Bluff Ranch, New Mexico. 5767
- Canine filariasis on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. 6988
- Advances in cattle ectoparasite control with a discussion of some problems related to treatment with systemic insecticides. 7906
- ECZEMA**
- Eczema and liver disease in dogs (hepatodermal syndrome). 2287
- EDEMA**
- Histamine in the cow. Effect of histamine and estradiol administration on protein concentrations in milk. 3505
- EDEMA DISEASE**
- Experimental data on the pathogenesis of edema disease of swine. Clinical picture, gross and microscopic lesions related to endotoxin shock. 396
- On a new and changed picture of the so-called edema disease in the differential diagnosis of hog cholera. 5th. Communication. The part played by the liver in the course of the disease. 1096
- Occurrence of a skin response to intracutaneous injection of adrenaline as a method to detect the effects of endotoxins in pig organism. 2349
- EDUCATION**
- Pest control, education, and the New Breed. 577
- What are pesticides. 1159
- The campaign of the National Society for the Prevention of Accidents against the use of pesticides, with particular reference to the Emilia-Romagna region. 3078
- EGG PRODUCTION**
- Sex-linked dwarfism and egg production of broiler dams. 6430
- Magnesium requirement of the laying hen for reproduction. 6607
- A histologic study of medullary bone of laying hens under different diet and housing conditions. 6789
- Some results about selection of *Acanthoscelides obtectos* with instantly egg-laying response on the delaying presentation of the *Phaseolus vulgaris* seeds. 7636
- EGG WHITES**
- The heat resistance of *Salmonellae* in egg albumen. 1777
- Salmonella* control programs: Baking industry. 7049
- EGG YOLKS**
- Determination of DDT residues and its metabolites in pasteurized frozen yolks by gas-liquid chromatography. 1143
- On the employment of egg yolk in immunofluorescent diagnosis of anthrax. 6682
- EGGPLANT**
- Identity of tomato big bud virus and egg plant little leaf virus. 1549
- Varietal resistance of eggplant to *Verticillium* wilt. 1562
- Record of *Verticillium* wilt of cotton in Madras state. 1576
- Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759
- EGGS**
- The fate of immature housefly populations at low and high densities. 66
- Research note: Observations on immune factors associated with arizona group infections in turkeys. 364
- Penetration patterns of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* and Newcastle disease virus through the outer structures of chicken eggs. 433
- Persistence of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in chicken tissues and eggs. (abstract). 494
- Dieldrin effects in two generations of penned hen pheasants. 502
- The establishment of a laboratory colony of the tomato hornworm *Protoparce quinquemaculata* Haw. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). 764
- Free amino acids and derivatives in eggs of *Drosophila*, *Culex* and *Phormia*. 768
- Aspects of the biology of *Chilicola ashmeadi* in Costa Rica (Hymenoptera: Colletidae). 781
- Survival of eggs of *Eretmapodites chrysogaster* Graham (Diptera: Culicidae). 813
- Nests and social behavior of three species of *Pseudaugochloropsis* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). 846
- Interactions between the grain beetles *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Curculionidae) and *Ptinus tectus* Boield. (Ptinidae). 914
- On the microbiological quality of hen's eggs. 1135
- The organisation of the Australian poultry industry and its influence on disease. 1196
- Changes in reducing carbohydrates and trehalose during development of eggs from young and old *Tenebrio molitor* L.. 1432
- Desiccation survival in the plant parasitic nematodes, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber and *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kuhn) Filipjev. 1623
- Metabolism of blood proteins in hens during natural and artificial moulting. 2310
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2395
- Egg production and disease. 2888
- Infectious bursal disease (gumboro). 2947
- The life history of *Cooperia pectinata* Ransom. 2997
- The effect of antibacterials on *Salmonella typhimurium* within hatching eggs. 3527
- Studies on *Schistosoma nasale* Rao, 1933. I. Morphology of the adults, egg and larval stages. 3620
- Laboratory assay of the molluscicide, triphenyllead acetate. 3673
- Reproductive abnormalities in hens deficient in linoleic acid. (Abstract). 4123
- Sulfur amino acid requirement of laying hens. (Abstract). 4156
- Effect of nitrofurazone and furazolidone on reproduction in chickens. 4169
- Control of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* infection in turkeys. (Abstract). 4171
- Effect of ascorbic acid withdrawal on interior egg quality. (Abstract). 4204
- Field significance of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* infection. (Abstract). 4214
- Bacterial contamination and performance of leghorn breeders on sloping wire Versus litter floors. (Abstract). 4216
- Cottonseed meal, lysine, and methionine for layers. (Abstract). 4219
- Influence on egg quantity and quality with sorghum grain diets supplemented with corn oil and/or furazolidone. (Abstract). 4223
- Shell quality effect on *Salmonella* penetration. (Abstract). 4225
- Egg transmission studies of Type II leukosis infection (Marek's disease). 4230
- Role of the cuticle in egg spoilage. (Abstract). 4253
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Buquinolate. 4297
- Polynema striaticorne* Girault (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae), a parasite of the buffalo



**EGYPT**

- treehopper, *Stictocephala bubalus* (F.) (Homoptera: Membracidae), in Quebec. 5465
- An improved method for the collection of large numbers of inseminated eggs of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5684
- Relation between DDT in diets of laying birds and viability of their eggs. 6431
- Improving egg quality in poultry by orally administering androgens. Patent 3,438,783. 6433
- Influences of an anti-ovulatory compound on the expression of vitamin D deficiency signs in laying hens. 6518
- Magnesium requirement of the laying hen for reproduction. 6607
- Effects of *Salmonella senftenberg* injection on chicks hatched from eggs in treatment of testosterone propionate. 6736
- Egg transmission studies of Type II leukosis infection (Marek's disease). 6809
- Further studies on the screening technique for determining *Salmonella*-negative samples of pasteurized dried egg. 7048
- Heat resistance of *Salmonella* in various egg products. 7057
- DDT and related chlorinated hydrocarbons: Their metabolism in the chick and their induction of microsomal enzymes. 7142
- Biochemical studies on the teratogenic action of Bidrin and other neuroactive agents in developing hen eggs. 7207
- Dieldrin and DDT: Effects on sparrow hawk eggshells and reproduction. 7679
- EGYPT**
- Studies on the eradication of *Anopheles pharoensis* by the sterile-male technique using Cobalt-60. VII. Population dynamics of mosquitoes in Fayoum Area, UAR. 3143
- EICHHORNIA**
- Water hyacinth: Noxious weed that must be checked. 6379
- EIMERIA**
- Coccidiosis in wild rabbits, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (L.), at four sites in different climatic regions in eastern Australia. I. Relationship with the age of the rabbit. 2343
- A morphological study of the exogenous stages of *Eimeria labbeana*, a parasite of the common pigeon, *Columba livia*. 3592
- Factors related to immunity of chickens to coccidiosis. (Abstract). 4145
- Activity of decoquinate against field strains of chicken coccidia. (Abstract). 4162
- Floor pen evaluations of the anticoccidial effects of decoquinate on single and mixed species of chicken coccidia. (Abstract). 4163
- Investigations on Coccidia in zoo ruminants. 4195
- Anticoccidial activity of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013) in chickens. 4196
- Buquinolate-A review. 4218
- Light and electron microscope investigations on the formation of the oocyst wall in *Eimeria* spe-

- cies (*Eimeria perforans*, *E. stiedae*, and *E. tenella*). 4229
- On the domestic geese coccidia in the Lithuanian SSR. 6473
- The incidence of drug resistant strains of *Eimeria* in chickens in Great Britain, 1966. 6629
- Incidence of bovine coccidia in western Oregon. 6748
- EIMERIA ACERVULINA**
- Effect of prolonged infection by intestinal coccidia upon zinc-65 and oleic acid absorption in broilers. (Abstract). 4250
- Pancreatic enzymes initiating excystation of *Eimeria acervulina* sporozoites. 6554
- Location and time of penetration of duodenal epithelial cells by *Eimeria acervulina* sporozoites. 6555
- Changes in permeability of the mucosa during intestinal coccidiosis infections in the fowl. 6777
- EIMERIA ADENOEIDES**
- Eimeria adendeides* and *E. meleagriditis*: Pathogenic effect in turkey poults. 6620
- EIMERIA IRRESIDUA**
- The effects of low temperature on the sporulation and survival of oocysts of *Eimeria perforans*, media, magna and irresidua. 6944
- EIMERIA MAGNA**
- The effects of low temperature on the sporulation and survival of oocysts of *Eimeria perforans*, media, magna and irresidua. 6944
- EIMERIA MAXIMA**
- Penetration and development of *Eimeria maxima* sporozoites and the static effect of decoquinate. (Abstract). 4128
- EIMERIA MEDIA**
- The effects of low temperature on the sporulation and survival of oocysts of *Eimeria perforans*, media, magna and irresidua. 6944
- EIMERIA MELEAGRIDIS**
- Eimeria adendeides* and *E. meleagriditis*: Pathogenic effect in turkey poults. 6620
- EIMERIA NECATRIX**
- Effect of prolonged infection by intestinal coccidia upon zinc-65 and oleic acid absorption in broilers. (Abstract). 4250
- Mid small intestinal parasitism and absorption of amino acids and protein. (Abstract). 4251
- EIMERIA PERFORANS**
- The effects of low temperature on the sporulation and survival of oocysts of *Eimeria perforans*, media, magna and irresidua. 6944
- EIMERIA STIEDAE**
- Eimeria stiedae*: Cytochemical identification of acid and alkaline phosphatases, carboxylic ester hydrolases, and succinate, lactate, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases in endogenous stages from rabbit tissues. 1740
- EIMERIA TENELLA**
- The physio-pathology of chicken caecal coccidiosis: Experimental study of immunogenesis, action of specific antilymphocytic sera. 4809
- EKATIN**
- A test of the immediate and residual efficacy of some phosphorous esters against the larvae of the olive fruit fly (*Dacus oleae* Gmelin). 2605

- Qualitative and quantitative determination of Ekatin residues and analytical results obtained in various cultures. 3021
- Toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treatment to *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae: Homoptera). 4757
- Effects in warmblooded animals of thiometon (2-ethylthioethyl o,o-dimethylthiophosphate) ingested in drinking water. 7149
- The toxic effect of three organophosphate insecticides on female *Lebistes reticulatus* Peters. 7715
- EKEBERGIA CAPENSIS**
- New host plant of *Acherontia atropos* Linn. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). 2809
- ELATERIDAE**
- Sex attractant of sugar beet wirework: Identification and biological activity. 55
- A new click beetle of the genus *Agriotes* Esch. (Coleoptera, Elateridae) from Soviet Central Asia. 626
- Wireworms (Coleoptera, Elateridae) of the Smolensk region, their distribution and incidence in different soil types. 855
- New or little-known Elateridae from Japan. X. (Coleoptera). 858
- Coleopteran Elateridae new to tropical Africa. 1255
- Preliminary results of the use of two experimental insecticides against soil insects and Lepidiotarsa decemlineata. 2635
- A new click beetle of the genus *Agriotes* Esch. (Coleoptera, Elateridae) from Soviet central Asia. 3751
- Insect control for garden vegetables. 3916
- Sex attractant identified in click beetles of the sugar-beet wireworm. 5442
- ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION**
- These weeds mean trouble. 7042
- ELECTRICITY**
- The synaptic transmission and related phenomena in insects. 1364
- ELECTROCARDIOGRAMS**
- Electrocardiogram of the patient with heart-worm disease. 1763
- Electrocardiographic aspects of experimental methyl-parathion poisoning. 3041
- ELECTRODES**
- Determination of fluorine in feeds by the fluoride ion activity electrode. 567
- Effects of DDT on brain electrical activity in awake, unrestrained rats. 2352
- The effect of DDT in the diet on the resting and loading electrocorticogram record. 2430
- Electro-reduction of dieldrin and aldrin. 7378
- ELECTROLYTES**
- Adsorption of maleic acid on mercury-electrolyte interface and the problem of preceding surface recombination. 565
- Intracellular concentration of electrolytes in the housefly. 5598



- The influence of some electrolytes on the adsorption and release of symmetrical triazines on some organic colloids. 7104
- ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES**  
Response of overwintered boll weevils to reflected light, odor, and electromagnetic radiation. 3288
- ELECTRON AFFINITY**  
Determination of sec-Butylamine residues in fruit. 1144
- ELECTRON CAPTURE**  
Estimation of chlorinated pesticide residues in animal and vegetable oils. 1151  
Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886  
Use of an electron capture detector in gas chromatography. III. An example of its application. A study of the response of some chlorinated and phosphorated pesticides. 7340  
A rapid and sensitive procedure for the routine determination of organo-chlorine pesticide residues in vegetables. 7972  
Gas chromatographic identification of chlorinated insecticides based on their U. V. degradation. 7999
- ELECTRON MICROSCOPES**  
The chitin/protein complexes of insect cuticles. 144  
Electron microscopic study of the intracellular rickettsia pathogenesis using *Melolontha melolontha* L. 169  
Concurrent microscopical, cytochemical and electron microscopical study on the cell polarity of *Equisetum* spore mother cells in syndetic stage. 526  
Electron-microscope studies of rickettsiella chironomi in the midge *Camptochironomus tentans*. 3309  
Experimental studies on bovine tick-borne fever. I. Clinical and haematological data, some properties of the causative agent, and homologous immunity. 6844
- ELECTRON MICROSCOPY**  
New facts concerning the extrusion of microsporidian spores. 122  
Directional growth of the urediospore germ tubes and stomatal penetration. 242  
Evidence for extracellular space in the rhabdome of the honeybee drone eye. 863  
Prothoracic tracheae of a buprestid beetle. 897  
Possibilities for inter- and intracellular translocation of some icosahedral plant viruses. 969  
An electron microscopic study of transmissible gastroenteritis in swine. 1093  
Morphologic and histochemical nature of *Anaplasma marginale*. 1104  
Electron microscopy as an aid to the rapid identification of animal viruses. 1107  
The recombination of bromouracil-containing deoxyribonucleic acid in *Salmonella typhimurium* transduction. 1115
- Electron microscope studies on the life cycle of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. With special consideration on the developmental forms in the vector, *Rhodnius prolixus*. 1365  
The presence of large ferritin crystals in the cells of the middle intestine of *Campylenchia latipes* Say. (Homoptera, Membracidae). 1401  
Electron microscopical investigations on the morphology of gall mites (Eriophyidae). 1455  
A virus disease in *Chironomus plumosus*. 1481  
Observations on the infrastructure of the crystalline cells in the eye of the phasid *Carausius morosus* Br. Are these cells made of simple dioptric elements. 1483  
A contribution to the systematic position of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928. 1667  
Isolation, immunodiffusion, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopy of a syncytial virus of lymphosarcomatous and apparently normal cattle. 1687  
Endodyogeny of *Toxoplasma gondii*. A morphologic analysis. 1712  
Observation of the migrant larva of *Trichinella spiralis* in the capillary blood. 1769  
Cellular and extracellular activities implementing selective assimilation of yolk proteins by *Cecropia* oocytes. 1919  
First reports on the ultrastructure of the alimentary canal of a pseudoscorpion. 1921  
The structure of the spiracles of the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus*. 1982  
Structure and ecdysial process of the larval spiracles of the *Scarabaeoidea*, with special reference to those of *Lepidoderma*. 1983  
Demonstration of the synthesis of a yolk protein under the influence of the corpora allata in *Leucophaea maderae*. 2046  
The coat protein gene of tobacco mosaic virus. I. Location of the gene by mixed infection. 2142  
Chemical and biological properties of phytotoxic glycopeptides isolated from *Corynebacterium michiganense*. 2167  
Electron microscopic observations on the causal agent of the Brazilian tomato ring spot disease. 2175  
The pathogenesis of ovine Contagious Ecthyma. 2307  
Kinetics of viral deoxyribonucleic acid, protein, and infectious particle production and alterations in host macromolecular syntheses in equine abortion (Herpes) virus-infected cells. 2327  
Antigen conversion in *Salmonella*. XI. Conversion in the N(O:30) group. 2437  
Structure of the plastron of *Hexacylloepus*, with a description of a new species (Coleoptera, Elmithidae). 2491  
Ultrastructure of photoreceptor cells in a vitamin A deficient moth (*Manduca sexta*). 2550  
New observation on the origin and locality of the microtubules in the ergastoplasm in the migrator locust. *Locusta migratoria migratoria* (R. and F.). 2551
- The stylets of the green peach aphid, *Myzus persicae* (Homoptera: Aphididae). 2575  
Problems in plant virus investigations. 2710  
Electron microscopy of plant viruses. Bibliography 1935-1965. 2714  
Multivesicular bodies in *Sclerotinia fructigena* and their possible relation to extracellular enzyme secretion. 2718  
Electron microscope study of the first stages of alterations of the chloroplasts in *Nicotiana xanthi* n. c. in its hypersensitive reaction to the tobacco mosaic virus. 2782  
Purification and properties of broad bean wilt virus. 2792  
The ultrastructure of the stroma of the brown rot fungi. 2797  
Toxoplasma and toxoplasmosis. 2923  
Comparative electron microscope and light microscope studies on different developmental stages of *Klossia helicina* (Coccidia, Adeleidea). 2979  
An electron microscopic analysis of phagocytes infected with *Brucella abortus*. 2984  
The ultrastructure of the alimentary tract of the skin-penetrating larva of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Nematoda). 2998  
The occurrence of a rickettsialike organism in a noctuid. 3236  
An electron microscope study of changes in mitochondria of flight muscle of ageing houseflies (*Musca domestica*). 3281  
Lampbrush Y chromosomes in the course of spermatogenesis of *Drosophila*. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 3324  
Light and electron microscopy of cytoplasmic and unusual nuclear inclusion bodies evoked by a virus from necrotic peas. 3360  
Thymidine-3H uptake by X-bodies associated with cauliflower mosaic virus infection. 3380  
Electron microscopy of pokeweed leaf cells infected with pokeweed mosaic virus. 3381  
Study of a virus of alfalfa and the ultrastructure of the infected leaves. 3407  
The ultrastructure of cells of *Dianthus caryophyllus* infected with a virus. 3408  
Host range and particle length of passionfruit woodiness virus. 3420  
Spore development in the brown rot fungi (*Sclerotinia* spp.). 3423  
Structure of lettuce necrotic yellows virus. II. Electron microscopic studies on the effect of pH of phosphotungstic acid stain on the morphology of the virus. 3424  
Mycoplasma-like microorganism and virus particles in the leafhopper *Javesella pellucida* (F.) transmitting the oat sterile dwarf disease. 3431  
Comparative morphologic features of *Babesia caballi* and *Babesia equi*. 3587



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

Electron microscopic aspects of germs of *Pasteurella animalium* (P. multocida) in different stages of incubation and conservation. 3595

Electron microscopy of fowl-pox virus. 3605

Physiological and ultrastructural study of the corpora allata of *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera) in the gregarious phase. 3831

An electron microscope study of thoracic mitochondrial membranes in developing adults of the blowfly *Lucilia cuprina*. 3887

Electron microscope examination of ultra-thin sections of *Streptomyces viridochromogenes* for hyphal anastomoses. 3910

Investigations on hydrangea ring spot virus and proof of its presence in Italy. 3942

Freezing and thawing of purified suspensions of the tobacco mosaic virus and its effect on infectivity. 3944

Some observations on the shape and localization of different viruses in experimentally infected plants, and on the fine structure of the host cells. IV: ABABIS mosaic virus in *Petunia hybrida* Hort. 3959

Studies on crown gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* Conn II. Electron microscopic observation on the fine structure in dividing and non-dividing phases. 3990

C-type viral particles in plasma of cats with feline leukemia. 4164

Purification, ultrastructure, and composition of axial filaments from *Leptospira*. 4188

Light and electron microscope investigations on the formation of the oocyst wall in *Eimeria* species (*Eimeria perforans*, *E. stiedae*, and *E. tenella*). 4229

On the structure of horse influenza virus. A contribution to the ultrastructure of influenza viruses. 4235

Electron microscopy as an aid to the rapid identification of animal viruses. 4239

Investigations concerning the ultrastructure and etiology of the mast cell tumors in the dog. 4259

Ultrastructural peculiarities of the myofibrils in the flight muscles of *Lepidoptera*. 4452

Remarks on the structure of insect flight muscle fibrils at the striation level. 4453

Evidence for important intercellular spaces in the hypodermis and paracrystalline formations in the exuvial liquid of the larvae of *Galleria mellonella* L. (*Lepidoptera* *Pyrallidae*) during the formation of the cuticle. 4455

Ultrastructure of the hemocytes of *Locusta migratoria* (Orthoptera). 4512

The infrastructural morphology of *Pillotina calotermitidis* nov. gen., nov. sp., a *Spirochaetales* of the intestine of *Calotermes praecox*. 4513

Spermiogenesis in *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 4536

On the presence of a virus in the testicle of a homopteran insect. 4555

The particle lining of the plasmic membrane in connection with excretion in a specialized region of the middle intestine of higher termites. 4574

Observations on the ultrastructure of the parasympathetic organs of the phasmids. 4585

Electron microscope study of the virus of the granulosis of the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury). 4613

The presence of particles with the appearance of nucleocapsids associated with mitochondria in the cells of a hamster infected with Rous virus. 4812

Ultrastructure of homogeneous bodies and cellular bodies during the course of rickettsial infections. 4813

Theory of classification of the denonucleose viruses, based on the study of molecular structures and physicochemical properties. 4823

The mode of formation of intracytoplasmic structures in tumors induced by viruses of the avian sarcoma leucosis group. 4824

Characterization of a small porcine DNA virus. 4826

On the presence of microtubules in the ergastoplasm and the perinuclear space of the oenocytoids of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.). 5256

Composition, structure, and mode of formation of mineral granules in the middle intestines of the homopteran *Cercopidac*. 5334

The presence of a differentiated cytoplasmic zone around the nuclei in the cells of the middle intestine of *Cixius nervosus* L. (Homoptera, Fulgoroidea). 5335

Electron microscopic and biochemical characterization of collagen in blattarian insects. 5356

Electron microscopy for the diagnosis of insect diseases. 5374

Comparison of the structure of symbiotic bacteria in various sap sucking insects. 5433

On the transport of microorganisms (Phi particles) by the female germinal cells in the homopteran *Typhlocyba douglasi* Edw.. 5454

A tactile seta of the Two-spotted Spider Mite, *Tetranychus urticae* K. (Acarina: Tetranychidae). 5460

In vivo and in vitro cytological diagnosis of denonucleosis in *Lepidoptera*. 5469

Biochemical aspects of juvenile hormone action in the adult *Locusta migratoria*. 5474

Comparisons of cells, refractile bodies, and spores of *Bacillus popilliae*. 5477

Electron microscopy of the development of the lining of the sporoblast in the coccidian *Coclotropha durchoni*. 5535

Flca *Ctenophthalmus*: Heterogeneous hexagonally organized layer in the midgut. 5558

Ultrastructure of the secretory inclusions of the salivary gland cell in *Drosophila*. 5562

The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect *Rhodnius prolixus* during the molting cycle. II. Muscle structure at molting. 5648

The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect *Rhodnius prolixus* during the molting cycle. II. Muscle changes in preparation for molting. 5649

Polytene chromosomes in silk gland cells of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 5727

Spermiogenesis in wild type and in a male sterility mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5738

Unusual filamentous structures in the paragonia of male *Drosophila*. 5742

The occurrence of coupea mosaic virus in the state of Sao Paulo. 5885

Studies on an Italian isolate of the tobacco necrosis virus. 6003

Electron microscopic studies of rice viruses. 6077

Electronmicroscopic, cytochemical and immunochemical study of *B. anthracis* and *B. cereus*. 6477

Sites of avian leukosis virus multiplication in congenitally infected chickens. 6556

Characterization of bovine viral diarrhoea viruses. I. Determination of buoyant density. 6574

Reproduction of type 12 adenovirus in HeLa culture cells. 6659

Electron microscopy study of the localization of antigens in a virulent and an avirulent strain of *Francisella tularensis*, using mercury-labelled antibodies. 6719

Electron microscopic observations of inclusion bodies in swinepox. 6735

Crystalline inclusions in *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 6747

Electronmicroscopical aspects of *Mycoplasma agalactiae*. 6764

Fowl pox inclusion-body formation in skin epithelium of chicks. 6817

Biochemical and biophysical characteristics of vesicular exanthema virus and the viral ribonucleic acid. 6864

Use of a scanning electron microscope for the examination of *Actinomycetes*. 6869

Spermtail finestructure of *Echinococcus granulosus* and *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*. 6978

The fine structure of the spermatozoon of sheep tapeworm, *Moniezia expansa* (Rud., 1810) (*Cyclophyllidae*, *Anoplocephalidae*). 7013

Cortisone nephropathy in the rabbit. The effect of warfarin administration. 7195

Infrastructural study of the molting glands in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. et F.). II. Morphological analysis of the degenerative stages in the gregarious imago. 7608

Ultrastructure of the coxal glands of the genus *Ornithodoros* (Acarina: Argasidae). 7612

Annulate lamellae and yolk nuclei in oocytes of the dragonfly, *Libellula pulchella*. 7626

Evidence of Gomori negative neurosecretory cells in the *Pars intercerebralis* of *Musca domestica* L. by a comparative study using an ordinary microscope and an electron microscope. 7683



- The fine structure of the spores of *Nosema apis*. 7717
- Electron and light-microscope investigations on two species of feline *Babesia*. 7877
- ELECTRON TRANSPORT**
- Inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport by ioxynil. 521
- Terminal electron transport in *Leptospira*. 4797
- ELECTRONS**
- Inhibition of electron transport enzymes and cholinesterases cholinesterases by endrin. (Abstract). 353
- ELECTROPHORESIS**
- Electrophoretic separation of the hemolymph proteins in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L., infected with the nucleopolyhedrovirus. 171
- Characterisation and fractionation of various strains of Teschen virus by column chromatography and electrophoresis. 391
- Serological changes in ex-germfree rats mono-associated with *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1117
- Absorption, translocation and metabolism of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in *Pinus ponderosa* and *Abies concolor*. 1167
- Hypersensitivity of *Nicotiana glauca* n. c. to virus, temperature, and soluble proteins. 1396
- Frequency-dependent selection at the esterase 6 locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1509
- A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations, III. Direct evidence of coadaptation in gene arrangements of *Drosophila*. 1517
- Degradation of alfalfa mosaic virus by pancreatic ribonuclease. 1553
- Separation of the free ninhydrin-positive fractions in *Phormia* and *Drosophila* using two-dimensional high voltage electrophoresis. 1940
- Developmental changes in the late larva of *Calliphora vicina*. I. Hemolymph. 1998
- Demonstration of the synthesis of a yolk protein under the influence of the corpora allata in *Leucophaea maderae*. 2046
- The coat protein gene of tobacco mosaic virus. I. Location of the gene by mixed infection. 2142
- Loss of serum proteins via the intestinal tract in calves with infectious diarrhea. 2317
- Developmental changes in the late larva of *Calliphora vicina*. I. Hemolymph. 2597
- Serological relationships of physiologic races A-1 to A-8 of *Phytophthora fragariae*. 2744
- The fractionation of foot-and-mouth disease hyperimmune serum from cattle by a combination of gel filtration and column electrophoresis. 2955
- The proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. I. Time of synthesis, transfer into nuclei, and properties of proteins made in productively infected cells. 2973
- Interaction of TMV-PROTEINS during electrophoretic separation in polyacrylamide gels. 3411
- Half-periods of serum proteins in the dog. 3497
- The detection of imidazoles including histidine and some of its derivatives in biological fluids. 3726
- The conjugated plasma proteins in adult females of *Periplaneta americana* (L.) under starvation and other stress. 3788
- Two types of carboxyesterase degrading malathion in resistant houseflies and their inhibition by synergists. 3859
- A contribution to the prophylactic use of Gammatonin in calves. 4209
- Isolation of the tuberculosis bacillus through electrophoresis in artificially contaminated milk. 4288
- Evidence, by cellulose acetate electrophoresis, of a vitellogenetic protein in the hemolymph of the female imago of the cabbage pierid (*Pieris brassicae* L.). 4538
- Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis of the proteins of *Locusta migratoria* (L.) and the corresponding albino mutant. 4561
- Drosophila* deoxyribonucleases. I Variation of deoxyribonucleases in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629
- Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels. 4710
- Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912
- A comparative electrophoresis study of the *Triatoma rubida* Complex (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae). 5181
- The action of iontophoretically applied glutamate on insect muscle fibres. 5222
- Nonspecific esterases in mosquitos. 5316
- Biochemical aspects of juvenile hormone action in the adult *Locusta migratoria*. 5474
- Genetics of octanol dehydrogenase in *Drosophila metzgeri*. 5733
- Immunofluorescent and immunophoretic data on antigenic properties of *Candida albicans*. 6490
- Evidence of lactate dehydrogenase in *Anaplasma marginale*. 6541
- Antigens of *Brucella abortus*. I. Chemical and immunoelectrophoretic characterization. 6628
- Study of blood serum of parasitized animals. I. Electrophoresis. 6966
- A physico-chemical approach to the serological diagnosis of cysticercosis. 6976
- Comparative serology of a complex species group of food-plant specialists: The *Rhagoletis pomonella* complex (Diptera: Tephritidae). 7545
- Polygene structure of insect hemaglobin. *Chironomus th. thummi* (Diptera). 7579
- Influence of corpus allatum on reproduction of female *Iphita limbata* Stal (Hemiptera). 7680
- Electrophoresis and immunodiffusion of proteins from the hemolymph of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas) (Hemiptera, Lygaeidae). 7710
- Immunoelectrophoresis of proteins in the hemolymph of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas). 7711
- A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations, III. Direct evidence of coadaptation in gene arrangements of *Drosophila*. 7747
- Antigens of *Moniezia expansa*: Fluorescent antibody localization. 7938
- ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY**
- Electrophysiological responses of the chemoreceptors of the blowfly to sodium salts of fatty acids. 780
- Neural adaptations in the visual pathway of certain heliconiine butterflies, and related forms, to variations in wing coloration. 2060
- Effects of DDT on brain electrical activity in awake, unrestrained rats. 2352
- The effect of DDT in the diet on the resting and loading electrocorticogram record. 2430
- Electrophysiological evidence of the tactile function of the sensillary trichia on the antenna of the *Speophyes lucidulus* Delarouze (cave Coleoptera) larva. 4479
- Electrical resistance of intact integument throughout the molt cycle of a cockroach. 4593
- Electrophysiological study of contact chemoreceptors in bloodsucking Diptera. 4624
- Electroretinogram of the scorpion *Androctonus australis* in response to periodical illumination. 5252
- The effect of iontophoretic injection of L-glutamic acid and gamma-amino-n-butyric acid on the miniature end-plate potentials and contractions of the coxal muscles of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana* L. 7625
- Neuromuscular transmission in insects: Effect of injected chemical agents. 7653
- The effect of metabolic inhibitors on the moth heart. 7654
- Effects of the electrical polarization of the sixth abdominal ganglion of the cockroach (*Periplaneta americana*) on the activity of the giant fibers. 7675
- Electrical measurements on cuticles excised from adult male *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7695
- ELECTRORETINOGRAMS**
- Electroretinogram of the scorpion *Androctonus australis* in response to periodical illumination. 5252
- ELENCHIDAE**
- Strepsiptera from the Smithsonian Institution's survey of Dominica, with description of a new species of Elenchidae. 621
- ELEPHANTS**
- Some parasites from the Ceylon elephant (*Elephas maximus*). 3001
- ELETTARIA CARDAMOMUM**
- A new *Cercospora* leaf spot of cardamom. 1579
- ELMIDAE**
- The subgenera of *Austrolimnius* (Coleoptera: Elmidae). 31



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ELODEA CANADENSIS

### ELODEA CANADENSIS

Influence of simazine on apparent photosynthesis of aquatic plants and herbicide residue removal from water.

7305

### ELSINOE AMPELINUM

Control of anthracnose of grapes in the Transvaal.

7771

### EMBLA BATESI

New Perilampidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea).

3742

### EMBIIDAE

New Perilampidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea).

3742

### EMBRYOGENESIS

The embryonic development of the brain in paurometabolic insects. A study on *Carausius morosus* and *Periplaneta americana*.

2007

A comparative study of embryogenesis in the mosquito *Culex fatigans* Wiedemann (Diptera: Culicidae) and the sheep-fly *Lucilia sericata* Meigen (Diptera: Calliphoridae). I. Description of embryonic development.

2564

### EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the serosa in male embryos of the mealy bug, *Pseudococcus obscurus* Essig.

181

A comparison of the development of metathoracic wing-pads in the apterous earwig, *Euborellia annulipes* (Lucas) and the winged *Labidura riparia* (Pallas) (Dermaptera, Labiduridae).

755

Developmental effects of X-rays on embryos of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

809

Distribution of nitrogen during the embryonic development of the mealworm, *Tenebrio molitor* Linnaeus.

819

Structure and metamorphosis of the malpighian tubules of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) (Bruchidae: Coleoptera).

860

Recent research on enzyme induction. In: *Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology*. Edited by E. Wolff.

1051

The effects of juvenile hormone analogues on the embryonic development of silkworms.

1462

Cell wall composition of the mycelial and blastospore forms of *Candida albicans*.

1658

The morphological basis of embryonic movements in the light brown apple moth, *Epiphyas postvittana* (Walk.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae).

1918

Some observations on the embryonic development of the external genitalia in the Collembolan *Anurida maritima* Guérin.

2579

The biology of the *Acanthocephala*.

2949

Change in the shape of silkworm polyhedra by means of passage through chick embryo.

3149

Radiation sensitivity of *Drosophila* embryos in relation to age, in air and in nitrogen.

3213

Research on oogenesis, fertilization, egg segmentation, and spermatogenesis in *Caloglyphus berlesii* Michael 1903 and *C. michaeli* Oudemans 1924 (Acari, Acaridae).

3263

Neutral lipid metabolism during embryonic development of the Indian-meal moth, *Plodia interpunctella* (Hubner).

3320

Research note: Cultivation of avian encephalomyelitis virus in chicken embryo kidney cell culture.

3565

The modification of embryologic differentiation processes through total radiotherapy in eggs of *Gryllus domesticus*.

5362

A note on the metamorphosis of the mid-gut epithelium in *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) (Bruchidae: Coleoptera).

5513

A comparative study of the embryonic stages at diapause of some species of grasshoppers in East Tennessee.

7691

The protonephridial system in the miracidium of the liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* L..

7951

### EMBRYOS

Contribution to the study of temperature and humidity factors on the duration of the embryonic development of the *Collembola Hypogastruridae*.

1486

Developmental performance of embryonic blastemas of *Drosophila* after culture in the adult host.

1977

Embryologic development of an anomaly of ocular fundus in the Collie dog.

2312

Effect of gamma-irradiation of late embryo on the growth of silk glands and on silk production in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*.

3875

Some problems on developmental physiology in the silkworm egg.

4570

Transdetermination in cells.

4637

Influence of various strains of the Aujeszky virus on the metabolism of cells cultured in vitro.

6658

Control of Marek's disease by the use of inoculated chicken embryo fibroblasts.

6677

The detection of the ECPO virus antigen in tissue culture with the aid of fluorescent antibodies.

6681

A hemagglutination-inhibition test for *Mycoplasma meleagridis* antibodies.

6787

Occurrence of infectious bronchitis of poultry in India.

6853

### EMERGENCE

Surveying the pre-emergent chemicals and ideas.

1026

Development of eggs of the tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L., depending on temperature and humidity and the thermopreferendum and daily activity of its larvae.

1379

Population dynamics of the common horseflies and deerflies (Tabanidae: Diptera) breeding on a New Jersey salt marsh.

2037

Initiation of pollen consumption and pollen movement through the alimentary canal of newly emerged honey bees.

3188

Wood-and-bark-feeding Coleoptera of felled spruce in interior British Columbia.

4425

Action spectra for phase shifts of a circadian rhythm in *Drosophila*.

5310

Effect of cultivation on emergence of eye gnats (*Hippelates* spp.) in South Carolina.

5320

Halo-substituted phenoxyethyl carbamates and derivatives thereof. Patent 3,439,021.

6334

### EMPIDIDAE

Taxonomic notes on the larvae of British Diptera. No. 27. A revised note on the subfamily Hemerodrominae (Empididae).

1224

Contribution to the study of the larval tracheation of the Empididae (Diptera, Orthorrhaphidae): Its interest from the phylogenetic and ecological points of view.

7712

### EMPOASCA

A simple method for counting leaf-hopper eggs inserted in plant tissue.

5319

### EMPOASCA FABAE

Alfalfa insects in Ohio.

6158

Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover.

6185

### EMPOASCA FLAVESCENS

Leaf deteriorations brought about by the cicadella *Empoasca flavescens* F. (Hom., Typhlocybidae) grown on apple trees.

268

Leaf changes brought about by *Empoasca flavescens* F. (Hom. Typhlocybidae) on apple trees.

2203

A technique for evaluating varietal resistance of castor to castor jassid (*Empoasca flavescens* Fabricius).

2232

The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France.

4761

### EMPUSA

An epidemic of *Entomophthora* among syrphid flies of the region of Geneva.

4610

### EMTRYL

Emtryl and antibiotics for turkey breeders. (Abstract).

4112

### EMULSIFYING AGENTS

Cholinesterase inhibition in the acute toxicity of alkylsubstituted 2-aminoethanols.

2432

Emulsifiers for agricultural pesticides. Patent 3,442,818.

4338

Inactivation of juvenile hormone like compounds in insects.

4501

### EMULSIONS

On the effect of fat emulsion on virus transmission.

2750

Protecting larch logs from *Tetropium velutinum* Leconte with lindane emulsion.

4754

Immunogenic properties of polyvalent and associated emulsion vaccine against paratyphoid fever and brucellosis of sheep.

6637

Separation and quantitative analysis of the active ingredient dimethoate and of its changed components contained in emulsions and wettable powders.

7325

### ENALLAGMA

A damselfly as the second intermediate host of a pleurogenetine trematode.

5488

### ENCAPSULATION

Micro-encapsulation-A method for increasing specificity and controlling persistence of pesticides.

1188

### ENCEPHALITIS

An outbreak of rabies in swine.

413

Materials on the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis in the zone of construction of Sayano-Shushenskaya hydropower station.

2289



- The pathogenesis of experimental distemper in mice. 2350
- Differential diagnosis of bovine encephalitis. 2890
- A new approach to development of live vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis. 2972
- Gambusia for Colorado. 5746
- Culex nigripalpus*: Seasonal shift in the bird-mammal feeding ratio in a mosquito vector of human encephalitis. 5753
- Immunologic structure of the population in a foothill Taiga focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Zone of Construction of the Krasnoyarskaya Hydropower Station after realization of tick control measures. 5766
- Efficacy of use of some phospho-organic compounds as acaricides in foci of tick-borne encephalitis. 5772
- Western Encephalitis virus in Alberta. 6812
- ENCEPHALOMALACIA**
- Polioencephalomalacia: Response to thiamine treatment in sheep and a cow. 6867
- ENCEPHALOMYELITIS**
- Protective action of the encephalitogen and other basic proteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. 4808
- Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. V. Histopathological changes in the central nervous system of piglets infected with virus L1. 6885
- ENCYRTIDAE**
- Palcarctic encyrtids parasites of psyllids. 85
- Records and descriptions of African Encyrtidae--4 (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). 592
- Two genera of the family Encyrtidae (Hym., Chalcidoidea), new for Europe. 2492
- The genus *Coccidoxenus* Crawford, 1913--a synonym of *Trichomastus* Thomson, 1875 (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae). 2534
- Comperiella bifasciata* How. (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae), a parasite of the spruce scale in Adzharia. 2538
- Microterys clauseni* Compere (Hym.: Encyrtidae). 3796
- Studies on the life history and biological control of the spittlebug, *Clastoptera undulata* Uhler (Cercopidae: Hemiptera). 3802
- Three new southern African species of *Oobius* Trjapitzin, 1963 (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae). 4988
- Descriptions of new species of the family Encyrtidae from Czechoslovakia (Hym., Chalcidoidea). II. 5068
- Two species of *Copidosoma* parasitic on the potato tuber moth (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 5151
- A new name for *Metaphycus eriococci* Alam (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 5153
- ENDOCARDITIS**
- Endocarditis in horses. 7937
- ENDOCRINE GLANDS**
- Neurosecretion in *Dolichopoda geniculata* Costa: Observations on pars intercerebralis and on the retrocerebral endocrine system. 61
- Effects of cortisone acetate on mammary development of rabbits under various endocrine conditions. 1694
- Pathogenesis of foot-and-mouth disease in endocrine glands of experimentally infected goats. 3513
- Two major effects of the corpus allatum in the adult Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say). 5281
- Evidence of Gomori negative neurosecretory cells in the Pars intercerebralis of *Musca domestica* L. by a comparative study using an ordinary microscope and an electron microscope. 7683
- ENDOMETRIUM**
- Contribution to the study of uterine dysplasias of functional origin in dogs. 6692
- Cystic endometrium in Western Australian cattle. 6841
- ENDOSULFAN**
- Observations on the control of the coffee berry borer, *Hypothenemus hampei* (Ferr.), with endosulfan in Uganda. 280
- Compatibility studies on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with chlorinated hydrocarbons. 1010
- Preliminary results in the chemical control of the white louse, *Unaspis citri* Comst., on citrus. 1610
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Endosulfan. 2408
- Effectiveness of standard and new compounds for the control of bud mite, *Aceria sheldoni* Ewing, on navel oranges. 2821
- On the distribution of pest control agents. 3009
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Endosulfan. 3015
- Malathion, methyl parathion, diazinon, and endosulfan residues in sunflower seeds. 3665
- First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441
- Insecticide control of *Heliothis punctigera* Walengr. II. Linseed crop, 1961. 6159
- New insecticides against pests of rape and beets. 6248
- How to control jute pests economically. 6267
- Pear Psylla control studies. 7826
- Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water. 7957
- Gas chromatography for the analysis of pesticides using Aerograph electron capture detector. 8002
- Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds. 8012
- ENDOTHAL**
- Factors influencing the selectivity of herbicides. 500
- Controlling weeds in turf. 6387
- ENDOTHIA PARASITICA**
- Live oak in Mississippi infected by *Endothia parasitica*. 3992
- ENDOTOXINS**
- Endotoxin properties of *Leptospira canicola*. 359
- Experimental data on the pathogenesis of edema disease of swine. Clinical picture, gross and microscopic lesions related to endotoxin shock. 396
- Modification of selected host-reactive properties of endotoxin by treatment with sodium deoxycholate. 1708
- Stability of *Escherichia coli* endotoxin in the rat gastrointestinal tract. 2279
- Failure of oral *Escherichia coli* endotoxin to induce either specific tolerance or toxic symptoms in rats. 2280
- Effects of the B. t. delta-endotoxin produced by *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *dendrolimus* on the hemolymph of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 3197
- Caterpillar size and the dosage of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations. 4621
- Oposonins examination in the mouse after endotoxin-induced resistance to infection. 4833
- Action of bacterial endotoxins on the blood circulation system with consideration of the relations to enterotoxemia (edema disease) of the swine. 6859
- ENDRIN**
- A note on the control of the semi-cooper, *Achaea Janata* L., on castor. 291
- Inhibition of electron transport enzymes and cholinesterases cholinesterases by endrin. (Abstract). 353
- Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in soybeans-1966. 471
- Compatibility studies on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with chlorinated hydrocarbons. 1010
- Laboratory evaluation of several new insecticides for control of the pale western cutworm. 2012
- Chemical control of mango hoppers (*Idiocerus* spp.). 2211
- The use of *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig., *Calandra oryzae* L. and *Tribolium confusum* Duv. for the detection of pesticides and for the evaluation of some extractive techniques. 2547
- Note on the control of gall-fly (*Asphondylia sesami* Felt.) on sesame. 2814
- Insecticidal trials to control mustard aphid, *Lipaphis erysimi* Kalt., and larger moth, *Crociodolmia binotalis* Zell., affecting mustard crop. 2820
- Estimation of loss in jute fibre yield due to jute stemweevil, *Apion corchori* Marshall (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). 2823
- Toxicity of petkolin against cotton aphids (Hemiptera: aphididae). 3153
- Influence of infestation by early shoot borer *Chilostraea infuscatellus* Sn. on shoot production and yield of sugarcane. 4751
- Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759
- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876
- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889
- A tidal rhythm in the susceptibility of *Fundulus similis* to sodium chloride and endrin. 4896



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ENERGY

- Cotton pests control by ultra low volume spraying from the air. 5228
- Co-resistance and resistance inheritance in a dieldrin resistant laboratory stock of the clothes moth (*Tineola bisselliella* (Hum.), Lep.). 5423
- Evidence of a nonspecific type resistance to insecticides by a resistant strain of the tobacco budworm. 5516
- Effect and compatibility of nutrient sprays with insecticides and fungicides for groundnut (*A. hypogaea*). 6063
- Field studies on the chemical control of the stem borer *Chilo partellus* on hybrid sorghum in India. 6143
- Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188
- Countering the castor semi-looper. 6236
- How to control jute pests economically. 6267
- Saving stored rice from attacks of insect pests. 7037
- Persistent pesticides. 7083
- Microscopic identification of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on different substrata. 7381
- Many problems in teaching pest control to Indonesians. 7418
- The broad mite: *Hemitarsonemus latus* (Banks) (Acarina: Tarsonemidae). 7825
- Ridding groundnut of red hairy caterpillar. 7837
- Residues in milk of cows fed rations containing low concentrations of five chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. 7860
- Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water. 7957
- Insecticide residues in milk and dairy products. 7964
- Quantitative determination of pesticide residues by electron absorption chromatography: characteristics of the detector. 8001
- Gas chromatography using an electron absorption detector. 8005
- ## ENERGY
- Nutrient requirements of dairy cattle. 398
- Excretion and storage of dieldrin in dairy cows fed thyroprotein and different levels of energy. 473
- The consumption and utilization of food by insects. 1488
- Effect of iron and manganese on energy transformations in plants with inhibited chlorophyll synthesis. 1811
- The contribution of Italy to research concerning the use of nuclear energy in insect control. 3246
- Effect of energy-protein balance, energy intake and methionine on growth and body composition of ducklings. (Abstract). 4140
- The effect of added energy on induced *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* infection in broilers. (Abstract). 4212
- Evaluation of some parameters of the individual energy budget of the larvae of *Pteromalus pu-*

- parum* (L.) (Pteromalidae) and *Pimpla instigator* (Fabr.) (Ichneumonidae). 5264
- The coupling of poweroutput and myofibrillar ATPASE activity in glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar muscle at varying amplitude of ATP-DRIVEN oscillation. 5572
- ## ENGINEERING
- 68th annual report of the Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations. 191
- Some factors affecting the choice of materials for chemical plant equipment. 4947
- ## ENICOCEPHALIDAE
- Hemipterous Henicocephalidae of Sudan. 3139
- ## ENTERIC CYTOPATHOGENIC PORCINE ORPHAN VIRUS
- The detection of the ECPO virus antigen in tissue culture with the aid of fluorescent antibodies. 6681
- ## ENTERITIS
- An outbreak of duck virus enteritis (duck plague) in the United States. 395
- Porcine enteritis due to *Clostridium perfringens* type C. I. Epizootiology and diagnosis. 2887
- Duck virus enteritis (duck plague). Interstate movement. 4110
- ## ENTEROBACTERIACEAE
- Transmissible resistance factors in enterobacteriaceae isolated in Algeria. 2441
- Salmonella organisms in milk powders, The characteristics and importance of Salmonellae. 3648
- Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meatproducts. 4869
- The pigmented coliforms of dehydrated food. 7051
- On the use of TEGO 51 in animal food industries--toxicity and bactericidal properties. 7067
- ## ENTEROBIUS VERMICULARIS
- Evaluation of the anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole in man. (abstract). 4860
- ## ENTEROTOXEMIA
- Resistance of beta-haemolytical colibacteria, isolated from enterotoxaemic piglets, to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics. 1685
- Enterotoxaemia: Deadly disease of sheep. 2290
- On enzootics of anaerobic enterotoxaemia in calves. 3602
- Enterotoxaemia of calves evoked by *Clostridium perfringens* type B. 4114
- Effects of ration energy level, vaccination, and antibiotics on feedlot performance of range lambs. 6795
- Action of bacterial endotoxins on the blood circulation system with consideration of the relations to enterotoxaemia (edema disease) of the swine. 6859
- ## ENTEROVIRUSES
- Isolation and characterization of a porcine enterovirus. 386
- Investigations of antiviral substances present in normal horse and calf sera. 6883
- ## ENTOMOGENOUS BACTERIA
- General aspects of bacteriological control. 99

## ENTOMOGENOUS FUNGI

- Notes on entomophthoraceous fungi in Poland. 60
- Insect mycology: Glimpses and perspectives. 131
- The use of micro-organisms for the control of insect pests. 136
- Observations and studies on extomophagous fungi in Hungary. 165
- Preliminary attempts at control of the larva of common cockchafer *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of mycosis of *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 786
- The night-day activity rhythm of *Tetratoma fungorum* F. (Col., Tetratomidae). 885
- The problem of the utilization of entomopathogenic microorganisms in combination with insecticides. 896
- Breeding of *Empusa muscae* and its use in fly control. 902
- Hypsipyla robusta* Moore, a new host for *Beauveria tenella* (Delacroix) Siemaszko. 3224
- Studies of an insect mycosis. I. Histopathology of the integument of the infected queen of the mound-building termite *Odontotermes obesus*. 3273
- Studies of an insect mycosis. II. Biochemical changes in the blood of the queen of the mound-building termite *Odontotermes obesus* accompanying fungal infection. 3274
- Mortality of mature beetles *Ips typographus* (L.) (Col., Scolytidae) in the galleries and its causes. 3799
- Test on the use of *Fusarium episphaeria* f. *coccophila* (Desm.) Snyder and Hansen in the control of the California red scale, *Aonidiella aurantii*. 4483
- The influence of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* Vuill. on the fertility and the diapause of *Lepidotarsa decemlineata* Say. 4488
- An epidemic of *Entomophthora* among syrphid flies of the region of Geneva. 4610
- Results of field experiments carried out in 1954 and 1955 in Switzerland concerning the microbial control of the larvae of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4622
- The reciprocal relationships in mixed cultures of entomophagous fungi and the effect of some Hyphomycetes on their growth. 4690
- Coincidence and incidence of *Entomophthora floridana* with and in *Eutetranychus banksi* in Florida citrus groves. 7796
- ## ENTOMOLOGISTS
- Secrets of the insects. 2
- Raising caterpillars Why. 750
- ## ENTOMOLOGY
- Bibliography of biological control, V. 87
- Bibliography of biological control, VI. 88
- 68th annual report of the Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations. 191
- Beauty vs. utility in mounting small flies on paper points. 585
- A melanistic form of *Parasemia plantaginis* L. 607



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ENVIRONMENT

- Studies on the Gyponinae; two new genera, *Chilenana* and *chilella*. (Homoptera; Cicadellidae). 615
- A new species of *Draeculacephala* (Homoptera-Cicadellidae) from Chile. 616
- Contributions to the study of Phasiinae cimicophages (Diptera Tachinidae). 35. Taxonomic and biological studies of *Clairvillia biguttata* and the related European *Leucostomatina*. 618
- A new South American hawk moth *Protoparce feronia* sp. n. (Lep. Sphingidae). 644
- Contribution to the knowledge of the Tineidae of the Eastern Mediterranean. 680
- A new species of *Trachysphyrus* from the Andes of Ecuador (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). 685
- Discovery of the female of *Phemigostola synemonistis* Strand, 1909 (Lep. Agaristidae). 716
- New or little known Quadrifid Noctuidae of Madagascar III. (Lep. Noctuidae). 717
- Pionosomus nitens* nov. sp., a new type of Lygacidae from North Africa (Hem. Hct. Lygacidae). 718
- Harpocera cypria* nov. sp., a new type of Miridae from the Island of Cyprus (Hem. Het.). 719
- Five Geometridae of Corsica. 806
- On the collection and preparation of bird- and mammal parasites (mallophaga). 1202
- Boll weevil; *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.; abstracts of research publications, 1961-65. 1205
- Information retrieval and film filing system for biological research. 1206
- Metamorphosis in the insect world. 1484
- Annual report 1967. 1826
- Modified container for study of photoperiodism. 1857
- A vacuum probe for manipulating insects. 1859
- Problems in plant pathology and entomology field trials. 2109
- Orientation and progress in the studies on the parasitism of entomophagous insects. 2610
- Foundations of general entomology. 3080
- A new species of lady-bird beetle (Col. Coccinellidae) feeding on *Adelges* spp. (Hem. Adelgidae) in North-Western India. 3110
- Taxonomy, ecology and biological control. 3114
- Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America. 3739
- What the practitioner should know about arthropods. 3740
- The importance of applied entomology for Austrian plant protection. 3926
- The entomological year 1966. 4351
- Records of Ohio fleas (Siphonaptera). 4397
- Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium. 4429
- Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665
- Soviet entomology during the period 1917-1967. (JPRS 43,647) Transl. 16962. 4966
- The insect world. Series: The universe of knowledge. 4967
- A brief note on entomology. 4977
- Bibionid larvae in the stomach of a deer. 4978
- Systematic entomology: Distribution of insects in the Pacific. 5117
- Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario. 5158
- Evolutionary trends in Heteroptera. Part I Eggs. architecture of the shell, gross embryology and eclosion. 5267
- Bibliography of New Guinea entomology. 5341
- Integrated insect control - a payoff from research. 5435
- Insect pathology and microbial control. Proceedings of the International Colloquium on Insect Pathology and Microbial Control, Wageningen, the Netherlands, September 5/10, 1966. 5657
- ### ENTOMOPHTHORA
- Infection rate of *Culex pipiens* L. mosquitoes with parasitizing fungus *Entomophthora conglomerata* Sorok. in the vicinity of Novocherkassk. 5382
- Induced virescent-bud mutation in *Gossypium hirsutum*. 5420
- Coincidence and incidence of *Entomophthora floridana* with and in *Eutetranychus banksi* in Florida citrus groves. 7796
- ### ENTOMOPHTHORA CORONATA
- Phycomycosis in mule. *Entomophthora coronata* isolation. 1676
- ### ENTOMOPHTHORA MUSCAE
- Breeding of *Empusa muscae* and its use in fly control. 902
- ### ENTOMOPHTHORACEAE
- Notes on entomophthoraceous fungi in Poland. 60
- ### ENTOMOPHTHORACEOUS FUNGI
- Entomophthorous fungi as a natural factor in decreasing pea aphid populations. 5299
- ## ENVIRONMENT
- Effect of the time of day at which honeybee colonies are first allowed flight in a new location on their choice of flower species. 89
- Environmental humidity and the susceptibility of larvae of *Anagasta kuhniella* Zell. to *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 91
- Look what's happening to insect control. 94
- Notonecta borealis* Bueno and Hussey (Hem., Notonectidae): A flightless species. 150
- The influence of herbicides on the incidence of disease with particular reference to temperate fruit crops. 238
- Phytophthora leaf fall and pod rot. 252
- Sampling pests and diseases of tea. II. 254
- Sagebrush reinvasion as affected by some environmental influences. 312
- Sainfoin - a dryland forage crop for Montana. 322
- Pollution costs money. 465
- Defense possibilities of society against pollution of food and environment. 466
- First report of the regular limnological survey of Lake Biwa (Oct. 1965-Dec. 1966) V. Abiotic environment. 559
- Apparent sap velocities in big sagebrush as related to nearby environment. 573
- An analysis of the waggle dance and recruitment in honey bees. 906
- Interactions between the grain beetles *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Curculionidae) and *Ptinus tectus* Boield. (Ptinidae). 914
- Evolution of fitness. III. Improvement of fitness in irradiated populations of *Drosophila serrata*. 920
- Detrimental effect of Russian thistle on semidesert range in west-central New Mexico. 940
- Problems of cattle leucosis: Production loss - Influence of heredity and environment on propagation control. 1069
- Spiracular gills. 1409
- Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina). 1461
- The consumption and utilization of food by insects. 1488
- Environmental factors regulating the diurnal vertical migration of *Chaoborus* larvae. 2000
- Histopathology of the developing reproductive system of *Aedes stimulans* (Walker) (Diptera: Culicidae) under thermal stress. 2026
- The longevity of conidia of *Sclerotinia fructicola* (Wint.) Rehm under field conditions. 2140
- Arceuthobium pusillum* on eastern larch in Wisconsin. 2257
- Genotypes and environment in the determination of the ground- and winged forms of aphids. 2554
- Studies on the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario XXXIII. Distribution of Dytiscidae and Hydrophilidae (Coleoptera) in the bog. 2592
- Orientation and progress in the studies on the parasitism of entomophagous insects. 2610
- Aerial photography for the study of plant diseases. 2715
- Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza and plant growth. 2740
- Fungicidal control of disease in cotton. 2755
- Spray warnings for the control of seasonal disease outbreaks in field crops under semi-arid conditions. 2772
- Environmental biology of *Eriosoma pyricola* Baker and Davidson. 2822
- Epidemiological trends in disease of livestock kept under intensive conditions. 2877



**ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

Bovine leukemia: A clinical, epidemiological and experimental study. **2931**

Gas chromatographic study on the environmental and foodstuff pollution through residues of synthetic organo-chlorinated insecticides. **3029**

The effect of temperature on ascospore release by *Sclerotinia lagerbergii*. **3928**

Control of *Orobanche* under natural and artificially infested conditions. **4068**

Hygiene and animal diseases in Deux-Sevres (region of Coulonges-sur-l'Autize). **4141**

Effect of environmental temperature on iron deficiency anemia in Athens-Canadian random-bred chicks. **4257**

Research into environmental pollution. **4290**

Environmental nitrates and animal health. **4315**

Choice of resting site by Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). **4352**

Biology and control of native and introduced forest insects in the Nearctic Zone. **4375**

*Cocnosia lineatipes* Zett. (Dipt., Muscidae) preying on *Typhlocyba cruenta* H. S. (Hem., Cicadellidae). **4448**

Comandra blister rust of hard pines. **4711**

Some observations on ecological, physiological and biochemical aspects of weed control. **4776**

Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. **4889**

Synecological studies of soil macroentomofauna in two different agricultural biotopes. **5332**

The influence of environmental factors. **5378**

A technique for rearing trombiculid mites (Acarina) developed in a tropical laboratory. **5489**

Temperature and humidity effects on the oviposition of *Hyalomma aegyptium* ticks of different engorgement weights. **5637**

Environmental and genetic variations of wing size, cell size and cell division rate, in *Drosophila melanogaster*. **5700**

Factors influencing the persistence of the granulosis virus of *Pieris brassicae* in the environment. **5752**

Science and sense. As presented to the Weed Society of America, February 8, 1966. **5819**

Natural durability of some woods used in Hawaii; preliminary findings. **5843**

Report on forest research for the year ended March 1968. **5845**

S.N.F. content of milk. **6446**

Parenteral chemotherapy of ovine foot-rot. **6561**

Cattle bloat in southern New England, N.S.W. 1961-66. **6874**

Environmental pollution: Scientists go to court. **7072**

Environmental contamination problems. **7074**

Will the use of 2,4,5-T to control streamside vegetation contaminate public water supplies. **7078**

Influence of magnesium and zinc fertilizing on the yield, quality as well as health of hops. **7266**

Lodging in wheat and its control by (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) in solid form. **7308**

Interagency environmental hazards coordination; pesticides and public policy. **7423**

Chironomidae of a moss cover in northern Hungary. **7432**

Influence of mutual relations of organisms, especially Chironomidae, in natural benthic communities, on their abundance. **7623**

Comparative modifications of the figurative parts of the hemolymph of the Sahara scorpion, *Androctonus australis* (L.) Hector C. L. Koch, subjected either to environmental stresses or to experimental irradiations. **7690**

DDT yes or no. **7956**

**ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL**

The control of Ixodid ticks--vectors of human diseases by means of alteration of their environment. **3340**

Data in evidence of a retardation of development of *Drosophila melanogaster* by a reduction in the natural environmental radiation. **4582**

Pest control: Advise and consent. **7424**

**ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS**

Growth and resistance to stress in brook trout fed sublethal levels of DDT. **3040**

Phenetics of natural populations. IV. The population asymmetry parameter in the butterfly *Coenonympha tullia*. **3336**

**ENZOOTIC ABORTION**

Enzootic abortion and sterility from bovine leptospirosis in the Po valley. **6488**

**ENZYMES**

Metabolism of methylcarbamate insecticides by the NADPH2-requiring enzyme system from houseflies. **4**

A study proteolytic enzymes contained in the chyle of *Pieris brassicae* and of substances active on the crystal of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. **77**

Metabolic control mechanisms in insects. **98**

Comparative study of the enzymatic hydrolysis of the crystals of the strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype I Berliner and serotype II Anduze. **114**

Inhibition of electron transport enzymes and cholinesterases cholinesterases by endrin. (Abstract). **353**

Studies of toxicity and enzyme activity resulting from interaction between chlorinated hydrocarbon and carbamate bon and carbamate insecticides. (Abstract). **512**

Peroxidase isozymes in barley leaves from irradiated seeds. **554**

Production of extracellular enzymes by *Phytophthora palmivora* (Butl.) Butl.. **958**

Fixation of carbon dioxide in the dark by the malic enzyme of bean and oat stem rust uredospores. **981**

Recent research on enzyme induction. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. **1051**

The possible involvement of thiamine in the aetiology of cerebro-cortical necrosis. **1064**

On the behavior of pesticide residues during the preparation and processing of foods. 1st. Communication. The behavior of radioactive labelled lindane during the baking process. **1150**

Activities of respiratory enzymes during the metamorphosis of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* De Geer. **1466**

A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations. III. Direct evidence of coadaptation in gene arrangements of *Drosophila*. **1517**

Chain initiation in a polycistronic message: Sequential versus simultaneous derepression of the enzymes for histidine biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*. **1653**

Enzyme histochemistry of the adult liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica*. **1727**

*Eimeria stiedae*: Cytochemical identification of acid and alkaline phosphatases, carboxylic ester hydrolases, and succinate, lactate, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases in endogenous stages from rabbit tissues. **1740**

Changes in enzymatic activities in etiolated bean seedling leaves after a brief illumination. **1815**

Studies on the genetic and environment regulation of xanthine dehydrogenase and its genetically related enzymes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. **2075**

The influence of the genotype on cell affinities in combinations of imago organisms of *Drosophila melanogaster*. **2079**

Enzymic browning and free tyrosine in potatoes as affected by pentachloronitrobenzene. **2188**

Cytochemical studies on the lesion of equine infectious anemia. VII. Especially on the enzyme histochemistry of RES (Reticulo-Endothelial System) in the liver and spleen. **2300**

An experimental study of the allergen-specific-enzymatic factor. II. Isolation trials of the allergen-specific enzymatic factor from the urine of rabbits. **2322**

Coenzyme Q10 in *Brucella abortus* Bang. **2345**

The effect of molds on the enzymic activity, respiration and viability of stored grain. **2381**

Collagenolytic activity of snake and spider venoms. **2435**

Pharmacological and enzymic constituents of the venom of an Australian bulldog ant *Myrmecia pyriformis*. **2438**

Epoxidation of aldrin by plant materials. **2457**

Biological activity of PA-X, a plant regulator from bean seeds. **2460**

Pseudo-allosteric behavior of firefly luciferase. **2567**

Intracellular distribution of beta-glucuronidase activity during metamorphosis of the housefly, *Musca domestica* L. **2585**



- The specificities of alimentary canal carbohydases of the cockroach, *Blaberus craniifer* Burmeister. 2618
- Acetylcholinesterase insensitivity in the Biarra strain of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus*, as a cause of resistance to organophosphorus and carbamate acaricides. 2647
- Multivesicular bodies in *Sclerotinia fructigena* and their possible relation to extracellular enzyme secretion. 2718
- Histones--animal and vegetable. 3045
- Sources of alcohol dehydrogenase (NADOLINKED) in the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*. 3187
- Tyrosinase activity of the symbionts and fat bodies of the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*. 3208
- The inactivation of ecdysone in *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meigen. 3225
- Effect of alpha-methyl-DL-TRYPTOPHAN on tryptophan metabolism of *Musca domestica* L.. 3233
- Studies on the phospholipase A in larvae of *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 3265
- Chemical structure and juvenile hormone activity: Comparative tests on *Rhodnius prolixus*. 3313
- Some biochemical characteristics of the microsomal cyclodiene epoxidase system and its inheritance in the house fly. 3331
- The effect of carbamide and thiocarbamide on the resistance of apple to apple scab. 3375
- Carbamyl phosphate synthetase in the chick. 3502
- Two types of carboxyesterase degrading malathion in resistant houseflies and their inhibition by synergists. 3859
- Biochemical research on hog cholera. Behavior of some enzymatic activities in the serum. 4132
- Investigation of some enzymatic activities (GOT, GPT, aldolase, LDH, LDP, SDH) in the liquid amnio-allantoids of healthy chick embryos or those infected with newcastle disease virus. 4133
- Poisoning of *Pieris brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype. III. Anduze. 4560
- Effect of melatonin on egg production of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 4571
- Drosophila* deoxyribonucleases. I Variation of deoxyribonucleases in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629
- Studies on enzyme synthesis of cerebroside sulphate from 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulphate. 4788
- Oxidative enzymes in *Escherichia coli* plasma membrane. 4792
- Intermediate energy metabolism of *Leptospira*. 4796
- Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus. 4804
- 2-deoxyribose gene-enzyme complex in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Regulation of phosphodeoxyribomutase. 4818
- Hormonal effect on certain glycolytic enzymes of rat mammary gland. 4831
- Competitive development of enzymatic activity of transcriptase and replicase in the course of a viral disease in cattle. 4837
- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889
- The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of young barley seedlings. 4908
- Diurnal variation in some Krebs cycle enzymes in cactus (*Nopalea dejecta*) phylloclades. 4910
- Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912
- Polyguanylic acid and its effect on amino acid incorporation. 4925
- The induction of NAD kinase by DDT in *Triatoma infestans*. 5182
- Some properties of the microsomal system metabolizing DDT in *Triatoma infestans*. 5183
- D-Amino acids in animals. 5271
- Trehalose regulation of gucose-6-phosphate hydrolysis in blowfly extracts. 5317
- Cytodifferentiation during insect metamorphosis: The galea of silkmoths. 5399
- Metabolism of the muscle of the scorpion. 5403
- Regulation of tryptophan metabolism in the parasitic wasp, *Habrobracon juglandis*. 5439
- The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and leg muscles. 5456
- The decarboxylation of luciferin in firefly bioluminescence. 5531
- Oxidative metabolism of C14-labeled Baygon by living house flies and by house fly enzyme preparations. 5604
- 2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols. 5784
- 2,4-D metabolism; enzymatic degradation of chlorocatechols. 5785
- Pectic and cellulolytic enzymes produced by *Mycosphaerella citrullina* and their relation to black rot of squash. 5903
- Effect of some pesticides on the adrenal glands in the rat. 6424
- Production of cellulase, antibiotic and antitumor substances by growing *Eumyces* ATCC 16425 Patent 3,438,864. 6445
- Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae* natural infection in the dog. I. Determination of activities of serum enzymes. 6504
- Evidence of lactate dehydrogenase in *Anaplasma marginale*. 6541
- Pancreatic enzymes initiating excystation of *Eimeria acervulina* sporozoites. 6554
- Catabolite repression in *Escherichia coli*. A study of tow hypotheses. 6732
- Outbreak of influenza A/equi 2 in Italy. 6756
- Neuraminidase activity of the Newcastle disease virus. I. A study of the enzyme activity in differently cultivated strains. 6847
- The biochemical mechanism of action of the anthelmintic drug tetramisole. 6918
- The determination of enterokinase activity in the duck intestine during experimental echinostomiasis. 6927
- Histochemical and bacteriological studies on digestion in nine species of leeches (Annelida: Hirudinea). 6958
- The investigations of main intestine enzymes--enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase in experimental pig trichocephalasis. 6964
- Complex investigation of the functional state of the liver in the course of experimental fluke worm disease in sheep. 6989
- Adenosinetriphosphatase activity in muscle tissue mitochondria of swine ascarid (*Ascaris suum*, Goeze, 1758). 6990
- The glyoxylate cycle, fructose-1,6-diphosphatase and glyconeogenesis in *Fasciola hepatica*. 6993
- Degradation and activation of parathion analogs by microsomal enzymes. 7189
- Auxin and wall extensibility: Reversibility of auxin-induced wall-loosening process. 7233
- The metabolism of 3,4-dichloropropionanilide in plants. Partial purification and properties of an aryl acylamidase from rice. 7246
- Enzyme studies in nematode infected root-knots of the tomato plant. 7257
- Thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic identification of organophosphorus insecticides. Actuation of weak esterase inhibitors. 7324
- Microbial degradation of aromatic compounds. 7346
- Digestive enzymes of the alimentary canal of the larch bark beetle *Ips cembrae* Heer. 7572
- Protein synthesis in cell-free preparations from *Musca domestica* L.. 7643
- Spider venoms: biochemical aspects. 7655
- Studies on the allosteric control of an enzyme involved in insect tanning. 7686
- A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations. III. Direct evidence of coadaptation in gene arrangements of *Drosophila*. 7747
- Toxins in plant disease: Structure and mode of action. 7799
- Catalase inhibition in *Ascaridia galli*. 7942
- Studies on a series of branched-chain analogs of diethyl malathion and malaoxon with regard to toxicity and in vitro enzymatic reactions. (abstract). 7151

# EOSINOPHILS

- The gross and microscopic changes in sublethal staphylococcal alpha-toxin pancreatitis in dogs. 2276
- The focal distribution of lesions of porcine hypernatremic eosinophilic meningo-encephalitis for diagnostic purposes. 4803
- Effects of *Echis carinatus* venom on tissue and blood histamine and their relations to local tissue reactions and eosinophil changes. 7187



**EOTETRANYCHUS**

**EOTETRANYCHUS**

Studies of Queensland Tetranychidae. 4.  
Eotetranychus lomandrae sp. n., a spider mite  
found on mat-rushes. 3096

**EPERYTHROZON**

Ixodes ricinus borne parasites of cattle in the  
Netherlands. 6210

**EPERYTHROZON SUIS**

Eperythrozoonosis in swine: A review. 6669

**EPERYTHROZON TUOMII**

Eperythrozoon tuomii, sp. n. (Rickettsiales)  
third species of Eperythrozoon in cattle in  
Malagasy Republic. 2347

**EPERYTHROZONOSIS**

Eperythrozoon tuomii, sp. n. (Rickettsiales)  
third species of Eperythrozoon in cattle in  
Malagasy Republic. 2347

Eperythrozoonosis in swine: A review. 6669

**EPHEDRUS PERSICAE**

Bionomics and ecology of Ephedrus pulchellus  
Steflox an important parasite of leaf-curling  
aphids in Czechoslovakia with notes on the  
diapause (Hym. Aphididae). 160

**EPHEMERAL FEVER**

Serological relation between bovine epizootic  
fever and ephemeral fever. 7891

**EPHEMERELLIDAE**

The infection of immature aquatic insects by lar-  
val Paragordius (Nematomorpha). 5167

**EPHEMEROPTERA**

Studies on the fauna of mayflies (Ephemero-  
ptera) in the environs of Cracow. 1398

Apparent DDT tolerance in an aquatic insect dis-  
proved by test. 5622

Life cycles of benthic insects in Lapland streams  
(Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera, Dip-  
tera Simuliidae). 5653

Some new Ephemeroptera of Madagascar. II. 7449

**EPHESTIA**

Infectiousness of coccidians for insects. 174

Effect of ecdysone on the puparium formation in  
irradiated Ephestia kuhniella Z. 532

The ommochrome I as a probable precursor of  
ommin in ommochrome synthesis of Plodia inter-  
punctella and Ephestia kuhniella. 741

Sex chromatin of the gypsy moth Lymantria  
dispar and the meal moth Ephestia kuehniella. 1514

**EPHESTIA ELUTELLA**

Control of Ephestia elutella (Hb.) (Lepidoptera,  
Phycitidae) using dichlorvos in oil. 3438

Insect pests in food stores. 3642

Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects  
in stored products. I. Test with Bacillus thurin-  
giensis Berliner against moths. 4864

Susceptibility of different stored-products moth  
larvae to Bacillus thuringiensis. 4867

**EPHYDRIDAE**

On the knowledge of the Ephydridae (Diptera,  
Brachycera) from eastern Siberia. 1875

Predatory behaviour of a Dolichopodid and an  
Ephydrid (Dipt.). 4449

**EPICAUTA GORHAMII**

Temperature and termination of diapause in  
Epicauta gorhami Marseul (Coleoptera, Mel-  
oidae), with particular reference to the  
mechanism of contemporaneous emergence. 5491

**EPIDEMIOLOGY**

Problems of public health and medical en-  
tomology. 186

The gypsy moth threat in America. 216

Physiologic races of Puccinia recondita f. sp.  
tritici in the United States from 1926 through  
1960. 236

Bacterial stripe blight of oats caused by Pseu-  
domonas striafaciens (Elliott) Starr et Burk-  
holder. 260

Diagnosis and prophylaxis of infectious laryngeal  
tracheitis of poultry in the USSR. 343

Studies on the epidemiology of vesicular sto-  
matitis virus. 376

An outbreak of duck virus enteritis (duck  
plague) in the United States. 395

An outbreak of rabies in swine. 413

Reflections on epizootiology. 800

Colorado beetle. 848

Dutch elm disease recurrence and recovery in  
American elm. 962

Foot-and-mouth disease (I). 1067

Papular eruption secondary to thrips bites. 1534

Experimental studies on the mechanical trans-  
mission of chikungunya virus by Aedes aegypti. 1540

Isolation of western equine encephalomyelitis  
virus from an opossum. 1662

Sheath rot is on the increase. 1674

The distribution of the Q fever agent in dairy cat-  
tle. 1683

Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiol-  
ogy and pathology. 1690

Virus abortion in mares and its cause in Ger-  
many. 1698

Contribution to the occurrence of Aujeszky's  
virus in clinically healthy porkers from chroni-  
cally infested pig fattening centres. 1711

Seasonal dynamics of the invasion extensity of  
the nematode Syngamus trachea (Montagu,  
1811) in breeding turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo  
f. domestica). 1728

On the seasonal dynamics of the infestation cycle  
of Heterakis gallinarum in the hen Gallus  
domesticus. 1731

Treatment of Microsporum canis ringworm in a  
cat colony. 1735

Localization of Cysticercus bovis in the organs of  
slightly infested cattle. 1754

The age dynamics of the infestation of cattle by  
Cysticercus bovis. 1755

Ecological factors which determine the wild type  
of trichiniasis west of San Luis and east of Men-  
doza. 1761

Diseases of sugarbeet in Arizona. 2112

Fungal diseases of bananas in Hawaii. 2152

Stem pitting in Prunus spp. other than peach. 2154

Epidemiology of cucumber mosaic and other  
virus diseases of lettuce in Arizona. 2159

Dutch elm disease found in Idaho. 2164

Distribution of cucurbit viruses in Kansas. 2171

Cucurbit virus studies in Hawaii. 2172

Phytophthora crown and root rot of hops in  
California. 2181

Epidemiology and prevention of bacterial blight  
disease of rice in India. 2183

Plot techniques with maize dwarf mosaic virus: I.  
Field studies, 1966. 2192

Equine protozoan diarrhea (equine intestinal  
Trichomoniasis) at Trinidad racetracks. 2278

Materials on the epidemiology of tick-borne en-  
cephalitis in the zone of construction of Sayano-  
Shushenskaya hydropower station. 2289

History and epidemiology of rabies in wildlife in  
New York. 2293

Study on the incidence and etiology of mastitis in  
sows. 2302

Infectious peritonitis in cats. 2351

Transmissible resistance factors in enterobac-  
teriaceae isolated in Algeria. 2441

Isolation of mycoplasmas. 2685

Studies on yellow fever in Ethiopia. 6.  
Epidemiological study. 2690

Epidemiology and control of brown rot of sour  
cherries incited by Monilinia fructicola (Wint.)  
honey. 2711

Aerial photography for the study of plant dis-  
eases. 2715

Studies of peanut stunt virus on Trifolium spe-  
cies, especially Trifolium repens L. 2722

Relations of disease resistance mechanisms to  
pathogen dynamics in oat crown rust  
epidemiology. 2723

Distribution of Verticillium wilt in cotton-grow-  
ing areas of the United States. 2727

Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza and plant  
growth. 2740

Diseases of corn and soybeans in Rio Grande do  
Sul, Brazil in 1968. 2748

Control of branch wilt disease of grapes. 2766

Spray warnings for the control of seasonal dis-  
ease outbreaks in field crops under semi-arid  
conditions. 2772

Status of American stem rusts of pine. 2777



- Role of aphids in the ecology of plant viruses.  
swenson, k g. 2798
- Ascariasis in pig and in man. 2876
- Epidemiological trends in disease of livestock  
kept under intensive conditions. 2877
- Epizootiology. 2902
- The virus-caused respiratory diseases of the cat. 2906
- The outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease in Wor-  
cestershire. An epidemiological study: With spe-  
cial reference to spread of the disease by wind-  
carriage of the virus. 2915
- Epidemiological studies on *Salmonella* senften-  
berg. II. Infections in farm animals. 2918
- Toxoplasma* and toxoplasmosis. 2923
- Epidemiological considerations for the control of  
bovine virus diarrhoea. 2924
- Venezuelan equine encephalitis. 2927
- Bovine leukaemia: A clinical, epidemiological and  
experimental study. 2931
- Porcine polioencephalomyelitis. 2942
- Nocardia asteroides*, cause of an endemic mas-  
titis in the cow. 2950
- Arthropods. In: Diseases of man acquired from  
his pets. 3338
- Control of tobacco mosaic virus. 3366
- Effects of soil fumigation on disease incidence,  
growth, and yield of spring wheat. 3367
- Potato blight control. 3386
- The incidence of avian leucosis complex in non-  
native poultry. 3506
- Birds. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3515
- Rodents. In: Diseases of man acquired from his  
pets. 3516
- Non-human primates. In: Diseases of man  
acquired from his pets. 3517
- Fish (including other marine animals). In: Dis-  
eases of man acquired from his pets. 3518
- Ungulates. In: Diseases of man acquired from his  
pets. 3520
- Virus isolation and serological studies of  
arthropod-borne virus infections in a high rain-  
fall area of North Queensland. 3539
- Swine brucellosis. 3578
- Leptospirosis in Argentina. 3581
- An outbreak of infectious bovine keratitis in  
Kedah. 3583
- Isolation and characterization of the aetiologic  
agent of buffalo-pox. 3588
- Isolation of the rabies virus in foxes in Argentina. 3601
- Arthropod-borne viral zoonoses in Malaya. 3611
- The incidence of metastrongylosis in swine  
slaughtered in the Manila abattoir. 3615
- Studies on stephanofilariasis in Orissa. I. In-  
cidence and seasonal variation of the disease. 3629
- Studies on the spring rise phenomenon in ovine  
helminthiasis I. Spring rise in stabled sheep. 3630
- Hydatid disease--dog testing results, 1 April-13  
June 1968. 3632
- Research on paramphistoma-induced infections  
in the ruminants of the Tulcea district. 3634
- Salmonella* organisms in milk powders. The  
characteristics and importance of *Salmonellae*. 3648
- Comparative studies of American and African  
Trypanosomiasis. 3908
- Pseudomonas syringae* infection of sweet cherry  
fruit in Utah. 3934
- Problems around the incidence and control of  
*Fusarium oxysporum* in tulips. 3943
- Dutch elm disease detected in Alabama. 3947
- Survey, screening, and breeding for bacterial  
blight resistance in cotton. 3952
- The occurrence of the downy mildew disease of  
tobacco. 3984
- Virginia pine, a new host for *Cronartium coman-  
drae*. 3993
- Distribution and host range of maize dwarf mosa-  
ic virus in Virginia. 3998
- Buggy-whip of corn and its relation to the in-  
cidence of common smut. 4017
- Occurrence of *Cronartium comptoniae* in the  
Maritime Provinces. 4018
- Susceptibility of coastal form and central Mon-  
tana Douglas-fir to *Arceuthobium douglasii*. 4025
- Latent skin fungus infections in animals and their  
importance for the epidemiology of animal and  
human dermatomycoses. 4119
- Contribution to the study of bovine mastitis due  
to fungi. 4125
- Leptospirosis in Argentina. Diffusion, morbidity  
and nosological map. 4127
- Observations on the effect of the re-use of broiler  
litter on the incidence of Marek's disease. (Ab-  
stract). 4129
- The mycotic abortions in the cow. 4194
- Epidemiological analysis of disease reports of the  
Southern Conference on Avian Diseases. (Ab-  
stract). 4201
- Epizootics of trichinosis in pigs and its relation  
with anti-rat procedures using warfarin. 4227
- Investigations on the occurrence of bovine leu-  
kosis in the county of Oldenburg, including the  
city of Delmenhorst and the metropolitan area of  
Oldenburg. 4254
- Symposium on Brucellosis in Ireland. I. Brucel-  
losis: Bacteriology and epidemiology. II. Brucel-  
losis: Serological diagnosis. III. Vaccines and brucel-  
losis. 4260
- Toxocarosis in man and animals. 4282
- A preliminary study on the polyhedrosis virus of  
jute semilooper, *Anomis sabulifera* Guen. 4516
- Comandra blister rust of hard pines. 4711
- Respiratory disease in the pig. II. 4798
- Thermoresistant *Clostridium perfringens* of the  
A type in poultry. 4807
- Costing acute Marek's disease. 4828
- Pathological studies on pseudotuberculosis  
rodentium. III. Spontaneous swine cases. 4829
- Incidence of hydatosis in livestock in Lahore. 4842
- On the biology of *Simulium damnosum*  
Theobald, 1903, the main vector of onchocercia-  
sis in the Mahenge Mountains, Ulanga, Tanzania. 5360
- Occurrence and host range of *Ascochyta*  
phaseolorum in Queensland. 5862
- The occurrence and observation of *Puccinia*  
striiformis in the State of Washington. 5935
- Etiology, symptomatology and epidemiology of a  
virus disease of cultivated mushrooms. 6069
- Transfer of *Coriandrum sativum* L. inflorescence  
blight through seeds and the influence of seed  
treatment upon this disease. 6116
- Enzootic abortion and sterility from bovine lep-  
tospiriosis in the Po valley. 6488
- Studies of tuberculosis in hens as a problem of  
food hygiene. 6493
- Canine leptospirosis in Argentina. 6507
- Some outbreaks of turkey erysipelas. 6510
- Rabies, disease of today. Its new etiological and  
epidemiological aspects. 6519
- Listeriosis in sheep - observations on an outbreak  
in Romagna. 6532
- Equine influenza in Mexico. Isolation and study  
of the strain E/Equi 2/ Mexico/1/66. 6538
- Contribution to the study of prophylaxis of  
bovine pneumonia in the Republic of Haute-Vol-  
ta. 6551
- Infectious disease review: newer concepts of ra-  
bies. 6563
- Outbreak of ornithosis in a flock of carrier  
pigeons in Copenhagen. 6584
- Brucella ovis* infection. 2. The infection status in  
breeding flocks as measured by examination of  
rams and the perinatal lamb mortality. 6618
- Preliminary results in a study of natural foci of  
tularemia in the Sisak-Gusce-Popavaca region of  
Croatia. (JPRS 44,159). 6623
- Serological examination for evidence of brucel-  
losis and leptospirosis in beef herds in New South  
Wales. 6633
- Incidence of udder infections arising at various  
stages of lactation of cows. 6734
- Outbreak of influenza A/equi 2 in Italy. 6756
- A study of the relationship between the serologi-  
cal *Salmonella* types isolated from humans and  
from foodstuffs. 6774
- Experimental studies on bovine tick-borne fever.  
1. Clinical and haematological data, some pro-



**EPIDIDYMITIS**

properties of the causative agent, and homologous immunity. 6844

A preliminary report on the incidence of infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) of poultry by gel-diffusion test. 6852

Epidemiology of helminth infestation of beef cattle in central Queensland. 7019

An epidemiologic application of the study of DDE levels in whole blood. 7100

Table of human infections. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 7146

Results of the prevention of tuberculosis in cattle in Slovenia from 1947 to 1967. 7893

**EPIDIDYMITIS**

Clinical and pathological studies of Border Leicester rams naturally infected with *Actinobacillus seminis*. 6487

A *Brucella ovis* antigen for the skin test of ovine genital brucellosis. 6515

**EPILACHNA**

*Epilachna niponica* Lewis. On the type-specimens of *Epilachna niponica* Lewis. 7509

**EPILACHNA VARIVESTIS**

Controlling the Mexican bean beetle. 56

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the biological activity of selected miticides and insecticides. 7280

**EPIMEGASTIGMUS BREVIVALVUS**

*Epimegastigmus brevivalvus* Gir. (Hymenoptera: Torymidae), a parasite of citrus gall wasp in the Sydney district. 2805

**EPIMYODEX TALPAE**

*Epimyodex talpae* n. g., n. sp., a sub-cutaneous parasite of the mole in Belgium (Demodicidae: Trombidiformes). 5029

**EPINEPHRINE**

The change in voltinism in *Bombyx mori* L., by injection of either adrenalin or insulin. (Preliminary note). 130

Occurrence of a skin response to intracutaneous injection of adrenaline as a method to detect the effects of endotoxins in pig organism. 2349

Adrenergic mechanism in *Bordetella pertussis* treated animals. 6475

Effect of drugs on luminescence in larval fireflies. 7150

**EPINOTIA TEDELLA**

Phenomena in the infestation pattern of phytophagous insects. 1017

**EPIPHYAS POSTVITTANA**

The morphological basis of embryonic movements in the light brown apple moth, *Epiphyas postvittana* (Walk.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). 1918

A quantitative bioassay for the sex pheromone of *Epiphyas postvittana* (Lepidoptera) and factors limiting male responsiveness. 3161

**EPITHELIAL TUMORS**

Two cases of epithelial malignancy in salientia. 2288

**EPITHELIUM**

Epithelial changes in porcine exudative epidermitis; the light-microscopical picture. 4208

Lymphoepithelial tissues of the intestine and differentiation of antibody production. 4213

Intranuclear crystals in the midgut epithelium of a flea. 4589

Fowl pox inclusion-body formation in skin epithelium of chicks. 6817

**EPITRIX HIRTIPENNIS**

Laboratory rearing of the tobacco flea beetle. 3205

**EPIZOOTIC DISEASES**

Epizootiology of bluetongue. Abstract. 390

Epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Southwestern North America. XI-XII. Biology of the genus *Reduvius* in North America and the possible relationship of *Reduvius* to the epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae). 875

Introduction of foreign diseases must be prevented. 1053

Epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Southwestern North America. XII. Does Gause's rule apply to the ectoparasitic *Triatominae* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastidae: Trypanosomidae) (Rodentia: Cricetidae). 1467

A case of bacterial epizooty in a larval population of *Selenephre lunigera* Esp. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). 1485

Report of five years of epizootiology of the foot-and-mouth disease in the state of Sao Paulo. 1657

Some criteria for the field diagnosis of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis. 1659

Babesidae (Sporozoa; Piroplasmida) infections and tick infestations of cattle in some provinces of the Black Sea region of Turkey. 1666

An epizootiological study of the development of cattle brucellosis in Czechoslovakia--detection. 1680

A note on the distribution of various types of foot-and-mouth disease virus in Uttar Pradesh. 1705

On the role of hog louse *Haematopinus suis* (L.) in the transmission of swine fever. 1715

Development of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano. 1928, in the soft tick *Argas (Persicargas) persicus* (Oken, 1818) and transmission. 1717

Equine protozoan diarrhea (equine intestinal trichomoniasis) at Trinidad racetracks. 1729

Immunity in ewes resulting from natural exposure to *Vibrio fetus*. 2321

Porcine enteritis due to *Clostridium perfringens* type C. I. Epizootiology and diagnosis. 2887

Epizootiology. 2902

Stand-by service maintains constant vigilance against animal disease outbreaks. 2919

Lasting interruptions in epizootic activity of natural plague foci and their possible causes. 2925

East Coast fever. 2981

Comparative histopathology of experimental bluetongue disease and epizootic hemorrhagic disease of deer. Abstract. 3557

Epizootologic and laboratory researches on *Aspergillus fumigatus* in fowl, young cattle and sheep. 3580

Epizootiology of influenza in turkeys. (Abstract). 4157

Epizootics of trichinosis in pigs and its relation with anti-rat procedures using warfarin. 4227

*Flaphostromylus cervi* Cameron, 1931 in the central nervous system of red deer (*Cervus elaphus*). 4271

Studies on the epizootology of gastrointestinal helminths in calves. 4281

Information on a natural bacterial epizootic disease on *Ephestia kuhniella* Zeller, caused by a bacillus of the type of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4537

The epizootiological importance of foot-and-mouth disease carriers. II. The carrier status of cattle exposed to foot-and-mouth disease following vaccination with an oil adjuvant inactivated virus vaccine. 4827

The influence of environmental factors. 5378

Decrease in immunity of insects under the influence of bacterial infection transmitted by hymenopterous parasites. 5385

Use of histopathology indices of haemolymph for the prognosis of mass propagation of pests. 5434

Conditions determining the initiation and development of nuclear polyhedrosis epizootics in Lepidoptera. 5506

Parasites as vectors of granulosis virus of *Hadena sordida* Bkh. 5599

The study of virus epizootics in insect populations. 5625

*Ixodes ricinus* borne parasites of cattle in the Netherlands. 6210

The organization of the collective prophylaxis of infectious animal diseases in France. 6520

Observations of infectious diarrhea as part of the shipping fever syndrome in feedlot cattle. 6631

An enzooty of strangles caused by virus A2 equi Miami 63 in the region of Lyon. 6656

Gangrenous mastitis in ewes. II. Characteristics of the staphylococci, isolated from healthy ewes and from ewes affected with gangrenous mastitis. 6675

Results of microbiological examination of reservoir animals in the west Slovakia region for tularemia. 6701

*Staphylococcus epizootic* in western Oregon cottontails. 6712

Vaccination of cattle against epizootic bovine abortion. 6715

Cause and prevention of epizootic bovine abortion. 6716

Foot-and-mouth disease in England. 6721

*Aspergillus* in Japanese quail. 6749

Beware of brucellosis. 6761

Herpesvirus in Marek's disease tumors. 6800

Experimental transmission of *Histomonas meleagridis* and *Heterakis gallinarum* by the sow-bug, *Porcellio scaber*, and its implications for further research. 6830

Studies on the epizootiology of rinderpest in blue wildebeest and other game species of northern Tanzania and southern Kenya, 1965-7. 6840



- The transmission of west equine encephalomyelitis virus from chicken to chicken by *Culex pipiens* (SAY). 6856
- Relationship of aflatoxin to epizootics of toxic hepatitis among animals in southern United States. 6870
- The gamasid mites (Parasitiformes, Gamasoidea) of the Pavlodar province of Kazakhstan. 6906
- Epizootologic factors of infestation by *Trichstrongylidae* in ovines in Leon. 6937
- The epizootiology of ovine verminous bronchopneumonias in Leon. 6943
- The epizootiology of dicroceliosis in the province of Leon. 6967
- Echinococcus granulosus equinus* Williams and Sweatman, 1963 in Italy; epizootiological aspects and morphological and biological studies of the parasite. 6968
- Achievements of Soviet investigators in the study of helminth biology and helminthosis epizootiology. 7008
- Swine salmonellosis in a Hawaiian piggery. 7884
- Diagnosis of rinderpest. 7915
- Poultry diseases. Old diseases under control, but new ones raise their heads. 7916
- EPIZOOTIC LYMPHANGITIS**
- Some observations on experimental infection with *Histoplasma farciminosum* (Rivolta) and the morphology of the organism. 3589
- EPN**
- Residual activity of several new insecticides to adult *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* in adobe-lined experimental huts. 1538
- EPOXIDES**
- Artificial sex pheromones for the codling moth. 2014
- Some biochemical characteristics of the microsomal cyclodiene epoxidase system and its inheritance in the house fly. 3331
- EPURAEA**
- An interesting species-group of the genus *Epuraea* from Africa and Madagascar (Coleoptera, Nitidulidae). 7481
- EQUINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS**
- Survival of western equine encephalitis virus in *Triatominae*. 5761
- The transmission of west equine encephalomyelitis virus from chicken to chicken by *Culex pipiens* (SAY). 6856
- Encephalitis field surveillance in Orleans Parish. 6903
- EQUINE HERPESVIRUSES**
- Virus abortion in mares and its cause in Germany. 1698
- EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA**
- Control of equine infectious anemia (swamp fever). 1059
- Persistent viremia in EIA infected horses. 1664
- Cytochemical studies on the lesion of equine infectious anemia. VII. Especially on the enzyme histochemistry of RES (Reticulo-Endothelial System) in the liver and spleen. 2300
- Equine infectious anemia. 2899
- Equine infectious anemia-A diagnostic problem. 2943
- Equine infectious anemia--The second time around. 2953
- A prospectus on equine infectious anemia with guidelines. 2970
- Sideroleucocytes as a diagnostic aid in equine infectious anaemia. 4815
- Behavior of equine infectious anemia virus in cell culture and development of a diagnostic test for the disease. 6562
- Myocardium infarct in horses with infectious anemia. 7878
- EQUINE INFLUENZA**
- Vaccination of the horse for equine influenza with an uncomplemented polyvalent vaccine. 6534
- Equine influenza in Mexico. Isolation and study of the strain E/Equi 2/ Mexico/1/66. 6538
- Outbreak of influenza A/equi 2 in Italy. 6756
- EQUINE INFLUENZA VIRUSES**
- On the structure of horse influenza virus. A contribution to the ultrastructure of influenza viruses. 4235
- EQUINE RHINOPNEUMONITIS**
- Virus abortion in mares and its cause in Germany. 1698
- Isolation of equine rhinopneumonitis virus from acute respiratory disease in a horse in Queensland. 6480
- EQUIPMENT**
- Everglades station kills horn flies with dust. 3
- Official register of plant protection preparations-and equipment 1968. 189
- Official register of plant protection preparations-and equipment 1967. 190
- Sampling pests and diseases of tea: III. 208
- Pollution costs money. 465
- For safer ULV spraying. 571
- Recipe for modern handling. 575
- The 'Local Angle'. 576
- An automatic device for dividing and packaging light trap insect catches according to time intervals. 628
- The night-day activity rhythm of *Tetratoma fungorum* F. (Col., Tetratomidae). 885
- Express method of disintegration of *Aspergillus awamori* conidia. 955
- Machinery and timing in renovation-bluegrass. 1040
- Plunge or shower dips. 1127
- Thin layer chromatography identification of pesticides using dip-coated presensitized microscope slides. 1146
- Polarographic analysis of s-triazine herbicides. 1183
- Pressurised soil fumigation equipment for control of eelworm. 1194
- Nitrogen supply system prevents contamination of chemicals. 1843
- Evaluation of spray deposits from low volume spray nozzles. 1844
- Modern RI 7,000 plant for packing insecticides. 1845
- Modified container for study of photoperiodism. 1857
- Vacuum cleaner for use with granular applicators in fieldplot work. 1858
- A vacuum probe for manipulating insects. 1859
- A technique for studying the feeding habits of the horn fly. 1860
- An automated repellency-assay system. II. A new electronic bitometer-timer. 1861
- The role of moisture in the winter survival of the boll weevil complex in Arizona. 2001
- Laboratory rearing of aphids. 2019
- Chambers for incubating individual insect eggs and egg parasites. 2054
- Influence of distance on attraction of tobacco hornworm and corn earworm moths to radiations of a blacklight lamp. 2057
- Plot techniques with maize dwarf mosaic virus: II. Greenhouse studies. 2150
- Plot techniques with maize dwarf mosaic virus: I. Field studies, 1966. 2192
- Critical study of a new device for gibberellin dosage by the elongation of the oat stem. 2454
- A portable instrumented tower for use in meteorologically related research. 2468
- An accurate and safe hand-operated, vehicle-mounted applicator for granular insecticides in seed orchards. 2469
- Moisture loss after application of soil fumigants. 2697
- Weed control in separate cultures by burning off. 2861
- Would you believe. 3027
- Comparative tests among various machines used for pest control in fruit orchards. 3073
- Modern honey processing. 3079
- A simplified mechanism for controlling delivery of insecticide from a granular distributor drawn by a tractor. 3081
- A corer for sampling soil and litter arthropods. 3083
- The design of microbiological safety cabinets. 3650
- Pesticide testing in dairy factory laboratories. 3656
- Tifton ultra-low-volume nozzle tip. 3729
- Autumn weed control for continuous cereal growers. 4069
- Brush control through shredding. 4077
- What you should know about concentrate spraying. 4342
- Irrigation by spraying. 4659



# SUBJECT INDEX

## EQUISETUM

- Drench your trees against San Jose scale. 4738
- Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944
- The machinery generally used for efficient sterilization and disinfestation of the soil. 4945
- For a better and more profitable technique in the application of soil fumigants. 4946
- Some factors affecting the choice of materials for chemical plant equipment. 4947
- Sodium tri-polyphosphate carried by tanker. 4950
- The practical use of aerial application. 4958
- A sound-activated method for recording insect activity. 4970
- Inflated plastic bags as cages for insects on potted plants. 5212
- Gesapon for insect pests. 5387
- An instrument to hold rabbits for blood sucking Simuliid experiments. 5574
- The clearing of underbrush and the destruction of undesirable vegetation in the forest. Inventory of materials and techniques. 5800
- Cotton as a supplement to tobacco. 5807
- A modified soil percolator for zoospore production and infection in studies on zoosporic root pathogens. 5868
- Weed control and the economics of direct reseeding. 6318
- Chemical growth inhibition in turf. 6349
- An improved portable sheep dipping vat. 7012
- Dry milk equipment design and its relation to the salmonella problem. 7065
- New equipment answer to demand for improved herbicide product. 7387
- Agricultural engineering. 7392
- A sub-surface applicator for herbicides. 7399
- Theoretical and practical aspects of room spraying. 7401
- Groundnuts. 7410

## EQUISETUM

- Concurrent microscopical, cytochemical and electron microscopical study on the cell polarity of Equisetum spore mother cells in syndetic stage. 526

## EQUISETUM ARVENSE

- Now can you spot those weeds. 4059

## ERADICATION

- Status of State-Federal Brucellosis Eradication Program. 2963
- Immunologic structure of the population in a foothill Taiga focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Zone of Construction of the Krasnoyarskaya Hydropower Station after realization of tick control measures. 5766
- Contribution to the importance of inoculation against hog cholera as a measure for eradication of this infection in Yugoslavia. 6558

## ERAGROSTIS CILIANENSIS

- Controlling weeds in tobacco with benefin. 4065

## ERETMAPODITES CHRYSOGASTER

- Survival of eggs of Eretmapodites chrysogaster Graham (Diptera: Culicidae). 813

## ERGOSTEROL

- Nutrients derived from the fungus cultured by the fungusgrowing ant Atta columbia tonsipes. 3240

## ERIOCEREUS MARTINII

- Comparison of the effects of arsenic and amitrole (3-amino-1,2,4-triazole) in the control of Eriocereus martinii (Lab.) Ricc. 7852

## ERIOCOCCUS CAROLINAE

- A new species of Eriococcus infesting American beach-grass in North Carolina (Homoptera: Coccoidea). 3785

## ERIOGONUM HERACLEOIDES

- Long-term effects of 2,4-D on lanceleaf rabbit-brush and associated species. 3475

## ERIOISCHIA BRASSICAE

- Studies on the dispersal of dieldrin-resistant cabbage root fly. 3254

## ERIOPHYES INCIDIOSIS

- Several measures used to combat fruit plant viruses. 4731

## ERIOPHYES THUJAE

- Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162

## ERIOPHYIDAE

- Concerning some aspects of tissue nourishing gall mites. 129

- Electron microscopical investigations on the morphology of gall mites (Eriophyidae). 1455

- What the practitioner should know about arthropods. 3740

- Three new species of Eriophyid mites (Acariformes: Eriophyidae, Rhyncaphytophidae) from Poland. 3779

- The red currant gall mite can be controlled by spraying. 6268

## ERIOSOMA LANIGERUM

- Some problems regarding the defense of the apple against the infestations by some aphid species. 2802

- Actual state of research in progress on integrated pest control in the case of Coccidae in France. 3430

- Hard-to-kill pests of fruit trees--woolly apple-aphid. 4747

- Hard to kill pests of fruit trees - woolly apple-aphid. 5195

- Granny Smith versus Jonathan. 5840

- Establishment of Aphelinus mali (Haldeman) at Shillong, Assam. 6163

- Northern spy, Merton and Malling-Merton rootstocks susceptible to woolly aphid, Eriosoma lanigerum, in the Western Cape. 6180

## ERIOSOMA PYRICOLA

- Environmental biology of Eriosoma pyricola Baker and Davidson. 2822

## ERIOTHRIX

- Review of the parasitic Diptera of the genus Eriothrix meigen (Diptera, Tachinidae) in the USSR. 3838

## EROTYLIDAE

- Description of a new erotylid-beetle from Formosa. Studies on the erotylid-beetles (19). 7442

- Description of a new erotylid-beetle from Japan. Studies on the erotylid-beetles (20). 7443

## ERWINIA

- DNA base composition and hybridization in the taxonomy of phytopathogenic bacteria. 2729

- The problem of the potato blackleg disease. 4697

## ERWINIA AMYLOVORA

- Fireblight: A disease we don't want. 230

- Early stages of pathogenesis engendered by Erwinia amylovora in apple and pear tissue. 2717

- The training course of the European Plant Protection Organization in England. 3914

- Comparative interactions of Erwinia carotovora and Erwinia amylovora with pear and potato tissues. 4008

## ERWINIA CAROTOVORA

- Comparative interactions of Erwinia carotovora and Erwinia amylovora with pear and potato tissues. 4008

## ERWINIA CHRYSANTHEMI

- Aglaonema pictum, a new host of Erwinia chrysanthemi. 3982

## ERYSIPELAS

- Some outbreaks of turkey erysipelas. 6510

## ERYSIPELAS BACTERINIS

- Erysipelas--our costliest pig disease. 352

- Sudden death in feeder pigs. 4816

## ERYSIPELOTHRIX INSIDIOSA

- The present clinical and pathological picture of chronic erysipelas infection in pigs. III-V. 344

- A perplexing case of hog cholera confirmed by virus isolation and supported by the fluorescent antibody serum neutralization test. 348

- Histopathologic studies of lung changes in scrapie and nonscrapie blood line sheep maintained in a scrapie environment. 351

- Erysipelas--our costliest pig disease. 352

- Infection in rats: Histopathological examination. 362

- On the bacterial effect of ionizing irradiation on certain microorganisms. Second communication. A study of the bactericidal effect of gamma rays on certain bacteria and the spores of Bac. anthracis. 6425

## ERYSIPHACEAE

- Erysiphaceae (Mycophyta) in the nature preserve of Cheile Turzii. 5871

- The powdery mildews on the ornamental plants. 5982

## ERYSIPHE CICHORACEARUM

- Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. XI. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of cucumber mildew. 3399

- The inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew in the cantaloupe variety seminoles. 5953



**ERYSIPE GRAMINIS**

Phenolic substances and oxidases in connection with the resistance of barley to the powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal). 2736

Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. X. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of barley mildew. 3401

**ERYSIPE GRAMINIS HORDEI**

Studies of the development of powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal) on barley. I. Conidia germination. 7800

**ERYSIPE GRAMINIS TRITICI**

32P and 35S transfer from susceptible wheat to *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *tritici* during primary infection. 2156

The effect of low doses of gamma irradiation upon the rate of infection of plants with powdery mildew. II. A differentiated susceptibility of winter wheat *zelazna* variety to infection with powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *tritici* DC March). 4009

**ERYSIPE POLYGOI**

Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi. 1578

An observation on the influence of nitrogen fertilization on the attack of peas by powdery mildew (*Erysiphe polygoni* DC). 6131

**ERYTHROCYTES**

Cytochemical studies on the lesion of equine infectious anemia. VII. Especially on the enzyme histochemistry of RES (Reticulo-Endothelial System) in the liver and spleen. 2300

Effect of the venom of the bee *Apis mellifera* on osmotic fragility of cattle RBC. 2434

The effects of a single massive dose of phenylhydrazine on different hematological traits of chickens. (Abstract). 4104

An improvement of the indirect fluorescent antibody test for the diagnosis of intraerythrocytic parasitic infections. 4183

Effect of environmental temperature on iron deficiency anemia in Athens-Canadian random-bred chicks. 4257

Arbovirus-erythrocyte interaction. Adsorption, elution and neutralization of virus. 6589

Attempts to induce recombinant somatic cells in chicken erythrocyte chimaeras by repeated injection of western equine encephalomyelitis virus. 6660

**ERYTHROMYCIN**

Antibiotic-sensitivity of S- and R- forms of *Salmonella minnesota*. 2964

Erythromycin derivative and process for the preparation thereof. Patent 3,417,077. 3725

Oral therapy of diabetes mellitus in dogs with Glycodiazin. 4160

**ERYTHRONEURA**

New species of *Erythroneura* related to *Erythroneura dira* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). 631

**ESCHERICHIA COLI**

Control by ovarian status of induced leukocyte responses in the sheep uterus. 346

Endotoxin properties of *Leptospira canicola*. 359

Swine mastitis-metritis agalactia syndrome. 369

Experimental data on the pathogenesis of edema disease of swine. Clinical picture, gross and microscopic lesions related to endotoxin shock. 396

The biological control of the European corn borer through the use of bacteria. 1009

Attachment of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* to cell wall mutants of *Salmonella* spp. and *Escherichia coli*. 1113

Lipids of *Salmonella typhimurium* and *Escherichia coli*: Structure and metabolism. 1648

Resistance of beta-haemolytic colibacteria, isolated from enterotoxaemic piglets, to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics. 1685

Ribonucleic acid synthesis and glutamate excretion in *Escherichia coli*. 1833

Enrichment of auxotrophic mutants of *Aspergillus flavus* by tritium suicide. 1834

Infectious drug resistance among clinically isolated *Escherichia coli*. 1835

Stability of *Escherichia coli* endotoxin in the rat gastrointestinal tract. 2279

Failure of oral *Escherichia coli* endotoxin to induce either specific tolerance or toxic symptoms in rats. 2280

Pulmonary diseases of pig in Madagascar. 2335

Occurrence of a skin response to intracutaneous injection of adrenaline as a method to detect the effects of endotoxins in pig organism. 2349

Transmissible resistance factors in enterobacteriaceae isolated in Algeria. 2441

Pathogenic *Escherichia coli* strains prevalent in poultry flocks in Israel. 2914

Antimicrobial evaluation of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine. 2920

Studies on *E. coli* vaccines to protect pigs against postweaning coliform infections. 2921

Respiratory diseases of poultry. 3555

A microbiological survey of British fresh sausage. 3643

Reduction of shelf-life of fresh fryers due to infection with *Escherichia coli* prior to processing. 4287

*Drosophila* deoxyribonucleases. I Variation of deoxyribonucleases in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629

Oxidative enzymes in *Escherichia coli* plasma membrane. 4792

Sensitiveness of *E. coli* isolated from the intestines of broilers in the terrain to chlortetracycline, streptomycin and furazolidon in 1966. 4795

Association of increased recipient ability for R factors and reduced virulence among variants of *Salmonella choleraesuis* var. *kunzendorf*. 4819

Inhibition of DNA-DEPENDENT RNA polymerase by the exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *gelechiæ*. 5597

Zoonoses in India. 6667

Diarrhoea in pigs. 6699

Catabolite repression in *Escherichia coli*. A study of two hypotheses. 6732

Coli dysentery (colibacillosis) of suckling pigs. 6807

The role of *Escherichia coli* in gastroenteritis in newly-born calves in the District of Tolbuhin. 6832

Effect of DDT, dieldrin, heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. 7234

Effect of DDT, dieldrin and heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. (Abstract). 7235

**ESCHERICHIA COLI BACTERIN**

*Escherichia coli* serogroup 115 isolated from animals: Isolation from natural cases of disease. 3548

**ESCHERICHIA FREUNDII**

Transmissible resistance factors in enterobacteriaceae isolated in Algeria. 2441

**ESERINE**

The pharmacology of cardioaccelerators in the central nervous system of *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7609

Neuromuscular transmission in insects: Effect of injected chemical agents. 7653

**ESOPHAGUS**

Histochemical maps of the lipids in the epidermal esophagus musculature of *Ascaris suum* and *Ascaridia galli*. (Contribution to the study of the structure of the epidermal esophagus musculature of model ascarids I.). 7946

**ESTERASES**

The in vitro and in vivo oxidation and hydrolysis of malathion by wheat grain esterases. (abstract). 566

Frequency-dependent selection at the esterase 6 locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1509

Determination of the molecular weight of proteins, esterases, and basic phosphomonoesterases in the hemolymph of *Galleria mellonella* L. prepupa and pupa using a thinlayer chromatography. 2604

Esterases in the ontogenesis of the house fly *Musca domestica*. 2627

Effect of dietary lipids upon the lipase, pancreatic cholesterol esterase, plasma triglyceride and total plasma lipids level in the chick. (Abstract). 4261

Esterase and phosphatase polymorphism in natural population of wild silkworm, *Theophila mandarina* L. 4626

Nonspecific esterases in mosquitos. 5316

Thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic identification of organophosphorus insecticides. Activation of weak esterase inhibitors. 7324

**ESTERS**

2,4-hexadienyl butyrate and related compounds highly attractive to yellow jackets (*Vespa* spp.). 778

Contribution to the study of the mode of action of certain synthetic insecticides, most particularly of Lindane, and of the phenomena of resistance to these compounds in *Musca domestica* L. 1457

Carbamate esters of 8-quinolinols. 1841

The sterol esters of maize seedlings. 3055



**ESTRADIOL**

- Studies on the sterols and sterol esters of the intracellular organelles of maize shoots. 3056
- Variations in sterol and sterol esters during development of *Dysdercus koenigii* (Hemiptera). 3146
- Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. XI. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of cucumber mildew. 3399
- Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. XII. In vitro activity of C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyldinitrophenols and their esters and ethers against the spores of *Venturia inaequalis* and other fungi. 3400
- Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. X. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of barley mildew. 3401
- Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. IX. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C4 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of apple mildew. 3402
- Blackberry control near orchards and vegetable gardens. 4770
- Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888
- Antifungal action of a phosphate ester pesticide, O-Methylphenyl O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate, used in nutrient media for fungi. (abstract). 7175
- Phenoxythioacetic esters as desiccants. Patent 3,445,221. 7366
- Pyridine esters of cyclopropanecarboxylic acid. Patent 3,438,993. 7385
- ESTRADIOL**
- Progesterone-estradiol benzoate (hormonal implant). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2305
- Testosterone propionate-estradiol benzoate (hormonal implant). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2306
- Histamine in the cow. Effect of histamine and estradiol administration on protein concentrations in milk. 3505
- ESTROGENS**
- The fourth study circle on the problems and various options of animal nutrition Lyon 1968. 1047
- Effects of estrogens on aortic connective tissue of turkeys. 2269
- Biosynthesis of an estrogenic metabolite by *Fusarium graminearum*. (Abstract). 3696
- Estrogenic activity of o,p'-DDT in the mammalian uterus and avian oviduct. 4095
- Influences of an anti-ovulatory compound on the expression of vitamin D deficiency signs in laying hens. 6518
- ESTRUS**
- Ovarian cycle in cows with irregular estrus cycles. 6644

- Method of controlling reproductive cycle with 6alpha-methyl-17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone 17-acetate. Patent 3,444,296. 7374
- ETHANOLAMINE**
- Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro. 1581
- ETHERS**
- Mono-ethers of 2,2'-dihydroxydiphenyl sulfone and method of making the sulfone and mono-ethers. Patent 3,408,402. 547
- Variable results of sodium deoxycholate tests of Nodamura virus, an ether and chloroform resistant arbovirus. 1100
- Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. XII. In vitro activity of C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyldinitrophenols and their esters and ethers against the spores of *Venturia inaequalis* and other fungi. 3400
- Juvenile hormone: Activity of aromatic terpenoid ethers. 3805
- ETHION**
- Ethion a new acaricide for control of red spider, scarlet, pink and purple mites. 284
- Control of mites in tea results in increased yields. 1613
- Consistency of Rst values of six organophosphorus pesticides resolved by thin-layer chromatography in the presence of plant extracts without elaborate clean-up. 2453
- Studies on the strawberry mite (*Tetranychus telarius* (L.)). 6161
- Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162
- The broad mite: *Hemitarsonemus latus* (Banks) (Acarina: Tarsonemidae). 7825
- ETHOPABATE**
- The Ampromilum-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis. 4720
- Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives. 7178
- ETHYL ACETATE**
- Collaborative study of the ethyl acetate extraction, sweep co-distillation cleanup, and GLC determination, using six parent organophosphate pesticides. 3667
- Comparative interactions of *Erwinia carotovora* and *Erwinia amylovora* with pear and potato tissues. 4008
- ETHYL ALCOHOL**
- Attractant and feeding responses of hickory sawworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks. 4514
- TLC spotting solvent for aflatoxins. 4938
- The application of gel chromatography to the separation of pesticides. Part I. Organophosphorus pesticides. 8011
- ETHYL METHANESULFONATE**
- Mutagenic effects of ethyl methanesulfonate on rice seeds. 7807
- ETHYL N,N-DIPROPYLTHIOCARBAMATE**
- Indices of weed-crop interference in *Zea mays* Linn. 1633
- Chemical weed control in sweet potatoes. 6396

- ETHYL N,N-DIPROPYLTHIOCARBAMATE**
- Placement of EPTC-FERTILIZER when seeding birdsfoot trefoil. 3476
- Herbicides for weed control in sweet potatoes. 6341
- Precision placement of herbicides for weed control in seedling alfalfa. 6359
- ETHYL PARATHION**
- A field test comparing resistant varieties plus applications of polyhedral virus with insecticides for control of *Heliothis* spp. and other pests of cotton, 1967. 1962
- ETHYL S-PHENYL ETHYLPHOSPHONODITHIOATE, O**
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. O-ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonodithioate. 2416
- ETHYLENE**
- DDT storage in the U. S. population. (Abstract). 488
- Ethylene: A factor in defoliation induced by auxins. 3051
- Gibberellin delays ripening of tomatoes. 4906
- Ethylene prevents normal photoperiodic response in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 7286
- Effects of picloram and ethylene on leaf movement in huiache and mesquite seedlings. 7983
- ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE**
- The effects of host nutrition and soil fumigation on the penetration and pathogenicity of *Meloidogyne javanica* (Treub, 1885) Chitwood, 1949 on tomato. 2252
- Dynamics of the permeation of nematodes by water, nematocides and other substances. 3456
- The toxic action of a mixture of gamma-BHC and EDB to *Cryphalus fulvus* Nijima. Studies on the control of forest pests. V. 3857
- Cotton and plant parasitic nematodes. 6298
- The comparative metabolism of ethylene dimethanesulphonate and ethylene dibromide. 6652
- ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE**
- Saw-toothed grain beetle. 3641
- ETHYLENE DIMETHANESULFONATE**
- The comparative metabolism of ethylene dimethanesulphonate and ethylene dibromide. 6652
- ETHYLENE OXIDE**
- Isolation and determination of chlorohydrins in foods fumigated with ethylene oxide or with propylene oxide. 489
- ETHYLENEDIAMINETETRAACETIC ACID**
- False-positive coagulase reactions in the characterization of microorganisms isolated from foods. 457
- Crop response to applied zinc in ammoniated phosphate fertilizers. 2455
- Influence of various chelating agents on absorption of <sup>60</sup>Co, <sup>59</sup>Fe, <sup>54</sup>Mn, and <sup>65</sup>Zn by chickens. 4105
- Use of chicks to measure availability of iron. (Abstract). 4220
- Absorption and distribution of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) ingested by the chick. 6432



- Effects of *Echis carinatus* venom on tissue and blood histamine and their relations to local tissue reactions and eosinophil changes. 7187
- ETIOLOGY**  
Bovine ostertagiosis. Analytical bibliographic review of the disease, its treatment and its prophylaxis. 406  
Study on the incidence and etiology of mastitis in sows. 2302  
Etiology and treatment of hypomagnesemia in cattle. 3535  
Contribution to the study of malignant ocular neoplasms in cattle. 3549  
Mastitis conditioned by feeding. 3574  
A meningioma in a cat associated with erosion of the skull. 4154  
Etiology, symptomatology and epidemiology of a virus disease of cultivated mushrooms. 6069  
Veterinary science. 6438  
Bovine respiratory disease, diagnosis and control. 6593  
Viral etiology of the bovine lymphocukosis. 6729  
Contribution to atrophic rhinitis in pigs. 6803  
Observations on crooked calf disease. 6814
- EUBLEMMA AMABILIS**  
Effect of superparasitism on the development, sex ratio and progeny of *Bracon greeni* Ashmead. 139
- EUCERCERIS**  
Biology of wasps of the tribe Cercerini, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597
- EUGLANDINA ROSEA**  
Biological control of snails exerted by *Euglandina rosea* (Ferussac) in Bermuda. 4786
- EUGLOSSINI**  
Biologically active compounds in orchid fragrances. 5290
- EULOPHIDAE**  
A new *Stenomesus* (Hym., Eulophidae) reared from *Ceramidia viridis* in Ecuador. 1220  
Some species of *Pediobius* Walker (Hymenoptera, Eulophidae) inhabiting cynipid oak galls. 1864  
Australian Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea family Eulophidae, subfamily Elasmidae. 2522  
Laboratory propagation of the parasite *Chrysocharis larinellae* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) and notes on interaction with its host, *Coleophora laticella*. 2640  
Observations on the morpho-biology of *Pnigalio mediterraneus* Ferr. and Del. (Hym. Eulophidae). 4615  
A report on the eulophid (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) fauna of two scottish birch woods. 4990
- EUMEGACETES ARTAMII**  
Adults of *Eumegacetes artamii* from white leghorn pullets infected with the metacercariae from two dragonflies. 7009
- EUMENIDAE**  
The occurrence of the solitary wasp *Pterochilus phaleratus* Panz. in the Scandinavian countries (Hym. Eumenidae). 4379
- EUMERUS STRIGATUS**  
Narcissus flies. 4748
- EUMERUS TUBERCULATUS**  
Narcissus flies. 4748
- EUMOLPINAE**  
Leaf beetle larvae of the subfamily Eumolpinae and of *Syneta betulae* F. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 3840
- EUOPIUS**  
The American species of the genera *Euopius*, *Gnaptodon*, and *Pseudognaptodon* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 7457
- EUPELMIDAE**  
The pine chrysomelid, *Glyptoscelis pubescens*, in northwestern Wisconsin. 3441
- EUPERILAMPUS KROMBEINI**  
New *Perilampidae* (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). 3742
- EUPHORBIA PULCHERRIMA**  
Growth retardant tests on potted poinsettias. 4905  
Effects of fungicide drenches on established poinsettia plants. 7267
- EUPODIDAE**  
A mite of the genus *Tydeus* (Acariformes, Tydeidae) that is a grape pest in Moldavia. 3846
- EUPROCTIS LUNATA**  
New record of a braconid parasite, *Apanteles colemani* Viereck., from the larvae of *Euproctis lunata* Walker. 5514
- EUPTYCHIA**  
A note on the family *Euptychia* (s. l.) (Lep. Satyridae). 4405
- EUPTYCHIA ARIUS**  
A note on the family *Euptychia* (s. l.) (Lep. Satyridae). 4405
- EUROPEAN FOULBROOD**  
Experiments on the etiology of European foul brood of the honeybee. 5204
- EURYDESMIDAE**  
Rediscovery of the type of the milliped, *Harpaghe telodonta* (Chamberlin) (Diplopoda: Eurydesmidae). 3089
- EURYGASTER INTEGRICEPS**  
The defense mechanism of the cuticle of the sunn pest (*Eurygaster integriceps* Put.) against plant microorganisms. 83
- EURYTOMA ROSAE**  
Sibling species in the *Eurytoma rosae* group. (Hym., Eurytomidae). 772
- EURYTOMIDAE**  
Sibling species in the *Eurytoma rosae* group. (Hym., Eurytomidae). 772
- EUSCELIDIUS VARIEGATUS**  
Transmission of clover phyllody by a new leafhopper vector, *Euscelidius variegatus*. 6179
- EUTETRANYCHUS BANKSI**  
Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests. 7238
- Coincidence and incidence of *Entomophthora floridana* with and in *Eutetranychus banksi* in Florida citrus groves. 7796
- Control of Texas citrus mite with new acaricides. 7830
- EUTROMBICULA SPLENDENS**  
Observations on postembryonic development in *Eutrombicula splendens* (Acari-Acariformes). 817
- EUURA**  
Evolutionary morphology of insect genitalia as exemplified by the sawfly *Euura* (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). 2052
- EUXOA**  
Selection of lectotypes for some species of *Euxoa* Hubner described by J. B. Smith (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 712
- EUXOA MESSORIA**  
Toxicological studies on cutworms. I. Laboratory studies on the toxicity of insecticides to the dark-sided cutworm. 5357
- EUZOPHERA PERTICELLA**  
Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759
- EVALUATION**  
Fence posts used to evaluate preservatives. 938  
The lasting influence of triazines and the effect of herbicide mixtures in the treatment of corn. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4064  
Comparison of various methods for the determination of the herbicidal action of herbicide preparations against annual weeds in sugarbeets and potatoes. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4774  
An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884
- EVANSIPSYLLA THYSANOTA**  
*Evansipsylla thysanota*, a new genus, new species of flea from Nepal (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae). 5156
- EVAPORATION**  
Studies of losses of pesticides during sample preparation. 1142
- EVOLUTION**  
A morphological and functional study of the venom apparatus in representatives of some major groups of Hymenoptera. 2036  
Evolutionary trends in mammalian trypanosomes. 2917  
Lipid metabolism in helminth parasites--V. Absorption of fatty acids and monoglycerides from micellar solution by *Hymenolipis diminuta* (Cestoda). 3158  
Spermatophores in arthropods and their evolution as far as insects are concerned. 3198  
Sex-Determination. 5273  
Evolution of botulism. V. Evolution of pathogenic properties of *Cl. botulinum*. 6505  
The geographical and evolutionary relationships of Australian trichostrongyloid parasites and their hosts. 6955  
Occurrence of accessory chromosomes in *Panicum maximum* Jacq.. 7253



## EXCRETA

### EXCRETA

- The excretion of nitrogen in insects. 69
- Excretion and storage of dieldrin in dairy cows fed thyroprotin and different levels of energy. 473
- Structure, function and development of the rectal apparatus for forming excrements (Kot-presse) of Central European Clytrinae and Cryp-tocephalinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 2571
- The distribution, excretion, and metabolites of maleic hydrazide in rats and a method for the de-tection of metaldehyde in plants. 3026
- Silica excretion in cattle fed a ration predispos-ing to silica urolithiasis: Total excretion and diurnal variations. 3495
- Some factors that condition feeding in larvae of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migra-torioides* (Orthoptera, Acrididae). I. External factors. 5613
- Volatile fatty acids excreted by *Fasciola hepatica*, L.. 7006

### EXCRETION

- Ribonucleic acid synthesis and glutamate excre-tion in *Escherichia coli*. 1833
- Schizocenosy: The substitute for defecation in chigger mites. 2615
- Investigations on Coccidia in zoo ruminants. 4195
- The particle lining of the plasmic membrane in connection with excretion in a specialized region of the middle intestine of higher termites. 4574
- Absorption and distribution of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) in-gested by the chick. 6432
- Excretion of radioactive mestranol in the milk of animals. 6444
- Duration of rinderpest virus excretion in cattle immunized with an inactivated vaccine. 6496
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 6582
- Statistical analysis of blood serum composition, urine excretion levels and the occurrence of urolithiasis in sheep. 6687

### EXHAUST GASES

- Photochemical and exhaust fume damage to plants. 193

### EXOTELEIA DODECELLA

- Control of *Exoteleia dodecella* L. 584

### EXPERIMENT STATIONS

- Research note no.5: Pack sprayer for research plots. 1195
- Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665

### EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN

- Computing a population budget from sequen-tially sacrificed, replicated cultures. 156
- The analysis of response in crop and livestock production. 942
- Cardiac activity of *Locusta migratoria* in vitro and the influence of the corpora cardiaca. Per-fection of an experimental method and prelimi-nary results. 4474

### EXPERIMENTAL INSECTS

- Vitamin A deficiency: Effect on mosquito eye ul-trastructure. 65
- The fate of immature housefly populations at low and high densities. 66
- Preliminary laboratory study on the effects of X rays on the fertility of the apple moth (*Laspeyre-sia pomonella* L.). 86
- A new contribution to the study of the cabbage moth control (*Mamestra brassicae* L.). 159
- Insecticide index; an index including full details of those already used, or of potential future use, for locust control. 840
- Virulence of an insect virus increased by re-peated passages. 900
- Genetic variability in the German cockroach. IV. Linkage studies with markers for groups III and VIII. 927
- Tinea columbariella* Wck. as a pest on imported duck feathers. 1124
- Colonial behavior of *Apis mellifera mellifera* L. after exposure to gamma radiation. (Hymenop-tera: Apidae). 1367
- The energetics of the development of cabbage white *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera). 1372
- Induced shift of the diurnal emergence and calling of the peach tree borer. 1412
- Behavioral and physiological aspects of mating and oviposition by the adult western corn root-worm, *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte. 1936
- Sexual sterilization of screw-worm flies: Relia-bility of the chemosterilant technique. 1947
- Performance of laboratory-reared and artificially inseminated honey bee queens. 1950
- Biology and colonization of the winter tick in the laboratory. 1952
- Dispersal and local distribution of laboratory-reared sterile screw-worm flies released in winter. 1980
- Transmission of a mosquito iridescent virus in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. I. Laboratory experi-ments. 2003
- Transmission of a mosquito iridescent virus in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. II. Experiments related to transmission in nature. 2004
- Laboratory evaluation of several new insecti-cides for control of the pale western cutworm. 2012
- Laboratory and field evaluation of larvicides against chironomid midges. 2018
- Laboratory rearing of aphids. 2019
- A laboratory evaluation of baits and chemosteri-lants on the little house fly. 2027
- Influence of distance on attraction of tobacco hornworm and corn earworm moths to radiations of a blacklight lamp. 2057
- Performance of the English grain aphid on steril-ized and unsterilized artificial diet. 2059
- Gross variations in the response to man among yellow-fever mosquito populations in the labora-tory. 2098

- Effect of temperature, light, and date of collec-tion on the feeding rate of the sweetclover weevil. 2209
- Visual form discrimination of the honey bee within the range of 6- and 4-pointed stars. 2651
- Oviposition, development of eggs, and chromosome complement of eggs of virgin females of the grasshopper *Melanoplus san-guinipes*. 2656
- Laboratory investigations on the effect of insecti-cides on the larvae and adults of *Coccinella sep-tempunctata* L. (Col., Coccinellidae). 2668
- Pheromones from the abdominal brushes of male noctuid Lepidoptera. 3154
- Serratia marcescens* found in eggs of *Heliothis zea*: Tests against *Trichoplusia ni*. 3165
- Effects of the B. t. delta-endotoxin produced by *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *dendrolimus* on the hemolymph of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 3197
- Changes in hemolymph total solids and blood volume of the greater wax moth, *Galleria mel-lonella*, during the course of starvation. 3280
- Sex differences in longevity of starved cockroaches (*Leucophaea maderae*). 3290
- Population models for suppression of the sugarcane borer by inherited partial sterility. 3303
- Chronic melanization in the eggs of *Aedes ae-gypti*. 3304
- The introduction, release, and recovery of parasites of the alfalfa weevil in Eastern United States. 4466
- Use of cherry-laurel foliage for preparation of an effective insect-killing jar. 4504
- Results of experiments carried out in Hungary with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4525
- An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531
- Diapause in *Apanteles congregatus*. 4586
- Effect of high temperatures on the resistance of insects to infectious diseases. 4607
- A sound-activated method for recording insect activity. 4970
- Toxicological studies on cutworms. I. Laboratory studies on the toxicity of insecticides to the dark-sided cutworm. 5357
- Investigations into the honey bee's learning of spectral colors. 5466
- Insecticidal and acaricidal effect of some binary mixtures. 5627
- Studies on acute Marek's disease. VIII. The role of mosquitoes in transmission under experimen-tal conditions. 6498
- The preparation of Chironomidae specimens. II. 7425

### EXTENSION WORK

- North Carolina initiates nematode advisory ser-vice. 1849
- We can solve international residue problem if... 4956



**EXTRACELLULAR SUBSTANCES**

Multivesicular bodies in *Sclerotinia fructigena* and their possible relation to extracellular enzyme secretion

2178

Cell-free synthesis of tobacco mosaic virus coat protein and its combination with ribonucleic acid to yield tobacco mosaic virus.

6073

**EXTRACTION**

Extraction and estimation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in total diet composites.

1184

Loss of gibberellins by leaching from stems and foliage of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 'Princess Anne'.

3057

A preliminary study of the extraction of parathion and Diazinon by the Mills, Onley, Gaither Acetonitrile Procedure.

4937

Extraction and cleanup procedure for the gas chromatographic determination of four dinitrophenolic pesticides.

4942

**EXTRACTION TECHNIQUES**

On the preparation of the genitalia of shepherd spiders.

7699

**EXTRACTS**

Partial purification of sugarcane mosaic virus by filtration through gel.

219

Changes in the growth-regulator content of plum infested with fruit tree red spider mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch).

267

Extraction and cleanup procedure for the determination of organo-thiophosphate pesticide residues in vegetables and fruits by thin layer chromatography and gas liquid chromatography.

491

The accumulation of growth regulators in plant infected by *Nectria pterospermi* Saw.

956

The healthy juice effect in virus transmission.

961

Attraction of female boll weevils to traps baited with males or extracts of males.

1945

Isolation of a sex pheromone of the codling moth.

2013

Heat-extraction technique for recovery of potato tuberworm larvae from potato tubers.

2029

Biochemistry of friend virus-infected cells. I. Virionspecific RNA.

2292

Listing of color additives for food use exempt from certification; listing of color additives for drug use exempt from certification. Cochineal extract.

2463

Epidermal chalone and mitotic control in the Vx2 epidermal tumour.

2896

The sterol esters of maize seedlings.

3055

Summary of chemical, physical, biological and medical research on pederin, extracted from the Coleoptera *Paederus fuscipes* Curt.

3260

Determination of Dimethoate residues in flue-cured tobacco.

3654

Collaborative study of the ethyl acetate extraction, sweep co-distillation cleanup, and GLC determination, using six parent organophosphate pesticides.

3667

Isolation and characterization of ribonucleic acid from *Musca domestica* (L.).

3798

Attractant and feeding responses of hickory suckworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan bucks.

4514

X-ray analysis of hyphal and sclerotial walls of *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc.

5059

Insect venoms, attractants, and repellents. XI. Massoilactone from two species of formicine ants, and some observations on constituents of the bark oil of *Cryptocarya massaia*.

5257

Contribution to the physiology of the guest-host-relations (myrmecophily) in ants. I. The relation between the myrmecophilic *Atemeles*- and *Lomechusa*-larvae and *Formica*.

5369

Gas-liquid chromatography analysis of DDT metabolism in *Aedes aegypti*.

5370

Attempts to induce crossing-over in *Drosophila melanogaster* males with ovarian extracts.

5739

2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols.

5784

Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. I. Production and properties of scaben.

5810

Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. II. Increased release of coxsackievirus B5 from bEp-2 monolayers treated with scaben.

5811

Assembly of protein and nucleoprotein particles from extracted tobacco rattle virus protein and RNA.

6074

**EXTREMITIES**

Cell death during early morphogenesis: Parallels between insect limb and vertebrate limb development.

3312

Changes in soluble proteins during foot-pad development in *Sarcophaga bullata*.

3821

Observations and ethological considerations on lesions caused by faults in the construction of stalls in some cattle herds.

6450

**EXUDATES**

Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity.

4662

Exudates of germinating spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

5502

Central-nervous-system lesions of spontaneous *Pasteurella anatis* infection in ducklings.

6654

**EXUDATIVE EPIDERMITIS**

Epithelial changes in porcine exudative epidermitis; the light-microscopical picture.

4208

**EXUVIAL FLUID**

The role of the exuvial fluid swallowed before emergence, in the expansion of the wings of *Bombyx mori* L..

4572

**EYES**

Vitamin A deficiency: Effect on mosquito eye ultrastructure.

65

Image formation and sensory transmission in the compound eye.

70

Pinkeye in cattle.

432

Evidence for extracellular space in the rhabdome of the honeybee drone eye.

863

Postembryonic development of the eye and its ganglia of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

876

Postembryonic development of the eye ganglia in *Anopheles stephensi* Liston.

877

Observations on the infrastructure of the crystalline cells in the eye of the phasid *Carausius morosus* Br. Are these cells made of simple dioptric elements.

1483

White eye, a new sex-linked mutant of *Aedes aegypti*.

1499

Homeotic wing structure in the loboid-allele ophthalmoptera (Idoph) in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

1508

Genetic variability in the German cockroach. III. Eye color traits and linkage data for the curly, hooded and pallid mutants.

1519

More allelism tests in honey bees by compound inseminations.

1522

Light-dark adaptation in acene apposition eyes of insects.

1954

Autonomous pleiotropy in *Drosophila*.

2091

Embryologic development of an anomaly of ocular fundus in the Collie dog.

2312

Observations on the fluorescence and function of spiders' eyes.

2674

Contribution to the study of malignant ocular neoplasms in cattle.

3549

An outbreak of infectious bovine keratitis in Kedab.

3583

On ocular regeneration in *Lithobius forficatus* L. (Myriopoda Chilopoda).

3832

Brief communication on the occurrence of thelaciaepathogens of an enzootic eye disease in cattle in the German Democratic Republic.

4273

First records of eye-frequenting moths from Ceylon.

4365

Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

4639

Effects of the inhibitor of xanthine dehydrogenase, 4-hydroxypyrazolo(3,4 d)pyrimidine (or HHP) on the red eye pigments of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

5232

Relation of eye color to molting in *Periplaneta americana* L.

5309

Pigment movement and the crystalline threads of the firefly eye.

5372

Central nervous system control of circadian rhythmicity in the cockroach. II. The pathway of light signals that entrain the rhythm.

5500

Visual centers during postembryonic life of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.).

5588

Records of eye-frequenting Lepidoptera from man.

5749

Studies on an ocular infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine.

6459

An unusual case of pseudomonas conjunctivitis in a Siamese cat.

6663

Studies on the intraocular inoculation of dogs with various strains of leptospir.

6863



# SUBJECT INDEX

## EYESPOT

Observations on the occurrence of *Thelazia* or eyeworm infection of cattle in Northern New South Wales. 7010

Modes of establishing the flicker response in the insect eye in modulated illumination. 7589

An autosomal recessive yellow-eyed mutation in the blowfly. 7591

## EYESPOT

Wheat. 4691

## EYEWORMS

Brief communication on the occurrence of thelaziopathogens of an enzootic eye disease in cattle in the German Democratic Republic. 4273

## FAGUS GRANDIFOLIA

Twig and branch mortality of American beech infested with oystershell scale. 6172

## FALCONS

The trained falcon in health and disease. 2266

## FALLOWING

The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767

## FALSE BLOSSOM

Identity of tomato big bud virus and egg plant little leaf virus. 1549

## FANNIA

Houseflies, blowflies and cluster flies. 6901

## FANNIA CANICULARIS

A laboratory evaluation of baits and chemosterilants on the little house fly. 2027

Flies and other insects in poultry houses. 3612

## FANNIA CILIATA

The identity of *Anthomyia melania* Dufour, 1839 (Diptera: Fanniidae). 7523

## FARM BUILDINGS

Cow diseases and type of housing. 1689

Insects and mites of livestock and in farm buildings. 3792

Turkey management guide. 6441

Insect and mite pests of livestock, poultry, and farm buildings. 6899

## FARM MANAGEMENT

The importance of pesticides in British food production. 1616

Mastitis. 3541

Spraying post oak brush pays dividends. 4084

Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 4678

All we know about pink bollworms. 6271

Turkey management guide. 6441

Disease prevention in the piggery. 6544

The introduction of *Nematodirus battus* (Crofton and Thomas, 1951) into a new environment. 6951

Report on the working party on liver-fluke in Wales. 7002

## FARMERS

The cotton farmer of the year. 4953

The law and the use of pesticides. 4964

## FARMING METHODS

The 'Local Angle'. 576

## FARNESOL

Lipid metabolism in helminth parasites--VI. Synthesis of 2-cis,6-trans farnesol by *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Cestoda). 3621

## FASCIOLA

Liver fluke in the north of Scotland. 3002

## FASCIOLA GIGANTICA

Liver-fluke in Madagascar. Biological cycle of *Fasciola gigantica*. 2361

Liver fluke disease control with a new molluscicide. 3616

## FASCIOLA HEPATICA

The life span of *Fasciola hepatica* in cattle. 448

Enzyme histochemistry of the adult liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica*. 1727

Experimental Fascioliasis Some effects on *Fasciola hepatica* of treatment of rat hosts with bithionol (actamer). 1734

Liver fluke disease control with a new molluscicide. 3616

The liver fluke in sheep. 3617

An in vitro effect of insulin on glycogen levels in the common liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* (Linnaeus, 1758). 3624

The anaemia of acute and chronic ovine fascioliasis. 4280

Isolation of a specific antigen of the large liver fluke (*Fasciola hepatica* L.). 4862

Investigation of the effect of preparation Bayer 9015-12.50W.G. on adult *Fasciola hepatica* in sheep. 6922

Metabolic fate of histidine in the parasitic worm *Fasciola hepatica* L.. 6965

Complex investigation of the functional state of the liver in the course of experimental fluke-worm disease in sheep. 6989

The glyoxylate cycle, fructose-1,6-diphosphatase and glyconeogenesis in *Fasciola hepatica*. 6993

An approach to the treatment of outbreaks of Fascioliasis in sheep. 7001

Volatile fatty acids excreted by *Fasciola hepatica* L.. 7006

A physiological study of the development of the egg of *Fasciola hepatica* L., the common liver fluke. 7950

The protonephridial system in the miracidium of the liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* L.. 7951

## FASCIOLIASIS

Bovine ostertagiosis. Analytical bibliographic review of the disease, its treatment and its prophylaxis. 406

The life span of *Fasciola hepatica* in cattle. 448

Experimental Fascioliasis Some effects on *Fasciola hepatica* of treatment of rat hosts with bithionol (actamer). 1734

Liver-fluke in Madagascar. Biological cycle of *Fasciola gigantica*. 2361

Pharmacodynamic properties on new anthelmintics. 2994

Liver fluke disease control with a new molluscicide. 3616

The anaemia of acute and chronic ovine fascioliasis. 4280

A new compound effective against acute fascioliasis in sheep. 6921

Practice of animal dictyocaulosis and fascioliasis control. 6991

An approach to the treatment of outbreaks of Fascioliasis in sheep. 7001

Report on the working party on liver-fluke in Wales. 7002

Monophosphoric acid esters of halogen containing 2,2'-methylenediphenols. Patent 3,439,069. 7017

## FASCIOLOIDES MAGNA

A study of immunological reactions in bovine fascioloidiasis (*Fascioloides magna*). 2359

## FAT BODY

The biochemistry of the insect fat body. 110

Electrophoretic separation of the hemolymph proteins in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L., infected with the nuclearpolyhedrosis virus. 171

A virus disease in *Chironomus plumosus*. 1481

The distribution of radioactive strontium, cesium and iodine in the bodies of some insects. 1937

Studies on the physiology of the fat body of *Pyrrhocoris apterus* L. 2008

Sources of alcohol dehydrogenase (NAD0-LINKED) in the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*. 3187

Tyrosinase activity of the symbionts and fat bodies of the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*. 3208

The inactivation of ecdysone in *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meigen. 3225

Seasonal occurrence and physiology of *Culex tarsalis* in foothills of Fresno County, California. 3229

The existence of inclusions which have a lamella ultrastructure in the nucleus of certain bacteriocytes in the adipose tissue of *Periplaneta americana* (Insecta, Blattellidae). 4498

The development of fat bodies in the larvae of *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig.. 5277

Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-linked form of lactic dehydrogenase of the symbionts and fat bodies of a cockroach. 5295

Trehalose regulation of glucose-6-phosphate hydrolysis in blowfly extracts. 5317

Changes in the content of fixed amino acids in tissues of silk worm during development. 5592

A relationship between ionic environment and hormonal activation of phosphorylase in an insect. 5629

Fatty acid composition of the glyceride and free fatty acid fractions of the fat body and hemolymph of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7663



- A comparison of the carbohydrate composition of the hemolymph and fat body of *Phormia regina* during larval development. 7718
- FATS**
- Effect of dietary fat source on the apparent digestibility of fat and the composition of fecal lipids of the young pig. 370
- DDT storage in the U. S. population. (Abstract). 488
- Estimation of chlorinated pesticide residues in animal and vegetable oils. 1151
- Studies of the useability of aluminum oxide for the cleaning of fat extracts for the gas-chromatographic analysis of residues of chlorinated insecticides. 1182
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2414
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 3016
- Changes in body weight, fat, glycogen, and protein during diapause of *Trogoderma granarium*. 3226
- Studies in pesticide residues. 3. Residue residues in the perirenal and omental fat of cattle following dermal application. 3662
- Influence of dietary fat, soybean meal treatment and antibiotic supplementation on growth of chicks fed different carbohydrates. 4120
- Investigation to determine the respective residue amounts of DDT and its analogues in the milk and back fat of selected dairy animals. 4300
- Biochemical correlates of respiratory and developmental changes in anoxic *Tribolium confusum* pupae. 5408
- Fat as a factor in the epimerization of chlortetracycline in feeds. 7353
- FATTENING**
- Calf fattening trials with oral administration of abdelin acid, aureomycin and chloramphenicol, under controlled environmental conditions. 4146
- Experiments with fattening pigs on pasture. 6426
- Stilbestrol, antibiotics, vitamins, urea, minerals: What we're learning about feeding beef. 7874
- FATTY ACIDS**
- Effect of volatile fatty acids on *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1071
- Fatty acids of *Listeria monocytogenes*. 1700
- Fatty acids in *Hyalophora cecropia*: Biosynthesis and constitution during development. 2055
- Biochemistry of the development of the insects *Dacus oleae* and *Ceratitis capitata*-evolution of total fatty acids. 2541
- Fatty acid composition of three strains of Newcastle disease virus. 3597
- Changes in the composition of lipids and fatty acids in adult *Culex tarsalis* and *Anopheles freeborni* during the overwintering period. 3871
- Effect of MGA on body weight, body fat and fatty acid composition of chickens. (Abstract). 4224
- The presence of volatile fatty acids in the gut of a higher termite (*Microcerotermes edentatus* Was., *Amitermitinae*). 4535
- Intermediate energy metabolism of *Leptospira*. 4796
- Fatty acid composition of phosphatidyl ethanolamine of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 4939
- Fatty acid composition of limited use in aphid taxonomy. 5175
- Fatty acid metabolism in *D. melanogaster*: Formation of palmitoleate. 5404
- Synthesis of saturated long chain fatty acids from sodium acetate-1-C14 by *Mycoplasma*. 6772
- Volatile fatty acids excreted by *Fasciola hepatica*, L.. 7006
- Fatty acid composition of the glyceride and free fatty acid fractions of the fat body and hemolymph of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7663
- The synthesis of fatty acids from acetate by intact tissue and muscle extract of *Ascaris lumbricoides* Suum. 7931
- Studies on membrane transport. V. Transport of long chain fatty acids in *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Cestoda). 7932
- Effect of pesticides on chemical composition of soybean seed (*Glycine max* (L.) Merrill). 7965
- FEATHERS**
- Staining technique to differentiate insect fragments, bird feathers, and rodent hairs from plant tissue. 453
- Tinea columbariella* Wck. as a pest on imported duck feathers. 1124
- A redescription of *Pteronyssoides tyrrelli* (Canestrini, 1899). A feather mite from the tree swallow (*Acari-Acariformes*). 5241
- FECES**
- Effect of dietary fat source on the apparent digestibility of fat and the composition of fecal lipids of the young pig. 370
- Soil surface zoo-microbial complex of Orthoptera and Tenebrionids in the southeast Altai-mountains and their relationship to soil formation processes. 888
- Influence of moisture content of bovine feces on oviposition and development of the face fly. 1927
- Metabolic studies with O,O-diethyl O-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) phosphorothioate (dursban) insecticide in a lactating cow. 2296
- Schizokenosy: The substitute for defecation in chigger mites. 2615
- Isolation of new polyisoprenyl ketone from silkworm feces. 2659
- The discovery of two species of *Trichomonas* in feces of two dogs. 2946
- Investigations on *Coccidia* in zoo ruminants. 4195
- Studies on the epizootology of gastrointestinal helminths in calves. 4281
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 4811
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 4841
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 6582
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 6811
- Thorny-headed worm infection in North American prehistoric man. 6974
- FEED**
- Sainfoin - a dryland forage crop for Montana. 322
- The effectiveness of mixed feed enriched with lysine and methionine when applied for calf breeding. 342
- Notice of filing of petition for food additives decoquinate and procaine penicillin. 379
- Nutrient requirements of poultry. 397
- Nutrient requirements of dairy cattle. 398
- Pesticide residue levels in foods in the United States from July 1, 1963, to June 30 1967. 475
- Tolerance and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. O,O-diethyl S-2-(ethylthio) ethyl phosphorodithioate. 479
- Persistence of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in chicken tissues and eggs. (abstract). 494
- Collaborative study of microbiological assay of oxytetracycline in feeds. 545
- Carotenoid compounds. Patent 3,408,406. 552
- Determination of fluorine in feeds by the fluoride ion activity electrode. 567
- The primary importance of food. 1049
- Wheat as a stock fodder. 1056
- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Diethylstilbestrol. 1641
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate. 1776
- Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residues in total diet samples (II). 1788
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Dimethoate. 1789
- Scientists attack corn borer. 2202
- Saprophytic nematodes transmit *Streptomyces* phage. 2245
- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Zoalene, 3-nitro-4-hydroxyphenylarsonic acid. 2268
- Moldy feeds pose hazard. 2277
- Interrelationship of antibiotics and coccidiostats on the growth of White Plymouth Rock chicks. 2311
- Infectious bursal disease (gumboro). 2947
- Screening of feed components for *Salmonella* with polyvalent H agglutination. 3005
- Pesticide residue in freshwater fish oils and meals. 3012



# SUBJECT INDEX

## FEED ADDITIVES

- Insecticide mixture. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance. 3013
- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Feed grade biuret. 3498
- Mastitis conditioned by feeding. 3574
- Notice of filing of petition for food additives. 4143
- Imbalanced lysine feeds for starting or growing chicks. 4234
- Therapeutic efficacy of ronidazole in water against histomoniasis and effect of continuous feed levels on growth in turkeys. (Abstract). 4245
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Coumaphos. 4274
- Salmonella organisms in poultry feeds. (Abstract). 4289
- Studies on chemical weed control with fodder kale. 4771
- Residues in food and feed. Chlorinated pesticide residues in fluid milk and other dairy products in the United States. 4880
- Relation between DDT in diets of laying birds and viability of their eggs. 6431
- Curvularin-containing animal feed for promoting growth and increasing feed efficiency. Patent 3,436,223. 6447
- Observations on the causes of chronic bloating in young cattle. 6537
- Further studies on avian biliary cirrhosis with particular reference to aetiology. 6590
- On the mineral content of the Swiss meadow fodder and its relationship to herd sterility. 6616
- Contribution to the traumatic splenitis and hepatitis in cattle. 6740
- A histologic study of medullary bone of laying hens under different diet and housing conditions. 6789
- Evaluation of several methods of isolating salmonellae from poultry litter and animal feed-stuffs. 6836
- Biochemistry of aflatoxins. 6846
- Comparison of two procedures for detection of Salmonella in food, feed, and pharmaceutical products. 7056
- The isolation of salmonellas from animal feedingstuffs. 7059
- Salmonella in meat imported from South American countries. 7064
- Accelerated procedure for Salmonella detection in dried foods and feeds involving only broth cultures and serological reactions. 7068
- Enhanced metabolism of methyprylon, meprobamate, and chlorthalidoxepoxide hydrochloride after chronic feeding of a low dietary level of DDT to male and female rats. 7152
- Notice of filing of petition for food additives. 7157

- Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives dienesol diacetate, amprolium, and penicillin. 7158
- Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives. 7178
- Residues in the body fat of steers fed kelthane in their ration. (Abstract). 7192
- Fat as a factor in the epimerization of chlortetracycline in feeds. 7353
- ### FEED ADDITIVES
- Copper sulphate and antibiotics as feed additives for early weaned pigs. 1684
- Assay on the treatment of intestinal nematodiasis of pigs by means of 2,2-Dichlorovinyl Dimethyl Phosphate (Dichlorvos, Atgard V) administered with dry food, in comparison to Piperazine Dihydrochloride administered in drinking water. 1759
- Notice of filing of petition for food additive 1-tetramisole. 3635
- Investigation of the residues of two antibiotics of the macrolide family (oleandomycin and spiramycin) in the tissues of chickens receiving antibiotic feed supplements. 4301
- The influence of antibiotics on mineral metabolism. 4313
- Effects of dimetridazole and antibiotics on growth and reproduction in turkeys. 6415
- Growth, feed efficiency and gross chemical composition in market-weight pigs as influenced by a combination of synthetic sex hormones and tylosin. 6420
- Animal health business thrives. 6499
- Anticoagulant resistance. (Part 2). 6640
- Anticoccidial activity of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013) in chickens. 6726
- The in vitro sensitivity of avian salmonella strains to 6 drugs. I. Investigation on 1024 strains isolated 1945-1958. 6808
- Anti-microbial drugs in animal feeds. 6821
- On the use of TEGO 51 in animal food industries--toxicity and bactericidal properties. 7067
- Novobiocin for use in chicken and turkey feed. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 7176
- Use of antibiotics in animals. 7181
- Medicated feeds: States responsibilities. 7421
- ### FEED CONCENTRATES
- Sensitiveness of E. coli isolated from the intestines of broilers in the terrain to chlortetracycline, streptomycin and furazolidon in 1966. 4795
- Note on modifications of the AOAC method for amprolium in feed concentrates. 4895
- ### FEED CONTAMINATION
- Biology of the fungus Aspergillus flavus Link and its infectivity to plants and animals. 3973
- Prevalence of salmonellae in Virginia poultry flocks and in feed. 7902
- ### FEED GRAINS
- Fumigation of food grains in India with hydrogen phosphide. I. Tests in concrete bins. 2230

## FEED SUPPLEMENTS

- Effect of the age of pollen used in pollen supplements on their nutritive value for the honeybee. I. Effect of vitamin content of pollens. 5347
- Effect of the age of pollen used in pollen supplements on their nutritive value for the honeybee. I. Effect on thoracic weight, development of hypopharyngeal glands, and brood rearing. 5348
- The significance of the manganese content in the hair of cattle. 6492
- Abortion in cattle associated with the feeding of poultry litter. 6679

## FEED TOXICITY

- Wheat as a stock fodder. 1056
- The effects of moldy alfalfa hay feeding on rumen activity, rumen protozoa and dairy steer performance, and analysis of toxic substance(s) associated with molding. 2323
- Notes on toxicology: The clover. 4122
- Sensitiveness of E. coli isolated from the intestines of broilers in the terrain to chlortetracycline, streptomycin and furazolidon in 1966. 4795
- Thermoresistant Clostridium perfringens of the A type in poultry. 4807
- Note on modifications of the AOAC method for amprolium in feed concentrates. 4895
- Johne's disease. II. The pathogenic agent, susceptible species and method of infection. 6549
- Spontaneous and experimental aflatoxicosis of ducks. 6626
- Variation in concentration and composition of toxic alkaloids among strains of Phalaris tyberisa L. 6750
- An outbreak of male fern (Dryopteris filix-mas) poisoning. 6822
- Applicability of mildew-infested wheat to feeding.- Short communication. 7214

## FEEDERS

- Responses of aphids to pressure applied to liquid diet behind parafilm membrane longevity and larviposition of Myzus persicae (Sulz.) and Brevicoryne brassicae (L9) (Homoptera: Aphididae) feeding on sucrose and sinigrin solutions. 172

## FEEDING

- Feeding behavior and nutrition in grasshoppers and locusts. 75
- Infestation of emulsion paint by the fly Megaselia scalaris (Loew) (Dipt., Phoridae). 126
- Pre-gravid phase of ovarian development in Aedes detritus Aedes detritus Haliday. 151
- Responses of aphids to pressure applied to liquid diet behind parafilm membrane longevity and larviposition of Myzus persicae (Sulz.) and Brevicoryne brassicae (L9) (Homoptera: Aphididae) feeding on sucrose and sinigrin solutions. 172
- The studies of the behavior of Culex pipiens fatigans with special reference to dispersal, mating and feeding. 178
- Spruce galls in Wisconsin. 241
- Eelworm in tea: Some important groups. 296



An unusual instance of phoresy in Acarina. 581

Food-plant selection by *Poecilocer* hieroglyphicus (Klug) (Acrididae: Pyrgomorphinae) and some of the receptors involved. 736

The establishment of a laboratory colony of the tomato hornworm *Protoparce quinquemaculata* Haw. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). 764

Feeding and crop emptying in the cockroach *Leucophaea maderae*. 782

Differential spectra of cytochromes in development of the flight-muscles in *Antheraea pernyi*. 821

Epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Southwestern North America. XI-XII. Biology of the genus *Reduvius* in North America and the possible relationship of *Reduvius* to the epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae). 875

Ecology of virus diseases of insects. 899

Persistence of diverse alfalfa varieties under grazing. 947

Pisciculture: Raising trout in salt water. 1046

Sweetclover-weevil feeding deterrent B: Isolation and identification. 1598

Membrane feeding and infectivity neutralization used in a serological comparison of potato leaf roll and beet western yellows viruses. 1601

A technique for studying the feeding habits of the horn fly. 1860

Influence of changes in the cotton plant during the season on the feeding, oviposition, and development of the boll weevil. 1923

Performance of laboratory-reared and artificially inseminated honey bee queens. 1950

Measuring newly hatched phytophagous larvae in the field or greenhouse. 2058

An artificial diet for larvae and adults of *Chrysopa carnea*, an insect predator of crop pests. 2063

Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. IV. Influence of host condition on aggregation pattern. 2064

Effect of temperature, light, and date of collection on the feeding rate of the sweetclover weevil. 2209

Preference of green peach aphids for virus-infected sugarbeet leaves. 2224

The trained falcon in health and disease. 2266

The food and feeding relationships of the common meso- and macrofauna in the Maha Oya, a small mountainous stream at Peradeniya, Ceylon. 2557

The use of a capillary-tube technique for artificially feeding *Argas reflexus* ticks. 2643

Responses of aphids to pressure applied to liquid diet behind parafilm membrane. Longevity and larviposition of *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) (Homoptera: Aphididae) feeding on sucrose and sinigrin solutions. 2665

Influence of feeding, oviposition, and egg and larval development of the boll weevil on abscission of cotton squares. 2803

Insect secretions in plants. 2811

The effects of balancing and imbalancing safflower protein on food consumption, body weight gain and concentrations of plasma free amino acids in the young rat. 2881

Feeding chlortetracycline to range cattle to eliminate the carrier state of anaplasmosis. 2904

A new species of *Stethorus* Weise (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), feeding on arecanut palm mites in Kerala, southern India. 3109

Selection and host plant overlap in two desert *Papilio* butterflies. 3194

Feeding larvae of the Japan beetle in the laboratory. 3209

Development of the bait principle for boll-weevil control. III. Field-cage tests with a feeding stimulant and the protozoans *Mattesia grandis* (Neogregarinida) and a microsporidian. 3245

Interrelationship of three laboratory screening procedures for breeding alfalfa resistant to the alfalfa weevil. 3429

*Lygus*-bug feeding on developing carrot seed: Effect on plants grown from that seed. 3449

Larval feeding habits of certain *Chloropidae* (Diptera). 3885

Kale anaemia in ruminants. I. Survey of the literature and experimental induction of kale anaemia in lactating cows. 4152

DDT residues in beef cows fed apple pomace. 4302

Predatory behaviour of a *Dolichopodid* and an *Ephydrid* (Dipt.). 4449

The development of an artificial diet not containing leaf powder of any food plants for Eri-silk-worm raising. 4493

Attractant and feeding responses of hickory suckworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks. 4514

Brood care in halictine bees. 4529

A falling cage for sampling tsetse flies (*Glossina*; Diptera). 4974

A temperature-controlled feeding apparatus for hematophagous arthropods. 4975

Remarks on some larch-feeding *Tortricids* (Lepidoptera, *Tortricidae*). 5179

The physiology of mosquitoes. 5266

A note on the feeding mechanism of two fleas. 5283

Effect on aphid feeding of dietary methionine. 5479

Life-history and biology of *Tabanus rubidus*. 5610

A technique for feeding larval *trombiculid* mites on laboratory mice. 5748

*Culex nigripalpus*: Seasonal shift in the bird-mammal feeding ratio in a mosquito vector of human encephalitis. 5753

Feeding of *Aulacophora foveicollis* on cucurbitacin. 6253

The effects of DDT on a breeding population of the rufous-sided towhee (*Pipilo e. erythrophthalmus* Linnaeus). 6418

Type C Botulism in a dove (*Streptopelia roseogrisea bornuensis*) from Ferlo (Senegal). 6557

Trichophytosis prophylaxis by feeding. 6770

Adaptation, culturing of *R. sibirica* in rabbit lice and preparation of a combined antigen for diagnosis of infection. 6783

Equipment for the experimental feeding of sandflies. 7567

Hunting behavior of the *Ctenizidae*. 7580

A first record of fruit-piercing noctuid moths in Europe. 7820

**FEEDING HABITS (INSECTS)**

Synecological studies of soil macroentomofauna in two different agricultural biotopes. 5332

Identification of the host range of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* mosquitoes on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. 5765

Feeding of benthic non-predatory *Chironomidae* in lakes. 7624

The evolution and significance of the epizootic mode of life in *Chironomidae*-larvae (Diptera). 7706

**FEEDLOTS**

Effects of ration energy level, vaccination, and antibiotics on feedlot performance of range lambs. 6795

Effects of gastrointestinal nematode parasites on performance in feedlot cattle. 6912

Costs of feedlot disease and prevention programs. 7888

Observations of infectious diarrhea as part of the shipping fever syndrome in feedlot cattle. 7889

**FEEDS**

Nutrient requirements of horses. 399

Stabilization of animal and poultry feeds containing a tetracycline antibiotic. Patent 3,427,166. 2264

Mastitis. 3541

**FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS**

Feline panleucopenia - a serological study. 356

The virus-caused respiratory diseases of the cat. 2906

The development of feline cell lines for the growth of feline infectious enteritis (panleucopenia) virus. 2954

Chronic panleukopenia in cats. 6565

Bone marrow changes in the course of feline infectious enteritis (agranulocytosis). 6619

**FELINE PNEUMONITIS**

The virus-caused respiratory diseases of the cat. 2906

**FELIS CONCOLOR**

Trichinosis and sarcosporidiosis in a puma. 380



# SUBJECT INDEX

## FENAC

### FENAC

Translocation patterns of selected herbicides and influence of fenac on some physiological and histological changes in mugwort.

3062

Dissipation of herbicides at three soil depths.

3722

### FENTHION

A bioassay method for measuring mosquito larvicide depositions.

1533

Initial and residual activity of Cidial (Phenthoate) against mosquitoes as compared with that of other well-known products.

1542

Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control.

2692

The spinid citrus bug--*Biprorulus bibax* Bredd. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae).

2804

Observations on various treatments applied in Lebanon in 1966 against *Ceratitis capitata* Wied.

5392

Carbamate and phosphate resistance in adult granary weevils.

5716

Control of anopheline species in the Canal Zone with ultra-low volume sprays of malathion and fenthion.

5759

Mosquito control and/or honey bees.

5769

Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichrocrocis punctiferalis* Guen.

6150

Studies on a biological and a chemical method of controlling the dark rice field mosquito in Louisiana. (abstracts).

6168

Ecology of insect vectors, forecasting, and chemical control.

6205

Control of pasture *Aedes* mosquitoes by dripping larvicides into flowing water, with notes on residues in a pasture habitat.

5486

Effects of low volume aerial spraying of Dursban and fenthion on fish.

4885

### FENTIN ACETATE

The use of organic tin compounds fungicides in agriculture, looked at from the toxicological point of view.

509

A new promising systemic fungicide against *Cercospora*.

2706

Experimental tests with thiabendazole against *Cercospora beticola* Sacc.

2712

### FENURON

Penetration and accumulation of fenuron in forest soils.

1785

Microbial degradation of five substituted urea herbicides.

7276

### FENUSA PUSILLA

How do native insect parasites behave in relation to imported insect hosts, alien to the native fauna.

5695

### FERBAM

Determination of sec-Butylamine residues in fruit.

1144

Chemical control of scab on citrus in Florida.

2136

Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables.

5899

A systemic fungicide effective against sour orange scab disease.

5957

Recent developments in the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues by oscillographic polarography.

8003

### FERMENTATION

Process for producing oxytetracycline antibiotic. Patent 3,408,258.

555

Permissive chemical.

568

Relationship between indole production, nitrate production and carbohydrate fermentation in *Vibrio cholerae*.

1090

The present state of the knowledge concerning the influence of fungicides on the fermentation of grape juices.

1145

A new culture method for *Rhynchosciara*.

4563

Effect of the low temperature treatment of the wet culture *Aspergillus oryzae* 8F1 and germinated seed on the increase of the fermentation activity.

5848

Study on the immunogenicity of cocoa beans.

7024

Investigations concerning the microflora of isterband, a Swedish fermented type of sausage.

7062

(-)-pimaradiene: A new precursor of the gibberellins.

7337

Biosynthesis of gibberellic acid. A correction.

7338

Metabolism of DDT by rumen microorganisms in vitro. (Abstract).

7345

### FERRETS

Pathogenesis of and recovery from respiratory syncytial and influenza infections in ferrets.

4215

Clinical observation of experimental pseudorabies in mink and ferrets.

6600

### FERTILITY

Preliminary laboratory study on the effects of X rays on the fertility of the apple moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.).

86

Dieldrin effects in two generations of penned hen pheasants.

502

Contribution to the study of the population dynamic of insects: 1. Stimulating action of the host, *Acrolepia assectella* Z., on the multiplication of an hymenoptera *Ichneumonidae* (*Diadromus* sp.).

828

The effect of the amount of blood taken and additional carbohydrate nutrition on oogenesis in females of bloodsucking mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera, Culicidae) of various weights and ages.

903

The function of the lampbrush loops formed by the Y chromosome of *Drosophila hydei* in spermatocyte nuclei.

924

Studies in aging. III. The physiological effects of injecting hemolymph from outbred donors into inbred hosts in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

1477

Annual report 1967.

1826

Adaptations to temperature in geographic races of the Queensland fruit fly *Dacus* (*Strumeta*) *tyroni*.

1926

Notes on the biology of some Australian stick insects (Phasmatodea).

3164

Compounds affecting fertility of adult house flies.

3202

Influence of larval population density on the development of *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. II.

3241

The reproducing capacity of gamma-irradiated adult males of the confused flour beetle.

3300

Some significant health aspects of insecticidal poisoning.

3674

On the effect of combined action of pathogenic microorganisms and insecticides upon insects.

3884

The influence of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* Vuill. on the fertility and the diapause of *Lepidotarsa decemlineata* Say.

4488

The hemlock sawfly in southeast Alaska.

5353

The influence of the duration of copulation on the fertility of the females of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say (Insecta Coleoptera).

5376

The influence of light and temperature variations on the behavior and fecundity of the larch-bud moth *Zeiraphera diniana* (Gn.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae).

5467

Selection for higher fitness in populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*.

5720

Fecundity, egg-size and hatchability in *Drosophila melanogaster* with an X-chromosome held unchanged.

5721

Weed control in nursery sod.

6371

The influence of streptococci on the genitals and fertility of thoroughbred mares.

6804

Effect of DDT poisoning on the longevity and fecundity of the pink bollworm.

7566

Mutagenic effects of ethyl methanesulfonate on rice seeds.

7807

### FERTILIZATION (PLANTS)

Pollination of some tundra plants with miniature flowers on niwot ridge in Boulder County, Colorado.

2698

A note on the natural incidence of sesamum phyllody virus in *Brassica* Spp. at Ludhiana.

3357

Fertilization of semi-mature stands in Newfoundland.

4652

Fruit growing note of the season.

5778

Nitrogen increases bell pepper susceptibility to bacterial soft rot.

7309

### FERTILIZER APPLICATION

Farmers' expenditures for custom pesticide service in 1964.

574

Gorse control at a profit.

3488

Pruning produces perfect, pest-free peaches.

4762

TIBA fractures the soybean yield barrier.

5787

Maryland arborists discuss insect control.

6221

Chemical weed control in high yielding rice varieties.

6393

### FERTILIZERS

Citrus culture.

202

Tempting the soybean's erratic appetite.

228



Are fertilizers creating pollution problems. 468

Manganese toxicity in tomato seedlings. 518

Morphological changes in wheat caused by the action of chlorocholinechloride-CCC. 524

Phenomena in the infestation pattern of phytophagous insects. 1017

Some considerations concerning the prospective use of herbicides in agriculture. 1036

The primary importance of food. 1049

Influence of crop sequence, nitrogen fertilizer and herbicides on weed seed populations in sugar beet fields. 1632

Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants. 1825

The influence of a small application of manure near the seeds on the plant's resistance to infection by nematodes. 2240

Response of cotton plant to certain combinations of fertilizers and Metaisosystox. 2447

Crop response to applied zinc in ammoniated phosphate fertilizers. 2455

Gloeosporium. 2705

Effect of herbicides on growing wheat applied simultaneously with calcium cyanamide fertilizers. 2860

Autumn weed control for continuous cereal growers. 2867

Some underground relationships between *Agropyron spicatum* and *Bromus tectorum*. 3470

Placement of EPTC-FERTILIZER when seeding birdsfoot trefoil. 3476

Defoliant compositions Patent 3,440,034. 3721

Changes in insecticide sensitivity in the bean weevil *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say, brought about by induced pigment formation. 3867

Are fertilizer programs related to fireblight and fruit disorders at harvest. 3933

Effective methods for the use of herbicides in combination with the mineral fertilizers. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4085

Environmental nitrates and animal health. 4315

Role of potash application in reducing black rust of wheat. 4680

Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722

Diptera larvae in soil treated with organic and mineral fertilizers. (I). Family Asilidae-Diptera-Brachycera. 5541

The sugar beet. 5791

Soil science and agricultural chemistry. 5805

Range recovery and production as influenced by nitrogen and 2,4-D treatments. 5826

Figs for commercial and home orchards in Louisiana. 5850

Kenaf promising as profit crop. 5851

Manures and fertilizers. 5853

Phosphorus, potassium, calcium and magnesium requirements of Maryland tobacco grown on Monmouth soil. 5880

Stem rot of oil palms in the Federal Experiment Station, Serdang. 6026

Zinc deficiency may limit maize yields. 6075

An observation on the influence of nitrogen fertilization on the attack of peas by powdery mildew (*Erysiphe polygoni* DC). 6131

Effect of virus on the rice plant. 6137

Maryland arborists discuss insect control. 6221

The economic importance of early weed control in cereals. 6354

Abortion in cattle associated with the feeding of poultry litter. 6679

Industrial fertilizers as herbicides seen in the light of new and old experiments. 7102

Effect of paraquat on the nitrogen content and regrowth of Coastal bermudagrass (*Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers.). 7219

Influence of magnesium and zinc fertilizing on the yield, quality as well as health of hops. 7266

The effect of trace elements on the yield and quality of camomile flowers and peppermint leaves. 7282

Studies on the molybdenum availability. Part III. An attempt to estimate the available molybdenum content in soils in connection with the plant test. 7287

Sulfur response of alfalfa in Western Montana. 7296

The influence of CCC on disease contraction of grain. 7322

Experiments with black mustard (*Brassica nigra*) and distribution of varying quantities of calcium nitrate fertilizer 1963 to 1966. 7993

**FESTUCA**  
Observations on the causes of chronic bloating in young cattle. 6537

**FESTUCA IDAHOENSIS**  
Long-term effects of 2,4-D on lanceleaf rabbit-brush and associated species. 3475

**FESTUCA OVINA**  
*Timarcha tenebricosa* (Farber) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) at Martin's Haven, Pembroke-shire. 665

**FETAL MEMBRANES**  
Chronic melanization in the eggs of *Aedes aegypti*. 3304

**FETUS**  
Embryologic development of an anomaly of ocular fundus in the Collie dog. 2312

Pathologic responses of the mature and developing nervous system to bluetongue virus. 2336

**FEVER**  
Observations of infectious diarrhea as part of the shipping fever syndrome in feedlot cattle. 7889

**FIBER PLANTS**  
Mycological investigations on field retting of fiber flax, species and distribution. 5932

Tropical nematology. 6305

**FIBERBOARD**  
On the sensitiveness of several wood-decaying fungi to gaseous sterilization with propylene oxide. 2449

**FIBERS**  
Attack on moco cotton by pink bollworm in Ceara. 4756

**FIBRIN**  
Fibrinous colitis in pigs. 6745

**FIBROSARCOMA**  
Establishment and characterization of a feline neurofibrosarcoma (FNFS) cell line. 6746

**FIELD CROPS**  
Use of petroleum oils and herbicide mixtures to improve weed control performance. 303

Atrazine in oil in South Dakota. 323

Findings concerning nourishment and toxic residues in plants, other health hazards and life threats. 478

Crop and livestock depredation reduced by wildlife services damage control programs. 579

Hardworking herbicides. 1035

Spray warnings for the control of seasonal disease outbreaks in field crops under semi-arid conditions. 2772

Localization of dehydrogenases in the nodular tissues of leguminous crops. 3060

Collaborative study of the ethyl acetate extraction, sweep co-distillation cleanup, and GLC determination, using six parent organophosphate pesticides. 3667

Indications on plant care for olive crop cultivation. 6192

Insecticidal field treatments for the control of the European corn borer. *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hubner) in Southwestern Quebec, 1967. 6193

Bloodworms- pests of rice. 6200

Application of herbicides in pulse crops. 6339

Cultural and chemical weed control in field crops, 1969. 6365

Weed control in field crops, 1969. 6366

1967 guide to chemical weed control. 6385

Influence of agrotechnical and chemical treatments on the changeableness of field plant associations. 6389

Tolerance of virus infection in crop plants. 7804

**FIELD MICE**  
Sofar unnoticed damage to fruit trees, brought about by field mice. 2263

Notes on *Pasteurella tularensis* isolated from a vole, *Microtus oeconomus* Pallas, in Alaska. 2959

Cuterebrid infestation of *Microtus* in eastern North Dakota, Pennsylvania, and New York. 2991



# SUBJECT INDEX

## FIELD TEST

- Practical organization of field mice control. 6403
- Effect of range treatment with 2,4-D on rodent population. 6408
- On the effect of Sevin on sexual functions of warm-blooded animals. 6439

## FIELD TEST

- The use of sterile males to control populations of Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) (Diptera: Tephritidae). II. Field experiments in New South Wales. 2799

## FIGS

- Figs for commercial and home orchards in Louisiana. 5850
- Figs (*Ficus* spp.) and fig-wasps (*Chalcidoidea*). 6190
- Redefinitions of two genera of chalcidoids from figs, with new Florida species (Hymenoptera). 7441
- A first record of fruit-piercing noctuid moths in Europe. 7820

## FILARIASIS

- Setariosis in Turkey. 1741
- Infection experiments with the *Filaria* of the cotton rat, *Litomosoides carinii* Chandler 1931 (*Filariidae*) in inadequate hosts. 1774
- Histopathology of parafilaria in mulcs. 6932
- Canine filariasis on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. 6988

## FILTER PAPER

- Methods for testing the effectiveness of fungicides against *Botrytis cinerea*. 3702

## FILTERS

- Partial purification of sugarcane mosaic virus by filtration through gel. 219
- Studies of losses of pesticides during sample preparation. 1142
- Collaborative study of a versatile procedure for assay of aflatoxins in peanut products, including preparatory separation and confirmation of identity. 1181
- Light filtration by foliar canopies: Significance for light-controlled weed seed germination. 3486
- The design of microbiological safety cabinets. 3650
- Characterization of bovine viral diarrhea viruses. II. Ultrafiltration properties of different strains after various treatments. 6572
- Characterization of bovine viral diarrhea viruses. III. Partial purification by agar gel filtration. 6573
- Gel filtration of leptospiral lipase on Sephadex G 200. 7872

## FIRE BLIGHT

- Fireblight: A disease we don't want. 230
- The training course of the European Plant Protection Organization in England. 3914
- Are fertilizer programs related to fireblight and fruit disorders at harvest. 3933
- Fruit disease problems and new approaches to their controls. 3975
- Home fruit spray guide. 5959

## FIRES

- Fire as an agent in the establishment of a plant disease. 7785

## FISH

- The protection of dried sea-fish from infestation by *Dermestes frischii* Kug. 96
- Official FDA tolerances. 482
- The effect of malachite green as a fungicide. 1050
- Methoxychlor as a blackfly larvicide, persistence of its residues in fish and its effect on stream arthropods. 1139
- Cestodes of vertebrates XI. 1768
- Mercury which poisons the environment in Sweden. 1782
- Comparative studies of the molluscicidal effect of cuprous chloride and copper sulfate in Iran. 2471
- The food and feeding relationships of the common mco and macrofauna in the Maha Oya, a small mountainous stream at Peradeniya, Ceylon. 2557
- DDT residues and metabolites in Canadian Atlantic coast fish. 3011
- Reproduction in brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) fed sublethal concentrations of DDT. 3022
- Carp for chironomid midge control. 3339
- Fish (including other marine animald). In: Dis-cases of man acquired from his pets. 3518
- The effect of household freezing on the infestive-ness of *Diphyllobotarium latum* from fish to man. 3631
- Interaction of antimycin A and rotenone in fish bioassays. 4097
- Fish as observed hosts of *Ascarids*--their sig-nificance in regard to man's health. 4275
- Pesticides in hatchery trout--differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874
- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Chlorinated pesticide levels in the Eastern oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) from selected areas of the South Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico. 4875
- A tidal rhythm in the susceptibility of *Fundulus similis* to sodium chloride and endrin. 4896
- Use insecticides safely. 4901
- Bioassay of captan by zebrafish larvae. 7082
- In vitro degradation of DDT by intestinal con-tents of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 7096
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons and eggshell changes in raptorial and fish-eating birds. 7108
- Effects of forest spraying with DDT in New Brunswick on food of young Atlantic salmon. 7111
- Fish losses after forest sprayings with insecticides in New Brunswick, 1952-62, as shown by caged specimens and other observations. 7112
- Hematological effects of apholate on channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*). 7156

- Ammonia poisoning in carp. 3. The oxygen con-tent as a factor influencing the toxic limit of am-monia. 7208
- The toxic effect of three organophosphate insecticides on female *Lebistes reticulatus* Peters. 7715
- Living ceratopogonid larvae (Diptera) in the in-testines of fish. 7926
- Fish brain cholinesterase: Its inhibition by carba-mates and automatic assay. 7974
- Effects of low volume aerial spraying of Dursban and fenthion on fish. 4885
- ## FISH CONSERVATION
- Pisciculture: Raising trout in salt water. 1046
- ## FISH CULTURE
- Pisciculture: Raising trout in salt water. 1046
- Fish deaths and plant protection preparations. 1136
- Preventing fish and wildlife losses. 3671
- ## FISH MEAL
- Pesticide residue in freshwater fish oils and meals. 3012
- ## FISH POISONS
- The piscicidal constituents of *Calophyllum in-ophyllum* Linn. 3070
- ## FISHERIES
- Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 as amended; an ex-cerpt from title 16 of the United States Code. 7420
- ## FISHKILL
- Fish deaths and plant protection preparations. 1136
- ## FLACHERIE
- Genetic resistance of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L., to an infection of a flacherie virus. 182
- On a virus of flacherie in the silk worm, *Bombyx mori*. 737
- Effect of some disinfectants on the flacherie virus of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4617
- ## FLAG SMUT
- Experiments on the control of cereal smuts with a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin. 5987
- ## FLAGELLA
- Study of pinocytosis in the tissues of the Rosaceae *Leptomonas ctenocephali*. 1569
- The chclical flagellum of pseudoscorpions. 5231
- Some observations on flagellate parasites of hemipterans *Corimelaena*, *Euschistus*, *Gerris*, *Leptocoris* and *Oncopeltus* in the United States. 5444
- ## FLAVONES
- Flavone composition, flowering, and hypersen-sitivity to virus in vegetables. 7281
- ## FLAX
- Heritability of seeding disease characteristics in flax. 2162
- Hot-water treatment of seed as a method for decreasing the incidence of certain cotton and flax seedling diseases. 5857
- Mycological investigations on field retting of fiber flax, species and distribution. 5932
- Response of flax to postemergence herbicides. 7314



**FLAXSEED**

Physio-chemical problems of developing dusting chemicals and seed incrusting chemicals adhering in net conditions.

2810

Insecticide control of *Heliothis punctigera* Wal-lengr. II. Linseed crop, 1961.

6159

**FLIGHT ACTIVITY**

Observations in Kenya on the flight activity of stored products insects, particularly *Sitophilus zeamais* Motsch.

5327

**FLOODS**

The effect of inundation and choice of hibernation sites of Coleoptera living on river banks.

1355

These weeds mean trouble.

7042

**FLORA**

Fauna of the Heteroptera on town waste neopedon of the Prague periphery.

3767

**FLORISIL**

Determination of DDT residues and its metabolites in pasteurized frozen yolks by gas-liquid chromatography.

1143

Thin-layer chromatography of pesticides and related compounds on Florisil.

1836

Sodium silicofluoride from a local florasil preparation in the treatment of cattle trichophytia.

3562

Pesticide testing in dairy factory laboratories.

3656

Variation of Florisil activity: Simple method for measuring adsorbent capacity and its use in standardizing Florisil columns.

4934

**FLOUR**

Mobility in *Tribolium confusum*.

4565

*Thermobia domestica* (Packard 1873).

5673

New possibilities of pest control in mills and flour storages by DDVP chemicals.

7035

Salmonella control programs: Baking industry.

7049

**FLOWERING**

Flavone composition, flowering, and hypersensitivity to virus in vegetables.

7281

Response of two species of *Ipomoea* to gibberellic acid treatment.

7987

**FLOWERS**

Effect of the time of day at which honeybee colonies are first allowed flight in a new location on their choice of flower species.

89

Weed control for the home garden.

306

Effects of gibberellic acid on flower thinning and bloom delay of stone fruits.

517

Effect of uracil and 5-nitrouracil on growth and flowering of tomato.

1168

Effect of gibberellic acid and Phosfon on the critical dark period requirement for flowering of *Impatiens balsamina* cv. Rose.

1172

Hoverflies (Dipt., Syrphidae) from Spitsbergen.

1271

Preliminary study on the effect of gibberellic acid on fruit set in the Cherimoya.

2452

Pollination of some tundra plants with miniature flowers on niwot ridge in Boulder County, Colorado.

2698

A day of study on the Pelargonium.

2761

Paratephritis transitoria Rhod. (Diptera, Tephritidae), a fly that forms galls on tassel flowers in the Maritime Territory.

3833

Biological control of snails exerted by *Euglandina rosea* (Ferussac) in Bermuda.

4786

The weed vegetation of flower beds and irrigated cultivations in Cairo and some adjacent provinces.

5837

Damage to the flowers of fruit trees by birds.

7857

**FLOXURIDINE**

An autoradiographic and immunofluorescent study of the infectious cycle of sheeppox virus in cell cultures exposed to 5-fluorodeoxyuridine.

6855

**FLUE-CURED TOBACCO**

Behavior of tobacco budworm larvae on flue-cured tobacco and possibilities of improving the effectiveness of insecticidal treatments applied mechanically for control.

1611

Study on the sucker control of decapitated (topped) tobacco plants.

1819

Determination of Dimethoate residues in flue-cured tobacco.

3654

**FLUORANTHENE**

Extraction and estimation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in total diet composites.

1184

**FLUORESCENCE**

The practice of the present diagnostic of rabies.

377

Solid state fluorescence emission of aflatoxins on silica gel.

460

Treatment of *Microsporum canis* ringworm in a cat colony.

1735

The pathogenesis of ovine Contagious Ecthyma.

2307

Bromide residues from methyl bromide fumigation of food commodities.

2399

Pseudo-allosteric behavior of firefly luciferase.

2567

Luciferin and luciopterin isolated from the Japanese firefly, *Luciola cruciata*.

2599

Observations on the fluorescence and function of spiders' eyes.

2674

Histological, immuno-fluorescent and histochemical studies on the behavior of the inclusion bodies in canine distemper.

3569

Determination of the virulence of the *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* by the fluorescence method.

4248

The sexual difference in the silk worm cocoons relative to the optical properties. 2. Fluorescent spectro-characteristics of cocoons.

4973

*Clostridium septicum* infection in a broiler flock.

6622

Comparative study of the Aujeszky virus and of the herpes simplex virus by the immuno-fluorescence method. II. Kinetic study of the herpes simplex virus by the immuno-fluorescence method.

6843

A comparison of new techniques for the detection and determination of triazine herbicides separated by thin-layer chromatography. III. Fluorescence quenching.

7343

Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds.

8012

**FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY**

Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy.

917

Biogenic monoamines in *Hirudo medicinalis*.

1048

Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy.

1494

Observations on the fluorescence and function of spiders' eyes.

2674

The cellular site of virus replication in the intestine of chicks infected with an avian adenovirus.

6522

**FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC**

A perplexing case of hog cholera confirmed by virus isolation and supported by the fluorescent antibody serum neutralization test.

348

Evaluation of the fluorescent antibody-cell culture tests for hog cholera diagnosis.

393

An outbreak of rabies in swine.

413

Isolation of rabies virus from fruit bats in Thailand.

419

Immunofluorescent screening for *Salmonella* in foods: Comparison with culture methods.

461

Immunofluorescent demonstration of staphylococcal leucocidin components F and S.

1070

A warm hemagglutinin induced in chickens by inoculation with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*.

1645

Response and specificity of antibodies for *Candida albicans*.

1665

The pathogenesis of experimental distemper in mice.

2350

Value and interpretation of serological tests for the diagnosis of cryptococcosis.

2926

Identification and differentiation of *Bacillus anthracis* in cultures and tissues from other germs of the genus *Bacillus* with the aid of fluorescent antibodies.

3582

Investigations on the development of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928, in the soft tick *Argas (Persicargas) persicus* (Oken, 1818) by means of fluorescent antibodies.

3822

An improvement of the indirect fluorescent antibody test for the diagnosis of intraerythrocytic parasitic infections.

4183

Fluorescent antibody techniques for vesicular stomatitis virus.

4799

Development of virus antigen in tissues of *Pieris brassicae* inoculated with *Tipula iridescent* virus.

5534

Immuno-fluorescent study of antibody formation in immunization of guinea pigs with a live brucella culture.

6478

Immunofluorescent and immunophoretic data on antigenic properties of *Candida albicans*.

6490

Immunofluorescence identification of *Mycoplasma* on agar by use of incident illumination.

6545

The detection of the ECPO virus antigen in tissue culture with the aid of fluorescent antibodies.

6681

Studies on the fluorescent and neutralizing antibodies to bluetongue virus in sheep.

6766



# SUBJECT INDEX

## FLUORESCENT SUBSTANCES

The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. II. Immunological study. 6816

Homocytotropic antibody response in mice infected with *Schistosoma mansoni*: Comparison with the response following *Trichinella spiralis* infection. 6979

Study of denucleosis of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera) by fluorescent techniques. 7634

## FLUORESCENT SUBSTANCES

Immuno-fluorescent study of antibody formation in immunization of guinea pigs with a live brucella culture. 6478

## FLUORIDES

Determination of fluorine in feeds by the fluoride ion activity electrode. 567

Damage to seeds through storage on chemically treated wood. 3637

## FLUORINE

Determination of fluorine in feeds by the fluoride ion activity electrode. 567

The carbon-fluorine bond in compounds of biological interest. 7348

## FLUOROMETRY

Fluorodensitometric measurement of aflatoxin thin layer chromatograms. 451

## FLUOROOROTIC ACID, 5-

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. I. Effect of chemosterilants on the biology of the mite. II. Histopathological effect of apholate and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs. 5390

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. IV. Effect on population. 5391

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. III. Effect on host plant. 7252

## FLUOROSIS

Fluorosis in cattle and sheep, observed around industrial plants in Bulgaria. 7205

## FLUOROURACIL, 5-

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. I. Effect of chemosterilants on the biology of the mite. II. Histopathological effect of apholate and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs. 5390

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. IV. Effect on population. 5391

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. III. Effect on host plant. 7252

## FLY TRAPS

Whole town treatment for fruit fly control. 2236

## FOENATOPUS HOGGARENSIS

New genera and species of chalcid flies (Hym., Chalcidoidea) and a new species of *Foenatopus* Smith (Hym., Ichneumonidae, Stephanidae) from Hoggar. 4391

## FOG

Theoretical and practical aspects of room spraying. 7401

## FOG FEVER

Mycosis in animals - systemic disease. 2965

## FOLIAGE

Designing systemic insecticides. 1829

The pine chrysomelid, *Glyptoscelis pubescens*, in northwestern Wisconsin. 3441

Use of cherry-laurel foliage for preparation of an effective insect-killing jar. 4504

Fertilization of semi-mature stands in Newfoundland. 4652

## FOLIAR APPLICATION

A comparative study on urea sprays upon some deciduous fruit trees. 2100

Growth regulator control of fruit set and development in the highbush blueberry (*VACCINIUM CORYMBOSUM* L.). 2450

Plant treatment in relation to the rhizosphere effect. II. Foliar applications of certain chemicals and antibiotics in relation to the rhizosphere microflora of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). 2458

Effects of foliarly applied desiccants on selected species under tropical environment. 3679

Response of woody species to 2,4-D, 2,4,5-T, and picloram as a function of treatment method. 3684

Responses of lettuce (*Lactuca sativa* L.) to plant growth regulator sprays. 3708

Effect of foliar spray of hormones on the rhizosphere mycoflora of leguminous weeds. 3711

Effect of seeded fruits and foliar-applied auxin on seedless fruit set of pear the following year. 4332

Growth retardant tests on potted poinsettias. 4905

Effect of foliar sprays of plant regulators (IAA and GA) on the growth and yield of Knol Khol (*Brassica oleracea* Linn. var. gongylodes). 4918

Recent trends in disease control in coffee. 6099

The use of herbicides for site preparation and their effects on tree survival. 6369

Foliar penetration of plant growth substances with special reference to binding by cuticular surfaces of pear leaves. 7230

## FOLIC ACID

Adverse effects of folic acid on the gonads of adult *Drosophila* (Insecta, Diptera). Modifications in morphology and histopathology. 1444

## FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE

F.S.H.-P. (follicle stimulating hormone-pituitary). Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation announcement. 2313

## FOLPET

The present state of the knowledge concerning the influence of fungicides on the fermentation of grape juices. 1145

Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables. 5899

Dogwood diseases. 5944

Control of anthracnose of grapes in the Transvaal. 7771

## FOMES

Stem rot of oil palms in the Federal Experiment Station, Serdang. 6026

## FOMES ANNOSUS

Annosus root-rot in slash pine plantations four years after thinning and stump treatments. 2138

Survival of *Fomes annosus* spores in soil. 2148

*Fomes annosus* and chemical stump treatment in Virginia--a three-year study. 2707

Temperature and relative humidity regimes in the pine stump habitat of *Fomes annosus*. 3412

On the possibilities of insects as the carriers of root-rot fungus (*Fomes annosus* (Fr.) Cooke). 3445

Spread of *Fomes annosus* root rot in thinned shortleaf pine plantations. 5873

Borax and control of stump infection by *Fomes annosus* in western hemlock. 5920

The action of calcium cyanamide on the development of some basidiomycetes of wood. 5941

## FOOD

Feeding behavior and nutrition in grasshoppers and locusts. 75

Fly enemies...your allies. 117

Pesticide residue levels in foods in the United States from July 1, 1963, to June 30 1967. 475

Isolation and determination of chlorohydrins in foods fumigated with ethylene oxide or with propylene oxide. 489

Honeydew as food of hill-building forest ants. 850

The genetic effects of caffeine in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 923

What are pesticides. 1159

Dietary efficiency of natural foods for the growth and development of *Tribolium castaneum* Hbst. and *Coreyra cephalonica* Staint. 1160

Advances in insect physiology. 1359

Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Diethylstilbestrol. 1641

Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Oleandomycin. 1679

Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate. 1776

Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residues in total diet samples (II). 1788

A new source of high protein in oats. 2193

Feeding stimulants from plants for larvae of the tobacco budworm and bollworm. 2216

Bromide residues from methyl bromide fumigation of food commodities. 2399

The food and feeding relationships of the common meso and macrofauna in the Maha Oya, a small mountainous stream at Peradeniya, Ceylon. 2557

The behavior of some human-pathogenic germs and bacterial toxins in food and their destruction through heat treatments of the food products. I. Salmonella. 3008

Drug residues and the veterinary profession. 3024



- Resistance to American foulbrood in honey bees. IX. Effects of honey-bee larval food on the growth and viability of *Bacillus* larvae. 3270
- Process for detecting staphylococci enterotoxin in foodstuffs Patent 3,408,259. 3646
- The promulgation of a maximum tolerance level ordinance (plant protection). 3735
- Study on attractant of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. 3835
- Animal food composition. Patent 3,428,457. 4159
- Biology of wasps of the tribe *Cercerini*, with a list of the *Coleoptera* used as prey. 4597
- Residues in food and feed. Chlorinated pesticide residues in fluid milk and other dairy products in the United States. 4880
- Breeding *Lysandra coridon* ab. *syngrapha*. 5445
- Do small mammals and birds affect reproduction of spruce and fir. 6406
- Organochlorine insecticide residues in complete prepared meals: A 12-month survey in S. E. England. (abstract). 7121
- Some notes on the food of the chironomid larvae of a shallow woodland lake in South Finland. 7570
- Pesticide residues in total diet samples. 7961
- FOOD ADDITIVES**
- Notice of filing of petition for food additives decoquinat and procaine penicillin. 379
- Notice of filing of petition for food additive sulfadimethoxine. 1066
- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Diethylstilbestrol. 1641
- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Oleandomycin. 1679
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate. 1776
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Dimethoate. 1789
- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Zoalene, 3-nitro-4-hydroxyphenylarsonic acid. 2268
- Notice of opportunity for hearing regarding medicated animal feeds. 2270
- Notice of filing of petition for food additives diethylcarbamazine, styrylpyridinium chloride. 2362
- Notice of filing of petitions regarding pesticide chemicals and food additives. 2396
- Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Tylosin. 2407
- Listing of color additives for food use exempt from certification; listing of color additives for drug use exempt from certification. Cochineal extract. 2463
- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Feed grade biuret. 3498
- Notice of filing of petition for food additive ronnel. 4096
- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Buquinolate. 4098
- Payzone nitrovin-A new growth promoter for poultry. (Abstract). 4101
- Influence of dietary fat, soybean meal treatment and antibiotic supplementation on growth of chicks fed different carbohydrates. 4120
- Notice of filing of petition for food additive diethylstilbestrol. 4142
- Notice of filing of petition for food additives. 4143
- Notice of filing of petition for food additive nitrodan. 4144
- Effect of methionine on a growth depression induced by supplementing a corn-soybean meal diet with lysine. 4151
- Cobalt and vitamin C for chicks. (Abstract). 4210
- Buquinolate-A review. 4218
- Influence on egg quantity and quality with sorghum grain diets supplemented with corn oil and/or furazolidone. (Abstract). 4223
- Effect of MGA on body weight, body fat and fatty acid composition of chickens. (Abstract). 4224
- The influence of high level of L-phenylalanine on chicks hatched from pullets fed same level of L-phenylalanine. (Abstract). 4246
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Coumaphos. 4274
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Buquinolate. 4297
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Food additives. Phosalone. 4298
- Curvularin-containing animal feed for promoting growth and increasing feed efficiency. Patent 3,436,223. 6447
- Studies on *Salmonella* infection among rabbits in the U. A. R. 6479
- Notice of filing of petition for food additives. 7157
- Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives dienesol diacetate, amprolium, and penicillin. 7158
- Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives. 7178
- Carotenoid compounds. Patent 3,446,801. 7335
- Japanese laws and regulations concerned with pesticide and food additive residues in foodstuffs. 8019
- FOOD ANALYSIS**
- False-positive coagulase reactions in the characterization of microorganisms isolated from foods. 457
- Determination of fluorine in feeds by the fluoride ion activity electrode. 567
- Extraction and estimation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in total diet composites. 1184
- Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residues in total diet samples (II). 1788
- Bromide residues from methyl bromide fumigation of food commodities. 2399
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Endosulfan. 2408
- The determination of the amount of diazinon residues in foodstuff by means of labeled diazinon. (Summary). 4877
- Investigations concerning the microflora of isterband, a Swedish fermented type of sausage. 7062
- Pesticide residues; history, alternatives and analysis. 7138
- Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests. 7238
- FOOD CONSUMPTION**
- Dieldrin effects in two generations of penned hen pheasants. 502
- Feeding and crop emptying in the cockroach *Leucophaea maderae*. 782
- The energetics of the development of cabbage white *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera). 1372
- The consumption and utilization of food by insects. 1488
- Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Tylosin. 2407
- Toxicity of fentin hydroxide to rats. 2431
- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Buquinolate. 4098
- Irradiated food: FDA blocks AEC, Army requests for approval. 4286
- FOOD CONTAMINATION**
- Fluorodensitometric measurement of aflatoxin thin layer chromatograms. 451
- Collaborative study of a quantitative method for *Clostridium perfringens* in foods. 455
- Survey of green coffee for potential aflatoxin contamination. 456
- Analysis for aflatoxin M in milk. 458
- Retailing of barbecued chickens: A Canadian survey. 459
- Solid state fluorescence emission of aflatoxins on silica gel. 460
- Immunofluorescent screening for *Salmonella* in foods: Comparison with culture methods. 461
- Note on analysis of aflatoxins in green coffee. 462
- Retailing of barbecued chickens: A survey in British Columbia. 463



# SUBJECT INDEX

## FOOD FLAVOR

- Note on the simultaneous use of polyvalent H and Spicer-Edwards H antisera as a preliminary step in the identification of *Salmonellae*. 464
- Defense possibilities of society against pollution of food and environment. 466
- Excretion and storage of dieldrin in dairy cows fed thyroprotein and different levels of energy. 473
- Mycotoxins in poultry foods. 1092
- Mercury which poisons the environment in Sweden. 1782
- Pesticides: Present levels in food and possible sources of contamination. 1796
- Screening of feed components for *Salmonella* with polyvalent H agglutination. 3005
- The role of meat inspection in public health. 3006
- The behavior of some human-pathogenic germs and bacterial toxins in food and their destruction through heat treatments of the food products. I. *Salmonella*. 3008
- Commercial aspects of pesticide residues in foodstuff. 3025
- A microbiological survey of British fresh sausage. 3643
- The detection of salmonella organisms in milk powder. 3644
- A note on the salmonella problem in the United States. 3645
- Process for detecting staphylococcienterotoxin in foodstuffs Patent 3,408,259. 3646
- Instrumental evaluation of aflatoxin resolution on TLC plates. 3647
- Salmonella* organisms in milk powders, The characteristics and importance of *Salmonellae*. 3648
- Health hazards associated with production and preparation of foods. 3657
- Process for de-toxifying substances contaminated with aflatoxin. Patent 3,429,709. 3672
- A study of carcasses condemned for skin leukosis. (Abstract). 4284
- Irradiation treatment on wiener sausage with gamma-ray. 4285
- Reduction of shelf-life of fresh fryers due to infection with *Escherichia coli* prior to processing. 4287
- Isolation of the tuberculosis bacillus through electrophoresis in artificially contaminated milk. 4288
- Salmonella* organisms in poultry feeds. (Abstract). 4289
- Organic phosphate poisoning of sheep in Skull Valley, Utah. 4304
- Bacteriostatic properties of milk from tropical countries. 4868
- Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meatproducts. 4869
- Here we go again... Pesticides under fire from new consumer group. 4873

- The effect of mastitis on the freezing-point of cows' milk. king, j o l. 6451
- A study of the relationship between the serological *Salmonella* types isolated from humans and from foodstuffs. 6774
- Mass appearance at Brussels of *Sitotroga cerealella* Ol. (Gelechiidae). 7036
- Interaction of salt, pH, and temperature on the growth and survival of *Salmonellae* in ground pork. 7047
- Further studies on the screening technique for determining *Salmonella*-negative samples of pasteurized dried egg. 7048
- Salmonella* control programs: Baking industry. 7049
- The pigmented coliforms of dehydrated food. 7051
- Note on a microbiological assay for aflatoxin B.; A rapid confirmatory test by effects on growth of *Bacillus megaterium*. 7052
- Rapid confirmatory test for aflatoxin B, using *Bacillus megaterium*. 7053
- Investigations into the source of bacterial contamination of pork. II. In steaming. 7054
- Low temperature growth of type E *Clostridium botulinum* spores. I. Effects of sodium chloride, sodium nitrite and pH. 2. Effects of solutes and incubation temperature. 7055
- Comparison of two procedures for detection of *Salmonella* in food, feed, and pharmaceutical products. 7056
- Heat resistance of *Salmonella* in various egg products. 7057
- Gas chromatographic analysis of head-space vapors to identify micro-organisms in foods. 7058
- The isolation of salmonellas from animal feedingstuffs. 7059
- On the biochemical activity of microorganisms in the process of meat degradation. 7060
- Investigations concerning the microflora of isterband, a Swedish fermented type of sausage. 7062
- Production of enterotoxin-B in cured meats. *genigeorgis, c.* 7063
- Salmonella* in meat imported from South American countries. 7064
- Action of microorganisms on the peroxides and carbonyls of fresh lard. 7066
- Accelerated procedure for *Salmonella* detection in dried foods and feeds involving only broth cultures and serological reactions. 7068
- Causes of can swelling and blackening of canned baby clams. 3. Bacteriology and chemistry of sea-bottom mud involved in can spoilage. 7069
- Experience with a shorter extraction procedure for insecticide residues from liquid milk products. 7114
- Pesticide residues. 7135
- Distribution of Strontium 90 and Cesium 137 in dairy products in the processing of ewe's milk. 2. In white brined cheese. 7140

- Clinical and laboratory notes on parathion poisoning in fowl, screening availabilities in meat and various tests. 7196
- Reduction in aflatoxin contamination of rice by milling procedures. 7200
- Insecticide residues in milk and dairy products. 7964
- ## FOOD FLAVOR
- Effect of soil systemic insecticides on flavor and residue in coffee. 2423
- ## FOOD HABITS
- Distribution of seed beetles (Coleoptera, Bruchidae) in the forest-steppe zone of the eastern Ukraine. 698
- Australia's bird-snaring spiders and others. 788
- The adaptive feeding habit of a pine caterpillar. 825
- Food selection behaviour of the fully grown larva of the Indian Sann hemp moth, *Utetheisa pulchella* Linne (Lepidoptera) Arctiidae). 843
- Rate of multiplication and sex ratio in relation to the quantity of food material in *Bracon brevicornis* Wesmael and *Perisierola nephandidis* Muesebeck. 866
- A preliminary observation on cannibalistic habit in *Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus* Bolivar (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 869
- New evidence that a number of leaf- and needle-eating insects depend on the sugar-content of their food. 881
- Soil surface zoo-microbial complex of Orthoptera and Tenebrionids in the southeast Altai-mountains and their relationship to soil formation processes. 888
- Biological observations on some sandflies (Phlebotomus) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 4. Investigation of alimentary preference of the females of *P. townsendi* in nature. 1102
- On study of feeding peculiarities of the Helminth *Ascaridia galli*. 1756
- On the food utilization and digestion of major food nutrients in the lepidopterous larvae feeding on cauliflowers. 2009
- The feeding behavior and biology of *Paraprone-matus acaciae* (Acarina: Tydeidae). 2225
- The termites of Paris. 2383
- On food forms of the flat-headed pear-borer *Agrilus viridis* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). 2539
- A population study of *Phaulacridium vittatum* Sjost. (Acrididae). 2553
- A method for comparing feeding rates in mosquito larvae. 2563
- Honey bees essential for pollination of apple trees. 2628
- Food sources of some mosquito species in the natural focus of Tahyna virus in southern Moravia. 3854
- A contribution to the bionomy of *Culex modestus* Fic. (Diptera, Culicidae) in southern Moravia. 3855
- The adaptability of *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col. Scolytidae) to various Pinus and the



- preferences of this insect in regard to these forest species. 4476
- The influence of the brood comb on food exchange between honeybee workers (*Apis mellifera*). 4486
- Food gathering behavior of the ant, *Camponotus noveboracensis* (Fitch) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 4499
- Apomyelois bistriatella*: A moth which feeds in an ascomycete fungus (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 4583
- Orientation of carrion beetles to carrion: Random or nonrandom. 4598
- Preliminary observations on the choice of host plants by adults of the citrus psylla, *Trioza erythraea* (Del Guercio) (Homoptera: Psyllidae). 4749
- Long-term regulation of sugar intake by the blowfly. 5322
- Artificial diet for cecropia and other saturniid silkworms. 5560
- Physiological studies on the digestion of coccinellid beetles (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), with special reference to their food habits. 5579
- Feeding mechanism of a fruit-sucking moth *Othreis materna* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 5623
- Aphidofauna of honey plants as a source of subsidiary hosts of aphidiid wasps (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). 5628
- Biology of *Dufourea* and of its cleptoparasite, *Neopasites* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). 5646
- Generalities on the white potato grub *Premnotrypes vorax* (Hustache). 6282
- A list of the hosts of entomophagous insects of New Zealand. 7557
- The feeding habits of higher dipteran larvae. 7688
- On the practical significance of biologic feeding investigations of predatory Coleoptera. 7701
- FOOD INDUSTRY**
- The importance of pesticides in Indian food production. 1614
- FOOD INSPECTION**
- Sanitary legislation in France concerning animal salmonellosis. 6417
- FOOD MOISTURE**
- Influence of moisture content of bovine feces on oviposition and development of the face fly. 1927
- Effects of simulated rain and dew on the toxicity of certain ultra-low-volume insecticidal spray formulations. 2020
- Campaign against stored grain pests in villages of IADP District Ludhiana. 2382
- Bulk wheat pests can be controlled by simple precautions. 4866
- FOOD NUTRITIVE VALUE**
- The primary importance of food. 1049
- Wheat as a stock fodder. 1056
- FOOD PLANTS**
- Pesticides and perspective. 472
- The foodplant of *Idiocerus varius* Germ. (Hem., Cicadellidae). 588
- Opsius statogalus* Fieb. (Hem., Cicadellidae) in and near London: a second note. 589
- Two new species of *Gigantolaelaps* (Acarina: Laelaptidae) with a key to the females. 655
- A new species of *Agathymus* and a new subspecies of *Megathymus* (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Megathymidae). 705
- Food-plant selection by *Poecilocerus hieroglyphicus* (Klug) (Acrididae: Pyrgomorphinae) and some of the receptors involved. 736
- Alophora obesa* F. (Dipt., Tachinidae) bred from *Neottiglossa pusilla* Gmel. (Hem., Pentatomidae). 740
- Life cycle and development of *Leiophron pallipes* Curtis (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Euphorinae) in five mirid hosts in the Belleville district. 836
- Notes and descriptions of some Leptopsyllid fleas (Siphonaptera). 898
- Potato cultivation in Mysore State. 980
- Ecology of *Laccifer lacca* Kerr (Homoptera, Coccoidea) under the conditions of the Black Sea coast of Georgia. 2594
- Qualitative and quantitative determination of Ekatin residues and analytical results obtained in various cultures. 3021
- Selection and host plant overlap in two desert Papilio butterflies. 3194
- Studies on the adult diapause of the broad bean weevil, *Bruchus rufimanus*. 3830
- Study on attractant of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. 3835
- The effect of diet on the physiology of the brown-tail moth, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* L. (Lepidoptera, Liparidae). 3861
- A new foodplant for *Euphydryas phaeton* (Nymphalidae). 5487
- Foodplants of *Callophrys* (Incisalia) iroides. 5536
- The weed vegetation of flower beds and irrigated cultivations in Cairo and some adjacent provinces. 5837
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agriculture commodities. DDT. 7106
- FOOD POISONING**
- The change in voltinism in *Bombyx mori* L., by injection of either adrenalin or insulin. (Preliminary note). 130
- Botulism after eating pork in Dortmund. 1134
- Ungulates. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3520
- Evolution of botulism. V. Evolution of pathogenic properties of *Cl. botulinum*. 6505
- Salmonella food poisoning associated with imported canned meat. 7050
- Common poisonous plants in home and grounds. 7161
- FOOD PRESERVATION**
- Attack behavior of diguetid spiders and the origin of prey wrapping in spiders. 1241
- Irradiated food: FDA blocks AEC, Army requests for approval. 4286
- FOOD PRESERVATIVES**
- Effects of chemical preservatives and storage on constituents used to characterize lemon juice. 4940
- FOOD PROCESSING**
- On the behavior of pesticide residues during the preparation and processing of foods. 1st. Communication. The behavior of radioactive labelled lindane during the baking process. 1150
- Removal of DDT, malathion, and carbaryl from tomatoes by commercial and home preparative methods. 2398
- Behavior of DDT in potatoes during commercial and home preparation. 2418
- Modern honey processing. 3079
- Health hazards associated with production and preparation of foods. 3657
- The levels of Type II infection (Marek's disease) in 8-week-old chickens processed at dressing plants. (Abstract). 4231
- Reduction of shelf-life of fresh fryers due to infection with *Escherichia coli* prior to processing. 4287
- Distribution of Strontium 90 and Cesium 137 in dairy products in the processing of ewe's milk. 2. In white brined cheese. 7140
- Reduction in aflatoxin contamination of rice by milling procedures. 7200
- FOOD SANITATION**
- The occurrence of streptococci of various serological groups as the cause of mastitis with special consideration of group L. 389
- Staining technique to differentiate insect fragments, bird feathers, and rodent hairs from plant tissue. 453
- Experiences with culture media for selective microbiological analysis of meat products. 3007
- The first maximum dosage regulation for plant protection preparations in the Federal Republic of Germany. 4347
- Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meat products. 4869
- Studies of tuberculosis in hens as a problem of food hygiene. 6493
- FOOD SPOILAGE**
- Role of the cuticle in egg spoilage. (Abstract). 4253
- FOOD STORAGE**
- The protection of dried sea-fish from infestation by *Dermestes frischii* Kug. 96
- Fumigation of food grains in India with hydrogen phosphide. I. Tests in concrete bins. 2230
- Comparative review of BHC dust and malathion emulsion as agents for disinfestation on the basis of past experience. 2379
- Low temperature growth of *Salmonella*. 3638
- FOOD SUPPLY**
- Honey bee recruitment to food sources: Olfaction or language. 4619



# SUBJECT INDEX

## FOOT ROT

Effects of forest spraying with DDT in New Brunswick on food of young Atlantic salmon. 7111

## FOOT ROT

Fusarium foot rot of kenaf (*Hibiscus lannabinus* L.) in Iran. 4723

Fusariosis of the legume crops in Lithuania. 3. Main forms of lupine fusariosis and its distribution. 6065

Retention and transformation of anhydrous ammonia in soil and effects on foot rot *Fusaria*. 6088

Field observations on parenteral antibiotic treatment of ovine foot-rot. 6613

## FOOT ROT (ANIMALS)

Sheep foot rot control. 2898

The control of footrot. 3551

Footrot in sheep. 3603

Victoria's footrot control area. 6470

Parenteral chemotherapy of ovine foot-rot. 6561

Controlling footrot - equipment used in the Armidale quarantine area. 7918

## FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE

Duration of immunity due to the use of anti hoof and mouth disease vaccine prepared with 10 and 25 milligrams of saponine per dose. 341

Indirect complement fixation in foot-and-mouth disease. I. Study of antibody response in experimental cattle and sheep. II. Screening of cattle serum. 429

Foot-and-mouth disease (1). 1067

Report of five years of epizootiology of the foot-and-mouth disease in the state of Sao Paulo. 1657

A note on the distribution of various types of footand-mouth disease virus in Uttar Pradesh. 1705

The outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease in Worcestershire. An epidemiological study: With special reference to spread of the disease by wind-carriage of the virus. 2915

The fractionation of foot-and-mouth disease hyperimmune serum from cattle by a combination of gel filtration and column electrophoresis. 2955

Use of adult mice for potency testing of inactivated type o foot and mouth disease vaccine. 2967

Pathogenesis of foot-and-mouth disease in endocrine glands of experimentally infected goats. 3513

Studies on the pathogenesis of foot-and-mouth disease in the pancreas of goats. 3514

Foot-and-mouth disease immunity as dependent on vaccine dosis and on the reactivity of the organism. 3572

Progress of the Soviet virology in foot-and-mouth disease studies. 4181

The epizootiological importance of foot-and-mouth disease carriers. II. The carrier status of cattle exposed to foot-and-mouth disease following vaccination with an oil adjuvant inactivated virus vaccine. 4191

The epizootiological importance of foot-and-mouth disease carriers. II. The carrier status of cattle exposed to foot-and-mouth disease following vaccination with an oil adjuvant inactivated virus vaccine. 4827

Microscopic skin lesions in cattle with foot-and-mouth disease. 6587

Foot-and-mouth disease in England. 6721

The increase of the incidence of foot-and-mouth disease in the state of Sao Paulo in 1966. 6768

Foot-and-mouth disease in England. 7903

## FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS

Application of stresses to foot-and-mouth disease virus. 358

The susceptibility of some Australian fauna to infection with foot and mouth disease virus. 1105

Virulence, adsorbability, and antigenicity of foot-and-mouth disease virus selected by adsorption with homogenized mouse kidney. 4124

Virulence, adsorbability, and antigenicity of foot-and-mouth disease virus selected by adsorption with homogenized mouse kidney. 4802

Inhibition of the multiplication of foot-and-mouth virus in an adult mouse which had first been treated with the adjuvant of Freude . 4814

Competitive development of enzymatic activity of transcriptase and replicase in the course of a viral disease in cattle. 4837

Urine pH changes in cattle infected with foot-and-mouthdisease virus. 6535

Remarks on the receptivity of new born lambs towards the foot-and-mouth disease virus. 6649

Heat inactivation of foot-and-mouth disease virus in blood products. 7882

Purification of the foot-and-mouth virus by means of fluorocarbon. 7890

## FORAGE PLANTS

Sainfoin - a dryland forage crop for Montana. 322

Tolerance and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. O,Odiethyl S-2-(ethylthio) ethyl phosphorodithioate. 479

Insecticide mixture. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance. 3013

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 3014

Effects of rainfall on range forage and populations of grasshoppers, San Carlos Apache Indian Reservation, Arizona. 3257

Plains pricklypear: relation to grazing intensity and blue grama yield on Central Great Plains. 3466

Some underground relationships between *Agropyron spicatum* and *Bromus tectorum*. 3470

Long-term effects of 2,4-D on lanceleaf rabbit-brush and associated species. 3475

The forage plants of *Rhagades pruni* Schiff. 3828

Breeding and management of forage crops in the Eastern Plains. 5797

Range recovery and production as influenced by nitrogen and 2,4-D treatments. 5826

1969 insect control guide for Colorado. I. Cereal crops, field crops, forage crops, stored grain. 6182

Competition between burroweed and annual and perennial grasses for soil moisture. 6328

## FOREIGN BODIES

Staining technique to differentiate insect fragments, bird feathers, and rodent hairs from plant tissue. 453

Contribution to the traumatic splenitis and hepatitis in cattle. 6740

## FOREIGN TRADE

1966 plant inspection statistics. 944

Commercial aspects of pesticide residues in foodstuff. 3025

Foreign quarantine notices. Nursery stock, plants, and seeds. Importation. 4346

No serious problem with pesticide residues. 7089

Pesticide residues - USDA'S position. 7139

Commodity notes. Pesticides. 7406

Production and sales of pesticides show increase. 7409

We lose 06 million a year through damage to hides - are you at fault . 7415

Many problems in teaching pest control to Indonesians. 7418

## FOREST APPRAISAL

Fertilization of semi-mature stands in Newfoundland. 4652

## FOREST CONSERVATION

Forest insect and disease survey. 939

Survey of decay and stain in sugar maple in the Maritimes. 957

Studies on the microfungi in the forest floor of subarctic pine forests. 983

Designing systemic insecticides. 1829

The important forest pests of Spain. 4660

'miracle' tree is in trouble. 6301

## FOREST CUTTING SYSTEMS

The clearing of underbrush and the destruction of undesirable vegetation in the forest. Inventory of materials and techniques. 5800

## FOREST INSECTS

Forest insects. 57

Some experiences with the use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berl. against forest pests. 72

Comparison of the effectiveness of two pupal parasites in finding a host. 757

On the relationships between forest birds and forest ants. 760

Experiments with radioactive isotopes on forest ants. 797

Trophic symbiosis between forest ants and plant lice with studies on the reciprocal effects between plant lice and plant tissues. 824

Honeydew as food of hill-building forest ants. 850

The question of the statistical proof of diet-dependent mortality. 859



# SUBJECT INDEX

## FORESTS

- The biological control of forest insects by means of the ants of the *Formica rufa* L. group. 862
- New evidence that a number of leaf- and needle-eating insects depend on the sugar-content of their food. 881
- Forest insect and disease survey. 939
- Bacteria instead of poison used against the oakleaf roller moth, as a contribution to biological pest control. 1012
- Mass appearance of a typical permanent forest infestor, the larch casebearer (*Coleophora laricella*). 1013
- Phenomena in the infestation pattern of phytophagous insects. 1017
- The secret forest. 1264
- Biological control of introduced forest insect pests. 1544
- Forest tree and timber insect pests in the territory of Papua and New Guinea. 1605
- Designing systemic insecticides. 1829
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. II. Response to attractive host material. 1943
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. III. Sequence of tree infestation within stands. 1966
- An oak leaf tier, *Croesia semipurpurana* (Kft.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in the region of Quebec. 2212
- Important forest insects of Ontario in 1967. 2819
- Studies on the biology of *Rhyssa persuasoria* (L.) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) incorporating an X-ray technique. 3219
- Systematic foundations of forest ant reproduction in Germany. 3234
- Susceptibility of several forest insects of British Columbia to commercially produced *Bacillus thuringiensis*. I. Studies on the physiological properties of some commercial products. 3253
- Zectran and naled affect incidence of parasitism of the budworm *Choristoneura occidentalis* in Montana. 3315
- Development of the chemical control of forest pests during the last ten years. 3427
- Sustained natural infestation by the mountain pine beetle in seven new *Pinus* and *Picea* hosts. 3437
- Absorption, translocation, and distribution of phorate in loblolly pine seedlings. 3454
- Mortality of mature beetles *Ips typographus* (L.) (Col., Scolytidae) in the galleries and its causes. 3799
- The toxic action of a mixture of gamma-BHC and EDB to *Cryphalus fulvus* Nijima. Studies on the control of forest pests. V. 3857
- Distribution of seed beetles (Coleoptera, Bruchidae) in the forest-steppe zone of the Eastern Ukraine. 3869
- The attraction to *Pissodes notatus* (Col. Curculionidae) of the wounds formed by *Matsucoccus feytaudi* Duc. (Hom. Coccoidea) on maritime pine. 4034
- The oleander scale, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Targ.), (Homoptera, Coccidae) in Bermuda. 4043
- Biology and control of native and introduced forest insects in the Nearctic Zone. 4375
- Wood-and-bark-feeding Coleoptera of felled spruce in interior British Columbia. 4425
- Annotated list of forest insects of British Columbia. XIV. Ennominae (Geometridae). 4433
- First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441
- Sound production in the white-pine weevil, *Pissodes strobi*, and the northern pine weevil, *P. approximatus*. 4506
- A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. 4745
- Soviet entomology during the period 1917-1967. (JPRS 43,647) Transl. 16962. 4966
- Division of Entomology Annual Report, 1966-67. 4968
- A summary of forest and shade tree insect-disease conditions for Maine 1967. 4979
- Contribution to the study of Aphididae (Hom) of the French forests. 5087
- Field test of lindane against overwintering broods of the western pine beetle. 5094
- On some Scolytidae and Platypodidae of economic importance from the territory of Papua and New Guinea. 250. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea). 5142
- Analysis of bark beetle mortality in spruce forests in Poland. 5205
- On the theoretical concept of self-extinction of bark beetles. (TT 68-50402) 5515
- Seasonal development and habits of *Pseudopityophthorus* spp. (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in southern Ohio. 5557
- Life history, habits, and damage of *Chrysobothris orono* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) on red pine in Michigan. 5680
- Report on forest research for the year ended March 1968. 5845
- The use of insecticides in the Swedish forestry. 6213
- Concerning the problem of controlling the occurrence, as well as estimating the degree of infestation of tree stands by *Ips typographus* L. 6263
- The amount of foliage consumed or destroyed by laboratory-reared larvae of the black-headed budworm, *Acleris variana*. 6272
- Control of a spruce budworm outbreak in Quebec through aerial spraying operations. 7821
- Forest entomology in the USSR. 7843
- ### FOREST MANAGEMENT
- On the precision of some methods of forest inventory. 951
- Bromacil tested as an injection herbicide. 1030
- The clearing of underbrush and the destruction of undesirable vegetation in the forest. Inventory of materials and techniques. 5800
- Report on forest research for the year ended March 1968. 5845
- Studies on effects of forest sprayings with insecticides, 1952-63, on fish and aquatic invertebrates in New Brunswick streams: Introduction and summary. 7113
- ### FOREST NURSERIES
- Report on forest research for the year ended March 1968. 5845
- 'miracle' tree is in trouble. 6301
- ### FOREST SOILS
- Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. II. The Collembola. 1293
- Penetration and accumulation of fenuron in forest soils. 1785
- Survival of *Fomes annosus* spores in soil. 2148
- Nematodofauna of a mixed hornbeam-oak forest soil and of the neighboring cultivated lands at Bab near Nitra. 4055
- The effect of magnesium on the growth of larch, grown on grey forest soils. 7228
- ### FOREST SURVEYS
- On the precision of some methods of forest inventory. 951
- Survey of decay and stain in sugar maple in the Maritimes. 957
- Estimated Fraser fir mortality and balsam woolly aphid infestation trend using aerial color photography. 6144
- ### FORESTRY
- Some impacts of beekeeping on the management of the Miombo in Tanzania. 213
- Report on forest research for the year ended March 1968. 5845
- ### FORESTRY BUSINESS ECONOMICS
- Fertilization of semi-mature stands in Newfoundland. 4652
- ## FORESTS
- Some impacts of beekeeping on the management of the Miombo in Tanzania. 213
- Defoliation in Vietnam. 214
- Myiolia caesia* Harr. (Dipt., Trypetidae) recaptured near Eltham, N. W. Kent; with a suggestion as to the probable host-plant. 739
- On the relationships between forest birds and forest ants. 760
- The possibilities of the application of pathogenic bacteria for the control of defoliating caterpillars (abstract). 2581
- Consumption of nutritional reserves by hungry females *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. during the life cycle. 2595
- Facts and fiction concerning the forest and silviculture. 2702
- Important forest insects of Ontario in 1967. 2819
- New beetle finds in the forest of Allschwil. 3100
- Fertilization of semi-mature stands in Newfoundland. 4652



## FORFICULA AURICULARIA

The clearing of underbrush and the destruction of undesirable vegetation in the forest. Inventory of materials and techniques. 5800

Forest disease control in California; July 1, 1966 to June 30, 1967. aSB761.A3. 6117

## FORFICULA AURICULARIA

*Vespa maculifrons* (Hymenoptera: Vespidae) preying on the European carwig *Forficula auricularia*. 1425

Further notes on the reproductive biology of the carwig *Forficula auricularia* L.. 4510

## FORFICULIDAE

Genera and species of Dermaptera (9) Opisthocosminae (Forficulidae). 5123

## FORMALDEHYDE

Diagnostic station near Dunedin is New Zealand's watchdog against disease. 441

Simple method for determination of glycine and niacin in drug mixtures. 1180

Scorpion preservation for taxonomic and morphological studies. 2070

Experience obtained from the use of formal-adsorbant vaccines against *Salmonella cholerae-suis* in pig stocks. 2339

Pullorum disease--an important cause of chicken deaths. 3554

Footrot in sheep. 3603

Effect of some disinfectants on the flacherie virus of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4617

Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion. Part II. 4913

A new disease of bananas in the Cauca Valley: a bacteriosis. 5999

Influence of fixation on gross morphology of *Mycoplasma*. 6786

Controlling footrot - equipment used in the Armidale quarantine area. 7918

## FORMAMIDE

The action of formamide on turnip yellow mosaic virus: Obtaining artificial capsids. 4686

Method of facilitating harvest of mature plants. Patent 3,447,919. 7386

## FORMATES

Biosynthesis of furanocoumarins in diseased celery. 5929

## FORMIC ACID

The alarm-defence system of the ant *Acanthomyops claviger*. 5553

## FORMICA FUSCA

Odour similarities between the slave-keeping ants *Formica sanguinea* and *Polyergus rufescens* and their slaves *Formica fusca* and *Formica rufibarbis*. 4965

## FORMICA POLYCTENA

On the relationships between forest birds and forest ants. 760

Honeydew as food of hill-building forest ants. 850

Systematic foundations of forest ant reproduction in Germany. 3234

## FORMICA RUFA

On the relationships between forest birds and forest ants. 760

New ways for the differentiation of the groups of forest ants (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). 798

The biological control of forest insects by means of the ants of the *Formica rufa* L. group. 862

Systematic foundations of forest ant reproduction in Germany. 3234

## FORMICIDAE

The chromosomes of three Australian Dacetine ant species (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 611

Studies on free colonies of *Cryptocerus texanus* Santschi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 776

Experiments with radioactive isotopes on forest ants. 797

New ways for the differentiation of the groups of forest ants (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). 798

Trophic symbiosis between forest ants and plant lice with studies on the reciprocal effects between plant lice and plant tissues. 824

The ecology of the pugnacious ant, *Anoplolepis custodiens* (Smith) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae), in the central Orange Free State--I. The above-ground activity level of workers. 837

The biological control of forest insects by means of the ants of the *Formica rufa* L. group. 862

Studies on the brain of *Monomorium indicum* Forcl (Hymenoptera). 879

Flights of the ant *Polyergus lucidus* Mayr. 893

Description of *Leptothorax monjauei* n. sp. from Algeria. (Hym. Formicidae Myrmicinae). 1226

Notes on some insects collected in Austria. 1245

Studies on California ants. 4. Two species of *Camponotus* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 1327

Studies on free colonies of *Cryptocerus texanus* Santschi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 1378

Orthopterological notes. XXII. The genus *Myrmecophilus* Berth. in Italy. 1866

The distribution of ants in central southern England. 1867

Important additions to myrmecofauna (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) of the USSR with some new descriptions. 2475

Ants of the genus *Proformica* Ruzs. of the USSR and contiguous countries (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). 2483

A histological study of neurosecretion in ants (*Formicoidea*). 2580

The toxic effect of herbicides upon ants and earthworms. 2588

A new myrmecophilous mite *Divilia oculata* gen. et sp. n. (Sarcoptiformes, Saprogliphidae). 3129

A supplement to the revision of Australian *Pristomyrmex* species (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 3133

On the components of secretion of mandibular glands of the ant (*Lasius* (*Dendrolasius*) *fuliginosus*). 3170

Systematic foundations of forest ant reproduction in Germany. 3234

Nutrients derived from the fungus cultured by the fungusgrowing ant *Atta colombiana* Tonsip. 3240

Geographic distribution of the ant genus *Formica* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 3750

Biology of the ant *Formica sanguinea* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) in the Tien Shan. 4559

Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. 4763

Odour similarities between the slave-keeping ants *Formica sanguinea* and *Polyergus rufescens* and their slaves *Formica fusca* and *Formica rufibarbis*. 4965

New species of *Pheidole* from Pacific Coast Islands (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 5050

Ants in the home and garden; how to control them. 5184

Insect venoms, attractants, and repellents. XI. Massoillactone from two species of formicine ants, and some observations on constituents of the bark oil of *Cryptocarya massaia*. 5257

Australia's honeypot ants. 5312

Contribution to the physiology of the guest-host-relations (myrmecophily) in ants. I. The relation between the myrmecophilic *Atemeles* and *Lomechusa*-larvae and *Formica*. 5369

Anatea, an ant-mimicking Theridiid spider from New Caledonia (Araneae: Theridiidae). 5555

Optical orientation mechanisms in the homing behavior of *Cataglyphis bicolor* Fab. (Formicidae, Hymenoptera). 5671

The epizootiology of dicroceliosis in the province of Leon. 6967

The queen in *Dorylus* (*Anomma*) *kohli* Wasmann (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 7439

A new species of the genus *Myrmica* from Quebec (Formicidae, Hymenoptera). 7459

The ants of the Drome and the Basses-Alpes, in France (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). 7467

Entomological survey of the Cook Islands and Niue. I-Hymenoptera-Formicidae. 7551

The influence of temperature and relative humidity on the weight loss of the pugnacious ant, *Anoplolepis custodiens* (Smith). 7644

Application of the exponential and power functions to the study of allometric growth, with particular reference to doryline ants. 7672

On the relationships between ants and parasites of coccids and aphids on citrus. 7840

FORMOSULFATHIAZOLE

Copper sulphate and antibiotics as feed additives for early weaned pigs. 1684

FORMOTHION

The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761

Observations on various treatments applied in Lebanon in 1966 against *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. 5392



**FORMULATIONS**

- Pyrethrum as an insect repellent. III. A study of the persistence of pyrethrins films, when applied in three types of formulation, as insect repellents to human skin. 187
- Collaborative study of an ultraviolet method for measuring diquat content in formulations. 549
- Collaborative study of a colorimetric method for paraquat in formulations. 550
- A contribution to the fight against the genuine carrot rust fly (*Psila rosae* FABR.) with liquid sprays and granular insecticides. 974
- Possible new and more selective means of pest control. 1392
- Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles. 1596
- Factors influencing the toxicity of aqueous formulations of pyrethrum against an aphid, *Macrosiphum Euphoribae* (Thomas). (abstract). 3664
- Residues on sugarcane tissues 24 hours after application of different formulations of azinphos-methyl. 3685
- Collaborative study of infrared analysis of dicamba. 3724
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Surfactants. 3738
- Nystatin for feed formulation. Drugs for veterinary use. drug efficacy study implementation. 4179
- Insecticidal and acaricidal effect of some binary mixtures. 5627
- Unique problems in insect and pest control of NASA's Mississippi Test Facility. 5755
- Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162
- Study of the control of *Antonina graminis* (Maskell)--curse of hay (*Digitaria pentzii*) with granular systemic insecticides. 6175
- Controlling weeds in turf. 6387
- The effect of the dose and method of using herbicide A-1802 and cultivation measures on weediness and yield of corn. 7269
- FORMYLQUINOXALINE-1,4-DIOXIDE, 2-**  
Schiff bases of 2-formylquinoxaline-1,4-dioxides as growth promoters and systemic and non-systemic infection control agents in animals. Patent 3,433,871. 6650
- FOWL CHOLERA**  
Notice of filing of petition for food additive sulfadimethoxine. 1066
- The role of *Argas persicus* in epizootic poultry cholera. 6893
- FOWL PLAGUE**  
Fowl plague prevention by immunization. 3576
- FOWL PLAGUE VIRUS**  
The inactivation effect of beta-propiolactone on the virus or the classical fowl plague. 404
- FOWL TYPHOID**  
The use of an avian polyvalent vaccine in central Africa. 6780

- Diagnostic potentialities of indirect hemagglutination test in chicken artificially infected with *Salmonella*. 7913
- FOWLPOX**  
Respiratory diseases of poultry. 3555
- A new fowl pox vaccine. 6467
- The use of an avian polyvalent vaccine in central Africa. 6780
- Fowl pox inclusion-body formation in skin epithelium of chicks. 6817
- Immunogenic value of bivalent vaccine of atipic fowl pest and fowl pox produced on tissue culture. 7921
- FOWLPOX VIRUS**  
Electron microscopy of fowl-pox virus. 3605
- FOXES**  
The re-appearance of rabies in France. The first case in a fox from the Moselle region. 1054
- On study of helminthofauna of domestic and wild carnivorous animals in Bukhara region. 1757
- Isolation of the rabies virus in foxes in Argentina. 3601
- The natural occurrence of surra in the African longhaired fox. 4236
- The reappearance of rabies in France. First case in a fox in Moselle. 4793
- Studies on the effectiveness of fox den fumigation for rabies control in the district of Wolgast. 6696
- The guilty fox. 6977
- FRACTIONATION**  
Loss of gibberellins by leaching from stems and foliage of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 'Princess Anne'. 3057
- Isolation and characterization of ribonucleic acid from *Musca domestica* (L.). 3798
- Drosophila* deoxyribonucleases. I Variation of deoxyribonucleases in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629
- Cross interaction between different components of two strains of alfalfa mosaic virus. 6004
- FRANKLINIELLA**  
An infestation of hyacinth bulbs in the propagating room by *Frankliniella schultzei* Trybom. 1608
- FRANKLINIELLA TRITICI**  
Thrips infesting the tips of asparagus spears. 4740
- FREEZE DRYING**  
Effect of various physical treatments on certain organochlorine hydrocarbon insecticides found in milk fat. 480
- A simplified method of freeze-drying caterpillars. 4969
- FREEZING**  
Long-term preservation and pathogenicity of selected strains of *Colletotrichum*, *Rhizoctonia*, and *Phytophthora*. (Abstract). 2753
- The effect of household freezing on the infestiveness of *Diphyllobotarium latum* from fish to man. 3631
- Effects of freezing on African horse-sickness virus. 6754

**FREIGHT**

- Phytosanitation campaigns for cargo under the Director General for Vegetable Sanitation. 7952

**FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION**

- Regulating the shipment of living pests, pathogens and vectors. 4345

**FREON**

- Synergistic toxicity and carcinogenicity of 'freons' and piperonyl butoxide. 7160

**FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION**

- A model of the plant-to-plant movement of aphids. I. Description of the model. 153
- An explanation of the oscillatory free-runs in circadian rhythms. 2631

**FREUNDS ADJUVANT**

- Protective action of the encephalitogen and other basic proteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. 4808

**FROGS**

- Trypanosoma glabra* n. sp., parasite of Mexican frogs. Morphology and cycle in the vertebrate. 436
- Cestodes of vertebrates XI. 1768
- Two cases of epithelial malignancy in salientia. 2288

**FROST**

- Bacteria associated with frost-damaged apple blossoms. 7781

**FRUCTOSE**

- Long-term regulation of sugar intake by the blowfly. 5322

**FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATE ALDOLASE**

- Fructose diphosphate aldolase during growth and development of the blowfly, *Phormia regina* (Meigen). 3162

**FRUIT**

- The biology of *Thanatopsycha chilensis* (Philippi). (Lepidoptera). 101
- Pollination with the spray apparatus. 209
- The boron status of deciduous fruit as reflected by leaf and fruit composition. 221
- Protection against virus diseases, an essential aspect of maintenance breeding in fruit growing in Czechoslovakia. 223
- The influence of herbicides on the incidence of disease with particular reference to temperate fruit crops. 238
- Changes in the growth-regulator content of plum infested with fruit tree red spider mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch). 267
- Leaf deteriorations brought about by the cicadella *Empoasca flavescens* F. (Hom., Typhlocybidae) grown on apple trees. 268
- The apple moth (*Recurvaria leucatella* Cl.) a little known pest of our fruit trees. 269
- Control of insect and mite pests of small fruits. 283
- New weed killers boost orchard conservation. 304
- Tree line weed control in Goulburn Valley orchards. 325
- A guide to chemical weed control in tropical and subtropical fruit and nut crops in Hawaii. 327



# SUBJECT INDEX

## FRUIT BATS

Dieldrin residue in an orchard-dairy area of Wisconsin. 481

Official FDA tolerances. 482

Extraction and cleanup procedure for the determination of organo-thiophosphate pesticide residues in vegetables and fruits by thin layer chromatography and gas liquid chromatography. 491

Effects of gibberellic acid on flower thinning and bloom delay of stone fruits. 517

Crop and livestock depredation reduced by wildlife services damage control programs. 579

The mite battle goes on and on. 992

The Indian mynah. 1043

The red-whiskered bulbul. 1044

Determination of sec-Butylamine residues in fruit. 1144

Biphenyl residues in oranges; effect of biphenyl dosage and pad placement. 1149

A note on the occurrence of watercore breakdown in apples during 1966. 1583

A comparative study on urea sprays upon some deciduous fruit trees. 2100

The longevity of conidia of *Sclerotinia fruticola* (Wint.) Rehm under field conditions. 2140

*Rhyacia augur* F. and other climbing cutworms (Lepidoptera). 2215

Sofar unnoticed damage to fruit trees, brought about by field mice. 2263

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2412

Preliminary study on the effect of gibberellic acid on fruit set in the Cherimoya. 2452

Insects of the season 1967 related to fruit, vegetables and ornamentals. 2807

Investigations on the entomofauna accompanying aphids occurring on fruit trees and bushes. 2824

The behavior of some human-pathogenic germs and bacterial toxins in food and their destruction through heat treatments of the food products. I. *Salmonella*. 3008

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Endosulfan. 3015

The infection of leafhoppers by western x-disease virus. VI. Cytopathological interrelationships. 3310

The infection of leafhoppers by western x-disease virus. V. Properties of the infectious agent. 3422

The determination of dimethoate residues in fruits and vegetables. 3653

Some cost figures for concentrate sprays. 3732

Natural enemies of *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) and the effect of chemical treatment on their useful activity. 3819

The training course of the European Plant Protection Organization in England. 3914

Are fertilizer programs related to fireblight and fruit disorders at harvest. 3933

Fruit disease problems and new approaches to their controls. 3975

Disease and insect control in home orchards. 3983

New chemicals look good for weed control in Michigan orchards. 3994

Brown rot control in Southern California. 4015

Weed control in fruits and nuts. 4070

The effectiveness of the newer herbicides for the control of weeds in cultivated plants with special attention to weeds which are difficult to control. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4081

Industrial tests of the biological preparation *Entobacterin-3* in the USSR. 4489

Black spot of apple. 4700

DPA for scald control. 4715

Drench your trees against San Jose scale. 4738

Integrated control of fruit tree pests. Orchard mites. Orchard insects. 5292

1969 fruit spraying recommendations for commercial growers. 5802

Man insects and pesticides. 5817

Horticulture. 5825

Figs for commercial and home orchards in Louisiana. 5850

Results of insecticide and fungicide tests, carried out in 1966, by the Vegetable Protection Service. 5879

Home fruit spray guide. 5959

Diseases of fruits and vegetables. 6050

A chemotherapeutic treatment for selectively eradicating crown gall and olive knot neoplasms. 6071

Chemical control of codling moth with DDT and sevin, the resistance problem of codling moth to DDT and additional observations on the effect of fruit thinning of sevin. 6195

San Jose scale (*Quadrastpidiotus perniciosus*). 6199

Gypsy moth (*Onceria dispar*) control in the roadside plantations. Transl. 17032. 6209

The oriental fruit moth and its control. 6223

Capsid bugs on fruit. 6225

Fruit spray program for the home orchardist. 6257

A nematological study of some cultivations on the south coast of Spain. 6294

New contributions to the subject 'birds and agriculture'. 6411

Sensitivity of stored melon fruit fungi to gamma irradiation. 7025

Toxicology of plant protection preparations. Tolerance limits for toxic residues. 7127

Gibberellin and growth in stone fruits: Induction of parthenocarp in plum. 7251

Disease and insect control; spray schedules for the control of pests in backyard fruits. 7761

A first record of fruit-piercing noctuid moths in Europe. 7820

A preliminary survey of the relationships between the soil fauna and the roots of fruit trees. 7827

Damage to the flowers of fruit trees by birds. 7857

## FRUIT BATS

Isolation of rabies virus from fruit bats in Thailand. 419

*Mycobacterium buruli* lesions in the fruit bat web. 2284

## FRUIT CULTURE

The possibilities of the application of pathogenic bacteria for the control of defoliating caterpillars (abstract). 2581

Concerning the possibilities of forecasting, supervising the insect outbreak and on tolerance limits in the integrated pest control in fruit cultures. 2669

Investigation concerning the nectar and honey production of the quince (*Cydonia vulgaris* Pers.). 2701

Gibberellic acid and its use in fruit cultures. 3048

Alternating sprays cuts resistance. 3342

Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant disease control station of Geneva. February. 3930

Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant disease control station of Geneva. August. 3931

Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant disease control station of Geneva. September. 3932

Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. March. 4010

Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. June. 4011

Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. October. 4012

Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. April. 4013

Gibberellin-induced asymmetric growth of apple fruits. 4318

Effect of seeded fruits and foliar-applied auxin on seedless fruit set of pear the following year. 4332

Several measures used to combat fruit plant viruses. 4731

Integrated insect control - a payoff from research. 5435

Rational pesticide application. 5614

Fruit growing note of the season. 5778

Some observations and comments on stem-pitting of peach, its control and a nursery improvement program. 5782

The present and future situation of peach culture in Ferrara. 5789



# SUBJECT INDEX

## FUNGI

- 1969 fruit spraying calendar, for commercial fruit growers. 5804
- Pesticide application for fruit trees at the of winter and in the spring. 5820
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant protection station of Geneva. January. 5844
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant protection station of Geneva. 6094
- 1969 tree fruit spray guide. 6183
- Results of herbicide tests carried out in 1966 by the Vegetable Protection Service. 6326
- 1967 guide to chemical weed control. 6385
- FRUIT NURSERIES**
- Index tests of certified and uncertified nursery fruit trees in Washington in 1968. 3961
- Nursery stock, plants, and seeds. Foreign nurseries certified as producing specified disease-free material. 5803
- FRUIT ROT**
- Bacterial fruit rot of watermelon in Florida. 2130
- Fruit rot of papaya (*Carica papaya* L.) caused by *Macrophomina phaseoli* (Mauubl.) Ashby. 2143
- Epidemiology and control of brown rot of sour cherries incited by *Monilinia fructicola* (Wint.) honey. 2711
- Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango. 3398
- Efficacy of fungicides, hot water and gamma-irradiation for control of postharvest fruit rots of papaya. 3971
- FRUIT SETTING**
- Growth regulator control of fruit set and development in the highbush blueberry (*VACCINIUM CORYMBOSUM* L.). 2450
- Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.). 4919
- Effect of Bordeaux Mixture spray on fruit set in coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.). 7283
- FRUIT TREES**
- Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699
- Hard to kill pests of fruit trees - woolly apple-aphid. 5195
- Preliminary considerations on the study of resistance of fruit trees to silver-leaf disease. 5950
- FUEL OIL**
- Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162
- FULGOROIDEA**
- The presence of a differentiated cytoplasmic zone around the nuclei in the cells of the middle intestine of *Cixius nervosus* L. (Homoptera, Fulgoroidea). 5335
- FUMAGILLIN**
- Nosema disease of honey bees. 2543
- Nosema disease and amoeba disease. 3249
- FUMES**
- Photochemical and exhaust fume damage to plants. 193
- Control of *Exoteleia dodecella* L. 584
- The design of microbiological safety cabinets. 3650
- FUMIGANTS**
- Nematodes can be controlled. 294
- Effects of fumigants on the spiracles and the possible role of neurohumor on the spiracular activity of *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 754
- An infestation of hyacinth bulbs in the propagating room by *Frankliniella schultzei* Trybom. 1608
- Bromide residues from methyl bromide fumigation of food commodities. 2399
- Contributions concerning the defense against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 2720
- Residual effect of treatment with methyl bromide against *Verticillium* infection of tomatoes in the second year of cultivation. 2760
- Methyl bromide can be dangerous. 3675
- The effects of soil sterilization procedures on the microbiological equilibrium of the soil. 4672
- Tests of nematocidal fumigants in the control of the nematodes of beets (*Heterodera schachtii* Schm. and *Meloidogyne* spp.). 4766
- Fumigants and specific nematocides in the control of phytophagous nematodes. 4769
- The machinery generally used for efficient sterilization and disinfestation of the soil. 4945
- The pesticide review. 4952
- Concerning a mass population increase of the false pine webworm, *Acantholyda erythrocephala* Chr. in Steinfeld, Lower Austria, in the years 1964-1967. Preliminary communication. 6196
- Cotton and plant parasitic nematodes. 6298
- The effect of three fumigants on natural weed infestation in a tobacco seed bed. 6337
- Fumigate stored rice to reduce loss to insects. 7030
- Pest control's 1969 directory of pesticides. 7403
- FUMIGATION**
- The effect of temperature and fumigation on the nitrification rate in soil. 215
- Disease prevention. 330
- Isolation and determination of chlorohydrins in foods fumigated with ethylene oxide or with propylene oxide. 489
- Establishment of tolerances for pesticide residues. 493
- Studies on the mechanism of injurious effects of toxic gases on crop plants. I. Relation between the concentration of sulfur dioxide and the degree of leaf injuries in several crops. 541
- Phosphine: A versatile fumigant. 882
- Fumigation for lice control in pig breeding stock. 1722
- Resistance mechanisms against onion pink root (*Pyrenochaeta terrestris*), bioassay of inoculum potential in soil and chemical control. 2174
- Fumigation of food grains in India with hydrogen phosphide. I. Tests in concrete bins. 2230
- Comparative review of BHC dust and malathion emulsion as agents for disinfestation on the basis of past experience. 2379
- Comparative tests among various machines used for pest control in fruit orchards. 3073
- Susceptibility of eggs and young adults of *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* and *C. turcicus* to hydrogen phosphide. 3160
- Pests and diseases of cultivated plants. 3372
- The design of microbiological safety cabinets. 3650
- Tests on dry fumigation of potato seedlings against *Rhizoctonia* disease. 4023
- Nematodes are destructive to your plants. 4053
- Fumigation and reuse of broiler litter. (Abstract). 4222
- Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891
- Public health pesticides. 5764
- Cotton and plant parasitic nematodes. 6298
- The biology and control of the rice field mole rat of Ceylon, *Gonomys cracilis* (Nehring). 6405
- Studies on the effectiveness of fox den fumigation for rabies control in the district of Wolgast. 6696
- FUNGI**
- Problems of fungicidal efficiency. 255
- Mastitis prevention and control. 416
- The culture of *Phytophthora infestans* on fully synthetic culture medium substrata. 525
- Parasites of ladybirds (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) in Leningrad province. 835
- Breeding of *Empusa muscae* and its use in fly control. 902
- Express method of disintegration of *Aspergillus awamori* conidia. 955
- On the methods of the study of chemical-properties of cellular walls in phytopathogenic fungi. 979
- Studies on the microfungi in the forest floor of subarctic pine forests. 983
- Determination of sec-Butylamine residues in fruit. 1144
- Hoverflies (Dipt., Syrphidae) from Spitsbergen. 1271
- Trace element studies on some pathogenic fungi. 1590
- Factors influencing growth and morphology of *Candida albicans* in a marine environment. 1820
- Fluctuations in the population of *Schizolachnus piniradiatae* (Davidson) (Aphididae-Homoptera) in the Eastern Provinces during 1967. 2048
- Biochemical studies on *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. 2144
- Cytology of the sporangium of *Phytophthora capsici*. 2194
- The feeding behavior and biology of *Paraprone-matus acaciae* (Acarina: Tydeidae). 2225
- Mycotoxicoeses. 2297



**FUNGI DISSEMINATION**

- A nephrotoxin from *Aspergillus fumigatus* and its possible relationship with New Zealand mucosal disease-like syndrome in cattle. **2346**
- Characteristics of in vitro protein synthesis systems from *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. **2456**
- Variation in the smut fungi. **2695**
- The growth process in fungi. **2699**
- Inoculum production and infection by foliage pathogens. **2733**
- Drug residues, synergism and antagonism. **3017**
- Biological methods for the detection of pesticide residues. **3018**
- Comparative tests among various machines used for pest control in fruit orchards. **3073**
- Mycetangial glands and their seasonal changes in *Gnathotrichus retusus* and *G. sulcatus*. **3275**
- Genetic complementation in *Ustilago hordei*. **3346**
- A compilation of descriptions of new *Penicillium* species. **3348**
- The utilization of some nitrogen compounds by some cellulolytic fungi. **3351**
- Mycorrhizae: Indispensable invasions by fungi. **3374**
- Candida albicans* as a producer of serotonin. **3710**
- Effect of foliar spray of hormones on the rhizosphere mycoflora of leguminous weeds. **3711**
- Infection experiments with a fungus (*Coelomomyces*) which kills malarial mosquitoes. (abstract). **3812**
- Parasites of ladybirds (*Coleoptera*, *Coccinellidae*) in Leningrad Province. **3844**
- Larval feeding habits of certain *Chloropidae* (*Diptera*). **3885**
- Electron microscope examination of ultra-thin sections of *Streptomyces viridochromogenes* for hyphal anastomoses. **3910**
- Plant protection in the heart of Europe. Austria's contribution to the international fight against plant pests and diseases and, through this, to the improvement of the food situation. **3911**
- Morphological variation in the sugarcane smut, *Ustilago seitaminea* Syd. **3920**
- From the realm of microorganisms. Some interesting structures of plant microorganisms. **4026**
- Harmlessness of herbicides for the biocenosis. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. **4090**
- Latent skin fungus infections in animals and their importance for the epidemiology of animal and human dermatomycoses. **4119**
- A new antibiotic produced by a strain of *Aspergillus flavipes*. **4334**
- Cytology and cytochemistry of the mycetone of *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Earhorn) (*Homoptera* *Coccidae*). **4550**

- Preservative treatments and service life of fence posts in Puerto Rico. **4658**
- Occurrence of antibacterial and antifungal actinomycetes in cultivated soils of West Bengal. **4667**
- Changes in fungi with age. iv. Role of coenzymes in the respiratory decreases in *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. **4669**
- The effects of soil sterilization procedures on the microbiological equilibrium of the soil. **4672**
- Plant growth promoting metabolites of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (II) The synthesis of sclerotinin B. **4673**
- How to prevent and remove mildew; home methods. **4959**
- Suitability of pathogens for biological control. **5452**
- The mass production of *Beauveria bassiana*. **5538**
- Research on the disease due to *Metarrhizium anisopliae*, in the migratory locust. **5664**
- Pesticidal use of benzothienophenes and benzothienothiophenes. Patent 3,433,874. **5792**
- The developing ascospore wall of *Hypoxylon fragiforme*. **5794**
- Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. I. Production and properties of scaben. **5810**
- Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. II. Increased release of coxsackievirus B5 from hEp-2 monolayers treated with scaben. **5811**
- A modified soil percolator for zoospore production and infection in studies on zoospore root pathogens. **5868**
- Peanut pod invasion by fungi in the presence of lesion nematodes in Georgia. **5974**
- On the significance of the *Lygus* species as a plant pest. **6154**
- Catenaria vermicola* on nematodes in India. **6304**
- Roeckl granuloma with an excessively testicular localization. **6571**
- Yeasts and yeast-like fungi in the genital organs of cows and heifers. V. Genital candidiasis and abortions caused by yeasts belonging to the genera *Candida*, *Trichosporon* and *Saccharomyces*. **6608**
- Studies on stored grain fungi. Part I.--Fungi from wheat and rice from Karachi. **7026**
- Oxygen and carbon dioxide affect the growth of wood-decaying fungi. **7027**
- Stored grain insects as carrier of fungi. **7034**
- Antifungal action of a phosphate ester pesticide, O-Methylorophenyl O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate, used in nutrient media for fungi. (abstract). **7175**
- Influence of atrazine and varied carbon and nitrogen amendments on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *Trichoderma viride* in soil. **7236**
- Fungal polysaccharide composition and method for making same. Patent 3,436,311. **7244**

- Retardation of the elaboration of aflatoxin in cottonseed by impermeability of the seedcoats. **7268**
- Toxic metabolites produced by fungi implicated in mycotoxicoses. **7794**
- Phytosanitation campaigns for cargo under the Director General for Vegetable Sanitation. **7952**

**FUNGI DISSEMINATION**

- Wind dispersal of *Puccinia horiana*. **2196**
- The effect of temperature on ascospore release by *Sclerotinia lagerbergii*. **3928**
- Spore dispersal by *Sclerotinia lagerbergii* under nursery and plantation conditions. **4007**
- Annual variation in persistence and transmission of *Hypomyces haematocoeus* (Berk. and Br.) Wr. **4706**
- Splash dispersal of fungus spores and fungicides in the laboratory and greenhouse. **5799**

**FUNGICIDE RESIDUES**

- Dicloran analysis by gas chromatography. **7960**

**FUNGICIDE RESISTANT FUNGI**

- Comparative susceptibility of *Aspergillus* towards various fungicides and antiseptics. **7226**

**FUNGICIDES**

- The defense mechanism of the cuticle of the sunn pest (*Eurygaster integriceps* Put.) against plant microorganisms. **83**
- Insect mycology: Glimpses and perspectives. **131**
- Container growing. Chapter 22: Insects and diseases. **206**
- Pests are endangering our cultivated plants. **211**
- Hindsight and foresight can control cotton seedling disease. **222**
- A note on the isolation and chemical characteristics of antifungal agents from extracts of *Anagallis arvensis* L. **239**
- Recommendations for chemical treatment of diseases of Hevea. **250**
- Control of lettuce leaf drop by soil drenching with fungicides. **253**
- Problems of fungicidal efficiency. **255**
- Some facts about fungicides. **262**
- Heat pasteurization and chemical fungicides for control of *Fusarium* rot of California cantaloups. **263**
- The increased attack of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* on onion caused by some fungicides. **297**
- The use of organic tin compounds fungicides in agriculture, looked at from the toxicological point of view. **509**
- Translocation of systemic fungicides. **519**
- On the antibiotically active substances of the tulip (*Tulipa gesneriana*). **543**
- Changes in usage of plant protection preparations during the last fifteen years. **943**
- Studies on fungitoxicity of a copper based compound S-3. **971**
- The effect of malachite green as a fungicide. **1050**



# SUBJECT INDEX

## FUNGICIDES

- Fish deaths and plant protection preparations. 1136
- The present state of the knowledge concerning the influence of fungicides on the fermentation of grape juices. 1145
- Laboratory examination of organic fungicides against zoopathogenic fungi in soil. 1170
- Experiments concerning the sensitivity of *Trichogramma* (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) to fungicides. 1190
- Oat seed fungi and their control. 1566
- Developments in the control of tea pests. 1580
- New controls for peach fungus diseases. 1589
- Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 1791
- Stemphone, a biologically active yellow pigment produced by *Stemphylium sarcinaeforme* (Cau.) Wiltshire. 1798
- CCC as a growth regulant of soft white winter wheat. 1813
- Studies on the biocidal activity of cyanomethyl xanthates. 1837
- Chemical analysis of the fungicidal mixtures of dithiocarbamates and copper. 1840
- Carbamate esters of 8-quinolinols. 1841
- The plant protection law as a responsibility for the protection of living communities. 1856
- Reduction in mortality of peach trees following preplant soil fumigation. 2103
- Arsenal for disease control. 2115
- Relative susceptibility of three peanut cultivars to fat leg (seedling growth anomaly) caused by seed treatment with an organic mercury fungicide. 2119
- Contribution to the application method for fungicides to control potato blight. 2128
- Comparison of chloro and thiocyanato groups as fungal toxiphores in dinitrobenzenes. 2187
- Enzymic browning and free tyrosine in potatoes as affected by pentachloronitrobenzene. 2188
- Evaluation of fungicides for use against *Marasmius palmivorus* on oil palms. 2191
- The effects of host nutrition and soil fumigation on the penetration and pathogenicity of *Meloidogyne javanica* (Treub, 1885) Chitwood, 1949 on tomato. 2252
- Establishment and treatment of cutaneous *Candida albicans* infection in the rabbit. 2316
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Coordination product of zinc ion and maneb. 2406
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Thiabendazole. 2409
- Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. X. Sensitivity of propagules of *Thielaviopsis basicola* to soil fungistasis in natural and alfalfa-amended soil. 2444
- General considerations on the significance of predators and parasites in orchards. 2600
- Some concluding remarks. 2670
- The current importance of plant protection. 2696
- Gloeosporium*. 2705
- Western gall rust on jack pine nursery stock in Manitoba. 2719
- Cylindrocladium scoparium* on azalea in south Florida. 2728
- Diplodia zeae* (Schw.) Lev. and *Gibberella zeae* (Schw.) Petch. behavior against calcium cyanamide. 2738
- Downy mildew of stocks. 2741
- Fungicidal control of disease in cotton. 2755
- Control of branch wilt disease of grapes. 2766
- Would you believe. 3027
- Possible toxic effects of accessory substances of pesticide products. 3043
- The effect of anti-fungal antibiotics on the nodulation of *Trifolium subterraneum* and the estimation of *Rhizobium trifolii* populations. 3061
- Effect of pre-harvest spray of sodium orthophenyl phenate and Captan on the control of decay in Anab-e-Shahi grapes (*Vitis vinifera* Linn.). 3393
- Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango. 3398
- Aspects of trapping slugs with metaldehyde and bran. (abstract). 3493
- Economic poisons, Warning, caution, and antidote statements on labels. 3669
- Spore germination test and *Vicia faba* plant test for testing the effectiveness of fungicides against *Botrytis cinerea*. 3678
- Laboratory methods for testing the effectiveness of fungicides against *Botrytis cinerea*. 3683
- Methods for testing the effectiveness of fungicides against *Botrytis cinerea*. 3702
- Grape leaf and begonia test for testing the effectiveness of fungicides against *Botrytis cinerea*. 3706
- Labeling claims involving use of term germ proof and related terms in labeling of economic poisons. Proposed interpretation under Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act. 3736
- Regulations for the enforcement of the federal insecticide, fungicide, and rodenticide act. Pesticides containing phosphorus paste. 3737
- A flower blight of chrysanthemum in South Florida. 3955
- Some observations on the late occurrence of *Peronospora* on grapes in the period 1964-1966. 3966
- Fungicides for Arabica coffee 17--relationships among some new fungicides, leaf rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*), leaf fall and yield. 3967
- Efficacy of fungicides, hot water and gamma-irradiation for control of postharvest fruit rots of papaya. 3971
- Biology of the fungus *Aspergillus flavus* Link and its infectivity to plants and animals. 3973
- Melanose of citrus. 3988
- Field evaluation of some fungicides for control of leaf and stem rusts of wheat. 4006
- The effect of different fungicides on the yeast flora during the treatment of grape vines. 4329
- New fungicide promises effective and economical plant disease control. 4682
- New fungicide for potato blight. 4684
- Efficiency of some fungicides in the disinfection of the carnation roots. 4692
- 1967 field trials on control of coffee berry disease in Kenya. I.-V. 4698
- Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699
- Fusarium* foot rot of kenaf (*Hibiscus lannabinus* L.) in Iran. 4723
- Disinfection and disinfestation of the soil. Proceedings of the international Congress on Plant Disease. Sanremo, 1-4 December 1966. 4725
- Thiram thins Granny Smith apples. 4726
- Some observations concerning the maximum dosage ordinance. 4897
- Imidazole: Fungitoxic derivatives. 4902
- The pesticide review. 4952
- How to prevent and remove mildew; home methods. 4959
- Simultaneously effective anti-fungal and insecticidal or acaricidal pesticides. Patent 3,450,818. 5527
- Occurrence of antimicrobial substance in the exudate of physogastric queen termite *Termes repemanni* Wasmann. 5582
- Pesticide use. 5779
- Splash dispersal of fungus spores and fungicides in the laboratory and greenhouse. 5799
- 1969 fruit spraying calendar, for commercial fruit growers. 5804
- Growing vegetables in South Dakota. 5832
- Pests and diseases of arecanut. 5841
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant protection station of Geneva. January. 5844
- Arsenal for disease control. 5864
- Results of insecticide and fungicide tests, carried out in 1966, by the Vegetable Protection Service. 5879
- Fungicides and turf disease control - 1964. 5883
- Controlling insects and diseases on trees. 5897
- Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables. 5899
- Effect of 6-azauracil against apple powdery mildew and apple scab. 5909



**FUNGITOXICITY**

The occurrence of some previously unreported diseases of potatoes in Mexico. **5910**

Chemicals for control of cabbage clubroot - *Plasmiodiophora brassicae* Wor. IV. Effect on the pathogen. **5915**

The action of calcium cyanamide on the development of some basidiomycetes of wood. **5941**

Dogwood diseases. **5944**

A systemic fungicide effective against sour orange scab disease. **5957**

Home fruit spray guide. **5959**

Progress through research- blue mould of tobacco. **5960**

Fungicides for arabica coffee. VIII--PRELIMINARY relationships among some new fungicides, leaf rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*) and leaf fall. **5964**

Controlling diseases of dwarf wheats. **5980**

Field evaluation of a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin for control of cereal smuts. **5986**

Experiments on the control of cereal smuts with a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin. **5987**

Trends in disease. **6000**

Fungicides for gladiolus corms. **6002**

Peach leaf curl. **6006**

Investigation of means for the chemical control of basal rot (*Phytophthora capsici* Leon.) of pepper. **6010**

Suitability of several fungicides for treating soil infested with *Phytophthora cactorum* to prevent crown rot disease of apple trees. **6012**

Betel's wilt disease can be kept under control. **6025**

Botrytis flower spot control in orchids. **6037**

Mycological techniques in plant pathology. **6044**

Diseases of fruits and vegetables. **6050**

Spraying trials against *Sclerotinia* diseases of plums on flowers and fruits. **6053**

Plant insect and disease control in Peru. **6061**

Effect and compatibility of nutrient sprays with insecticides and fungicides for groundnut (*A. hypogea*). **6063**

Research on sap infections. **6070**

Protection of vineyards from plant diseases. **6087**

Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant protection station of Geneva. **6094**

Ergot disease of bajra--its symptoms and control. **6100**

Septoria spot on grapefruit in Southern California. **6101**

Fusarium foot-and-stem disease of the carnation. **6127**

Disease control. **6138**

Insects and diseases of vegetables in the home garden. **6242**

On antibiotic-antimycotic therapy in cattle mastitis. **6802**

Studies on stored grain fungi. Part I.--Fungi from wheat and rice from Karachi. **7026**

Bioassay of captan by zebrafish larvae. **7082**

Borax and boric acid. Proposed establishment of pesticide tolerance. **7116**

Treatment of topical fungus infections with dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane. Patent 3,389,049. **7163**

Economic poisons containing certain pesticide chemicals for certain uses. Cancellation of registration. **7170**

Antifungal action of a phosphate ester pesticide, O-Mchlorophenyl O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate, used in nutrient media for fungi. (abstract). **7175**

Comparative susceptibility of *Aspergillus* towards various fungicides and antiseptics. **7226**

Accustoming of fungi-antagonists to cotton rhizosphere and their effects on cotton productivity and disease with verticillium wilt. **7247**

Effects of fungicide drenches on established poinsettia plants. **7267**

Effect of Bordeaux Mixture spray on fruit set in coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.). **7283**

Testing of fungicides as to their effectiveness against *Botrytis cinerea* with the aid of a grape juice test. **7320**

Fungicidal compositions and methods using mesomeric phosphonium compounds. Patent 3,445,570. **7329**

Tri(C8-C10 alkyl) m- and p-nitrobenzyl quaternary ammonium halides. Patent 3,446,844. **7333**

Producing alkyllead halide. Patent 3,439,012. **7351**

Novel substituted 1,2,4-triazoles(4H). Patent 3,444,162. **7352**

Dimethyl fluoride-substituted methylene bisphenol germicides and fungicides. Patent 3,341,343. **7376**

Production and sales of pesticides show increase. **7409**

We lose 06 million a year through damage to hides - are you at fault. **7415**

Agricultural and horticultural fungicides-past, present, and future. **7416**

Testing of fungicides and insecticides 1967. **7763**

Intensive field comparison of fungicides for apple mildew control. **7769**

Control of anthracnose of grapes in the Transvaal. **7771**

Phytophthora infestans sporangial germination and tuber rot reduced by soil residues of fungicides. **7773**

A field comparison of fungicides as medium volume sprays on apples. **7795**

The relative influence of chemical and physical properties on the fungitoxicity of

tetrachloroisophthalonitrile and some of its analogues. **7813**

Seed treatment. Simple and cheap method of controlling diseases. **7815**

Effect of pesticides on chemical composition of soybean seed (*Glycine max* (L.) Merrill). **7965**

A rapid method for the determination of manganese in maneb and its formulations. **7988**

The detection of thiram by thin layer chromatography. **8009**

A new fungal tetrahydrofuran. **1178**

The circular dichroism and the stereochemistry of a new fungal tetrahydrofuran. **1186**

**FUNGITOXICITY**

Studies on the mode of action of tomatine as a fungitoxic agent. **960**

Studies on fungitoxicity of a copper based compound S-3. **971**

**FUNGUS CULTURES**

Phenethyl alcohol and tryptophol: Autoantibiotics produced by the fungus *Candida albicans*. **3059**

*Phoma exigua* Desm. and its varieties. **3945**

Studies of *Leptosphaeria avenaria* f. sp. *triticea* on wheat in North Dakota. **3970**

Physiological studies on incitants of guava wilt *Fusarium solani* (Mart.) App. and Wr. emend Snyder and Hansen and *Macrophomina phaseoli* (Maubl.) Ashby. **4688**

Effect of mixed spore inocula of *Botrytis* spp. on lesion development in the leaves of bean (*Vicia faba* L.). **4718**

The mass production of *Beauveria bassiana*. **5538**

Pectic and cellulolytic enzymes produced by *Mycosphaerella citrullina* and their relation to black rot of squash. **5903**

Studies on aecial development in rust fungi: *Puccinia polliniae*. **6082**

Fluctuations in natural soil populations of *Verticillium tricorpus*. **6106**

Saprophytic development of the flax rust *Melampsora lini*, race No. 3. **6115**

**FUNGUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)**

Mycotoxins in poultry foods. **1092**

Cell wall composition of the mycelial and blastospore forms of *Candida albicans*. **1658**

Respiratory components of *Aspergillus niger* mitochondria. **1709**

Establishment and treatment of cutaneous *Candida albicans* infection in the rabbit. **2316**

A nephrotoxin from *Aspergillus fumigatus* and its possible relationship with New Zealand mucosal disease-like syndrome in cattle. **2346**

Mortality among chinook salmon associated with the fungus *Dermocystidium*. **2882**

In vitro antimicrobial activity of dimethylsulfoxide. **2886**



- Antimicrobial evaluation of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine. 2920
- Mycosis in animals - systemic disease. 2965
- Rodents. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3516
- Non-human primates. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3517
- Reptiles and amphibians. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3519
- Ungulates. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3520
- Sodium silicofluoride from a local florasil preparation in the treatment of cattle tricophytia. 3562
- Epizootologic and laboratory researches on *Aspergillus fumigatus* in fowl, young cattle and sheep. 3580
- Latent skin fungus infections in animals and their importance for the epidemiology of animal and human dermatomycoses. 4119
- Contribution to the study of bovine mastitis due to fungi. 4125
- Disseminated geotrichosis in a dog. 4182
- The mycotic abortions in the cow. 4194
- On the granular dermatitis in horses which contains a kind of true fungus in the foci II. 6460
- Aspergillus flavus* meningo-encephalitis in chickens and geese. 6476
- Immunofluorescent and immunophoretic data on antigenic properties of *Candida albicans*. 6490
- Actinomycosis of mandible gingivae. 6494
- A new antibiotic: Gentamicin sulphate in *Pseudomoniasis* by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in *Chinchilla laniger*. 6570
- Four cases of systemic mycosis in cervids. 6577
- Fungal flora of the avian respiratory tract. 6591
- Resistance of vaccinated mice to typical and atypical strains of *Coccidioides immitis*. 6635
- The histopathology of actinomycosis. 6705
- Table of human infections. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 7146
- FUNGUS DISEASES (INSECTS)**
- Minor brood diseases and disorders. 3248
- The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304
- Infection rate of *Culex pipiens* L. mosquitoes with parasitizing fungus *Entomophthora conglomerata* Sorok. in the vicinity of Novochevsk. 5382
- Induced virescent-bud mutation in *Gossypium hirsutum*. 5420
- Diagnosis of the diseases of insects. 5455
- An *Enterobryus* (Trichomycetes, Eccrinales) in a milliped. 5544
- Some effects of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* and its toxins on mosquito larvae. 5564
- FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)**
- Observations on blue-stain and pin-hole beetles and their control, in unpeeled logs of *Pings caribaea* in trinidad. 207
- Pests are endangering our cultivated plants. 211
- Varietal resistance to clover rot in white clover. 217
- Is ergot infection unimportant. 220
- Hindsight and foresight can control cotton seedling disease. 222
- Coffee berry disease. 226
- Verticillium wilt in the tomato cultures of the Valais. 231
- Didymella bryoniae*, a new fungus parasite of cucumber cultures. 232
- Control of post-harvest decay and the influence of postharvest treatments on decay in clingstone-peaches. 233
- Physiologic races of *Puccinia recondita* f. sp. *tritici* in the United States from 1926 through 1960. 236
- Control of race 2 *Fusarium* of tomatoes. 237
- Status of seed treatment for barley smut control. 240
- Directional growth of the urediospore germ tubes and stomatal penetration. 242
- Physiological races of *Puccinia striiformis* in the wheat of Iran. 246
- The susceptibility of some cultivated plants to *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. 247
- Recommendations for chemical treatment of diseases of Hevea. 250
- Dieback. 251
- Oat diseases and their control. 256
- How fungi infect stored grains. 261
- Some facts about fungicides. 262
- Heat pasteurization and chemical fungicides for control of *Fusarium* rot of California cantaloups. 263
- Resistance power of the Austrian winter wheat assortment against dwarf bunt (*Tilletia controversa* Kuhn). 264
- Shifts in disease resistance induced by growth regulators. 514
- Effects of gibberellic acid on flower thinning and bloom delay of stone fruits. 517
- Growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* at different concentrations of oxygen and carbon dioxide. 523
- The accumulation of growth regulators in plant infected by *Nectria pterospermi* Saw. 956
- Production of extracellular enzymes by *Phytophthora palmivora* (Butl.) Butl.. 958
- Late blight disease on potatoes and its control. 959
- Dutch elm disease recurrence and recovery in American elm. 962
- Control of the Gota of tomatoes. Aspersions of maneb in tomatoes at distinct weekly intervals and levels of rain for the control of *Phytophthora infestans*. 965
- The transfer of blue mold resistance to tobacco from *Nicotiana debneyi*. Part IV. Breeding progress 1957-1967. 968
- Studies on fungitoxicity of a copper based compound S-3. 971
- The sod industry's boom is busting. 973
- Diseases of citrus trees. 975
- Note: Oospores of *Sclerospora philippinensis* Weston from corn leaf tissue. 976
- On *Diaporthe* on plum-trees - a study of literature. 977
- Potato cultivation in Mysore State. 980
- Fixation of carbon dioxide in the dark by the malic enzyme of bean and oat stem rust uredospores. 981
- Blind seed disease of ryegrass. 989
- Cypress bark moth on Monterey cypress. 995
- Metabolism of glucomannan-protein during germination of bean rust spores. 1118
- Atkinson, a rootknot and *Fusarium* wilt resistant tomato variety of the Rutgers class. 1545
- Joint analysis of experiments with common treatments. 1550
- Plant pathology in New Zealand. 1555
- A new species of *Phaeophleospora* affecting *Achras sapota* L. 1556
- On the specificity of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* (Metsch.) Sorokin (*Fungi imperfecti*) as a function of its insect origin. 1561
- Varietal resistance of eggplant to *Verticillium* wilt. 1562
- Effect of infection by *Hypomyces solani* f. sp. *Cucurbitae* on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls. 1565
- Oat seed fungi and their control. 1566
- The physiology, inter-relationships and effects on the wood of fungi which attack birch and aspen pulpwood. 1567
- Virulence of various groups of physiological races of loose smut of barley *Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr.) in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 3. The effect of infection upon morphological features of plants. 1571
- Record of *Verticillium* wilt of cotton in Madras state. 1576
- Studies on *Sclerotium* rot of mints. 1577
- Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi. 1578
- A new *Cercospora* leaf spot of cardamom. 1579
- New controls for peach fungus diseases. 1589
- Sclerospora graminicola* axenic culture. 1591



# SUBJECT INDEX

## FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)

- Troubles with potato blight. 1592
- Phenological observations on the fungi of the trees and shrubs in the park of the experimental farm Konieczynka near Torun. 1594
- Tree physiology and forest pests. 1607
- Biological control for dwarf mistletoe. 1631
- Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 1791
- Reduction in mortality of peach trees following preplant soil fumigation. 2103
- Diseases of sugarbeet in Arizona. 2112
- Arsenal for disease control. 2115
- Phytophthora cinnamomi Rands on conifers in New South Wales. 2121
- A rapid method for determining the pathogenicity and factors associated with pathogenicity of Phytophthora cactorum. 2123
- Mechanism of resistance of carrot roots to Pythium aphanidermatum (Eds.) Fitz. 2126
- Contribution to the application method for fungicides to control potato blight. 2128
- Susceptibility of three pine species to Sclerotinia lagerbergii in Upper Michigan. 2129
- Chemical control of scab on citrus in Florida. 2136
- Annosus root-rot in slash pine plantations four years after thinning and stump treatments. 2138
- The longevity of conidia of Sclerotinia fruticola (Wint.) Rehm under field conditions. 2140
- Fruit rot of papaya (Carica papaya L.) caused by Macrophomina phaseoli (Mauhl). Ashby. 2143
- Virulence of various groups of loose smut of barley (Ustilago nuda (Jens.) Rostri) physiological races in the light of anatomical investigations of barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 2. The effect of infection upon anatomical features of plants. 2145
- Influence of soil water and temperature on the pea root rot complex caused by Pythium ultimum and Fusarium solani f. sp. pisi. 2146
- Survival of Fomes annosus spores in soil. 2148
- Genetic and cytogenetic studies of stem rust, leaf rust, and powdery mildew resistances in Hope and related wheat cultivars. 2151
- Fungal diseases of bananas in Hawaii. 2152
- An approach to the study of the population dynamics of Aphanomyces euteiches in soil. 2155
- 32P and 35S transfer from susceptible wheat to Erysiphe graminis f. sp. tritici during primary infection. 2156
- Gene dosage effects on monogenic chlorotic lesion resistance to northern corn leaf blight. 2158
- The identification of genes for pathogenicity in Cochliobolus carbonum. 2160
- Heritability of seeding disease characteristics in flax. 2162
- Ear removal and cell death rate in corn stalk tissue. 2163
- Dutch elm disease found in Idaho. 2164
- Ontogeny of vessels influence the development of Verticillium in young cotton plants. 2166
- A laboratory assay for determining pathogenicity of Phytophthora spp. to tomato. 2169
- Cytogenetic studies on the resistance of Hordeum sativum Jess. mutants, valticky variety, to some fungus diseases. 2170
- Resistance mechanisms against onion pink root (Pyrenochaeta terrestris), bioassay of inoculum potential in soil and chemical control. 2174
- Additional sources of tolerance to oat crown rust. 2176
- Morphology, pathogenicity, and cultural characteristics of single conidium isolates of Alternaria longipes. 2180
- Phytophthora crown and root rot of hops in California. 2181
- Downy mildew of sorghum in Georgia. 2182
- Differences in reaction to Puccinia striiformis between first and second leaves in wheat crosses. 2185
- Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease (Cercospora coffeicola Berk. et Cke.) of coffee (Coffea arabica L.). V. Nutritional requirements of the pathogen. 2186
- Enzymic browning and free tyrosine in potatoes as affected by pentachloronitrobenzene. 2188
- Evaluation of fungicides for use against Marasmius palmivorus on oil palms. 2191
- Dutch elm disease detected in Mississippi. 2195
- Wind dispersal of Puccinia horiana. 2196
- On the incubation period of Puccinia horiana. 2197
- The rapid development and spread of strain B downy mildew of lima beans. 2198
- Interaction of a fungus gnat, Bradysia sp. (Sciariidae) with Fusarium spp. on alfalfa and red clover. 2222
- Influence of moisture content, temperature, and time of storage upon invasion of rough rice by storage fungi. 2380
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Thiabendazole. 2409
- Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. X. Sensitivity of propagules of Thielaviopsis basicola to soil fungistasis in natural and alfalfa-amended soil. 2444
- Effect of maleic hydrazide on wheat and barley against different rusts. 2704
- Gloeosporium. 2705
- A new promising systemic fungicide against Cercospora. 2706
- Fomes annosus and chemical stump treatment in Virginia--a three-year study. 2707
- Epidemiology and control of brown rot of sour cherries incited by Monilinia fruticola (Wint.) honey. 2711
- Experimental tests with thiabendazole against Cercospora beticola Sacc. 2712
- The recovery of Gibberella zeae from wheat straws. 2716
- Western gall rust on jack pine nursery stock in Manitoba. 2719
- A new species of Pestalotia on the leaves of Phoenix rupicola Ander. 2721
- Relations of disease resistance mechanisms to pathogen dynamics in oat crown rust epidemiology. 2723
- Aerobiology of Monilinia (Sclerotinia) laxa (Aderh. and Ruhl.) honey on stone fruits, Prunus spp., in California. 2726
- Distribution of Verticillium wilt in cotton-growing areas of the United States. 2727
- Cylindrocladium scoparium on azalea in south Florida. 2728
- Resistance in Florida citrus to Cercospora citri-grisea. 2735
- Phenolic substances and oxidases in connection with the resistance of barley to the powdery mildew (Erysiphe graminis f. sp. hordei Marchal). 2736
- Genetics of pathogenicity of Phytophthora infestans. 2737
- Diplodia zeae (Schw.) Lev. and Gibberella zeae (Schw.) Petch. behavior against calcium cyanamide. 2738
- Tests concerning the control of the white rot of garlic. 2739
- Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza and plant growth. 2740
- Downy mildew of stocks. 2741
- Serological relationships of physiologic races A-1 to A-8 of Phytophthora fragariae. 2744
- Rhynchosporium leaf blotch of barley. 2745
- Interpreting plant disease dispersal gradients. 2746
- The influence of herbicides on Cercospora infection and lodging of winter wheat. 2751
- Long-term preservation and pathogenicity of selected strains of Colletotrichum, Rhizoctonia, and Phytophthora. (Abstract). 2753
- Fungicidal control of disease in cotton. 2755
- Chickpea, a new host of Fusarium solani f. sp. pisi. 2757
- Protein-lipid-polysaccharide complex from the culture and mycelium of the fungus Verticillium dahliae Kleb, the causative agent of verticillaceous wilt of cotton. 2758
- The inheritance of resistance to stem and crown rust in Kyoto oats. 2759
- Residual effect of treatment with methyl bromide against Verticillium infection of tomatoes in the second year of cultivation. 2760
- A day of study on the Pelargonium. 2761
- Apple and pear canker. 2762



- Control of branch wilt disease of grapes. 2766
- Late blight of potato. 2769
- Downy mildew of cereals and grasses (Phytophthora macrospora). 2770
- Dutch elm disease in Idaho-1968. 2774
- Status of American stem rusts of pine. 2777
- Effect on young sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) plants of *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt 1871, alone, and in combination with *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn 1858. 2778
- Contribution to the knowledge of dominant biotypes of the *Phytophthora infestans* on the potato. 2779
- Structural features of the development of the polystichous tuberculate form of the blister smut (causative agent *Ustilago maydis* (Odc.) Cda.) on maize leaves. 2786
- Callusomorphic stage in development of galls caused by *Ustilago maydis* (DC) CDA. on corn leaves. 2787
- Reaction of barley varieties to *Helminthosporium teres* Sacc. and *Helminthosporium sativum* Pam. King and Bakke. 2788
- Occurrence of a new physiologic race of coffee rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*). 2789
- An investigation of certain factors in the host-pathogen relationship of *Cercospora arachidicola* on the peanut plant *Arachis hypogaea* var. Argentine. 2790
- Infection, recovery from infection and resistance of apricot trees to *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 2791
- The ultrastructure of the stroma of the brown rot fungi. 2797
- Insect transmission and pathogenicity studies of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* in stone fruits. 2812
- Fungus leaf spot in soybeans. 3353
- The dynamics of actinomyces-antagonists development of *Verticillium dahliae* of cotton. 3354
- Report on six years of tobacco blue mold disease in the Federal Republic of Germany (1959-1964). 3358
- Role of root knot nematode in breaking resistance to *Fusarium* wilt in tomato. 3359
- Tobacco (brown spot) (*Alternaria tenuis* var.). 3361
- The actual situation of inquiry into the resistance of varieties of watermelon withering with *Fusarium*. 3364
- Red band disease on pines (*Dothistroma pini*) Hulbary var. (*linearis*) Thyr and Shan). 3369
- Severe attacks of *Peronospora* on large-scale rose cultures. 3370
- Pests and diseases of cultivated plants. 3372
- The effect of carbamide and thiocarbamide on the resistance of apple to apple scab. 3375
- Mycostasis in semi-arid soil of West Pakistan. 3376
- Plain 1 and plains 2; new broomcorn varieties resistant to anthracnose stalk rot. 3378
- Pythium* root rot of wheat in Queensland soil. 3383
- Potato blight control. 3386
- White mould; methods of control explained. 3389
- Botrytis* disease of lettuce. 3391
- Potato gangrene. 3392
- Effect of pre-harvest spray of sodium orthophenyl phenate and Captan on the control of decay in Anab-e-Shahi grapes (*Vitis vinifera* Linn.). 3393
- Lemon scab (*Sphaceloma fawcettii* scabiosa). 3394
- Powdery mildew of apple (*Podosphaera leucotricha*). 3396
- Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango. 3398
- Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. XI. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of cucumber mildew. 3399
- Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. XII. In vitro activity of C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl dinitrophenols and their esters and ethers against the spores of *Venturia inaequalis* and other fungi. 3400
- Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. X. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of barley mildew. 3401
- Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. IX. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C4 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of apple mildew. 3402
- Hendersonia dracaenae* sp. nov. 3403
- Tobacco blue mould (*Peronospora tabacina* Adam) in north Queensland. 3. Fungicide screening and efficacy experiments. 3404
- Minor predisposition to lodging and stalk rot of maize cultivated with minimum tillage (without hilling). 3410
- Temperature and relative humidity regimes in the pine stump habitat of *Fomes annosus*. 3412
- Canonical correlations of seed viability, seed-borne fungi, and environment in bulk grain ecosystems. 3414
- Progress report on screening coffee selections and collections with races of leaf rust fungus at Central Coffee Research Institute. 3415
- Turf diseases. 3416
- Spore development in the brown rot fungi (*Sclerotinia* spp.). 3423
- On the possibilities of insects as the carriers of root-rot fungus (*Fomes annosus* (Fr.) Cooke). 3445
- The possible role of pathogenic fungi in local degeneration of *Salvinia auriculata* Aublet on Lake Kariba. 3477
- Spore germination test and *Vicia faba* plant test for testing the effectiveness of fungicides against *Botrytis cinerea*. 3678
- Laboratory methods for testing the effectiveness of fungicides against *Botrytis cinerea*. 3683
- Effect of paraquat on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* in liquid culture and soil. 3904
- Grape leaf and begonia test for testing the effectiveness of fungicides against *Botrytis cinerea*. 3906
- Supplement to the Plant Protection bulletin. 3923
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant disease control station of Geneva. February. 3930
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant disease control station of Geneva. August. 3931
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant disease control station of Geneva. September. 3932
- Pseudomonas syringae* infection of sweet cherry fruit in Utah. 3934
- Reaction of tomato varieties against *Alternaria solani* and *Cladosporium fulvum*. 3935
- A new leaf spot of para rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*) in Nigeria. 3936
- Stem and root diseases of beans. 3941
- Problems around the incidence and control of *Fusarium oxysporum* in tulips. 3943
- Phoma exigua* Desm. and its varieties. 3945
- Resistance of dwarf-internode castor (*Ricinus communis*) to *Verticillium* wilt. 3946
- Dutch elm disease detected in Alabama. 3947
- Plant pathology field day. 3949
- Discovery and distribution of *Fusicoccum* canker of Russian olive in Illinois. 3950
- Stem rust of wheat in Canterbury. 3953
- A flower blight of chrysanthemum in South Florida. 3955
- Diseases and parasites of the rose. 3956
- Low temperature sprays for Dutch elm disease control. 3957
- Crown rust of oats in Canada in 1968. 3958
- Air-borne rust inoculum over western Canada in 1968. 3962
- Chemical control of stripe smut in Merion Kentucky bluegrass. 3964
- The identity of *Phyllactinia* on winged elm in Georgia. 3965
- Some observations on the late occurrence of *Peronospora* on grapes in the period 1964-1966. 3966
- Fungicides for Arabica coffee 17--relationships among some new fungicides, leaf rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*), leaf fall and yield. 3967
- Additional varieties of *Agrostis palustris* infected by *Ustilago striiformis* var. *agrostidis*. 3968
- Losses from *Fusarium* stem rot caused by *Fusarium roseum*, in production of cuttings of carnation, *Dianthus caryophyllus*. 3969
- Studies of *Leptosphaeria avenaria* f. sp. *triticea* on wheat in North Dakota. 3970



**FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)**

- Efficacy of fungicides, hot water and gamma-irradiation for control of postharvest fruit rots of papaya. 3971
- Fungus diseases of cotton seedlings in Egypt. 3972
- Biology of the fungus *Aspergillus flavus* Link and its infectivity to plants and animals. 3973
- Fusarium* wilt (race 2) of tomato: Calcium, pH, and micronutrient effects on disease development. 3974
- Fruit disease problems and new approaches to their controls. 3975
- Virulence of various groups of loose smut of barley, (*Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr.) physiological races in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. I. Spreading of pathogene in host plant tissue. 3978
- Elements for a study on the needle-cast fungus of scotch pine *Lophodermium pinastri* (Schrad.) Chev. Phenological study: fall of needles and development of hysterothecia. 3979
- The occurrence of the downy mildew disease of tobacco. 3984
- Lophodermium durilabrum* found on foxtail pine in California. 3986
- Melanose of citrus. 3988
- A race of *Ustilago tritici* virulent on Thatcher wheat and its derivatives. 3989
- Live oak in Mississippi infected by *Endothia parasitica*. 3992
- Virginia pine, a new host for *Cronartium comandrae*. 3993
- Effect of *Sclerospora graminicola* infection on total nitrogen content and free amino acid composition of Bajra plants. 3995
- Fungal and bacterial diseases of crucifers and cucurbits in western Ontario in 1967. 3996
- Development of a new variety of tomato named Miguel pereira, with resistance to both *Fusarium* and *Verticillium* wilts. 3997
- Leaf rust of wheat in Canada in 1968. 3999
- Resistance to benomyl in powdery mildew of cucurbits. 4003
- Field evaluation of some fungicides for control of leaf and stem rusts of wheat. 4006
- Spore dispersal by *Scleroderris lagerbergii* under nursery and plantation conditions. 4007
- The effect of low doses of gamma irradiation upon the rate of infection of plants with powdery mildew. II. A differentiated susceptibility of winter wheat zelazna variety to infection with powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* f. *tritici* DC March). 4009
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. March. 4010
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. June. 4011
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. October. 4012
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. April. 4013
- Brown rot control in Southern California. 4015
- Wild species as a source of resistance to diseases. 4016
- Occurrence of *Cronartium comptoniae* in the Maritime Provinces. 4018
- Possibilities for *Botrytis cinerea* control, especially in tomatoes. 4019
- Occurrence of *Ephelis* on rice variety IR-8 and cotton grass in India. 4020
- Tests on dry fumigation of potato seedlings against *Rhizoctonia* disease. 4023
- Illustrative scales for the evaluation of potato scab and *Rhizoctonia* infection. 4024
- Susceptibility of coastal form and central Montana Douglas-fir to *Arceuthobium douglasii*. 4025
- From the realm of microorganisms. Some interesting structures of plant microorganisms. 4026
- Hybrid corn yield reduction by stalk and root rot in Nebraska. 4027
- The rate of contamination in relation to the percentage of infection in the parasitic diseases of plants. 4029
- Why is the disinfection treatment of corn seeds absolutely necessary. 4030
- Experiences with residue research in lettuce. 4291
- An unexpected effect of benomyl on two gladiolus varieties. 4321
- Stability of taxonomic characters in cultures of *Diplodia* and related genera as influenced by various carbon sources. (Abstract). 4330
- The important forest pests of Spain. 4660
- Plant protection in agriculture. 4670
- Role of potash application in reducing black rust of wheat. 4680
- Cryptogama diseases of the root system. Prevention and control. 4681
- New fungicide promises effective and economical plant disease control. 4682
- Co-operative spraying against banana pests. 4683
- New fungicide for potato blight. 4684
- Physiological studies on incitants of guava wilt *Fusarium solani* (Mart.) App. and Wr. emend Snyder and Hansen and *Macrophomina phaseoli* (Mauhl.) Ashby. 4688
- Efficiency of some fungicides in the disinfection of the carnation roots. 4692
- The resistance of Fx and IAN rubber clones to leaf diseases in Brazil. 4693
- 1967 field trials on control of coffee berry disease in Kenya. I.-V. 4698
- Black spot of apple. 4700
- Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703
- Annual variation in persistence and transmission of *Hypomyces haematococcus* (Berk. and Br.) Wr. 4706
- On the role of the phenol constituents in the course of infection of the cacaopods of *Theobroma cacao* L. by *Phytophthora palmivora* Butl.. 4709
- Comandra blister rust of hard pines. 4711
- Contribution to the study of a parasitic complex which attaches itself to the exposed parts of cotton plants and causes their withering. 4712
- The law of host-parasite balance in the process of pathogenesis and its implications in ecology. 4714
- Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of *fusarium* wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716
- Effect of mixed spore inocula of *Botrytis* ssp. on lesion development in the leaves of bean (*Vicia faba* L.). 4718
- Fusarium* foot rot of kenaf (*Hibiscus lannabinus* L.) in Iran. 4723
- Thiram thins Granny Smith apples. 4726
- Chemical control of some important cereal plant diseases in India. 4727
- Fungus diseases of bermudagrass and overseeded coolseason grasses on golf greens. 4730
- Rust infection protects beans against heat injury. 4732
- Black stem- the second stem disease of grains. 4734
- Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.). 4919
- A new species of *Epuraea* associated with eastern gall rust (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). 5066
- The present and future situation of peach culture in Ferrara. 5789
- Encyclopedia of phyto-sanitary treatments of grapes in Champagne. 5795
- Breeding and management of forage crops in the Eastern Plains. 5797
- Report on experiments with varieties of medium early to late potatoes for human consumption and industrial use 1964-1966 (series 46). 5806
- Diseases and pests of coconut in Kerala. 5814
- Pesticide application for fruit trees at the of winter and in the spring. 5820
- Breeding potatoes for resistance to wart and golden nematode. 5828
- Growing vegetables in South Dakota. 5832
- A biochemical mechanism of natural resistance of apple to *Venturia inaequalis*. 5834
- Pests and diseases of arecanut. 5841
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant protection station of Geneva. January. 5844
- Quantitative genetic estimates for brown spot resistance in corn. 5846



- Control of smut on sugarcane. Regulation of varieties of sugarcane which can be cultivated in the state of Sao Paulo. 5854
- Helminthosporium solani. 5855
- Hot-water treatment of seed as a method for decreasing the incidence of certain cotton and flax seedling diseases. 5857
- The germination of conidia and the appressorium formation of *Alternaria porri* on the surface of onion leaves. 5860
- Occurrence and host range of *Ascochyta phaseolorum* in Queensland. 5862
- Arsenal for disease control. 5864
- Black spots of apples: A warning service for fruit-growers. 5865
- Anthraxnose resistance in anthurium. 5866
- Physiological studies on *Phoma betae* Frank and *Rhizoctonia solani* (Prill and Delacr.) Bourd and Galz which cause damping-off and root diseases of sugar beet in Egypt. 5867
- Phoma destructiva*, its variability, host range and varietal reaction of tomatoes. 5869
- Erysiphaceae (Mycophyta) in the nature preserve of Cheile Turzii. 5871
- Influence of soil temperature on the development of pea root rot. 5872
- Spread of *Fomes annosus* root rot in thinned shortleaf pine plantations. 5873
- Results of tests of wheat varieties as to their resistance against grain diseases, carried out in the reclaimed land of the North East between 1961 and 1964. 5875
- Results from the International Septoria assortment in 1966. 5876
- Apple scab, pecan scab, and the duration of leaf wetness. 5878
- Results of insecticide and fungicide tests, carried out in 1966, by the Vegetable Protection Service. 5879
- Collected papers on cereal diseases. (Septoria, Fusarium, yellow rust). 5881
- Snapdragon rust. 5882
- A new needle disease of hard pines in Oregon and California. 5884
- Anthraxnose in beans: Determination and variations in the malonic acid content in the different parts of healthy and parasitized plants. 5886
- Bibliography of soybean diseases. 5888
- Saprophytic survival of *Ophiobolus graminis* on various hosts. 5889
- Mechanisms of pathogenesis in *Sclerotium bataticola* on sunflowers. I. Production and translocation of a necrosis-inducing toxin. 5890
- Changes in amino-acid content of *Amaranthus tricolor* leaves infected with *Alternaria* sp.. 5891
- Elythroderma disease of ponderosa pine (*Pinus ponderosa*) in the Pacific Northwest. 5893
- Hosts and geographic distribution of *Scirrhia pini*--the cause of red band needle blight in California. 5895
- A study of factors influencing the genetics of reaction of barley to root rot caused by *Helminthosporium sativum*. 5896
- Controlling insects and diseases on trees. 5897
- Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables. 5899
- Contribution to the knowledge of the mycoflora of the Apus mountains. 5900
- The occurrence of wilt in watermelon in the state of Sao Paulo. 5901
- New developments in the treatment of bananas before packing. 5902
- Pectic and cellulolytic enzymes produced by *Mycosphaerella citrullina* and their relation to black rot of squash. 5903
- Botran used as an orchard spray vs. Botran in the hydrocooler and control of post-harvest decay of peaches. 5904
- Diseases of the seed potato; how to recognize them before planting. 5905
- Mobilization factors in uredospores and bean leaves infected with bean rust fungus. 5908
- Effect of 6-azauracil against apple powdery mildew and apple scab. 5909
- The occurrence of some previously unreported diseases of potatoes in Mexico. 5910
- Potato early blight and storage rot. 5911
- Chemicals for control of cabbage clubroot - *Plasmidiophora brassicae* Wor. IV. Effect on the pathogen. 5915
- Interactions of *Oospora pustulans*, *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Heterodera rostochiensis* on the potato. 5917
- Borax and control of stump infection by *Fomes annosus* in western hemlock. 5920
- Factors affecting infection of balsam fir (*Abies balsamea*) by *Stereum sanguinolentum* in Quebec. 5924
- Breeding for Septoria and Fusarium resistance in wheat. 5925
- Italian beet culture. The diseases: Fungi and viruses. 5926
- Studies on the application of the Castellani method of preserving plant pathogenic fungi. 5927
- Biosynthesis of furanocoumarins in diseased celery. 5929
- Verticillium wilt of groundnut in Israel: Screening for varietal resistance. 5931
- Mycological investigations on field retting of fiber flax, species and distribution. 5932
- The possibility of estimating loose smut in a seed lot of barley with regard to the increase from one generation to the next. 5934
- The occurrence and observation of *Puccinia striiformis* in the State of Washington. 5935
- Potebniamyces* (Phacidiella) disease of the true firs in British Columbia. 5936
- Poor stands of corn and reduction of root growth caused by *Fusarium moniliforme*. 5937
- Identification of races of *Piricularia oryzae* in Colombia. 5939
- The action of calcium cyanamide on the development of some basidiomycetes of wood. 5941
- Dogwood diseases. 5944
- Butt rot in yellow-poplar seedling-sprout stands. 5947
- Studies on *Stereum sanguinolentum* in Kenya pine plantations. 5948
- Preliminary considerations on the study of resistance of fruit trees to silver-leaf disease. 5950
- Growth of the rust fungus *Cronartium ribicola* in tissue cultures of *Pinus monticola*. 5952
- The inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew in the cantaloupe variety seminoe. 5953
- Studies on the control of the anthracnose of *Acacia dealbata* caused by *Glomerella cingulata* Stonem. 5954
- Factors influencing disease development of putting green turf. 5956
- A systemic fungicide effective against sour orange scab disease. 5957
- Wheat and stem rust - specialist advice. 5958
- Progress through research- blue mould of tobacco. 5960
- Studies with two systemic fungicides, benlate and thiabendazole. 5962
- Fungicides for arabica coffee. VIII--PRELIMINARY relationships among some new fungicides, leaf rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*) and leaf fall. 5964
- The stripe smut problem in Merion Bluegrass. 5965
- Field biology and control of *Phytophthora parasitica* on papaya (*Carica papaya*) in Hawaii. 5967
- The expression of R-gene resistance to *Phytophthora infestans* in tissue cultures of *Solanum tuberosum*. 5969
- Peanut pod invasion by fungi in the presence of lesion nematodes in Georgia. 5974
- Strains of the fungus *Thielaviopsis basicola* (Berk. et Br.) Ferr. isolated from the roots of blue lupin (*Lupinus*) 5976
- Alfalfa diseases. 5977
- Tropical crop losses with special reference to rice. 5978
- Controlling diseases of dwarf wheats. 5980
- A note on Drechslera rot of tomato. 5981
- The powdery mildews on the ornamental plants. 5982



**FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)**

- Studies on the varietal characters of Italian ryegrass. III. Varietal difference in degree of infection by crown rust. 5984
- Auxin destruction by *Marasmius perniciosus*. 5985
- Field evaluation of a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin for control of cereal smuts. 5986
- Experiments on the control of cereal smuts with a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin. 5987
- A new leaf spot disease of *Mussaenda frondosa* Linn.. 5989
- Preliminary studies on mycorrhiza in *Adonis vernalis*. 5991
- Notes on the appearance in France of *Ophiobolus graminis*, *avenae* variety. 5995
- Trends in disease. 6000
- Fungicides for gladiolus corms. 6002
- Peach leaf curl. 6006
- Perennial canker and bull's eye rot of apples. 6007
- Field and greenhouse studies on the effects of plant amendments on *Rhizoctonia hypocotyl* rot of snapbean. 6008
- Investigation of means for the chemical control of basal rot (*Phytophthora capsici* Leon.) of pepper. 6010
- A microbiological control of *Melampsora medusae*. 6011
- Suitability of several fungicides for treating soil infested with *Phytophthora cactorum* to prevent crown rot disease of apple trees. 6012
- Chromosome location and linkage studies involving the Pm3 locus for powdery mildew resistance in wheat. 6013
- Watch for silver leaf. 6014
- Control of *Armillaria mellea* with systemic chemicals. 6018
- Results from a three-year test with the anaerobic method in barley seed disinfection from *Ustilago nuda* (Pers.) Kell. et sw. 6019
- Studies on the natural accumulation of loose smut infection on wheat - *Ustilago tritici* (Pers.) Jensen. 6020
- Serological differentiation of *Pythium aphanidermatum* from *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* and *Ph. parasitica*. 6021
- Biology of *Ascochyta* species parasitic on pea plants. 6023
- Betel's wilt disease can be kept under control. 6025
- Stem rot of oil palms in the Federal Experiment Station, Serdang. 6026
- Lemon scab (*Sphaceloma fawcettii* scabiosa). 6029
- Sorbic acid as an inhibitor of the *Fusarium* vasinfectum fungus, which induces wilt in the cotton plant. 6030
- The problems of plant disease control. 6034
- Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango. 6035
- Investigations on chemical control of zebra disease in *Agave* hybrid no. 11648. 6036
- Botrytis* flower spot control in orchids. 6037
- Physiological changes in sunflowers infected by storage rot. 6041
- Cercosporidium helleri* on *Sphenoclea zeylanica*-a new record for India. 6042
- On the elm-tree dieback. 6043
- Mycological techniques in plant pathology. 6044
- Controlling diseases of oilseed crops. 6046
- Diseases of pulses pose a challenge to plant pathologists, breeders. 6047
- Diseases of fruits and vegetables. 6050
- Spraying trials against *Sclerotinia* diseases of plums on flowers and fruits. 6053
- Moniliasis of plum-trees. Biology and methods of control. 6054
- Tree-wounding insects as vectors of the oak wilt fungus. 6055
- Detection of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* races 2 and 6 in Ontario. 6056
- Plant insect and disease control in Peru. 6061
- Competitive saprophytic ability and inoculum potential of cotton root-infecting fungi in five soils. 6062
- Effect and compatibility of nutrient sprays with insecticides and fungicides for groundnut (*A. hypogaea*). 6063
- Corn lodging. I. Relations between soluble solids, inorganic phosphates and basal stalk and root rots in mature plants. 6066
- Interrelationships of *Ledum* species and their rust parasites in Western Canada and Alaska. 6067
- The occurrence of *Phyllosticta* leaf spot of corn in Pennsylvania. 6068
- Research on sap infections. 6070
- Control of survival of *Ophiobolus graminis* between consecutive crops of winter wheat. 6072
- Barley diseases in Western Australia. 6078
- Considerations on the resistance of varieties of tomatoes to *Fusarium* wilt. 6080
- Studies on aecial development in rust fungi: *Puccinia pollinae*. 6082
- Nitrogenous compounds in the xylem sap of American elms with Dutch elm disease. 6083
- Protection of vineyards from plant diseases. 6087
- Retention and transformation of anhydrous ammonia in soil and effects on foot rot *Fusaria*. 6088
- Heat sensitization for control of grey mold of strawberry fruits by gamma irradiation. 6090
- Investigations on yellow rust in wheat and barley, 1962-1965. 6096
- Pyricularia oryzae*. 6098
- Ergot disease of bajra--its symptoms and control. 6100
- Septoria* spot on grapefruit in Southern California. 6101
- Infection, recovery from infection and resistance of apricot trees to *Vorticillium albo-atrum*. 6105
- Some aspects of *Fusarium* infection of wheat seeds. 6107
- Studies on the resistance to Anthracnose disease, (*Gloeosporium ampelophagum*) of grape varieties in Northern India. 6113
- Fusarium* blight and Merion bluegrass. 6114
- Forest disease control in California; July 1, 1966 to June 30, 1967. aSB761.A3. 6117
- Studies on *Botrytis cinerea* in tomatoes. Effect of soil nitrogen level and of methods of deleafing upon the occurrence of *B. cinerea* under commercial conditions. 6118
- Fusarium* foot-and-stem disease of the carnation. 6127
- New disease in European plums. 6129
- An observation on the influence of nitrogen fertilization on the attack of peas by powdery mildew (*Erysiphe polygoni* DC). 6131
- Combating bacterial and fungal plant diseases with hexachlorophene(2,2'-methylene bis-(3,4,6-trichlorophenol). Patent 3,420,936. 6134
- Cucurbit diseases, an aid to identification and control. 6135
- Vegetable diseases, II. An aid to identification and control. 6136
- Disease control. 6138
- Rare symptoms on *Chrysanthemum morifolium* infected with *Puccinia horiana*. 6139
- Rhytidiella moriformis* n. gen., sp. causing rough-bark of *Populus balsamifera*. 6140
- Sarcotrichia alpina* and *Lophodermium laricinum* causing larch needle blight in North America. 6141
- Isolation of the organism causing yeast-spot disease from the salivary system of the green stink bug. 6176
- 1969 tree fruit spray guide. 6183
- Insects and diseases of vegetables in the home garden. 6242
- 1969, strawberry insect and disease control. 6247
- Bark beetles. 6273
- Ergot poisoning of cattle grazing Dallisgrass. 6596
- A single-spore analysis of rust pustules produced by mixing isolates of two races of *Puccinia coronata* var. *avenae*. 7023
- Sensitivity of stored melon fruit fungi to gamma irradiation. 7025
- Studies on stored grain fungi. Part I.--Fungi from wheat and rice from Karachi. 7026
- A new disease of potato tubers caused by *Gilmaniella humicola* Barron. 7029



- Biological methods for determining the toxicity of grain in connection with its infestation with toxigenic microfungi. 7147
- Reduction in aflatoxin contamination of rice by milling procedures. 7200
- Effects of fungicide drenches on established poinsettia plants. 7267
- Reaction of selected sorghum varieties and lines to downy mildew. 7270
- Testing of fungicides as to their effectiveness against *Botrytis cinerea* with the aid of a grape juice test. 7320
- The influence of CCC on disease contraction of grain. 7322
- Agricultural and horticultural fungicides-past, present, and future. 7416
- Loose smut of oats. 7766
- Blackleg of cabbage, cauliflower and related plants. (*Leptosphaeria maculans*). 7767
- Phytophthora cinnamomi Rands on conifers in New South Wales. 7770
- Control of anthracnose of grapes in the Transvaal. 7771
- The Uredinales on Mexican Gramineae. 7775
- Root rot of young maize plants--the casual fungi. 7777
- The bases of differentiating *Sclerospora philippinensis* Weston as a species distinct from *Sclerospora sacchari* Miyake. 7779
- Fungal root rots, leaf spots and boll rot of cotton in the Ord valley, north Western Australia. 7780
- Utilization of oligosaccharides by two pathogenic isolates of *Colletotrichum dematium*. 7782
- The influence of soil conditions on development of *Rhizoctonia solani*, Kuhn, on tobacco. 7783
- The effects of some soil-borne fungi on the sex ratio of *Heterodera rostochiensis* on tomato. 7786
- A field comparison of fungicides as medium volume sprays on apples. 7795
- A preliminary study on the effect of irradiation on grain smut of Jowar. 7797
- Studies of the development of powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal) on barley. I. *Conidia* germination. 7800
- Thermodynamic state of the water in healthy or infected grains of wheat. 7801
- The relative influence of chemical and physical properties on the fungitoxicity of tetrachloroisophthalonitrile and some of its analogues. 7813
- Seed treatment. Simple and cheap method of controlling diseases. 7815
- Ion uptake of sweet potato roots infected by the black rot fungus. 7989
- FUNGUS GERMINATION**
- Structural features of the development of the polystichoustuberculate form of the blister smut (causative agent *Ustilago maydis* (Odc). Cda.) on maize leaves. 2786
- FUNGUS PATHOGENICITY**
- Infection, recovery from infection and resistance of apricot trees to *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 2791
- FUNGUS PHYSIOLOGY**
- Structural features of the development of the polystichoustuberculate form of the blister smut (causative agent *Ustilago maydis* (Odc). Cda.) on maize leaves. 2786
- Annual variation in persistence and transmission of *Hymomyces haematococcus* (Berk. and Br.) Wr. 4706
- FURAN**
- The effect of furan series' carboxylic acid N, N-bis-(2-chloroethyl) hydrazides and N, N-bis-(2-chloroethyl) amides on the growth of transplantable tumours and haematopoiesis of rats and mice. 6543
- FURAZOLIDONE**
- Pullorum disease--an important cause of chicken deaths. 3554
- Effect of nitrofurazone and furazolidone on reproduction in chickens. 4169
- Influence on egg quantity and quality with sorghum grain diets supplemented with corn oil and/or furazolidone. (Abstract). 4223
- A contribution to the salmonellosis of cattle and its therapy. 4243
- Sensitiveness of *E. coli* isolated from the intestines of broilers in the terrain to chlortetracycline, streptomycin and furazolidone in 1966. 4795
- Studies on *Salmonella* infection among rabbits in the U. A. R. 6479
- Listeriosis in sheep - observations on an outbreak in Romagna. 6532
- FURNITURE**
- Molded from wood fibers, new family of products for variety of markets. 572
- FUROYLOXYALKENYL THIO PHOSPHATES**
- Controlling insects with furoyloxy-alkenyl thio phosphates. Patent 3,433,865. 5340
- FURUNCULOSIS**
- Experimental plantings of brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) from furunculosis-infected stock. 1688
- FURYL)-BENZIMIDAZOLE, 2-(2-**
- Chemical control of stripe smut in Merion Kentucky bluegrass. 3964
- FUSARIUM**
- Studies on fungitoxicity of a copper based compound S-3. 971
- The sod industry's boom is busting. 973
- Atkinson, a rootknot and *Fusarium* wilt resistant tomato variety of the Rutgers class. 1545
- Phytophthora crown and root rot of hops in California. 2181
- Interaction of a fungus gnat, *Bradysia* sp. (*Sciariidae*) with *Fusarium* spp. on alfalfa and red clover. 2222
- The use of disease resistance in the glasshouse tomato. 2775
- Role of root knot nematode in breaking resistance to *Fusarium* wilt in tomato. 3359
- The actual situation of inquiry into the resistance of varieties of watermelon withering with *Fusarium*. 3364
- Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. XII. In vitro activity of C3 to C13 aliphatic branched alkyldinitrophenols and their esters and ethers against the spores of *Venturia inaequalis* and other fungi. 3400
- Minor predisposition to lodging and stalk rot of maize cultivated with minimum tillage (without hilling). 3410
- Fusarium* wilt (race 2) of tomato: Calcium, pH, and micronutrient effects on disease development. 3974
- Development of a new variety of tomato named Miguel pereira, with resistance to both *Fusarium* and *Verticillium* wilts. 3997
- Hybrid corn yield reduction by stalk and root rot in Nebraska. 4027
- An unexpected effect of benomyl on two gladiolus varieties. 4321
- Test on the use of *Fusarium episphaeria* f. *coccophila* (Desm.) Snyder and Hansen in the control of the California red scale, *Aonidiella aurantii*. 4483
- New fungicide promises effective and economical plant disease control. 4682
- Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of *Fusarium* wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716
- Fusarium* foot rot of kenaf (*Hibiscus lannabinus* L.) in Iran. 4723
- Effects of insecticides on insects and pathogenic fungi associated with alsike clover roots. 5815
- Collected papers on cereal diseases. (*Septoria*, *Fusarium*, yellow rust). 5881
- The occurrence of wilt in watermelon in the state of Sao Paulo. 5901
- Breeding for *Septoria* and *Fusarium* resistance in wheat. 5925
- Butt rot in yellow-poplar seedling-sprout stands. 5947
- Relationships of the clover root curculio, *Fusarium* wilt, and bacterial wilt in alfalfa. 5961
- Fungicides for gladiolus corms. 6002
- Sorbic acid as an inhibitor of the *Fusarium* vasinfectum fungus, which induces wilt in the cotton plant. 6030
- Corn lodging. I. Relations between soluble solids, inorganic phosphates and basal stalk and root rots in mature plants. 6066
- Considerations on the resistance of varieties of tomatoes to *Fusarium* wilt. 6080
- Some aspects of *Fusarium* infection of wheat seeds. 6107
- Sensitivity of stored melon fruit fungi to gamma irradiation. 7025
- Biological methods for determining the toxicity of grain in connection with its infestation with toxigenic microfungi. 7147
- FUSARIUM AVENACEUM**
- Fusarium* foot-and-stem disease of the carnation. 6127



# SUBJECT INDEX

## FUSARIUM CULMORUM

### FUSARIUM CULMORUM

Results of tests of wheat varieties as to their resistance against grain diseases, carried out in the reclaimed land of the North East between 1961 and 1964.

5875

Fusarium foot-and-stem disease of the carnation.

6127

### FUSARIUM MONILIFORME

Fungus diseases of cotton seedlings in Egypt.

3972

Poor stands of corn and reduction of root growth caused by Fusarium moniliforme.

5937

Root rot of young maize plants--the casual fungi.

7777

### FUSARIUM NIVALE

Some aspects of Fusarium infection of wheat seeds.

6107

### FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM

The effects of plant amendments and their associated microflora on Rhizoctonia solani Kuchn.

2451

Metabolites of Fusarium oxysporum f. cuminii in relation to cumin wilt. II. Influence of growth period, pH and dilution.

3385

Problems around the incidence and control of Fusarium oxysporum in tulips.

3943

Fungus diseases of cotton seedlings in Egypt.

3972

Co-operative spraying against banana pests.

4683

The induction of dodine tolerance in Fusarium oxysporum f. melonis: a technique applicable to the study of the bionomics of soil-borne fungal pathogens.

6001

Fungicides for gladiolus corms.

6002

Root rot of young maize plants--the casual fungi.

7777

### FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM LINI

Hot-water treatment of seed as a method for decreasing the incidence of certain cotton and flax seedling diseases.

5857

### FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM LYCOPERSICI

Control of race 2 Fusarium of tomatoes.

237

### FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM VASINFECTUM

Varietal resistance of cotton to Fusarium wilt.

1585

Hot-water treatment of seed as a method for decreasing the incidence of certain cotton and flax seedling diseases.

5857

### FUSARIUM ROSEUM

Heat pasteurization and chemical fungicides for control of Fusarium rot of California cantaloups.

263

Losses from fusarium stem rot caused by Fusarium roseum, in production of cuttings of carnation, Dianthus caryophyllus.

3969

Efficiency of some fungicides in the disinfection of the carnation roots.

4692

Retention and transformation of anhydrous ammonia in soil and effects on foot rot Fusaria.

6088

Fusarium blight and Merion bluegrass.

6114

Fusarium foot-and-stem disease of the carnation.

6127

### FUSARIUM SOLANI

Heat pasteurization and chemical fungicides for control of Fusarium rot of California cantaloups.

263

Influence of soil water and temperature on the pea root rot complex caused by Pythium ultimum and Fusarium solani f. sp. pisi.

2146

Antibiotic substances in the potato formed during the necrotic reaction.

2771

Physiological studies on incitants of guava wilt Fusarium solani (Mart.) App. and Wr. emend Snyder and Hansen and Macrophomina phaseoli (Mauhl.) Ashby.

4688

### FUSARIUM SOLANI PHASEOLI

Stem and root diseases of beans.

3941

### FUSARIUM SOLANI PISI

Chickpea, a new host of Fusarium solani f. sp. pisi.

2757

### FUSICOCCUM ELAEAGNI

Discovery and distribution of Fusicoccum canker of Russian olive in Illinois.

3950

### FUSIFORMIS NODOSUS

Parenteral chemotherapy of ovine foot-rot.

6561

Controlling footrot - equipment used in the Armidale quarantine area.

7918

### FUSIFORMUS NODOSUS

Footrot in sheep.

3603

### G-36393

Precision placement of herbicides for weed control in seedling alfalfa.

6359

### GADUSAN

Tests on laboratory animals and on tubercular cows in order to determine the value of the moruato cupric colloidal (gadusan) in the intradermal reaction.

4115

### GALERUCELLA BIRMANICA

Relative efficacy of different insecticides, as contact poisons, to the adults of singhara beetle, Galerucella birmanica Jacoby, (Coleoptera: Chrysomellidae).

3301

### GALINSOGA PARVIFLORA

Influence of agrotechnical and chemical treatments on the changeableness of field plant associations.

6389

### GALIUM

Histochemical localization of the soluble amine and aminopeptidase products in the nutrient tissues of the Cecidomyiids galls.

1554

### GALIUM APARINE

Attrazine against wild oats in corn fields.

3474

The effectiveness of the newer herbicides for the control of weeds in cultivated plants with special attention to weeds which are difficult to control. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

4081

### GALL-MAKING INSECTS

A new species of gall gnat Mamaevia n.g.n.sp. (Diptera, Itonididae) from Bohemia.

48

New species of palearctic Torymidae (Hym. Torymidae).

49

Concerning some aspects of tissue nourishing gall mites.

129

Current literature XIX: An annotated bibliography.

201

Paratephritis transitoria Rhod. (Diptera, Tephritidae), a fly that forms galls on tassel flowers in the Maritime Territory.

640

Acacia galling by a lycaenid (Lep.).

901

Gall midges (Diptera-Cecidomyiidae) and their parasites (Hymenoptera) living in female birch catkins.

2586

Insect secretions in plants.

2811

Note on the control of gall-fly (Asphondylia sesami Felt.) on sesame.

2814

New contributions to the study of the gallicolous Itonididae (Cecidomyidae) from the Botanical Garden of the University of Bucharest.

3122

The life history of Aphrastasia pectinatae (Chol.) var. ishiharai Inouye (Homoptera: Adelgidae).

3439

Lygus-bug feeding on developing carrot seed: Effect on plants grown from that seed.

3449

Paratephritis transitoria Rhod. (Diptera, Tephritidae), a fly that forms galls on tassel flowers in the Maritime Territory.

3833

The alternate generation of Callirhytis quercus-suttonii (Bassett)(Hymenoptera: Cynipoidea).

4038

Biology of Gynaikothrips karnyi Bagnall, the marginal gall forming thrips of pepper.

4616

A critical note on The structure and function of sternal spatula in gall midges by S. N. Prasad and P. Grover.

4989

Cynipinae (Hymenoptera) occurring on Phlomis L.

5128

Notes on gall-midges from Israel and their parasites.

6178

Control of eelworm diseases of bananas in Western Australia.

6291

### GALLBLADDER

Hepatocellular carcinoma in the dog.

6586

### GALLERIA

Infectiousness of coccidians for insects.

174

### GALLERIA MELLONELLA

The role of the intestinal microflora of insects in the disease development brought about by Bac. cereus var. galleriae.

108

The development of the polyhedrosis virus after oral infection of Galleria mellonella L.

805

Oral and parenteral toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis exotoxin, and its inactivation in larvae of Galleria mellonella.

880

Virulence of an insect virus increased by repeated passages.

900

A quantitative study on the ovarian function of the lepidopterous pyralid Galleria mellonella L. by means of the graft technique.

1353

Occurrence of Galleria mellonella and Acheronita atropos as honey bee parasites in Iran.

1456

Anatomical changes in the neuromuscular complex of the proleg of Galleria mellonella (L.) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) during metamorphosis.

1458

Selection methods for pathogenic forms of microorganisms.

1956

Determination of the molecular weight of proteins, esterases, and basic phosphomonoesterases in the hemolymph of Galleria



- mellonella L. prepupa and pupa using a thinlayer chromatography. 2604
- Selection methods for pathogenic forms of microorganisms. 3196
- Changes in hemolymph total solids and blood volume of the greater wax moth, *Galleria mellonella*, during the course of starvation. 3280
- Phagocytic haemocytes in unfixed *Galleria mellonella* larvae. 3890
- Evidence for important intercellular spaces in the hypodermis and paracrystalline formations in the exuvial liquid of the larvae of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera Pyralidae) during the formation of the cuticle. 4455
- The nature of pathogenicity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* for *Galleria mellonella*. 4551
- Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. 4864
- Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4867
- Changes in the hemocyte picture of *Galleria mellonella* (Linnaeus). 5396
- In vivo and in vitro cytological diagnosis of denonucleosis in Lepidoptera. 5469
- The effect of predator age on the functional response of *Podisus maculiventris* to the prey size of *Galleria mellonella*. 5485
- Alteration of some properties of *Bacillus thuringiensis* by means of passages through the insects and cultivation on nutrient media. 5605
- Observations and experimental data on ovary activity in adult *Galleria mellonella* (Lepidoptera Pyralidae). 7568
- Study of denucleosis of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera) by fluorescent techniques. 7634
- Transmission of denonucleosis virus by parasitism of a hymenopteran. 7635
- Studies on the allosteric control of an enzyme involved in insect tanning. 7686
- Mutant traits of the larval and pupal stadia of the wax moth. 7752
- GALLERIIDAE**  
Minor brood diseases and disorders. 3248
- GALLUS DOMESTICUS**  
On the seasonal dynamics of the infestation cycle of *Heterakis gallinarum* in the hen *Gallus domesticus*. 1731
- GAMASID MITES**  
Zoogeographic analysis of mites of the family Rhinonyssidae (Gamasoidea, Parasitiformes) of the USSR fauna. 2477
- Ectoparasitic mites (Acarina: Parasitiformes) from small mammals from the Tarnasjo and Amarnas areas in Swedish Lapland. 4353
- Peculiarities of the fauna, ecology and geographic distribution of blood-sucking arthropoda in Vietnam. 7472
- GAMASIDES**  
Infection of some species of Gamasidae with *R. burneti* in the natural Q-fever foci. 6910
- GAMBUSIA**  
Susceptibility and resistance of mosquito fish to several insecticides. 7975
- GAMBUSIA AFFINIS**  
*Gambusia* for Colorado. 5746
- Studies on a biological and a chemical method of controlling the dark rice field mosquito in Louisiana. (abstracts). 6168
- GAME ANIMALS**  
Contribution to the knowledge of parasitic fauna of domestic animals and some game in Vodovina. 6945
- GAME BIRDS**  
Newcastle disease in *Francolinus francolinus*, *Francolinus pondicerianus* and in *Bambusciola thoracica*. 6588
- GAME FOWL**  
Transmission of classical Marek's disease by affected and carrier birds. 6666
- GAMETOCIDES**  
Application of the gametocide FW-450 for producing male sterility in radish (*Raphanus sativus* V. *Radicola* D. C.). 7994
- GAMETOGENESIS**  
Cytochemical effects of indoleacetic acid and kinetin on megagametophytic development in *Lilium*. 7245
- GAMMA GLOBULINS**  
In vitro absorption of bovine serum-albumin, gammaglobulin and Brucella-antigens by spleen cells. 2952
- A contribution to the prophylactic use of Gammatonin in calves. 4209
- Experiences about the tolerance and use of Stagloban in the dog. 4836
- On antibody metabolism in pigs and calves, following the application of homologous and heterologous specific gamma-globulins. 6718
- The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. II. Immunological study. 6816
- GAMMA RAYS**  
Marking insects with dietary manganese for detection by neutron activation. 41
- A fruit pest is being sterilized. 272
- Contribution to the study of the protection of domestic rabbit against total irradiation by gamma radiation. 407
- Effect of gibberellic acid on gamma irradiated barley seeds. 531
- Effect of ecdysone on the puparium formation in irradiated *Ephesia kühniella* Z. 532
- Colonial behavior of *Apis mellifera mellifera* L. after exposure to gamma radiation. (Hymenoptera: Apidae). 1367
- Changes in acetylcholine level during diapause in normal and irradiated pupae. 1402
- Selection methods for pathogenic forms of microorganisms. 1956
- Effects of whole-body irradiation on baby pigs (*Sus scrofa*). 2283
- Apholate and gamma irradiation compared as sterilants for *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say (Diptera: Culicidae). 2691
- Effects of gamma radiation on the tobacco budworm. I. Irradiation of pupae. II. Irradiation of moths. III. Irradiation of eggs and larvae. 3192
- Selection methods for pathogenic forms of microorganisms. 3196
- The reproducing capacity of gamma-irradiated adult males of the confused flour beetle. 3300
- Control of toxoplasmosis by <sup>60</sup>Co gamma-irradiation of lamb meat. 3553
- Vaccination against leptospirosis: Protection of hamsters and swine against renal leptospirosis by killed but intact gamma-irradiated or dihydrostreptomycin-exposed *Leptospira pommona*. 3593
- The effect of pre-planting seed treatment by gamma rays on the oxidative phosphorylation in cotton leaves. 3676
- Effect of gamma-irradiation of late embryo on the growth of silkglands and on silk production in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 3875
- Efficacy of fungicides, hot water and gamma-irradiation for control of postharvest fruit rots of papaya. 3971
- The effect of low doses of gamma irradiation upon the rate of infection of plants with powdery mildew. II. A differentiated susceptibility of winter wheat zelazna variety to infection with powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* F. *tritici* DC March). 4009
- Irradiation treatment on wiener sausage with gamma-ray. 4285
- Modification of gamma ray mutagenic action by temperature shock. 5790
- Response of pines irradiated with lethal and sublethal doses of gamma-radiation. 5829
- Heat sensitization for control of grey mold of strawberry fruits by gamma irradiation. 6090
- On the bacterial effect of ionizing irradiation on certain microorganisms. Second communication. A study of the bactericidal effect of gamma rays on certain bacteria and the spores of *Bac. anthracis*. 6425
- Preparation of stable noninfective influenza virus antigens for typing by hemagglutination-inhibition. 6773
- Radiobiological damage: A new class identified in barley seeds stored after irradiation. 7022
- Sensitivity of stored melon fruit fungi to gamma irradiation. 7025
- Changes in ration of sugars and amino acids in cotton-plant and maize upon gamma-irradiation of seeds prior to sowing. 7250
- Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256
- Comparative modifications of the figurative parts of the hemolymph of the Sahara scorpion, *Androctonus australis* (L.) Hector C. L. Koch, subjected either to environmental stresses or to experimental irradiations. 7690
- A preliminary study on the effect of irradiation on grain smut of Jowar. 7797



# SUBJECT INDEX

## GAMPSOCLEIS GLABRA

### GAMPSOCLEIS GLABRA

Gampsocleis glabra (Herbst) and Homorocoryphus nitidulus (Scopoli), two faunistically noteworthy grasshoppers in the Fische-Wiese Nature Preserve near Gramatneusiedel, Lower Austria. (Orthopteroidea, Saltatoria).

3639

### GANGLION CELLS

Biogenic monoamines in Hirudo medicinalis.

1048

The synaptic transmission and related phenomena in insects.

1364

Action of nicotine on neural transmission in the American cockroach (Periplaneta americana (L.)).

1963

Effect of the brain on the suboesophageal ganglion and determination of voltinism in Bombyx mori.

3251

### GANGRENE

Potato gangrene.

3392

Gangrenous mastitis in ewes. II. Characteristics of the staphylococci, isolated from healthy ewes and from ewes affected with gangrenous mastitis.

6675

### GANODERMA

An attempt to correct some mistakes and misconceptions about some fungus beetles and their habitats.

5517

### GARBAGE

Trichinae in garbage fed swine.

2995

### GARDENCRESS

On the application of herbicides on bodies of water.

3473

### GARDENIA

Leafspot of gardenia.

6126

### GARDENS

Insect control for garden vegetables.

3916

Control home vegetable garden insects.

5358

Home garden insect control.

5472

### GARLIC

Tests concerning the control of the white rot of garlic.

2739

### GAS POISONING

Contribution to the study of hydrogen sulfide poisoning of domestic animals.

4311

### GASES

Growth of Sclerotium rolfsii at different concentrations of oxygen and carbon dioxide.

523

Studies on the mechanism of injurious effects of toxic gases on crop plants. I. Relation between the concentration of sulfur dioxide and the degree of leaf injuries in several crops.

541

Collaborative study of gas chromatographic analysis of heptachlor content of formulations.

573

Vertical distribution of biological activity in peat of some virgin and drained swamp types.

950

Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles.

1596

Nitrogen supply system prevents contamination of chemicals.

1843

When algae are a nuisance.

2853

Estimation of residues of uracil herbicides by gas chromatography after evaporative co-distillation.

3658

Collaborative study of three gas chromatographic dual detection systems for analysis of multiple chlorinated and organophosphorus pesticides.

3668

Trials with carbon dioxide, light and growth substances on forest tree plants.

4909

### GASTRIC ULCERS

Sudden death in feeder pigs.

4816

### GASTRITIS

Chronic follicular hypertrophic-hyperplastic gastritis in a dog.

4138

### GASTROENTERITIS

The incidence of disease resulting from infection with Haemonchus contortus in sheep sent to the Veterinary Investigation Centres in England and Wales from 1965 to 1967.

447

Retailing of barbecued chickens: A survey in British Columbia.

463

An electron microscopic study of transmissible gastroenteritis in swine.

1093

Some criteria for the field diagnosis of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis.

1659

Studies on E. coli vaccines to protect pigs against postweaning coliform infections.

2921

Escherichia coli serogroup 115 isolated from animals: Isolation from natural cases of disease.

3548

Sudden death in feeder pigs.

4816

The role of Escherichia coli in gastroenteritis in newly-born calves in the District of Tolbuhin.

6832

### GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

Candida albicans as a producer of serotonin.

3710

Chronic follicular hypertrophic-hyperplastic gastritis in a dog.

4138

Treatment of gastrointestinal parasitism of cattle with Parabendazole.

7004

Symptoms of intoxications by poisonous pesticides. (JPRS 46216)

7143

### GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

Quantitative determination of acid and alkaline phosphatase in different parts of the alimentary canal of desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria (Forsk.).

856

Innervation of the gut of the migratory locust, Locusta migratoria L. (Orthoptera, Acrididae).

864

Toxicological problems of dinitro-ortho-cresol with particular consideration of its quantitative detection in biological material.

1154

On the morphology and histology of the digestive tracts of two Jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha), with special consideration of the so-called filter chamber.

1439

First reports on the ultrastructure of the alimentary canal of a pseudoscorpion.

1921

Studies on the metamorphosis of the alimentary canal of Hyalophora cecropia (L.).

1992

Stability of Escherichia coli endotoxin in the rat gastrointestinal tract.

2279

Loss of serum proteins via the intestinal tract in calves with infectious diarrhea.

2317

Gastrointestinal protein loss in cattle. A clinical and pathophysiological study.

2324

The structure of the hindgut and associated structures of the larva of Sesamia calamistis Hampson (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae).

2569

The passive dispersal of viable algae and protozoa by an aquatic beetle.

2614

The distribution and activity levels of carbohydrases in the alimentary canal of the cockroach, Blaberus craniifer Burmeister.

2617

The specificities of alimentary canal carbohydrases of the cockroach, Blaberus craniifer Burmeister.

2618

Acid phosphatase activity in the digestive system of the desert locust Schistocerca gregaria (Forsk.).

2623

The ultrastructure of the alimentary tract of the skin-penetrating larva of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Nematoda).

2998

Initiation of pollen consumption and pollen movement through the alimentary canal of newly emerged honey bees.

3188

Clinical effectiveness of sulfamonomethoxine and sulfadimethoxine in spontaneous coccidial infections in rabbits.

3633

The effect of various biogenic amines on the activity of the foregut of the cockroach, Blaberus giganteus.

3811

Salt and water transport by the in vitro cockroach midgut.

3870

Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Coumaphos.

4274

Further studies on the anthelmintic activity of 1-tetramisole against gastro-intestinal helminths in sheep.

4279

Studies on the epizootology of gastrointestinal helminths in calves.

4281

Composition of the gut contents of third-instar tsetse larvae (Glossina morsitans Westwood).

4478

The accumulation of ferritin in the nuclei and cytoplasm of certain mesenteron cells in old Homoptera Cercopidae.

4500

Poisoning of Pieris brassicae L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains Bacillus thuringiensis serotype U Berliner and serotype. III. Anduze.

4560

Intranuclear crystals in the midgut epithelium of a flea.

4589

Thermoresistant Clostridium perfringens of the A type in poultry.

4807

Staphylococcal intoxication of young suckling whelps.

4840

Host-parasite relationship. I. Studies on the productivity of sheep as affected by Haemonchosis.

4858

Bromolysergic acid diethylamide in physiological studies of lepidopterous larvae.

5199

Radiographic study of intestinal transit in a higher termite.

5418

A note on the metamorphosis of the mid-gut epithelium in Callosobruchus maculatus (F.) (Bruchidae: Coleoptera).

5513



- Flea *Ctenophthalmus*: Heterogeneous hexagonally organized layer in the midgut. 5558
- An anion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase from the potassium-transporting midgut of the larva of *Hyalophora cecropia*. 5651
- Mastocytosis with gastrointestinal ulceration in a dog. 6511
- Hypercalcemia and gastro-duodenal ulcerations. 6849
- Effects of gastrointestinal nematode parasites on performance in feedlot cattle. 6912
- Critical and controlled laboratory trials in sheep with tetramisole. 6950
- On the biology of *Apatemon gracilis* (Rud., 1819), a trematode parasitizing in domestic and wild ducks. 6994
- Diagnosis and treatment of poisoning in cats and dogs. 7183
- Techniques for the systematic control of anthelmintics, gastrointestinal nematodes. Tests with a series of indole-hydrazines. 7194
- GASTROLOBIUM**
- Poison plants of Western Australia; the toxic species of the genera *Gastrolobium* and *Oxylobium*. 1025
- GASTROPODA**
- Notes on insect and gastropod damage to enclosed cotton plantations. 4671
- Chemical molluscicides and the prophylaxis of helminthiasis which can be transmitted to man by freshwater Gastropods. 6934
- GEESSE**
- The influence of some microelements on the fattening process of geese through a diet containing a lot of corn. 3544
- On the domestic geese coccidia in the Lithuanian SSR. 6473
- Aspergillus flavus* meningo-encephalitis in chickens and geese. 6476
- Arbovirus-erythrocyte interaction. Adsorption, elution and neutralization of virus. 6589
- GELECHIIDAE**
- New description of palearctic *Scrobipalpa* species. (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). 5126
- A widely distributed pine sap injurious, *Acanthopila piceana* n. sp. (Lep. Gelechiidae) in Latvia. 5150
- Chromosomes of the cereal leaf beetle. 5729
- Mass appearance at Brussels of *Sitotroga cerealella* Ol. (Gelechiidae). 7036
- GELECHIOIDEA**
- A revision of the Cosmopterigidae of American north of Mexico, with a definition of the Momphidae and Walshidae (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea). 4395
- GELS**
- Partial purification of sugarcane mosaic virus by filtration through gel. 219
- Demonstration of the synthesis of a yolk protein under the influence of the corpora allata in *Leucophaea maderae*. 2046
- The multiplicity of bands in the gel diffusion precipitin analysis of the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. 2756
- The fractionation of foot-and-mouth disease hyperimmune serum from cattle by a combination of gel filtration and column electrophoresis. 2955
- Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels. 4710
- Avian reoviruses. IV. Relationship to human reoviruses. 6548
- Application of the agar gel technique in the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. 6567
- Gel filtration of leptospiral lipase on Sephadex G 200. 7872
- GENES**
- Heredity and disease in domestic animals. 394
- Polyhedral pre-viral genome containing genes synthesizing deoxyribonuclease and protease. 915
- A noninfectious lethal leaf spot in maize. 987
- Selection for and against gregariousness in the choice of oviposition sites of the *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1501
- Temperature sensitivity of segregation-distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1511
- Nonautonomy in differentiation of pattern-determining genes in *Drosophila*, I. The sex comb of eyeless-dominant. 1520
- Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. 1523
- Histopathology of the developing reproductive system of *Aedes stimulans* (Walker) (Diptera: Culicidae) under thermal stress. 2026
- Inheritance of crown rust resistance in *Avena sterilis*. 2108
- Leaf pubescence in common wheat, *Triticum aestivum* L., and resistance to the cereal leaf beetle, *Oulema melanopus* (L.). 2111
- DDT resistance in barley, *Hordeum vulgare*- I. Induced mutants for resistance. 2114
- Host resistance responses- an induction hypothesis. 2139
- The coat protein gene of tobacco mosaic virus. I. Location of the gene by mixed infection. 2142
- Gene dosage effects on monogenic chlorotic lesion resistance to northern corn leaf blight. 2158
- The identification of genes for pathogenicity in *Cochliobolus carbonum*. 2160
- Histones--animal and vegetable. 3045
- Studies on the dispersal of dieldrin-resistant cabbage root fly. 3254
- Effectiveness of regular cycles of intermittent artificial selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3335
- Changes of DNA replication behavior associated with intragenic changes of the white region in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4627
- Unstable multilunar modifying genes in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. III. 4646
- Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. 4650
- The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annuum* L.). 4713
- Insecticide resistance in the house fly: Decreased rate of absorption Is the mechanism of action of a gene that acts as an intensifier of resistance. 5532
- Male genital disc defect in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5683
- Polymorphism in *Pieris*: Supposed lethality of homozygous subalba (Lep., Pieridae). 5697
- Linkage of gold, its recessive lethality and sex-related variation in crossing-over in *Culex pipiens* (Diptera: Culicidae). 5722
- Genetical linkage relationships of DDT-RESISTANCE and dieldrin-resistance in *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 5741
- Resistance of genes isolated from *Avena sterilis* to isolates of oat crown rust prevalent in Canada in 1968. 5928
- The inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew in the cantaloupe variety seminole. 5953
- The effect of genotype, mating status, weight and age production on longevity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7628
- Some aspects of the bobbed problem in *Drosophila*. 7725
- Genetic markers in the boll weevil. 7726
- A new gene arrangement in the third chromosome of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 7730
- Amplification of ribosomal cistrons in the heterochromatin of *Acheta*. 7740
- Studies in aging, VI. Genes, developmental environment, and the expression of aging processes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7754
- GENETICS**
- Genetic study of a mutation modifying the sensitivity of a lambda phage to immunity. 184
- Salmonella typhimurium* proline mutants. 1675
- Isolation and mapping of *Salmonella typhimurium* mutants defective in the utilization of trehalose. 1706
- Lymphocytic thyroiditis in the dog. 2320
- The development of feline cell lines for the growth of feline infectious enteritis (panleucopaenia) virus. 2954
- Avian leucoses: 1966-1967. 3523
- Wheat. 4691
- A new gene from *Rubus occidentalis* L. for resistance to strains 1, 2 and 3 of the rubus aphid, *Amphorophora rubi* Kalt. 4746
- Regulation of branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Isolation of regulatory mutants. 4801
- Chromosome replication in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 4805



# SUBJECT INDEX

## GENOTYPES

- 2-deoxyribose gene-enzyme complex in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Regulation of phosphodeoxyribomutase. 4818
- Salmonella abony-Salmonella typhimurium* recombinant nonvirulent for the mouse. 4822
- Cold-sensitive mutations in *Salmonella typhimurium* which affect ribosome synthesis. 4844
- Sex-Determination. 5273
- Basic functions in *Bacillus thuringiensis* affecting its mode of pathogenesis. 5636
- Genetics of octanol dehydrogenase in *Drosophila metzii*. 5733
- A biochemical mechanism of natural resistance of apple to *Venturia inaequalis*. 5834
- S.N.F. content of milk. 6446
- A single-spore analysis of rust pustules produced by mixing isolates of two races of *Puccinia coronata* var. *avenae*. 7023
- On the repair of the damages induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in the bacterial DNA. 7373
- Morphogenetic analysis of the effects of juvenile hormone analogues and other morphogenetically active substances on embryos of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 7665
- GENOTYPES**
- Histopathology of the developing reproductive system of *Aedes stimulans* (Walker) (Diptera: Culicidae) under thermal stress. 2026
- The influence of the genotype on cell affinities in combinations of imago organisms of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2079
- Genotypes and environment in the determination of the ground- and winged forms of aphids. 2554
- Avian leucoses: 1966-1967. 3523
- The influence of the genotype on the frequency of radiationinduced aneuploidy in the oogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. V. A tentative explanation of the differences in the dose-response curves. 4635
- GENTAMICIN SULFATE**
- A new antibiotic: Gentamicin sulphate in *Pseudomoniasis* by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in *Chinchilla laniger*. 6570
- GENTAMYCIN**
- The experimental effect of gentamycin and in mastitis of cattle. 7879
- GEOCORIS**
- A new species of *Geocoris* (Geocorinae: Lygaeidae) from Australia. 7454
- GEOGRAPHY**
- Sorghum on the move. 188
- The effectiveness of *Aphelinide*, *Prospaltella perniciosi* Tower in the San Jose scale, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* (Comstock), infested area of South Western Germany. 583
- Some species of *Leptoconops* of the Oriental and Pacific Regions (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). 767
- Notes and descriptions of some *Leptopsyllid* fleas (Siphonaptera). 898

- Domestic quarantine notices. Japanese beetle. Regulated areas. 1617
- Domestic quarantine notices. European chafer. Regulated areas. 1618
- Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Regulated areas. 1626
- Domestic quarantine notices. Witchweed. Regulated areas. 2259
- The occurrence of *Theognis occidentalis* in the Midwestern United States (Heteroptera: Coreidae). 4592
- Mycological investigations on field retting of fiber flax, species and distribution. 5932
- GEOMETRIDAE**
- Biological notes on eye-frequenting moths from North Thailand. 71
- Five Geometridae of Corsica. 806
- Diseases of forest defoliators of Spain. 874
- Mode of life and difficulties in the rearing of *Scopula umbellaria* Hbn. (Lep. Geom.). 1487
- Survey of the European species of the family Geometridae (Lep.). 3127
- Conodontis peplaria* Geyer, a noctuid, not a geometrid (Lepidoptera). 3762
- First records of eye-frequenting moths from Ceylon. 4365
- A new Somatina of the Congo. (Lepidoptera Geometridae). 4393
- Concerning the taxonomic clarification of *Naranga tessularia* ilia Whli and some remarks about this genus. (Lepidoptera, geometridae). 4421
- Annotated list of forest insects of British Columbia. XIV. Ennominae (Geometridae). 4433
- New African Ennominae (Lep. Geometridae). 5062
- Cosymbia pupillaria* Hbn. at an altitude of 3200 meters. 5099
- A new species of *Nepytia* from the southern Rocky Mountains (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). 5134
- A revision of the Neotropical species of the moth genus *Glena* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). 5135
- Entomological results of catches in the area of San Bernardino (Misox Gr.), which has not been fully explored lepidoterologically. (A building block of the Swiss Lepidoptera fauna). 5147
- Cyclophora pupillaria* Hb. in Belgium (Lepidoptera Geometridae). 5438
- Behavioral adaptations of cryptic moths. I. Preliminary studies on bark-like species. 5583
- An infection of *Streptococcus faecalis* Andrewes et Horder in the pine looper moth, *Bupalus piniarius* L. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). 5654
- GEOTRICHUM CANDIDUM**
- Disseminated geotrichosis in a dog. 4182
- GEOTROPISM**
- Observation of the sexual behavior of *Hofmannophila pseudospretella*. (Abstract). 810

- Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of *Drosophila*. I. 1382
- Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of *Drosophila*. II. 5702
- Studies in experimental behavior genetics: V. Negative geotaxis and further chromosome analyses in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5709
- Heritability of phototactic and geotactic responses in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 7749
- GERM-FREE LIFE**
- Influence of microorganisms on intestinal absorption: Oleic acid 131I and triolein 131I absorption by germfree and conventionalized rats. 427
- Serological changes in ex-germfree rats mono-associated with *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1117
- Accredited pullorum tested flock scheme hatchery scheme. 2948
- Pathogenesis of infectious synovitis in gnotobiotic chickens. (Abstract). 4165
- Gnotobiotic culture and its significance to plant nematology. 6309
- Early changes in bursa of Fabricius from Marek's disease. 6642
- Nebraska's specific pathogen-free (SPF) swine program; tenth year report. 7016
- Occurrence of D-serine in aseptically grown *Bombyx mori*. 7685
- GERMANY**
- The carabid fauna of the Hoher Vogelsberg nature conservation park. 7696
- GERRIDAE**
- Morphological and histochemical study of the scent gland in the pond-skater, *Gerris spinolae* Leth. et Seu. (Gerridae-Insecta). 2032
- On the functional morphology of water striders. I. The morphology of the locomotive apparatus of *Gerris lacustris* L. (Heteroptera: gerridae). 5279
- GIBBERELLA FUJIKUROI**
- Gibberellin A24, an aldehydic gibberellin from *Gibberella fujikuroi*. 3069
- Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in *Bhokri* grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.). 4919
- (-)-pimaradiene: A new precursor of the gibberellins. 7337
- Biosynthesis of gibberellic acid. A correction. 7338
- GIBBERELLA SAUBINETII**
- Biosynthesis of an estrogenic metabolite by *Fusarium graminearum*. (Abstract). 3696
- GIBBERELLA ZEAE**
- How fungi infect stored grains. 261
- Ear removal and cell death rate in corn stalk tissue. 2163
- The recovery of *Gibberella zeae* from wheat straws. 2716
- Diplodia zeae* (Schw.) Lev. and *Gibberella zeae* (Schw.) Petch. behavior against calcium cyanamide. 2738
- Herbicide action on *Fusarium graminearum* Schw. 5831



**GIBBERELIC ACID**

Effects of gibberellic acid on flower thinning and bloom delay of stone fruits. 517

GA increases tangelo yields. 530

Effect of gibberellic acid on gamma irradiated barley seeds. 531

Effect of hormones on the sugar level of maize (*Zea mays* L.) plants. 538

Effect of gibberellic acid and Phosfon on the critical dark period requirement for flowering of *Impatiens balsamina* cv. Rose. 1172

For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid. 1828

Preliminary study on the effect of gibberellic acid on fruit set in the Cherimoya. 2452

Gibberellic acid and its use in fruit cultures. 3048

Studies on acute Marek's disease. VII. Airborne transmission of the GA isolate. 3533

Effects produced on tomato plants, *Lycopersicon esculentum*, by seed or root treatment with gibberellic acid and indol-3-yl-acetic acid. 3681

Effect of foliar spray of hormones on the rhizosphere mycoflora of leguminous weeds. 3711

Growth responses of Marquillo X Kenya Farmer wheat dwarf 1 and 2 to gibberellic acid, kinetin, and indolebutyric acid under controlled environmental conditions. 3714

Gibberellin delays ripening of tomatoes. 4906

Trials with carbon dioxide, light and growth substances on forest tree plants. 4909

Effect of foliar sprays of plant regulators (IAA and GA) on the growth and yield of Knol Khol (*Brassica oleracea* Linn. var. *gongylodes*). 4918

Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.). 4919

Studies on the effect of growth regulators on pollen germination and tube growth in shoe flower (*Hibiscus Rosasinensis* L.). 4920

Effects of growth regulators on ear density mutants in barley. 6095

Gibberellin and growth in stone fruits: Induction of parthenocarp in plum. 7251

Effect of light and gibberellic acid on the growth of pea internodes. 7277

Synthesis of compounds related to gibberellic acid. Iii. Analogs of ring A of the gibberellins. 7327

Biosynthesis of gibberellic acid. A correction. 7338

Response of two species of *Ipomoea* to gibberellic acid treatment. 7987

**GIBBERELLINS**

Gibberellin A23 in immature seeds of *Lupinus luteus*. 199

Changes in the growth-regulator content of plum infested with fruit tree red spider mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch). 267

Identification of gibberellins in crude plant extracts by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. 534

Effects of gibberellin on photosynthesis in red clover (*Trifolium pratense* L.). 542

Gibberellin-like substances in the transpiration stream of apple and pear trees. 1165

The effects of gibberellin on the metabolism of ethanol-soluble constituents in the cotyledons of hazel seeds (*Corylus avellana* L.). 1173

Studies on the mechanism of gibberellin-induced seedlessness of Delaware grapes. II. Development of ovules and pollen as affected by pre-bloom gibberellin treatment. 1174

Retardation of flowering by auxin-gibberellin spray in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 1175

Gibberellin and hull controlled inhibition of germination in *Aegilops kotschy* Boiss. 1177

On the action of gibberellin on the chlorophyll content in plants. 1817

Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants. 1825

Annual report 1967. 1826

Growth regulator control of fruit set and development in the highbush blueberry (*VACCINIUM CORYMBOSUM* L.). 2450

Critical study of a new device for gibberellin dosage by the elongation of the oat stem. 2454

Storage effects on forcing response and gibberellin levels in easter lilies. 3053

Loss of gibberellins by leaching from stems and foliage of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 'Princess Anne'. 3057

Seasonal changes in gibberellin-like compounds in ovaries and young fruits of navel orange. 3064

Gibberellin A24, an aldehydic gibberellin from *Gibberella fujikuroi*. 3069

Gibberellin-induced asymmetric growth of apple fruits. 4318

Hormonal regulation in higher plants. 4319

Reduction of preharvest drop and water spot of navel oranges in Southern California. 4331

Chemical regulators in horticulture. 4333

Gibberellins as plant hormones. 4904

Synthesis of substances related to gibberellins. Part XVIII. Total synthesis of (plus or minus) gibberellins A A subscript 4, A subscript 9, and A subscript 10. 4935

Stimulatory effects of gibberellins on the growth of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* (Chick). 7224

Interaction of plant hormones. 7241

Studies on the light sensitivity of *Plantago major* L. seeds. I. The effect of gibberellin, kinetin and potassium nitrate. 7285

On the mechanism of gibberellin-auxin interaction. IV. Effect of gibberellin treatment on the oxidative destruction of indoleacetic acid in bean hypocotyl tissues. 7310

Trials of obtaining artificial tobacco poliploids. 7319

Synthesis of compounds related to gibberellic acid. Iii. Analogs of ring A of the gibberellins. 7327

(-)-pimaradiene: A new precursor of the gibberellins. 7337

Aspects of gibberellin biosynthesis. 7349

The occurrence of gibberellin-like substances in tulip bulbs. (*Tulipa* sp.). 7981

Gibberellin-like substances in the fruits of *Ginkgo biloba* L.. 7982

**GIGANTOLAEAPS**

Two new species of *Gigantolaelaps* (Acarina: Laelaptidae) with a key to the females. 655

**GINGER**

Contamination of bagged whole ginger after surface treatment with two synthetic contact insecticides. 7954

**GINKGO BILOBA**

Gibberellin-like substances in the fruits of *Ginkgo biloba* L.. 7982

**GLADIOLUS**

An unexpected effect of benomyl on two gladiolus varieties. 4321

The weed vegetation of flower beds and irrigated cultivations in Cairo and some adjacent provinces. 5837

Fungicides for gladiolus corms. 6002

**GLANDS (ANIMALS)**

Nymphal stage of *Linguatula serrata* found in mesenteric lymph node of a bovine. 4861

Influence of some preparations applied into the udder on the pH, microscopic cellular appearance, California Mastitis Test and on the content of catalase and chlorides in milk. 6837

**GLANDS (INSECTS)**

Neurosecretion in *Dolichopoda geniculata* Costa: Observations on pars intercerebralis and on the retrocerebral endocrine system. 61

On the accessory glands of the male reproductive apparatus of *Dolichopoda geniculata* Costa (Orthoptera, Raphidophoridae). 138

Age structure, population dynamics and vector potential of *Phlebotomus* in Northern California. I. Distinguishing parous from nulliparous flies. 765

The structure of the defense glands in *Alleculidae* and *Lagriidae* (Coleoptera). 820

Effect of the venom of the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* on adrenal gland catecholamines. 2433

The development of research on insect secretions. 2630

Insect secretions in plants. 2811

On the components of secretion of mandibular glands of the ant (*Lasius* (*Dendrolasius*) *fulginosus*). 3170

Benzaldehyde: Defensive secretion of a harvester ant. 4460

Study of the tegumentary glands and their secretory cycle in the larva of *Tipula flavolineata* Meig.. 4579

The golgi body origin and the development of the vacuolar bodies implied in the degeneration of



# SUBJECT INDEX

## GLANDS (PLANTS)

- the molt glands of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.). 5254
- Insect venoms, attractants, and repellents. XI. Massolactone from two species of formicine ants, and some observations on constituents of the bark oil of *Cryptocarya massoa*. 5257
- Effect of the age of pollen used in pollen supplements on their nutritive value for the honeybee. I. Effect on thoracic weight, development of hypopharyngeal glands, and brood rearing. 5348
- Experiments with an artificial spermatophore in cockchafer (*Melolontha melolontha* L.). 5431
- Evolution toward a single phenotype and persistence of the molting glands in *Locusta migratoria eincrasens*, gregarious phase, under the influence of carbonic gas. Experimental and ultrastructural study. 5498
- Accessory glands of female *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say and autogenous *Culex pipiens pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae): Appearance and behavior in relation to oogenesis. 5567
- Studies of physiologically active arthropod secretions. II. Some observations on the scent pencils of male *Vitula edmandsae* (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae). 5670
- Salivary gland chromosome variation in the *Drosophila affinis* subgroup. II. Comparison of C-chromosome patterns in *D. athabasca* and five related species. 5725
- Mycoplasma-like bodies in the salivary glands of insect vectors carrying the aster yellows agent. 6191
- The secretory activity of corpora allata during sexual maturation and imaginal diapause in *Gryllus domesticus* L. and *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. 7574
- Infrastructural study of the molting glands in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. et F.). II. Morphological analysis of the degenerative stages in the gregarious imago. 7608
- Ultrastructure of the coxal glands of the genus *Ornithodoros* (Acari: Argasidae). 7612
- Evidence of Gomori negative neurosecretory cells in the Pars intercerebralis of *Musca domestica* L. by a comparative study using an ordinary microscope and an electron microscope. 7683
- GLANDS (PLANTS)**
- Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad. 4654
- The relationship of some insects (Aphididae, Largidae, Pentatomidae, Coccinellidae and Malachiidae) to the pearlhairs or glanduliform emergences of *Carica papaya* L. 4736
- GLECHOMA HEDERACEA**
- Little noticed kinds of weeds in tree nurseries. 1034
- GLOBULINS**
- Immunoglobulin development in sera of pigs injected with killed suspensions of *Salmonella choleraesuis*. 6788
- Nitrogen metabolism in developing seeds of *Vicia faba*. 7225
- GLOEOSPORIUM**
- Recommendations for chemical treatment of diseases of Hevea. 250
- Gloeosporium. 2705

- Cylindrocladium scoparium* on azalea in south Florida. 2728
- GLOEOSPORIUM MUSARUM**
- New developments in the treatment of bananas before packing. 5902
- GLOEOTINIA TEMULENTA**
- Blind seed disease of ryegrass. 989
- GLOMERELLA**
- Cylindrocladium scoparium* on azalea in south Florida. 2728
- GLOMERELLA CINGULATA**
- Studies on the control of the anthraenose of *Acacia dealbata* caused by *Glomerella cingulata* Stonem. 5954
- A new leaf spot disease of *Mussaenda frondosa* Linn.. 5989
- GLOMERELLA LINDEMUTHIANUM**
- Supplement to the Plant Protection bulletin. 3923
- GLOMERULONEPHRITIS**
- Renal pathology of the fowl. 2968
- Histopathological examination of the kidneys of a ram who died of a urethral obstruction due to sedimentosis. 6646
- GLOSSINA**
- Separation of free amino acids and derivatives in the tsetse fly *Glossina palpalis* (Diptera) by ion-exchange chromatography. 746
- A study of the distribution of *Glossina* in Ethiopia. 2987
- A falling cage for sampling tsetse flies (*Glossina*; Diptera). 4974
- GLOSSINA AUSTENI**
- The productivity of *Glossina austeni* Newst. maintained on cop-eared rabbits. 109
- GLOSSINA MORSITANS**
- The effect of feeding the tsetse fly *Glossina morsitans* Westw. on impala blood. 113
- On the Trypanosome-infection rate of *Glossina morsitans* in the Ulanga District, (Tanzania). 1120
- Multiple mating of *Glossina morsitans* Westw. and its potential effect on the sterile male technique. 3179
- Some factors affecting eclosion of *Glossina morsitans* Westw. from pupae. 3185
- Composition of the gut contents of third-instar tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans* Westwood). 4478
- Effect of ligaturing on puparium formation in the larva of the tsetse fly, *Glossina morsitans* Westwood. 5432
- Observations on the oxygen consumption of tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans*). 5542
- An apparent discontinuity in the relation between temperature and the respiratory rate of tsetse pupae. (*Glossina morsitans*). 5543
- The conversion of glutamate to alanine in the tsetse fly (*Glossina morsitans*). 7582
- GLOSSINA PALLIDIPE**
- The absorption and storage of insecticide by an in utero larva of the tsetse fly *Glossina pallidipes* Aust. 3222

- GLOSSINA PALPALIS**
- Glossina palpalis gambiensis* Vanderplank 1949 (Diptera in the Niayes and 1899
- Observations on the use of Antryeide Prosalt and the resistance of cattle to Trypanosomiasis. 2285
- GLUCOSAMINE**
- Effect of penicillin on the composition of amino sugars in acid-soluble fraction and mucopeptides from *Bacillus subtilis*. 2467
- GLUCOSE**
- New evidence that a number of leaf- and needle-eating insects depend on the sugar-content of their food. 881
- The effects of 1-naphthylacetic acid on the growth of excised tomato roots. 1176
- Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease (*Cercospora coffeicola* Berk. et Cke.) of coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.). V. Nutritional requirements of the pathogen. 2186
- Reduction of root knot of tomatoes in dextrose- and ammonium nitrate-amended soil infested with the nematophagous fungus *Arthrobotrys oligospora*. 2844
- Nutrients derived from the fungus cultured by the fungusgrowing ant *Atta columbiana* tonsipes. 3240
- Factors affecting protein synthesis in *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Cestoda). 3623
- An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531
- Glucose-dependent secretion and destruction of hydrogen peroxide by *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 6526
- Comparative studies on blood-stream and culture forms of *Trypanosoma lewisi*-I. Oxygen utilization, carbon dioxide production and glucose uptake. 6625
- Catabolite repression in *Escherichia coli*. A study of two hypotheses. 6732
- Influence of atrazine and varied carbon and nitrogen amendments on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *Trichoderma viride* in soil. 7236
- Investigation of the effect of growth inhibitors on shoot growth of *Pozegaea plum* cultivar. 7300
- Studies on the composition of extracts of the reproductive glands of *Agriolimax reticulatus*, the grey field slug (Pulmonata, Stylomatophora). 7856
- GLUCOSE-6-PHOSPHATASE**
- Trehalose regulation of glucose-6-phosphate hydrolysis in blowfly extracts. 5317
- GLUCOSIDASE, ALPHA**
- Qualitative estimation of digestive enzymes in midgut of *Gryllobates sigillatus* Walker. 7705
- GLUTAMATE**
- Ribonucleic acid synthesis and glutamate excretion in *Escherichia coli*. 1833
- The action of iontophoretically applied glutamate on insect muscle fibres. 5222
- GLUTAMIC ACID**
- Studies on wheat plants using <sup>14</sup>C-labelled compounds. XXII. Incorporation into wheat protein. 536
- The conversion of glutamate to alanine in the tsetse fly (*Glossina morsitans*). 7582



- The effect of iontophoretic injection of L-glutamic acid and gamma-amino-n-butyric acid on the miniature end-plate potentials and contractions of the coxal muscles of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana* L. 7625
- Neuromuscular transmission in insects: Effect of injected chemical agents. 7653
- GLUTAMINE**  
Studies on wheat plants using <sup>14</sup>C-labelled compounds. XXII. Incorporation into wheat protein. 536  
Factors influencing disease development of putting green turf. 5956
- GLYCEMIA**  
Glycemia in dogs. 4184  
Radiation glycemia in tuber tissue in *Solanum tuberosum*. 7986
- GLYCERIDES**  
Studies on the physiology of the fat body of *Pyrrhocoris apterus* L. 2008  
Effect of dietary lipids upon the lipase, pancreatic cholesterol esterase, plasma triglyceride and total plasma lipids level in the chick. (Abstract). 4261  
Composition of the gut contents of third-instar tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans* Westwood). 4478  
Medium-chain triglycerides as a stress factor in vitamin E deficiency of chicks. 6502  
Fatty acid composition of the glyceride and free fatty acid fractions of the fat body and hemolymph of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7663
- GLYCEROL**  
The biochemistry of sugars and polysaccharides in insects. 176  
Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult *Taenia taeniaeformis*: V. Glycogen synthesis, metabolic endproducts, and carbon balances of glucose and glycerol utilization. 1732  
Some observations on chemoreception in the antennae of the centipede, *Scolopendra subspinipes* Leach (*Mandibulata-Chilopoda*). 2062  
Factors affecting the oxidation of glycerol-1-phosphate by insect flight-muscle mitochondria. 3815  
Activation of the myofibrillar ATPase activity by extension of glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar muscle. 5571  
The coupling of poweroutput and myofibrillar ATPase activity in glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar muscle at varying amplitude of ATP-DRIVEN oscillation. 5572
- GLYCIDOL**  
Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the feminine genital ducts of *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* L. 2016
- GLYCINE**  
Simple method for determination of glycine and niacin in drug mixtures. 1180  
An incidence of the effect of glycine on the virulence of a strain of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town) Conn. 2149  
Effect of arginine or serine on the need for glycine by the chick fed amino acid or casein diets. 2273
- Effect of dietary serine on survival and rate of development of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (Coleoptera: Silvanidae). 2565  
Conversion of serine to glycine during the formation of egg-shells in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 3227  
Effects of penicillin and glycine on cell wall glycopeptides of the two varieties of *Vibrio fetus*. 6585  
Effect of CCC and glycine betaine on growth and growth-substance content of primary leaves of dwarf French bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). 7317
- GLYCOGEN**  
The biochemistry of sugars and polysaccharides in insects. 176  
Effects of oxygen deprivation on aquatic midge larvae under natural and laboratory conditions. 745  
Changes in glycogen-, lipid-, and nitrogen metabolism of the imago of *Pyrrhocoris apterus* L. in connection with the reproduction process. 1989  
Changes in body weight, fat, glycogen, and protein during diapause of *Trogoderma granarium*. 3226  
An electron microscope study of changes in mitochondria of flight muscle of ageing houseflies (*Musca domestica*). 3281  
An in vitro effect of insulin on glycogen levels in the common liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* (Linnaeus, 1758). 3624  
Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508  
Effect of starvation on the scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis*. 5612  
Some characteristics of glycogen from a fly pupa (*Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig.). 7642
- GLYCOLYSIS**  
The effects of sodium fluoride and iodoacetamide on mutation induction by X-irradiation in mature spermatozoa of *Drosophila*. 851  
Hormonal effect on certain glycolytic enzymes of rat mammary gland. 4831  
Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912  
Oxidative metabolism of carbohydrates in phytophagous insects. I. Glycolysis in the cotton stainer *Dysdercus fasciatus* Signoret (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera). 5189  
Metabolism of the muscle of the scorpion. 5403  
Phenol metabolism in relation to disease resistance of potato tuber. I. Activities of phenol oxidase and some enzymes related to glycolysis as affected by chlorogenic acid treatment. 7998
- GLYCOLYCOGENESIS**  
The glyoxylate cycle, fructose-1,6-diphosphatase and glycolycoogenesis in *Fasciola hepatica*. 6993
- GLYCOPEPTIDES**  
Chemical and biological properties of phytotoxic glycopeptides isolated from *Corynebacterium michiganense*. 2167  
Effects of penicillin and glycine on cell wall glycopeptides of the two varieties of *Vibrio fetus*. 6585
- GLYCOPROTEINS**  
The biochemistry of sugars and polysaccharides in insects. 176
- The conjugated plasma proteins in adult females of *Periplaneta americana* (L.) under starvation and other stress. 3788  
Immunochemical characterization of sheep plasma glycoprotein. 4838
- GLYCOSURIA**  
Some observations of hypomagnesemic tetany in cattle. 6606
- GLYPHOMERUS SIGNIFER**  
New species of palearctic Tormidae (Hym. Tormidae). 49
- GLYPTOTENDIPES PARIPES**  
Colonization of two species of Florida chironomids. 5573
- GNAPTODON**  
The American species of the genera *Euopius*, *Gnaptodon*, and *Pseudognaptodon* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 7457
- GNATHOTRICHUS MATERIARIUS**  
A new pine bark beetle in Germany, *Gnathotrichus materiarius* Fitch. 623
- GNATHOTRICHUS RETUSUS**  
Mycetangial glands and their seasonal changes in *Gnathotrichus retusus* and *G. sulcatus*. 3275
- GNATHOTRICHUS SULCATUS**  
Mycetangial glands and their seasonal changes in *Gnathotrichus retusus* and *G. sulcatus*. 3275
- GNOMIDOLON VARIANS**  
Larva, pupa and life history of three species of Ibdionini (Coleoptera, Cerambycinae). 2611
- GNORIMOSCHEMA OPERCULELLA**  
Two species of Copidosoma parasitic on the potato tuber moth (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 5151  
Phenology of the potato tuber moth, *Gnorimoschema operculella* Zell., in Israel in the spring. 6280
- GOATPOX VIRUS**  
Studies on goat-pox virus. I. Host range pathogenicity. 6805  
Studies on goat-pox virus. II. Serological reactions. 6806
- GOATS**  
Strain variation in the response of *Haemonchus contortus* in sheep and goats given phenothiazine: Efficacy of N.F. and purified products on pure parasitic infections. 439  
Report of five years of epizootiology of the foot-and-mouth disease in the state of Sao Paulo. 1657  
Significance of allergic tests for diagnosis of Johne's disease in sheep and goats. 1699  
Application of the kinetic seroneutralization test to the research of Rinderpest neutralizing antibodies in cattle sheep and goat. 2282  
Liver-fluke in Madagascar. Biological cycle of *Fasciola gigantica*. 2361  
The effect of tetramisole on *Muellerius capillaris* in goats. 2374  
Oxidative metabolism of phosphamidon in rats and a goat. 2388  
Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2392



# SUBJECT INDEX

## GOLDFUSSIA DALHOUSIANA

- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2393
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2414
- Contribution to the question of the effect of radioactive iodine on thyroid function in goats. 3494
- Pathogenesis of foot-and-mouth disease in endocrine glands of experimentally infected goats. 3513
- Studies on the pathogenesis of foot-and-mouth disease in the pancreas of goats. 3514
- A vaccine against brucellosis of the goat. 3528
- Brucellosis. Some aspects of brucellosis in goats. 3529
- Melioidosis in animals in north Queensland. VI. Serological methods of diagnosis in goats, pigs, cattle, horses, and man. 3561
- Isolation of *Brucella abortus* from goats and sheep in the Punjab. 3567
- Reaction of skeletal muscle to *Mycoplasma caprac*. 3573
- Observations of the pathogenicity of *D. filaria* infection and report of treatment with Dictyicide -- cyanacethydrazide. 3619
- Research on paramphistoma-induced infections in the ruminants of the Tulcea district. 3634
- Insects and mites of livestock and in farm buildings. 3792
- Experimental studies on the ammonia poisoning of the goat. I. On the capacity to detoxicate ammonia entering through the portal blood. 4305
- Animal science. 6442
- Some observations on the incidence of Brucellosis in animals in West Pakistan. 6471
- Strain variation in the response of *Haemonchus contortus* in sheep and goats given phenothiazine: Efficacy of N. F. and purified products on pure parasitic infections. 6527
- Natural scrapie in a goat. 6630
- On pyroplasmodias in sheep and goats. II. Research into anaplasmosis. 6686
- A case of pruriginous rabies in goats. 6742
- The increase of contagious ecthyma in the state of Sao Paulo. 6765
- Studies on goat-pox virus. I. Host range pathogenicity. 6805
- 1969, controlling insects on sheep and goats. 6905
- Studies on the acquired resistance of goats to *Haemonchus* spp. 6954
- Amprolium as a coccidiostat for Angora goats. 7184
- Lympho cuts farm profits on sheep meat. 7863
- Caprine pneumonitis caused by a virus of psittacosis lymphogranuloma venerum (PLV) group. 7871
- A survey of diseases in fallow, Virginia and Japanese deer, chamois, tahr, and feral goats and pigs in New Zealand. 7875

- Possible occurrence of viral pneumonia in indigenous sheep and goats - a morphological study of pneumonic lung lesions. 7886
- Observations on the incidence and histopathology of pneumonia of sheep and goats in India. 7911
- Pathology of caprine liver infested with *Gigantocotyle explanatum* (Creplin 1847). 7917
- GOLDFUSSIA DALHOUSIANA**
- Studies on aecial development in rust fungi: *Puccinia pollinae*. 6082
- GOLF COURSES**
- Insect control on golf greens. 273
- Fungus diseases of bermudagrass and overseeded coolseason grasses on golf greens. 4730
- GOMPHRENA GLOBOSA**
- Transmission and translocation of red clover vein mosaic virus in clover. 5921
- Effect of red clover vein mosaic virus on dry weight of tissues of *Gomphrena globosa*. 5922
- Nuclear changes in mesophyll cells of *Gomphrena globosa* L. associated with infection by beet mosaic virus. 7793
- GONADS**
- The use of imaginal disks for the determination of the developmental stage of larvae of *Chironomus* (Dipt.). 2071
- Changes in gonads and primary sexual characters in triploid intersexes of *Drosophila melanogaster* (Diptera) exposed to the effect of different temperatures. 3842
- Sexual dimorphism of larvae and pupae of *Aedes aegypti* (Linn.). 5659
- GONODONTA OBESA**
- Taxonomic and nomenclatural notes on *Gonodonta obesa* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 3780
- GOPHERS**
- Aversion to strychnine sulfate by Norway rats, roof rats, and pocket gophers. (abstract). 7171
- GOSSYPOL**
- Evaluation of cottonseed soapstocks in broiler diets. (Abstract). 4317
- Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad. 4654
- GOUT**
- Renal pathology of the fowl. 2968
- GOVERNMENT AID**
- Our struggle against pests. II. 4872
- 1969-Pest Control's economic forecast. 4951
- Disaster aid for mosquito control agencies. 5525
- The effect of social and economic changes in the People's Republic of Bulgaria on morbidity from anthrax. 6661
- GRAIN**
- How fungi infect stored grains. 261
- Current status of cereal leaf beetle control efforts. 287
- Weed control in cereals. 305
- Phosphine: A versatile fumigant. 882

- Interactions between the grain beetles *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Curculionidae) and *Ptinus tectus* Boield. (Ptinidae). 914
- Investigations of the population fluctuations of *Oscinella frit*. (abstract). 1004
- On the biology and ecology of *Lygus vosseleri* (Heteroptera: Miridae) with special reference to its hostplant relationships. 1016
- A contribution to the knowledge of hygienic working conditions in the treatment of seed grain. 1197
- Movements of larvae of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say (Col., Bruchidae). I. The case of a single layer of grain. 1600
- Grain yield of corn reduced by maize dwarf mosaic virus infection. 2141
- The effect of aphid numbers and stage of plant growth in determining tolerance to barley yellow dwarf virus in cereals. 2179
- Control of weeds in wheat crop by 2,4-D. 2260
- Mycotoxins. 2297
- Comparative review of BHC dust and malathion emulsion as agents for disinfection on the basis of past experience. 2379
- The effect of molds on the enzymic activity, respiration and viability of stored grain. 2381
- Campaign against stored grain pests in villages of IADP District Ludhiana. 2382
- The cereal leaf beetle-a new insect in Ontario. 2510
- Downy mildew of cereals and grasses (*Phytophthora macrospora*). 2770
- Appearance of weeds and disease in grain and corn after direct drilling. 2784
- Cereal cyst nematode--a nematode new to New South Wales. 2841
- Perennial weed grasses and their control in relation to cereal growing. 2859
- Autumn weed control for continuous cereal growers. 2867
- Progress and goals of chemical weed control. 2871
- Weed control with growth regulating substances in micro granule herbicides. 2874
- A study of pyrazon and its herbicidal residues in the soil. 3019
- Canonical correlations of seed viability, seed-borne fungi, and environment in bulk grain ecosystems. 3414
- Cereal cyst eelworm. 3458
- Saw-toothed grain beetle. 3641
- Crop rotation hygiene in grain cultures. 3912
- Avoid yellow dwarf virus by late sowing. 3981
- Autumn weed control for continuous cereal growers. 4069
- Perennial bindweeds. 4074



The effectiveness of the newer herbicides for the control of weeds in cultivated plants with special attention to weeds which are difficult to control. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

4081

The influence of herbicides on the morphology of cereal cultures. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

4320

Watch for the cereal leaf beetle.

4557

Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing.

4678

Pessimism over crop diseases.

4679

Chemical control of some important cereal plant diseases in India.

4727

Black stem- the second stem disease of grains.

4734

Watch for the cereal leaf beetle.

5186

An aerial view of take-all.

5863

Collected papers on cereal diseases. (Septoria, Fusarium, yellow rust).

5881

Are sick plants dangerous.

5943

Field evaluation of a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin for control of cereal smuts.

5986

Trends in disease.

6000

The susceptibility of cereals and wild oats to an isolate of the aster yellows pathogen.

6128

1969 insect control guide for Colorado. I. Cereal crops, field crops, forage crops, stored grain.

6182

Grasshopper control 1969.

6207

Insect pests of grain in the field of Turkey.

6235

Results of herbicide tests carried out in 1966 by the Vegetable Protection Service.

6326

Results from experiments with herbicides for weed control in pea grain crops grown in Dobroudja.

6336

The economic importance of early weed control in cereals.

6354

Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing.

6399

The importance of relative humidity in the storage of cereals.

7028

Protect stored grain from insect damage.

7033

Mass appearance at Brussels of Sitotroga cerealella Ol. (Gelechiidae).

7036

Biological methods for determining the toxicity of grain in connection with its infestation with toxigenic microfungi.

7147

Influence of retardants on the growth and flowering of plants.

7231

The influence of CCC on disease contraction of grain.

7322

*Merdmiza nigriventris* (Diptera, Chloropidae): Its systematic status, development and harmful activity.

7824

Nutritional management and bovine ketosis.

7899

#### GRAMINELLA NIGRIFRONS

Greenhouse studies of host plant suitability to *Graminella nigrifrons*, a vector of corn stunt virus.

2206

#### GRAMOXONE

Further test of the control of *Avena fatua* in sugar beets.

4079

Use of herbicides in coffee nurseries with full exposure to sun.

6324

#### GRANADILLA

Host range and particle length of passionfruit woodiness virus.

3420

#### GRANULAR HERBICIDES

The significance of the granulation of dichlobenil for weed control in several year old cultures.

2870

Weed control with growth regulating substances in micro granule herbicides.

2874

#### GRANULOMA

Roeckl granuloma with an excessively testicular localization.

6571

#### GRANULOSA CELL TUMOR

Equine ovarian granulosa tumours.

372

#### GRANULOSES

Manifestations of viral infection in *Agrotis segetum* Schiff. and in *Hadena sordida* BKH under conditions of the simultaneous existence of two viruses.

771

Relationships among the polyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of insects.

1360

Specificity of insect viruses.

1987

Laboratory breeding of *Pieris brassicae* transmitting a granulosis virus.

3182

Aspects of virus multiplication and average reduplication time for a granulosis virus of *Zeiraphera diniana* (Guenee).

4456

Electron microscope study of the virus of the granulosis of the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury).

4613

Parasites as vectors of granulosis virus of *Hadena sordida* Bkh.

5599

Factors influencing the persistence of the granulosis virus of *Pieris brassicae* in the environment.

5752

Virus diseases as limiting factors of some lepidopterous defoliators on poplar trees in Vojvodina.

6249

#### GRAPE VINEYARDS

Presence in the vineyards of the Tessin, of a nearctic cicadella, new for Switzerland, *Scaphoideus littoralis* Ball (Hom., Jassidae), a possible carrier of yellow mosaic.

3157

Nematodes in an irrigated vineyard.

3462

Investigation of the soil of a vineyard flooded with kerosene.

3652

Laboratory methods for testing the effectiveness of fungicides against *Botrytis cinerea*.

3683

Notes on the International Meeting on Virus and Virus Diseases of Grapes, held at Bernkastel (West Germany) in September 1967.

3938

Chemical control of weeds in the Hungarian vineyards. In: collection of reports given at the

International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

4086

The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France.

4761

Encyclopedia of phyto-sanitary treatments of grapes in Champagne.

5795

Results of insecticide and fungicide tests, carried out in 1966, by the Vegetable Protection Service.

5879

Protection of vineyards from plant diseases.

6087

A viticultural crisis of more than a quarter of a century: It has been a century since France discovered *Phylloxera*.

6254

Weed control in California vineyards.

6358

#### GRAPEFRUIT

Septoria spot on grapefruit in Southern California.

6101

Oil deposit on grapefruit leaves with 3 types of spray equipment in relation to control of certain citrus pests.

7101

Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests.

7238

#### GRAPEFRUIT JUICE

Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests.

7238

#### GRAPES

Possibilities and limits of visual selection in the control of the virus diseases of grapevines: An experience with some red varieties in the Swiss romand.

224

Phylloxera: Scourge of the vineyard.

289

External and internal symptomology on *Vitis* from plant sucking insects.

290

Virus leaf spot in grape plants.

986

A mite of the genus *Tydeus* (Acariformes, Tydeidae) that is a grape pest in Moldavia.

1002

The present state of the knowledge concerning the influence of fungicides on the fermentation of grape juices.

1145

Studies on the mechanism of gibberellin-induced seedlessness of Delaware grapes. II. Development of ovules and pollen as affected by pre-bloom gibberellin treatment.

1174

Increasing the yield of dried fruit from the Sultana with growth regulators.

1808

Proof of the presence of the tomato bushy stunt virus in grape tendrils.

2120

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.

2391

Control of branch wilt disease of grapes.

2766

*Discocriconemella yossifovichii* n. sp. (Nematoda: criconematidae) on grape vine in Yugoslavia.

2838

A check of the resistance to washing of various pesticides on apples and grapes.

3028



**GRAPHOGNATHUS**

- Effect of pre-harvest spray of sodium orthophenyl phenate and Captan on the control of decay in Anab-eeShahi grapes (*Vitis vinifera* Linn.).  
3393
- Serological studies of Bratislava mosaic virus of grape vine.  
3405
- Grape leaf and begonia test for testing the effectiveness of fungicides against *Botrytis cinerea*.  
3706
- A mite of the genus *Tydeus* (Acariformes, Tydeidae) that is a grape pest in Moldavia.  
3846
- Virus diseases and the selection of grapes.  
3937
- The present state of grape culture virus research.  
3948
- Some observations on the late occurrence of *Peronospora* on grapes in the period 1964-1966.  
3966
- Breeding and propagation of virus-free grapes in hydroponic cultures.  
4045
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Food additives. Phosalone.  
4298
- Tolerances and exemptions tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Trifluralin.  
4299
- The effect of different fungicides on the yeast flora during the treatment of grape vines.  
4329
- The effect of rootstocks on the transformation of some factors of the physiological immunity in leaves of mildew-susceptible grape varieties.  
4717
- Effect of gibberellie acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.).  
4919
- Encyclopedia of phyto-sanitary treatments of grapes in Champagne.  
5795
- Isolation and purification of mycoplasma-type microorganisms after the grapes attain a yellowish gild.  
5945
- Studies on the resistance to Anthracnose disease, (*Gloeosporium ampelophagum*) of grape varieties in Northern India.  
6113
- Results of herbicide tests carried out in 1966 by the Vegetable Protection Service.  
6326
- Effects of growth retardants on *Vitis vinifera* L.  
7218
- Increases in the levels of cytokinins in bleeding sap of *Vitis vinifera* L. after CCC treatment.  
7295
- Propagation of grape (*Vitis vinifera* L.) by air layering with the aid of plant regulators.  
7299
- Testing of fungicides as to their effectiveness against *Botrytis cinerea* with the aid of a grape juice test.  
7320
- Control of anthracnose of grapes in the Transvaal.  
7771
- GRAPHOGNATHUS**  
Domestic quarantine notices. White-fringed beetle.  
5620
- GRAPHOLITHA MOLESTA**  
Sensitivity of Tortricidae larvae to the action of crystals associated with the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner, serotype I.  
3269
- The oriental fruit moth and its control.  
6223

**GRASS SICKNESS**

- Turf diseases.  
3416
- GRASS TETANY**  
Some observations of hypomagneseemic tetany in cattle.  
6606
- GRASSES**  
The chemical control of weeds in pincapple plantations.  
319
- Effects of 2,4-D on emergence and seedling growth of range grasses.  
510
- Investigations of the population fluctuations of *Oscinella* frit. (abstract).  
1004
- Machinery and timing in renovation-bluegrass.  
1040
- Renovation toward bentgrass.  
1041
- The identification of genes for pathogenicity in *Cochliobolus carbonum*.  
2160
- Downy mildew of cereals and grasses (*Phytophthora macrospora*).  
2770
- Resolute research to defeat grassgrub.  
2806
- Wild and cultivated grass hosts of the southern root-knot nematode, *Meloidiocyne incognita*.  
2846
- Some underground relationships between *Agropyron spicatum* and *Bromus tectorum*.  
3470
- Trifluralin and benfcin--new herbicides for vegetable growers.  
3483
- Bioassay for bensulide, DCPA, and siduron in turfgrass.  
3695
- A new genus and two new species of Cecidomyiidae associated with *Pariana* spp. (Gramineae) in South America (Diptera).  
3749
- A new species of *Antonina* Signoret from South Dakota with new records for *A. boutclouae* Parrott (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Pseudococcidae).  
3757
- Distribution and host range of maize dwarf mosaic virus in Virginia.  
3998
- Chemical control of annual bluegrass as related to vertical mowing.  
4091
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dicamba.  
4295
- Watch for the cereal leaf beetle.  
4557
- Fungus diseases of bermudagrass and overseeded coolseason grasses on golf greens.  
4730
- Effect of Spartina under dryland farming on *Setaria italica* (Beauv.).  
4915
- Range recovery and production as influenced by nitrogen and 2,4-D treatments.  
5826
- Fungicides and turf disease control - 1964.  
5883
- Pyricularia oryzae*.  
6098
- Disease control.  
6138
- A nematode survey of tobacco soils in Rhodesia and Zambia, and the effects of grass-tobacco rotations on nematode populations.  
6303
- Competition between burroweed and annual and perennial grasses for soil moisture.  
6328

- Spraying pastures.  
6348
- Recent advances in perennial grass control in avocado orchards.  
6350
- Weed control in nursery sod.  
6371
- Weed control in turf.  
6382
- Controlling weeds in turf.  
6387
- The Uredinales on Mexican Gramineae.  
7775
- GRASSHOPPERS**  
Feeding behavior and nutrition in grasshoppers and locusts.  
75
- Complement to the study of the larval biology of *Symmiticus costatus* Loew (Diptera: Nemes-trinidae), a grasshopper parasite, and general considerations on the biology of Nemes-trinidae.  
118
- From grasshopper to a locust.  
141
- Food-plant selection by *Poecilocusus hieroglyphicus* (Klug) (Acrididae: Pyrgomor-phinae) and some of the receptors involved.  
736
- Natural regulation and artificial control of Brown Locust numbers.  
1000
- Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gun-nison River and *Arphia conspersa*.  
1523
- A comparative study of communication in grasshoppers.  
2023
- Effects of rainfall on range forage and popula-tions of grasshoppers, San Carlos Apache Indian Reservation, Arizona.  
3257
- Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gun-nison River and *A.phia conspersa*.  
4650
- Modifications of the Bodian technique applied to insect nerves.  
5263
- Grasshopper control, 1969.  
5411
- Grasshopper control 1969.  
6207
- GRASSY SHOOT**  
Grassy shoot disease of sugarcane. II Hot-air therapy.  
1588
- GRAY MOLD**  
Heat sensitization for control of grey mold of strawberry fruits by gamma irradiation.  
6090
- GRAZING**  
DDT residues on pasture and in the butterfat of cows grazing pasture treated with DDT prills and DDTsuperphosphate. (abstract).  
477
- Persistence of diverse alfalfa varieties under grazing.  
947
- Differences between the invertebrate faunas of grazed and ungrazed chalk grassland. II. The faunas of sample turves.  
3252
- The control of rushes.  
3479
- Nematodirus disease in lambs.  
3628
- Ragwort.  
4073
- Experiments with fattening pigs on pasture.  
6426
- Controlling bloat in cattle grazing clover.  
6578



- The introduction of *Nematodirus battus* (Crofton and Thomas, 1951) into a new environment. 6951
- Report on the working party on liver-fluke in Wales. 7002
- GREAT BRITAIN**
- The occurrence of *Dermestes peruvianus* La Porte and *Dermestes haemorrhoidalis* Kuster (Col., Dermestidae) in Britain. 752
- GREAT PLAINS**
- Nematodes of the Northern Great Plains. 300
- GREENHOUSE CULTURE**
- Effect of soil fertility on the distribution of plant communities as shown by pot cultures and field trials. 539
- An attempt at analysing the process of penetration by soil nematodes into plants. 1624
- Measuring newly hatched phytophagous larvae in the field or greenhouse. 2058
- Modern methods of disease control in florist and nursery crops. 2117
- Plot techniques with maize dwarf mosaic virus: II. Greenhouse studies. 2150
- Greenhouse studies of host plant suitability to *Graminella nigrifrons*, a vector of corn stunt virus. 2206
- Interaction of a fungus gnat, *Bradysia* sp. (Sciariidae) with *Fusarium* spp. on alfalfa and red clover. 2222
- Air pollution damage to chrysanthemum foliage. 2387
- Growth regulator control of fruit set and development in the highbush blueberry (*VACCINIUM CORYMBOSUM* L.). 2450
- Effect on young sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) plants of *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt 1871, alone, and in combination with *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn 1858. 2778
- Further evidence supporting the hypothesis that two genetic systems control disease reaction to maize dwarf mosaic virus strain A and strain B. 2783
- Translocation patterns of selected herbicides and influence of fenae on some physiological and histological changes in mugwort. 3062
- Effects of foliarly applied desiccants on selected species under tropical environment. 3679
- The response of Kentucky bluegrass to soil residues of preemergence herbicides. 3709
- Infection experiments with a fungus (*Coelomomyces*) which kills malarial mosquitoes. (abstract). 3812
- The tobacco mosaic virus (TMV) in the nutritive solution of the tomato hydroponous culture. 4014
- Research possibilities and the improvement of the carnation cultivated as a cut flower. 4656
- Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of fusarium wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716
- Growth retardant tests on potted poinsettias. 4905
- Varietal resistance to hoja blanca. 5990
- Field and greenhouse studies on the effects of plant amendments on *Rhizoctonia hypocotyl* rot of snapbean. 6008
- The occurrence of *Phyllosticta* leaf spot of corn in Pennsylvania. 6068
- Regulation in connection with field and greenhouse culture of nursery plants. 6284
- Influence of herbicides from s-triazine group on dynamics of some biochemical processes of oats in test experiments. Part II. Researches on action of propazine, prometryn, and prometone. 7248
- Ethylene prevents normal photoperiodic response in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 7286
- GREENHOUSES**
- The influence of DBCP on the soil fauna in azalea culture. 998
- The pollination of runner beans (*Phaseolus multiflorus*) in a glasshouse. 5314
- Testing of fungicides and insecticides 1967. 7763
- Response of two species of *Ipomoea* to gibberellic acid treatment. 7987
- GREENING DISEASE**
- Thin layer chromatographical studies on phenolic markers of the greening virus in various citrus species. 7806
- GREGARINIDA**
- Parasites of ladybirds (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) in Leningrad Province. 3844
- GREGOPIMPLA HIMALAYENSIS**
- Intraspecific competition in a field population of *Gregopimpla himalayensis* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) parasitic on *Malacosoma neustria testacea* (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae). 5600
- GRISOFULVIN**
- Treatment of *Microsporum canis* ringworm in a cat colony. 1735
- The effect of anti-fungal antibiotics on the nodulation of *Trifolium subterraneum* and the estimation of *Rhizobium trifolii* populations. 3061
- GROUNDWATER**
- Effect of agriculture on nitrate pollution of groundwater. 469
- Investigations into the ecology of the Coleoptera fauna of coastal cultivated land near Greifswald. Part I. The Carabid fauna adjacent to fields and pastures with intermediate field borders. 1007
- GROUVELLINUS**
- Notes on Palearctic Dryopidae larvae: The genera *Normandia* Pic and *Grouvellinus* Champion (Col.). 7433
- GROWTH**
- Inhibitors of bacterial growth in horse kidney. Preliminary report. 1111
- An incidence of the effect of glycine on the virulence of a strain of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town) Conn. 2149
- GROWTH FACTORS**
- The culture of *Phytophthora infestans* on fully synthetic culture medium substrata. 525
- Investigations on disease complex of rice in West Bengal (India). I. Study of rhizosphere microflora of the affected plants. 967
- Insulin and thyroid hormones in relation to mammary development in hypophysectomized rabbits. 1088
- Dietary efficiency of natural foods for the growth and development of *Tribolium castaneum* Hbst. and *Corcyra cephalonica* Staint. 1160
- On the effect of isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl-carbamate (CIPC) on the sugar content of potato tubers. 1169
- Retardation of flowering by auxin-gibberellin spray in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 1175
- Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (*Acarina*). 1461
- Virulence of various groups of physiological races of loose smut of barley *Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr. in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 3. The effect of infection upon morphological features of plants. 1571
- Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro. 1581
- Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles. 1596
- Study on the sucker control of decapitated (topped) tobacco plants. 1819
- Factors influencing growth and morphology of *Candida albicans* in a marine environment. 1820
- Principles of crowding effect in *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae, Homoptera). 1975
- Studies on the physiology of the fat body of *Pyrrohocoris apterus* L. 2008
- The effect of climatic integrants on population fluctuations of the Columbian timber beetle *Corthylus columbianus* Hopkins (Coleoptera; Scolytidae). 2015
- The development of the thorax muscles of *Periplaneta* after cutting of individual nerves. Preliminary report. 2021
- Inhibition of growth of *Bacillus thuringiensis* by amino acids in defined media. 2050
- Seedlings vigor evaluation of four birdsfoot trefoil varieties grown under two temperature regimes. 2106
- Germination, growth, and respiration rates of birdsfoot trefoil at three temperatures during the early nonphotosynthetic stage of development. 2110
- Succinic acid 2,2-dimethylhydrazide. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance. 2405
- Growth regulator control of fruit set and development in the highbush blueberry (*VACCINIUM CORYMBOSUM* L.). 2450
- The growth process in fungi. 2699
- Mammary development in hypophysectomized castrated rabbits injected with, thyroxine, cortisone, and ovarian hormones. 2880
- A study of pyrazon and its herbicidal residues in the soil. 3019



# SUBJECT INDEX

## GRUBS

- The role of interfacial water in the tolerance of roots to toxic solutions. 3031
- Resistance to American foulbrood in honey bees. IX. Effects of honey-bee larval food on the growth and viability of *Bacillus* larvae. 3270
- Ions and the grower. 3352
- Growth of *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* in susceptible and in resistant bean plants. 3397
- Competitive effects of annual weeds on Spanish peanuts. 3471
- Low temperature growth of *Salmonella*. 3638
- Growth responses of Marquillo X Kenya Farmer wheat dwarf 1 and 2 to gibberellic acid, kinetin, and indolebutyric acid under controlled environmental conditions. 3714
- Notice of filing of petition for food additives. 4143
- Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVI. Quantitative requirements for essential amino acids. 4451
- A semi-synthetic diet for Eri-silkworm raising. 4492
- Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518
- An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531
- Effect of melatonin on egg production of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 4571
- Changes in fungi with age. iv. Role of coenzymes in the respiratory decreases in *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. 4669
- The use of growth promoters to increase potato yields. 4677
- Gibberellin delays ripening of tomatoes. 4906
- Influence of temperature on the rate of development of six varieties of the *Bacillus cereus* group. 5615
- A contribution to the knowledge of heterosis in potato. 5813
- Effect of the low temperature treatment of the wet culture *Aspergillus oryzae* 8F1 and germinated seed on the increase of the fermentation activity. 5848
- 'miracle' tree is in trouble. 6301
- Competition between burweed and annual and perennial grasses for soil moisture. 6328
- Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives dienesol diacetate, amprolium, and penicillin. 7158
- ## GRUBS
- Developmental cycle and pathology of a microsporidiosis brought about by *Nosema melolonthae* (Krieg) comb. nov. in grubs of *Melolontha melolontha* (L.) (Col. Melolonthidae). 104
- Get rid of grubs in a hurry. 435
- Control cattle grubs. 3501
- Home fruit spray guide. 5959
- ## GRYLLACRIDIDAE
- Wingless Camel Crickets in Lancashire. 4993

## GRYLLIDAE

- Stenobothrus rubicundus* (Germar, 1817): An invalid name (Orthoptera). 1279
- Cytological studies of Antipodean *Teleogryllus* species and their hybrids (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 4641
- On a new species of *Mirzaiella* Basir, 1942 from *Gryllotalpa africana*. 5302
- The modification of embryologic differentiation processes through total radiotherapy in eggs of *Gryllus domesticus*. 5362
- ## GRYLLINAE
- Chromosome studies and systematics of Gryllinae (Insecta Orthoptera). 4404
- ## GRYLLODES SIGILLATUS
- Qualitative estimation of digestive enzymes in midgut of *Grylloides sigillatus* Walker. 7705
- ## GRYLLOTALPA AFRICANA
- Studies on the neurosecretory system of the female mole cricket *Gryllotalpa africana* (Orthoptera: Gryllotalpidae). 3189
- On a new species of *Mirzaiella* Basir, 1942 from *Gryllotalpa africana*. 5302
- ## GRYLLOTALPA GRYLLOTALPA
- The anal glands of *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* L. ultrastructure and histochemistry. 1948
- The feeding of the mole cricket and its effect on outbreaks and control. 1973
- Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the feminine genital ducts of *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* L. 2016
- ## GRYLLOTALPA HEXADACTYLA
- The non-random chromosome segregation in spermatocytes of *Gryllotalpa hexadactyla*. A micromanipulation analysis. 3896
- ## GRYLLOTALPIDAE
- Studies on the neurosecretory system of the female mole cricket *Gryllotalpa africana* (Orthoptera: Gryllotalpidae). 3189
- ## GRYLLUS DOMESTICUS
- The secretory activity of corpora allata during sexual maturation and imaginal diapause in *Gryllus domesticus* L. and *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. 7574
- ## GRYLLUS PENNSYLVANICUS
- Seasonal and daily chirping cycles in the northern spring and fall field crickets, *Gryllus veletis* and *G. pennsylvanicus*. 738
- ## GRYLLUS VELETIS
- Seasonal and daily chirping cycles in the northern spring and fall field crickets, *Gryllus veletis* and *G. pennsylvanicus*. 738
- ## GUANIDINE
- The effect of conditions of cultivation of the poliomyelitis virus on the frequency of mutations affecting the guanidine character. 2911
- Use of alkylguanidine salts as virucides. Patent 3,436,461. 3586
- ## GUANINE
- RNA isolated from polyhedra of a nuclear polyhedrosis of the silk worm. 3218
- ## GUAVAS
- Effects of foliarly applied desiccants on selected species under tropical environment. 3679
- Effect of ionizing radiation on *Dacus zonatus* fruit fly eggs and larvae in situ. 4505

Physiological studies on incitants of guava wilt *Fusarium solani* (Mart.) App. and W. emend Snyder and Hansen and *Macrophomina phaseoli* (Mauhl.) Ashby. 4688

## GUINEA PIGS

- Evaluation of *Brucella abortus* strain 45/20 bacterins prepared with various adjuvants. 347
- An anti-*Brucella* principle of peritoneal macrophages. 1097
- The incubation period of rabies virus inoculated into guinea-pigs intramuscularly. 1692
- A possible case of host reversal encountered in a single generation of a laboratory colony of *Hyalomma marginatum isaaci*. 1721
- Release of an acetylcholine-like substance from guinea pig ileum by scorpion venom. 2429
- Diagnostic tests for brucellosis. 2934
- Equine leptospirosis. 2962
- An electron microscopic analysis of phagocytes infected with *Brucella abortus*. 2984
- Determination of the virulence of the *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* by the fluorescence method. 4248
- Protective action of the encephalitogen and other basic proteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. 4808
- Adrenergic mechanism in *Bordetella pertussis* treated animals. 6475
- Immuno-fluorescent study of antibody formation in immunization of guinea pigs with a live *brucella* culture. 6478
- In vivo growth and distribution of anthrax bacilli in resistant, susceptible, and immunized hosts. 6653
- Cytolytic plasma factor in experimental coccidioidomycosis. 6688
- Synthesis of radioactive *Trichinella spiralis* larval antigen in vitro. 6799
- Pathomorphological studies on rabbits and guinea-pigs experimentally infected with the virus of Aujeszky's disease. 6854
- The influence of cortisone and low environmental temperature on experimental infectious canine hepatitis in the guinea-pig. 6878
- Contribution to the problems of toxic action of *Ascaridia galli* on laboratory animals. 6917
- Remarks concerning the experimental infestation of guinea pigs with the East African strain of *Trichinella spiralis*. 6946

## GULLS

Experimentally induced immunity in gulls to type E botulism. 3558

## GUMBORO DISEASE

The nephrosis-nephritis syndrome in chickens caused by a Holte strain of infectious bronchitis virus. 1077

Infectious bursal disease (gumboro). 2947

## GYNAIKOTHRIPS KARNYI

Biology of *Gynaikothrips karnyi* Bagnall, the marginal gall forming thrips of pepper. 4616

## GYNANDROMORPHISM

Gynandromorphic *Palaearctia vernata* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). 854



- A gynandromorphic grasshopper produced by double fertilization. 2094
- A bipolar differentiated gynandromorph of *Culex tarsalis* Coquillett, from Texas. 5476
- GYPONINAE**  
Studies on the Gyponinae; two new genera, *Chilenana* and *chilella* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). 615
- HABITATS**  
Some notes on the Syrphidae (Diptera) of a Yorkshire clough. 610  
Nest architecture and associated behavior of the nocturnal bee, *Sphecodogastra texana* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). 643  
*Timarcha tenebricosa* (Farber) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) at Martin's Haven, Pembrokeshire. 665  
Life history, habitat, and taxonomic characters of the larva of *Mochlonyx fuliginosus*. 829  
Nests and social behavior of three species of *Pseudogochloropsis* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). 846  
Investigations into the ecology of the Coleoptera fauna of coastal cultivated land near Grcifswald. Part I. The Carabid fauna adjacent to fields and pastures with intermediate field borders. 1007  
A new *Pseudanophthalmus* from an epigeal environment in West Virginia (Coleoptera: Carabidae). 1212  
The fresh-water mites from a small pond. 1216  
A biocenological investigation of salt marshes on the south coast of the Isle of Terschelling. 1265  
Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. II. The Collembola. 1293  
Studies on free colonies of *Cryptocerus texanus* Santschi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 1378  
Temporal territorial behavior of the dragonfly *Aeschna cyanea*. 1415  
A preliminary note on the fauna of water-filled tree-holes. 1420  
The distribution of ants in central southern England. 1867  
The termites of Paris. 2383  
Some data on the fauna and ecology of the tabanid flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) of north Belorussia. 2607  
Variation and distribution of the intertidal beetle *Halocoryza arenaria* (Darlington) in Mexico and the United States (Coleoptera: Carabidae). 2667  
Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXVIII. on the presence of *Triatoma sordida* Stal., 1859 and *Rhodnius neglectus* Lent, 1954 in nests of Furnariid birds (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 2885  
Hedges. IV. A comparison between the Carabidae of a hedge and field site and those of a woodland glade. 3261  
Temperature and relative humidity regimes in the pine stump habitat of *Fomes annosus*. 3412  
The insect fauna in the burrows of the long-clawed mole-vole, a Caucasian endemic species. 3845
- Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 2. Microhabitats of. 4595  
Biological observations on some sandflies (Phlebotomus) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 4596  
3. Bionomical notes on *Phlebotomus townsendi* Ortiz, 1959 and *P. vexillarius* Fairchild Heritig, 1952. 4596  
*Malayoglyphus intermedius* n. g., n. sp., a new mite from house dust in Singapore and Djakarta (Pyroglyphidae: sarcoptiformes). 5028  
The genus *Protogamasellus* Karg (Acari) with descriptions of new species and subspecies from the Ethiopian Region. 5040  
Conditions of formation of water reservoirs-Breeding places of blood-sucking mosquitoes (Culicidae). 5200  
Features of microclimatic regimen of habitats of sandflies in a village of Karshinsky Oasis. 5329  
Method of killing pests by application of an O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioyl methyl-substituted mercaptoacetate. Patent 3,433,870. 5345  
Infection rate of *Culex pipiens* L. mosquitoes with parasitizing fungus *Entomophthora conglomerata* Sorok. in the vicinity of Novocherkassk. 5382  
An attempt to correct some mistakes and misconceptions about some fungus beetles and their habitats. 5517  
Biology of *Dufourea* and of its cleptoparasite, *Neopasites* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). 5646  
On the photopositive responses of some insects towards monochromatic lights. 5691  
Infestation rate and damage by the Nantucket pine tip moth in six loblolly pine stand categories. 6156  
Weeds and man. 6325  
Effect of paddock size, stocking rate, anthelmintics, and trace elements on the weight gain of young cattle. 6828  
Measurements of the osmotic pressure in the habitat of *Polymorphus minutus* (Acanthocephala) in the intestine of domestic ducks. 6930  
The murids in the vicinity of Lake Kivu and neighboring regions (Central Africa) and their ecology. 7045  
Numerical taxonomy of ecological characteristics and the niche concept. 7465  
Comparative notes on the species of the Holarctic genus *Stemonyphantes* Menge (Araneida, Linyphiidae). 7474  
Contribution to the ecology of the scorpions (Bothriuridae). The habitat of three species of *Bothriurus* in Uruguay and its application in systematics. 7534  
The Tricoptera of the Lule Lappmark (Sweden). II. Inventory of the species, habitats, and flight periods. 7555  
Habitat and distribution of Mcooptera in East Tennessee. 7588  
Contribution to the study of mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicinae) occurring in some areas of central and south Moravia. 7668
- HABROBRACON**  
Regulation of tryptophan metabolism in the parasitic wasp, *Habrobracon juglandis*. 5439
- HABROLEPIS**  
Discovery of the male of the genus *Pseudohomalopoda* (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 710
- HABRONEMA**  
On the granular dermatitis in horses which contains a kind of true fungus in the foci II. 6460
- HADENA SORDIDA**  
Manifestations of viral infection in *Agrotis segetum* Schiff. and in *Hadena sordida* BKH under conditions of the simultaneous existence of two viruses. 771  
Parasites as vectors of granulosis virus of *Hadena sordida* Bkh. 5599  
Alteration of some properties of *Bacillus thuringiensis* by means of passages through the insects and cultivation on nutrient media. 5605
- HADRODACTYLUS BRANDERI**  
*Hadrodactylus branderi* n. sp. (Hym., Ichneumonidae) from Finland. 5076
- HAEMATOBIA IRRITANS**  
Everglades station kills horn flies with dust. 3  
A technique for studying the feeding habits of the horn fly. 1860  
Hornflies tested in anaplasmosis vector study. 3610
- HAEMATOPINUS EURYSTERNUS**  
Relation of ration to short-nosed cattle louse infestations. 3607  
Cattle lice; how to control them. 6889
- HAEMATOPINUS SUIS**  
On the role of hog louse *Haematopinus suis* (L.) in the transmission of swine fever. 1715  
Fumigation for lice control in pig breeding stock. 1722
- HAEMATOPOTA**  
Descriptions of males of *Haematopota scutellata* including descriptions of the *Haematopota* Meig. genus in Czechoslovakia (Diptera, Tabanidae). 7511
- HAEMATOPOTA SCUTELLATA**  
Descriptions of males of *Haematopota scutellata* including descriptions of the *Haematopota* Meig. genus in Czechoslovakia (Diptera, Tabanidae). 7511
- HAEMOLYMPH**  
Developmental changes in the late larva of *Caliphora stygia*. I. Haemolymph. 1998  
Use of histopathology indices of haemolymph for the prognosis of mass propagation of pests. 5434  
Ionic composition of haemolymph and nervous function in the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* L. 5528  
Intracellular concentration of electrolytes in the housefly. 5598
- HAEMONCHOSIS**  
Host-parasite relationship. 1. Studies on the productivity of sheep as affected by *Haemonchosis*. 4858  
Evaluation of parbendazole as an anthelmintic in cattle. 6919
- HAEMONCHUS**  
Studies on the acquired resistance of goats to *Haemonchus* spp. 6954



# SUBJECT INDEX

## HAEMONCHUS CONTORTUS

### HAEMONCHUS CONTORTUS

Strain variation in the response of *Haemonchus contortus* in sheep and goats given phenothiazine: Efficacy of N.F. and purified products on pure parasitic infections. 439

The incidence of disease resulting from infection with *Haemonchus contortus* in sheep sent to the Veterinary Investigation Centres in England and Wales from 1965 to 1967. 447

Sheep disease problems associated with high density stocking. 2878

Spring rise phenomenon in ovine helminthiasis II. In stabled ewes experimentally infected with *Haemonchus contortus*. 3000

Studies on the spring rise phenomenon in ovine helminthiasis I. Spring rise in stabled sheep. 3630

Host-parasite relationship. I. Studies on the productivity of sheep as affected by *Haemonchosis*. 4858

Strain variation in the response of *Haemonchus contortus* in sheep and goats given phenothiazine: Efficacy of N. F. and purified products on pure parasitic infections. 6527

A comparative study of the activities of 2,6-diiodopara-nitrophenol (Disophenol) and 2-para-thiazolylbenzimidazole (Thiabendazole) as anthelmintic for sheep. 6999

### HAEMONCHUS PLACEI

Epidemiology of helminth infestation of beef cattle in central Queensland. 7019

### HAEMOPHILUS

Phospholipid metabolism during changes in the proportions of membrane-bound respiratory pigments in *Haemophilus parainfluenzae*. 1710

Observations on septicemia of cattle caused by a *Haemophilus*-like organism. 4211

### HAEMOPROTEUS

Blood parasites found in imported birds at post-mortem examination. 6987

### HAIR

Long or tactile setae and the microscopic or proprioceptor setae in an hypothetical segment of Lepidoptera. 81

Staining technique to differentiate insect fragments, bird feathers, and rodent hairs from plant tissue. 453

The toxicity of fly ash for cattle. 507

Ultrastructure of the sensory hairs of the antennae in the larvae of *Speophyes lucidulus* (Delar.) (Col. Bathysc.). 1375

Unit-hair receptor activity from the telson of the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes*. 5201

A tactile seta of the Two-spotted Spider Mite, *Tetranychus urticae* K. (Acarina: Tetranychidae). 5460

The significance of the manganese content in the hair of cattle. 6492

### HALF-LIFE

Half-periods of serum proteins in the dog. 3497

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phosphorus(V) pesticides- III, the hydrolysis of aliphatic pesticides by aqueous solutions. 7347

### HALICTIDAE

On the continuous or periodic production of broods in the Halictinae (Insecta, Hymenoptera). 4526

Comparison of the structure and architecture of some nests of *Evylaeus* (Hym., Halictidae) at the cell region. 4527

On the production of males in the social Halictinae (Insecta, Hymenoptera). 4528

Biology of *Dufourea* and of its cleptoparasite, *Neopasites* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). 5646

### HALICTINAE

Brood care in halictine bees. 4529

### HALICTOPHAGUS

Further descriptions of *Halictophagus pontifex* Fox and *H. regina* Fox (Strepsiptera: Halictophagidae) from Uganda. 25

### HALIDES

Tri(C8-C10 alkyl) m- and p-nitrobenzyl quaternary ammonium halides. Patent 3,446,844. 7333

### HALO BLIGHT

Some comparisons of chlorosis-inducing *Pseudomonas* toxins. 2177

Halo blight of bean (*Pseudomonas phaseolicola*). 2768

Plant pathology field day. 3949

Seed contamination in transmission of halo blight in beans. 4694

Chemical control of bean bacterial diseases in Wisconsin. 5951

### HALOACETANILIDE, ALPHA

Phytotoxic alpha-halo-acetanilides. Patent 3,442,945. 4340

### HALOBACTERIUM HALOBIUM

The outer layer of the cell envelope of *Halobacterium halobium*. 564

### HALOBACTERIUM SALINARIUM

Morphological transformations and lysis of *Halobacterium salinarum* by 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid and related compounds. 6377

### HALOGEN COMPOUNDS

3,6,9,10-tetrahalogenphenanthrene. A new cyclarylation reaction of DDT derivatives. 1191

Herbicidal, halogenated urea derivative. Patent 3,431,289. 7344

Dimethyl fluoride-substituted methylene bisphenol germicides and fungicides. Patent 3,341,343. 7376

### HALOGENS

Halo-substituted phenoxyethyl carbamates and derivatives thereof. Patent 3,439,021. 6334

Monophosphoric acid esters of halogen containing 2,2'-methylenediphenols. Patent 3,439,069. 7017

### HALOGETON GLOMERATUS

Effects of age, burial, and region on germination and viability of halogeton seed. 5836

### HALTICINAE

Contribution to the systematics and zoogeography of Halticinae (Col.) in the Canary Islands. 4410

### HAMSTERS

The pathogenesis of ovine Contagious Ecthyma. 2307

Epidermal chalone and mitotic control in the Vx2 epidermal tumour. 2896

Heterotransmission of avian myeloblastosis virus to hamsters. 2929

The onogenic action of bovine papilloma virus in hamsters. 2960

Vaccination against leptospirosis: Protection of hamsters and swine against renal leptospirosis by killed but intact gamma-irradiated or dihydrostreptomycin-exposed *Leptospira pommona*. 3593

Appetite suppression in hamsters and swine fed a dithiocarbamoylhydrazine (ICI 33828). 4241

The presence of particles with the appearance of nucleocapsids associated with mitochondria in the cells of a hamster infected with Rous virus. 4812

Persistence of the genome of the Rous virus in hamster cells changed in vitro, and the action of inactivated Sendai virus on its transmission to chick cells. 4848

Experimental infection of laboratory animals with *Ascaris suum*. 4855

Properties of the in vitro soluble RNA methylase activity of hamster tumors induced by adenovirus-12. 6713

Lipids of plasma membranes of monkey and hamster kidney cells and of parainfluenza virions grown in these cells. 7894

### HANDBOOKS

Oat diseases and their control. 256

Pesticide handbook - entoma - 1968. 4929

### HAPLOTHYSANUS HAPLOTHYSARIOIDES

Diplopoda (Myriapoda) harmful to cultivated plants in the Central African Republic. Description of *Haplothysanus haplothysarioides* n. sp. (Odontopygidae). 1448

### HARDWOODS

The gypsy moth threat in America. 216

Survey of decay and stain in sugar maple in the Maritimes. 957

The death and decay of trees. 985

### HARPAGOPHORIDAE

Chromosome studies in Diplopoda (Myriapoda). A note on the abnormal sex-chromosome behaviour in the male of *Thyropygus* sp.. 5698

### HARPALUS RUFIPES

Residual effect of a number of insecticides on adults of the carabid *Pseudophonus rufipes* (Dej.). 79

### HARPAPHE TELODONTA

Rediscovery of the type of the milliped, *Harpaphe telodonta* (Chamberlin)(Diplopoda: Eurydesmidae). 3089

### HARPOCERA CYPRIA

*Harpocera cypria* nov. sp., a new type of Miridae from the Island of Cyprus (Hem. Het.). 719

### HARPYRHYNCHUS

Mite chromosomes; an exceptionally small number. 183

### HARVESTING

Control of post-harvest decay and the influence of postharvest treatments on decay in clingstone-peaches. 233

We Squashed the weeds. 326



- Inducing abscission of olive fruits by spraying with ascorbic acid and iodoacetic acid. 1816
- Seed crops; annual summary, 1968: Acreage, yield, production, seasonal average price, value of production, by states. 1967-1968. 3344
- Market quality of asparagus; effects of maturity at harvest and of high carbon dioxide atmospheres during simulated transit. 3384
- Effect of pre-harvest spray of sodium orthophenyl phenate and Captan on the control of decay in Anab-e-Shahi grapes (*Vitis vinifera* Linn.). 3393
- Ecological aspects of weed control in cotton in the Ord River valley, W.A. i. Conditions affecting germination of weeds. 3482
- Are fertilizer programs related to fireblight and fruit disorders at harvest. 3933
- Soya beans - specialist advice. 5777
- Cotton as a supplement to tobacco. 5807
- Soya beans - practical aspects. 5830
- Influence of pre- and post-harvest treatments on bitter pit of Granny Smith apples in the Goulburn Valley. 6104
- Aflatoxin in the groundnut crop at harvest in Northern Nigeria. 7185
- Method of facilitating harvest of mature plants. Patent 3,447,919. 7386
- HARVESTING DATE**
- Weed control in cereals. 305
- The possibility of the use of some biological analytical techniques for the control of the safety periods of pesticides. 2694
- Pest and disease control aspect of changing cropping patterns. 5842
- Reduction in or elimination of cultural practices in potato cultures following the application of herbicides. 6394
- HATCHING**
- Overwintering habits of *Orthopodomyia californica* Bohart (Diptera: Culicidae). 2540
- Influence of some environmental factors on the viability and hatching of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) eggs. 2621
- Circadian clock action spectrum in a photoperiodic moth. 4465
- Lack of effect of constant magnetic fields on *Drosophila* egg hatching time. 5630
- Effects of *Salmonella senftenberg* injection on chicks hatched from eggs in treatment of testosterone propionate. 6736
- HAY**
- The effects of moldy alfalfa hay feeding on rumen activity, rumen protozoa and dairy steer performance, and analysis of toxic substance(s) associated with molding. 2323
- Silica excretion in cattle fed a ration predisposing to silica urolithiasis: Total excretion and diurnal variations. 3495
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dicamba. 4295
- Study of the control of *Antonina graminis* (Maskell)--curse of hay (*Digitaria pentzii*) with granular systemic insecticides. 6175
- A study of natural pastures in Madagascar. Productivity and practical applications. 6427
- HEAD**
- Nervous system of the head of *Prodenia litura* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 1478
- Head nerves of the larva of *Prodenia litura* Fabr. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 1479
- Studies on the structure of the head, mouth-parts and their musculature in *Hippobosca maculata* Leach (Diptera: Pupipara). 1951
- Morphology of the head capsule and its appendages of *Stenothorus gilvifrons* Mulsant (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 2010
- Head capsule of *Alphitobius diaperinus* (Panz.) (Tenebrionidae-Coleoptera). 2044
- Morphology of the head capsule of *Aelia rostrata* Boh. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). 2051
- Morphological adaptations of the head and mandibles of some coleopterous larvae burrowing solid substrates (Coleoptera). 7707
- HEAD CAPSULE**
- On the determination of age structure of the larvae of *Tendipedidae* (Diptera). 2561
- HEALTH**
- Establishment of tolerances for pesticide residues. 493
- What are pesticides. 1159
- Modern R17,000 plant for packing insecticides. 1845
- Some significant health aspects of insecticidal poisoning. 3674
- HEALTH SURVEYS**
- A survey of parasites in laboratory primates. 6998
- HEART**
- Pathogenesis of the round heart syndrome in turkeys. 410
- Respiratory components of *Aspergillus niger* mitochondria. 1709
- Surgical treatment of heartworm disease. 1749
- Physical examination of the heartworm-infected patient. 1750
- Localization of *Cysticercus bovis* in the organs of slightly infested cattle. 1754
- Pathology of heartworm disease. 1765
- Geographical distribution, vectors, and life cycle of *Dirofilaria immitis*. 1767
- Some aspects of cardio-vascular disease in the dog. 2966
- Virus involvement in the avian heart: Effect on protein synthesis. 3591
- Growth and respiration of monolayer cell cultures of chick embryo heart and skeletal muscle: Action of malathion and malaoxon. 6871
- Myocardium infarct in horses with infectious anemia. 7878
- HEART DISEASES**
- Candida albicans* as a producer of serotonin. 3710
- Digitalin metabolism in cardiac insufficiency of the dog. 4307
- Sudden death in feeder pigs. 4816
- HEART FAILURE**
- Chlorothiazide. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2933
- HEART RATE**
- Antennal pulsatile organs in *Scolopendra moritans* (Chilopoda: Myriapoda). 5545
- HEAT**
- Study of the soluble heat-stable toxin in various strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 68
- Didymella bryoniae*, a new fungus parasite of cucumber cultures. 232
- Ratoon stunting disease and drought a disastrous combination. 259
- Heat pasteurization and chemical fungicides for control of *Fusarium* rot of California cantaloups. 263
- Effect of various physical treatments on certain organochlorine hydrocarbon insecticides found in milk fat. 480
- Characterization of the thermostable toxin in the different industrial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 761
- Influence of the nature of rearing media on the sensitivity of the larval stage of *Musca domestica* Linnaeus to the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 792
- Grassy shoot disease of sugarcane. II Hot-air therapy. 1588
- The heat resistance of *Salmonellae* in egg albumen. 1777
- Heat-extraction technique for recovery of potato tuberworm larvae from potato tubers. 2029
- Some comparisons of chlorosis-inducing *Pseudomonad* toxins. 2177
- Sensitivity of *Tortricidae* larvae to the action of crystals associated with the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner, serotype I. 3269
- Rust infection protects beans against heat injury. 4732
- Infection structures from rust urediospores: Effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. 4907
- Heat-stable elements in commercial preparations based on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 4924
- Experimental *Pasteurella* infection in normal and chlorpromazine-premedicated cockerels, subjected to heat stress. 6657
- Heat inactivation of foot-and-mouth disease virus in blood products. 7882
- HEAT TREATMENT**
- Scorpion preservation for taxonomic and morphological studies. 2070
- The behavior of some human-pathogenic germs and bacterial toxins in food and their destruction through heat treatments of the food products. I. *Salmonella*. 3008
- Potato gangrene. 3392



# SUBJECT INDEX

## HERERA

Effect of high temperatures on the resistance of insects to infectious diseases. 4607

Heat sensitization for control of grey mold of strawberry fruits by gamma irradiation. 6090

Heat resistance of Salmonella in various egg products. 7057

## HERERA

Bacterial spot of ivy caused by *Xanthomonas hederæ* (Arnaud, 1920) Dowson, 1939, in New Zealand. 7778

## HELEOMYZIDAE

Diptera: Empididae, Acalyptidae families and Scatophagidae. 1260

The genus *Cairnsimyia* Malloch (Diptera, Heleomyzidae, Rhinotorini). 5100

## HELICONIUS ERATO

Single unit activity in the visual pathway of the butterfly *Heliconius erato*. 4605

## HELICOPTERS

The use of helicopters in mosquito control in Louisiana. 1526

The helicopter as an economical sprayer. 1543

Aerial activity in Italian agriculture in the period from 1963 to 1966. 3074

Field observations on effectiveness of maleic hydrazide applied to onions by helicopter. 4327

Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944

Pest control with helicopter and biplane. 7391

The microfoil boom. 7394

## HELICOTYLENCHUS MULTICINCTUS

Nematodes attack bananas. 4768

## HELICOTYLENCHUS PSEUDOROBUSTUS

Nematodes and roses. 6297

## HELINA

Some muscid flies (Dipt.), of Lancashire and Cheshire. 883

## HELIODINIDAE

On the systematic position of some genera of the Heliodinidae/Schreckensteiniidae as well as a revision of the Palearctic species of the genus *Panacalia* Curtis, 1830 (Lepidoptera). 7466

## HELIOPHOBOUS PLANTS

How to produce high yields. 194

## HELIOTHIS

Report of third work conference on the use of nucleopolyhedrosis virus for control of *Heliothis* species. 1934

An artificial diet for larvae and adults of *Chrysopa carnea*, an insect predator of crop pests. 2063

Insecticide control of *Heliothis punctigera* Walengr. II. Linseed crop, 1961. 6159

## HELIOTHIS ARMIGERA

Notes on *Banchopsis ruficornis* Cameron (Hym.: Ichneumonidae) an internal larval parasite of *Heliothis armigera* (Hubner) in India. 5457

## HELIOTHIS VIRESCENS

Behavior of tobacco budworm larvae on flue-cured tobacco and possibilities of improving the effectiveness of insecticidal treatments applied mechanically for control. 1611

A field test comparing resistant varieties plus applications of polyhedral virus with insecticides for control of *Heliothis* spp. and other pests of cotton, 1967. 1962

Effect of droplet size on persistence of ULV malathion and comparison of toxicity of ULV and EC malathion to tobacco budworm larvae. 2031

Measuring newly hatched phytophagous larvae in the field or greenhouse. 2058

Feeding stimulants from plants for larvae of the tobacco budworm and bollworm. 2216

Inundative releases of *Chrysopa carnea* for control of *Heliothis* on cotton. 2231

Effects of gamma radiation on the tobacco budworm. I. Irradiation of pupae. II. Irradiation of moths. III. Irradiation of eggs and larvae. 3192

Parasitism in fall populations of the bollworm (*Heliothis zea* Boddie) and the tobacco budworm (*Heliothis virescens* F.) from cotton on the high and rolling plains, 1967. 5235

Effects of reproductive-diapause boll weevil (*Heliothis zea* Boddie) insecticidal control programs on the abundance of bollworms and tobacco budworms (*Heliothis virescens* F.) in cotton in the rolling plains of Texas, 1967. 5236

Evidence of a nonspecific type resistance to insecticides by a resistant strain of the tobacco budworm. 5516

Bollworm and tobacco budworm resistance to several insecticides in the Lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas. 7646

## HELIOTHIS ZEA

A rapid method of marking corn earworm moths with dyes for release studies. 803

Light traps as detection devices for moths of cabbage looper and bollworm. 1602

A field test comparing resistant varieties plus applications of polyhedral virus with insecticides for control of *Heliothis* spp. and other pests of cotton, 1967. 1962

Population assessment of cotton bollworm in relation to pest control practices. 1974

Effects of simulated rain and dew on the toxicity of certain ultra-low-volume insecticidal spray formulations. 2020

Chambers for incubating individual insect eggs and egg parasites. 2054

Influence of distance on attraction of tobacco hornworm and corn earworm moths to radiations of a blacklight lamp. 2057

Feeding stimulants from plants for larvae of the tobacco budworm and bollworm. 2216

Inundative releases of *Chrysopa carnea* for control of *Heliothis* on cotton. 2231

*Serratia marcescens* found in eggs of *Heliothis zea*: Tests against *Trichoplusia ni*. 3165

Corn earworm threatens snapbeans. 4031

Parasitism in fall populations of the bollworm (*Heliothis zea* Boddie) and the tobacco budworm (*Heliothis virescens* F.) from cotton on the high and rolling plains, 1967. 5235

Effects of reproductive-diapause boll weevil (*Heliothis zea* Boddie) insecticidal control programs on the abundance of bollworms and tobacco budworms (*Heliothis virescens* F.) in cotton in the rolling plains of Texas, 1967. 5236

Combining abilities and relative dominance among maize inbreds for resistance to earworm injury. 5852

Control of the corn earworm on sweet corn in Eastern Nebraska. 6256

Control cotton insects. 6278

Utilization of DDT resistance as a means of investigating the possible existence of host-specific strains of the bollworm, *Heliothis zea*. 7578

Bollworm and tobacco budworm resistance to several insecticides in the Lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas. 7646

## HELMINTHIASIS

*Hyostrogylus rubidus*: A field study of its pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment. 440

Agricultural control measures against intestinal parasites in cattle. 446

The anthelmintic activity of the optical isomers of tetramisole in sheep and cattle. 1128

The pathogenicity of *Chabertia ovina* in calves. 1131

On the seasonal dynamics of the infestation cycle of *Heterakis gallinarum* in the hen *Gallus domesticus*. 1731

On study of helminthofauna of domestic and wild carnivorous animals in Bukhara region. 1757

Birds. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3515

Rodents. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3516

Non-human primates. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3517

Fish (including other marine animals). In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3518

Ungulates. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3520

Some aspects of the control of helminthosis in sheep. 3622

Parasites of sows and pigs in Europe. 3625

Studies on the spring rise phenomenon in ovine helminthiasis I. Spring rise in stabled sheep. 3630

Outline of Syrian parasitology. 4790

Respiratory disease in the pig. II. 4798

Obligatory and additional hosts of helminths. 4859

*Eurycestus avoceti* Clark, 1954 (Cestoda, Cyclophyllidae) parasite of the Avocet in Camargue. 6914

The determination of enterokinase activity in the duck intestine during experimental echinostomatosis. 6927

Chemical molluscicides and the prophylaxis of helminthiasis which can be transmitted to man by freshwater Gasteropods. 6934



- The Ukraine on the way of freeing animal husbandry from the main helminthoses. 6936
- Coumaphos, a new anthelmintic for control of *Capillaria obsignata*, *Heterakis gallinarum*, and *Ascaridia galli* in chickens. 6940
- Helminthoses as allergic diseases. 6941
- The epizootiology of ovine verminous bronchopneumonias in Leon. 6943
- Comparative susceptibilities of the cat and the domestic pig to the west African strain of *Trichinella spiralis*. (Owen, 1835). 6947
- Critical and controlled laboratory trials in sheep with tetramisole. 6950
- Ridding sheep breeding farms of helminthoses. 6956
- On the nematode fauna of domestic fowl in the Lithuanian SSR. 6959
- Growth and development of poultry echinostomatids in the organism of definitive host. 6961
- Efficacy of tetramisole on nematode infections of dogs. 6981
- Problems of the eradication of the most important helminthoses. 6983
- Metastrongylus salmi* Gepoelst, 1923--the pig parasite. 6996
- The efficiency of copper sulphate, phenothiazine and sodium chloride mixture against sheep helminthoses. 7005
- Materials for the investigation of helminthosis pathogenesis. 7007
- Achievements of Soviet investigators in the study of helminth biology and helminthosis epizootiology. 7008
- Epidemiology of helminth infestation of beef cattle in central Queensland. 7019
- Helminthosis liquidation- a reserve of increasing animal production. 7020
- On the X-ray diagnostics of intestinal helminthiasis of poultry. 7939
- Obligate and optional hosts for helminths. 7947
- Contemporary views on the immunological prophylaxis of helminthological diseases. 7949
- HELMINTHOLOGY**
- The determination of the number of successive generations *Heterodera schachtii* during one vegetation period in Slovakia (CSSR). 1622
- Achievements of Soviet veterinary helminthology. 6421
- A helminthological survey of wild mink in Wisconsin. 6939
- Helminthological evaluation of deep litter in poultry houses. 6986
- Achievements of Soviet investigators in the study of helminth biology and helminthosis epizootiology. 7008
- HELMINTHOSPORIUM**
- Studies on fungitoxicity of a copper based compound S-3. 971
- Minor predisposition to lodging and stalk rot of maize cultivated with minimum tillage (without hilling). 3410
- Fairway disease control. 4674
- Helminthosporium solani*. 5855
- Fungicides and turf disease control - 1964. 5883
- Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables. 5899
- A note on Drechslera rot of tomato. 5981
- Root rot of young maize plants--the casual fungi. 7777
- HELMINTHOSPORIUM ORYZAE**
- Morphology and mode of germination of conidia of *Helminthosporium oryzae* in relation to its taxonomy. 4657
- The germination of conidia and the appressorium formation of *Alternaria porri* on the surface of onion leaves. 5860
- The problems of plant disease control. 6034
- HELMINTHOSPORIUM SATIVUM**
- Reaction of barley varieties to *Helminthosporium teres* Sacc. and *Helminthosporium sativum* Pam. King and Bakke. 2788
- A study of factors influencing the genetics of reaction of barley to root rot caused by *Helminthosporium sativum*. 5896
- HELMINTHOSPORIUM SOROKINIANUM**
- Factors influencing disease development of putting green turf. 5956
- HELMINTHOSPORIUM SPICIFERUM**
- The problems of plant disease control. 6034
- HELMINTHOSPORIUM TERES**
- Reaction of barley varieties to *Helminthosporium teres* Sacc. and *Helminthosporium sativum* Pam. King and Bakke. 2788
- HELMINTHOSPORIUM TURCICUM**
- Studies on the mode of action of tomatine as a fungitoxic agent. 960
- Gene dosage effects on monogenic chlorotic lesion resistance to northern corn leaf blight. 2158
- HELMINTHS**
- Management and diseases of caged birds. 2936
- Some parasites from the Ceylon elephant (*Elephas maximus*). 3001
- Lipid metabolism in helminth parasites--V. Absorption of fatty acids and monoglycerides from micellar solution by *Hymenolipis diminuta* (Cestoda). 3158
- Parasites of *Felis domestica* from Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil. 3613
- Further studies on the anthelmintic activity of 1-tetramisole against gastro-intestinal helminths in sheep. 4279
- Studies on the epizootology of gastrointestinal helminths in calves. 4281
- Effects of total and partial body radiation on helminthic infections. 6923
- Investigation into the Helminthid fauna of deer (*Capreolus (apreolus) L.*) in the Bulgaria. II. Material on the Helminthid fauna of deer (Capreolus capreolus L.) in the Balkan mountains. 6957
- The epizootiology of dicroceliosis in the province of Leon. 6967
- Echinococcus granulosus equinus* Williams and Sweatman, 1963 in Italy; epizootiological aspects and morphological and biological studies of the parasite. 6968
- A physico-chemical approach to the serological diagnosis of cysticercosis. 6976
- Canine filariasis on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. 6988
- A survey of parasites in laboratory primates. 6998
- Visceral cysticercosis in bovine animals. 7000
- An approach to the treatment of outbreaks of Fascioliasis in sheep. 7001
- Table of human infections. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 7146
- HELODIDAE**
- New Palearctic species of the genus *Cyphon* Payk. IV. Studies on the Helodidae family. IX. 4416
- HEMADSORPTION TESTS**
- A modified mixed hemadsorption test and its application in the study of the avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses. 2337
- HEMAGGLUTINATION**
- Concentration of certain myxoviruses with polyethylene glycol. 378
- Fimbriation, pellicle formation and the amount of growth of *Salmonellas* in broth. 1089
- A warm hemagglutinin induced in chickens by inoculation with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 1645
- Experimental salmonellosis. X. Cellular immunity and its antibody in mouse mononuclear phagocytes. 1682
- Classification of strains of *Pasteurella multocida* isolated from poultry. 1686
- Immunological studies on experimental ascariasis. 2378
- Melioidosis in animals in north Queensland. V. Serological methods of diagnosis in sheep. 3560
- Melioidosis in animals in north Queensland. VI. Serological methods of diagnosis in goats, pigs, cattle, horses, and man. 3561
- Hemagglutinins induced in chickens with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* infection. (Abstract). 4108
- Research on the oncogenic constituents of three zones of hemagglutinating activity, obtained by centrifugation of polyoma virus purified in density gradients with cesium chloride. 4806
- Immunity in the invertebrates. I. Studies on the naturally occurring haemagglutinins in the fluid from invertebrates. 5462
- Avian reoviruses. IV. Relationship to human reoviruses. 6548
- Hemagglutinin of rabies and some other bullet-shaped viruses. 6611
- Diagnostic potentialities of indirect hemagglutination test in chicken artificially infected with *Salmonella*. 7913



**HEMAGGLUTINATION-INHIBITION TEST**

Comparative chromatographic studies on DEAE-SEPHADEX between hemagglutinins of JBE virus (Nakayama strain) and a close strain isolated in Viet-Nam. 7920

**HEMAGGLUTINATION-INHIBITION TEST**

The differentiation of different strains of the virus of canine infectious hepatitis. 1697

Hemagglutination inhibiting antibodies to arboviruses in the population of Hajdu-Bihar District, Hungary. 4167

Immune response of chickens to six strains of Newcastle disease virus as measured by hemagglutination-inhibition test. 6517

Avian reoviruses. IV. Relationship to human reoviruses. 6548

Newcastle disease in *Francolinus francolinus*, *Francolinus pondicerianus* and in *Bambusciola thoracica*. 6588

Attempts to induce recombinant somatic cells in chicken erythrocyte chimaeras by repeated injection of western equine encephalomyelitis virus. 6660

Preparation of stable noninfective influenza virus antigens for typing by hemagglutination-inhibition. 6773

A hemagglutination-inhibition test for *Mycoplasma meleagridis* antibodies. 6787

A physico-chemical approach to the serological diagnosis of cysticercosis. 6976

**HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES**

Medical parasitology and exotic pathology. 185

Kale anaemia in ruminants. I. Survey of the literature and experimental induction of kale anaemia in lactating cows. 4152

Familial nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia of Basenji dogs. 6568

A hemolytic neonatal disease in swine associated with blood group incompatibility. 6722

**HEMATOLOGY**

Bovine leukemia: A clinical, epidemiological and experimental study. 2931

The effects of a single massive dose of phenylhydrazine on different hematological traits of chickens. (Abstract). 4104

Hematology of an inherited anemia in the domestic fowl. 4256

The anaemia of acute and chronic ovine fascioliasis. 4280

Veterinary science. 6438

Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. IV. Haematological findings in piglets artificially infected with virus LI. 6500

Bovine leukaemia. A report of four cases. 6698

Viral etiology of the bovine lympholeukosis. 6729

Experimental salmonellosis in swine and its clinical-hematological characteristics. 6825

Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 2nd note: Hematoma of the spleen. 6850

Hematological response of different stocks of chickens to iron-copper deficient diet. 6862

Hematological effects of apholate on channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*). 7156

Pathology of caprine liver infested with *Gigantocotyle explanatum* (Creplin 1847). 7917

**HEMATOPOIESIS**

The effect of furan series' carboxylic acid N, N-bis-(2-chloroethyl) hydrazides and N, N-bis-(2-chloroethyl) amides on the growth of transplantable tumours and haematopoiesis of rats and mice. 6543

**HEMATOXYLIN**

Possible occurrence of viral pneumonia in indigenous sheep and goats - a morphological study of pneumonic lung lesions. 7886

**HEMATURIA**

Influence of a papilloma vaccine on chronic bovine enzootic hematuria. 6757

**HEMEL**

Effect of certain alkylating and non-alkylating chemosterilants on *Culex fatigans* Weid. 5342

**HEMEROBIDAE**

A new *Wesmaelius* from central Asia (Neuroptera, Hemerobiidae). 4434

**HEMEROCALLIS**

An injection method for treating *Hemerocallis* spikes with colchicine. 7229

**HEMEROCAMPA LEUCOSTIGMA**

The problem of viral latency in insect tissue cultures. 4484

**HEMEROCAMPA PSEUDOTSUGATA**

White fir stands killed by tussock moth 70-mm. color photography aids detection. 1019

A cytoplasmic polyhedrosis of *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*. 3239

**HEMILEIA VASTATRIX**

Occurrence of a new physiologic race of coffee rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*). 2789

Progress report on screening coffee selections and collections with races of leaf rust fungus at Central Coffee Research Institute. 3415

Fungicides for Arabica coffee 17--relationships among some new fungicides, leaf rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*), leaf fall and yield. 3967

Fungicides for arabica coffee. VIII--PRELIMINARY relationships among some new fungicides, leaf rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*) and leaf fall. 5964

**HEMIPTERA**

A new species of the genus *Macrocephalus* Swederus from Mexico (Hemiptera: Phymatidae). 651

Hemiptera of the State Preserve of Westhoek. Pentatomoidea. 662

Notes on the systematics and morphology of the lacebug subfamily Cantacaderinae (Hemiptera: Tingidae). 790

The Aradidae of New Zealand (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). III--THE Aradinae and Calisiinae. 1310

Concerning the description of West African Hemiptera. 1341

On the fine structure of insect cuticle. A contribution to the question of the characteristic

protection against toxins of the Hemiptera cuticle. 1972

Rhynchota (Heteroptera, Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha) topographical and synonym catalog. 3128

Some remarks on the Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Their importance of some auxiliary insects and the possibility of their utilization in biological control. 3174

Seasonal population changes in cocoa capsids (Hemiptera, Miridae) in Ghana. 3207

Lopidea Uhler: New species and records from Mexico and southwestern United States with *Mayamiris*, related new genus from Mexico (Hemiptera, Miridae). 4530

Aradidae in the Bishop Museum, Honolulu (Hemiptera Heteroptera). 4533

The identity of *Naphius* seed bug pests in Africa (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). 5143

What is *Psallus dilutus* Fieber 1858 (Hem., Het., Miridae). 5165

Reduction of flight organs in some cryptobranchypterous Lygaeidae (Hem., Het., Lygaeidae). 5398

Some observations on flagellate parasites of hemipterans *Corimelaena*, *Euschistus*, *Gerris*, *Leptocoris* and *Oncopeltus* in the United States. 5444

Italian beet culture. The protection against insect pests. 6233

**HEMITARSONEMUS**

Old and new *Acaridae*, citrus plant parasites in Italy. 274

**HEMITARSONEMUS LATUS**

Observations on the reproduction of *Hemitarsonemus latus* (Banks) (Acarina Tarsonemidae). 137

The broad mite: *Hemitarsonemus latus* (Banks) (Acarina: Tarsonemidae). 7825

**HEMOCYANINS**

Presence of haemocyanin in the blood of a centipede *Scutigera longicornis* (Chilopoda: Myriapoda). 7682

**HEMOGLOBIN**

On the problem of the importance of the larval haemoglobin for the respiration of the tropical chironomid *Chironomus strenzkei* Fittkau (Diptera). 1451

Molecular order of participation of inhibitors (or activators) in biological systems. 4339

The oxygen binding properties of some larval hemoglobins of *Chironomus th. thummi*. 5606

Results of hemoglobin determination in piglets in the framework of herd diagnosis of piglet anemia. 6540

Polygene structure of insect hemaglobin. *Chironomus th. thummi* (Diptera). 7579

**HEMOLYMPH**

Studies in aging. III. The physiological effects of injecting hemolymph from outbred donors into inbred hosts in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1477

Demonstration of the synthesis of a yolk protein under the influence of the corpora allata in *Leucophaea maderae*. 2046



- Developmental changes in the late larva of *Caliphora stygia*. I. Haemolymph. 2597
- Determination of the molecular weight of proteins, esterases, and basic phosphomonoesterases in the hemolymph of *Galleria mellonella* L. prepupa and pupa using a thinlayer chromatography. 2604
- Sugars and trehalase in the reproductive organs and hemolymph of the queen and drone honey bees (*Apis mellifica* L. var. *Ligustica* Spin.). 3152
- Effects of the B. t. delta-endotoxin produced by *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *dendrolimus* on the hemolymph of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 3197
- Daily fluctuations in the concentrations of total sugar and uric acid in the hemolymph of *Periplaneta americana*. 3217
- Changes in hemolymph total solids and blood volume of the greater wax moth, *Galleria mellonella*, during the course of starvation. 3280
- Osmotic pressure of hemolymph of *Rhynchosciara angelae* Nonato and Pavan, 1951 (Diptera, Mycetophilidae). 3293
- Ultrastructure of the hemocytes of *Locusta migratoria* (Orthoptera). 4512
- Evidence, by cellulose acetate electrophoresis, of a vitellogenetic protein in the hemolymph of the female imago of the cabbage pierid (*Pieris brassicae* L.). 4538
- Intraspecific qualitative and quantitative variations of the hemolymph proteins of *Cophopodisma pyrenae* (Fisch.), (Orthoptera, Catantopidae) as a function of biogeographic area. 4562
- Physiological responses of insects to nicotine. 4623
- A comparative electrophoresis study of the *Triatoma rubida* Complex (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae). 5181
- A sodium and potassium stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the cockroach nerve cord. 5337
- Changes in the hemocyte picture of *Galleria mellonella* (Linnaeus). 5396
- Immunity in the invertebrates. I. Studies on the naturally occurring haemagglutinins in the fluid from invertebrates. 5462
- Changes in the content of fixed amino acids in tissues of silk worm during development. 5592
- HEMOLYSINS**
- Some characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from the skin and upper respiratory tract of domesticated and wild (Feral) birds. 6615
- HEMOLYSIS**
- Effect of *flouosceles reclusa* Gertsch and Mulaik venom against hemocytes of *Acheta domesticus* (Linnaeus). 7191
- HEMOLYTIC ANEMIA**
- Familial nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia of Basenji dogs. 6568
- A hemolytic neonatal disease in swine associated with blood group incompatibility. 6722
- HEMORRHAGE**
- The pathogenicity of *Chabertia ovina* in calves. 1131
- Recovery from paraquat poisoning. 1804
- Vetistat. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2272
- Diagnosis and treatment of poisoning in cats and dogs. 7183
- HEMP**
- Influence of inbreeding carried out during many years on hemp growth and development. 7318
- HEMPA**
- N-Demethylation of the chemosterilant hempa by house fly microsomes. 1351
- Studies on the control of mosquitoes in Egypt by means of chemosterilants. I. Chemosterilization of *Anopheles pharoensis*. 2582
- Effect of certain alkylating and non-alkylating chemosterilants on *Culex fatigans* Weid. 5342
- Studies on control of house flies in Egypt by chemosterilants. I. Laboratory studies on *Musca domestica vicina*. 5346
- House fly, *Musca domestica*, control with chemosterilants and insecticides. 7927
- HENDERSONIA DRACAENAE**
- Hendersonia dracaenae* sp. nov. 3403
- HENDERSONULA TORULOIDEA**
- Control of branch wilt disease of grapes. 2766
- HEPARIN**
- False-positive coagulase reactions in the characterization of microorganisms isolated from foods. 457
- HEPATITIS**
- Attenuated infectious canine hepatitis live virus vaccine and method of producing same. Patent 3,432,391. 2298
- Contribution to the traumatic splenitis and hepatitis in cattle. 6740
- Relationship of aflatoxin to epizootics of toxic hepatitis among animals in southern United States. 6870
- HEPIALIDAE**
- South American search for grassgrub solution. 991
- HEPTACHLOR**
- Note on the effect of water on soxhlet extraction of some organochlorine insecticides from soil and comparison of this method with three others. 470
- Effect of various physical treatments on certain organochlorine hydrocarbon insecticides found in milk fat. 480
- Persistence of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in chicken tissues and eggs. (abstract). 494
- Collaborative study of gas chromatographic analysis of heptachlor content of formulations. 563
- Mortality among bobwhites confined to a heptachlor contaminated environment. 1155
- Initial and residual activity of Cidial (Phenthoate) against mosquitoes as compared with that of other well-known products. 1542
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in or on alfalfa grown in soil with a previous history of aldrin and heptachlor application. 1797
- Residues in pasture following application of a granular heptachlor preparation. 2403
- Use of carbon to reduce uptake of insecticidal soil residues by crop plants. Effects of carbon on insecticide adsorption and toxicity in soils. 2419
- Heptachlor residues in soil, pasture, and stock resulting from the treatment of soil or pasture with heptachlor granules. 2424
- Pesticide residue in freshwater fish oils and meals. 3012
- The brown-banded cockroach in Hamburg. 3308
- Damages done to beet seeds by the forest mouse (*Apodemus sylvaticus*). 4092
- Effects of heptachlor and nicotine on the barbels of a catfish (*Heteropneustes fossilis*). 4310
- Termite control in rubber plantations. 4521
- Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735
- Pesticides in hatchery trout---differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874
- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889
- Effects of insecticides on insects and pathogenic fungi associated with alsike clover roots. 5815
- Termites need no longer threaten groundnut in Nimar. 6202
- Comparative efficacy and economics of various measures adopted for eradication of white grub beetle (*Holotrichia serrata* Fabricius) damaging sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. 6204
- Reduction of residues of heptachlor and chlordane in carrots with soil applications of activated carbon. 7085
- Insecticide residues in spring wheat plants grown in the field from seed treated with aldrin or heptachlor. 7132
- Effect of DDT, dieldrin, heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. 7234
- Effect of DDT, dieldrin and heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. (Abstract). 7235
- Degradation of gamma-BHC in simulated lake impoundments as affected by aeration. 7362
- Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water. 7957
- Insecticide residues in milk and dairy products. 7964
- Pesticide residues. 7973
- Susceptibility and resistance of mosquito fish to several insecticides. 7975
- The method of conditioned reflexes in toxicology and its application for determining the toxicity of small quantities of pesticides. 7978
- Quantitative determination of pesticide residues by electron absorption chromatography: characteristics of the detector. 8001
- Selective detection and identification of pesticide residues. 8006
- Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds. 8012



# SUBJECT INDEX

## HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE

### HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE

Note on the effect of water on soxhlet extraction of some organochlorine insecticides from soil and comparison of this method with three others. 470

Use of carbon to reduce uptake of insecticidal soil residues by crop plants. Effects of carbon on insecticide adsorption and toxicity in soils. 2419

Heptachlor residues in soil, pasture, and stock resulting from the treatment of soil or pasture with heptachlor granules. 2424

Pesticides in hatchery trout---differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874

An evaluation of the effects of the Aedes aegypti eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884

Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890

Residues in milk of cows fed rations containing low concentrations of five chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. 7860

Pesticide residues. 7973

### HERBICIDE APPLICATION

Some considerations on chemical weed control in Italian beet fields and a survey of some experimental data collected in 1966. 2856

Chemical weed control in Finland in 1887--1965. 2869

Progress and goals of chemical weed control. 2871

An automatic spraying apparatus for laboratory experiments. 3077

How herbicides work. 3464

Influence of time and method of application on turkey oak response to picloram plus 2,4-D. 3468

Placement of EPTC-FERTILIZER when seeding birdsfoot trefoil. 3476

Common chickweed. 3480

Trifluralin and benfenin--new herbicides for vegetable growers. 3483

Rainfall effects following herbicidal treatment of woody plants. 3487

Control and ecological studies of Scotch thistle. 3489

The use of the pre-emergence herbicide Avadex and Avadex BW in the band spraying method. 4343

Weed control in field brassica crops. 6321

Wetting agents, oils: Are they a plus for atrazine. 6322

Weed control in corn. 6333

Ten keys to herbicide effectiveness. 6342

After cotton is up, here are ways to keep it clean. 6346

Gesatop - its uses in horticultural crops. 6347

Chemical growth inhibition in turf. 6349

Selective control of hoary alyssum in alfalfa. 6355

Chemical weed control information for North Carolina, 1969. 6357

Precision methods for better weed control. 6380

Brush research in Texas, 1968. 6390

Methods of chemical weed control. 6391

Reduction in or elimination of cultural practices in potato cultures following the application of herbicides. 6394

Application of herbicides and calibrating equipment. 7393

A sub-surface applicator for herbicides. 7399

### HERBICIDE RESIDUES

Polarographic analysis of s-triazine herbicides. 1183

Will the use of 2,4,5-T to control streamside vegetation contaminate public water supplies. 1784

Penetration and accumulation of fenuron in forest soils. 1785

Effect of repeated annual use of atrazine on corn. 2857

Chemical weed control in Finland in 1887--1965. 2869

A study of pyrazon and its herbicidal residues in the soil. 3019

Investigation into herbicide residues. 3023

A kinetic analysis of herbicide degradation in soil. 3030

Estimation of residues of uracil herbicides by gas chromatography after evaporative co-distillation. 3658

The disappearance of trifluralin from field soils. 3663

Effect of repeated annual use of atrazine on corn. 3682

Soybean injury from triazine residues in soil. 3686

The response of Kentucky bluegrass to soil residues of preemergence herbicides. 3709

The lasting influence of triazines and the effect of herbicide mixtures in the treatment of corn. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4064

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dicamba. 4295

2,4-dichlorophenyl p-nitrophenyl ether. Notice of extension of temporary tolerances. 4296

Tolerances and exemptions tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Trifluralin. 4299

Will the use of 2,4,5-T to control streamside vegetation contaminate public water supplies. 7078

Industrial fertilizers as herbicides seen in the light of new and old experiments. 7102

Tolerance and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Simazine. 7115

The effect of herbicide residue in the soil on the yield of winter wheat. 7123

Effects of organic arsenical herbicides on cotton response and chemical residues. 7222

Influence of simazine on apparent photosynthesis of aquatic plants and herbicide residue removal from water. 7305

Specific detection of urea herbicide residues by separation of their amines on cellulose thin-layer plates. 7963

### HERBICIDE RESISTANT PLANTS

Conversion of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid to homologs by alfalfa; mechanism of resistance to this herbicide. 7264

### HERBICIDES

Pests are endangering our cultivated plants. 211

Defoliation in Vietnam. 214

The influence of herbicides on the incidence of disease with particular reference to temperate fruit crops. 238

Decay of rubber wood in a replanting and its effect on root disease. 245

Chemical weed control. 301

Chemical control of weeds in fields and in the open country. 302

Use of petroleum oils and herbicide mixtures to improve weed control performance. 303

New weed killers boost orchard conservation. 304

Weed control in cereals. 305

Weed control for the home garden. 306

Aquatic weed control. 307

A field trial with phenoxybutyric herbicides on tropical forage legumes. 308

A minimum cultivation trial with maize using paraquat herbicide. 309

Proposed program for accelerated weed control in Wyoming. 311

Chemical control of pigweed. Patent 3,408,176. 315

Herbicides in Vietnam: AAAS board seeks field study. 316

New possibilities of weed control in chicory (Cichorium intybus). 317

The state of weeds when applying herbicides and insecticides in corn fields. 318

The chemical control of weeds in pineapple plantations. 319

Control of Dalmatian toadflax. 320

Atrazine in oil in South Dakota. 323

A comparison of post-emergence herbicides in young lucerne. 324

Tree line weed control in Goulburn Valley orchards. 325

A guide to chemical weed control in tropical and subtropical fruit and nut crops in Hawaii. 327

Germination biology and the fight against the chicken millet. 331



Determination of arsenic in organic arsonates. 474

Improved GLC method for s-triazine residue determination. 498

Factors influencing the selectivity of herbicides. 500

Effects of 2,4-D on emergence and seedling growth of range grasses. 510

Inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport by ioxynil. 521

Effect of several growth regulators and temperature treatment to rice seed on the germination and initial growth of seedling. 529

Influence of some aminotriazine herbicides on some soil fungi. 537

Collaborative study of an ultraviolet method for measuring diquat content in formulations. 549

Collaborative study of a colorimetric method for paraquat in formulations. 550

Farmers' expenditures for custom pesticide service in 1964. 574

Changes in usage of plant protection preparations during the last fifteen years. 943

Surveying the pre-emergent chemicals and ideas. 1026

Lawn weeds and their control. 1027

Canada thistle and its control. 1029

Bromacil tested as an injection herbicide. 1030

Pre-emergence herbicides for weed control in walnuts. 1031

Watsonia; (*Watsonia* spp. and *Chasmanthe aethiopica* (L.) N. E. Brown). 1033

Hardworking herbicides. 1035

Some considerations concerning the prospective use of herbicides in agriculture. 1036

Fish deaths and plant protection preparations. 1136

Responsibilities and organisation of toxicology in veterinary medicine. 1141

A case of Diquat poisoning in cattle. 1161

Field screening of new chemicals for herbicidal activity, 1968. 1189

On the sensitivity of *Azotobacter* to some antibiotics and herbicides. 1551

The importance of pesticides in Indian food production. 1614

The importance of pesticides in British food production. 1616

Influence of crop sequence, nitrogen fertilizer and herbicides on weed seed populations in sugar beet fields. 1632

Indices of weed-crop interference in *Zea mays* Linn. 1633

The chemical control of some aquatic plants. 1634

Controlling weeds in carrots. 1635

Why is the Navy concerned with weed control. 1636

Chemical weed control in strawberry plantations. 1637

Herbicide research and finesse. 1639

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 3-(p-Bromophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea. 1793

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Atrazine. 1794

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Simazine. 1795

Paraquat poisoning treated by forced diuresis. 1801

Paraquat poisoning, lung transplantation. 1803

Recovery from paraquat poisoning. 1804

Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants. 1814

Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pigments of green algae. 1821

Effects of herbicides on seed germination and early seedling development of *Pinus resinosa*. 1823

Ecological investigations on the influence of triazine derivative simazine (W 6658) on *Sinapis alba* L.. 1824

Studies on the biocidal activity of cyanomethyl xanthates. 1837

The plant protection law as a responsibility for the protection of living communities. 1856

The effects of IPC, CIPC, Sevin and Zectran on *Bacillus subtilis*. 2132

Chemical control of scab on citrus in Florida. 2136

Biochemical aspects of triazine based herbicides. 2255

Progress report on Johnsongrass control in orchards. 2256

Comparison of herbicides and times of spraying for the control of blackberry (*Rubus fruticosus*). 2258

Control of weeds in wheat crop by 2,4-D. 2260

Selective herbicides control weeds in lucerne at Cowra. 2262

Several factors affecting adsorption of atrazine and diphenamid by soils. 2386

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2391

Notice of withdrawal of petition regarding pesticides. 2394

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2395

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2410

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2411

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2413

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Diphenamid. 2415

Selective action of chloroxuron on soybean and morningglory. 2448

Effect of trifluralin on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* in liquid culture and soil. 2459

Degradation of monosodium methanearsonic acid by soil microorganisms. 2461

The toxic effect of herbicides upon ants and earthworms. 2588

The influence of herbicides on *Cercospora* infection and lodging of winter wheat. 2751

Herbicide screening trials on vegetable crops. 2854

Effect of herbicides on growing wheat applied simultaneously with calcium cyanamide fertilizers. 2860

Weed control in separate cultures by burning off. 2861

Herbicides in plant protection. 2864

Chlorthiamid against bind weed in basket willow cultures. 2865

Uptake and translocation of substituted aniline herbicides in peanut seedlings. 2866

Wheat control in wheat. 2868

Chemical weed control in Finland in 1887--1965. 2869

Control of dicolyledon weed seeds and millet weed in beans with soil herbicides. 2875

Investigation into herbicide residues. 3023

Would you believe. 3027

A kinetic analysis of herbicide degradation in soil. 3030

The influence of plants on the inactivation of soil herbicides for example of simazine and atrazine. 3046

Translocation patterns of selected herbicides and influence of fenac on some physiological and histological changes in mugwort. 3062

How herbicides work. 3464

Influence of time and method of application on turkey oak response to picloram plus 2,4-D. 3468

Weed control in beets on humus rich soil. 3469

On the application of herbicides on bodies of water. 3473

Attrazine against wild oats in corn fields. 3474

Long-term effects of 2,4-D on lanceleaf rabbitbrush and associated species. 3475

Placement of EPTC-FERTILIZER when seeding birdsfoot trefoil. 3476

Herbicides in use. 3478

Process of killing plants. Patent 3,416,912. 3481

On the effect of herbicides on some agrophytocoenoses. 3485



# SUBJECT INDEX

## HERBICIDES

- Rainfall effects following herbicidal treatment of woody plants. 3487
- Control and ecological studies of Scotch thistle. 3489
- Barban for wild oat control. Patent 3,416,913. 3490
- Estimation of residues of uracil herbicides by gas chromatography after evaporative co-distillation. 3658
- Effects of foliarly applied desiccants on selected species under tropical environment. 3679
- Response of woody species to 2,4-D, 2,4,5-T, and picloram as a function of treatment method. 3684
- Uptake and translocation of substituted aniline herbicides in peanut seedlings. 3692
- Meiotic and morphological response of grain sorghum to atrazine, 2,4-D, oil, and their combinations. 3694
- Effect of prometryne on  $^{14}\text{C}$  fixation in cotton and soybean. 3707
- Persistence pattern for diuron and linuron in Norfolk and Duplin sandy loam soils. 3712
- Inactivation of herbicides by activated carbon and other adsorbents. 3716
- Combination of thin-layer chromatography and the ring-oven method for the semi-quantitative estimation of some herbicides. 3717
- Method for combating undesired plant growth. Patent 3,429,688. 3720
- Dissipation of herbicides at three soil depths. 3722
- Collaborative study of infrared analysis of dicamba. 3724
- Behavior studies on the use of agricultural chemicals. 3733
- New chemicals look good for weed control in Michigan orchards. 3994
- Further research on the control of Echinochloa in rice fields. 4060
- Chemical weed control in irrigation channels and drains. 4061
- Defoliation effects on forest ecology. 4062
- The development of chemical weed control in ornamental plants in fields. 4063
- The lasting influence of triazines and the effect of herbicide mixtures in the treatment of corn. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4064
- Controlling weeds in tobacco with benefin. 4065
- Autumn weed control for continuous cereal growers. 4069
- Weed control in fruits and nuts. 4070
- Weed control in vegetables. 4071
- Corn marigold (goldings, yellow oxeye, yellow bottle). 4072
- Chemical weed control in potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.). A review. 4075
- New herbicides for controlling weeds in upland rice. 4076
- Defoliation effects on forest ecology. 4080
- The effectiveness of the newer herbicides for the control of weeds in cultivated plants with special attention to weeds which are difficult to control. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4081
- Distribution, importance and problems of herbicide use in Yugoslavia. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4083
- Effective methods for the use of herbicides in combination with the mineral fertilizers. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4085
- Herbicides in the perspectives of 20 months and 20 years. 4089
- Harmlessness of herbicides for the biocenosis. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4090
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dicamba. 4295
- The influence of herbicides on the morphology of cereal cultures. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4320
- Halobenzyl carbamates. Patent 3,442,892. 4336
- Process for the production of substituted triazines. Patent 3,428,636. 4337
- Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 4678
- Blackberry control near orchards and vegetable gardens. 4770
- Studies on chemical weed control with fodder kale. 4771
- Test results with patoran. 4772
- Possibilities of limiting tillage measures in potato cultures when using herbicides. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4773
- Comparison of various methods for the determination of the herbicidal action of herbicide preparations against annual weeds in sugarbeets and potatoes. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4774
- Response of mixed crop of wheat and rape to three chlorophenoxy herbicides. 4777
- Finesse in weed control. 4778
- Weed control studies in strawberries. 4779
- Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards. 4780
- Weeds and their control. 4782
- Results of tests with a new corn cultivation technology, using a minimum of work effort and the effectiveness of new herbicides under the conditions prevailing in the Socialist Rumanian Republic. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4783
- Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference. Prague, Czechoslovakia, 21-24 June 1966. 4784
- Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugarbeets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4785
- Pesticides in water, Pesticides in selected western streams--A contribution to the national program. 4870
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemical. 4879
- Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888
- Extraction and cleanup procedure for the gas chromatographic determination of four dinitrophenolic pesticides. 4942
- The pesticide review. 4952
- Part II proposed for paraquat. 4962
- The law and the use of pesticides. 4964
- Pesticide use. 5779
- Crop protection; computers, simazine, corn seed beetle. 5780
- 2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols. 5784
- 2,4-D metabolism; enzymatic degradation of chlorocatechols. 5785
- Cotton as a supplement to tobacco. 5807
- Notes on pesticides and weedicides. 5823
- Herbicide action on *Fusarium graminearum* Schw. 5831
- Growing vegetables in South Dakota. 5832
- Lawn weed control with herbicides. 6310
- Are herbicides doing their job. 6311
- Weed control techniques aid trials with hedge row planting of blackcurrants. 6314
- Weeds that make a comeback. 6315
- Tests prove diphenamid effective as herbicide. 6316
- Herbicide selectivity. 6317
- Weed control and the economics of direct reseeding. 6318
- Progress in witchweed control seen as pest fails to spread. 6319
- Weed control in field brassica crops. 6321
- Wetting agents, oils: Are they a plus for atrazine. 6322
- Phosphoric triamide derivatives as herbicides. Patent 3,433,623. 6323
- Use of herbicides in coffee nurseries with full exposure to sun. 6324



- Results of herbicide tests carried out in 1966 by the Vegetable Protection Service. 6326
- Problems of herbicide treatments in the potato crop. 6327
- 1968 cranberry weed control chart. 6330
- The role of light, concentration, and species in foliar uptake of herbicides in woody plants. 6331
- Weed control in corn. 6333
- Halo-substituted phenoxyethyl carbamates and derivatives thereof. Patent 3,439,021. 6334
- Control of the guaxumas roxa e branca in pastures with hormone-like herbicides. 6335
- Results from experiments with herbicides for weed control in pea grain crops grown in Dobroudja. 6336
- Application of herbicides in pulse crops. 6339
- Herbicides for weed control in sweet potatoes. 6341
- Ten keys to herbicide effectiveness. 6342
- Herbicide versus cultivation for corn with two methods of seedbed preparation. 6343
- Weed control in turf - 1967. 6345
- After cotton is up, here are ways to keep it clean. 6346
- Gesatop - its uses in horticultural crops. 6347
- Spraying pastures. 6348
- Chemical growth inhibition in turf. 6349
- Recent advances in perennial grass control in avocado orchards. 6350
- Weed problems now and in the past. 6351
- Chemical weed control in tropical root crops. 6352
- Test weed killers yourself. 6353
- The economic importance of early weed control in cereals. 6354
- Selective control of hoary alyssum in alfalfa. 6355
- Herbicidal N,N-dialkenyl-3-chlorobenzamides and method. Patent 3,436,208. 6356
- Chemical weed control information for North Carolina, 1969. 6357
- Weed control in California vineyards. 6358
- Precision placement of herbicides for weed control in seedling alfalfa. 6359
- Arsenic and low phosphate soils. 6360
- Herbicidal control of western ironweed. 6363
- Effects of methods of placement on performance of trifluralin, CDEC, and DCPA applied to soil. 6364
- Cultural and chemical weed control in field crops, 1969. 6365
- Weed control in field crops, 1969. 6366
- Experiments on the use of new chemicals in weed control in maize. 6367
- Matricaria and lambsquarter control in Brassicas with analogs of propachlor. 6368
- The use of herbicides for site preparation and their effects on tree survival. 6369
- Broadleaf weed control in rice. 6370
- Weed control in nursery sod. 6371
- Influence of certain insecticides applied for the control of *Ostrinia nubilalis* Hbn. on the weeds of treated surfaces. 6372
- The effect of some herbicides on the nitrification in soils. 6373
- Chemical weed control in groundnuts. 6374
- Method for destroying undesirable plant life. Patent 3,450,520. 6375
- Editorial: The problem of herbicides. 6376
- Morphological transformations and lysis of *Halobacterium salinarum* by 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid and related compounds. 6377
- Postemergence weed control in soybeans. 6378
- Precision methods for better weed control. 6380
- Weeds in barley and their control. 6381
- Weed control in turf. 6382
- Pre-emergence weed control in the nursery. 6383
- Alligatorweed found in Arkansas. 6384
- 1967 guide to chemical weed control. 6385
- Controlling weeds in turf. 6387
- Herbicides in cotton and their compatibility with soil-applied insecticides. 6388
- Influence of agrotechnical and chemical treatments on the changeableness of field plant associations. 6389
- Brush research in Texas, 1968. 6390
- Methods of chemical weed control. 6391
- Study of certain herbicides against weeds in garden peas. 6392
- Chemical weed control in sweet potatoes. 6396
- Herbicidal treatment effect on carbohydrate levels of alligatorweed. 6397
- Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 6399
- Chemical weed control in peanut crops at Katherine, Northern Territory. 6400
- Studies on the weed control in the paddy field. I. On the herbicidal weed control in wet and dry nurseries. II. On the herbicidal weed control at the early stage of rice plants in the paddy field. 6401
- Effect of range treatment with 2,4-D on rodent population. 6408
- New contributions to the subject 'birds and agriculture'. 6411
- Locoweed poisoning. 6581
- These weeds mean trouble. 7042
- Soil factors contributing to atrazine carryover. 7084
- Populations of dalapon-decomposing bacteria in soil as influenced by additions of dalapon or other carbon sources. 7093
- Industrial fertilizers as herbicides seen in the light of new and old experiments. 7102
- Tolerance and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Simazine. 7115
- The effect of herbicide residue in the soil on the yield of winter wheat. 7123
- Herbicide toxicity. 7155
- Economic poisons containing certain pesticide chemicals for certain uses. Cancellation of registration. 7170
- Cotton unaffected by systemics and herbicides. 7220
- Effects of organic arsenical herbicides on cotton response and chemical residues. 7222
- Influence of some herbicides on accumulation of 32P in above-ground organs of oats. 7223
- The effect of some herbicides on weediness and yield of potatoes on alluvium soil. 7227
- Growth characteristics and herbicide susceptibility of Texas Panicum. 7232
- Influence of herbicides from s-triazine group on dynamics of some biochemical processes of oats in test experiments. Part II. Researches on action of propazine, prometryne, and prometon. 7248
- Tobacco stalk and root destruction with herbicides and their effect on tobacco mosaic virus. 7249
- Effect of the triazine herbicides simazine and atrazine upon young plum trees. 7260
- Conversion of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid to homologs by alfalfa; mechanism of resistance to this herbicide. 7264
- Effects of selected herbicides upon growth of soil algae. 7265
- The effect of the dose and method of using herbicide A-1802 and cultivation measures on weediness and yield of corn. 7269
- The effect of herbicides and cultivation measures on the yield of corn. 7271
- The effect of the application of herbicides in the control of weeds in corn fields. 7272
- Microbial degradation of five substituted urea herbicides. 7276
- Effects of herbicides on respiration of red pine seedlings. II. Monuron, diuron, DCPA, dalapon, CDEC, CDAA, EPTC, and NPA. 7290
- Influence of simazine on chloroplast metabolism. 7294
- Assimilation of the herbicide phenazine and its detoxication within plants. 7301
- Cytogenic activity of the herbicides-simazine and maleic acid hydrazide. 7302
- The mutagenic effect by the action of herbicides on barley. 7303



**HERBS**

The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of winter wheat. **7306**

The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of some weeds occurring in the winter wheat stand. **7307**

Response of flax to postemergence herbicides. **7314**

Chemical constitution and activity of bipyridylium herbicides- III Pyrazino(1,2,3,4-lmn)1,10-phenanthroline dibromide. **7330**

Complex addition products of phosphorus pentafluoride and substituted nitriles. Patent 3,438,983. **7331**

Alpha-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy) propionamides. Patent 3,439,018. **7332**

A comparison of new techniques for the detection and determination of triazine herbicides separated by thin-layer chromatography. III. Fluorescence quenching. **7343**

Herbicidal, halogenated urea derivative. Patent 3,431,289. **7344**

Substituted and unsubstituted N-lower alkyl benzhydrylcarbamates as herbicides. Patent 3,431,099. **7358**

Pyridine esters of cyclopropanecarboxylic acid. Patent 3,438,993. **7385**

New equipment answer to demand for improved herbicide product. **7387**

Application of herbicides and calibrating equipment. **7393**

A sub-surface applicator for herbicides. **7399**

Production and sales of pesticides show increase. **7409**

Groundnuts. **7410**

Comparison of the effects of arsenic and amitrole (3-amino-1,2,4-triazole) in the control of *Eriococcus martinii* (Lab.) Ricc. **7852**

A promising new pre-emergence herbicide for groundnut. **7853**

Selective herbicides control weeds in lucerne at Cowra. **7854**

Bromacil: An effective non-selective herbicide for controlling nutsedge in the Ord River Valley. W.A. **7855**

Effect of pesticides on chemical composition of soybean seed (*Glycine max* (L.) Merrill). **7965**

Effects of picloram and ethylene on leaf movement in huisache and mesquite seedlings. **7983**

**HERBS**

Two methods of operating a vacuum sampler to sample populations of the cotton fleahopper on wild hosts. **5559**

**HEREDITARY DISEASES**

Heredity and disease in domestic animals. **394**

Embryologic development of an anomaly of ocular fundus in the Collie dog. **2312**

Genetics of pathogenicity of *Phytophthora infestans*. **2737**

Hematology of an inherited anemia in the domestic fowl. **4256**

A progressive spastic syndrome in cattle. **6481**

Heredity and breeding measures taken against hip joint dysplasia of the dog. **6720**

**HEREDITY**

The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in *Tribolium*. **931**

Problems of cattle leucosis: Production loss - Influence of heredity and environment on propagation control. **1069**

Chromosome analyses of quantitative characters in *Drosophila melanogaster*. **2675**

Hereditary nature of the two forms of *Argyrogramma albostrata* (Bremer and Grey) (Noctuidae, Plusiinae). **3898**

Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. **4650**

The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annuum* L.). **4713**

Pre-disposing factors in mastitis. III. Genetic influences on udder health. **6778**

Inheritance of DDT resistance in *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. **7757**

**HERMAPHRODITISM**

A hermaphrodite *Quilaphoetus janirioides* (Blanchard). (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). **5363**

**HERNIA**

Histologic features of atherogenesis and aortic rupture in turkeys. **6684**

**HERPES SIMPLEX**

The proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. I. Time of synthesis, transfer into nuclei, and properties of proteins made in productively infected cells. **2973**

Use of alkylguanidine salts as virucides. Patent 3,436,461. **3586**

Comparative study of the Aujeszky virus and of the herpes simplex virus by the immunofluorescence method. II. Kinetic study of the herpes simplex virus by the immunofluorescence method. **6843**

**HERPESVIRUSES**

Kinetics of viral deoxyribonucleic acid, protein, and infectious particle production and alterations in host macromolecular syntheses in equine abortion (Herpes) virus-infected cells. **2327**

The virus-caused respiratory diseases of the cat. **2906**

Bovine herpes mammillitis virus. II I. Observations on experimental infection. **6796**

Herpesvirus in Marek's disease tumors. **6800**

Cell culture techniques for primary isolation of Marek's disease-associated herpesvirus. **6872**

Evidence for a herpesvirus as an etiologic agent of Marek's disease. **6873**

**HERSE CONVOLVULI**

*Cosymbia pupillaria* Hbn. at an altitude of 3200 meters. **5099**

**HESPERIIDAE**

Some interesting Rhopalocera of Eastern Spain. **13**

Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium. **147**

New species and records of Hesperidae from Mexico (Lepidoptera). **622**

*Ancyloxypha melanoneura orientalis* subsp. nov. (Lep. Rhop. Hesperidae). **3104**

Lepidoptera on the central Brazil plateau. V: New species of Hesperidae and notes on some known species. **3119**

Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) of the virgin forest of Bialowieski. **3758**

Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXV. Lepidoptera Hesperidae. **4998**

**HETERAKIS GALLINAE**

Activity of diethylenediamine kinate against parasitic intestinal helminths of hens. **1730**

Therapeutic efficacy of ronidazole in water against histomoniasis and effect of continuous feed levels on growth in turkeys. (Abstract). **4245**

**HETERAKIS GALLINARUM**

On the seasonal dynamics of the infestation cycle of *Heterakis gallinarum* in the hen *Gallus domesticus*. **1731**

Hygromix (hygromycin B). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. **2364**

Efficacy of several drugs for control of poultry nematodes. (Abstract). **4272**

Experimental transmission of *Histomonas meleagridis* and *Heterakis gallinarum* by the sowbug, *Porcellio scaber*, and its implications for further research. **6830**

Coumaphos, a new anthelmintic for control of *Capillaria obsignata*, *Heterakis gallinarum*, and *Ascaridia galli* in chickens. **6940**

**HETEROCERIDAE**

A new species of Heterocerini (Coleoptera: Heteroceridae). **1902**

**HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS**

The feasibility of mass spectrometric methods in residue analysis. **1185**

**HETERODERA**

Desiccation survival in the plant parasitic nematodes, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber and *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kuhn) Filipjev. **1623**

Oogenesis and reproduction of *Heterodera oryzae* and *H. sacchari* (Nematoda: Heteroderidae). **2842**

Economically important plant parasitic nematodes in Ontario. **2843**

**HETERODERA AVENAE**

Ten year observations on the appearance of oat nematodes in the Rheinland-Pfalz. **2837**

Investigation into the oat nematode problem. **2839**

Cereal cyst nematode--a nematode new to New South Wales. **2841**

The distribution of the cereal cyst nematode (*Heterodera avenae*) in Victoria and its relation to soil type. **3457**



- Cereal cyst eelworm. 3458
- Influence of temperature on polyphenol oxidase activity in three species of *Heterodera*. 7846
- HETERODERA GLYCINES**
- The soybean cyst nematode threat. 1621
- Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Regulated areas. 1626
- Survival of soybean cyst nematodes in seed bags. 2243
- Survival of the soybean cyst nematode in seed stocks. 4049
- Nine varieties of southern peas resistant to the soybean cyst nematode. 4050
- Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Quarantine and regulations. 4764
- Significance of males in reproduction of the soybean cyst nematode (*Heterodera glycines*). 6288
- HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS**
- Losses caused by potato cyst eelworm in the Isle of Ely. 1022
- Determination of the water content of nematode worms by interference microscopy. 2242
- Golden nematode. Notice of public hearing. 2827
- Potato cyst eelworm and the advent of eelworm-resistant potatoes in SW. Lancashire. 2830
- Relationships between infection pressure and terminal infection in the case of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.,. 2831
- The condition of cysts of potato nematodes in purification plants. 2847
- Costs and results of the control of the golden nematode of the potato. 2850
- Golden nematode found in Delaware. 4056
- Breeding potatoes for resistance to wart and golden nematode. 5828
- Interactions of *Oospira pustulans*, *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Heterodera rostochiensis* on the potato. 5917
- The golden nematode of potatoes and tomatoes. 6283
- Regulation in connection with field and greenhouse culture of nursery plants. 6284
- Losses caused by potato cyst eelworm in the Isle of Ely. 6286
- The conditions for occurrence of potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) in Poland. 6302
- The effects of some soil-borne fungi on the sex ratio of *Heterodera rostochiensis* on tomato. 7786
- Influence of temperature on polyphenol oxidase activity in three species of *Heterodera*. 7846
- Relation between volume and contents of cysts of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber. 7848
- HETERODERA SCHACHTII**
- The sugarbeet nematode. Problems and progress in its control in Colorado. 293
- The determination of the number of successive generations *Heterodera schachtii* during one vegetation period in Slovakia (CSSR). 1622
- Nebraska root-gall nematode of sugar beets. 2253
- Effect on young sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) plants of *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt 1871, alone, and in combination with *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn 1858. 2778
- Sugar beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) reared on axenic *Beta vulgaris* root explants. II. Selected environmental and nutritional factors affecting development and sex ratio. 2834
- Sugar beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) reared on axenic *Beta vulgaris* root explants. I. Selected environmental factors affecting penetration. 2835
- Appearance and damaging effect of *Heterodera schachtii* in sugar beet farms in the Rhein. 2849
- Tests of nematocidal fumigants in the control of the nematodes of beets (*Heterodera schachtii* Schm. and *Meloidogyne* spp.). 4766
- On some problems with the bionomics of the beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, 1871). 7597
- Influence of temperature on polyphenol oxidase activity in three species of *Heterodera*. 7846
- HETERODERA TABACUM**
- Mutual antagonism between *Heterodera tabacum* and some other parasitic nematodes. 2248
- Injury to *Heterodera tabacum* by high soil temperatures. 6299
- HETERODERA TRIFOLII**
- Interrelationships between root-nodule bacteria, plant-parasitic nematodes and their leguminous host. 2261
- HETEROMETRUS FULVIPES**
- Unit-hair receptor activity from the telson of the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes*. 5201
- Perfusion fluid for the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes*. 5510
- HETEROPEZA PYGMAEA**
- On the hormonal control of ovarian development in the female larva of the heterogonid gall gnaw *Heteropeza pygmaea* Winnertz 1846 (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae). 2030
- Hormonal control of ovarian development in a heterogonid gall mite. 2638
- HETEROPTERA**
- Revision of the North American species of *Slaterocoris* (*Heteroptera*:Miridae). 642
- Observations on the rearing of *Perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) (*Heteropt.* Pentatomidae), a predator of the Colorado beetle, imported from North America. 789
- Heteroptera* catch from the island of Crete. 1886
- Development of the beak musculature and sclerites in *Heteroptera*. 2639
- Rhynchota (Heteroptera, Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha) topographical and synonym catalog. 3128
- Some remarks on the Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Their importance of some auxiliary insects and the possibility of their utilization in biological control. 3174
- Fauna of the Heteroptera on town waste neopedon of the Prague periphery. 3767
- Fauna of the predator bugs (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) occurring on apple trees in the district of Poznan. 4532
- What is *Psallus dilutus* Fieber 1858 (Hem., Het., Miridae). 5165
- Evolutionary trends in Heteroptera. Part I Eggs. architecture of the shell, gross embryology and eclosion. 5267
- Reduction of flight organs in some cryptobranchypterous Lygaeidae (Hem., Het., Lygaeidae). 5398
- Review of work on major insect pests of rice in Malaysia. Part I. Malayan region. 6281
- HETEROSIS**
- Maternal control of heterosis for yield in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3323
- A contribution to the knowledge of heterosis in potato. 5813
- Influence of inbreeding carried out during many years on hemp growth and development. 7318
- HETEROTYLENCHUS**
- Heterotylenus* spp. parasitising the Australian bush fly: Additional information on the origin of the parasite of the face fly. 5375
- HEVEA**
- Recommendations for chemical treatment of diseases of *Hevea*. 250
- On some Scolytidae and Platypodidae of economic importance from the territory of Papua and New Guinea. 250. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea). 5142
- HEVEA BRASILIENSIS**
- Decay of rubber wood in a replanting and its effect on root disease. 245
- A new leaf spot of para rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*) in Nigeria. 3936
- HEXADECENOIC ACID COMPOUNDS, 9-**
- Fatty acid metabolism in *D. melanogaster*: Formation of palmitoleate. 5404
- HEXADIENYL BUTYRATE, 2,4-**
- 2,4-hexadienyl butyrate and related compounds highly attractive to yellow jackets (*Vespa* spp.). 778
- HEXANE**
- Attractant and feeding responses of hickory suckworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks. 4514
- Variation of Florisil activity: Simple method for measuring adsorbent capacity and its use in standardizing Florisil columns. 4934
- HIBERNATION**
- The Hessian fly. 281
- The larvae of some British *Notiophilus* species (Col., Carabidae). 612
- A life history study of the ash seed weevils, *Thysanocnemis bischoffi* Blatchley and *T. helvola* Leconte. (Coleoptera; curculionidae). 748



**HIBISCUS CANNABINUS**

- Photoperiodism in the honey bee, *Apis mellifera* L. (Hymenoptera, Apidae). 770
- Chrysolina americana* (L.) (Col., Chrysomelidae) in Britain. 816
- Notes on rearing *Parmena balteus* L. (Cerambycidae). 889
- The effect of inundation and choice of hibernation sites of Coleoptera living on river banks. 1355
- The life-cycle of the spider *Phidippus locineus* (Salticidae) under laboratory conditions. 1393
- Mode of life and difficulties in the rearing of *Scopula umbelaria* Hbn. (Lep. Geom.). 1487
- The occurrence of mycosis in mosquitoes. 1490
- The feeding of the mole cricket and its effect on outbreaks and control. 1973
- The role of moisture in the winter survival of the boll weevil complex in Arizona. 2001
- Distribution of hibernating larvae of the western budworm, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, on Douglas-fir in Colorado. 2226
- Overwintering habits of *Orthopodomyia californica* Bohart (Diptera: Culicidae). 2540
- Investigation of the effect of governing chemical compounds in trees on bark beetle orientation. 2593
- Consumption of nutritional reserves by hungry females *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. during the life cycle. 2595
- Winter survival in Arizona of *thurberia* weevils released from *thurberia* bolls. 3201
- Mycetangial glands and their seasonal changes in *Gnathotrichus retusus* and *G. sulcatus*. 3275
- Response of overwintered boll weevils to reflected light, odor, and electromagnetic radiation. 3288
- Changes in the composition of lipids and fatty acids in adult *Culex tarsalis* and *Anopheles freeborni* during the overwintering period. 3871
- Overwintering of *Meloidogyne incognita* in southwestern Ontario. 4047
- Investigations of fauna overwintering in or under the bark of apple trees. Part II. Studies on Arachnida. 4534
- The occurrence of *Theognis occidentalis* in the Midwestern United States (Heteroptera: Coreidae). 4592
- Field test of lindane against overwintering broods of the western pine beetle. 5094
- Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan. June 1961 - June 1969. Part II. Fruit flies. 5324
- Investigations concerning resistance to cold of *Araneus cornutus* (Araneidae). 5409
- Determining suitable wintering and hatching regimes of the eggs of the silk worm (*Bombyx mori* L.). 5687
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant protection station of Geneva. January. 5844

- The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. I. Virus assay, light microscopic and immunofluorescent study. 6604
- The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. II. Immunological study. 6816
- HIBISCUS CANNABINUS**  
Fusarium foot rot of kenaf (*Hibiscus lannabinus* L.) in Iran. 4723
- HIBISCUS ROSA-SINENSIS**  
Studies on the effect of growth regulators on pollen germination and tube growth in shoe flower (*Hibiscus Rosasinensis* L.). 4920
- HIDES**  
Get rid of grubs in a hurry. 435
- Residual activity of benzene hexachloride formulations on the bovine coat. 1787
- We lose 06 million a year through damage to hides - are you at fault. 7415
- HILL REACTION**  
Inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport by ioxynil. 521
- Biochemical aspects of triazine based herbicides. 2255
- The effect of TMV on the Hill reaction in chloroplasts from various tobacco species with different resistance. 6060
- HIP JOINT**  
Heredity and breeding measures taken against hip joint dysplasia of the dog. 6720
- HIPPELATES**  
Effect of cultivation on emergence of eye gnats (*Hippelates* spp.) in South Carolina. 5320
- 2,3- Pentanedione as an attractant for *Hippelates* (Diptera: Chloropidae). 5771
- HIPPELATES COLLUSOR**  
Adult emergence interval and reproduction in parasitic Hymenoptera influenced by host size and density. 4545
- HIPPELATES PUSIO**  
Attractants and attractant traps for eye gnats *Hippelates pusio*. 5770
- HIPPOBOSCIDAE**  
The titmouse, *Parus major*, as host of three species of the genus *Ornithomyia* (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). 1714
- Studies on the structure of the head, mouth-parts and their musculature in *Hippobosca maculata* Leach (Diptera: Pupipara). 1951
- Some birds of Uruguay parasitized by *Ornithoecia erythrocephala* (Diptera, Hippoboscidae). 5754
- HIRUDINEA**  
Biogenic monoamines in *Hirudo medicinalis*. 1048
- Experimental investigation into the physiological change in color of Hirudinea. 2375
- Histochemical and bacteriological studies on digestion in nine species of leeches (Annelida: Hirudinea). 6958
- Neurosecretory cells in the ventral nerve cord of leech (*Hirudinaria granulosa*). 6973

**HISTAMINE**

- Histamine in the cow: Pre- and postparturition histamine concentrations in plasma, milk, and tissue. 337
- Pharmacological and enzymic constituents of the venom of an Australian bulldog ant *Myrmecia pyriformis*. 2438
- Histamine in the cow. Effect of histamine and estradiol administration on protein concentrations in milk. 3505
- Adrenergic mechanism in *Bordetella pertussis* treated animals. 6475
- Mastocytosis with gastrointestinal ulceration in a dog. 6511
- Effects of *Echis carinatus* venom on tissue and blood histamine and their relations to local tissue reactions and eosinophil changes. 7187
- HISTERIDAE**  
*Saprinus cuspidatus* Ihssen from Finland (Coleoptera, Histeridae). 5149
- HISTIDINE**  
Chain initiation in a polycistronic message: Sequential versus simultaneous derepression of the enzymes for histidine biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1653
- Cellular and extracellular activities implementing selective assimilation of yolk proteins by *Cecropia* oocytes. 1919
- Quantitative dietary requirements for histidine in the saw-toothed grain beetle, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) (Coleoptera, Silvanidae). 3183
- The detection of imidazoles including histidine and some of its derivatives in biological fluids. 3726
- Metabolic fate of histidine in the parasitic worm *Fasciola hepatica* L.. 6965
- HISTOCHEMISTRY**  
Histochemistry of spermatogenesis in the spider *Lycosa chaperi*. 818
- Recent research on enzyme induction. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 1051
- Lipidosis of the hepatic reticulo-endothelial cells in a sheep. 1079
- Neuronopathy in sheep fed *Swainsona luteola* and *S. galegifolia*. 1081
- Morphologic and histochemical nature of *Anaplasma marginale*. 1104
- Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the mycetomes and symbiotes of *Icerya purchasi* Mask. (Homoptera-Coccoidea Monophlebinae). 1431
- Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy. 1494
- Histochemical localization of the soluble amine and aminopeptidase products in the nutrient tissues of the Cecidomyiid galls. 1554
- Endodysgenesis of *Toxoplasma gondii*. A morphologic analysis. 1712
- Enzyme histochemistry of the adult liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica*. 1727
- The anal glands of *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* L. ultrastructure and histochemistry. 1948



Observations on the histo-morphology of the labial glands in *Neodiprion sertifer* Geoffroy (Hymenoptera Diprionidae). **1961**

Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the feminine genital ducts of *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* L. **2016**

Morphological and histochemical study of the scent gland in the pond-skater, *Gerris spinolae* Leth. et Seu. (Gerridae-Insecta). **2032**

Brain cholinesterase activity and its inheritance in cattle tick (*Boophilus microplus*) strains resistant and susceptible to organophosphorus acaricides. **2093**

Effects of estrogens on aortic connective tissue of turkeys. **2269**

Cytochemical studies on the lesion of equine infectious anemia. VII. Especially on the enzyme histochemistry of RES (Reticulo-Endothelial System) in the liver and spleen. **2300**

The pathogenesis of ovine Contagious Ecthyma. **2307**

Multivesicular bodies in *Sclerotinia fructigena* and their possible relation to extracellular enzymic secretion. **2718**

The biology of the *Acanthocephala*. **2949**

The post-embryonic developmental stages of cestodes. **3004**

A cytoplasmic polyhedrosis of *Hemerocampa pscudotugata*. **3239**

Studies of an insect mycosis. I. Histopathology of the integument of the infected queen of the mound-building termite *Odontotermes obesus*. **3273**

Market quality of asparagus; effects of maturity at harvest and of high carbon dioxide atmospheres during simulated transit. **3384**

Histological, immuno-fluorescent and histochemical studies on the behavior of the inclusion bodies in canine distemper. **3569**

Histochemical data on the neurosecretory allata terminations in *Antheraea pernyi* Guer. (Lepidoptera, Attacidae) and in *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal. (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). **4469**

On the presence of microtubules in the ergastoplasm and the perinuclear space of the oenocytoids of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.). **5256**

Study of the hemocytes of *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera). **5367**

Anthraxnose in beans: Determination and variations in the malonic acid content in the different parts of healthy and parasitized plants. **5886**

Histochemical premises to the study of the adrenal medullary tumors of cattle. **6703**

Histochemical studies in chick ascaridiasis. **6925**

Histochemical and bacteriological studies on digestion in nine species of leeches (Annelida: Hirudinea). **6958**

Morphologic and histochemical studies on the nervous system of tapeworms revealed by the cholinesterase method (*Taenia hydatigena*, *Dipylidium caninum* and *Moniezia expansa*). **6963**

Digestive enzymes of the alimentary canal of the larch bark beetle *Ips cembrae* Heer. **7572**

The identification and determination of phosphagen in insects and their eggs. **7601**

Base composition and thermal denaturation of DNA isolated from *Anaplasma marginale*. **7607**

Histochemical and spectrophotometric demonstration of peroxidase in *Moniezia expansa* (Cestoda). **7934**

Ascarosides and ascaroside esters in *Ascaris lumbricoides* (Nematoda). **7944**

Histochemical maps of the lipids in the epidermal esophagus musculature of *Ascaris suum* and *Ascaridia galli*. (Contribution to the study of the structure of the epidermal esophagus musculature of model ascarids I.). **7946**

#### **HISTOLOGY**

Trichinosis and sarcosporidiosis in a puma. **380**

The structure of the defense glands in Alleculidae and Lagriidae (Coleoptera). **820**

Histological studies on postembryonic development of the brain of *Drosophila melanogaster*. **878**

Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy. **917**

Occurrence of nymphs of the family Linguatulidae (Pentastomida) in African hoofed animals and their parasitism. **1719**

Experimental Fascioliasis. Some effects on *Fasciola hepatica* of treatment of rat hosts with bithionol (actamer). **1734**

Notes on the sporogonic stages of *Plasmodium* (*Giovannolaia*) *polare* in *Culiseta longiareolata*. **2556**

Cytochemical studies on the leptomonad form of *Leishmania donovani*. **2928**

The biology of the *Acanthocephala*. **2949**

Comparative electron microscope and light microscope studies on different developmental stages of *Klossia helicina* (Coccidia, Adeleidea). **2979**

The ultrastructure of the alimentary tract of the skin-penetrating larva of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Nematoda). **2998**

A histological study of the effects of enzootic abortion of ewes virus in the lactating bovine mammary gland. **3534**

Comparative histopathology of experimental bluetongue disease and epizootic hemorrhagic disease of deer. Abstract. **3557**

Innervation of the gut of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera, Acrididae). **3864**

Study of the corpus allatum in living larvae of the blow fly *Calliphora erythrocephala* Mg. (Diptera, Calliphoridae). **4606**

Protective action of the encephalitogen and other basic proteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. **4808**

Staphylococcal intoxication of young suckling whelps. **4840**

The hemlock sawfly in southeast Alaska. **5353**

Use of histopathology indices of haemolymph for the prognosis of mass propagation of pests. **5434**

Hepatic lesions in the rabbit caused by *Vibrio* sp. **6512**

More abstracts of papers presented at the 1967 Annual Wildlife Disease Conference Urbana, Illinois June 15-16, 1967. **6533**

Sites of avian leukosis virus multiplication in congenitally infected chickens. **6556**

Histopathological examination of the kidneys of a ram who died of a urethral obstruction due to sedimentosis. **6646**

Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: Lesions and demonstration of etiologic agent. **6672**

Special reference to viral and P. P. L. O. infections. **6741**

Neurosecretory cells in the ventral nerve cord of leech (*Hirudinaria granulosa*). **6973**

An epidemiologic application of the study of DDE levels in whole blood. **7100**

The cellular pattern in invasive oncospheres of *Hymenolepis diminuta* as revealed by an enzyme-acetic acid-orcin method. **7948**

#### **HISTOMONAS MELEAGRIDIS**

Therapeutic efficacy of ronidazole in water against histomoniasis and effect of continuous feed levels on growth in turkeys. (Abstract). **4245**

Experimental transmission of *Histomonas meleagridis* and *Heterakis gallinarum* by the sow-bug, *Porcellio scaber*, and its implications for further research. **6830**

#### **HISTONES**

Modifications of the natural resistance to infection of mice treated by several histone fractions. **403**

The significance of Puffing in the giant chromosomes of Diptera. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. **921**

Histones--animal and vegetable. **3045**

#### **HISTOPATHOLOGY**

Histopathology of the developing reproductive system of *Aedes stimulans* (Walker) (Diptera: Culicidae) under thermal stress. **2026**

Occurrence of spontaneous atherosclerosis in the aortas of swine. **3564**

Observations of the pathogenicity of *D. filaria* infection and report of treatment with Dictyocide--cyanacethydrazide. **3619**

*Flaphostrongylus cervi* Cameron, 1931 in the central nervous system of red deer (*Cervus elaphus*). **4271**

Nymphal stage of *Linguatula serrata* found in mesenteric lymph node of a bovine. **4861**

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. I. Effect of chemosterilants on the biology of the mite. II. Histopathological effect of apholate and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs. **5390**

The study of virus epizootics in insect populations. **5625**

Study of the synthesis of lysopine by tissue extracts of crown-gall in vitro. **5993**

Remarks on the receptivity of new born lambs towards the foot-and-mouth disease virus. **6649**

The histopathology of actinomycosis. **6705**



**HISTOPLASMA CAPSULATUM**

- Influence of a papilloma vaccine on chronic bovine enzootic hematuria. 6757
- Thallium poisoning in dogs. 6884
- Histopathology of parafilaria in mules. 6932

**HISTOPLASMA CAPSULATUM**

- Laboratory examination of organic fungicides against zoopathogenic fungi in soil. 1170
- Varying virulence in rabbits infected with different filamentous types of *Histoplasma capsulatum*. 1660
- Histoplasmic (*Histoplasma capsulatum*) infection in a horse. 6758

**HISTOPLASMA FARCIMINOSUM**

- Some observations on experimental infection with *Histoplasma farciminosum* (Rivolta) and the morphology of the organism. 3589

**HISTOPLASMOSIS**

- Varying virulence in rabbits infected with different filamentous types of *Histoplasma capsulatum*. 1660
- Histoplasmic (*Histoplasma capsulatum*) infection in a horse. 6758

**HISTORY**

- The history of investigation of tumors in animals. 430
- Raising caterpillars Why. 750
- The mosquito problem in Colusa County, California. 908
- The United States and malaria: Debits and credits. 937
- History and epidemiology of rabies in wildlife in New York. 2293
- Chemical weed control in Finland in 1887-1965. 2869
- Hot-water treatment of plant material. 3461
- Leptospirosis in Argentina. 3581
- The importance of applied entomology for Austrian plant protection. 3926
- Weeds and man. 6325
- Weed problems now and in the past. 6351
- Rodent pests and their control. 6402
- Agricultural pesticides and their detractors. 7080
- Pesticide residues; history, alternatives and analysis. 7138

**HOBBYA**

- Some biological notes on the pteromalid (Hym., Chalcidoidea) genera *Caenacis* Foerster, *Cecidostiba* Thomson and *Hobbya* Delucchi, with descriptions of two new species. 6

**HOFMANNOPHILA PSEUDOSPRETTELLA**

- Observation of the sexual behavior of *Hofmannophila pseudopretella*. (Abstract). 810

**HOG CHOLERA**

- A perplexing case of hog cholera confirmed by virus isolation and supported by the fluorescent antibody serum neutralization test. 348
- Cholera eradication progress report. 374
- If vaccines go - Will hog cholera follow. 381

- Isolation and characterization of a porcine enterovirus. 386

- Evaluation of the fluorescent antibody-cell culture tests for hog cholera diagnosis. 393

- On a new and changed picture of the so-called edema disease in the differential diagnosis of hog cholera. 5th. Communication. The part played by the liver in the course of the disease. 1096

- On the role of hog louse *Haematopinus suis* (L.) in the transmission of swine fever. 1715

- Biochemical research on hog cholera. Behavior of some enzymatic activities in the serum. 4132

- Hot debate boils over vaccines. 6469

- Contribution to the importance of inoculation against hog cholera as a measure for eradication of this infection in Yugoslavia. 6558

- Propagation of swine-fever virus in cell culture. 6655

- Simultaneous prophylactic vaccinations of swine against hog cholera and pasteurellosis. 6673

- The diagnosis of European swine fever. 6709

- What you can do to keep cholera eradication moving. 7924

**HOG CHOLERA VACCINES**

- If vaccines go - Will hog cholera follow. 381
- Safety testing hog cholera live virus modified vaccines. 2957
- Spreading characteristics of commercial hog cholera modified live virus vaccines in swine. I. In vivo studies. 2985
- Interstate movement of vaccines and swine treated with such vaccines; notice regarding proposed amendments and of hearing thereon. 3507
- Studies on the stability of some biological properties of the rabbit-adapted swine fever virus strain C. 3522

**HOG CHOLERA VIRUS**

- Attenuation of hog cholera virus in the carrier cell strains established from kidneys of pigs experimentally infected with the virulent virus. 375
- Susceptibility of embryonic swine spleen and swine kidney cell lines to hog cholera virus. 385
- Evaluation of the fluorescent antibody-cell culture tests for hog cholera diagnosis. 393
- Safety testing hog cholera live virus modified vaccines. 2957
- Status of State-Federal hog cholera eradication program. 2975
- Heterotypic hog cholera protection in swine: An analysis of the response. 2978
- Spreading characteristics of commercial hog cholera modified live virus vaccines in swine. I. In vivo studies. 2985

- Studies on the stability of some biological properties of the rabbit-adapted swine fever virus strain C. 3522

- Study of the multiplication, in a unique clone cycle, of classic swine fever virus in an immunofluorescent medium. 4794

- Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus. 4804

- Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. VII. Influence of the Orphan virus L1 on the virus of hog cholera in swine kidney cell cultures. 6501

**HOJA BLANCA**

- Hoja blanca disease of rice. 5938
- Transmission of hoja blanca virus of rice. 5940
- Varietal resistance to hoja blanca. 5990
- Genetics of and breeding for resistance to rice virus diseases. 6111

**HOLCUS**

- Timarcha tenebricosa* (Farber) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) at Martin's Haven, Pembrokehire. 665

**HOLOTRICHIA SERRATA**

- Comparative efficacy and economics of various measures adopted for eradication of white grub beetle (*Holotrichia serrata* Fabricius) damaging sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. 6204

**HOMOPTERA**

- Four new species and a new genus of Coccidae (Homoptera: Coccoidea) from Africa. 32
- Notes on some aphids from Vietnam, with description of a new species (Homoptera, Aphidoidea). 51
- External and internal symptomatology on Vitis from plant sucking insects. 290
- Notes on the genus *Oncopsis* Burmeister, 1838 (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha) with descriptions of new species from the Soviet Far East. 593
- Neuquenaphis papillata*, a new *Nothofagus*-infesting aphid from Chile, with a review of related species from South America (Homoptera: Aphididae). 691
- A new species of *Iziphya* from Ontario and Quebec, with a review of the nearctic species (Homoptera: Aphididae). 692
- Calaphis manitobensis*, a new aphid collected on *Betula pumila* in Manitoba (Homoptera: Aphididae). 693
- Preliminary key for the identification of the nymphs of North European Homoptera Cicadina. I. Delphacidae. 1340
- Contribution to the fauna of Congo (Brazzaville). Mission of A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LIII. Homoptera Cicadidae. 1876
- Principles of crowding effect in *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae, Homoptera). 1975
- Parasites of *Sphaerolecanium prunastri* Fonsc. (Homoptera, Coccoidea). 2616
- Rhynchota (Heteroptera, Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha) topographical and synonym catalog. 3128
- On the ecology of *Prosopaltella perniciosi* Tower (Hym. Aphelinidae), a specific parasite imported by *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* Comst. (Hom. Diaspididae). 3168
- The leafhopper vectors of phytopathogenic viruses (Homoptera, Cicadellidae) taxonomy, biology, and virus transmission. 3258



- Notes on the parasites of the root aphids (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). 3876
- On the presence of a virus in the testicle of a homopteran insect. 4555
- A summary of forest and shade tree insect-disease conditions for Maine 1967. 4979
- Notes on the genus *Elymana* DeLong (Homoptera Cicadellidae). 5023
- An acarid (Erythraeidac) parasite of Jassids (Homoptera, Auchnorhyncha). 5249
- Composition, structure, and mode of formation of mineral granules in the middle intestines of the homopteran Cercopidae. 5334
- Guide lines for the testing of materials San-Jose scale insect (SJS). 6241
- Review of work on major insect pests of rice in Malaysia. Part I. Malayan region. 6281
- HOMOROCORYPHUS NITIDULUS**
- Gampsoclis glabra* (Herbst) and *Homorocoryphus nitidulus* (Scopoli), two faunistically noteworthy grasshoppers in the Fisch-Wiese Nature Preserve near Gramatneusiedel, Lower Austria. (Orthopteroidca, Saltatoria). 639
- HONEY**
- Specific gravity of honey from africanizadas bees. 1473
- The influence of spacing between honeycombs on productivity of movable frame hive. 1474
- A comparison trial of package bees obtained from different trade sources. 2566
- Investigation concerning the nectar and honey production of the quince (*Cydonia vulgaris* Pers.). 2701
- Modern honey processing. 3079
- HONEYDEW**
- Honeydew as food of hill-building forest ants. 850
- HOPLISOIDES**
- New *Hoplisoides* from the United States (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). 598
- HOPS**
- Phytophthora crown and root rot of hops in California. 2181
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2390
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2391
- Tolerances and exemptions tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Trifluralin. 4299
- Influence of magnesium and zinc fertilizing on the yield, quality as well as health of hops. 7266
- HORDEUM**
- Selective herbicides control weeds in lucerne at Cowra. 2262
- Selective herbicides control weeds in lucerne at Cowra. 7854
- HORMONES**
- The change in voltinism in *Bombyx mori* L., by injection of either adrenalin or insulin. (Preliminary note). 130
- The biochemistry of sugars and polysaccharides in insects. 176
- Swine mastitis-metritis agalactia syndrome. 369
- Effect of hormones on the sugar level of maize (*Zea mays* L.) plants. 538
- Differential spectra of cytochromes in development of the flight-muscles in *Antheraea pernyi*. 821
- Insulin and thyroid hormones in relation to mammary development in hypophysectomized rabbits. 1088
- Possible new and more selective means of pest control. 1392
- Hormonal termination of larval diapause in *Dermacentor albipictus*. 1492
- Sheath rot is on the increase. 1674
- Effects of cortisone acetate on mammary development of rabbits under various endocrine conditions. 1694
- Studies on the metamorphosis of the alimentary canal of *Hyalophora cecropia* (L.). 1992
- Demonstration of the synthesis of a yolk protein under the influence of the corpora allata in *Leucophaea maderae*. 2046
- Fatty acids in *Hyalophora cecropia*: Biosynthesis and constitution during development. 2055
- Effects of estrogens on aortic connective tissue of turkeys. 2269
- P.L.A. (pituitary luteinizing hormone). Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2271
- Progesterone-estradiol benzoate (hormonal implant). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2305
- Testosterone propionate-estradiol benzoate (hormonal implant). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2306
- F.S.H.-P. (follicle stimulating hormone-pituitary). Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation announcement. 2313
- Absolute configuration of inokosterone, an insect-moulting substance from *Achyranthes fauriei*. 2658
- Mammary development in hypophysectomized castrated rabbits injected with, thyroxine, cortisone, and ovarian hormones. 2880
- Epidermal chalone and mitotic control in the Vx2 epidermal tumour. 2896
- Structure of lemmasterone, a novel C29 insect-moulting substance from *Lemmaphyllum microphyllum*. 3071
- The inactivation of ecdysone in *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meigen. 3225
- Health hazards associated with production and preparation of foods. 3657
- The effect of essential amino acid deficiency on the sex-specific accumulation of a blood protein in female house-flies (*Musca domestica* L.). 3804
- Juvenile hormone: Activity of aromatic terpenoid ethers. 3805
- The anabolic steroids and their use in veterinary therapeutics. 4099
- The influence of feed and water restriction and pitressin administration upon thyroxine secretion in domestic fowl. 4100
- Ovarian cysts in cattle and its therapy with Gestafortin and prolactin preparations. 4186
- Cardiac activity of *Locusta migratoria* in vitro and the influence of the corpora cardiaca. Perfection of an experimental method and preliminary results. 4474
- The regulatory capacity of the dorsal mesothoracic disc in *Ceratitis capitata* Wied (Diptera, Trypetidae). 4480
- Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508
- An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531
- Hormonal effect on certain glycolytic enzymes of rat mammary gland. 4831
- Bracken and locust ecdysones: Their effect on molting in the desert locust. 5251
- Action of proteinic brain hormone to the prothoracic gland in an insect, *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). 5412
- Production of dauer pupae in *Bombyx mori* L. 5482
- Hormonal control of the reproductive diapause in the grasshopper, *Oedipoda miniata*. 5522
- Sex pheromones of noctuid moths. XIII. Changes in pheromone quantity, as related to reproductive age and mating history, in females of seven species of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). 5603
- A relationship between ionic environment and hormonal activation of phosphorylase in an insect. 5629
- Postnatal treatment of the cabbage aphid with a synthetic juvenile hormone. 5676
- Improving egg quality in poultry by orally administering androgens. Patent 3,438,783. 6433
- Abortion in cattle associated with the feeding of poultry litter. 6679
- The role of the hypophyseal-suprarenal system in the etiopathogenesis of primary ketosis in cattle. 6767
- The control and treatment of posthitis. 6829
- The effects of methylfarnesoate dihydrochloride on the colour change and moulting behaviour in the larvae of *Cerura vinula* L. (Lepidoptera). 7618
- The effect of hormones on the intestinal proteinase activity of adult *Pyrrhocoris apterus* L. (Hemiptera). 7619
- Cortisol and growth in insects. 7661
- Morphogenetic analysis of the effects of juvenile hormone analogues and other morphogenetically active substances on embryos of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 7665
- Aspects of the morphogenesis, in organotypical culture in vitro, of the tracheal system in Diptera Calliphoridae. 7677
- Stilbestrol, antibiotics, vitamins, urea, minerals: What we're learning about feeding beef. 7874



# SUBJECT INDEX

## HORSEMEAT

### HORSEMEAT

- Salmonella in meat imported from South American countries. 7064

### HORSERADISH

- Formation of symmetrical azo derivatives of monochlorotoluidines by peroxidatic catalysis. 7259

### HORSES

- Equine ovarian granulosa tumours. 372
- Nutrient requirements of horses. 399
- Control of equine infectious anemia (swamp fever). 1059
- Equine coital exanthema. 1091
- Splenitis in horses. 1110
- Inhibitors of bacterial growth in horse kidney. Preliminary report. 1111
- Experimental whitewood, *Atalaya hemiglauc*, poisoning in the horse. (Abstract). 1114
- Eradication of cattle tick (*Boophilus microplus*) from Magnetic Island, Queensland, in the presence of native fauna. 1121
- Virus abortion in mares and its cause in Germany. 1698
- Gastrophilus species recorded in equine (horses, donkeys, and mules) from Turkey. 1724
- Equine protozoan diarrhea (equine intestinal trichomoniasis) at Trinidad racetracks. 1729
- Equine protozoan diarrhea (equine intestinal trichomoniasis) at Trinidad racetracks. 2278
- Cytochemical studies on the lesion of equine infectious anemia. VII. Especially on the enzyme histochemistry of RES (Reticulo-Endothelial System) in the liver and spleen. 2300
- Transmission of equine sarcoid. 2348
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2392
- Equine infectious anemia. 2899
- Influenza in animals. 2939
- Equine infectious anemia-A diagnostic problem. 2943
- Equine infectious anemia--The second time around. 2953
- Equine leptospirosis. 2962
- A prospectus on equine infectious anemia with guidelines. 2970
- Effect of pH and ionic force on the reaction rate of organophosphorus compounds with serum-derived cholinesterase. 3033
- Protein-bound iodine in the horse. 3500
- Antibody titer against leptospira in liver- and other internal diseases. 3559
- Melioidosis in animals in north Queensland. VI. Serological methods of diagnosis in goats, pigs, cattle, horses, and man. 3561
- Comparative morphologic features of *Babesia caballi* and *Babesia equi*. 3587

- Transplantation of common cattle grub larvae into horses. 3608

- Liver fluke disease control with a new molluscicide. 3616

- Insects and mites of livestock and in farm buildings. 3792

- Sulfadimethoxine injectable. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4180

- On the structure of horse influenza virus. A contribution to the ultrastructure of influenza viruses. 4235

- Proceedings of the American College of Veterinary Toxicologists, 1967. 4309

- Locoweed toxicity in horses. 4312

- Sideroleucocytes as a diagnostic aid in equine infectious anaemia. 4815

- Shell products for animal health. 6423

- On the granular dermatitis in horses which contains a kind of true fungus in the foci II. 6460

- Isolation of equine rhinopneumonitis virus from acute respiratory disease in a horse in Queensland. 6480

- Promazine hydrochloride in endotoxin shock in a horse (a case report). 6525

- Vaccination of the horse for equine influenza with an uncomplemented polyvalent vaccine. 6534

- An enzooty of strangles caused by virus A2 equi Miami 63 in the region of Lyon. 6656

- Outbreak of influenza A/equi 2 in Italy. 6756

- Histoplasmic (*Histoplasma capsulatum*) infection in a horse. 6758

- Studies on the intraocular inoculation of dogs with various strains of leptospires. 6863

- Investigations of antiviral substances present in normal horse and calf sera. 6883

- Echinococcus granulosus equinus* Williams and Sweatman, 1963 in Italy; epizootiological aspects and morphological and biological studies of the parasite. 6968

- Further experiments on the treatment of Strongyloides infestation of horses with thiabendazole. 7011

- Myocardium infarct in horses with infectious anemia. 7878

- Bilirubinaemia in the differential diagnostics of hepatopathies and internal diseases in horses. 7895

- Ribonucleic acids synthesized in Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis-infected cells. 7925

- Endocarditis in horses. 7937

## HORTICULTURE

- The effect of rootstocks on the transformation of some factors of the physiological immunity in leaves of mildew-susceptible grape varieties. 4717

- The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767

- Horticulture. 5825

- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant protection station of Geneva. January. 5844

- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant protection station of Geneva. 6094

- 1967 guide to chemical weed control. 6385

- An injection method for treating Hemerocallis spikes with colchicine. 7229

- 1968 vegetable crop investigations in southwest Kansas. 7762

## HOST INDEXING (PLANTS)

- Variation in the host-parasite relationship of a crop disease. 218

- A new virus of celery (*Apium graveolens* L.). 1575

- Course of red clover mottle virus infection in some host plants. 2765

- Bozberg-report 1964. The occurrence of moths on the Bozberg in 1964. 3087

- New beetle finds in the forest of Allschwil. 3100

- Host range and particle length of passionfruit woodiness virus. 3420

- Letters on leaf miners. 3752

- Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* L. Part III. Braconidae and Aphidiidae. 3853

- Distribution and host range of maize dwarf mosaic virus in Virginia. 3998

- A new virus disease of *Carica papaya* in India. 4005

- The San Jose scale a pest of ornamental shrubs. 4033

- Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743

- Contribution to the study of Aphidiidae (Hom) of the French forests. 5087

- Final report. Studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan, June 1961 - June 1966. Part III. Mites. 5325

- Aphidofauna of honey plants as a source of subsidiary hosts of aphidiid wasps (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). 5628

- Immature stages of *Elasmotropis testacea* (H. - S.) and notes on the bionomics of the species (Heteroptera, Tingidae). 5632

- Some problems of plant-parasite relationship. 5838

- Occurrence and host range of *Ascochyta phaseolorum* in Queensland. 5862

- Studies on host range of PVY - group viruses in leguminous plants in Japan, and the identification of them by the selected differential test plants. 5971

- The amount of foliage consumed or destroyed by laboratory-reared larvae of the black-headed budworm, *Acleris variana*. 6272

- Some observations of pea enation mosaic virus isolated in Slovakia. 7787

## HOST PLANTS

- Polish species of the family Triozidae (Homoptera, Psyllodea). 649

- New host plant of *Acherontia atropos* Linn. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). 2809



- Preliminary observations on the choice of host plants by adults of the citrus psylla, *Trioza erythraea* (Del Guercio) (Homoptera: Psyllidae). 4749
- The distribution and host-range of the Shot-hole Borer (*Xyleborus forficatus* Eichh.) of tea. 5278
- Biology of the European chafer, *Amphimallon majalis* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in Northeastern United States. 7709
- The broad mite: *Hemitarsonemus latus* (Banks) (Acarina: Tarsonemidae). 7825
- HOST RANGE**
- Host range of insect viruses. 794
- Comperiella bifasciata* How. (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae), a parasite of the spruce scale in Adzharia. 2538
- A tachinid parasite of Australian grasshoppers. 2545
- Additions to host records of root knot nematodes. 2840
- Wild and cultivated grass hosts of the southern root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*. 2846
- Mite parasites of small mammals from scrub typhus foci in Australia. 2989
- Studies of Queensland Tetranychidae. 3. Records of the genus *Tetranychus*. 3097
- Potato tuber eelworm. 3459
- Host range studies of oat blue dwarf virus. 6274
- HOST RECORDS**
- Fig-wasps (Chalcidoidea) of Hong Kong I. Agaonidae. 2490
- The biology of some species of *Alaptus* (Mymaridae) parasitising eggs of Psocoptera. 2625
- Considerations on *Eubaptus palliatus* Lac., *Bruchus scapularis* Pic and descriptions of the preimaginal stages of *Eubaptus rufithorax* (Pic). 3134
- Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by nematodes. 4729
- New Speleognathinae from Central and South American mammals (Acarina, Trombidiformes). 5011
- Cercosporidium helleri* on *Sphenoclea zeylanica*-a new record for India. 6042
- HOST RELATIONSHIPS**
- The life history and development of *Lypha dubia* Fall. (Dipt., Tachinidae). 1371
- Natural selection and feeding speed in a blood-sucking insect. 1397
- A first case of *Macrocheles muscadomesticae* Seopoli, 1772 (Acarina: Mesostigmata) in Turkey. 1399
- The use of the forage ratio technique in mosquito host preference studies. 1407
- The role of convection currents in mosquito attraction to human skin. 1535
- The bionomics of a Mermitid nematode of larval mosquitoes in southwestern Louisiana. 1539
- Scale insects, mealy bugs and lace insects. 1615
- A study of oviposition site, mortality and migration in the first (Overwintering) generation of *Lygocoris pabulinus* (Fallen) (Heteroptera: Miridae) on blackcurrant shoots (1966-7). 1620
- The titmouse, *Parus major*, as host of three species of the genus *Ornithomyia* (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). 1714
- The mosquitoes attracted to turtles. 1716
- On study of feeding peculiarities of the Helminth Asearidia galli. 1756
- On the synonymy of the genus *Artyfechinostomum* Lane, 1915 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae). 1764
- On a known and some new species of insect nematodes. 1959
- Investigation into a conditional host modification by the ichneumonid fly *Perithous divinator* (Rossi) (Hym., Ichneumon.). 1984
- Hymenoptera and nematodes as parasites of *Tachyporus* species (Col.; Staphylinidae) with special consideration of *Centistes lucidator* (Nees) (Hym.; Braconidae). 2223
- Biochemical analysis of aphid saliva and its importance in gall development. 2233
- Zoogeographic analysis of mites of the family Rhinonyssidae (Gamasoidea, Parasitiformes) of the USSR fauna. 2477
- A note on the Nigerian species of the genus *Sosylus* Erichson (Col. Colydiidae), parasites and predators of ambrosia beetles. 2524
- Aclerdaephagus planus* Sugonjaev gen. et sp. n. (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae)-parasite of *Nipponaclerda turanica* Arh. in South Tajikistan. 2532
- On food forms of the flat-headed pear-borer *Agrilus viridis* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). 2539
- Nosema disease of honey bees. 2543
- The biology of some species of *Alaptus* (Mymaridae) parasitising eggs of Psocoptera. 2625
- Developmental tendencies in Phytonematology. 2852
- Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi* XXVIII. on the presence of *Triatoma sordida* Stal., 1859 and *Rhodnius neglectus* Lent, 1954 in nests of Furnariid birds (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 2885
- The biology of the *Acanthocephala*. 2949
- Mite parasites of small mammals from scrub typhus foci in Australia. 2989
- The post-embryonic developmental stages of cestodes. 3004
- The structure and possible mode of functioning of the female reproductive system in *Nasonia vitripennis* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). 3228
- The control of Ixodid ticks-vectors of human diseases by means of alteration of their environment. 3340
- To the fauna of ixodid ticks of Mongolia. 3744
- Investigations on the development of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928, in the soft tick *Argas (Persicargas) persicus* (Oken, 1818) by means of fluorescent antibodies. 3822
- Minimum time for development and life span of metacercariae. 4270
- The finding of *Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin, 1857 (Nematoda) in man. 4278
- The ecological importance of the predatory behavior of *Aphelinus asyehis* Walker, Hym., Aphelinidae, an endoparasite of Pureorons (Hom., Aphididae). 4566
- Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by nematodes. 4729
- Outline of Syrian parasitology. 4790
- Obligatory and additional hosts of helminths. 4859
- Some observations on the chaetotaxy of the legs of larval Ixodidae (Acarina: Metastigmata). 5025
- Description and taxonomic position of the DD-136 nematode (Steinernematidae, Rhabditoidea) and its relationship to *Neoplectana earpocapsae* Weiser. 5533
- Figs (*Ficus* spp.) and fig-wasps (Chalcidoidea). 6190
- The geographical and evolutionary relationships of Australian trichostrongyloid parasites and their hosts. 6955
- HOST-PARASITE RELATIONS**
- Complement to the study of the larval biology of *Sympticus costatus* Loew (Diptera: Nemestrinidae), a grasshopper parasite, and general considerations on the biology of Nemestrinidae. 118
- The incidence and burden of *Hymenolepis diminuta* cysticercoids as a function of the age of the intermediate host, *Tribolium confusum*. 4524
- The law of host-parasite balance in the process of pathogenesis and its implications in ecology. 4714
- HOT WATER TREATMENT (PLANTS)**
- Control of *Meloidogyne javanica* in potato tubers and *M. hapla* in the roots of young rose bushes by means of heated water. 1024
- Hot-water treatment of plant material. 3461
- Nitrogen increases bell pepper susceptibility to bacterial soft rot. 7309
- HOUSEHOLD INSECTS**
- Ants in the home and garden; how to control them. 5184
- Control of household insects. 5593
- HOUSEHOLD PESTS**
- Household insecticides. 503
- Insects and other arthropods of importance during 1967 in households and on livestock in Ontario. 2986
- Controlling household pests. 3790
- Pesticide safety in your home. 5284
- Insects and related pests of house plants; how to control them. 5395
- HOUSING**
- 1969-Pest Control's economic forecast. 4951
- HUMAN DISEASES**
- Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Toulouse University Hospital Center in 1967. 339
- Considerations about some diseases of fowl transmittable to man: Aspergillosis, moniliasis, staphylococcosis. 355



## HUMAN DISEASES

- A serological inquiry about brucellosis in Toulouse veterinary students. 363
- Medical observations concerning ornithosis control in the poultry industry. 365
- Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Montpellier Center in 1967. 383
- Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Pasteur Institute of Lyon in 1967. 384
- Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Pasteur Institute in 1967. 387
- Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Marseille Pasteur Center in 1967. 417
- The history of investigation of tumors in animals. 430
- Retailing of barbecued chickens: A survey in British Columbia. 463
- Cooperation between veterinary examination centers and vaccination stations of human medicine in the control and protection of persons potentially exposed to rabies infection. 1075
- Botulism after eating pork in Dortmund. 1134
- State of our knowledge on the toxic activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on vertebrates. 1158
- Importance of pesticides in preventive medicine. 1532
- Popular eruption secondary to thrips bites. 1534
- Experimental studies on the mechanical transmission of chikungunya virus by *Aedes aegypti*. 1540
- Diseases transmitted by rats and other rodents. 1652
- Methylmercuric poisoning. 1802
- Infectious drug resistance among clinically isolated *Escherichia coli*. 1835
- Gross variations in the response to man among yellow-fever mosquito populations in the laboratory. 2098
- Mycotoxicooses. 2297
- Cytology of pink-eye of sheep, including a reference to trachoma of man, by employing acridine orange and iodine stains, and isolation of *Mycoplasma* agents from infected sheep eyes. 2344
- Isolation of mycoplasmas. 2685
- Research on a type of dam spillway unfavorable to the proliferation of *Simulium damnosum* (Diptera: Simuliidae). 2689
- Studies on yellow fever in Ethiopia. 6. Epidemiological study. 2690
- Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control. 2692
- Toxoplasmosis infection from rabbit to man. Report of a case. 2913
- The proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. 1. Time of synthesis, transfer into nuclei, and properties of proteins made in productively infected cells. 2973
- The behavior of some human-pathogenic germs and bacterial toxins in food and their destruction through heat treatments of the food products. 1. *Salmonella*. 3008
- Arthropods. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3338
- Birds. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3515
- Rodents. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3516
- Non-human primates. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3517
- Fish (including other marine animals). In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3518
- Reptiles and amphibians. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3519
- Ungulates. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3520
- Zoonosis with special reference to the diseases transmitted from dogs and cats. 3521
- Brucellosis. Some aspects of brucellosis in goats. 3529
- Melioidosis in animals in north Queensland. VI. Serological methods of diagnosis in goats, pigs, cattle, horses, and man. 3561
- The effect of household freezing on the infectiveness of *Diphyllobotrium latum* from fish to man. 3631
- Salmonella* organisms in milk powders, The characteristics and importance of *Salmonellae*. 3648
- Candida albicans* as a producer of serotonin. 3710
- Comparative studies of American and African Trypanosomiasis. 3908
- Latent skin fungus infections in animals and their importance for the epidemiology of animal and human dermatomycoses. 4119
- Hemagglutination inhibiting antibodies to arboviruses in the population of Hajdu-Bihar District, Hungary. 4167
- Serological typing of mycobacteria for tracing possible sources of avian mycobacterial infections in man. 4170
- The importance of brucellosis infection in regard to human health. 4237
- Fish as observed hosts of Ascarids--their significance in regard to man's health. 4275
- An attempt to eliminate the principal parasitic nematodes of dogs by using a new phosphoric ester. 4277
- The finding of *Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin, 1857 (Nematoda) in man. 4278
- Toxocariasis in man and animals. 4282
- Pest-management concepts and control of tick paralysis in British Columbia. 4849
- Evaluation of the anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole in man. (abstract). 4860
- Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890
- Features of microclimatic regimen of habitats of sandflies in a village of Karshinsky Oasis. 5329
- Aggressiveness of different species of sandflies towards man and their infection rate with *L. tropica* major at the moment of blood-sucking. 5694
- Falciparum malaria* transmissible from monkey to man by mosquito bite. 5751
- Culex nigripalpus*: Seasonal shift in the bird-mammal feeding ratio in a mosquito vector of human encephalitis. 5753
- Five new cases of Chagas' disease in Zacatecas and Jalisco in the Republic of Mexico. 5760
- Species of *Borrelia* from a Colombian bat. (*Natalus tumidirostris*). 5762
- Malaria and victory in Vietnam. 5763
- Public health pesticides. 5764
- Immunologic structure of the population in a foothill Taiga focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Zone of Construction of the Krasnoyarskaya Hydropower Station after realization of tick control measures. 5766
- Effects of sublethal doses of DDT on the reproduction and susceptibility of *Culex pipiens* L. 5773
- Are sick plants dangerous. 5943
- Ergot disease of bajra--its symptoms and control. 6100
- Tropical nematology. 6305
- Avian reoviruses. IV. Relationship to human reoviruses. 6548
- Infectious disease review: newer concepts of rabies. 6563
- Preliminary results in a study of natural foci of tularemia in the Sisak-Gusce-Popavaca region of Croatia. (JPRS 44,159). 6623
- The effect of social and economic changes in the People's Republic of Bulgaria on morbidity from anthrax. 6661
- Prevalence of Sindbis virus antibodies in an Egyptian rural community. 6710
- Bovine brucellosis and infectious abortion. 6730
- Preparation of stable noninfective influenza virus antigens for typing by hemagglutination-inhibition. 6773
- A study of the relationship between the serological *Salmonella* types isolated from humans and from foodstuffs. 6774
- Western Encephalitis virus in Alberta. 6812
- Chemical molluscicides and the prophylaxis of helminthiasis which can be transmitted to man by freshwater Gastropods. 6934
- Salmonella* control programs: Baking industry. 7049
- Dry milk equipment design and its relation to the salmonella problem. 7065
- Table of human infections. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 7146
- Maximum place of work concentrations of health-endangering industrial materials. 7154
- Treatment of topical fungus infections with dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane. Patent 3,389,049. 7163
- Salmonella* control program - Michigan. 7422



- Selective control of *Simulium damnosum* and river management. 7760
- HUMAN NUTRITION**
- The protection of dried sea-fish from infestation by *Dermestes frischii* Kug. 96
- The occurrence of streptococci of various serological groups as the cause of mastitis with special consideration of group L. 389
- Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meatproducts. 4869
- Report on experiments with varietics of medium early to late potatoes for human consumption and industrial use 1964-1966 (series 46). 5806
- HUMANS**
- Pyrethrum as an insect repellent. III. A study of the persistence of pyrethrins films, when applied in three types of formulation, as insect repellents to human skin. 187
- DDT storage in the U. S. population. (Abstract). 488
- The role of convection currents in mosquito attraction to human skin. 1535
- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Diethylstilbestrol. 1641
- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Oleandomycin. 1679
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate. 1776
- Research and testing of preparations on rodents in the habitat of man. 2442
- The effect of maleic hydrazide on the mitosis of phytohaemagglutinin stimulated human lymphocytes cultured in vitro. 2443
- Ascariasis in pig and in man. 2876
- Drug residues and the veterinary profession. 3024
- Animal parasites of animals which affect man in Malaysia. 3584
- The animal adenoviruses. 4217
- Some recent aspects of veterinary toxicology: Attempted comparison with human toxicology. 4316
- Search for new insecticides. 4893
- Sex-Determination. 5273
- An enzooty of strangles caused by virus A2 equi Miami 63 in the region of Lyon. 6656
- Thorny-headed worm infection in North American prehistoric man. 6974
- An epidemiologic application of the study of DDE levels in whole blood. 7100
- Pesticide residues; history, alternatives and analysis. 7138
- Notes on precautions to be taken in the use of spray chemicals. 7159
- Poisoning on the farm. A report of a case of organophosphorus poisoning. (abstract). 7197
- DDT yes or no. 7956
- Insecticide exposure: A sensitive procedure for urinary p-nitrophenol determination as a measure of exposure to parathion. 7962
- HUMIC ACIDS**
- Adsorption of some pesticides on soils, clay minerals and humic acid. 2420
- Interaction of pesticides with natural organic material. 7081
- HUMIDITY**
- Environmental humidity and the susceptibility of larvae of *Anagasta kuhniella* Zell. to *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 91
- The effective breadth and action of Temik. (Experiences from Germany). 135
- Cultivated palms of Venezuela. 941
- Pratylenchus thornei* - A cause of root necrosis in wheat. 1021
- Studies on some land snails injurious to agriculture in U.A.R. 1363
- Development of eggs of the tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L., depending on temperature and humidity and the thermopreferendum and daily activity of its larvae. 1379
- Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (*Acarina*). 1461
- Contribution to the study of temperature and humidity factors on the duration of the embryonic development of the *Collembola Hypogastruridae*. 1486
- New controls for peach fungus diseases. 1589
- Herbicide research and finesse. 1639
- Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants. 1814
- Glossina palpalis gambiensis* Vanderplank 1949 (*Diptera* in the Niayes and 1899
- Hints on the permanent rearing of *Dacus oleae* Gmelin (*Diptera*, *Tyrtetidae*) in the laboratory. 1938
- The role of moisture in the winter survival of the boll weevil complex in Arizona. 2001
- Mass rearing technique of rice gall midge (*Pachytiplosis oryzae* Wood-Mason) and notes on its biology. 2002
- Population dynamics of the common horseflies and deerflies (*Tabanidae*: *Diptera*) breeding on a New Jersey salt marsh. 2037
- Physiological bases for the luring and catching of insects. 2069
- Pulmonary diseases of pig in Madagascar. 2335
- Influence of moisture content, temperature, and time of storage upon invasion of rough rice by storage fungi. 2380
- The sensory physiology of the larva of the rhinoceros beetle *Oryctes rhinoceros* L. 2558
- Effect of dietary serine on survival and rate of development of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (*Coleoptera*: *Silvanidae*). 2565
- Investigation of the effect of governing chemical compounds in trees on bark beetle orientation. 2593
- Influence of some environmental factors on the viability and hatching of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) eggs. 2621
- Gloeosporium*. 2705
- A fissure of physiological origin in carnation plants. 2742
- A physiological defoliation of the rose. 2743
- A study of pyrazon and its herbicidal residues in the soil. 3019
- The determining factors in the appearance of winged forms among aphids. 3268
- Botrytis* disease of lettuce. 3391
- Potato gangrene. 3392
- Canonical correlations of seed viability, seed-borne fungi, and environment in bulk grain ecosystems. 3414
- Saw-toothed grain beetle. 3641
- Insect pests in food stores. 3642
- Effect of storage on cottonseed and cottonseed products. 4283
- Plant injury by air pollutants: Influence of humidity on stomatal apertures and plant response to ozone. 4326
- Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 2. Microhabitats of. 4595
- Unstable multilunar modifying genes in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. III. 4646
- How to prevent and remove mildew; home methods. 4959
- Some regularities in the zonal distribution of oribatoid mites. 5421
- Temperature and humidity effects on the oviposition of *Hyalomma aegyptium* ticks of different engorgement weights. 5637
- Factors affecting infection of balsam fir (*Abies balsamea*) by *Stereum sanguinolentum* in Quebec. 5924
- Factors influencing disease development of putting green turf. 5956
- Disulfoton as a systemic insecticide for control of adult white-fringed beetles on peanuts. 6153
- Effect of climatic factors on the susceptibility of insects to insecticides. 6251
- On the permanent bedding of chicken. Some technical and hygienic-sanitary questions. 6414
- The importance of relative humidity in the storage of cereals. 7028
- Reduction in aflatoxin contamination of rice by milling procedures. 7200
- Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256
- The influence of temperature and relative humidity on the weight loss of the pugnacious ant, *Anoplolepis custodiens* (Smith). 7644



# SUBJECT INDEX

## HUMUS

### HUMUS

The effective breadth and action of Temik. (Experiences from Germany).

135

Studies on the microfungi in the forest floor of subarctic pine forests.

983

Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. III. The Sarcoptiformes (Acarina).

2508

Weed control in beets on humus rich soil.

3469

### HYACINTH DOLICHOS

Pests of legume seed crops in north Queensland.

6245

### HYACINTHUS

An infestation of hyacinth bulbs in the propagating room by *Frankliniella schultzei* Trybom.

1608

### HYALOMMA AEGYPTIUM

Resistance capacity of ticks against starvation under laboratory conditions.

140

Temperature and humidity effects on the oviposition of *Hyalomma aegyptium* ticks of different engorgement weights.

5637

### HYALOMMA DROMEDARI

Changes in neurosecretory activity at different stages in the adult *Hyalomma dromedarii* Koch, 1844.

5287

### HYALOMMA MARGINATUM

A possible case of host reversal encountered in a single generation of a laboratory colony of *Hyalomma marginatum* isaaci.

1721

### HYALOPHORA CECROPIA

A microsporidian, *Thelohania* sp., pathogenic for the cabbage looper *Trichoplusia ni*.

158

The effects of juvenile hormone analogues on the embryonic development of silkworms.

1462

Cellular and extracellular activities implementing selective assimilation of yolk proteins by *Cecropia* oocytes.

1919

Studies on the metamorphosis of the alimentary canal of *Hyalophora cecropia* (L.).

1992

Fatty acids in *Hyalophora cecropia*: Biosynthesis and constitution during development.

2055

Influence of *cecropia* oil on the cuticle of *Tenebrio molitor*.

3321

Artificial diet for *cecropia* and other saturniid silkworms.

5560

An anion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase from the potassium-transporting midgut of the larva of *Hyalophora cecropia*.

5651

The effect of metabolic inhibitors on the moth heart.

7654

### HYALOPTERUS PRUNI

The creation of artificial foci of parasites- a new method of aphid parasite release.

887

### HYALURONIDASE

Pharmacological and enzymic constituents of the venom of an Australian bulldog ant *Myrmecia pyriformis*.

2438

### HYBRIDS

A probable hybrid between *Melanargia russiae* and *Melanargia lachesis* (Nymphalidae Satyriinae).

895

Crown gall tumors in various species and hybrids of *Kalanchoideae*.

2122

Reproductive isolation between two closely related species of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) and *D. neohumeralis* Hardy (Diptera: Tephritidae). II. Genetic variation in humeral callus pattern in each species as compared with laboratory-bred hybrids.

2684

Interrelationships of *Ledum* species and their rust parasites in Western Canada and Alaska.

6067

### HYDRACHNELLAE

The fresh-water mites from a small pond.

1216

Hydrachnellae of the Netherlands XLV.

1217

Water mites from India.

2482

### HYDRACRYLIC ACID BETA-LACTONE

Application of beta-propiolactone on the rearing of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L.

167

The inactivation effect of beta-propiolactone on the virus or the classical fowl plague.

404

Immune response of chickens to six strains of Newcastle disease virus as measured by hemagglutination-inhibition test.

6517

### HYDRANGEA

Investigations on hydrangea ring spot virus and proof of its presence in Italy.

3942

### HYDRATES

Pyrimidine hydrates and dimers in ultraviolet-irradiated tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid.

2178

### HYDRAZINE

Techniques for the systematic control of anthelmintics, gastrointestinal nematodes. Tests with a series of indole-hydrazines.

7194

### HYDRAZINE SULFATE

The determination of dimethoate residues in fruits and vegetables.

3653

### HYDROCARBONS

Lipid metabolism and function in insects.

92

Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in soybeans- 1966.

471

The use of gas chromatography in detecting lindane in sewage effluent.

483

Studies of toxicity and enzyme activity resulting from interaction between chlorinated hydrocarbon and carbamate and carbamate insecticides. (Abstract).

512

HCH and DDT is forbidden; substituting chlorinated hydrocarbons in the control of Colorado potato beetle.

3649

Pesticide pollution control.

3651

Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965.

4886

Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. III. The effect of FLIT MLO on first and second larval instars.

5470

A chemotherapeutic treatment for selectively eradicating crown gall and olive knot neoplasms.

6071

Process for destroying microorganisms in agriculture. Patent 3,444,301.

7380

Advances in cattle ectoparasite control with a discussion of some problems related to treatment with systemic insecticides.

7906

### HYDROCHLORIC ACID

Chemical characteristic of the products of drug decomposition. I. Polarographic examination of the products of papaverine hydrochloride decomposition.

1187

Further studies on the anthelmintic activity of I-tetramisole against gastro-intestinal helminths in sheep.

4279

Effect of some disinfectants on the flacherie virus of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L.

4617

The Amprolium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis.

4720

### HYDROCORTISONE

Cortisol and growth in insects.

7661

### HYDROCYANIC ACID

Defense mechanisms of arthropods. XX. Quantitative assessment of hydrogen cyanide production in two species of millipedes.

1385

Hydrocyanic acid in the defense secretion of the geophilid *Pachymerium ferrugineum*. Communication on Arthropod protective substances.

1469

Use of cherry-laurel foliage for preparation of an effective insect-killing jar.

4504

### HYDROGEN

Thymidine-3H uptake by X-bodies associated with cauliflower mosaic virus infection.

3380

Synthetic routes to 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-Bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane-2-d, deuterio-DDT.

5774

### HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Reduction of parathion residue on celery.

497

Hints on the use of high-percentage hydrogen-peroxide preparations in the treatment of calf mycosis.

1057

Germicidal composition. Patent 3,440,319.

3727

Glucose-dependent secretion and destruction of hydrogen peroxide by *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*.

6526

### HYDROGEN SULFIDE

Contribution to the study of hydrogen sulfide poisoning of domestic animals.

4311

### HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

Effects of temperature and water on viability and virulence of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner spores.

106

Bacterial stripe blight of oats caused by *Pseudomonas striafaciens* (Elliott) Starr et Burkholder.

260

The problem of the utilization of entomopathogenic microorganisms in combination with insecticides.

896

The heat resistance of *Salmonellae* in egg albumen.

1777

Signs of water pollution in the Riviere des Prairies.

2385

The specificities of alimentary canal carbohydrases of the cockroach, *Blaberus craniifer* Burmeister.

2618

Effect of pH and ionic force on the reaction rate of organophosphorus compounds with serum-derived cholinesterase.

3033

Chronic melanization in the eggs of *Aedes aegypti*.

3304



- Some cultural studies on *Rhizoctonia solani* the causal organism of sheath blight of paddy. 3382
- Structure of lettuce necrotic yellows virus. II. Electron microscopic studies on the effect of pH of phosphotungstic acid stain on the morphology of the virus. 3424
- Dissipation and phytotoxicity of dicamba. 3687
- Nodulation of *Medicago sativa* in solution culture. IV. Effects of indole-3-acetate in relation to acidity and nitrate. 3698
- Fusarium wilt (race 2) of tomato: Calcium, pH, and micronutrient effects on disease development. 3974
- Crithidia mellificae* n. sp. an acidophilic trypanosomatid of the honey bee *Apis mellifera*. 4539
- Poisoning of *Pieris brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype. III. Anduze. 4560
- Physiological responses of insects to nicotine. 4623
- Effect of pH on the immunogenicity of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 4834
- Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion. Part II. 4913
- Perfusion fluid for the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes*. 5510
- The oxygen binding properties of some larval hemoglobins of *Chironomus th. thummi*. 5606
- An anion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase from the potassium-transporting midgut of the larva of *Hyalophora cecropia*. 5651
- Urine pH changes in cattle infected with foot-and-mouthdisease virus. 6535
- Influence of some preparations applied into the udder on the pH, microscopic cellular appearance, California Mastitis Test and on the content of catalase and chlorides in milk. 6837
- Neuraminidase activity of the Newcastle disease virus. I. A study of the enzymic activity in differently cultivated strains. 6847
- Ammonia poisoning in carp. 3. The oxygen content as a factor influencing the toxic limit of ammonia. 7208
- The effect of some treatment conditions on the radiomimetic activity of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine in plants. 7258
- HYDROLYSATES**  
Trapping for control of the Mexican fruit fly in mango and citrus groves. 1924
- HYDROLYSIS**  
Automated analysis of organophosphorus insecticides by wet digestion-oxidation and colorimetric determination of the derived orthophosphate. 485
- On the antibiologically active substances of the tulip (*Tulipa gesneriana*). 543
- The in vitro and in vivo oxidation and hydrolysis of malathion by wheat grain esterases. (abstract). 566
- Biochemical studies on *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. 2144
- Pyrimidine hydrates and dimers in ultraviolet-irradiated tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. 2178
- Pseudo-allosteric behavior of firefly luciferase. 2567
- Boron chemosterilants against screw-worm flies: Structure-activity relationship. 3279
- Pesticide testing in dairy factory laboratories. 3656
- Trehalose regulation of glucose-6-phosphate hydrolysis in blowfly extracts. 5317
- Soil degradation of diazinon, a phosphorothioate insecticide. 7118
- Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phosphorus(V) pesticides- III, the hydrolysis of aliphatic pesticides by aqueous solutions. 7347
- The gas-chromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides. Part V. Studies under field conditions. 7970
- HYDROPHILIDAE**  
*Cryptopleurum subtile* Sharp (Col., Hydrophilidae): An expected addition to the British list. 637
- Studies on the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario XXXIII. Distribution of Dytiscidae and Hydrophilidae (Coleoptera) in the bog. 2592
- Evidence of a modified ovarian region in the hair glands of the Coleoptera, Hydrophilidae. Comparative anatomic data. 4554
- Cercyon-studies with descriptions of two new German species. 7559
- HYDROPONICS**  
The tobacco mosaic virus (TMV) in the nutritive solution of the tomato hydroponous culture. 4014
- HYDROPSYCHE**  
The proventriculus of some trichopterous larvae. 3206
- HYDROQUINONE**  
Thin layer chromatography identification of pesticides using dip-coated presensitized microscope slides. 1146
- Morphological transformations and lysis of *Halobacterium salinarum* by 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid and related compounds. 6377
- HYDROTAEA**  
Investigations concerning the ecology and control of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* de Geer. 1125
- HYDROXY-N-METHYL-CIS-CROTONAMIDE DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE, 3-**  
Designing systemic insecticides. 1829
- All we know about pink bollworms. 6271
- Air blast sprayer covers 24 rows. 7400
- HYDROXY-6,7-DIMETHOXYDIFUROX-ANTHONE, 3-**  
3-hydroxy-6,7-dimethoxydifuroxanthone - a new metabolite from *Aspergillus flavus*. 7383
- HYDROXYCARBOXYLIC ACIDS**  
Pesticidal compositions comprising N-substituted gamma hydroxycarboxylic acid amides. Patent 3,436,463. 7359
- HYDROXYECDYSONE, 20-**  
The occurrence of 20-Hydroxy-ecdysone in *Vitex megapota* mica. 3703
- HYDROXYL**  
2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols. 5784
- HYDROXYLAMINE**  
Inactivation of the phages of *Staphylococcus aureus* by hydroxylamine. 1642
- Initiation of polyhedrosis production in vitro. 5685
- HYDROXYLYSINE**  
Isolation of collagens of high hydroxyproline, hydroxylysine and carbohydrate content from muscle layer of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and pig kidney. 7941
- HYDROXYNAPHTHALIMIDE DIETHYL PHOSPHATE, N**  
Efficacy of several drugs for control of poultry nematodes. (Abstract). 4272
- HYDROXYPROLINE**  
Hydroxyproline formation and its relation to auxin-induced cell elongation in the *Avena coleoptile*. 1812
- Inoculation of *Carica papaya* L. with the ringspot distortion virus under various conditions. 4733
- Isolation of collagens of high hydroxyproline, hydroxylysine and carbohydrate content from muscle layer of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and pig kidney. 7941
- HYDROXYQUINOLINE**  
Quinoline derivatives: Part XIX. Potential amoebicidal agents. 551
- HYGIENE**  
The fourth study circle on the problems and various options of animal nutrition Lyon 1968. 1047
- The toxicological effect on animals of mixtures of chlorophos and DDT. 1156
- The toxicological effect on animals of mixtures of thiophos, and chlorophos. 1157
- A contribution to the knowledge of hygienic working conditions in the treatment of seed grain. 1197
- Hygiene and practical medicine of the cat. 1702
- Whole town treatment for fruit fly control. 2236
- Control of tobacco mosaic virus. 3366
- Leptospirosis. 3547
- Hygiene and animal diseases in Deux-Sevres (region of Coulonges-sur-l'Autize). 4141
- Pest control as an occupation, formerly and now. II. 5808
- On the permanent bedding of chicken. Some technical and hygienic-sanitary questions. 6414
- HYGROMYCIN B**  
Hygromycin (hygromycin B). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2364
- HYLASTES ATER**  
Nematodes associated with the pine-bark beetle, *Hylastes ater*, in New Zealand. 7599
- HYLEMYA ANTIQUA**  
Olfactory response of larvae of the onion maggot, *hylemya antiqua* Meigen (Diptera: Anthomyiidae) to organic sulfur compounds. 5458
- HYLEMYA BRASSICAE**  
An unusual instance of phoresy in *Acarina*. 581
- HYLEMYA PLATURA**  
Genetics of cyclodiene-insecticide resistance in the seed-corn maggot. 3333



**HYLOBIUS**

**HYLOBIUS**

- On the possibilities of insects as the carriers of root-rot fungus (*Fomes annosus* (Fr.) Cooke). 3445
- The use of insecticides in the Swedish forestry. 6213

**HYLOBIUS ABIETIS**

- First experimental rearings of *Hylobius abietis* larvae on a synthetic medium. 7648

**HYLOBIUS PALES**

- Responses of the pales weevil to natural and synthetic host attractants. 3291

**HYMENENOPTERA**

- Redefinitions of two genera of chalcidoids from figs, with new Florida species (*Hymenoptera*). 7441
- Revision of the genus *Liporhophalum* Waterston, 1920 (*Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea, Agaonidae*). 7477

**HYMENOLEPIS DIMINUTA**

- Lipid metabolism in helminth parasites-V. Absorption of fatty acids and monoglycerides from micellar solution by *Hymenolepis diminuta* (*Cestoda*). 3158
- Lipid metabolism in helminth parasites-VI. Synthesis of 2-cis,6-trans farnesol by *Hymenolepis diminuta* (*Cestoda*). 3621
- Factors affecting protein synthesis in *Hymenolepis diminuta* (*Cestoda*). 3623
- The incidence and burden of *Hymenolepis diminuta* cysticercoids as a function of the age of the intermediate host, *Tribolium confusum*. 4524
- Studies on membrane transport. V. Transport of long chain fatty acids in *Hymenolepis diminuta* (*Cestoda*). 7932
- The cellular pattern in invasive oncospheres of *Hymenolepis diminuta* as revealed by an enzyme-acetic acid-orcein method. 7948

**HYMENOLEPIS NANA**

- Syngeneic marrow graft: Effect on persistence of preirradiation immunity to *Hymenolepis nana* in mice. 7940

**HYMENOLEPSIS**

- Evaluation of the anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole in man. (abstract). 4860

**HYMENOPTERA**

- Some biological notes on the pteromalid (*Hym., Chalcidoidea*) genera *Caenacis* Foerster, *Cecidostiba* Thomson and *Hobbya* Delucchi, with descriptions of two new species. 6
- Forest insects. 57
- New *Hoplisoides* from the United States (*Hymenoptera: Sphecidae*). 598
- Bibliography on the systematique of entomophagous insects. V. 603
- The chromosomes of three Australian Dacetine ant species (*Hymenoptera: Formicidae*). 611
- Notes on Helconini (*Ichneumonoidea, Braconidae, Helconinae*). Part I. 629
- A new species of *Alysia* parasitic on carrion-feeding flies (*Hymenoptera: Braconidae*). 661
- Destruction of wasps. 743
- The host and present status of *Alysia ridibunda* Say in Missouri (*Hymenoptera: Braconidae*). 762
- Sibling species in the *Eurytoma rosae* group. (*Hym., Eurytomidae*). 772

- New ways for the differentiation of the groups of forest ants (*Hymenoptera, Formicidae*). 798
- Contribution to the study of the population dynamic of insects: 1. Stimulating action of the host, *Acrolepia assectella* Z., on the multiplication of an hymenoptera *Ichneumonidae* (*Diadromus* sp.). 828
- An interesting brood of *Eudia pavonia* (*Atacidae*). 838
- Rate of multiplication and sex ratio in relation to the quantity of food material in *Bracon brevicornis* Wesm. and *Perisierola nephantidis* Muesebeck. 866
- Apanteles pieridis* (Bouche) (*Hym., Braconidae*), a parasite of *Aporia crataegi* (L.) (*Lep. Pieridae*). 910
- Stem weevil the prey for tiny wasp. 990
- Ground inhabiting *Aculeata* from Dutch and Belgian areas. in 1965 and 1966. 1284
- Ecological points of view in faunistic work-shown on the example of the larvae of leaf wasps. 1348
- A mixed wasp's nest. 1445
- Platygasterid discoveries from Finland (*Hymenoptera, Proctotrupeidae*). 1882
- Structure and function of the rectal pads in *Hymenoptera*. 1922
- The distribution of radioactive strontium, cesium and iodine in the bodies of some insects. 1937
- A morphological and functional study of the venom apparatus in representatives of some major groups of *Hymenoptera*. 2036
- An annotated list of hymenopterous parasites of citrus soft scales in Israel. 2041
- Records of Masarid wasps with descriptions of two new species of *Quartinia* Ed. Andre (*Hymenoptera*). 2520
- Gall midges (*Diptera-Cecidomyiidae*) and their parasites (*Hymenoptera*) living in female birch catkins. 2586
- Community studies on *Hymenoptera* found on *Brassica napus* L. Part VI. *Chalcidoidea*. 2613
- Evolution of the function of the ovipositor in relation to the origin of parasitism in *Hymenoptera*. 2641
- Mimicry of *Hymenoptera* by beetles with unconventional flight. 2653
- Taxonomy of the genus *Trichogramma* (*Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Trichogrammatidae*). 3098
- On the ecology of *Prospaltella perniciosi* Tower (*Hym. Aphelinidae*), a specific parasite imported by *Quadrapsidiotus perniciosus* Comst. (*Hom. Diaspididae*). 3168
- Preparation techniques for microhymenoptera. 3186
- Contributions to the biology of *Dirhicnus albannulatus* (Ratz.) (*Hym. Chalcidoidea*) as a basis for mass production for biological control. 3287
- The genus *Susana* Rohwer and Middleton (*Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae*). 3773
- Sphecoidea from the Ryukyus and Formosa (*Hymenoptera*). 3783

- Parasites of ladybirds (*Coleoptera, Coccinellidae*) in Leningrad Province. 3844
- The insect fauna in the burrows of the long-clawed mole-vole, a Caucasian endemic species. 3845
- Community studies on *Hymenoptera* found on *Brassica napus* L. Part III. *Braconidae* and *Aphidiidae*. 3853
- Notes on the parasites of the root aphids (*Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae*). 3876
- Burmese *Ichneumoninae* V. 32. Genus *Naenaria* Cameron. 4392
- Adult emergence interval and reproduction in parasitic *Hymenoptera* influenced by host size and density. 4545
- Community studies on *Hymenoptera* found on *Brassica napus*. Part IV. *Aculeata*. 4567
- Biology of wasps of the tribe *Cercerini*, with a list of the *Coleoptera* used as prey. 4597
- A summary of forest and shade tree insect-disease conditions for Maine 1967. 4979
- Bees of the Nevada Test Site. 4986
- Notes on the *Trigonoderus*-group (*Hym., Chalcidoidea*). 5056
- Contribution to the knowledge of Indo-Australian, South Pacific and East Asiatic *Psenini* genus *Psen latreille* (*Hymenoptera, Sphecidae*). 5092
- Two species of *Copidosoma* parasitic on the potato tuber moth (*Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae*). 5151
- Discovery of the genus *Anusioidea* Girault from Asia (*Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae*). 5152
- A new name for *Metaphycus eriococci* Alam (*Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae*). 5153
- On some *Sphecoidea* from the Ryukyus (*Hymenoptera*). 5157
- Spider wasps of Finland (*Hym., Pompiloidea*). 5171
- Friedrich Klugs material of *Scoliidae* with especial reference to his type-specimens. 5239
- Phoretic copulation in *Hymenoptera*. 5298
- Blacus*-dances, experiences and studies (*Braconidae, Hymenoptera*). 5343
- Decrease in immunity of insects under the influence of bacterial infection transmitted by hymenopterous parasites. 5385
- Polynema striaticorne* Girault (*Hymenoptera: Mymaridae*), a parasite of the buffalo treehopper, *Stictocephala bubalus* (F.) (*Homoptera: Membracidae*), in Quebec. 5465
- How do native insect parasites behave in relation to imported insect hosts, alien to the native fauna. 5695
- Oid pests with new appetites. 6215
- Comments on the taxonomy of some Palearctic species of the *Megachilidae* family (*Hymenoptera, Apoidea*). 7553
- The hymenopterous parasites of soft scales on citrus in Israel. 7841



- HYOSCYAMUS**  
Inhibition of flowering in *Hyoscyamus niger* by 6-azauracil without suppression of stem growth. 540
- HYOSTRONGYLUS**  
Parasites of sows and pigs in Europe. 3625
- HYOSTRONGYLUS RUBIDUS**  
*Hyoststrongylus rubidus*: A field study of its pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment. 440  
The routine differentiation of the ova and larvae of two parasites of swine, *Hyoststrongylus rubidus* (Hassall et Stiles, 1892) and *Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rud., 1803). 1742  
Anthelmintic treatment of sows with thiabendazole. 7015
- HYPENINAE**  
*Zanclognatha tenuialis* Rebel in France (in Alsace and L'sere). (Lep. Noctuidae, Hypeninae). 4376
- HYPERA**  
New species of *Hypera* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from the Crimean Mountains. 3787  
New species of *Hypera* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from the Crimean Mountains. 4444
- HYPERA POSTICA**  
The alfalfa weevil likes our state. 1001  
Vacuum cleaner for use with granular applicators in fieldplot work. 1858  
Standardized procedures adopted for cooperative Ohio Valley States alfalfa weevil research. 1920  
A bibliography of the alfalfa weevil, *Hypera postica* (Gyllenhal) Supplement I. 1944  
Effects of apholate on the alfalfa weevil. 2053  
Developing alfalfa resistant to alfalfa weevil oviposition. 2101  
A mass screening procedure for isolating alfalfa seedlings with resistance to the alfalfa weevil. 2204  
A simplified mechanism for controlling delivery of insecticide from a granular distributor drawn by a tractor. 3081  
Lethal limits of low temperature for the alfalfa weevil in Illinois. 3155  
Evidence of a second generation of the alfalfa weevil in southern Illinois. 3311  
Interrelationship of three laboratory screening procedures for breeding alfalfa resistant to the alfalfa weevil. 3429  
The introduction, release, and recovery of parasites of the alfalfa weevil in Eastern United States. 4466  
Alfalfa insects in Ohio. 6158  
Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. 6185  
Alfalfa weevil control, 1969. 6206  
Grow alfalfa in spite of the weevil. 6277
- HYPERA PUNCTATA**  
Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. 6185
- HYPERGLYCEMIA**  
The hyperglycaemic activity of the corpus allatum in an insect. 3877
- HYPERKERATOSIS**  
Eczema and liver disease in dogs (hepatodermal syndrome). 2287
- HYPERODES BONARIENSIS**  
A laboratory comparison of the effects of some insecticides on the Argentine stem weevil (*Hyperodes bonariensis* Kuschel) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 2207
- HYPERPARASITISM**  
*Aphytis mytilaspidis* (Le Baron), a parasite of *Parlatoria blanchardi* (Targ) in the palm plantations of the Adrar region of Mauritania. 6211
- HYPERPARATHYROIDISM**  
Suspected primary hyperparathyroidism in the dog. 6601
- HYPERPHOSPHATEMIA**  
Some observations of hypomagnesemic tetany in cattle. 6606
- HYPERTROPHY**  
Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 3rd note: Concerning a spontaneous hepatectomy. 6452
- HYPHAE**  
Fungal polysaccharide composition and method for making same. Patent 3,436,311. 7244
- HYPHANTHRIA CUNEA**  
Observations and studies on extomophagous fungi in Hungary. 165  
Natural enemies of fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Dr.) in North America. 1619  
The control of some species of pest insects by *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 1953  
Electron microscope study of the virus of the granulosis of the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury). 4613  
Effect of food availability on rates of loss of 45calcium from *Hyphantria cunea* (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). 5268  
The use of microbiological preparations in plant protection based on entomopathological bacteria *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5801
- HYPOCALCEMIA**  
Sheep disease problems associated with high density stocking. 2878  
Some observations of hypomagnesemic tetany in cattle. 6606
- HYPOCOTYLS**  
Effect of infection by *Hypomyces solani* f. sp. *Cucurbitae* on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls. 1565
- HYPODERMA BOVIS**  
The warble fly. 4568  
Development course of northern cattle grub, *Hypoderma bovis*, male reproductive cells. 5666
- HYPODERMA LINEATUM**  
Ruelene (Dowco 105) in the control of *Hypoderma lineatum* (Oestridae: Diptera). 3606  
Transplantation of common cattle grub larvae into horses. 3608  
The warble fly. 4568
- HYPODERMELLA**  
A new needle disease of hard pines in Oregon and California. 5884
- HYPOGASTRURIDAE**  
Contribution to the study of temperature and humidity factors on the duration of the embryonic development of the *Collembola Hypogastruridae*. 1486
- HYPOMAGNESEMIA**  
Etiology and treatment of hypomagnesemia in cattle. 3535  
The effect of manganese on young poultry growth. 3575  
Some observations of hypomagnesemic tetany in cattle. 6606  
Hypovitaminosis A and hypomagnesaemia of swine. 6882
- HYPOMYCES**  
Annual variation in persistence and transmission of *Hypomyces haematococcus* (Berk. and Br.) Wr. 4706
- HYPOMYCES SOLANI**  
Effect of infection by *Hypomyces solani* f. sp. *Cucurbitae* on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls. 1565
- HYPOPLASIA**  
Testicle hypoplasia in a boar of the Gottinger miniature swine breed. 6792
- HYPOTHENEMUS HAMPEI**  
Observations on the control of the coffee berry borer, *Hypothenemus hampei* (Ferr.), with endosulfan in Uganda. 280
- HYPOXYLON FRAGIFORME**  
The developing ascospore wall of *Hypoxylon fragiforme*. 5794
- HYPSSIPYLA ROBUSTA**  
An outline of the biology of *Hypsipyla robusta* Moore, the shoot borer of the meliaceae (mahoganies) of Nigeria, together with brief comments of two stem borers and one other lepidopteran fruit borer also found in Nigerian Meliaceae. 286  
*Hypsipyla robusta* Moore, a new host for *Beauveria tenella* (Delacroix) Siemaszko. 3224
- HYSTERECTOMY**  
Effect of exogenous progesterone on *Corpora lutea* in unilaterally hysterectomized heifers. 6876
- HYSTRICHOPSYLLIDAE**  
*Evansipsylla thysanota*, a new genus, new species of flea from Nepal (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae). 5156
- IBIDIONINI**  
Larva, pupa and life history of three species of *Ibidionini* (Coleoptera, Cerambycinae). 2611
- ICERYA PURCHASI**  
Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the mycetomes and symbiotes of *Icerya purchasi* Mask. (Homoptera-Coccoidea Monophlebinae). 1431
- ICHNEUMONIDAE**  
*Ichneumonidae* (Hymenoptera) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of new species. Part 3. Subfamilies *Ophioninae*, *Cremastinae* and *Ichneumoninae*. 668  
A key to ichneumonid parasites of rice stem borers in Asia (*Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae*). 669



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ICSH

A new species of *Trachysphyrus* from the Andes of Ecuador (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae).

685

The parasite complex of the European and North-American pine roller moth (*Choristoneura* spp., Lep. Tortricidae), from a bio-geographical point of view.

918

Contribution to the study of the Ichneumonidae (Hym.) IX.

1266

Discovery of two species of *Diplazon* from New Guinea (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae).

1299

Supplement to the revision of the west-palaearctic Ichneumonidae *Scambus* Htg.

1865

Investigation into a conditional host modification by the ichneumonid fly *Perithous divinator* (Rossi) (Hym., Ichneum.).

1984

Ichneumonological (Hym.) reports from Finland II.

3108

Preparation techniques for Ichneumonidae, facilitating their systematic study.

3156

The ectotrophic species of *Xanthopimpla* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae).

3782

New genera and species of chalcid flies (Hym., Chalcidoidea) and a new species of *Focnatopus* Smith (Hym., Ichneumonidae, Stephanidae) from Hoggar.

4391

Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of new species. Part 2. Subfamilies Porizontinae, Metopiinae and Diplazontinae.

4412

Burmese Ichneumoninae IV.

5057

*Hadrodactylus branderi* n. sp. (Hym., Ichneumonidae) from Finland.

5076

A new species of *Trachysphyrus* from the Andes of Ecuador (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae).

5124

Evaluation of some parameters of the individual energy budget of the larvae of *Pteromalus puparum* (L.) (Pteromalidae) and *Pimpla instigator* (Fabr.) (Ichneumonidae).

5264

Notes on *Banchopsis ruficornis* Cameron (Hym.: Ichneumonidae) an internal larval parasite of *Heliothis armigera* (Hubner) in India.

5457

Intraspecific competition in a field population of *Gregopimpla himalayensis* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) parasitic on *Malacosoma neustria testacea* (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae).

5600

Functional response to host density in a parasitic wasp, with reference to population regulation.

5640

Contributions to the knowledge of North American Ichneumoninae.

7473

Transmission of densovirus by parasitism of a hymenopteran.

7635

## ICSH

P.L.A. (pituitary luteinizing hormone). Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation.

2271

## ICTALURUS MELAS

Inhibition of electron transport enzymes and cholinesterases by endrin. (Abstract).

353

## IDENTIFICATION

The identification of genes for pathogenicity in *Cochliobolus carbonum*.

2160

A compilation of descriptions of new *Penicillium* species.

3348

The determination of dimethoate residues in fruits and vegetables.

3653

## IDIOCERUS

Chemical control of mango hoppers (*Idiocerus* spp.).

2211

## IDIOCERUS VARIUS

The foodplant of *Idiocerus varius* Germ. (Hem., Cicadellidae).

588

## IDOXURIDINE

Avirulent mutant of Aujeszky's virus, induced by 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine (IUDR).

6838

## ILLUSTRATIONS

Oat diseases and their control.

256

The structure of the defense glands in Alleculidae and Lagriidae (Coleoptera).

820

Microlepidoptera of the Philippine Islands.

1239

Morphology, endoskeleton and muscles of an apterous acridid (Orthoptera: Proscopiidae).

1377

A virus disease in *Chironomus plumosus*.

1481

Foundations of general entomology.

3080

The Carabidae of Estonia.

3211

Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) of the virgin forest of Bialowiecki.

3758

Diseases and parasites of the rose.

3956

Illustrative scales for the evaluation of potato scab and Rhizoctonia infection.

4024

Now can you spot those weeds.

4059

Weeds mean waste Know your weeds and how to control them.

4066

Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium.

4429

*Flukea vockerothi*, a new genus and new species of Chilean Syrphidae (Diptera).

5027

Genitalia of the types of Chilean Satyridae on deposit at the British Museum.

5061

The morphology and systematic of *Coptopteryx gayi* (Blanchard) 1851 (Mantidae).

5176

Fowl pox inclusion-body formation in skin epithelium of chicks.

6817

Entomology and philately (A curious Nomenclature question).

7528

## IMIDAN

Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichrocrocis punctiferalis* Guen.

6150

Ridding groundnut of red hairy caterpillar.

7837

## IMIDAZOLE

The detection of imidazoles including histidine and some of its derivatives in biological fluids.

3726

Imidazole: Fungitoxic derivatives.

4902

## IMIDAZOLIDINONE, 5-

Studies on the mode of action of the chemosterilants 5-imidazolidinone and 4-imidazolin-2-one in the house fly and in the large milkweed bug.

5591

## IMIDAZOLIN-2-ONE, 4-

Studies on the mode of action of the chemosterilants 5-imidazolidinone and 4-imidazolin-2-one in the house fly and in the large milkweed bug.

5591

## IMINES

Imidazole: Fungitoxic derivatives.

4902

## IMMOBILIZATION

The immobilization reflex associated with tactile stimulation of the pronotum of normal larvae of *Blaberus craniifer* (Burm.) and ones having received implantations of the corpora allata.

4495

## IMMUNE ADHERENCE

Persistent viremia in EIA infected horses.

1664

## IMMUNITY

Genetic resistance of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L., to an infection of a flacherie virus.

182

Genetic study of a mutation modifying the sensitivity of a lambda phage to immunity.

184

Scrub tick paralysis in farm animals.

333

Duration of immunity due to the use of anti hoof and mouth disease vaccine prepared with 10 and 25 milligrams of saponine per dose.

341

Research note: Observations on immune factors associated with Arizona group infections in turkeys.

364

Susceptibility of embryonic swine spleen and swine kidney cell lines to hog cholera virus.

385

A filterable, proliferating factor simulating autoimmunity in malarious and nonmalarious ducklings.

392

Heredity and disease in domestic animals.

394

Studies on acute Marek's disease. IV. Relative susceptibility of different lines and crosses of chickens to GA isolate.

412

A consideration of insecticide effects on hypothetical avian populations.

499

Detection of antibody and antigen in the milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*.

784

Effect of specific immune mouse serum on the growth of *Salmonella enteritidis* in mice preimmunized with living or ethyl alcohol-killed vaccines.

1063

Acquired resistance to *Babesia divergens* in experimental calves.

1076

Serum-mediated immune cellular responses to *Brucella melitensis*. V. Infection of macrophages under anaerobic conditions.

1095

Adoptive transfer of immunity to *Babesia rodhaini* by spleen cells from immune rats.

1098

The susceptibility of mice to *Leptospira pomona*.

1108

Studies on the etiology of bovine leucosis - 4. Genetic studies.

1116

Natural selection and feeding speed in a blood-sucking insect.

1397

Experimental salmonellosis. X. Cellular immunity and its antibody in mouse mononuclear phagocytes.

1682

Experimental salmonellosis. XI. Induction of cellular immunity and formation of antibody by transfer agent of mouse mononuclear phagocytes.

1691



A possible case of host reversal encountered in a single generation of a laboratory colony of *Hyalomma marginatum isaaci*. 1721

Experimental investigation of goss immunity between *Trichinella spiralis* and *Ascaris suum*. 1758

The immune phenomenon. 1766

Cell and humoral factors of immunity in metatstrongyliasis of swine. 1772

DDT toxicity in rye (*Secale spp.*). 1800

Infectious drug resistance among clinically isolated *Escherichia coli*. 1835

Specificity of insect viruses. 1987

Immunity in ewes resulting from natural exposure to *Vibrio fetus*. 2321

Malaria in mammals excluding man. 2908

The fractionation of foot-and-mouth disease hyperimmune serum from cattle by a combination of gel filtration and column electrophoresis. 2955

Recent advances in our knowledge of parturient paresis with particular reference to the role of vitamin D in its prevention. 2956

Essay on prevention of rabbit rabies by means of a tissue extract of the interference type injected during the incubation period. 2977

East Coast fever. 2981

Host resistance in the control of coccidial infections. 2996

Sulphamide and antibiotic sensitivity of some *Listeria monocytogenes* strains isolated from animals. 3508

Studies on the stability of some biological properties of the rabbit-adapted swine fever virus strain C. 3522

Bovine *Leptospira pomona* infection: The disease in inoculated cattle. 3538

Foot-and-mouth disease immunity as dependent on vaccine dosis and on the reactivity of the organism. 3572

Parasites of sows and pigs in Europe. 3625

Studies on the acquired resistance of sheep to *Dictydaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet and Henry, 1907. 3626

Lysozyme in the humoral defense mechanism of specifically and non-specifically immunized insect larvae. 3856

Biochemistry of plant immunity and dormancy as the foundation for the crop protection against diseases and germination. 3985

Effects of early and late inoculation of maize dwarf mosaic virus strain A and B on shelled grain yields of susceptible and resistant maize segregates of a three-way hybrid. 4001

Resistance to benomyl in powdery mildew of cucurbits. 4003

Wild species as a source of resistance to diseases. 4016

Inherited resistance to sulfaquinoxaline toxicity in the chicken. (Abstract). 4111

Evaluation of various bird-resistant and non-resistant varieties of grain sorghum for use in broiler diets. 4139

Factors related to immunity of chickens to coccidiosis. (Abstract). 4145

Studies on acute Marek's disease. 9. Resistance to MD by inoculation with the GA isolate. 4147

Role of the cuticle in egg spoilage. (Abstract). 4253

Ultrastructure of homogeneous bodies and cellular bodies during the course of rickettsial infections. 4813

Association of increased recipient ability for R factors and reduced virulence among variants of *Salmonella choleraesuis* var. *kunzendorf*. 4819

The mode of formation of intracytoplasmic structures in tumors induced by viruses of the avian sarcoma leucosis group. 4824

Opsonins examination in the mouse after endotoxin-induced resistance to infection. 4833

Immunochemical characterization of sheep plasma glycoprotein. 4838

The role of interferon in the interference phenomenon between vaccinia virus and fixed rabies virus. 4847

Some biochemical changes taking place in the course of the transformation of streptomycin resistance in streptococci. 4932

Evidence of a nonspecific type resistance to insecticides by a resistant strain of the tobacco budworm. 5516

Linkage of gold, its recessive lethality and sex-related variation in crossing-over in *Culex pipiens* (Diptera: Culicidae). 5722

Immunologic structure of the population in a foothill Taiga focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Zone of Construction of the Krasnoyarskaya Hydropower Station after realization of tick control measures. 5766

Synthetic routes to 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-Bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane-2-d, deuterio-DDT. 5774

Some problems of plant-parasite relationship. 5838

Chemical control of codling moth with DDT and sevin, the resistance problem of codling moth to DDT and additional observations on the effect of fruit thinning of sevin. 6195

On the bacterial effect of ionizing irradiation on certain microorganisms. Second communication. A study of the bactericidal effect of gamma rays on certain bacteria and the spores of *Bac. anthracis*. 6425

Suitable blood sources permitting reacquisition of infectivity by culture-form *Trypanosoma* (*Trypanozoon*) *brucei*. 6461

Role of complement in immune inactivation of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 6486

A note on homologous strain immunity in *Babesia argentina* infections. 6509

Equine influenza in Mexico. Isolation and study of the strain E/Equi 2/ Mexico/1/66. 6538

Trypanotolerant cattle, Breeding in Central African Republic. 6550

The effect of antibiotics on the immunity development to pasteurellosis in swine. 6592

Genetic resistance to leukosis caused by the JM virus in the fowl. 6612

The incidence of drug resistant strains of *Eimeria* in chickens in Great Britain, 1966. 6629

Resistance of vaccinated mice to typical and atypical strains of *Coccidioides immitis*. 6635

Immunogenic properties of polyvalent and associated emulsion vaccine against paratyphoid fever and brucellosis of sheep. 6637

In vivo growth and distribution of anthrax bacilli in resistant, susceptible, and immunized hosts. 6653

Control of Marek's disease by the use of inoculated chicken embryo fibroblasts. 6677

Prevalence of Sindbis virus antibodies in an Egyptian rural community. 6710

A study of experimental ornithosis in the white mouse infected through the peritoneal cavity. 6751

Rinderpest protection in cattle by measles virus. Application in calves with passive immunity from maternal antibodies. 6779

Avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses and antibody in field flocks, and their relationship to leukosis mortality. 6784

Colostrum immunity against salmonella infection in calves. 6794

Experimental studies on bovine tick-borne fever. 1. Clinical and haematological data, some properties of the causative agent, and homologous immunity. 6844

*Trichinella spiralis*: Immune elimination in mice. 6935

The numbers and dynamics of eggs produced by a trematode *Apatemon gracilis* (Yamaguti, 1933) in relation to the age of a host and post-infection immunity. 6995

Conversion of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid to homologs by alfalfa; mechanism of resistance to this herbicide. 7264

Syngeneic marrow graft: Effect on persistence of preirradiation immunity to *Hymenolepis nana* in mice. 7940

IMMUNIZATION

Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Toulouse University Hospital Center in 1967. 339

Two sides to the vaccine picture. 345

Evaluation of *Brucella abortus* strain 45/20 bacterins prepared with various adjuvants. 347

Feline panleucopenia- a serological study. 356

Cholera eradication progress report. 374

Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Montpellier Center in 1967. 383

Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Pasteur Institute of Lyon in 1967. 384

Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Pasteur Institute in 1967. 387

A new type in experimental intraperitoneal infection of staphylococci in mice. 414



**IMMUNOCHEMISTRY**

Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Marsille Pasteur Center in 1967. 417

Indirect complement fixation in foot-and-mouth disease. I. Study of antibody response in experimental cattle and sheep. II. Screening of cattle serum. 429

Effect of specific immune mouse serum on the growth of *Salmonella enteritidis* in nonvaccinated mice challenged by various routes. 1062

Cooperation between veterinary examination centers and vaccination stations of human medicine in the control and protection of persons potentially exposed to rabies infection. 1075

An anti-*Brucella* principle of peritoneal macrophages. 1097

A warm hemagglutinin induced in chickens by inoculation with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 1645

Contribution to the knowledge of the virus of the African horse pest. II. Communication. 1671

The incubation period of rabies virus inoculated into guinea-pigs intramuscularly. 1692

Virus abortion in mares and its cause in Germany. 1698

Observations on the use of Antrycide Prosalt and the resistance of cattle to *Trypanosomiasis*. 2285

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia, its treatment and control. 2286

Enterotoxaemia: Deadly disease of sheep. 2290

Experience obtained from the use of formol-adsorbat vaccines against *Salmonella cholerae-suis* in pig stocks. 2339

Heterotransmission of avian myxoblastosis virus to hamsters. 2929

Safety testing hog cholera live virus modified vaccines. 2957

B.V.A. distemper pilot scheme. 2961

Heterotypic hog cholera protection in swine: An analysis of the response. 2978

Spreading characteristics of commercial hog cholera modified live virus vaccines in swine. I. In vivo studies. 2985

The incidence of avian leucosis complex in non-native poultry. 3506

Brucellosis vaccination of calves. 3525

Anthrax. 3526

Vaccination against swine brucellosis. Second field test. 3530

Respiratory diseases of poultry. 3555

Experimentally induced immunity in gulls to type E botulism. 3558

Anaphylactic shock type reactions subsequent to rabies vaccination of cattle. 3563

Experimental *Trypanosoma cruzi* infection in beagle puppies. The effect of variations in the dose and source of infecting trypanosomes and the route of inoculation on the course of the infection. 3566

Fowl plague prevention by immunization. 3576

Vaccination against leptospirosis: Protection of hamsters and swine against renal leptospirosis by killed but intact gamma-irradiated or dihydrostreptomycin-exposed *Leptospira pommona*. 3593

Comparative studies of American and African *Trypanosomiasis*. 3908

Progress of the Soviet virology in foot-and-mouth disease studies. 4181

The epizootiological importance of foot-and-mouth disease carriers. II. The carrier status of cattle exposed to foot-and-mouth disease following vaccination with an oil adjuvant inactivated virus vaccine. 4191

Heterologous immunity in avian hosts infected with *Plasmodium relictum* and *Plasmodium lophurae*. 4232

Protection against Rinderpest conferred to cattle by an inactivated virus adapted to cattle cells. 4835

Experiences about the tolerance and use of Stagloban in the dog. 4836

Nitrogenous compounds in the xylem sap of American elms with Dutch elm disease. 6083

Recent trends in disease control in coffee. 6099

The use of measles vaccines in the immunization of the dog. 6453

Sprayable or subcutaneously administrable vaccine for the immunization of mustelins against distemper and process for its preparation. Patent 3,420,934. 6454

Newcastle disease in poultry. 6455

Studies on an ocular infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine. 6459

A new fowl pox vaccine. 6467

Immuno-fluorescent study of antibody formation in immunization of guinea pigs with a live brucella culture. 6478

A note on homologous strain immunity in *Babesia argentina* infections. 6509

Immune response of chickens to six strains of Newcastle disease virus as measured by hemagglutination-inhibition test. 6517

Vaccination of bulls against bovine vibriosis. 6521

The immunity induced in cattle and sheep by inoculation of neurotropic or pantropic Rift Valley fever viruses. 6523

Cross-protection against *Salmonella enteritidis* infection in mice. 6528

Vaccination of the horse for equine influenza with an uncomplemented polyvalent vaccine. 6534

Contribution to the importance of inoculation against hog cholera as a measure for eradication of this infection in Yugoslavia. 6558

A proposed method of premunizing cattle with minimum inocula of *Anaplasma marginale*. 6579

Bovine respiratory disease, diagnosis and control. 6593

Immunization against East Coast Fever using tick infections and chlortetracycline. 6643

Early antibody response in mice to either infection or immunization with *Salmonella typhimurium*. 6665

Simultaneous prophylactic vaccinations of swine against hog cholera and pasteurellosis. 6673

A formalized and adjuvanted rabies vaccine of tissue culture origin. 6683

Bovine brucellosis and infectious abortion. 6730

A comparative study of morphologic changes within Hep-2 culture cells inoculated with various adenovirus serotypes. 6744

Antibody response in animals immunized with different types of anthrax vaccine. 6755

Resistance against canine distemper induced by measles virus. I. Measles vaccination in the presence of distemper antibodies. 6782

Effects of ration energy level, vaccination, and antibiotics on feedlot performance of range lambs. 6795

Coli dysentery (colibacillosis) of suckling pigs. 6807

The canine leptospiroses. 6848

Virus hepatitis of ducks. 6. Communication: Passive immunization of ducklings by vaccinating parent ducks. 6858

What's new with bovine respiratory problems. 7905

**IMMUNOCHEMISTRY**

Immunofluorescent screening for *Salmonella* in foods: Comparison with culture methods. 461

Immunofluorescent demonstration of staphylococcal leucocidin components F and S. 1070

Antigen conversion in *Salmonella*. XI. Conversion in the N(O:30) group. 2437

A serological comparison of *Pissodes strobi* and *P. approximatus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 2632

A trend in the prevalence of brucellosis in Iowa swine. 2916

Vaccination against swine brucellosis. Second field test. 3530

Effect of pH on the immunogenicity of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 4834

Isolation of a specific antigen of the large liver fluke (*Fasciola hepatica* L.). 4862

Immunotaxonomic investigations of the Coleoptera. 5007

Serological identification. 5280

The classification of strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on the basis of the antigenic patterns of the toxic protein inclusions. 5521

Serological differentiation of *Pythium aphanidermatum* from *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* and *Ph. parasitica*. 6021

Electronmicroscopic, cytochemical and immunochemical study of *B. anthracis* and *B. cereus*. 6477

Antigens of *Brucella abortus*. I. Chemical and immunoelectrophoretic characterization. 6628

Ovine anti-brucellosis serology. Vaccine and infectious antibodies. Serums negative to the sero-



- agglutination of Wright and positive to complement deviation. 6689
- Preparation of stable noninfective influenza virus antigens for typing by hemagglutination-inhibition. 6773
- Investigations of antiviral substances present in normal horse and calf sera. 6883
- Comparative serology of a complex species group of food-plant specialists: The *Rhagoletis pomonella* complex (Diptera: Tephritidae). 7545
- Electrophoresis and immunodiffusion of proteins from the hemolymph of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas) (Hemiptera, Lygaeidae). 7710
- IMMUNODIAGNOSIS**
- Response and specificity of antibodies for *Canis albus*. 1665
- Significance of allergic tests for diagnosis of John's disease in sheep and goats. 1699
- Equine leptospirosis. 2962
- Studies on infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) virus of poultry. II. Survey of the infection by immuno-diffusion test. 6776
- IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE**
- The practice of the present diagnostic of rabies. 377
- Isolation, immunodiffusion, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopy of a syncytial virus of lymphosarcomatous and apparently normal cattle. 1687
- Identification and differentiation of *Bacillus anthracis* in cultures and tissues from other germs of the genus *Bacillus* with the aid of fluorescent antibodies. 3582
- Studies on several strains of pseudorabies (Aujeszky) virus showing different virulence by means of the immuno- and acridine orange fluorescence. 4266
- Study of the multiplication, in a unique clone cycle, of classic swine fever virus in an immunofluorescent medium. 4794
- The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. I. Virus assay, light microscopic and immunofluorescent study. 6604
- The experience with the indirect immunofluorescence application to the rabies virus identification. 6632
- On the employment of egg yolk in immunofluorescent diagnosis of anthrax. 6682
- The diagnosis of European swine fever. 6709
- Detection of pseudorabies virus by immunofluorescence. 6833
- An autoradiographic and immunofluorescent study of the infectious cycle of sheeppox virus in cell cultures exposed to 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. 6855
- Antigens of *Moniezia expansa*: Fluorescent antibody localization. 7938
- IMMUNOGENICITY**
- Use of adult mice for potency testing of inactivated type o foot and mouth disease vaccine. 2967
- Virulence, adsorbability, and antigenicity of foot-and-mouth disease virus selected by adsorption with homogenized mouse kidney. 4802
- The physio-pathology of chicken caecal coccidiosis: Experimental study of immunogenesis, action of specific antilymphocytic sera. 4809
- Association of increased recipient ability for R factors and reduced virulence among variants of *Salmonella choleraesuis* var. *kunzendorf*. 4819
- Effect of pH on the immunogenicity of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 4834
- Study on the immunogenicity of cocoa beans. 7024
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Epizootiology of bluetongue. Abstract. 390
- Comparative study of the pathogenic and immunogenic power of a new acapsulogenic strain of *Bacillus anthracis* (Ihtiman strain). 418
- Immuno-biological properties of lipo-poly-saccharides isolated from *Listeria monocytogenes*. 1703
- Cell and humoral factors of immunity in metastrongyliasis of swine. 1772
- Loss of serum proteins via the intestinal tract in calves with infectious diarrhea. 2317
- Pathologic responses of the mature and developing nervous system to bluetongue virus. 2336
- A study of immunological reactions in bovine fascioloidiasis (*Fascioloides magna*). 2359
- Immunological studies on experimental ascariasis. 2378
- Epidemiological considerations for the control of bovine virus diarrhea. 2924
- Histological, immuno-fluorescent and histochemical studies on the behavior of the inclusion bodies in canine distemper. 3569
- Quantitative studies on the neutralization reaction between African horse-sickness virus and antiserum. 4817
- Pest-management concepts and control of tick paralysis in British Columbia. 4849
- Decrease in immunity of insects under the influence of bacterial infection transmitted by hymenopterous parasites. 5385
- Immunity in the invertebrates. I. Studies on the naturally occurring haemagglutinins in the fluid from invertebrates. 5462
- Arbovirus-erythrocyte interaction. Adsorption, elution and neutralization of virus. 6589
- Anticoagulant resistance. (Part 2). 6640
- Vaccination of cattle against epizootic bovine abortion. 6715
- Immunoglobulin development in sera of pigs injected with killed suspensions of *Salmonella choleraesuis*. 6788
- Studies on goat-pox virus. II. Serological reactions. 6806
- The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. II. Immunological study. 6816
- The evaluation of the metabolic-inhibition technique for the study of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 6839
- TGE prevention your goal. 6845
- Clinico-microbiological and immunological studies on experimental oral infection in pregnant sheep with *Salmonella abortus ovis*. 7865
- Immunogenic value of bivalent vaccine of atipic fowl pest and fowl pox produced on tissue culture. 7921
- Contemporary views on the immunological prophylaxis of helminthological diseases. 7949
- IMPATIENS BALSAMINA**
- Effect of gibberellic acid and Phosfon on the critical dark period requirement for flowering of *Impatiens balsamina* cv. *Rose*. 1172
- IMPATIENS PARVIFLORA**
- Electron microscopic observations on the causal agent of the Brazilian tomato ring spot disease. 2175
- IMPERATA CYLINDRICA**
- Occurrence of *Ephelis* on rice variety IR-8 and cotton grass in India. 4020
- IMPLANTATION**
- Progesterone-estradiol benzoate (hormonal implant). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2305
- Testosterone propionate-estradiol benzoate (hormonal implant). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2306
- IMPORT CONTROL**
- The new seed legislation and its consequences for the planting of seed potatoes. 1852
- Seed crops; annual summary, 1968: Acreage, yield, production, seasonal average price, value of production, by states. 1967-1968. 3344
- The plant protection import controls in Bavaria. 3918
- IN VITRO**
- Studies on the physiology of the fat body of *Pyrrhocoris apterus* L. 2008
- The utilization of the in vitro cholinesterase reaction for the identification and separation of insecticide residues. 3067
- The in vitro pathogenesis of insect viroses. 5307
- IN VIVO**
- The effects of pantothenic acid, pantooyltaurine, salicylate and related compounds on the in vitro and in vivo growth of *Trypanosoma lewisi*. 4839
- INCISALIA IROIDES**
- A study of area occupation and mating behavior in *Incisalia iroides* (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). 3262
- Foodplants of *Callophrys* (*Incisalia*) *iroides*. 5536
- INCLUSION BODIES**
- Virulence of an insect virus increased by repeated passages. 900
- Relationships among the polyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of insects. 1360
- Studies on cytopathogenic viruses isolated from cats with respiratory infections. I. 1677
- A cytoplasmic polyhedrosis of *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*. 3239



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INCLUSION-BODY RHINITIS VIRUS

Light and electron microscopy of cytoplasmic and unusual nuclear inclusion bodies evoked by a virus from necrotic peas.

3360

Proteinaceous and virus-like inclusions in cells infected with beet mosaic virus.

3377

Electron microscopy of pokeweed leaf cells infected with pokeweed mosaic virus.

3381

Histological, immuno-fluorescent and histochemical studies on the behavior of the inclusion bodies in canine distemper.

3569

Electron microscopy of fowl-pox virus.

3605

Light and electron microscope investigations on the formation of the oocyst wall in *Eimeria* species (*Eimeria perforans*, *E. stiedae*, and *E. tenella*).

4229

Ultrastructure of the secretory inclusions of the salivary gland cell in *Drosophila*.

5562

Unusual filamentous structures in the paragonia of male *Drosophila*.

5742

Electron microscopic observations of inclusion bodies in swinepox.

6735

A case of pruriginous rabies in goats.

6742

Crystalline inclusions in *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

6747

Fowl pox inclusion-body formation in skin epithelium of chicks.

6817

The influence of cortisone and low environmental temperature on experimental infectious canine hepatitis in the guinea-pig.

6878

Intracellular inclusions in epidermal cells of tobacco infected by tobacco rattle virus.

7802

## INCLUSION-BODY RHINITIS VIRUS

Respiratory disease in the pig. II.

4798

Pathology of extranasal lesions in experimental inclusion-body rhinitis of pigs.

6664

## INCUBATORS

Chambers for incubating individual insect eggs and egg parasites.

2054

Low temperature growth of *Salmonella*.

3638

## INDEXES

Inclusion of biological objects in a documentation card index.

3734

Bibliography of biological control. VIII.

4661

## INDEXING

Insecticide index; an index including full details of those already used, or of potential future use, for locust control.

840

Index tests of certified and uncertified nursery fruit trees in Washington in 1968.

3961

Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario.

5158

## INDIA

Study on the incidence and etiology of mastitis in sows.

2302

Reaction of tomato varieties against *Alternaria solani* and *Cladosporium fulvum*.

3935

Biology of *Gynaikothrips karnyi* Bagnall, the marginal gall forming thrips of pepper.

4616

Studies on the age composition of *Anopheles culicifacies* populations in India at different phases of development of resistance to DDT.

5159

Karyological studies on the Indian spiders. VIII. Mitosis and meiosis in two species belonging to the family Gnaphosidae.

5478

## INDICATOR PLANTS

Penetration and accumulation of fenuron in forest soils.

1785

## INDOLE

Biogenic monoamines in *Hirudo medicinalis*.

1048

Relationship between indole production, nitrate production and carbohydrate fermentation in *Vibrio cholerae*.

1090

Bromolysergic acid diethylamide in physiological studies of lepidopterous larvae.

5199

Techniques for the systematic control of anthelmintics, gastrointestinal nematodes. Tests with a series of indole-hydrazines.

7194

## INDOLEACETIC ACID

Changes in the growth-regulator content of plum infested with fruit tree red spider mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch).

267

Shifts in disease resistance induced by growth regulators.

514

Short-term growth response to growth regulators in roots of *Zea mays*.

515

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation.

1827

Seasonal changes in gibberellin-like compounds in ovaries and young fruits of navel orange.

3064

Effects produced on tomato plants, *Lycopersicon esculentum*, by seed or root treatment with gibberellic acid and indol-3-yl-acetic acid.

3681

B-Nine reversal of Benzimidazole- or IAA-INDUCED inhibition of growth and yield of cow-pea plants.

3697

Nodulation of *Medicago sativa* in solution culture. IV. Effects of indole-3-acetate in relation to acidity and nitrate.

3698

Effect of foliar spray of hormones on the rhizosphere mycoflora of leguminous weeds.

3711

Some experiments on polarity of IAA-2-C14 transport in *Helianthus annuus* seedlings.

4903

The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of young barley seedlings.

4908

Effect of foliar sprays of plant regulators (IAA and GA) on the growth and yield of *Knol Khol* (*Brassica oleracea* Linn. var. *gongylodes*).

4918

Studies on the effect of growth regulators on pollen germination and tube growth in shoe flower (*Hibiscus Rosasinensis* L.).

4920

Effects of indoleacetic acid on intracellular distribution of Beta-glucanase activities in the pea epicotyl.

7237

Cytochemical effects of indoleacetic acid and kinetin on megagametophytic development in *Lilium*.

7245

The influence of indole-3-acetic acid and vitamin B1 on the growth and yields of sunflower plants.

7261

Interaction of CCC and Coumarin or IAA on seedling growth of rice.

7274

On the mechanism of gibberellin-auxin interaction. IV. Effect of gibberellin treatment on the oxidative destruction of indoleacetic acid in bean hypocotyl tissues.

7310

## INDOLEBUTYRIC ACID

Growth responses of Marquillo X Kenya Farmer wheat dwarf 1 and 2 to gibberellic acid, kinetin, and indolebutyric acid under controlled environmental conditions.

3714

## INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Pollution costs money.

465

Recipe for modern handling.

575

A good year for pesticide sales.

1847

## INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE

A contribution to the knowledge of hygienic working conditions in the treatment of seed grain.

1197

On the use of TEGO 51 in animal food industries--toxicity and bactericidal properties.

7067

## INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Pesticide industry's ties with the P.C.O. s.

3731

## INDUSTRIAL WASTES

On the influence of effluent of the starch factory upon the Yubetsu River and the Shokotsu river, and of effluent of the best factory upon the benthic animals in the Abashiri River (Hokkaido).

4955

Estimation of DDT in factory waste.

7372

## INDUSTRY

Concentrate spraying.

570

Molded from wood fibers, new family of products for variety of markets.

572

Pesticides industry: 15 Years of progress.

1201

Pink bollworm versus the Sterile concept.

1417

Modern R1 7,000 plant for packing insecticides.

1845

Some factors affecting the choice of materials for chemical plant equipment.

4947

Some problems of method and content in working-up a forecast -demonstrated on the example of the plant protection- and pesticide manufacturing industry.

4957

Our struggle against pests.

4960

Study on the immunogenicity of cocoa beans.

7024

Maximum place of work concentrations of health-endangering industrial materials.

7154

We lose 06 million a year through damage to hides - are you at fault .

7415

Effects of 'the use of pesticides' from an industrial viewpoint.

8017

## INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS

The isolation of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus from bovine semen.

1106

Bovine respiratory disease, diagnosis and control.

6593

## INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS

Respiratory diseases of poultry.

3555



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INFECTIOUS DISEASES

- Special reference to viral and P. P. L. O. infections. 6741
- Occurrence of infectious bronchitis of poultry in India. 6853
- INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS VIRUS**
- The nephrosis-nephritis syndrome in chickens caused by a Holte strain of infectious bronchitis virus. 1077
- Egg production and disease. 2888
- An interference type of serological test for infectious bronchitis virus using Newcastle disease virus. 3510
- INFECTIOUS BURSAL AGENT**
- The infectious bursal agent and pathology of the disease. (Abstract). 4131
- INFECTIOUS CANINE HEPATITIS**
- The differentiation of different strains of the virus of canine infectious hepatitis. 1697
- Experiences about the tolerance and use of Stagloban in the dog. 4836
- The influence of cortisone and low environmental temperature on experimental infectious canine hepatitis in the guinea-pig. 6878
- INFECTIOUS DISEASES**
- A new *Nosema* sp. of *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* L. 120
- Protozoan and nematode infections of insects. 173
- Medical parasitology and exotic pathology. 185
- On the occurrence and treatment of actinobacillosis in cattle. 235
- Disease prevention. 330
- Diagnosis and prophylaxis of infectious laryngeal tracheitis of poultry in the USSR. 343
- The present clinical and pathological picture of chronic erysipelas infection in pigs. III-V. 344
- Evaluation of *Brucella abortus* strain 45/20 bacterins prepared with various adjuvants. 347
- Considerations about some diseases of fowl transmissible to man: Aspergillosis, moniliasis, staphylococcosis. 355
- Epizootiology of bluetongue. Abstract. 390
- Experimental bluetongue disease in white-tailed deer. Abstract. 428
- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Part 74. Scabies in sheep. Interstate movement. 1052
- Market cattle testing for brucellosis and tuberculosis. 1058
- Control of equine infectious anemia (swamp fever). 1059
- Effect of specific immune mouse serum on the growth of *Salmonella enteritidis* in nonvaccinated mice challenged by various routes. 1062
- Characterization and biological activity of the monocystosis-producing agent of *Listeria monocytogenes*. 1073
- The nephrosis-nephritis syndrome in chickens caused by a Holte strain of infectious bronchitis virus. 1077
- Sulfamerazine. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1083
- Comparison of undefined medium and its dialyzable fraction for growth of *Mycoplasma*. 1094
- Serum-mediated immune cellular responses to *Brucella melitensis*. V. Infection of macrophages under anaerobic conditions. 1095
- Serologic evidence of diseases in Texas coyotes. 1112
- Abortion in sheep associated with *Brucella abortus* infection. 1647
- Pulmonary aspergillosis in the calf. 1669
- Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia, its treatment and control. 2286
- Enterotoxaemia: Deadly disease of sheep. 2290
- The pathogenesis of ovine Contagious Ecthyma. 2307
- Studies on bovine tuberculosis. Effects of repeated tuberculations in infected cattle. 2326
- Infectious peritonitis in cats. 2351
- Equine infectious anemia. 2899
- Infectious keratoconjunctivitis in sheep caused by *Moraxella bovis*. 2944
- Infectious keratoconjunctivitis in cattle caused by *Neisseria* (*Neisseria ovis* n. sp. Lindqvist, 1960). 2945
- Arthropods. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3338
- Birds. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3515
- Non-human primates. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3517
- Fish (including other marine animal). In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3518
- Reptiles and amphibians. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3519
- Respiratory diseases of poultry. 3555
- An outbreak of infectious bovine keratitis in Kedah. 3583
- Research on paramphistoma-induced infections in the ruminants of the Tulcea district. 3634
- Effect of high temperatures on the resistance of insects to infectious diseases. 4607
- The problem of the potato blackleg disease. 4697
- Control of bovine tuberculosis and list of officially certified herds. 4846
- Some experiments on the transmission of *Cymbidium mosaic virus* and *Odontoglossum ring-spot virus*. 5970
- Bordetella bronchiseptica* and infections of the nasal cavity in swine. 6457
- Studies on an ocular infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine. 6459
- Pig diseases. 6489
- The organization of the collective prophylaxis of infectious animal diseases in France. 6520
- Infectious disease review: newer concepts of rabies. 6563
- The treatment of coccidiosis in domestic ruminants with Amprolium. 6603
- The characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from cases of staphylococcosis in poultry. 6614
- Preliminary results in a study of natural foci of tularemia in the Sisak-Gusce-Popavaca region of Croatia. (JPRS 44,159). 6623
- Central-nervous-system lesions of spontaneous *Pasteurella anatipestifer* infection in ducklings. 6654
- An unusual case of *Pseudomonas conjunctivitis* in a Siamese cat. 6663
- Ovine anti-brucellosis serology. Vaccine and infectious antibodies. Serums negative to the seroagglutination of Wright and positive to complement deviation. 6689
- Diarrhoea in pigs. 6699
- The control of contagious abortion. 6702
- Staphylococcus epizootic* in western Oregon cottontails. 6712
- Cause and prevention of epizootic bovine abortion. 6716
- Effects of *Salmonella senftenberg* injection on chicks hatched from eggs in treatment of testosterone propionate. 6736
- Colostrum immunity against salmonella infection in calves. 6794
- Epidemic prophylaxis and control of infectious diseases in large modern poultry farms. 6801
- Contribution to atrophic rhinitis in pigs. 6803
- Dynamics of *Salmonella* infection in chicks reared on litter. 6823
- TGE prevention your goal. 6845
- The impala as a source of food and by-products. Data on production potential, parasites and pathology of free-living impalas of the Kruger National Park. 6880
- Blood parasites found in imported birds at post-mortem examination. 6987
- Salmonella* control programs: Baking industry. 7049
- Tests with a combination preparation for the treatment of infectious diseases of microbial origin. 7148
- Salmonella* control program - Michigan. 7422
- Lympho cuts farm profits on sheep meat. 7863
- Possible occurrence of viral pneumonia in indigenous sheep and goats - a morphological study of pneumonic lung lesions. 7886
- Diagnostic potentialities of indirect hemagglutination test in chicken artificially infected with *Salmonella*. 7913
- Pathology of caprine liver infested with *Gigantocotyle explanatum* (Creplin 1847). 7917
- Controlling footrot - equipment used in the Armidale quarantine area. 7918



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INFECTIOUS KERATITIS

### INFECTIOUS KERATITIS

- Pinkeye in cattle. 432
- An outbreak of infectious bovine keratitis in Kedah. 3583

### INFECTIOUS LARYNGOTRACHEITIS

- Respiratory diseases of poultry. 3555
- Studies on an ocular infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine. 6459
- Special reference to viral and P. P. L. O. infections. 6741
- A preliminary report on the incidence of infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) of poultry by gel-diffusion test. 6852

### INFECTIOUS LARYNGOTRACHEITIS VIRUS

- Studies on infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) virus of poultry. I. Isolation and identification of the virus. 6775
- Studies on infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) virus of poultry. II. Survey of the infection by immuno-diffusion test. 6776

### INFECTIOUS SYNOVITIS

- Pathogenesis of infectious synovitis in gonotibiotic chickens. (Abstract). 4165

### INFESTATION

- The effect of household freezing on the infestiveness of *Diphyllobotarium latum* from fish to man. 3631
- Domestic quarantine notices. White-fringed beetle. 5620
- Concerning the problem of controlling the occurrence, as well as estimating the degree of infestation of tree stands by *Ips typographus* L. 6263
- Snails and slugs in Central California. 6413

### INFLAMMATION

- A case of bilateral polycystic kidneys in a cat. 4137
- A mycoplasma associated with ovine orchitis. 6714

### INFLUENZA

- Influenza in animals. 2939
- Epizootiology of influenza in turkeys. (Abstract). 4157
- Pathogenesis of and recovery from respiratory syncytial and influenza infections in ferrets. 4215

### INFLUENZA VIRUSES

- The production and effect of interferon on influenza virus growth in chick embryo lung epithelial and fibroblast cell cultures. 3546
- Use of alkylguanidine salts as virucides. Patent 3,436,461. 3586
- A new influenza A virus infection in turkeys. IV. Experimental susceptibility of domestic birds to virus strain turkey/Ontario 7732/1966. 6737
- A new influenza A virus infection in turkeys. V. Pathology of the experimental disease by strain turkey/Ontario 7732/66. 6738
- Preparation of stable noninfective influenza virus antigens for typing by hemagglutination-inhibition. 6773

### INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS

- Information retrieval and film filing system for biological research. 1206

### INFRARED RAYS

- The effect of bioclimate on the communication system of night-flying moths. 170
- Influence of distance on attraction of tobacco hornworm and corn earworm moths to radiations of a blacklight lamp. 2057
- Collaborative study of infrared analysis of dicamba. 3724

### INFRARED SPECTRA

- Infrared spectrography of myxoviruses. 2291
- Adsorption of 3-aminotriazole by montmorillonite. 2466
- 2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols. 5784
- DDT and related chlorinated hydrocarbons: Their metabolism in the chick and their induction of microsomal enzymes. 7142
- A new fungal tetrahydrofuran. 1178

### INHERITANCE

- Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (*Acarina*). 867
- Inheritance and biochemistry of OP-RESISTANCE in a New York strain of the two-spotted spider mite. 2080
- Co-resistance and resistance inheritance in a dieldrin resistant laboratory stock of the clothes moth (*Tineola bisselliella* (Hum.), Lep.). 5423
- Inheritance of mosaic resistance in sugarcane. 6084
- Heritability of spot-number in Scillonian strains of the meadow brown butterfly (*Maniola jurtina*). 7741

### INHIBITORS

- Permissive chemical. 568
- Inhibitors of bacterial growth in horse kidney. Preliminary report. 1111
- Dietary efficiency of natural foods for the growth and development of *Tribolium castaneum* Hbst. and *Coreyra cephalonica* Staint. 1160
- Retardation of flowering by auxin-gibberellin spray in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 1175
- An apparent inhibition phenomenon in anopheline mosquitoes infected with Sindbis virus. 1531
- Interference phenomenon in the culture of chick embryo cells infected with Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus. 1673
- Inhibitory effect of neutral red on bovine virus diarrhoea mucosal disease plaque formation. 1704
- The development of the thorax muscles of *Periplaneta* after cutting of individual nerves. Preliminary report. 2021
- Inhibition of growth of *Bacillus thuringiensis* by amino acids in defined media. 2050
- Mechanism of resistance of carrot roots to *Pythium aphanidermatum* (Eds.) Fitz. 2126
- Cholinesterase inhibition in the acute toxicity of alkylsubstituted 2-aminoethanols. 2432

Characteristics of in vitro protein synthesis systems from *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. 2456

Tobacco mosaic virus inhibition by bark extracts. 2785

Epidermal chalone and mitotic control in the Vx2 epidermal tumour. 2896

Resistance to American foulbrood in honey bees. IX. Effects of honey-bee larval food on the growth and viability of *Bacillus* larvae. 3270

Damage to seeds through storage on chemically treated wood. 3637

Molecular order of participation of inhibitors (or activators) in biological systems. 4339

Effect of melatonin on egg production of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 4571

Infection structures from rust urediospores: Effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. 4907

Inhibition of DNA-DEPENDENT RNA polymerase by the exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *gelechiæ*. 5597

Salicylanilides: A new group of active uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. 5679

Crown gall: Effect of temperature on tumorigenesis in pea seedlings. 5988

Effects of aflatoxin B1 on polysomal profiles and RNA synthesis in rat liver. 6793

Penicillin and other inhibitory substances in milk: The development and application of a routine test in New Zealand. 7061

An injection method for treating *Hemerocallis* spikes with colchicine. 7229

Substituted phenyl-N-methylcarbamates. Cholinesterase inhibition and insecticidal action. 7382

### INJECTIONS

- The change in voltinism in *Bombyx mori* L., by injection of either adrenalin or insulin. (Preliminary note). 130
- On the occurrence and treatment of actinobacillosis in cattle. 235
- Urinary conversion products of injected progesterone-4-14-C in the domestic fowl. 332
- Modifications of the natural resistance to infection of mice treated by several histone fractions. 403
- Isolation of rabies virus from fruit bats in Thailand. 419
- Lanjan virus, a new agent isolated from *Dermacentor auratus* in Malaya. 437
- The effects of injected aminopterin on egg production in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 861
- Bromacil tested as an injection herbicide. 1030
- A new technique for the recovery of spider venom. 1259
- Occurrence of a skin response to intracutaneous injection of adrenaline as a method to detect the effects of endotoxins in pig organism. 2349



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT ANATOMY

- Effects of the B. t. delta-endotoxin produced by *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *dendrolimus* on the hemolymph of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*.  
3197
- Sex differences in longevity of starved cockroaches (*Leucophaea maderae*).  
3290
- Influence of *Streptococcus equisimilis* on sites of endochondral ossification in swine.  
3579
- Pathologic characteristics of renal lesions induced by S(Dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine in calves and rats.  
3594
- A contribution to the prophylactic use of Gammatonin in calves.  
4209
- Effect of spectinomycin on experimentally induced Arizona group infection in turkeys. (Abstract).  
4265
- Poisoning of *Pieris brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype. III. Anduze.  
4560
- Evidence of a nonspecific type resistance to insecticides by a resistant strain of the tobacco budworm.  
5516
- Timing insecticide applications for European corn borer control in Southwestern Quebec, 1967.  
6194
- DDT-C14 translocation in alfalfa.  
6270
- Management of allergic disease by hyposensitization.  
6482
- Treatment of anal tumors with Honvan-Asta.  
6559
- Pathology of extranasal lesions in experimental inclusion-body rhinitis of pigs.  
6664
- Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: Lesions and demonstration of etiologic agent.  
6672
- Studies on the intraocular inoculation of dogs with various strains of leptospire.  
6863
- The influence of cortisone and low environmental temperature on experimental infectious canine hepatitis in the guinea-pig.  
6878
- A single-spore analysis of rust pustules produced by mixing isolates of two races of *Puccinia coronata* var. *avenae*.  
7023
- An injection method for treating Hemerocallis spikes with colehicine.  
7229
- The distribution of trace elements in the leaves of the coconut palm, and the effect of trace element injections.  
7297
- INJURIES**
- Observations and ethological considerations on lesions caused by faults in the construction of stalls in some cattle herds.  
6450
- Magnetic probes in prophylaxis and therapy of traumatic reticuloperitonitis in cattle.  
6514
- Contribution to the traumatic splenitis and hepatitis in cattle.  
6740
- INOCELLIA KEISERI**
- Sialis nigripes* Pietet, *Raphidia* (Agulla) *aloyisiana* Costa and *Inocellia keiseri* Aspöck, new for Switzerland. (Neuroptera s.l.).  
22
- INOCULUM**
- Inoculum production and infection by foliage pathogens.  
2733
- INORGANIC COMPOUNDS**
- Environmental nitrates and animal health.  
4315
- Corn lodging. I. Relations between soluble solids, inorganic phosphates and basal stalk and root rots in mature plants.  
6066
- INOSITOL**
- Inositol metabolism in plants. VI. Conversion of myo-inositol to phytic acid in *Wolffia floridana*.  
1822
- INSECT ABNORMALITIES**
- A deviant form of *Aglaia urticae*. (Nymphalidae).  
33
- An abnormal intermediate form of *Dactynotus* (D.) *hypochoeridis* H.R.L. (Hem., Aphididae).  
913
- Polysomy in *Chrotogonus trachypterus* (Blanchard) (Orthoptera: Acridoidea: Pyrgomorphidae) from three more populations and its possible role in animal speciation.  
929
- A remarkable teratological specimen of the Indian stick insect *Carausius morosus* Br. (Phasmidae, Orthoptera).  
1449
- A sex-ratio aberration in *Drosophila melanogaster* (Meigen).  
2683
- Teratological effects on the nymphs and adults of insects, the larvae of which have ingested sublethal doses of the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner.  
4468
- Transdetermination in cells.  
4637
- Unstable multilunar modifying genes in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. III.  
4646
- A hermaphrodite *Quilaphoetossus janirioides* (Blanchard). (Lepidoptera, Satyridae).  
5363
- Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. III. The effect of FLIT MLO on first and second larval instars.  
5470
- Postnatal treatment of the cabbage aphid with a synthetic juvenile hormone.  
5676
- INSECT ACCLIMATIZATION**
- The acclimatization of *Zonabris variabilis* Pall. (Coleoptera, Meloidae) in Sardinia, 20 years after its introduction.  
1946
- INSECT ADAPTATION**
- Infestation of emulsion paint by the fly *Megaselia scalaris* (Loew) (Dipt., Phoridae).  
126
- Notoneeta borealis* Bueno and Hussey (Hem., Notonectidae): A flightless species.  
150
- Major environmental factors inducing the termination of larval diapause in *Chaoborus americanus* Johannsen (Diptera: Culicidae).  
758
- Evolution of fitness, III. Improvement of fitness in irradiated populations of *Drosophila serrata*.  
920
- The external morphology of the post-embryonic developmental stages of *Spinturnix myoti* Kol. (Acari: Mesostigmata).  
1386
- Investigation into the diapause, capacity adaptation and temperature resistance of several insects and snails.  
1453
- Adaptations to temperature in geographic races of the Queensland fruit fly *Dacus* (*Strumeta*) *tyroni*.  
1926
- Consumption of nutritional reserves by hungry females *Ixodes persuleatus* P. Sch. during the life cycle.  
2595
- Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* L. Part VI. Chalcidoidea.  
2613
- Resolute research to defeat grass grub.  
2806
- Studies on the adult diapause of the broad bean weevil, *Bruchus rufimanus*.  
3830
- The first discovery of free-living larvae of the ear tick, *Otobius megnini* (Duges), in British Columbia.  
4424
- The adaptability of *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col. Scolytidae) to various *Pinus* and the preferences of this insect in regard to these forest species.  
4476
- Physiological responses of insects to nicotine.  
4623
- Systematic entomology: Distribution of insects in the Pacific.  
5117
- Phoretic copulation in Hymenoptera.  
5298
- Behavioral adaptations of cryptic moths. I. Preliminary studies on bark-like species.  
5583
- Feeding mechanism of a fruit-sucking moth *Othreis materna* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae).  
5623
- Morphological adaptations of the head and mandibles of some coleopterous larvae burrowing solid substrates (Coleoptera).  
7707
- Contribution to the study of the larval tracheation of the Empididae (Diptera, Orthorrhaphidae): Its interest from the phylogenetic and ecological points of view.  
7712
- INSECT ANATOMY**
- Vitamin A deficiency: Effect on mosquito eye ultrastructure.  
65
- Contributions to the knowledge of Polish species of the genus *Doratura* J. Shlb. (Homoptera, Cicadellidae).  
80
- Long or tactile setae and the microscopic or proprioceptor setae in an hypothetical segment of Lepidoptera.  
81
- On the accessory glands of the male reproductive apparatus of *Dolichopoda geniculata* Costa (Orthoptera, Raphidophoridae).  
138
- The effect of bioclimate on the communication system of night-flying moths.  
170
- Morphology, musculature and innervation of the reproduction organs of *Lethocerus indicum* (Hemiptera: Belostomatidae).  
753
- The structure of the defense glands in *Alleculidae* and *Lagriidae* (Coleoptera).  
820
- The genus *Typopsilopa* Cresson in the Western Hemisphere (Diptera: Ephydriidae).  
911
- Description of a new genus of *Lasiocampidae* and of its holotype. (Lep. Lasioc. Gonometinae).  
1207
- Records and descriptions of *Tipulidae* from South America (Diptera). II.  
1210
- Description of *Leptothorax monjauei* n. sp. from Algeria. (Hym. Formicidae Myrmecinae).  
1226



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT BEHAVIOR

- A revised interpretation of the proctiger of male *Uranotaenia* with a related note on *Hodgesia* (Diptera: Culicidae). 1313
- Palaearctic species of the genus *Sphenometopa* (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). 1321
- A preliminary report of *Plusia festata* Graeser (Lep., Noctuidae). 1373
- Morphology, endoskeleton and muscles of an apterous acridid (Orthoptera: Proscopiidae). 1377
- Anatomical changes in the neuromuscular complex of the proleg of *Galleria mellonella* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) during metamorphosis. 1458
- Metamorphosis in the insect world. 1484
- Small-antenna, a sex-linked mutant of *Aedes aegypti*. 1504
- Bionomics and taxonomy of *Meloe* (Coleoptera, Meloidae), with a classification of the New World species. 1903
- Action of nicotine on neural transmission in the American cockroach (*Periplaneta americana* (L.)). 1963
- Supplementary information on Korean Psyllidae. (Homoptera Psyllodea). 1999
- The presence waxes in two kinds of lac cells. 2006
- The embryonic development of the brain in paurometabolic insects. A study on *Carausius morosus* and *Periplaneta americana*. 2007
- On the morphology and the bionomics of the insects of economic importance. II. Head appendages in *Alphitobius diaperinus* (Panz.) (Tenebrionidae, Coleoptera). 2043
- Morphology of the head capsule of *Aelia rostrata* Boh. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). 2051
- Evolutionary morphology of insect genitalia as exemplified by the sawfly *Euura* (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). 2052
- Teratology of the beetle *Tenebrio molitor*. III. Ultrastructural alterations in the flight musculature of the pupal-winged adult. 2090
- Flight muscle volume change in *Ips confusus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 2546
- Structure, function and development of the rectal apparatus for forming excrements (Kot-presse) of Central European Clytrinae and Cryptoccephalinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 2571
- The stylets of the green peach aphid, *Myzus persicae* (Homoptera: Aphididae). 2575
- On the generic position of *Plesiocera flavifrons* Becker and of a few related species (Diptera, Bombyliidae). 2576
- The use of coeloconic sensillae on the female antenna in differentiating the members of the *Anopheles gambiae* Giles complex. 2589
- The structure, function and imaginal development of the female inner reproductive organs of *Adelphocoris lineolatus* (Goeze), (Heteroptera, Miridae). 2606
- The structure of the alimentary canal and salivary glands in *Acrotelsa collaris* (Thysanura: Lepismatidae). 2619

- Changes in the metabolism of nucleic acids in the ovaries of the house fly, *Musca domestica*, after application of chemosterilants. 2645
- Insect olfaction: Deciphering system for chemical messages. 2650
- Imathia* and *Amblycnemus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae). 3141
- Contributions to the study of the ovipositor in Bombilidae. 3191
- Effectiveness of regular cycles of intermittent artificial selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3335
- Three species of Mexican *Krombeinia* having an elongated tegula with an extended apical angle (Hymenoptera: Tiphidae). 3793
- Structure and function of the giant fibre system in the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana*. 3817
- Record of the moth ear mite, *Dicrocheles phalaenodectes*, in Ohio (Acarina: Mesostigmata). 3865
- Studies of black flies of Panama. III. Two new species of *Simulium* of the subgenus *Hemicnetha*. 4383
- Contribution to the systematics and zoogeography of Halcinae (Col.) in the Canary Islands. 4410
- Aphids from the subtribe Schizolachnina (Aphidoidea, Lachninae) in Middle Europe. 4420
- The identity of *Sitophilus oryzae*. 4462
- Biology, ecology and distribution of *Amara pseudocommunis* Burak. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 4467
- Internal anatomy of the developmental stages of the twospotted spider mite. 4520
- Remarks concerning the terminology of the genitalia armor in the genus *Argynnis* (S.L.). (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). 4573
- A brief note on entomology. 4977
- Undescribed species of nematoceros Diptera. Part VII. 4984
- Undescribe species of nematoceros Diptera. Part VI. 4985
- A new tingid from Pakistan (Hemiptera). 5021
- The immature stages of *Lype diversa* (Banks) (Trichoptera, psychomyiidae). 5032
- Description of *Blastophagus khasianus*, new species (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 5110
- Notes on Buprestidae and Schizopodidae. 5114
- Pigment movement and the crystalline threads of the firefly eye. 5372
- Mechanism of the insect ear. 5373
- Morphology, anatomy and development of the gall of *Rhabdophaga ramicola* rubs. in *Salix purpurea* L. 5449
- The optics of insect compound eyes. 5473
- Flea *Ctenophthalmus*: Heterogeneous hexagonally organized layer in the midgut. 5558

- Variation in *Chlorion latreillei* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). 5647

## INSECT BEHAVIOR

- Secrets of the insects. 2
- A massive invasion of *Stilpnolia salicis*. (Lymantriidae). 46
- Sex attractant of sugar beet wirework: Identification and biological activity. 55
- The present status of milky disease of Japanese beetle in Connecticut. 62
- Biological notes on eye-frequenting moths from North Thailand. 71
- Feeding behavior and nutrition in grasshoppers and locusts. 75
- Species differences in scarab-pasture relationships. 76
- The olive fly, *Dacus oleae* Gmel. and its parasites in Corsica, in 1959 and 1960. 84
- Palaearctic encyrtids parasites of psyllids. 85
- Effect of the time of day at which honeybee colonies are first allowed flight in a new location on their choice of flower species. 89
- Multiple parasitism in *Diparopsis watersi* Roths. (Lep. Agrotidae). 90
- Observations on the reproduction of *Hemitarsonemus latus* (Banks) (Acarina Tarsonemidae). 137
- From grasshopper to a locust. 141
- The principal parasites observed on the leaf roller moths of Spain with particular attention to *Lymantria dispar* L. 143
- Biting cycles and parity of the mosquito *Mansonia* (*Mansonioides*) *uniformis* (Theo.) in Ceylon. 146
- On arthropod defensive secretions XXV. Anthranilic acid as a precursor of glomerin and homoglomerin, alkaloids from arthropods. 149
- A model of the plant-to-plant movement of aphids. I. Description of the model. 153
- The effects of insecticides on the interrelationship between *Aphis fabae* Scop. and some of its episites. 157
- Investigations concerning the biological control of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)) by means of egg parasites of the genus *Trichogramma*. 161
- Structure of cyasterone, a novel C29 insect-moulting substance from *Cyathula capitata*. 163
- A mathematical model for two *Tribolium* populations in competition. 164
- A defense mechanism in *Onychiurus* (Collembola, Onychiuridae). 166
- Responses of aphids to pressure applied to liquid diet behind parafilm membrane longevity and larviposition of *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L9) (Homoptera: Aphididae) feeding on sucrose and sinigrin solutions. 172
- The studies of the behavior of *Culex pipiens* fatigans with special reference to dispersal, mating and feeding. 178



- Ultrasound to stop the moths settling. 265
- Spiders and their insect prey from heads of ox-eye daisy, *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* L., in southwestern Ontario. 582
- Nest architecture and associated behavior of the nocturnal bee, *Sphecodogastra texana* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). 643
- A revision of the termitophilous tribe Termitodiscini (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Part I. The genus *Termitodiscus* Nasmann; its systematics, phylogeny, and behavior. 647
- Revision of the termitophilous subfamily Trichopseniinae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). I. The genus *Schizelythron* Kemner. 648
- A new species of *Alysia* parasitic on carrion-feeding flies (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 661
- Swarming of lonchaeid flies and other insects, with descriptions of four new species of Lonchaeidae (Diptera). 663
- Notes on the mallophagan genus *Comatomenopon* and descriptions of two new species. 713
- Activities of the working groups. Working group population dynamics of the Colorado beetle. 734
- Activities of the working groups. Working group San Jose louse. 735
- Food-plant selection by *Poecilocus hieroglyphicus* (Klug) (Acrididae: Pyrgomorphinae) and some of the receptors involved. 736
- Seasonal and daily chirping cycles in the northern spring and fall field crickets, *Gryllus veletis* and *G. pennsylvanicus*. 738
- Myiolia caesio* Harr. (Dipt., Trypetidae) recaptured near Eltham, N. W. Kent; with a suggestion as to the probable host-plant. 739
- An attempt to describe living space of an insect form (model and outdoor experiments with *Drosophilidae*). (Abstract). 751
- The occurrence of *Dermestes peruvianus* La Porte and *Dermestes haemorrhoidalis* Kuster (Col., Dermestidae) in Britain. 752
- The host and present status of *Alysia ridibunda* Say in Missouri (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 762
- Photoperiodism in the honey bee, *Apis mellifera* L. (Hymenoptera, Apidae). 770
- Studies on free colonies of *Cryptocerus texanus* Santschi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 776
- Aspects of the biology of *Chilicola ashmeadi* in Costa Rica (Hymenoptera: Colletidae). 781
- Australia's bird-snaring spiders and others. 788
- Observation of the sexual behavior of *Hofmannophila pseudospretella*. (Abstract). 810
- Chrysolina americana* (L.) (Col., Chrysomelidae) in Britain. 816
- Contribution to the study of the population dynamic of insects: I. Stimulating action of the host, *Acrolepia assectella* Z., on the multiplication of an hymenoptera Ichneumonidae (*Diadromus* sp.). 828
- The ecology of the pugnacious ant, *Anoplolepis custodiens* (Smith) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae), in the central Orange Free State--I. The above-ground activity level of workers. 837
- Food selection behaviour of the fully grown larva of the Indian Sann hemp moth, *Utetheisa pulchella* Linne (Lepidoptera) Arctiidae). 843
- Nesting biology of the social wasp *Microstigmus comes* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae, Pemphredoninae). 844
- Nests and social behavior of three species of *Pseudaugochloropsis* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). 846
- Honeydew as food of hill-building forest ants. 850
- Insect migration and air currents. (abstract). 870
- Biological notes on *Dioxys pomonae pomonae* and on its host, *Osmia nigrobarbata* (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). 872
- New evidence that a number of leaf- and needle-eating insects depend on the sugar-content of their food. 881
- The night-day activity rhythm of *Tetratoma fungorum* F. (Col., Tetratomidae). 885
- Soil surface zoo-microbial complex of Orthoptera and Tenebrionids in the southeast Altai-mountains and their relationship to soil formation processes. 888
- Notes on rearing *Parmena balteus* L. (Cerambycidae). 889
- Flights of the ant *Polyergus lucidus* Mayr. 893
- Apanteles pieridis* (Bouche) (Hym., Braconidae), a parasite of *Aporia crataegi* (L.) (Lep. Pieridae). 910
- Reproductive behavior and social organization in the Coleoptera. 916
- Drosophila* and *Pseudeucoila* V: Contribution to the biological parasitology of *Pseudeucoila bochei* Weld (Cynipidae, Hymenoptera) and report on two new mutants. 926
- Investigations concerning the ecology and control of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* de Geer. 1125
- Attack behavior of diguetid spiders and the origin of prey wrapping in spiders. 1241
- Some supplementary data on wolf spiders in the Netherlands (Hiraneae, Lycosidae). 1343
- The effect of day length on geographical races of *Pectinophora gossypiella* (Saund.) (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). 1356
- On the life of *Vespula vulgaris* (L.) and *V. maculifrons* (Buysson) (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). 1357
- Advances in insect physiology. 1359
- Behavioral mutants of *Drosophila* isolated by countercurrent distribution. 1361
- A mass flight of *Amphimallon solstitialis* (Linne) (Col., Scarabaeidae). 1366
- Colonial behavior of *Apis mellifera mellifera* L. after exposure to gamma radiation. (Hymenoptera: Apidae). 1367
- Studies on free colonies of *Cryptocerus texanus* Santschi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 1378
- Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of *Drosophila*. I. 1382
- The life-cycle of the spider *Phidippus loccineus* (Salticidae) under laboratory conditions. 1393
- Dysmachus trigonus* (Meigen) (Diptera, Asilidae) as a predator of *Ischnura elegans* (Van Der Linden) (Odonata, Coenagriidae). 1400
- Notes on butterfly migration in Argentina between April 1966 and May 1968. 1405
- Induced shift of the diurnal emergence and calling of the peach tree borer. 1412
- The influence of weather on the activity and behavior of greenhead flies, *Tabanus nigrovittatus* Macquart and *Tabanus lineola* Fabricius. 1413
- Temporal territorial behavior of the dragonfly *Aeschna cyanea*. 1415
- An automated repellency assay system. I. Statistical methods. 1416
- The nocturnal insect catches at predetermined time interval in the organic soil district of Ste. Clotilde, southwestern Quebec. 1427
- Observations on the behavior of the bee *Anthidium manicatum* (L.). 1443
- A mixed wasp's nest. 1445
- Circadian systems, I. The driving oscillation and its assay in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1450
- A study of area occupation and mating behavior in *Incisalia iroides* (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). 1452
- Occurrence of *Galleria mellonella* and *Acheronita atropos* as honey bee parasites in Iran. 1456
- Bionomy of the Afro-Europeas *Apis* in Brazil. 1472
- Mode of life and difficulties in the rearing of *Scopula umbelaria* Hbn. (Lep. Geom.). 1487
- The nervous control of insect flight and related behavior. 1491
- Selection for and against gregariousness in the choice of oviposition sites of the *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1501
- Behavior of tobacco budworm larvae on flue-cured tobacco and possibilities of improving the effectiveness of insecticidal treatments applied mechanically for control. 1611
- A technique for studying the feeding habits of the horn fly. 1860
- Temporal distribution of *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst and *Cadra cautella* Walker on temperature gradients. 1917
- Influence of changes in the cotton plant during the season on the feeding, oviposition, and development of the boll weevil. 1923
- Influence of moisture content of bovine feces on oviposition and development of the face fly. 1927
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. II. Response to attractive host material. 1943
- Biology and colonization of the winter tick in the laboratory. 1952



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT BEHAVIOR

- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. III. Sequence of tree infestation within stands. 1966
- On the mechanism involved in perception of light stimuli during the photoperiodic reaction in Lepidoptera caterpillars. (TT 61-23975). 1967
- Biological notes on *Spilonota ocellana* Denis and Schiffermüller (Lepidoptera Tortricidae) in the foothill region of Friuli and preliminary indications on the factors adverse to its development. 1970
- The feeding of the mole cricket and its effect on outbreaks and control. 1973
- Principles of crowding effect in *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae, Homoptera). 1975
- The relative abundance of species in a wild population of Macro-Lepidoptera. 1985
- On the ethometry of sign stimuli; the theory of the telotactic choice, and the power principle of the terminal cumulation in arthropods. 1990
- Biology of the face fly: Migration of larvae. 1991
- Oviposition preference by *Costelytra zelandica* (White). II. 1997
- Flashes of *Photuris* fireflies: Their value and use in recognizing species. 2005
- A comparative study of communication in grasshoppers. 2023
- Competitive mating tests between normal and aspermic male house flies. 2035
- Investigation into the appearance of the three castes in the bumblebee colony. 2040
- Comparative bee sociology I. Origin of communal and caste systems. 2042
- Influence of distance on attraction of tobacco hornworm and corn earworm moths to radiations of a blacklight lamp. 2057
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. IV. Influence of host condition on aggregation pattern. 2064
- Insect and host factors in the aggregation of the southern pine beetle. 2065
- Physiological bases for the luring and catching of insects. 2069
- Biology of the robber fly *Eutolmus rufibarbis* Mg. (Diptera, Asilidae) in Khabarovsk Territory. 2072
- Genetic heterogeneity among the founders of laboratory populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. II. Mating behaviour. 2081
- Effect of temperature, light, and date of collection on the feeding rate of the sweetclover weevil. 2209
- Feeding stimulants from plants for larvae of the tobacco budworm and bollworm. 2216
- Preference of green peach aphids for virus-infected sugarbeet leaves. 2224
- Distribution of hibernating larvae of the western budworm, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, on Douglas-fir in Colorado. 2226
- Damage by the strawberry spider mite to cotton when infestations commenced at the beginning, middle, and end of the flowering period. 2228
- The termites of Paris. 2383
- The sensory physiology of the larva of the rhinoceros beetle *Oryctes rhinoceros* L. 2558
- The importance of *Solanum carolinense* L. as a host of the pepper maggot, *Zonosemata electa* (Say) (Diptera: Tephritidae) in southwestern Ontario. 2574
- Investigation of the effect of governing chemical compounds in trees on bark beetle orientation. 2593
- Oviposition cycles and the stimulus for oviposition in *Dermestes maculatus* DeGeer (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). 2601
- Role of salts in oviposition site selection by the black salt-marsh mosquito, *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann). 2608
- The mechanisms by which *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col., Scolytidae) reacts to the odour of an attractant fraction isolated from pine phloem. 2634
- Laboratory studies on the locomotor activity of *Coryphosima stenoptera* and other west African Acrididae (Insecta: Orthoptera). 2637
- Observations on *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in Manitoba. 2646
- Visual form discrimination of the honey bee within the range of 6- and 4-pointed stars. 2651
- Mimicry of Hymenoptera by beetles with unconventional flight. 2653
- Scientific results of the Polish Hindu-Kush Expedition 1966. Part I. The migration of the Painted Lady, *Pyraus (Vanessa) cardui* L., in the High Hindu-Kush. 2671
- Integrated pest control and its relationship to the taxonomy of useful and noxious insects. 3099
- Cockroaches and silverfish. 3150
- Some remarks on the Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Their importance of some auxiliary insects and the possibility of their utilization in biological control. 3174
- Multiple mating of *Glossina morsitans* Westw. and its potential effect on the sterile male technique. 3179
- Easy recognition of mated females of the European pine shoot moth. 3180
- Response of adult southern potato wireworms to light traps. 3184
- Laboratory mating behavior of the plum curculio. 3223
- The distance- and contact-orientation of mosquitoes (*Aedes aegypti*). (Host finding, biting and blood-sucking). 3255
- Effects of rainfall on range forage and populations of grasshoppers, San Carlos Apache Indian Reservation, Arizona. 3257
- A study of area occupation and mating behavior in *Incisalia iroides* (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). 3262
- The influence of climatic factors on the development of *Clysiana ambigua* Hb. 3284
- Response of overwintered boll weevils to reflected light, odor, and electromagnetic radiation. 3288
- Responses of the pales weevil to natural and synthetic host attractants. 3291
- Resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbons in *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* in Egypt. 3294
- The brown-banded cockroach in Hamburg. 3308
- Some relationships between plant lice (Aphididae) and their parasites. 3314
- Insect parasites of the winter moth, *Operophtera brumata* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Geometridae) in western Europe. 3316
- Arthropods. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3338
- Behavior of the spotted alfalfa aphid on resistant and susceptible alfalfas. 3440
- The pine chrysomelid, *Glyptoscels pubescens*, in northwestern Wisconsin. 3441
- Relation of ration to short-nosed cattle louse infestations. 3607
- Insects and physiology; essays presented to Sir Vincent Wigglesworth, CBE, MD, FRS on his retirement from the Quick Chair of Biology and directorship of the Unit of Insect Physiology in the University of Cambridge. 3800
- Photoperiodism in the honey bee, *Apis mellifera* L. (Hymenoptera, Apidae). 3809
- Natural enemies of *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) and the effect of chemical treatment on their useful activity. 3819
- The forage plants of *Rhagades pruni* Schiff. 3828
- Some biological notes on *Bombus ignitus* Smith with special reference to the nest structure (Hym. Apidae). 3834
- Review of the parasitic Diptera of the genus *Eriothrix* Meigen (Diptera, Tachinidae) in the USSR. 3838
- Parasites of ladybirds (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) in Leningrad Province. 3844
- A mite of the genus *Tydeus* (Acariformes, Tydeidae) that is a grape pest in Moldavia. 3846
- The behavior of adults of abundant species of caddisflies (Trichoptera) in the tributaries of Lake Sevan. 3852
- Food sources of some mosquito species in the natural focus of Tahyna virus in southern Moravia. 3854
- Biting midges of the genus *Culicoides* Mg. (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) from the Valley of the Middle Reaches of the Dnieper. 3874
- Larval feeding habits of certain Chloropidae (Diptera). 3885
- Mating and oviposition behavior of the coffee leaf miner, *Leucoptera coffeella* (Lepidoptera: Lyonetiidae). 3888
- Honeybees: Do they use direction and distance information provided by their dancers. 3889
- Aphidius smithi* Sharma and Subba Rao (Hymenoptera: Aphididae) a parasite of the pea aphid new in Southern Ontario. 4350
- Choice of resting site by Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). 4352



- Opsiis stactogalus* Fieb. (Hem., Cicadellidae) in S. E. London. 4354
- Coenosia lineatipes* Zett. (Dipt., Muscidae) preying on *Typhlocyba cruenta* H. S. (Hem., Cicadellidae). 4448
- Predatory behaviour of a Dolichopodid and an Ephydrid (Dipt.). 4449
- Research on the odoriferous constituents of the terpenic fumes of various substances and their action on *Ips sexdentatus* Boerner (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). 4475
- The adaptability of *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col. Scolytidae) to various *Pinus* and the preferences of this insect in regard to these forest species. 4476
- Bionomics of tur plumbe moth (*Marasmarcha liophanes*, Meyrick) on pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*, Millisp.). 4477
- The influence of the brood comb on food exchange between honeybee workers (*Apis mellifera*). 4486
- Study of the phototropism of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). Research on the variation of behavior following the frequency of intermittent monochromatic illumination. 4487
- Attack activity of two species of gnats in southern California. 4490
- The immobilization reflex associated with tactile stimulation of the pronotum of normal larvae of *Blaberus craniifer* (Burm.) and ones having received implantations of the corpora allata. 4495
- Food gathering behavior of the ant, *Camponotus novboracensis* (Fitch) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 4499
- Sound production in the white-pine weevil, *Pissodes strobi*, and the northern pine weevil, *P. approximatus*. 4506
- Attractant and feeding responses of hickory suckworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks. 4514
- Inhibition of the oviposition behavior of the migrator locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.) caused by the salinity of the soil. 4543
- Adult emergence interval and reproduction in parasitic Hymenoptera influenced by host size and density. 4545
- Contribution to the biological study of the Diptera Sarcophagidae, parasites of acridids. The biological cycle of *Blaesoxipha rossica* Vill., injection of larvae in the body of the host by the female Sarcophagidae. 4547
- Observations on *Cossus cossus* L. (Cossidae). 4549
- Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557
- Predatory activity of *Luciola cruciata* (Olivier, 1886) (Coleoptera: Lampyridae) larvae on newly hatched *Biomphalaria glabrata*. 4558
- Mobility in *Tribolium confusum*. 4565
- The ecological importance of the predatory behavior of *Aphelinus asychis* Walker, Hym., Aphelinidae, an endoparasite of Purcerons (Hom., Aphididae). 4566
- The occurrence of *Theognis occidentalis* in the Midwestern United States (Heteroptera: Coreidae). 4592
- Biological observations on some sandflies (*Phlebotomus*) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 3. Bionomical notes on *Phlebotomus townsendi* Ortiz, 1959 and *P. vexillarius* Fairchild Heritig, 1952. 4596
- Biology of wasps of the tribe Cercerini, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597
- Orientation of carrion beetles to carrion: Random or nonrandom. 4598
- Single unit activity in the visual pathway of the butterfly *Heliconius erato*. 4605
- Honey bee recruitment to food sources: Olfaction or language. 4619
- Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625
- Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. 4650
- The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767
- A sound-activated method for recording insect activity. 4970
- Notes on macrochelids associated with manure and coprid beetles in Israel. II. Three new species of the *Macrocheles pisentii* complex, with notes on their biology. 5013
- Flying beetles. 5178
- Remarks on some larch-feeding Tortricids (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). 5179
- Locomotor responses to temperature in the grain weevil, *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 5210
- Western pine beetle: Field response to its sex pheromone and a synergistic host terpene, myrcene. 5217
- The wing mechanism involved in the courtship of *Drosophila*. 5219
- Behavior of the German cockroach, *Blattella germanica* (L.), in response to surface textures. 5224
- Leptoconops irritans* Noe' in the province of Grosseto: Control problems. 5226
- Nutritional behavior of *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) on leguminous seeds. 5230
- Electroretinogram of the scorpion *Androctonus australis* in response to periodical illumination. 5252
- Oviposition responses by aphidophagous *Syrphipae* (Diptera). 5260
- The physiology of mosquitoes. 5266
- Chemosterilant-induced increase in mating ability of male screw-worm flies (Diptera: Calliphoridae). 5276
- On the functional morphology of water striders. I. The morphology of the locomotive apparatus of *Gerris lacustris* L. (Heteroptera: gerridae). 5279
- Biologically active compounds in orchid fragrances. 5290
- Phoretic copulation in Hymenoptera. 5298
- Observations on the biology and behavior of *Cicindela hybrida* L. and *Cicindela campestris* L. and experimental analysis of their behavior. 5300
- A synthetic attractant for the male spruce budworm moth *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.). 5305
- On the reproductive biology of *Chironomus nudatarsis* Str.. 5306
- Australia's honeypot ants. 5312
- The pollination of runner beans (*Phaseolus multiflorus*) in a glasshouse. 5314
- Observations in Kenya on the flight activity of stored products insects, particularly *Sitophilus zeamais* Motsch. 5327
- Airborne factor affecting the grouping behaviour of locusts. 5328
- Blacus-dances, experiences and studies (Braconidae, Hymenoptera). 5343
- Blacus-dances, experiences and studies (Braconidae, Hymenoptera). 5344
- Observations on two species of *Culex* of the subgenus *Melanoconion*. 5349
- Trail laying in the subterranean ant, *Acanthomyops interjectus*. 5352
- The hemlock sawfly in southeast Alaska. 5353
- Life history of *Heliolonche carolus* (Noctuidae). 5354
- Mosquitoes feeding on insect larvae. 5359
- The flight times of some nocturnal moths. 5365
- The influence of the duration of copulation on the fertility of the females of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say (Insecta Coleoptera). 5376
- Differences in light reactions of larvae of the armyworm *Leucania separata* Walker in relation to their phase status. 5388
- Certain host-parasite relationships between rodents (Muridae) and fleas (Aphaniptera). 5393
- Cyclophora pupillaria* Hb. in Belgium (Lepidoptera Geometridae). 5438
- The leatherjacket risk grows. 5447
- A bioassay to characterize strains and preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 5451
- The distribution of nymphs of *Brachyptera risi* Mort. and *Nemoura flexuosa* Aub. (Plecoptera) in relation to oxygen. 5453
- Olfactory response of larvae of the onion maggot, *Thylemya antiqua* Meigen (Diptera: Anthomyiidae) to organic sulfur compounds. 5458
- Host preferences and discrimination by the mosquitoes *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex tarsalis* (Diptera: Culicidae). 5461
- Investigations into the honey bee's learning of spectral colors. 5466
- The influence of light and temperature variations on the behavior and fecundity of the larch-bud moth *Zeiraphera diniana* (Gn.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). 5467
- Effect on aphid feeding of dietary methionine. 5479



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT BIOCHEMISTRY

- The females of *Laelius anthrenivorus* Trani (Hym. Bethyridae) attacking man. 5492
- Flight activity of honeybees in a flight and rearing room. II. The influence of constant and cycling temperatures. 5496
- On the theoretical concept of self-extinction of bark beetles. (TT 68-50402) 5515
- Anatea, an ant-mimicking Theridiid spider from New Caledonia (Araneae: Theridiidae). 5555
- Accessory glands of female *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say and autogenous *Culex pipiens pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae): Appearance and behavior in relation to oogenesis. 5567
- Note on the deportment particularly towards the dead in *Coptotermes intermedius* Silvestri (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae). 5569
- The biology of *Scapter* and its cuckoo bee, *Pseudodichrda* (Hymenoptera: Colletidae and Anthrophoridae). 5570
- Nest architecture and brood development in a neotropical bumblebee, *Bombus atratus*. 5578
- Behavioral adaptations of cryptic moths. I. Preliminary studies on bark-like species. 5583
- Cryptic moths: effects on background selections of painting the circumocular scales. 5584
- Sounds produced by *Neptis hylas* (Nymphalidae). 5596
- Sex pheromones of noctuid moths. XIII. Changes in pheromone quantity, as related to reproductive age and mating history, in females of seven species of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). 5603
- Life-history and biology of *Tabanus rubidus*. 5610
- The black fly, *Simulium venustum*, attracted to the turtle, *Chelydra serpentina*. 5617
- Seminal loss in repeatedly mated female *Aedes aegypti*. 5621
- Diel patterns of swarming and other activities of two arctic dipterans (Chironomidae and Trichoceridae) on Spitsbergen. 5639
- Functional response to host density in a parasitic wasp, with reference to population regulation. 5640
- On the biology and ecology of the opilionid *Mitopus morio* F.. 5644
- On emergence times within the genus *Polamorphylax* Wallengren (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). 5645
- Optical orientation mechanisms in the homing behavior of *Cataglyphis bicolor* Fab. (Formicidae, Hymenoptera). 5671
- Homing in the ant *Cataglyphis bicolor*. 5672
- Life history, habits, and damage of *Chrysobothris orono* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) on red pine in Michigan. 5680
- On the photopositive responses of some insects towards monochromatic lights. 5691
- Aggressiveness of different species of sandflies towards man and their infection rate with *L. tropica major* at the moment of blood-sucking. 5694

- How do native insect parasites behave in relation to imported insect hosts, alien to the native fauna 5695
- Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of *Drosophila*. II. 5702
- Genetics and activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5704
- Studies in experimental behavior genetics: V. Negative geotaxis and further chromosome analyses in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5709
- Culex nigripalpus*: Seasonal shift in the bird-mammal feeding ratio in a mosquito vector of human encephalitis. 5753
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. I. THE spreading and collapse of outbreaks. 5942
- Improvement of the agricultural warning (device) against the cereal gall moth (*Cnephassa pumicana* Zell., Lep. Tortricidae). 6164
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. III. Sequence of tree infestation within stands. 6177
- Notes on gall-midges from Israel and their parasites. 6178
- Insect pests of grain in the field of Turkey. 6235
- Observations of defence reactions to oestrid flies by semidomestic forest reindeer (*Rangifer tarandus* L.) in Swedish Lapland. 6891
- Houseflies, blowflies and cluster flies. 6901
- Attacks on cattle by mosquitoes and biting midges. 6908
- Termite workers. 7032
- Supplementary observations on the habits of *Macromia splendens* (Pictet 1843) and some other Odonata species occurring in Guienne (France). 7435
- The Trichoptera of the Lule Lappmark (Sweden), II. Inventory of the species, habitats, and flight periods. 7555
- Hunting behavior of the Ctenizidae. 7580
- Chemosterilisation of the red bollworm, *Diparopsis castanea* Hmps. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 7585
- Modes of establishing the flicker response in the insect eye in modulated illumination. 7589
- The charcoal digger wasp, *Isodonita pelopoeiformis*. 7615
- The effect of genotype, mating status, weight and egg production on longevity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7628
- Various aspects of the biology of *Agelena consociata* Denis when bred in the laboratory. 7632
- Taxonomy, ecology and behavior of the northern Baltic *Clunio marinus* Halid. (Dipt., Chironomidae). 7666
- Bagworm photographs: Eggs, larvae, pupae, and adults of *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* (Psychidae: Lepidoptera). 7674

- Life history and habits of the dogwood borer, *Thamnospecia scitula* (Lepidoptera: Aegeriidae) in Tennessee. 7678
- The ecology of a natural population of Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni*. II. The distribution of eggs and its relation to behaviour. 7681
- The feeding habits of higher dipteran larvae. 7688
- Predatory behavior of *Argiope argentata* (Fabricius). 7689
- Observations of *Odontopus calceatus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), a leaf miner damaging yellow-popular. 7692
- Italian culicid vectors of arbovirus. 7693
- Jumping as defensive behavior in *Collembola*. 7700
- A peculiar swarming mechanism of an Arctic chironomid (Diptera) at Spitsbergen. 7708
- Locomotor activity in *Drosophila*-V. A comparative biochemical study of selectively bred populations. 7714
- On the absence of circadian rhythmicity in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* pupae. 7722
- Phase transformation and chiasma formation in locusts. 7744
- Heritability of phototactic and geotactic responses in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 7749
- A first record of fruit-piercing noctuid moths in Europe. 7820
- The control of *Ernobius mollis* Linnaeus (Coleoptera: Anobiidae) with dieldrin dips. 7834
- On the relationships between ants and parasites of coccids and aphids on citrus. 7840
- Control of pasture *Aedes* mosquitoes by dripping larvicides into flowing water, with notes on residues in a pasture habitat. 5486

## INSECT BIOCHEMISTRY

- Metabolic control mechanisms in insects. 98
- Synthesis of rubrosterone, a metabolite of insect-moulting substances from *Achyranthes rubrofusca*. 102
- The biochemistry of the insect fat body. 110
- The change in voltinism in *Bombyx mori* L., by injection of either adrenalin or insulin. (Preliminary note). 130
- On arthropod defensive secretions XXV. Anthranilic acid as a precursor of glomerin and homoglomerin, alkaloids from arthropods. 149
- The effects of insecticides on the interrelationship between *Aphis fabae* Scop. and some of its epistites. 157
- A new contribution to the study of the cabbage moth control (*Mamestra brassicae* L.). 159
- Application of beta-propiolactone on the rearing of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 167
- The biochemistry of sugars and polysaccharides in insects. 176
- Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. 249



- Free amino acids and derivatives in eggs of *Drosophila*, *Culex* and *Phormia*. 768
- Detection of antibody and antigen in the milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 784
- Intranucleolar DNA in the salivary gland cells of the melonfly, *Dacus cucurbitae*. 799
- Quantitative determination of acid and alkaline phosphatase in different parts of the alimentary canal of desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 856
- Ageing and protein synthesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1358
- The synaptic transmission and related phenomena in insects. 1364
- The physiological significance of acetylcholine in insects and observations upon other pharmacologically active substances. 1374
- Biochemical study of *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.) (Lepidoptera). I. Variations in body weight, dry weight and water content. 1376
- The presence of large ferritin crystals in the cells of the middle intestine of *Campylenchia latipes* Say. (Homoptera, Membracidae). 1401
- Permeability of the cuticle to Pyrethrin II. 1404
- Pterins of Pieridae II. 1414
- Changes in reducing carbohydrates and trehalose during development of eggs from young and old *Tenebrio molitor* L.. 1432
- Ecdysone and ecdysone analogues: Their assay on the fleshfly *Sarcophaga peregrina*. 1441
- Activities of respiratory enzymes during the metamorphosis of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* De Geer. 1466
- Hydrocyanic acid in the defense secretion of the geophilid *Pachymerium ferrugineum*. Communication on Arthropod protective substances. 1469
- On the evolution of Carabids' scent gland secretion. On Arthropod defense substances. 1470
- Spectrometric identification of insect sex attractants. 1475
- White eye, a new sex-linked mutant of *Aedes aegypti*. 1499
- Sex chromatin of the gypsy moth *Lymantria dispar* and the meal moth *Ephestia kuehniella*. 1514
- Chloroquine: Retention by *Anopheles stephensi* after ingestion in a blood meal. 1537
- On the fine structure of insect cuticle. A contribution to the question of the characteristic protection against toxins of the Hemiptera cuticle. 1972
- Brain cholinesterase activity and its inheritance in cattle tick (*Boophilus microplus*) strains resistant and susceptible to organophosphorus acaricides. 2093
- Biochemistry of the development of the insects *Dacus oleae* and *Ceratitis capitata*-evolution of total fatty acids. 2541
- Intracellular distribution of beta-glucuronidase activity during metamorphosis of the housefly, *Musca domestica* L. 2585
- Oosorption in *Nasonia vitripennis* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). 2596
- Luciferin and luciferin isolated from the Japanese firefly, *Luciola cruciata*. 2599
- Determination of the molecular weight of proteins, esterases, and basic phosphomonoesterases in the hemolymph of *Galleria mellonella* L. prepupa and pupa using a thinlayer chromatography. 2604
- Identification of pteridines in *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 2612
- Acid phosphatase activity in the digestive system of the desert locust *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 2623
- Esterases in the ontogenesis of the house fly *Musca domestica*. 2627
- Variations in the neutral lipids of *Dysdercus koenigii* (Hemiptera) during its life cycle. 3145
- Variations in sterol and sterol esters during development of *Dysdercus koenigii* (Hemiptera). 3146
- Sugars and trehalase in the reproductive organs and hemolymph of the queen and drone honey bees (*Apis mellifica* L. var. *Ligustica* Spin.). 3152
- Fructose diphosphate aldolase during growth and development of the blowfly, *Phormia regina* (Meigen). 3162
- The electrical activity of cockroach visceral muscle fibers. 3167
- Volatile neutral compounds emanating from laboratory-reared colonies of the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3171
- Metabolism of diazinon-C14 in western corn rootworm beetles. 3176
- The presence of lipid substances in the salivary glands of *Trigona* (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). 3178
- On the presence of adenotriphosphatase activity of both sodium and potassium (Na, K ATPase) in the nerve cord of *Periplaneta americana*. 3210
- A review of the problem of insecticide resistance in Australia. 3220
- The inactivation of ecdysone in *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meigen. 3225
- Changes in body weight, fat, glycogen, and protein during diapause of *Trogoderma granarium*. 3226
- Conversion of serine to glycine during the formation of egg-shells in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 3227
- Effect of alpha-methyl-DL-TRYPTOPHAN on tryptophan metabolism of *Musca domestica* L.. 3233
- Metabolism of S35-parathion in the house fly. 3256
- Studies on the phospholipase A in larvae of *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 3265
- An electron microscope study of changes in mitochondria of flight muscle of ageing houseflies (*Musca domestica*). 3281
- Chemical structure and juvenile hormone activity: Comparative tests on *Rhodnius prolixus*. 3313
- Neutral lipid metabolism during embryonic development of the Indian-meal moth, *Plodia interpunctella* (Hubner). 3320
- Lipids of *Drosophila*: A newly detected lipid in the male. 3326
- Some biochemical characteristics of the microsomal cyclodiene epoxidase system and its inheritance in the house fly. 3331
- New data on accumulation of S35 and Ru106 by dragonfly nymphs (Odonata). 3820
- Changes in the composition of lipids and fatty acids in adult *Culex tarsalis* and *Anopheles freeborni* during the overwintering period. 3871
- Origin of oxalic acid in Ca oxalate crystals in the malpighian tubes of the tent caterpillar, *Malacosoma neustria testacea*. 3881
- Incorporation of palmitate-1-C14 into lipids of the blowfly during flight. 3892
- Amino acid requirements of the cotton stainer, *Dysdercus fasciatus* Signoret (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera). 4447
- Benzaldehyde: Defensive secretion of a harvester ant. 4460
- Composition of the gut contents of third-instar tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans* Westwood). 4478
- Isolation and a study of the mode of action of a polygalacturonase in insects (*Pyrrhocoris apterus*). 4482
- The accumulation of ferritin in the nuclei and cytoplasm of certain mesenteron cells in old Homoptera Cercopidae. 4500
- The presence of volatile fatty acids in the gut of a higher termite (*Microcerotermes edentatus* Was., Amitermitinae). 4535
- Evidence, by cellulose acetate electrophoresis, of a vitellogenetic protein in the hemolymph of the female imago of the cabbage pierid (*Pieris brassicae* L.). 4538
- Cytology and cytochemistry of the mycetone of *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Earhorn) (Homoptera Coccidae). 4550
- Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis of the proteins of *Locusta migratoria* (L.) and the corresponding albino mutant. 4561
- The presence of positive paraldehyde fuchsin granules in the pedicle of the ovary of *Pyrilla perpusilla* Walker (Insecta Homoptera Fulgoroidea). 4588
- Changes of DNA replication behavior associated with intragenic changes of the white region in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4627
- Search for new insecticides. 4893
- Fatty acid composition of limited use in aphid taxonomy. 5175
- Oxidative metabolism of carbohydrates in phytophagous insects. I. Glycolysis in the cotton stainer *Dysdercus fasciatus* Signoret (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera). 5189
- Western pine beetle: Field response to its sex pheromone and a synergistic host terpene, myrcene. 5217
- Juvenile hormone: Activity of natural and synthetic synergists. 5238
- Effects of temperature on *Drosophila*--V. Weight and water, protein and RNA content. 5247



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT BIOLOGY

Insect hormones: Olive oil is not an inert vehicle for hormone injection into locusts.

5250

On the metabolism of pterine and its hydrogen derivatives in *Colias croceus* (Fourcroy) (Lepidoptera Pieridae).

5286

Nonspecific esterases in mosquitos.

5316

Trchalose regulation of gucose-6-phosphate hydrolysis in blowfly extracts.

5317

Long-term regulation of sugar intake by the blowfly.

5322

A sodium and potassium stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the cockroach nerve cord.

5337

Electron microscopic and biochemical characterization of collagen in blattarian insects.

5356

Relationship between serotonin and the circadian rhythm in some nocturnal moths.

5364

Metabolism of aniline in the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus* Canestrini.

5368

Fatty acid metabolism in *D. melanogaster*: Formation of palmitoleate.

5404

Biochemical correlates of respiratory and developmental changes in anoxic *Tribolium confusum* pupae.

5408

Mutations produced by transmutation of phosphorus-32 to sulfur-32 within *Drosophila* DNA.

5437

Biochemical aspects of juvenile hormone action in the adult *Locusta migratoria*.

5474

Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene.

5552

Heart poisons in the monarch butterfly.

5554

Activation of the myofibrillar ATPASE activity by extension of glycerolextracted insect fibrillar muscle.

5571

The coupling of poweroutput and myofibrillar ATPASE activity in glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar muscle at varying amplitude of ATP-DRIVEN oscillation.

5572

Occurrence of antimicrobial substance in the exudate of physogastric queen termite *Termites repemanni* Wasmann.

5582

Cytochemical studies on the neurosecretory cells of the brain of *Labidura riparia* Pallas (Dermaptera).

5611

Effect of starvation on the scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis*.

5612

A relationship between ionic environment and hormonal activation of phosphorylase in an insect.

5629

Lipids in the melanistic mutant of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*.

5689

Effect of drugs on luminescence in larval fireflies.

7150

Venom of the scorpion *Vejovis spinigerus*.

7199

Digestive enzymes of the alimentary canal of the larch bark beetle *Ips cembrae* Heer.

7572

Polygene structure of insect hemaglobin. *Chironomus th. thummi* (Diptera).

7579

The conversion of glutamate to alanine in the tsetse fly (*Glossina morsitans*).

7582

The identification and determination of phosphagen in insects and their eggs.

7601

The effects of methylfarnesoate dihydrochloride on the colour change and moulting behaviour in the larvae of *Cerura vinula* L. (Lepidoptera).

7618

The effect of chloride ions on moth skeletal muscle fibres.

7620

Phospholipase activity in *Musca domestica* L.

7627

The metabolism of nucleic acids in the wing buds of *Picris brassicae* (L.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae).

7637

Ionic distribution studies in haemolymph from different parts of *Periplaneta americana* by radioactive tracers.

7638

RNA and protein synthesis in puffs isolated from salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus*.

7641

Some characteristics of glycogen from a fly pupa (*Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig.).

7642

Protein synthesis in cell-free preparations from *Musca domestica* L.

7643

Spider venoms: biochemical aspects.

7655

Adenosinetriphosphatases from thoracic muscle mitochondria of the American cockroach.

7659

Occurrence of D-serine in aseptically grown *Bombyx mori*.

7685

Effect of 6-azauridine on the development of the ovaries in the house fly *Musca domestica* L. (Diptera).

7687

Vitamin A in the vision of termites.

7694

Qualitative estimation of digestive enzymes in midgut of *Gryllobates sigillatus* Walker.

7705

Immunoelectrophoresis of proteins in the hemolymph of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas).

7711

Locomotor activity in *Drosophila*--V. A comparative biochemical study of selectively bred populations.

7714

A comparison of the carbohydrate composition of the hemolymph and fat body of *Phormia regina* during larval development.

7718

Cytochemical investigations on puffs isolated from salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus*.

7739

Equilibrium variations in the redundancy of DNA in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

7750

## INSECT BIOLOGY

A revision of the genus *Copris* Muller of the Western Hemisphere (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). matthews, e.g.

5

Some biological notes on the pteromalid (Hym., Chalcidoidea) genera *Caenacia* Foerster, *Cecidostiba* Thomson and *Hobbya* Delucchi, with descriptions of two new species.

6

Original descriptions, synonyms and geographical distribution of the species of the Syrphidae (Diptera) family in Chile.

24

Biological observations on *Rhabdophaga ramicola* Rubs.

40

The biology and ecology of the Rhyparochrominae of New England (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). I.

50

Biological notes on eye-frequenting moths from North Thailand.

71

The biology of *Orgyia antiqua* (Linnaeus). (Lepidoptera).

82

Butterflies, collecting and rearing.

93

The biology of *Thanatopsycha chilensis* (Philippi). (Lepidoptera).

101

Complement to the study of the larval biology of *Symmiticus costatus* Loew (Diptera Nemesitridae), a grasshopper parasite, and general considerations on the biology of Nemesitridae.

118

Morphological and biological investigations on clones and field populations of the foxglove-aphid, *Aulacorthum solani* KLTB. 1843 sensu latiore (Hemipt. Aphid.).

127

Effect of superparasitism on the development, sex ratio and progeny of *Bracon greeni* Ashmead.

139

Bionomics and ecology of *Ephedrus pulchellus* Stelfox an important parasite of leaf-curling aphids in Czechoslovakia with notes on the diapause (Hym. Aphididae).

160

Electron microscopic study of the intracellular rickettsia pathogenesis using *Melolontha melolontha* L.

169

The effect of bioclimate on the communication system of night-flying moths.

170

The biology of *Coptopteryx gayi* (Blanchard) (Mantodea).

180

The apple moth (*Recurvaria leucatella* Cl.) a little known pest of our fruit trees.

269

Insect control on golf greens.

273

Biology of the spiny bollworm.

278

Note on *Sphenarches anisodactylus*, Wkr. damaging bottle gourd (*Lagenaria lucantha*, Rusby).

285

Chloropid flies of the genus *Dicraeus* Lw. (Diptera, Chloropidae).

673

Comments on population dynamics of exotic insects.

714

Wasp nests.

747

A life history study of the ash seed weevils, *Thysanocnemis bischoffi* Blatchley and *T. helvola* Leconte. (Coleoptera; curculionidae).

748

Aspects of the biology of *Chilicola ashmeadi* in Costa Rica (Hymenoptera: Colletidae).

781

Life history, habitat, and taxonomic characters of the larva of *Mochlonyx fuliginosus*.

829

Nesting biology of the social wasp *Microstigmus comes* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae, Pemphredoninae).

844

The alfalfa weevil likes our state.

1001

Aspects of the bionomics of *Dacus ciliatus* Loew (Diptera: Trypetidae).

1003

The damage brought about by *Phloeotribus*.

1006



- Tinca columbariella* Wek. as a pest on imported duck feathers. 1124
- Boll weevil; *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.; abstracts of research publications, 1961-65. 1205
- Notes on the biology of two Central American *Ptinus* (Coleoptera: Ptinidae) with a description of a new species. 1211
- Description of *Leptothorax monjauczi* n. sp. from Algeria. (Hym. Formicidae: Myrmecinae). 1226
- Microlepidoptera of the Philippine Islands. 1239
- Ecological points of view in faunistic work-shown on the example of the larvae of leaf wasps. 1348
- Laboratory colonization of *Trichoprosopon digitatum* (Rondani) (Diptera: Culicidae). 1350
- On the life of *Vespula vulgaris* (L.) and *V. maculifrons* (Buysson) (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). 1357
- Advances in insect physiology. 1359
- A contribution to the study of the Mediterranean *Rhizopulvinariae*. (Hom. Coccidae). 1370
- Biochemical study of *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.) (Lepidoptera). I. Variations in body weight, dry weight and water content. 1376
- Some new information on the Bostrychidae of Africa. 1381
- The external morphology of the post-embryonic developmental stages of *Spinturnix myoti* Kol. (Acari: Mesostigmata). 1386
- Changes in acetylcholine level during diapause in normal and irradiated pupae. 1402
- Notes on some Japanese Eriosomatinae (Homopt., Aphididae) and their life cycle. 1408
- Bombus jonellus* (Kirby) (Hym., Apidae) has two generations in a season. 1435
- On the knowledge of the morphology and biology of *Trogoderma angustum* Solier, 1849 (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). 1447
- Diplopoda (Myriapoda) harmful to cultivated plants in the Central African Republic. Description of *Haplothysanus haplothysarioides* n. sp. (Odontopogonidae). 1448
- Colonization of *Culex salinarius* in the laboratory. 1489
- Forest tree and timber insect pests in the territory of Papua and New Guinea. 1605
- Investigations into the development and the course of infection of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928, in chicken. 1668
- Silverfish: A taste for paper. 1779
- Orthopterological notes. XXII. The genus *Myrmecophilus* Berth. in Italy. 1866
- The North American Aegeriidae (Lepidoptera): A revision based on late-instar larvae. 1893
- Macrosiphum alpinum* n. sp. (Homoptera: Aphididae). 1898
- Glossina palpalis gambiensis* Vanderplank 1949 (Diptera in the Niayes and 1899
- A bibliography of the alfalfa weevil, *Hypera postica* (Gyllenhal) Supplement I. 1944
- Biology and colonization of the winter tick in the laboratory. 1952
- Biological notes on *Spilonota ocellana* Denis and Schiffermüller (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in the foothill region of Friuli and preliminary indications on the factors adverse to its development. 1970
- Biology of the face fly: Migration of larvae. 1991
- Mass rearing technique of rice gall midge (*Pachytiplosis oryzae* Wood-Mason) and notes on its biology. 2002
- Heat-extraction technique for recovery of potato tuberworm larvae from potato tubers. 2029
- Pericentric inversion polymorphism in *Trimerotropis helferi* (Orthoptera: Acrididae) and its effect on chiasma frequency. 2088
- Greenhouse studies of host plant suitability to *Graminella nigrifrons*, a vector of corn stunt virus. 2206
- An oak leaf tier, *Croesia semipurpurana* (Kft.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in the region of Quebec. 2212
- Rhyacia augur* F. and other climbing cutworms (Lepidoptera). 2215
- The feeding behavior and biology of *Paraprone-matus acaciae* (Acarina: Tydeidae). 2225
- Meigenia mutabilis* Fall. (Dipt. Tachinidae) as a parasite of *Oulema melanopa* L. and its relation to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. 2544
- The external morphology and life history of the pseudoscorpion *Microcreagris cambridgei*. 2578
- Gall midges (Diptera-Cecidomyiidae) and their parasites (Hymenoptera) living in female birch catkins. 2586
- Orientation and progress in the studies on the parasitism of entomophagous insects. 2610
- Larva, pupa and life history of three species of Ibidiini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). 2611
- Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* L. Part VI. Chalcidoidea. 2613
- The passive dispersal of viable algae and protozoa by an aquatic beetle. 2614
- The development of research on insect secretions. 2630
- Morphology and biology of *Culex pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae) in Uzbekistan. 2662
- Environmental biology of *Eriosoma pyricola* Baker and Davidson. 2822
- Notes on the biology of ambrosia beetles of the genus *Trachyostus* Schedl (Coleoptera: Platypodidae) in West Africa. 3125
- A supplement to the revision of Australian *Pristomyrmex* species (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 3133
- Preparation techniques for Ichneumonidae, facilitating their systematic study. 3156
- Presence in the vineyards of the Tessin, of a nearctic cicadella, new for Switzerland, *Scaphoideus littoralis* Ball (Hom., Jassidae), a possible carrier of yellow mosaic. 3157
- Notes on the biology of some Australian stick insects (Phasmatodea). 3164
- The mosquitoes of Nevada. 3175
- Some factors affecting eclosion of *Glossina morsitans* Westw. from pupae. 3185
- Preparation techniques for microhymenoptera. 3186
- Sources of alcohol dehydrogenase (NAD0-LINKED) in the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*. 3187
- The external morphology and life history of the pseudoscorpion *Roncus lubricus*. 3203
- The Carabidae of Estonia. 3211
- Radiation sensitivity of *Drosophila* embryos in relation to age, in air and in nitrogen. 3213
- A study of free amino acids in rice moth larvae during mycotoxicosis. 3215
- Preparation of entomophagous Diptera. 3216
- Studies on the biology of *Rhyssa persuasoria* (L.) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) incorporating an X-ray technique. 3219
- Hypsipyla robusta* Moore, a new host for *Beauveria tenella* (Delacroix) Siemaszko. 3224
- Seasonal occurrence and physiology of *Culex tarsalis* in foothills of Fresno County, California. 3229
- The giant bark beetle (*Dendroctonus micans* Kugel) in Georgia (USSR). 3230
- Northern records of the genus *Culiseta* Felt in Australia with the description of a new species (Diptera: Culicidae). 3238
- The leafhopper vectors of phytopathogenic viruses (Homoptera, Cicadellidae) taxonomy, biology, and virus transmission. 3258
- Notes on the biology and rearing of *Anaphes oviventatus*, a new parasite of *Lygus hesperus* in Arizona. 3286
- Biological effects of starvation on the garden symphylan. 3306
- The life history of *Aphrastasia pectinatae* (Chol.) var. *ishiharai* Inouye (Homoptera: Adelgidae). 3439
- Changes in the arthropod fauna of an experimental bulk of stored wheat. 3640
- Saw-toothed grain beetle. 3641
- A survey of leaf-miners and their parasites on *Laburnum*. 3797
- Studies on the life history and biological control of the spittlebug, *Clastoptera undulata* Uhler (Cercopidae: Hemiptera). 3802
- Description of the larva of *Parena* (*Parena*) *perforata* (Bates), with some notes on its life history (Carabidae). 3825
- Paratephritis transitoria* Rhod. (Diptera, Tephritidae), a fly that forms galls on tassel flowers in the Maritime Territory. 3833
- Leaf beetle larvae of the subfamily Eumolpinae and of *Syneta betulae* F. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 3840
- New data on the biology of caddisflies (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae, Apataniinae) of Lake Baikal. I. Life span and mass flight of adults. 3851



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT BIOLOGY

- The behavior of adults of abundant species of caddisflies (Trichoptera) in the tributaries of Lake Sevan. 3852
- Lysozyme in the humoral defense mechanism of specifically and non-specifically immunized insect larvae. 3856
- Lipids of *Drosophila*: A newly detected lipid in the male. 3895
- The peach twig borer and its control. 4032
- Bloodworms--pests of rice. 4037
- Raspberry moth. 4039
- Aphidius smithi* Sharma and Subba Rao (Hymenoptera: Aphididae) a parasite of the pea aphid new in Southern Ontario. 4350
- Biology and control of native and introduced forest insects in the Nearctic Zone. 4375
- A study of *Neuquenaphis* Blanchard, 1939, with descriptions of new species (Aphididae, Homoptera). 4402
- The egg-laying cycle in the Machiloidea (Insecta Thysanura). 4459
- Biology, ecology and distribution of *Amara pseudocommunis* Burak. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 4467
- Observations on the second generation of *Caropocapsa* in the Loire valley. 4496
- Adult emergence interval and reproduction in parasitic Hymenoptera influenced by host size and density. 4545
- Contribution to the biological study of the Diptera Sarcophagidae, parasites of acridids. The biological cycle of *Blaesoxipha rossica* Vill., injection of larvae in the body of the host by the female Sarcophagidae. 4547
- Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557
- Biology of the ant *Formica sanguinea* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) in the Tien Shan. 4559
- The warble fly. 4568
- Action of natural ionizing radiations on reproduction in the metazoa: Research on *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4581
- Biology of wasps of the tribe Cercerini, with a list of the Colcoptera used as prey. 4597
- Observations on the morpho-biology of *Pnigalio mediterraneus* Ferr. and Del. (Hym. Eulophidae). 4615
- Biology of *Gynaikothrips karnyi* Bagnall, the marginal gall forming thrips of pepper. 4616
- Spider mites on cotton; how to control them. 4737
- The biology and control of *Archips occidentalis* (Wals.) and *Tortrix dinota* Meyr. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) on coffee in Kenya. 4744
- The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761
- Soviet entomology during the period 1917-1967. (JPRS 43,647) Transl. 16962. 4966
- Notes on macrochelids associated with manure and coprid beetles in Israel. II. Three new species of the *Macrocheles pisentii* complex, with notes on their biology. 5013
- Chironomus strenzkei* sp. (Chironomidae, Dipt), a new laboratory animal. 5031
- Study of the cycle of *Geckobia latastei* and *Geckobia loricata*, Acarine parasites of the Gecko *Tarentola mauritanica*. 5044
- On the presence in France of *Nearctaphis bakeri* Cowen, a dangerous pest of cultivated clover in the U. S. A. (Homoptera, Aphididae). 5089
- Some remarks on the tampsans of the *Ornithodoros moubata* complex in southern Africa. 5102
- Distributional and biological notes on the tree hole mosquitoes of the western United States. 5112
- A new species of *Dermanyssus* from marine birds, with observations on its biology (Acarina: Dermanyssidae). 5113
- The validity of the separation of *Thrips physapus* L. and *T. hukkineni* Priesner (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 5166
- The morphology and systematic of *Coptopteryx gayi* (Blanchard) 1851 (Mantidae). 5176
- The biology of the conenose bug parasite, *Pimeliaphilus plumifer* Newell and Ryckman (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5191
- Contribution to the knowledge of the *Cosmopolites sordidus* (Germar) (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (2). 5216
- The action of iontophoretically applied glutamate on insect muscle fibres. 5222
- Leptoconops irritans* Noe' in the province of Grosseto: Control problems. 5226
- An acarid (Erythraeidae) parasite of Jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha). 5249
- Insect hormones: Olive oil is not an inert vehicle for hormone injection into locusts. 5250
- Evaluation of some parameters of the individual energy budget of the larvae of *Pteromalus puparum* (L.) (Pteromalidae) and *Pimpla instigator* (Fabr.) (Ichneumonidae). 5264
- Evolutionary trends in Heteroptera. Part I Eggs, architecture of the shell, gross embryology and eclosion. 5267
- Two major effects of the corpus allatum in the adult Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say). 5281
- Biologically active compounds in orchid fragrances. 5290
- Observations on the biology and behavior of *Cicindela hybrida* L. and *Cicindela campestris* L. and experimental analysis of their behavior. 5300
- On the reproductive biology of *Chironomus nudatarsis* Str.. 5306
- Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan; June 1961-June 1966. Part I. Scale insects. 5323
- Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan. June 1961 - June 1969. Part II. Fruit flies. 5324
- Field studies of an attractant in the male boll weevil. 5338
- Observations on two species of *Culex* of the subgenus *Melanoconion*. 5349
- Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. I. Effect of chemosterilants on the biology of the mite. II. Histopathological effect of apholate and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs. 5390
- Observations on various treatments applied in Lebanon in 1966 against *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. 5392
- Biosystematics of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 5407
- Action of proteinic brain hormone on the prothoracic gland in an insect, *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). 5412
- Life history and life table of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. 5428
- Breeding *Lysandra coridon* ab. *syngrapha*. 5445
- The biology and control of the *Ceanothus* stem-gall moth, *Periploca ceanothiella* (Cosens). 5446
- Polynema striaticorne* Girault (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae), a parasite of the buffalo treehopper, *Stictocephala bupalus* (F.) (Homoptera: Membracidae), in Quebec. 5465
- The relation between temperature and lethal action of carbaryl on adults on the housefly and the oriental housefly (Diptera: Muscidae). 5490
- The larval and imaginal oenocytes of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). 5512
- The evolution and biological significance of multiple pairing in Lepidoptera. 5519
- The biology of *Scrapter* and its cuckoo bee, *Pseudodichrda* (Hymenoptera: Colletidae and Anthrophoridae). 5570
- Physiological studies on the digestion of coccinellid beetles (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), with special reference to their food habits. 5579
- Occurrence of antimicrobial substance in the exudate of physogastric queen termite *Termes repemanni* Wasmann. 5582
- Changes in the content of fixed amino acids in tissues of silk worm during development. 5592
- Life-history and biology of *Tabanus rubidus*. 5610
- Collecting method and preliminary analysis of the soluble salivary secretions of the planthoppers. 5618
- Insecticidal and acaricidal effect of some binary mixtures. 5627
- Dose rate effect of radiation on spermatogonia of the silkworm. 5635
- Biological observations on *Aegeria apiformis* Cl. 5642
- On the biology and ecology of the opilionid *Mitopus morio* F.. 5644
- Biology of *Dufourea* and of its cleptoparasite, *Neopasites* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). 5646
- Development course of northern cattle grub, *Hypoderma bovis*, male reproductive cells. 5666



- Determining suitable wintering and hatching regimes of the eggs of the silk worm (*Bombyx mori* L.). 5687
- Studies on the mechanism of DDT-RESISTANCE in *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 5713
- Genetics of resistance to tedian in *Tetranychus urticae* C. L. Koch. 5731
- A possible role of blood-sucking mosquitoes in spread of arbovirus infection in the area of the Zaisan Lake. 5747
- The biology, ecology and control of *Vanapa oberthuri* Pouill. (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in hoop pine *Araucaria* plantations in New Guinea. 6152
- Hylemyia cilicrura* Rond. on the *Dianthus* cultures of Pescia and Versilia. 6174
- Gypsy moth (*Ocneria dispar*) control in the roadside plantations. Transl. 17032. 6209
- Capsid bugs on fruit. 6225
- The principle insect pests of beets and the means of their control in turkey. 6234
- Bionomics of *Drosicha mangiferae* (Green) on citrus including new record of its three natural enemies. 6246
- Contribution to the knowledge of Microlepidoptera on oaks in Israel. 6258
- Generalities on the white potato grub *Premnotrypes vorax* (Hustache). 6282
- Immature stages of Curculionidae. I. Some genera in the tribe Araucariini (Cossoninae). 7506
- Remarks on some dipteran insects of the genus *Omphrale* Meigen (Diptera: Scenopinidae). 7541
- Habitat and distribution of Mecoptera in East Tennessee. 7588
- Investigation into the population fluctuations of *Oscinella frit* L.. 7651
- The Second International Symposium of Chironomid Research, Helsinki 1967. 7669
- Bagworm photographs: Eggs, larvae, pupae, and adults of *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* (Psychidae: Lepidoptera). 7674
- Life history and habits of the dogwood borer, *Thamnosphenia scitula* (Lepidoptera: Aegeriidae) in Tennessee. 7678
- Biology of the European chafer, *Amphimallon majalis* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in Northeastern United States. 7709
- Mealybugs. 7819
- New pests of sugarcane in Mexico (*Saccharosydne saccharivora* Westw.). 7822
- An observation on the basic question of the reliability of the efficiency and performance of natural enemies against destructive insects. 7835
- Basic premises of a theory of the protection of plants against pests. 7836
- The cotton leaf weevil, *Bucculatrix thurberiella* Busck. The history, habits, biology and methods of control. 7839

- ### INSECT BREEDING
- Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina). 1461
- The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in *Tribolium*. 1524
- Why is the Navy concerned with weed control. 1636
- Sex and selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila*. I. Single-sex selection. 2076
- Sex and selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila*. II. The sex dimorphism. 2077
- Effectiveness of regular cycles of intermittent artificial selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2087
- A boll weevil oviposition suppression factor in cotton. 2208
- Selection of phase types based on hopper coloration in *Locustana pardalina* (Walker). 2624
- Experiences with the house fly, sterilized by X rays. 2649
- Influence of medium and stock on the role of natural irradiation on *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2677
- Studies on the scutellar bristles of *Drosophila melanogaster*. I. Basic variability, some temperature and culture effects, and responses to short-term selection in the Oregon-RC strain. 2681
- Sex and selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila*. II. The sex dimorphism. 3329
- Sex and selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila*. I. Single-sex selection. 3330
- Effectiveness of regular cycles of intermittent artificial selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3335
- Attack activity of two species of gnats in southern California. 4490
- Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625
- Transdetermination in cells. 4637
- Cytological studies of Antipodean *Teleogryllus* species and their hybrids (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 4641
- Unstable multilunar modifying genes in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. III. 4646
- Leptoconops irritans* Noe' in the province of Grosseto: Control problems. 5226
- Co-resistance and resistance inheritance in a dieldrin resistant laboratory stock of the clothes moth (*Tineola bisselliella* (Hum.), Lep.). 5423
- Nest architecture and brood development in a neotropical bumblebee, *Bombus atratus*. 5578
- Determining suitable wintering and hatching regimes of the eggs of the silk worm (*Bombyx mori* L.). 5687
- ### INSECT CAGES
- The establishment of a laboratory colony of the tomato hornworm *Protoparce quinquemaculata* Haw. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). 764
- The spermatophore of *Tetrix Latreille* (Orthoptera: Tetrigidae). 783

- A new technique for the recovery of spider venom. 1259
- A technique for studying the feeding habits of the horn fly. 1860
- Hints on the permanent rearing of *Dacus oleae* Gmelin (Diptera, Tephritidae) in the laboratory. 1938
- Biological factors influencing responses of the female boll weevil to the male sex pheromone in field and large-cage tests. 1978
- Laboratory rearing of aphids. 2019
- Inundative releases of *Chrysopa carnea* for control of *Heliothis* on cotton. 2231
- Development of the bait principle for boll-weevil control. III. Field-cage tests with a feeding stimulant and the protozoans *Mattesia grandis* (Neogregarinida) and a microsporidian. 3245
- Notes on the biology and rearing of *Anaphes oviventatus*, a new parasite of *Lygus hesperus* in Arizona. 3286
- Choice of resting site by Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). 4352
- Notes on insect and gastropod damage to enclosed cotton plantations. 4671
- Mosquito pollination of *Habenaria obtusata* (Orchidaceae). 4675
- A falling cage for sampling tsetse flies (*Glossina*; Diptera). 4974
- Inflated plastic bags as cages for insects on potted plants. 5212
- Substances that attract caged honeybee colonies to consume pollen supplements and substitutes. 5565
- Equipment for the experimental feeding of sandflies. 7567
- ### INSECT COLLECTING EQUIPMENT
- Butterflies, collecting and rearing. 93
- On the collection and preparation of bird- and mammal parasites (mallophaga). 1202
- Possibilities and limitations in the use of Barber traps on river shores. 1204
- The collection of biting flies in west Texas with Malaise and animal-baited traps. 1383
- The mosquito concentrator. 1434
- Analysis of comparative effects of selected CO<sub>2</sub> flow rates on mosquitoes using CDC light traps. 1530
- Behavioral and physiological aspects of mating and oviposition by the adult western corn rootworm, *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte. 1936
- Attraction of female boll weevils to traps baited with males or extracts of males. 1945
- Biological factors influencing responses of the female boll weevil to the male sex pheromone in field and large-cage tests. 1978
- Field and laboratory studies of attraction of the synthetic sex pheromone to male cabbage looper moths. 1986
- Population dynamics of the common horseflies and deerflies (Tabanidae: Diptera) breeding on a New Jersey salt marsh. 2037



**INSECT COLLECTION**

- Hourly and seasonal collections of six harmful insects in traps equipped with blacklight lamps. **2056**
- Physiological bases for the luring and catching of insects. **2069**
- Influence of the form of traps upon the attractiveness of sexual odour of gypsy moth females. **2472**
- Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* L. Part VI. Chalcidoidea. **2613**
- Methods for the determination of population dynamics in orchards. (Including sampling and collection). **2657**
- Collecting methods for Tabanidae (Diptera). **3084**
- Studies on the eradication of *Anopheles pharoensis* by the sterile-male technique using Cobalt-60. VII. Population dynamics of mosquitoes in Fayoum Area, UAR. **3143**
- Response of adult southern potato wireworms to light traps. **3184**
- Aphid trapping. **3289**
- Lepidoptera collected in a light trap during the winter 1962/63 in Assiut, Egypt. **4413**
- Attack activity of two species of gnats in southern California. **4490**
- Notes on methods for the extraction of small soil arthropods by the high gradient apparatus. **4552**
- A carbon dioxide bait trap for collecting ticks and fleas from animal burrows. **4972**
- A falling cage for sampling tsetse flies (*Glossina*; Diptera). **4974**
- Mites collected from Douglas-fir foliage in Montana. **5030**
- Procedures and materials perfected for the rearing and collection of homopterans (Aphididae and Jassidae) during virus transmission studies. **5313**
- Effect of cultivation on emergence of eye gnats (*Hippelates* spp.) in South Carolina. **5320**
- Transmission experiments on the tungro virus in Thailand. **5429**
- The beetles (Coleoptera) of Babia Gora Mountain (Polish Western Carpathians). **5518**
- Two methods of operating a vacuum sampler to sample populations of the cotton fleahopper on wild hosts. **5559**
- Rating various detection methods for *Ixodes ricinus*. **7577**
- INSECT COLLECTION**
- Entomological tour of Spain. **653**
- On the collection and preparation of bird- and mammal parasites (mallophaga). **1202**
- Notes on some insects collected in Austria. **1245**
- A biocenological investigation of salt marshes on the south coast of the isle of Terschelling. **1265**
- Softening of Coleoptera. **1380**
- Methods used in Utah for sampling Tabanid populations. **1423**

- New longicorns of the Museum of Natural History at Geneva. **1872**
- Heteroptera catch from the island of Crete. **1886**
- Some remarks concerning sphinx moths catches on the island of Sumatra. Supplementary information concerning the knowledge of sphinx moths (II) (Lep. Sphingidae). **1887**
- Aquatic insect fauna of Brownsca Island and the Isle of Purbeck, Dorset. **1911**
- Flight and ground collection records of *Costelytra zcalandica* (White) at a site in Canterbury, New Zealand. **1996**
- Effect of temperature, light, and date of collection on the feeding rate of the sweetclover weevil. **2209**
- New trapping and recording methods for investigations into the migration phenomenon of virus-transmitting insects. **2583**
- Studies on the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario XXXIII. Distribution of Dytiscidae and Hydrophilidae (Coleoptera) in the bog. **2592**
- The entomological year 1966. **4351**
- On a collection of termites from Daman. **4369**
- New contributions to the study of chalcids in the Socialist Republic of Rumania (XIV). **5234**
- INSECT COLONIZATION**
- Laboratory colonization of *Trichoprosopon digitatum* (Rondani) (Diptera: Culicidae). **1350**
- Studies on free colonies of *Cryptocercus texanus* Santshi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). **1378**
- Colonization of *Culex salinarius* in the laboratory. **1489**
- INSECT COLOR**
- Selection of phase types based on hopper coloration in *Locustana pardalina* (Walker). **2624**
- Reproductive isolation between two closely related species of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) and *D. neohumeralis* Hardy (Diptera: Tephritidae). II. Genetic variation in humeral callus pattern in each species as compared with laboratory-bred hybrids. **2684**
- Absorption measurements on butterflies of the genus *Zygaena* Fab. (Lep.) as an explanation of the litoral melanism. **3173**
- The effects of methylfarnesoate dihydrochloride on the colour change and moulting behaviour in the larvae of *Cerura vinula* L. (Lepidoptera). **7618**
- INSECT CONTROL**
- Controlling soil insects with parathion-pentachlorophenol compositions. Patent 3,408,442. **78**
- The protection of dried sea-fish from infestation by *Dermestes frischii* Kug. **96**
- Fly enemies...your allies. **117**
- Problems of public health and medical entomology. **186**
- Changes in the growth-regulator content of plum infested with fruit tree red spider mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch). **267**
- A fruit pest is being sterilized. **272**
- Insect control on golf greens. **273**

- What happens when sprays are no longer needed for control of codling moth. **282**
- Control of insect and mite pests of small fruits. **283**
- Current status of cereal leaf beetle control efforts. **287**
- Phylloxera: Scourge of the vineyard. **289**
- Tick fever in poultry. **415**
- An unusual instance of phoresy in Acarina. **581**
- Insects destroy themselves. **823**
- Breeding of *Empusa muscae* and its use in fly control. **902**
- A refinement in aerial applications of paris green granules. **935**
- Organization for effective mosquito control programs. **936**
- South American search for grassgrub solution. **991**
- The mite battle goes on and on. **992**
- The contribution of insect control to high yields of rice. **993**
- Genetics of natural populations. XXXIX. A test of the possible influence of two insecticides on the chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. **1497**
- The use of helicopters in mosquito control in Louisiana. **1526**
- Forest tree and timber insect pests in the territory of Papua and New Guinea. **1605**
- Domestic quarantine notices. Japanese beetle. Regulated areas. **1617**
- Domestic quarantine notices. European chafer. Regulated areas. **1618**
- Silverfish: A taste for paper. **1779**
- Trapping for control of the Mexican fruit fly in mango and citrus groves. **1924**
- A bibliography of the alfalfa weevil, *Hypera postica* (Gyllenhal) Supplement I. **1944**
- Population assessment of cotton bollworm in relation to pest control practices. **1974**
- Whole town treatment for fruit fly control. **2236**
- Materials on the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis in the zone of construction of Sayano-Shushenskaya hydropower station. **2289**
- Comparative review of BHC dust and malathion emulsion as agents for disinfestation on the basis of past experience. **2379**
- Effects of lindane and carbaryl on insects, soil and plant nitrogen, and grain yield of rice. **2445**
- A portable instrumented tower for use in meteorologically related research. **2468**
- A refinement in aerial applications of paris green granules. **2686**
- A feasibility study on the utilization of monomolecular films for mosquito abatement. **2687**



- Investigations on the entomofauna accompanying aphids occurring on fruit trees and bushes. 2824
- Materials evaluated as insecticides, repellents, and chemosterilants at Orlando and Gainesville, Fla., 1952-1964. 3147
- Cockroaches and silverfish. 3150
- The bionomics and control of *Argyrotaenia niobe* (Weym.) and *Dasychira georgiana* Fawc. (Lep., Lymantriidae) on black wattle in Kenya. 3172
- Some remarks on the Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Their importance of some auxiliary insects and the possibility of their utilization in biological control. 3174
- The mosquitoes of Nevada. 3175
- Effects of gamma radiation on the tobacco budworm. I. Irradiation of pupae. II. Irradiation of moths. III. Irradiation of eggs and larvae. 3192
- Influence of oophagous parasites on the regulation of the *Cassida deflorata* Suff. population. 3232
- Development of the bait principle for boll-weevil control. III. Field-cage tests with a feeding stimulant and the protozoans *Mattesia grandis* (Neogregarinida) and a microsporidian. 3245
- The contribution of Italy to research concerning the use of nuclear energy in insect control. 3246
- Investigations concerning the control of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)) with the aid of *Trichogramma embryophagum* Hartig. 3276
- Population models for suppression of the sugarcane borer by inherited partial sterility. 3303
- The control of Ixodid ticks--vectors of human diseases by means of alteration of their environment. 3340
- Watch for new cotton insects. 3425
- Chemical control of the rose mite--*Tetranychus urticae* (Koch, 1836) Bordreaux and Dosse, 1963 (Acarina, Tetranychidae). 3450
- The treatment of pupal integuments with chemosterilants as a way of the turnip moth sexual sterilization. 3452
- New concepts for cattle tick control. 3609
- Flics and other insects in poultry houses. 3612
- Disease and insect control in home orchards. 3983
- Biology and control of native and introduced forest insects in the Nearctic Zone. 4375
- First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441
- Are woodpeckers the answer to pine bark beetle attacks. 4450
- Specificity in insecticides. 4507
- Several measures used to combat fruit plant viruses. 4731
- The biology and control of *Archips occidentalis* (Wals.) and *Tortrix dinota* Meyr. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) on coffee in Kenya. 4744
- Pest-management concepts and control of tick paralysis in British Columbia. 4849
- An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884
- The insect world. Series: The universe of knowledge. 4967
- A brief note on entomology. 4977
- The photoperiod as a control agent against *Adoxophyes reticulana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). 5193
- Leptoconops irritans* Noc' in the province of Grosseto: Control problems. 5226
- On the biology of *Simulium damnosum* Theobald, 1903, the main vector of onchocerciasis in the Mahenge Mountains, Ulanga, Tanzania. 5360
- A possibility of using dimethyldichlorvinylphosphate in the fight against red cockroaches. (abstract). 5495
- New horizons in the fight against insects. 5524
- Disaster aid for mosquito control agencies. 5525
- Report of the Suffolk County Mosquito Control Commission. 5633
- Development and study of filler composition of aerosol dispensers for controlling flying insects. 5660
- Controlling insect pests in header-harvesters. 5678
- On the larvicidal action of crude cashewnut shell oil. 5757
- Immunologic structure of the population in a foothill Taiga focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Zone of Construction of the Krasnoyarskaya Hydropower Station after realization of tick control measures. 5766
- Water management units and shore line modifications used in mosquito control investigations. 5768
- Breeding and management of forage crops in the Eastern Plains. 5797
- Cotton as a supplement to tobacco. 5807
- Controlling insects and diseases on trees. 5897
- Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* Guen. 6150
- Improvement of the agricultural warning (device) against the cereal gall moth (*Cnephasia pumicana* Zell., Lep. Tortricidae). 6164
- Chemical control of the tea tortrix (*Homona coffearia* Nietner). 6171
- Those hungry gypsies (Photo story). 6189
- Field experiments with *Trichogramma brasiliensis* Fland. for the possible control of the pink bollworm of cotton, *Pectinophora gossypiella* Saund., in Mexico. 6198
- Pongamia cake can control tobacco beetle. 6201
- Delhi farmers need not be afraid of mustard aphid. 6239
- The banana beetle can be checked. 6244
- Preliminary observations on *Heteronychus robustus* ArrowA beetle pest of sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. 6250
- How to control jute pests economically. 6267
- Lice and mites in poultry. 6890
- Evaluation of acaricidal dips for control of *Psoroptes ovis* on sheep. 6900
- Salt marsh mosquito control in relation to beef cattle production: A preliminary report. 6904
- Environmental pollution: Scientists go to court. 7072
- Aspects of the industrial production of microbial insect control agents. 7404
- Withering of citrus trees. 7805
- Control of Texas citrus mite with new acaricides. 7830
- The cotton leaf weevil, *Bucculatrix thurberiella* Busck. The history, habits, biology and methods of control. 7839
- Effects of various water volumes on the effectiveness of methyl parathion-DDT in controlling the cotton boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 7979
- ### INSECT CULTURES
- Developmental performance of embryonic blastemas of *Drosophila* after culture in the adult host. 1977
- Studies on the genetic and environment regulation of xanthine dehydrogenase and its genetically related enzymes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2075
- Environmental biology of *Eriosoma pyricola* Baker and Davidson. 2822
- Sources of alcohol dehydrogenase (NAD0-LINKED) in the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*. 3187
- Daily fluctuations in the concentrations of total sugar and uric acid in the hemolymph of *Periplaneta americana*. 3217
- Genetic plasticity of stored-product insects in relation to insecticides: Comparative susceptibility of confused and red flour beetles from various areas of California to malathion. 3337
- Airborne factor affecting the grouping behaviour of locusts. 5328
- Some notes on the rearing of useful insects. 5556
- Relative susceptibility of stored-product insects to insecticides. 5631
- Attempts to induce crossing-over in *Drosophila melanogaster* males with ovarian extracts. 5739
- Multiplication and differentiation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in an insect cell culture system. 6875
- Laboratory culture of chironomid species from the Hula Nature Preserve, Israel. 7720
- ### INSECT CYTOLOGY
- An autoradiographic technique for insect cell monolayers in Rose multipurpose tissue culture chambers. 1384
- Adaptive chromosomal polymorphism and flexible control of recombination by *Phryne cincta* (Diptera, Nematocera). 1525
- Ultrastructure of photoreceptor cells in a vitamin A deficient moth (*Manduca sexta*). 2550
- New observation on the origin and locality of the microtubules in the ergastoplasm in the migrator locust, *Locusta migratoria migratoria* (R. and F.). 2551



**INSECT DETECTION**

- Mitotic activity in in vitro culture, in the oculoantennal discs of *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig. larvae (Insecta, Diptera). **2560**
- Evidence for important intercellular spaces in the hypodermis and paracrystalline formations in the exuvial liquid of the larvae of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera Pyralidae) during the formation of the cuticle. **4455**
- Mitotic activity of the first embryonic stages in the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). **4457**
- The accumulation of ferritin in the nuclei and cytoplasm of certain mesenteron cells in old Homoptera Cereopidae. **4500**
- Ultrastructure of the hemocytes of *Locusta migratoria* (Orthoptera). **4512**
- Cytology and cytochemistry of the mycetone of *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Earhorn) (Homoptera Coccidae). **4550**
- New observations on the transport of intranuclear microorganisms, called Phi particles, by the spermatozooids in homopterous insects. **4556**
- The progress of mitosis (orthomitosis) in the manner of endomitosis in the malpighian tubules of the locust (*Locusta migratoria*) (Insecta, Orthoptera). **4575**
- Cellular degeneration in the production of some mutant phenotypes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. **4634**
- The golgi body origin and the development of the vacuolar bodies implied in the degeneration of the molt glands of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.). **5254**
- On the presence of microtubules in the ergastoplasm and the perinuclear space of the oenocytoids of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.). **5256**
- The imaginal cells of the clypeo-labrum and the development of the proboscis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. **5321**
- The presence of a differentiated cytoplasmic zone around the nuclei in the cells of the middle intestine of *Cixius nervosus* L. (Homoptera, Fulgoroidea). **5335**
- Changes in the hemocyte picture of *Galleria mellonella* (Linnaeus). **5396**
- Chromosome studies in Diplopoda (Myriapoda). A note on the abnormal sex-chromosome behaviour in the male of *Thyropygus* sp.. **5698**
- INSECT DETECTION**
- Termites need no longer threaten groundnut in Nimar. **6202**
- Rating various detection methods for *Ixodes ricinus*. **7577**
- INSECT DIAPAUSE**
- The ecology of *Sminthurus viridis* (Collembola). II. Diapause in the aestivating egg. **2066**
- Inter-racial mating of a non-diapausing and a diapausing race of *Teleogryllus commodus* (Walk.) (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). **2587**
- On the photoperiodic reaction of *Chilocorus renipustulatus* Seriba (Coleoptera, Coecinelidae). **2629**
- The influence of external factors on the anticipated elimination of the diapause of *Psylla pyri* (Homoptera: Psyllidae). **4608**

**INSECT DIETS**

- Digestibility studies with cellulose-U-C14 on larvae of the pale western cutworm, *Agrotis orthogonia*. **3244**
- Nutrition of the almond moth. I. Analysis and improvements of the experimental diet. **3302**
- Rearing sod webworms on artificial diets. **3305**
- The effect of essential amino acid deficiency on the sex-specific accumulation of a blood protein in female house-flies (*Musca domestica* L.). **3804**
- Amino acid requirements of the cotton stainer, *Dysdercus fasciatus* Signoret (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera). **4447**
- Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVI. Quantitative requirements for essential amino acids. **4451**
- A semi-synthetic diet for Eri-silkworm raising. **4492**
- The development of an artificial diet not containing leaf powder of any food plants for Eri-silkworm raising. **4493**
- Dietary choline requirements, phospholipids and development in *Phormia regina*. **4511**
- Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVII. Effect of dietary levels of amino acids on growth of fifth-instar larvae and on cocoon quality. **4517**
- Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. **4518**
- Effect of melatonin on egg production of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. **4571**
- Rearing of *Ips cembrae* larvae on artificial diets: Some essential amino acids and sugars. **5206**
- Effect of the age of pollen used in pollen supplements on their nutritive value for the honeybee. I. Effect on thoracic weight, development of hypopharyngeal glands, and brood rearing. **5348**
- Substances that attract caged honeybee colonies to consume pollen supplements and substitutes. **5565**
- Some factors that condition feeding in larvae of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Orthoptera, Acrididae). I. External factors. **5613**
- Ecdysones and analogs: Effects on development and reproduction of insects. **5835**

**INSECT DIGESTION**

- On the morphology and histology of the digestive tracts of two Jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha), with special consideration of the so-called filter chamber. **1439**
- On the food utilization and digestion of major food nutrients in the lepidopterous larvae feeding on cauliflower. **2009**

**INSECT DISEASE RESISTANCE**

- Susceptibility of several forest insects of British Columbia to commercially produced *Bacillus thuringiensis*. I. Studies on the physiological properties of some commercial products. **3253**
- Resistance to American foulbrood in honey bees. X. Comparative mortality of queen, worker, and drone larvae. **3267**
- Resistance to American foulbrood in honey bees. IX. Effects of honey-bee larval food on the growth and viability of *Bacillus* larvae. **3270**

**INSECT DISEASES**

- The biochemistry and mode of action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner and its varieties. **58**
- The measurement and interrelationships of infections with *Nosema apis* and *Malpighamoeba mellificae* of honey-bee populations. **59**
- Notes on entomophthoraceous fungi in Poland. **60**
- The present status of milky disease of Japanese beetle in Connecticut. **62**
- Cytology of milky disease bacteria. II. Morphogenesis of *Bacillus popilliae* in vitro. **63**
- Cytology of milky disease bacteria. I. Morphogenesis of *Bacillus popilliae* in vivo. **64**
- International colloquium on insect pathology and microbiological control. **74**
- Look what's happening to insect control. **94**
- Developmental cycle and pathology of a microsporidiosis brought about by *Nosema melonothae* (Krieg) comb. nov. in grubs of *Melonotha melonotha* (L.) (Col. Melonothidae). **104**
- Some remarks on the *Hydrophilia* disease of the larvae of *Melonotha melonotha* C.(Col. Scarabaeidae). **105**
- The role of the intestinal microflora of insects in the disease development brought about by *Bac. cereus* var. *galleriae*. **108**
- The fate of spores of *Nosema apis* Zander ingested by muscoid flies. **111**
- Side effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. The effects on bees (*Apis mellifera* L.). **112**
- A new *Nosema* sp. of *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* L. **120**
- The occurrence of a *Crithidia* species within the gut of the honey bee, *Apis mellifica* L. **121**
- New facts concerning the extrusion of microsporidian spores. **122**
- Some thoughts on the taxonomy of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. **124**
- Insect mycology: Glimpses and perspectives. **131**
- The use of micro-organisms for the control of insect pests. **136**
- Pathologic complications during the larval development of *Lymantria dispar* in the laboratory. **145**
- A microsporidian, *Thelohania* sp., pathogenic for the cabbage looper *Trichoplusia ni*. **158**
- Diagnosis: A central pillar of insect pathology. **162**
- Observations and studies on extomophagous fungi in Hungary. **165**
- Application of beta-propiolactone on the rearing of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. **167**
- Electrophoretic separation of the hemolymph proteins in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L., infected with the nuclearpolyhedrosis virus. **171**
- Protozoan and nematode infections of insects. **173**
- Infectiousness of coccidians for insects. **174**



- A contribution to the study of the mode of action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner in regard to the flour moth *Anagasta* (*Ephestia*) *kuehniella* Zeller (Lepidoptera). 177
- Genetic resistance of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L., to an infection of a flacherie virus. 182
- On a virus of flacherie in the silk worm, *Bombyx mori*. 737
- The effect of ecological conditions on the appearance of an intestinal bacterial disease in *Thaumetopoca pityocampa* Schiff. 744
- Manifestations of viral infection in *Agrotis segetum* Schiff. and in *Hadena sordida* BKH under conditions of the simultaneous existence of two viruses. 771
- Reflections on epizootiology. 800
- Current accomplishments and perspectives of the microbiological control. 801
- The development of the polyhedrosis virus after oral infection of *Galleria mellonella* L. 805
- Compared activity of the different pathogens to the larvae of common cockchafer (*Melolontha melolontha* L.). 812
- The polyhedrosis of *Mamestra brassicae*. 815
- The use of a polyhedral virus disease in the control of the pine sawfly *Neodiprion sertifer* Geoffr. in North-West Scotland. 868
- Optimum periods for the proliferation of polyhedrosis in the caterpillars of *Lymantria dispar* (Lep. *Lymantriidae*). 873
- Diseases of forest defoliators of Spain. 874
- A sporulating strain of *Bacillus popilliae*. 886
- Stability mechanism of polyhedra. 894
- Ecology of virus diseases of insects. 899
- Virulence of an insect virus increased by repeated passages. 900
- Polyhedral pre-viral genome containing genes synthesizing deoxyribonuclease and protease. 915
- Bacteria instead of poison used against the oakleaf roller moth, as a contribution to biological pest control. 1012
- A virus disease in *Chironomus plumosus*. 1481
- Report of third work conference on the use of nuclearpolyhedrosis virus for control of *Heliothis zea*: Tests against *Trichoplusia ni*. 3165
- Comparative susceptibility in the laboratory of larval instars of *Trichoplusia ni* and *Pieris rapae* to *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*. 3166
- Laboratory breeding of *Pieris brassicae* transmitting a granulosis virus. 3182
- Selection methods for pathogenic forms of microorganisms. 3196
- Effects of the B. t. delta-endotoxin produced by *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *dendrolimus* on the hemolymph of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 3197
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in species of *Diabrotica*. 3212
- RNA isolated from polyhedra of a nuclear polyhedrosis of the silkworm. 3218
- Hypsipyla robusta* Moore, a new host for *Beauveria tenella* (Delacroix) Siemaszko. 3224
- Concerning *Bacillus thuringiensis* and its applications. 3231
- The occurrence of a rickettsialike organism in a noctuid. 3236
- A cytoplasmic polyhedrosis of *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*. 3239
- Nosema disease and amoeba disease. 3249
- Susceptibility of several forest insects of British Columbia to commercially produced *Bacillus thuringiensis*. I. Studies on the physiological properties of some commercial products. 3253
- Resistance to American foulbrood in honey bees. X. Comparative mortality of queen, worker, and drone larvae. 3267
- Resistance to American foulbrood in honey bees. IX. Effects of honey-bee larval food on the growth and viability of *Bacillus* larvae. 3270
- Studies of an insect mycosis. I. Histopathology of the integument of the infected queen of the mound-building termite *Odontotermes obesus*. 3273
- Studies of an insect mycosis. II. Biochemical changes in the blood of the queen of the mound-building termite *Odontotermes obesus* accompanying fungal infection. 3274
- Mass production of insect viruses during the shedding of the pupal skin. 3296
- The conservation of viruses and entomopathogenous bacteria in tablet form. 3297
- Electron-microscope studies of rickettsiella *chironomi* in the midge *Camptochironomus tentans*. 3309
- Arthropods. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3338
- The infection of leafhoppers by western x-disease virus. V. Properties of the infectious agent. 3422
- Investigations on the development of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928, in the soft tick *Argas* (*Persicargas*) *persicus* (Oken, 1818) by means of fluorescent antibodies. 3822
- Lysozyme in the humoral defense mechanism of specifically and non-specifically immunized insect larvae. 3856
- Aspects of virus multiplication and average reduplication time for a granulosis virus of *Zeiraphera diniana* (Guenée). 4456
- The use of viruses in biological control. 4458
- Test on the use of *Fusarium episphaeria* f. *coccophila* (Desm.) Snyder and Hansen in the control of the California red scale, *Aonidiella aurantii*. 4483
- The problem of viral latency in insect tissue cultures. 4484
- Classification of the strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4485
- The influence of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* Vuill. on the fertility and the diapause of *Lepidoptera decemlineata* Say. 4488
- Two strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner isolated from larvae of disparate *Bombyx* *Lymantria* *dispar*. 4503
- Experiments on the milky disease of the larva of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4515
- A preliminary study on the polyhedrosis virus of jute semilooper, *Anomis sabulifera* Guen. 4516
- Susceptibility of irradiated insects to *Bacillus thuringiensis* infection. 4519
- Results of experiments carried out in Hungary with *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4525
- Information on a natural bacterial epizootic disease on *Ephestia kuehniella* Zeller, caused by a bacillus of the type of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4537
- Crithidia mellificae* n. sp. an acidophilic trypanosomatid of the honey bee *Apis mellifera*. 4539
- The nature of pathogenicity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* for *Galleria mellonella*. 4551
- Trans-ovum transmission of insect viruses as a biological control. 4600
- An epidemic of *Entomophthora* among syrphid flies of the region of Geneva. 4610
- Practical application of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4612
- Electron microscope study of the virus of the granulosis of the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury). 4613
- Virus multiplication. 4614
- Effect of some disinfectants on the flacherie virus of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4617
- Results of field experiments carried out in 1954 and 1955 in Switzerland concerning the microbial control of the larvae of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4622
- Study of the virus disease of *Neodiprion swainei* Midd. and results of its aerial dispersion. 4758
- Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. 4864
- Search for new insecticides. 4893
- Ultrastructure of a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus affecting the monarch butterfly, *Danaus plexippus*. I. Development of virus and normal polyhedra in the larva. 5197



## INSECT DISSEMINATION

- Experiments on the etiology of European foul brood of the honeybee. 5204
- Serological identification. 5280
- Pathogens of the gypsy moth. 5289
- The in vitro pathogenesis of insect viroes. 5307
- Features of microclimatic regimen of habitats of sandflies in a village of Karshinsky Oasis. 5329
- The problems associated with the standardization of insect viruses. 5361
- Electron microscopy for the diagnosis of insect diseases. 5374
- Possibilities of mass-producing insect pathogens. 5381
- An octosporosis of the black blowfly *Phormia regina*: Effect of temperature on the longevity of diseased adults. 5419
- Conditions for the massive multiplication of the intestinal cytoplasmic virus of *Mamestra brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera). 5426
- Use of histopathology indices of haemolymph for the prognosis of mass propagation of pests. 5434
- Some observations on flagellate parasites of hemipterans *Corimelaena*, *Euschistus*, *Gerris*, *Leptocoris* and *Oncopeltus* in the United States. 5444
- Morphology and chemistry of the parasporal body of *Bacillus fribourgensis*. 5450
- Suitability of pathogens for biological control. 5452
- Diagnosis of the diseases of insects. 5455
- In vivo and in vitro cytological diagnosis of denosulcrosis in Lepidoptera. 5469
- Note on the ovary, rachis, and spermatheca of an insect parasitic nematode, *Contortylenchus elongatus* (Massey, 1960) Nickle, 1963. 5497
- The nematodes DD-136 (*Neoaplectana* sp.) and *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* Weiser, 1955 (Rhabditoida) as insect parasites. A literature review. 5499
- The classification of strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on the basis of the antigenic patterns of the toxic protein inclusions. 5521
- Development of virus antigen in tissues of *Pieris brassicae* inoculated with *Tipula iridescent* virus. 5534
- The natural and artificial dispersion of pathogens. 5561
- Limitation of the Colorado beetle by nematodes and prospects for their practical utilization. 5580
- Parasites as vectors of granulosis virus of *Hadena sordida* Bkh. 5599
- The role of phytocides on the pathology of the phytophagous invertebrates. 5616
- The study of virus epizootics in insect populations. 5625
- Insect pathology and microbial control. Proceedings of the International Colloquium on Insect Pathology and Microbial Control, Wageningen, the Netherlands, September 5/10, 1966. 5657
- Research on the disease due to *Metarrhizium anisopliae*, in the migratory locust. 5664

- Initiation of polyhedrosis production in vitro. 5685
- Aggressiveness of different species of sandflies towards man and their infection rate with *L. tropica* major at the moment of blood-sucking. 5694
- Factors influencing the persistence of the granulosis virus of *Pieris brassicae* in the environment. 5752
- Determination of nucleopolyhedron counts and size frequency distributions by means of a Coulter transducer. 6009
- The use of entomopathogenic microorganisms in agriculture: Actual and prospective potentialities offered by *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 6217
- Virus diseases as limiting factors of some lepidopterous defoliators on poplar trees in Vodina. 6249
- Susceptibility of the *Aedes albopictus* and *A. aegypti* cell lines to infection with arboviruses. 7581
- Nematodes associated with the pine-bark beetle, *Hylastes ater*, in New Zealand. 7599
- Study of denucleosis of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera) by fluorescent techniques. 7634
- Transmission of denosulcrosis virus by parasitism of a hymenopteran. 7635
- Biology of the European chafer, *Amphimallon majalis* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in Northeastern United States. 7709
- Black disease of *Bombus hypnorum*. Preliminary communication. 7716

## INSECT DISSEMINATION

- The studies of the behavior of *Culex pipiens* fatigans with special reference to dispersal, mating and feeding. 178
- Some muscid flies (Dipt.), of Lancashire and Cheshire. 883
- Notes and descriptions of some Leptopsyllid flies (Siphonaptera). 898
- Male genitalia of the *Sericomyia* complex (Diptera: Syrphidae). 905
- Studies on the fauna of mayflies (Ephemeroptera) in the environs of Cracow. 1398
- The influence of weather on the activity and behavior of greenhead flies, *Tabanus nigrovittatus* Macquart and *Tabanus lineola* Fabricius. 1413
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. II. Response to attractive host material. 1943
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. III. Sequence of tree infestation within stands. 1966
- Dispersal and local distribution of laboratory-reared sterile screw-worm flies released in winter. 1980
- Biology of the face fly: Migration of larvae. 1991
- The effect of climatic integrants on population fluctuations of the Columbian timber beetle *Corthylus columbianus* Hopkins (Coleoptera; Scolytidae). 2015
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. IV. Influence of host condition on aggregation pattern. 2064

- Insect and host factors in the aggregation of the southern pine beetle. 2065
- Gross variations in the response to man among yellow-fever mosquito populations in the laboratory. 2098
- Studies on the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario XXXIII. Distribution of Dytiscidae and Hydrophilidae (Coleoptera) in the bog. 2592
- Studies on the dispersal of dieldrin-resistant cabbage root fly. 3254
- Resistance of corn to laboratory infestation of the larger rice weevil, *Sitophilus zeamais*. 3451
- Transplantation of common cattle grub larvae into horses. 3608
- Distribution and distributional centers of North Atlantic insects. 4407
- 1967: The results of artificial biological control of the olive fly. 5480
- The geographical distribution of the *Dermatopoda*--a case for continental drift. 7525

## INSECT ECOLOGY

- Studies on some silvatic reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXI: observations on the ecology of *Panstrongylus geniculatus* (Latreille 1811) (Hemiptera Reduviidae). 9
- Some thoughts on the Pterophoridae of the French fauna. 11
- The biology and ecology of the Rhyparochrominae of New England (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). I. 50
- Biological notes on eye-frequenting moths from North Thailand. 71
- Bionomics and ecology of *Ephedrus pulchellus* Stelfox an important parasite of leaf-curling aphids in Czechoslovakia with notes on the diapause (Hym. Aphididae). 160
- Fleas of the mole *Talpa europaea* L. in Czechoslovakia (Aphaniptera). 638
- Hemiptera of the State Preserve of Westhoek. Pentatomoidea. 662
- Distribution of seed beetles (Coleoptera, Bruchidae) in the forest-steppe zone of the eastern Ukraine. 698
- Larvae of injurious beetles (Coleoptera) in the soils of the Archeda Forest Farm, Volgograd Province. 742
- Treehoppers of certain Mississippi River islands (Homoptera, Membracidae). 779
- Interactions between individuals and social phenomena. 795
- Reflections on epizootology. 800
- Systematic investigations of weather-controlled flight and migration phenomena of virus-carrying insects in western, northern, and southern Germany. 802
- The ecology of the pugnacious ant, *Anoplolepis custodiens* (Smith) (Hymenoptera: Formicidae), in the central Orange Free State--I. The above-ground activity level of workers. 837
- Ecology and biogeography of high altitude insects. 841



- Wireworms (Coleoptera, Elateridae) of the Smolensk region, their distribution and incidence in different soil types. 855
- Report on a limited anopheline survey at Ifakara, south-eastern Tanzania. 934
- Natural regulation and artificial control of Brown Locust numbers. 1000
- Investigations of the population fluctuations of *Oscinella frit*. (abstract). 1004
- Ecological studies on the green peach aphid, *Myzus persicae* (Sulzer) and the cabbage aphid, *Brevicoryne brassicae* (Linnaeus) in Japan, with special reference to their biological control. 1015
- On the biology and ecology of *Lygus vosseleri* (Heteroptera: Miridae) with special reference to its hostplant relationships. 1016
- Notes on the biology of *Artytaina spartiophila* Forster and *A. genistae* Latreille (Homoptera: Psyllidae) on Broom (*Sarothamnus scoparius* (L.) Wimmer) in Britain. 1018
- Auto-ecology of some Simuliidae species. 1123
- Investigations concerning the ecology and control of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* de Geer. 1125
- Short notes on Coleoptera VIII. 1223
- Studies on the Diptera Brachyera fauna of the sea shores in north Norway. 1237
- Notes on some insects collected in Austria. 1245
- The insect fauna of Surinam, as well as a comparison of these insects with the Odonata fauna of the Antilles. 1251
- Further records of New Jersey aphids (Homoptera: Aphididae). 1286
- Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe Asilini (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central Asia. 1287
- The genus *Chirodiscus* Trouessart and Neumann with lectotype designation of *C. amplexans* Trouessart and Neumann (Listrophoroidea: Atopomelidae). 1296
- Some supplementary data on wolf spiders in the Netherlands (Hraneae, Lycosidae). 1343
- Ecological points of view in faunistic work-shown on the example of the larvae of leaf wasps. 1348
- Development of eggs of the tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L., depending on temperature and humidity and the thermopreferendum and daily activity of its larvae. 1379
- Tetranychus lintearius* Dufour, 1832, is a valid species (Acar.) *Notulae ad Tetranychidas* II. 1388
- Notes on the genus *Boreus* in Norway. 1390
- Further contributions to the knowledge of the distribution and ecology of beetles in central south Norway. 1391
- Studies on the fauna of mayflies (Ephemeroptera) in the environs of Craew. 1398
- Notes on some Japanese Eriosomatinae (Homopt., Aphididae) and their life cycle. 1408
- Induced shift of the diurnal emergence and calling of the peach tree borer. 1412
- A preliminary note on the fauna of water-filled tree-holes. 1420
- Further notes on melanism in Connecticut *Panthea furcilla* (Packard) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 1421
- The relative abundance of two digger wasps, *Oxybelus bipunctatus* and *Tachysphex terminatus*, and their associates, in a sand pit in central New York. 1426
- The mosquito concentrator. 1434
- Observations and records for some British Thysanoptera. VII. Thripidae. *Thrips klapaleki* Uzel. 1438
- A study of area occupation and mating behavior in *Incisalia iroides* (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). 1452
- Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina). 1461
- Bionomy of the Afro-Europeas *Apis* in Brazil. 1472
- Ticks of domestic animals in Tessin. 1713
- The titmouse, *Parus major*, as host of three species of the genus *Ornithomyia* (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). 1714
- Glossina palpalis gambiensi*s Vanderplank 1949 (Diptera in the Niayes and 1899
- Adaptations to temperature in geographic races of the Queensland fruit fly *Dacus* (*Strumeta*) *tyroni*. 1926
- The comparative ecology of two closely related, sympatric species of *Dacus* (Diptera) in Queensland. 1969
- On the ethometry of sign stimuli; the theory of the telotactic choice, and the power principle of the terminal cumulation in arthropods. 1990
- On the soil fauna of meadow and alfalfa stocked fields of different locations with special consideration of the Oribatids. 2045
- The ecology of *Sminthurus viridis* (L.) (Collembola). I. Processes influencing numbers in pastures in Western Australia. 2067
- Biology of the robber fly *Eutolmus rufibarbis* Mg. (Diptera, Asilidae) in Khabarovsk Territory. 2072
- The ecology of a natural population of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni*. I. The parameters of the pupal and adult populations during a single season. 2205
- Studies of the ecology of the cabbage aphid (*Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.)) on brassica field crops in Canterbury, New Zealand. II. Population study, 1959-60. 2219
- The distribution and abundance of *Collembola* in the tundra zone. 2481
- New species of the genus *Typhlodromus* from Sudan (Acar: Phytoseiidae). 2485
- Considerations on the distribution of some genera of Coleoptera, Carabidae and Chrysomelidae in the Appennine mountains of Italy. 2506
- The biology and description of a new species of African *Thyreus*, with life history notes on two species of *Anthophora* (Hymenoptera: Anthophoridae). 2525
- A new genus and two new species of arboreal Oppiidae (Acar: Cryptostigmata) from New Zealand. 2529
- Comperiella bifasciata* How. (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae), a parasite of the spruce scale in Adzharia. 2538
- On food forms of the flat-headed pear-borer *Agrilus viridis* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). 2539
- Gall midges (Diptera-Cecidomyiidae) and their parasites (Hymenoptera) living in female birch catkins. 2586
- Ecology of *Laccifer lacca* Kerr (Homoptera, Coccoidea) under the conditions of the Black Sea coast of Georgia. 2594
- Some data on the fauna and ecology of the tabanid flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) of north Belorussia. 2607
- Faunistic-ecological review of synanthropic Diptera in the south of the Maritime Territory. 2636
- Experimental analysis of phenology of the European red mite *Panonychus ulmi* Koch (Acarina, Tetranychidae). 2642
- Observations on *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in Manitoba. 2646
- Mosquito studies in northern Wisconsin. II. Light trapping studies. 2654
- Aquanirmus* species (Insecta, Mallophaga) of Rumania's fauna. 3163
- The behavior of bees visiting runner beans (*Phaseolus multiflorus*). 3200
- The Carabidae of Estonia. 3211
- Seasonal occurrence and physiology of *Culex tarsalis* in foothills of Fresno County, California. 3229
- The giant bark beetle (*Dendroctonus micans* Kugel) in Georgia (USSR). 3230
- Differences between the invertebrate faunas of grazed and ungrazed chalk grassland. II. The faunas of sample curves. 3252
- Hedges. IV. A comparison between the Carabidae of a hedge and field site and those of a woodland glade. 3261
- The ecology of the immature stages of *Aedes detritus* (Diptera: Culicidae). 3278
- Bioecology and chemical control of the apple codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) L. in Mendoza. 3436
- The present status of rice pest research and control. 3446
- Changes in the arthropod fauna of an experimental bulk of stored wheat. 3640
- Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) of the virgin forest of Bialowiecki. 3758
- The colonization of Lake Constance with Chironomidae. 3765
- Ecological and systematic investigations of the Chironomidae (Diptera) of Lake Constance. A contribution to the lake chironomide fauna of the northern foothills of the Alps. 3766
- Fauna and ecology of mosquitoes in the southern part of the Moscow district. 3770



## INSECT ECOLOGY

- The entomology of the Isle of Rhum National Nature Reserve. 3775
- Studies on the insect fauna on Scotch broom *Sarothamnus scoparius* (L.) Wimmer. 3784
- Larvae of injurious beetles (Coleoptera) in the soils of the Archeda Forest farm, Volgograd Province. 3795
- A contribution to the bionomics and morphology of *Rhadinoceraea reitteri* Knw. with a description of the larva. (Hym., Tenthredinidae). 3801
- Photoperiodism in the honey bee, *Apis mellifera* L. (Hymenoptera, Apidae). 3809
- Occurrence of the species *Trichocladus trifascia* Edwards (Chironomidae, Diptera) in the Danube. 3816
- European species of the genus *Myospila* Rond. (Dipt., Muscidae). 3823
- Faunal and ecological study on the families Nycteriidae and Streblidae (Dipt., Pupipara) of the Nangahar Province (Eastern Afghanistan). 3829
- Paratephritis transitoria* Rhod. (Diptera, Tephritidae), a fly that forms galls on tassel flowers in the Maritime Territory. 3833
- The insect fauna in the burrows of the long-clawed mole-vole, a Caucasian endemic species. 3845
- A contribution to the bionomy of *Culex modestus* Fic. (Diptera, Culicidae) in southern Moravia. 3855
- Effects of apholate on the bionomics of *Musca domestica* nebulosa Fabr. 3866
- Distribution of seed beetles (Coleoptera, Bruchidae) in the forest-steppe zone of the Eastern Ukraine. 3869
- A contribution to the study of the pemphigose of poplars and its pathogen *Pamphigus spirothecae*. 4035
- Ticks of the National Reactor Testing Station. 4267
- Mallophaga of domestic chickens from Cuba. 4268
- Bees of the Nevada Test Site. 4355
- Distribution and distributional centers of North Atlantic insects. 4407
- Contribution to the systematics and zoogeography of Halcidae (Col.) in the Canary Islands. 4410
- Abundance and microdistribution of larval Chironomidae in stabilization lagoons. 4432
- A new *Wesmaelius* from central Asia (Neuroptera, Hemerobiidae). 4434
- Biology, ecology and distribution of *Amara pseudocommunis* Burak. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 4467
- A criterion of transformation for age-weight data on insect larval growth. 4481
- The cryptonephridism of the larvae of Planipennia and their variations in function with the ecology of the Insecta. 4494
- Further notes on the reproductive biology of the earwig *Forficula auricularia* L.. 4510
- Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe Asilini (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central Asia. 4548

- The ecological importance of the predatory behavior of *Aphelinus asychis* Walker, Hym., Aphelinidae, an endoparasite of *Purcerons* (Hom., Aphididae). 4566
- Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus*. Part IV. Aculeata. 4567
- The Plecoptera of a headwater stream (Gaitscale Gill, English Lake District). 4569
- Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 2. Microhabitats of. 4595
- A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. 4745
- Soviet entomology during the period 1917-1967. (JPRS 43,647) Transl. 16962. 4966
- Division of Entomology Annual Report, 1966-67. 4968
- Horse-flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) collected in the East Hindukush Mountains, Afghanistan. 5010
- A new species *Chrysomela rufoaenea* SUFF. for the fauna of Bulgaria from the collection of the Zoological Museum in Sofia, Chrysom., Col. 5053
- New Tetranychidae of Madagascar. 5054
- Contributions to the knowledge of the family Anoetidae (Acari). 5140
- The bumblebee fauna in the neighborhood of the Kuku-Nor. (Hymenoptera, Bombinae). 5155
- Ecological observations on three species of *Pimeliophilus* parasites of triatominae in the United States (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5192
- Cave Carabidae (Coleoptera) of Mammoth Cave, part II. 5211
- Selection for divergent emigration rates in laboratory populations of *Musca domestica*. 5269
- Biological observations on the desert locust (*Schistocerca migratoria migratorioides*) in Chad. 5285
- Australia's honeypot ants. 5312
- Studies on interspecies competition between the azuki bean weevil and the southern cowpea weevil. III. Some characteristics of strains of two species. 5318
- Synecological studies of soil macroentomofauna in two different agricultural biotopes. 5332
- Faunal and zoocenological analysis of the soil insect communities in the ecosystem of shelterbelt and field. 5333
- Notes on the mosquitoes of the Islamic Republic of Mauritania. (Dipt. Culicidae). (2). 5351
- On the biology of *Simulium damnosum* Theobald, 1903, the main vector of onchocerciasis in the Mahenge Mountains, Ulanga, Tanzania. 5360
- Insect-flower associations in the high Arctic with special reference to nectar. 5366
- Certain host-parasite relationships between rodents (Muridae) and fleas (Aphaniptera). 5393
- The significance of oviposition rates in the egg parasite, *Trichogramma embryophagum* Htg.. 5410

- Estimation of the individual number entering each development stage in an insect population. 5413
- On ecology and phenology of *Heptatoma pellucens* F. (Tabanidae, Diptera). 5415
- Some regularities in the zonal distribution of oribatoid mites. 5421
- Integrated insect control - a payoff from research. 5435
- The distribution of nymphs of *Brachyptera risi* Mort. and *Nemoura flexuosa* Aub. (Plecoptera) in relation to oxygen. 5453
- The beetles (Coleoptera) of Babia Gora Mountain (Polish Western Carpathians). 5518
- Intraspecific competition in a field population of *Gregopimpla himalayensis* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) parasitic on *Malacosoma neustria testacea* (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae). 5600
- A model of the plant-to-plant movement of aphids. II. Estimation of parameters and the application. 5602
- Aphidofauna of honey plants as a source of subsidiary hosts of aphidiid wasps (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). 5628
- Functional response to host density in a parasitic wasp, with reference to population regulation. 5640
- On the biology and ecology of the opilionid *Mitopus morio* F.. 5644
- Biology of *Dufourea* and of its cleptoparasite, *Neopasites* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). 5646
- The occurrence of *Argas japonicus* and *Ixodes lividus* in Nagano Prefecture, Japan (Ixodoidea: Argasidae; Ixodidae). 5652
- Homing in the ant *Cataglyphis bicolor*. 5672
- Thermobia domestica* (Packard 1873). 5673
- Ecological studies on aphids. I. On the temperature relations of the *Virginoparae* (Alienicolae) of *Myzus persicae* at constant temperatures on Swedes. 5675
- On the photopositive responses of some insects towards monochromatic lights. 5691
- Population genetics in the American tropics. II. The comparative genetics of *Drosophila* in European and neo-tropical environments. 5710
- The present status of rice pest research and control. A literature review. 5827
- The biology, ecology and control of *Vanapa oberthuri* Pouill. (Coleoptera; Curculionidae) in hoop pine *Araucaria* plantations in New Guinea. 6152
- Porina and grassgrubs put curbs on production. 6187
- Figs (*Ficus* spp.) and fig-wasps (Chalcidoidea). 6190
- Ecology of insect vectors, forecasting, and chemical control. 6205
- Chironomidae of a moss cover in northern Hungary. 7432
- Notes on the horse-flies of Cuba (Diptera, Tabanidae). 7444



A contribution to the Coleoptera fauna of the Ostufer der Muritz nature reserve (southern part) (Coleoptera: Carabidae, Coccinellidae).

7445

Numerical taxonomy of ecological characteristics and the niche concept.

7465

The ants of the Drome and the Basses-Alpes, in France (Hymenoptera, Formicidae).

7467

Peculiarities of the fauna, ecology and geographic distribution of blood-sucking arthropoda in Vietnam.

7472

Positive phototaxis of Chironomidae larvae as a factor regulating their distribution in stagnant bodies of water.

7497

Sibling species of phytoseiidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata).

7512

Distribution of lake-dwelling Chironomidae (Diptera) in the Alpine Region.

7527

The mites of subfamily Labidophorinae Zachvatkin, 1941 (Acarina, Acarinhe) from the nests of small mammals.

7531

Some new or little-known Nearctic Trichoptera.

7536

The Trichoptera of the Lule Lappmark (Sweden), II. Catalog of the species, habitats and flight periods.

7556

Some notes on the food of the chironomid larvae of a shallow woodland lake in South Finland.

7570

Certain problems concerning the study of Chironomidae populations.

7576

Hunting behavior of the Ctenizidae.

7580

Influence of mutual relations of organisms, especially Chironomidae, in natural benthic communities, on their abundance.

7623

Seasonal and diel emergence of Chironomus salinarius Kieff. (Dipt., Chironomidae) near Bergen, Western Norway.

7629

Investigation into the population fluctuations of Oscinella frit L..

7651

Some ecologically interesting Chironomidae from the lake region of Stechlin.

7662

Taxonomy, ecology and behavior of the northern Baltic Clunio marinus Halid. (Dipt., Chironomidae).

7666

On the ecology of zygopteran dragonfly populations.

7671

The carabid fauna of the Hoher Vogelsberg nature conservation park.

7696

Mountain systems as centers of species formation.

7697

Chironomidae ecology in the Utscha Reservoir.

7703

Contribution to the study of the larval tracheation of the Empididae (Diptera, Orthorhaphidae): Its interest from the phylogenetic and ecological points of view.

7712

A preliminary survey of the relationships between the soil fauna and the roots of fruit trees.

7827

Basic premises of a theory of the protection of plants against pests.

7836

On the relationships between ants and parasites of coccids and aphids on citrus.

7840

Ecology of lice on sheep. VII. Population dynamics of Damalinia ovis (Schrank).

7928

# INSECT EGGS

Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium.

47

The change in voltinism in Bombyx mori L., by injection of either adrenalin or insulin. (Preliminary note).

130

Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium.

147

Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium.

148

Pre-gravid phase of ovarian development in Aedes detritus Aedes detritus Haliday.

151

Computing a population budget from sequentially sacrificed, replicated cultures.

156

Investigations concerning the biological control of the apple moth (Carpocapsa pomonella (L.)) by means of egg parasites of the genus Trichogramma.

161

Mite chromosomes; an exceptionally small number.

183

Ethion a new acaricide for control of red spider, scarlet, pink and purple mites.

284

Activities of the working groups. Working group population dynamics of the Colorado beetle.

734

Insects destroy themselves.

823

An interesting brood of Eudia pavonia (Atacidae).

838

The effects of injected aminopterin on egg production in Rhodnius prolixus.

861

Uptake of water by eggs of Cardiaspina densitexta (Homoptera: Psyllidae) from leaf of host plant.

907

Laboratory colonization of Trichoprosopon digitatum (Rondani) (Diptera: Culicidae).

1350

Development of eggs of the tick, Ixodes ricinus L., depending on temperature and humidity and the thermopreferendum and daily activity of its larvae.

1379

Selection for and against gregariousness in the choice of oviposition sites of the Drosophila pseudoobscura.

1501

Light traps as detection devices for moths of cabbage looper and bollworm.

1602

Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium.

1907

Cellular and extracellular activities implementing selective assimilation of yolk proteins by Cecropia oocytes.

1919

Pre-bloom oil sprays for European red mite control.

1932

Biological notes on Spilonota ocellana Denis and Schiffermuller (Lepidoptera Tortricidae) in the foothill region of Friuli and preliminary indications on the factors adverse to its development.

1970

The feeding of the mole cricket and its effect on outbreaks and control.

1973

Organogenesis of the female reproductive system of an aedine mosquito.

2038

Effects of apholate on the alfalfa weevil.

2053

Chambers for incubating individual insect eggs and egg parasites.

2054

The ecology of Sminthurus viridis (Collembola). II. Diapause in the aestivating egg.

2066

An oak leaf tier, Croesia semipurpurana (Kft.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in the region of Quebec.

2212

Inundative releases of Chrysopa carnea for control of Heliothis on cotton.

2231

The effect of pesticide application at the end of winter, on the winter eggs of Panonychus ulmi Koch.

2562

Structure, function and development of the rectal apparatus for forming excrements (Kot-presse) of Central European Clytrinae and Cryptoccephalinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae).

2571

Laboratory rearing of the pepper maggot, Zonosemata electa (Say) (Diptera: Tephritidae).

2573

Oviposition cycles and the stimulus for oviposition in Dermestes maculatus DeGeer (Coleoptera: Dermestidae).

2601

Influence of some environmental factors on the viability and hatching of Aedes aegypti (L.) eggs.

2621

Investigations concerning the control of the apple moth (Carpocapsa pomonella (L.)) with the help of Trichogramma embryophagum (Hartig). (abstract).

2652

Chromosome analyses of quantitative characters in Drosophila melanogaster.

2675

Psylla pruni Scop.-The plum psylla.

2801

Influence of feeding, oviposition, and egg and larval development of the boll weevil on abscission of cotton squares.

2803

Susceptibility of eggs and young adults of Cryptolestes ferrugineus and C. turcicus to hydrogen phosphide.

3160

Serratia marcescens found in eggs of Heliothis zea: Tests against Trichoplusia ni.

3165

Effects of gamma radiation on the tobacco budworm. I. Irradiation of pupae. II. Irradiation of moths. III. Irradiation of eggs and larvae.

3192

Conversion of serine to glycine during the formation of egg-shells in the silkworm, Bombyx mori.

3227

Changes in reducing carbohydrates and trehalose during development of eggs from young and old Tenebrio molitor L.

3235

Production of fourth-instar pink bollworm larvae from sodium hypochlorite-treated and untreated eggs.

3237

Research on oogenesis, fertilization, egg segmentation, and spermatogenesis in Caloglyphus berlesii Michael 1903 and C. michaeli Oudemans 1924 (Acari, Acaridae).

3263

The ecology of the immature stages of Aedes detritus (Diptera: Culicidae).

3278

Chronic melanization in the eggs of Aedes aegypti.

3304



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT EMBRYOS

- The pine chrysomelid, *Glyptosecelis pubescens*, in northwestern Wisconsin. 3441
- Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium. 4429
- Circadian clock action spectrum in a photoperiodic moth. 4465
- Biology, ecology and distribution of *Amara pseudocommunis* Burak. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 4467
- Effect of ionizing radiation on *Dacus zonatus* fruit fly eggs and larvae in situ. 4505
- Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508
- Some problems on developmental physiology in the silkworm egg. 4570
- Effect of melatonin on egg production of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 4571
- Experiment on the influence of *Bacillus cereus* var. *Galleriae* and of lindane on *Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv. and on *Trichogramma cacaeciae* March. 4591
- Trans-ovum transmission of insect viruses as a biological control. 4600
- Experimental induction of androgenesis, gynogenesis, and polyploidy in *Bombyx mori* by treatment with CO<sub>2</sub> gas. 4647
- A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. 4745
- Results of consecutive matings of female *Anopheles gambiae* species B with fertile and sterile males. 5242
- Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the ovarian DNA of stable flies: Effects of treatment with apholate. 5259
- Oviposition responses by aphidophagous *Syrphidae* (Diptera). 5260
- The physiology of mosquitoes. 5266
- Evolutionary trends in Heteroptera. Part I Eggs, architecture of the shell, gross embryology and eclosion. 5267
- A simple method for counting leaf-hopper eggs inserted in plant tissue. 5319
- The modification of embryologic differentiation processes through total radiotherapy in eggs of *Gryllus domesticus*. 5362
- Fluctuations in numbers and reduction of the Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say) in natural conditions. 5402
- The significance of oviposition rates in the egg parasite, *Trichogramma embryophagum* Htg.. 5410
- Estimation of the individual number entering each development stage in an insect population. 5413
- The 24-inch branch as a sample unit for egg mass surveys of the western budworm. 5463
- Utilization of larval cholesterol-4-C14 for reproduction in house flies fed unlabeled cholesterol in the adult diet. 5481
- Colonization of two species of Florida chironomids. 5573

- Sex pheromones of noctuid moths. XIII. Changes in pheromone quantity, as related to reproductive age and mating history, in females of seven species of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). 5603
- Lack of effect of constant magnetic fields on *Drosophila* egg hatching time. 5630
- Egg reduction of the Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say) as a hunger-dependent reaction. 5650
- Determining suitable wintering and hatching regimes of the eggs of the silk worm (*Bombyx mori* L.). 5687
- Use of some host insects to increase trichogram effectiveness. 5692
- Fecundity, egg-size and hatchability in *Drosophila melanogaster* with an X-chromosome held unchanged. 5721
- Chromosomes of the cereal leaf beetle. 5729
- Analysis of a 6X6 diallel cross for hatchability in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5734
- Hylemyia ciliatula* Rond. on the *Dianthus* cultures of Pesca and Versilia. 6174
- The identification and determination of phosphagen in insects and their eggs. 7601
- Annulate lamellae and yolk nuclei in oocytes of the dragonfly, *Libellula pulchella*. 7626
- The effect of genotype, mating status, weight and egg production on longevity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7628
- Investigations into the relation of egg length and egg quantity per batch to the size of the female *Anopheles claviger typicus* Meigen with references to the development in size of the larvae. (Investigation into the insect fauna from Area Nr. 15) (Diptera: Culicidae). 7633
- Bionomics of *Stethorus gilvifrons* Mulsant (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 7650
- Morphogenetic analysis of the effects of juvenile hormone analogues and other morphogenetically active substances on embryos of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 7665
- Chironomidae ecology in the Utscha Reservoir. 7703
- The effects of X-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. III. The chromatid aberration types. 7731
- The effects of X-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. IV. Dose-response and variation in sensitivity of the cell cycle for the induction of chromatid aberrations. 7732
- Functional structures in oocyte nuclei of *Locusta migratoria*. 7738
- Laboratory determination of resistance to tetradifol in the fruit tree red spider mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch). 7823

## INSECT EMBRYOS

- Mitotic activity of the first embryonic stages in the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 4457

## INSECT EMERGENCE

- On emergence times within the genus *Polamorphylax* Wallengren (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). 5645

## INSECT EVOLUTION

- Revision of the termitophilous subfamily Trichopseniinae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). I. The genus *Schizeiylthron* Kemner. 648
- Morphology and relationships of the male of an *Astroecanium* species (Homoptera: Coccoidae: Astroecaniidae). 796
- Melanism in New Jersey *Catocala* Schrank (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 853
- Attack behavior of digutid spiders and the origin of prey wrapping in spiders. 1241
- A review of the taxonomy and morphology of the Berothidae, with the description of a new subfamily from Chile (Neuroptera). 1290
- The genus *Pocillopsyche* n. gen. (Trichoptera, Lepidoceridae). 1323
- The family Arctopsycidae (Trichoptera). 1324
- Sexual dimorphism of the Campsomerinae (Hymenoptera, Scoliidae). 1362
- Some relict New Guinea leafhoppers and their significance in relation to the comparative morphology of the head and prothorax of the Homoptera-Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera; Cicadellidae; Ulopinae). 1387
- The evolutionary significance of rotation of the ootheca in the Blattaria. 1464
- On the evolution of Carabids' scent gland secretion. On Arthropod defense substances. 1470
- Geographical variation in *Paprides nitidus* (Hutton) (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 2028
- Investigation into the appearance of the three castes in the bumblebee colony. 2040
- Some new *Heliconius* pupae: Their taxonomic and evolutionary significance in relation to mimicry (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). 2535
- Development of the beak musculature and sclerites in Heteroptera. 2639
- Evolution of the function of the ovipositor in relation to the origin of parasitism in Hymenoptera. 2641
- A monographic revision of the American Galeritini (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 3124
- Absorption measurements on butterflies of the genus *Zygacna* Fab. (Lep.) as an explanation of the litoral melanism. 3173
- Comparative study of some glands of bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) and the respective evolutionary implications. 3177
- Meiosis in the male of *Puto albicans* (Coccoidea-Homoptera). 3894
- Salivary gland chromosome variation in the *Drosophila affinis* subgroup. II. Comparison of C-chromosome patterns in *D. athabasca* and five related species. 3899
- New and little known armoured scales (Homoptera: Diaspididae) from South Africa. 4415
- Contribution to the biological study of the Diptera Sarcophagidae, parasites of acridids. The biological cycle of *Blacusoxipha rossica* Vill., injection of larvae in the body of the host by the female Sarcophagidae. 4547



- Intraspecific qualitative and quantitative variations of the hemolymph proteins of *Cophopodisma pyrenae* (Fisch.), (Orthoptera, Catantopidae) as a function of biogeographic area. 4562
- Patterns and pathways of chromosome evolution within the Orthoptera. 4640
- New species of *Pseudosinella* from caves (Insecta: Collembola). 5045
- The electrentomoid psocids (Psocoptera). 5105
- Systematic entomology: Distribution of insects in the Pacific. 5117
- A re-assessment of the genera *Holorusia* Loew (Ockenroscleis Enderlein), *Ischnotoma* Skuse and *Zelandotipula* Alexander (Diptera: Tipulidae), with notes on their phylogeny and zoogeography. 5161
- Evolutionary trends in Heteroptera. Part I Eggs, architecture of the shell, gross embryology and eclosion. 5267
- Rates of evolution in the Dermaptera. 5291
- Phoretic copulation in Hymenoptera. 5298
- Quantitative study of divergence in the morphological evolution of certain infraspecific entities in domestic honeybees (*A. mellifera* L.). 5448
- Wing reduction in endemic Hawaiian psocids. 5643
- Parasite phylogeny problems of the Mallophaga of Passeriformes and Piciformes. 5693
- A method of selection of characters in numerical taxonomy. 7496
- Sympatric host race formation and speciation in frugivorous flies of the genus *Rhagoletis* (Diptera, Tephritidae). 7583
- Evolution of wing reduction in crane flies (Diptera: Tipulidae). 7584
- An experiment on selection for mimicry. 7595
- Plastron respiration in the marine fly *Canace*. 7617
- Mountain systems as centers of species formation. 7697
- The evolution and significance of the epizoic mode of life in Chironomidae-larvae (Diptera). 7706
- Contribution to the study of the larval tracheation of the Empididae (Diptera, Orthorhaphidae): Its interest from the phylogenetic and ecological points of view. 7712
- A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations, III. Direct evidence of coadaptation in gene arrangements of *Drosophila*. 7747
- Supernumerary chromosomes in the human bed bug, *Cimex lectularius* Linn. (Cimicidae: Hemiptera). 7759
- INSECT FEEDING**
- Natural selection and feeding speed in a blood-sucking insect. 1397
- A method for comparing feeding rates in mosquito larvae. 2563

- INSECT FLIGHT**
- Effect of the time of day at which honeybee colonies are first allowed flight in a new location on their choice of flower species. 89
- The regulation of breathing in insects. 128
- Notonecta borcalis* Bueno and Hussey (Hem., Notonectidae): A flightless species. 150
- The effect of bioclimate on the communication system of night-flying moths. 170
- The macropterous form of *Ulopa trivia* Germar (Hem., Cicadellidae). 689
- Comparison of the effectiveness of two pupal parasites in finding a host. 757
- Systematic investigations of weather-controlled flight and migration phenomena of virus-carrying insects in western, northern, and southern Germany. 802
- Differential spectra of cytochromes in development of the flight-muscles in *Antheraea pernyi*. 821
- The dispersion of the resettlement of *Dendroctonus micans* Kugel. on *Picea orientalis* Link. in the Borshom Gorge. 826
- Insect migration and air currents. (abstract). 870
- The influence of wing-dimorphism on the distribution of Curculionidae. 890
- Flights of the ant *Polyergus lucidus* Mayr. 893
- Advances in insect physiology. 1359
- A mass flight of *Amphimallon solstitialis* (Linne) (Col., Scarabaeidae). 1366
- Notes on butterfly migration in Argentina between April 1966 and May 1968. 1405
- The nocturnal insect catches at predetermined time interval in the organic soil district of Ste. Clotilde, southwestern Quebec. 1427
- Comparative physiology of the flight motor. 1454
- The nervous control of insect flight and related behavior. 1491
- Dispersal and local distribution of laboratory-reared sterile screw-worm flies released in winter. 1980
- Teratology of the beetle *Tenebrio molitor*. III. Ultrastructural alterations in the flight musculature of the pupal-winged adult. 2090
- Flight muscle volume change in *Ips confusus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 2546
- New trapping and recording methods for investigations into the migration phenomenon of virus-transmitting insects. 2583
- Mimicry of Hymenoptera by beetles with unconventional flight. 2653
- Bozberg-report 1964. The occurrence of moths on the Bozberg in 1964. 3087
- Mycetangial glands and their seasonal changes in *Gnathotrichus retusus* and *G. sulcatus*. 3275
- An electron microscope study of changes in mitochondria of flight muscle of ageing houseflies (*Musca domestica*). 3281

- Studies on the insect fauna on Scotch broom *Sarothamnus scoparius* (L.) Wimmer. 3784
- Insects and physiology; essays presented to Sir Vincent Wigglesworth, CBE, MD, FRS on his retirement from the Quick Chair of Biology and directorship of the Unit of Insect Physiology in the University of Cambridge. 3800
- Factors affecting the oxidation of glycerol-1-phosphate by insect flight-muscle mitochondria. 3815
- New data on the biology of caddisflies (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae, Apataniinae) of Lake Baikal. I. Life span and mass flight of adults. 3851
- Incorporation of palmitate-1-C14 into lipids of the blowfly during flight. 3892
- Ultrastructural peculiarities of the myofibrils in the flight muscles of Lepidoptera. 4452
- Remarks on the structure of insect flight muscle fibrils at the striation level. 4453
- Flying beetles. 5178
- The wing mechanism involved in the courtship of *Drosophila*. 5219
- The physiology of mosquitoes. 5266
- The flight times of some nocturnal moths. 5365
- Reduction of flight organs in some cryptobrachypterous Lygaeidae (Hem., Het., Lygaeidae). 5398
- Flight activity of honeybees in a flight and rearing room. II. The influence of constant and cycling temperatures. 5496
- Activation of the myofibrillar ATPase activity by extension of glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar muscle. 5571
- The coupling of poweroutput and myofibrillar ATPase activity in glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar muscle at varying amplitude of ATP-DRIVEN oscillation. 5572
- The Trichoptera of the Lule Lappmark (Sweden), II. Inventory of the species, habitats, and flight periods. 7555
- Nights flight of the Australian plague locust, *Chortocetes terminifera* Walk., in relation to storms. 7593
- Experiments with the measurement of the intensity of the wing beat resonance of the mosquito, *Culex pipiens*. 7664
- INSECT FOOD**
- Attack behavior of diguetid spiders and the origin of prey wrapping in spiders. 1241
- Colonization of *Culex salinarius* in the laboratory. 1489
- Mosquitoes feeding on insect larvae. 5359
- INSECT GENETICS**
- The present status of milky disease of Japanese beetle in Connecticut. 62
- Amino acid and protein metabolism in insect development. 73
- The development of the serosa in male embryos of the mealy bug, *Pseudococcus obscurus* Essig. 181
- Genetic resistance of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L., to an infection of a flacherie virus. 182



INSECT GENETICS

- Mite chromosomes; an exceptionally small number. 183
- Chloropid flies of the genus *Dicraeus* Lw. (Diptera, Chloropidae). 673
- Melanism in New Jersey *Catocala* Schrank (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 853
- Chromosomes of the *Pycnoscelus indicus* and *P. surinamensis* complex (Blattaria: Blaberidae: Pycnoscelinae). 871
- Chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila tetrachacta*. 919
- Evolution of fitness, III. Improvement of fitness in irradiated populations of *Drosophila serrata*. 920
- The significance of Puffing in the giant chromosomes of Diptera. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 921
- The genetic effects of caffeine in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 923
- The function of the lampbrush loops formed by the Y chromosome of *Drosophila hydei* in spermatocyte nuclei. 924
- Fine structure analysis of a chromosome segment in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Analysis of X-ray-induced lethals. 925
- Drosophila* and *Pseudeucoila* V: Contribution to the biological parasitology of *Pseudeucoila bochei* Weld (Cynipidae, Hymenoptera) and report on two new mutants. 926
- Genetic variability in the German cockroach. IV. Linkage studies with markers for groups III and VIII. 927
- Post-fertilization effect of incompatibility factors in *Mormoniella*. 928
- Polysomy in *Chrotogonus trachypterus* (Blanchard) (Orthoptera: Acridoidea: Pyrgomorphidae) from three more populations and its possible role in animal speciation. 929
- Repair of dominant lethal damage induced by X-rays in immature oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 930
- The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in *Tribolium*. 931
- A refined test for X-ray induced dominant lethals in *Drosophila*. 932
- Ecological points of view in faunistic work-shown on the example of the larvae of leaf wasps. 1348
- Sexual dimorphism of the *Campsomerinae* (Hymenoptera, Scoliidace). 1362
- Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of *Drosophila*. I. 1382
- Further notes on melanism in Connecticut *Panthea furcilla* (Packard) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 1421
- Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (*Acarina*). 1461
- Biological control of insects. 1495
- Allomorphic growth patterns in relation to sex-linked polymorphism in some mycophagous *Tubulifera* (Thysanoptera). 1496
- Genetics of natural populations. XXXIX. A test of the possible influence of two insecticides on the chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1497
- Chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila tetrachacta*. 1498
- White eye, a new sex-linked mutant of *Aedes aegypti*. 1499
- Karyotypic stability and speciation in Hawaiian *Drosophila*. 1500
- Selection for and against gregariousness in the choice of oviposition sites of the *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1501
- Meiosis IV: Segregation from interchange multivalents as a Markov process. 1502
- Meiosis V: Matric and path coefficient solutions of tri- and quadrivalents. 1503
- Small-antenna, a sex-linked mutant of *Aedes aegypti*. 1504
- Sex-ratio depression as a brood-pattern criterion of radiation damage in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1505
- Evidence for sperm dysfunction as the mechanism of segregation distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1506
- Evidence against the mutagenic effects of vibration on *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1507
- Homeotic wing structure in the loboid-allele ophthalmoptera (Idoph) in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1508
- Frequency-dependent selection at the esterase 6 locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1509
- Phenodeviants and the chromosome field theory in *Drosophila*. 1510
- Temperature sensitivity of segregation-distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1511
- Chromosome studies in the genus *Nabis* Lt. (Heteroptera, Nabidae). 1512
- Salivary gland chromosome variation in the *Drosophila affinis* subgroup. I. The C chromosome of western and eastern *Drosophila athabasca*. 1513
- Sex chromatin of the gypsy moth *Lymantria dispar* and the meal moth *Ephestia kuehniella*. 1514
- The replicative organization of DNA in polytene chromosomes of *Drosophila hydei*. 1515
- Sex chromatin of a locust. 1516
- A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations, III. Direct evidence of coadaptation in gene arrangements of *Drosophila*. 1517
- A contribution to the genetic fine structure of the region adjacent to white in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1518
- Genetic variability in the German cockroach. III. Eye color traits and linkage data for the curly, hooded and pallid mutants. 1519
- Nonautonomy in differentiation of pattern-determining genes in *Drosophila*. I. The sex comb of eyeless-dominant. 1520
- Temperature-sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. I. Relative frequencies among gamma-ray and chemically induced sex-linked recessive lethals and semilethals. 1521
- More allicism tests in honey bees by compound inseminations. 1522
- Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. 1523
- The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in *Tribolium*. 1524
- Adaptive chromosomal polymorphism and flexible control of recombination by *Phryne cincta* (Diptera, Nematocera). 1525
- The effect of nucleases and nucleic acid synthesis inhibitors on sigma virus multiplication in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1979
- Viability, proportion between the sexes and of the X chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2074
- Studies on the genetic and environment regulation of xanthine dehydrogenase and its genetically related enzymes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2075
- Sex and selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila*. I. Single-sex selection. 2076
- Sex and selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila*. II. The sex dimorphism. 2077
- Aspects of RNA and protein synthesis in imaginal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2078
- The influence of the genotype on cell affinities in combinations of imago organisms of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2079
- Inheritance and biochemistry of OP-RESISTANCE in a New York strain of the two-spotted spider mite. 2080
- Genetic heterogeneity among the founders of laboratory populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. II. Mating behaviour. 2081
- 5-aminoacridine induced crossing over in the *Drosophila* male. 2082
- Genetic and cytogenetic relationships among certain nearctic anophelines. 2083
- Relative fitness of a third chromosome inversion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2084
- Genetic heterogeneity among the founders of laboratory populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. III. Sternopleural chaetae. 2085
- The taxonomy, cytology and genetics of genus *Timarcha* (Col. Cris). I. Karyotype of *T. goettin-gensis* L. ssp. *catalaunensis* Fairm.. 2086
- Effectiveness of regular cycles of intermittent artificial selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2087
- Pericentric inversion polymorphism in *Trimerotropis helperi* (Orthoptera: Acrididae) and its effect on chiasma frequency. 2088
- Embryonic developmental mutations of the nullosomes and tetrasomes of the third chromosome of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2089
- Teratology of the beetle *Tenebrio molitor*. III. Ultrastructural alterations in the flight musculature of the pupal-winged adult. 2090



- Autonomous pleiotropy in *Drosophila*. 2091
- Inheritance of resistance to organophosphorus acaricides in the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus*. 2092
- Brain cholinesterase activity and its inheritance in cattle tick (*Boophilus microplus*) strains resistant and susceptible to organophosphorus acaricides. 2093
- A gynandromorphic grasshopper produced by double fertilization. 2094
- Cytogenetics of the viatica group of morabine grasshoppers. I. The coastal species. 2095
- Karyotypes and nuclear size in the spermatogenesis of grasshoppers belonging to the subfamilies Gomphomastacinae, Chininae and Beroellinae (Orthoptera, Eumastacidae). 2096
- Automated sexing of pupae and its usefulness in control by sterile insects. 2097
- Genotypes and environment in the determination of the ground- and winged forms of aphids. 2554
- Inter-racial mating of a non-diapausing and a diapausing race of *Teleogryllus commodus* (Walk.) (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 2587
- Oviposition, development of eggs, and chromosome complement of eggs of virgin females of the grasshopper *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 2656
- Chromosome analyses of quantitative characters in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2675
- On the resistibility of *Drosophila* to sodium chloride. II. Differences in the resistibility at different developmental stages. 2676
- Influence of medium and stock on the role of natural irradiation on *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2677
- Inversional polymorphism in *Boophthora erythrocephala* (Simuliidae, Diptera). 2678
- Non-random assortment of chromosome pairs and meiotic drive in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2679
- On the problem of heterozygosity with respect to puffs and to the structure of separate bands in the giant chromosomes of two species of black-flies (Simuliidae, Diptera). 2680
- Studies on the scutellar bristles of *Drosophila melanogaster*. I. Basic variability, some temperature and culture effects, and responses to short-term selection in the Oregon-RC strain. 2681
- Comparative analysis of spontaneous aneuploidy in males and females of *Drosophila*. 2682
- Reproductive isolation between two closely related species of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) and *D. neohumeralis* Hardy (Diptera: Tephritidae). II. Genetic variation in humeral callus pattern in each species as compared with laboratory-bred hybrids. 2684
- An apholate-resistant strain of house flies. I. Resistance to other chemosterilants and to insecticides. 3142
- Studies on neotropical Pompilidae (Hymenoptera) IV. Examples of dual sex-limited mimicry in Chirodamus. 3195
- Tyrosinase activity of the symbionts and fat bodies of the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*. 3208
- A review of the problem of insecticide resistance in Australia. 3220
- Minor brood diseases and disorders. 3248
- Population biology of tropical African butterflies. Sex ratio and genetic variation in *Acraea encedon*. 3259
- The determining factors in the appearance of winged forms among aphids. 3268
- Population models for suppression of the sugarcane borer by inherited partial sterility. 3303
- Evidence of a second generation of the alfalfa weevil in southern Illinois. 3311
- On the problem of genetic similarity between sibling species--puffing patterns in *Drosophila melanogaster* and *Drosophila simulans*. 3322
- Maternal control of heterosis for yield in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3323
- Lampbrush Y chromosomes in the course of spermatogenesis of *Drosophila*. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 3324
- Genetical investigations on a strain of house-flies resistant to organophosphorus and carbamates. 3325
- Lipids of *Drosophila*: A newly detected lipid in the male. 3326
- Genetic analysis of a population of *Tribolium*. II. Metabolic pattern of corn oil sensitive anomaly. 3327
- Interpopulation karyotype differences in Australian *Iridomyrmex* of the *Detectus* group (Hymenoptera: Formicidae: Dolichoderinae). 3328
- Sex and selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila*. II. The sex dimorphism. 3329
- Sex and selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila*. I. Single-sex selection. 3330
- Some biochemical characteristics of the microsomal cyclodiene epoxidase system and its inheritance in the house fly. 3331
- Melanism in Connecticut *Charadra deridens* (Guenee) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 3332
- Genetics of cyclodiene-insecticide resistance in the seed-corn maggot. 3333
- The influence of advancing age on chiasma frequency in *Phymateus cinctus* Fab. (Acrididae). 3334
- Effectiveness of regular cycles of intermittent artificial selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3335
- Phenetics of natural populations. IV. The population asymmetry parameter in the butterfly *Coenonympha tullia*. 3336
- Genetic plasticity of stored-product insects in relation to insecticides: Comparative susceptibility of confused and red flour beetles from various areas of California to malathion. 3337
- Climate and the phylogeny and distribution of Tabanidae. 3746
- The effect of various biogenic amines on the activity of the foregut of the cockroach, *Blaberus giganteus*. 3811
- Control systems in insect development. (abstract). 3872
- Chromosomes of Syrphidae. IV. Karyotypes of fourteen species in the tribe Chrysotoxini. 3893
- Meiosis in the male of *Puto albicans* (Coccoidea-Homoptera). 3894
- Lipids of *Drosophila*: A newly detected lipid in the male. 3895
- The non-random chromosome segregation in spermatocytes of *Gryllotalpa hexadactyla*. A micromanipulation analysis. 3896
- The influence of the genotype on the frequency of radiation-induced aneuploidy in the oogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3897
- Hereditary nature of the two forms of *Argyrogramma albostrata* (Bremer and Grey) (Noctuidae, Plusiinae). 3898
- Salivary gland chromosome variation in the *Drosophila affinis* subgroup. II. Comparison of C-chromosome patterns in *D. athabasca* and five related species. 3899
- Chromosomes of the cereal leaf beetle. 3900
- Endomitosis in the mealy bug, *Planococcus citri* (Homoptera: Coccoidea). 3901
- Mutation rates and mortalities after X-irradiation of the early development stages of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3902
- An autosomal recessive gene in *Pyrrhocoris*. 3903
- Notes on the chromosomes of two species of cockroaches. 3904
- Genetics of organophosphate resistance in the two-spotted spider mite (*Tetranychus urticae* Koch). 3905
- Relative viability of heterozygotes and homozygotes with respect to the irradiated chromosome in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3906
- Heterogeneity in the Trinidad DDT-RESISTANT strain and the QS susceptible strain of *Aedes aegypti* L. The isolation of highly resistant and highly susceptible substrains. 3907
- Chromosome studies and systematics of Gryllinae (Insecta Orthoptera). 4404
- On the production of males in the social Halictinae (Insecta, Hymenoptera). 4528
- Evidence, by cellulose acetate electrophoresis, of a vitellogenic protein in the hemolymph of the female imago of the cabbage pierid (*Pieris brassicae* L.). 4538
- Some problems on developmental physiology in the silkworm egg. 4570
- The chromosome formula of the cave Orthoptera *Trogophilus neglectus* (Rhaphidophoridae). 4590
- Changes of DNA replication behavior associated with intragenic changes of the white region in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4627
- A specific chromosome element, the telomere of *Drosophila* polytene chromosomes. 4628
- Drosophila* deoxyribonucleases. I Variation of deoxyribonucleases in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT GENETICS

- On the structure of the salivary chromosomes of *Bilobella massoudi* Cassagnau (Collembola: Neanuridae). 4630
- Extra replications in the DNA-PUFFS of *Sciara coprophila*. 4631
- The salivary gland chromosomes of the mosquito *Culex pipiens*. I. The normal chromosome complement. 4632
- DNA synthesis in the neo-X neo-Y sex determination system of *Dichroplus bergi* (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 4633
- Cellular degeneration in the production of some mutant phenotypes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4634
- The influence of the genotype on the frequency of radiation-induced aneuploidy in the oogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. V. A tentative explanation of the differences in the dose-response curves. 4635
- Seasonal changes in the direction of mating in *Drosophila melanogaster* in the experiments with a natural inversion. 4636
- Transdetermination in cells. 4637
- Parallel polymorphism for supernumerary segments in *Chorthippus parallelus* (Zetterstedt). I. British populations. 4638
- Patterns and pathways of chromosome evolution within the Orthoptera. 4640
- Cytological studies of Antipodean *Teleogryllus* species and their hybrids (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 4641
- Tritium labelling and cytochemistry of extra DNA in *Acheta*. 4642
- The karyotype of some Australian species of *Macropathinae* (Gryllacridoidea-Rhaphidophoridae). 4643
- Synapsis and crossing over within a paracentric inversion in the grasshopper, *Camnula pellucida*. 4644
- A yellow mutant strain of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, that lacks erythropoietin. 4645
- Unstable multilunar modifying genes in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. III. 4646
- Experimental induction of androgenesis, gynogenesis, and polyploidy in *Bombyx mori* by treatment with CO<sub>2</sub> gas. 4647
- Chromosome numbers of some central European *Cerambycidae*. II. 4648
- Sex chromatin in Lepidoptera. 4649
- Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. 4650
- Undescribed species of nematocerous Diptera. IX. 4983
- Undescribed species of nematocerous Diptera. Part VII. 4984
- Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the ovarian DNA of stable flies: Effects of treatment with apholate. 5259
- On the reproductive biology of *Chironomus nudatarsis* Str.. 5306
- Biosystematics of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 5407
- Mutations produced by transmutation of phosphorus-32 to sulfur-32 within *Drosophila* DNA. 5437
- Insecticide resistance in the house fly: Decreased rate of absorption is the mechanism of action of a gene that acts as an intensifier of resistance. 5532
- Cryptic moths: effects on background selections of painting the circumocular scales. 5584
- Karyotypes of some Asian mosquitoes of the subfamily Culicinae (Diptera: Culicidae). 5696
- Polymorphism in *Pieris*: Supposed lethality of homozygous subalba (Lep., Pieridae). 5697
- Chromosome studies in Diplopoda (Myriapoda). A note on the abnormal sex-chromosome behaviour in the male of *Thyropygus* sp.. 5698
- Morphological divergences and sterility barriers in the *Aedes mariae* complex (Diptera, Culicidae). 5699
- Environmental and genetic variations of wing size, cell size and cell division rate, in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5700
- Centromere nature of the chromosomes of *Ranatra* (Heteroptera). 5701
- Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of *Drosophila*. II. 5702
- Meiosis. III: The elastica, and Markov processes as model for non-random segregation from associated non-homologues in *Drosophila*. 5703
- Genetics and activity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5704
- Nucleic acid content of a diploid and of a triploid strain of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5705
- Mutants at the bobbed locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*: Relation to ribosomal RNA synthesis. 5706
- The variation from year to year of the concentration and allicism of lethal mutations in neighbouring natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5707
- Insecticide resistance in the home of *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 5708
- Studies in experimental behavior genetics: V. Negative geotaxis and further chromosome analyses in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5709
- Population genetics in the American tropics. II. The comparative genetics of *Drosophila* in European and neo-tropical environments. 5710
- The exploitation of genetic heterogeneity among the founders of laboratory populations of *Drosophila* prior to directional selection. 5711
- Crossing-over in the males of *Drosophila ananassae*: exchanges in irradiated pupae. 5712
- Studies on the mechanism of DDT-RESISTANCE in *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 5713
- The chromosomes of the caddis-fly, *Glyptotendipes pellucidus* (Retzius, 1783) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae, Limnephilinae). 5714
- The mutagenic effect of 600 McV protons in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5717
- Analysis of chromatin in male and female mealy bugs. (*Planococcus citri*). 5718
- Genetic and environmental control of melanotic tumors in *Drosophila*. 5719
- Selection for higher fitness in populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 5720
- Fecundity, egg-size and hatchability in *Drosophila melanogaster* with an X-chromosome held unchanged. 5721
- Linkage of gold, its recessive lethality and sex-related variation in crossing-over in *Culex pipiens* (Diptera: Culicidae). 5722
- Elimination of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in experimental populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5723
- On the multiple sex-chromosome mechanism in *Trapezonotus arenarius* L. (Heteroptera, Lygaeidae). 5724
- Salivary gland chromosome variation in the *Drosophila affinis* subgroup. II. Comparison of C-chromosome patterns in *D. athabasca* and five related species. 5725
- Loss of chromosomes and nondisjunction induced by caffeine in *Drosophila*. 5726
- Relative fitness of a third chromosome inversion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5728
- Chromosomes of the cereal leaf beetle. 5729
- On the reversible character of delayed mutations induced by nitrosocompounds in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5730
- Thymidine teratogenesis and mutagenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5732
- Analysis of a 6X6 diallel cross for hatchability in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5734
- Genetic variability in the German cockroach. IV. Linkage studies with markers for groups III and VIII. 5735
- Genetics of resistance to insecticides of the SKA strain of *Musca domestica*. III. Location and isolation of the factors of resistance to dieldrin. 5736
- The salivary chromosomes of *Anopheles stephensi stephensi*. 5737
- Attempts to induce crossing-over in *Drosophila melanogaster* males with ovarian extracts. 5739
- Temperature-sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. III. Dominant lethals and semilethals on chromosome 2. 5740
- Genetical linkage relationships of DDT-RESISTANCE and dieldrin-resistance in *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 5741
- Regular segregation of seven asynaptic sex chromosomes in the male of *Asphaera daniela* Bechyne (Coleoptera, Alticidae). 5743
- On polymorphism within a chromosome from populations of ground beetles *Carabus auroniensis* Fabr. 5745
- Phylogenetic studies on Chironomidae (Dipt.), with special reference to the *Corynoneura* group. 7535
- Cytotaxonomy of North-American Chironomidae species. 7565



An autosomal recessive yellow-eyed mutation in the blowfly. 7591

Polymorphism in the mimetic butterfly *Hypolimnas misippus* L. in Ghana. 7604

The effect of genotype, mating status, weight and egg production on longevity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7628

Patterns of puffing activity in the salivary gland chromosomes of *Drosophila*. I. Autosomal puffing patterns in a laboratory stock of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7724

Some aspects of the bobbed problem in *Drosophila*. 7725

Genetic markers in the boll weevil. 7726

Developmental control of heterochromatization in coccids. 7727

Polytene chromosomes of ovarian nurse cells of the gambiæ complex of the genus *Anopheles*. 7728

Cytogenetic observations on species C of the *Anopheles gambiæ* complex. 7729

A new gene arrangement in the third chromosome of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 7730

The effects of X-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. III. The chromatid aberration types. 7731

The effects of X-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. IV. Dose-response and variation in sensitivity of the cell cycle for the induction of chromatid aberrations. 7732

Cell differentiation in the salivary glands of *Camptochironomus tentans* and *C. pallidivittatus*. 7733

Morphological variability of the chromosomal functional structures in the spermatocyte nuclei of *Drosophila* species. 7734

The B-chromosome system of *Myrmeleotettix maculatus* (Thunb.). III. The statistics. 7735

Actinomycin D induced chromosome breakage and suppression of meiosis in the locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*. 7736

Karyotype variation in dermestid beetles. 7737

Cytochemical investigations on puffs isolated from salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus*. 7739

Amplification of ribosomal cistrons in the heterochromatin of *Acheta*. 7740

Heritability of spot-number in Scillonian strains of the meadow brown butterfly (*Maniola jurtina*). 7741

Complex sex-determining mechanisms in three species of South American grasshoppers (Orthoptera, Acridoidea). 7742

The stochastic simulation of *Tribolium* populations. 7743

Phase transformation and chiasma formation in locusts. 7744

The nucleolar DNA of three species of *Drosophila* in the hydei complex. 7745

Heterozygous puffs in *Sciara ocellaris*. 7746

A molecular approach to the study of genic heterozygosity in natural populations. III. Direct evidence of coadaptation in gene arrangements of *Drosophila*. 7747

The polytene chromosomes of the bristle forming cell of *Calliphora erythrocephala* with special consideration on the sex-linked heterozygous structure and the puff model during metamorphosis. 7748

Heritability of phototactic and geotactic responses in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 7749

Equilibrium variations in the redundancy of DNA in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7750

Mutant traits of the larval and pupal stadia of the wax moth. 7752

Studies in aging: IV. Genetic control of pigment accumulation and its bearing on the adult life span in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7753

Studies in aging, VI. Genes, developmental environment, and the expression of aging processes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7754

Pseudo-multiple formation as a consequence of prolonged non-homologous chromosome association in Metrioptera brachyptera. 7755

Mutation in *Drosophila* by methylazoxymethanol, the aglycone of cycasin. 7756

Honey bee drones with jet black bodies. 7758

Supernumerary chromosomes in the human bed bug, *Cimex lectularius* Linn. (Cimicidae: Hemiptera). 7759

# INSECT GEOGRAPHY

Short notes on Coleoptera VIII.

Studies on North American Carboniferous insects. 5. Palaeodictyoptera and Megasecoptera from Illinois and Tennessee, with a discussion of the order Sypharopteroidea. 1223

Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXXXVII. Orthoptera: Pyrgomorphidae and Acrididae. 1228

A provisional list of Irish Dolichopodidae (Diptera). 1238

Coleopteran Elateridae new to tropical Africa. 1240

A biocenological investigation of salt marshes on the south coast of the isle of Terschelling. 1255

Discolomidae in museums of Amsterdam. 1263

Notes on the Odonata of the Netherlands. *Crocothemis erythraea* (Brullé, 1832) in the Netherlands (Libellulidae, Zygoptera). 1269

The occurrence of *Psorophora cyanescens* (Coquillett), *P. horrida* (Dyar Knab) and *P. varipes* (Coquillett) in Delaware. 1273

The systematic position of *Orthophrys mexicana* Van Duzee (Hemiptera Heteroptera: Saldidae). 1280

A review of the taxonomy and morphology of the Berothidae, with the description of a new subfamily from Chile (Neuroptera). 1282

Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. II. The Collembola. 1290

Contribution to the study of the genus *Paralucilia* Brauer and Bergenstamm, 1891 (Diptera, Caliphoridae). 1298

*Mesosyrphus nigratarsis* (Zett.) (Dipt., Syrphidae) a new species to the Dutch fauna. 1303

*Calameuta filiformis* (Eversm.) a forgotten straw wasp (Hym., Cephid.). 1307

Simuliidae of Italy. 1322

The family Arctopsycidae (Trichoptera). 1324

Hemipteran Reduviidae and Pachynomiidae from the Tchad region. 1342

Additional data on some genera and species of Acrididae (Orthoptera, Acridoidea) from the Indo-Malayan region. 1344

Faunal notes on Diptera in the Netherlands. III. 1346

The Lepidoptera distribution maps scheme. 1406

Investigation into the tendency of parthenogenic reproduction of *Solenobia manni* Z. (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). 1433

Observations and records for some British Thysanoptera. VII. Thripidae. *Thrips klapaleki* Uzel. 1438

On the knowledge of the morphology and biology of *Trogoderma angustum* Solier, 1849 (Coleoptera; Dermestidae). 1447

Ticks of domestic animals in Tessin. 1713

The distribution of ants in central southern England. 1867

New species of the *Sarcophaga* Meigen genus (Fam. Sarcophagidae, Diptera). 1890

Australian Blattidae (Blattodea). VII. The *Platyzosteria* group; general remarks and revision of the subgenera *Platyzosteria* Brunner and *Leptozosteria* Tepper. 1894

A survey of the scutacarid (Acari: Tarsonemini) fauna of Australia. 1895

A new genus of Scelionidae (Hymenoptera) with austral disjunctive distribution. 1897

Ticks from Turkey (Acari, Ixodidae). 1900

Geographical variation in *Paprides nitidus* (Hutton) (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 2028

The termites of Paris. 2383

Undescribed species of crane flies from the Himalaya Mountains (Diptera: Tipulidae), XVII. 2473

Planthoppers of the family Derbidae (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha) in the fauna of the USSR. 2474

A review of the genus *Gosodesmus* Chamberlin, with the synonymy of *Eucybe* Chamberlin (Diplopoda: Platydesmida: Andrognathidae). 2476

Zoogeographic analysis of mites of the family Rhinonyssidae (Gamasoidea, Parasitiformes) of the USSR fauna. 2477

Neotropical Miridae, CIII: Revision of the genus *Resthenia* Spinola (Hemiptera). 2478



**INSECT GROWTH**

- Neotropical Miridae, CI: Revision of the *Cylapus* Say complex with descriptions of genera and new species. **2479**
- New Mexican and Central American species of *Strangalia* Audinet-Serville (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). **2480**
- The distribution and abundance of *Collembola* in the tundra zone. **2481**
- A contribution to the fauna of fleas in eastern Siberia. **2489**
- Fig-wasps (Chalcidoidea) of Hong Kong I. Agaonidae. **2490**
- A list of the type-specimens of Libellulidae and Corduliidae (Odonata) in the British Museum (Natural History). **2496**
- Some new and little known ground beetles (Coleoptera, Carabidae) of the USSR and neighboring countries. **2498**
- The actual placing of the *Zelurus* species Hahn of the group *Formosus* (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). **2500**
- Notes on the types of some neotropical sarcophagid flies described by Enderlein (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). **2504**
- Australian Blattidae (Blattodea). VI. Revision of the genus *Cosmozosteria* Stal. **2505**
- A new species of the genus *Eremippus* Uv. (Orthoptera, Acrididae) from southeast Kazakhstan. **2507**
- New species of mealybugs (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Pseudococcidae) from East Kazakhstan. **2509**
- A new species of the genus *Aphodius* Ill. (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Abkhazia. **2511**
- A new species of the genus *Pseudoblaps* Guerin (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Iran. **2512**
- The type-specimens of the Palearctic species of *Scolytus* Geoffr. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) in the Institute of Zoology collection, USSR Academy of Sciences (Leningrad). **2513**
- A new species of *Diclidophlebia* (Homoptera: Psyllidae) from Nigeria. **2514**
- A review of the Australian species of the genus *Ligyra* Newman (Hyperalonia olim) (Bombyliidae: Diptera). **2515**
- Studies on Australian Muscidae (Diptera). i. Some species of *Dichaetomyia* Malloch. **2516**
- Records of Masarid wasps with descriptions of two new species of *Quartinia* Ed. Andre (Hymenoptera). **2520**
- The subgeneric division of the genus *Bombus* Latreille (Hymenoptera: Apidae). **2521**
- Australian Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea family Eulophidae, subfamily Elasmidae. **2522**
- New species of hover flies (Diptera, Syrphidae) from the Caucasus. **2527**
- Notes on Alaskan mosquito records. **2528**
- A new genus and two new species of arboreal Opidae (Acari: Cryptostigmata) from New Zealand. **2529**

- Species of the genus *Physcus* How. (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea), parasites of scale insects in the USSR. **2536**
- A tachinid parasite of Australian grasshoppers. **2545**
- Faunistic-ecological review of synanthropic Diptera in the south of the Maritime Territory. **2636**
- Variation and distribution of the intertidal beetle *Halocoryza arenaria* (Darlington) in Mexico and the United States (Coleoptera: Carabidae). **2667**
- Reproductive isolation between two closely related species of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) and *D. neohumeralis* Hardy (Diptera: Tephritidae). I. Variation in humeral callus pattern and the occurrence of intermediate colour forms in the wild. **2672**
- The spined citrus bug--*Biprorulus bibax* Bredd. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). **2804**
- Neotropical Miridae, CIV: Revision of types of the Museum of Natural History of Budapest, Hungary (Hemiptera). **3091**
- Studies of Queensland Tetranychidae. 5. Records of the genus *Panonychus* from Queensland, with a note on the occurrence of *Panonychus citri* (McGregor) in New Guinea. **3095**
- Studies of Queensland Tetranychidae. 4. *Eotetranychus lomandrae* sp. n., a spider mite found on mat-rushes. **3096**
- Studies of Queensland Tetranychidae. 3. Records of the genus *Tetranychus*. **3097**
- Three new neotropical satyrids (Lep. Rhop. Satyridae). **3103**
- Ancyloxypha melanoneura orientalis* subsp. nov. (Lep. Rhop. Hesperidae). **3104**
- Study on *Chrysochlora amethystina* (Fabricius, 1805) and its relationship with Brazilian species of the genus *Chrysochlorina* James, 1939 (Diptera, Stratiomyidae). **3106**
- A preliminary review of the Argentine genera and species of Stratiomyidae (Diptera). Part 2. *Pachygasterinae*. **3107**
- Ichneumonological (Hym.) reports from Finland II. **3108**
- Monograph of the tribe Ibedionini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Part II. **3117**
- Lepidoptera on the central Brazil plateau. V: New species of Hesperidae and notes on some known species. **3119**
- A monographic revision of the American Galeritini (Coleoptera, Carabidae). **3124**
- Notes on some older types of neotropical Micropezidae with descriptions of new species (Diptera, Acalyptratae). **3131**
- New Danish cicadellids 2 (Hemiptera, Cicadellidae). **3136**
- To the fauna of ixodid ticks of Mongolia. **3744**
- Ectoparasitic mites (Acarina: Parasitiformes) from small mammals from the Tarnasjo and Amarnas areas in Swedish Lapland. **4353**
- The northern species of Coleoptera group Bagous (Curculionidae) together with a taxonomic key (principally for the service of young entomologists). **4364**

- Coleoptera of northeast Africa. Bostrychidae. **4374**
- The occurrence of the solitary wasp *Pterochilus phaleratus* Panz. in the Scandinavian countries (Hym. Eumenidae). **4379**
- Burmese Ichneumoninae V. 32. Genus *Naenaria* Cameron. **4392**
- On the genus *Dialineura* Rondani, 1856 (Diptera, Therevidae). **4409**
- Stenus* and *Megalopinus* Motschulsky genera and remarks on the subgenus *Tesnus* Rey, with a table of the Palearctic representatives (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). (54. Contribution to the knowledge of the *Stenus* genus). **4423**
- Alticinae of New Guinea, III. *Schenklingia* and allies (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). **4428**
- A new *Wesmaelius* from central Asia (Neuroptera, Hemerobiidae). **4434**
- Revision of the nominate subgenus *Sceliphron* Latreille (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) (Studies on the *Sceliphronini*, part I). **4435**
- On *Orthotylus* Fieb. and *Pachylops* Fieb. (Heteroptera, Miridae). **4436**
- The genus *Heterotoma* Lepeletier and Serville, 1825 (Synonym *Acroderrhis* Bergroth, 1914) (Heteroptera, Miridae). **4437**
- Taxonomy of the genus *Paluda* De Long 1937 (Homoptera Euscelidae). **4438**
- Further notes on the reproductive biology of the earwig *Forficula auricularia* L.. **4510**
- The electrentomoid psocids (Psocoptera). **5105**
- A new species of *Trachysphyrus* from the Andes of Ecuador (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). **5124**
- INSECT GROWTH**  
Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina). **1461**
- INSECT GROWTH INHIBITORS**  
The effects of juvenile hormone analogues on the embryonic development of silkworms. **1462**
- INSECT HARDINESS**  
Relative fitness of a third chromosome inversion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. **2084**
- INSECT HISTOLOGY**  
On the accessory glands of the male reproductive apparatus of *Dolichopoda geniculata* Costa (Orthoptera, Raphidophoridae). **138**
- Fine structure analysis of a chromosome segment in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Analysis of X-ray-induced lethals. **925**
- The presence of large ferritin crystals in the cells of the middle intestine of *Campylenchia latipes* Say. (Homoptera, Membracidae). **1401**
- On the morphology and histology of the digestive tracts of two Jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha), with special consideration of the so-called filter chamber. **1439**
- Adverse effects of folic acid on the gonads of adult *Drosophila* (Insecta, Diptera). Modifications in morphology and histopathology. **1444**
- Structure of the cryptonephridial malpighian region of the larval Hymenopteran Symphyta. **1460**



Hydrocyanic acid in the defense secretion of the geophilid *Pachymerium ferrugineum*. Communication on Arthropod protective substances. 1469

Observations on the infrastructure of the crystal-line cells in the eye of the phasmid *Carausius morosus* Br. Are these cells made of simple dioptric elements. 1483

Structure and function of the rectal pads in Hymenoptera. 1922

Effects of malathion on the histophysiology of Malpighian tubules of *Periplaneta americana* (Linn.), Dictyoptera. 1925

Description and distribution of the neurosecretory cells in brain and ventral ganglia of *Lethocerus indicum* Lep. et Serv. (Heteroptera-Belostomatidae). 1928

Studies on the morphology of *Lethocerus indicum* Lep. et Serv. (Hemiptera--Heteroptera--Cryptocerata-Belostomatidae). Part V. The morphology of the stomodeal nervous system with special reference to the histology of the corpora cardiaca and allata. 1929

Light-dark adaptation in acone apposition eyes of insects. 1954

Observations on the histo-morphology of the labial glands in *Neodiprion sertifer* Geoffroy (Hymenoptera Diprionidae). 1961

The fine structure of the cuticle. A contribution to the question of the protection against its own poison of the Madeira roach. 1971

The structure of the spiracles of the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus*. 1982

Studies on the metamorphosis of the alimentary canal of *Hyalophora cecropia* (L.). 1992

On the hormonal control of ovarian development in the female larva of the heterogonid gall gnat *Heteropeza pygmaea* Winnertz 1846 (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae). 2030

Embryonic developmental mutations of the nullosomies and tetrasomies of the third chromosome of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2089

The structure of the hindgut and associated structures of the larva of *Sesamia calamistis* Hampson (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 2569

Structure, function and development of the rectal apparatus for forming excrements (Kot-presse) of Central European Clytrinae and Cryptoccephalinae (Coloptera, Chrysomelidae). 2571

A histological study of neurosecretion in ants (Formicoidea). 2580

Comparative study of some glands of bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) and the respective evolutionary implications. 3177

Studies on the neurosecretory system of the female mole cricket *Gryllotalpa africana* (Orthoptera: Gryllotalpidae). 3189

A cytoplasmic polyhedrosis of *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*. 3239

Studies of an insect mycosis. I. Histopathology of the integument of the infected queen of the mound-building termite *Odontotermes obscurus*. 3273

Influence of cecropia oil on the cuticle of *Tenebrio molitor*. 3321

Control cattle grubs. 3501

Vitamin A deficiency: Effect on retinal structure of the moth, *Manduca sexta*. 3807

Comparative studies of the development of *Plasmodium cynomolgi* *bastianellii* in *Anopheles stephensi* and *A. albimanus*. 3860

Control systems in insect development. (abstract). 3872

Remarks on the structure of insect flight muscle fibrils at the striation level. 4453

Evidence for important intercellular spaces in the hypodermis and paracrystalline formations in the exuvial liquid of the larvae of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera Pyralidae) during the formation of the cuticle. 4455

Concerning the extraocular light sensitivity of the Dictyoptera: Evidence of photoreceptors associated with the tegumentary nerves. 4464

Histochemical data on the neurosecretory allata terminations in *Antheraea pernyi* Guer. (Lepidoptera, Attacidae) and in *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal. (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 4469

Internal anatomy of the developmental stages of the twospotted spider mite. 4520

Study of the tegumentary glands and their secretory cycle in the larva of *Tipula flavolineata* Meig.. 4579

Study of the tracheal units and nodular tracheal cells in *Tipula flavolineata* Meig.. 4580

Histophysiological studies on neurosecretion in the ventral nervous system of *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal (Hemiptera) during the imago stage. 5213

Structure and development of vesicles in larval tissue culture of *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 5227

Studies on the anatomy of the male reproductive system of the red-cotton bug, *Dysdercus cingulatus* (Fabr.), (Heteroptera, Pyrrhocoridae). 5229

Modifications of the Bodian technique applied to insect nerves. 5263

Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-linked form of lactic dehydrogenase of the symbionts and fat bodies of a cockroach. 5295

The diversity of cell types in the neurosecretory system of the beetle *Blaps mucronata*. 5308

Trehalose regulation of glucose-6-phosphate hydrolysis in blowfly extracts. 5317

Composition, structure, and mode of formation of mineral granules in the middle intestines of the homopteran Cercopidae. 5334

Relationship between serotonin and the circadian rhythm in some nocturnal moths. 5364

Spermatocysts in *Aedes aegypti* (Linnaeus). 5397

Histo-morphology of the ovariole in *Pherosophus hilaris*, Fabr. (Chrabidae: Coleoptera). 5401

Contribution to the study of higher termite digestion. 5417

Morphological cell death in the post-embryonic development of the insect optic lobes. 5503

The development of male genital ducts and the associated structures in *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) (Bruchidae: Coleptera). 5511

The larval and imaginal oenocytes of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). 5512

Antennal pulsatile organs in *Scolopendra morsitans* (Chilopoda: Myriapoda). 5545

Morphology and histology of the brain of *mylabris phalerata*. 5587

The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect *Rhodnius prolixus* during the molting cycle. I. Muscle structure at molting. 5648

The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect *Rhodnius prolixus* during the molting cycle. II. Muscle changes in preparation for molting. 5649

The growth and activity of the corpora allata in the larval firebrat, *Thermobia domestica* (Packard) (Thysanura, Lepismatidae). 5669

Studies of physiologically active arthropod secretions. II. Some observations on the scent pencils of male *Vitula edmandsae* (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae). 5670

Observations and experimental data on ovary activity in adult *Galleria mellonella* (Lepidoptera Pyralidae). 7568

Aspects of the morphogenesis, in organotypical culture in vitro, of the tracheal system in Diptera Calliphoridae. 7677

Evidence of Gomori negative neurosecretory cells in the Pars intercerebralis of *Musca domestica* L. by a comparative study using an ordinary microscope and an electron microscope. 7683

Effect of 6-azauridine on the development of the ovaries in the house fly *Musca domestica* L. (Diptera). 7687

Biology of the European chafer, *Amphimallon majalis* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in Northeastern United States. 7709

**INSECT HORMONES**

The effect of ecdysones on the maintenance and development of ocular imaginal discs in vitro. 1369

On the hormonal control of ovarian development in the female larva of the heterogonid gall gnat *Heteropeza pygmaea* Winnertz 1846 (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae). 2030

Hormonal control of ovarian development in a heterogonid gall mite. 2638

Puparium formation in flies: Contraction to puparium induced by ecdysone. 5223

Juvenile hormone: Activity of natural and synthetic synergists. 5238

Insect hormones: Olive oil is not an inert vehicle for hormone injection into locusts. 5250

Sterilization of female mosquitoes with a hormone derived from male mosquitoes, Patent 3,450,816. 5272

**INSECT HOSTS**

Utilization of DDT resistance as a means of investigating the possible existence of host-specific strains of the bollworm, *Heliothis zea*. 7578



INSECT IDENTIFICATION

INSECT IDENTIFICATION

- Some biological notes on the pteromalid (Hym., Chalcidoidea) genera *Caenacis* Foerster, *Cecidostiba* Thomson and *Hobbya* Delucchi, with descriptions of two new species. 6
- Descriptions of new and little known species of Mallophaga (Insecta) from maritime hosts of Chile, South America. 18
- Further descriptions of *Halictophagus pontifex* Fox and *H. regina* Fox (Strepsiptera: Halictophagidae) from Uganda. 25
- The position of *Polistes* (*Leptopolistes*) *bischoffi* Weyrauch (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). 27
- The Diptera described by W. J. Rainbow from Funafuti Atoll, Ellice Islands. 43
- Notes on some aphids from Vietnam, with description of a new species (Homoptera, Aphidodea). 51
- Forest insects. 57
- Species differences in scarab-pasture relationships. 76
- Contributions to the knowledge of Polish species of the genus *Doratura* J. Shlb. (Homoptera, Cicadellidae). 80
- Insect control on golf greens. 273
- The foodplant of *Idiocerus varius* Germ. (Hem., Cicadellidae). 588
- Opsius statogalus* Fieb. (Hem., Cicadellidae) in and near London: a second note. 589
- Dermestes peruvianus* Lap. (Col., Dermestidae): A correction. 590
- A melanistic form of *Parasemia plantaginis* L. 607
- Hoverflies and a bug from Caernarvonshire. 609
- The larvae of some British *Notiophilus* species (Col., Carabidae). 612
- Spinulana*, new genus of Mexican Deltocephalinae, and two new species of *Spinulana*. (Homoptera; Cicadellidae). 614
- Studies on the Gyponinae; two new genera, *Chilenana* and *chilella*. (Homoptera; Cicadellidae). 615
- A new species of *Draeculacephala* (Homoptera-Cicadellidae) from Chile. 616
- Devolana*, new genus of Mexican Deltocephalinae, and a new species of *Devolana*. (Homoptera; Cicadellidae). 617
- Contributions to the study of Phasiinae cimicophages (Diptera Tachinidae). 35. Taxonomic and biological studies of *Clairvillia biguttata* and the related European *Leucostomatina*. 618
- Strepsiptera from the Smithsonian Institution's survey of Dominica, with description of a new species of *Elenchidae*. 621
- A new pine bark beetle in Germany, *Gnathotrichus materiarius* Fitch. 623
- New species of *Erythroneura* related to *Erythroneura dira* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). 631
- An adventive *Anthidium* in New York State (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). 633
- A new South American hawk moth *Protoparce feronia* sp. n. (Lep. Sphingidae). 644
- Sitona brevisrostris* Solari (Col., Curculionidae) new to the British list. 645
- A new genus of Bruchidae from South America, with the description of a new species (Coleoptera). 646
- Two new species of *Gigantolaelaps* (Acarina: Laelaptidae) with a key to the females. 655
- Hemiptera of the State Preserve of Westhoek. Pentatomoidea. 662
- Swarming of lonchaeid flies and other insects, with descriptions of four new species of Lonchacidae (Diptera). 663
- Descriptions of two new species of the genus *Stethorus* Weise from Japan (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 666
- A new genus belonging to the tribe Pharini from the northern part of the Ryukyu islands (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 667
- New reared neotropical species of *Rogas* Nees (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 671
- Supplementary notes on the genus *Pseudoliprus* of Japan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae-Alticinae). 676
- Contribution to the knowledge of the Tineidae of the Eastern Mediterranean. 680
- The status of the name *Prosimulium albionense* Rothfels. 681
- The importance of accurately identifying specimens. 684
- A new species of *Trachysphyrus* from the Andes of Ecuador (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). 685
- Two new species of Menoponidae (Mallophaga) from the Falconiformes. 686
- A review of the genus *Turacocca* with description of a new species (Mallophaga: Menoponidae). 687
- The macropterous form of *Ulopa trivia* Germar (Hem., Cicadellidae). 689
- Notes on a few Mexican Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera). 695
- A new species of *Agathymus* and a new subspecies of *Megathymus* (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Megathymidae). 705
- The genus *Somatia* Schiner, II. (Diptera: Somatiidae). 708
- Selection of lectotypes for some species of *Euxoa* Hubner described by J. B. Smith (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 712
- Notes on the mallophagan genus *Comatomenopon* and descriptions of two new species. 713
- Discovery of the female of *Phemigostola synemonistis* Strand, 1909 (Lep. Agaristidae). 716
- New or little known Quadridid Noctuidae of Madagascar III. (Lep. Noctuidae). 717
- Pionosomus nitens* nov. sp., a new type of Lygaeidae from North Africa (Hem. Het. Lygaeidae). 718
- Harpocera cypria* nov. sp., a new type of Miridae from the Island of Cyprus (Hem. Het.). 719
- A new genus and species of Oribateiid mite from Colorado (Acarina: Oribatei). 725
- Larval stages of the leaf-miners found in Shikoku. (Coleopterous leaf-miners of Japan. VII). 728
- The occurrence of *Dermestes peruvianus* La Porte and *Dermestes haemorrhoidalis* Kuster (Col., Dermestidae) in Britain. 752
- Studies on North American ants. II. Myrmecina. 759
- Some species of *Leptoconops* of the Oriental and Pacific Regions (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). 767
- Aspects of the biology of *Chilicola ashmeadi* in Costa Rica (Hymenoptera: Colletidae). 781
- The identification of *Otiorrhynchus* larvae from blackcurrant roots with description of the larvae of *O. clavipes* (Bonsd.) and *O. singularis* (L.) (Col., Curculionidae). 787
- New ways for the differentiation of the groups of forest ants (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). 798
- Five Geometridae of Corsica. 806
- Chrysolina americana* (L.) (Col., Chrysomelidae) in Britain. 816
- A review of the British *Trigonotylus* (Heteroptera-Miridae, Mirinae). 830
- Life cycle and development of *Leiophron palipes* Curtis (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Euphorinae) in five mirid hosts in the Belleville district. 836
- The Mexican species of *Promachus* in the subgenus *Amblyonychus* (*Promachina*) (Diptera: Asilidae). 842
- New or little-known Elateridae from Japan. X. (Coleoptera). 858
- Notes and descriptions of some Leptopsyllid fleas (Siphonaptera). 898
- Male genitalia of the *Sericomyiini* complex (Diptera: Syrphidae). 905
- An abnormal intermediate form of *Dactynotus* (D.) *hypochoeridis* H.R.L. (Hem., Aphididae). 913
- Tinea columbariella* Wck. as a pest on imported duck feathers. 1124
- Description of a new genus of Lasiocampidae and of its holotype. (Lep. Lasioc. Gonometinae). 1207
- Middle German leaf miner finds. Part 2. 1208
- Records and descriptions of Tipulidae from South America (Diptera). II. 1210
- The fresh-water mites from a small pond. 1216
- Description of *Leptothorax monjauezi* n. sp. from Algeria. (Hym. Formicidae Myrmecinae). 1226
- On the true identities of *Tuoba* and *Nesogeophilus* (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Geophilidae). 1234
- On the true identity of *Chomatophilus* with description of a new species, and with key and catalogue of all sogonid genera (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Sogonidae). 1235



- Three new species of phytoseiid mites from Western Sudan (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 1242
- Diptera: Empididae, Acalypttratae families and Scatophagidae. 1260
- Notes on the arthropod fauna of Spitsbergen II. 9. Mallophaga from Spitsbergen and Bear Island. 1261
- Bibionidae (Diptera) of New Guinea. 1262
- A biocenological investigation of salt marshes on the south coast of the isle of Terschelling. 1265
- Neotype designation for *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *albopictus* (Skuse). (Diptera: Culicidae). 1267
- A note on the identity of *Hylemya variata* (Fallen) and *H. variabilis* Stein (Diptera: Anthomyiidae). 1268
- Hoverflies (Dipt., Syrphidae) from Spitsbergen. 1271
- The North American *Microcrambus* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 1277
- Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. II. The Collembola. 1293
- New species of horse flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) from palaeartica. 1306
- Rare or little known coleophores (Lep. Coleophoridae). 1308
- A new synonymy in *Hybomitra* (Diptera: Tabanidae). 1309
- A revised interpretation of the proctiger of male *Uranotaenia* with a related note on *Hodgesia* (Diptera: Culicidae). 1313
- Muscidae (Dipt.) of Spitsbergen. 1338
- Preliminary key for the identification of the nymphs of North European Homoptera Cicadina. I. Delphacidae. 1340
- On the life of *Vespula vulgaris* (L.) and *V. maculifrons* (Buysson) (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). 1357
- A contribution to the study of the Mediterranean *Rhizopulvinariae*. (Hom. Coccidae). 1370
- A preliminary report of *Plusia festata* Graeser (Lep., Noctuidae). 1373
- Some new information on the Bostrychidae of Africa. 1381
- Sweetclover-weevil feeding deterrent B: Isolation and identification. 1598
- Scale insects, mealy bugs and lac insects. 1615
- New Old World genera of the Eurygeniini (Coleoptera: Anthicidae). 1862
- Orthopterological notes. XXII. The genus *Myrmecophilus* Berth. in Italy. 1866
- The Chironomidae of Florida. II. The nuisance species. 1868
- Contribution to the fauna of Congo (Brazzaville). Mission of A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LII. Lepidoptera Pieridae. 1869
- Contribution to the fauna of Congo (Brazzaville). Mission of A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. L. Orthoptera Grylloidea. 1874
- Contribution to the fauna of Congo (Brazzaville). Mission of A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LIII. Homoptera Cicadidae. 1876
- The aphid fauna of Spitsbergen. 1880
- On some species of the genus *Arctosa* C. L. Koch and *Tricca* Simon (Araneae-Lycosidae). 1892
- Concerning knowledge of the order *Periomatus* Chapuis (Coleoptera, Platypodidae). III. 1901
- Bionomics and taxonomy of *Meloe* (Coleoptera, Meloidae), with a classification of the New World species. 1903
- A review of the praying mantises of Ghana. (Diptoptera Mantodea). 1905
- Revision of African Reduviidae. II. Harpactorinae. Genus *Nagusta* Stal. 1914
- Supplementary information on Korean Psyllidae. (Homoptera Psyllodea). 1999
- Flashes of *Photuris* fireflies: Their value and use in recognizing species. 2005
- The color change of *Poecilimon ornatus* Schmidt in the post-embryonic development. (Orthoptera-Tettigoniidae). 2017
- A new biotype of cabbage aphid (*Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.)) on aphid resistant rape (*Brassica napus* L.). 2220
- Sight identification key for mosquitoes of the Great Salt Lake Basin. 2486
- Two genera of the family Encyrtidae (Hym., Chalcidoidea), new for Europe. 2492
- Description of *Scaphidium comes* sp. n. and notes on some other palaeartic species of the genus *Scaphidium* (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). 2502
- Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. III. The Sarcoptiformes (Acarina). 2508
- A new species of *Colpocephalum* (Hemiptera: Menoponidae) from the kea. 2517
- Miscophus heliophilus* sp. n. (Hym., Sphecidae). 2518
- Occurrence of *Aedes infirmatus* D. K. in Arizona. 2523
- Notes on Alaskan mosquito records. 2528
- Preliminary reports on the Lepidoptera of Mount Terminillo. 2537
- On the generic position of *Plesiocera flavifrons* Becker and of a few related species (Diptera, Bombyliidae). 2576
- The use of coeloconic sensillae on the female antenna in differentiating the members of the *Anopheles gambiae* Giles complex. 2589
- Identification of pteridines in *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 2612
- Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* L. Part VI. Chalcidoidea. 2613
- Parasites of *Sphaerolecanium prunastri* Fonsc. (Homoptera, Coccoidea). 2616
- Observations on *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in Manitoba. 2646
- Mimicry of Hymenoptera by beetles with unconventional flight. 2653
- Investigations on the entomofauna accompanying aphids occurring on fruit trees and bushes. 2824
- A study of the distribution of *Glossina* in Ethiopia. 2987
- Bozberg-report 1964. The occurrence of moths on the Bozberg in 1964. 3087
- A new species of lady-bird beetle (Col. Coccinellidae) feeding on *Adelges* spp. (Hem. Adelgidae) in North-Western India. 3110
- The larval characteristics of some subfamilies of British Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) with keys to the known genera. 3111
- Rhynchota (Heteroptera, Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha) topographical and synonym catalog. 3128
- The mosquitoes of Nevada. 3175
- Two new species of Dacinae (Diptera: Trypetidae) from New Guinea. 3190
- The Carabidae of Estonia. 3211
- Northern records of the genus *Culiseta* Felt in Australia with the description of a new species (Diptera: Culicidae). 3238
- The brown-banded cockroach in Hamburg. 3308
- Glasshouse symphyliids. 3443
- Notes on the Chrysomelidae from Taiwan I. 3755
- Solierella nitraria* sp. n. (Hym., Sphecidae). 3763
- A contribution to the genus *Mantis* Linne and *Paramantis*, nov. (Mantidae). 3768
- A new species of *Penthetria* from Japan (Diptera, Bibionidae). 3769
- On the identity of *Dasythorax ogasawarae* Matsumura (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cucullinae). 3777
- The neotropic species of *Xanthopimpla* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 3782
- Sphecoidea from the Ryukyus and Formosa (Hymenoptera). 3783
- A new species of *Eriococcus* infesting American beach-grass in North Carolina (Homoptera: Coccoidea). 3785
- Studies of neotropical caddis flies. VIII: The immature stages of *Barypenthus claudens* (Trichoptera: Odontoceridae). 3818
- European species of the genus *Myospila* Rond. (Dipt., Muscidae). 3823
- Description of the larva of *Parena* (*Parena*) *perforata* (Bates), with some notes on its life history (Carabidae). 3825
- A description of the developmental stages of *Ctenophora guttata* Wied. and a review of the Czechoslovak species of the genus *Ctenophora* (Dipt., Tipulidae). 3847
- Record of the moth ear mite, *Dicrocheles phalaenodectes*, in Ohio (Acarina: Mesostigmata). 3865
- Notes on the parasites of the root aphids (Hymenoptera, Aphididae). 3876
- Some important aspects of cotton insect control. 4044



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT IDENTIFICATION

Lepidoptera of the Nevada Test Site. 4356

A record of *Megachile rotundata* (F.) from Ashcroft. British Columbia. 4358

The occurrence of the solitary wasp *Pterochilus phaleratus* Panz. in the Scandinavian countries (Hym. Eumenidae). 4379

Studies of black flies of Panama. III. Two new species of *Simulium* of the subgenus *Hemicnetha*. 4383

Nearctic species of the genus *Synaldis* Foerster (Hymenoptera, Braconidae, Alysiinae). 4384

Records of Ohio fleas (Siphonaptera). 4397

Tabanidae (Diptera) of the Netherlands. 4403

Contribution to the systematics and zoogeography of Halcinae (Col.) in the Canary Islands. 4410

Lepidoptera collected in a light trap during the winter 1962/63 in Assiut, Egypt. 4413

Aphids from the subtribe Schizolachnina (Aphidoidea, Lachninae) in Middle Europe. 4420

The first discovery of free-living larvae of the ear tick, *Otobius megnini* (Duges), in British Columbia. 4424

*Chelacheles michalskii* n. sp. (Acari, Cheyletidae). 4427

Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium. 4429

Annotated list of forest insects of British Columbia. XIV. Ennominae (Geometridae). 4433

The identity of *Sitophilus oryzae*. 4462

Fauna of the predator bugs (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) occurring on apple trees in the district of Poznan. 4532

Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557

*Apomyelois bistriatella*: A moth which feeds in an ascomycete fungus (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 4583

The nymphal instars of four lace bugs from Czechoslovakia. (Heteroptera, Tingidae). 4604

*Laelius utilis* Cockerell (Hymenoptera: Bethyridae) stinging a child at London, Ontario. 4651

Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743

*Narcissus* flies. 4748

The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761

A look at the plant pest control division. 4887

New species of chironomids (Diptera, Chironomidae) from Yashil-kul and Bulun-Kul lakes (Pamirs). 4982

Lepidoptera of the Nevada Test Site. 4987

Wingless Camel Crickets in Lancashire. 4993

Two variant females of *Colias* (Zerene) *cesonia* (Pieridae). 4997

Coleoptera from Southeast Asia arranged by M. Chujo (VII). Coccinellid-beetles from E. Nepal, Thailand, Cambodia, Viet-Nam, S. Korea and Is.

Ambon, with descriptions of 4 new species and 33 figures. 5000

Systematic revision of the species of the genus *Oberia* Mulsant all over the world. (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). Second part. 5003

Systematic revision of the species of the genus *Oberia* Mulsant all over the world. (Coleoptera Cerambycidae) Third part. 5004

A new Chilean species of *Opsophagus aldrichi*, 1926, (Diptera, Tachinidae). 5008

*Ixodes walkerae*, n. sp. from a bird in Kenya. (Acarina: Ixodidae). 5012

The Pachydeminae (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae) collected by the Hungarian zoological expedition to the Brazzaville Congo. 5014

A new genera of Pachydeminae (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae) of Somalia. 5015

A revision of the leafhopper genus *Macropsidius* Rib. (Hom., Auchenorrhyncha). 5018

New and so far undescribed Cicadellidae species from Rumania and Italy (Hom., Auchenorrh.). 5019

The Imbecillus and Rufus groups of the spider genus *Philodromus* in North America. (Araneida: Thomisidae). 5020

Two Noctuidae new for the fauna of Belgium. 5022

Notes on the genus *Elymana* DeLong (Homoptera Cicadellidae). 5023

*Flukea vockerothi*, a new genus and new species of Chilean Syrphidae (Diptera). 5027

Beetle finds in the South Ticino, July 1964. 5043

The species of the sub-family Cassidinae (Chrys., Col.) in Bulgaria. 5052

A new species *Chrysomela rufoaenea* SUFF. for the fauna of Bulgaria from the collection of the Zoological Museum in Sofia, Chrysom., Col. 5053

A new species of *Tribolium* from North America previously confused with *Tribolium madens* (Charp.) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). 5055

A new kind of *Macrosiphoniella* (*Macrosiphoniella* Haerelli n. sp. (Aphididae)) of *Artemisia rupestris*. 5058

Genitalia of the types of Chilean Satyridae on deposit at the British Museum. 5061

New African Ennominae (Lep. Geometridae). 5062

The genus *Lasiodactylus* Perty in Japan (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). 5067

Descriptions of new species of the family Encyrtidae from Czechoslovakia (Hym., Chalcidoidea). II. 5068

Is one able to diagnose the sex of the moth, *Celerio euphorbiae* (Lep., Sphingidae) in the caterpillar stage. 5070

Descriptions of two new aphid species (*Sitobion equiseti* sp. n. and *Linosisiphon asperulophagus* sp. n.) from Czechoslovakia (Homoptera, Aphididae). 5072

The Cicadidae of the Ryukyu Archipelago (Hemiptera). 5074

*Hadrodactylus branderi* n. sp. (Hym., Ichneumonidae) from Finland. 5076

A new species of *Batyle* from Utah (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). 5082

Faunistic studies on some acari of the families Myobiidae and Cheyletidae, parasitizing on small mammals in Bulgaria. 5084

Contribution to the study of Aphididae (Hom) of the French forests. 5087

First records of two butterflies in Wisconsin (Nymphalidae, Pieridae). 5098

*Cosymbia pupillaria* Hbn. at an altitude of 3200 meters. 5099

Scorpions, whip scorpions and wind scorpions of Florida. 5108

Contributions to a study of the Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) of temperate East Asia. V. 5109

A new species and new records of *Mackiana* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). 5111

New Thysanoptera from central Asia (U. S. S. R.). 5118

Two new species of *Oedaleothrips* (Thysanoptera) from Asia. 5119

New description of paleartic *Scrobipalpa* species. (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). 5126

A review of the genus *Dicteis* Bedford (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) with description of a new species. 5127

The identity of *Naphius* seed bug pests in Africa (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). 5143

Key for the determination of species from U.S.S.R. belonging to the genus *Scolytus* Geoffroy (Scolytidae, Coleoptera). 5145

Two new species of *Praon* Haliday from Czechoslovakia (Hym., Aphididae). 5146

Entomological results of catches in the area of San Bernardino (Misox Gr), which has not been fully explored lepidoterologically. (A building block of the Swiss Lepidoptera fauna). 5147

Discovery of the genus *Anusioidea* Girault from Asia (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 5152

A new name for *Metaphycus eriococci* Alam (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 5153

*Evansipsylla thysanota*, a new genus, new species of flea from Nepal (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae). 5156

On some Sphecoidea from the Ryukyus (Hymenoptera). 5157

Reassignment of the *Ambigua* group of *Pristiphora* to a new genus, *Sharliphora* (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). 5172

*Argas* (*Argas*) *Japonicus*, new species, associated with swallows in Japan and Korea (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 5174

The *Cosmopolites* banana weevils (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Rhynchophorinae). 5177

A comparative electrophoresis study of the *Triatoma rubida* Complex (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae). 5181



- Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 5186
- Hard to kill pests of fruit trees - woolly apple-aphid. 5195
- Notes on some Nematinae from Czechoslovakia (Hym., Tenthredinidae). 5218
- New contributions to the study of chalcids in the Socialist Republic of Rumania (XIV). 5234
- Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan; June 1961-June 1966. Part I. Scale insects. 5323
- Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan. June 1961 - June 1969. Part II. Fruit flies. 5324
- Faunal and zoocenological analysis of the soil insect communities in the ecosystem of shelterbelt and field. 5333
- Blacus-danccs, experiences and studies (Braconidae, Hymenoptera). 5344
- The females of *Laelius anthrenivorus* Trani (Hym. Bethyidae) attacking man. 5492
- The beetles (Coloptera) of Babia Gora Mountain (Polish Western Carpathians). 5518
- Oogenesis in the parthenogenetic stick insect *Sipylodea sipylus* Westwood (Orthoptera, Phasmidae). 5529
- Control of household insects. 5593
- Immature stages of *Elasmotropis testacea* (H. - S.) and notes on the bionomics of the species (Heteroptera, Tingidae). 5632
- Variation in *Chlorion latreillei* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). 5647
- European pine shoot moth. 5663
- Identification of the host range of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* mosquitoes on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. 5765
- Capsid bugs on fruit. 6225
- The pink bollworms of cotton, *Pectinophora gossypiella* Saund., in a protected northwest zone and diagnostic characteristics. 6227
- A viticultural crisis of more than a quarter of a century: It has been a century since France discovered *Phylloxera*. 6254
- The occurrence of the capillate louse, *Solenopotes capillatus*, in South Africa. 6887
- A record of the mite, *Speleognathus australis*, in bovines in South Africa. 6888
- Mass appearance at Brussels of *Sitotroga cerealella* Ol. (Gelechiidae). 7036
- Pseudosmittia mathildae* sp. n. (Diptera, Chironomidae). 7428
- Contribution to the revision of the genus *Orthostigma* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 7490
- Phylogenetic studies on Chironomidae (Dipt.), with special reference to the *Corynoneura* group. 7535

# INSECT INFESTATION

- The effect of aphid numbers and stage of plant growth in determining tolerance to barley yellow dwarf virus in cereals. 2179
- Effect of attack by *Costelytra zealandica* (White) larvae on ryegrass varieties. 2218
- A new biotype of cabbage aphid (*Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.)) on aphid resistant rape (*Brassica napus* L.). 2220
- An association between serum amylase phenotype and tick infestation in cattle. 2353
- Sustained natural infestation by the mountain pine beetle in seven new *Pinus* and *Picea* hosts. 3437
- Relation of ration to short-nosed cattle louse infestations. 3607

# INSECT MATING

- Flashes of *Photuris* fireflies: Their value and use in recognizing species. 2005
- Competitive mating tests between normal and aspermic male house flies. 2035
- Studies on copulation of some sarcophagid flies (Diptera). Taxonomic importance of some features of male and female genitalia. 2503

# INSECT METABOLISM

- Metabolism of methylcarbamate insecticides by the NADPH2-requiring enzyme system from houseflies. 4
- Amino acid and protein metabolism in insect development. 73
- Lipid metabolism and function in insects. 92
- Metabolic control mechanisms in insects. 98
- The biochemistry of the insect fat body. 110
- The change in voltinism in *Bombyx mori* L., by injection of either adrenalin or insulin. (Preliminary note). 130
- The biochemistry of sugars and polysaccharides in insects. 176
- Effects of oxygen deprivation on aquatic midge larvae under natural and laboratory conditions. 745
- Metabolism of the chemosterilant hempa by carbamateresistant house flies. 1352
- The energetics of the development of cabbage white *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera). 1372
- The oxygen consumption of different color stages in the bug *Nezara viridula* (L.). 1436
- A demonstration through symbiotic microorganisms of the effect of sterol synthesis in artificially fed aphids (Homoptera, Rhynchotha, Insecta). 1955
- Changes in glycogen-, lipid-, and nitrogen metabolism of the imago of *Pyrrhocoris apterus* L. in connection with the reproduction process. 1989
- On the food utilization and digestion of major food nutrients in the lepidopterous larvae feeding on cauliflowers. 2009
- Sterols of the common house cricket, *Acheta domestica* L. 2549
- Whole-body turnover of sodium in adult *Drosophila* (Drosophilidae) and *Megaselia* (Phoridae). 2572

- Changes in the metabolism of nucleic acids in the ovaries of the house fly, *Musca domestica*, after application of chemosterilants. 2645
- Acetylcholinesterase insensitivity in the Biarra strain of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus*, as a cause of resistance to organophosphorus and carbamate acaricides. 2647
- Variations in the neutral lipids of *Dysdercus koenigii* (Hemiptera) during its life cycle. 3145
- Metabolism of diazinon-C14 in western corn rootworm beetles. 3176
- Development of the bait principle for boll weevil control: Calco Oil Red N-1700 dye for measuring ingestion. 3181
- Quantitative dietary requirements for histidine in the saw-toothed grain beetle, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) (Coleoptera, Silvanidae). 3183
- Changes in body weight, fat, glycogen, and protein during diapause of *Trogoderma granarium*. 3226
- Effect of alpha-methyl-DL-TRYPTOPHAN on tryptophan metabolism of *Musca domestica* L.. 3233
- Digestibility studies with cellulose-U-C14 on larvae of the pale western cutworm, *Agrotis orthogonia*. 3244
- Metabolism of S35-parathion in the house fly. 3256
- Neutral lipid metabolism during embryonic development of the Indian-meal moth, *Plodia interpunctella* (Hubner). 3320
- Genetic analysis of a population of *Tribolium*. II. Metabolic pattern of corn oil sensitive anomaly. 3327
- Insect metabolism of photoaldrin and photodieldrin. 3837
- Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508
- Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518
- An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531
- Regulation of growth of nurse nuclei in the development of egg follicles in *Cecidomyiidae* (Diptera). 4564
- Intestinal transport and metabolism of D-amino acids in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4599
- Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4639
- Some properties of the microsomal system metabolizing DDT in *Triatoma infestans*. 5183
- Oxidative metabolism of carbohydrates in phytophagous insects. I. Glycolysis in the cotton stainer *Dysdercus fasciatus* Signoret (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera). 5189
- Rearing of *Ips cembrae* larvae on artificial diets: Some essential amino acids and sugars. 5206
- The physiology of mosquitoes. 5266
- On the metabolism of pterine and its hydrogen derivatives in *Colias croceus* (Fourcroy) (Lepidoptera Pieridae). 5286



INSECT MIGRATION

Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-linked form of lactic dehydrogenase of the symbionts and fat bodies of a cockroach.

5295

Piperonylic acid conjugates with alanine, glutamate, glutamine, glycine, and serine in living houseflies.

5296

Metabolism of aniline in the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus* Canestrini.

5368

Metabolism of the muscle of the scorpion.

5403

Fatty acid metabolism in *D. melanogaster*: Formation of palmitoleate.

5404

Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide inhibition of cockroach and honey bee ATPases.

5414

Regulation of tryptophan metabolism in the parasitic wasp, *Habrobracon juglandis*.

5439

Utilization of larval cholesterol-4-C14 for reproduction in house flies fed unlabeled cholesterol in the adult diet.

5481

Observations on the oxygen consumption of tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans*).

5542

Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene.

5552

Physiological studies on the digestion of coccinellid beetles (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), with special reference to their food habits.

5579

Oxidative metabolism of C14-labeled Baygon by living house flies and by house fly enzyme preparations.

5604

Some factors that condition feeding in larvae of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Orthoptera, Acrididae). I. External factors.

5613

Study of the insecticidal action of trans-chrysanthemate allethrinolone on *Musca domestica*.

6693

Phospholipase A in the venom of the Australian bulldog ant *Myrmecia pyriformis*.

7180

The conversion of glutamate to alanine in the tsetse fly (*Glossina morsitans*).

7582

Effects of dietary lipids on survival and development of the saw-toothed grain beetle, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) (Coleoptera: Silvanidae).

7600

Phospholipase activity in *Musca domestica* L..

7627

The metabolism of nucleic acids in the wing buds of *Pieris brassicae* (L.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae).

7637

Studies on the allosteric control of an enzyme involved in insect tanning.

7686

Changes taking place in the respiratory efficiency of isolated flight muscle sarcosomes, associated with the age of the blowfly, *Calliphora erythrocephala*.

7713

INSECT MIGRATION

Larval movement of *Lasioderma serricornis* (F.) (Coleoptera: Anobiidae) in a plane.

116

*Notonecta borealis* Bueno and Hussey (Hem., Notonectidae): A flightless species.

150

A model of the plant-to-plant movement of aphids. I. Description of the model.

153

*Dermestes peruvianus* Lap. (Col., Dermestidae): A correction.

590

Systematic investigations of weather-controlled flight and migration phenomena of virus-carrying insects in western, northern, and southern Germany.

802

*Chrysolina americana* (L.) (Col., Chrysomelidae) in Britain.

816

The dispersion of the resettlement of *Dendroctonus micans* Kugcl. on *Picea orientalis* Link. in the Borshom Gorge.

826

Insect migration and air currents. (abstract).

870

Operational research into aerial control of hoppers of the Red Locust (*Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serville) in an outbreak area.

994

Notes on the Odonata of the Netherlands. *Crocotemis erythraea* (Brullé, 1832) in the Netherlands (Libellulidae, Zygoptera).

1273

A mass flight of *Amphimallon solstitialis* (Linne) (Col., Scarabaeidae).

1366

Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of *Drosophila*. I.

1382

Notes on butterfly migration in Argentina between April 1966 and May 1968.

1405

A study of oviposition site, mortality and migration in the first (Overwintering) generation of *Lygocoris pabulinus* (Fallén) (Heteroptera: Miridae) on blackcurrant shoots (1966-7).

1620

Biology of the face fly: Migration of larvae.

1991

The possibility of the occurrence of warm- and cold season relicts on the Zitzmannsdorf meadow at the Neusiedler lake.

1995

Environmental factors regulating the diurnal vertical migration of *Chaoborus* larvae.

2000

The color change of *Poecilimon ornatus* Schmidt in the post-embryonic development. (Orthoptera-Tettigoniidae).

2017

The cereal leaf beetle—a new insect in Ontario.

2510

Distribution of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* (Diptera: Muscidae), in western Canada and the relation between its environment and population density.

2568

Selection of phase types based on hopper coloration in *Locustana pardalina* (Walker).

2624

The immigration of *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lep., Pieridae) into Finland in 1966, with a general discussion on insect migration.

2660

Scientific results of the Polish Hindu-Kush Expedition 1966. Part I. The migration of the Painted Lady, *Pyrausis* (Vanessa) *cardui* L., in the High Hindu-Kush.

2671

Seasonal occurrence and physiology of *Culex tarsalis* in foothills of Fresno County, California.

3229

The giant bark beetle (*Dendroctonus micans* Kugl.) in Georgia (USSR).

3230

Study of the dependence of the population dynamic of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) on the fruit yield of the hostplant.

4755

*Cosymbia pupillaria* Hbn. at an altitude of 3200 meters.

5099

The study of the aerial migration of insects as applied to phyto-sanitary control.

5237

Selection for divergent emigration rates in laboratory populations of *Musca domestica*.

5269

Biological observations on the desert locust (*Schistocerca migratoria migratorioides*) in Chad.

5285

The control of the house fly in the city of Tunis.

5297

The hemlock sawfly in southeast Alaska.

5353

Meteorological aspects of insect migrations.

5379

*Cyclophora pupillaria* Hb. in Belgium (Lepidoptera-Geometridae).

5438

Emigration and mortality rates and the food-shelter conditions of *Ligidium hypnorum* L. (Isopoda).

5624

Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of *Drosophila*. II.

5702

Occurrence of *Vanessa cardui* L. (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) in Finland.

7606

INSECT MORPHOLOGY

A revision of the genus *Copris* Muller of the Western Hemisphere (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). matthews, e.g.

5

Controlling the Mexican bean beetle.

56

Neurosecretion in *Dolichopoda geniculata* Costa: Observations on pars intercerebralis and on the retrocerebral endocrine system.

61

Amino acid and protein metabolism in insect development.

73

Butterflies, collecting and rearing.

93

Morphological and biological investigations on clones and field populations of the foxglove-aphid, *Aulacorthum solani* KLTB. 1843 sensu latiore (Hemipt. Aphid.).

127

Integumental pigments of the millipede, *Polydesmus angustus* (Latzel).

133

On the accessory glands of the male reproductive apparatus of *Dolichopoda geniculata* Costa (Orthoptera, Raphidophoridae).

138

Pathologic complications during the larval development of *Lymantria dispar* in the laboratory.

145

Pre-gravid phase of ovarian development in *Aedes detritus* *Aedes detritus* Haliday.

151

The gypsy moth threat in America.

216

Biology of the spiny bollworm.

278

The Hessian fly.

281

*Spinulana*, new genus of Mexican *Deltoccephalinae*, and two new species of *Spinulana*. (Homoptera; Cicadellidae).

614

Correlations between characters in species of *Colias* (Lepidoptera: Pieridae).

625

Polish species of the family Triozidae (Homoptera, Psyllodea).

649

*Mysmena jobi* n. sp., a Symphytognathide in middle Europe (Arachnida, Araneae, Symphytognathidae).

652



- Chloropid flies of the genus *Dicraeus* Lw. (Diptera, Chloropidae). 673
- Paleartic species of the genus *Sphenometopa* Townsend (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). 696
- Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Scolytidae and Platypodidae. 255. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytidae. 702
- The larva of *Homosusica eugrapha* Janse (Lepidoptera: Limacodidae). 711
- A life history study of the ash seed weevils, *Thysanocnemis bischoffi* Blatchley and *T. helvola* Leconte. (Coleoptera; curculionidae). 748
- Morphology and relationships of the male of an *Asterolecanium* species (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Asterolecaniidae). 796
- Distribution of nitrogen during the embryonic development of the mealworm, *Tenebrio molitor* Linnaeus. 819
- Differential spectra of cytochromes in development of the flight-muscles in *Antheraea pernyi*. 821
- Life history, habitat, and taxonomic characters of the larva of *Mochlonyx fuliginosus*. 829
- A description of two *Magdalis* larvae (Col. Curc.) and a comparison between these and the *Scolytus* larvae (Col. Scol.). 832
- Nests and social behavior of three species of *Pseudaugochloropsis* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). 846
- Gynandromorphic *Palaearctica vernata* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). 854
- The male genitalia of some *Criorhina* Meigen species from North America (Diptera: Syrphidae). 857
- Structure and metamorphosis of the malpighian tubules of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) (Bruchidae: Coleoptera). 860
- Evidence for extracellular space in the rhabdome of the honeybee drone eye. 863
- Innervation of the gut of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera, Acrididae). 864
- Postembryonic development of the eye and its ganglia of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 876
- Postembryonic development of the eye ganglia in *Anopheles stephensi* Liston. 877
- Studies on the brain of *Monomorium indicum* Forel (Hymenoptera). 879
- Some muscid flies (Dipt.), of Lancashire and Cheshire. 883
- The night-day activity rhythm of *Tetratoma fungorum* F. (Col., Tetratomidae). 885
- Notes on rearing *Parmena balteus* L. (Cerambycidae). 889
- Prothoracic tracheae of a buprestid beetle. 897
- A mite of the genus *Tydeus* (Acariformes, Tydeidae) that is a grape pest in Moldavia. 1002
- Ecological studies on the green peach aphid, *Myzus persicae* (Sulzer) and the cabbage aphid, *Brevicoryne brassicae* (Linnaeus) in Japan, with special reference to their biological control. 1015
- Tinea columbariella* Wck. as a pest on imported duck feathers. 1124
- Investigations concerning the ecology and control of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* de Geer. 1125
- Dietary efficiency of natural foods for the growth and development of *Tribolium castaneum* Hbst. and *Corcyra cephalonica* Staint. 1160
- Observations on the genus *Pheroliodes*. I.—*Pheroliodes roblensis* n. sp. (Acarina, Oribatei). 1233
- Notes on the genus *Placusa* Erichson (Col., Staphylinidae), with a key to the Nordic species. 1270
- The systematic position of *Orthophrys mexicanum* Van Duzee (Hemiptera Heteroptera: Saldidae). 1282
- Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe Asilini (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central Asia. 1287
- A review of the taxonomy and morphology of the Berothidae, with the description of a new subfamily from Chile (Neuroptera). 1290
- The family Arctopsycidae (Trichoptera). 1324
- Advances in insect physiology. 1359
- Sexual dimorphism of the Campsomerinae (Hymenoptera, Scoliidae). 1362
- A contribution to the study of the Mediterranean Rhizopulvinariae. (Hom. Coccidae). 1370
- The life history and development of *Lypha dubia* Fall. (Dipt., Tachinidae). 1371
- The energetics of the development of cabbage white *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera). 1372
- Ultrastructure of the sensory hairs of the antennae in the larvae of *Speophyes lucidulus* (Delar.) (Col. Bathysc.). 1375
- Morphology, endoskeleton and muscles of an apterous acridid (Orthoptera: Proscopiidae). 1377
- Development of eggs of the tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L., depending on temperature and humidity and the thermoreferendum and daily activity of its larvae. 1379
- The external morphology of the post-embryonic developmental stages of *Spinturnix myoti* Kol. (Acari: Mesostigmata). 1386
- Some relict New Guinea leafhoppers and their significance in relation to the comparative morphology of the head and prothorax of the Homoptera-Auchenorrhyncha (Homoptera; Cicadellidae; Ulopinae). 1387
- Heterogeneity in the fibre composition of the flight muscles of dragonflies (Odonata). 1394
- Notes on some Japanese Eriosomatinae (Homopt., Aphididae) and their life cycle. 1408
- Circumversion and mating positions in Platyezidae—an expanded and emended account (Diptera). 1419
- Larval dimorphism and other characters of *Heterocampa pulverea* (Grote Robinson) (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae). 1422
- Boophilus kohlsi* Hoogstraal and Kaiser 1960 (Acarina: Ixodidae). Life cycle and morphology of larva. 1424
- Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the mycetomes and symbiotes of *Icerya purchasi* Mask. (Homoptera-Coccoidea Monophlebinae). 1431
- Pyralidae of Texel. 1437
- Observations and records for some British Thysanoptera. VII. Thripidae. *Thrips klapaleki* Uzel. 1438
- On the morphology and histology of the digestive tracts of two Jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha), with special consideration of the so-called filter chamber. 1439
- Nurserymens experience in 1964-1965 with *Mellicta athalia* Rott. (Lep., Nymphalidae). 1442
- Adverse effects of folic acid on the gonads of adult *Drosophila* (Insecta, Diptera). Modifications in morphology and histopathology. 1444
- Oviparous morphs of *Lipaphis erysimi* (Kaltenbach) in India (Homoptera: Aphididae). 1446
- On the knowledge of the morphology and biology of *Trogoderma angustum* Solier, 1849 (Coleoptera; Dermestidae). 1447
- A remarkable teratological specimen of the Indian stick insect *Carausius morosus* Br. (Phasmidae, Orthoptera). 1449
- Electron microscopical investigations on the morphology of gall mites (Eriophyidae). 1455
- Structure of the cryptonephridial malpighian region of the larval Hymenopteran Symphyta. 1460
- The effects of juvenile hormone analogues on the embryonic development of silkworms. 1462
- The evolutionary significance of rotation of the ootheca in the Blattaria. 1464
- The homologies of the female genitalia in the Pentatomoidea (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). 1468
- On the evolution of Carabids' scent gland secretion. On Arthropod defense substances. 1470
- Morphological aspects of the development in vitro of the imago discs of *Drosophila*. 1471
- Nervous system of the head of *Prodenia litura* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 1478
- Head nerves of the larva of *Prodenia litura* Fabr. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 1479
- The genital organs of the northern species of the genus *Aleochara* Grav. (Col., Staphylinidae). 1482
- Hormonal termination of larval diapause in *Dermacentor albipictus*. 1492
- Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy. 1494
- Allomorphic growth patterns in relation to sex-limited polymorphism in some mycophagous *Tubulifera* (Thysanoptera). 1496
- Karyotypic stability and speciation in Hawaiian *Drosophila*. 1500
- Selection for and against gregariousness in the choice of oviposition sites of the *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1501
- Homeotic wing structure in the loboid-allele ophthalmoptera (Idoph) in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1508



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT MORPHOLOGY

- Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. III. Some observations on age structure. 1627
- Gastrophilus species recorded in equine (horses, donkeys, and mules) from Turkey. 1724
- Macrosiphum alpinum n. sp. (Homoptera: Aphididae). 1898
- Wing micro-sculpturing in termite genera Odonotermes, Hypotermes and Microtermes (Termitidae: Macrotermitinae) and its taxonomic value. 1906
- The bark beetles of Greece and Cyprus. (249. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea). 1909
- A new species of Elasmolomus (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae) from Australia. 1910
- The morphological basis of embryonic movements in the light brown apple moth, Epiphyas postvittana (Walk.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). 1918
- Structure and function of the rectal pads in Hymenoptera. 1922
- Influence of changes in the cotton plant during the season on the feeding, oviposition, and development of the boll weevil. 1923
- Studies on the morphology of Lethocerus indicum Lcp. and Serv. (Hemiptera--Heteroptera--Cryptocera--Belostomatidae). Part V. The morphology of the stomodeal nervous system with special reference to the histology of the corpora cardiaca and allata. 1929
- The anatomy and physiology of the morabine grasshoppers. III. Muscles, nerves, tracheae, and genitalia. 1930
- Studies on the structure of the head, mouth-parts and their musculature in Hippobosca maculata Leach (Diptera: Pupipara). 1951
- Observations on the histo-morphology of the labial glands in Neodiprion sertifer Geoffroy (Hymenoptera Diprionidae). 1961
- On the spiracles of the larvae of the suborder Myxophaga (Coleoptera). 1981
- The structure of the spiracles of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. 1982
- Structure and ecdysial process of the larval spiracles of the Scarabaeoidea, with special reference to those of Lepidoderma. 1983
- Investigation into a conditional host modification by the ichneumonid fly Perithous divinator (Rossi) (Hym., Ichneumonidae). 1984
- Studies on the metamorphosis of the alimentary canal of Hyalophora cecropia (L.). 1992
- The life history of Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 1994
- Developmental changes in the late larva of Caliphora stygia. I. Haemolymph. 1998
- The presence waxes in two kinds of lac cells. 2006
- The embryonic development of the brain in paurometabolic insects. A study on Carausius morosus and Periplaneta americana. 2007
- Morphology of the head capsule and its appendages of Stenothorus gilvifrons Mulsant (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 2010
- Linkage studies of aldrin resistance in Blattella germanica (L.). 2011
- Histopathology of the developing reproductive system of Aedes stimulans (Walker) (Diptera: Culicidae) under thermal stress. 2026
- Geographical variation in Papirides nitidus (Hutton) (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 2028
- Morphological and histochemical study of the scent gland in the pond-skater, Gerris spinolae Leth. et Seu. (Gerridae-Insecta). 2032
- Structures of unknown, possibly stridulatory, function of the wings and body of Neuroptera; with an appendix on other endopterygote orders. 2034
- A morphological and functional study of the venom apparatus in representatives of some major groups of Hymenoptera. 2036
- Organogenesis of the female reproductive system of an aedine mosquito. 2038
- Investigation into the appearance of the three castes in the bumblebee colony. 2040
- On the morphology and the bionomics of the insects of economic importance. II. Head appendages in Alphitobius diaperinus (Panz.) (Tenebrionidae, Coleoptera). 2043
- Head capsule of Alphitobius diaperinus (Panz.) (Tenebrionidae-Coleoptera). 2044
- Photoperiodic induction of vernal phenotype in Pieris protodice Boisduval and Le Conte (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). 2047
- The free amino acid pattern in tissues of silkworm during development. 2049
- Morphology of the head capsule of Aelia rostrata Boh. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). 2051
- Evolutionary morphology of insect genitalia as exemplified by the sawfly Euura (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). 2052
- Fatty acids in Hyalophora cecropia: Biosynthesis and constitution during development. 2055
- Neural adaptations in the visual pathway of certain heliconiine butterflies, and related forms, to variations in wing coloration. 2060
- Studies on the morphology and relationships of male Apimorpha and Opisthoscelis (Hemiptera: Coccoidea). 2061
- The use of imaginal disks for the determination of the developmental stage of larvae of Chironomus (Dipt.). 2071
- Genetic and cytogenetic relationships among certain nearctic anophelines. 2083
- An oak leaf tier, Croesia semipurpurana (Kft.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in the region of Quebec. 2212
- Hymenoptera and nematodes as parasites of Taehyporus species (Col.; Staphylinidae) with special consideration of Centistes lucidator (Nees) (Hym.; Braconidae). 2223
- Structure of the plastron of Hexacylloepus, with a description of a new species (Coleoptera, Elmithidae). 2491
- On food forms of the flat-headed pear-borer Agrilus viridis (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). 2539
- A tachinid parasite of Australian grasshoppers. 2545
- Ultrastructure of photoreceptor cells in a vitamin A deficient moth (Manduca sexta). 2550
- New observation on the origin and locality of the microtubules in the ergastoplasm in the migrator locust. Locusta migratoria migratoria (R. and F.). 2551
- The importance of bucco-pharyngeal armature in Anopheles and Culex in relation to Dirofilaria infection. 2555
- On the determination of age structure of the larvae of Tendipedidae (Diptera). 2561
- The structure of the hindgut and associated structures of the larva of Sesamia calamistis Hampson (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 2569
- Structure, function and development of the rectal apparatus for forming excrements (Kot-presse) of Central European Clytrinae and Cryptocephalinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 2571
- Laboratory rearing of the pepper maggot, Zonosemata electa (Say) (Diptera: Tephritidae). 2573
- The stylets of the green peach aphid, Myzus persicae (Homoptera: Aphididae). 2575
- On the generic position of Plesiocera flavifrons Becker and of a few related species (Diptera, Bombyliidae). 2576
- The external morphology and life history of the pseudoscorpion Microcreagris cambridgei. 2578
- Some observations on the embryonic development of the external genitalia in the Collembolan Anurida maritima Guerin. 2579
- Gall midges (Diptera-Cecidomyiidae) and their parasites (Hymenoptera) living in female birch catkins. 2586
- Reproduction in the Pyralidae (Lepidoptera). I. Post-embryonic development and structure of the male reproductive systems of Cadra cautella and Plodia interpunctella. 2591
- Comparative morphology of the larvae of certain genera of fleas (Aphaniptera). 2598
- Comparative morphology of the male Australian Nepidae (Hemiptera: Aeteroptera). 2602
- The structure, function and imaginal development of the female inner reproductive organs of Adelphocoris lineolatus (Goeze), (Heteroptera, Miridae). 2606
- Orientation and progress in the studies on the parasitism of entomophagous insects. 2610
- Schizokenosy: The substitute for defecation in chigger mites. 2615
- Effects of surface tension on pupae of Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus Say and Aedes aegypti (L.). 2622
- A serological comparison of Pissodes strobi and P. approximatus (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 2632
- Development of the beak musculature and sclerites in Heteroptera. 2639
- Evolution of the function of the ovipositor in relation to the origin of parasitism in Hymenoptera. 2641



- Observations on *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in Manitoba. 2646
- Sense organs on the antenna of a parasitic wasp, *Nasonia vitripennis* (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae). 2655
- Oviposition, development of eggs, and chromosomal complement of eggs of virgin females of the grasshopper *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 2656
- Morphology and biology of *Culex pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae) in Uzbekistan. 2662
- Variation and distribution of the intertidal beetle *Halocoryza arenaria* (Darlington) in Mexico and the United States (Coleoptera: Carabidae). 2667
- Reproductive isolation between two closely related species of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) and *D. neohumeralis* Hardy (Diptera: Tephritidae). I. Variation in humeral callus pattern and the occurrence of intermediate colour forms in the wild. 2672
- Chromosome analyses of quantitative characters in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2675
- On the resistibility of *Drosophila* to sodium chloride. II. Differences in the resistibility at different developmental stages. 2676
- Studies on the scutellar bristles of *Drosophila melanogaster*. I. Basic variability, some temperature and culture effects, and responses to short-term selection in the Oregon-RC strain. 2681
- A sex-ratio aberration in *Drosophila melanogaster* (Meigen). 2683
- Influence of feeding, oviposition, and egg and larval development of the boll weevil on abscission of cotton squares. 2803
- The spined citrus bug--*Biprorulus bibax* Bredd. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). 2804
- Sugar beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) reared on axenic *Beta vulgaris* root explants. II. Selected environmental and nutritional factors affecting development and sex ratio. 2834
- Considerations on *Eubaptus palliatus* Lac., *Bruchus scapularis* Pic and descriptions of the preimaginal stages of *Eubaptus rufithorax* (Pic). 3134
- Comparative study of some glands of bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) and the respective evolutionary implications. 3177
- Two new species of *Dacinae* (Diptera: Trypetidae) from New Guinea. 3190
- Contributions to the study of the ovipositor in *Bombilidae*. 3191
- The external morphology and life history of the pseudoscorpion *Roneus lubricus*. 3203
- The proventriculus of some trichopterous larvae. 3206
- The Carabidae of Estonia. 3211
- Conversion of serine to glycine during the formation of egg-shells in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 3227
- Changes in reducing carbohydrates and trehalose during development of eggs from young and old *Tenebrio molitor* L. 3235
- Influence of larval population density on the development of *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. II. 3241
- Contributions to the study of the morpho-functional constitution of the female external genitalia in chalcids. 3264
- The determining factors in the appearance of winged forms among aphids. 3268
- The influence of climatic factors on the development of *Clysiana ambiguella* Hb. 3284
- Pupal development and moth emergence of the red bollworm (*Diparopsis castanea*) Hmps. in Malawi and Rhodesia. 3295
- Cell death during early morphogenesis: Parallels between insect limb and vertebrate limb development. 3312
- On the problem of genetic similarity between sibling species--puffing patterns in *Drosophila melanogaster* and *Drosophila simulans*. 3322
- The pine chrysomelid, *Glyptoscelis pubescens*, in northwestern Wisconsin. 3441
- Geographic distribution of the ant genus *Formica* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 3750
- The larva of *Carabus* (*Hygrocarabus* Thoms.) *variolosus variolosus* Fabr. and its position in the larval system of genus *Carabus* L. (Coleoptera, carabidae). 3753
- Acalypta pulchra* sp. n.- A new species of Tingidae from Bulgaria. (Heteroptera, Tingidae). 3776
- A survey of leaf-miners and their parasites on *Laburnum*. 3797
- Insects and physiology; essays presented to Sir Vincent Wigglesworth, CBE, MD, FRS on his retirement from the Quick Chair of Biology and directorship of the Unit of Insect Physiology in the University of Cambridge. 3800
- A contribution to the bionomics and morphology of *Rhadinoceraea reitteri* Knw. with a description of the larva. (Hym., Tenthredinidae). 3801
- Studies on the life history and biological control of the spittlebug, *Clastoptera undulata* Uhler (Cercopidae: Hemiptera). 3802
- Structure and development of the imaginal wing discs of larva in a holometabolous insect, *Bombyx mori* (Lepidoptera, Bombycidae). 3806
- On the determination of age structure of the larva of *Tendipedidae* (Diptera). 3813
- Changes in soluble proteins during foot-pad development in *Sarcophaga bullata*. 3821
- Studies on the adult diapause of the broad bean weevil, *Bruchus rufimanus*. 3830
- A description of the developmental stages of *Ctenophora guttata* Wied. and a review of the Czechoslovak species of the genus *Ctenophora* (Dipt., Tipulidae). 3847
- The influence of photoperiod and temperature on the induction of diapause in mulberry pyralid, *Glyphodes pyloalis* Walker. 3858
- Study of the morphogenesis of the maxillary stylet of *Rhodnius prolixus* by transplantations of incomplete stylogenic organs. 3862
- Control systems in insect development. (abstract). 3872
- Bembecia pectinata* Stgr. and its first stages. (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). 3873
- Phylogenetic relationships within the *Rhopalocera* on the basis of the functional morphology of the genital apparatus. 3878
- Effect of rearing condition on growth and development of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L., on artificial diet. II. 3882
- An electron microscope study of thoracic mitochondrial membranes in developing adults of the blowfly *Lucilia cuprina*. 3887
- Hereditary nature of the two forms of *Argyrogramma albostrata* (Bremer and Grey) (Noctuidae, Plusiinae). 3898
- Ultrastructural peculiarities of the myofibrils in the flight muscles of *Lepidoptera*. 4452
- Biology, ecology and distribution of *Amara pseudocommunis* Burak. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 4467
- Histochemical data on the neurosecretory allata terminations in *Antheraea pernyi* Guer. (Lepidoptera, Attacidae) and in *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal. (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 4469
- The cumulative effects of long photoperiods and the determination of the phase characteristics of the migratory grasshopper, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.), gregarious phase. 4472
- Internal anatomy of the developmental stages of the twospotted spider mite. 4520
- Adult emergence interval and reproduction in parasitic Hymenoptera influenced by host size and density. 4545
- Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe *Asilini* (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central Asia. 4548
- Evidence of a modified ovarian region in the hair glands of the Coleopteron, *Hydrophilidae*. Comparative anatomic data. 4554
- Biology of the ant *Formica sanguinea* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) in the Tien Shan. 4559
- The warble fly. 4568
- Some problems on developmental physiology in the silkworm egg. 4570
- The particle lining of the plasmic membrane in connection with excretion in a specialized region of the middle intestine of higher termites. 4574
- Prothetely in *Carabidae* of the genus *Pterostichus*. 4577
- Recent data on the origin of larval polymorphism at hatching in the migratory grasshopper, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal. 4578
- Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III. Limited growth and development on a meridic diet. 4602
- Observations on the morpho-biology of *Phigalio mediterraneus* Ferr. and Del. (Hym. Eulophidae). 4615
- Drosophila* deoxyribonucleases. I Variation of deoxyribonucleases in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4629
- Transdetermination in cells. 4637
- Parallel polymorphism for supernumerary segments in *Chorthippus parallelus* (Zetterstedt). I. British populations. 4638



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT MORPHOLOGY

- The myiasis fly of the African aardvark (*Orycteropus afer* (Pallas)). 4852
- Soviet entomology during the period 1917-1967. (JPRS 43,647) Transl. 16962. 4966
- A brief note on entomology. 4977
- Cynipinae (Hymenoptera) occurring on *Phlomis* L. 5128
- The validity of the separation of *Thrips physapus* L. and *T. hukkineni* Priesner (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 5166
- The morphology and systematic of *Coptopteryx gayi* (Blanchard) 1851 (Mantidae). 5176
- Continuous variation in related species of the genus *Catocala* (Noctuidae). 5180
- On the multiple effects of oedemerism in the males of *Nesothrips falcatus* Ananthakrishnan. 5190
- Investigations into the circulatory system of the migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* tr. et F., Orth.) with special reference to the blood pressure. 5215
- Contribution to the knowledge of the *Cosmopolites sordidus* (Germar) (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (2). 5216
- A seasonal form of *Baliochila singularis* Stempffer and Bennett from Southern Rhodesia (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). 5220
- Studies on the anatomy of the male reproductive system of the red-cotton bug, *Dysdercus cingulatus* (Fabr.), (Heteroptera, Pyrrhocoridae). 5229
- The cheliceral flagellum of pseudoscorpions. 5231
- Evolutionary trends in Heteroptera. Part I Eggs, architecture of the shell, gross embryology and eclosion. 5267
- The development of fat bodies in the larvae of *Calliphora crythrocephala* Meig.. 5277
- On the functional morphology of water striders. I. The morphology of the locomotive apparatus of *Gerris lacustris* L. (Heteroptera: gerridae). 5279
- Studies of house flies. I. Breeding of *Musca sorbens*, Wied.. 5282
- Phoretic copulation in Hymenoptera. 5298
- The imaginal cells of the clypeo-labrum and the development of the proboscis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5321
- The male genitalia of *Sepullia murrayi* (Fairmaire) Signoret (Homoptera: Cercopoidea). 5326
- The hemlock sawfly in southeast Alaska. 5353
- Pigment movement and the crystalline threads of the firefly eye. 5372
- Biochemical correlates of respiratory and developmental changes in anoxic *Tribolium confusum* pupae. 5408
- Contribution to the study of higher termite digestion. 5417
- Male genitalia of the species of *Depressaria* Haworth s. l. (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae) occurring in the Netherlands (Addenda). 5427
- Experiments with an artificial spermatophore in cockchafer (*Melolontha melolontha* L.). 5431
- Quantitative study of divergence in the morphological evolution of certain infraspecific entities in domestic honeybees (*A. mellifera* L.). 5448
- Morphology, anatomy and development of the gall of *Rhabdophaga ramicola* rubs. in *Salix purpurea* L. 5449
- A tactile seta of the Two-spotted Spider Mite, *Tetranychus urticae* K. (Acarina: Tetranychidae). 5460
- A bipolar differentiated gynandromorph of *Culex tarsalis* Coquillett, from Texas. 5476
- Production of dauer pupae in *Bombyx mori* L. 5482
- On the morphology of the last abdominal segment of female Bombyliidae (Diptera). 5483
- Temperature and termination of diapause in *Epicauta gorhami* Marseul (Coleoptera, Meloidae), with particular reference to the mechanism of contemporaneous emergence. 5491
- Morphological cell death in the post-embryonic development of the insect optic lobes. 5503
- A note on the metamorphosis of the mid-gut epithelium in *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) (Bruchidae: Coleoptera). 5513
- Phytophagous mites; species of widest distribution in Argentina. 5540
- Diptera larvae in soil treated with organic and mineral fertilizers. (I). Family Asilidae-Diptera-Brachyera. 5541
- Anatea, an ant-mimicking Theridiid spider from New Caledonia (Araneae: Theridiidae). 5555
- Brain of *Aphis gossypii* Glover. 5586
- Morphology and histology of the brain of *mylabris phalerata*. 5587
- Effect of starvation on the scorpion *Palmnaeus bengalensis*. 5612
- Feeding mechanism of a fruit-sucking moth *Othreis materna* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 5623
- Wing reduction in endemic Hawaiian psocids. 5643
- Sexual dimorphism of larvae and pupae of *Aedes aegypti* (Linn.). 5659
- Studies of physiologically active arthropod secretions. II. Some observations on the scent pencils of male *Vitula edmandsae* (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae). 5670
- Thermobia domestica* (Packard 1873). 5673
- Postnatal treatment of the cabbage aphid with a synthetic juvenile hormone. 5676
- Morphological divergences and sterility barriers in the *Aedes mariae* complex (Diptera, Culicidae). 5699
- Thymidine teratogenesis and mutagenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5732
- Selection and temperature effects on extra dorsocentral bristles in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5744
- The principle insect pests of beets and the means of their control in turkey. 6234
- The demarcation of the genus in Chironomidae. 7458
- Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 61. Contribution Catalog of Albanian habitats. 7461
- Descriptions of males of *Haematopota scutellata* including descriptions of the *Haematopota* Meig. genus in Czechoslovakia (Diptera, Tabanidae). 7511
- Suggestions concerning the terminology of the genital sheath of the Lepidoptera. 7515
- Phylogenetic studies on Chironomidae (Dipt.), with special reference to the *Corynoneura* group. 7535
- The formation of a rudimentary spermatophore by the red bollworm. 7586
- An autosomal recessive yellow-eyed mutation in the blowfly. 7591
- Renewed information on *Camptopoeum frontale* (F.) in the Halle/Saale vicinity (Hym.: Apidae). 7602
- Infrastructural study of the molting glands in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. et F.). II. Morphological analysis of the degenerative stages in the gregarious imago. 7608
- Notes on the morphology of *Alycus roseus* C. L. Koch. 7613
- Seasonal and diel emergence of *Chironomus salinarius* Kieff. (Dipt., Chironomidae) near Bergen, Western Norway. 7629
- Seasonal emergence of *Clunio marinus* Haliday (Dipt., Chironomidae) in Western Norway. 7630
- Investigation into the variability of European populations of *Orthotylus ericetorum* Fall. (Heteroptera: Miridae). 7631
- Some ecologically interesting Chironomidae from the lake region of Stechlin. 7662
- Morphogenetic analysis of the effects of juvenile hormone analogues and other morphogenetically active substances on embryos of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 7665
- Adaptations of Arctic Chironomidae. 7667
- Aspects of the morphogenesis, in organotypical culture in vitro, of the tracheal system in Diptera Calliphoridae. 7677
- The feeding habits of higher dipteran larvae. 7688
- Chironomidae ecology in the Utscha Reservoir. 7703
- Morphological adaptations of the head and mandibles of some coleopterous larvae burrowing solid substrates (Coleoptera). 7707
- Contribution to the study of the larval tracheation of the Empididae (Diptera, Orthorhaphidae): Its interest from the phylogenetic and ecological points of view. 7712
- Laboratory culture of chironomid species from the Hula Nature Preserve, Israel. 7720
- Genetic markers in the boll weevil. 7726
- Morphological variability of the chromosomal functional structures in the spermatocyte nuclei of *Drosophila* species. 7734
- Heritability of spot-number in Scillonian strains of the meadow brown butterfly (*Maniola jurtina*). 7741



- Mutant traits of the larval and pupal stadia of the wax moth. 7752
- Studies in aging: IV. Genetic control of pigment accumulation and its bearing on the adult life span in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7753
- Honey bee drones with jet black bodies. 7758

# INSECT MORTALITY

- A bioassay method for measuring mosquito larvicide depositions. 1533
- Lethal effects of synthetic juvenile hormone on the human body louse. 1726
- Nosema disease of honey bees. 2543
- Study of some injuries induced by X-rays in the first stage larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 2559
- Susceptibility of eggs and young adults of *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* and *C. turcicus* to hydrogen phosphide. 3160
- Winter survival in Arizona of *thurberia* weevils released from *thurberia* bolls. 3201
- Boron chemosterilants against screw-worm flies: Structure-activity relationship. 3279
- Oils: Their effect on black carpet beetle larvae when applied to different types of surfaces. 3282
- Effect of temperature on resistance in lima bean, tomato, and chrysanthemum to *Liriomyza* munda. 3453
- Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. I. Effect of chemosterilants on the biology of the mite. II. Histopathological effect of apholate and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs. 5390
- Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the biological activity of selected miticides and insecticides. 7280

# INSECT MUTATION

- Evolution of fitness. III. Improvement of fitness in irradiated populations of *Drosophila serrata*. 920
- Drosophila* and *Pseudeucoila* V: Contribution to the biological parasitology of *Pseudeucoila bochei* Weld (Cynipidae, Hymenoptera) and report on two new mutants. 926
- Post-fertilization effect of incompatibility factors in *Mormoniella*. 928
- Sex-ratio depression as a brood-pattern criterion of radiation damage in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1505
- Evidence against the mutagenic effects of vibration on *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1507
- Homeotic wing structure in the loboid-allele ophthalmoptera (Idoph) in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1508
- Phenodeviants and the chromosome field theory in *Drosophila*. 1510
- Genetic variability in the German cockroach. III. Eye color traits and linkage data for the curly, hooded and pallid mutants. 1519
- Linkage studies of aldrin resistance in *Blattella germanica* (L.). 2011
- Autonomous pleiotropy in *Drosophila*. 2091
- Study of some injuries induced by X-rays in the first stage larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 2559

- Reproductive isolation between two closely related species of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) and *D. neohumeralis* Hardy (Diptera: Tephritidae). I. Variation in humeral callus pattern and the occurrence of intermediate colour forms in the wild. 2672
- Genetic analysis of a population of *Tribolium*. II. Metabolic pattern of corn oil sensitive anomaly. 3327
- Mutation rates and mortalities after X-irradiation of the early development stages of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3902
- An autosomal recessive gene in *Pyrrhocoris*. 3903
- Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis of the proteins of *Locusta migratoria* (L.) and the corresponding albino mutant. 4561
- A yellow mutant strain of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, that lacks erythropoerin. 4645
- Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the ovarian DNA of stable flies: Effects of treatment with apholate. 5259
- Lipids in the melanic mutant of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 5689
- Mutants at the bobbed locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*: Relation to ribosomal RNA synthesis. 5706
- The variation from year to year of the concentration and allelism of lethal mutations in neighbouring natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5707
- The mutagenic effect of 600 MeV protons in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5717
- Selection for higher fitness in populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 5720
- On the reversible character of delayed mutations induced by nitrosocompounds in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5730
- Thymidine teratogenesis and mutagenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5732
- Temperature-sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. III. Dominant lethals and semilethals on chromosome 2. 5740
- Selection and temperature effects on extra dorsocentral bristles in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5744
- An autosomal recessive yellow-eyed mutation in the blowfly. 7591
- Genetic markers in the boll weevil. 7726
- Mutant traits of the larval and pupal stadia of the wax moth. 7752
- Mutation in *Drosophila* by methylazoxymethanol, the aglycone of cycasin. 7756

# INSECT NAMES

- Notes on *Plebeius argyrognomon* Bgstr. (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). 54
- Butterflies, collecting and rearing. 93
- Spiders and their insect prey from heads of ox-eye daisy, *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* L., in southwestern Ontario. 582
- New species of *Erythroneura* related to *Erythroneura dira* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). 631

- Supplementary notes on the genus *Pseudoliprus* of Japan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae-Altiticinae). 676
- Larval stages of the leaf-miners found in Shikoku. (Coleopterous leaf-miners of Japan. VII). 728
- Some species of *Leptoconops* of the Oriental and Pacific Regions (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). 767
- Some muscid flies (Dipt.), of Lancashire and Cheshire. 883
- Notes and descriptions of some Leptopsyllid fleas (Siphonaptera). 898
- Stenobothrus rubicundus* (Germar, 1817): An invalid name (Orthoptera). 1279
- A review of the genus *Gosodesmus* Chamberlin, with the synonymy of *Eucybe* Chamberlin (Diplopoda: Platydesmida: Andrognathidae). 2476
- Description of *Scaphidium comes* sp. n. and notes on some other palaearctic species of the genus *Scaphidium* (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). 2502
- The genus *Coccidoxenus* Crawford, 1913--a synonym of *Trichomasthus* Thomson, 1875 (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae). 2534
- On the generic position of *Plesiocera flavifrons* Becker and of a few related species (Diptera, Bombyliidae). 2576
- Rhynchota (Heteroptera, Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha) topographical and synonym catalog. 3128
- Notes on some older types of neotropical Micropezidae with descriptions of new species (Diptera, Acalyptidae). 3131
- Considerations on *Eubaptus palliatus* Lac., *Bruchus scapularis* Pic and descriptions of the preimaginal stages of *Eubaptus rufithorax* (Pic). 3134
- The brown-banded cockroach in Hamburg. 3308
- Morpho-systematic studies on *Collembola* Part 0i. Materials to a revision of the genus *Lepidocyrtus* Bourlet, 1839 (Entomobryidae s. l.). 3778
- A brief note on entomology. 4977
- Genitalia of the types of Chilean Satyridae on deposit at the British Museum. 5061
- The synonymy in *Citrinophila* Kirby and further notes on *Epitola* Westwood and *Alaena* Boisduval (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). 5075
- Ixodes* (Lepidixodes) *kopsteini* Oudemans, 1925, valid name for *I. (L.) paradoxus* Kohls and Clifford, 1961, with notes on distribution and hosts (Acarina: Ixodidae). 5083
- What is *Pieris dubiosa* Rober (Lep., Pieridae). 5133
- A new name for *Metaphycus eriococci* Alam (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 5153
- The morphology and systematic of *Coptopteryx gayi* (Blanchard) 1851 (Mantidae). 5176
- New synonymies in the genus *Promecops* Sahlberg (Coleoptera Curculionidae). 7494
- Entomology and philately (A curious Nomenclature question). 7528



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT NEMATODES

### INSECT NEMATODES

The bionomics of a Mermithid nematode of larval mosquitoes in southwestern Louisiana.

1539

The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval *Paragordius* (Nematomorpha).

4620

Description and taxonomic position of the DD-136 nematode (Steinernematidae, Rhabditiodea) and its relationship to *Necaplectana carpocapsae* Weiser.

5533

### INSECT NESTS

Nesting biology of the social wasp *Microstigmus comes* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae, Pemphredoninae).

844

A mixed wasp's nest.

1445

The biology and description of a new species of African *Thyreus*, with life history notes on two species of *Anthophora* (Hymenoptera: Anthophoridae).

2525

Comparison of the structure and architecture of some nests of *Evyacus* (Hym., Halictidae) at the cell region.

4527

Australia's honey-pot ants.

5312

The charcoal digger wasp, *Isodonita pelopociformis*.

7615

### INSECT NEUROPHYSIOLOGY

Description and distribution of the neurosecretory cells in brain and ventral ganglia of *Lethocerus indicus* Lep. et Serv. (Heteroptera: Belostomatidae).

1928

Some observations on chemoreception in the antennae of the centipede, *Scolopendra subspinipes* Leach (Mandibulata-Chilopoda).

2062

### INSECT NUTRITION

Marking insects with dietary manganese for detection by neutron activation.

41

Feeding behavior and nutrition in grasshoppers and locusts.

75

The effect of feeding the tsetse fly *Glossina morsitans* Westw. on impala blood.

113

Laboratory tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner preparations against larvae of *Carpocapsa* (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.).

142

Major environmental factors inducing the termination of larval diapause in *Chaoborus americanus* Johannsen (Diptera: Culicidae).

758

New evidence that a number of leaf- and needle-eating insects depend on the sugar-content of their food.

881

The effect of the amount of blood taken and additional carbohydrate nutrition on oogenesis in females of bloodsucking mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera, Culicidae) of various weights and ages.

903

Dietary efficiency of natural foods for the growth and development of *Tribolium castaneum* Hbst. and *Coryca cephalonica* Staint.

1160

The life-cycle of the spider *Phidippus loccineus* (Salticidae) under laboratory conditions.

1393

Effect of food and temperature on *Aedes aegypti* (L.) and *Aedes triseriatus* (Say) larval development.

1418

On the significance of the duration of preoviposition and oviposition periods in ixodid ticks.

1440

Mode of life and difficulties in the rearing of *Scopula umbellaria* Hbn. (Lep. Geom.).

1487

The consumption and utilization of food by insects.

1488

Chloroquine: Retention by *Anopheles stephensi* after ingestion in a blood meal.

1537

Hints on the permanent rearing of *Dacus oleae* Gmelin (Diptera, Tryptidae) in the laboratory.

1938

A demonstration through symbiotic microorganisms of the effect of sterol synthesis in artificially fed aphids (Homoptera, Rhynchotha, Insecta).

1955

The feeding of the mole cricket and its effect on outbreaks and control.

1973

Performance of the English grain aphid on sterilized and unsterilized artificial diet.

2059

An artificial diet for larvae and adults of *Chrysopa carnea*, an insect predator of crop pests.

2063

Feeding stimulants from plants for larvae of the tobacco budworm and bollworm.

2216

Effect of dietary serine on survival and rate of development of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (Coleoptera: Silvanidae).

2565

Consumption of nutritional reserves by hungry females *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. during the life cycle.

2595

New beetle finds in the forest of Allschwil.

3100

Quantitative dietary requirements for histidine in the saw-toothed grain beetle, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) (Coleoptera, Silvanidae).

3183

Initiation of pollen consumption and pollen movement through the alimentary canal of newly emerged honey bees.

3188

The giant bark beetle (*Dendroctonus micans* Kugel) in Georgia (USSR).

3230

Nutrients derived from the fungus cultured by the fungus-growing ant *Atta colombiana* tonsipes.

3240

The determining factors in the appearance of winged forms among aphids.

3268

Sex differences in longevity of starved cockroaches (*Leucophaea maderae*).

3290

Nutrition of the almond moth. I. Analysis and improvements of the experimental diet.

3302

Rearing sod webworms on artificial diets.

3305

The conjugated plasma proteins in adult females of *Periplaneta americana* (L.) under starvation and other stress.

3788

The forage plants of *Rhagades pruni* Schiff.

3828

Size independent secretion by the corpus allatum of *Calliphora erythrocephala*.

3843

The effect of diet on the physiology of the brown-tail moth, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* L. (Lepidoptera, Liparidae).

3861

Larval feeding habits of certain Chloropidae (Diptera).

3885

The effect of the amount of blood taken and additional carbohydrate nutrition on oogenesis in females of blood-sucking mosquitoes of the

genus *Aedes* (Diptera, Culicidae) of various weights and ages.

3886

Amino acid requirements of the cotton stainer, *Dysdercus fasciatus* Signoret (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera).

4447

Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVI. Quantitative requirements for essential amino acids.

4451

Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVII. Effect of dietary levels of amino acids on growth of fifth-instar larvae and on cocoon quality.

4517

Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L.

4518

Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III. Limited growth and development on a meridic diet.

4602

The physiology of mosquitoes.

5266

Effect of food availability on rates of loss of 45calcium from *Hyphantria cunea* (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae).

5268

Long-term regulation of sugar intake by the blowfly.

5322

Notes on larval host acceptance in a California population of *Plebejus acmon* (Lycaenidae).

5331

Effect of the age of pollen used in pollen supplements on their nutritive value for the honeybee. II. Effect of vitamin content of pollens.

5347

Effect of the age of pollen used in pollen supplements on their nutritive value for the honeybee. I. Effect on thoracic weight, development of hypopharyngeal glands, and brood rearing.

5348

Mosquitoes feeding on insect larvae.

5359

Effect on aphid feeding of dietary methionine.

5479

A new foodplant for *Euphydryas phaeton* (Nymphalidae).

5487

An attempt to correct some mistakes and misconceptions about some fungus beetles and their habitats.

5517

Foodplants of *Callophrys* (Incisalia) iroides.

5536

Heart poisons in the monarch butterfly.

5554

Artificial diet for cecropia and other saturniid silkworms.

5560

Substances that attract caged honeybee colonies to consume pollen supplements and substitutes.

5565

An instrument to hold rabbits for blood sucking Simuliid experiments.

5574

Contributions to the study of the biometric characteristics of the silkworm as influenced by nutrition.

5589

Resistance of *Chaoborus* Light. larvae to lack of food.

5607

Emigration and mortality rates and the food-shelter conditions of *Ligidium hypnorum* L. (Isopoda).

5624

Genetic and environmental control of melanotic tumors in *Drosophila*.

5719



- Culex nigripalpus*: Seasonal shift in the bird-mammal feeding ratio in a mosquito vector of human encephalitis. 5753
- Feeding of *Aulacophora foveicollis* on cucurbitacin. 6253
- Comparative serology of a complex species group of food-plant specialists: The *Rhagoletis pomonella* complex (Diptera: Tephritidae). 7545
- Some notes on the food of the chironomid larvae of a shallow woodland lake in South Finland. 7570
- Feeding bees. 7594
- Effects of dietary lipids on survival and development of the saw-toothed grain beetle, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) (Coleoptera: Silvanidae). 7600
- The effects of methylfarnesoate dihydrochloride on the colour change and moulting behaviour in the larvae of *Cerura vinula* L. (Lepidoptera). 7618
- Feeding of benthic non-predatory Chironomidae in lakes. 7624
- The effects of certain elements on the host-pathogen relationship of *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.) and *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *Thuringiensis* Berliner. 7673
- A first record of fruit-piercing noctuid moths in Europe. 7820
- Utilization of an artificial food for the testing of food insecticides. 7955
- INSECT OUTBREAK FORECASTING**
- Is it possible to predict apple moth infestations. 3868
- The present state of research and of the control of rice pests. 3924
- The importance of applied entomology for Austrian plant protection. 3926
- Observations on the second generation of *Carpocapsa* in the Loire valley. 4496
- The leatherjacket risk grows. 5447
- Improvement of the agricultural warning (device) against the cereal gall moth (*Cnephias pumicana* Zell., Lep. Tortricidae). 6164
- Ecology of insect vectors, forecasting, and chemical control. 6205
- Forest entomology in the USSR. 7843
- INSECT OUTBREAKS**
- A massive invasion of *Stilpnotia salicis*. (Lymantriidae). 46
- Ceroplastes rusci* L. (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Lecaninae) an interesting example for the study of population dynamics. 749
- The mass increase in the population of *Tortrix viridana* L. 756
- The structure of the damage done by *Chilo suppressalis* in the first outbreak area. I. Relation of boring stage to growth of larvae and amount of rice plants damaged. Transl. 1960. 791
- The importance of mortality factors on the occasion of the mass-appearance of the nunmoth in the forested district of Lower Austria, 1964-1967. 814
- The creation of artificial foci of parasites- a new method of aphid parasite release. 887
- Mass appearance of a typical permanent forest infestor, the larch casebearer (*Coleophora laricella*). 1013
- Infestation density of *Trypodendron lineatum* (Olivier) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in relation to felling date of logs. 1778
- A note on the outbreak of the Bombay locust, *Patanga succincta*, Cyrtacanthacrinae, Acrididae, in the Laccadive Islands during 1967. 1939
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. III. Sequence of tree infestation within stands. 1966
- Biotic factors involved in crucifer aphid outbreaks following insecticide application. 2039
- Insect and host factors in the aggregation of the southern pine beetle. 2065
- Damage by the strawberry spider mite to cotton when infestations commenced at the beginning, middle, and end of the flowering period. 2228
- Concerning the possibilities of forecasting, supervising the insect outbreak and on tolerance limits in the integrated pest control in fruit cultures. 2669
- Biology and control of native and introduced forest insects in the Nearctic Zone. 4375
- Are woodpeckers the answer to pine bark beetle attacks. 4450
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. I. THE spreading and collapse of outbreaks. 5942
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. III. Sequence of tree infestation within stands. 6177
- Mass appearance at Brussels of *Sitotroga cerealella* Ol. (Gelechiidae). 7036
- INSECT PESTS**
- Secrets of the insects. 2
- Controlling the Mexican bean beetle. 56
- Look what's happening to insect control. 94
- General aspects of bacteriological control. 99
- From grasshopper to a locust. 141
- How to produce high yields. 194
- The occurrence of the important causes of damage to cultivated plants in Austria during 1967. 196
- Container growing. Chapter 22: Insects and diseases. 206
- Sampling pests and diseases of tea: III. 208
- Pests are endangering our cultivated plants. 211
- Ultrasound to stop the moths settling. 265
- Tender trap. (Abstract). 266
- The apple moth (*Recurvaria leucatella* Cl.) a little known pest of our fruit trees. 269
- The need for conserving natural enemies of pests. 270
- Pest profiles III. - White borer. 271
- A fruit pest is being sterilized. 272
- Insect control on golf greens. 273
- Virus insecticides. 275
- Control of insect and mite pests of small fruits. 283
- Ethion a new acaricide for control of red spider, scarlet, pink and purple mites. 284
- Note on *Sphenarches anisodactylus*, Wkr. damaging bottle gourd (*Lagenaria lucantha*, Rusby). 285
- An outline of the biology of *Hypsipyla robusta* Moore, the shoot borer of the meliaceae (mahoganies) of Nigeria, together with brief comments of two stem borers and one other lepidopteran fruit borer also found in Nigerian Meliaceae. 286
- Get rid of grubs in a hurry. 435
- Reduction of parathion residue on celery. 497
- Household insecticides. 503
- Combined utilization of entomophages and microorganisms with a view of replacing or limiting the use of chemical treatments. 769
- The structure of the damage done by *Chilo suppressalis* in the first outbreak area. I. Relation of boring stage to growth of larvae and amount of rice plants damaged. Transl. 1960. 791
- Reflections on epizootiology. 800
- Systematic investigations of weather-controlled flight and migration phenomena of virus-carrying insects in western, northern, and southern Germany. 802
- Further investigations on the artificial breeding of the olive fly-*Dacus olcae* Gmel.-under aseptic conditions. 849
- The use of a polyhedral virus disease in the control of the pine sawfly *Neodiprion sertifer* Geoffr. in North-West Scotland. 868
- The creation of artificial foci of parasites- a new method of aphid parasite release. 887
- The problem of the utilization of entomopathogenic microorganisms in combination with insecticides. 896
- Interactions between the grain beetles *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Curculionidae) and *Ptinus tectus* Boield. (Ptinidae). 914
- Potato cultivation in Mysore State. 980
- Cypress bark moth on Monterey cypress. 995
- Studies on the Woolly beech scale *Cryptococcus fagi* Bacr (Insecta, Coccinea), a representative bark-sucker. 999
- A review of lepidopterous pests of coniferous forests in the Baykal region. 1011
- Mass appearance of a typical permanent forest infestor, the larch casebearer (*Coleophora laricella*). 1013



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT PESTS

- Phenomena in the infestation pattern of phytophagous insects. 1017
- Investigations concerning the ecology and control of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* de Geer. 1125
- A new *Stenomiesius* (Hym., Eulophidae) reared from *Ceramidia viridis* in Ecuador. 1220
- One previously described and one new species of South American Bruchidae injurious to commercial legume seed crops (Coleoptera). 1275
- Nasonovia vannesii* n. sp. (Homoptera, Aphididae) on *Ribes x cultorum*. 1329
- Pink bollworm versus the Sterile concept. 1417
- Diplopoda (Myriapoda) harmful to cultivated plants in the Central African Republic. Description of *Haplothysanus haplothysarioides* n. sp. (Odontopygidae). 1448
- Observations on the natural predators of the aphid pests in the Ranchi District with special reference to *Chilomenes sexmaculata* Fabr. 1459
- Popular eruption secondary to thrips bites. 1534
- Biological control of introduced forest insect pests. 1544
- Principles of the integrated control of plant pests. 1547
- Some effects of the southern green stinkbug on soybeans. 1558
- Developments in the control of tea pests. 1580
- A preliminary account of pests of apple in Madras. 1597
- Pests of flowering trees. 1609
- Behavior of tobacco budworm larvae on flue-cured tobacco and possibilities of improving the effectiveness of insecticidal treatments applied mechanically for control. 1611
- Control of mites in tea results in increased yields. 1613
- Domestic quarantine notices. Japanese beetle. Regulated areas. 1617
- Domestic quarantine notices. European chafer. Regulated areas. 1618
- Standardized procedures adopted for cooperative Ohio Valley States alfalfa weevil research. 1920
- A note on the outbreak of the Bombay locust, *Patanga succincta*, *Cyrtacanthacrinae*, *Aerididae*, in the Laccadive Islands during 1967. 1939
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. II. Response to attractive host material. 1943
- The control of some species of pest insects by *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 1953
- A field test comparing resistant varieties plus applications of polyhedral virus with insecticides for control of *Heliothis* spp. and other pests of cotton, 1967. 1962
- Biological notes on *Silonota ocellana* Denis and Schiffermuller (Lepidoptera Tortricidae) in the foothill region of Friuli and preliminary indications on the factors adverse to its development. 1970
- The feeding of the mole cricket and its effect on outbreaks and control. 1973
- Population assessment of cotton bollworm in relation to pest control practices. 1974
- Development and perspectives of biological control. 1976
- Mass rearing technique of rice gall midge (*Pachytiplosis oryzae* Wood-Mason) and notes on its biology. 2002
- Isolation of a sex pheromone of the codling moth. 2013
- Artificial sex pheromones for the codling moth. 2014
- Sampling to detect economic infestations of *Limonius* spp. 2022
- Records of predators and parasites naturally prevalent in the Gujarat state. 2024
- Certain minor crop pests hitherto unrecorded from the Gujarat state. 2025
- A laboratory evaluation of baits and chemosterilants on the little house fly. 2027
- Effect of droplet size on persistence of ULV malathion and comparison of toxicity of ULV and EC malathion to tobacco budworm larvae. 2031
- Biotic factors involved in crucifer aphid outbreaks following insecticide application. 2039
- An annotated list of hymenopterous parasites of citrus soft scales in Israel. 2041
- Morphology of the head capsule of *Aelia rostrata* Boh. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). 2051
- Hourly and seasonal collections of six harmful insects in traps equipped with blacklight lamps. 2056
- Measuring newly hatched phytophagous larvae in the field or greenhouse. 2058
- An artificial diet for larvae and adults of *Chrysopa carnea*, an insect predator of crop pests. 2063
- Preliminary results of attempts to form the advisory board for integrated plant protection. 2113
- Annotated list of insects infesting bark and wood of Fraser fir. 2200
- Leaf changes brought about by *Empoasca flavescens* F. (Hom. Typhlocyidae) on apple trees. 2203
- A mass screening procedure for isolating alfalfa seedlings with resistance to the alfalfa weevil. 2204
- Chemical control of mangooppers (*Idiocerus* spp.). 2211
- Male boll weevils are more attractive than cotton plants to boll weevils. 2217
- Aphids and leafhoppers found on red clover in eastern Washington. 2221
- Interaction of a fungus gnat, *Bradysia* sp. (Sciariidae) with *Fusarium* spp. on alfalfa and red clover. 2222
- Distribution of hibernating larvae of the western budworm, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, on Douglas-fir in Colorado. 2226
- End of squaring as an economic indicator of approximate time to end insecticidal treatments for boll weevil control. 2227
- Damage by the strawberry spider mite to cotton when infestations commenced at the beginning, middle, and end of the flowering period. 2228
- Insecticidal control of the sugarcane borer in corn. 2229
- Fumigation of food grains in India with hydrogen phosphide. I. Tests in concrete bins. 2230
- Inundative releases of *Chrysopa carnea* for control of *Heliothis* on cotton. 2231
- A technique for evaluating varietal resistance of castor to castor jassid (*Empoasca flavescens* Fabricius). 2232
- Control of the northern fowl mite on laying hens with Shell SD-8447. 2358
- Campaign against stored grain pests in villages of IADP District Ludhiana. 2382
- Meigenia mutabilis* Fall. (Dipt. Tachinidae) as a parasite of *Oulema melanopa* L. and its relation to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. 2544
- The sensory physiology of the larva of the rhinoceros beetle *Oryctes rhinoceros* L. 2558
- Larva, pupa and life history of three species of Iridionini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). 2611
- Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* L. Part VI. Chalcidoidea. 2613
- Laboratory propagation of the parasite *Chrysocharis larinellae* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) and notes on interaction with its host, *Coleophora laricella*. 2640
- A day of study on the Pelargonium. 2761
- Psylla pruni* Scop.-The plum psylla. 2801
- Insects of the season 1967 related to fruit, vegetables and ornamentals. 2807
- Research and current directions in the field of the defense of cultivated plants against the attacks of arthropods. 2817
- Materials concerning the knowledge of Lepidoptera pests of orchards. 2818
- Important forest insects of Ontario in 1967. 2819
- Investigations on the entomofauna accompanying aphids occurring on fruit trees and bushes. 2824
- Results of investigations on the susceptibility of different varieties of *Pisum sativum* L. to attacks of *Laspeyresia nigricana* Steph. (Lep., Tortricidae). 2825
- Some factors influencing the population dynamics of *Synanthedon tipuliformis* Cl. (Lepidoptera, Aegeriidae). 2826
- Comparative tests among various machines used for pest control in fruit orchards. 3073
- The armored scale insects of Texas. (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Diaspididae). 3118
- Presence in the vineyards of the Tessin, of a nearctic cicadella, new for Switzerland, *Scaphoideus littoralis* Ball (Hom., Jassidae), a possible carrier of yellow mosaic. 3157



Attractants for the Japanese beetle. 3199

The giant bark beetle (*Dendroctonus micans* Kugel) in Georgia (USSR). 3230

The important crop diseases and pests in the Federal Republic of Germany in the growing seasons of 1965 and 1966 (November, 1964 through October, 1966). 3347

Pests and diseases of cultivated plants. 3372

Mesilla alfalfa. 3387

Care of tobacco seedlings. 3388

Watch for new cotton insects. 3425

The spotted alfalfa aphid; how to control it. 3426

Development of the chemical control of forest pests during the last ten years. 3427

The mite battle goes on and on. 3428

Interrelationship of three laboratory screening procedures for breeding alfalfa resistant to the alfalfa weevil. 3429

Reducing DDT persistence. 3434

Nematode - bacteria team for insect control. 3435

The pine chrysomelid, *Glyptoscelis pubescens*, in northwestern Wisconsin. 3441

Glasshouse symphylids. 3443

A large-scale experiment in the artificial biological control of the olive fly, *Dacus oleae*, by means of *Opius concolor sicularis* in Sicily, Palermo, July-October 1966. 3444

The present status of rice pest research and control. 3446

Insect pests of safflower. 3447

Lygus-bug feeding on developing carrot seed: Effect on plants grown from that seed. 3449

Resistance of corn to laboratory infestation of the larger rice weevil, *Sitophilus zeamais*. 3451

Flies and other insects in poultry houses. 3612

Changes in the arthropod fauna of an experimental bulk of stored wheat. 3640

Laboratory evaluation of malathion as a protectant for stored walnuts. 3666

Residues on sugarcane tissues 24 hours after application of different formulations of azinphos-methyl. 3685

Inclusion of biological objects in a documentation card index. 3734

What the practitioner should know about arthropods. 3740

Studies on the insect fauna on Scotch broom *Sarothamnus scoparius* (L.) Wimmer. 3784

Larvae of injurious beetles (Coleoptera) in the soils of the Archeda Forest farm, Volgograd Province. 3795

Natural enemies of *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) and the effect of chemical treatment on their useful activity. 3819

A mite of the genus *Tydeus* (Acariformes, Tydeidae) that is a grape pest in Moldavia. 3846

Controlling insects and other pests with phosphonothioates. Patent 3,428,655. 3850

Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* L. Part III. Braconidae and Aphidiidae. 3853

On the effect of combined action of pathogenic microorganisms and insecticides upon insects. 3884

Problem insects in 1967 - how to control them in 1968. 3891

Plant protection in the heart of Europe. Austria's contribution to the international fight against plant pests and diseases and, through this, to the improvement of the food situation. 3911

Crop rotation hygiene in grain cultures. 3912

Insect control for garden vegetables. 3916

The plant protection import controls in Bavaria. 3918

Microbes and chemicals against plant pests. 3919

Stretch your pest control dollars. 3922

Supplement to the Plant Protection bulletin. 3923

The present state of research and of the control of rice pests. 3924

On the value of our birds. 3927

Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant disease control station of Geneva. February. 3930

Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant disease control station of Geneva. August. 3931

Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant disease control station of Geneva. September. 3932

Diseases and parasites of the rose. 3956

Disease and insect control in home orchards. 3983

The peach twig borer and its control. 4032

Bloodworms--pests of rice. 4037

The oleander scale, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Targ.), (Homoptera, Coccidae) in Bermuda. 4043

Regulating the shipment of living pests, pathogens and vectors. 4345

First records of eye-frequenting moths from Ceylon. 4365

Contribution to the knowledge of the hosts of the genus *Opius* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 4385

The use of viruses in biological control. 4458

The introduction, release, and recovery of parasites of the alfalfa weevil in Eastern United States. 4466

Test on the use of *Fusarium episphaeria* f. *coccophila* (Desm.) Snyder and Hansen in the control of the California red scale, *Aonidiella aurantii*. 4483

Observations on the second generation of *Carposcapsa* in the Loire valley. 4496

Effect of ionizing radiation on *Dacus zonatus* fruit fly eggs and larvae in situ. 4505

Sound production in the white-pine weevil, *Pissodes strobi*, and the northern pine weevil, *P. approximatus*. 4506

Attractant and feeding responses of hickory suckworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks. 4514

The use of a Heteroptera, *Pentatomidae* *perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) in the fight against the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say): First results obtained in France. 4544

Biology of wasps of the tribe *Cercerini*, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597

Trans-ovum transmission of insect viruses as a biological control. 4600

Observations on the morpho-biology of *Pnigalio mediterraneus* Ferr. and Del. (Hym. Eulophidae). 4615

Biology of *Gynaikothrips karnyi* Bagnall, the marginal gall forming thrips of pepper. 4616

*Laelius utilis* Cockerell (Hymenoptera: Bethyridae) stinging a child at London, Ontario. 4651

Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad. 4654

The important forest pests of Spain. 4660

Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664

Notes on insect and gastropod damage to enclosed cotton plantations. 4671

Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 4678

Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735

The relationship of some insects (Aphididae, Largidae, Pentatomidae, Coccinellidae and Malachiidae) to the pearlshells or glanduliform emergences of *Carica papaya* L. 4736

Spider mites on cotton; how to control them. 4737

Control of date palm leafhoppers in Iraq by aerial spraying. 4739

Thrips infesting the tips of asparagus spears. 4740

The meaning and definition of biological control. 4742

Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743

A study of *Phancrotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. 4745

Hard-to-kill pests of fruit trees--woolly apple-aphid. 4747

Influence of infestation by early shoot borer *Chilotraca infuscatellus* Sn. on shoot production and yield of sugarcane. 4751

Study of the virus disease of *Neodiprion swainci* Midd. and results of its aerial dispersion. 4758

Resistance of *Lycopersicon* species to the carmine spider mite. 4760

The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761

Contributions to the (Diptera, Simuliidae) fauna of Austria. III. The fauna of the valley of the YBBS. 4851



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT PESTS

- Bulk wheat pests can be controlled by simple precautions. 4866
- Our struggle against pests. II. 4872
- Ag firm concentrates on waterless spraying. 4943
- Our struggle against pests. 4960
- Soviet entomology during the period 1917-1967. (JPRS 43,647) Transl. 16962. 4966
- Division of Entomology Annual Report, 1966-67. 4968
- A brief note on entomology. 4977
- Mites collected from Douglas-fir foliage in Montana. 5030
- Contribution to the study of Aphididae (Hom) of the French forests. 5087
- On the presence in France of *Nearctaphis bakeri* Cowen, a dangerous pest of cultivated clover in the U. S. A. (Homoptera, Aphididae). 5089
- On some Scolytidae and Platypodidae of economic importance from the territory of Papua and New Guinea. 250. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. 5142
- The identity of *Naphius* seed bug pests in Africa (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). 5143
- A widely distributed pine sap injurious, *Acanthopila piccana* n. sp. (Lep. Gelechiidae) in Latvia. 5150
- Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario. 5158
- Watch for the cercal leaf beetle. 5186
- Bombs away on bugs. 5194
- Early season insects no problem for B. A. Jordan. 5196
- Analysis of bark beetle mortality in spruce forests in Poland. 5205
- The question of resistance to pesticides. 5207
- Cotton pests control by ultra low volume spraying from the air. 5228
- Results of consecutive matings of female *Anopheles gambiæ* species B with fertile and sterile males. 5242
- The standardization of products based on *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5245
- Spraying in mustard is a must. 5258
- Integrated control of fruit tree pests. Orchard mites. Orchard insects. 5292
- Entomophthorous fungi as a natural factor in decreasing pea aphid populations. 5299
- Tobacco insect control. 5315
- Final report. Studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan, June 1961 - June 1966. Part III. Mites. 5325
- DDT resistance in Oncopera. 5355
- Control home vegetable garden insects. 5358
- Gesapon for insect pests. 5387
- Insects and related pests of house plants; how to control them. 5395
- Common soybean insects. 5405
- Grasshopper control, 1969. 5411
- A technique for maintenance and rearing of *Odoiporus longicollis*. 5424
- Use of histopathology indices of haemolymph for the prognosis of mass propagation of pests. 5434
- Susceptibility of insects to entobacterin. 5440
- A molecular bomb for the war against insects. 5441
- Sex attractant identified in click beetles of the sugar-beet wireworm. 5442
- The leatherjacket risk grows. 5447
- Southern tree chapter briefed on borer control. 5459
- Home garden insect control. 5472
- A new chemical for control of scarlet and pink mite. 5484
- A possibility of using dimethyldichlorovinylphosphate in the fight against red cockroaches. (abstract). 5495
- New strategy against the codling moth. 5520
- Pest control by the biological method. 5523
- New horizons in the fight against insects. 5524
- Simultaneously effective anti-fungal and insecticidal or acaricidal pesticides. Patent 3,450,818. 5527
- On the use of *Bacillus thuringiensis*-insecticide combinations to control insect pests. 5537
- Effect of natural parasitization on the population of paddy gallfly, *Pachydictyolus oryzae* Mani. 5546
- Codling moth control with carbofuran. 5547
- Vapona for the control of museum pests. 5576
- Control of household insects. 5593
- Michigan's priority war on mosquitoes. 5601
- Rational pesticide application. 5614
- The role of phytocides on the pathology of the phytophagous invertebrates. 5616
- Domestic quarantine notices. White-fringed beetle. 5620
- Aphidofauna of honey plants as a source of subsidiary hosts of aphidiid wasps (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). 5628
- Relative susceptibility of stored-product insects to insecticides. 5631
- Salivary secretion in the cattle tick as a means of water elimination. 5641
- Biological observations on *Aegeria apiformis* Cl. 5642
- The occurrence of *Argas japonicus* and *Ixodes lividus* in Nagano Prefecture, Japan (Ixodoidea: Argasidae; Ixodidae). 5652
- Lawn insects; how to control them. 5658
- Lace bugs. 5661
- Bagworm. 5662
- European pine shoot moth. 5663
- Integrated and harmonious control of insect pests. 5667
- Contribution to the study of the population dynamics of the plant louse *Toxoptera autantii* (Boyer) on lemon trees (*Citrus limon* Burm.). 5674
- Use of bioassay in plant protection. 5677
- Controlling insect pests in header-harvesters. 5678
- Life history, habits, and damage of *Chrysobothris orono* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) on red pine in Michigan. 5680
- Observations on the use of a preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner, for the control of the olive moth (*Prays oleae* Bern.). 5686
- Unique problems in insect and pest control of NASA's Mississippi Test Facility. 5755
- Report of thirty-ninth annual meeting. 5756
- Specialist advice on groundnuts. 5776
- Soya beans - specialist advice. 5777
- Crop protection; computers, simazine, corn seed beetle. 5780
- The present and future situation of peach culture in Ferrara. 5789
- The sugar beet. 5791
- Pesticidal use of benzothiofenes and benzothienothiofenes. Patent 3,433,874. 5792
- Sorghum - specialist advice. 5793
- Encyclopedia of phyto-sanitary treatments of grapes in Champagne. 5795
- 1969 fruit spraying recommendations for commercial growers. 5802
- Plant protectors. 5812
- Diseases and pests of coconut in Kerala. 5814
- Man insects and pesticides. 5817
- Pesticide application for fruit trees at the of winter and in the spring. 5820
- The present status of rice pest research and control. A literature review. 5827
- Growing vegetables in South Dakota. 5832
- Guidelines for production of vegetables for processing in Arkansas. 5833
- Pests and diseases of arecanut. 5841
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant protection station of Geneva. January. 5844
- Figs for commercial and home orchards in Louisiana. 5850
- Combining abilities and relative dominance among maize inbreds for resistance to earworm injury. 5852



# SUBJECT INDEX

Growing camellias. 5859

Controlling insects and diseases on trees. 5897

Chemical control of harmful insects. 5996

Control of vegetable insects and diseases. 6017

Plant insect and disease control in Peru. 6061

Effect and compatibility of nutrient sprays with insecticides and fungicides for groundnut (*A. hypogea*). 6063

Protection of vineyards from plant diseases. 6087

Field studies on the chemical control of the stem borer *Chilo partellus* on hybrid sorghum in India. 6143

Damage caused by adults of *Lepidoptera* *Noc-tuidae* in mango fruits in 1964. 6145

The water weevil problem. 6146

On the significance of the *Lygus* species as a plant pest. 6154

Infestation rate and damage by the Nantucket pine tip moth in six loblolly pine stand categories. 6156

Insect pests of pulse crops. 6157

Alfalfa insects in Ohio. 6158

Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162

Insect-pests attacking sugar cane at Agra. 6165

Alternate hosts of the greenbug. 6170

Twig and branch mortality of American beech infested with oystershell scale. 6172

Notes on gall-midges from Israel and their parasites. 6178

1969 insect control guide for Colorado. I. Cereal crops, field crops, forage crops, stored grain. 6182

1969 tree fruit spray guide. 6183

1969 insect control guide for Colorado. II. Vegetable crops. 6184

Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. 6185

Insect control in cotton. 6186

Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188

Bloodworms- pests of rice. 6200

Insecticide recommendations for tobacco fields, 1969. 6203

Dryfarm wheat insects. 6208

Gypsy moth (*Ocneria dispar*) control in the roadside plantations. Transl. 17032. 6209

Old pests with new appetites. 6215

The use of entomopathogenic microorganisms in agriculture: Actual and prospective potentialities offered by *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 6217

Cotton production: Insects - comparative economic insect report. 6219

The South African carnation roller moth *Epichoristodes acerbella* (Walk.) Diakonoff. 6220

Maryland arborists discuss insect control. 6221

Capsid bugs on fruit. 6225

Insect pests of palm trees. 6230

Insect pests of barley and their control. 6231

Italian beet culture. The protection against insect pests. 6233

The principle insect pests of beets and the means of their control in turkey. 6234

Insect pests of grain in the field of Turkey. 6235

Navy bean pests. 6238

Insects and diseases of vegetables in the home garden. 6242

Pests of legume seed crops in north Queensland. 6245

Bionomics of *Drosicha mangiferae* (Green) on citrus including new record of its three natural enemies. 6246

1969, strawberry insect and disease control. 6247

New insecticides against pests of rape and beets. 6248

Preliminary observations on *Heteronychus robustus* ArrowA beetle pest of sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. 6250

The problem of leaf hoppers on paddy. 6252

A viticultural crisis of more than a quarter of a century: It has been a century since France discovered *Phylloxera*. 6254

Studies on the antifeedant against the caterpillars of *Pericallia ricini* F. (*Arctiidae*) and *Spodoptera littoralis* Boesd. (*Noctuidae*: *Lepidoptera*) on castor (*Ricinus communis* L.). 6259

Annual pest control programs for Central California. 6260

Early spring treatment in desert areas of California and Arizona. 6261

Systemic activity of UC-21149 against the citrus red mite, citrus thrips, California red scale, and spirea aphids on nonbearing orange trees. 6265

Control peanut insects and diseases. 6266

Cotton insect pest control. 6269

All we know about pink bollworms. 6271

The amount of foliage consumed or destroyed by laboratory-reared larvae of the black-headed budworm, *Acleris variana*. 6272

Bark beetles. 6273

Insects on trial in fight against lantana. 6276

Control cotton insects. 6278

Phenology of the potato tuber moth, *Gnorimoschema operculella* Zell., in Israel in the spring. 6280

Review of work on major insect pests of rice in Malaysia. Part I. Malayan region. 6281

# INSECT PHYSIOLOGY

Orangeworms in interior districts of Southern California. 6306

Lice and mites in poultry. 6890

1969 insect control guide for Colorado. III. Livestock pests, poultry pests, farm fly control. 6892

Pre-treated rice hull litter for the control of the lesser mealworm (*Alphitobius diaperinus* Panzer). 6896

Insect and mite pests of livestock, poultry, and farm buildings. 6899

1969, controlling insects on sheep and goats. 6905

Fumigate stored rice to reduce loss to insects. 7030

Saving stored rice from attacks of insect pests. 7037

Oil deposit on grapefruit leaves with 3 types of spray equipment in relation to control of certain citrus pests. 7101

Toxicity of DDT and related compounds to certain lepidopteran cotton insects. 7215

Aspects of the industrial production of microbial insect control agents. 7404

Pesticide chemicals; a programmed text. TP248.P47C6. 7419

1969 insecticide recommendations for alfalfa, clover and soybeans. 7569

The cereal leaf beetle in Ohio. 7647

Twenty-second annual conference report on cotton insect research and control, New Orleans. 1969. 7817

1969 cranberry insect and disease control chart. 7818

A first record of fruit-piercing noctuid moths in Europe. 7820

1969 recommendations for insect control on commercial vegetable crops. 7828

Basic premises of a theory of the protection of plants against pests. 7836

## INSECT PHYSIOLOGY

The fate of immature housefly populations at low and high densities. 66

The excretion of nitrogen in insects. 69

Image formation and sensory transmission in the compound eye. 70

Amino acid and protein metabolism in insect development. 73

Feeding behavior and nutrition in grasshoppers and locusts. 75

Contributions to the knowledge of Polish species of the genus *Doratura* J. Shlb. (*Homoptera*, *Cicadellidae*). 80

Lipid metabolism and function in insects. 92

Melanin in an insect, *Lucilia cuprina* (Wied.). 97

Metabolic control mechanisms in insects. 98

The productivity of *Glossina austeni* Newst. maintained on cop-eared rabbits. 109



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT PHYSIOLOGY

- The biochemistry of the insect fat body. 110
- The control of polymorphism in aphids. 115
- Larval movement of *Lasioderma serricornis* (F.) (Coleoptera: Anobiidae) in a plane. 116
- Effects of temperature and photoperiod on larval development in *Lestes curinus* (Odonata: Lestidae). 123
- The regulation of breathing in insects. 128
- The properties of insect axons. 132
- Chitin orientation in cuticle and its control. 134
- The chitin/protein complexes of insect cuticles. 144
- Osmotic and ionic regulation in insects. 152
- Functional aspects of the organization of the insect nervous system. 155
- Structure of cyasterone, a novel C29 insect-moulting substance from *Cyathula capitata*. 163
- Application of beta-propiolactone on the rearing of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 167
- Electrophoretic separation of the hemolymph proteins in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L., infected with the nucleopolyhedrosis virus. 171
- The biochemistry of sugars and polysaccharides in insects. 176
- A contribution to the study of the mode of action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner in regard to the flour moth *Anagasta* (*Ephestia*) *kuehniella* Zeller (Lepidoptera). 177
- The factors determining the efficacy of biological preparations in plant protection. 229
- Sterilization makes the mosquito hungry. 513
- Effect of ecdysone on the puparium formation in irradiated *Ephestia kuehniella* Z. 532
- The omniochrome I as a probable precursor of onmin in omniochrome synthesis of *Plodia interpunctella* and *Ephestia kuehniella*. 741
- Effects of fumigants on the spiracles and the possible role of neurohumor on the spiracular activity of *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 754
- A comparison of the development of metathoracic wing-pads in the apterous earwig, *Euborellia annulipes* (Lucas) and the winged *Labidura riparia* (Pallas) (Dermaptera, Labiduridae). 755
- Free amino acids and derivatives in eggs of *Drosophila*, *Culex* and *Phormia*. 768
- Photoperiodism in the honey bee, *Apis mellifera* L. (Hymenoptera, Apidae). 770
- The importance of the isotope dilution in the study of the renewal of phosphorus during-larval growth of *Plodia interpunctella*. 775
- Feeding and crop emptying in the cockroach *Leucophaea maderae*. 782
- Notes on the systematics and morphology of the lacebug subfamily Cantacaderinae (Hemiptera: Tingidae). 790
- The structure of the damage done by *Chilo suppressalis* in the first outbreak area. I. Relation of boring stage to growth of larvae and amount of rice plants damaged. Transl. 16860. 791
- Oxygen uptake of single insects determined with a polarographic oxygen electrode. 804
- Developmental effects of X-rays on embryos of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 809
- The genus *Diarthrophallus* Tragardh, 1946 (Acarina: Diarthrophallidae). 811
- Distribution of nitrogen during the embryonic development of the mealworm, *Tenebrio molitor* Linnaeus. 819
- Colorado beetle. 848
- The effects of injected aminopterin on egg production in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 861
- Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina). 867
- Oral and parenteral toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin, and its inactivation in larvae of *Galleria mellonella*. 880
- A probable hybrid between *Melanargia russicae* and *Melanargia lachesis* (Nymphalidae Satyrinae). 895
- The effect of the amount of blood taken and additional carbohydrate nutrition on oogenesis in females of bloodsucking mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera, Culicidae) of various weights and ages. 903
- Uptake of water by eggs of *Cardiaspina densitexta* (Homoptera: Psyllidae) from leaf of host plant. 907
- Investigations of the digestive processes in the common spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch. 909
- The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in *Tribolium*. 931
- A mite of the genus *Tydeus* (Acariformes, Tydeidae) that is a grape pest in Moldavia. 1002
- Dietary efficiency of natural foods for the growth and development of *Tribolium castaneum* Hbst. and *Coreyra cephalonica* Staint. 1160
- Concerning acoustical stimuli in the insect brain. 1349
- N-Demethylation of the chemosterilant hempa by house fly microsomes. 1351
- Metabolism of the chemosterilant hempa by carbamateresistant house flies. 1352
- A quantitative study on the ovarian function of the lepidopterous pyralid *Galleria mellonella* L. by means of the graft technique. 1353
- Advances in insect physiology. 1359
- The synaptic transmission and related phenomena in insects. 1364
- On the light stimulus, transmitted by tegumentary nerves, controlling the neurosecretory cells in the Dictyoptera Blaberidae and Blattidae. 1368
- The physiological significance of acetylcholine in insects and observations upon other pharmacologically active substances. 1374
- Biochemical study of *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.) (Lepidoptera). I. Variations in body weight, dry weight and water content. 1376
- Hypersensitivity of *Nicotiana glauca* L. to virus, temperature, and soluble proteins. 1396
- Further studies on the internal anatomy of the Meloidae. III. The digestive and reproductive systems as bases for tribal designation of *Pseudomeloe miniacoma* (Blanchard) (Coleoptera: Meloidae). 1403
- Spiracular gills. 1409
- Temperature and lifespan in *Drosophila*. 1429
- The oxygen consumption of different color stages in the bug *Nezara viridula* (L.). 1436
- On the problem of the importance of the larval haemoglobin for the respiration of the tropical chironomid *Chironomus strenzkei* Fittkau (Diptera). 1451
- Investigation into the diapause, capacity adaptation and temperature resistance of several insects and snails. 1453
- Comparative physiology of the flight motor. 1454
- Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina). 1461
- Bionomy of the Afro-European *Apis* in Brazil. 1472
- Studies in aging, III. The physiological effects of injecting hemolymph from outbred donors into inbred hosts in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1477
- Metamorphosis in the insect world. 1484
- Contribution to the study of temperature and humidity factors on the duration of the embryonic development of the Collembola *Hypogastruridae*. 1486
- The consumption and utilization of food by insects. 1488
- The nervous control of insect flight and related behavior. 1491
- On some fibrin-like properties of the secretion products of the salivary gland of the *Chironomus* larva. 1493
- Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy. 1494
- Allomorphic growth patterns in relation to sex-limited polymorphism in some mycophagous *Tubulifera* (Thysanoptera). 1496
- The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in *Tribolium*. 1524
- Chloroquine: Retention by *Anopheles stephensi* after ingestion in a blood meal. 1537
- Movements of larvae of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say (Col., Bruchidae). I. The case of a single layer of grain. 1600
- On some species of the genus *Aretosa* C. L. Koch and *Triccia* Simon (Araneae-Lycosidae). 1892
- First reports on the ultrastructure of the alimentary canal of a pseudoscorpion. 1921
- Structure and function of the rectal pads in Hymenoptera. 1922
- Effects of malathion on the histophysiology of Malpighian tubules of *Periplaneta americana* (Linn.), Dictyoptera. 1925



- The anatomy and physiology of the morabine grasshoppers. III. Muscles, nerves, tracheae, and genitalia. 1930
- The function of the accessory sex glands in *Periplaneta americana* (L.). I. A quantitative bioassay for the juvenile hormone. 1933
- Behavioral and physiological aspects of mating and oviposition by the adult western corn rootworm, *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte. 1936
- The distribution of radioactive strontium, cesium and iodine in the bodies of some insects. 1937
- Energy metabolism in insects. 1941
- The anal glands of *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* L. ultrastructure and histochemistry. 1948
- Light-dark adaptation in cone apposition eyes of insects. 1954
- Observations on the histo-morphology of the labial glands in *Neodiprion sertifer* Geoffroy (Hymenoptera Diprionidae). 1961
- Differential sensitivity of the larvae of *Lymantria dispar* L. to achromatic stimuli of varied distinctiveness. 1964
- The fine structure of the cuticle. A contribution to the question of the protection against its own poison of the Madeira roach. 1971
- On the fine structure of insect cuticle. A contribution to the question of the characteristic protection against toxins of the Hemiptera cuticle. 1972
- Principles of crowding effect in *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae, Homoptera). 1975
- Developmental performance of embryonic blastemas of *Drosophila* after culture in the adult host. 1977
- Effect of radiofrequency electric field treatment on protein metabolism in yellow mealworm larvae. 1993
- The role of moisture in the winter survival of the boll weevil complex in Arizona. 2001
- Mass rearing technique of rice gall midge (*Pachytiplosis oryzae* Wood-Mason) and notes on its biology. 2002
- The presence waxes in two kinds of lac cells. 2006
- Studies on the physiology of the fat body of *Pyrrhocoris apterus* L. 2008
- Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the feminine genital ducts of *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* L. 2016
- The color change of *Poecilimon ornatus* Schmidt in the post-embryonic development. (Orthoptera-Tettigoniidae). 2017
- The development of the thorax muscles of *Periplaneta* after cutting of individual nerves. Preliminary report. 2021
- A comparative study of communication in grasshoppers. 2023
- Histopathology of the developing reproductive system of *Aedes stimulans* (Walker) (Diptera: Culicidae) under thermal stress. 2026
- On the hormonal control of ovarian development in the female larva of the heterogonid gall gnat *Heteropeza pygmaea* Winnertz 1846 (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae). 2030
- Organogenesis of the female reproductive system of an acdine mosquito. 2038
- The free amino acid pattern in tissues of silkworm during development. 2049
- Morphology of the head capsule of *Aelia rostrata* Boh. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). 2051
- Measuring newly hatched phytophagous larvae in the field or greenhouse. 2058
- Neural adaptations in the visual pathway of certain heliconiine butterflies, and related forms, to variations in wing coloration. 2060
- Influence of aging on the rate of incorporation of tritiated thymidine in the nurse cells of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2068
- Physiological bases for the luring and catching of insects. 2069
- Biochemistry of the development of the insects *Dacus oleae* and *Ceratitis capitata*--evolution of total fatty acids. 2541
- Flight muscle volume change in *Ips confusus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 2546
- The use of *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig., *Callandra oryzae* L. and *Tribolium confusum* Duv. for the detection of pesticides and for the evaluation of some extractive techniques. 2547
- Pseudo-allosteric behavior of firefly luciferase. 2567
- On the generic position of *Plesiocera flavifrons* Becker and of a few related species (Diptera, Bombyliidae). 2576
- Study of several physiological and biological characteristics in the third instar of *Melolontha melolontha* L. larvae which have been contaminated by two pathologic agents. 2584
- Sex pheromone of the pink bollworm moth: Biological masking by its geometrical isomer. 2590
- Consumption of nutritional reserves by hungry females *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. during the life cycle. 2595
- Oosorption in *Nasonia vitripennis* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). 2596
- The structure, function and imaginal development of the female inner reproductive organs of *Adelphocoris lineolatus* (Goeze), (Heteroptera, Miridae). 2606
- Schizokenosy: The substitute for defecation in chigger mites. 2615
- The structure of the alimentary canal and salivary glands in *Acrotelsa collaris* (Thysanura: Lepismatidae). 2619
- Sub-zero mortality responses of *Tribolium confusum* Duval (two stocks) and *T. castaneum* (Herbst) (four stocks) analyzed by weighted regression lines based on individual temperature LD50's. 2626
- On the photoperiodic reaction of *Chilocorus renipustulatus* Scriba (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). 2629
- Neuroleptic substances and insect behavior--VI. The influence of reserpine on the body weight of *Tribolium confusum*. 2633
- Laboratory studies on the locomotor activity of *Coryphosima stenoptera* and other west African Acrididae (Insecta: Orthoptera). 2637
- In vivo action of extracts of the corpora cardiaca on the cardiac rhythm of *Locusta migratoria* L. 2648
- Visual form discrimination of the honey bee within the range of 6- and 4-pointed stars. 2651
- Sense organs on the antenna of a parasitic wasp, *Nasonia vitripennis* (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae). 2655
- Gross bioenergetics of *Blattella germanica*. 2673
- Observations on the fluorescence and function of spiders' eyes. 2674
- Variations in sterol and sterol esters during development of *Dysdercus koenigii* (Hemiptera). 3146
- Change in the shape of silkworm polyhedra by means of passage through chick embryo. 3149
- Lethal limits of low temperature for the alfalfa weevil in Illinois. 3155
- The presence of lipid substances in the salivary glands of *Trigona* (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). 3178
- Initiation of pollen consumption and pollen movement through the alimentary canal of newly emerged honey bees. 3188
- Effects of gamma radiation on the tobacco budworm. I. Irradiation of pupae. II. Irradiation of moths. III. Irradiation of eggs and larvae. 3192
- Physiological factors influencing the toxicity of carbamate insecticides to insects. 3193
- Selection and host plant overlap in two desert *Papilio* butterflies. 3194
- Spermatophores in arthropods and their evolution as far as insects are concerned. 3198
- The behavior of bees visiting runner beans (*Phaseolus multiflorus*). 3200
- Winter survival in Arizona of thurberia weevils released from thurberia bolls. 3201
- Rearing *Euleucophaeus rubridorsa* and *E. lex* (Saturniidae). 3204
- Tyrosinase activity of the symbionts and fat bodies of the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*. 3208
- On the presence of adenotriphosphatase activity of both sodium and potassium (Na, K ATPase) in the nerve cord of *Periplaneta americana*. 3210
- Radiation sensitivity of *Drosophila* embryos in relation to age, in air and in nitrogen. 3213
- Daily fluctuations in the concentrations of total sugar and uric acid in the hemolymph of *Periplaneta americana*. 3217
- Caffeine-induced activation of contraction in stick insect skeletal muscle. 3221
- The absorption and storage of insecticide by an in utero larva of the tsetse fly *Glossina pallidipes* Aust. 3222
- Laboratory mating behavior of the plum curculio. 3223



## INSECT PHYSIOLOGY

The structure and possible mode of functioning of the female reproductive system in *Nasonia vitripennis* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). 3228

Seasonal occurrence and physiology of *Culex tarsalis* in foothills of Fresno County, California. 3229

Changes in reducing carbohydrates and trehalose during development of eggs from young and old *Tenebrio molitor* L. 3235

Digestibility studies with cellulose-U-C14 on larvae of the pale western cutworm, *Agrotis orthogonia*. 3244

Effect of the brain on the suboesophageal ganglion and determination of voltinism in *Bombyx mori*. 3251

The distance- and contact-orientation of mosquitoes (*Aedes aegypti*). (Host finding, biting and blood-sucking). 3255

Hedges. IV. A comparison between the Carabidae of a hedge and field site and those of a woodland glade. 3261

Research on oogenesis, fertilization, egg segmentation, and spermatogenesis in *Caloglyphus berlesii* Michael 1903 and *C. michaeli* Oudemans 1924 (Acari, Acaridae). 3263

Contributions to the study of the morpho-functional constitution of the female external genitalia in chalcids. 3264

Resistance to American foulbrood in honey bees. X. Comparative mortality of queen, worker, and drone larvae. 3267

Mycetangial glands and their seasonal changes in *Gnathotrichus retusus* and *G. sulcatus*. 3275

A technique for mass rearing the southern armyworm in the laboratory. 3283

A simple method for measuring the motor activity of fleas (*Xenopsylla cheopis* Roth.). 3285

Response of overwintered boll weevils to reflected light, odor, and electromagnetic radiation. 3288

Osmotic pressure of hemolymph of *Rhynchosciara angela* Nonato and Pavan, 1951 (Diptera, Mycetophilidae). 3293

Resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbons in *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* in Egypt. 3294

Chronic melanization in the eggs of *Aedes aegypti*. 3304

The influence of the width of black stripes on visual goniometry in the bee (*Apis mellifera*). 3307

Evidence of a second generation of the alfalfa weevil in southern Illinois. 3311

Some biochemical characteristics of the microsomal cyclodiene epoxidase system and its inheritance in the house fly. 3331

Three laboratory techniques for screening small grains for resistance to the cereal leaf beetle. 3448

Effect of temperature on resistance in lima bean, tomato, and chrysanthemum to *Liriomyza mundana*. 3453

The conjugated plasma proteins in adult females of *Periplaneta americana* (L.) under starvation and other stress. 3788

Pinoctysis during vitellogenesis in the mealworm, *Tenebrio molitor* L. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 3789

The excitation of insect skeletal muscles. 3791

Reminiscence in the cold flour beetle (*Tenebrio molitor*). 3794

Insects and physiology; essays presented to Sir Vincent Wigglesworth, CBE, MD, FRS on his retirement from the Quick Chair of Biology and directorship of the Unit of Insect Physiology in the University of Cambridge. 3800

Juvenile hormone: Activity of aromatic terpenoid ethers. 3805

The effect of various biogenic amines on the activity of the foregut of the cockroach, *Blaberus giganteus*. 3811

On the determination of age structure of the larvae of Tenebrionidae (Diptera). 3813

Temperature and circadian control of cuticle growth on the bug, *Oneopeltus fasciatus*. 3814

Factors affecting the oxidation of glycerol-1-phosphate by insect flight-muscle mitochondria. 3815

Structure and function of the giant fibre system in the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana*. 3817

New data on accumulation of S35 and Ru106 by dragonfly nymphs (Odonata). 3820

Changes in soluble proteins during foot-pad development in *Sarcophaga bullata*. 3821

Early morphogenesis of tumours induced by *Nosema acridophagus* in *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 3827

Physiological and ultrastructural study of the corpora allata of *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera) in the gregarious phase. 3831

On ocular regeneration in *Lithobius forficatus* L. (Myriopoda Chilopoda). 3832

Effects of long-term cardiectomy-allatectomy on mitochondrial respiration in the cockroach, *Blaberus discoidalis*. 3836

Insect metabolism of photoaldrin and photodieldrin. 3837

Studies on sex pheromones of Pyralidae. Changes in the quality of the sex pheromone in the female almond moth, *Cadra cautella* Walker (Phycitinae). 3841

Changes in gonads and primary sexual characters in triploid intersexes of *Drosophila melanogaster* (Diptera) exposed to the effect of different temperatures. 3842

Size independent secretion by the corpus allatum of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 3843

The use of attractants in pest control. 2. Sex attractants. 3848

Fundamental properties of intensity, form, and motion perception in the visual nervous systems of *Calliphora*, *Phaenicia* and *Musca domestica*. 3849

New data on the biology of caddisflies (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae, Apataniinae) of Lake Baikal. I. Life span and mass flight of adults. 3851

Comparative studies of the development of *Plasmodium cynomolgi bastianellii* in *Anopheles stephensi* and *A. albimanus*. 3860

The effect of diet on the physiology of the brown-tail moth, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* L. (Lepidoptera, Liparidae). 3861

Specificity of population-aggregating pheromones in *Dendroctonus*. 3863

Innervation of the gut of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera, Acrididae). 3864

Salt and water transport by the in vitro cockroach midgut. 3870

Changes in the composition of lipids and fatty acids in adult *Culex tarsalis* and *Anopheles freeborni* during the overwintering period. 3871

Effect of gamma-irradiation of late embryo on the growth of silkglands and on silk production in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 3875

The hyperglycaemic activity of the corpus allatum in an insect. 3877

Phylogenetic relationships within the Rhopalocera on the basis of the functional morphology of the genital apparatus. 3878

Effect of rearing condition on growth and development of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L., on artificial diet. II. 3882

An electron microscope study of thoracic mitochondrial membranes in developing adults of the blowfly *Lucilia euprina*. 3887

Honeybees: Do they use direction and distance information provided by their dancers. 3889

Phagocytic haemocytes in unfixed *Galleria mellonella* larvae. 3890

Incorporation of palmitate-1-C14 into lipids of the blowfly during flight. 3892

Abundance and microdistribution of larval Chironomidae in stabilization lagoons. 4432

Annotated list of forest insects of British Columbia. XIV. Ennominae (Geometridae). 4433

Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVI. Quantitative requirements for essential amino acids. 4451

The action of dark phases of varying durations in the circadian, ultra- and infra-circadian rhythms on the production of winged gynophores of *Dysaphis plantaginea* Pass. (Homoptera, Aphididae). 4461

Concerning the extraocular light sensitivity of the Diptera: Evidence of photoreceptors associated with the tegumentary nerves. 4464

Circadian clock action spectrum in a photoperiodic moth. 4465

Biology, ecology and distribution of *Amara pseudocommunis* Burak. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 4467

Teratological effects on the nymphs and adults of insects, the larvae of which have ingested sublethal doses of the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 4468

The influence of weight of newly-hatched larvae on the determination of the phase characteristics of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.), gregarious phase. 4471



- The cumulative effects of long photoperiods and the determination of the phase characteristics of the migratory grasshopper, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.), gregarious phase. 4472
- The influence of the corpora cardiaca on the duration of the fourth and fifth instars of *Locusta migratoria* L.. 4473
- Cardiac activity of *Locusta migratoria* in vitro and the influence of the corpora cardiaca. Perfection of an experimental method and preliminary results. 4474
- Electrophysiological evidence of the tactile function of the sensillary trichia on the antenna of the *Speophyes lucidulus* Delarouzee (cave Coleoptera) larva. 4479
- The regulatory capacity of the dorsal mesothoracic disc in *Ceratitis capitata* Wied (Diptera, Trypetidae). 4480
- A criterion of transformation for age-weight data on insect larval growth. 4481
- Isolation and a study of the mode of action of a polygalacturonase in insects (*Pyrrhocoris apterus*). 4482
- The influence of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* Vuill. on the fertility and the diapause of *Lepidotarsa decemlineata* Say. 4488
- A semi-synthetic diet for Eri-silkworm raising. 4492
- The development of an artificial diet not containing leaf powder of any food plants for Eri-silkworm raising. 4493
- The cryptonephridism of the larvae of *Planipennia* and their variations in function with the ecology of the Insecta. 4494
- The immobilization reflex associated with tactile stimulation of the pronotum of normal larvae of *Blaberus craniifer* (Burm.) and ones having received implantations of the corpora allata. 4495
- The existence of inclusions which have a lamella ultrastructure in the nucleus of certain bacteriocytes in the adipose tissue of *Periplaneta americana* (Insecta, Blattidae). 4498
- Inactivation of juvenile hormone like compounds in insects. 4501
- Sound production in the white-pine weevil, *Pissodes strobi*, and the northern pine weevil, *P. approximatus*. 4506
- Attractant and feeding responses of hickory suckworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks. 4514
- Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVII. Effect of dietary levels of amino acids on growth of fifth-instar larvae and on cocoon quality. 4517
- Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518
- The results of large dose injections of juvenile hormone in *Locusta migratoria*, gregarious phase. 4522
- Cytoplasmic particles carrying rapidly labeled RNA in developing insect epidermis. 4523
- An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531
- The presence of volatile fatty acids in the gut of a higher termite (*Microcerotermes edentatus* Was., *Amitermitinae*). 4535
- In vitro culture of the ovaries of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). The importance of the composition of the medium for survival, growth, and yolk formation. 4541
- The mode of action of the corpora allata in the course of yolk formation in *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). 4542
- Adult emergence interval and reproduction in parasitic Hymenoptera influenced by host size and density. 4545
- Evidence of a modified ovarian region in the hair glands of the Coleoptera, Hydrophilidae. Comparative anatomic data. 4554
- On the presence of a virus in the testicle of a homopteran insect. 4555
- Biology of the ant *Formica sanguinea* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) in the Tien Shan. 4559
- Poisoning of *Pieris brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype. III. Anduze. 4560
- A new culture method for *Rhynchosciara*. 4563
- Some problems on developmental physiology in the silkworm egg. 4570
- The role of the exuvial fluid swallowed before emergence, in the expansion of the wings of *Bombyx mori* L.. 4572
- Polymorphism in males of the sugarcane leafhopper, *Perkinsiella saccharicida*. 4576
- Study of the tegumentary glands and their secretory cycle in the larva of *Tipula flavolineata* Meig.. 4579
- Diapause in *Apanteles congregatus*. 4586
- Intranuclear crystals in the midgut epithelium of a flea. 4589
- Electrical resistance of intact integument throughout the molt cycle of a cockroach. 4593
- The possibilities of regulating the labial imaginal disc in *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meigen. 4594
- Biology of wasps of the tribe Cercerini, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597
- Intestinal transport and metabolism of D-amino acids in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4599
- Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III. Limited growth and development on a meridic diet. 4602
- The nymphal instars of four lace bugs from Czechoslovakia. (Heteroptera, Tingidae). 4604
- Single unit activity in the visual pathway of the butterfly *Heliconius erato*. 4605
- Study of the corpus allatum in living larvae of the blow fly *Calliphora erythrocephala* Mg. (Diptera, Calliphoridae). 4606
- Effect of high temperatures on the resistance of insects to infectious diseases. 4607
- The action of different temperatures on the duration of postembryonic development and the duration between molts in adults of six species of epigeous and cave Collembola, Hypogastruridae. 4609
- A comparative morphological study of the male external genitalia of the type-species of some South African Notodontidae (Lepidoptera). 4611
- Honey bee recruitment to food sources: Olfaction or language. 4619
- Physiological responses of insects to nicotine. 4623
- Electrophysiological study of contact chemoreceptors in bloodsucking Diptera. 4624
- Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625
- Esterase and phosphatase polymorphism in natural population of wild silkworm, *Theophila mandarina* L. 4626
- Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4639
- A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. 4745
- Search for new insecticides. 4893
- Soviet entomology during the period 1917-1967. (JPRS 43,647) Transl. 16962. 4966
- Division of Entomology Annual Report, 1966-67. 4968
- A comparative electrophoresis study of the *Triatoma rubida* Complex (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae). 5181
- Polarized light observations on striated muscle contraction in a mite. 5198
- Bromolysergic acid diethylamide in physiological studies of lepidopterous larvae. 5199
- Study of variations in neurosecretion at the level of the brain and the sub-esophageal ganglion in the female imagoes of *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stål) Hemiptera. 5202
- Histophysiological studies on neurosecretion in the ventral nervous system of *Rhodnius prolixus* Stål (Hemiptera) during the imago stage. 5213
- Investigations into the circulatory system of the migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* tr. et F., Orth.) with special reference to the blood pressure. 5215
- Puparium formation in flies: Contraction to puparium induced by ecdysone. 5223
- The action of extracts of parasymphathetic organs and corpora cardiaca on diuresis in several insects. 5225
- Effects of the inhibitor of xanthine dehydrogenase, 4-hydroxypyrazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidine (or HHP) on the red eye pigments of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5232
- Mechanism of rhythmic synchronous flashing of fireflies. 5243
- Bracken and locust ecdysones: Their effect on molting in the desert locust. 5251
- The golgi body origin and the development of the vacuolar bodies implied in the degeneration of the molt glands of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.). 5254
- Mechanical transmission of *Trypanosoma lewisi* (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae) by *Rhodnius prolixus* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5261



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT PHYSIOLOGY

Research on the reactions of *Ips sexdentatus* Boerner to terpene fumes of several conifers. 5262

Evaluation of some parameters of the individual energy budget of the larvae of *Pteromalus puparum* (L.) (Pteromalidae) and *Pimpla instigator* (Fabr.) (Ichneumonidae). 5264

Physiological modifications caused by the photoperiod during the time preceding diapause in the *Pieris brassicae* L. larvae. 5265

The physiology of mosquitoes. 5266

D-Amino acids in animals. 5271

Chemosterilization of screw-worm flies, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* (Coquerel) (Diptera: Calliphoridae): Influence of age at treatment and mating, effect on survival, and transfer of chemosterilant by contamination. 5275

The development of fat bodies in the larvae of *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig.. 5277

Two major effects of the corpus allatum in the adult Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say). 5281

A note on the feeding mechanism of two fleas. 5283

Changes in neurosecretory activity at different stages in the adult *Hyalomma dromedarii* Koch, 1844. 5287

Juvenile sterility in male ticks of *Ornithodoros tholozani*. 5303

The diversity of cell types in the neurosecretory system of the beetle *Blaps mucronata*. 5308

Relation of eye color to molting in *Periplaneta americana* L. 5309

Action spectra for phase shifts of a circadian rhythm in *Drosophila*. 5310

Central control of an insect segmental reflex. II. Analysis of the inhibitory input from the metathoracic ganglion. 5311

The imaginal cells of the elypeo-labrum and the development of the proboscis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5321

Composition, structure, and mode of formation of mineral granules in the middle intestines of the homopteran *Cercopidae*. 5334

A sodium and potassium stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the cockroach nerve cord. 5337

*Blacus daneei*, experiences and studies (Braconidae, Hymenoptera). 5343

Effect of the age of pollen used in pollen supplements on their nutritive value for the honeybee. II. Effect of vitamin content of pollens. 5347

Effect of the age of pollen used in pollen supplements on their nutritive value for the honeybee. I. Effect on thoracic weight, development of hypopharyngeal glands, and brood rearing. 5348

Life history of *Helioloneche earlus* (Noetuidae). 5354

The modification of embryologic differentiation processes through total radiotherapy in eggs of *Gryllus domesticus*. 5362

A hermaphrodite *Quilaphoetosis janirioides* (Blanchard). (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). 5363

Study of the hemocytes of *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera). 5367

Contribution to the physiology of the guest-host-relations (myrmecophily) in ants. I. The relation between the myrmecophilic *Atemeles*- and *Lomechusa*-larvae and *Formica*. 5369

Gas-liquid chromatography analysis of DDT metabolism in *Aedes aegypti*. 5370

Medium and long-term changes in the behavior of visual neurones in the tritocerebrum of locusts. 5371

Uptake of atmospheric water by the hen flea *Ceratophyllus gallinae* (Schrank). 5377

Ovarian response to corpus allatum in *Iphita limbata* Stal.. 5386

Differences in light reactions of larvae of the armyworm *Leucania separata* Walker in relation to their phase status. 5388

Spermatocytes in *Aedes aegypti* (Linnaeus). 5397

Common soybean insects. 5405

Investigations concerning resistance to cold of *Araneus cornutus* (Araneidae). 5409

Estimation of the individual number entering each development stage in an insect population. 5413

The effect of barometric pressure and other factors on eclosion of the cabbage butterfly *Pieris rapae* (Pieridae). 5416

Contribution to the study of higher termite digestion. 5417

Radiographic study of intestinal transit in a higher termite. 5418

Transmission experiments on the tungro virus in Thailand. 5429

Effect of ligaturing on puparium formation in the larva of the tsetse fly, *Glossina morsitans* Westwood. 5432

Study of the sensory equipment of the distal joint of the palpi in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (F. and R.) larvae. 5436

The relations between transpiration, humidity reaction, thirst and water content in the shorebug *Saldula saltatoria* L. (Heteroptera: Saldidae). 5443

The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and leg muscles. 5456

Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. III. The effect of FLIT MLO on first and second larval instars. 5470

The optics of insect compound eyes. 5473

Effect on aphid feeding of dietary methionine. 5479

The ingestion in wolf spiders. I. Capacity of gut of *Lycosa pseudoannulata*. 5493

Colour vision and colour preference in the tropical eye-fly. 5494

Evolution toward a single phenotype and persistence of the molting glands in *Locusta migratoria cinerascens*, gregarious phase, under the influence of carbonic gas. Experimental and ultrastructural study. 5498

Central nervous system control of circadian rhythmicity in the cockroach. II. The pathway of light signals that entrain the rhythm. 5500

Central nervous system control of circadian rhythmicity in the cockroach. III. The optic lobes, locus of the driving oscillation. 5501

Perfusion fluid for the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes*. 5510

The development of male genital ducts and the associated structures in *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) (Bruchidae: Coleoptera). 5511

Hormonal control of the reproductive diapause in the grasshopper, *Oedipoda miniata*. 5522

New horizons in the fight against insects. 5524

Ionic composition of haemolymph and nervous function in the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* L. 5528

Repeated pregnancy and duration of the gestation period in the scorpion, *Isometrus maculatus* De Geer (Fam., Buthidae). 5539

Phytophagous mites; species of widest distribution in Argentina. 5540

Antennal pulsatile organs in *Scolopendra morsitans* (Chilopoda: Myriapoda). 5545

Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. (abstract). 5551

Seasonal development and habits of *Pseudopityophthorus* spp. (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in southern Ohio. 5557

Flea *Ctenophthalmus*: Heterogeneous hexagonally organized layer in the midgut. 5558

Accessory glands of female *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say and autogenous *Culex pipiens pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae): Appearance and behavior in relation to oogenesis. 5567

Dishabituation and arousal in the response of single nerve cells in an insect brain. 5568

Postembryonic development of the brain of *Musca domestica*. 5585

Visual centers during postembryonic life of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.). 5588

Studies on the mode of action of the chemosterilants 5-imidazolidinone and 4-imidazolin-2-one in the house fly and in the large milkweed bug. 5591

The spike-frequency in motor neurons of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana* L. 5595

Intracellular concentration of electrolytes in the housefly. 5598

The oxygen binding properties of some larval hemoglobins of *Chironomus th. thummi*. 5606

Resistance of *Chaoborus* Light. larvae to lack of food. 5607

The behaviour of *Chaoborus* Licht. larvae under unfavourable oxygen conditions. 5608

A relationship between ionic environment and hormonal activation of phosphorylase in an insect. 5629

Immature stages of *Elasmotropis testacea* (H. - S.) and notes on the bionomics of the species (Heteroptera, Tingidae). 5632

Sterilizing effect of high temperature on the male silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). 5634



Salivary secretion in the cattle tick as a means of water elimination.

5641

The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect *Rhodnius prolixus* during the molting cycle. II. Muscle changes in preparation for molting.

5649

An anion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase from the potassium-transporting midgut of the larva of *Hyalophora cecropia*.

5651

Development course of northern cattle grub, *Hypoderma bovis*, male reproductive cells.

5666

Optical orientation mechanisms in the homing behavior of *Cataglyphis bicolor* Fab. (Formicidae, Hymenoptera).

5671

Life history, habits, and damage of *Chrysobothris orono* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) on red pine in Michigan.

5680

Cuticular water pump in insects.

5681

Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. IX. Distribution, excretion and metabolism of dimethoate *Prodenia litura*. (abstract).

5690

Insecticide resistance in the home of *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann.

5708

Analysis of a 6X6 diallel cross for hatchability in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

5734

Ecdysones and analogs: Effects on development and reproduction of insects.

5835

Isolation of the organism causing yeast-spot disease from the salivary system of the green stink bug.

6176

Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer.

6188

Alfalfa weevil control, 1969.

6206

A viticultural crisis of more than a quarter of a century: It has been a century since France discovered Phylloxera.

6254

Study of the insecticidal action of trans-chrysanthemate allethrinolone on *Musca domestica*.

6693

Effect of *floxosceles reclusa* Gertsch and Mulaik venom against hemocytes of *Acheta domesticus* (Linnaeus).

7191

Observations and experimental data on ovary activity in adult *Galleria mellonella* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae).

7568

The secretory activity of corpora allata during sexual maturation and imaginal diapause in *Gryllus domesticus* L. and *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say.

7574

Hunting behavior of the Ctenizidae.

7580

The formation of a rudimentary spermatophore by the red bollworm.

7586

The action of corpora cardiaca extracts on intestinal peristalsis in *Locusta migratoria*.

7590

Evidence of a biogenic amine in the stomatogastric nervous system of the Insecta: Histochemical and ultrastructural study.

7592

Studies on the transfer function of a cockroach mechanoreceptor.

7596

Effects of dietary lipids on survival and development of the saw-toothed grain beetle.

*Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) (Coleoptera: Silvanidae).

7600

The pharmacology of cardioaccelerators in the central nervous system of *Periplaneta americana* (L.).

7609

Changes in lipid content during the reproductive cycle of *Leucophaea maderae* and effects of the juvenile hormone on lipid metabolism in vitro.

7611

Ultrastructure of the coxal glands of the genus *Ornithodoros* (Acari: Argasidae).

7612

Seasonal variation in the marine chironomid, *Cluno tshimensis* Tokunaga (Diptera).

7614

Study of *Osmia cornuta*'s construction after injections of labelled substances.

7616

The effect of hormones on the intestinal proteinase activity of adult *Pyrrhocoris apterus* L. (Hemiptera).

7619

Experimental study on male reproduction systems of the mealworm: *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae).

7621

A contribution to the knowledge of the diapause in *Perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae).

7622

The effect of genotype, mating status, weight and egg production on longevity in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

7628

Various aspects of the biology of *Agelena consociata* Denis when bred in the laboratory.

7632

Investigations into the relation of egg length and egg quantity per batch to the size of the female *Anopheles claviger typicus* Meigen with references to the development in size of the larvae. (Investigation into the insect fauna from Area Nr. 15) (Diptera: Culicidae).

7633

The metabolism of nucleic acids in the wing buds of *Pieris brassicae* (L.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae).

7637

RNA and protein synthesis in puffs isolated from salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus*.

7641

The influence of temperature and relative humidity on the weight loss of the pugnacious ant, *Anoplolepis custodiens* (Smith).

7644

The cereal leaf beetle in Ohio.

7647

First experimental rearings of *Hylobius abietis* larvae on a synthetic medium.

7648

Bionomics of *Stethorus gilvifrons* Mulsant (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae).

7650

The effect of metabolic inhibitors on the moth heart.

7654

Daily periodicity of the formation of honeybee endocuticle layers.

7657

The influence of temperature upon the growth of *Acrolepia assectella* Zeller.

7658

Investigation of the latent period of the oak leaf roller *Tortrix viridana* L. (Lepidoptera).

7660

Cortisol and growth in insects.

7661

The origin of heterogeneity in newly-hatched populations of the migrating grasshopper, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. (gregarious phase).

7670

Application of the exponential and power functions to the study of allometric growth, with particular reference to doryline ants.

7672

Effects of the electrical polarization of the sixth abdominal ganglion of the cockroach (*Periplaneta americana*) on the activity of the giant fibers.

7675

Study of the isolated nerve fibre of insect. Record of membrane and action potentials of the giant fibre of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* L..

7676

Aspects of the morphogenesis, in organotypical culture in vitro, of the tracheal system in Diptera Calliphoridae.

7677

Influence of corpus allatum on reproduction of female *Iphita limbata* Stal (Hemiptera).

7680

Evidence of Gomori negative neurosecretory cells in the Pars intercerebralis of *Musca domestica* L. by a comparative study using an ordinary microscope and an electron microscope.

7683

The stomodaeal nervous system of *Cybister confusus* Shp. (Dytiscidae: Coleoptera).

7684

Effect of 6-azauridine on the development of the ovaries in the house fly *Musca domestica* L. (Diptera).

7687

Predatory behavior of *Argiope argentata* (Fabricius).

7689

A comparative study of the embryonic stages at diapause of some species of grasshoppers in East Tennessee.

7691

Vitamin A in the vision of termites.

7694

On the preparation of the genitalia of shepherd spiders.

7699

Observations on phoresy in *Lamprochernes nodosus* (Schränk).

7721

# INSECT POLLINATORS

Pollination of some tundra plants with miniature flowers on niwot ridge in Boulder County, Colorado.

2698

Mosquito pollination of *Habenaria obtusata* (Orchidaceae).

4675

Insect answers; insecticide toxicity to alfalfa-pollinating bees.

5394

# INSECT POPULATION

Methods used in Utah for sampling Tabanid populations.

1423

Preliminary study on the effect of different doses of Nitrogen on the incidence of major pests of mustard.

2644

On the problem of increase of injury in practical plant protection.

3345

# INSECT POPULATION CONTROL

Zectran and naled affect incidence of parasitism of the budworm *Choristoneura occidentalis* in Montana.

3315

Entomophthoroid fungi as a natural factor in decreasing pea aphid populations.

5299

Burning weeds in drainage ditches to suppress populations of green peach aphids and incidence of beet western yellows disease in sugarbeets.

6395



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT POPULATION DENSITY

### INSECT POPULATION DENSITY

Mosquito studies in northern Wisconsin. II. Light trapping studies. 2654

### INSECT POPULATION STATISTICS

Temporal distribution of *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst and *Cadra cautella* Walker on temperature gradients. 1917

Aggregation of German cockroach (*Blattella germanica*) nymphs. 1988

Quantitative sampling of the pseudoscorpion *Chthonius ischnocheles* from beech litter. 2577

A method for accurate counting of blackfly larvae (Diptera: Simuliidae). 2988

Phenetics of natural populations. IV. The population asymmetry parameter in the butterfly *Coccyzus erythrophthalmus*. 3336

### INSECT POPULATIONS

Studies on the fauna of mayflies (Ephemeroptera) in the environs of Cracow. 1398

The nocturnal insect catches at predetermined time interval in the organic soil district of Ste. Clotilde, southwestern Quebec. 1427

Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*. 1523

Flight and ground collection records of *Costelytra zealandica* (White) at a site in Canterbury, New Zealand. 1996

The effect of climatic integrants on population fluctuations of the Columbian timber beetle *Corthylus columbianus* Hopkins (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 2015

Population dynamics of the common horseflies and deerflies (Tabanidae: Diptera) breeding on a New Jersey salt marsh. 2037

The ecology of a natural population of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni*. I. The parameters of the pupal and adult populations during a single season. 2205

The distribution and abundance of *Collembola* in the tundra zone. 2481

Methods for the determination of population dynamics in orchards. (Including sampling and collection). 2657

Concerning the possibilities of forecasting, supervising the insect outbreak and on tolerance limits in the integrated pest control in fruit cultures. 2669

Some concluding remarks. 2670

Role of aphids in the ecology of plant viruses. Swenson, K. G. 2798

Studies on the eradication of *Anopheles pharoensis* by the sterile-male technique using Cobalt-60. VII. Population dynamics of mosquitoes in Fayoum Area, UAR. 3143

Selection and host plant overlap in two desert *Papilio* butterflies. 3194

Influence of larval population density on the development of *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. II. 3241

Effects of rainfall on range forage and populations of grasshoppers, San Carlos Apache Indian Reservation, Arizona. 3257

Interpopulation karyotype differences in Australian Iridomyrmex of the *Detectus* group (Hymenoptera: Formicidae: Dolichoderinae). 3328

Sex and selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila*. II. The sex dimorphism. 3329

The colonization of Lake Constance with Chironomidae. 3765

Ecological and systematic investigations of the Chironomidae (Diptera) of Lake Constance. A contribution to the lake chironomide fauna of the northern foothills of the Alps. 3766

Remarks on fluctuations in density of Carabidae populations. 3824

Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* L. Part III. Braconidae and Aphidiidae. 3853

Specificity of population-aggregating pheromones in *Dendroctonus*. 3863

On the effect of combined action of pathogenic microorganisms and insecticides upon insects. 3884

Abundance and microdistribution of larval Chironomidae in stabilization lagoons. 4432

Investigations of fauna overwintering in or under the bark of apple trees. Part II. Studies on Arachnida. 4534

Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus*. Part IV. Aculeata. 4567

Polymorphism in males of the sugarcane leafhopper, *Perkinsiella saccharicida*. 4576

The insect world. Series: The universe of knowledge. 4967

The study of the aerial migration of insects as applied to phyto-sanitary control. 5237

Action spectra for phase shifts of a circadian rhythm in *Drosophila*. 5310

Insect-flower associations in the high Arctic with special reference to nectar. 5366

Effects of forest spraying with DDT on aquatic insects of salmon streams in New Brunswick. 5380

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. IV. Effect on population. 5391

Fluctuations in numbers and reduction of the Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say) in natural conditions. 5402

The 24-inch branch as a sample unit for egg mass surveys of the western budworm. 5463

Conditions determining the initiation and development of nuclear polyhedrosis epizootics in Lepidoptera. 5506

The beetles (Coleoptera) of Babia Gora Mountain (Polish Western Carpathians). 5518

Two methods of operating a vacuum sampler to sample populations of the cotton fleahopper on wild hosts. 5559

The natural and artificial dispersion of pathogens. 5561

The study of virus epizootics in insect populations. 5625

Report of the Suffolk County Mosquito Control Commission. 5633

Seasonal distribution, sex ratios, and mating of female noctuid moths in blacklight trapping studies. 5655

Selection for higher fitness in populations of *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 5720

Alternate hosts of the greenbug. 6170

Systemic activity of UC-21149 against the citrus red mite, citrus thrips, California red scale, and spirea aphids on nonbearing orange trees. 6265

### INSECT PRESERVATION

Observations on the preservation of Lepidoptera specimens. 4349

### INSECT PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Survival of eggs of *Eretmapodites chrysogaster* Graham (Diptera: Culicidae). 813

The structure of the defense glands in Alleculidae and Lagriidae (Coleoptera). 820

Defense mechanisms of arthropods. XX. Quantitative assessment of hydrogen cyanide production in two species of millipedes. 1385

Natural selection and feeding speed in a blood-sucking insect. 1397

Hydrocyanic acid in the defense secretion of the geophilid *Pachymerium ferrugineum*. Communication on Arthropod protective substances. 1469

On the evolution of Carabids' scent gland secretion. On Arthropod defense substances. 1470

The fine structure of the cuticle. A contribution to the question of the protection against its own poison of the Madeira roach. 1971

On the fine structure of insect cuticle. A contribution to the question of the characteristic protection against toxins of the Hemiptera cuticle. 1972

Defensive mechanisms of arthropods, XXIII. An allenic sesquiterpenoid from the grasshopper *Romalea microptera*. 2609

The development of research on insect secretions. 2630

Some relationships between plant lice (Aphididae) and their parasites. 3314

Lysozyme in the humoral defense mechanism of specifically and non-specifically immunized insect larvae. 3856

Honeybees: Do they use direction and distance information provided by their dancers. 3889

Benzaldehyde: Defensive secretion of a harvester ant. 4460

The alarm-defence system of the ant *Acanthomyops claviger*. 5553

An experiment on selection for mimicry. 7595

Jumping as defensive behavior in *Collembola*. 7700

### INSECT REARING

Biological observations on *Rhabdophaga ramicola* Rubs. 40

Marking insects with dietary manganese for detection by neutron activation. 41



- A new Japanese species of *Atherigona* Rond. (Diptera: Muscidae) reared from sugar-cane. 44
- The biology of *Orgyia antiqua* (Linnaeus). (Lepidoptera). 82
- Butterflies, collecting and rearing. 93
- The biology of *Thanatopsyche chilensis* (Philippi). (Lepidoptera). 101
- The productivity of *Glossina austeni* Newst. maintained on cop-eared rabbits. 109
- Application of beta-propiolactone on the rearing of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 167
- The foodplant of *Idiocerus varius* Germ. (Hem., Cicadellidae). 588
- The larvae of some British *Notiophilus* species (Col., Carabidae). 612
- An adventive *Anthidium* in New York State (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). 633
- New reared neotropical species of *Rogas* Nees (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 671
- Discovery of the male of the genus *Pseudomalopoda* (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 710
- Alophora obesa* F. (Dipt., Tachinidae) bred from *Neottiglossa pusilla* Gmel. (Hem., Pentatomidae). 740
- Raising caterpillars Why. 750
- The establishment of a laboratory colony of the tomato hornworm *Protoparce quinquemaculata* Haw. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). 764
- Age structure, population dynamics and vector potential of *Phlebotomus* in Northern California. I. Distinguishing parous from nulliparous flies. 765
- Rearing *Mantispa viridis* Walker in the laboratory (Neuroptera, Mantispidae). 777
- The identification of *Otiorrhynchus* larvae from blackcurrant roots with description of the larvae of *O. clavipes* (Bonsd.) and *O. singularis* (L.) (Col., Curculionidae). 787
- Observations on the rearing of *Perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) (Heteropt. Pentatomidae), a predator of the Colorado beetle, imported from North America. 789
- Influence of the nature of rearing media on the sensitivity of the larval stage of *Musca domestica* Linnaeus to the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 792
- An interesting brood of *Eudia pavonia* (Atacidae). 838
- Epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Southwestern North America. XI-XII. Biology of the genus *Reduvius* in North America and the possible relationship of *Reduvius* to the epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae). 875
- Notes on rearing *Parmena balteus* L. (Cerambycidae). 889
- On the biology and ecology of *Lygus vosseleri* (Heteroptera: Miridae) with special reference to its hostplant relationships. 1016
- Tinea columbariella* Wck. as a pest on imported duck feathers. 1124
- Termite rearing and testing of Makrolin as a woodpreservative against termites. (Isopteratermitidae). 1133
- A new *Stenomiesius* (Hym., Eulophidae) reared from *Ceramidia viridis* in Ecuador. 1220
- The Mantodea of Lamto and the savannahs in the Ivory Coast. 1254
- Laboratory colonization of *Trichoprosopon digitatum* (Rondani) (Diptera: Culicidae). 1350
- The life-cycle of the spider *Phidippus locineus* (Salticidae) under laboratory conditions. 1393
- Mass rearing of *Anopheles stephensi* Liston. 1395
- A simple rearing container for *Drosophila*. 1465
- Mode of life and difficulties in the rearing of *Scopula umbelaria* Hbn. (Lep. Geom.). 1487
- Behavioral and physiological aspects of mating and oviposition by the adult western corn root-worm, *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte. 1936
- Hints on the permanent rearing of *Dacus oleae* Gmelin (Diptera, Tetracampidae) in the laboratory. 1938
- Performance of laboratory-reared and artificially inseminated honey bee queens. 1950
- Dispersal and local distribution of laboratory-reared sterile screw-worm flies released in winter. 1980
- Mass rearing technique of rice gall midge (*Pachytiplosis oryzae* Wood-Mason) and notes on its biology. 2002
- Transmission of a mosquito iridescent virus in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. I. Laboratory experiments. 2003
- Transmission of a mosquito iridescent virus in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. II. Experiments related to transmission in nature. 2004
- Laboratory rearing of aphids. 2019
- Heat-extraction technique for recovery of potato tuberworm larvae from potato tubers. 2029
- Performance of the English grain aphid on sterilized and unsterilized artificial diet. 2059
- An artificial diet for larvae and adults of *Chrysopa carnea*, an insect predator of crop pests. 2063
- The ecology of *Sminthurus viridis* (Collembola). II. Diapause in the aestivating egg. 2066
- Biology of the robber fly *Eutolmus rufibarbis* Mg. (Diptera, Asilidae) in Khabarovsk Territory. 2072
- Effectiveness of regular cycles of intermittent artificial selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2087
- Cytogenetics of the *viatica* group of morabine grasshoppers. I. The coastal species. 2095
- First applications of biological control of *Aonidiella aurantii* in Morocco. 2542
- Rearing three species of fruitsucking moths on artificial diets. 2548
- Genotypes and environment in the determination of the ground- and winged forms of aphids. 2554
- Laboratory rearing of the pepper maggot, *Zonosemata electa* (Say) (Diptera: Tephritidae). 2573
- The importance of *Solanum carolinense* L. as a host of the pepper maggot, *Zonosemata electa* (Say) (Diptera: Tephritidae) in southwestern Ontario. 2574
- Inter-racial mating of a non-diapausing and a diapausing race of *Teleogryllus commodus* (Walk.) (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 2587
- Ecology of *Laccifer lacca* Kerr (Homoptera, Coccoidea) under the conditions of the Black Sea coast of Georgia. 2594
- Calcium alginate: A new approach in the artificial culturing of insects, applied to *Spodoptera littoralis* (Boisduval). 2620
- A serological comparison of *Pissodes strobi* and *P. approximatus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 2632
- Laboratory propagation of the parasite *Chrysocharis laticellae* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) and notes on interaction with its host, *Coleophora laticella*. 2640
- Morphology and biology of *Culex pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae) in Uzbekistan. 2662
- Comparative analysis of spontaneous aneuploidy in males and females of *Drosophila*. 2682
- Reproductive isolation between two closely related species of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) and *D. neohumeralis* Hardy (Diptera: Tephritidae). II. Genetic variation in humeral callus pattern in each species as compared with laboratory-bred hybrids. 2684
- The use of sterile males to control populations of Queensland fruit-fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) (Diptera: Tephritidae). I. Methods of mass-rearing, transporting, irradiating, and releasing sterile flies. 2813
- Sugar beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) reared on axenic *Beta vulgaris* root explants. II. Selected environmental and nutritional factors affecting development and sex ratio. 2834
- Sugar beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) reared on axenic *Beta vulgaris* root explants. I. Selected environmental factors affecting penetration. 2835
- Volatile neutral compounds emanating from laboratory-reared colonies of the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3171
- Laboratory breeding of *Pieris brassicae* transmitting a granulosis virus. 3182
- Rearing *Euleucophaeus rubridorsa* and *E. lex* (Saturniidae). 3204
- Laboratory rearing of the tobacco flea beetle. 3205
- Feeding larvae of the Japan beetle in the laboratory. 3209
- Production of fourth-instar pink bollworm larvae from sodium hypochlorite-treated and untreated eggs. 3237
- A technique for mass rearing the southern armyworm in the laboratory. 3283
- Notes on the biology and rearing of *Anaphes oviventatus*, a new parasite of *Lygus hesperus* in Arizona. 3286



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT REARING EQUIPMENT

- Population models for supression of the sugarcane borer by inherited partial sterility. **3303**
- Rearing sod wehworms on artificiaial diets. **3305**
- Studies on sex pheromones of pyralididae. II. Mass rearing of virgin females of the almond moth, *Cadra cautella* Walker (Phycitinae). **3880**
- Effect of rearing condition on growth and development of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L., on artificial diet. II. **3882**
- Hereditary nature of the two forms of *Argyrogramma alhostriata* (Bremer and Grey) (Noctuidae, Plusiinae). **3898**
- Aphidius smithi* Sharma and Subha Rao (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae) a parasite of the pea aphid new in Southern Ontario. **4350**
- Wood-and-bark-feeding Coleoptera of felled spruce in interior British Columbia. **4425**
- A semi-synthetic diet for Eri-silkworm raising. **4492**
- The development of an artificial diet not containing leaf powder of any food plants for Eri-silkworm raising. **4493**
- Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVII. Effect of dietary levels of amino acids on growth of fifth-instar larvae and on cocoon quality. **4517**
- A new culture method for *Rhynchosciara*. **4563**
- Biological observations on some sandflies (*Phlebotomus*) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 3. Bionomical notes on *Phlebotomus townsendi* Ortiz, 1959 and *P. vexillarius* Fairchild Heritig, 1952. **4596**
- Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III. Limited growth and development on a meridic diet. **4602**
- Chironomus strenzkei*, sp. (Chironomidae, Dipt), a new laboratory animal. **5031**
- Conditions of formation of water reservoirs-Breeding places of blood-sucking mosquitoes (*Culicidae*). **5200**
- Rearing of *Ips cembrae* larvae on artifical diets: Some essential amino acids and sugars. **5206**
- Inflated plastic bags as cages for insects on potted plants. **5212**
- The toxic action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin on *Drosophila* reared in yeast-containing and yeast-free media. **5221**
- Selection for divergent emigration rates in laboratory populations of *Musca domestica*. **5269**
- Studies of house flies. I. Breeding of *Musca sorbens*, Wied.. **5282**
- On the reproductive biology of *Chironomus nudatarsis* Str.. **5306**
- Action spectra for phase shifts of a circadian phythm in *Drosophila*. **5310**
- Procedures and materials perfected for the rearing and collection of homopterans (Aphididae and Jassidae) during virus transmission studies. **5313**
- Studies on interspecies competition between the azuki bean weevil and the southern cowpea weevil. III. Some characteristics of strains of two species. **5318**

- Airborne factor affecting the grouping behaviour of locusts. **5328**
- Effect of the age of pollen used in pollen supplements on their nutritive value for the honeybee. I. Effect on thoracic weight, development of hypopharyngeal glands, and brood rearing. **5348**
- Ohservations on two species of *Culex* of the subgenus *Melanoconion*. **5349**
- Biosystematics of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* AthiasHenriot (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). **5407**
- Estimation of the individual number entering each development stage in an insect population. **5413**
- A technique for maintenance and rearing of *Odoiporus longicollis*. **5424**
- Breeding *Lysandra coridon* ah. syngrapha. **5445**
- Notes on *Banchopsis ruficornis* Cameron (Hym.: Ichneumonidae) an internal larval parasite of *Heliothis armigera* (Huhner) in India. **5457**
- The influence of light and temperature variations on the behavior and fecundity of the larch-bud moth *Zeiraphera diniana* (Gn.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). **5467**
- The breeding of *Lytta vesicatoria* in the laboratory and demonstration of cantharidin synthesis in larvae. **5468**
- 1967: The results of artificial biological control of the olive fly. **5480**
- A technique for rearing trombiculid mites (Acarina) developed in a tropical laboratory. **5489**
- The ingestion in wolf spiders. I. Capacity of gut of *Lycosa pseudoannulata*. **5493**
- Some notes on the rearing of useful insects. **5556**
- Nest architecture and brood development in a neotropical bumhleebee, *Bombus atratus*. **5578**
- Functional response to host density in a parasitic wasp, with reference to population regulation. **5640**
- An improved method for the collection of large numbers of inseminated eggs of *Drosophila melanogaster*. **5684**
- The exploitation of genetic heterogeneity among the founders of laboratory populations of *Drosophila* prior to directional selection. **5711**
- Relative fitness of a third chromosome inversion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. **5728**
- Genetics of resistance to tedion in *Tetranychus urticae* C. L. Koeh. **5731**
- Selection and temperature effects on extra dorsocentral bristles in *Drosophila melanogaster*. **5744**
- Comparative serology of a complex species group of food-plant specialists: The *Rhagoletis pomonella* complex (Diptera: Tephritidae). **7545**
- An analysis of natural selection in laboratory populations of *Dacus* (Tephritidae: Diptera). **7610**
- Various aspects of the biology of *Agelena consociata* Denis when hred in the laboratory. **7632**
- First experimental rearings of *Hylohius abietis* larvae on a synthetic medium. **7648**

- Bagworm photographs: Eggs, larvae, pupae, and adults of *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* (Psychidae: Lepidoptera). **7674**
- Locomotor activity in *Drosophila*-V. A comparative biochemical study of selectively bred populations. **7714**
- Laboratory culture of chironomid species from the Hula Nature Preserve, Israel. **7720**
- Lahoratory determination of resistance to tetradifon in the fruit tree red spider mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koeh). **7823**

## INSECT REARING EQUIPMENT

- Butterflies, collecting and rearing. **93**
- A simple rearing container for *Drosophila*. **1465**
- Lahoratory rearing of the tohaceo flea heetle. **3205**
- Feeding larvae of the Japan beetle in the lahorary. **3209**
- Langstroth and Modified Dadant (M D) hives. **3250**
- A teehnique for mass rearing the southern armyworm in the lahorary. **3283**
- A teehnique for maintenance and rearing of *Odoiporus longicollis*. **5424**
- An instrument to hold rabbits for blood sucking Simuliid experiments. **5574**
- Equipment for the experimental feeding of sandflies. **7567**
- Feeding hees. **7594**

## INSECT REARING TECHNIQUES

- Effects of oxygen deprivation on aquatic midge larvae under natural and lahorary conditions. **745**

## INSECT REPELLENTS

- Pyrethrum as an insect repellent. III. A study of the persistence of pyrethrins films, when applied in three types of formulation, as insect repellents to human skin. **187**
- Specifications for pesticides used in Puhlie Health. **1192**
- Possihle new and more selective means of pest control. **1392**
- An automated repellency assay system. I. Statistical methods. **1416**
- The effectiveness of repellents on cloth as determined by oviposition of *Aedes aegypti* L.. **1527**
- Cockroach insecticides--how repellent are they. **1780**
- Residual activity of benzene hexachloride formulations on the hovine coat. **1787**
- An automated repellency-assay system. II. A new electronic bitometer-timer. **1861**
- Defensive meehanisms of arthropods, XXIII. An allenic sesquiterpenoid from the grasshopper *Romalea microptera*. **2609**
- Materials evaluated as insecticides, repellents, and chemosterilants at Orlando and Gainesville, Fla., 1952-1964. **3147**
- Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. **4625**



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT TAXONOMY

- Insect venoms, attractants, and repellents. XI. Massoillactone from two species of formicine ants, and some observations on constituents of the bark oil of *Cryptocarya massoia*. 5257
- Pest control's 1969 directory of pesticides. 7403
- Dieltamid-spray as an ant repellent. 7929
- ### INSECT REPRODUCTION
- Oviposition in *Ornithodoros moubata* Murray (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 1411
- Investigation into the tendency of parthenogenic reproduction of *Solenobia manni* Z. (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). 1433
- Changes in glycogen-, lipid-, and nitrogen metabolism of the imago of *Pyrrhocoris apterus* L. in connection with the reproduction process. 1989
- Oosorption in *Nasonia vitripennis* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). 2596
- Reproductive isolation between two closely related species of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) and *D. neohumeralis* Hardy (Diptera: Tephritidae). I. Variation in humeral callus pattern and the occurrence of intermediate colour forms in the wild. 2672
- Reproductive isolation between two closely related species of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) and *D. neohumeralis* Hardy (Diptera: Tephritidae). II. Genetic variation in humeral callus pattern in each species as compared with laboratory-bred hybrids. 2684
- Influence of mating, insemination, and other factors on oogenesis and oviposition in the moth *Zeiraphera diniana*. 3169
- Easy recognition of mated females of the European pine shoot moth. 3180
- Method of hindering the metamorphosis and reproduction of arthropods. Patent 3,429,970. 3272
- The reproducing capacity of gamma-irradiated adult males of the confused flour beetle. 3300
- New European Orthoptera. 4390
- On parthenogenic reproduction in *Arammichnus cribricollis* Gyll (Insecta Coleoptera Curculionidae). 4463
- Further notes on the reproductive biology of the earwig *Forficula auricularia* L.. 4510
- On the continuous or periodic production of broods in the Halictinae (Insecta, Hymenoptera). 4526
- On the production of males in the social Halictinae (Insecta, Hymenoptera). 4528
- Action of natural ionizing radiations on reproduction in the metazoa: Research on *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4581
- The physiology of mosquitoes. 5266
- Effect of certain alkylating and non-alkylating chemosterilants on *Culex fatigans* Weid. 5342
- Ovarian response to corpus allatum in *Iphita limbata* Stal.. 5386
- Repeated pregnancy and duration of the gestation period in the scorpion, *Isometrus maculatus* De Geer (Fam., Buthidae). 5539
- ### INSECT RESISTANT PLANTS
- Differences among Scotch pine varieties in susceptibility to European pine sawfly. 6279
- ### INSECT RESPIRATION
- Metabolic control mechanisms in insects. 98
- The regulation of breathing in insects. 128
- Oxygen uptake of single insects determined with a polarographic oxygen electrode. 804
- On the problem of the importance of the larval haemoglobin for the respiration of the tropical chironomid *Chironomus strenzkei* Fittkau (Diptera). 1451
- Activities of respiratory enzymes during the metamorphosis of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* De Geer. 1466
- Study of several physiological and biological characteristics in the third instar of *Melolontha melolontha* L. larvae which have been contaminated by two pathologic agents. 2584
- Effects of long-term cardiectomy-allatectomy on mitochondrial respiration in the cockroach, *Blaberus discoidalis*. 3836
- Biochemical correlates of respiratory and developmental changes in anoxic *Tribolium confusum* pupae. 5408
- Observations on the oxygen consumption of tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans*). 5542
- An apparent discontinuity in the relation between temperature and the respiratory rate of tsetse pupae. (*Glossina morsitans*). 5543
- Plastron respiration in the marine fly *Canace*. 7617
- A method of measuring respiratory exchanges in the total insect. 7640
- ### INSECT SURVEY
- Methods used in Utah for sampling Tabanid populations. 1423
- Lake Chad and the Chironomidae of its eastern part. 7448
- ### INSECT TAXONOMY
- Secrets of the insects. 2
- A revision of the genus *Copris* Muller of the Western Hemisphere (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). matthews, e.g. 5
- Some biological notes on the pteromalid (Hym., Chalcidoidea) genera *Caenacis* Foerster, *Cecidostiba* Thomson and *Hobbya* Delucchi, with descriptions of two new species. 6
- The Nemouridae of Assam (Plectoptera). 7
- Contribution to the knowledge of the lepidoptera fauna of Iran. 8
- Some thoughts on the Pterophoridae of the French fauna. 11
- Taxonomic problems in ecological research on entomophagous insects. 12
- Materials for a revision of the genus *Oreopsyche* (Psychidae). 14
- Materials for a revision of the genus *Oreopsyche* (Psychidae). 15
- Listing of the tritid Noctuidae of France and Belgium. 16
- Notes on the classification of the Iberian families of Parnassius apollo (Papilionidae). 17
- Descriptions of new and little known species of Mallophaga (Insecta) from maritime hosts of Chile, South America. 18
- Bibliography on the systematics of entomophagous insects VI. 19
- Sialis nigripes* Pictet, *Raphidia* (Agulla) *alloysiana* Costa and *Inocellia keiseri* Aspöeck, new for Switzerland. (Neuroptera s.l.). 22
- Original descriptions, synonyms and geographical distribution of the species of the Syrphidae (Diptera) family in Chile. 24
- Supplementary notes on the orbitalis (Westw.) group of Antestiopsis (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae). 26
- The position of *Polistes* (*Leptopolistes*) *bischoffi* Weyrauch (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). 27
- African termites of the genus *Schedorhinotermes* (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae) and associated termitophiles (Lepidoptera Tineidae). 28
- Tachinidae catch in the Swiss Jura, using tent traps. 30
- The subgenera of *Austrolimnius* (Coleoptera: Elmithidae). 31
- Four new species and a new genus of Coccidae (Homoptera: Coccoidea) from Africa. 32
- A deviant form of *Aglais urticae*. (Nymphalidae). 33
- A new sub-species of *Cynandra opis* Drury. 34
- New species for the Belgian fauna. 35
- Apamea pabulatricula* Brahm in Belgium. (Noctuidae). 36
- Hunting at night at Losheimergraben. 37
- Biological observations on *Rhabdophaga ramicola* Rubs. 40
- Trichogrammatidae--the smallest winged insects. 42
- The Diptera described by W. J. Rainbow from Funafuti Atoll, Ellice Islands. 43
- A new Japanese species of *Atherigona* Rond. (Diptera: Muscidae) reared from sugar-cane. 44
- The nomenclature problem of *Trichogramma* species. 45
- A new species of gall gnat *Mamaevia* n.g.n.sp. (Diptera, Itonididae) from Bohemia. 48
- The biology and ecology of the Rhyparochrominae of New England (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). I. 50
- Notes on some aphids from Vietnam, with description of a new species (Homoptera, Aphidoidea). 51
- An interesting specimen: *Celama centonialis* f. *littoralis* Paux. (Arctiidae Nolinae). 52
- On the genus *Dejanira* Thomson (Col. Cerambycidae Cerambycinae). 53
- Notes on *Plebeius argyrognomon* Bgstr. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). 54



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT TAXONOMY

- Biological notes on eye-frequenting moths from North Thailand. 71
- Species differences in scarab-pasture relationships. 76
- A new genus and four new species of Aphids (Homoptera, Aphididae) from Poland. 103
- A new genus (Neostereopalpus) of the Eurygeniini (Coleoptera: Anthicidae) from Japan. 586
- A third species of Stereopalpus (Coleoptera: Anthicidae: Eurygeniinae) from China. 587
- Systematic and faunistic description of the cockchafer *Melolontha melolontha* (vulgaris F.) in Switzerland. 591
- Records and descriptions of African Encyrtidae--4 (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). 592
- Notes on the genus *Oncopsis* Burmeister, 1838 (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha) with descriptions of new species from the Soviet Far East. 593
- Notes on two *Coenonympha* of the Paris basin. (Lepidoptera Nymphalidae Satyrinae). 594
- Identification of cutworms of economic importance on Rhodesia (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 595
- Carabus* (*Procrustes*) *mulsantianus* Mor. n. *nurdagensis* nov. 596
- Darkling beetles of the genus *Epitrichia* Gebler (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 597
- The Dermaptera of Venezuela. 600
- A new African membracid (Hem. Hom.). 601
- New Membracidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera) from Sudan and Ethiopia. 602
- Bibliography on the systematique of entomophagous insects. V. 603
- Notes on the fauna of the Armorique mountains. 604
- The discovery of a new *Damaster* from Formosa (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 606
- A melanistic form of *Parasemia plantaginis* L. 607
- The chromosomes of three Australian Dacetine ant species (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 611
- Second contribution to the knowledge of the African Coccoidea (Homoptera). 613
- Spinulana*, new genus of Mexican Dectocephalinae, and two new species of *Spinulana*. (Homoptera; Cicadellidae). 614
- Studies on the Gyponinae; two new genera, *Chilenana* and *chilella*. (Homoptera; Cicadellidae). 615
- A new species of *Draeculacephala* (Homoptera-Cicadellidae) from Chile. 616
- Devolana*, new genus of Mexican Dectocephalinae, and a new species of *Devolana*. (Homoptera; Cicadellidae). 617
- Contributions to the study of Phasiinae cimicophages (Diptera Tachinidae). 35. Taxonomic and biological studies of *Clairvillia biguttata* and the related European *Leucostomatina*. 618
- Orthotylus tenellus* (Fall.) (Hem., Miridae) in East Kent. 619
- Redescription of some Opiinae (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 620
- New species and records of Hesperidae from Mexico (Lepidoptera). 622
- Note on two type specimens of British *Pteromalidae* (Hym., Chalcidoidea) in the G. T. Rudd collection (Yorkshire Museum, York). 624
- Correlations between characters in species of *Colias* (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). 625
- A new click beetle of the genus *Agriotes* Esch. (Coleoptera, Elateridae) from Soviet Central Asia. 626
- The Bibionidae (Diptera) of Nepal, results of the Austrian and the B. P. Bishop Museum expeditions, 1961 and 1965. 627
- Notes on Helconini (Ichneumonoidea, Braconidae, Helconinae). Part I. 629
- Hercostomus praeceps* Lw.--*H. fulvicaudis* Walk. (Dipt., Dolichopodidae), a correction. 630
- A new species of *Notiophygus* Gory with supplementary information (Discolomidae Col.). 634
- Conclusion of a revision of *Aphanocephalus* (Coleoptera, Discolomidae). 635
- Some new synonymy in the Ptiliidae (Col.). 636
- Cryptopleurum subtile* Sharp (Col., Hydrophilidae): An expected addition to the British list. 637
- Paratephritis transitoria* Rhod. (Diptera, Tephritidae), a fly that forms galls on tassel flowers in the Maritime Territory. 640
- A new South American hawk moth *Protoparce feronia* sp. n. (Lep. Sphingidae). 644
- Revision of the termitophilous subfamily Trichopseniinae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). I. The genus *Schizelythron* Kemner. 648
- Polish species of the family Triozidae (Homoptera, Psyllodea). 649
- Review of the parasitic Diptera of the genus *Eriothis* Meigen (Diptera, Tachinidae) in the USSR. 650
- Mysmena jobi* n. sp., a Symphytognathide in middle Europe (Arachnida, Araneae, Symphytognathidae). 652
- Entomological tour of Spain. 653
- Tingidae from Korea (Heteroptera). 654
- On sawflies synonyms (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). 656
- The species of the *Pristiphora abietina* Christ group (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). 657
- New psyllids (Homoptera, Psylloidea) from the far east of the USSR. 658
- Notes on two species of *Machimus* Lw. in northern Europe (Diptera, Asilidae). 659
- A new species of *Calosoma* (*Callisthenes*) from the Middle East. 660
- Hemiptera of the State Preserve of Westhoek. Pentatomoidea. 662
- Descriptions of two new species of the genus *Stethorus* Weise from Japan (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 666
- A new genus belonging to the tribe Pharini from the northern part of the Ryukyu islands (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 667
- Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of new species. Part 3. Subfamilies Ophioninae, Cremastinae and Ichneumoninae. 668
- A key to ichneumonid parasites of rice stem borers in Asia (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 669
- New reared neotropical species of *Rogas* Nees (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 671
- A new genus and species of armoured scale (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Diaspididae) from Ethiopia. 672
- Chloropid flies of the genus *Dicraeus* Lw. (Diptera, Chloropidae). 673
- Calliphora subalpina* (Ringdahl) new for Denmark and other species of *Calliphora* (Diptera: Calliphoridae) found on the stinkhorn (*Phallus impudicus*). 674
- Notes on and descriptions of *Aphelia*, *Clepsis* and *Choristoneura* species (Lepidoptera) Tortricidae). 675
- Supplementary notes on the genus *Pseudoliprus* of Japan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae-Articidae). 676
- On the syrphid larvae attacking the aphids in Japan (Diptera). 677
- New species of horse flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) from Palaearctica. 678
- Longiunguis elisabethae*, n. sp.. A new Swedish aphid (Hem.). 679
- Contribution to the knowledge of the Tincidae of the Eastern Mediterranean. 680
- The genus *Gyanisa* Walker (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). 682
- Description of two new Buprestidae. 683
- The importance of accurately identifying specimens. 684
- A new species of *Trachysphyrus* from the Andes of Ecuador (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). 685
- Two new species of Menoponidae (Mallophaga) from the Falconiformes. 686
- New Steninae from the Soviet Union including comments on synonyms (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). 53. Contribution to the knowledge of the Steninae. 688
- Colembola fauna of Chile II. 690
- A new genus of parasitic tachinid flies (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Soviet Central Asia. 694
- Palaearctic species of the genus *Sphenometopa* Townsend (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). 696
- The immature instars of the cleptoparasitic genus *Dioxys* (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). 697



- A preliminary review of the genus *Isonurothrips* and the subgenus *Thrips* (Isothrips) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 699
- On the synonyms of the bark beetles XVI. 242. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. 701
- Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Scolytidae and Platypodidae. 255. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytidae. 702
- Biting midges of the genus *Culicoides* Mg. (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) from the valley of the middle reaches of the Desna. 703
- Two new *Chlorops* Mg. (Diptera, Chloropidae) from Kazakhstan. 704
- A statistical study of the taxonomy of Cassidinae (Col. Chrys.). (Abstract). 706
- The butterfly fauna of Pian San Giacomo, Misox, Graubunden (A contribution to the Lepidoptera fauna of Switzerland). 707
- Two new Bagous-species for Finland (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). 709
- Discovery of the female of *Phemigostola symenonistis* Strand, 1909 (Lep. Agaristidae). 716
- New or little known Quadridid Noctuidae of Madagascar III. (Lep. Noctuidae). 717
- Pionosomus nitens* nov. sp., a new type of Lygaeidae from North Africa (Hem. Het. Lygaeidae). 718
- Harpocera eypria* nov. sp., a new type of Miridae from the Island of Cyprus (Hem. Het.). 719
- On a Mirid from Morocco (Heteroptera). 720
- Two new Mirids from Cyprus (Heteroptera). 721
- The genus *Alloeonotus* Fieber, 1878 (Heteroptera, Miridae). 722
- The subgenus *Compsoeeroeoris* Reuter, 1876 the genus *Phytoeoris* Fallen (Heteroptera, Miridae). 723
- A new genus and species of Oribatellid mite from Colorado (Acarina: Oribatei). 725
- Notes on Sciomyzidae collected in paddy field (Diptera), I. 727
- Larval stages of the leaf-miners found in Shikoku. (Coleopterous leaf-miners of Japan. VII). 728
- Some new or little known species of non-gall making Cecidomyiidae from Hiko-San (Diptera). 731
- A tabular summary of the species of the fringe-winged insect genus *Dendrothrips* Uzel 1895. (Thysanoptera; Thripidae). 733
- Some species of Leptoconops of the Oriental and Pacific Regions (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). 767
- Five Geometridae of Corsica. 806
- Life history, habitat, and taxonomic characters of the larva of *Moehlonyx fuliginosus*. 829
- An interesting brood of *Eudia pavonia* (Attacidae). 838
- The Mexican species of *Promachus* in the subgenus *Amblyonychus* (OPromachina) (Diptera: Asilidae). 842
- Nests of some African megachilid bees, with description of a new (oplitis (Hymenoptera, Aoiudea)). 847
- New or little-known Elateridae from Japan. X. (Coleoptera). 858
- Notes on rearing *Parmena balteus* L. (Cerambycidae). 889
- A probable hybrid between *Melanargia russiae* and *Melanargia lachesis*. (Nymphalidae Satyrinae). 895
- Investigations concerning the ecology and control of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* de Geer. 1125
- Description of a new genus of Lasioleptidae and of its holotype. (Lep. Lasioleptidae). 1207
- A new species of *Neotylos* Hendel, 1932 (Diptera, Micropezidae). 1209
- Records and descriptions of Tipulidae from South America (Diptera). II. 1210
- Notes on the biology of two Central American *Ptinus* (Coleoptera: Ptinidae) with a description of a new species. 1211
- A new *Pseudanophthalmus* from an epigeal environment in West Virginia (Coleoptera: Carabidae). 1212
- Further investigations into the genus *Meotia* Mulsant and Rey (Col., Staphylinidae). 1213
- Peromyscopsylla hamifer hamifer* (Rothschild): An addition to the entomological fauna of New York State. 1214
- New taxonomic position of an African chrysomelide. (Col.). 1215
- The fresh-water mites from a small pond. 1216
- Hydrachnellae of the Netherlands XLV. 1217
- Miscellaneous studies on Phorid flies. III. 1219
- A new *Stenomesus* (Hym., Eulophidae) reared from *Ceramidia viridis* in Ecuador. 1220
- Annotated listing of works on Lepidoptera. 1221
- Noctuidae (Lep.). Description of 26 new palearctic species of Noctuidae Trifinae and of a new sub-genus of the subfamily Apatelinae. Contribution no. 160 to the study of Noctuidae Trifinae. 1222
- Taxonomic notes on the larvae of British Diptera. No. 27, A revised note on the subfamily Hemerodrominae (Empididae). 1224
- The revision of the tribe Chalepini of America north of Mexico. II. Genus *Chalepus* Thunberg (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 1225
- Description of *Leptothorax monjauezi* n. sp. from Algeria. (Hym. Formicidae Myrmicinae). 1226
- Contribution to the knowledge of the Palearctic Tineids (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). 1227
- Studies on North American Carboniferous insects. 5. Palaeodictyoptera and Megasecoptera from Illinois and Tennessee, with a discussion of the order Sypharopteroidea. 1228
- Neotropical Miridae, CII: On the genus *Lamp-sophorus* Reuter and *Mabelia* Kirkaldy, with a description of a new species (Hemiptera). 1229
- Six new species of mites of the genus *Amblyseius* (Phytoseiidae) from Pakistan. 1230
- Two new species of the genus *Otiotrops* (Araneae, Palpimanidae) from the Virgin Islands. 1231
- A new locality record for *Ixodes woodi* Bishopp (Acarina: Ixodidae). 1232
- Observations on the genus *Pheroliodes*. I.--*Pheroliodes roblensis* n. sp. (Acarina, Oribatei). 1233
- On the true identities of *Tuoba* and *Nesogeophilus* (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Geophilidae). 1234
- On the true identity of *Chomatophilus* with description of a new species, and with key and catalogue of all sogonid genera (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha: Sogonidae). 1235
- Studies on the Diptera *Brachyera* fauna of the sea shores in north Norway. 1237
- Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXXXVII. Orthoptera: Pyrgomorphidae and Acrididae. 1238
- Microlepidoptera of the Philippine Islands. 1239
- Three new species of phytoseiid mites from Western Sudan (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 1242
- Supplement to the knowledge of the Cyclocephalids (Col., Dynastinae). 1243
- Labidostomma nepalese* (Nicoletiellidae), a new Asiatic species. 1244
- Revision of the Epitini (Col., Tenebrionidae). Part I. 1246
- Two new African Coprophagids as well as a new synonymy (Col., Scarab.). 1247
- Lace bugs collected during the Bredin-Archbold-Smithsonian biological survey of Dominica, B. W. I. (Hemiptera: Tingidae). 1249
- A new coccinellid species from the Ivory Coast. 1250
- The insect fauna of Surinam, as well as a comparison of these insects with the Odonata fauna of the Antilles. 1251
- Caudacheles*, a new genus in the family Cheyletidae (Acarina: Prostigmata). 1252
- A revision of the ground beetles belonging to *Scaphinotus*, subgenus *Brennus* (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 1253
- The Mantodea of Lamto and the savannahs in the Ivory Coast. 1254
- Coleopteran Elateridae new to tropical Africa. 1255
- On the genus *Chloropepla* Stal, 1867, with a description of a new species (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae, Pentatominae). 1257
- Sympherobius elegans* Steph. 1836 (Neuroptera, Planipennia) new to Norway. 1258
- Diptera: Empididae, Acalyptidae families and Scatophagidae. 1260



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT TAXONOMY

- Notes on the arthropod fauna of Spitsbergen II. 9. Mallophaga from Spitsbergen and Bear Island. 1261
- Bibionidae (Diptera) of New Guinea. 1262
- A new mite, *Aculus benakii* n. sp. from *Olea europaea* L.. 1263
- Contribution to the study of the Ichnumonidae (Hym.) IX. 1266
- Neotype designation for *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *allopictus* (Skuse). (Diptera: Culicidae). 1267
- A note on the identity of *Hylemya variata* (Fallen) and *H. variabilis* Stein (Diptera: Anthomyiidae). 1268
- Discolomidae in museums of Amsterdam. 1269
- Notes on the genus *Placusa* Erichson (Col., Staphylinidae), with a key to the Nordic species. 1270
- On the Norwegian Tabanidae (Diptera). 1272
- Some corrections to the British list and other notes on British fungus gnats (Diptera: Mycetophilidae). 1274
- One previously described and one new species of South American Bruchidae injurious to commercial legume seed crops (Coleoptera). 1275
- Two new species of *Crambus* Fabricius from western North America (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 1276
- The North American *Microcrambus* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 1277
- Selection of a Lectotype of *Tetanocera elegans* Collin, 1960 (Diptera: Sciomyzidae). 1278
- Stenobothrus rubicundus* (Germar, 1817): An invalid name (Orthoptera). 1279
- The *Enithares* (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Notonectidae) of the Oriental region. 1281
- The systematic position of *Orthophrys mexicanum* Van Duzee (Hemiptera Heteroptera: Saldidae). 1282
- South Pacific Symphyleona (Collembola). 1283
- Oligia fasciuncula hispanica*, subsp. nov. (Lep., Noctuidae). 1285
- Further records of New Jersey aphids (Homoptera: Aphididae). 1286
- Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe Asilini (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central Asia. 1287
- New Chrysomelid species from Pakistan (Col., Chrysomelidae). 1289
- A review of the taxonomy and morphology of the Berothidae, with the description of a new subfamily from Chile (Neuroptera). 1290
- A study of the Typhlocybinae genera of the Oriental region (Thailand, the Philippines and adjoining areas). 1291
- Two Euphthiracarid species from the Tien Shan and Altai mountains (Acari, Oribatei). 1292
- Notes on Coleoptera XI. (Comments on the genus *Heteropelidnota* Ohaus, with a description of a new species (Col. Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae). 1294
- The genera *Athlia* Erichson (Col. Scarabaeidae, Sericinae). 1295
- The genus *Chirodisseus* Trouessart and Neumann with lectotype designation of *C. amplexans* Trouessart and Neumann (Listrophoridae: Atopomelidae). 1296
- New records of fleas from Norway. 1297
- Contribution to the study of the genus *Paraluella* Brauer and Bergenstamm, 1891 (Diptera, Caliphoridae). 1298
- Discovery of two species of *Diplazon* from New Guinea (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 1299
- New or little known Australian Carabidae in the Frey Museum (Col.). 1300
- The value of ovipositional ability in tick taxonomy. 1301
- The genus *Inopus* (Ometoponia, Altermetoponia) (Diptera: Stratiomyidae). 1302
- Mesosyrphus nigrirarsis* (Zett.) (Dipt., Syrphidae) a new species to the Dutch fauna. 1303
- Stilbia anomala* Hw. new for Scandinavia. (Lep., Noctuidae). 1304
- Neolasiopoda martelli* sp. n., a gall midge injuring *Agave* in Mexico. 1305
- New species of horse flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) from palaearctica. 1306
- Rare or little known coleophores (Lep. Coleophoridae). 1308
- A new synonymy in *Hybomitra* (Diptera: Tabanidae). 1309
- The Aradidae of New Zealand (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). III--THE Aradinae and Calisiinae. 1310
- New and mistaken Aphodinae from all over the world (Col., Scarab.). Part V. 1311
- New Acanthoerinae, Hybosorinae and Oedodacinae (Scarab., Col.). 1312
- A revised interpretation of the proetiger of male *Uranotaenia* with a related note on *Hodgesia* (Diptera: Culicidae). 1313
- Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 6. Labidurinae, Apachyinae and Allostethinae (Labiduridae). 1314
- Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Staphylinidae. (50. Contribution to the knowledge of the Steninae). 1315
- Concerning *Stenus*-type Boheman, including notes on synonymics. Coleoptera, Staphylinidae. 1316
- Chrysocarabus splendens ammonius najaensis* sr. nova (Col. Carabidae). 1317
- The type of the genus *Odynerus* Latreille (Hymenoptera, Vespoidea). 1318
- Undescribed fossil insects from the Upper Permian of Belmont, New South Wales. 1319
- A new genus of parasitic tachinid flies (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Soviet Central Asia. 1320
- Palaearctic species of the genus *Sphenometopa* (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). 1321
- Simuliidae of Italy. 1322
- The genus *Poeecilopsyche* n. gen. (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae). 1323
- The family Aretopsycidae (Trichoptera). 1324
- Snellenius in the Neotropical region (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Microgasterini). 1325
- The classification of *Smerinthus*. 1326
- Studies on California ants. 4. Two species of *Camponotus* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 1327
- A review of *Hadrurus* scorpions (Vejovidae). 1328
- Nasonovia vannesii* n. sp. (Homoptera, Aphididae) on *Ribes x cultorum*. 1329
- Some notes on the species authorization of *Amiseha sarsi* Munst. and the sex characteristics of *Amiseha cavifrons* Sharp (Col., Staphylinidae). 1331
- Gyrophana keeni* Casey and *G. orientalis* A. Str. (Col., Staphylinidae). 1332
- Tetrops starki* Chev., a new species for Norway (Col., Cerambycidae). 1333
- On a new Norwegian species of the genus *Atheta* Ths. (Col., Staphylinidae). 1334
- A new species of *Hirstionysus* from Taiwan (Mesostigmata: Laelapidae). 1335
- Acrotichis insularis* (Maklin, 1852) (Col., Ptiliidae) designation of lectotype and redescription. 1336
- Studies on Norwegian aphids (Hom., Aphidoidea) I. The subfamily Daetynotinae Börner. 1337
- Museidae (Dipt.) of Spitsbergen. 1338
- Preliminary key for the identification of the nymphs of North European Homoptera Cicadina. I. Delphacidae. 1340
- Concerning the description of West African Hemiptera. 1341
- Hemipteran Reduviidae and Pachynomiidae from the Tehad region. 1342
- Some supplementary data on wolf spiders in the Netherlands (Hraneae, Lycosidae). 1343
- Additional data on some genera and species of Acrididae (Orthoptera, Acridoidea) from the Indo-Malayan region. 1344
- Megeremaeidae, a new family of oribatid mites (Acari: Cryptostigmata). 1345
- The larva of *Misodera aretica* Payk. (Col., Carabidae). 1354
- A contribution to the study of the Mediterranean Rhizopulvinariae. (Hom. Coccidae). 1370
- Some new information on the Bostrychidae of Africa. 1381
- Tetranychus lintearius* Dufour, 1832, is a valid species (Acar.) Notulae ad Tetranychidae II. 1388
- On the authorship of the generic name *Tagalis* and the invalidity of the family-group name *Tagalidae* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 1410
- On the significance of the duration of preoviposition and oviposition periods in ixodid ticks. 1440



- Diplopoda (Myriapoda) harmful to cultivated plants in the Central African Republic. Description of *Haplothysanus haplothysarioides* n. sp. (Odontopygidae). 1448
- Parasitic and ecological study of the small mammals (insectivores and rodents) of the Allondon valley (Geneva). 1643
- New Old World genera of the Euryglenini (Coleoptera: Anthicidae). 1862
- A unique female specimen from upper Burma: A new genus and species of *Micrelytrinae* (Hemiptera: Alydidae). 1863
- Some species of *Pediobius* Walker (Hymenoptera, Eulophidae) inhabiting cynipid oak galls. 1864
- Supplement to the revision of the west-palaeartic Ichneumonidae *Scambus* Htg. 1865
- Orthopterological notes. XXII. The genus *Myrmecophilus* Berth. in Italy. 1866
- The Chironomidae of Florida. II. The nuisance species. 1868
- Contribution to the fauna of Congo (Brazzaville). Mission of A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LII. Lepidoptera Pieridae. 1869
- As yet unknown Dolichopodidae (Dipt.) for the Bulgarian fauna. 1870
- A numerical taxonomy of orthopteroid insects. 1871
- New longicorns of the Museum of Natural History at Geneva. 1872
- A new species of *Otidococcus*. (Phloptericidae, Mallophaga). 1873
- Contribution to the fauna of Congo (Brazzaville). Mission of A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. I. Orthoptera Grylloidea. 1874
- On the knowledge of the Ephyrididae (Diptera, Brachyera) from eastern Siberia. 1875
- Contribution to the fauna of Congo (Brazzaville). Mission of A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LIII. Homoptera Cicadidae. 1876
- A contribution to the knowledge of the Braconidae of Spain. I. New discoveries of genera and species. 1877
- New larvae of Trombiculidae (Acaridae), parasites on the mammals of Rumania. 1878
- On the subgenus *Opacifrons* Duda of the genus *Leptocera* Olivier (Diptera, Sphaoceridae) with a description of a new species from northern Fennoscandia. 1879
- The aphid fauna of Spitsbergen. 1880
- New Mymaridae (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) fauna for Finland. 1881
- Platygastrid discoveries from Finland (Hymenoptera, Proctotrupoidea). 1882
- A new Anurophorinid genus from northeast Brazil (Ins., Collembola). 1884
- Heteroptera catch from the island of Crete. 1886
- Some remarks concerning sphinx moth catches on the island of Sumatra. Supplementary information concerning the knowledge of sphinx moths (II) (Lep. Sphingidae). 1887
- New species of horn mites (Acariformes, Aribatei) from the Caucasus and Transcaucasia. 1889
- New species of the *Sarcophaga* Meigen genus (Fam. Sarcophagidae, Diptera). 1890
- The Finnish Empiridae-species (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). 1891
- On some species of the genus *Aretosa* C. L. Koch and *Tricra* Simon (Araneae-Lycosidae). 1892
- The North American Acgeriidae (Lepidoptera): A revision based on late-in tar larvae. 1893
- Australian Blattidae (Blattodea). VII. The *Platyzosteria* group; general remarks and revision of the subgenera *Platyzosteria* Brunner and *Leptozosteria* Tcpper. 1894
- Notes on cerambycinae (Col. Cerambycidae). 1896
- A new genus of Scelionidae (Hymenoptera) with austral disjunctive distribution. 1897
- Macrosiphum alpinum* n. sp. (Homoptera: Aphididae). 1898
- Ticks from Turkey (Acari, Ixodidae). 1900
- Concerning knowledge of the order Periommatidae Chapuis (Coleoptera, Platypodidae). III. 1901
- A new species of *Heterocerini* (Coleoptera: Heteroceridae). 1902
- Bionomics and taxonomy of *Mcloe* (Coleoptera, Meloidae), with a classification of the New World species. 1903
- On some Steninae from the Helsinki Zoological Museum (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). (43. Contribution to the knowledge of the Steninae). 1904
- A review of the praying mantises of Ghana. (Diptoptera Mantodea). 1905
- Wing micro-sculpturing in termite genera *Odonotermes*, *Hypotermes* and *Microtermes* (Termitidae: Macrotermitinae) and its taxonomic value. 1906
- Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium. 1907
- Some interesting Noctuidae finds from the Tessa. 1908
- The bark beetles of Greece and Cyprus. (249. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea). 1909
- A new species of *Elasmolomus* (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae) from Australia. 1910
- An old find of *Entomotrogus megatomoides* Rtt. (Coleoptera, Dermestidae) from Finland. 1913
- Revision of African Reduviidae. II. Harpactorinae. Genus *Nagusta* Stal. 1914
- Megacoelum* Fieber, 1858 (Hem. Het. Miridae). 1915
- Two new Orthops-species from north Africa (Heteroptera, Miridae). 1916
- A remarkable tick found on a tarsier (Heterocoptidae f. n.: Sarcocoptiformes). 1957
- Undescribed species of crane flies from the Himalaya Mountains (Diptera: Tipulidae), XVII. 2473
- Planthoppers of the family Derbidae (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha) in the fauna of the USSR. 2474
- Important additions to myrmecofauna (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) of the USSR with some new descriptions. 2475
- A review of the genus *Gosodesmus* Chamberlin, with the synonymy of *Eucybe* Chamberlin (Diplopoda: Platydesmidae: Androgathidae). 2476
- Neotropical Miridae, CIII: Revision of the genus *Resthenia* Spinola (Hemiptera). 2478
- Neotropical Miridae, CI: Revision of the *Cylapus* Say complex with descriptions of genera and new species. 2479
- New Mexican and Central American species of *Strangalia* Audinet-Serville (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). 2480
- Water mites from India. 2482
- Ants of the genus *Proformica* Ruzs. of the USSR and contiguous countries (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). 2483
- Description of a new species of *Bryobia* from Japan. (Acarina: Tetranychidae). 2484
- New species of the genus *Typhlodromus* from Sudan (Acari: Phytoseiidae). 2485
- Sight identification key for mosquitoes of the Great Salt Lake Basin. 2486
- Cossidae, Metarbelidae, Psychidae, Limacodidae, Drepanidae, Uraniidae, Lasiocampidae, Eupterotidae, Bombycidae, Saturniidae and Sphingidae. 2487
- Two new sympatric species of a new leaf-hopper genus (Homoptera, Cicadelloidea) attacking cocoa in Ghana. 2488
- A contribution to the fauna of fleas in eastern Siberia. 2489
- Fig-wasps (Chalcidoidea) of Hong Kong I. Agaonidae. 2490
- Structure of the plastron of *Hexacylocus*, with a description of a new species (Coleoptera, Elminthidae). 2491
- Two genera of the family Encyrtidae (Hym., Chalcidoidea), new for Europe. 2492
- Contribution to the knowledge of Brazilian species of the genus *Euryneura* Schiner, 1867 (Diptera, Stratiomyidae). 2493
- A new species of the genus *Malacophagomyia* from Paraiba, Brazil (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). 2494
- Descriptions of two new *Sarcophaga* species from the Transvaal (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). 2495
- Linognathus digitalis* n. sp. (Anoplura: Linognathidae) from the Springbuck (*Antidorcas marsupialis* (Zimmermann)). 2497
- Some new and little known ground beetles (Coleoptera, Carabidae) of the USSR and neighboring countries. 2498
- Assassin flies of the tribe Laphystini (Diptera, Asilidae) of the USSR fauna. 2499
- The actual placing of the *Zelurus* species Hahn of the group *Formosus* (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 2500



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT TAXONOMY

- On the genus *Nasocoris* Rt. (Het., Miridae). **2501**
- Description of *Scaphidium comes* sp. n. and notes on some other palaearctic species of the genus *Scaphidium* (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). **2502**
- Studies on copulation of some sarcophagid flies (Diptera). Taxonomic importance of some features of male and female genitalia. **2503**
- Notes on the types of some neotropical sarcophagid flies described by Enderlein (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). **2504**
- Australian Blattidae (Blattodea). VI. Revision of the genus *Cosmozosteria* Stal. **2505**
- A new species of the genus *Eremippus* Uv. (Orthoptera, Acrididae) from southeast Kazakhstan. **2507**
- Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. III. The Sarcopiformes (Acarina). **2508**
- New species of mealybugs (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Pseudococcidae) from East Kazakhstan. **2509**
- The cereal leaf beetle—a new insect in Ontario. **2510**
- A new species of the genus *Aphodius* Ill. (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Abkhazia. **2511**
- A new species of the genus *Pseudoblaps* Guérin (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Iran. **2512**
- The type-specimens of the Palearctic species of *Scolytus* Geoffr. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) in the Institute of Zoology collection, USSR Academy of Sciences (Leningrad). **2513**
- A new species of *Diclidophlebia* (Homoptera: Psyllidae) from Nigeria. **2514**
- A review of the Australian species of the genus *Ligyra* Newman (Hyperalonia olim) (Bombylidae: Diptera). **2515**
- Studies on Australian Muscidae (Diptera). i. Some species of *Dichaetomyia* Malloch. **2516**
- Miscophus heliophilus* sp. n. (Hym., Sphecidae). **2518**
- New Pyemotidae finds in Hamburg (Acarina, Pyemotidae). **2519**
- Records of Masarid wasps with descriptions of two new species of *Quartinia* Ed. Andre (Hymenoptera). **2520**
- The subgeneric division of the genus *Bombus* Latrille (Hymenoptera: Apidae). **2521**
- Australian Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea family Eulophidae, subfamily Elasmidae. **2522**
- A note on the Nigerian species of the genus *Sosylus* Erichson (Col. Colydiidae), parasites and predators of ambrosia beetles. **2524**
- The biology and description of a new species of African *Thyreus*, with life history notes on two species of *Anthophora* (Hymenoptera: Anthophoridae). **2525**
- Three new species of Brazilian Membracidae belonging to the tribe Heteronotini. **2526**
- New species of hover flies (Diptera, Syrphidae) from the Caucasus. **2527**
- A new genus and two new species of arboreal Oppidae (Acari: Cryptostigmata) from New Zealand. **2529**
- Numerical classification of the Canadian species of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera: Culicidae). **2530**
- New Orthoptera from Afghanistan. **2531**
- Aclerdaephagus planus* Sugonjaev gen. et sp. n. (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae)—parasite of *Niponaclerda turanica* Arch. in South Tajikistan. **2532**
- A new species of the genus *Bruchus* L. (Coleoptera, Bruchidae) from the USSR. **2533**
- The genus *Coccidoxenus* Crawford, 1913—a synonym of *Trichomasthus* Thomson, 1875 (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae). **2534**
- Some new *Heliconius* pupae: Their taxonomic and evolutionary significance in relation to mimicry (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). **2535**
- Species of the genus *Physcus* How. (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea), parasites of scale insects in the USSR. **2536**
- The external morphology and life history of the pseudoscorpion *Microcreagris cambridgei*. **2578**
- Comparative morphology of the larvae of certain genera of fleas (Aphaniptera). **2598**
- Larva, pupa and life history of three species of Iridionini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). **2611**
- Eurygenius villosus* Champion, a Colombian species of *Cadogenius* Heller (Coleoptera: Anthicidae: Eurygeniinae). **3085**
- Steriphodon abdominalis* (PIC) Comb. Nov. (Coleoptera: Anthicidae: Eurygeniinae) from Bengal. **3086**
- Bozberg-report 1964. The occurrence of moths on the Bozberg in 1964. **3087**
- A new *Leptocentrus* (Homoptera: Membracidae) from the Congo. **3090**
- Neotropical Miridae, CIV: Revision of types of the Museum of Natural History of Budapest, Hungary (Hemiptera). **3091**
- Comments on *Pertyella mickel* with a description of two new species (Hymenoptera, Mutillidae). **3092**
- Studies of Queensland Tetranychidae. 2. *Tetranychus dianellae* sp. n., a spider mite found on *Dianella caerulea* Sims. **3094**
- Studies of Queensland Tetranychidae. 4. *Eotetranychus lomandrae* sp. n., a spider mite found on mat-rushes. **3096**
- Studies of Queensland Tetranychidae. 3. Records of the genus *Tetranychus*. **3097**
- Taxonomy of the genus *Trichogramma* (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Trichogrammatidae). **3098**
- Descriptions of *Thecla* (Lep. Rhop. Lycaenidae). **3101**
- A new *Phyciodes* from eastern Ecuador (Lep. Rhop. Nymphalidae). **3102**
- Three new neotropical satyrids (Lep. Rhop. Satyridae). **3103**
- Ancyloxypha melanoneura orientalis* subsp. nov. (Lep. Rhop. Hesperidae). **3104**
- Study on *Chrysochlora amethystina* (Fabricius, 1805) and its relationship with Brazilian species of the genus *Chrysochlorina* James, 1939 (Diptera, Stratiomyidae). **3106**
- Ichneumonological (Hym.) reports from Finland II. **3108**
- A new species of lady-bird beetle (Col. Coccinellidae) feeding on *Adelges* spp. (Hem. Adelgidae) in North-Western India. **3110**
- The larval characteristics of some subfamilies of British Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) with keys to the known genera. **3111**
- The North American *Microcrambus* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). **3112**
- The genera of the Argentine Noctuidae (Agrotinae, sensu Hampson), Lep. Het. **3113**
- On a new species of *Dexosarcophaga* Townsend, 1917 (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) whose larvae parasitize *Camponotus* (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). **3115**
- Three new aphid parasites from Hongkong. (Hymenoptera: Aphididae). **3116**
- Monograph of the tribe Iridionini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). Part II. **3117**
- The armored scale insects of Texas. (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Diaspididae). **3118**
- Lepidoptera on the central Brazil plateau. V. New species of Hesperidae and notes on some known species. **3119**
- New leaf-hoppers (Homoptera, Cicadinea) from southern and western Kazakhstan. **3120**
- New contributions to the study of the gallicolous Itonididae (Cecidomyidae) from the Botanical Garden of the University of Bucharest. **3122**
- A monographic revision of the American *Galeritini* (Coleoptera, Carabidae). **3124**
- Survey of the European species of the family Geometridae (Lep.). **3127**
- Rhynchota (Heteroptera, Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha) topographical and synonym catalog. **3128**
- A new myrmecophilous mite *Divilia oculata* gen. et sp. n. (Sarcoptiformes, Saprogllyphidae). **3129**
- Occurrence of *Chaoborus alpinus* Peus (Diptera, Culicidae), a new species in Poland. **3130**
- Notes on some older types of neotropical Micropezidae with descriptions of new species (Diptera, Acalyptidae). **3131**
- A new genus of neotropical stilt-bugs (Hemiptera: Berytidae). **3132**
- A supplement to the revision of Australian *Pristomyrmex* species (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). **3133**
- Considerations on *Eubaptus palliatus* Lac., *Bruchus scapularis* Pic and descriptions of the preimaginal stages of *Eubaptus rufithorax* (Pic). **3134**
- New Danish cicadellids 2 (Hemiptera, Cicadellidae). **3136**
- Hemipterous Reduviidae and Pachynomidae of Sudan and Ethiopia. **3138**
- Hemipterous Henicocephalidae of Sudan. **3139**
- A new species of the genus *Nyctonympha* Thompson, 1868, with a key for determining the Brazilian species (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). **3140**



- Imathia and Amblycnemus (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae). 3141
- Observations on the Australian Diacalla comata Pascoe (Coleoptera: Anthicidae: Eurygeniinae). 3144
- Imported Cerambycidae. 3151
- The mosquitoes of Nevada. 3175
- Two new species of Dacinae (Diptera: Trypetidae) from New Guinea. 3190
- The Carabidae of Estonia. 3211
- Northern records of the genus Culiseta Felt in Australia with the description of a new species (Diptera: Culicidae). 3238
- The genus Crotchida Fowler (Col. Languriidae). III. Species with parallel-sided elytra. 3242
- The leafhopper vectors of phytopathogenic viruses (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) taxonomy, biology, and virus transmission. 3258
- Interpopulation karyotype differences in Australian Iridomyrmex of the Detectus group (Hymenoptera: Formicidae: Dolichoderinae). 3328
- Watch for new cotton insects. 3425
- The present status of rice pest research and control. 3446
- Studies on the Crambinae (Lepidoptera). Part 44. New Neotropical genera and species. Preliminary check-list of Neotropical Crambinae. 3741
- New Perilampidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). 3742
- Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission of A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLV. Coleoptera Ochodacidae. 3745
- Climate and the phylogeny and distribution of Tabanidae. 3746
- Catalog of the Coleoptera of Angola. 3747
- Three new records of the genus Phanaeus from Georgia (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). 3748
- A new genus and two new species of Cecidomyiidae associated with Pariana spp. (Gramineae) in South America (Diptera). 3749
- A new click beetle of the genus Agriotes Esch. (Coleoptera: Elateridae) from Soviet central Asia. 3751
- Letters on leaf miners. 3752
- The larva of Carabus (Hygrocarabus Thoms.) variolosus variolosus Fabr. and its position in the larval system of genus Carabus L. (Coleoptera: carabidae). 3753
- A new species on neotropical seed weevil affecting pigeon peas, with notes on two closely related species (Coleoptera: Bruchidae: Bruchinae). 3756
- A new species of Antonina Signoret from South Dakota with new records for A. boutelouae Parrott (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Pseudococcidae). 3757
- Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) of the virgin forest of Bialowiecki. 3758
- On the status of Cresson's Stenophasmus species from Cuba (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Doryctinae). 3759
- The palearctic species of Megatoma Herbst (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). 3760
- Taxonomy and distribution of the palearctic Nemapogon species (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). 3761
- Conodontis peplaria Geyer, a noctuid, not a geometrid (Lepidoptera). 3762
- Solierella nitraria sp. n. (Hym., Sphecidae). 3763
- South American Cochyliidae (Lepidoptera) from the collection of the British Museum (Natural History). 3764
- Ecological and systematic investigations of the Chironomidae (Diptera) of Lake Constance. A contribution to the lake chironomide fauna of the northern foothills of the Alps. 3766
- A contribution to the genus Mantis Linne and Paramantis, nov. (Mantidae). 3768
- A new species of Penthetria from Japan (Diptera, Bibionidae). 3769
- On nocturnal darkling beetles of the genus Melanesthes Lac. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from central Kazakhstan. 3772
- The genus Susana Rohwer and Middleton (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). 3773
- Collembola fauna of Malta. 3774
- The entomology of the Isle of Rhum National Nature Reserve. 3775
- Acalypta pulchra sp. n.- A new species of Tingidae from Bulgaria. (Heteroptera, Tingidae). 3776
- On the identity of 'Dasythorax ogasawarae Matsumura' (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cucullinae). 3777
- Morpho-systematic studies on Collembola Part (ii). Materials to a revision of the genus Lepidocyrtus Bourlet, 1839 (Entomobryidae s. l.). 3778
- Three new species of Eriophyid mites (Acariformes: Eriophyidae, Rhyncaphyoptidae) from Poland. 3779
- Taxonomic and nomenclatural notes on Gonodonta obesa (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 3780
- New distribution records for Meropleon titan Todd (Cepidoptera: Noctuidae). 3781
- The neotropic species of Xanthopimpla (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 3782
- Sphecoidea from the Ryukyus and Formosa (Hymenoptera). 3783
- A new species of Eriococcus infesting American beach-grass in North Carolina (Homoptera: Coccoidea). 3785
- Materials to the knowledge of the scale insects fauna of Yugoslavia (Homoptera, Coccoidea). 3786
- New species of Hypera (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from the Crimean Mountains. 3787
- Notes on the parasites of the root aphids (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). 3786
- Ectoparasitic mites (Acarina: Parasitiformes) from small mammals from the Tarnasjo and Amarnas areas in Swedish Lapland. 4353
- Bees of the Nevada Test Site. 4355
- Study of the genus Rhytidodus Fieb. (Homoptera, auchenorrhyncha) with description of two new species from the Soviet Union. 4357
- A new Cromptus from New Caledonia. (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). 4359
- Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera) in the Manchester Museum. Part 5. 4360
- Listing of Trifid noctuidae of France and Belgium. 4361
- Valley centipedes (Chilopoda, Symphyla) from northern Kentucky. 4362
- The northern species of Coleoptera group Bagous (Curculionidae) together with a taxonomic key (principally for the service of young entomologists). 4364
- Six new species of Membracidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera) from South Africa. 4366
- A new genus and species of Psyllidae (Homoptera) from South Africa. 4367
- The genus Gargara Anyot Serville (Homoptera: Membracidae) in South Africa. 4368
- On a collection of termites from Daman. 4369
- The Collembola of South Africa--2: The genus Seira. 4370
- The Collembola of South Africa--1: The genus Neanura. 4371
- The discovery in France of the Acarina Nematalycidae Strenzke while organizing the material from Languedoc-Rousillon. 4372
- Zanclognatha tenuialis Rebel in France (in Alsace and L'Isere). (Lep. Noctuidae, Hypeninae). 4376
- Two Dolichopodidae (Diptera) from St. Helena Island South Atlantic. 4378
- Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Mordellidae. Supplement: Paraconalia n. gen. a new genus from South America. 64. Contribution to the knowledge of the Mordellids. 4380
- New species of Meromyza Mg. (Diptera, Chloropidae) from Transbaykalia. 4381
- New Malthodes from western North America (Coleoptera: Cantharidae). 4382
- Studies of black flies of Panama. III. Two new species of Simulium of the subgenus Hemimetha. 4383
- Neartic species of the genus Synaldis Foerster (Hymenoptera, Braconidae, Alysiinae). 4384
- Contribution to the knowledge of the hosts of the genus Opius (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 4385
- A new species of Asterolecanium Targ. (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Asterolecaniidae) from South Africa. 4387
- Chrysomelid beetles from the Papuan subregion, 5 (Eumolpinae, 3). 4388
- Lepidoptera of southern Spain. 4389
- New European Orthoptera. 4390
- New genera and species of chalcid flies (Hym., Chalcidoidea) and a new species of Foenatopus



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT TAXONOMY

- Smith (Hym., Ichneumonidae, Stephanidae) from Hoggar. 4391
- Burmese Ichneumoninae V. 32. Genus Naenaria Cameron. 4392
- A new Somatina of the Congo. (Lepidoptera Geometridae). 4393
- A contribution to the knowledge of the Cerambycidae and the Oedemeridae of Iran. 4394
- A revision of the Cosmopterigidae of American north of Mexico, with a definition of the Momphidae and Walshidae (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea). 4395
- Further notes on the genus Pulvinaria Targ. (Homoptera: Coccoidea) from the Ethiopian region. 4396
- Records of Ohio fleas (Siphonaptera). 4397
- Aleochara stichai Likovsky (Col., Staphylinidae) new to Britain. 4398
- Hypocyphtus nitidus Palm (Col., Staphylinidae) in Oxfordshire: An addition to the British list. 4399
- New species of Meubelia Willemse, 1932, from the Philippines (Orthoptera: Pyrgomorphidae). 4400
- A new genus and species of Sciomyzidae from Tanzania, with a key to the genera of the Ethiopian region and distributional notes (Diptera: Falcipyrtratae). 4401
- A study of Neuquenaphis Blanchard, 1939, with descriptions of new species (Aphididae, Homoptera). 4402
- Tabanidae (Diptera) of the Netherlands. 4403
- Chromosome studies and systematics of Gryllinae (Insecta Orthoptera). 4404
- A note on the family Euptychia (s. l.) (Lep. Satyridae). 4405
- Four new sawflies from Sweden (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). 4406
- Systematics of the Cryptocephalinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Soviet Central Asia and Kazakhstan. 4408
- On the genus Dialineura Rondani, 1856 (Diptera, Therevidae). 4409
- A review of darkling beetles of the tribe Lepodini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 4411
- Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of new species. Part 2. Subfamilies Porizontinae, Metopiinae and Diplazontinae. 4412
- Lepidoptera collected in a light trap during the winter 1962/63 in Assiut, Egypt. 4413
- New synonymy in the South African genus Synaptothrips Trybom (Thysanoptera) with a key to the species. 4414
- New and little known armoured scales (Homoptera: Diaspididae) from South Africa. 4. 4415
- New Palearctic species of the genus Cyphon Payk. IV. Studies on the Helodidae family. IX. 4416
- Records and descriptions of Palearctic and south Asiatic Laspeyresiini (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). 4417
- A revision of the subgenus Hirtodrosophila of the Old World, with descriptions of some new species and subspecies (Diptera, Drosophilidae, Drosophila). 4418
- A new Schistoglossa specie from Sweden (Col. Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). 4419
- Aphids from the subtribe Schizolachnina (Aphidoidea, Lachninae) in Middle Europe. 4420
- Concerning the taxonomic clarification of Narraga tessularia ilia Whli and some remarks about this genus. (Lepidoptera, geometridae). 4421
- A new subgenus and new species of Franciscoclea conci (Mallophaga: Menoponidae). 4422
- Stenus and Megalopinus Motschulsky genera and remarks on the subgenus Tesnus Rey, with a table of the Palearctic representatives (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). (54. Contribution to the knowledge of the Stenus genus). 4423
- Redefined concept of the genus Synaptothrips with redescrptions of two species (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 4426
- Chelacheles michalskii n. sp. (Acari, Cheyletidae). 4427
- Alticinae of New Guinea, III. Schencklingia and allies (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). 4428
- Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium. 4429
- A new species of Ecnomus McLachlan (Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae) from South Africa. 4430
- On nocturnal darkling beetles of the genus Melanesthes Lac. (Scoleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from central Kazakhstan. 4431
- Annotated list of forest insects of British Columbia. XIV. Ennominae (Geometridae). 4433
- A new Wesmaelius from central Asia (Neuroptera, Hemerobiidae). 4434
- Revision of the nominate subgenus Sceliphron Latreille (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) (Studies on the Sceliphronini, part I). 4435
- On Orthotylus Fieb. and Pachylops Fieb. (Heteroptera, Miridae). 4436
- The genus Heterotoma Lepeletier and Serville, 1825 (Synonym Acroderrhis Bergroth, 1914) (Heteroptera, Miridae). 4437
- Taxonomy of the genus Paluda De Long 1937 (Homoptera Euscelidae). 4438
- Enumeration of the Microlepidoptera encountered in the region of Warsage. 4439
- Identification of the braconid parasites of rice borers (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 4440
- The identity of the British Mondsynamma Scott 1864 (Hem., Miridae). 4442
- Studies on the Japanese gall midges II, two new and a known species of the genus Camptomyia from Kyushu (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). 4443
- New species of Hypera (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from the Crimean Mountains. 4444
- New species of the genus Trachina Mg. (diptera, Tachnidae), parasites of injurious Lepidoptera in the Ussr. 4445
- New records of South African Thysanoptera with description of a new Phlaeothripid genus. 4446
- Lopidea Uhler: New species and records from Mexico and southwestern United States with Mayamiris, related new genus from Mexico (Hemiptera, Miridae). 4530
- Aradidae in the Bishop Museum, Honolulu (Hemiptera Heteroptera). 4533
- Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe Asilini (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central Asia. 4548
- Remarks concerning the terminology of the genitalia armor in the genus Argynnis (S.L.). (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). 4573
- The chromosome formula of the cave Orthoptera Troglophilus neglectus (Rhopidophoridae). 4590
- The nymphal instars of four lace bugs from Czechoslovakia. (Heteroptera, Tingidae). 4604
- Soviet entomology during the period 1917-1967. (JPRS 43,647) Transl. 16962. 4966
- Division of Entomology Annual Report, 1966-67. 4968
- The Micropeplidae and Staphylinidae (I. Steninae, Euaesthetinae and Oxyporinae). Coleoptera of Pakistan with descriptions of a new tribe, genus and three species from Karachi. 4980
- A key to the Ipswich fossil beetles (Coleoptera) from the Permian of Australia. 4981
- New species of chironomids (Diptera, Chironomidae) from Yashil-kul and Bulun-Kul lakes (Pamirs). 4982
- Undescribed species of nematoceros Diptera. IX. 4983
- Undescribed species of nematoceros Diptera. Part VII. 4984
- Undescribe species of nematoceros Diptera. Part VI. 4985
- Bees of the Nevada Test Site. 4986
- Three new southern African species of Oobius Trjapitzin, 1963 (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae). 4988
- A critical note on The structure and function of sternal spatula in gall midges by S. N. Prasad and P. Grover. 4989
- A report on the eulophid (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) fauna of two scottish birch woods. 4990
- Two new Inocelliidae species from Asia (Neuroptera, Raphidioidea). 4991
- A Nimbaspis Balachw. (Coccoidea-Odonaspidini) new in the Central African grasslands. 4992
- The Buprestidae and Cleridae of the Nevada Test Site (Coleoptera). 4994
- A probable troglobiont Pseudochthonius (Pseudoscorp.) from Brazil. 4996
- Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXV. Lepidoptera Hesperidae. 4998



Notes of larvae of aquatic Coleoptera in the Ethiopian region (Western and Equatorial Africa).

4999

Coleoptera from Southeast Asia arranged by M. Chujo (VII). Coccinellid-beetles from E. Nepal, Thailand, Cambodia, Viet-Nam, S. Korea and Is. Ambon, with descriptions of 4 new species and 33 figures.

5000

New Lamiidae from the British Museum (Natural History), (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae).

5002

Systematic revision of the species of the genus *Oberca* Mulsant all over the world. (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). Second part.

5003

Systematic revision of the species of the genus *Oberca* Mulsant all over the world. (Coleoptera Cerambycidae) Third part.

5004

Taxonomic notes on the larvae of British Diptera. No. 26. the presumed larva of *Dioctria oelandica* (Linnaeus) (Asilidae).

5005

Chemotaxonomy and chemomimicry: The case of 3-hydroxykynurenic.

5006

Immunotaxonomic investigations of the Coleoptera.

5007

A new Chilean species of *Opsophagus aldrichi*, 1926, (Diptera, Tachinidae).

5008

A new *Leptocentrus* (Homoptera: Membracidae) from the Congo.

5009

New Speleognathinae from Central and South American mammals (Acarina, Trombidiformes).

5011

*Ixodes walkerac*, n. sp. from a bird in Kenya. (Acarina: Ixodidae).

5012

Notes on macrochelids associated with manure and coprid beetles in Israel. II. Three new species of the *Macrocheles pisentii* complex, with notes on their biology.

5013

The Pachydeminae (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae) collected by the Hungarian zoological expedition to the Brazzaville Congo.

5014

A new genera of Pachydeminae (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae) of Somalia.

5015

Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLIV. Coleoptera Elminthidae.

5016

Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLIII. Orthoptera Eumastacidae.

5017

A revision of the leafhopper genus *Maeropsidius* Rib. (Hom., Auchenorrhyncha).

5018

New and so far undescribed Cicadellidae species from Rumania and Italy (Hom., Auchenorrh.).

5019

The Imbecillus and Rufus groups of the spider genus *Philodromus* in North America. (Aracida: Thomisidae).

5020

A new tingid from Pakistan (Hemiptera).

5021

Two Noetuidae new for the fauna of Belgium.

5022

Notes on the genus *Elymana* DeLong (Homoptera Cicadellidae).

5023

Some Typhlocybinae (Homoptera, Cicadellidae) from Mongolia with description of a new species and a new subspecies.

5024

Some observations on the chaetotaxy of the legs of larval Ixodidae (Acari: Metastigmata).

5025

The phenetic relationships of the butterflies. I. Adult taxonomy and the nonspecificity hypothesis.

5026

*Flukea voeckrothi*, a new genus and new species of Chilean Syrphidae (Diptera).

5027

*Malayoglyphus intermedius* n. g., n. sp., a new mite from house dust in Singapore and Djakarta (Pyroglyphidae: sarcoptiformes).

5028

*Epimyodex talpae* n. g., n. sp., a sub-cutaneous parasite of the mole in Belgium (Demodicidae: Trombidiformes).

5029

*Chironomus strenzkei* sp. (Chironomidae, Dipt), a new laboratory animal.

5031

The immature stages of *Lype diversa* (Banks) (Trichoptera, psychomyiidae).

5032

Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXXVIII. Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae, Danaidae and Riodinidae.

5034

The genus *Plectris* (Philocheaenia) (Coleoptera Melolonthinae).

5035

New Melolonthids (Col.).

5036

A key to all stages of the British species of the family Ncobisiidae (Pseudoscorpiones: Diplosphyronidae).

5037

A new species of *Lestinogomphus* Martin 1912 (Odonata), and the hitherto undescribed male of *Microgomphus camerunensis* Longfield 1951.

5038

Two new Galerucinae from Nainital district (Coleoptera-Chrysomelidae).

5039

The genus *Protogamasellus* Karg (Acari) with descriptions of new species and subspecies from the Ethiopian Region.

5040

Five tydeid mites from Israel (Acarina: Prostigmata).

5041

The spider genus *Loxosceles* in South America (Araneae, Seytodiidae).

5042

Study of the cycle of *Geckobia latastei* and *Geckobia loricata*, Acarine parasites of the Gecko *Tarentola mauritanica*.

5044

New species of *Pseudosinella* from caves (Insecta: Collembola).

5045

The endemic *Rhyacophila* from Corsica. Description of *Rhyacophila tarda* sp. n. (Tricoptera).

5046

A new tineid from Africa: *Tinea roesleri* n. sp. (Lep.).

5047

Considerations on the classifications of the Oribatidae. Their division into six major groups.

5048

The genus *Trichopsidea* Westwood, with a discussion of its relation to other genera of Nemestrinidae (Diptera).

5049

New species of *Pheidole* from Pacific Coast Islands (Hymenoptera: Formicidae).

5050

The Alysinate (Hym. Braconidae) parasites of the Agromyzidae (Diptera). V. The parasites of *Liriomyza* Mik and certain small genera of Phytomyzinae.

5051

The species of the sub-family Cassidinae (Chrys., Col.) in Bulgaria.

5052

A new species *Chrysomela rufoaenea* SUFF. for the fauna of Bulgaria from the collection of the Zoological Museum in Sofia, Chrysom., Col.

5053

New Tetranychidae of Madagascar.

5054

A new species of *Tribolium* from North America previously confused with *Tribolium madens* (Charp.) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae).

5055

Notes on the *Trigonoderus*-group (Hym., Chalcidoidea).

5056

Burmese Ichneumoninae IV.

5057

A new genus and new species of the Oxytelinae from Brazil (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae).

5060

Genitalia of the types of Chilean Satyridae on deposit at the British Museum.

5061

New African Ennominae (Lep. Geometridae).

5062

A new genus of European butterflies (Lep. Lycaenidae).

5063

An undescribed European butterfly: (Lep. Satyridae).

5064

A new species of *Aulacorthum* Mordvilko (Homoptera, Aphididae) from Japan.

5065

A new species of *Epuraea* associated with eastern gall rust (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae).

5066

The genus *Lasiodactylus* Perty in Japan (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae).

5067

Descriptions of new species of the family Encyrtidae from Czechoslovakia (Hym., Chalcidoidea). II.

5068

Contribution to the faunal list of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXI. Coleoptera Anthribidae.

5069

New combinations affecting the genus *Aiolopus* (Orthoptera: Acridoidea) and a description of a related new genus and species from Australia.

5071

Descriptions of two new aphid species (*Sitobion equiseti* sp. n. and *Linosiphon asperulophagus* sp. n.) from Czechoslovakia (Homoptera, Aphididae).

5072

The Cicadidae of the Ryukyu Archipelago (Hemiptera).

5074

The synonymy in *Citrinophila* Kirby and further notes on *Epitola* Westwood and *Alaena Boisduval* (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae).

5075

*Hadrodactylus branderi* n. sp. (Hym., Ichneumonidae) from Finland.

5076

New species of the genus *Diplatys* Serville from India (Dermaptera: Diplatyinae).

5077

On a new genus of Dermaptera from south India.

5078

Orthoptera-Caelifera from northern Kenya and Jubaland. IV. Acrididae, s. str.; Calopteninae, Euryphyminae, Eyprepocnemidinae, Catantopinae, Cyrtacanthacridinae.

5080

Further records of some little-known Pyrgomorphidae and Trigonopterygidae from Fiji, New Guinea and Borneo (Orthoptera: Acridoidea).

5081



**INSECT TAXONOMY**

*Ixodes* (*Lepidixodes*) *kopsteini* Oudemans, 1925, valid name for *I. (L.) paradoxus* Kohls and Clifford, 1961, with notes on distribution and hosts (Acarina: Ixodidae). **5083**

*Proteas*, a new genus of Scelionidae with three new species from the USSR. **5085**

Investigation into the Synanthropic flies in the family Muscidae (Dipt.) in Bulgaria. **5088**

*Dennysus aequatorialis* n. sp. (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) from the mottled swift, *Apus aequatorialis*. **5090**

Notes on some new or little known Lucanidae Coleoptera. **5091**

Contribution to the knowledge of Indo-Australian, South Pacific and East Asiatic *Pseneini* genus *Psene latreillei* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). **5092**

New descriptions of Psorergate species (Psorergatidae: Trombidiformes). **5093**

Catalogue of the Oedemeridae of Italy (Coleoptera). **5095**

Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Cicindelidae and Carabidae: Carabini. **5096**

Description of a new species of the genus *Bovicorina* Delamare Deboutteville 1947 (Colembola, Symphylla) and a key for identification of the species in the genus. **5097**

The genus *Cairnsimyia* Malloch (Diptera, Helcomyzidae, Rhinotorini). **5100**

Notes on some larval and pupal chironomids (Diptera) from Lake Kariba, Rhodesia. **5101**

Some remarks on the tampons of the *Ornithodoros moubata* complex in southern Africa. **5102**

A revision of the fern aphids of Japan with descriptions of three new species (Homoptera: Aphididae). **5104**

The electrentomoid psocids (Psocoptera). **5105**

Some new analytic and graphic approaches to numerical taxonomy, with an example from the Dermanyssidae (Acari). **5106**

Scorpions, whip scorpions and wind scorpions of Florida. **5108**

Contributions to a study of the Pyraustinae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) of temperate East Asia. V. **5109**

Description of *Blastophagus khasianus*, new species (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). **5110**

A new species and new records of *Mackiena* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). **5111**

A new species of *Dermanyssus* from marine birds, with observations on its biology (Acarina: Dermanyssidae). **5113**

Notes on Buprestidae and Schizopodidae. **5114**

The genera of Palearctic Tortricidae. II. The subfamily Olethreutinae 7th part. Eucosmini (Heinr. 1923) tribe--continuation. **5115**

Notes on *Rhynchocephalus tauscheri* Fischer (Diptera: Nemestrinidae). **5116**

Systematic entomology: Distribution of insects in the Pacific. **5117**

New Thysanoptera from central Asia (U. S. S. R.). **5118**

Two new species of *Ocdaleothrips* (Thysanoptera) from Asia. **5119**

A new species of *Poecilmitis* Butler (Rhopalocera) from the South Western Cape. **5120**

On the knowledge of German fleas. II. Fauna and Ecology of the fleas of birds (Insecta, Siphonaptera). **5121**

Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 10. Forficulinae (Forficulidae). **5122**

Genera and species of Dermaptera (9) Opisthocosminae (Forficulidae). **5123**

A new species of *Trachysphyrus* from the Andes of Ecuador (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). **5124**

On the system of classification of ticks of the family Argasidae Can., 1890. I. Two classifications of Argasidae. **5125**

New description of palearctic *Scrobipalpa* species. (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). **5126**

A review of the genus *Dictesia* Bedford (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) with description of a new species. **5127**

Cynipinae (Hymenoptera) occurring on *Phlomis* L. **5128**

New and known Dermaptera from south India with two generic records new to India. **5129**

A redescription of the type specimen of *Crotonia* (*OAcronothrus*) *obtecta* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1875), (Acari, Cryptostigmata) and a discussion of its taxonomic relationships. **5130**

A new genus of wingless N. American sphacrocerid flies. **5131**

North American species of *Taeniopteryx* (Plecoptera, Insecta). **5132**

What is *Pieris dubiosa* Rober (Lep., Pieridae). **5133**

A new species of *Nepytia* from the southern Rocky Mountains (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). **5134**

A revision of the Neotropical species of the moth genus *Glena* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). **5135**

On the synonymy of *Leucophlebia lineata brunnea* Closs with remarks on some sphingids collected by Sauter in Formosa, now in the German Entomological Institute. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). **5136**

South American Thrombidiidae. II. Chyzerini Thrombidiinae; solenocyte taxonomy of the palpus in several Thrombidiidae; the relationship between *Podothrombium* Berlese 1910 -- *Variathrombium* n. g., and Thrombidiinae. **5137**

Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLVI. Lepidoptera, Attacidae. **5138**

Preliminary note on a review of subgenus *Taeniothrips* (*Isochaetothrips*) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). **5139**

Contributions to the knowledge of the family Anoetidae (Acari). **5140**

New contribution to the knowledge of the Italian Psychodidae (Diptera). **5141**

On some Scolytidae and Platypodidae of economic importance from the territory of Papua and New Guinea. 250. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea). **5142**

A contribution to the systematics of Oriental and Australian Blissinae (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). **5144**

Key for the determination of species from U.S.S.R. belonging to the genus *Scolytus* Geoffroy (Scolytidae, Coleoptera). **5145**

Two new species of *Praon* Haliday from Czechoslovakia (Hym., Aphidiidae). **5146**

Entomological results of catches in the area of San Bernardino (Misox Gr), which has not been fully explored lepidoterologically. (A building block of the Swiss Lepidoptera fauna). **5147**

Finnish discovery of *Aleochara peeziiana* Lohse (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). **5148**

*Saprinus cuspidatus* Ihssen from Finland (Coleoptera, Histeridae). **5149**

A widely distributed pine sap injurious, *Acanthophila piceana* n. sp. (Lep. Gelechiidae) in Latvia. **5150**

Two species of *Copidosoma* parasitic on the potato tuber moth (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). **5151**

Discovery of the genus *Anusioidea* Girault from Asia (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). **5152**

A new name for *Metaphycus eriococci* Alam (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). **5153**

*Metapsaenythia*, a new panurgine bee genus (Hymenoptera, Andrenidae). **5154**

The bumblebee fauna in the neighborhood of the Kuku-Nor. (Hymenoptera, Bombinae). **5155**

*Evansipsylla thysanota*, a new genus, new species of flea from Nepal (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae). **5156**

A re-assessment of the genera *Holorusia* Loew (*OAcronacroscelis* Enderlein), *Ischnotoma* Skuse and *Zelandotipula* Alexander (Diptera: Tipulidae), with notes on their phylogeny and zoogeography. **5161**

A revision of the Nedropical genus *Metamasius* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Rhynchophorinae). **5162**

The establishment of a lectotype for *Leptotrombidium* (*Leptotrombidium*) *akamushi* (Brumpt, 1910) (Acarina: Trombiculidae). **5163**

Notes on synonymy of African Reduviidae. **5164**

Catalogue of the Coleoptera Cetoniidae in the Leiden Museum. I. *Goliathus* Lamarck, sensu lato. **5168**

Redescription of Sycaphaginae from Ceylon and India, with description of lectotypes, and a world catalogue of the Otitesellini (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Torymidae). **5169**

Coleoptera: Cantharidae, Malachiidae and Dasytidae from New Caledonia, New Hebrides and Fiji in Bishop Museum, Honolulu. **5170**

Spider wasps of Finland (Hym., Pompiloidea). **5171**

Reassignment of the Ambigua group of *Pristiphora* to a new genus, *Sharliphora* (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). **5172**



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT TAXONOMY

A review of *Simulium* (*Pternaspatha*) Enderlein (*Simuliidae*, *Diptera*). 5173

Argas (*Argas*) Japonicus, new species, associated with swallows in Japan and Korea (*Ixodoidea*, *Argasidae*). 5174

Fatty acid composition of limited use in aphid taxonomy. 5175

The morphology and systematic of *Coptopteryx gayi* (Blanchard) 1851 (*Mantidae*). 5176

The *Cosmopolites* banana weevils (*Coleoptera*: *Curculionidae*: *Rhynchophorinae*). 5177

The cheliceral flagellum of pseudoscorpions. 5231

Friedrich Klugs material of *Scoliidae* with especial reference to his type-specimens. 5239

A redescription of *Pteronyssoides tyrrelli* (Cancstrini, 1899). A feather mite from the tree swallow (*Acari-Acariformes*). 5241

Studies on *Opilioacarida* (*Arachnida*). II. Redescription of *Paralarus hexophthalmus* (Redikorzev). 5350

The hemlock sawfly in southeast Alaska. 5353

Biosystematics of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot (*Acarina*: *Phytoseiidae*). 5407

The Norwegian species of *Dichrorampha* Gn. Lep. *Tortricidae*. 5505

The beetles (*Coleoptera*) of Babia Gora Mountain (Polish Western Carpathians). 5518

Phytophagous mites; species of widest distribution in Argentina. 5540

*Diptera* larvae in soil treated with organic and mineral fertilizers. (I). Family *Asilidae*-*Diptera-Brachycera*. 5541

Synoptic tables of larvae and imagoes of the species of the family *Chrysotribax* Reitter. (Col. *Carabidae*). 5548

Anatca, an ant-mimicking *Theridiid* spider from New Caledonia (*Araneae*: *Theridiidae*). 5555

New records and species of neotropical bark beetles (*Scolytidae*: *Coloptera*). 5682

The present status of rice pest research and control. A literature review. 5827

Bionomics of *Drosicha mangiferae* (Green) on citrus including new record of its three natural enemies. 6246

New mangemites of endemic insectivores. (*Pterogasteridae*: *Trombidiformes*). 6898

The gamasid mites (*Parasitiformes*, *Gamasoidea*) of the Pavlodar province of Kazakhstan. 6906

*Steriphodon doncasteri*, a new species of *Eurygeniini*, with a review of the Indian species of *Steriphodon* Abeille (*Coleoptera*: *Anthicidae*). 7426

New or remarkable lepidopteran forms from the Greater Caucasus. 7427

*Pseudosmittia mathildae* sp. n. (*Diptera*, *Chironomidae*). 7428

New species of the *Aphodiidae* family (*Coleoptera*). 128. Contribution to the knowledge of the *Scarabaeoidea*. 7429

Three new cave trechines from Mexico (*Coleoptera*: *Carabidae*). 7430

Czechoslovak species of *Pontania crassipes*-group (*Hymenoptera*, *Tenthredinidae*). 7431

*Chironomidae* of a moss cover in northern Hungary. 7432

Notes on Palearctic *Dryopidae* larvae: The genera *Normandia* Pic and *Grouvellinus* Champion (Col.). 7433

Aquatic *Coleoptera* collected in South Africa and Rhodesia (Bertrand, 1959). 7434

*Crambinae* from Turkey and from Greece (*Lep.*, *pyralidae*) (*Crambinae*-study, Part 46). 7436

Study of the new Mexican *Carabus* of the state of New Leon (*Insecta*, *Coleoptera*, *Carabidae*). 7437

The queen in *Dorylus* (*Anomma*) kohli Wasmann (*Hymenoptera*: *Formicidae*). 7439

New *Pteropliini* in the collections of the Paris museum (Col., *Cerambycidae*, *Lamiinae*). 7440

Redefinitions of two genera of chalcidoids from figs, with new Florida species (*Hymenoptera*). 7441

Description of a new erotylid-beetle from Formosa. Studies on the erotylid-beetles (19). 7442

Description of a new erotylid-beetle from Japan. Studies on the erotylid-beetles (20). 7443

Notes on the horse-flies of Cuba (*Diptera*, *Tabanidae*). 7444

A contribution to the *Coleoptera* fauna of the Ostufer der Muritz nature reserve (southern part) (*Coleoptera*: *Carabidae*, *Coccinellidae*). 7445

Scientific results of the Hungarian zoological expedition to the Congo-Brazzaville. 24.--*Bostrychidae* (*Coleoptera*: *Bostrychoidea*). 7446

List of the type materials in the entomological collections of the Royal Institute of Natural Sciences of Belgium. *Coleoptera* 12-29-*Helodidae*, *Dascillidae*, *Eucinetidae*, *Ptilodactylidae*, *Eurygonidae*, *Honalisidae*, *Drilidae*, *Chaetosomatidae*, *Phloeophilidae*, *Trogositidae*, *Cleridae*, *Melyridae*, *Lymexylidae*, *Helotidae*, *Biphylidae*, *Phalacridae*, *Endomychidae*, *Mycetophagidae*. 7447

Some new *Ephemeroptera* of Madagascar. II. 7449

Systematic catalogue of the Indochinese *Buprestidae*. XII. *Agrilinae*. (suppl). 7450

Commentary on the *Harpactorinae* in the Royal Institute of Natural Sciences of Belgium (*Hemiptera*-*Heteroptera*: *Reduviidae*). 7451

A contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Spheginobaccha* De Meijere (*Diptera*, *Syrphidae*). 7452

*Parnassiana nava* XLIV. Supplementary considerations on the revision of the *Parnassiinae* subfamily (Continuation 17). Three new subspecies *Kailasius charltonius bryki* Haude and *K. charltonius basharianus* subsp. nova. 7453

A new species of *Geocoris* (*Geocorinae*: *Lygaeidae*) from Australia. 7454

*Pantala hymeneae* (Say) (*Odonata*: *Libellulidae*) of Quebec. 7455

*Aeshna clepsydra* (Say) (*Odonata*: *Aeshnidae*) of Quebec. 7456

The American species of the genera *Euopius*, *Gnaptodon*, and *Pseudognaptodon* (*Hymenoptera*: *Braconidae*). 7457

The demarcation of the genus in *Chironomidae*. 7458

A new species of the genus *Myrmica* from Quebec (*Formicidae*, *Hymenoptera*). 7459

A new central European species of the genus *Stilbus* Seidlitz. 7460

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 65. Contribution. *Hymenoptera*: *Scoliidae*. 7463

Supplement to Florida insects taken in light traps. 7464

Numerical taxonomy of ecological characteristics and the niche concept. 7465

On the systematic position of some genera of the *Heliodinidae*/*Schreckensteiniidae* as well as a revision of the Palearctic species of the genus *Pancalia* Curtis, 1830 (*Lepidoptera*). 7466

The ants of the Drome and the Basses-Alpes, in France (*Hymenoptera*, *Formicidae*). 7467

Bibliography of keys to European insects (1880-1963). Part I. *Apterygota* to *Siphonaptera*. 7468

*Liodes* (*Oreosphaerula*) *nitida sedlicaensis* ssp. n. from Czechoslovakia (*Coleoptera*, *Liodidae*). 7469

The *Alysiinae* (*Hym.* *Braconidae*) parasites of the *Agromyzidae* (*Diptera*). IV. The parasites of *Hexomyza* Enderlein, *Helanagromyza* Hendel, *Ophiomyia* Braschnikov and *Napomyza* Westwood. 7470

Contributions to the knowledge of North American *Ichneumoninae*. 7473

Comparative notes on the species of the Holarctic genus *Stemonyphantes* Menge (*Araneida*, *Linyphiidae*). 7474

*Theophilea cylindricollis* Pic, a new long-horned beetle from central Europe (Col., *Cerambycidae*). 7475

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 71. Contribution. *Coleoptera*: *Cerambycidae*. 7476

Revision of the genus *Liporhophalum* Waterston, 1920 (*Hymenoptera* *Chalcidoidea*, *Agaonidae*). 7477

Study on the Japanese *Aneurhynchus* Westwood (*Hymenoptera*: *Diapriidae*). 7478

Numerical taxonomy --with comments on the synbiological systematics method. 7479

New Malagasy *Evaesthetinae* (*Coleoptera*, *Stenidae*). 7480

An interesting species-group of the genus *Epu-raea* from Africa and Madagascar (*Coleoptera*, *Nitidulidae*). 7481

Basis for a monograph on the *Saginae*. I. Super revision of the genus *Saga* Charpentier (*Salatoria*; *Tettigoniidae*). 7482



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT TAXONOMY

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 70. Contribution. Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae. 7483

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 69. Contribution. Coleoptera: Meloidae. 7484

On the Saldidae types in the Provancher collection, and a new name for *Salda coriacea* Uhler (Heteroptera). 7485

The sphingid genus *Sphinx* Linne (Lep., Sphingidae). 7486

The primary types of the Australian Pyrgomorphidae (Orthoptera: Acridoidea). 7487

The copulatory complex of some species of *Tramea* Hagen (Libellulidae: Odonta) and its taxonomic importance. 7488

On several Australian Notodontidae (Lepidoptera: Notontoidea). 7489

Contribution to the revision of the genus *Orthostigma* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 7490

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 62. Contribution. Bibliography of the entomological investigation of Albania. Part II. 7491

A fifth species of *Nitela* from North America (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). 7492

New synonymies in the genus *Promecops* Sahlberg (Coleoptera Curculionidae). 7494

*Zyrus* from Tanzania (East Africa) with description of a new species. Material of the zoological collection of the Bavarian States, Munich (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). 7495

A method of selection of characters in numerical taxonomy. 7496

Positive phototaxis of Chironomidae larvae as a factor regulating their distribution in stagnant bodies of water. 7497

A review of old world species of *Thyreus* Panzer (Orocisa Jurine) (Hym., Apoidea, Anthophoridae). Part 4. Palearctic species. 7498

Two new Odonata from Southeast Asia, with comments on previously described species. 7499

Sawfly studies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). 7500

New and little known Palearctic species of the *Scaphosoma* Leach genus (Col., Schphidiidae) (18. Contribution to the knowledge of the Scaphidiidae). 7501

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 63. Contribution. Diptera: Limoniidae. 7502

The spider mite family Tetranychidae in New Zealand. IV Two new species of *Tetranychus* and a revised key to the genus. 7504

Three species of the family Noctuidae new for the CSSR (Lepidoptera). 7505

Immature stages of Curculionidae. 1. Some genera in the tribe Araucariini (Cossoninae). 7506

Coniopterygidae from Mongolia (Neuroptera). 7507

Plecoptera from the Hamburg vicinity (Insecta-Plecoptera) (A contribution to the knowledge of

the Plecoptera fauna of the north German lowlands. 7508

*Epilachna niponica* Lewis. On the type-specimens of *Epilachna niponica* Lewis. 7509

Diptera collections of P. Gabriel Strobl-I. (Preface and specimens-Part I up to 1890). 7510

Descriptions of males of *Haematopota* scutellata including descriptions of the *Haematopota* Meigen in Czechoslovakia (Diptera, Tabanidae). 7511

Sibling species of phytoseiidae (Acarina: Mesostigmata). 7512

A new taxon of the family Heterogynidae Latreille (Hym., Aculeata). 7513

The new *Polpochila* of Mexico and Bolivia (Insecta, Coleoptera, Carabidae). 7514

Suggestions concerning the terminology of the genital sheath of the Lepidoptera. 7515

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 66. Contribution. Hymenoptera: Tiphidae. 7516

*Tabanus spodopteroides* sp. n., a new horsefly species from the *Tabanus bovinus* group. 7517

A key to the orthopteran larvae of central Germany. 7518

New contributions to the knowledge of the Apterygota collection of the State Zoological Institute and the Zoological Museum of Hamburg. Iii Meinertellidae and Machilidae (Thysanura). 7519

Studies on Membracidae. IX. A new Costa Rican species of the genus *Sphongophorus* Fairmaire (HemipteraHomoptera). 7520

A new species of *Cercothrips* Hood from Madagascar (Thysanoptera). 7521

Third contribution to the knowledge of the geographical distribution of the tineids on the Iberian Peninsula (Lepidoptera:Tineidae). 7522

The identity of *Anthomyia melania* Dufour, 1839 (Diptera: Fanniidae). 7523

Notes on the Muscidae of New Guinea (Diptera). iii. Species described by Stein in 1900, Termeszetr. Fuz., Volume 23. 7524

On a new species of *Philodicus* Loew (Asilidae, Diptera) from India. 7526

Entomology and philately (A curious Nomenclature question). 7528

A list of new taxa and new synonyms published in the Entomological Review in the period 1945-1967. 7529

Phycitinae-study V (Lepidoptera Pyralidae). 7530

The mites of subfamily Labidophorinae Zachvatkin, 1941 (Acarina, Acarinhe) from the nests of small mammals. 7531

Contribution to the knowledge of the Collembola of China. 7532

A review of the genus *Juriniopsis* Townsend (Diptera: Tachinidae). 7533

Phylogenetic studies on Chironomidae (Dipt.), with special reference to the *Corynoneura* group. 7535

Some new or little-known Nearctic Trichoptera. 7536

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 68. Contribution. Hymenoptera Apidae. III. (Genus *Nomada* Scopoli). 7537

New *Carabus* forms from Anatolia (Col., Carabidae). 7538

The world Rhyparochrominae (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). IV. On some Rhyparochrominae types in the Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. 7539

A fourth European *Lysaphidus* species: *Lysaphidus viaticus* n. sp. (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae). 7540

Remarks on some dipteran insects of the genus *Omphrale* Meigen (Diptera: Scenopinidae). 7541

Braconidae described by l'abbe Provancher. 7542

Descriptions of *Lasiodiamesa bipectinata* spec. nov. and *Parochlus kiefferi* (Garrett) Brundin (Diptera: Chironomidae). 7543

Study on the Japanese *Calocarcelia* Townsend and *Eucarcelia* Baranov (Diptera: Tachinidae). 7544

Comparative serology of a complex species group of food-plant specialists: The *Rhagoletis pomonella* complex (Diptera: Tephritidae). 7545

The Czechoslovakian species of the *Ancyrophorus* Kraatz genus (Col., Staph.). (76. Contribution to the knowledge of the Staphylinidae). 7546

A statistical study on the systematics of the Casidinae (Col., Chrys.). 7547

On the application of statistical methods in systematics. 7549

The African species of the genus *Literna* Stal (Homoptera: Cercopidae). 7550

Entomological survey of the Cook Islands and Niue. I-Hymenoptera-Formicidae. 7551

Comments on the taxonomy of some Palearctic species of the Megachilidae family (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). 7553

The Trichoptera of the Lule Lappmark (Sweden), III. On the differentiation of *Potamophylax cingulatus* (Stephens 1837) and *P. latipennis* (Curis 1834) (Lemnephilidae). 7554

The Trichoptera of the Lule Lappmark (Sweden), II. Catalog of the species, habitats and flight periods. 7556

A list of the hosts of entomophagous insects of New Zealand. 7557

Contribution to the study of the dipteran Braulidae and Pupiparans: Hippoboscidae, Nycteriidae, and Strebiidae. 7558

Cercyon-studies with descriptions of two new German species. 7559

What is *Lopus insignis* Reuter, 1879 (Hem. Het. Miridae). 7560

The *Globiceps cruciatus* group (Heteroptera, Miridae). 7561

Several new mirids from Libia (Heteroptera). 7562



- Rhabdoblatta stipata* (Walker, 1868), an aquatic cockroach. 7563
- Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 67. Contribution. Hymenoptera. Pompilidae and Ceropalidae. 7564
- Cytotaxonomy of North-American Chironomidae species. 7565
- Certain problems concerning the study of Chironomidae populations. 7576
- Some ecologically interesting Chironomidae from the lake region of Stechlin. 7662
- Taxonomy, ecology and behavior of the northern Baltic *Clunio marinus* Halid. (Dipt., Chironomidae). 7666
- Mordmyza nigriventris* (Diptera, Chloropidae): Its systematic status, development and harmful activity. 7824
- INSECT TEMPERATURE**
- Acclimation to low temperatures in *Tribolium confusum* Duval (Col., Tenebrionidae). 1476
- Mode of life and difficulties in the rearing of *Scopula umbelaria* Hbn. (Lep. Geom.). 1487
- An oak leaf tier, *Croesia semipurpurana* (Kft.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in the region of Quebec. 2212
- Temperature and humidity effects on the oviposition of *Hyalomma aegyptium* ticks of different engorgement weights. 5637
- Immobilizing insects by sudden reduction of body temperature. Patent 3,446,892. 7377
- INSECT TRAPS**
- Tachinidae catch in the Swiss Jura, using tent traps. 30
- Tender trap. (Abstract). 266
- An adventive *Anthidium* in New York State (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). 633
- Comparison of the effectiveness of two pupal parasites in finding a host. 757
- Possibilities and limitations in the use of Barber traps on river shores. 1204
- The influence of weather on the activity and behavior of greenhead flies, *Tabanus nigrovittatus* Macquart and *Tabanus lineola* Fabricius. 1413
- Methods used in Utah for sampling Tabanid populations. 1423
- The mosquito concentrator. 1434
- A method of estimating the size of native populations of oriental, melon, and Mediterranean fruit flies, to establish the overflooding ratios required for sterile-male releases. 1480
- Light traps as detection devices for moths of cabbage looper and bollworm. 1602
- Trapping for control of the Mexican fruit fly in mango and citrus groves. 1924
- Attraction of female boll weevils to traps baited with males or extracts of males. 1945
- Biological factors influencing responses of the female boll weevil to the male sex pheromone in field and large-cage tests. 1978
- Hourly and seasonal collections of six harmful insects in traps equipped with blacklight lamps. 2056
- Physiological bases for the luring and catching of insects. 2069
- Male boll weevils are more attractive than cotton plants to boll weevils. 2217
- Influence of the form of traps upon the attractiveness of sexual odour of gypsy moth females. 2472
- Collecting methods for Tabanidae (Diptera). 3084
- Bozberg-report 1964. The occurrence of moths on the Bozberg in 1964. 3087
- Response of adult southern potato wireworms to light traps. 3184
- Attractants for the Japanese beetle. 3199
- Sampling for aphids by traps and by crop inspection. 3214
- Hedges. IV. A comparison between the Carabidae of a hedge and field site and those of a woodland glade. 3261
- Aphid trapping. 3289
- Flies and other insects in poultry houses. 3612
- Use of freshwater sponge in case construction of *Limnephilus* species (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). 3810
- Mexican fruit containment. 3879
- Ticks of the National Reactor Testing Station. 4267
- Lepidoptera of the Nevada Test Site. 4987
- The study of the aerial migration of insects as applied to phyto-sanitary control. 5237
- Field studies of an attractant in the male boll weevil. 5338
- The leatherjacket risk grows. 5447
- Preliminary note on a chemical attractant for the grass grub beetle (*Costelytra zealandica* (White)) from the flowers of elder (*Sambucus nigra* L.). 5508
- Report of the Suffolk County Mosquito Control Commission. 5633
- Seasonal distribution, sex ratios, and mating of female noctuid moths in blacklight trapping studies. 5655
- Attractants and attractant traps for eye gnats *Hippelates pusio*. 5770
- Plant protectors. 5812
- Improvement of the agricultural warning (device) against the cereal gall moth (*Cnephasia pumicana* Zell., Lep. Tortricidae). 6164
- Gypsy moth (*Oenaria dispar*) control in the roadside plantations. Transl. 17032. 6209
- INSECT TROPISM**
- A defense mechanism in *Onychiurus* (Collembola, Onychiuridae). 166
- INSECT VECTORS**
- Studies on some silvatic reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXI: observations on the ecology of *Panstrongylus geniculatus* (Latreille 1811) (Hemiptera Reduviidae). 9
- Hybrids of *Nephotettix impicticeps* Ish. and *N. apicalis* (Motsch.) and their ability to transmit the tungro virus to rice. 119
- Problems of public health and medical entomology. 186
- Pyrethrum as an insect repellent. III. A study of the persistence of pyrethrins films, when applied in three types of formulation, as insect repellents to human skin. 187
- Leaf deteriorations brought about by the cicadella *Empoasca flavescens* F. (Hom., Typhlocybidae) grown on apple trees. 268
- Inhibition by blasticidin S of the ability of leafhoppers to transmit rice stripe virus. 279
- Studies on the epidemiology of vesicular stomatitis virus. 376
- Trypanosoma glabra* n. sp., parasite of Mexican frogs. Morphology and cycle in the vertebrate. 436
- Lanjan virus, a new agent isolated from *Dermacentor auratus* in Malaya. 437
- Tick-borne diseases of cattle in Trinidad. 438
- Systematic investigations of weather-controlled flight and migration phenomena of virus-carrying insects in western, northern, and southern Germany. 802
- Low volume spraying by air to control mosquito larvae in California. 852
- Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy. 917
- Report on a limited anopheline survey at Ifakara, south-eastern Tanzania. 934
- The United States and malaria: Debits and credits. 937
- Introduction of foreign diseases must be prevented. 1053
- Biological observations on some sandflies (*Phlebotomus*) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 4. Investigation of alimentary preference of the females of *P. townsendi* in nature. 1102
- On the Trypanosome-infection rate of *Glossina morsitans* in the Ulanga District, (Tanzania). 1120
- Investigations concerning the ecology and control of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* de Geer. 1125
- Neotype designation for *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) *albopictus* (Skuse). (Diptera: Culicidae). 1267
- An apparent inhibition phenomenon in anopheline mosquitoes infected with Sindbis virus. 1531
- Importance of pesticides in preventive medicine. 1532
- Experimental studies on the mechanical transmission of chikungunya virus by *Aedes aegypti*. 1540
- Plant pathology in New Zealand. 1555
- On the specificity of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* (Metsch.) Sorokin (Fungi imperfecti) as a function of its insect origin. 1561
- Membrane feeding and infectivity neutralization used in a serological comparison of potato leaf roll and beet western yellows viruses. 1601



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT VECTORS

- Aphids and the increase of potato leaf roll virus in seed potatoes on the Wolds of the East Riding of Yorkshire. 1604
- The overwintering of aphids and viruses on sugar beet seed crops in England, 1963-1966. 1606
- The importance of pesticides in Indian food production. 1614
- Isolation of western equine encephalomyelitis virus from an opossum. 1662
- Babesidae (Sporozoa; Piroplasmida) infections and tick infestations of cattle in some provinces of the Black Sea region of Turkey. 1666
- Investigations into the development and the course of infection of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928, in chicken. 1668
- On the role of hog louse *Haematopinus suis* (L.) in the transmission of swine fever. 1715
- Development of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928, in the soft tick *Argas (Persicargas) persicus* (Oken, 1818) and transmission. 1717
- Studies on dog heartworm in south Texas. 1753
- Geographical distribution, vectors, and life cycle of *Dirofilaria immitis*. 1767
- Orthopterological notes. XXII. The genus *Myrmecophilus* Berth. in Italy. 1866
- Specificity of insect viruses. 1987
- Laboratory rearing of aphids. 2019
- Gross variations in the response to man among yellow-fever mosquito populations in the laboratory. 2098
- Line pattern disease of raspberry. 2118
- Properties of a virus causing pokeweed mosaic. 2173
- The effect of aphid numbers and stage of plant growth in determining tolerance to barley yellow dwarf virus in cereals. 2179
- Dutch elm disease detected in Mississippi. 2195
- Greenhouse studies of host plant suitability to *Graminella nigrifrons*, a vector of corn stunt virus. 2206
- Transmission of maize dwarf mosaic by the greenbug, *Schizaphis graminum*. 2214
- Interaction of a fungus gnat, *Bradysia* sp. (Sciaridae) with *Fusarium* spp. on alfalfa and red clover. 2222
- Aphid populations in relation to tristeza in Florida citrus. 2235
- Materials on the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis in the zone of construction of Sayano-Shushenskaya hydropower station. 2289
- Eradication efforts against tropical bont tick, *Amblyomma variegatum* in the Virgin Islands. 2354
- The importance of bucco-pharyngeal armature in *Anopheles* and *Culex* in relation to *Dirofilaria* infection. 2555
- Notes on the sporogonic stages of *Plasmodium* (*Giovannolaia*) *polare* in *Culiseta longiareolata*. 2556
- New trapping and recording methods for investigations into the migration phenomenon of virus-transmitting insects. 2583
- Faunistic-ecological review of synanthropic Diptera in the south of the Maritime Territory. 2636
- Research on a type of dam spillway unfavorable to the proliferation of *Simulium damnosum* (Diptera) *Simuliidae*. 2689
- Studies on yellow fever in Ethiopia. 6. Epidemiological study. 2690
- Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control. 2692
- Electron microscopy of plant viruses. Bibliography 1935-1965. 2714
- Virus diseases of lettuce. 2724
- Studies on virus diseases of strawberries in the western Cape Province. II. The latent period of mild yellowedge and crinkle viruses in the vector *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* (Ckll.). 2734
- Cauliflower mosaic. 2763
- Barley yellow dwarf virus. 2767
- Role of aphids in the ecology of plant viruses. swenson, k g. 2798
- Insect transmission and pathogenicity studies of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* in stone fruits. 2812
- Differential transmission of strains of cucumber mosaic virus by aphids. 2816
- Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXVIII. on the presence of *Triatoma sordida* Stal., 1859 and *Rhodnius neglectus* Lent, 1954 in nests of Furnariid birds (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 2885
- Venezuelan equine encephalitis. 2927
- A new approach to development of live vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis. 2972
- Presence in the vineyards of the Tessin, of a nearctic cicadella, new for Switzerland, *Scaphoideus littoralis* Ball (Hom., Jassidae), a possible carrier of yellow mosaic. 3157
- The leafhopper vectors of phytopathogenic viruses (Homoptera, Cicadellidae) taxonomy, biology, and virus transmission. 3258
- The infection of leafhoppers by western x-disease virus. VI. Cytopathological interrelationships. 3310
- Arthropods. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3338
- The control of Ixodid ticks--vectors of human diseases by means of alteration of their environment. 3340
- Virus diseases of chrysanthemums. 3390
- Tomato yellow top. 3395
- Mycoplasma-like microorganism and virus particles in the leafhopper *Javesella pellucida* (F.) transmitting the oat sterile dwarf disease. 3431
- On the possibilities of insects as the carriers of root-rot fungus (*Fomes annosus* (Fr.) Cooke). 3445
- A study on the ecology of arbovirus in the provinces of Latina and Gorizia (1964-1967). 3509
- Virus isolation and serological studies of arthropod-borne virus infections in a high rainfall area of North Queensland. 3539
- New concepts for cattle tick control. 3609
- Hornflies tested in anaplasmosis vector study. 3610
- Arthropod-borne viral zoonoses in Malaya. 3611
- Food sources of some mosquito species in the natural focus of Tahyna virus in southern Moravia. 3854
- Comparative studies of American and African Trypanosomiasis. 3908
- Notes on the International Meeting on Virus and Virus Diseases of Grapes, held at Bernkastel (West Germany) in September 1967. 3938
- The present state of grape culture virus research. 3948
- A new virus disease of *Carica papaya* in India. 4005
- Transmission of the virus component of the ragi (*Eleusine coracana*) disease-complex in Mysore, India. 4028
- Plant virus diseases in Turkey which are transmitted by insect vectors. 4036
- Aphids and virus in north Canterbury wheat, 1965-66 season. 4040
- Insecticide granules and virus in autumn-sown wheat. 4041
- Hemagglutination inhibiting antibodies to arboviruses in the population of Hajdu-Bihar District, Hungary. 4167
- Isolation of the tick-borne encephalitis virus from the squirrel *Sciurus vulgaris*. 4168
- The natural occurrence of surra in the African longhaired fox. 4236
- The finding of *Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin, 1857 (Nematoda) in man. 4278
- Regulating the shipment of living pests, pathogens and vectors. 4345
- Effect of high temperatures on the resistance of insects to infectious diseases. 4607
- The viruses of the black and red currant. 4705
- Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by arthropods. 4728
- Several measures used to combat fruit plant viruses. 4731
- Studies on the population of the aphid *Pentalonia nigronervosa* Coq. on banana plants in Kerala. 4752
- Experimental transmission of plague by *Synopsyllus fonquerniei* of Madagascar. 4800
- A new species of *Epuraea* associated with eastern gall rust (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). 5066
- Mechanical transmission of *Trypanosoma lewisi* (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae) by *Rhodnius prolixus* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5261



# SUBJECT INDEX

Notes on the mosquitoes of the Islamic Republic of Mauritania. (Dipt. Culicidae). (2).

5351

On the biology of *Simulium damnosum* Theobald, 1903, the main vector of onchocerciasis in the Mahenge Mountains, Ulanga, Tanzania.

5360

Transmission experiments on the tungro virus in Thailand.

5429

On the transport of microorganisms (Phi particles) by the female germinal cells in the homopteran *Typhlocyba douglasi* Edw..

5454

Recent advances in the physiology and biochemistry of *Plasmodia*.

5526

Michigan's priority war on mosquitoes.

5601

Mosquito collections in a high rainfall area of North Queensland, 1963-1964.

5626

Gambusia for Colorado.

5746

A technique for feeding larval trombiculid mites on laboratory mice.

5748

Records of eye-frequenting Lepidoptera from man.

5749

Falciparum malaria transmissible from monkey to man by mosquito bite.

5751

*Culex nigripalpus*: Seasonal shift in the bird-mammal feeding ratio in a mosquito vector of human encephalitis.

5753

Some birds of Uruguay parasitized by *Ornithoc-tonia erythrocephala* (Diptera, Hippoboscidae).

5754

Transmission of the tularemia pathogen to homotherm animals by Ixodes ticks. (JPRS 44,105).

5758

Five new cases of Chagas' disease in Zacatecas and Jalisco in the Republic of Mexico.

5760

Survival of western equine encephalitis virus in Triatominae.

5761

Malaria and victory in Vietnam.

5763

Public health pesticides.

5764

Identification of the host range of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* mosquitoes on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands.

5765

Immunologic structure of the population in a foothill Taiga focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Zone of Construction of the Krasnoyarskaya Hydropower Station after realization of tick control measures.

5766

Wild mammals and fleas of Red Bluff Ranch, New Mexico.

5767

Attractants and attractant traps for eye gnats *Hippelates pusio*.

5770

Efficacy of use of some phospho-organic compounds as acaricides in foci of tick-borne encephalitis.

5772

Effects of sublethal doses of DDT on the reproduction and susceptibility of *Culex pipiens* L.

5773

Synthetic routes to 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-Bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane-2-d, deuterio-DDT.

5774

The present status of virus diseases of rice in Ceylon.

5858

Italian beet culture. The diseases: Fungi and viruses.

5926

Epidemiology of cotton leafcurl virus in the Sudan.

5946

Field biology and control of *Phytophthora parasitica* on papaya (*Carica papaya*) in Hawaii.

5967

A new disease of bananas in the Cauca Valley: a bacteriosis.

5999

Virus diseases of rice in Southeast Asia.

6032

Some observations on tobacco yellow dwarf control.

6033

Virus disease that resembles Tungro.

6048

Tree-wounding insects as vectors of the oak wilt fungus.

6055

Electron microscopic studies of rice viruses.

6077

Relationship of pea mosaic virus with its vector *Aphis craccivora* Koch..

6092

The relationship of Johnson grass and other perennial hosts of maize dwarf mosaic virus to disease spread and control.

6108

Concluding remarks on the virus diseases of the rice plant.

6122

Studies on the transmission of pea leaf roll virus by *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.).

6132

Virus diseases of celeriac and carrots in Europe.

6133

Scientists find the cause of the bean wilt disease.

6147

On the significance of the *Lygus* species as a plant pest.

6154

Factors affecting the appearance of holly oaks in Southern California.

6160

Leafhopper transmission of transitory yellowing of rice.

6167

Isolation of the organism causing yeast-spot disease from the salivary system of the green stink bug.

6176

Transmission of clover phyllody by a new leafhopper vector, *Euscelidius variegatus*.

6179

Mycoplasma-like bodies in the salivary glands of insect vectors carrying the aster yellows agent.

6191

Ecology of insect vectors, forecasting, and chemical control.

6205

*Ixodes ricinus* borne parasites of cattle in the Netherlands.

6210

Effect of rice-pathogenic viruses on their insect vectors.

6216

Vectors of rice viruses in Asia.

6228

Controlling peach yellows in a peach breeding program.

6232

Burning weeds in drainage ditches to suppress populations of green peach aphids and incidence of beet western yellows disease in sugarbeets.

6395

Studies on acute Marek's disease. VIII. The role of mosquitoes in transmission under experimental conditions.

6498

# INSECTICIDAL PLANTS

Feline infectious anemia (*Haemobartenella felis*) diagnosis and treatment.

6594

Western Encephalitis virus in Alberta.

6812

The transmission of west equine encephalomyelitis virus from chicken to chicken by *Culex pipiens* (SAY).

6856

Effect of differences in ambient temperature upon the fate of *Pasteurella pestis* in *Xenopsylla cheopis*.

6894

Houseflies, blowflies and cluster flies.

6901

Encephalitis field surveillance in Orleans Parish.

6903

The gamasid mites (Parasitiformes, Gamasoidea) of the Pavlodar province of Kazakhstan.

6906

Infection of some species of Gamasidae with *R. burneti* in the natural Q-fever foci.

6910

*Aeschna grandis* L., a new additional host of *prosthogonimus cuneatus* (Rud., 1809) (Trematoda. Prosthogonimidae).

6962

The epizootiology of dicroceliosis in the province of Leon.

6967

Canine filariasis on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands.

6988

Adults of *Eumegacetes artamii* from white leghorn pullets infected with the metacercariae from two dragonflies.

7009

Table of human infections. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets.

7146

Italian culicid vectors of arbovirus.

7693

Selective control of *Simulium damnosum* and river management.

7760

Some observations of pea enation mosaic virus isolated in Slovakia.

7787

Transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by aphids.

7788

Difference in the transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by two strains of pea aphid *Acyrtosiphon pisum* Harris.

7789

Vector-virus relationship of two less known aphid vectors of pea mosaic virus.

7790

Withering of citrus trees.

7805

Performance of sweetcorn under natural epiphytotic of maize dwarf mosaic virus.

7812

The effect of the barley yellow dwarf virus disease on barley and oats in the Western Cape.

7816

Occurrence of *Bemisia tabaci* (Genn.) in the field and its relation to the leaf curl disease of tobacco.

7829

# INSECTICIDAL AEROSOLS

Development and study of filler composition of aerosol dispensers for controlling flying insects.

5660

Control of anopheline species in the Canal Zone with ultra-low volume sprays of malathion and fenthion.

5759

Grow alfalfa in spite of the weevil.

6277

Relative activity of pyrethroids in aerosol form.

7575

# INSECTICIDAL PLANTS

Search for new insecticides.

4893



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECTICIDE APPLICATION

- On the larvicidal action of crude cashewnut shell oil. 5757
- Pongamia cake can control tobacco beetle. 6201
- ### INSECTICIDE APPLICATION
- Controlling the Mexican bean beetle. 56
- The toxicity of insecticides to larvae of the codling moth, *Cydia pomonella* (L.). I. Intrinsic toxicity and toxicity and persistence. (Abstract). 95
- The protection of dried sea-fish from infestation by *Dermestes frischii* Kug. 96
- Can one reconcile the control of San Jose scale (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.) with the fight against the carpocapsa (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.). 125
- Application of insecticides to paddy water for more effective rice pest control. 205
- Control of insect and mite pests of small fruits. 283
- Parathion residue in cured alfalfa. 495
- Low volume spraying by air to control mosquito larvae in California. 852
- Phosphine: A versatile fumigant. 882
- The mosquito problem in Colusa County, California. 908
- New directions in mosquito control. 933
- Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles. 1596
- Residual activity of benzene hexachloride formulations on the bovine coat. 1787
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in or on alfalfa grown in soil with a previous history of aldrin and heptachlor application. 1797
- Vacuum cleaner for use with granular applicators in fieldplot work. 1858
- Pre-bloom oil sprays for European red mite control. 1932
- Biotic factors involved in crucifer aphid outbreaks following insecticide application. 2039
- End of squaring as an economic indicator of approximate time to end insecticidal treatments for boll weevil control. 2227
- Aerial applications of PIB-7 and malathion to suppress populations of *Anastrepha suspensa*. 2234
- Method of controlling and eradicating mites. Patent 3,427,385. 2237
- Control of the northern fowl mite on laying hens with Shell SD-8447. 2358
- An accurate and safe hand-operated, vehicle-mounted applicator for granular insecticides in seed orchards. 2469
- The effect of pesticide application at the end of winter, on the winter eggs of *Panonychus ulmi* Koch. 2562
- Physio-chemical problems of developing dusting chemicals and seed crusting chemicals adhering in net conditions. 2810

- A simplified mechanism for controlling delivery of insecticide from a granular distributor drawn by a tractor. 3081
- The effects of an acute insecticide stress on a semi-enclosed grassland ecosystem. 3655
- Factors influencing the toxicity of aqueous formulations of pyrethrum against an aphid, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* (Thomas). (abstract). 3664
- Residues on sugarcane tissues 24 hours after application of different formulations of azinphos-methyl. 3685
- Problem insects in 1967 - how to control them in 1968. 3891
- Corn earworm threatens snapbeans. 4031
- The appearance of beet aphids in 1966. 4042
- Some important aspects of cotton insect control. 4044
- The boll weevil; How to control it. Part II. 4348
- Termite control in rubber plantations. 4521
- Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944
- Applying insecticides to cotton crops. 4971
- Ants in the home and garden; how to control them. 5184
- Cotton pests control by ultra low volume spraying from the air. 5228
- Insecticidal operations against chironomid midges along the Blue Nile. 5240
- A low volume spray system for twin-engine aircraft used in mosquito control. 5246
- Spraying in mustard is a must. 5258
- Simple, safe, effective fly control for dairy farms. 5301
- DDT resistance in *Oncopera*. 5355
- Control home vegetable garden insects. 5358
- Grasshopper control, 1969. 5411
- Insect and mite control on ornamentals. 5471
- The influence of site application on the toxicity of insecticides in red cotton bug, *Dysdercus cingulatus*, F. 5549
- Vapona for the control of museum pests. 5576
- Control of household insects. 5593
- European pine shoot moth. 5663
- Mosquito control and/or honey bees. 5769
- Efficacy of use of some phospho-organic compounds as acaricides in foci of tick-borne encephalitis. 5772
- Ultra low volume spraying of cotton. 5822
- Field studies on the chemical control of the stem borer *Chilo partellus* on hybrid sorghum in India. 6143
- Resistant corn rootworms... A problem almost everywhere. 6149
- Disulfoton as a systemic insecticide for control of adult white-fringed beetles on peanuts. 6153

- Improvement of the agricultural warning (device) against the cereal gall moth (*Cnephiasa pumicana* Zell., Lep. Tortricidae). 6164
- Testing insecticides on the farm. 6181
- 1969 tree fruit spray guide. 6183
- Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. 6185
- Timing insecticide applications for European corn borer control in Southwestern Quebec, 1967. 6194
- Chemical control of codling moth with DDT and sevin, the resistance problem of codling moth to DDT and additional observations on the effect of fruit thinning of sevin. 6195
- Alfalfa weevil control, 1969. 6206
- Grasshopper control 1969. 6207
- Insect pests of barley and their control. 6231
- Essay on insecticidal treatments on the apple fruit fly, *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh) in southwest Quebec. 6237
- Annual pest control programs for Central California. 6260
- Early spring treatment in desert areas of California and Arizona. 6261
- Cotton insect pest control. 6269
- Control cotton insects. 6278
- Cattle lice; how to control them. 6889
- Advances in cattle ectoparasite control with a discussion of some problems related to treatment with systemic insecticides. 6902
- University of Wisconsin scientists discuss insecticides and pollution. 7088
- Oil deposit on grapefruit leaves with 3 types of spray equipment in relation to control of certain citrus pests. 7101
- High praise for low volume insecticide spraying. 7136
- Conversion of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid to homologs by alfalfa; mechanism of resistance to this herbicide. 7264
- Performance of some lever-operated knapsack sprayers. 7395
- Suggested techniques for assessing the durability of lever-operated knapsack sprayers. 7396
- Theoretical and practical aspects of room spraying. 7401
- Log-normal spray drop distribution analyzed by two new computer programs. 7402
- 1969 insecticide recommendations for alfalfa, clover and soybeans. 7569
- Stem applications of azodrin for control of the cotton fleahopper. 7838
- Effects of various water volumes on the effectiveness of methyl parathion-DDT in controlling the cotton boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 7979
- Control of pasture *Aedes* mosquitoes by dripping larvicides into flowing water, with notes on residues in a pasture habitat. 5486



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECTICIDE RESIDUES

- Dosage studies with low volume applications of dursban insecticide. 833
- Bioassay determination of aircraft swaths and rice canopy penetration by low volume insecticidal sprays at Colusa, California. 912
- Effects of low volume aerial spraying of Dursban and fenthion on fish. 4885
- The effect of low volume application of DUR-SBAN on non-target organisms. 1152
- INSECTICIDE RESIDUAL ACTIVITY**
- Residual activity of several new insecticides to adult *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* in adobe-lined experimental huts. 1538
- INSECTICIDE RESIDUES**
- Residual effect of a number of insecticides on adults of the carabid *Pseudophonus rufipes* (Dej.). 79
- The toxicity of insecticides to larvae of the codling moth, *Cydia pomonella* (L.). I. Intrinsic toxicity and toxicity and persistence. (Abstract). 95
- The protection of dried sea-fish from infestation by *Dermestes frischii* Kug. 96
- Fly enemies...your allies. 117
- Note on the effect of water on soxhlet extraction of some organochlorine insecticides from soil and comparison of this method with three others. 470
- Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in soybeans- 1966. 471
- DDT residues on pasture and in the butterfat of cows grazing pasture treated with DDT prills and DDTsuperphosphate. (abstract). 477
- Tolerance and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. O,Odiethyl S-2-(ethylthio) ethyl phosphorodithioate. 479
- Effect of various physical treatments on certain organochlorine hydrocarbon insecticides found in milk fat. 480
- The use of gas chromatography in detecting lindane in sewage effluent. 483
- Automated analysis of organophosphorus insecticides by wet digestion-oxidation and colorimetric determination of the derived orthophosphate. 485
- Collaborative study of the thin layer chromatographic method for carbaryl residues in apples and spinach. 486
- DDT storage in the U. S. population. (Abstract). 488
- Effect of atrazine on oats (*Avena sativa* var. Min-hafer) I and II. (Abstract). 490
- Long-term movement of DDT applied to soil for termite control. 492
- Persistence of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in chicken tissues and eggs. (abstract). 494
- Parathion residue in cured alfalfa. 495
- Pesticide residues in ointment bases of natural origin. 496
- Reduction of parathion residue on celery. 497
- A consideration of insecticide effects on hypothetical avian populations. 499
- Methoxychlor as a blackfly larvicide, persistence of its residues in fish and its effect on stream arthropods. 1139
- Determination of DDT residues and its metabolites in pasteurized frozen yolks by gas-liquid chromatography. 1143
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 1147
- Studies of the useability of aluminumOxide for the cleaning of fat extracts for the gas-chromatographic analysis of residues of chlorinated insecticides. 1182
- Initial and residual activity of Cidial (Phenthoate) against mosquitoes as compared with that of other well-known products. 1542
- Effects of pesticides on wildlife. 1783
- Residual activity of benzene hexachloride formulations on the bovine coat. 1787
- Pesticides: Present levels in food and possible sources of contamination. 1796
- Interference from extraction thimbles in the gas chromatographic analysis of insecticides. 1838
- Baygon in field tests against German cockroaches. 1935
- The residual contact toxicity to honey bees of insecticides sprayed on to white clover (*Trifolium repens* L.) in the laboratory. 1942
- A comparison and evaluation of residual, oral and topical treatments of tepa, tris (1-aziridinyl) phosphine oxide, used to sterilize German cockroaches *Blattella germanica* (Linnaeus). 1965
- Effects of simulated rain and dew on the toxicity of certain ultra-low-volume insecticidal spray formulations. 2020
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2390
- The effect of even or uneven applications of DDT prills to pasture on DDT residues in stock. 2402
- Heptachlor residues in soil, pasture, and stock resulting from the treatment of soil or pasture with heptachlor granules. 2424
- The early effects of low DDT doses on the nervous system in animal experiments. 2428
- Response of cotton plant to certain combinations of fertilizers and Metaisosystox. 2447
- A test of the immediate and residual efficacy of some phosphorous esters against the larvae of the olive fruit fly (*Dacus oleae* Gmelin). 2605
- Laboratory investigations on the effect of insecticides on the larvae and adults of *Coccinella septempunctata* L. (Col., Coccinellidae). 2668
- On the distribution of pest control agents. 3009
- DDT residues and metabolites in Canadian Atlantic coast fish. 3011
- Pesticide residue in freshwater fish oils and meals. 3012
- Insecticide mixture. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance. 3013
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 3014
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 3016
- Residues of malathion on Indian rape seed (*Brassica campestris* 6. var. *dichotoma* Watt). 3020
- Qualitative and quantitative determination of Ekatin residues and analytical results obtained in various cultures. 3021
- Reproduction in brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) fed sublethal concentrations of DDT. 3022
- Gas chromatographic study on the environmental and foodstuff pollution through residues of synthetic organo-chlorinated insecticides. 3029
- The utilization of the in vitro cholinesterasis reaction for the identification and separation of insecticide residues. 3067
- Materials evaluated as insecticides, repellents, and chemosterilants at Orlando and Gainesville, Fla., 1952-1964. 3147
- Determination of Dimethoate residues in flue-cured tobacco. 3654
- The effects of an acute insecticide stress on a semi-enclosed grassland ecosystem. 3655
- Oscillopolarographic determination of parathion, paraoxon, and p-nitrophenol in fortified canned peaches following thin layer chromatography. 3659
- Studies in pesticide residues. 3. Ronnel residues in the perirenal and omental fat of cattle following dermal application. 3662
- Malathion, methyl parathion, diazinon, and endosulfan residues in sunflower seeds. 3665
- Laboratory evaluation of malathion as a protectant for stored walnuts. 3666
- Residues on sugarcane tissues 24 hours after application of different formulations of azinphos-methyl. 3685
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 4293
- O-isopropoxyphenol methylcarbamate. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerance for pesticide chemical. 4294
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Buquinolate. 4297
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Food additives. Phosalone. 4298
- DDT residues in beef cows fed apple pomace. 4302
- Toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treatment to *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae: Homoptera). 4757
- The determination of the amount of diazinon residues in foodstuff by means of labeled diazinon. (Summary). 4877
- Persistence of DDT in crayfish in a natural environment. 4878
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2th-cyclobuta (cd) pentalene. 4882



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECTICIDE RESISTANT INSECTS

Use insecticides safely. 4901

Effects of forest spraying with DDT on aquatic insects of salmon streams in New Brunswick. 5380

Laboratory tests of larvicides for mosquito control in potable waters. (abstract). 5389

New horizons in the fight against insects. 5524

Michigan's priority war on mosquitoes. 5601

Relative susceptibility of stored-product insects to insecticides. 5631

Susceptibility of an alfalfa leafcutting bee to residues of insecticides on foliage. 5668

Public health pesticides. 5764

Conversion of DDT to DDD in soil and the effect of these compounds on soil microorganisms. 5809

Studies on the strawberry mite (*Tetranychus telarius* (L)). 6161

Systemic activity of UC-21149 against the citrus red mite, citrus thrips, California red scale, and spirea aphids on nonbearing orange trees. 6265

The effects of DDT on a breeding population of the rufous-sided towhee (*Pipilo c. erythrophthalmus* Linnacus). 6418

Pesticides and man's environment. 7073

DDT: Criticism, curbs are on the upswing. 7077

Reduction of residues of heptachlor and chlordane in carrots with soil applications of activated carbon. 7085

The effect of a pretreatment with phenobarbital on the metabolism of DDT in dairy cows and young bulls. 7086

University of Wisconsin scientists discuss insecticides and pollution. 7088

Determination of residual BHC and lindane quantities in the soil and plants and investigations on their toxicity. 7091

Contribution of aerial contamination to the accumulation of dieldrin by mature corn plants. 7092

Effects of the insecticide Sevin on survival and growth of the cockle clam *Clinocardium nuttalli*. 7094

Some observations on the effects of using organochlorine sprays in an orchard. 7098

Effects on wild young salmon of spraying DDT over New Brunswick forests. 7103

Effects of forest spraying with DDT in New Brunswick on food of young Atlantic salmon. 7111

Fish losses after forest sprayings with insecticides in New Brunswick, 1952-62, as shown by caged specimens and other observations. 7112

Studies on effects of forest sprayings with insecticides, 1952-63, on fish and aquatic invertebrates in New Brunswick streams: Introduction and summary. 7113

Experience with a shorter extraction procedure for insecticide residues from liquid milk products. 7114

Soil degradation of diazinon, a phosphorothioate insecticide. 7118

TDE (or DDD). Proposed reduction of tolerances for residues in or on raw agricultural commodities. 7120

Translocation of diazinon from planting water by cabbage and tobacco seedlings. 7122

DDT residues absorbed from organic detritus by fiddler crabs. 7126

Residues of dieldrin (HEOD) in the tissues of experimentally poisoned birds. 7130

Pharmacodynamics of dielarin in pigeons. 7131

Insecticide residues in spring wheat plants grown in the field from seed treated with aldrin or heptachlor. 7132

Some effects of diazinon on the microflora of submerged soils. 7133

Residues in the body fat of steers fed kelthane in their ration. (Abstract). 7192

Toxicities of two insecticides to young coho salmon. 7210

Degradation of gamma-BHC in simulated lake impoundments as affected by aeration. 7362

Estimation of DDT in factory waste. 7372

Microscopic identification of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on different substrata. 7381

Log-normal spray drop distribution analyzed by two new computer programs. 7402

Insecticides in human fat in New Zealand. 7959

Insecticide exposure: A sensitive procedure for urinary p-nitrophenol determination as a measure of exposure to parathion. 7962

An improved method for the separation and removal of organochlorine insecticides from thin-layer plates. 7969

Studies on the action of residues of vaporous DDVP (dichlorvos) on solid surfaces. 7971

Pesticide residues. 7973

Control of pasture Aedes mosquitoes by dripping larvicides into flowing water, with notes on residues in a pasture habitat. 5486

Studies of effects of Dursban and fenthion insecticides on wildlife. 1140

The effect of low volume application of DURS-BAN on non-target organisms. 1152

Residues of Dursban insecticide following mosquito control applications. 1153

## INSECTICIDE RESISTANT INSECTS

Metabolism of methylcarbamate insecticides by the NADPH2-requiring enzyme system from houseflies. 4

The susceptibility of various species of mosquitoes to DDT and dieldrin in Thailand. 179

The apple moth (*Recurvaria leucatella* Cl.) a little known pest of our fruit trees. 269

Tests with insecticides for the control of resistant *Myzus persicae* (Sulzer) on year-round chrysanthemums. 277

Insect resistant thermoplastic compositions. Patent 3,408,323. 556

The United States and malaria: Debits and credits. 937

Metabolism of the chemosterilant hempa by carbamateresistant house flies. 1352

Contribution to the study of the mode of action of certain synthetic insecticides, most particularly of Lindane, and of the phenomena of resistance to these compounds in *Musca domestica* L. 1457

Susceptibility to insecticides of certain anophelines according to the time of catch and testing. 1541

Pasture mosquito resistance in California. 1725

The control of some species of pest insects by *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 1953

Aliphatic amines against insecticide-susceptible and resistant strains of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* and *Anopheles albimanus*. 1968

Chambers for incubating individual insect eggs and egg parasites. 2054

Inheritance and biochemistry of OP-RESISTANCE in a New York strain of the two-spotted spider mite. 2080

Inheritance of resistance to organophosphorus acaricides in the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus*. 2092

Brain cholinesterase activity and its inheritance in cattle tick (*Boophilus microplus*) strains resistant and susceptible to organophosphorus acaricides. 2093

On the resistibility of *Drosophila* to sodium chloride. II. Differences in the resistibility at different developmental stages. 2676

Insecticide susceptibility studies in Indian strains of *Aedes aegypti* L.. 2688

An apholate-resistant strain of house flies. I. Resistance to other chemosterilants and to insecticides. 3142

Susceptibility of eggs and young adults of *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* and *C. turcicus* to hydrogen phosphide. 3160

A review of the problem of insecticide resistance in Australia. 3220

Studies on the dispersal of dieldrin-resistant cabbage root fly. 3254

Chemical control of an organophosphorus- and carbamateresistant strain of *Boophilus microplus* (Can.) from Queensland. 3271

Resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbons in *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* in Egypt. 3294

Dieldrin and DDT resistance of *Culex pipiens fatigans* in Thailand. 3317

Susceptibility of *Mansonia* mosquitoes to certain insecticides in Thailand. 3318

Susceptibility of larvae of *Culex pipiens fatigans* to organophosphorous. 3319

Genetical investigations on a strain of house-flies resistant to organophosphorus and carbamates. 3325

Some biochemical characteristics of the microsomal cyclodiene epoxidase system and its inheritance in the house fly. 3331



Genetics of cyclodiene-insecticide resistance in the seedcorn maggot. 3333

Genetic plasticity of stored-product insects in relation to insecticides: Comparative susceptibility of confused and red flour beetles from various areas of California to malathion. 3337

Reducing DDT persistence. 3434

Protection of bees through the use of insecticides, harmless or only slightly dangerous to bees. 3803

Two types of carboxyesterase degrading malathion in resistant houseflies and their inhibition by synergists. 3859

Changes in insecticide sensitivity in the bean weevil *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say, brought about by induced pigment formation. 3867

Genetics of organophosphate resistance in the two-spotted spider mite (*Tetranychus urticae* Koch). 3905

Heterogeneity in the Trinidad DDT-RESISTANT strain and the QS susceptible strain of *Aedes aegypti* L. The isolation of highly resistant and highly susceptible substrains. 3907

Hard-to-kill pests of fruit trees--woolly apple-aphid. 4747

Results of a study on controlling *Tipula oleracea* L. showing a marked resistance to some chlororganic insecticides. 4750

Search for new insecticides. 4893

Studies on the age composition of *Anopheles culicifacies* populations in India at different phases of development of resistance to DDT. 5159

How to control bed bugs. 5185

Hard to kill pests of fruit trees - woolly apple-aphid. 5195

The question of resistance to pesticides. 5207

VPI cockroach research. 5339

Notes on the mosquitoes of the Islamic Republic of Mauritania. (Dipt. Culicidae). (2). 5351

Possibilities of mass-producing insect pathogens. 5381

Laboratory tests of larvicides for mosquito control in potable waters. (abstract). 5389

Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide inhibition of cockroach and honey bee ATPases. 5414

Co-resistance and resistance inheritance in a dieldrin resistant laboratory stock of the clothes moth (*Tineola bisselliella* (Hum.), Lep.). 5423

Susceptibility of insects to entobacterin. 5440

Insect and mite control on ornamentals. 5471

New strategy against the codling moth. 5520

Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. 5552

Pasture mosquito resistance in California. 5590

Apparent DDT tolerance in an aquatic insect disproved by test. 5622

Insect pathology and microbial control. Proceedings of the International Colloquium on Insect Pathology and Microbial Control, Wageningen, the Netherlands, September 5/10, 1966. 5657

Insecticide resistance in the home of *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 5708

Studies on the mechanism of DDT-RESISTANCE in *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 5713

Carbamate and phosphate resistance in adult granary weevils. 5716

Genetics of resistance to tedian in *Tetranychus urticae* C. L. Koch. 5731

Genetics of resistance to insecticides of the SKA strain of *Musca domestica*. III. Location and isolation of the factors of resistance to dieldrin. 5736

Genetical linkage relationships of DDT-RESISTANCE and dieldrin-resistance in *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 5741

Public health pesticides. 5764

Effects of sublethal doses of DDT on the reproduction and susceptibility of *Culex pipiens* L. 5773

The water weevil problem. 6146

Resistant corn rootworms... A problem almost everywhere. 6149

Development of resistance to DDT by the apple maggot, *Rhagoletis pomonella*. 6214

Effect of climatic factors on the susceptibility of insects to insecticides. 6251

Control cotton insects. 6278

Utilization of DDT resistance as a means of investigating the possible existence of host-specific strains of the bollworm, *Heliothis zea*. 7578

Joint action of dDT-CONTAINING insecticide mixtures against dDT-RESISTANT pink bollworms. 7645

Bollworm and tobacco budworm resistance to several insecticides in the Lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas. 7646

Inheritance of dDT resistance in *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 7757

Twenty-second annual conference report on cotton insect research and control, New Orleans. 1969. 7817

Pear Psylla control studies. 7826

**INSECTICIDE SYNERGISTS**

The metabolism of piperonyl butoxide in the rat with C14 in the methylenedioxy or alpha-methylene group. 3037

Specificity in insecticides. 4507

Synergistic toxicity and carcinogenicity of 'freons' and piperonyl butoxide. 7160

On the toxicology of Pyrethrum to warm blooded animals. 7384

**INSECTICIDES**

Metabolism of methylcarbamate insecticides by the NADPH2-requiring enzyme system from houseflies. 4

Controlling the Mexican bean beetle. 56

The methods of titration and the standardization of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner preparations. 67

Residual effect of a number of insecticides on adults of the carabid *Pseudophonus rufipes* (Dej.). 79

Insect mycology: Glimpses and perspectives. 131

The properties of insect axons. 132

The effective breadth and action of Temik. (Experiences from Germany). 135

The use of micro-organisms for the control of insect pests. 136

The effects of insecticides on the interrelationship between *Aphis fabae* Scop. and some of its epispites. 157

A new contribution to the study of the cabbage moth control (*Mamestra brassicae* L.). 159

Problems of public health and medical entomology. 186

Container growing. Chapter 22: Insects and diseases. 206

Pests are endangering our cultivated plants. 211

Methods concerning the determination of the effectiveness of insecticides against the European corn borer (*Ostrinia* (*Pyrausta*) *nubilalis* Hbn.) with small control tests and aerial chemical applications. 227

The apple moth (*Recurvaria leucatella* Cl.) a little known pest of our fruit trees. 269

Virus insecticides. 275

Tests with insecticides for the control of resistant *Myzus persicae* (Sulzer) on year-round chrysanthemums. 277

Control of insect and mite pests of small fruits. 283

The state of weeds when applying herbicides and insecticides in corn fields. 318

Rat poison and insecticide. 329

Scrub tick paralysis in farm animals. 333

Get rid of grubs in a hurry. 435

Rapid cleanup for carbaryl, using channel layer chromatography. 476

DDT residues on pasture and in the butterfat of cows grazing pasture treated with DDT prills and DDTsuperphosphate. (abstract). 477

Dieldrin residue in an orchard-dairy area of Wisconsin. 481

Collaborative study of the thin layer chromatographic method for carbaryl residues in apples and spinach. 486

A consideration of insecticide effects on hypothetical avian populations. 499

Household insecticides. 503

The situation regarding the use of aldrin and dieldrin in Europe. 504



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECTICIDES

- Studies of toxicity and enzyme activity resulting from interaction between chlorinated hydrocarbon and carbamate insecticides. (Abstract). 512
- Insect resistant thermoplastic compositions. Patent 3,408,323. 556
- The dosage of the insecticides: DDT, HCH and methoxychlor for chromatography on a thin layer and for polarography. 562
- O,o-diisopropyl-ethylsulfenylmethyl-dithiophosphate. Patent 3,408,426. 569
- For safer ULV spraying. 571
- Control of *Exoteleia dodecella* L. 584
- Insects destroy themselves. 823
- Tolerance of spruce budworm to malathion; Montana, New Mexico populations show no differences. 839
- Insecticide index; an index including full details of those already used, or of potential future use, for locust control. 840
- The problem of the utilization of entomopathogenic microorganisms in combination with insecticides. 896
- Changes in usage of plant protection preparations during the last fifteen years. 943
- The contribution of insect control to high yields of rice. 993
- Operational research into aerial control of hoppers of the Red Locust (*Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serville) in an outbreak area. 994
- The alfalfa weevil likes our state. 1001
- The damage brought about by *Phloeotribus*. 1006
- Bacteria instead of poison used against the oakleaf roller moth, as a contribution to biological pest control. 1012
- Fish deaths and plant protection preparations. 1136
- Mortality among bobwhites confined to a heptachlor contaminated environment. 1155
- The toxicological effect on animals of mixtures of thiophos, and chlorophos. 1157
- Properties and uses of poisonous chemicals. (JPRS 41,364) transl. 16680. 1179
- Specifications for pesticides used in Public Health. 1192
- Insecticidal dusts against Japanese beetles and European chafers for disinsectization of transport vehicles. 1389
- An automated repellency assay system. I. Statistical methods. 1416
- Contribution to the study of the mode of action of certain synthetic insecticides, most particularly of Lindane, and of the phenomena of resistance to these compounds in *Musca domestica* L. 1457
- Tests of the susceptibility of Florida mosquitoes to insecticides, 1967. 1529
- Importance of pesticides in preventive medicine. 1532
- Residual activity of several new insecticides to adult *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* in adobe-lined experimental huts. 1538
- Principles of the integrated control of plant pests. 1547
- Developments in the control of tea pests. 1580
- Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles. 1596
- A preliminary account of pests of apple in Madras. 1597
- The overwintering of aphids and viruses on sugar beet seed crops in England, 1963-1966. 1606
- Behavior of tobacco budworm larvae on flue-cured tobacco and possibilities of improving the effectiveness of insecticidal treatments applied mechanically for control. 1611
- The importance of pesticides in Indian food production. 1614
- Fumigation for lice control in pig breeding stock. 1722
- The effect of Hoe-2910 on ectoparasites of animals. 1723
- Cockroach insecticides--how repellent are they. 1780
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Dimethoate. 1789
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dimethoate. 1790
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 2-Chloro-1- (2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate. 1792
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in or on alfalfa grown in soil with a previous history of aldrin and heptachlor application. 1797
- Noteworthy poisons which are pesticides. 1806
- Studies on the biocidal activity of cyanomethyl xanthates. 1837
- Modern R17,000 plant for packing insecticides. 1845
- The plant protection law as a responsibility for the protection of living communities. 1856
- Vacuum cleaner for use with granular applicators in fieldplot work. 1858
- Effects of malathion on the histophysiology of Malpighian tubules of *Periplaneta americana* (Linn.), Dictyoptera. 1925
- Pre-bloom oil sprays for European red mite control. 1932
- Baygon in field tests against German cockroaches. 1935
- The residual contact toxicity to honey bees of insecticides sprayed on to white clover (*Trifolium repens* L.) in the laboratory. 1942
- Selection methods for pathogenic forms of microorganisms. 1956
- Control tests against *Dacus oleae* Gmel. in the coastal region of Tuscany during 1965. 1960
- Linkage studies of aldrin resistance in *Blattella germanica* (L.). 2011
- Laboratory evaluation of several new insecticides for control of the pale western cutworm. 2012
- Laboratory and field evaluation of larvicides against chironomid midges. 2018
- Effects of simulated rain and dew on the toxicity of certain ultra-low-volume insecticidal spray formulations. 2020
- Sampling to detect economic infestations of *Limonia* spp. 2022
- Effect of droplet size on persistence of ULV malathion and comparison of toxicity of ULV and EC malathion to tobacco budworm larvae. 2031
- Biotic factors involved in crucifer aphid outbreaks following insecticide application. 2039
- Studies on the effect of commercial formulations of some organophosphorous insecticides on the cotton leaf worm, *Prodenia litura* F. under field conditions. 2073
- The effects of IPC, CIPC, Sevin and Zectran on *Bacillus subtilis*. 2132
- A laboratory comparison of the effects of some insecticides on the Argentine stem weevil (*Hyperodes bonariensis* Kuschel) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 2207
- End of squaring as an economic indicator of approximate time to end insecticidal treatments for boll weevil control. 2227
- Insecticidal control of the sugarcane borer in corn. 2229
- Metabolic studies with O,O-diethyl O-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) phosphorothioate (dursban) insecticide in a lactating cow. 2296
- Insecticidal drug containing lindane. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation announcement. 2355
- Oxidative metabolism of phosphamidon in rats and a goat. 2388
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2390
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2392
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2393
- Notice of filing of petitions regarding pesticide chemicals and food additives. 2396
- Degradation of DDT in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 2400
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2412
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2414
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. O-ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonodithioate. 2416
- Behavior of DDT in potatoes during commercial and home preparation. 2418



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECTICIDES

Use of carbon to reduce uptake of insecticidal soil residues by crop plants. Effects of carbon on insecticide adsorption and toxicity in soils. 2419

Residues of organochlorine insecticides in dead birds in the United Kingdom. 2422

Effect of soil systemic insecticides on flavor and residue in coffee. 2423

Response of cotton plant to certain combinations of fertilizers and Metaisosystox. 2447

Epoxidation of aldrin by plant materials. 2457

An accurate and safe hand-operated, vehicle-mounted applicator for granular insecticides in seed orchards. 2469

General considerations on the significance of predators and parasites in orchards. 2600

Laboratory investigations on the effect of insecticides on the larvae and adults of *Coccinella septempunctata* L. (Col., Coccinellidae). 2668

Some concluding remarks. 2670

Integrated control of pests in orchards. 2693

The current importance of plant protection. 2696

Insecticidal trials to control mustard aphid, *Lipaphis erysimi* Kalt., and larger moth, *Crociodolmia binotalis* Zell., affecting mustard crop. 2820

Protein-deficient diet and DDT toxicity. 2892

Control of lice in sheep and cattle. 2990

Insecticide mixture. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance. 3013

Drug residues, synergism and antagonism. 3017

Would you believe . 3027

A simplified mechanism for controlling delivery of insecticide from a granular distributor drawn by a tractor. 3081

Chemical control of the Gujha weevil, *Tany-mecus indicus* Faust. (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). 3082

An apholate-resistant strain of house flies. I. Resistance to other chemosterilants and to insecticides. 3142

Materials evaluated as insecticides, repellents, and chemosterilants at Orlando and Gainesville, Fla., 1952-1964. 3147

Cockroaches and silverfish. 3150

Toxicity of petkolin against cotton aphids (Hemiptera: aphididae). 3153

Selection methods for pathogenic forms of microorganisms. 3196

The absorption and storage of insecticide by an in utero larva of the tsetse fly *Glossina pallidipes* Aust. 3222

Method of hindering the metamorphosis and reproduction of arthropods. Patent 3,429,970. 3272

Resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbons in *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* in Egypt. 3294

Relative efficacy of different insecticides, as contact poisons, to the adults of singhara beetle,

*Galerucella birmanica* Jacoby, (Coleoptera: Chrysomellidae). 3301

Susceptibility of *Mansonia* mosquitoes to certain insecticides in Thailand. 3318

Photoaldrin and its toxicity to mosquito larvae. 3341

Virus diseases of chrysanthemums. 3390

Tomato yellow top. 3395

The spotted alfalfa aphid; how to control it. 3426

Horticulture...Controlling orchard pests. 3433

Control of *Ephestia elutella* (Hb.) (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae) using dichlorvos in oil. 3438

Glasshouse symphylids. 3443

New concepts for cattle tick control. 3609

Saw-toothed grain beetle. 3641

HCH and DDT is forbidden; substituting chlorinated hydrocarbons in the control of Colorado potato beetle. 3649

The effects of an acute insecticide stress on a semi-enclosed grassland ecosystem. 3655

Economic poisons, Warning, caution, and antidote statements on labels. 3669

Some significant health aspects of insecticidal poisoning. 3674

Rapid analysis of halogenated organic insecticides in aqueous animal dips, using sodium biphenyl. 3718

Behavior studies on the use of agricultural chemicals. 3733

Labeling claims involving use of term germ proof and related terms in labeling of economic poisons. Proposed interpretation under Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act. 3736

Regulations for the enforcement of the federal insecticide, fungicide, and rodenticide act. Pesticides containing phosphorus paste. 3737

Studies on the increment of the efficacy of insecticides (IX). On the synergistic action of pyrethrosin with pyrethroid. 3826

Controlling insects and other pests with phosphonothioates. Patent 3,428,655. 3850

The toxic action of a mixture of gamma-BHC and EDB to *Cryphalus fulvus* Nijima. Studies on the control of forest pests. V. 3857

On the effect of combined action of pathogenic microorganisms and insecticides upon insects. 3884

Problem insects in 1967 - how to control them in 1968. 3891

Disease and insect control in home orchards. 3983

The peach twig borer and its control. 4032

Insecticide granules and virus in autumn-sown wheat. 4041

A note on the nematocidal properties of 'Sevin'. 4051

Effects of heptachlor and nicotine on the barbels of a catfish (*Heteropneustes fossilis*). 4310

A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454

Specificity in insecticides. 4507

Termite control in rubber plantations. 4521

Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557

The warble fly. 4568

Experiment on the influence of *Bacillus cereus* var. *Galleriae* and of lindane on *Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv. and on *Trichogramma cacoeciae* March. 4591

Diazinon against plant pests. 4655

Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735

Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743

Hard-to-kill pests of fruit trees--woolly apple-aphid. 4747

Results of a study on controlling *Tipula oleracea* L. showing a marked resistance to some chlororganic insecticides. 4750

Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759

The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761

Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. 4763

Pest-management concepts and control of tick paralysis in British Columbia. 4849

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Parathion or its methyl homolog. 4881

An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884

Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886

Search for new insecticides. 4893

Some observations concerning the maximum dosage ordinance. 4897

Use insecticides safely. 4901

The pesticide review. 4952

Some problems of method and content in working-up a forecast -demonstrated on the example of the plant protection- and pesticide manufacturing industry. 4957

Applying insecticides to cotton crops. 4971

Field test of lindane against overwintering broods of the western pine beetle. 5094

Ants in the home and garden; how to control them. 5184

How to control bed bugs. 5185



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECTICIDES

Hard to kill pests of fruit trees - woolly apple-aphid. 5195

Early season insects no problem for B. A. Jordan. 5196

New thrust against boll weevils. 5208

Effects of reproductive-diapause boll weevil (*Heliothis zea* Boddie) insecticidal control programs on the abundance of bollworms and tobacco budworms (*Heliothis virescens* F.) in cotton in the rolling plains of Texas, 1967. 5236

Juvenile hormone: Activity of natural and synthetic synergists. 5238

Spraying in mustard is a must. 5258

Growth, sporulation and germination of spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner. 5293

Simple, safe, effective fly control for dairy farms. 5301

Tobacco insect control. 5315

Pyridine composition and method for attracting insects. patent 3,325,355. 5330

Effects on aquatic insects of forest spraying with phosphamidon in New Brunswick. 5336

VPI cockroach research. 5339

Controlling insects with furoxyloxy-alkenyl thio phosphates. Patent 3,433,865. 5340

Toxicological studies on cutworms. I. Laboratory studies on the toxicity of insecticides to the dark-sided cutworm. 5357

Control home vegetable garden insects. 5358

Effects of forest spraying with DDT on aquatic insects of salmon streams in New Brunswick. 5380

Temperature effects on the toxicity of five insecticides against five species of stored-product insects. 5384

Gesapon for insect pests. 5387

Insect answers: insecticide toxicity to alfalfa-pollinating bees. 5394

Grasshopper control, 1969. 5411

Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide inhibition of cockroach and honey bee ATPases. 5414

Effect of aerial spraying for the control of green rice leafhopper in autumn. Transl. 17058. 5425

House fly control by chemical sterilization with apholate. 5430

A molecular bomb for the war against insects. 5441

The biology and control of the *Ceanothus* stem-gall moth, *Periploca ceanothiella* (Cosens). 5446

Southern tree chapter briefed on borer control. 5459

Insect and mite control on ornamentals. 5471

Home garden insect control. 5472

The determination of the insecticidal activity of an 8 year old sample of DDT by biological method. 5509

Evidence of a nonspecific type resistance to insecticides by a resistant strain of the tobacco budworm. 5516

New strategy against the codling moth. 5520

Insecticide resistance in the house fly: Decreased rate of absorption is the mechanism of action of a gene that acts as an intensifier of resistance. 5532

On the use of *Bacillus thuringiensis*-insecticide combinations to control insect pests. 5537

The influence of site application on the toxicity of insecticides in red cotton bug, *Dysdercus cingulatus*, F. 5549

Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. (abstract). 5551

Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. 5552

Control of household insects. 5593

Michigan's priority war on mosquitoes. 5601

Insecticidal and acaricidal effect of some binary mixtures. 5627

Relative susceptibility of stored-product insects to insecticides. 5631

Insect pathology and microbial control. Proceedings of the International Colloquium on Insect Pathology and Microbial Control, Wageningen, the Netherlands, September 5/10, 1966. 5657

Lawn insects; how to control them. 5658

Lace bugs. 5661

Bagworm. 5662

Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. IX. Distribution, excretion and metabolism of dimethoate *Prodenia lituria*. (abstract). 5690

Genetics of resistance to insecticides of the SKA strain of *Musca domestica*. III. Location and isolation of the factors of resistance to dieldrin. 5736

Report of thirty-ninth annual meeting. 5756

Malaria and victory in Vietnam. 5763

Mosquito control and/or honey bees. 5769

Synthetic routes to 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-Bis(p-chlorophenyl) ethane-2-d, deuterio-DDT. 5774

Pesticide use. 5779

Crop protection; computers, simazine, corn seed beetle. 5780

1969 fruit spraying recommendations for commercial growers. 5802

1969 fruit spraying calendar, for commercial fruit growers. 5804

Notes on pesticides and weedicides. 5823

Growing vegetables in South Dakota. 5832

Pests and diseases of arecanut. 5841

Results of insecticide and fungicide tests, carried out in 1966, by the Vegetable Protection Service. 5879

Home fruit spray guide. 5959

Chemical control of harmful insects. 5996

Control of vegetable insects and diseases. 6017

Plant insect and disease control in Peru. 6061

Effect and compatibility of nutrient sprays with insecticides and fungicides for groundnut (*A. hypogaea*). 6063

Protection of vineyards from plant diseases. 6087

Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant protection station of Geneva. 6094

The water weevil problem. 6146

Resistant corn rootworms... A problem almost everywhere. 6149

Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* Guen. 6150

Disulfoton as a systemic insecticide for control of adult white-fringed beetles on peanuts. 6153

Insect pests of pulse crops. 6157

Alfalfa insects in Ohio. 6158

Studies on the strawberry mite (*Tetranychus telarius* (L.)). 6161

Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162

Studies on a biological and a chemical method of controlling the dark rice field mosquito in Louisiana. (abstracts). 6168

Guide lines for the testing of materials on carrot flies on carrots. 6169

Chemical control of the tea tortrix (*Homona coffearia* Nietner). 6171

Testing insecticides on the farm. 6181

1969 insect control guide for Colorado. I. Cereal crops, field crops, forage crops, stored grain. 6182

1969 tree fruit spray guide. 6183

1969 insect control guide for Colorado. II. Vegetable crops. 6184

Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. 6185

Insect control in cotton. 6186

Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188

Indications on plant care for olive crop cultivation. 6192

Insecticidal field treatments for the control of the European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hubner) in Southwestern Quebec, 1967. 6193

Timing insecticide applications for European corn borer control in Southwestern Quebec, 1967. 6194

Bloodworms- pests of rice. 6200

Pongamia cake can control tobacco beetle. 6201

Insecticide recommendations for tobacco fields, 1969. 6203



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECTICIDES

- Comparative efficacy and economics of various measures adopted for eradication of white grub beetle (*Holotrichia serrata* Fabricius) damaging sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. 6204
- Alfalfa weevil control, 1969. 6206
- Grasshopper control 1969. 6207
- Dryfarm wheat insects. 6208
- The use of insecticides in the Swedish forestry. 6213
- Old pests with new appetites. 6215
- Maryland arborists discuss insect control. 6221
- The oriental fruit moth and its control. 6223
- The codling moth and its control. 6224
- Insect pests of barley and their control. 6231
- Navy bean pests. 6238
- Delhi farmers need not be afraid of mustard aphid. 6239
- Guide lines for the testing of materials San-Jose scale insect (SJS). 6241
- Insects and diseases of vegetables in the home garden. 6242
- Diapause gets 95 per cent kill. 6243
- The banana beetle can be checked. 6244
- Pests of legume seed crops in north Queensland. 6245
- 1969, strawberry insect and disease control. 6247
- New insecticides against pests of rape and beets. 6248
- Effect of climatic factors on the susceptibility of insects to insecticides. 6251
- Studies on the antifeedant against the caterpillars of *Pericallia ricini* F. (Arctiidae) and *Spodoptera littoralis* Boesd. (Noctuidae: Lepidoptera) on castor (*Ricinus communis* L.). 6259
- Annual pest control programs for Central California. 6260
- How to control jute pests economically. 6267
- Cotton insect pest control. 6269
- DDT-C14 translocation in alfalfa. 6270
- Control cotton insects. 6278
- Influence of certain insecticides applied for the control of *Ostrinia nubilalis* Hbn. on the weeds of treated surfaces. 6372
- Herbicides in cotton and their compatibility with soil-applied insecticides. 6388
- Shell products for animal health. 6423
- Relation between DDT in diets of laying birds and viability of their eggs. 6431
- On the effect of Sevin on sexual functions of warm-blooded animals. 6439
- Study of the insecticidal action of trans-chrysanthamate allethrolone on *Musca domestica*. 6693
- Cattle lice; how to control them. 6889
- 1969 insect control guide for Colorado. III. Livestock pests, poultry pests, farm fly control. 6892
- Advances in cattle ectoparasite control with a discussion of some problems related to treatment with systemic insecticides. 6902
- 1969, controlling insects on sheep and goats. 6905
- Fumigate stored rice to reduce loss to insects. 7030
- Laboratory tests of five new insecticides as protectants for stored rough rice. (abstract). 7031
- Protect stored grain from insect damage. 7033
- Saving stored rice from attacks of insect pests. 7037
- Control of rodents. 7043
- University of Wisconsin scientists discuss insecticides and pollution. 7088
- Determination of residual BHC and lindane quantities in the soil and plants and investigations on their toxicity. 7091
- Contribution of aerial contamination to the accumulation of dieldrin by mature corn plants. 7092
- Oil deposit on grapefruit leaves with 3 types of spray equipment in relation to control of certain citrus pests. 7101
- Effects on wild young salmon of spraying DDT over New Brunswick forests. 7103
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agriculture commodities. DDT. 7106
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons and eggshell changes in raptorial and fish-eating birds. 7108
- Persistent pesticides: A problem. 7110
- Effects of forest spraying with DDT in New Brunswick on food of young Atlantic salmon. 7111
- Fish losses after forest sprayings with insecticides in New Brunswick, 1952-62, as shown by caged specimens and other observations. 7112
- Organochlorine insecticide residues in complete prepared meals: A 12-month survey in S. E. England. (abstract). 7121
- Investigation of sheep dips. 3. The influence of breed on stripping and deposition in the fleece of diazinon. 7124
- High praise for low volume insecticide spraying. 7136
- DDT and related chlorinated hydrocarbons: Their metabolism in the chick and their induction of microsomal enzymes. 7142
- Effects in warmblooded animals of thiometon (2-ethylthioethyl o,o-dimethylthiophosphate) ingested in drinking water. 7149
- Economic poisons containing certain pesticide chemicals for certain uses. Cancellation of registration. 7170
- Degradation and activation of parathion analogs by microsomal enzymes. 7189
- Clinical and laboratory notes on parathion poisoning in fowl, screening availabilities in meat and various tests. 7196
- Teratogenic action of carbaryl in beagle dogs. 7202
- Combating poisoning due to insecticides. 7211
- The metabolism of 3,4-dichloropropionanilide in plants. Partial purification and properties of an aryl acylamidase from rice. 7246
- Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the biological activity of selected miticides and insecticides. 7280
- DDT - type compounds: Separation and identification by a system combining thin layer chromatography, gas chromatography, and infrared spectroscopy. 7323
- Thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic identification of organophosphorus insecticides. Activation of weak esterase inhibitors. 7324
- Separation and quantitative analysis of the active ingredient dimethoate and of its changed components contained in emulsions and wettable powders. 7325
- The permeability of protective clothing and packing materials in regard to insecticidal phosphoric acid derivatives. 7339
- Pesticidal compositions comprising N-substituted gamma hydroxycarboxylic acid amides. Patent 3,436,463. 7359
- Photochemical decomposition of DDT by a free-radical mechanism. 7361
- Substituted phenyl-N-methylcarbamates. Cholinesterase inhibition and insecticidal action. 7382
- On the toxicology of Pyrethrum to warm blooded animals. 7384
- Log-normal spray drop distribution analyzed by two new computer programs. 7402
- Pest control's 1969 directory of pesticides. 7403
- Effect of DDT poisoning on the longevity and fecundity of the pink bollworm. 7566
- 1969 insecticide recommendations for alfalfa, clover and soybeans. 7569
- Resistance to organophosphates in New Zealand strains of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus telarius* (L.). 7571
- The formation of a rudimentary spermatophore by the red bollworm. 7586
- The cereal leaf beetle in Ohio. 7647
- Lice. 7698
- The toxic effect of three organophosphate insecticides on female *Lebistes reticulatus* Peters. 7715
- Testing of fungicides and insecticides 1967. 7763
- Twenty-second annual conference report on cotton insect research and control, New Orleans. 1969. 7817
- Mealybugs. 7819
- 1969 recommendations for insect control on commercial vegetable crops. 7828
- Ridding groundnut of red hairy caterpillar. 7837
- Advances in cattle ectoparasite control with a discussion of some problems related to treatment with systemic insecticides. 7906



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECTIVORA

- Contamination of bagged whole ginger after surface treatment with two synthetic contact insecticides. 7954
- Utilization of an artificial food for the testing of food insecticides. 7955
- Effect of pesticides on chemical composition of soybean seed (*Glycine max* (L.) Merrill). 7965
- Fish brain cholinesterase: Its inhibition by carbamates and automatic assay. 7974
- Pyrethrum effects on domestic cats. 7980
- Gas chromatographic identification of chlorinated insecticides based on their U. V. degradation. 7999
- Dosage studies with low volume applications of dursban insecticide. 833
- Studies of effects of Dursban and fenthion insecticides on wildlife. 1140
- The effect of low volume application of DUR-SBAN on non-target organisms. 1152

## INSECTIVORA

- New mangemites of endemic insectivores. (P-sorergatidae: Trombidiformes). 6898

## INSECTS

- Secrets of the insects. 2
- Preliminary report on the distribution in Switzerland of *Boreus hiemalis* L. and *Boreus westwoodi* Hag (Mecoptera, Boreidae). 23
- Study of the soluble heat-stable toxin in various strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 68
- Mite chromosomes; an exceptionally small number. 183
- Citrus culture. 202
- Staining technique to differentiate insect fragments, bird feathers, and rodent hairs from plant tissue. 453
- Insect resistant thermoplastic compositions. Patent 3,408,323. 556
- An automatic device for dividing and packaging light trap insect catches according to time intervals. 628
- Comments on population dynamics of exotic insects. 714
- Observations on the insect life of Czechoslovakia; together with some notes on other fauna and flora. 726
- Parasites of ladybirds (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) in Leningrad province. 835
- Life cycle and development of *Leiophron palipes* Curtis (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Euphorinae) in five mirid hosts in the Belleville district. 836
- Ecology and biogeography of high altitude insects. 841
- Biological methods of weed control. Transl. 16892. 1032
- Concerning acoustical stimuli in the insect brain. 1349
- Spectrometric identification of insect sex attractants. 1475

- Metamorphosis in the insect world. 1484
- The consumption and utilization of food by insects. 1488
- Energy metabolism in insects. 1941
- On a known and some new species of insect nematodes. 1959
- Laboratory investigations on the effect of insecticides on the larvae and adults of *Coccinella septempunctata* L. (Col., Coccinellidae). 2668
- Insects and other arthropods of importance during 1967 in households and on livestock in Ontario. 2986
- The post-embryonic developmental stages of cestodes. 3003
- Biological methods for the detection of pesticide residues. 3018
- Foundations of general entomology. 3080
- Common names of British insect and other pests. 3135
- Isolation, identification, and synthesis of the sex attractant of the black carpet beetle. Final report, June 1, 1965 - October 31, 1967. 3148
- Spermatophores in arthropods and their evolution as far as insects are concerned. 3198
- Letters on leaf miners. 3752
- Controlling household pests. 3790
- Insects and mites of livestock and in farm buildings. 3792
- Harmlessness of herbicides for the biocenosis. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4090
- Distribution and distributional centers of North Atlantic insects. 4407
- Germination of Russian thistle seeds. 4916
- The insect world. Series: The universe of knowledge. 4967
- Sex-Determination. 5273
- Method of killing pests by application of an O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioyl methyl-substituted mercaptoacetate. Patent 3,433,870. 5345
- Note on the ovary, rachis, and spermatheca of an insect parasitic nematode, *Contortylenchus elongatus* (Massey, 1960) Nickle, 1963. 5497
- It takes more than tender, loving care to prevent blackspot. 5870
- Some observations on the interrelations of plants and insects in the foothills of southern Tajikistan. 6229
- Influence of synthetic insect T. C. medium on the survival of malaria sporozoites in vitro (*Plasmodium berghei* yoeli and *P. cathemerium*). 6576
- The feeding habits of the yellow mongoose, *Cynictis penicillata*, the suricate, *Suricata suricatta* and the Cape ground squirrel, *Xerus inauris*. 1. Analysis of stomach contents 2. Observations on free-living and captive animals. 6886
- Protect stored grain from insect damage. 7033

- Theoretical and practical aspects of room spraying. 7401
- Bibliography of keys to European insects (1880-1963). Part I. Apterygota to Siphonaptera. 7468
- A list of the hosts of entomophagous insects of New Zealand. 7557
- The identification and determination of phosphagen in insects and their eggs. 7601
- Morphogenetic analysis of the effects of juvenile hormone analogues and other morphogenetically active substances on embryos of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 7665
- Phytosanitation campaigns for cargo under the Director General for Vegetable Sanitation. 7952
- INSEMINATION**
- More allelism tests in honey bees by compound inseminations. 1522
- INSPECTION (AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS)**
- Plant inspection and what it entails. 258
- Sampling for aphids by traps and by crop inspection. 3214
- The levels of Type II infection (Marek's disease) in 8-week-old chickens processed at dressing plants. (Abstract). 4231
- Plant protectors. 5812
- INSULIN**
- The change in voltinism in *Bombyx mori* L., by injection of either adrenalin or insulin. (Preliminary note). 130
- Insulin and thyroid hormones in relation to mammary development in hypophysectomized rabbits. 1088
- Experimental research on the influence of insulin on the production of milk and meat in cattle. 3504
- An in vitro effect of insulin on glycogen levels in the common liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* (Linnaeus, 1758). 3624
- Contribution to the study of the treatment of bovine ketosis. 4200
- INSURANCE**
- Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 as amended; an excerpt from title 16 of the United States Code. 7420
- INTEGRATED CONTROL (INSECTS)**
- Controlling the Mexican bean beetle. 56
- The factors determining the efficacy of biological preparations in plant protection. 229
- Current accomplishments and perspectives of the microbiological control. 801
- The problem of the utilization of entomopathogenic microorganisms in combination with insecticides. 896
- Principles of the integrated control of plant pests. 1547
- A field test comparing resistant varieties plus applications of polyhedral virus with insecticides for control of *Heliothis* spp. and other pests of cotton, 1967. 1962
- Development and perspectives of biological control. 1976
- Resolute research to defeat grassgrub. 2806



- The spotted alfalfa aphid; how to control it. 3426
- The mite battle goes on and on. 3428
- On the effect of combined action of pathogenic microorganisms and insecticides upon insects. 3884
- The influence of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* Vuill. on the fertility and the diapause of *Lepinotarsa decemlineata* Say. 4488
- Integrated control of the fruit-tree leaf roller, *Archips argyrospilus* (Walker), and the eye-spotted bud moth, *Spilonota ocellana* (Denis and Schiffermuller). 4553
- Experiment on the influence of *Bacillus cereus* var. *Galleriae* and of lindane on *Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv. and on *Trichogramma cacoeciae* March. 4591
- Study of the dependence of the population dynamic of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) on the fruit yield of the hostplant. 4755
- Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes. 4763
- Integrated insect control - a payoff from research. 5435
- Pest control by the biological method. 5523
- Insect pathology and microbial control. Proceedings of the International Colloquium on Insect Pathology and Microbial Control, Wageningen, the Netherlands, September 5/10, 1966. 5657
- Integrated and harmonious control of insect pests. 5667
- Grow alfalfa in spite of the weevil. 6277
- Forest entomology in the USSR. 7843
- INTEGRATED CONTROL (PESTS)**
- Integrated pest control from the point of view of zoological pesticide examination. 948
- Conclusions and resolutions of the general assembly of the International Commission for the Biological Control of Plant Pests (C. I. L. B.). Tunis, March 26-April 4, 1962. 2105
- The possibilities of the application of pathogenic bacteria for the control of defoliating caterpillars (abstract). 2581
- Concerning the possibilities of forecasting, supervising the insect outbreak and on tolerance limits in the integrated pest control in fruit cultures. 2669
- Some concluding remarks. 2670
- Integrated control of pests in orchards. 2693
- Integrated pest control and its relationship to the taxonomy of useful and noxious insects. 3099
- Actual state of research in progress on integrated pest control in the case of Coccidae in France. 3430
- Preventing fish and wildlife losses. 3671
- Bulk wheat pests can be controlled by simple precautions. 4866
- Our struggle against pests. II. 4872
- Integrated control of fruit tree pests. Orchard mites. Orchard insects. 5292
- INTEGRATED CONTROL (WEEDS)**
- Invasion of grassland by *Baccharis pilularis* DC. 314
- Canada thistle and its control. 1029
- Some considerations concerning the prospective use of herbicides in agriculture. 1036
- Wheat control in wheat. 2868
- INTERDIGITAL FIBROMA**
- The pathogenesis of interdigital cyst. 2980
- INTERFACIAL TENSION**
- Effects of surface tension on pupae of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say and *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 2622
- A feasibility study on the utilization of monomolecular films for mosquito abatement. 2687
- INTERFERENCE PHENOMENON**
- Interference phenomenon in the culture of chick embryo cells infected with Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus. 1673
- An interference type of serological test for infectious bronchitis virus using Newcastle disease virus. 3510
- The role of interferon in the interference phenomenon between vaccinia virus and fixed rabies virus. 4847
- Control of Marek's disease by the use of inoculated chicken embryo fibroblasts. 6677
- INTERFERON**
- The production and effect of interferon on influenza virus growth in chick embryo lung epithelial and fibroblast cell cultures. 3546
- The occurrence of virus and interferon in the spleen serum and brain in mice after experimental infection with the West Nile virus. 3552
- The role of interferon in the interference phenomenon between vaccinia virus and fixed rabies virus. 4847
- Effect of cytostatics on the replication of vaccinia, pseudo-rabies and sindbis viruses and on the interferon production by tissue culture cells. 6791
- INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION**
- Diagnosis: A central pillar of insect pathology. 162
- The new seed legislation and its consequences for the planting of seed potatoes. 1852
- Conclusions and resolutions of the general assembly of the International Commission for the Biological Control of Plant Pests (C. I. L. B.). Tunis, March 26-April 4, 1962. 2105
- The training course of the European Plant Protection Organization in England. 3914
- How Ian Hendrif is steering Shell International into expanding pesticide markets. 4948
- We can solve international residue problem if... 4956
- INTERSTATE COMMERCE**
- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Scabies in sheep. Interstate movement. 338
- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Part 74. Scabies in sheep. Interstate movement. 1052
- Domestic quarantine notices. Cereal leaf beetle. 2201
- Interstate movement of vaccines and swine treated with such vaccines; notice regarding proposed amendments and of hearing thereon. 3507
- Duck virus enteritis (duck plague). Interstate movement. 4110
- Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Quarantine and regulations. 4764
- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Brucellosis. Miscellaneous amendments. 6462
- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Brucellosis. Designation of modified certified brucellosis areas, public stockyards, specifically approved stockyards, and slaughtering establishments. Modified certified brucellosis areas. 6798
- INTESTINES**
- The effect of mucin on the amino acid absorption in the rat intestine. 203
- Influence of microorganisms on intestinal absorption: Oleic acid 131I and triolein 131I absorption by germfree and conventionalized rats. 427
- Agricultural control measures against intestinal parasites in cattle. 446
- The effect of ecological conditions on the appearance of an intestinal bacterial disease in *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff. 744
- The presence of large ferritin crystals in the cells of the middle intestine of *Campylenchia latipes* Say. (Homoptera, Membracidae). 1401
- On study of helminthofauna of domestic and wild carnivorous animals in Bukhara region. 1757
- The distribution of radioactive strontium, cesium and iodine in the bodies of some insects. 1937
- Equine protozoan diarrhea (equine intestinal Trichomoniasis) at Trinidad racetracks. 2278
- Failure of oral *Escherichia coli* endotoxin to induce either specific tolerance or toxic symptoms in rats. 2280
- Release of an acetylcholine-like substance from guinea pig ileum by scorpion venom. 2429
- The structure of the alimentary canal and salivary glands in *Acrotelsa collaris* (Thysanura: Lepismatidae). 2619
- Innervation of the gut of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera, Acrididae). 3864
- Intestinal histology of vitamin A deficient chicks. (Abstract). 4113
- Lymphoepithelial tissues of the intestine and differentiation of antibody production. 4213
- Mid small intestinal parasitism and absorption of amino acids and protein. (Abstract). 4251
- A study of oesophagostomiasis, encountered in young buffaloes of Casertano. 4269
- The presence of volatile fatty acids in the gut of a higher termite (*Microcerotermes edentatus* Was., Amitermitinae). 4535
- Intestinal transport and metabolism of D-amino acids in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4599
- Sensitiveness of *E. coli* isolated from the intestines of broilers in the terrain to chlortetracyclin, streptomycin and furazolidon in 1966. 4795



# SUBJECT INDEX

## INTRADERMAL ALLERGIC TEST

Preliminary study of an intestinal virus isolated from a lesion in baland-posthite cattle.

4810

Composition, structure, and mode of formation of mineral granules in the middle intestines of the homopteran Cercopidae.

5334

The presence of a differentiated cytoplasmic zone around the nuclei in the cells of the middle intestine of *Cixius nervosus* L. (Homoptera, Fulgoroidea).

5335

Conditions for the massive multiplication of the intestinal cytoplasmic virus of *Mamestra brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera).

5426

The cellular site of virus replication in the intestine of chicks infected with an avian adenovirus.

6522

Studies on the method of experimental infection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. I. Infection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* into intestinal segments of rabbits. II. Influence of chemotherapeutic agents on intestinal segments of rabbit infected with *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*.

6617

*Eimeria adendeides* and *E. meleagridis*: Pathogenic effect in turkey poults.

6620

Fibrinous colitis in pigs.

6745

Changes in permeability of the mucosa during intestinal coccidiosis infections in the fowl.

6777

The determination of enterokinase activity in the duck intestine during experimental echinostomiasis.

6927

Measurements of the osmotic pressure in the habitat of *Polymorphus minutus* (Acanthocephala) in the intestine of domestic ducks.

6930

The investigations of main intestine enzymes--enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase in experimental pig trichocephaliasis.

6964

In vitro degradation of DDT by intestinal contents of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*).

7096

Digestive enzymes of the alimentary canal of the larch bark beetle *Ips cembrae* Heer.

7572

The effect of hormones on the intestinal proteinase activity of adult *Pyrhocoris apterus* L. (Hemiptera).

7619

The stomodaeal nervous system of *Cybister confusus* Shp. (Dytiscidae: Coleoptera).

7684

Abdominal fat necrosis as a herd problem in Georgia cattle.

7923

Living ceratopogonid larvae (Diptera) in the intestines of fish.

7926

On the X-ray diagnostics of intestinal helminthiasis of poultry.

7939

## INTRADERMAL ALLERGIC TEST

Tests on laboratory animals and on tubercular cows in order to determine the value of the moruato cupric colloidal (gadusan) in the intradermal reaction.

4115

## INVERTASE

Qualitative estimation of digestive enzymes in midgut of *Grylodes sigillatus* Walker.

7705

## INVERTEBRATES

Research on the fauna of the Sarno river. I. Description of the course of the water and

population data on the invertebrates in the source and upper stream.

580

The food and feeding relationships of the common meso and macrofauna in the Maha Oya, a small mountainous stream at Peradeniya, Ceylon.

2557

Differences between the invertebrate faunas of grazed and ungrazed chalk grassland. II. The faunas of sample turves.

3252

An autoradiographic study of invertebrate uptake of DDT-CL36.

4618

Appeal concerning the classification of invertebrate viruses.

5160

Immunity in the invertebrates. I. Studies on the naturally occurring haemagglutinins in the fluid from invertebrates.

5462

The effect of reduction in stream flow on invertebrate drift.

5475

Biology of invertebrata.

6449

## IODIDES

Tumor localizing agents VI. Radioiodinated analogs of dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (DDD).

6536

## IODINE

On the occurrence and treatment of actinobacillosis in cattle.

235

Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate.

1776

Metabolism of blood proteins in hens during natural and artificial moulting.

2310

Protein-bound iodine in the horse.

3500

Ionic distribution studies in haemolymph from different parts of *Periplaneta americana* by radioactive tracers.

7638

## IODINE ISOTOPES

Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection.

1572

The distribution of radioactive strontium, cesium and iodine in the bodies of some insects.

1937

Contribution to the question of the effect of radioactive iodine on thyroid function in goats.

3494

## IDOACETAMIDE

The effects of sodium fluoride and idoacetamide on mutation induction by X-irradiation in mature spermatozoa of *Drosophila*.

851

## IDOACETIC ACID

Inducing abscission of olive fruits by spraying with ascorbic acid and idoacetic acid.

1816

## IODOPHORS

Effect of an iodophor on shelf life of poultry. (Abstract).

4238

## ION EXCHANGE

Ions and the grower.

3352

## IONIZATION

Ions and the grower.

3352

Effect of ionizing radiation on *Dacus zonatus* fruit fly eggs and larvae in situ.

4505

Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin.

4926

Isotopes in agriculture.

6440

## IONIZING RADIATION

Action of natural ionizing radiations on reproduction in the metazoa: Research on *Drosophila melanogaster*.

4581

## IONS

Osmotic and ionic regulation in insects.

152

Determination of fluorine in feeds by the fluoride ion activity electrode.

567

Stabilization of animal and poultry feeds containing a tetracycline antibiotic. Patent 3,427,166.

2264

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Coordination product of zinc ion and maneb.

2406

Ions and the grower.

3352

The stimulation of 2,4-dinitrophenol-activated ATPASE by anions.

4976

Ionic composition of haemolymph and nervous function in the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* L.

5528

A relationship between ionic environment and hormonal activation of phosphorylase in an insect.

5629

An anion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase from the potassium-transporting midgut of the larva of *Hyalophora cecropia*.

5651

Effect of a soluble fraction of oil seed meals on uptake of <sup>65</sup>Zn from ca. mg. <sup>65</sup>Zn-phytate complexes by the chick.

6690

The effect of chloride ions on moth skeletal muscle fibres.

7620

Ionic distribution studies in haemolymph from different parts of *Periplaneta americana* by radioactive tracers.

7638

## IOXYNIL

Inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport by ioxynil.

521

## IPC

The effects of IPC, CIPC, Sevin and Zectran on *Bacillus subtilis*.

2132

## IPHITA LIMBATA

Ovarian response to corpus allatum in *Iphita limbata* Stal.

5386

Influence of corpus allatum on reproduction of female *Iphita limbata* Stal (Hemiptera).

7680

## IPOMOEA

Selective action of chloroxuron on soybean and morningglory.

2448

Response of two species of *Ipomoea* to gibberellic acid treatment.

7987

## IPS

Rearing of *Ips cembrae* larvae on artificial diets: Some essential amino acids and sugars.

5206

Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. III. Sequence of tree infestation within stands.

6177

Digestive enzymes of the alimentary canal of the larch bark beetle *Ips cembrae* Heer.

7572

## IPS CONFUSUS

Spectrometric identification of insect sex attractants.

1475



- Flight muscle volume change in *Ips confusus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 2546
- IPS SEXDENTATUS**  
Research on the odoriferous constituents of the terpenic fumes of various substances and their action on *Ips sexdentatus* Boerner (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). 4475  
Research on the reactions of *Ips sexdentatus* Boerner to terpenic fumes of several conifers. 5262
- IPS TYPOGRAPHICUS**  
Mortality of mature beetles *Ips typographus* (L.) (Col., Scolytidae) in the galleries and its causes. 3799
- IPS TYPOGRAPHUS**  
Concerning the problem of controlling the occurrence, as well as estimating the degree of infestation of tree stands by *Ips typographus* L. 6263
- IRIDESCENT VIRUS**  
A virus disease in *Chironomus plumosus*. 1481  
Transmission of a mosquito iridescent virus in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. I. Laboratory experiments. 2003  
Transmission of a mosquito iridescent virus in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. II. Experiments related to transmission in nature. 2004
- IRIDOMYRMEX**  
Interpopulation karyotype differences in Australian *Iridomyrmex* of the *Detectus* group (Hymenoptera: Formicidae: Dolichoderinae). 3328
- IRIDOMYRMEX HUMILIS**  
Rates of competitive exclusion by the Argentine ant in Bermuda. 5274
- IRON**  
The status of some micronutrients in healthy Robusta banana plants. 544  
Iron in citrus production. 1593  
Effect of iron and manganese on energy transformations in plants with inhibited chlorophyll synthesis. 1811  
Inactivation of lettuce necrotic yellows virus by chelating agents. 3355  
The influence of some microelements on the fattening process of geese through a diet containing a lot of corn. 3544  
Animal food composition. Patent 3,428,457. 4159  
Use of chicks to measure availability of iron. (Abstract). 4220  
Effect of environmental temperature on iron deficiency anemia in Athens-Canadian random-bred chicks. 4257  
Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722  
Sideroleucocytes as a diagnostic aid in equine infectious anaemia. 4815  
2,4-D metabolism; enzymatic degradation of chlorocatechols. 5785  
Changes in growth and metabolism of excised pea roots associated with iron deficiency. I. Changes in number of cells, nitrogenous constituents and respiration rate. 5856  
Relationship of iron, manganese, and bicarbonate to chlorosis of rice grown in calcareous soil. 6039
- Iron chlorosis in relation to irrigation practices. 6123  
Results of hemoglobin determination in piglets in the framework of herd diagnosis of piglet anemia. 6540  
Hematological response of different stocks of chickens to iron-copper deficient diet. 6862  
Ionic distribution studies in haemolymph from different parts of *Periplaneta americana* by radioactive tracers. 7638
- IRON ISOTOPES**  
Influence of various chelating agents on absorption of <sup>60</sup>Co, <sup>59</sup>Fe, <sup>54</sup>Mn, and <sup>65</sup>Zn by chickens. 4105  
The anaemia of acute and chronic ovine fascioliasis. 4280
- IRON SALTS**  
Anemia of suckling pigs. 1646
- IRON SULFATES**  
The distribution of trace elements in the leaves of the coconut palm, and the effect of trace element injections. 7297
- IRRADIATION**  
Preliminary laboratory study on the effects of X rays on the fertility of the apple moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.). 86  
Contribution to the study of the protection of domestic rabbit against total irradiation by gamma radiation. 407  
Effect of gibberellic acid on gamma irradiated barley seeds. 531  
Peroxidase isozymes in barley leaves from irradiated seeds. 554  
Insects destroy themselves. 823  
Evolution of fitness, III. Improvement of fitness in irradiated populations of *Drosophila serrata*. 920  
*Drosophila* and *Pseudeucoila* V: Contribution to the biological parasitology of *Pseudeucoila bochei* Weld (Cynipidae, Hymenoptera) and report on two new mutants. 926  
A refined test for X-ray induced dominant lethals in *Drosophila*. 932  
Pyrimidine hydrates and dimers in ultraviolet-irradiated tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. 2178  
Failure of oral *Escherichia coli* endotoxin to induce either specific tolerance or toxic symptoms in rats. 2280  
Thin-layer chromatography of bromacil residues in soils. 2401  
Study of some injuries induced by X-rays in the first stage larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 2559  
Experiences with the house fly, sterilized by X rays. 2649  
Influence of medium and stock on the role of natural irradiation on *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2677  
Apholate and gamma irradiation compared as sterilants for *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say (Diptera: Culicidae). 2691  
The use of sterile males to control populations of Queensland fruit-fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) (Diptera: Tephritidae). I. Methods of mass-rearing, transporting, irradiating, and releasing sterile flies. 2813  
Radiation sensitivity of *Drosophila* embryos in relation to age, in air and in nitrogen. 3213  
The contribution of Italy to research concerning the use of nuclear energy in insect control. 3246  
Control of toxoplasmosis by <sup>60</sup>Co gamma-irradiation of lamb meat. 3553  
The effect of pre-planting seed treatment by gamma rays on the oxidative phosphorylation in cotton leaves. 3676  
Effect of gamma-irradiation of late embryo on the growth of silk glands and on silk production in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 3875  
Mexican fruit containment. 3879  
Mutation rates and mortalities after X-irradiation of the early developmental stages of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3902  
Relative viability of heterozygotes and homozygotes with respect to the irradiated chromosome in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3906  
The effect of low doses of gamma irradiation upon the rate of infection of plants with powdery mildew. II. A differentiated susceptibility of winter wheat zelazna variety to infection with powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* f. *tritici* DC March). 4009  
Irradiated food: FDA blocks AEC, Army requests for approval. 4286  
The influence of the genotype on the frequency of radiation-induced aneuploidy in the oogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. V. A tentative explanation of the differences in the dose-response curves. 4635  
Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the oxidation of certain Krebs cycle substrates in *Vibrio cholerae*. 4930  
Dose rate effect of radiation on spermatogonia of the silkworm. 5635  
Crossing-over in the males of *Drosophila ananassae*: exchanges in irradiated pupae. 5712  
Response of pines irradiated with lethal and sublethal doses of gamma-radiation. 5829  
Heat sensitization for control of grey mold of strawberry fruits by gamma irradiation. 6090  
All we know about pink bollworms. 6271  
On the bacterial effect of ionizing irradiation on certain microorganisms. Second communication. A study of the bactericidal effect of gamma rays on certain bacteria and the spores of *Bac. anthracis*. 6425  
Effects of total and partial body radiation on helminthic infections. 6923  
Sensitivity of stored melon fruit fungi to gamma irradiation. 7025  
Postirradiation modification of ultraviolet-sensitivity of normal and nitrofurazone-resistant strains of the blue-green alga *Anacystis nidulans*. 7217  
Changes in ration of sugars and amino acids in cotton-plant and maize upon gamma-irradiation of seeds prior to sowing. 7250



**IRRIGATION**

- The gas-chromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides. Part V. Studies under field conditions. 7970
- The chromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides. Part III. The effect of irradiation on the parent compounds. 8008
- IRRIGATION**
- Observations on the timing of irrigation and the incidence of potato common scab (*Streptomyces scabies*). 1573
- Effect of different dates of sowing on yield, disease resistance and other characteristics of American cotton varieties. 1586
- Epidemiology and prevention of bacterial blight disease of rice in India. 2183
- Effects of lindane and carbaryl on insects, soil and plant nitrogen, and grain yield of rice. 2445
- A check of the resistance to washing of various pesticides on apples and grapes. 3028
- Nematodes in an irrigated vineyard. 3462
- Irrigation by spraying. 4659
- Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665
- Soil science and agricultural chemistry. 5805
- Investigation of means for the chemical control of basal rot (*Phytophthora capsici* Leon.) of pepper. 6010
- Iron chlorosis in relation to irrigation practices. 6123
- All we know about pink bollworms. 6271
- Control of eelworm diseases of bananas in Western Australia. 6291
- Preplanting applications of prometryne in cotton. 6340
- Effects of methods of placement on performance of trifluralin, CDEC, and DCPA applied to soil. 6364
- Water pollution and agriculture. 7075
- Control of pasture *Aedes* mosquitoes by dripping larvicides into flowing water, with notes on residues in a pasture habitat. 5486
- IRRIGATION DITCHES**
- Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871
- Alligatorweed found in Arkansas. 6384
- ISCHNOTHYREUS**
- The genus *Ischnothyreus* (Araneae, Oonopidae) in Central America and the West Indies. 605
- ISCHNURA**
- Dysmachus trigonus* (Meigen) (Diptera, Asilidae) as a predator of *Ischnura elegans* (Van Der Linden) (Odonata, Coenagriidae). 1400
- ISOBENZAN**
- Effects of isobenzan on soil fauna and soil structure. 2404
- Comparative efficacy and economics of various measures adopted for eradication of white grub beetle (*Holotrichia serrata* Fabricius) damaging sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. 6204

**ISOLATES**

- Bacteriophage reactions and pathogenic spectra of *Xanthomonas* species to cotton. 2135
- Notes on *Pasteurella tularensis* isolated from a vole, *Microtus oeconomus* Pallas, in Alaska. 2959
- Morphological variation in the sugarcane smut, *Ustilago scitaminea* Syd. 3920
- Isolation of the tuberculosis bacillus through electrophoresis in artificially contaminated milk. 4288
- Gangrenous mastitis in ewes. II. Characteristics of the staphylococci, isolated from healthy ewes and from ewes affected with gangrenous mastitis. 6675
- ISOMERISM**
- Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. 249
- Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. (abstract). 5551
- ISOMERIZATION**
- Fat as a factor in the epimerization of chlortetracycline in feeds. 7353
- ISOMERS**
- The anthelmintic activity of the optical isomers of tetramisole in sheep and cattle. 1128
- Sex pheromone of the pink bollworm moth: Biological masking by its geometrical isomer. 2590
- The efficacy of trans and cis vitamin A. (Abstract). 4158
- Intestinal transport and metabolism of D-amino acids in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4599
- The preparation of L- and D-alpha-amino-beta-methylaminopropionic acids and the identification of the compound isolated from *Cycas circinalis* as the L-isomer. 7311
- Occurrence of D-serine in aseptically grown *Bombyx mori*. 7685
- ISOMETRUS MACULATUS**
- Repeated pregnancy and duration of the gestation period in the scorpion, *Isometrus maculatus* De Geer (Fam., Buthidae). 5539
- ISOPHTHALONITRILE, HALOGENATED**
- The relative influence of chemical and physical properties on the fungitoxicity of tetrachloroisophthalonitrile and some of its analogues. 7813
- ISOPODA**
- Isopoda terrestria of Turkey, 4th report, and on the adaptation to volvation in the families of Armadillidiidae, Eubelidae and Armadillidae. 3137
- Emigration and mortality rates and the food-shelter conditions of *Ligidium hypnorum* L. (Isopoda). 5624
- Experimental transmission of *Histomonas meleagridis* and *Heterakis gallinarum* by the sowbug, *Porcellio scaber*, and its implications for further research. 6830
- ISOPRENOLIDS**
- Lipid metabolism and function in insects. 92
- Isolation of new polyisoprenyl ketone from silkworm feces. 2659
- Inactivation of juvenile hormone like compounds in insects. 4501

**ISOPROPOXYPHENYL METHYL CARBAMATE, O**

- Residual activity of several new insecticides to adult *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* in adobe-lined experimental huts. 1538
- Cockroach insecticides--how repellent are they. 1780
- Baygon in field tests against German cockroaches. 1935
- Oxidative metabolism of C14-labeled Baygon by living house flies and by house fly enzyme preparations. 5604
- Unique problems in insect and pest control of NASA's Mississippi Test Facility. 5755
- Laboratory tests of five new insecticides as protectants for stored rough rice. (abstract). 7031
- ISOPROPOXYPHENYL N-METHYL CARBAMATE, 2-**
- Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control. 2692
- O-isopropoxyphenol methylcarbamate. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerance for pesticide chemical. 4294
- ISOPROPYL N-(3-CHLOROPHENYL) CARBAMATE**
- On the effect of isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl-carbamate (CIPC) on the sugar content of potato tubers. 1169
- ISOPROPYL-4-DIMETHYLAMINO-5-METHYLPHENYL 1-PIPERIDINE CARBOXY OXIDASES**
- The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of young barley seedlings. 4908
- ISOPTERA**
- The infrastructural morphology of *Pillotina calotermidis* nov. gen., nov. sp., a Spirochaetales of the intestine of *Calotermes praecox*. 4513
- The presence of volatile fatty acids in the gut of a higher termite (*Microcerotermes edentatus* Was., *Amitermitinae*). 4535
- Contribution to the study of higher termite digestion. 5417
- Radiographic study of intestinal transit in a higher termite. 5418
- Occurrence of antimicrobial substance in the exudate of physogastric queen termite *Termites repemanni* Wasmann. 5582
- Termites need no longer threaten groundnut in Nimar. 6202
- Termite workers. 7032

**ISOPORA**

- Note on occurrence of the *Isopora bigemina* (Stiles, 1891) Luhe, 1906 in *Canis familiaris* in Sao Paulo and geographic distribution of the *Isopora* species in dogs and cats, in Brazil. 2883
- ISOPORA BIGEMINA**
- Note on occurrence of the *Isopora bigemina* (Stiles, 1891) Luhe, 1906 in *Canis familiaris* in Sao Paulo and geographic distribution of the *Isopora* species in dogs and cats, in Brazil. 2883
- ISOTOPES**
- The importance of the isotope dilution in the study of the renewal of phosphorus during-larval growth of *Plodia interpunctella*. 775



- Experiments with radioactive isotopes on forest ants. 797
- The use of radioactive isotopes and of ionizing rays in applied entomology. 822
- Kinetics of viral deoxyribonucleic acid, protein, and infectious particle production and alterations in host macromolecular syntheses in equine abortion (Herpes) virus-infected cells. 2327
- Thymidine-3H uptake by X-bodies associated with cauliflower mosaic virus infection. 3380
- Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. XI. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of cucumber mildew. 3399
- Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. XII. In vitro activity of C3 to C13 alphabranchd alkyldinitrophenols and their esters and ethers against the spores of *Venturia inaequalis* and other fungi. 3400
- Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. X. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of barley mildew. 3401
- Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. IX. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C4 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of apple mildew. 3402
- Effect of prometryne on <sup>14</sup>Co2 fixation in cotton and soybean. 3707
- Effect of food availability on rates of loss of <sup>45</sup>calcium from *Hyphantria cunea* (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). 5268
- New strategy against the codling moth. 5520
- Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. IX. Distribution, excretion and metabolism of dimethoate *Prodenia litura*. (abstract). 5690
- Isotopes in agriculture. 6440
- Localization of P32 labeled *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in fowl organisms. 6636
- Distribution of Strontium 90 and Cesium 137 in dairy products in the processing of ewe's milk. 2. In white brined cheese. 7140
- Influence of some herbicides on accumulation of <sup>32</sup>P in above-ground organs of oats. 7223
- Use of an electron capture detector in gas chromatography. III. An example of its application. A study of the response of some chlorinated and phosphorated pesticides. 7340
- ITALY**
- Research and current directions in the field of the defense of cultivated plants against the attacks of arthropods. 2817
- Rhynchota (Heteroptera, Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha) topographical and synonym catalog. 3128
- ITOPLECTIS CONQUISITOR**
- Comparison of the effectiveness of two pupal parasites in finding a host. 757
- IXODES**
- Mortality in sheep due to *Ixodes* species. 6907
- IXODES HOLOCYCLUS**
- Scrub tick paralysis in farm animals. 333
- IXODES PERSULCATUS**
- Materials on the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis in the zone of construction of Sayano-Shushenskaya hydropower station. 2289
- Consumption of nutritional reserves by hungry females *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. during the life cycle. 2595
- A new approach to development of live vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis. 2972
- Efficacy of use of some phospho-organic compounds as acaricides in foci of tick-borne encephalitis. 5772
- IXODES RICINUS**
- Development of eggs of the tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L., depending on temperature and humidity and the thermopreferendum and daily activity of its larvae. 1379
- A new approach to development of live vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis. 2972
- Ixodes ricinus* borne parasites of cattle in the Netherlands. 6210
- Larval diapause in the tick *Ixodes ricinus* L. and its relation to external conditions. 7. On the sensitivity to photoperiodic stimuli during blood-sucking. 7573
- Rating various detection methods for *Ixodes ricinus*. 7577
- IXODIDAE**
- A new locality record for *Ixodes woodi* Bishopp (Acarina: Ixodidae). 1232
- Ticks from Turkey (Acari, Ixodidae). 1900
- The control of Ixodid ticks--vectors of human diseases by means of alteration of their environment. 3340
- To the fauna of ixodid ticks of Mongolia. 3744
- Ixodes walkerae*, n. sp. from a bird in Kenya. (Acarina: Ixodidae). 5012
- Some observations on the chaetotaxy of the legs of larval Ixodidae (Acari: Metastigmata). 5025
- Ixodes* (Lepidixodes) *kopsteini* Oudemans, 1925, valid name for *I. (L.) paradoxus* Kohls and Clifford, 1961, with notes on distribution and hosts (Acarina: Ixodidae). 5083
- Changes in neurosecretory activity at different stages in the adult *Hyalomma dromedarii* Koch, 1844. 5287
- The occurrence of *Argas japonicus* and *Ixodes lividus* in Nagano Prefecture, Japan (Ixodoidea: Argasidae; Ixodidae). 5652
- Detection of complement fixing antibody to the agents of tick typhus fever of northern Asia and Q fever in wild animals of the extreme north of western Siberia. 6810
- Peculiarities of the fauna, ecology and geographic distribution of blood-sucking arthropoda in Vietnam. 7472
- IXODIDES**
- Tick fever in poultry. 415
- Tick-borne diseases of cattle in Trinidad. 438
- Babesidae (Sporozoa; Piroplasmida) infections and tick infestations of cattle in some provinces of the Black Sea region of Turkey. 1666
- Ticks of domestic animals in Tessin. 1713
- Materials on the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis in the zone of construction of Sayano-Shushenskaya hydropower station. 2289
- New concepts for cattle tick control. 3609
- Ticks of the National Reactor Testing Station. 4267
- A carbon dioxide bait trap for collecting ticks and fleas from animal burrows. 4972
- Some remarks on the tampan's of the *Ornithodoros moubata* complex in southern Africa. 5102
- Argas* (*Argas*) *japonicus*, new species, associated with swallows in Japan and Korea (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 5174
- Hughes virus from Trinidadian ticks and terns. 5188
- Juvenile sterility in male ticks of *Ornithodoros tholozani*. 5303
- Transmission of the tularemia pathogen to homothermal animals by *Ixodes* ticks. (JPRS 44,105). 5758
- Immunologic structure of the population in a foothill Taiga focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Zone of Construction of the Krasnoyarskaya Hydropower Station after realization of tick control measures. 5766
- Efficacy of use of some phospho-organic compounds as acaricides in foci of tick-borne encephalitis. 5772
- On the effect of Sevin on sexual functions of warm-blooded animals. 6439
- The incidence of clinical babesiosis in cattle in Queensland. 6651
- 1969, controlling insects on sheep and goats. 6905
- Mortality in sheep due to *Ixodes* species. 6907
- IZIPHYA**
- A new species of *Iziphya* from Ontario and Quebec, with a review of the nearctic species (Homoptera: Aphididae). 692
- JAAGZIEKTE**
- Experimental transmission of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis (ijaagsiekte). 6861
- JACKBEANS**
- Arginine metabolism in germinating seeds of some members of the leguminosae. 7255
- JAPANESE B ENCEPHALITIS**
- Identification of the host range of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* mosquitoes on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. 5765
- JAPANESE B ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS**
- Comparative chromatographic studies on DEAE-SEPHADEX between hemagglutinins of JBE virus (Nakayama strain) and a close strain isolated in Viet-Nam. 7920
- JAUNDICE**
- Lupinosis. 2907
- JAVESELLA PELLUCIDA**
- Mycoplasma-like microorganism and virus particles in the leaphopper *Javesella pellucida* (F.) transmitting the oat sterile dwarf disease. 3431



# SUBJECT INDEX

## JAWS

### JAWS

- Actinomycosis of mandible gingivae. 6494

### JOHNE'S DISEASE

- Significance of allergic tests for diagnosis of Johne's disease in sheep and goats. 1699
- Studies on the blood chemistry of cattle in a herd infected with Johne's disease. 2930
- Johne's disease. II. The pathogenic agent, susceptible species and method of infection. 6549

Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: Lesions and demonstration of etiologic agent. 6672

### JOINT DISEASES

- Arthritis in chickens due to *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6680
- Rheumatoid arthritis in a dog. 6695

### JUNCUS

- Autumn weed control for continuous cereal growers. 2867
- The control of rushes. 3479

### JUNIPERUS

- Container growing. Chapter 22: Insects and diseases. 206

### JUTE

- Estimation of loss in jute fibre yield due to jute stemweevil, *Apion corchori* Marshall (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). 2823
- How to control jute pests economically. 6267

### JUVENILE HORMONE

- Cellular differentiation and pattern formation during metamorphosis of the milkweed bug *Onopeltus*. 831
- The effects of juvenile hormone analogues on the embryonic development of silkworms. 1462
- Constitution of a compound with a pronounced juvenile hormone activity. 1463
- Lethal effects of synthetic juvenile hormone on the human body louse. 1726
- The function of the accessory sex glands in *Periplaneta americana* (L.). I. A quantitative bioassay for the juvenile hormone. 1933
- Chemical structure and juvenile hormone activity: Comparative tests on *Rhodnius prolixus*. 3313
- Influence of eecropia oil on the cuticle of *Tenebrio molitor*. 3321
- Inactivation of juvenile hormone like compounds in insects. 4501
- The results of large dose injections of juvenile hormone in *Locusta migratoria*, gregarious phase. 4522
- Juvenile hormone: Activity of natural and synthetic synergists. 5238
- Ovarian response to corpus allatum in *Iphita limbata* Stal.. 5386
- Biochemical aspects of juvenile hormone action in the adult *Locusta migratoria*. 5474
- Changes in lipid content during the reproductive cycle of *Leucophaea maderae* and effects of the juvenile hormone on lipid metabolism in vitro. 7611

### KALANCHOE

- Crown gall tumors in various species and hybrids of Kalanchoideae. 2122

### KALE

- Kale anaemia in ruminants. I. Survey of the literature and experimental induction of kale anaemia in lactating cows. 4152
- Studies on chemical weed control with fodder kale. 4771
- A preliminary study of the extraction of parathion and Diazinon by the Mills, Onley, Gaither Acetonitrile Procedure. 4937
- Matricaria and lambsquarter control in Brassicas with analogs of propachlor. 6368
- Kale anaemia. I. The toxicity to various species of animal of three types of kale. 7885

### KANAMYCIN

- Observing the sensitivity of *Francisella tularensis* to antibiotics in vitro. 6621

### KEEL CYSTS

- Breast blisters in turkeys. 402

### KENAF

- Kenaf promising as profit crop. 5851

### KERATINS

- Metabolism of blood proteins in hens during natural and artificial moulting. 2310
- The pathogenesis of interdigital cyst. 2980
- Third contribution to the knowledge of keratinolytic and keratinophilic soil fungi in the region of Szezezin. 5818

### KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS

- Infectious keratoconjunctivitis in sheep caused by *Moraxella bovis*. 2944
- Infectious keratoconjunctivitis in cattle caused by *Neisseria* (*Neisseria ovis* n. sp. Lindqvist, 1960). 2945
- Clinical observations and studies regarding the etiology of enzootically occurring bovine keratoconjunctivitis, with particular consideration of *Thelazia*. 6992
- Observations on the occurrence of *Thelazia* or eyeworm infection of cattle in Northern New South Wales. 7010

### KEROSINE

- Investigation of the soil of a vineyard flooded with kerosine. 3652

### KERRIA

- The presence waxes in two kinds of lac cells. 2006

### KETONES

- Isolation of new polyisoprenyl ketone from silkworm feces. 2659

### KETOSIS

- Cow diseases and type of housing. 1689
- Sodium propionate. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4175
- Contribution to the study of the treatment of bovine ketosis. 4200
- The role of the hypophyseal-suprarenal system in the etiopathogenesis of primary ketosis in cattle. 6767
- Nutritional management and bovine ketosis. 7899

### KIDNEY BEANS

- The influence of plant-growth factors on the initiation and growth of crown-gall tumours on primary pinto bean leaves. 527
- Extraction, assay and partial purification of a factor from tumorous leaves that promotes crown-gall tumor growth. 1559
- Increase of tobacco mosaic local lesion size and virus multiplication in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of actinomycin D. 1574
- Changes in enzymatic activities in etiolated bean seedling leaves after a brief illumination. 1815
- The influence of a small application of manure near the seeds on the plant's resistance to infection by nematodes. 2240
- Plant injury by air pollutants: Influence of humidity on stomatal apertures and plant response to ozone. 4326
- Occurrence and host range of *Asochyta phaseolorum* in Queensland. 5862
- Anthraxnose in beans: Determination and variations in the malonic acid content in the different parts of healthy and parasitized plants. 5886
- Injured cells required for the initiation of plant virus infections. 5983
- Navy bean pests. 6238
- Arginine metabolism in germinating seeds of some members of the leguminosae. 7255
- A note on cycocel (2-chloroethyl trimethyl ammonium chloride), a newly released plant growth regulant. 7263
- Penetration of chlorinated phenoxyacetic and benzoic acids into leaves. 7289
- Effect of CCC and glycine betaine on growth and growth-substance content of primary leaves of dwarf French bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). 7317
- Some results about selection of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* with instantly egg-laying response on the delaying presentation of the *Phaseolus vulgaris* seeds. 7636

### KIDNEYS

- Attenuation of hog cholera virus in the carrier cell strains established from kidneys of pigs experimentally infected with the virulent virus. 375
- Susceptibility of embryonic swine spleen and swine kidney cell lines to hog cholera virus. 385
- Inhibitors of bacterial growth in horse kidney. Preliminary report. 1111
- Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein. 1654
- Studies on cytopathogenic viruses isolated from cats with respiratory infections. I. 1677
- Attenuated infectious canine hepatitis live virus vaccine and method of producing same. Patent 3,432,391. 2298
- Toxoplasma gondii* in tissue culture and maintenance at low temperatures. 2363
- Protein-deficient diet and DDT toxicity. 2892
- Etiology of kidney disease in dogs and cats. 2905



- Shope fibroma virus growth curve in suspended tissue culture. **2932**
- Renal pathology of the fowl. **2968**
- Research note: Cultivation of avian encephalomyelitis virus in chicken embryo kidney cell culture. **3565**
- Vaccination against leptospirosis: Protection of hamsters and swine against renal leptospirosis by killed but intact gamma-irradiated or dihydrostreptomycin-exposed *Leptospira pommona*. **3593**
- Pathologic characteristics of renal lesions induced by S(Dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine in calves and rats. **3594**
- Giant kidney worm of dog in Teheran area (*Diocotphyoma renale* of dog). **3614**
- Virulence, adsorbability, and antigenicity of foot-and-mouth disease virus selected by adsorption with homogenized mouse kidney. **4124**
- A case of bilateral polycystic kidneys in a cat. **4137**
- The cryptonephridism of the larvae of *Planipennia* and their variations in function with the ecology of the Insecta. **4494**
- Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. VII. Influence of the Orphan virus L1 on the virus of hog cholera in swine kidney cell cultures. **6501**
- Histopathological examination of the kidneys of a ram who died of a urethral obstruction due to sedimentosis. **6646**
- Propagation of swine-fever virus in cell culture. **6655**
- Long-term studies of renal function in canine leptospirosis. **6700**
- The isolation of *Leptospira sejroe* from the kidneys of aborting cattle. **6724**
- Egg transmission studies of Type II leukosis infection (Marek's disease). **6809**
- Cell culture techniques for primary isolation of Marek's disease-associated herpesvirus. **6872**
- Cortisone nephropathy in the rabbit. The effect of warfarin administration. **7195**
- The protonephridial system in the miracidium of the liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* L.. **7951**
- KINASES**
- The induction of NAD kinase by DDT in *Triatoma infestans*. **5182**
- The determination of enterokinase activity in the duck intestine during experimental echinostomatosis. **6927**
- The investigations of main intestine enzymes--enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase in experimental pig trichocephalosis. **6964**
- KINETICS**
- A serological inquiry about brucellosis in Toulouse veterinary students. **363**
- Adsorption of maleic acid on mercury-cleotryte interface and the problem of preceding surface recombination. **565**
- Kinetics of viral deoxyribonucleic acid, protein, and infectious particle production and alterations in host macromolecular syntheses in equine abortion (Herpes) virus-infected cells. **2327**
- Pseudo-allosteric behavior of firefly luciferase. **2567**
- A kinetic analysis of herbicide degradation in soil. **3030**
- KINETIN**
- Sclerospora graminicola* axenic culture. **1591**
- Kinetin-like substances produced by plant tumors. **2125**
- Growth responses of Marquillo X Kenya Farmer wheat dwarf 1 and 2 to gibberellic acid, kinetin, and indolebutyric acid under controlled environmental conditions. **3714**
- Effects of kinetin and actinomycin D on the susceptibility of *Nicotiana glutinosa* L. to infection by tobacco mosaic virus. **6022**
- Cytochemical effects of indoleacetic acid and kinetin on megagametophytic development in *Lilium*. **7245**
- Studies on the light sensitivity of *Plantago major* L. seeds. I. The effect of gibberellin, kinetin and potassium nitrate. **7285**
- Distribution of labelled plant growth regulators within cells. **7321**
- KLEBSIELLA PNEUMONIAE**
- Pulmonary diseases of pig in Madagascar. **2335**
- Opsonins examination in the mouse after endotoxin-induced resistance to infection. **4833**
- KNEMIDOKOPTES**
- Lice and mites in poultry. **6890**
- KOHLRABI**
- Effect of foliar sprays of plant regulators (IAA and GA) on the growth and yield of Knol Khol (*Brassica oleracea* Linn. var. gongylodes). **4918**
- KROMBEINIA EVANSI**
- Three species of Mexican *Krombeinia* having an elongated tegula with an extended apical angle (Hymenoptera: Tiphidae). **3793**
- KROMBEINIA NAYARITA**
- Three species of Mexican *Krombeinia* having an elongated tegula with an extended apical angle (Hymenoptera: Tiphidae). **3793**
- KROMBEINIA VERACRUZAE**
- Three species of Mexican *Krombeinia* having an elongated tegula with an extended apical angle (Hymenoptera: Tiphidae). **3793**
- LABELING**
- Beauty vs. utility in mounting small flies on paper points. **585**
- A rapid method of marking corn earworm moths with dyes for release studies. **803**
- What are pesticides. **1159**
- Paraquat poisoning, lung transplantation. **1803**
- Viruses, serums, toxins and analogous products: Organisms and vectors. Labels. Miscellaneous amendments. **1851**
- Bacteriophage labeling of *Pseudomonas syringae*. **2134**
- Economic poisons, Warning, caution, and antidote statements on labels. **3669**
- Labeling claims involving use of term germ proof and related terms in labeling of economic poisons. Proposed interpretation under Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act. **3736**
- Regulations for the enforcement of the federal insecticide, fungicide, and rodenticide act. Pesticides containing phosphorus paste. **3737**
- Regulating the shipment of living pests, pathogens and vectors. **4345**
- Red rot in residual ponderosa pine stands on the Navajo Indian Reservation. **4663**
- Use insecticides safely. **4901**
- The story behind the label. **6419**
- Maintaining high-quality veterinary biologics. **6429**
- Antibiotics. Use in animals. **7177**
- Veterinary prescription drugs. Directions for use. **7182**
- How FDA keeps drugs safe, effective. **7209**
- Pesticide chemicals; a programmed text. TP248.P47C6. **7419**
- LABIDURA RIPARIA**
- Cytochemical studies on the neurosecretory cells of the brain of *Labidura riparia* Pallas (Dermaptera). **5611**
- LABIDURIDAE**
- A comparison of the development of metathoracic wing-pads in the apterous earwig, *Euborellia annulipes* (Lucas) and the winged *Labidura riparia* (Pallas) (Dermaptera, Labiduridae). **755**
- Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 6. Labidurinae, Apachyinae and Allostethinae (Labiduridae). **1314**
- LABOR PRODUCTIVITY**
- Weeds and their control. **4782**
- LABORATORIES**
- Diagnosis: A central pillar of insect pathology. **162**
- The establishment of a laboratory colony of the tomato hornworm *Protoparce quinquemaculata* Haw. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). **764**
- Age structure, population dynamics and vector potential of *Phlebotomus* in Northern California. I. Distinguishing parous from nulliparous flies. **765**
- Laboratory rearing of the pepper maggot, *Zonosemata electa* (Say) (Diptera: Tephritidae). **2573**
- Chemical control of the Gujha weevil, *Tanymecus indicus* Faust. (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). **3082**
- Comparative susceptibility in the laboratory of larval instars of *Trichoplusia ni* and *Pieris rapae* to *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*. **3166**
- Relative efficacy of different insecticides, as contact poisons, to the adults of singhara beetle, *Galerucella birmanica* Jacoby, (Coleoptera: Chrysomellidae). **3301**
- Efficiency of various diagnostic tests for mastitis. **3556**
- Epizootiologic and laboratory researches on *Aspergillus fumigatus* in fowl, young cattle and sheep. **3580**
- Clinical effectiveness of sulfamonomethoxine and sulfadimethoxine in spontaneous coccidial infections in rabbits. **3633**
- Pesticide testing in dairy factory laboratories. **3656**



# SUBJECT INDEX

## LABORATORY ANIMALS

- Spore germination test and *Vicia faba* plant test for testing the effectiveness of fungicides against *Botrytis cinerea*. 3678
- Laboratory methods for testing the effectiveness of fungicides against *Botrytis cinerea*. 3683
- A laboratory sprayer-flamer. 3728
- The hemlock sawfly in southeast Alaska. 5353
- The possibility of estimating loose smut in a seed lot of barley with regard to the increase from one generation to the next. 5934
- Laboratory tests of five new insecticides as protectants for stored rough rice. (abstract). 7031
- ### LABORATORY ANIMALS
- Evaluation of *Brucella abortus* strain 45/20 bacterins prepared with various adjuvants. 347
- Comparative study of the pathogenic and immunogenic power of a new acapsulogenic strain of *Bacillus anthracis* (Ihtiman strain). 418
- Acquired resistance to *Babesia divergens* in experimental calves. 1076
- Experimental Fascioliasis. Some effects on *Fasciola hepatica* of treatment of rat hosts with bithionol (actamer). 1734
- A boll weevil oviposition suppression factor in cotton. 2208
- Nature of the water-soluble metabolites of carbaryl in bean plants and their fate in rats. 2267
- Aflatoxin metabolism by liver microsomal preparations of two different species. 2332
- The pathogenesis of experimental distemper in mice. 2350
- Effects of DDT on brain electrical activity in awake, unrestrained rats. 2352
- Toxoplasma gondii* in tissue culture and maintenance at low temperatures. 2363
- Immunological studies on experimental ascariasis. 2378
- The effect of DDT in the diet on the resting and loading electrocorticogram record. 2430
- Toxicity of fentin hydroxide to rats. 2431
- Laboratory propagation of the parasite *Chrysocharis larinellae* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) and notes on interaction with its host, *Coleophora larinella*. 2640
- Mammary development in hypophysectomized castrated rabbits injected with, thyroxine, cortisone, and ovarian hormones. 2880
- The onogenic action of bovine papilloma virus in hamsters. 2960
- Electrocardiographic aspects of experimental methyl-parathion poisoning. 3041
- Contribution to the question of the effect of radioactive iodine on thyroid function in goats. 3494
- The occurrence of virus and interferon in the spleen serum and brain in mice after experimental infection with the West Nile virus. 3552
- Experimental *Trypanosoma cruzi* infection in beagle puppies. The effect of variations in the

- dose and source of infecting trypanosomes and the route of inoculation on the course of the infection. 3566
- Investigations of the properties of capsulogenus strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3596
- Tests on laboratory animals and on tubercular cows in order to determine the value of the moruato cupric colloidal (gadusan) in the intradermal reaction. 4115
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 4811
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 4841
- Therapeutic effect of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone) on experimental toxoplasmosis. 4843
- A tidal rhythm in the susceptibility of *Fundulus similis* to sodium chloride and endrin. 4896
- Chironomus strenzei*, sp. (Chironomidae, Dipt), a new laboratory animal. 5031
- A technique for rearing trombiculid mites (Acarina) developed in a tropical laboratory. 5489
- Maintaining high-quality veterinary biologics. 6429
- Tumor localizing agents VI. Radioiodinated analogs of dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (DDD). 6536
- The effect of furan series' carboxylic acid N, N-bis-(2-chloroethyl) hydrazides and N, N-bis-(2-chloroethyl) amides on the growth of transplantable tumours and haematopoiesis of rats and mice. 6543
- Distribution of experimentally induced scrapie lesions in the brain. 6580
- Bovine herpes mammillitis virus. III. Observations on experimental infection. 6796
- Studies on goat-pox virus. II. Serological reactions. 6806
- Pathomorphological studies on rabbits and guinea-pigs experimentally infected with the virus of Aujeszky's disease. 6854
- Infection of some species of Gamasidae with *R. burneti* in the natural Q-fever foci. 6910
- Biological methods for determining the toxicity of grain in connection with its infestation with toxigenic microfungi. 7147
- Synergistic toxicity and carcinogenicity of 'freons' and piperonyl butoxide. 7160
- Degradation and activation of parathion analogs by microsomal enzymes. 7189
- Applicability of mildew-infested wheat to feeding. - Short communication. 7214
- ### LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
- An automatic spraying apparatus for laboratory experiments. 3077
- On the investigative methods of the sound characteristics of small cicadas (Homoptera-Cicadina). 4603
- ### LABORATORY INSECTS
- Co-resistance and resistance inheritance in a dieldrin resistant laboratory stock of the clothes moth (*Tineola bisselliella* (Hum.), Lep.). 5423

- ### LABURNUM
- A survey of leaf-miners and their parasites on *Laburnum*. 3797
- ### LAC
- Effect of superparasitism on the development, sex ratio and progeny of *Bracon greeni* Ashmead. 139
- The presence waxes in two kinds of lac cells. 2006
- ### LACCIFER LACCA
- Ecology of *Laccifer lacca* Kerr (Homoptera, Coccoidea) under the conditions of the Black Sea coast of Georgia. 2594
- ### LACTASE
- Qualitative estimation of digestive enzymes in midgut of *Gryllobates sigillatus* Walker. 7705
- ### LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE
- Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus. 4804
- Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-linked form of lactic dehydrogenase of the symbionts and fat bodies of a cockroach. 5295
- Evidence of lactate dehydrogenase in *Anaplasma marginale*. 6541
- ### LACTATES
- Intracellular localization and characteristics of lactate dehydrogenase activity of *Salmonella typhosa* (NCTC 8385). 4936
- ### LACTATION
- Nocardia asteroides*, cause of an endemic mastitis in the cow. 2950
- Kale anaemia in ruminants. I. Survey of the literature and experimental induction of kale anaemia in lactating cows. 4152
- Excretion of radioactive mestranol in the milk of animals. 6444
- Incidence of udder infections arising at various stages of lactation of cows. 6734
- ### LACTIC ACID
- Effects of oxygen deprivation on aquatic midge larvae under natural and laboratory conditions. 745
- Breeding of *Empusa muscae* and its use in fly control. 902
- Biochemical correlates of respiratory and developmental changes in anoxic *Tribolium confusum* pupae. 5408
- ### LACTOBACILLACEAE
- Investigations concerning the microflora of isterband, a Swedish fermented type of sausage. 7062
- ### LACTONES
- On the antibioticly active substances of the tulip (*Tulipa gesneriana*). 543
- ### LACTOSE
- S.N.F. content of milk. 6446
- Catabolite repression in *Escherichia coli*. A study of two hypotheses. 6732
- ### LAELIUS UTILIS
- Laelius utilis* Cockerell (Hymenoptera: Bethyidae) stinging a child at London, Ontario. 4651
- ### LAEMOPHLOEUS
- New possibilities of pest control in mills and flour storages by DDVP chemicals. 7035



**LAGENERIA SICERARIA**

Note on *Sphenarches anisodactylus*, Wkr. damaging bottle gourd (*Lageneria lucantha*, Rusby).

285

**LAGRIIDAE**

The structure of the defense glands in Alleculidae and Lagriidae (Coleoptera).

820

**LAKES**

New species of chironomids (Diptera, Chironomidae) from Yashil-kul and Bulun-Kul lakes (Pamirs).

4982

Resistance of *Chaoborus* Light. larvae to lack of food.

5607

The behaviour of *Chaoborus* Licht. larvae under unfavourable oxygen conditions.

5608

Water pollution and agriculture.

7075

Degradation of gamma-BHC in simulated lake impoundments as affected by aeration.

7362

Distribution of lake-dwelling Chironomidae (Diptera) in the Alpine Region.

7527

Influence of mutual relations of organisms, especially Chironomidae, in natural benthic communities, on their abundance.

7623

Feeding of benthic non-predatory Chironomidae in lakes.

7624

**LAMBERTELLIN**

Antibiotic lambertellin and method for production. Patent 3,438,998.

7375

**LAMBS**

Control of toxoplasmosis by <sup>60</sup>Co gamma-irradiation of lamb meat.

3553

Nematodirus disease in lambs.

3628

Adipose tissue in calves and lambs.

4107

*Brucella ovis* infection. 2. The infection status in breeding flocks as measured by examination of rams and the perinatal lamb mortality.

6618

Remarks on the receptivity of new born lambs towards the foot-and-mouth disease virus.

6649

Effects of ration energy level, vaccination, and antibiotics on feedlot performance of range lambs.

6795

Role of calcium in the nutritional etiology of a metabolic disorder in ruminants fed a high grain ration.

6857

Influence of sulfur on incidence of white muscle disease in lambs.

6865

**LAMPRONIA RUBIELLA**

Raspberry moth.

4039

**LAMPYRIDAE**

Pseudo-allosteric behavior of firefly luciferase.

2567

Predatory activity of *Luciola cruciata* (Olivier, 1886) (Coleoptera: Lampyridae) larvae on newly hatched *Biomphalaria glabrata*.

4558

Mechanism of rhythmic synchronous flashing of fireflies.

5243

Pigment movement and the crystalline threads of the firefly eye.

5372

Effect of drugs on luminescence in larval fireflies.

7150

**LAND**

Synecological studies of soil macroentomofauna in two different agricultural biotopes.

5332

Faunal and zoocenological analysis of the soil insect communities in the ecosystem of shelterbelt and field.

5333

**LAND IMPROVEMENT**

Results of tests with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against gypsy moth larvae.

7587

**LANGURIIDAE**

The genus *Crotchia* Fowler (Col. Languriidae). III. Species with parallel-sided elytra.

3242

**LANJAN VIRUS**

Lanjan virus, a new agent isolated from *Dermacentor auratus* in Malaya.

437

**LANTANA**

Insects on trial in fight against lantana.

6276

**LANTANA CAMARA**

A symptomless carrier of sandal spike disease.

6027

**LAODELPHAX STRIATELLUS**

Collecting method and preliminary analysis of the soluble salivary secretions of the planthopper.

5618

Dwarf, yellow dwarf, stripe, and black-streaked dwarf diseases of rice.

5968

Rice stripe disease in Korea.

5992

Electron microscopic studies of rice viruses.

6077

Ecology of insect vectors, forecasting, and chemical control.

6205

**LARD**

On the antioxidative mechanism of alpha-, beta-, gamma- and delta tocopherols in lard.

4865

Action of microorganisms on the peroxides and carbonyls of fresh lard.

7066

**LARGUS CINCTUS**

The relationship of some insects (Aphididae, Largidae, Pentatomidae, Coccinellidae and Malachiidae) to the pearlhairs or glanduliform emergences of *Carica papaya* L.

4736

**LARIX**

Remarks on some larch-feeding Tortricids (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae).

5179

The influence of light and temperature variations on the behavior and fecundity of the larch-bud moth *Zeiraphera diniana* (Gn.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae).

5467

*Sarcotrochila alpina* and *Lophodermium laricinum* causing larch needle blight in North America.

6141

**LARIX LARICINA**

*Arceuthobium pusillum* on eastern larch in Wisconsin.

2257

Laboratory propagation of the parasite *Chrysocharis laricellae* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) and notes on interaction with its host, *Coleophora laricella*.

2640

**LARIX OCCIDENTALIS**

Spruce budworm larvae damage western larch cones and seeds.

1603

Protecting larch logs from *Tetropium velutinum* Leconte with lindane emulsion.

4754

**LARVAE**

Resistance to cold in *Ceratonia catalpa*.

1

Cytology of milky disease bacteria. I. Morphogenesis of *Bacillus popilliae* in vivo.

64

The fate of immature housefly populations at low and high densities.

66

Environmental humidity and the susceptibility of larvae of *Anagasta kuhniella* Zell. to *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner.

91

The toxicity of insecticides to larvae of the codling moth, *Cydia pomonella* (L.). I. Intrinsic toxicity and toxicity and persistence. (Abstract).

95

Tests on standardization of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations.

100

Some remarks on the *Hydrophilia* disease of the larvae of *Melolontha melolontha* C.(Col. Scarabaeidae).

105

A method for counting bacterial cells in the midgut of the silkworm larvae, *Bombyx mori* L.

107

Larval movement of *Lasioderma serricornis* (F.) (Coleoptera: Anobiidae) in a plane.

116

Complement to the study of the larval biology of *Symmeticus costatus* Loew (Diptera: Nemestrinidae), a grasshopper parasite, and general considerations on the biology of Nemestrinidae.

118

Effects of temperature and photoperiod on larval development in *Lestes eurinus* (Odonata: Lestidae).

123

Can one reconcile the control of San Jose scale (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.) with the fight against the carpocapsa (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.).

125

Laboratory tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner preparations against larvae of *Carpocapsa* (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.).

142

Pathologic complications during the larval development of *Lymantria dispar* in the laboratory.

145

Computing a population budget from sequentially sacrificed, replicated cultures.

156

Bionomics and ecology of *Ephedrus pulchellus* Stelfox an important parasite of leaf-curling aphids in Czechoslovakia with notes on the diapause (Hym. Aphididae).

160

Responses of aphids to pressure applied to liquid diet behind parafilm membrane longevity and larviposition of *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L9) (Homoptera: Aphididae) feeding on sucrose and sinigrin solutions.

172

Infectiousness of coccidians for insects.

174

Comparative susceptibility of lepidopterous larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner.

175

Timber. *Tetrameles nudiflora* R., resistant to teredid borers in Bombay harbour.

198

Biology of the spiny bollworm.

278

The larvae of some British *Notiophilus* species (Col., Carabidae).

612

Polish species of the family Triozidae (Homoptera, Psyllodea).

649

On the syrphid larvae attacking the aphids in Japan (Diptera).

677

The immature instars of the cleptoparasitic genus *Dioxys* (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae).

697



# SUBJECT INDEX

## LARVAE

- The larva of *Homosusica eugrapha* Janse (Lepidoptera: Limacodidae). 711
- Larval stages of the leaf-miners found in Shikoku. (Coleopterous leaf-miners of Japan. VII). 728
- Alophora obesa* F. (Dipt., Tachinidae) bred from *Neottiglossa pusilla* Gmel. (Hem., Pentatomidae). 740
- Larvae of injurious beetles (Coleoptera) in the soils of the Archeda Forest Farm, Volgograd Province. 742
- The effect of ecological conditions on the appearance of an intestinal bacterial disease in *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff. 744
- Effects of oxygen deprivation on aquatic midge larvae under natural and laboratory conditions. 745
- A life history study of the ash seed weevils, *Thysanocnemis bischoffi* Blatchley and T. *helvola* Leconte. (Coleoptera: curculionidae). 748
- The establishment of a laboratory colony of the tomato hornworm *Protoparce quinquemaculata* Haw. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). 764
- Manifestations of viral infection in *Agrotis segetum* Schiff. and in *Hadena sordida* BKH under conditions of the simultaneous existence of two viruses. 771
- The importance of the isotope dilution in the study of the renewal of phosphorus during larval growth of *Plodia interpunctella*. 775
- Preliminary attempts at control of the larva of common cockchafer *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of mycosis of *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 786
- The identification of *Otiorrhynchus* larvae from blackcurrant roots with description of the larvae of *O. clavipes* (Bonsd.) and *O. singularis* (L.) (Col., Curculionidae). 787
- The structure of the damage done by *Chilo suppressalis* in the first outbreak area. I. Relation of boring stage to growth of larvae and amount of rice plants damaged. Transl. 1966. 791
- Influence of the nature of rearing media on the sensitivity of the larval stage of *Musca domestica* Linnaeus to the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 792
- The genus *Diarthrophallus* Tragardh, 1946 (Acarina: Diarthrophallidae). 811
- Compared activity of the different pathogens to the larvae of common cockchafer (*Melolontha melolontha* L.). 812
- Observations on postembryonic development in *Eutrombicula splendens* (Acari-Acariformes). 817
- The adaptive feeding habit of a pine caterpillar. 825
- A description of two *Magdalis* larvae (Col. Curc.) and a comparison between these and the *Scolytus* larvae (Col. Scol.). 832
- On the effect of lower temperatures on several sawfly larvae (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). 834
- An interesting brood of *Eudia pavonia* (Atacidae). 838
- Food selection behaviour of the fully grown larva of the Indian Sann hemp moth, *Utetheisa pulchella* Linne (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). 843
- Oral and parenteral toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin, and its inactivation in larvae of *Galleria mellonella*. 880
- New evidence that a number of leaf- and needle-eating insects depend on the sugar-content of their food. 881
- A case of bacterial epizooty in a larval population of *Selenephra lunigera* Esp. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). 892
- Virulence of an insect virus increased by repeated passages. 900
- Acacia galling by a lycaenid (Lep.). 901
- Chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila tetrachaeta*. 919
- The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in *Tribolium*. 931
- Cypress bark moth on Monterey cypress. 995
- Infesting oranges with larvae of the false codling moth, *Lepidoptera: Cryptophlebia leucotreta* (Meyr.). 996
- The biology of *Rotylenchulus parvus*. 1023
- A study on the synthesis and absorption of cholesterol in hydatid cysts (*Echinococcus granulosus*). 1068
- Tinea columbariella* Wck. as a pest on imported duck feathers. 1124
- Possibilities and limitations in the use of Barber traps on river shores. 1204
- Taxonomic notes on the larvae of British Diptera. No. 27, A revised note on the subfamily Hemerodrominae (Empididae). 1224
- Ecological points of view in faunistic work-shown on the example of the larvae of leaf wasps. 1348
- The larva of *Miscodera arctica* Payk. (Col., Carabidae). 1354
- A contribution to the study of the Mediterranean *Rhizopulvinariae*. (Hom. Coccidae). 1370
- The energetics of the development of cabbage white *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera). 1372
- Ultrastructure of the sensory hairs of the antennae in the larvae of *Speophyes lucidulus* (Delar.) (Col. Bathysc.). 1375
- Biochemical study of *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.) (Lepidoptera). I. Variations in body weight, dry weight and water content. 1376
- Development of eggs of the tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L., depending on temperature and humidity and the thermopreferendum and daily activity of its larvae. 1379
- Studies on the fauna of mayflies (Ephemeroptera) in the environs of Cracow. 1398
- Effect of food and temperature on *Aedes aegypti* (L.) and *Aedes triseriatus* (Say) larval development. 1418
- A preliminary note on the fauna of water-filled tree-holes. 1420
- Larval dimorphism and other characters of *Heterocampa pulvereae* (Grote Robinson) (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae). 1422
- Boophilus kohlsi* Hoogstraal and Kaiser 1960 (Acarina: Ixodidae). Life cycle and morphology of larva. 1424
- On the knowledge of the morphology and biology of *Trogoderma angustum* Solier, 1849 (Coleoptera; Dermestidae). 1447
- On the problem of the importance of the larval haemoglobin for the respiration of the tropical chironomid *Chironomus strenzkei* Fittkau (Diptera). 1451
- Structure of the cryptonephridial malpighian region of the larval Hymenopteran Symphyta. 1460
- Head nerves of the larva of *Prodenia litura* Fabr. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 1479
- A virus disease in *Chironomus plumosus*. 1481
- A case of bacterial epizooty in a larval population of *Selenephra lunigera* Esp. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). 1485
- Hormonal termination of larval diapause in *Dermacentor albipictus*. 1492
- On some fibrin-like properties of the secretion products of the salivary gland of the *Chironomus* larva. 1493
- The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in *Tribolium*. 1524
- Tests of the susceptibility of Florida mosquitoes to insecticides, 1967. 1529
- A bioassay method for measuring mosquito larvicide depositions. 1533
- Movements of larvae of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say (Col., Bruchidae). I. The case of a single layer of grain. 1600
- Light traps as detection devices for moths of cabbage looper and bollworm. 1602
- Spruce budworm larvae damage western larch cones and seeds. 1603
- Behavior of tobacco budworm larvae on flue-cured tobacco and possibilities of improving the effectiveness of insecticidal treatments applied mechanically for control. 1611
- Desiccation survival in the plant parasitic nematodes, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber and *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kuhn) Filipjev. 1623
- Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. III. Some observations on age structure. 1627
- Occurrence of nymphs of the family Linguatulidae (Pentastomida) in African hoofed animals and their parasitism. 1719
- Internal parasitism of dairy cattle. 1733
- Tetramisole treatment for lungworm infection in pigs. 1736
- In vitro development of invasive Nematode-larvae to parasitic stages. 1738
- On the physiology of invasive larvae of Trichostongylidae. 1739
- The routine differentiation of the ova and larvae of two parasites of swine, *Hyostrogylus rubidus* (Hassall et Stiles, 1892) and *Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rud., 1803). 1742
- New larvae of Trombiculidae (Acaridae), parasites on the mammals of Rumania. 1878



- The North American Aegeriidae (Lepidoptera): A revision based on late-in tar larvae. 1893
- Variations of nucleic acid content in the salivary glands of *Drosophila hydei* during late larval development. 1949
- Differential sensitivity of the larvae of *Lymantria dispar* L. to achromatic stimuli of varied distinctiveness. 1964
- Aliphatic amines against insecticide-susceptible and resistant strains of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* and *Anopheles albimanus*. 1968
- Biological notes on *Spilonota ocellana* Denis and Schiffermuller (Lepidoptera Tortricidae) in the foothill region of Friuli and preliminary indications on the factors adverse to its development. 1970
- Population assessment of cotton bollworm in relation to pest control practices. 1974
- Developmental performance of embryonic blastemas of *Drosophila* after culture in the adult host. 1977
- On the spiracles of the larvae of the suborder Myxophaga (Coleoptera). 1981
- Aggregation of German cockroach (*Blattella germanica*) nymphs. 1988
- Biology of the face fly: Migration of larvae. 1991
- Studies on the metamorphosis of the alimentary canal of *Hyalophora cecropia* (L.). 1992
- Effect of radiofrequency electric field treatment on protein metabolism in yellow mealworm larvae. 1993
- Developmental changes in the late larva of *Calliphora stygia*. I. Haemolymph. 1998
- Environmental factors regulating the diurnal vertical migration of *Chaoborus* larvae. 2000
- Transmission of a mosquito iridescent virus in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. I. Laboratory experiments. 2003
- Transmission of a mosquito iridescent virus in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. II. Experiments related to transmission in nature. 2004
- On the food utilization and digestion of major food nutrients in the lepidopterous larvae feeding on cauliflowers. 2009
- The color change of *Pocillimon ornatus* Schmidt in the post-embryonic development. (Orthoptera-Tettigoniidae). 2017
- Laboratory and field evaluation of larvicides against chironomid midges. 2018
- Heat-extraction technique for recovery of potato tuberworm larvae from potato tubers. 2029
- Effect of droplet size on persistence of ULV malathion and comparison of toxicity of ULV and EC malathion to tobacco budworm larvae. 2031
- Population dynamics of the common horseflies and deerflies (Tabanidae: Diptera) breeding on a New Jersey salt marsh. 2037
- Organogenesis of the female reproductive system of an aedine mosquito. 2038
- The free amino acid pattern in tissues of silkworm during development. 2049
- Measuring newly hatched phytophagous larvae in the field or greenhouse. 2058
- An artificial diet for larvae and adults of *Chrysopa carnea*, an insect predator of crop pests. 2063
- The use of imaginal disks for the determination of the developmental stage of larvae of *Chironomus* (Dipt.). 2071
- Aspects of RNA and protein synthesis in imaginal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2078
- Developing alfalfa resistant to alfalfa weevil oviposition. 2101
- Leaf pubescence in common wheat, *Triticum aestivum* L., and resistance to the cereal leaf beetle, *Oulema melanopus* (L.). 2111
- An oak leaf tier, *Croesia semipurpurana* (Kft.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in the region of Quebec. 2212
- Consideration of the problems raised by the recent cecidomyiid attack on corn flowers. 2213
- Rhyacia augur* F. and other climbing cutworms (Lepidoptera). 2215
- Feeding stimulants from plants for larvae of the tobacco budworm and bollworm. 2216
- Effect of attack by *Costelytra zealandica* (White) larvae on ryegrass varieties. 2218
- Distribution of hibernating larvae of the western budworm, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, on Douglas-fir in Colorado. 2226
- Survival of soybean cyst nematodes in seed bags. 2243
- Concerning the larva migrans visceralis of *Ascaris lumbricoides* in the experimental host (mice). 2360
- The effect of tetramisole on *Muellerius capillaris* in goats. 2374
- Immunological studies on experimental ascariasis. 2378
- Numerical classification of the Canadian species of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera: Culicidae). 2530
- The sensory physiology of the larva of the rhinoceros beetle *Oryctes rhinoceros* L. 2558
- Study of some injuries induced by X-rays in the first stage larvae of *Bombyx mori*. 2559
- Mitotic activity in in vitro culture, in the oculoantennal discs of *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig. larvae (Insecta, Diptera). 2560
- On the determination of age structure of the larvae of *Tendipedidae* (Diptera). 2561
- A method for comparing feeding rates in mosquito larvae. 2563
- A comparative study of embryogenesis in the mosquito *Culex fatigans* Wiedemann (Diptera: Culicidae) and the sheep-fly *Lucilia sericata* Meigen (Diptera: Calliphoridae). I. Description of embryonic development. 2564
- Structure, function and development of the rectal apparatus for forming excrements (Kot-presse) of Central European Clytrinae and Cryptoccephalinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 2571
- Laboratory rearing of the pepper maggot, *Zonosemata electa* (Say) (Diptera: Tephritidae). 2573
- Study of several physiological and biological characteristics in the third instar of *Melolontha melolontha* L. larvae which have been contaminated by two pathologic agents. 2584
- Developmental changes in the late larva of *Calliphora stygia*. I. Haemolymph. 2597
- Comparative morphology of the larvae of certain genera of fleas (Aphaniptera). 2598
- A test of the immediate and residual efficacy of some phosphorous esters against the larvae of the olive fruit fly (*Dacus oleae* Gmelin). 2605
- Larva, pupa and life history of three species of Ibidiionini (Coleoptera, Cerambycinae). 2611
- Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* L. Part VI. Chalcidoidea. 2613
- Laboratory propagation of the parasite *Chrysocharis larinellae* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) and notes on interaction with its host, *Coleophora laricella*. 2640
- Responses of aphids to pressure applied to liquid diet behind parafilm membrane. Longevity and larviposition of *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) (Homoptera: Aphididae) feeding on sucrose and sinigrin solutions. 2665
- Laboratory investigations on the effect of insecticides on the larvae and adults of *Coccinella septempunctata* L. (Col., Coccinellidae). 2668
- On the resistibility of *Drosophila* to sodium chloride. II. Differences in the resistibility at different developmental stages. 2676
- Inversional polymorphism in *Boopthora erythrocephala* (Simuliidae, Diptera). 2678
- Psylla pruni* Scop.-The plum psylla. 2801
- Influence of feeding, oviposition, and egg and larval development of the boll weevil on abscission of cotton squares. 2803
- A virus-like structure in the desert locust. 2808
- Materials concerning the knowledge of Lepidoptera pests of orchards. 2818
- Investigations on the entomofauna accompanying aphids occurring on fruit trees and bushes. 2824
- Cuterebrid infestation of *Microtus* in eastern North Dakota, Pennsylvania, and New York. 2991
- The life history of *Cooperia pectinata* Ransom. 2997
- The ultrastructure of the alimentary tract of the skin-penetrating larva of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Nematoda). 2998
- New beetle finds in the forest of Allschwil. 3100
- The larval characteristics of some subfamilies of British Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) with keys to the known genera. 3111
- Comparative susceptibility in the laboratory of larval instars of *Trichoplusia ni* and *Pieris rapae* to *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*. 3166
- Effects of gamma radiation on the tobacco budworm. I. Irradiation of pupae. II. Irradiation of moths. III. Irradiation of eggs and larvae. 3192



# SUBJECT INDEX

## LARVAE

- The proventriculus of some trichopterous larvae. 3206
- Feeding larvae of the Japan beetle in the laboratory. 3209
- A study of free amino acids in rice moth larvae during mycotoxicosis. 3215
- The absorption and storage of insecticide by an in utero larva of the tsetse fly *Glossina pallidipes* Aust. 3222
- Seasonal occurrence and physiology of *Culex tarsalis* in foothills of Fresno County, California. 3229
- Production of fourth-instar pink bollworm larvae from sodium hypochlorite-treated and untreated eggs. 3237
- A cytoplasmic polyhedrosis of *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*. 3239
- Influence of larval population density on the development of *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. II. 3241
- Digestibility studies with cellulose-U-C14 on larvae of the pale western cutworm, *Agrotis orthogonia*. 3244
- Studies on the phospholipase A in larvae of *Culex pipiens fatigans*. 3265
- Resistance to American foulbrood in honey bees. X. Comparative mortality of queen, worker, and drone larvae. 3267
- Sensitivity of Tortricidae larvae to the action of crystals associated with the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner, serotype I. 3269
- Resistance to American foulbrood in honey bees. IX. Effects of honey-bee larval food on the growth and viability of *Bacillus* larvae. 3270
- The ecology of the immature stages of *Aedes detritus* (Diptera: Culicidae). 3278
- Osmotic pressure of hemolymph of *Rhynchosciara angelae* Nonato and Pavan, 1951 (Diptera, Mycetophilidae). 3293
- Nutrition of the almond moth. I. Analysis and improvements of the experimental diet. 3302
- Chronic melanization in the eggs of *Aedes aegypti*. 3304
- Susceptibility of *Mansonia* mosquitoes to certain insecticides in Thailand. 3318
- Susceptibility of larvae of *Culex pipiens fatigans* to organophosphorus. 3319
- Carp for chironomid midge control. 3339
- The pine chrysomelid, *Glyptoscels pubescens*, in northwestern Wisconsin. 3441
- A mite to combat coconut caterpillar. 3442
- Method for dispersing toxicants to kill disease-spreading water-spawned larva, trematodes, mollusks and similar organisms, and products used in such method. Patent 3,417,181. 3491
- Transplantation of common cattle grub larvae into horses. 3608
- Studies on *Schistosoma nasale* Rao, 1933. I. Morphology of the adults, egg and larval stages. 3620
- The effect of household freezing on the infestiveness of *Diphyllobotarium latum* from fish to man. 3631
- The larva of *Carabus* (*Hygrocarabus* Thoms.) *variolosus variolosus* Fabr. and its position in the larval system of genus *Carabus* L. (Coleoptera, carabidae). 3753
- Larvae of injurious beetles (Coleoptera) in the soils of the Archeda Forest farm, Volgograd Province. 3795
- A contribution to the bionomics and morphology of *Rhadinoceraea reitteri* Knw. with a description of the larva. (Hym., Tenthredinidae). 3801
- Structure and development of the imaginal wing discs of larva in a holometabolous insect, *Bombyx mori* (Lepidoptera, Bombycidae). 3806
- On the determination of age structure of the larvae of *Tendipedidae* (Diptera). 3813
- Description of the larva of *Parena* (*Parena*) *perforata* (Bates), with some notes on its life history (Carabidae). 3825
- Leaf beetle larvae of the subfamily Eumolpinae and of *Syneta betulae* F. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 3840
- A description of the developmental stages of *Ctenophora guttata* Wied. and a review of the Czechoslovak species of the genus *Ctenophora* (Dipt., Tipulidae). 3847
- Lysozyme in the humoral defense mechanism of specifically and non-specifically immunized insect larvae. 3856
- Origin of oxalic acid in Ca oxalate crystals in the malpighian tubes of the tent caterpillar, *Malacosoma neustria* testacea. 3881
- Larval feeding habits of certain *Chloropidae* (Diptera). 3885
- Phagocytic haemocytes in unfixed *Galleria mellonella* larvae. 3890
- Bloodworms--pests of rice. 4037
- Brief communication on the occurrence of thelaciaepathogens of an enzootic eye disease in cattle in the German Democratic Republic. 4273
- Taxonomic notes on the larva of British Diptera. no. 25, The larva and pupa of *Dioctria rufipes* (Degeer) (Asilidae). 4363
- The first discovery of free-living larvae of the ear tick, *Otobius megnini* (Duges), in British Columbia. 4424
- Abundance and microdistribution of larval *Chironomidae* in stabilization lagoons. 4432
- Annotated list of forest insects of British Columbia. XIV. Ennominae (Geometridae). 4433
- Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVI. Quantitative requirements for essential amino acids. 4451
- Evidence for important intercellular spaces in the hypodermis and paracrystalline formations in the exuvial liquid of the larvae of *Galleria mellonella* L. (Lepidoptera Pyralidae) during the formation of the cuticle. 4455
- Aspects of virus multiplication and average reduplication time for a granulosis virus of *Zeiraphera diniana* (Guenée). 4456
- Biology, ecology and distribution of *Amara pseudocommunis* Burak. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 4467
- The influence of weight of newly-hatched larvae on the determination of the phase characteristics of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.), gregarious phase. 4471
- The influence of the corpora cardiaca on the duration of the fourth and fifth instars of *Locusta migratoria* L.. 4473
- Composition of the gut contents of third-instar tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans* Westwood). 4478
- Electrophysiological evidence of the tactile function of the sensillary trichia on the antenna of the *Speophyes lucidulus* Delarouzee (cave Coleoptera) larva. 4479
- A criterion of transformation for age-weight data on insect larval growth. 4481
- The influence of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* Vuill. on the fertility and the diapause of *Lepidotarsa decemlineata* Say. 4488
- Action of ecdysone on the larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster* subjected to starvation. The existence of two pre-requisites for the formation of the puparium. 4491
- A semi-synthetic diet for Eri-silkworm raising. 4492
- The immobilization reflex associated with tactile stimulation of the pronotum of normal larvae of *Blaberus craniifer* (Burm.) and ones having received implantations of the corpora allata. 4495
- Two strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner isolated from larvae of disparate *Bombyx* Lym. tria dispar. 4503
- Effect of ionizing radiation on *Dacus zonatus* fruit fly eggs and larvae in situ. 4505
- Experiments on the milky disease of the larva of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4515
- Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVII. Effect of dietary levels of amino acids on growth of fifth-instar larvae and on cocoon quality. 4517
- Contribution to the biological study of the Diptera Sarcophagidae, parasites of acridids. The biological cycle of *Blaesoxipha rossica* Vill., injection of larvae in the body of the host by the female Sarcophagidae. 4547
- Predatory activity of *Luciola cruciata* (Olivier, 1886) (Coleoptera: Lampyridae) larvae on newly hatched *Biomphalaria glabrata*. 4558
- A new culture method for *Rhynchosciara*. 4563
- Prothetely in Carabidae of the genus *Pterostichus*. 4577
- Recent data on the origin of larval polymorphism at hatching in the migratory grasshopper, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal. 4578
- Study of the tegumentary glands and their secretory cycle in the larva of *Tipula flavolineata* Meig.. 4579
- Study of the tracheal units and nodular tracheal cells in *Tipula flavolineata* Meig.. 4580
- Diapause in *Apanteles congregatus*. 4586
- Experiment on the influence of *Bacillus cereus* var. *Galleriae* and of lindane on *Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv. and on *Trichogramma cacoeciae* March. 4591



- Biology of wasps of the tribe Cercerini, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 5497
- Study of the corpus allatum in living larvae of the blow fly *Calliphora erythrocephala* Mg. (Diptera, Calliphoridae). 4606
- The influence of external factors on the anticipated elimination of the diapause of *Psylla pyri* (Homoptera: Psyllidae). 4608
- The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval *Paragordius* (Nematomorpha). 4620
- Results of field experiments carried out in 1954 and 1955 in Switzerland concerning the microbial control of the larvae of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4622
- Extra replications in the DNA-PUFFS of *Sciara coprophila*. 4631
- Transdetermination in cells. 4637
- Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4639
- A study of *Phanerotoma toreutac*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. 4745
- Results of a study on controlling *Tipula oleracea* L. showing a marked resistance to some chlororganic insecticides. 4750
- Larval development of a nematode parasite of the dog circulatory system in *dulcaquicoles* mollusks. 4857
- Nymphal stage of *Linguatula serrata* found in mesenteric lymph node of a bovine. 4861
- Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. 4864
- Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4867
- Bibionid larvae in the stomach of a deer. 4978
- Notes on larvae of aquatic Coleoptera in the Ethiopian region (Western and Equatorial Africa). 4999
- Taxonomic notes on the larvae of British Diptera. No. 26, the presumed larva of *Dioctria oelandica* (Linnaeus) (Asilidae). 5005
- Some observations on the chaetotaxy of the legs of larval Ixodidae (Acari: Metastigmata). 5025
- The immature stages of *Lype diversa* (Banks) (Trichoptera, psychomyiidae). 5032
- A key to all stages of the British species of the family Neobisiidae (Pseudoscorpiones: Diplosphyronida). 5037
- Is one able to diagnose the sex of the moth, *Celerio euphorbiae* (Lep., Sphingidae) in the caterpillar stage. 5070
- A larva of *Citheronia sepulchralis* (Citheroniidae) from New Jersey. 5073
- Notes on some larval and pupal chironomids (Diptera) from Lake Kariba, Rhodesia. 5101
- The validity of the separation of *Thrips physapus* L. and *T. hukkineni* Priesner (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 5166
- The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval *Paragordius* (Nematomorpha). 5167
- Some properties of the microsomal system metabolizing DDT in *Triatoma infestans*. 5183
- Ultrastructure of a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus affecting the monarch butterfly, *Danaus plexippus*. I. Development of virus and normal polyhedra in the larva. 5197
- Bromolysergic acid diethylamide in physiological studies of lepidopterous larvae. 5199
- Experiments on the etiology of European foul brood of the honeybee. 5204
- Rearing of *Ips cembrae* larvae on artificial diets: Some essential amino acids and sugars. 5206
- Structure and development of vesicles in larval tissue culture of *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 5227
- Evaluation of some parameters of the individual energy budget of the larvae of *Pteromalus puparum* (L.) (Pteromalidae) and *Pimpla instigator* (Fabr.) (Ichneumonidae). 5264
- The physiology of mosquitoes. 5266
- The development of fat bodies in the larvae of *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig.. 5277
- Notes on larval host acceptance in a California population of *Plebejus acmon* (Lycaenidae). 5331
- DDT resistance in Oncopera. 5355
- Toxicological studies on cutworms. I. Laboratory studies on the toxicity of insecticides to the dark-sided cutworm. 5357
- Mosquitoes feeding on insect larvae. 5359
- Gas-liquid chromatography analysis of DDT metabolism in *Aedes aegypti*. 5370
- Differences in light reactions of larvae of the armyworm *Leucania separata* Walker in relation to their phase status. 5388
- Fluctuations in numbers and reduction of the Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say) in natural conditions. 5402
- Incidence of *Bacillus popilliae* (Dutky) in *Costelytra zealandica* (White) larva. 5406
- On ecology and phenology of *Heptatoma pellucens* F. (Tabanidae, Diptera). 5415
- Effect of ligaturing on puparium formation in the larva of the tsetse fly, *Glossina morsitans* Westwood. 5432
- The leatherjacket risk grows. 5447
- Notes on *Banchopsis ruficornis* Cameron (Hym.: Ichneumonidae) an internal larval parasite of *Heliothis armigera* (Hubner) in India. 5457
- Olfactory response of larvae of the onion maggot, *thylemya antiqua* Meigen (Diptera: Anthomyiidae) to organic sulfur compounds. 5458
- The breeding of *Lytta vesicatoria* in the laboratory and demonstration of cantharidin synthesis in larvae. 5468
- Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. III. The effect of FLIT MLO on first and second larval instars. 5470
- Utilization of larval cholesterol-4-C14 for reproduction in house flies fed unlabeled cholesterol in the adult diet. 5481
- The larval and imaginal oenocytes of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). 5512
- New record of a braconid parasite, *Apanteles colemani* Viereck., from the larvae of *Euproctis lunata* Walker. 5514
- Diptera larvae in soil treated with organic and mineral fertilizers. (I). Family Asilidae-Diptera-Brachycera. 5541
- Synoptic tables of larvae and imagoes of the species of the family Chrysotribax Reitter. (Col. Carabidae). 5548
- Some effects of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* and its toxins on mosquito larvae. 5564
- Visual centers during postembryonic life of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.). 5588
- Intraspecific competition in a field population of *Gregopimpla himalayensis* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) parasitic on *Malacosoma neustria testacea* (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae). 5600
- Resistance of *Chaoborus* Light. larvae to lack of food. 5607
- The behaviour of *Chaoborus* Licht. larvae under unfavourable oxygen conditions. 5608
- Cell cultures derived from larvae of *Aedes albopictus* (Skuse) and *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 5609
- Functional response to host density in a parasitic wasp, with reference to population regulation. 5640
- An infection of *Streptococcus faecalis* Andrewes et Horder in the pine looper moth, *Bupalus piniarius* L. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). 5654
- Sexual dimorphism of larvae and pupae of *Aedes aegypti* (Linn.). 5659
- The growth and activity of the corpora allata in the larval firebrat, *Thermobia domestica* (Packard) (Thysanura, Lepismatidae). 5669
- Determining suitable wintering and hatching regimes of the eggs of the silk worm (*Bombyx mori* L.). 5687
- Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. IX. Distribution, excretion and metabolism of dimethoate *Prodenia lituria*. (abstract). 5690
- Insecticide resistance in the home of *Culex pipiens fatigans* Wiedemann. 5708
- A technique for feeding larval trombiculid mites on laboratory mice. 5748
- Tests of larvicides for control of salt-marsh sand flies (*Culicoides*), 1967. 5750
- Studies on a biological and a chemical method of controlling the dark rice field mosquito in Louisiana. (abstracts). 6168
- Hylemyia cilicrura* Rond. on the *Dianthus* cultures of Pescara and Versilia. 6174
- Aphytis mytilaspidis* (Le Baron), a parasite of *Parlatoria blanchardi* (Targ.) in the palm plantations of the Adrar region of Mauritania. 6211
- The codling moth and its control. 6224



# SUBJECT INDEX

## LARVAL GROWTH

- Cuticle ultrastructure of the *Meloidogyne hapla* larva. 6292
- Injury to *Heterodera tabacum* by high soil temperatures. 6299
- Type C Botulism in a dove (*Streptopelia roseogrisea bornuensis*) from Ferlo (Senegal). 6557
- Synthesis of radioactive *Trichinella spiralis* larval antigen in vitro. 6799
- The development of the infective larva of the canine oesophagal tumour worm *Spirocerca lupi* in rabbits and its histopathology. 6926
- Ancylostoma caninum*: Food reserves and changes in composition with age in third stage larvae. 6928
- The introduction of *Nematodirus battus* (Crofton and Thomas, 1951) into a new environment. 6951
- Cytochrome c oxidase in migrating larvae of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. suum. 7014
- Survival of encysted larvae of *Trichinella spiralis*: Effect of exposure to 0 F, using precooled and fresh ground pork. 7039
- Bioassay of captan by zebrafish larvae. 7082
- Effect of drugs on luminescence in larval fireflies. 7150
- Notes on Palearctic Dryopidae larvae: The genera *Normandia* Pic and *Grouvellinus* Champion (Col.). 7433
- Some new Ephemeroptera of Madagascar. II. 7449
- Positive phototaxis of Chironomidae larvae as a factor regulating their distribution in stagnant bodies of water. 7497
- Immature stages of Curculionidae. I. Some genera in the tribe Araucariini (Cossoninae). 7506
- A key to the orthopteran larvae of central Germany. 7518
- Some notes on the food of the chironomid larvae of a shallow woodland lake in South Finland. 7570
- Larval diapause in the tick *Ixodes ricinus* L. and its relation to external conditions. 7. On the sensitivity to photoperiodic stimuli during blood-sucking. 7573
- Certain problems concerning the study of Chironomidae populations. 7576
- Utilization of DDT resistance as a means of investigating the possible existence of host-specific strains of the bollworm, *Heliothis zea*. 7578
- Results of tests with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against gypsy moth larvae. 7587
- Renewed information on *Camptopoeum frontale* (F.) in the Halle/Saale vicinity (Hym.: Apoidea). 7602
- Plastron respiration in the marine fly *Canace*. 7617
- The effects of methylfarnesoate dihydrochloride on the colour change and moulting behaviour in the larvae of *Cerura vinula* L. (Lepidoptera). 7618
- First experimental rearings of *Hylobius abietis* larvae on a synthetic medium. 7648

- The influence of temperature upon the growth of *Acrolepia assectella* Zeller. 7658
- Morphogenetic analysis of the effects of juvenile hormone analogues and other morphogenetically active substances on embryos of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 7665
- The origin of heterogeneity in newly-hatched populations of the migrating grasshopper, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. (gregarious phase). 7670
- Aspects of the morphogenesis, in organotypical culture in vitro, of the tracheal system in Diptera Calliphoridae. 7677
- The stomodaeal nervous system of *Cybister confusus* Shp. (Dytiscidae: Coleoptera). 7684
- The feeding habits of higher dipteran larvae. 7688
- The evolution and significance of the epizotic mode of life in Chironomidae-larvae (Diptera). 7706
- Morphological adaptations of the head and mandibles of some coleopterous larvae burrowing solid substrates (Coleoptera). 7707
- Biology of the European chafer, *Amphimallon majalis* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in Northeastern United States. 7709
- Contribution to the study of the larval tracheation of the Empididae (Diptera, Orthorrhaphidae): Its interest from the phylogenetic and ecological points of view. 7712
- A comparison of the carbohydrate composition of the hemolymph and fat body of *Phormia regina* during larval development. 7718
- Laboratory culture of chironomid species from the Hula Nature Preserve, Israel. 7720
- Patterns of ribonucleic acid synthesis in salivary glands of *Rhynchosciara angelae* larvae during development. 7723
- Mutant traits of the larval and pupal stadia of the wax moth. 7752
- Abscission of cotton flower buds and petioles caused by protein from boll weevil larvae. 7831
- Advances in cattle ectoparasite control with a discussion of some problems related to treatment with systemic insecticides. 7906
- Living ceratopogonid larvae (Diptera) in the intestines of fish. 7926
- Endocarditis in horses. 7937
- ### LARVAL GROWTH
- On the problem of genetic similarity between sibling species--puffing patterns in *Drosophila melanogaster* and *Drosophila simulans*. 3322
- ### LARVICIDES
- Low volume spraying by air to control mosquito larvae in California. 852
- The United States and malaria: Debits and credits. 937
- Methoxychlor as a blackfly larvicide, persistence of its residues in fish and its effect on stream arthropods. 1139
- A bioassay method for measuring mosquito larvicide depositions. 1533

- Initial and residual activity of Cidial (Phenthoate) against mosquitoes as compared with that of other well-known products. 1542
- Laboratory and field evaluation of larvicides against chironomid midges. 2018
- Population dynamics of the common horseflies and deerflies (Tabanidae: Diptera) breeding on a New Jersey salt marsh. 2037
- A feasibility study on the utilization of monomolecular films for mosquito abatement. 2687
- Materials evaluated as insecticides, repellents, and chemosterilants at Orlando and Gainesville, Fla., 1952-1964. 3147
- Aircraft operations in the Colusa project. 4944
- The control of the house fly in the city of Tunis. 5297
- Laboratory tests of larvicides for mosquito control in potable waters. (abstract). 5389
- Report of the Suffolk County Mosquito Control Commission. 5633
- Tests of larvicides for control of salt-marsh sand flies (Culicoides), 1967. 5750
- On the larvicidal action of crude cashewnut shell oil. 5757
- Mosquito control and/or honey bees. 5769
- Alfalfa insects in Ohio. 6158
- Control of pasture Aedes mosquitoes by dripping larvicides into flowing water, with notes on residues in a pasture habitat. 5486
- Entomological evaluation within the Colusa project. 763
- ### LARYNGOTRACHEITIS
- Diagnosis and prophylaxis of infectious laryngeal tracheitis of poultry in the USSR. 343
- The organisation of the Australian poultry industry and its influence on disease. 1196
- ### LASIOCAMPIDAE
- Entomological tour of Spain. 653
- A case of bacterial epizooty in a larval population of *Selenephra lunigera* Esp. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). 892
- Description of a new genus of Lasiocampidae and of its holotype. (Lep. Lasioc. Gonometinae). 1207
- A case of bacterial epizooty in a larval population of *Selenephra lunigera* Esp. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). 1485
- Comparative chromatographic investigations of Arthropod cocoons. 1931
- The isolation and biophysical characterization of an insect virus from *Pachypasa capensis* (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae). 2570
- Origin of oxalic acid in Ca oxalate crystals in the malpighian tubes of the tent caterpillar, *Malacosoma neustria testacea*. 3881
- Intraspecific competition in a field population of *Gregopimpla himalayensis* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) parasitic on *Malacosoma neustria testacea* (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae). 5600



# SUBJECT INDEX

## LASIODERMA SERRICORNE

Larval movement of *Lasioderma serricorne* (F.) (Coleoptera: Anobiidae) in a plane.

116

Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones.

4625

## LASIODIAMESA

Descriptions of *Lasiodiamesa bipectinata* spec. nov. and *Parochlus kiefferi* (Garrett) Brundin (Diptera: Chironomidae).

7543

## LASIOPOGON

Diptera larvae in soil treated with organic and mineral fertilizers. (I). Family Asilidae-Diptera-Brachycera.

5541

## LASIUS FULIGINOSUS

On the components of secretion of mandibular glands of the ant (*Lasius* (*Dendrolasius*) *fuliginosus*).

3170

## LASPEYRESIA

Remarks on some larch-feeding Tortricids (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae).

5179

## LASPEYRESIA CARYANA

Attractant and feeding responses of hickory suckworm larvae to certain extracts of pecan shucks.

4514

## LASPEYRESIA CUPRESSANA

Cypress bark moth on Monterey cypress.

995

## LASPEYRESIA NIGRICANA

Results of investigations on the susceptibility of different varieties of *Pisum sativum* L. to attacks of *Laspeyresia nigricana* Steph. (Lep., Tortricidae).

2825

## LASPEYRESIA TOREUTA

A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*.

4745

## LATE BLIGHT

Late blight disease on potatoes and its control.

959

Arsenal for disease control.

2115

Genetics of pathogenicity of *Phytophthora infestans*.

2737

Interpreting plant disease dispersal gradients.

2746

Late blight of potato.

2769

Potato blight control.

3386

Arsenal for disease control.

5864

## LATE BLIGHT (POTATOES)

*Phytophthora infestans* sporangial germination and tuber rot reduced by soil residues of fungicides.

7773

## LATENT VIRUS

A new virus of celery (*Apium graveolens* L.).

1575

The influence of latent apple viruses on the growth of various ornamental apples.

2703

Latent viruses in apple varieties and grafting stock.

2749

## LATEX

Application of latex-agglutination to the measurement of antibody response to *M. pneumoniae* vaccines.

1078

Value and interpretation of serological tests for the diagnosis of cryptococcosis.

2926

Recent techniques for serodiagnosis of human and animal hydatidosis. IV. Test with sensitized particulates of Latex.

6513

## LATRODECTUS MACTANS

Spider venoms: biochemical aspects.

7655

## LAUMONTITE

Retention and volatilization of lindane and DDT in presence of organic colloids isolated from soils and leonardite.

7129

## LAWNS

Weed control for the home garden.

306

Lawn weeds and their control.

1027

Lawn insects; how to control them.

5658

Lawn weed control with herbicides.

6310

## LEAD ACETATE

Failure of oral *Escherichia coli* endotoxin to induce either specific tolerance or toxic symptoms in rats.

2280

## LEAD ARSENATE

Countering the castor semi-looper.

6236

## LEAF BLIGHT

Fairway disease control.

4674

## LEAF BLOTCH

*Rhynchosporium* leaf blotch of barley.

2745

## LEAF CURL

Disease control in nonbearing orchards.

4699

Epidemiology of cotton leafcurl virus in the Sudan.

5946

Peach leaf curl.

6006

Occurrence of *Bemisia tabaci* (Genn.) in the field and its relation to the leaf curl disease of tobacco.

7829

## LEAF DROP (LETTUCE)

Control of lettuce leaf drop by soil drenching with fungicides.

253

## LEAF FALL

Fungicides for arabica coffee. VIII--PRELIMINARY relationships among some new fungicides, leaf rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*) and leaf fall.

5964

## LEAF MINERS

Larval stages of the leaf-miners found in Shikoku. (Coleopterous leaf-miners of Japan. VII).

728

Middle German leaf miner finds. Part 2.

1208

Care of tobacco seedlings.

3388

Letters on leaf miners.

3752

## LEAF MOLD DISEASE

Tomato leaf mould: Its assessment and effects on yield.

6089

## LEAF ROLL

The method of testing seed potatoes by mean of the callose (Igel-Lange) test.

292

Pipecolic acid as an indicator of abnormal protein metabolism in diseased plants.

978

Membrane feeding and infectivity neutralization used in a serological comparison of potato leaf roll and beet western yellows viruses.

1601

Aphids and the increase of potato leaf roll virus in seed potatoes on the Wolds of the East Riding of Yorkshire.

1604

Interpreting plant disease dispersal gradients.

2746

Studies on the transmission of pea leaf roll virus by *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.).

6132

Effect of virus on the rice plant.

6137

Testing cherry rootstocks for resistance to infection by raspberry ringspot and cherry leaf roll viruses.

7774

Transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by aphids.

7788

Difference in the transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by two strains of pea aphid *Acyrtosiphon pisum* Harris.

7789

## LEAF RUST

Genetic and cytogenetic studies of stem rust, leaf rust, and powdery mildew resistances in Hope and related wheat cultivars.

2151

Occurrence of a new physiologic race of coffee rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*).

2789

Progress report on screening coffee selections and collections with races of leaf rust fungus at Central Coffee Research Institute.

3415

Air-borne rust inoculum over western Canada in 1968.

3962

Fungicides for Arabica coffee 17--relationships among some new fungicides, leaf rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*), leaf fall and yield.

3967

Leaf rust of wheat in Canada in 1968.

3999

Field evaluation of some fungicides for control of leaf and stem rusts of wheat.

4006

1967 field trials on control of coffee berry disease in Kenya. I.-V.

4698

Fungicides for arabica coffee. VIII--PRELIMINARY relationships among some new fungicides, leaf rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*) and leaf fall.

5964

Virus diseases of rice in Thailand.

6125

## LEAF RUST (WHEAT)

Physiologic races of *Puccinia recondita* f. sp. tritici in the United States from 1926 through 1960.

236

## LEAF SPOT

Fruit symptoms in leaf spot of sweet cherries.

972

Virus leaf spot in grape plants.

986

A noninfectious lethal leaf spot in maize.

987

A new *Cercospora* leaf spot of cardamom.

1579

An investigation of certain factors in the host-pathogen relationship of *Cercospora arachidicola* on the peanut plant *Arachis hypogaea* var. Argentine.

2790

Fungus leaf spot in soybeans.

3353

A new leaf spot of para rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*) in Nigeria.

3936

Fruit disease problems and new approaches to their controls.

3975

Fairway disease control.

4674



# SUBJECT INDEX

## LEAFSPOT

- Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699
- Fungus diseases of bermudagrass and overseeded coolseason grasses on golf greens. 4730
- Disases and pests of coconut in Kerala. 5814
- Fungicides and turf disease control - 1964. 5883
- Mechanisms of pathogenesis in *Sclerotium bataticola* on sunflowers. I. Production and translocation of a necrosisinducing toxin. 5890
- Factors influencing disease development of putting green turf. 5956
- A new leaf spot disease of *Mussaenda frondosa* Linn.. 5989
- The occurrence of *Phyllosticta* leaf spot of corn in Pennsylvania. 6068
- Fungal root rots, leaf spots and boll rot of cotton in the Ord valley, north Western Australia. 7780

## LEAFSPOT

- Dogwood diseases. 5944
- Leafspot of gardenia. 6126

## LEAVES

- The boron status of deciduous fruit as reflected by leaf and fruit composition. 221
- Coralloid root systems in plants showing lime induced chlorosis. 234
- Directional growth of the urediospore germ tubes and stomatal penetration. 242
- Bacterial stripe blight of oats caused by *Pseudomonas striafaciens* (Elliott) Starr et Burkholder. 260
- Leaf deteriorations brought about by the cicadella *Empoasca flavescens* F. (Hom., Typhlocybidae) grown on apple trees. 268
- External and internal symptomology on *Vitis* from plant sucking insects. 290
- Chemical weed control. 301
- Inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport by ioxynil. 521
- Effect of boron toxicity on some leaf constituents in groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*, Linn.) plants. 522
- The influence of plant-growth factors on the initiation and growth of crown-gall tumours on primary pinto bean leaves. 527
- Inhibition of flowering in *Hyoscyamus niger* by 6-azauracil without suppression of stem growth. 540
- Effects of gibberellin on photosynthesis in red clover (*Trifolium pratense* L.). 542
- Peroxidase isozymes in barley leaves from irradiated seeds. 554
- New evidence that a number of leaf- and needle-eating insects depend on the sugar-content of their food. 881
- Uptake of water by eggs of *Cardiaspina densitexta* (Homoptera: Psyllidae) from leaf of host plant. 907
- Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection. 1572

- Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi. 1578
- In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. II. Some characteristics of the reaction. 1584
- Swetclover-weevil feeding deterrent B: Isolation and identification. 1598
- Some histological effects of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid applied to mature apricot leaves. 1810
- DDT resistance in barley, *Hordeum vulgare*- I. Induced mutants for resistance. 2114
- Contribution to the application method for fungicides to control potato blight. 2128
- Differences in reaction to *Puccinia striiformis* between first and second leaves in wheat crosses. 2185
- Leaf changes brought about by *Empoasca flavescens* F. (Hom. Typhlocybidae) on apple trees. 2203
- Preference of green peach aphids for virus-infected sugarbeet leaves. 2224
- A technique for evaluating varietal resistance of castor to castor jassid (*Empoasca flavescens* Fabricius). 2232
- Necrosis in leaves induced by volatile materials produced in vitro by bacteria. 2725
- Contribution to the knowledge of dominant biotypes of the *Phytophthora infestans* on the potato. 2779
- Callusomorphic stage in development of galls caused by *Ustilago maydis* (DC) CDA. on corn leaves. 2787
- The piscicidal constituents of *Calophyllum inophyllum* Linn. 3070
- Proteinaceous and virus-like inclusions in cells infected with beet mosaic virus. 3377
- Electron microscopy of pokeweed leaf cells infected with pokeweed mosaic virus. 3381
- Study of a virus of alfalfa and the ultrastructure of the infected leaves. 3407
- Light filtration by foliar canopies: Significance for light-controlled weed seed germination. 3486
- Determination of Dimethoate residues in flue-cured tobacco. 3654
- Grape leaf and begonia test for testing the effectiveness of fungicides against *Botrytis cinerea*. 3706
- Leaf beetle larvae of the subfamily Eumolpinae and of *Syncta betulae* F. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 3840
- Aglaonema pictum*, a new host of *Erwinia chrysanthemi*. 3982
- The resistance of Fx and IAN rubber clones to leaf diseases in Brazil. 4693
- Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels. 4710

- The effect of rootstocks on the transformation of some factors of the physiological immunity in leaves of mildew-susceptible grape varieties. 4717
- Susceptibility of an alfalfa leafcutting bee to residues of insecticides on foliage. 5668
- Progress through research- blue mould of tobacco. 5960
- Studies on the antifeedant against the caterpillars of *Pericallia ricini* F. (Arctiidae) and *Spodoptera littoralis* Boesd. (Noctuidae: Lepidoptera) on castor (*Ricinus communis* L.). 6259
- Host range studies of oat blue dwarf virus. 6274
- The role of light, concentration, and species in foliar uptake of herbicides in woody plants. 6331
- Translocation of labeled assimilates into and out of bean leaves as affected by 2,4-D and benzyl adenine. 7262
- The distribution of trace elements in the leaves of the coconut palm, and the effect of trace element injections. 7297
- Effect of CCC and glycine betaine on growth and growth-substance content of primary leaves of dwarf French bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). 7317
- Effects of picloram and ethylene on leaf movement in huisache and mesquite seedlings. 7983
- LEBISTES**  
The toxic effect of three organophosphate insecticides on female *Lebistes reticulatus* Peters. 7715
- LECITHINS**  
Phospholipase A in the venom of the Australian bulldog ant *Myrmecia pyriformis*. 7180
- LEDUM GLANDULOSUM**  
Interrelationships of *Ledum* species and their rust parasites in Western Canada and Alaska. 6067
- LEDUM GROENLANDICUM**  
Interrelationships of *Ledum* species and their rust parasites in Western Canada and Alaska. 6067
- LEDUM PALUSTRE DECUMBENS**  
Interrelationships of *Ledum* species and their rust parasites in Western Canada and Alaska. 6067
- LEGHORN CHICKENS**  
The effect of manganese on young poultry growth. 3575
- LEGISLATION**  
Official register of plant protection preparations and equipment 1968. 189
- Official register of plant protection preparations and equipment 1967. 190
- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Scabies in sheep. Interstate movement. 338
- Two sides to the vaccine picture. 345
- Notice of filing of petition for food additives deoquinat and procaine penicillin. 379
- Pollution costs money. 465
- Defense possibilities of society against pollution of food and environment. 466
- Objectives and role of the water pollution control administration on water quality standards. 467
- Pesticide residue levels in foods in the United States from July 1, 1963, to June 30 1967. 475



# SUBJECT INDEX

Establishment of tolerances for pesticide residues. 493

The situation regarding the use of aldrin and dieldrin in Europe. 504

Permissive chemical. 568

1966 plant inspection statistics. 944

Rabbit destruction present and future. 1061

Reflections on regulations-certain aspects in the official control of pesticides in various countries. 1200

Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Regulated areas. 1626

Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Diethylstilbestrol. 1641

Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate. 1776

Water pollution. 2nd edition. 1781

Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Dimethoate. 1789

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dimethoate. 1790

Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 1791

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 2-Chloro-1- (2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate. 1792

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 3-(p-Bromophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea. 1793

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Atrazine. 1794

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Simazine. 1795

Viruses, serums, toxins and analogous products: Organisms and vectors. Labels. Miscellaneous amendments. 1851

The new seed legislation and its consequences for the planting of seed potatoes. 1852

The plant protection law as a responsibility for the control of plant pests and diseases. 1853

The new plant protection law. 1854

The plant protection law and its responsibility towards human health. 1855

The plant protection law as a responsibility for the protection of living communities. 1856

Progesterone-estradiol benzoate (hormonal implant). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2305

Testosterone propionate-estradiol benzoate (hormonal implant). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2306

Hygromix (hygromycin B). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2364

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Miscellaneous amendments. 2389

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Endosulfan. 2408

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2410

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2411

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2412

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2413

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2414

Research and testing of preparations on rodents in the habitat of man. 2442

Listing of color additives for food use exempt from certification; listing of color additives for drug use exempt from certification. Cochineal extract. 2463

The current importance of plant protection. 2696

Birds and plant protection-a reply. 2700

The status of preventive weed control. 3465

HCH and DDT is forbidden; substituting chlorinated hydrocarbons in the control of Colorado potato beetle. 3649

Some significant health aspects of insecticidal poisoning. 3674

The promulgation of a maximum tolerance level ordinance (plant protection). 3735

The importance of applied entomology for Austrian plant protection. 3926

New ways for organizing the cooperation between plant protection services and apiculturists. 3929

The first maximum dosage regulation for plant protection preparations in the Federal Republic of Germany. 4347

Pessimism over crop diseases. 4679

Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Quarantine and regulations. 4764

Our struggle against pests. II. 4872

A look at the plant pest control division. 4887

Some observations concerning the maximum dosage ordinance. 4897

Our struggle against pests. 4960

Part II proposed for paraquat. 4962

The law and the use of pesticides. 4964

Michigan's priority war on mosquitoes. 5601

Those hungry gypsies (Photo story). 6189

# LEGUMES

Sanitary legislation in France concerning animal salmonellosis. 6417

National approach to control of animal disease in Australia. Editorial. 6468

Victoria's footrot control area. 6470

Control of hydatid disease at abattoirs and country slaughterhouses. 6497

The organization of the collective prophylaxis of infectious animal diseases in France. 6520

Environmental pollution: Scientists go to court. 7072

Pesticides and man's environment. 7073

DDT: Criticism, curbs are on the upswing. 7077

Contribution to the study of antibiotic substances in meats. 7141

The safety evaluation of pet products. 7204

The organisation of the Australian poultry industry and its influence on disease. 7405

Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 as amended; an excerpt from title 16 of the United States Code. 7420

Pest control: Advise and consent. 7424

What you can do to keep cholera eradication moving. 7924

**LEGS**

Relationship of biotin to leg weakness in turkeys. (Abstract). 4161

Some observations on the chaetotaxy of the legs of larval Ixodidae (Acari: Metastigmata). 5025

Mechanism of the insect ear. 5373

**LEGUMES**

A field trial with phenoxybutyric herbicides on tropical forage legumes. 308

One previously described and one new species of South American Bruchidae injurious to commercial legume seed crops (Coleoptera). 1275

Localization of dehydrogenases in the nodular tissues of leguminous crops. 3060

Nutritional behavior of *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) on leguminous seeds. 5230

Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables. 5899

Diseases of pulses pose a challenge to plant pathologists, breeders. 6047

Fusariosis of the legume crops in Lithuania. 3. Main forms of lupine fusariosis and its distribution. 6065

A note on the non-transmission of Centrosema mosaic virus through seed. 6076

Natural infection of fenugreek by two legume viruses. 6086

Insect pests of pulse crops. 6157

Pests of legume seed crops in north Queensland. 6245

Control peanut insects and diseases. 6266



# SUBJECT INDEX

## LEGUMINOSAE

- Application of herbicides in pulse crops. 6339
- Weeds in barley and their control. 6381
- Manganese toxicity of legumes seeded in Kentucky strip-mine spoils. 7145

## LEGUMINOSAE

- Host suitability of a number of plants for the nematode *Tylenchorynchus dubius*. 2251
- Interrelationships between root-nodule bacteria, plant-parasitic nematodes and their leguminous host. 2261
- Studies on host range of PVY - group viruses in leguminous plants in Japan, and the identification of them by the selected differential test plants. 5971
- Arginine metabolism in germinating seeds of some members of the leguminosae. 7255

## LEIODES

- Liodes (Oreosphaerula) nitida sedlicaensis* ssp. n. from Czechoslovakia (Coleoptera, Liodidae). 7469

## LEIODIDAE

- Liodes (Oreosphaerula) nitida sedlicaensis* ssp. n. from Czechoslovakia (Coleoptera, Liodidae). 7469

## LEIOPHRON PALLIPES

- Life cycle and development of *Leiophron pallipes* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Euphorinae) in five mirid hosts in the Belleville district. 836

## LEISHMANIASIS

- Biological observations on some sandflies (*Phlebotomus*) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 4. Investigation of alimentary preference of the females of *P. townsendi* in nature. 1102
- Cytochemical studies on the leptomonad form of *Leishmania donovani*. 2928
- Features of microclimatic regimen of habitats of sandflies in a village of Karshinsky Oasis. 5329
- Aggressiveness of different species of sandflies towards man and their infection rate with *L. tropica* major at the moment of blood-sucking. 5694

## LEMA MELANOPA

- The control of some species of pest insects by *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 1953

## LEMMAPHYLLUM MICROPHYLLUM

- Structure of lemmasterone, a novel C29 insect-moulting substance from *Lemmaphyllum microphyllum*. 3071

## LEMMASTERONE

- Structure of lemmasterone, a novel C29 insect-moulting substance from *Lemmaphyllum microphyllum*. 3071

## LEMNA MINOR

- Mother-daughter frond interaction in the course of growth of duckweed (*Lemna minor* L.) colony. 3054
- Influence of simazine on apparent photosynthesis of aquatic plants and herbicide residue removal from water. 7305

## LEMONS

- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Dimethoate. 1789
- Notice of withdrawal of petition regarding pesticides. 2394

- Lemon scab (*Sphaceloma fawcettii* scabiosa). 3394
- Effects of chemical preservatives and storage on constituents used to characterize lemon juice. 4940
- Contribution to the study of the population dynamics of the plant louse *Toxoptera autantii* (Boyer) on lemon trees (*Citrus limon* Burm.). 5674
- Lemon scab (*Sphaceloma fawcettii* scabiosa). 6029
- Burrowing nematodes may survive on variants of milam lemon. 6290

## LENACIL

- Some considerations on chemical weed control in Italian beet fields and a survey of some experimental data collected in 1966. 2856
- Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugarbeets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4785

## LEPIDOPTERA

- Contribution to the knowledge of the lepidoptera fauna of Iran. 8
- Notes on the fauna of the Armoricaine Mountains. 21
- Insect hunt by artificial light in the region of Charleroi in 1966. 29
- Hunting at night at Losheimergraben. 37
- A good region: Barvaux s/Ourthe. 38
- New species for the Belgian fauna. 39
- Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium. 47
- Forest insects. 57
- Long or tactile setae and the microscopic or proprioceptor setae in an hypothetical segment of Lepidoptera. 81
- Multiple parasitism in *Diparopsis watersi* Roths. (Lep. Agrotidae). 90
- Butterflies, collecting and rearing. 93
- Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium. 147
- Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium. 148
- Cultures of insect tissues with the aid of mammalian serum. 168
- Comparative susceptibility of lepidopterous larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 175
- A contribution to the study of the mode of action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner in regard to the flour moth *Anagasta (Ephestia) kuehniella* Zeller (Lepidoptera). 177
- An outline of the biology of *Hypsipyla robusta* Moore, the shoot borer of the meliaceae (mahoganies) of Nigeria, together with brief comments of two stem borers and one other lepidopteran fruit borer also found in Nigerian Meliaceae. 286
- Notes on the fauna of the Armorique mountains. 604
- Noteworthy new finds of Lepidoptera fauna in Lower Austria, IV. 641

- The butterfly fauna of Pian San Giacomo, Misox, Graubunden (A contribution to the Lepidoptera fauna of Switzerland). 707
- Selection of lectotypes for some species of *Euxoa* Hubner described by J. B. Smith (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 712
- Raising caterpillars Why. 750
- Host range of insect viruses. 794
- Some interesting forms of Lepidoptera and souvenirs of the chase. 904
- Apanteles pieridis* (Bouche) (Hym., Braconidae), a parasite of *Aporia crataegi* (L.) (Lep. Pieridae). 910
- A review of lepidopterous pests of coniferous forests in the Baykal region. 1011
- Annotated listing of works on Lepidoptera. 1221
- New species of the genus *Tachina* Mg. (Diptera, Tachinidae) parasites of injurious Lepidoptera in the USSR. 1347
- The Lepidoptera distribution maps scheme. 1406
- The nocturnal insect catches at predetermined time interval in the organic soil district of Ste. Clotilde, southwestern Quebec. 1427
- Comparative physiology of the flight motor. 1454
- The nervous control of insect flight and related behavior. 1491
- Contribution to the fauna of Congo (Brazzaville). Mission of A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LII. Lepidoptera Pieridae. 1869
- The North American Aegeriidae (Lepidoptera): A revision based on late-in tar larvae. 1893
- Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium. 1907
- The distribution of radioactive strontium, cesium and iodine in the bodies of some insects. 1937
- The control of some species of pest insects by *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 1953
- The possibility of the occurrence of warm- and cold season relicts on the Zitzmannsdorf meadow at the Neusiedler lake. 1995
- Neural adaptations in the visual pathway of certain heliconiine butterflies, and related forms, to variations in wing coloration. 2060
- Cossidae, Metarbelidae, Psychidae, Limacodidae, Drepanidae, Uraniidae, Lasiocampidae, Eupterotidae, Bombycidae, Saturniidae and Sphingidae. 2487
- Preliminary reports on the Lepidoptera of Mount Terminillo. 2537
- Rearing three species of fruitsucking moths on artificial diets. 2548
- Materials concerning the knowledge of Lepidoptera pests of orchards. 2818
- Bozberg-report 1964. The occurrence of moths on the Bozberg in 1964. 3087
- The bionomics and control of *Argyrotagma niobe* (Weym.) and *Dasychira georgiana* Fawc. (Lep., Lymantriidae) on black wattle in Kenya. 3172



# SUBJECT INDEX

## LEPTOCENTRUS

Concerning *Bacillus thuringiensis* and its applications.

3231

Insect parasites of the winter moth, *Operophtera brumata* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Geometridae) in western Europe.

3316

Phenetics of natural populations. IV. The population asymmetry parameter in the butterfly *Coenonympha tullia*.

3336

Control of *Ephestia clutella* (Hb.) (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae) using dichlorvos in oil.

3438

A mitc to combat coconut caterpillar.

3442

Papilionoidca and Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) of the virgin forest of Bialowieski.

3758

South American Cochylidae (Lepidoptera) from the collection of the British Muscum (Natural History).

3764

Supplementary communication concerning the occurrence of *Caradrina kadenii* Frr. (Lep.Noct.) in Switzerland.

3771

A survey of leaf-miners and their parasites on *Laburnum*.

3797

*Bembecia pectinata* Stgr. and its first stages. (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae).

3873

Observations on the preservation of Lepidoptera specimens.

4349

Lepidoptera of the Nevada Test Site.

4356

*Panthea coenobita* Esp. in the French Jura. (Lepidoptera Noctuidae Pantheinae).

4377

Lepidoptera of southern Spain.

4389

Lepidoptera collected in a light trap during the winter 1962/63 in Assiut, Egypt.

4413

Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium.

4429

Enumeration of the Microlepidoptera encountered in the region of Warsage.

4439

Ultrastructural peculiarities of the myofibrils in the flight muscles of Lepidoptera.

4452

Bionomics of tur plume moth (*Marasmarcha liophanes*, Meyrick) on pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*, Milisp).

4477

Remarks concerning the terminology of the genitalia armor in the genus *Argynnis* (S.L.). (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae).

4573

Practical application of *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

4612

Sex chromatin in Lepidoptera.

4649

A summary of forest and shade tree insect-disease conditions for Maine 1967.

4979

Lepidoptera of the Nevada Test Site.

4987

The phenetic relationships of the butterflies. I. Adult taxonomy and the nonspecificity hypothesis.

5026

Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXXVIII. Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae, Danaidae and Riodinidae.

5034

The butterfly in the vernacular.

5079

The genera of Palearctic Tortricidae. II. The subfamily Olethreutinae 7th part. Eucosmini (Heinr. 1923) tribe--continuation.

5115

Entomological results of catches in the area of San Bernardino (Misox Gr), which has not been fully explored lepidoterologically. (A building block of the Swiss Lepidoptera fauna).

5147

A widely distributed pine sap injurious, *Acanthophila piceana* n. sp. (Lep. Gelechiidae) in Latvia.

5150

Bromolysergic acid diethylamide in physiological studies of lepidopterous larvae.

5199

Contribution to the studies of the activity spectra of the strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner.

5244

The flight times of some nocturnal moths.

5365

Male genitalia of the species of *Depressaria* Haworth s. l. (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae) occurring in the Netherlands (Addenda).

5427

In vivo and in vitro cytological diagnosis of denosucleosis in Lepidoptera.

5469

Conditions determining the initiation and development of nuclear polyhedrosis epizootics in Lepidoptera.

5506

The evolution and biological significance of multiple pairing in Lepidoptera.

5519

Determining suitable wintering and hatching regimes of the eggs of the silk worm (*Bombyx mori* L.).

5687

How do native insect parasites behave in relation to imported insect hosts, alien to the native fauna

5695

Records of eye-frequenting Lepidoptera from man.

5749

Italian beet culture. The protection against insect pests.

6233

Virus diseases as limiting factors of some lepidopterous defoliators on poplar trees in Vodina.

6249

Contribution to the knowledge of Microlepidoptera on oaks in Israel.

6258

Review of work on major insect pests of rice in Malaysia. Part I. Malayan region.

6281

Toxicity of DDT and related compounds to certain lepidopteran cotton insects.

7215

New or remarkable lepidopteran forms from the Greater Caucasus.

7427

On the systematic position of some genera of the Helioidinidae/Schreckensteiniidae as well as a revision of the Palearctic species of the genus *Pancalia* Curtis, 1830 (Lepidoptera).

7466

Suggestions concerning the terminology of the genital sheath of the Lepidoptera.

7515

Predatory behavior of *Argiope argentata* (Fabricius).

7689

## LEPIDOSAPHES BECKII

Imported and indigenous natural enemies of citrus coccids and aphids in Cyprus, and an assessment of their potential value in integrated control programmes.

4763

## LEPIDOSAPHES ULMII

Twig and branch mortality of American beech infested with oystershell scale.

6172

## LEPISMA SACCHARINA

Silverfish: A taste for paper.

1779

Cockroaches and silverfish.

3150

*Thermobia domestica* (Packard 1873).

5673

## LEPISMATIDAE

The structure of the alimentary canal and salivary glands in *Acrotelsa collaris* (Thysanura: Lepismatidae).

2619

## LEPTINOTARSA

The control of some species of pest insects by *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

1953

## LEPTINOTARSA DECEMLINEATA

Observations and studies on extomophagous fungi in Hungary.

165

Activities of the working groups. Working group population dynamics of the Colorado beetle.

734

Observations on the rearing of *Perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) (Heteropt. Pentatomidae), a predator of the Colorado beetle, imported from North America.

789

Colorado beetle.

848

On the specificity of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* (Metsch.) Sorokin (Fungi imperfecti) as a function of its insect origin.

1561

*Meigenia mutabilis* Fall. (Dipt. Tachinidae) as a parasite of *Oulema melanopa* L. and its relation to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say.

2544

Preliminary results of the use of two experimental insecticides against soil insects and *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*.

2635

HCH and DDT is forbidden; substituting chlorinated hydrocarbons in the control of Colorado potato beetle.

3649

Mitotic activity of the first embryonic stages in the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae).

4457

The influence of the fungus *Beauveria bassiana* Vuill. on the fertility and the diapause of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say.

4488

The use of a Heteroptera, Pentatomidae *perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) in the fight against the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say): First results obtained in France.

4544

Two major effects of the corpus allatum in the adult Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say).

5281

Fluctuations in numbers and reduction of the Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say) in natural conditions.

5402

Limitation of the Colorado beetle by nematodes and prospects for their practical utilization.

5580

Egg reduction of the Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say) as a hunger-dependent reaction.

5650

The secretory activity of corpora allata during sexual maturation and imaginal diapause in *Gryllus domesticus* L. and *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say.

7574

## LEPTOCENTRUS

A new *Leptocentrus* (Homoptera: Membracidae) from the Congo.

5009



# SUBJECT INDEX

## LEPTOCENTRUS RUFOTIBIALIS

### LEPTOCENTRUS RUFOTIBIALIS

A new *Leptocentrus* (Homoptera: Membracidae) from the Congo.

3090

### LEPTOCERA

On the subgenus *Opacifrons* Duda of the genus *Leptocera* Olivier (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) with a description of a new species from northern Fennoscandia.

1879

### LEPTOCONOPS

Some species of *Leptoconops* of the Oriental and Pacific Regions (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae).

767

### LEPTOCONOPS IRRITANS

*Leptoconops irritans* Noe' in the province of Grosseto: Control problems.

5226

### LEPTOCONOPS KERTESZI

Attack activity of two species of gnats in southern California.

4490

*Leptoconops irritans* Noe' in the province of Grosseto: Control problems.

5226

### LEPTOGASTER

Diptera larvae in soil treated with organic and mineral fertilizers. (I). Family Asilidae-Diptera-Brachycera.

5541

### LEPTOGLOSSUS OCCIDENTALIS

The occurrence of *Theognis occidentalis* in the Midwestern United States (Heteroptera: Coreidae).

4592

### LEPTOPHLEBIIDAE

The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval *Paragordius* (Nematomorpha).

5167

### LEPTOPSYLLIDAE

Notes and descriptions of some *Leptopsyllid* fleas (Siphonaptera).

898

### LEPTOSPHAERIA

Studies of *Leptosphaeria avenaria* f. sp. *triticea* on wheat in North Dakota.

3970

Blackleg of cabbage, cauliflower and related plants. (*Leptosphaeria maculans*).

7767

### LEPTOSPIRA

Serological classification of Soviet strains of *Leptospira* belonging to the group *Hebdomadis*.

1060

Antibody titer against *leptospira* in liver- and other internal diseases.

3559

Purification, ultrastructure, and composition of axial filaments from *Leptospira*.

4188

Intermediate energy metabolism of *Leptospira*.

4796

Terminal electron transport in *Leptospira*.

4797

Canine leptospirosis in Argentina.

6507

Gel filtration of leptospiral lipase on Sephadex G 200.

7872

### LEPTOSPIRA BALLUM

Ovine leptospirosis. A study of its frequency in Argentina. Isolation and classification of a new ovine strain.

3524

### LEPTOSPIRA CANICOLA

Endotoxin properties of *Leptospira canicola*.

359

Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology.

1690

The canine leptospiroses.

6848

### LEPTOSPIRA HARDJO

Serological survey on the incidence of bovine leptospirosis in the province of Belluno.

6464

### LEPTOSPIRA ICTEROHAEMORRHAGIAE

Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology.

1690

Leptospirosis *icterchaemorrhagiae* in dogs in Tasmania.

6531

Long-term studies of renal function in canine leptospirosis.

6700

The canine leptospiroses.

6848

### LEPTOSPIRA POMONA

The susceptibility of mice to *Leptospira pomona*.

1108

Bovine *Leptospira pomona* infection: The disease in cattle infected during an experimental outbreak.

3537

Bovine *Leptospira pomona* infection: The disease in inoculated cattle.

3538

Leptospirosis.

3547

Vaccination against leptospirosis: Protection of hamsters and swine against renal leptospirosis by killed but intact gamma-irradiated or dihydrostreptomycin-exposed *Leptospira pomona*.

3593

Serological survey on the incidence of bovine leptospirosis in the province of Belluno.

6464

Serological examination for evidence of brucellosis and leptospirosis in beef herds in New South Wales.

6633

### LEPTOSPIRA SEJROE

The isolation of *Leptospira sejroe* from the kidneys of aborting cattle.

6724

### LEPTOSPIRES

Haemorrhagic nephritis in experimental bovine leptospirosis bratislava.

2901

Enzootic abortion and sterility from bovine leptospirosis in the Po valley.

6488

### LEPTOSPIROSIS

Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology.

1690

Leptospiric abortion pathogenesis in sows.

2295

Haemorrhagic nephritis in experimental bovine leptospirosis bratislava.

2901

Equine leptospirosis.

2962

Ovine leptospirosis. A study of its frequency in Argentina. Isolation and classification of a new ovine strain.

3524

Leptospirosis.

3547

Leptospirosis as a factor of abortion and sterility in female domesticated animals.

3550

Antibody titer against *leptospira* in liver- and other internal diseases.

3559

Leptospirosis in Argentina.

3581

Vaccination against leptospirosis: Protection of hamsters and swine against renal leptospirosis by killed but intact gamma-irradiated or dihydrostreptomycin-exposed *Leptospira pomona*.

3593

Leptospirosis II.

3599

Leptospirosis in Argentina. Diffusion, morbidity and nosological map.

4127

Experiences about the tolerance and use of Stagloban in the dog.

4836

The natural occurrence of canine *L. icterohaemorrhagiae* infection. A survey during ten years (October 1957-September 1967).

6463

Serological survey on the incidence of bovine leptospirosis in the province of Belluno.

6464

Enzootic abortion and sterility from bovine leptospirosis in the Po valley.

6488

*Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae* natural infection in the dog. I. Determination of activities of serum enzymes.

6504

Canine leptospirosis in Argentina.

6507

Experimental leptospirosis. III. Leptospirosis in dogs. Experimental reproduction of the sickness.

6508

Leptospirosis *icterchaemorrhagiae* in dogs in Tasmania.

6531

Serological examination for evidence of brucellosis and leptospirosis in beef herds in New South Wales.

6633

Zoonoses in India.

6667

Animal leptospirosis in Primorye.

6671

The canine leptospiroses.

6848

Studies on the intraocular inoculation of dogs with various strains of leptospires.

6863

Long complement fixation test for leptospirosis diagnosis.

6881

### LEPTOTROMBIDIUM

New larvae of Trombiculidae (Acaridae), parasites on the mammals of Rumania.

1878

Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control.

2692

The establishment of a lectotype for *Leptotrombidium* (*Leptotrombidium*) *akamushi* (Brumpt, 1910) (Acarina: Trombiculidae).

5163

### LESIONS

The nephrosis-nephritis syndrome in chickens caused by a Holte strain of infectious bronchitis virus.

1077

Effect of infection by *Hypomyces solani* f. sp. *Cucurbitae* on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls.

1565

Internal parasitism of dairy cattle.

1733

Gene dosage effects on monogenic chlorotic lesion resistance to northern corn leaf blight.

2158

The gross and microscopic changes in sublethal staphylococcal alpha-toxin pancreatitis in dogs.

2276

Researches concerning the toxoplasmosis identification and the toxoplasmic abortion in the ovic cattle of Banat.

2294

The pathogenesis of ovine Contagious Ecthyma.

2307

Embryologic development of an anomaly of ocular fundus in the Collie dog.

2312



- A nephrotoxin from *Aspergillus fumigatus* and its possible relationship with New Zealand mucosal disease-like syndrome in cattle. 2346
- Pathogenic *Escherichia coli* strains prevalent in poultry flocks in Israel. 2914
- Occurrence of spontaneous atherosclerosis in the aortas of swine. 3564
- Pathologic characteristics of renal lesions induced by S(Dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine in calves and rats. 3594
- The pathology of avian osteodystrophy. (Abstract). 4136
- Studies on acute Marek's disease. 9. Resistance to MD by inoculation with the GA isolate. 4147
- Pathogenesis of infectious synovitis in gnotobiotic chickens. (Abstract). 4165
- Effect of mixed spore inocula of *Botrytis* ssp. on lesion development in the leaves of bean (*Vicia faba* L.). 4718
- Observations and ethological considerations on lesions caused by faults in the construction of stalls in some cattle herds. 6450
- The management of cases of suspected poisoning. 7173
- LESTES EURINUS**  
Effects of temperature and photoperiod on larval development in *Lestes curinus* (Odonata: Lestidae). 123
- LETHAL DOSE**  
Sub-zero mortality responses of *Tribolium confusum* Duval (two stocks) and *T. castaneum* (Herbst) (four stocks) analyzed by weighted regression lines based on individual temperature LD50 s. 2626
- LETHAL FACTOR**  
Safe use of pesticides. 506
- A refined test for X-ray induced dominant lethals in *Drosophila*. 932
- Temperature-sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. I. Relative frequencies among gamma-ray and chemically induced sex-linked recessive lethals and semilethals. 1521
- 5-aminoacridine induced crossing over in the *Drosophila* male. 2082
- Lethal limits of low temperature for the alfalfa weevil in Illinois. 3155
- The variation from year to year of the concentration and allelism of lethal mutations in neighbouring natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5707
- Linkage of gold, its recessive lethality and sex-related variation in crossing-over in *Culex pipiens* (Diptera: Culicidae). 5722
- Temperature-sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*. III. Dominant lethals and semilethals on chromosome 2. 5740
- Response of pines irradiated with lethal and sublethal doses of gamma-radiation. 5829
- LETHAL YELLOWING**  
Selecting and breeding coconut palms (*Cocos nucifera* L.) resistant to lethal yellowing disease. A review of recent work in Jamaica. 6130
- LETHOCERUS**  
Description and distribution of the neurosecretory cells in brain and ventral ganglia of *Lethocerus indicum* Lep. et Serv. (Heteroptera: Belostomatidae). 1928
- Studies on the morphology of *Lethocerus indicum* Lep. and Serv. (Hemiptera--Heteroptera--Cryptocerata-Belostomatidae). Part V. The morphology of the stomodeal nervous system with special reference to the histology of the corpora cardiaca and allata. 1929
- LETHOCERUS INDICUM**  
Morphology, musculature and innervation of the reproduction organs of *Lethocerus indicum* (Hemiptera: Belostomatidae). 753
- LETHOCERUS MAXIMUS**  
The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and leg muscles. 5456
- LETTUCE**  
Control of lettuce leaf drop by soil drenching with fungicides. 253
- The interaction of coumarin and temperature in the germination of lettuce seed. 1163
- Epidemiology of cucumber mosaic and other virus diseases of lettuce in Arizona. 2159
- Virus diseases of lettuce. 2724
- The distribution, excretion, and metabolites of maleic hydrazide in rats and a method for the detection of metaldehyde in plants. 3026
- Inactivation of lettuce necrotic yellows virus by chelating agents. 3355
- Botrytis* disease of lettuce. 3391
- Structure of lettuce necrotic yellows virus. II. Electron microscopic studies on the effect of pH of phosphotungstic acid stain on the morphology of the virus. 3424
- Responses of lettuce (*Lactuca sativa* L.) to plant growth regulator sprays. 3708
- Longidorus africanus* a pathogen of head lettuce in the Imperial Valley of southern California. 4054
- Experiences with residue research in lettuce. 4291
- Sex lure hoax may prove male beet wireworm's undoing. 4765
- LEUCAENA**  
Pheromones from the abdominal brushes of male noctuid Lepidoptera. 3154
- LEUCAENA GLAUCA**  
Enlarged thyroid glands in calves born to heifers fed a sole diet of *Leucaena leucocephala*. 1072
- LEUCANIA SEPARATA**  
Differences in light reactions of larvae of the armyworm *Leucania separata* Walker in relation to their phase status. 5388
- LEUCINE**  
Growth depressing effect of excess leucine in relation to the amino acid composition of the diet. (Abstract). 4187
- Regulation of branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Isolation of regulatory mutants. 4801
- LEUCINODES ORBONALIS**  
Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759
- LEUCOCIDIN**  
Immunofluorescent demonstration of staphylococcal leucocidin components F and S. 1070
- LEUCOCYTOZON CAULLERYI**  
A study on toxicity of pyrimethamine for chicks. 1775
- LEUCOCYTOZON DISEASE**  
Blood parasites found in imported birds at post-mortem examination. 6987
- LEUCOMA SALICIS**  
On the mechanism involved in perception of light stimuli during the photoperiodic reaction in *Lepidoptera* caterpillars. (TT 61-23975). 1967
- LEUCOPHAEA MADERAE**  
Feeding and crop emptying in the cockroach *Leucophaea maderae*. 782
- An autoradiographic technique for insect cell monolayers in Rose multipurpose tissue culture chambers. 1384
- The fine structure of the cuticle. A contribution to the question of the protection against its own poison of the Madeira roach. 1971
- Demonstration of the synthesis of a yolk protein under the influence of the corpora allata in *Leucophaea maderae*. 2046
- Sources of alcohol dehydrogenase (NAD0-LINKED) in the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*. 3187
- Tyrosinase activity of the symbionts and fat bodies of the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*. 3208
- Sex differences in longevity of starved cockroaches (*Leucophaea maderae*). 3290
- Electron microscopic and biochemical characterization of collagen in blattarian insects. 5356
- Changes in lipid content during the reproductive cycle of *Leucophaea maderae* and effects of the juvenile hormone on lipid metabolism in vitro. 7611
- LEUCOPIS**  
Biological control of introduced forest insect pests. 1544
- LEUCOPTERA COFFEELLA**  
Mating and oviposition behavior of the coffee leaf miner, *Leucoptera coffeella* (Lepidoptera: Lyonetiidae). 3888
- LEUCOPTERIN**  
Pterins of Pieridae II. 1414
- LEUCOSTOMATINA**  
Contributions to the study of Phasiinae cimicophages (Diptera Tachinidae). 35. Taxonomic and biological studies of *Clairvillia biguttata* and the related European *Leucostomatina*. 618
- LEUKEMIA**  
Leucosis in swine as a finding from carcass inspection. 2281
- Biochemistry of friend virus-infected cells. I. Virionspecific RNA. 2292
- Studies on the tumours of the domestic animals. I. Lymphatic leukaemia of the swine. 2308
- Shared group-specific antigen of murine and feline leukemia viruses. 2909
- Bovine leukemia: A clinical, epidemiological and experimental study. 2931
- C -type viral particles in plasma of cats with feline leukemia. 4164



# SUBJECT INDEX

## LEUKOCYTES

- Bovine leukaemia. A report of four cases. 6698

## LEUKOCYTES

- Control by ovarian status of induced leukocytic responses in the sheep uterus. 346

- The leucocyte counts of cattle aborting due to *Brucella abortus* infection compared to leucocyte counts of noninfected cattle calving normally. 2891

- Sideroleucocytes as a diagnostic aid in equine infectious anaemia. 4815

- Correlation of four mastitis detection tests with respect to the leucocyte count. 6647

- Central-nervous-system lesions of spontaneous *Pasteurella anatis* infection in ducklings. 6654

- Diagnosis of cow mastitis based on leucocyte count in milk. 6668

- Cytolytic plasma factor in experimental coccidioidomycosis. 6688

## LEUKOSIS

- Problems of cattle leucosis: Production loss - Influence of heredity and environment on propagation control. 1069

- Studies on the etiology of bovine leucosis - 4. Genetic studies. 1116

- Research on the relationship between the tumor causing virus of the quail and the rous sarcoma virus. 2334

- Avian leucosis: 1966-1967. 3523

- Investigations on the occurrence of bovine leucosis in the county of Oldenburg, including the city of Delmenhorst and the metropolitan area of Oldenburg. 4254

- Specific activation of the properdin system in orientation experiments for a therapeutic control of bovine leucosis. 6727

- Viral etiology of the bovine lympholeukosis. 6729

## LIBELLULA

- Annulate lamellae and yolk nuclei in oocytes of the dragonfly, *Libellula pulchella*. 7626

## LIFE CYCLE

- Rearing *Mantispa viridis* Walker in the laboratory (Neuroptera, Mantispidae). 777

- Life history, habitat, and taxonomic characters of the larva of *Mochlonyx fuliginosus*. 829

- Notes on the biology of *Artytaina spartiophila* Forster and *A. genistae* Latreille (Homoptera: Psyllidae) on Broom (Sarthamnus scoparius (L.) Wimmer) in Britain. 1018

- The Mantodea of Lamto and the savannahs in the Ivory Coast. 1254

- Laboratory colonization of *Trichoprosopon digitatum* (Rondani) (Diptera: Culicidae). 1350

- The larva of *Miscodera arctica* Payk. (Col., Carabidae). 1354

- Electron microscope studies on the life cycle of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. With special consideration on the developmental forms in the vector, *Rhodnius prolixus*. 1365

- The life history and development of *Lypha dubia* Fall. (Dipt., Tachinidae). 1371

- The life-cycle of the spider *Phidippus locineus* (Salticidae) under laboratory conditions. 1393

- A preliminary note on the fauna of water-filled tree-holes. 1420

- Boophilus kohlsi* Hoogstraal and Kaiser 1960 (Acarina: Ixodidae). Life cycle and morphology of larva. 1424

- Life history and life table of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Heriot. 1428

- Bombus jonellus* (Kirby) (Hym., Apidae) has two generations in a season. 1435

- Development of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carp. 1928, in the soft tick *Argas (Persicargas) persicus* (Oken, 1818) and transmission. 1717

- Geographical distribution, vectors, and life cycle of *Dirofilaria immitis*. 1767

- Silverfish: A taste for paper. 1779

- The life history of *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 1994

- The biology and description of a new species of African *Thyreus*, with life history notes on two species of *Anthophora* (Hymenoptera: Anthophoridae). 2525

- Comperiella bifasciata* How. (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae), a parasite of the spruce scale in Adzharia. 2538

- Overwintering habits of *Orthopodomyia californica* Bohart (Diptera: Culicidae). 2540

- Nosema disease of honey bees. 2543

- A population study of *Phaulacridium vittatum* Sjost. (Acrididae). 2553

- The biology of some species of *Alaptus* (Mymaridae) parasitising eggs of Psocoptera. 2625

- The spined citrus bug--*Biprorulus bibax* Bredd. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). 2804

- Malaria in mammals excluding man. 2908

- The life history of *Cooperia pectinata* Ransom. 2997

- Stomach worm disease in young cattle. 2999

- Bioecology and chemical control of the apple codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) L. in Mendoza. 3436

- A mite to combat coconut caterpillar. 3442

- Glasshouse symphylids. 3443

- Potato tuber eelworm. 3459

- Studies on growth curve, viraemia and the localization of African horse sickness virus type IX in adult mice. 3540

- Nematodirus disease in lambs. 3628

- Significance of the parasite *Aphidius ervi* Haliday (Braconidae, Hymenoptera) in controlling the density of population of *Acyrtosiphon pisum* Harris. 3839

- A contribution to the study of the pemphigose of poplars and its pathogen *Pamphigus spirothecae*. 4035

- The egg-laying cycle in the Machiloidea (Insecta Thysanura). 4459

- The biology and control of *Archips occidentalis* (Wals.) and *Tortrix dinota* Meyr. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) on coffee in Kenya. 4744

- Obligatory and additional hosts of helminths. 4859

- Study of the cycle of *Geckobia latastei* and *Geckobia loricata*, Acarine parasites of the Gecko *Tarentola mauritanica*. 5044

- Studies of house flies. I. Breeding of *Musca sorbens*, Wied.. 5282

- Notes on the Swedish species of the genus *Centromerus* F. Dahl. (Araneae, Linyphiidae). A faunistic report with ecological remarks. 5422

- Life cycles of benthic insects in Lapland streams (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera, Diptera Simuliidae). 5653

- Moniliasis of plum-trees. Biology and methods of control. 6054

- Houseflies, blowflies and cluster flies. 6901

- Pelecitus ceylonensis* n. sp. from the chick and ash-dove experimentally infected with larvae from *Mansonia crassipes*, and from naturally-infected crows in Ceylon. 6938

## LIGHT

- Effects of temperature and photoperiod on larval development in *Lestes eurinus* (Odonata: Lestidae). 123

- How to produce high yields. 194

- Studies on free colonies of *Cryptocerus texanus* Santschi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 776

- On the light stimulus, transmitted by tegumentary nerves, controlling the neurosecretory cells in the Dictyoptera Blaberidae and Blattidae. 1368

- Induced shift of the diurnal emergence and calling of the peach tree borer. 1412

- Circadian systems, I. The driving oscillation and its assay in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1450

- Light-dark adaptation in acene apposition eyes of insects. 1954

- Differential sensitivity of the larvae of *Lymantria dispar* L. to achromatic stimuli of varied distinctiveness. 1964

- On the mechanism involved in perception of light stimuli during the photoperiodic reaction in Lepidoptera caterpillars. (TT 61-23975). 1967

- Environmental factors regulating the diurnal vertical migration of *Chaoborus* larvae. 2000

- Alfalfa mosaic virus-induced lesions on bean: Effect of light and temperature. 2133

- A mass screening procedure for isolating alfalfa seedlings with resistance to the alfalfa weevil. 2204

- Effect of temperature, light, and date of collection on the feeding rate of the sweetclover weevil. 2209

- Investigation of the effect of governing chemical compounds in trees on bark beetle orientation. 2593

- When algae are a nuisance. 2853

- Response of overwintered boll weevils to reflected light, odor, and electromagnetic radiation. 3288



# SUBJECT INDEX

Light and electron microscopy of cytoplasmic and unusual nuclear inclusion bodies evoked by a virus from necrotic peas.

3360

How herbicides work.

3464

Light filtration by foliar canopies: Significance for light-controlled weed seed germination.

3486

The influence of darkness on the uptake and movement of diquat and paraquat in tomatoes, sugar beet and potatoes.

3680

Dissipation and phytotoxicity of dicamba.

3687

Modification of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid movement in bean petioles by light.

3689

Germicidal composition. Patent 3,440,319.

3727

Insect metabolism of photoaldin and photodiethyl-drin.

3837

Electrifying agriculture and horticulture.

3921

The cumulative effects of long photoperiods and the determination of the phase characteristics of the migratory grasshopper, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.), gregarious phase.

4472

Study of the phototrophism of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). Research on the variation of behavior following the frequency of intermittent monochromatic illumination.

4487

Unstable multilunar modifying genes in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. III.

4646

The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings.

4685

The influence of illumination on the development of tumors caused by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town) Conn. on pea seedlings, *Pisum sativum* L..

4707

Trials with carbon dioxide, light and growth substances on forest tree plants.

4909

Polarized light observations on striated muscle contraction in a mite.

5198

Change in the photic reaction due to DDT in the grain weevil, *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae).

5209

Differences in light reactions of larvae of the armyworm *Leucania separata* Walker in relation to their phase status.

5388

The influence of light and temperature variations on the behavior and fecundity of the larch-bud moth *Zeiraphera diniana* (Gn.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae).

5467

The optics of insect compound eyes.

5473

The effect of reduction in stream flow on invertebrate drift.

5475

On the photopositive responses of some insects towards monochromatic lights.

5691

Effect of climatic factors on the susceptibility of insects to insecticides.

6251

The role of light, concentration, and species in foliar uptake of herbicides in woody plants.

6331

Stimulatory effects of gibberelins on the growth of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* (Chick).

7224

Effect of light and gibberellic acid on the growth of pea internodes.

7277

Studies on the light sensitivity of *Plantago major* L. seeds. I. The effect of gibberellin, kinetin and potassium nitrate.

7285

Photodecomposition of the acaricide N<sup>1</sup>-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamide.

7354

On the absence of circadian rhythmicity in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* pupae.

7722

The protonephridial system in the miracidium of the liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* L..

7951

## LIGHT TRAPS

Insect hunt by artificial light in the region of Charleroi in 1966.

29

The effect of bioclimate on the communication system of night-flying moths.

170

An automatic device for dividing and packaging light trap insect catches according to time intervals.

628

Analysis of comparative effects of selected CO<sub>2</sub> flow rates on mosquitoes using CDC light traps.

1530

Light traps as detection devices for moths of cabbage looper and bollworm.

1602

Some interesting Noctuidae finds from the Tessa.

1908

The relative abundance of species in a wild population of Macro-Lepidoptera.

1985

Field and laboratory studies of attraction of the synthetic sex pheromone to male cabbage looper moths.

1986

Hourly and seasonal collections of six harmful insects in traps equipped with blacklight lamps.

2056

Influence of distance on attraction of tobacco hornworm and corn earworm moths to radiations of a blacklight lamp.

2057

Mosquito studies in northern Wisconsin. II. Light trapping studies.

2654

Response of adult southern potato wireworms to light traps.

3184

Bioecology and chemical control of the apple codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) L. in Mendoza.

3436

The use of attractants in pest control. 2. Sex attractants.

3848

Lepidoptera collected in a light trap during the winter 1962/63 in Assiut, Egypt.

4413

Insect and mite control on ornamentals.

5471

Home garden insect control.

5472

Pesticide residues - USDA 'S' position.

7139

Supplement to Florida insects taken in light traps.

7464

## LIGHTING

Changes in enzymatic activities in etiolated bean seedling leaves after a brief illumination.

1815

Inositol metabolism in plants. VI. Conversion of myo-inositol to phytic acid in *Wolffia* floridana.

1822

## LIMNAPHILIDAE

Comparative behavior of the oospores and oogonia of *Phytophthora citricola* during germination on an artificial medium.

5798

Oviposition in DDT resistant and susceptible strains of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) in relation to light preference.

7719

## LIGNIN

Effects of potassium, magnesium, and nitrogen deficiencies on the concentration of chlorogenic acid and scopolin in tobacco.

2116

## LILIUM CANDIDUM

Cytochemical effects of indoleacetic acid and kinetin on megagametophytic development in *Lilium*.

7245

## LILIUM LONGIFLORUM

Storage effects on forcing response and gibberellin levels in easter lilies.

3053

## LIMA BEANS

The rapid development and spread of strain B downy mildew of lima beans.

2198

Effect of temperature on resistance in lima bean, tomato, and chrysanthemum to *Liriomyza mundana*.

3453

## LIMACODIDAE

The larva of *Homosusica eugrapha* Janse (Lepidoptera: Limacodidae).

711

## LIME

Coralloid root systems in plants showing lime induced chlorosis.

234

Manganese toxicity in tomato seedlings.

518

New disease in European plums.

6129

Intensive field comparison of fungicides for apple mildew control.

7769

## LIME-SULFUR

Powdery mildew of apple (*Podosphaera leucotricha*).

3396

## LIMESTONE

Wheat as a stock fodder.

1056

Interaction of soil reaction and method of seed inoculation on alfalfa.

5781

Plant analyses uncover hidden hunger in Indiana.

7784

## LIMING

Molybdenum in soils and its availability to plants.

1164

Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion. Part II.

4913

## LIMNAPHILIDAE

Use of freshwater sponge in case construction of *Limnephilus* species (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae).

3810

On emergence times within the genus *Polamorphylax* Wallengren (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae).

5645

The chromosomes of the caddis-fly, *Glyptotaelius pellucidus* (Retzius, 1783) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae, Limnephilinae).

5714

The Trichoptera of the Lule Lappmark (Sweden), III. On the differentiation of *Potamophylax cingulatus* (Stephens 1837) and *P. latipennis* (Curtis 1834) (Lemnephilidae).

7554



# SUBJECT INDEX

## LIMNOLOGY

### LIMNOLOGY

First report of the regular limnological survey of Lake Biwa (Oct. 1965 -Dec. 1966) II. Plankton in general and phytoplankton.

204

First report of the regular limnological survey of Lake Biwa (Oct. 1965 -Dec. 1966) IV. Beothos.

335

First report of the regular limnological survey of Lake Biwa (Oct. 1965 -Dec. 1966) III. Zooplankton.

336

First report of the regular limnological survey of Lake Biwa (Oct. 1965 -Dec. 1966) V. Abiotic environment.

559

Ecological and systematic investigations of the Chironomidae (Diptera) of Lake Constance. A contribution to the lake chironomide fauna of the northern foothills of the Alps.

3766

### LIMNORIA

Estimation of marine-borer attack on wooden surfaces.

7046

### LIMONIIDAE

Sampling to detect economic infestations of Limonius spp.

2022

Several discoveries of Tipulidae and Limoniidae (Dipt.) from Corsica.

4386

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 63. Contribution. Diptera: Limoniidae.

7502

### LIMONIUS CALIFORNICUS

Sex lure hoax may prove male beet wireworm's undoing.

4765

Sex attractant identified in click beetles of the sugar-beet wireworm.

5442

### LINARIA DALMATICA

Control of Dalmatian toadflax.

320

### LINARIA VULGARIS

Now can you spot those weeds.

4059

### LINDANE

Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene.

249

The use of gas chromatography in detecting lindane in sewage effluent.

483

Persistence of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in chicken tissues and eggs. (abstract).

494

On the behavior of pesticide residues during the preparation and processing of foods. 1st. Communication. The behavior of radioactive labelled lindane during the baking process.

1150

Contribution to the study of the mode of action of certain synthetic insecticides, most particularly of Lindane, and of the phenomena of resistance to these compounds in *Musca domestica* L.

1457

A field evaluation of abate briquettes in woodland pools.

1528

Importance of pesticides in preventive medicine.

1532

Fumigation for lice control in pig breeding stock.

1722

Pesticides: Present levels in food and possible sources of contamination.

1796

Population dynamics of the common horseflies and deerflies (Tabanidae: Diptera) breeding on a New Jersey salt marsh.

2037

Insecticidal drug containing lindane. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation announcement.

2355

Effects of lindane and carbaryl on insects, soil and plant nitrogen, and grain yield of rice.

2445

Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control.

2692

The brown-banded cockroach in Hamburg.

3308

Glasshouse symphylids.

3443

Insect pests in food stores.

3642

Pesticide testing in dairy factory laboratories.

3656

The toxic action of a mixture of gamma-BHC and EDB to *Cryphalus fulvus* Nijima. Studies on the control of forest pests. V.

3857

Diseases and parasites of the rose.

3956

Raspberry moth.

4039

Some remarks on plant protection preparation-tolerances.

4292

Experiment on the influence of *Bacillus cereus* var. *Galleriae* and of lindane on *Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv. and on *Trichogramma cacoeciae* March.

4591

Protecting larch logs from *Tetropium velutinum* Leconte with lindane emulsion.

4754

Don't take lightly these brinjal borers.

4759

Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment.

4889

Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms.

4891

Field test of lindane against overwintering broods of the western pine beetle.

5094

Ants in the home and garden; how to control them.

5184

Temperature effects on the toxicity of five insecticides against five species of stored-product insects.

5384

Insects and related pests of house plants; how to control them.

5395

Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide inhibition of cockroach and honey bee ATPases.

5414

Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. (abstract).

5551

Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene.

5552

Lace bugs.

5661

Field studies on the chemical control of the stem borer *Chilo partellus* on hybrid sorghum in India.

6143

Porina and grassgrubs put curbs on production.

6187

Indications on plant care for olive crop cultivation.

6192

Termites need no longer threaten groundnut in Nimar.

6202

Maryland arborists discuss insect control.

6221

Delhi farmers need not be afraid of mustard aphid.

6239

Bark beetles.

6273

Getting rid of camel mange.

6897

Evaluation of acaricidal dips for control of *Psoroptes ovis* on sheep.

6900

Houseflies, blowflies and cluster flies.

6901

More about the pesticide residue problem.

7090

Determination of residual BHC and lindane quantities in the soil and plants and investigations on their toxicity.

7091

Some observations on the effects of using organochlorine sprays in an orchard.

7098

Effect of direct steam heating and vacuum treatment on levels of pesticide residues in milk.

7119

Retention and volatilization of lindane and DDT in presence of organic colloids isolated from soils and Leonardite.

7129

Degradation of gamma-BHC in simulated lake impoundments as affected by aeration.

7362

Microscopic identification of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on different substrata.

7381

Residues in milk of cows fed rations containing low concentrations of five chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides.

7860

Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water.

7957

Insecticide residues in milk and dairy products.

7964

Pesticide residues.

7973

Quantitative determination of pesticide residues by electron absorption chromatography: characteristics of the detector.

8001

Gas chromatography using an electron absorption detector.

8005

Selective detection and identification of pesticide residues.

8006

Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds.

8012

### LINE PATTERN

Line pattern disease of raspberry.

2118

### LINGUATULA SERRATA

Nymphal stage of *Linguatula serrata* found in mesenteric lymph node of a bovine.

4861

### LINOGNATHUS DIGITALIS

*Linognathus digitalis* n. sp. (Anoplura: Linognathidae) from the Springbuck (*Antidorcas marsupialis* (Zimmermann)).

2497

### LINOGNATHUS VITULI

Cattle lice; how to control them.

6889

### LINOLEIC ACID

Reproductive abnormalities in hens deficient in linoleic acid. (Abstract).

4123

The linoleic acid requirement of the hen for reproduction. (Abstract).

4192

### LINSEED OIL

Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango.

6035



- LINURON**  
Indices of weed-crop interference in *Zea mays* Linn. 1633  
Adsorption of some pesticides on soils, clay minerals and humic acid. 2420  
Persistence pattern for diuron and linuron in Norfolk and Duplin sandy loam soils. 3712  
The lasting influence of triazines and the effect of herbicide mixtures in the treatment of corn. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4064  
Weed control in corn. 6333  
Postemergence weed control in soybeans. 6378
- LINYPHIIDAE**  
Notes on the Swedish species of the genus *Centromerus* F. Dahl. (Araneae, Linyphiidae). A faunistic report with ecological remarks. 5422
- LIOTHRIPS OLEAE**  
The damage brought about by *Phloeotribus*. 1006  
Simplifications in the control of the phytophaga of olives. 2800
- LIPAPHIS ERSYMI**  
Preliminary study on the effect of different doses of Nitrogen on the incidence of major pests of mustard. 2644  
Insecticidal trials to control mustard aphid, *Lipaphis erysimi* Kalt., and larger moth, *Crocidolomia binotalis* Zell., affecting mustard crop. 2820  
Delhi farmers need not be afraid of mustard aphid. 6239
- LIPASES**  
Inactivation of lettuce necrotic yellows virus by chelating agents. 3355  
Effect of dietary lipids upon the lipase, pancreatic cholesterol esterase, plasma triglyceride and total plasma lipids level in the chick. (Abstract). 4261  
Pancreatic enzymes initiating excystation of *Eimeria acervulina* sporozoites. 6554  
Gel filtration of leptospiral lipase on Sephadex G 200. 7872
- LIPIDS**  
The defense mechanism of the cuticle of the sunn pest (*Eurygaster integriceps* Put.) against plant microorganisms. 83  
Lipid metabolism and function in insects. 92  
Effect of dietary fat source on the apparent digestibility of fat and the composition of fecal lipids of the young pig. 370  
Lipidosis of the hepatic reticulo-endothelial cells in a sheep. 1079  
Changes in glycogen-, lipid-, and nitrogen metabolism of the imago of *Pyrrhocoris apterus* L. in connection with the reproduction process. 1989  
Developmental changes in the late larva of *Caliphora stygia*. I. Haemolymph. 1998  
Studies on the physiology of the fat body of *Pyrrhocoris apterus* L. 2008  
Fatty acids in *Hyalophora cecropia*: Biosynthesis and constitution during development. 2055
- Coenzyme Q10 in *Brucella abortus* Bang. 2345  
Protein-lipid-polysaccharide complex from the culture and mycelium of the fungus *Verticillium dahliae* Kleb, the causative agent of verticillaceous wilt of cotton. 2758  
The sterol esters of maize seedlings. 3055  
Variations in the neutral lipids of *Dysdercus koenigii* (Hemiptera) during its life cycle. 3145  
Lipid metabolism in helminth parasites--V. Absorption of fatty acids and monoglycerides from micellar solution by *Hymenolipis diminuta* (Cestoda). 3158  
The presence of lipid substances in the salivary glands of *Trigona* (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). 3178  
Nutrients derived from the fungus cultured by the fungusgrowing ant *Atta columbia tonsipes*. 3240  
Neutral lipid metabolism during embryonic development of the Indian-meal moth, *Plodia interpunctella* (Hubner). 3320  
Lipids of *Drosophila*: A newly detected lipid in the male. 3326  
Fatty acid composition of three strains of Newcastle disease virus. 3597  
Lipid metabolism in helminth parasites--VI. Synthesis of 2-cis,6-trans farnesol by *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Cestoda). 3621  
The conjugated plasma proteins in adult females of *Periplaneta americana* (L.) under starvation and other stress. 3788  
Changes in the composition of lipids and fatty acids in adult *Culex tarsalis* and *Anopheles freeborni* during the overwintering period. 3871  
Incorporation of palmitate-1-C14 into lipids of the blowfly during flight. 3892  
Lipids of *Drosophila*: A newly detected lipid in the male. 3895  
Disinfection in parasitoses. 4148  
Effect of dietary lipids upon the lipase, pancreatic cholesterol esterase, plasma triglyceride and total plasma lipids level in the chick. (Abstract). 4261  
Composition of the gut contents of third-instar tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans* Westwood). 4478  
Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508  
Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518  
Substances that attract caged honeybee colonies to consume pollen supplements and substitutes. 5565  
Lipids in the melanic mutant of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 5689  
The effects of DDT on a breeding population of the rufous-sided towhee (*Pipilo e. erythrophthalmus* Linnaeus). 6418  
Ancylostoma caninum: Food reserves and changes in composition with age in third stage larvae. 6928  
Effects of dietary lipids on survival and development of the saw-toothed grain beetle, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) (Coleoptera: Silvanidae). 7600
- Changes in lipid content during the reproductive cycle of *Leucophaea maderae* and effects of the juvenile hormone on lipid metabolism in vitro. 7611  
Ultrastructural changes in experimental lipid pneumonia. 7867  
Lipids of plasma membranes of monkey and hamster kidney cells and of parainfluenza virions grown in these cells. 7894  
Histochemical maps of the lipids in the epidermal esophagus musculature of *Ascaris suum* and *Ascaridia galli*. (Contribution to the study of the structure of the epidermal esophagus musculature of model ascarids I.). 7946
- LIPOLEXIS SCUTELLARIS**  
Three new aphid parasites from Hongkong. (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae). 3116
- LIPOPOLYSACCHARIDES**  
Experimental data on the pathogenesis of edema disease of swine. Clinical picture, gross and microscopic lesions related to endotoxin shock. 396  
Immuno-biological properties of lipo-polysaccharides isolated from *Listeria monocytogenes*. 1703
- LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA**  
Butt rot in yellow-poplar seedling-sprout stands. 5947  
Observations of *Odontopus calceatus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), a leaf miner damaging yellow-popular. 7692
- LIRIOMYZA**  
Letters on leaf miners. 3752  
The Alysinate (Hym. Braconidae) parasites of the Agromyzidae (Diptera). V. The parasites of *Liriomyza* Mik and certain small genera of Phytomyzinae. 5051
- LIRIOMYZA MUNDA**  
Effect of temperature on resistance in lima bean, tomato, and chrysanthemum to *Liriomyza munda*. 3453
- LISSORHOPTRUS ORYZOPHILUS**  
The water weevil problem. 6146
- LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES**  
The present clinical and pathological picture of chronic erysipelas infection in pigs. III-V. 344  
Characterization and biological activity of the monocystosis-producing agent of *Listeria monocytogenes*. 1073  
Fatty acids of *Listeria monocytogenes*. 1700  
Immuno-biological properties of lipo-polysaccharides isolated from *Listeria monocytogenes*. 1703  
Sulphamide and antibiotic sensitivity of some *Listeria monocytogenes* strains isolated from animals. 3508  
Mechanisms of pathogenesis in *Listeria monocytogenes* infection. III. Carbohydrate metabolism. 6866  
A virus inhibitor circulating in the blood of chickens, induced by *Francisella tularensis* and *Listeria monocytogenes*. 7901
- LISTERIOSIS**  
Differential diagnosis of bovine encephalitis. 2890  
Sulphamide and antibiotic sensitivity of some *Listeria monocytogenes* strains isolated from animals. 3508



# SUBJECT INDEX

## LITERATURE

- Listeriosis in sheep - observations on an outbreak in Romagna. 6532
- LITERATURE**  
On Diaportha on plum-trees - a study of literature. 977
- LITHIUM CHLORIDE**  
Purification of potato virus X and preparation of infectious ribonucleic acid by degradation with lithium chloride. 5930
- LITHUANIA**  
On the nematode fauna of domestic fowl in the Lithuanian SSR. 6959
- LITTLE LEAF**  
Identity of tomato big bud virus and egg plant little leaf virus. 1549
- LITTORAL INSECTS**  
Studies on the Diptera Brachycera fauna of the sea shores in north Norway. 1237  
Variation and distribution of the intertidal beetle *Halocoryza arenaria* (Darlington) in Mexico and the United States (Coleoptera: Carabidae). 2667
- LIVER**  
Anthelmintic effect of salicylanilide preparation on common liver flukes. 449  
Lipidosis of the hepatic reticulo-endothelial cells in a sheep. 1079  
On a new and changed picture of the so-called edema disease in the differential diagnosis of hog cholera. 5th. Communication. The part played by the liver in the course of the disease. 1096  
Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein. 1654  
Respiratory components of *Aspergillus niger* mitochondria. 1709  
Complications during and following chemotherapy of heartworm disease. 1745  
Pathology of heartworm disease. 1765  
Cytochemical studies on the lesion of equine infectious anemia. VII. Especially on the enzyme histochemistry of RES (Reticulo-Endothelial System) in the liver and spleen. 2300  
Aflatoxin metabolism by liver microsomal preparations of two different species. 2332  
Concerning the larva migrans visceralis of *Ascaris lumbricoides* in the experimental host (mice). 2360  
Protein-deficient diet and DDT toxicity. 2892  
Carbamyl phosphate synthetase in the chick. 3502  
Lymphoepithelial tissues of the intestine and differentiation of antibody production. 4213  
Investigation of the residues of two antibiotics of the macrolide family (oleandomycin and spiramycin) in the tissues of chickens receiving antibiotic feed supplements. 4301  
Choleresis in sheep. 4830  
Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 3rd note: Concerning a spontaneous hepatectomy. 6452  
Hepatic lesions in the rabbit caused by *Vibrio* sp. 6512  
Hepatocellular carcinoma in the dog. 6586

- Magnesium requirement of the laying hen for reproduction. 6607  
Localization of P32 labeled *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in fowl organisms. 6636  
Evidence for conversion of DDT to TDE in rat liver; II. Conversion of p,p'-DDT to p,p'-TDE in axenic rats. 6753  
Identification of enterococci in chicken livers. 6762  
Effects of aflatoxin B1 on polysomal profiles and RNA synthesis in rat liver. 6793  
Complex investigation of the functional state of the liver in the course of experimental fluke-worm disease in sheep. 6989  
No effect level of DDT in induction of microsomal epoxidation. 7105  
Hepatotoxic potency of various chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors relative to their narcotic and lethal potencies in mice. 7166  
A case of teratoma in the liver of sheep. 7864  
Pathology of caprine liver infested with *Gigantocotyle explanatum* (Creplin 1847). 7917  
Responses of cell cultures to insecticides. IV. Relative toxicity of several organophosphates in mouse cell cultures. 7977
- LIVER DISEASES**  
The life span of *Fasciola hepatica* in cattle. 448  
Eczema and liver disease in dogs (hepatodermal syndrome). 2287  
Effect of thiabendazole on *Pithomyces charitarum* (Berk. Curt.) M. B. Ellis. 2340  
Lupinosis. 2907  
Antibody titer against leptospira in liver- and other internal diseases. 3559  
The liver fluke in sheep. 3617  
Spontaneous and experimental aflatoxicosis of ducks. 6626  
Bilirubinaemia in the differential diagnostics of hepatopathies and internal diseases in horses. 7895
- LIVER FUNCTION TESTS**  
The venae cavae or liver failure syndrome of heartworm disease. 1748  
Complex investigation of the functional state of the liver in the course of experimental fluke-worm disease in sheep. 6989  
Hepatotoxic potency of various chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors relative to their narcotic and lethal potencies in mice. 7166
- LIVESTOCK**  
Heredity and disease in domestic animals. 394  
Get rid of grubs in a hurry. 435  
Effect of agriculture on nitrate pollution of groundwater. 469  
Crop and livestock depredation reduced by wildlife services damage control programs. 579  
The analysis of response in crop and livestock production. 942

- Poison plants of Western Australia; the toxic species of the genera *Gastrolobium* and *Oxylobium*. 1025  
Wheat as a stock fodder. 1056  
Investigations concerning the ecology and control of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* de Geer. 1125  
Responsibilities and organisation of toxicology in veterinary medicine. 1141  
Opportunities for establishing viable crop and livestock protection programs in the developing countries. 1198  
Ticks of domestic animals in Tessin. 1713  
The effect of Hoe-2910 on ectoparasites of animals. 1723  
P.L.A. (pituitary luteinizing hormone). Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2271  
F.S.H.-P. (follicle stimulating hormone-pituitary). Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation announcement. 2313  
Eradication efforts against tropical bont tick, *Amblyomma variegatum* in the Virgin Islands. 2354  
Insecticidal drug containing lindane. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation announcement. 2355  
Hygromix (hygromycin B). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2364  
Dr. Mayfield large roundworm tablets. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2366  
Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2395  
Sheep foot rot control. 2898  
Host-parasite relationships in Brucellosis. I. Reservoirs of infection and interhost transmissibility of the parasite. 2941  
Insects and other arthropods of importance during 1967 in households and on livestock in Ontario. 2986  
Water containing algae may be dangerous to stock. 3039  
Ungulates. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3520  
Insects and mites of livestock and in farm buildings. 3792  
Notes on toxicology: The clover. 4122  
Hygiene and animal diseases in Deux-Sevres (region of Coulonges-sur-l'Autize). 4141  
Contribution to the study of hydrogen sulfide poisoning of domestic animals. 4311  
Zootechnical initiatives carried out during 1966. 6422  
Artificial insemination of livestock in the South Pacific. 6434  
Parasites of man and domestic animals in Vietnam, Thailand, Laos, and Cambodia. Host list and bibliography. 6437  
Testicle hypoplasia in a boar of the Gottinger miniature swine breed. 6792



# SUBJECT INDEX

## LIVESTOCK DISEASES

- 1969 insect control guide for Colorado. III. Livestock pests, poultry pests, farm fly control. 6892
- Insect and mite pests of livestock, poultry, and farm buildings. 6899
- Contribution to the knowledge of parasitic fauna of domestic animals and some game in Vojvodina. 6945
- Study of blood serum of parasitized animals. I. Electrophoresis. 6966
- Stilbestrol, antibiotics, vitamins, urea, minerals: What we're learning about feeding beef. 7874
- Costs of feedlot disease and prevention programs. 7888
- Foot-and-mouth disease in England. 7903
- ### LIVESTOCK DISEASES
- Scrub tick paralysis in farm animals. 333
- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Scabies in sheep. Interstate movement. 338
- Experimental infection of calves with Myxovirus parainfluenza-3 and Pasteurella haemolytica. 340
- Duration of immunity due to the use of anti hoof and mouth disease vaccine prepared with 10 and 25 milligrams of saponine per dose. 341
- Two sides to the vaccine picture. 345
- A perplexing case of hog cholera confirmed by virus isolation and supported by the fluorescent antibody serum neutralization test. 348
- Drugs: How do you use them. 350
- Histopathologic studies of lung changes in scrapie and nonscrapie blood line sheep maintained in a scrapie environment. 351
- Erysipelas--our costliest pig disease. 352
- Studies on acute Marek's disease. VI. Body temperature of infected chickens. 354
- Preliminary study of an enterovirus isolated from a balanoposthite lesion of cattle. 357
- Airsacculitis relation to mycoplasmas in turkeys free of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. 360
- Some effects of route of administration and dilution on the toxicity of carbon tetrachloride drenches for sheep. 361
- Research note: Observations on immune factors associated with arizona group infections in turkeys. 364
- The eradication of bovine tuberculosis and brucellosis. 368
- Swine mastitis-metritis agalactia syndrome. 369
- Brucella ovis infection. 373
- Cholera eradication progress report. 374
- Studies on the epidemiology of vesicular stomatitis virus. 376
- Card brucellosis test... swine. 382
- Susceptibility of embryonic swine spleen and swine kidney cell lines to hog cholera virus. 385
- Isolation and characterization of a porcine enterovirus. 386
- Tuberculosis in the pig and the tuberculin test. 388
- The occurrence of streptococci of various serological groups as the cause of mastitis with special consideration of group L. 389
- Evaluation of the fluorescent antibody-cell culture tests for hog cholera diagnosis. 393
- Heredity and disease in domestic animals. 394
- Experimental data on the pathogenesis of edema disease of swine. Clinical picture, gross and microscopic lesions related to endotoxin shock. 396
- Bovine ostertagiosis. Analytical bibliographic review of the disease, its treatment and its prophylaxis. 406
- The use of Brucella whey complement fixation test in a herd outbreak. 408
- Pathogenesis of the round heart syndrome in turkeys. 410
- Studies on acute Marek's disease. IV. Relative susceptibility of different lines and crosses of chickens to GA isolate. 412
- An outbreak of rabies in swine. 413
- Mastitis prevention and control. 416
- Disease reports of the Southern Conference on Avian Diseases (SCAD) 1967. 421
- Differentiation of mycobacteria isolated from domestic animals. 422
- Indirect complement fixation in foot-and-mouth disease. I. Study of antibody response in experimental cattle and sheep. II. Screening of cattle serum. 429
- Pinkeye in cattle. 432
- Tick-borne diseases of cattle in Trinidad. 438
- Hyostrongylus rubidus: A field study of its pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment. 440
- Diagnosis and treatment of chronic Salmonella typhimurium infection in sows. 443
- The incidence of disease resulting from infection with Haemonchus contortus in sheep sent to the Veterinary Investigation Centres in England and Wales from 1965 to 1967. 447
- Studies on vibronic infection of sheep and carion crows. 450
- Macrozamia poisoning. 508
- Crop and livestock depredation reduced by wildlife services damage control programs. 579
- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Part 74. Scabies in sheep. Interstate movement. 1052
- Introduction of foreign diseases must be prevented. 1053
- Hints on the use of high-percentage hydrogen-peroxide preparations in the treatment of calf mycosis. 1057
- Market cattle testing for brucellosis and tuberculosis. 1058
- The possible involvement of thiamine in the aetiology of cerebro-cortical necrosis. 1064
- Investigation of the general occurrence of pathologic-anatomic changes in the ovaries of cattle-a new way in the fight against sterility. 1065
- Notice of filing of petition for food additive sulfadimethoxine. 1066
- Foot-and-mouth disease (1). 1067
- Problems of cattle leucosis: Production loss - Influence of heredity and environment on propagation control. 1069
- Lipidosis of the hepatic reticulo-endothelial cells in a sheep. 1079
- Sulfamerazine. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1083
- Sodium arsanilate tablets for water medication. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1084
- A new salmonella serotype of the C 2 group, Salmonella sandow. 1087
- A protective bag for teats of cows as a preventive measure against mastitis. 1103
- The isolation of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus from bovine semen. 1106
- Splenitis in horses. 1110
- Studies on the etiology of bovine leucosis - 4. Genetic studies. 1116
- Auto-ecology of some Simuliidae species. 1123
- Investigations concerning the ecology and control of the face fly, Musca autumnalis de Geer. 1125
- Anemia of suckling pigs. 1646
- Abortion in sheep associated with Brucella abortus infection. 1647
- Isolation of western equine encephalomyelitis virus from an opossum. 1662
- Babesidae (Sporozoa; Piroplasmida) infections and tick infestations of cattle in some provinces of the Black Sea region of Turkey. 1666
- Pulmonary aspergillosis in the calf. 1669
- Contribution to the knowledge of the virus of the African horse pest. II. Communication. 1671
- Sheath rot is on the increase. 1674
- Studies on bacteriophage and metabolic identification of Brucella strains. 1678
- The distribution of the Q fever agent in dairy cattle. 1683
- Resistance of beta-haemolytical colibacteria, isolated from enterotoxaemic piglets, to antibiotics and chemotherapeutics. 1685
- Cow diseases and type of housing. 1689
- Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology. 1690
- Contribution to the occurrence of Aujeszky's virus in clinically healthy porkers from chronically infested pig fattening centres. 1711



# SUBJECT INDEX

## LIVESTOCK DISEASES

Occurrence of nymphs of the family Linguatulidae (Pentastomida) in African hoofed animals and their parasitism. 1719

Internal parasitism of dairy cattle. 1733

Tetramisole treatment for lungworm infection in pigs. 1736

Studies on *Schistosoma nasale* Rao, 1933. II. Molluscan and mammalian hosts of the blood-fluke. 1737

Setariosis in Turkey. 1741

Localization of *Cysticercus bovis* in the organs of slightly infested cattle. 1754

Brucellosis. Notice of proposed rule making. 1850

Mechanism of the ring forming in the ABR test. 2274

Mechanism of the sediment forming in the agglutination test performed with *Brucella abortus* suspension. 2275

Moldy feeds pose hazard. 2277

Leucosis in swine as a finding from carcass inspection. 2281

Observations on the use of Antrycide Prosalt and the resistance of cattle to Trypanosomiasis. 2285

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia, its treatment and control. 2286

Enterotoxaemia: Deadly disease of sheep. 2290

History and epidemiology of rabies in wildlife in New York. 2293

Researches concerning the toxoplasmosis identification and the toxoplasmic abortion in the ovic cattle of Banat. 2294

Leptospirosis abortion pathogenesis in sows. 2295

Mycotoxins. 2297

Experimental *Pasteurella multocida* infection in chickens exposed to cold: Biochemical and bacteriological investigations. 2301

Study on the incidence and etiology of mastitis in sows. 2302

*Salmonella* species. First isolations, names and occurrence. QR82.S27K4. 2303

Paracetamol, Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2304

Progesterone-estradiol benzoate (hormonal implant). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2305

Testosterone propionate-estradiol benzoate (hormonal implant). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2306

Studies on the tumours of the domestic animals. I. Lymphatic leukaemia of the swine. 2308

Studies on the tumours of the domestic animals. II. Tumours of the swine. 2309

Dr. Mayfield ML-23. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2314

Loss of serum proteins via the intestinal tract in calves with infectious diarrhea. 2317

Immunity in ewes resulting from natural exposure to *Vibrio fetus*. 2321

Gastrointestinal protein loss in cattle. A clinical and pathophysiological study. 2324

Studies on bovine tuberculosis. Effects of repeated tuberculations in infected cattle. 2326

Mastitis: Its causes and cure. 2328

Experiments for liquidating abortions in ewes on sheep farms with abortions. 2330

Mycoplasma infection in a Wisconsin dairy herd. 2333

Serological differentiation of mycoplasma in swine. 2338

Experience obtained from the use of formal-adsorbat vaccines against *Salmonella cholerae-suis* in pig stocks. 2339

*Eperythrozoon tuomii*, sp. n. (Rickettsiales) third species of *Eperythrozoon* in cattle in Malagasy Republic. 2347

Occurrence of a skin response to intracutaneous injection of adrenaline as a method to detect the effects of endotoxins in pig organism. 2349

A study of immunological reactions in bovine fascioloidiasis (*Fascioloides magna*). 2359

The effect of dimethylthiourea on experimental chicken coccidiosis. 2377

Epidemiological trends in disease of livestock kept under intensive conditions. 2877

Sheep disease problems associated with high density stocking. 2878

Porcine enteritis due to *Clostridium perfringens* type C. I. Epizootiology and diagnosis. 2887

Differential diagnosis of bovine encephalitis. 2890

The leucocyte counts of cattle aborting due to *Brucella abortus* infection compared to leucocyte counts of noninfected cattle calving normally. 2891

Sheep foot rot control. 2898

Haemorrhagic nephritis in experimental bovine leptospirosis bratislava. 2901

Feeding chlortetracycline to range cattle to eliminate the carrier state of anaplasmosis. 2904

A trend in the prevalence of brucellosis in Iowa swine. 2916

Epidemiological studies on *Salmonella* scitenseberg. II. Infections in farm animals. 2918

Stand-by service maintains constant vigilance against animal disease outbreaks. 2919

Studies on *E. coli* vaccines to protect pigs against postweaning coliform infections. 2921

Epidemiological considerations for the control of bovine virus diarrhea. 2924

Studies on the blood chemistry of cattle in a herd infected with Johne's disease. 2930

Bovine leukemia: A clinical, epidemiological and experimental study. 2931

Control of calf scours in the suckler cow herd. 2937

*Nocardia asteroides*, cause of an endemic mastitis in the cow. 2950

Recent advances in our knowledge of parturient paresis with particular reference to the role of vitamin D in its prevention. 2956

The status of the state-federal tuberculosis eradication program. 2958

Status of State-Federal Brucellosis Eradication Program. 2963

Renal pathology of the fowl. 2968

Trials and tribulations of a state-wide mastitis program. 2971

Status of State-Federal hog cholera eradication program. 2975

The role of meat inspection in a disease reporting system. 2976

Heterotypic hog cholera protection in swine: An analysis of the response. 2978

Brucellosis and the veterinary surgeon. 2982

Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from the flesh of sheep, swine and cattle. 2983

Spreading characteristics of commercial hog cholera modified live virus vaccines in swine. I. In vivo studies. 2985

A study of the distribution of *Glossina* in Ethiopia. 2987

Demodectic parasites in livestock. 2993

Pharmacodynamic properties on new anthelmintics. 2994

Trichinae in garbage fed swine. 2995

Host resistance in the control of coccidial infections. 2996

Stomach worm disease in young cattle. 2999

Nitrate-nitrite intoxication in swine. 3035

Interstate movement of vaccines and swine treated with such vaccines; notice regarding proposed amendments and of hearing thereon. 3507

Further data on hypovitaminosis A in swine. 3511

Pathogenesis of foot-and-mouth disease in endocrine glands of experimentally infected goats. 3513

Ungulates. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3520

Ovine leptospirosis. A study of its frequency in Argentina. Isolation and classification of a new ovine strain. 3524

Brucellosis vaccination of calves. 3525

Anthrax. 3526

The effect of antibacterials on *Salmonella typhimurium* within hatching eggs. 3527

A vaccine against brucellosis of the goat. 3528

Brucellosis. Some aspects of brucellosis in goats. 3529

Vaccination against swine brucellosis. Second field test. 3530



- Case report: Mixed infections with subgroups A and B avian leukosis viruses in commercial white leghorn chickens. 3531
- Brucellosis in bulls. Correlations between clinical symptoms and agglutination test in blood serum and seminal plasma. 3532
- Studies on acute Marek's disease. VII. Airborne transmission of the GA isolate. 3533
- Etiology and treatment of hypomagnesemia in cattle. 3535
- Bovine *Leptospira pomona* infection: The disease in cattle infected during an experimental outbreak. 3537
- Mastitis. 3541
- An approach to identifying atypical streptococci from bovine mastitis- Serological classification and resistance determinations. 3542
- Contribution to the study of malignant ocular neoplasms in cattle. 3549
- Leptospirosis as a factor of abortion and sterility in female domesticated animals. 3550
- The control of footrot. 3551
- Sodium silicofluoride from a local florosil preparation in the treatment of cattle trichophytia. 3562
- Anaphylactic shock type reactions subsequent to rabies vaccination of cattle. 3563
- Occurrence of spontaneous atherosclerosis in the aortas of swine. 3564
- Change of O- antigen of the species vibrio fetus. 3570
- Foot-and-mouth disease immunity as dependent on vaccine dosis and on the reactivity of the organism. 3572
- Mastitis conditioned by feeding. 3574
- Epizootiologic and laboratory researches on *Aspergillus fumigatus* in fowl, young cattle and sheep. 3580
- Leptospirosis in Argentina. 3581
- Pathologic characteristics of renal lesions induced by S(Dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine in calves and rats. 3594
- Clover disease. 3598
- Possibility of diagnosis of echinococcosis in bovines by the complement fixation reaction. 3600
- On enzootics of anaerobic enterotoxemia in calves. 3602
- Can mastitis be eliminated. 3604
- Hornflies tested in anaplasmosis vector study. 3610
- Liver fluke disease control with a new molluscicide. 3616
- Studies on the pathogenicity in stephanofilarial humpsores among cattle in India. 3618
- Studies on *Schistosoma nasale* Rao, 1933. I. Morphology of the adults, egg and larval stages. 3620
- Parasites of sows and pigs in Europe. 3625
- Studies on the acquired resistance of sheep to *Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet and Henry, 1907. 3626
- Studies on stephanofilariasis in Orissa. I. Incidence and seasonal variation of the disease. 3629
- Research on paramphistoma-induced infections in the ruminants of the Tulcea district. 3634
- 22 plants poisonous to livestock in the Western United States. 4109
- Enterotoxaemia of calves evoked by *Clostridium perfringens* type B. 4114
- Tests on laboratory animals and on tubercular cows in order to determine the value of the moruato cupric colloidal (gadusan) in the intradermal reaction. 4115
- Contribution to the study of bovine mastitis due to fungi. 4125
- Ovine genital brucellosis. Epididymitis of the ram (*Brucella ovis*). The utilization of a new antigen for the complement fixation test and intradermal reaction. 4126
- Leptospirosis in Argentina. Diffusion, morbidity and nosological map. 4127
- Biochemical research on hog cholera. Behavior of some enzymatic activities in the serum. 4132
- Hygiene and animal diseases in Deux-Sevres (region of Coulonges-sur-l'Autize). 4141
- Disinfection in parasitoses. 4148
- Kale anaemia in ruminants. I. Survey of the literature and experimental induction of kale anaemia in lactating cows. 4152
- Towards the eradication of bovine tuberculosis. 4172
- Embryostat (oxytetracycline powder). Drugs for veterinary use, drug efficacy study implementation. 4173
- Sodium propionate. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4175
- Spohn's udder aid. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4176
- Ovarian cysts in cattle and its therapy with Gestafortin and prolan preparations. 4186
- The epizootiological importance of foot-and-mouth disease carriers. II. The carrier status of cattle exposed to foot-and-mouth disease following vaccination with an oil adjuvant inactivated virus vaccine. 4191
- The mycotic abortions in the cow. 4194
- Contribution to the study of the treatment of bovine ketosis. 4200
- A survey of *Brucella* infection of cattle in Kenya. A comparison of four serological tests for the diagnosis of infection. 4202
- Epithelial changes in porcine exudative epidermitis; the light-microscopical picture. 4208
- A contribution to the prophylactic use of Gammatonin in calves. 4209
- Observations on septicemia of cattle caused by a *Haemophilus*-like organism. 4211
- Epizootics of trichinosis in pigs and its relation with anti-rat procedures using warfarin. 4227
- The importance of brucellosis infection in regard to human health. 4237
- A contribution to the salmonellosis of cattle and its therapy. 4243
- Investigations on the occurrence of bovine leukosis in the county of Oldenburg, including the city of Delmenhorst and the metropolitan area of Oldenburg. 4254
- Symposium on Brucellosis in Ireland. I. Brucellosis: Bacteriology and epidemiology. II. Brucellosis: Serological diagnosis. III. Vaccines and brucellosis. 4260
- The anaemia of acute and chronic ovine fascioliasis. 4280
- Studies on the epizootology of gastrointestinal helminths in calves. 4281
- Comparative toxicology of organic and inorganic arsenicals in swine. 4306
- Locoweed toxicity in horses. 4312
- Respiratory disease in the pig. II. 4798
- The focal distribution of lesions of porcine hypernatremic eosinophilic meningo-encephalitis for diagnostic purposes. 4803
- Observations on the practical use of the rapid mastitis test. 4821
- Axis cylinder degeneration associated with ryegrass staggers in sheep and cattle. 4825
- Costing acute Marek's disease. 4828
- Pathological studies on pseudotuberculosis rodentium. III. Spontaneous swine cases. 4829
- Choleresis in sheep. 4830
- Incidence of hydatosis in livestock in Lahore. 4842
- The pale muscle problem in pigs. 4845
- Control of bovine tuberculosis and list of officially certified herds. 4846
- Pest-management concepts and control of tick paralysis in British Columbia. 4849
- Ixodes ricinus* borne parasites of cattle in the Netherlands. 6210
- Sanitary legislation in France concerning animal salmonellosis. 6417
- Shell products for animal health. 6423
- Veterinary science. 6438
- S.N.F. content of milk. 6446
- The effect of mastitis on the freezing-point of cows' milk. king, j o l. 6451
- Bordetella bronchiseptica* and infections of the nasal cavity in swine. 6457
- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Brucellosis. Miscellaneous amendments. 6462
- Serological survey on the incidence of bovine leptospirosis in the province of Belluno. 6464



# SUBJECT INDEX

## LIVESTOCK DISEASES

- The route to control of mastitis. 6465
- Effective attack on mastitis...at last. 6466
- Victoria's footrot control area. 6470
- Some observations on the incidence of Brucellosis in animals in West Pakistan. 6471
- A progressive spastic syndrome in cattle. 6481
- Susceptibility of European Zebu crossbred cattle to lapinsed rinderpest vaccine. 6484
- Clinical and pathological studies of Border Leicester rams naturally infected with *Actinobacillus seminis*. 6487
- Enzootic abortion and sterility from bovine leptospirosis in the Po valley. 6488
- Pig diseases. 6489
- The significance of the manganese content in the hair of cattle. 6492
- Actinomycosis of mandible gingivae. 6494
- Duration of rinderpest virus excretion in cattle immunized with an inactivated vaccine. 6496
- Animal health business thrives. 6499
- Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. IV. Haematological findings in piglets artificially infected with virus L1. 6500
- Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. VII. Influence of the Orphan virus L1 on the virus of hog cholera in swine kidney cell cultures. 6501
- A note on homologous strain immunity in *Babesia argentina* infections. 6509
- Vaccination of bulls against bovine vibriosis. 6521
- The immunity induced in cattle and sheep by inoculation of neurotropic or pantropic Rift Valley fever viruses. 6523
- Experimental infection of cattle with pantropic Rift Valley fever virus. 6524
- Promazine hydrochloride in endotoxin shock in a horse (a case report). 6525
- Listeriosis in sheep - observations on an outbreak in Romagna. 6532
- Urine pH changes in cattle infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus. 6535
- Observations on the causes of chronic bloating in young cattle. 6537
- Polioencephalomalacia: Response to thiamine treatment in sheep and a cow. 6539
- Results of hemoglobin determination in piglets in the framework of herd diagnosis of piglet anemia. 6540
- Study of the virulence of Contagious Bovine Pleuropneumonia organism (Assam strain) on subcutaneous pathogenicity test. 6542
- Disease prevention in the piggery. 6544
- Trypanotolerant cattle, Breeding in Central African Republic. 6550
- Use of potassium iodide in the treatment of ovarian cysts in cows. 6552
- Contribution to the importance of inoculation against hog cholera as a measure for eradication of this infection in Yugoslavia. 6558
- Parenteral chemotherapy of ovine foot-rot. 6561
- Behavior of equine infectious anemia virus in cell culture and development of a diagnostic test for the disease. 6562
- Induction of lung adenomatosis (jaagziekte) in sheep. II. 6564
- Roeckl granuloma with an excessively testicular localization. 6571
- Susceptibility of scrapie agent to ionizing radiation. 6575
- A proposed method of preimmunizing cattle with minimum inocula of *Anaplasma marginale*. 6579
- Distribution of experimentally induced scrapie lesions in the brain. 6580
- The effect of antibiotics on the immunity development to pasteurellosis in swine. 6592
- Bovine respiratory disease, diagnosis and control. 6593
- The application of ultrasound in the treatment of mastitis in cows. 6598
- The treatment of coccidiosis in domestic ruminants with Amprolium. 6603
- Some observations of hypomagnesemic tetany in cattle. 6606
- Field observations on parenteral antibiotic treatment of ovine foot-rot. 6613
- On the mineral content of the Swiss meadow fodder and its relationship to herd sterility. 6616
- Brucella ovis* infection. 2. The infection status in breeding flocks as measured by examination of rams and the perinatal lamb mortality. 6618
- Treatment of anoestrus in dairy cattle. 6624
- Experimental studies on bovine mycotic placentitis. 6627
- Observations of infectious diarrhea as part of the shipping fever syndrome in feedlot cattle. 6631
- Serological examination for evidence of brucellosis and leptospirosis in beef herds in New South Wales. 6633
- Immunogenic properties of polyvalent and associated emulsion vaccine against paratyphoid fever and brucellosis of sheep. 6637
- Cultural characters and serological relationships of some mycoplasmas isolated from bovine sources. 6641
- Investigation on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. III. Pathogenic properties of virus L1. 6645
- Histopathological examination of the kidneys of a ram who died of a urethral obstruction due to sedimentosis. 6646
- Correlation of four mastitis detection tests with respect to the leucocyte count. 6647
- Remarks on the receptivity of new born lambs towards the foot-and-mouth disease virus. 6649
- The incidence of clinical babesiosis in cattle in Queensland. 6651
- Experimental *Pasteurella* infection in normal and chlorpromazine-premedicated cockerels, subjected to heat stress. 6657
- The prophylaxis of so-called milk fever of sows. 6662
- Pathology of extranasal lesions in experimental inclusion-body rhinitis of pigs. 6664
- Zoonoses in India. 6667
- Diagnosis of cow mastitis based on leucocyte count in milk. 6668
- Eperythrozoonosis in swine: A review. 6669
- Simultaneous prophylactic vaccinations of swine against hog cholera and pasteurellosis. 6673
- Diagnosis and spread of the subclinical forms of mastitis in cows. 6676
- Abortion in cattle associated with the feeding of poultry litter. 6679
- An investigation into bovine anaplasmosis with complement fixation test (CFT). 6685
- Ovine anti-brucellosis serology. Vaccine and infectious antibodies. Serums negative to the seroagglutination of Wright and positive to complement deviation. 6689
- Metastatic uterine adenocarcinoma in the cow. (A recognizable clinical entity). 6694
- Pathogenetic therapeutics in cases of cow mastitis. 6697
- Bovine leukaemia. A report of four cases. 6698
- Diarrhoea in pigs. 6699
- The control of contagious abortion. 6702
- Histochemical premises to the study of the adrenal medullary tumors of cattle. 6703
- Abortion in sheep and cattle associated with *Bacillus* spp. 6708
- Survey of dairy herds in the Moss Vale district of New South Wales. 1. Disease wastage. 6711
- Vaccination of cattle against epizootic bovine abortion. 6715
- Foot-and-mouth disease in England. 6721
- The isolation of *Leptospira sejroe* from the kidneys of aborting cattle. 6724
- Specific activation of the properdin system in orientation experiments for a therapeutic control of bovine leukosis. 6727
- Myxoviruses of animals. 6728
- Viral etiology of the bovine lympholeukosis. 6729
- Bovine brucellosis and infectious abortion. 6730
- Incidence of udder infections arising at various stages of lactation of cows. 6734
- Electron microscopic observations of inclusion bodies in swinepox. 6735



# SUBJECT INDEX

## LIVESTOCK DISEASES

- Metabolic substances of *Staphylococcus aureus* of bovine udder origin - a quantitative study. 6739
- Contribution to the traumatic splenitis and hepatitis in cattle. 6740
- A case of pruriginous rabies in goats. 6742
- Influence of a papilloma vaccine on chronic bovine enzootic hematuria. 6757
- Histoplasmic (*Histoplasma capsulatum*) infection in a horse. 6758
- Serological investigations into Q-fever in sheep. 6760
- The increase of contagious ecthyma in the state of Sao Paulo. 6765
- The role of the hypophyseal-suprarenal system in the etiopathogenesis of primary ketosis in cattle. 6767
- The increase of the incidence of foot-and-mouth disease in the state of Sao Paulo in 1966. 6768
- Trichophytosis prophylaxis by feeding. 6770
- Pre-disposing factors in mastitis. III. Genetic influences on udder health. 6778
- Rinderpest protection in cattle by measles virus. Application in calves with passive immunity from maternal antibodies. 6779
- Identification of a piroplasma found with sufficient frequency in our cattle. 6790
- Colostrum immunity against salmonella infection in calves. 6794
- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Brucellosis. Designation of modified certified brucellosis areas, public stockyards, specifically approved stockyards, and slaughtering establishments. Modified certified brucellosis areas. 6798
- On antibiotic-antimycotic therapy in cattle mastitis. 6802
- Contribution to atrophic rhinitis in pigs. 6803
- The influence of streptococci on the genitals and fertility of thoroughbred mares. 6804
- Studies on goat-pox virus. I. Host range pathogenicity. 6805
- Coli dysentery (colibacillosis) of suckling pigs. 6807
- Animal diseases and pests. 6818
- Anti-microbial drugs in animal feeds. 6821
- An outbreak of male fern (*Dryopteris filix-mas*) poisoning. 6822
- Field observation of a mucosal type of disease at Aarey Milk Colony. 6826
- Effect of thiabendazole on ovine posthitis. 6827
- The control and treatment of posthitis. 6829
- The role of *Escherichia coli* in gastroenteritis in newly-born calves in the District of Tolbuhin. 6832
- Experiences and ideas regarding cattle tuberculosis sanitation in a state practitioners area. 6834
- Studies on the epizootiology of rinderpest in blue wildebeest and other game species of northern Tanzania and southern Kenya, 1965-7. 6840
- Cystic endometrium in Western Australian cattle. 6841
- Experimental studies on bovine tick-borne fever. I. Clinical and haematological data, some properties of the causative agent, and homologous immunity. 6844
- TGE prevention your goal. 6845
- Role of calcium in the nutritional etiology of a metabolic disorder in ruminants fed a high grain ration. 6857
- Action of bacterial endotoxins on the blood circulation system with consideration of the relations to enterotoxemia (edema disease) of the swine. 6859
- Studies on the intraocular inoculation of dogs with various strains of leptospires. 6863
- Influence of sulfur on incidence of white muscle disease in lambs. 6865
- Polioencephalomalacia: Response to thiamine treatment in sheep and a cow. 6867
- Cattle bloat in southern New England, N.S.W. 1961-66. 6874
- Hypovitaminosis A and hypomagnesaemia of swine. 6882
- Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. V. Histopathological changes in the central nervous system of piglets infected with virus L1. 6885
- Worms in pigs. 6916
- Investigation of the effect of preparation Bayer 9015-12.50W.G. on adult *Fasciola hepatica* in sheep. 6922
- Measurements of the osmotic pressure in the habitat of *Polymorphus minutus* (*Acanthocephala*) in the intestine of domestic ducks. 6930
- Histopathology of parafilaria in mules. 6932
- Results and prospects of dehelminthization measures. 6933
- The Ukraine on the way of freeing animal husbandry from the main helminthoses. 6936
- Helminthoses as allergic diseases. 6941
- Comparative susceptibilities of the cat and the domestic pig to the west African strain of *Trichinella spiralis*. (Owen, 1835). 6947
- The introduction of *Nematodirus battus* (Crofton and Thomas, 1951) into a new environment. 6951
- Ridding sheep breeding farms of helminthoses. 6956
- Sheep coenurosis control in Uzbekistan. 6970
- Cattle paramphistomatidosis in Polesye. 6972
- A physico-chemical approach to the serological diagnosis of cysticercosis. 6976
- The guilty fox. 6977
- Problems of the eradication of the most important helminthoses. 6983
- Home produced cyazid is a highly effective anthelmintic against sheep dictyocaulosis. 6985
- Complex investigation of the functional state of the liver in the course of experimental fluke-worm disease in sheep. 6989
- Practice of animal dictyocaulosis and fascioliasis control. 6991
- Clinical observations and studies regarding the etiology of enzootically occurring bovine keratoconjunctivitis, with particular consideration of *Thelazia*. 6992
- Metastrongylus salmi* Gepoelst, 1923--the pig parasite. 6996
- Visceral cysticercosis in bovine animals. 7000
- An approach to the treatment of outbreaks of Fascioliasis in sheep. 7001
- Report on the working party on liver-fluke in Wales. 7002
- The efficiency of copper sulphate, phenothiazine and sodium chloride mixture against sheep helminthoses. 7005
- Materials for the investigation of helminthosis pathogenesis. 7007
- Observations on the occurrence of *Thelazia* or eyeworm infection of cattle in Northern New South Wales. 7010
- Further experiments on the treatment of *Strongyloides* infestation of horses with thiabendazole. 7011
- Nebraska's specific pathogen-free (SPF) swine program; tenth year report. 7016
- Helminthosis liquidation - a reserve of increasing animal production. 7020
- The effect of a pretreatment with phenobarbital on the metabolism of DDT in dairy cows and young bulls. 7086
- Detection and differentiation of pathogenic *Clostridia* and their toxins. 7144
- Tests with a combination preparation for the treatment of infectious diseases of microbial origin. 7148
- Amprolium as a coccidiostat for Angora goats. 7184
- Techniques for the systematic control of anthelmintics, gastrointestinal nematodes. Tests with a series of indole-hydrazines. 7194
- Lympho cuts farm profits on sheep meat. 7863
- Clinico-microbiological and immunological studies on experimental oral infection in pregnant sheep with *Salmonella abortus ovis*. 7865
- Virus diseases of the respiratory tract in cattle. 7866
- Myocardium infarct in horses with infectious anemia. 7878
- The experimental effect of gentamycin and in mastitis of cattle. 7879
- Bovine brucellosis in Madhya Pradesh (a serological study). 7892
- Results of the prevention of tuberculosis in cattle in Slovenia from 1947 to 1967. 7893
- Bilirubinaemia in the differential diagnostics of hepatopathies and internal diseases in horses. 7895



# SUBJECT INDEX

## LIZARDS

- The development of foci incidence of bovine brucellosis in Czechoslovakia. 7896
- The prevalence of brucellosis of cattle in Czechoslovakia. 7897
- The incidence of brucellosis of cattle in Czechoslovakia. 7898
- Prevalence of salmonellae in Virginia poultry flocks and in feed. 7902
- Role of protozoa in rumen metabolism with special reference to bloat. 7904
- Contagious ecthyma in sheep in the state of Sao Paulo. 7909
- Incidence of tuberculosis in cattle in Rajasthan. 7910
- Observations on the incidence and histopathology of pneumonia of sheep and goats in India. 7911
- Nabothian cysts in buffalo cervix. 7912
- Actinomycosis of cattle, with consideration of atypical localisation. 7914
- Endocarditis in horses. 7937

## LIZARDS

- The oleander scale, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Targ.), (Homoptera, Coccidae) in Bermuda. 4043
- Temperature and humidity effects on the oviposition of *Hyalomma aegyptium* ticks of different engorgement weights. 5637

## LOAM

- A kinetic analysis of herbicide degradation in soil. 3030
- Plains pricklypear: relation to grazing intensity and blue grama yield on Central Great Plains. 3466

## LOBESIA BOTRANA

- Sensitivity of Tortricidae larvae to the action of crystals associated with the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner, serotype I. 3269

## LOBSTERS

- Interaction of DDT with the components of lobster nerve membrane conductance. 7190

## LOCOMOTION

- Movements of larvae of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say (Col., Bruchidae). I. The case of a single layer of grain. 1600
- Laboratory studies on the locomotor activity of *Coryphosima stenoptera* and other west African Acrididae (Insecta: Orthoptera). 2637
- The dynamics of nematode movement. 2851
- Daily fluctuations in the concentrations of total sugar and uric acid in the hemolymph of *Periplaneta americana*. 3217
- A simple method for measuring the motor activity of fleas (*Xenopsylla cheopis* Roth.). 3285
- Mobility in *Tribolium confusum*. 4565
- Locomotor responses to temperature in the grain weevil, *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 5210
- On the functional morphology of water striders. I. The morphology of the locomotive apparatus of *Gerris lacustris* L. (Heteroptera: Gerridae). 5279

## LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA

- Innervation of the gut of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera, Acrididae). 864
- New observation on the origin and locality of the microtubules in the ergastoplasm in the migratory locust. *Locusta migratoria migratoria* (R. and F.). 2551
- In vivo action of extracts of the corpora cardiaca on the cardiac rhythm of *Locusta migratoria* L. 2648
- Physiological and ultrastructural study of the corpora allata of *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera) in the gregarious phase. 3831
- Innervation of the gut of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera, Acrididae). 3864
- Comparative effects of allatectomy on the activity of the male accessory glands and on the sexual behavior of two acridids: *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Locusta migratoria* (sub-species migratorioides and Razalinsk). 4470
- The cumulative effects of long photoperiods and the determination of the phase characteristics of the migratory grasshopper, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.), gregarious phase. 4472
- The influence of the corpora cardiaca on the duration of the fourth and fifth instars of *Locusta migratoria* L.. 4473
- Cardiac activity of *Locusta migratoria* in vitro and the influence of the corpora cardiaca. Perfection of an experimental method and preliminary results. 4474
- Ultrastructure of the hemocytes of *Locusta migratoria* (Orthoptera). 4512
- The results of large dose injections of juvenile hormone in *Locusta migratoria*, gregarious phase. 4522
- Inhibition of the oviposition behavior of the migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.) caused by the salinity of the soil. 4543
- Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis of the proteins of *Locusta migratoria* (L.) and the corresponding albino mutant. 4561
- The progress of mitosis (orthomitosis) in the manner of endomitosis in the malpighian tubules of the locust (*Locusta migratoria*) (Insecta, Orthoptera). 4575
- The action of iontophoretically applied glutamate on insect muscle fibres. 5222
- The action of extracts of parasympathetic organs and corpora cardiaca on diuresis in several insects. 5225
- Study of the hemocytes of *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera). 5367
- Mechanism of the insect ear. 5373
- The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and leg muscles. 5456
- Biochemical aspects of juvenile hormone action in the adult *Locusta migratoria*. 5474
- Evolution toward a single phenotype and persistence of the molting glands in *Locusta migratoria cinerascens*, gregarious phase, under the influence of carbonic gas. Experimental and ultrastructural study. 5498

- Sensitivity duration in the photoperiod for the inhibition of maturation of a group of *Locusta migratoria migratoria* L. (Orthoptera), group Kazalinsk. 5665

- Cuticular water pump in insects. 5681

- The action of corpora cardiaca extracts on intestinal peristalsis in *Locusta migratoria*. 7590

- Functional structures in oocyte nuclei of *Locusta migratoria*. 7738

## LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIoidES

- The influence of weight of newly-hatched larvae on the determination of the phase characteristics of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.), gregarious phase. 4471
- Investigations into the circulatory system of the migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* tr. et F., Orth.) with special reference to the blood pressure. 5215

- The golgi body origin and the development of the vacuolar bodies implied in the degeneration of the molt glands of *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.). 5254

- On the presence of microtubules in the ergastoplasm and the perinuclear space of the oenocytoids of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.). 5256

- Biological observations on the desert locust (*Schistocerca migratoria migratorioides*) in Chad. 5285

- Study of the sensory equipment of the distal joint of the palpi in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (F. and R.) larvae. 5436

- Some factors that condition feeding in larvae of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (Orthoptera, Acrididae). I. External factors. 5613

- Infrastructural study of the molting glands in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. et F.). II. Morphological analysis of the degenerative stages in the gregarious imago. 7608

- Phase transformation and chiasma formation in locusts. 7744

## LOCUSTANA PARDALINA

- Selection of phase types based on hopper coloration in *Locustana pardalina* (Walker). 2624

## LODGING

- The influence of herbicides on *Cercospora* infection and lodging of winter wheat. 2751
- Minor predisposition to lodging and stalk rot of maize cultivated with minimum tillage (without hilling). 3410
- Lodging resistance in wheat. II. Identification of superior genetic stocks. 3977
- Corn lodging. I. Relations between soluble solids, inorganic phosphates and basal stalk and root rots in mature plants. 6066
- Alfalfa hopper damages small soybean plants. 6151
- Lodging in wheat and its control by (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) in solid form. 7308
- Mechanical control of lodging in rice and extent of reduction in yield due to topping. 7814



- LODGING (WHEAT)**  
Effects of 2-chloroethyl-trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) on yield and lodging of wheat. 7313
- LOGS**  
Protecting larch logs from *Tetropium velutinum* Leconte with lindane emulsion. 4754
- LOLIUM**  
Blind seed disease of ryegrass. 989  
Effect of attack by *Costelytra zealandica* (White) larvae on ryegrass varieties. 2218  
Axis cylinder degeneration associated with ryegrass staggers in sheep and cattle. 4825
- LOLIUM MULTIFLORUM**  
Studies on the varietal characters of Italian ryegrass. III. Varietal difference in degree of infection by crown rust. 5984
- LOLIUM RIGIDUM**  
Saprophytic survival of *Ophiobolus graminis* on various hosts. 5889
- LOLIUM SUBULATUM**  
Stubble burning helps control *Wimmera* rye grass. 6362
- LONGCHAEA**  
An observation on the basic question of the reliability of the efficiency and performance of natural enemies against destructive insects. 7835
- LONGCHAEA BRUGGERI**  
An observation on the basic question of the reliability of the efficiency and performance of natural enemies against destructive insects. 7835
- LONGCHAEA SEITNERI**  
An observation on the basic question of the reliability of the efficiency and performance of natural enemies against destructive insects. 7835
- LONGCHAEA ZETTERSTEDTI**  
An observation on the basic question of the reliability of the efficiency and performance of natural enemies against destructive insects. 7835
- LONGCHAEIDAE**  
Swarming of longchaeid flies and other insects, with descriptions of four new species of Longchaeidae (Diptera). 663
- LONGEVITY**  
Responses of aphids to pressure applied to liquid diet behind parafilm membrane longevity and larviposition of *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L9) (Homoptera: Aphididae) feeding on sucrose and sinigrin solutions. 172  
The life span of *Fasciola hepatica* in cattle. 448  
Aspects of the bionomics of *Dacus ciliatus* Loew (Diptera: Trypetidae). 1003  
Temperature and lifespan in *Drosophila*. 1429  
Studies in aging, III. The physiological effects of injecting hemolymph from outbred donors into inbred hosts in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1477  
The role of moisture in the winter survival of the boll weevil complex in Arizona. 2001  
The longevity of conidia of *Sclerotinia fruticola* (Wint.) Rehm under field conditions. 2140  
Responses of aphids to pressure applied to liquid diet behind parafilm membrane. Longevity and larviposition of *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) (Homoptera: Aphididae) feeding on sucrose and sinigrin solutions. 2665  
Notes on the biology of some Australian stick insects (Phasmatodea). 3164  
Effects of gamma radiation on the tobacco budworm. I. Irradiation of pupae. II. Irradiation of moths. III. Irradiation of eggs and larvae. 3192  
Winter survival in Arizona of *thurberia* weevils released from *thurberia* bolls. 3201  
Influence of larval population density on the development of *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. II. 3241  
Sex differences in longevity of starved cockroaches (*Leucophaea maderae*). 3290  
Biological effects of starvation on the garden symphylan. 3306  
Stored fifty years virus still active. 3365  
An octosporeosis of the black blowfly *Phormia regina*: Effect of temperature on the longevity of diseased adults. 5419  
Effects of age, burial, and region on germination and viability of halogeton seed. 5836  
Effect of DDT poisoning on the longevity and fecundity of the pink bollworm. 7566  
The effect of genotype, mating status, weight and egg production on longevity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7628  
Studies in aging: IV. Genetic control of pigment accumulation and its bearing on the adult life span in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7753
- LONGIDORUS AFRICANUS**  
Longidorus africanus a pathogen of head lettuce in the Imperial Valley of southern California. 4054
- LONGIDORUS ELONGATUS**  
Transmission of viruses by *Longidorus elongatus*. 3463  
Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by seeds, pollen and contact of roots. 4702  
Glass-house and laboratory studies on the biology of the needle nematode, *Longidorus elongatus*. 7851
- LOOSE SMUT**  
Status of seed treatment for barley smut control. 240  
Virulence of various groups of physiological races of loose smut of barley *Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr. in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 3. The effect of infection upon morphological features of plants. 1571  
Virulence of various groups of loose smut of barley (*Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr.) physiological races in the light of anatomical investigations of barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 2. The effect of infection upon anatomical features of plants. 2145  
Virulence of various groups of loose smut of barley, (*Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr.) physiological races in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 1. Spreading of pathogene in host plant tissue. 3978  
The possibility of estimating loose smut in a seed lot of barley with regard to the increase from one generation to the next. 5934
- Field evaluation of a derivative of I,4-oxathiin for control of cereal smuts. 5986  
Experiments on the control of cereal smuts with a derivative of I,4-oxathiin. 5987  
Studies on the natural accumulation of loose smut infection on wheat - *Ustilago tritici* (Pers.) Jensen. 6020  
Loose smut of oats. 7766
- LOPHODERMIIUM**  
*Sarcotrichia alpina* and *Lophodermium laricinum* causing larch needle blight in North America. 6141
- LOPHODERMIIUM DURILABRUM**  
*Lophodermium durilabrum* found on foxtail pine in California. 3986
- LOPHODERMIIUM PINASTRI**  
Elements for a study on the needle-cast fungus of scotch pine *Lophodermium pinastri* (Schröd.) Chev. Phenological study: fall of needles and development of hysterothecia. 3979
- LOPIDEA**  
*Lopidea* Uhler: New species and records from Mexico and southwestern United States with *Mayamiris*, related new genus from Mexico (Hemiptera, Miridae). 4530
- LOXOSCELES RECLUSA**  
Effect of *floxosceles reclusa* Gertsch and Mulaik venom against hemocytes of *Acheta domesticus* (Linnaeus). 7191
- LUCANIDAE**  
Notes on some new or little known Lucanidae Coleoptera. 5091
- LUCIFERASE**  
Pseudo-allosteric behavior of firefly luciferase. 2567
- LUCIFERINS**  
Luciferin and luciopterin isolated from the Japanese firefly, *Luciola cruciata*. 2599  
The decarboxylation of luciferin in firefly bioluminescence. 5531
- LUCILIA CUPRINA**  
Melanin in an insect, *Lucilia cuprina* (Wied.). 97  
Automated sexing of pupae and its usefulness in control by sterile insects. 2097  
An electron microscope study of thoracic mitochondrial membranes in developing adults of the blowfly *Lucilia cuprina*. 3887
- LUCIOLA CRUCIATA**  
Luciferin and luciopterin isolated from the Japanese firefly, *Luciola cruciata*. 2599
- LUCIOPTERIN**  
Luciferin and luciopterin isolated from the Japanese firefly, *Luciola cruciata*. 2599
- LUMBER PRESERVATION**  
Damage to seeds through storage on chemically treated wood. 3637
- LUMBER PRESERVATIVES**  
Fence posts used to evaluate preservatives. 938  
Termite rearing and testing of Makrolin as a woodpreservative against termites. (Isopteratermitidae). 1133  
Isolation of microorganisms from preservative-treated wood. 1546



# SUBJECT INDEX

## LUMINESCENCE

- Preservative treatments and service life of fence posts in Puerto Rico. 4658
- Notes on pesticides and weedicides. 5823
- LUMINESCENCE**
- Flashes of Photuris fireflies: Their value and use in recognizing species. 2005
- The decarboxylation of luciferin in firefly bioluminescence. 5531
- Preliminary investigations on the phenomenon of photoluminescence of seeds of soybean. 5816
- Effect of drugs on luminescence in larval fireflies. 7150

## LUNGS

- Histopathologic studies of lung changes in scrapie and nonscrapie blood line sheep maintained in a scrapie environment. 351
- Complications during and following chemotherapy of heartworm disease. 1745
- The venae cavae or liver failure syndrome of heartworm disease. 1748
- Physical examination of the heartworm-infected patient. 1750
- Pathology of heartworm disease. 1765
- Paraquat poisoning, lung transplantation. 1803
- Pulmonary diseases of pig in Madagascar. 2335
- Concerning the larva migrans visceralis of Ascaris lumbricoides in the experimental host (mice). 2360
- The production and effect of interferon on influenza virus growth in chick embryo lung epithelial and fibroblast cell cultures. 3546
- The incidence of metastrongylosis in swine slaughtered in the Manila abattoir. 3615
- Experiments on the loss of Dictyocaulus filaria from the lungs of infected sheep. II. The demonstration of worms in the bronchial spare mucus. 4276
- Proceedings of the American College of Veterinary Toxicologists, 1967. 4309
- Viral lung diseases of the cat. 6546
- Use of alveolar macrophages for cultivation of canine distemper virus. 7862
- Ultrastructural changes in experimental lipid pneumonia. 7867
- LUPINE**
- Lupinosis. 2907
- Long-term effects of 2,4-D on lanceleaf rabbitbrush and associated species. 3475
- Fusariosis of the legume crops in Lithuania. 3. Main forms of lupine fusariosis and its distribution. 6065
- Observations on crooked calf disease. 6814
- Lupine, a cause of crooked calf disease. 6815

## LUPINUS LUTEUS

- Gibberellin A23 in immature seeds of Lupinus luteus. 199

- Gibberellin A24, an aldehydic gibberellin from Gibberella fujikuroi. 3069

## LYCAENA

- The proper name for Lycaena epixanthe from Newfoundland and the Maritime provinces. 3088

## LYCAENIDAE

- Notes on Plebeius argyrognomon Bgstr. (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). 54
- Biological notes on eye-frequenting moths from North Thailand. 71
- Acacia galling by a lycaenid (Lep.). 901
- A study of area occupation and mating behavior in Incisalia iroides (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). 1452
- Descriptions of Thecla (Lep. Rhop. Lycaenidae). 3101
- A study of area occupation and mating behavior in Incisalia iroides (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). 3262
- Lepidoptera collected in a light trap during the winter 1962/63 in Assiut, Egypt. 4413
- A new genus of European butterflies (Lep. Lycaenidae). 5063
- The synonymy in Citrinophila Kirby and further notes on Epitola Westwood and Alaena Boisduval (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). 5075
- A new species of Poecilmitis Butler (Rhopalocera) from the South Western Cape. 5120
- A seasonal form of Baliochila singularis Stempffer and Bennett from Southern Rhodesia (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). 5220
- Notes on larval host acceptance in a California population of Plebeius acmon (Lycaenidae). 5331
- Foodplants of Callophrys (Incisalia) iroides. 5536
- LYCOSA**
- Histochemistry of spermatogenesis in the spider Lycosa chapuri. 818
- LYCOSA ERYTHROGNATHA**
- Spider venoms: biochemical aspects. 7655
- LYCOSA PSEUDOANNULATA**
- The ingestion in wolf spiders. I. Capacity of gut of Lycosa pseudoannulata. 5493

## LYCOSIDAE

- Some supplementary data on wolf spiders in the Netherlands (Hraneae, Lycosidae). 1343
- On some species of the genus Arctosa C. L. Koch and Tricca Simon (Araneae-Lycosidae). 1892

## LYCTIDAE

- Some new information on the Bostrychidae of Africa. 1381

## LYGAEIDAE

- The biology and ecology of the Rhyparochrominae of New England (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). I. 50
- Pionosomus nitens nov. sp., a new type of Lygaeidae from North Africa (Hem. Het. Lygaeidae). 718
- Investigation into the diapause, capacity adaptation and temperature resistance of several insects and snails. 1453
- A new species of Elasmolomus (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae) from Australia. 1910

- A new Cromptus from New Caledonia. (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). 4359

- A yellow mutant strain of the large milkweed bug, Oncopeltus fasciatus, that lacks erythropoietin. 4645

- The identity of Naphius seed bug pests in Africa (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). 5143

- A contribution to the systematics of Oriental and Australian Blissinae (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). 5144

- Reduction of flight organs in some cryptobrachypterous Lygaeidae (Hem., Het., Lygaeidae). 5398

- On the multiple sex-chromosome mechanism in Trapezonotus arenarius L. (Heteroptera, Lygaeidae). 5724

- Insect pests of barley and their control. 6231

- The world Rhyparochrominae (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). IV. On some Rhyparochrominae types in the Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. 7539

## LYGOCORIS PABULINUS

- Capsid bugs on fruit. 6225

## LYGUS

- Lygus-bug feeding on developing carrot seed: Effect on plants grown from that seed. 3449
- On the significance of the Lygus species as a plant pest. 6154

## LYGUS HESPERUS

- Notes on the biology and rearing of Anaphes oviventatus, a new parasite of Lygus hesperus in Arizona. 3286
- Feeding and nutrition of Lygus hesperus. III. Limited growth and development on a meridic diet. 4602

## LYMANTRIA MONACHA

- The importance of mortality factors on the occasion of the mass-appearance of the nunmoth in the forested district of Lower Austria, 1964-1967. 814

## LYMANTRIIDAE

- A massive invasion of Stilpnotia salicis. (Lymantriidae). 46
- Entomological tour of Spain. 653
- Optimum periods for the proliferation of polyhedrosis in the caterpillars of Lymantria dispar (Lep. Lymantriidae). 873
- Sex chromatin of the gypsy moth Lymantria dispar and the meal moth Ephestia kuehniella. 1514

- The bionomics and control of Argyrotaenia niobe (Weym.) and Dasychira georgiana Fawc. (Lep., Lymantriidae) on black wattle in Kenya. 3172

- The effect of diet on the physiology of the brown-tail moth, Euproctis chrysorrhoea L. (Lepidoptera, Liparidae). 3861

## LYMNAEA TRUNCATULA

- Liver fluke disease control with a new molluscicide. 3616

## LYMPH

- Nymphal stage of Linguatula serrata found in mesenteric lymph node of a bovine. 4861

## LYMPH NODES

- Nocardia asteroides, cause of an endemic mastitis in the cow. 2950



- Lymphoepithelial tissues of the intestine and differentiation of antibody production. 4213
- Viral etiology of the bovine lympholeukosis. 6729
- Observations of infectious diarrhea as part of the shipping fever syndrome in feedlot cattle. 7889
- LYMPHATIC SYSTEM**
- Studies on the tumours of the domestic animals. I. Lymphatic leucaemia of the swine. 2308
- Lymphocytic thyroiditis in the dog. 2320
- LYMPHOCYTES**
- Effects of whole-body irradiation on baby pigs (*Sus scrofa*). 2283
- The effect of maleic hydrazide on the mitosis of phytohaemagglutinin stimulated human lymphocytes cultured in vitro. 2443
- Hematological effects of apholate on channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*). 7156
- LYMPHOCYTIC THYROIDITIS**
- Lymphocytic thyroiditis in the dog. 2320
- LYMPHOCYTOSIS**
- Bovine leukemia: A clinical, epidemiological and experimental study. 2931
- LYMPHOPENIA**
- Effects of whole-body irradiation on baby pigs (*Sus scrofa*). 2283
- LYMPHOSARCOMA**
- Isolation, immunodiffusion, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopy of a syncytial virus of lymphosarcomatous and apparently normal cattle. 1687
- LYONETIIDAE**
- A survey of leaf-miners and their parasites on Laburnum. 3797
- Mating and oviposition behavior of the coffee leaf miner, *Leucoptera coffeella* (Lepidoptera: Lyonetiidae). 3888
- LYOPHILIZATION**
- A tetrazolium reduction test to evaluate the viability of strain 19 vaccines. 6831
- LYPE**
- The immature stages of *Lype diversa* (Banks) (Trichoptera, psychomyiidae). 5032
- LYSANDRA CORIDON**
- Breeding *Lysandra coridon* ab. *syngrapha*. 5445
- LYSINE**
- The effectiveness of mixed feed enriched with lysine and methionine when applied for calf breeding. 342
- Effect of methionine on a growth depression induced by supplementing a corn-soybean meal diet with lysine. 4151
- Cottonseed meal, lysine, and methionine for layers. (Abstract). 4219
- Lysine requirement of the growing chick. (Abstract). 4233
- Imbalanced lysine feeds for starting or growing chicks. 4234
- Low lysine diets for rearing replacement pullets. (Abstract). 4249
- Lysine levels on chick growth and nitrogen utilization. (Abstract). 4264
- Study of the synthesis of lysopine by tissue extracts of crown-gall in vitro. 5993
- A study of the synthesis of lysopine from lysine by crown-gall tissues. 5994
- LYSIS**
- Mechanisms of biological control of soil-borne pathogens. 2708
- Morphological transformations and lysis of *Halobacterium salinarum* by 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid and related compounds. 6377
- Enzootic abortion and sterility from bovine leptospirosis in the Po valley. 6488
- Cytolytic plasma factor in experimental coccidioidomycosis. 6688
- LYSOSOMES**
- Intracellular distribution of beta-glucuronidase activity during metamorphosis of the housefly, *Musca domestica* L. 2585
- LYTTA VESICATORIA**
- The breeding of *Lytta vesicatoria* in the laboratory and demonstration of cantharidin synthesis in larvae. 5468
- On the biosynthesis of cantharidins. I. 5594
- MACERATION**
- Use of cherry-laurel foliage for preparation of an effective insect-killing jar. 4504
- MACHILIDAE**
- The egg-laying cycle in the Machiloidea (Insecta Thysanura). 4459
- New contributions to the knowledge of the Apterygota collection of the State Zoological Institute and the Zoological Museum of Hamburg. Iii Meinertellidae and Machilidae (Thysanura). 7519
- MACHIMIUS**
- Diptera larvae in soil treated with organic and mineral fertilizers. (I). Family Asilidae-Diptera-Brachycera. 5541
- MACROCEPHALUS**
- A new species of the genus *Macrocephalus* Swederus from Mexico (Hemiptera: Phymatidae). 651
- MACROCHELES**
- Notes on macrochelids associated with manure and coprid beetles in Israel. II. Three new species of the *Macrocheles pisentii* complex, with notes on their biology. 5013
- MACROCHELES MERDARIUS**
- An unusual instance of phoresy in Acarina. 581
- MACRODACTYLUS SUBSPINOSUS**
- Colorado beetle. 848
- MACROLEPIDOPTERA**
- The relative abundance of species in a wild population of Macro-Lepidoptera. 1985
- MACROPHAGES**
- Serum-mediated immune cellular responses to *Brucella melitensis*. V. Infection of macrophages under anaerobic conditions. 1095
- An anti-*Brucella* principle of peritoneal macrophages. 1097
- Penetration and development of *Eimeria maxima* sporozoites and the static effect of decoquinate. (Abstract). 4128
- Use of alveolar macrophages for cultivation of canine distemper virus. 7862
- MACROPHOMINA PHASEOLI**
- Fruit rot of papaya (*Carica papaya* L.) caused by *Macrophomina phaseoli* (Maubl.) Ashby. 2143
- Minor predisposition to lodging and stalk rot of maize cultivated with minimum tillage (without hilling). 3410
- Physiological studies on incitants of guava wilt *Fusarium solani* (Mart.) App. and Wr. emend Snyder and Hansen and *Macrophomina phaseoli* (Maubl.) Ashby. 4688
- Contribution to the study of a parasitic complex which attaches itself to the exposed parts of cotton plants and causes their withering. 4712
- Corn lodging. I. Relations between soluble solids, inorganic phosphates and basal stalk and root rots in mature plants. 6066
- MACROPOPILLIA ARROWI**
- Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735
- MACROPSIS TRIMACULATA**
- Controlling peach yellows in a peach breeding program. 6232
- MACROSIPHUM AVENAE**
- Performance of the English grain aphid on sterilized and unsterilized artificial diet. 2059
- MACROSIPHUM EUPHORBIAE**
- Factors influencing the toxicity of aqueous formulations of pyrethrum against an aphid, *Macrosiphum Euphorbiae* (Thomas). (abstract). 3664
- MACROZAMIA**
- Macrozamia poisoning. 508
- MADIA**
- Effects of 2,4-D on emergence and seedling growth of range grasses. 510
- MAGGOTS**
- Insecticidal drug containing lindane. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation announcement. 2355
- The warble fly. 4568
- Narcissus flies. 4748
- Home fruit spray guide. 5959
- Development of resistance to DDT by the apple maggot, *Rhagoletis pomonella*. 6214
- MAGNESIUM**
- A note on the occurrence of watercore breakdown in apples during 1966. 1583
- Effects of potassium, magnesium, and nitrogen deficiencies on the concentration of chlorogenic acid and scopolin in tobacco. 2116
- The influence of varying dietary levels of magnesium, calcium and vitamin D on magnesium metabolism. 2341
- Studies on the blood chemistry of cattle in a herd infected with John's disease. 2930
- Influence of various chelating agents on absorption of <sup>60</sup>Co, <sup>59</sup>Fe, <sup>54</sup>Mn, and <sup>65</sup>Zn by chickens. 4105
- Dietary magnesium requirement of the laying hen. (Abstract). 4155



# SUBJECT INDEX

## MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE

Phosphorus, potassium, calcium and magnesium requirements of Maryland tobacco grown on Monmouth soil. 5880

Magnesium requirement of the laying hen for reproduction. 6607

Histopathological examination of the kidneys of a ram who died of a urethral obstruction due to sedimentosis. 6646

Effect of a soluble fraction of oil seed meals on uptake of <sup>65</sup>Zn from ca.mg.<sup>65</sup>Zn.phytate complexes by the chick. 6690

The effect of magnesium on the growth of lucerne, grown on grey forest soils. 7228

Influence of magnesium and zinc fertilizing on the yield, quality as well as health of hops. 7266

## MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE

The effect of manganese on young poultry growth. 3575

Cross interaction between different components of two strains of alfalfa mosaic virus. 6004

## MAGNESIUM OXIDE

The effect of manganese on young poultry growth. 3575

## MAGNESIUM SULFATE

The effect of manganese on young poultry growth. 3575

Changes in insecticide sensitivity in the bean weevil *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say, brought about by induced pigment formation. 3867

## MAGNETS

Lack of effect of constant magnetic fields on *Drosophila* egg hatching time. 5630

Magnetic probes in prophylaxis and therapy of traumatic reticuloperitonitis in cattle. 6514

## MAINTENANCE

Operation and maintenance of power sprayers. 7388

## MALACHITE GREEN

The effect of malachite green as a fungicide. 1050

## MALACOSOMA NEUSTRIA

Origin of oxalic acid in Ca oxalate crystals in the malpighian tubes of the tent caterpillar, *Malacosoma neustria* testacea. 3881

Intraspecific competition in a field population of *Gregopimpla himalayensis* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) parasitic on *Malacosoma neustria* testacea (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae). 5600

## MALAGASY REPUBLIC

New Tetranychidae of Madagascar. 5054

A study of natural pastures in Madagascar. Productivity and practical applications. 6427

## MALAOXON

Inheritance and biochemistry of OP-RESISTANCE in a New York strain of the two-spotted spider mite. 2080

## MALARIA

A filterable, proliferating factor simulating autoimmunity in malarious and nonmalarious ducklings. 392

Report on a limited anopheline survey at Ifakara, south-eastern Tanzania. 934

Water balance in pinottii malaria of pigeons. 1086

Malaria in mammals excluding man. 2908

Anopheline mosquitos found breeding in Israel in 1963-1965 during the last stage of the malaria eradication project. 3159

Notes on the mosquitoes of the Islamic Republic of Mauritania. (Dipt. Culicidae). (2). 5351

Recent advances in the physiology and biochemistry of Plasmodia. 5526

Falciparum malaria transmissible from monkey to man by mosquito bite. 5751

Malaria and victory in Vietnam. 5763

Plasmodium brasilianum in Columbian monkeys. 6704

## MALARIA CONTROL

The United States and malaria: Debits and credits. 937

Plasmodium brasilianum in Columbian monkeys. 6704

## MALATE

The comparative biochemistry of developing Ascaris eggs-VII. Malate oxidation and metabolism in unembryonated eggs. 7936

## MALATHION

Controlling the Mexican bean beetle. 56

The protection of dried sea-fish from infestation by *Dermestes frischii* Kug. 96

Tick fever in poultry. 415

The in vitro and in vivo oxidation and hydrolysis of malathion by wheat grain esterases. (abstract). 566

Tolerance of spruce budworm to malathion; Montana, New Mexico populations show no differences. 839

The alfalfa weevil likes our state. 1001

Insecticidal dusts against Japanese beetles and European chafers for disinsectization of transport vehicles. 1389

Tests of the susceptibility of Florida mosquitoes to insecticides, 1967. 1529

Initial and residual activity of Cidial (Phenthoate) against mosquitoes as compared with that of other well-known products. 1542

Preliminary results in the chemical control of the white louse, *Unaspis citri* Comst., on citrus. 1610

Cockroach insecticides--how repellent are they. 1780

The effect of the column support material on the gas chromatographic resolution of methyl parathion, ethyl parathion, ethyl paraoxon, malathion, and malaoxon. 1831

Effects of malathion on the histophysiology of Malpighian tubules of *Periplaneta americana* (Linn.), Dictyoptera. 1925

Effect of droplet size on persistence of ULV malathion and comparison of toxicity of ULV and EC malathion to tobacco budworm larvae. 2031

Inheritance and biochemistry of OP-RESISTANCE in a New York strain of the two-spotted spider mite. 2080

Aerial applications of PIB-7 and malathion to suppress populations of *Anastrepha suspensa*. 2234

The effect of some pesticides on the soil invertebrate fauna in the South Taiga Zone in the Perm Region (USSR). 2238

Comparative review of BHC dust and malathion emulsion as agents for disinfection on the basis of past experience. 2379

Campaign against stored grain pests in villages of IADP District Ludhiana. 2382

Removal of DDT, malathion, and carbaryl from tomatoes by commercial and home preparative methods. 2398

Adsorption of some pesticides on soils, clay minerals and humic acid. 2420

Procedure for semi-quantitative confirmation of some organophosphorus pesticide residues in plant extracts. 2426

Consistency of Rst values of six organophosphorus pesticides resolved by thin-layer chromatography in the presence of plant extracts without elaborate clean-up. 2453

The use of *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig., *Calandra oryzae* L. and *Tribolium confusum* Duv. for the detection of pesticides and for the evaluation of some extractive techniques. 2547

Cauliflower mosaic. 2763

The spined citrus bug--*Biprorulus bibax* Bredd. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). 2804

Residues of malathion on Indian rape seed (*Brassica campestris* 6. var. *dichotoma* Watt). 3020

Susceptibility of *Mansonia* mosquitoes to certain insecticides in Thailand. 3318

Genetic plasticity of stored-product insects in relation to insecticides: Comparative susceptibility of confused and red flour beetles from various areas of California to malathion. 3337

Saw-toothed grain beetle. 3641

Insect pests in food stores. 3642

Malathion, methyl parathion, diazinon, and endosulfan residues in sunflower seeds. 3665

Laboratory evaluation of malathion as a protectant for stored walnuts. 3666

Process for upgrading malathion. Patent 3,440,305. 3719

Two types of carboxyesterase degrading malathion in resistant houseflies and their inhibition by synergists. 3859

Insect control for garden vegetables. 3916

A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454

Specificity in insecticides. 4507

Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876

Ants in the home and garden; how to control them. 5184

How to control bed bugs. 5185



Cotton pests control by ultra low volume spraying from the air. 5228

Effects of reroductive-diapause boll weevil (*Heliothis zea* Boddie) insecticidal control programs on the abundance of bollworms and tobacco budworms (*Heliothis virescens* F.) in cotton in the rolling plains of Texas, 1967. 5236

Control of grasshoppers (*Phaulacridium vittatum*) by ultra-low volume aerial application of technical maldison. 5253

Spraying in mustard is a must. 5258

Biology and control of leopard moth on pear trees in the United Arab Republic. 5294

Temperature effects on the toxicity of five insecticides against five species of stored-product insects. 5384

Insects and related pests of house plants; how to control them. 5395

Effect of aerial spraying for the control of green rice leafhopper in autumn. Transl. 17058. 5425

Trial of carbophos on larvae of *Aedes* and *Culex* mosquitoes. 5504

Insecticidal and acaricidal effect of some binary mixtures. 5627

Relative susceptibility of stored-product insects to insecticides. 5631

Lace bugs. 5661

Bagworm. 5662

Unique problems in insect and pest control of NASA's Mississippi Test Facility. 5755

Control of anopheline species in the Canal Zone with ultra-low volume sprays of malathion and fenthion. 5759

Ultra low volume spraying of cotton. 5822

Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichrocrocis punctiferalis* Guen. 6150

Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162

San Jose scale (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*). 6199

Yield reduction of oats caused by the cereal leaf beetle. 6222

Effect of some pesticides on the adrenal glands in the rat. 6424

Growth and respiration of monolayer cell cultures of chick embryo heart and skeletal muscle: Action of malathion and malaoxon. 6871

Fumigate stored rice to reduce loss to insects. 7030

Laboratory tests of five new insecticides as protectants for stored rough rice. (abstract). 7031

Persistent pesticides. 7083

High praise for low volume insecticide spraying. 7136

Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests. 7238

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phosphorus(V) pesticides- III, the hydrolysis of aliphatic pesticides by aqueous solutions. 7347

Susceptibility of arctic mosquitoes to DDT and malathion. 7598

The cereal leaf beetle in Ohio. 7647

The toxic effect of three organophosphate insecticides on female *Lebistes reticulatus* Peters. 7715

The cotton leaf weevil, *Bucculatrix thurberiella* Busck. The history, habits, biology and methods of control. 7839

Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water. 7957

Collaborative studies on the analysis of pesticide residues. 7967

Effects of insecticides on algae. 7976

Responses of cell cultures to insecticides. IV. Relative toxicity of several organophosphates in mouse cell cultures. 7977

The method of conditioned reflexes in toxicology and its application for determining the toxicity of small quantities of pesticides. 7978

Applications of polarography for the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues. 8004

Gas chromatography using an electron absorption detector. 8005

Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds. 8012

**MALEIC ACID**

Adsorption of maleic acid on mercury-electrolyte interface and the problem of preceding surface recombination. 565

**MALEIC HYDRAZIDE**

Study on the sucker control of decapitated (topped) tobacco plants. 1819

The effect of maleic hydrazide on the mitosis of phytohaemagglutinin stimulated human lymphocytes cultured in vitro. 2443

Effect of maleic hydrazide on wheat and barley against different rusts. 2704

The distribution, excretion, and metabolites of maleic hydrazide in rats and a method for the detection of metaldehyde in plants. 3026

Field observations on effectiveness of maleic hydrazide applied to onions by helicopter. 4327

Chemical growth inhibition in turf. 6349

Cytogenic activity of the herbicides-simazine and maleic acid hydrazide. 7302

Inhibition of strawberry runner production with Alar, Cycocel, maleic hydrazide, and TIBA. 7985

**MALIC ACID**

Oxidation of D-malic and beta-alkylmalic acids by wild-type and mutant strains of *Salmonella typhimurium* and by *Aerobacter aerogenes*. 4240

**MALIGNANT CATARRH**

Bovine respiratory disease, diagnosis and control. 6593

**MALPIGHAMOEBEA MELLIFICAE**

The measurement and interrelationships of infections with *Nosema apis* and *Malpighamoeba mellificae* of honey-bee populations. 59

**MALLOPHAGA**

Descriptions of new and little known species of Mallophaga (Insecta) from maritime hosts of Chile, South America. 18

A review of the genus *Turacoea* with description of a new species (Mallophaga: Menoponidae). 687

On the collection and preparation of bird- and mammal parasites (mallophaga). 1202

Notes on the arthropod fauna of Spitsbergen II. 9. Mallophaga from Spitsbergen and Bear Island. 1261

A new species of *Otidocercus* (Phloptoridae, Mallophaga). 1873

*Aquanirmus* species (Insecta, Mallophaga) of Rumania's fauna. 3163

Mallophaga of domestic chickens from Cuba. 4268

Parasite phylogeny problems of the Mallophaga of Passeriformes and Piciformes. 5693

Contemporary Mallophaga literature. 7605

**MALONIC ACID**

Vetistat. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2272

Koagamin veterinary parenteral hemostat. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2879

Anthraxnose in beans: Determination and variations in the malonic acid content in the different parts of healthy and parasitized plants. 5886

**MALPIGHAMOEBEA MELLIFICAE**

*Nosema* disease and amoeba disease. 3249

**MALPIGHIAN TUBES**

Structure and metamorphosis of the malpighian tubules of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) (Bruchidae: Coleoptera). 860

Structure of the cryptonephridial malpighian region of the larval Hymenopteran Symphyta. 1460

Effects of malathion on the histophysiology of Malpighian tubules of *Periplaneta americana* (Linn.), Dictyoptera. 1925

Origin of oxalic acid in Ca oxalate crystals in the malpighian tubes of the tent caterpillar, *Malacosoma neustria* testacea. 3881

The particle lining of the plasmic membrane in connection with excretion in a specialized region of the middle intestine of higher termites. 4574

**MALT**

Permissive chemical. 568

**MALUS**

Observations on soil exhaustion by Rosaceae. 2832

Nursery stock, plants, and seeds. Foreign nurseries certified as producing specified disease-free material. 5803

**MAMAEVIA VYSINEKI**

A new species of gall gnat *Mamaevia* n.g.n.sp. (Diptera, Itonididae) from Bohemia. 48



# SUBJECT INDEX

## MAMESTRA BRASSICAE

### MAMESTRA BRASSICAE

A new contribution to the study of the cabbage moth control (*Mamestra brassicae* L.).

159

Characterization of the thermostable toxin in the different industrial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner.

761

Combined utilization of entomophages and microorganisms with a view of replacing or limiting the use of chemical treatments.

769

The polyhedrosis of *Mamestra brassicae*.

815

Conditions for the massive multiplication of the intestinal cytoplasmic virus of *Mamestra brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera).

5426

Alteration of some properties of *Bacillus thuringiensis* by means of passages through the insects and cultivation on nutrient media.

5605

Utilization of an artificial food for the testing of food insecticides.

7955

### MAMMALS

Cultures of insect tissues with the aid of mammalian serum.

168

Eradication of cattle tick (*Boophilus microplus*) from Magnetic Island, Queensland, in the presence of native fauna.

1121

On the collection and preparation of bird- and mammal parasites (mallophaga).

1202

The use of the forage ratio technique in mosquito host preference studies.

1407

A remarkable tick found on a tarsier (*Heterocoptidae* f. n.: *Sarcoptiformes*).

1957

Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control.

2692

Malaria in mammals excluding man.

2908

Mite parasites of small mammals from scrub typhus foci in Australia.

2989

Estrogenic activity of o,p'-DDT in the mammalian uterus and avian oviduct.

4095

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas.

4876

Imidazole: Fungitoxic derivatives.

4902

Wild mammals and fleas of Red Bluff Ranch, New Mexico.

5767

Design and analysis of forest-mammal repellent tests.

6404

Do small mammals and birds affect reproduction of spruce and fir.

6406

Suitable blood sources permitting reacquisition of infectivity by culture-form *Trypanosoma* (*Trypanozoon*) *brucei*.

6461

More abstracts of papers presented at the 1967 Annual Wildlife Disease Conference Urbana, Illinois June 15-16, 1967.

6533

On the toxicology of Pyrethrum to warm blooded animals.

7384

### MAMMARY GLANDS

Histamine in the cow: Pre- and postparturition histamine concentrations in plasma, milk, and tissue.

337

Mastitis prevention and control.

416

Insulin and thyroid hormones in relation to mammary development in hypophysectomized rabbits.

1088

Effects of cortisone acetate on mammary development of rabbits under various endocrine conditions.

1694

Mastitis: Its causes and cure.

2328

Mammary development in hypophysectomized castrated rabbits injected with, thyroxine, cortisone, and ovarian hormones.

2880

Histamine in the cow. Effect of histamine and estradiol administration on protein concentrations in milk.

3505

A histological study of the effects of enzootic abortion of ewes virus in the lactating bovine mammary gland.

3534

A new induced transplantable rat mammary carcinoma.

3543

Hormonal effect on certain glycolytic enzymes of rat mammary gland.

4831

### MAMMILLARIA

Diurnal variation in some Krebs cycle enzymes in cactus (*Nopalea dejecta*) phylloclades.

4910

### MANAGEMENT

Pest control, education, and the New Breed.

577

NPCA conference speakers hit PCO pricing methods.

4949

The management of cases of suspected poisoning.

7173

### MANDARIN ORANGES

A systemic fungicide effective against sour orange scab disease.

5957

### MANDIBULAR GLANDS

On the components of secretion of mandibular glands of the ant (*Lasius* (*Dendrolasius*) *fuliginosus*).

3170

Actinomycosis of mandible gingivae.

6494

### MANDUCA QUINQUEMACULATA

The establishment of a laboratory colony of the tomato hornworm *Protoparce quinquemaculata* Haw. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae).

764

### MANDUCA SEXTA

Influence of distance on attraction of tobacco hornworm and corn earworm moths to radiations of a blacklight lamp.

2057

Measuring newly hatched phytophagous larvae in the field or greenhouse.

2058

Ultrastructure of photoreceptor cells in a vitamin A deficient moth (*Manduca sexta*).

2550

Vitamin A deficiency: Effect on retinal structure of the moth, *Manduca sexta*.

3807

Diapause in *Apanteles congregatus*.

4586

Physiological responses of insects to nicotine.

4623

Desmosterol as a common intermediate in the conversion of a number of C28 and C29 plant sterols to cholesterol by the tobacco hornworm.

6835

### MANEB

Disinfection of potatoes with maneb and manesium sulfate. comparative effect of maneb and manesium sulfate in the yield of Capiro potato at the experimental substation at La Selva.

964

Control of the Gota of tomatoes. Aspersions of maneb in tomatoes at distinct weekly intervals and levels of rain for the control of *Phytophthora infestans*.

965

The effect of adhesive protective applications combined with maneb to control *Phytophthora infestans* of potatoes.

966

Arsenal for disease control.

2115

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Coordination product of zinc ion and maneb.

2406

An investigation of certain factors in the host-pathogen relationship of *Cercospora arachidicola* on the peanut plant *Arachis hypogaea* var. Argentine.

2790

Tobacco blue mould (*Peronospora tabacina* Adam) in north Queensland. 3. Fungicide screening and efficacy experiments.

3404

Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables.

5899

Potato early blight and storage rot.

5911

Dogwood diseases.

5944

Field biology and control of *Phytophthora parasitica* on papaya (*Carica papaya*) in Hawaii.

5967

A rapid method for the determination of manganese in maneb and its formulations.

7988

### MANEB (ZINC ION)

Potato early blight and storage rot.

5911

Investigations on chemical control of zebra disease in Agave hybrid no. 11648.

6036

### MANGANESE

Manganous oxide (MnO) as a fertilizer for controlling manganese deficiency in oats.

257

Manganese toxicity in tomato seedlings.

518

The status of some micronutrients in healthy Robusta banana plants.

544

Disinfection of potatoes with maneb and manesium. comparative effect of maneb and manesium sulfate in the yield of Capiro potato at the experimental substation at La Selva.

964

Effect of iron and manganese on energy transformations in plants with inhibited chlorophyll synthesis.

1811

The influence of some microelements on the fattening process of geese through a diet containing a lot of corn.

3544

The effect of manganese on young poultry growth.

3575

Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control.

4722

Copper and manganese content in different varieties of spring and winter wheat.

5783

Relationship of iron, manganese, and bicarbonate to chlorosis of rice grown in calcareous soil.

6039

Recent trends in disease control in coffee.

6099



# SUBJECT INDEX

## MASTITIS

- Identifying manganese deficiency in avocado trees. 6124
- The significance of the manganese content in the hair of cattle. 6492
- Manganese toxicity of legumes seeded in Kentucky strip-mine spoils. 7145
- Plant analyses uncover hidden hunger in Indiana. 7784
- The method of conditioned reflexes in toxicology and its application for determining the toxicity of small quantities of pesticides. 7978
- A rapid method for the determination of manganese in maneb and its formulations. 7988
- MANGANESE CHLORIDE**  
Marking insects with dietary manganese for detection by neutron activation. 41
- MANGANESE OXIDES**  
Manganous oxide (MnO) as a fertilizer for controlling manganese deficiency in oats. 257
- MANGANESE SULFATE**  
Identifying manganese deficiency in avocado trees. 6124
- MANGE**  
Studies on the curative effect of *Cedrus deodara* oil against sarcoptic mange in buffalo-calves. 1718
- Contribution to the control of swine mange. 1720
- Getting rid of camel mange. 6897
- New mangemites of endemic insectivores. (Pterogasteridae: Trombidiformes). 6898
- MANGOES**  
Trapping for control of the Mexican fruit fly in mango and citrus groves. 1924
- Chemical control of mango hoppers (*Idiocerus* spp.). 2211
- Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango. 3398
- Effects of foliarly applied desiccants on selected species under tropical environment. 3679
- Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango. 6035
- Damage caused by adults of *Lepidoptera* Noctuidae in mango fruits in 1964. 6145
- MANIOLA JURTINA**  
Heritability of spot-number in Scillonian strains of the meadow brown butterfly (*Maniola jurtina*). 7741
- MANNANS**  
Studies on the antigenic activities of yeasts. II. Isolation and inhibition assay of oligosaccharides from acetolysate of mannan of *Candida albicans*. 1707
- MANNITOL**  
Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease (*Cercospora coffeicola* Berk. et Cke.) of coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.). V. Nutritional requirements of the pathogen. 2186
- Nutrients derived from the fungus cultured by the fungusgrowing ant *Atta columbiana* tonsipes. 3240
- MANSONIA**  
*Pelecitus ceylonensis* n. sp. from the chick and ash-dove experimentally infected with larvae from *Mansonia crassipes*, and from naturally-infected crows in Ceylon. 6938
- MANSONIA PERTURBANS**  
Mosquito studies in northern Wisconsin. II. Light trapping studies. 2654
- MANSONIA UNIFORMIS**  
Biting cycles and parity of the mosquito *Mansonia* (*Mansonioides*) *uniformis* (Theo.) in Ceylon. 146
- MANTIDAE**  
The Mantodea of Lamto and the savannahs in the Ivory Coast. 1254
- A contribution to the genus *Mantis* Linne and *Paramantis*, nov. (*Mantidae*). 3768
- MANTIS RELIGIOSA**  
A review of the praying mantises of Ghana. (Diptoptera *Mantodea*). 1905
- MANTISPIDAE**  
Rearing *Mantispa viridis* Walker in the laboratory (*Neuroptera*, *Mantispidae*). 777
- Modes of establishing the flicker response in the insect eye in modulated illumination. 7589
- MANUALS**  
Guide to the analysis of pesticide residues. 546
- MANUFACTURING COSTS**  
Some cost figures for concentrate sprays. 1199
- The pesticide review. 4952
- Animal health business thrives. 6499
- Beekeeping: The economics of mechanization. 8014
- MANURES**  
Manures and fertilizers. 5853
- Abortion in cattle associated with the feeding of poultry litter. 6679
- MAPS**  
The *Lepidoptera* distribution maps scheme. 1406
- Pesticides in water, Pesticides in selected western streams--A contribution to the national program. 4870
- MARASMIUS PALMIVORUS**  
Evaluation of fungicides for use against *Marasmius palmivorus* on oil palms. 2191
- MARASMIUS PERNICIOSUS**  
Auxin destruction by *Marasmius pernicius*. 5985
- MARGARINOMYCES**  
Butt rot in yellow-poplar seedling-sprout stands. 5947
- MARGARODIDAE**  
Bionomics of *Drosicha mangiferae* (Green) on citrus including new record of its three natural enemies. 6246
- MARINE BIOLOGY**  
Factors influencing growth and morphology of *Candida albicans* in a marine environment. 1820
- The arthropod fauna of Sambhar Salt Lake, Rajasthan, India. 5203
- Estimation of marine-borer attack on wooden surfaces. 7046
- Studies on effects of forest sprayings with insecticides, 1952-63, on fish and aquatic invertebrates in New Brunswick streams: Introduction and summary. 7113
- Seasonal and diel emergence of *Chironomus salinaris* Kieff. (Dipt., *Chironomidae*) near Bergen, Western Norway. 7629
- Seasonal emergence of *Clunio marinus* Haliday (Dipt., *Chironomidae*) in Western Norway. 7630
- MARINE BORERS**  
Timber. *Tetrameles nudiflora* R., resistant to teredid borers in Bombay harbour. 198
- Estimation of marine-borer attack on wooden surfaces. 7046
- MARKET DEVELOPMENT**  
How Ian Hendrif is steering Shell International into expanding pesticide markets. 4948
- MARKETING**  
Molded from wood fibers, new family of products for variety of markets. 572
- Market cattle testing for brucellosis and tuberculosis. 1058
- What pesticide formulators say about packaging. 1848
- MARKETING COSTS**  
An inventory of market news reports for poultry. 4954
- MARKETING RESEARCH**  
Recipe for modern handling. 575
- MARKOV CHAINS**  
Meiosis IV: Segregation from interchange multivalents as a Markov process. 1502
- Meiosis. III: The elastica, and Markov processes as model for non-random segregation from associated non-homologues in *Drosophila*. 5703
- MARRUBIUM**  
Proclaimed noxious weeds. 6313
- MARSHES**  
Population dynamics of the common horseflies and deerflies (*Tabanidae*: *Diptera*) breeding on a New Jersey salt marsh. 2037
- The ecology of the immature stages of *Aedes detritus* (*Diptera*: *Culicidae*). 3278
- Concerning the problem of the persistence of certain weeds in weeded cultures and in the fall sowing of the Banat region. 3467
- Salt marsh mosquito control in relation to beef cattle production: A preliminary report. 6904
- MASS SPECTRA**  
Structure of lemmasterone, a novel C29 insect-moulting substance from *Lemmaphyllum microphyllum*. 3071
- A new antibiotic produced by a strain of *Aspergillus flavipes*. 4334
- MASTITIS**  
Swine mastitis-metritisagalactia syndrome. 369
- The occurrence of streptococci of various serological groups as the cause of mastitis with special consideration of group L. 389
- Mastitis prevention and control. 416
- A protective bag for teats of cows as a preventive measure against mastitis. 1103
- Cow diseases and type of housing. 1689
- Study on the incidence and etiology of mastitis in sows. 2302



# SUBJECT INDEX

## MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS

- Mastitis: Its causes and cure. 2328
- Mycoplasma infection in a Wisconsin dairy herd. 2333
- Nocardia asteroides, cause of an endemic mastitis in the cow. 2950
- Trials and tribulations of a state-wide mastitis program. 2971
- Mastitis. 3541
- An approach to identifying atypical streptococci from bovine mastitis- Serological classification and resistance determinations. 3542
- Efficiency of various diagnostic tests for mastitis. 3556
- Mastitis conditioned by feeding. 3574
- Can mastitis be eliminated. 3604
- Contribution to the study of bovine mastitis due to fungi. 4125
- Observations on the practical use of the rapid mastitis test. 4821
- S.N.F. content of milk. 6446
- The effect of mastitis on the freezing-point of cows' milk. King, J. L. 6451
- The route to control of mastitis. 6465
- Effective attack on mastitis...at last. 6466
- The application of ultrasound in the treatment of mastitis in cows. 6598
- Correlation of four mastitis detection tests with respect to the leucocyte count. 6647
- Diagnosis of cow mastitis based on leukocyte count in milk. 6668
- Gangrenous mastitis in ewes. II. Characteristics of the staphylococci, isolated from healthy ewes and from ewes affected with gangrenous mastitis. 6675
- Diagnosis and spread of the subclinical forms of mastitis in cows. 6676
- Pathogenic therapeutic in cases of cow mastitis. 6697
- Pre-disposing factors in mastitis. III. Genetic influences on udder health. 6778
- On antibiotic-antimycotic therapy in cattle mastitis. 6802
- Increase in resistance to antibiotics in mastitis agents. 7213
- The experimental effect of gentamycin and in mastitis of cattle. 7879
- ## MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS
- The question of the statistical proof of diet-dependent mortality. 859
- The analysis of response in crop and livestock production. 942
- Meiosis IV: Segregation from interchange multivalents as a Markov process. 1502
- Meiosis V: Matric and path coefficient solutions of tri- and quadrivalents. 1503

- On the ethometry of sign stimuli; the theory of the telotactic choice, and the power principle of the terminal cumulation in arthropods. 1990
- An explanation of the oscillatory free-runs in circadian rhythms. 2631
- Interpreting plant disease dispersal gradients. 2746
- Canonical correlations of seed viability, seed-borne fungi, and environment in bulk grain ecosystems. 3414
- Theory of disinfectant testing. 4941
- The oxygen binding properties of some larval hemoglobins of *Chironomus th. thummi*. 5606
- Mciosis. III: The elastica, and Markov processes as model for non-random segregation from associated non-homologues in *Drosophila*. 5703
- The stochastic simulation of *Tribolium* populations. 7743
- ## MATHEMATICS
- A mathematical model for two *Tribolium* populations in competition. 164
- ## MATING
- Comparative effects of allatectomy on the activity of the male accessory glands and on the sexual behavior of two acridids: *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Locusta migratoria* (sub-species *migratorioides* and *Razalinsk*). 4470
- Seminal loss in repeatedly mated female *Aedes aegypti*. 5621
- ## MATING HABITS
- Genetic heterogeneity among the founders of laboratory populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. II. Mating behaviour. 2081
- Growth and resistance to stress in brook trout fed sublethal levels of DDT. 3040
- ## MATRICARIA CHAMOMILLA
- Comparison of various methods for the determination of the herbicidal action of herbicide preparations against annual weeds in sugarbeets and potatoes. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4774
- ## MATRICARIA INODORA
- Effective methods for the use of herbicides in combination with the mineral fertilizers. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4085
- Matricaria and lambsquarter control in Brassicas with analogs of propachlor. 6368
- ## MATSUCOCCUS FEYTAUDI
- The attraction to *Pissodes notatus* (Col. Curculionidae) of the wounds formed by *Matsucoccus feytaudi* Duc. (Hom. Coccoidea) on maritime pine. 4034
- ## MATTESIA GRANDIS
- Development of the bait principle for boll-weevil control. III. Field-cage tests with a feeding stimulant and the protozoans *Mattesia grandis* (Neogregarinida) and a microsporidian. 3245
- ## MATTHIOLA INCANA
- Downy mildew of stocks. 2741
- ## MAYAMIRIS
- Lopidea Uhler: New species and records from Mexico and southwestern United States with *Mayamiris*, related new genus from Mexico (Hemiptera, Miridae). 4530

- ## MAYETIOLA DESTRUCTOR
- The Hessian fly. 281
- ## MAZZARD CHERRIES
- Fruit symptoms in leaf spot of sweet cherries. 972
- Pseudomonas syringae* infection of sweet cherry fruit in Utah. 3934
- Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by seeds, pollen and contact of roots. 4702
- ## MCINTOSH DEPRESSION VIRUS
- A transmissible fruit-depression disease of McIntosh apples. 3991
- ## MEASLES VACCINE
- The use of measles vaccines in the immunization of the dog. 6453
- ## MEASLES VIRUS
- Presence of antibodies against Rinderpest in dromedary in Chad. 2318
- Rinderpest protection in cattle by measles virus. Application in calves with passive immunity from maternal antibodies. 6779
- Resistance against canine distemper induced by measles virus. I. Measles vaccination in the presence of distemper antibodies. 6782
- ## MEASUREMENT
- The measurement and interrelationships of infections with *Nosema apis* and *Malpighamoeba mellificae* of honey-bee populations. 59
- Fluorodensitometric measurement of aflatoxin thin layer chromatograms. 451
- Kinetics of viral deoxyribonucleic acid, protein, and infectious particle production and alterations in host macromolecular syntheses in equine abortion (Herpes) virus-infected cells. 2327
- Measurement of residues of phorate and its oxygen analog sulfone in plant tissues by total phosphorus determination. 2421
- Omega, a useful index of soil sorption equilibria. 2464
- Flight muscle volume change in *Ips confusus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 2546
- A simple method for measuring the motor activity of fleas (*Xenopsylla cheopis* Roth.). 3285
- Temperature and relative humidity regimes in the pine stump habitat of *Fomes annosus*. 3412
- Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890
- Investigation of sheep dips. 3. The influence of breed on stripping and deposition in the fleece of diazinon. 7124
- Bioassay determination of aircraft swaths and rice canopy penetration by low volume insecticidal sprays at Colusa, California. 912
- ## MEAT
- Official FDA tolerances. 482
- The toxicity of fly ash for cattle. 507
- The primary importance of food. 1049
- A new salmonella serotype of the C 2 group, *Salmonella sandow*. 1087



# SUBJECT INDEX

## MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY

- Contribution to the occurrence of Aujeszky's virus in clinically healthy porkers from chronically infested pig fattening centres. 1711
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Atrazine. 1794
- Fatty tissue biopsy in pigs. 2299
- Salmonella infection in calves and other animals. II. Comparison of selective media. 2325
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2392
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2393
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2395
- The role of meat inspection in a disease reporting system. 2976
- The role of meat inspection in public health. 3006
- Experiences with culture media for selective microbiological analysis of meat products. 3007
- The behavior of some human-pathogenic germs and bacterial toxins in food and their destruction through heat treatments of the food products. I. Salmonella. 3008
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 3016
- Control of toxoplasmosis by <sup>60</sup>Co gamma-irradiation of lamb meat. 3553
- Size independent secretion by the corpus allatum of *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 3843
- DDT residues in beef cows fed apple pomace. 4302
- The pale muscle problem in pigs. 4845
- Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meat products. 4869
- Curvularin-containing animal feed for promoting growth and increasing feed efficiency. Patent 3,436,223. 6447
- The isolation of salmonellas from animal feedingstuffs. 7059
- On the biochemical activity of microorganisms in the process of meat degradation. 7060
- Production of enterotoxin-B in cured meats. *genigeorgis*, c. 7063
- Toxicology of plant protection preparations. Tolerance limits for toxic residues. 7127
- Contribution to the study of antibiotic substances in meats. 7141
- MEAT INSPECTION**
- Leucosis in swine as a finding from carcass inspection. 2281
- The role of meat inspection in a disease reporting system. 2976
- The role of meat inspection in public health. 3006
- Clinical and laboratory notes on parathion poisoning in fowl, screening availabilities in meat and various tests. 7196
- MECHANIZATION**
- Evaluation of spray deposits from low volume spray nozzles. 1844
- Modern methods of disease control in florist and nursery crops. 2117
- Coated celery seed aids mechanization efforts. 2470
- Sorghum - specialist advice. 5793
- Isotopes in agriculture. 6440
- Beekeeping: The economics of mechanization. 8014
- MECHANORECEPTORS**
- Electrophysiological evidence of the tactile function of the sensillary trichia on the antenna of the *Speophycs lucidulus* Delarouzee (cave Coleoptera) larva. 4479
- The immobilization reflex associated with tactile stimulation of the pronotum of normal larvae of *Blaberus craniifer* (Burm.) and ones having received implantations of the corpora allata. 4495
- Unit-hair receptor activity from the telson of the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes*. 5201
- Study of the sensory equipment of the distal joint of the palpi in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (F. and R.) larvae. 5436
- A tactile seta of the Two-spotted Spider Mite, *Tetranychus urticae* K. (Acarina: Tetranychidae). 5460
- Studies on the transfer function of a cockroach mechanoreceptor. 7596
- MECOPROP**
- Finesse in weed control. 4778
- MECOPTERA**
- Habitat and distribution of Mecoptera in East Tennessee. 7588
- MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY**
- Medical parasitology and exotic pathology. 185
- Problems of public health and medical entomology. 186
- Gross variations in the response to man among yellow-fever mosquito populations in the laboratory. 2098
- Arthropods. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3338
- Outline of Syrian parasitology. 4790
- A carbon dioxide bait trap for collecting ticks and fleas from animal burrows. 4972
- A temperature-controlled feeding apparatus for hematophagous arthropods. 4975
- Ixodes walkerae*, n. sp. from a bird in Kenya. (Acarina: Ixodidae). 5012
- Ixodes* (Lepidixodes) *kopsteini* Oudemans, 1925, valid name for *I. (L.) paradoxus* Kohls and Clifford, 1961, with notes on distribution and hosts (Acarina: Ixodidae). 5083
- A new species and new records of *Macklena* (Acarina, Trombiculidae). 5111
- A review of the genus *Dicteisia* Bedford (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) with description of a new species. 5127
- Evansipsylla thysanota*, a new genus, new species of flea from Nepal (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae). 5156
- Argas* (*Argas*) *japonicus*, new species, associated with swallows in Japan and Korea (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 5174
- A comparative electrophoresis study of the *Triatoma rubida* Complex (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae). 5181
- Hughes virus from Trinidadian ticks and terns. 5188
- The biology of the conenose bug parasite, *Pimeliaphilus plumifer* Newell and Ryckman (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5191
- Ecological observations on three species of *Pimeliaphilus* parasites of triatominae in the United States (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5192
- Structure and development of vesicles in larval tissue culture of *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 5227
- Results of consecutive matings of female *Anopheles gambiae* species B with fertile and sterile males. 5242
- Mechanical transmission of *Trypanosoma lewisi* (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae) by *Rhodnius prolixus* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5261
- Chemosterilization of screw-worm flies, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* (Coquerel) (Diptera: Calliphoridae): Influence of age at treatment and mating, effect on survival, and transfer of chemosterilant by contamination. 5275
- Chemosterilant-induced increase in mating ability of male screw-worm flies (Diptera: Calliphoridae). 5276
- Features of microclimatic regimen of habitats of sandflies in a village of Karshinsky Oasis. 5329
- Host preferences and discrimination by the mosquitoes *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex tarsalis* (Diptera: Culicidae). 5461
- A bipolar differentiated gynandromorph of *Culex tarsalis* Coquillett, from Texas. 5476
- A technique for rearing trombiculid mites (Acarina) developed in a tropical laboratory. 5489
- Accessory glands of female *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say and autogenous *Culex pipiens pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae): Appearance and behavior in relation to oogenesis. 5567
- Vapona for the control of museum pests. 5576
- Mosquito collections in a high rainfall area of North Queensland, 1963-1964. 5626
- Temperature and humidity effects on the oviposition of *Hyalomma aegyptium* ticks of different engorgement weights. 5637
- The occurrence of *Argas japonicus* and *Ixodes lividus* in Nagano Prefecture, Japan (Ixodoidea: Argasidae; Ixodidae). 5652
- Aggressiveness of different species of sandflies towards man and their infection rate with *L. tropica* major at the moment of blood-sucking. 5694
- Karyotypes of some Asian mosquitoes of the subfamily Culicinae (Diptera: Culicidae). 5696



# SUBJECT INDEX

## MEDICINE

- The salivary chromosomes of *Anopheles stephensi stephensi*. 5737
- A possible role of blood-sucking mosquitoes in spread of arbovirus infection in the area of the Zaisan Lake. 5747
- A technique for feeding larval trombiculid mites on laboratory mice. 5748
- Records of eye-frequenting Lepidoptera from man. 5749
- Survival of western equine encephalitis virus in Triatominae. 5761
- Species of *Borrelia* from a Columbian bat. (*Natalus tumidirostris*). 5762
- Identification of the host range of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* mosquitoes on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. 5765
- Immunologic structure of the population in a foothill Taiga focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Zone of Construction of the Krasnoyarskaya Hydropower Station after realization of tick control measures. 5766
- Wild mammals and fias of Red Bluff Ranch, New Mexico. 5767
- Canine filariasis on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. 6988
- ### MEDICINE
- First aid in cases of acute poisoning with agricultural pesticides. 3036
- Contribution to the study of arthritis of the dog. Attempts of treatment with orotic acid. 7900
- ### MEGACHILE ROTUNDATA
- A record of *Megachile rotundata* (F.) from Ashcroft, British Columbia. 4358
- Susceptibility of an alfalfa leafcutting bee to residues of insecticides on foliage. 5668
- ### MEGACHILIDAE
- Nests of some African megachilid bees, with description of a new (*oplitis* (Hymenoptera, Apoidea),.. 847
- Comments on the taxonomy of some Palearctic species of the Megachilidae family (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). 7553
- ### MEGASELIA SCALARIS
- Infestation of emulsion paint by the fly *Megaselia scalaris* (Loew) (Dipt., Phoridae). 126
- Whole-body turnover of sodium in adult *Drosophila* (Drosophilidae) and *Megaselia* (Phoridae). 2572
- ### MEGATHYMUS
- A new species of *Agathymus* and a new subspecies of *Megathymus* (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Megathymidae). 705
- ### MEGATOMA
- The palearctic species of *Megatoma* Herbst (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). 3760
- ### MEIOSIS
- Meiosis IV: Segregation from interchange multivalents as a Markov process. 1502
- Meiosis V: Matrix and path coefficient solutions of tri- and quadrivalents. 1503
- Temperature sensitivity of segregation-distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1511

- Non-random assortment of chromosome pairs and meiotic drive in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2679
- Comparative analysis of spontaneous aneuploidy in males and females of *Drosophila*. 2682
- Oogenesis and reproduction of *Heterodera oryzae* and *H. sacchari* (Nematoda: Heteroderidae). 2842
- Meiosis in the male of *Puto albicans* (Coccoidea-Homoptera). 3894
- The non-random chromosome segregation in spermatocytes of *Gryllotalpa hexadactyla*. A micromanipulation analysis. 3896
- Chromosomes of the cereal leaf beetle. 3900
- Chromosome numbers of some central European Cerambycidae. II. 4648
- Karyological studies on the Indian spiders. VIII. Mitosis and meiosis in two species belonging to the family Gnaphosidae. 5478
- Oogenesis in the parthenogenetic stick insect *Sipyloidea sipylos* Westwood (Orthoptera, Phasmidae). 5529
- Centromere nature of the chromosomes of *Ranatra* (Heteroptera). 5701
- Meiosis. III: The elastica, and Markov processes as model for non-random segregation from associated non-homologues in *Drosophila*. 5703
- The chromosomes of the caddis-fly, *Glyptotaelius pellucidus* (Retzius, 1783) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae, Limnephilinae). 5714
- Polytene chromosomes of ovarian nurse cells of the gambiae complex of the genus *Anopheles*. 7728
- Actinomycin D induced chromosome breakage and suppression of meiosis in the locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*. 7736
- Phase transformation and chiasma formation in locusts. 7744
- The polytenic chromosomes of the bristle forming cell of *Calliphora erythrocephala* with special consideration on the sex-linked heterozygous structure and the puff model during metamorphosis. 7748
- Pseudo-multiple formation as a consequence of prolonged non-homologous chromosome association in *Metrioptera brachyptera*. 7755
- ### MELAMPSORA LINI
- Saprophytic development of the flax rust *Melampsora lini*, race No. 3. 6115
- ### MELAMPSORA MEDUSAE
- A microbiological control of *Melampsora medusae*. 6011
- ### MELAMPSORA PINITORQUA
- Growth-regulating substances from *Pinus silvestris* separated on Sephadex LH-20. 7990
- ### MELANESTHES
- On nocturnal darkling beetles of the genus *Melanesthes* Lac. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from central Kazakhstan. 3772
- ### MELANINS
- Melanin in an insect, *Lucilia cuprina* (Wied.). 97
- Biochemical studies on *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. 2144

- Tyrosinase activity of the symbionts and fat bodies of the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*. 3208
- ### MELANIZATION
- Chronic melanization in the eggs of *Aedes aegypti*. 3304
- ### MELANOPLUS SANGUINIPES
- Oviposition, development of eggs, and chromosome complement of eggs of virgin females of the grasshopper *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 2656
- Early morphogenesis of tumours induced by *Nosema acridophagus* in *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 3827
- ### MELANOSE
- Melanose of citrus. 3988
- ### MELANOSIS
- A melanistic form of *Parasemia plantaginis* L. 607
- Melanism in New Jersey *Catocala Schrank* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). 853
- Further notes on melanism in Connecticut *Panthea furcilla* (Packard) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 1421
- Absorption measurements on butterflies of the genus *Zygaena* Fab. (Lep.) as an explanation of the litoral melanism. 3173
- Studies of an insect mycosis. II. Biochemical changes in the blood of the queen of the mound-building termite *Odontotermes obesus* accompanying fungal infection. 3274
- Melanism in Connecticut *Charadra deridens* (Guenee) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 3332
- A yellow mutant strain of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, that lacks erythropo- 4645
- ### MELATONIN
- Effect of melatonin on egg production of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 4571
- ### MELDANE
- Efficacy of several drugs for control of poultry nematodes. (Abstract). 4272
- ### MELENGESTROL ACETATE
- Effect of MGA on body weight, body fat and fatty acid composition of chickens. (Abstract). 4224
- ### MELILOTUS INFESTA
- Sweetclover-weevil feeding deterrent B: Isolation and identification. 1598
- ### MELIOIDOSIS
- Melioidosis in animals in north Queensland. V. Serological methods of diagnosis in sheep. 3560
- Melioidosis in animals in north Queensland. VI. Serological methods of diagnosis in goats, pigs, cattle, horses, and man. 3561
- ### MELOE
- Bionomics and taxonomy of *Meloe* (Coleoptera, Meloidae), with a classification of the New World species. 1903
- ### MELOIDAE
- Further studies on the internal anatomy of the Meloidae. III. The digestive and reproductive systems as bases for tribal designation of *Pseudomeloe miniaceomaculata* (Blanchard) (Coleoptera: Meloidae). 1403
- Bionomics and taxonomy of *Meloe* (Coleoptera, Meloidae), with a classification of the New World species. 1903



- The acclimatization of *Zonabris variabilis* Pall. (Coleoptera, Meloidae) in Sardinia, 20 years after its introduction. 1946
- The breeding of *Lytta vesicatoria* in the laboratory and demonstration of cantharidin synthesis in larvae. 5468
- Temperature and termination of diapause in *Epicauta gorhami* Marseul (Coleoptera, Meloidae), with particular reference to the mechanism of contemporaneous emergence. 5491
- On the biosynthesis of cantharidins. I. 5594
- Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 69. Contribution. Coleoptera: Meloidae. 7484
- MELOIDOGYNE**
- Relative efficacy of different oil-cakes on the incidence. of root-knot nematodes. 298
- The influence of a small application of manure near the seeds on the plant's resistance to infection by nematodes. 2240
- Nebraska root-gall nematode of sugar beets. 2253
- Additions to host records of root knot nematodes. 2840
- Economically important plant parasitic nematodes in Ontario. 2843
- Reduction of root knot of tomatoes in dextrose- and ammonium nitrate-amended soil infested with the nematophagous fungus *Arthrobotrys oligospora*. 2844
- Tests of nematocidal fumigants in the control of the nematodes of beets (*Heterodera schachtii* Schm. and *Meloidogyne* spp.). 4766
- 'miracle' tree is in trouble. 6301
- A nematode survey of tobacco soils in Rhodesia and Zambia, and the effects of grass-tobacco rotations on nematode populations. 6303
- MELOIDOGYNE ARENARIA**
- Peanut pod invasion by fungi in the presence of lesion nematodes in Georgia. 5974
- MELOIDOGYNE HAPLA**
- Control of *Meloidogyne javanica* in potato tubers and *M. hapla* in the roots of young rose bushes by means of heated water. 1024
- Species dominance in co-incident infections by *Meloidogyne hapla* and *M. javanica* on tomato. 2247
- Investigation into the vertical migration of *Meloidogyne hapla*. 2848
- Life cycle and reproduction of *Meloidogyne hapla* on potato. 4052
- Cuticle ultrastructure of the *Meloidogyne hapla* larva. 6292
- MELOIDOGYNE INCOGNITA**
- Wild and cultivated grass hosts of the southern root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*. 2846
- Role of root knot nematode in breaking resistance to *Fusarium wilt* in tomato. 3359
- Overwintering of *Meloidogyne incognita* in southwestern Ontario. 4047
- Cotton and plant parasitic nematodes. 6298
- The influence of soil conditions on development of *Rhizoctonia solani*, Kuhn, on tobacco. 7783
- MELOIDOGYNE INCOGNITA ACRITA**
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita* infection failure in aerial parts of cotton. 2829
- Enzyme studies in nematode infected root-knots of the tomato plant. 7257
- MELOIDOGYNE JAVANICA**
- Control of *Meloidogyne javanica* in potato tubers and *M. hapla* in the roots of young rose bushes by means of heated water. 1024
- Species dominance in co-incident infections by *Meloidogyne hapla* and *M. javanica* on tomato. 2247
- The effects of host nutrition and soil fumigation on the penetration and pathogenicity of *Meloidogyne javanica* (Treub, 1885) Chitwood, 1949 on tomato. 2252
- Interrelationships between root-nodule bacteria, plant-parasitic nematodes and their leguminous host. 2261
- Nematodes attack bananas. 4768
- Control of eelworm diseases of bananas in Western Australia. 6291
- Cotton and plant parasitic nematodes. 6298
- The influence of soil conditions on development of *Rhizoctonia solani*, Kuhn, on tobacco. 7783
- The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844
- MELOLONTHA MELOLONTHA**
- Developmental cycle and pathology of a microsporidiosis brought about by *Nosema melolonthae* (Krieg) comb. nov. in grubs of *Melolontha melolontha* (L.) (Col. Melolonthidae). 104
- Some remarks on the *Hydrophilia* disease of the larvae of *Melolontha melolontha* C.(Col. Scarabaeidae). 105
- Electron microscopic study of the intracellular rickettsia pathogenesis using *Melolontha melolontha* L. 169
- Systematic and faunistic description of the cockchafer *Melolontha melolontha* (vulgaris F.) in Switzerland. 591
- Preliminary attempts at control of the larva of common cockchafer *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of mycosis of *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 786
- Compared activity of the different pathogens to the larvae of common cockchafer (*Melolontha melolontha* L.). 812
- Study of several physiological and biological characteristics in the third instar of *Melolontha melolontha* L. larvae which have been contaminated by two pathologic agents. 2584
- Preliminary results of the use of two experimental insecticides against soil insects and *Lepidotarsa decemlineata*. 2635
- Experiments on the milky disease of the larva of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4515
- Results of field experiments carried out in 1954 and 1955 in Switzerland concerning the microbial control of the larvae of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4622
- The possibilities of the microbiological control of *Melolontha melolontha* L. by means of the mycosis caused by *Beauveria tenella* (Delacr.) Siemaszko. 5304
- Experiments with an artificial spermatophore in cockchafer (*Melolontha melolontha* L.). 5431
- Morphology and chemistry of the parasporal body of *Bacillus fribourgensis*. 5450
- MELONS**
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dimethoate. 1790
- Methods for protecting melons from cucumber mosaic virus. The benefit of covering the soil with plastic reflecting films. 6015
- Susceptibility of watermelon cultivars to watermelon mosaic virus-2. 6091
- Sensitivity of stored melon fruit fungi to gamma irradiation. 7025
- MELOPHAGUS OVINUS**
- 1969, controlling insects on sheep and goats. 6905
- MELTING OUT**
- Fairway disease control. 4674
- MELTING POINTS**
- The effect of mastitis on the freezing-point of cows' milk. king, j o l. 6451
- MELYRIDAE**
- Coleoptera: Cantharidae, Malachiidae and Dasytidae from New Caledonia, New Hebrides and Fiji in Bishop Museum, Honolulu. 5170
- MEMBRACIDAE**
- A new African membracid (Hem. Hom.). 601
- New Membracidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera) from Sudan and Ethiopia. 602
- Trechoppers of certain Mississippi River islands (Homoptera, Membracidae). 779
- The presence of large ferritin crystals in the cells of the middle intestine of *Campylenchia latipes* Say. (Homoptera, Membracidae). 1401
- Three new species of Brazilian Membracidae belonging to the tribe Heteronotini. 2526
- A new *Leptocentrus* (Homoptera: Membracidae) from the Congo. 3090
- Six new species of Membracidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera) from South Africa. 4366
- The genus *Gargara* Anyot Serville (Homoptera: Membracidae) in South Africa. 4368
- A new *Leptocentrus* (Homoptera: Membracidae) from the Congo. 5009
- Studies on Membracidae. IX. A new Costa Rican species of the genus *Sphongophorus* Fairmaire (Hemiptera Homoptera). 7520
- MENADIONE**
- The relation of protein level of alfalfa meals to their vitamin K activity. (Abstract). 4130
- MENAZON**
- Control tests against *Dacus oleae* Gmel. in the coastal region of Tuscany during 1965. 1960
- Insecticidal trials to control mustard aphid, *Lipaphis erysimi* Kalt., and larger moth, *Crociodolmia binotalis* Zell., affecting mustard crop. 2820
- Spraying in mustard is a must. 5258



# SUBJECT INDEX

## MENINGITIS

### MENINGITIS

Central-nervous-system lesions of spontaneous *Pasteurella anatipestifer* infection in ducklings. 6654

### MENINGO-ENCEPHALITIS

The focal distribution of lesions of porcine hypernatremic eosinophilic meningo-encephalitis for diagnostic purposes. 4803

*Aspergillus flavus* meningo-encephalitis in chickens and geese. 6476

### MENOPONIDAE

Two new species of Menoponidae (Mallophaga) from the Falconiformes. 686

A review of the genus *Turacoeca* with description of a new species (Mallophaga: Menoponidae). 687

A new subgenus and new species of *Franciscocola concii* (Mallophaga: Menoponidae). 4422

*Dennysus aequatorialis* n. sp. (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) from the mottled swift, *Apus aequatorialis*. 5090

A review of the genus *Dicteisia* Bedford (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) with description of a new species. 5127

### MENTHA

Studies on *Sclerotium* rot of mints. 1577

### MENTHA PIPERITA

Utility value of different cultivated *Mentha piperita* varieties. 5788

### MERCAPTO COMPOUNDS

Chemical weed control and defoliation in potato fields. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4775

### MERCURY

Mercury which poisons the environment in Sweden. 1782

Methylmercuric poisoning. 1802

Evaluation of fungicides for use against *Marasmius palmivorus* on oil palms. 2191

Method of defoliating plants with organomercurials. Patent 3,433,620. 3700

Method of defoliating plants with organomercurials. Patent 3,433,622. 3701

Method of defoliating plants with organomercurials. Patent 3,433,618. 3713

Electron microscopy study of the localization of antigens in a virulent and an avirulent strain of *Francisella tularensis*, using mercury-labelled antibodies. 6719

Collaborative studies on the analysis of pesticide residues. 7967

The method of conditioned reflexes in toxicology and its application for determining the toxicity of small quantities of pesticides. 7978

### MERCURY CHLORIDE

Studies on stored grain fungi. Part I.--Fungi from wheat and rice from Karachi. 7026

### MERCURY COMPOUNDS

Adsorption of maleic acid on mercury-electrolyte interface and the problem of preceding surface recombination. 565

A contribution to the knowledge of hygienic working conditions in the treatment of seed grain. 1197

Relative susceptibility of three peanut cultivars to fat leg (seedling growth anomaly) caused by seed treatment with an organic mercury fungicide. 2119

*Rhynchosporium* leaf blotch of barley. 2745

Apple and pear canker. 2762

Control of branch wilt disease of grapes. 2766

Potato gangrene. 3392

Turf diseases. 3416

Barley diseases in Western Australia. 6078

Symptoms of intoxications by poisonous pesticides. (JPRS 46216) 7143

Organotin or mercury (carboxy hydrocarbylene amides). Patent 3,446,827. 7371

Seed treatment. Simple and cheap method of controlling diseases. 7815

### MERMITHIDAE

The bionomics of a Mermithid nematode of larval mosquitoes in southwestern Louisiana. 1539

### MERODON EQUESTRIS

Narcissus flies. 4748

### MEROPLEON TITAN

New distribution records for *Meropleon titan* Todd (Cepidoptera: Noctuidae). 3781

### MESOSTIGMATA

A new species of *Hirstionyssus* from Taiwan (Mesostigmata: Laelapidae). 1335

The external morphology of the post-embryonic developmental stages of *Spinturnix myoti* Kol. (Acari: Mesostigmata). 1386

A first case of *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae* Scopoli, 1772 (Acarina: Mesostigmata) in Turkey. 1399

Record of the moth ear mite, *Dicrocheles phalaenodectes*, in Ohio (Acarina: Mesostigmata). 3865

### METABOLISM

Urinary conversion products of injected progesterone-4-14-C in the domestic fowl. 332

Characterization and biological activity of the monocystosis-producing agent of *Listeria monocytogenes*. 1073

Mineral deficit in cattle of the Szczecin Voyevodship. 1074

Relationship between indole production, nitrate production and carbohydrate fermentation in *Vibrio cholerae*. 1090

N-Demethylation of the chemosterilant hempa by house fly microsomes. 1351

Lipids of *Salmonella typhimurium* and *Escherichia coli*: Structure and metabolism. 1648

Studies on bacteriophage and metabolic identification of *Brucella* strains. 1678

Phospholipid metabolism during changes in the proportions of membrane-bound respiratory pigments in *Haemophilus parainfluenzae*. 1710

Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult *Taenia taeniaeformis*: V. Glycogen synthesis, metabolic endproducts, and carbon balances of glucose and glycerol utilization. 1732

In vitro development of invasive Nematode-larvae to parasitic stages. 1738

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation. 1827

Energy metabolism in insects. 1941

Effect of radiofrequency electric field treatment on protein metabolism in yellow mealworm larvae. 1993

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on tobacco mosaic. 2165

Metabolic studies with O,O-diethyl O-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) phosphorothioate (dursban) insecticide in a lactating cow. 2296

Metabolism of blood proteins in hens during natural and artificial moulting. 2310

Gastrointestinal protein loss in cattle. A clinical and pathophysiological study. 2324

Kinetics of viral deoxyribonucleic acid, protein, and infectious particle production and alterations in host macromolecular syntheses in equine abortion (Herpes) virus-infected cells. 2327

Aflatoxin metabolism by liver microsomal preparations of two different species. 2332

The influence of varying dietary levels of magnesium, calcium and vitamin D on magnesium metabolism. 2341

Oxidative metabolism of phosphamidon in rats and a goat. 2388

Inactivation of *Candida albicans* by ultraviolet radiation. 2897

Recent advances in our knowledge of parturient paresis with particular reference to the role of vitamin D in its prevention. 2956

Degradation of DDT in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 3038

Photoaldrin and its toxicity to mosquito larvae. 3341

Lipid metabolism in helminth parasites--VI. Synthesis of 2-cis,6-trans farnesol by *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Cestoda). 3621

An in vitro effect of insulin on glycogen levels in the common liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* (Linnaeus, 1758). 3624

Metabolism of 3,3'-dichloro-5,5'-dinitro-0,0'-biphenol (bayer 9015) anti-fluke agent in a lactating cow. 3670

The anabolic steroids and their use in veterinary therapeutics. 4099

Oxidation of D-malic and beta-alkylmalic acids by wild-type and mutant strains of *Salmonella typhimurium* and by *Aerobacter aerogenes*. 4240

Strontium metabolism in hens. (Abstract). 4258

Digitalin metabolism in cardiac insufficiency of the dog. 4307



# SUBJECT INDEX

## METALDEHYDE

The influence of antibiotics on mineral metabolism.  
3413

Intermediate energy metabolism of *Leptospira*.  
4796

Regulation of branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Isolation of regulatory mutants.  
4801

D-Amino acids in animals.  
5271

Gas-liquid chromatography analysis of DDT metabolism in *Aedes aegypti*.  
5370

The relations between transpiration, humidity reaction, thirst and water content in the shorebug *Saldula saltatoria* L. (Heteroptera: Saldidae).  
5443

Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. (abstract).  
5551

On the biosynthesis of cantharidins. I.  
5594

Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. IX. Distribution, excretion and metabolism of dimethoate *Prodenia litura*. (abstract).  
5690

2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols.  
5784

2,4-D metabolism; enzymatic degradation of chlorocatechols.  
5785

Glucose-dependent secretion and destruction of hydrogen peroxide by *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*.  
6526

Urine pH changes in cattle infected with foot-and-mouthdisease virus.  
6535

Comparative studies on blood-stream and culture forms of *Trypanosoma lewisi*-I. Oxygen utilization, carbon dioxide production and glucose uptake.  
6625

The comparative metabolism of ethylene dimethanesulphonate and ethylene dibromide.  
6652

Influence of various strains of the Aujeszky virus on the metabolism of cells cultured in vitro.  
6658

Catabolite repression in *Escherichia coli*. A study of two hypotheses.  
6732

Metabolic substances of *Staphylococcus aureus* of bovine udder origin - a quantitative study.  
6739

Biochemistry of aflatoxins.  
6846

Role of calcium in the nutritional etiology of a metabolic disorder in ruminants fed a high grain ration.  
6857

The biochemical mechanism of action of the anthelmintic drug tetramisole.  
6918

The determination of enterokinase activity in the duck intestine during experimental echinostomatosis.  
6927

*Ancylostoma caninum*: Food reserves and changes in composition with age in third stage larvae.  
6928

Metabolic fate of histidine in the parasitic worm *Fasciola hepatica* L..  
6965

The glyoxylate cycle, fructose-1,6-diphosphatase and glyconeogenesis in *Fasciola hepatica*.  
6993

Volatile fatty acids excreted by *Fasciola hepatica* L..  
7006

Cytochrome c oxidase in migrating larvae of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. suum.  
7014

The effect of a pretreatment with phenobarbital on the metabolism of DDT in dairy cows and young bulls.  
7086

Toxicity of pesticides to man: Risks from present levels.  
7107

DDT and related chlorinated hydrocarbons: Their metabolism in the chick and their induction of microsomal enzymes.  
7142

Degradation and activation of parathion analogs by microsomal enzymes.  
7189

Metabolism of DDT by rumen microorganisms in vitro. (Abstract).  
7345

The metabolism of C-14 labeled DDT in larvae, pupae, and adults of *Drosophila melanogaster*.  
7656

Studies on the antigenic activities of yeast. III. Isolation and inhibition assay of the oligosaccharides from acid-hydrolysate of mannan of *Candida albicans*.  
7809

Role of protozoa in rumen metabolism with special reference to bloat.  
7904

The comparative biochemistry of developing *Ascaris* eggs-VII. Malate oxidation and metabolism in unembryonated eggs.  
7936

Metabolism of ascarosides in the ovaries of *Ascaris lumbricoides* (Nematoda).  
7943

Effects of insecticides on algae.  
7976

## METABOLISM DISEASES

Pig diseases.  
6489

## METABOLITES

Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene.  
249

Determination of DDT residues and its metabolites in pasteurized frozen yolks by gas-liquid chromatography.  
1143

Nature of the water-soluble metabolites of carbaryl in bean plants and their fate in rats.  
2267

Metabolic studies with O,O-diethyl O-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) phosphorothioate (dursban) insecticide in a lactating cow.  
2296

Degradation of DDT in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*).  
2400

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.  
2414

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Diphenamid.  
2415

Measurement of residues of phorate and its oxygen analog sulfone in plant tissues by total phosphorus determination.  
2421

DDT residues and metabolites in Canadian Atlantic coast fish.  
3011

Qualitative and quantitative determination of Ekatrin residues and analytical results obtained in various cultures.  
3021

The distribution, excretion, and metabolites of maleic hydrazide in rats and a method for the detection of metaldehyde in plants.  
3026

Loss of gibberellins by leaching from stems and foliage of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 'Princess Anne'.  
3057

Metabolites of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cuminii* in relation to cumin wilt. II. Influence of growth period, pH and dilution.  
3385

Biosynthesis of an estrogenic metabolite by *Fusarium graminearum*. (Abstract).  
3696

*Candida albicans* as a producer of serotonin.  
3710

Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity.  
4662

Plant growth promoting metabolites of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (II) The synthesis of sclerotinin B.  
4673

Pesticide residues in a marine population of double-crested cormorants.  
4883

Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment.  
4889

Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin.  
4926

Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. IX. Distribution, excretion and metabolism of dimethoate *Prodenia litura*. (abstract).  
5690

Relation between DDT in diets of laying birds and viability of their eggs.  
6431

DDT residues absorbed from organic detritus by fiddler crabs.  
7125

DDT residues absorbed from organic detritus by fiddler crabs.  
7126

Conversion of DDT to DDD by pathogenic and saprophytic bacteria associated with plants.  
7254

Conversion of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid to homologs by alfalfa; mechanism of resistance to this herbicide.  
7264

The differential interaction of aflatoxins B<sub>1</sub>, G<sub>1</sub> and G<sub>2</sub> with deoxyribonucleic acids from different sources.  
7291

3-hydroxy-6,7-dimethoxydifuroxanthone - a new metabolite from *Aspergillus flavus*.  
7383

Toxic metabolites produced by fungi implicated in mycotoxicoses.  
7794

A new fungal tetrahydrofuran.  
1178

The circular dichroism and the stereochemistry of a new fungal tetrahydrofuran.  
1186

Degradation of the insecticide GS 13005 in the rat. Elucidation of the structure of the most important metabolites.  
7341

## METACERCARIA

Minimum time for development and life span of metacercariae.  
4270

A damselfly as the second intermediate host of a pleurogenetine trematode.  
5488

## METALDEHYDE

The distribution, excretion, and metabolites of maleic hydrazide in rats and a method for the detection of metaldehyde in plants.  
3026

Aspects of trapping slugs with metaldehyde and bran. (abstract).  
3493



# SUBJECT INDEX

## METALS

A laboratory method for assessing the toxicity of stomach poisons to slugs. 6407

Snails and slugs in Central California. 6413

## METALS

Certain metal salt complexes useful for controlling helminths and improving growth in animals. Patent 3,408,444. 442

## METAMASIIUS

Distributional notes on *Metamasius* (Coleoptera:Curculionidae). 3299

A revision of the Nedropical genus *Metamasius* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Rhynchophorinae). 5162

## METAMORPHOSIS

Pre-gravid phase of ovarian development in *Aedes detritus* *Aedes detritus* Haliday. 151

Cellular differentiation and pattern formation during metamorphosis of the milkweed bug *Onopeltus*. 831

Structure and metamorphosis of the malpighian tubules of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) (Bruchidae: Coleoptera). 860

Postembryonic development of the eye ganglia in *Anopheles stephensi* Liston. 877

Histological studies on postembryonic development of the brain of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 878

Circadian systems, II. The oscillation in the individual *Drosophila* pupa; its independence of developmental stage. 884

Spiracular gills. 1409

Anatomical changes in the neuromuscular complex of the proleg of *Galleria mellonella* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) during metamorphosis. 1458

Activities of respiratory enzymes during the metamorphosis of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* De Gier. 1466

Morphological aspects of the development in vitro of the imago discs of *Drosophila*. 1471

Metamorphosis in the insect world. 1484

The morphological basis of embryonic movements in the light brown apple moth, *Epiphyas postvittana* (Walk.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). 1918

Structure and ecdysial process of the larval spiracles of the Scarabaeoidea, with special reference to those of *Lepidoderma*. 1983

Studies on the metamorphosis of the alimentary canal of *Hyalophora cecropia* (L.). 1992

The life history of *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 1994

The ecology of *Sminthurus viridis* (Collembola). II. Diapause in the aestivating egg. 2066

New observation on the origin and locality of the microtubules in the ergastoplasm in the migrator locust. *Locusta migratoria migratoria* (R. and F.). 2551

Study of several physiological and biological characteristics in the third instar of *Melolontha melolontha* L. larvae which have been contaminated by two pathological agents. 2584

Intracellular distribution of beta-glucuronidase activity during metamorphosis of the housefly, *Musca domestica* L. 2585

Development of the beak musculature and sclerites in Heteroptera. 2639

Metamorphosis in ontogenesis of parasitic angiospermous plants. 3063

Variations in sterol and sterol esters during development of *Dysdercus koenigii* (Hemiptera). 3146

Method of hindering the metamorphosis and reproduction of arthropods. Patent 3,429,970. 3272

Structure and development of the imaginal wing discs of larva in a holometabolous insect, *Bombyx mori* (Lepidoptera, Bombycidae). 3806

Teratological effects on the nymphs and adults of insects, the larvae of which have ingested sublethal doses of the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 4468

The influence of weight of newly-hatched larvae on the determination of the phase characteristics of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.), gregarious phase. 4471

The influence of the corpora cardiaca on the duration of the fourth and fifth instars of *Locusta migratoria* L.. 4473

Action of ecdysone on the larvae of *Drosophila melanogaster* subjected to starvation. The existence of two pre-requisites for the formation of the puparium. 4491

Inactivation of juvenile hormone like compounds in insects. 4501

Internal anatomy of the developmental stages of the twospotted spider mite. 4520

The origin and growth of the genital disc in *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig. 4540

The importance of heterogeneity in the sexual attraction exercised by female *Acrolepia assectella* Zeller. 4587

The possibilities of regulating the labial imaginal disc in *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meigen. 4594

The action of different temperatures on the duration of postembryonic development and the duration between molts in adults of six species of epigeous and cave Collembola, Hypogastruridae. 4609

Transdetermination in cells. 4637

A brief note on entomology. 4977

The cheliceral flagellum of pseudoscorpions. 5231

Studies on the sex ratio of the gypsy moth. 5248

Bracken and locust ecdysones: Their effect on molting in the desert locust. 5251

The physiology of mosquitoes. 5266

Life history notes on *Lithophane subtilis* (Noctuidae). 5270

The development of fat bodies in the larvae of *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig.. 5277

Biology and control of leopard moth on pear trees in the United Arab Republic. 5294

Life history of *Helicoverpa carolina* (Noctuidae). 5354

Uptake of atmospheric water by the hen flea *Ceratophyllus gallinae* (Schränk). 5377

Changes in the hemocyte picture of *Galleria mellonella* (Linnaeus). 5396

Spermatocysts in *Aedes aegypti* (Linnaeus). 5397

Cytodifferentiation during insect metamorphosis: The galea of silkworms. 5399

Biochemical correlates of respiratory and developmental changes in anoxic *Tribolium confusum* pupae. 5408

Effect of ligaturing on puparium formation in the larva of the tsetse fly, *Glossina morsitans* Westwood. 5432

The breeding of *Lytta vesicatoria* in the laboratory and demonstration of cantharidin synthesis in larvae. 5468

Production of dauer pupae in *Bombyx mori* L.. 5482

A note on the metamorphosis of the mid-gut epithelium in *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) (Bruchidae: Coleoptera). 5513

Development of virus antigen in tissues of *Pieris brassicae* inoculated with *Tipula iridescent* virus. 5534

Synoptic tables of larvae and imagoes of the species of the family Chrysotribax Reitter. (Col. Carabidae). 5548

Postembryonic development of the brain of *Musca domestica*. 5585

Visual centers during postembryonic life of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.). 5588

Changes in the content of fixed amino acids in tissues of silk worm during development. 5592

Immature stages of *Elasmotropis testacea* (H. - S.) and notes on the bionomics of the species (Heteroptera, Tingidae). 5632

Sensitivity duration in the photoperiod for the inhibition of maturation of a group of *Locusta migratoria migratoria* L. (Orthoptera), group Kazalinsk. 5665

Development course of northern cattle grub, *Hypoderma bovis*, male reproductive cells. 5666

Timing insecticide applications for European corn borer control in Southwestern Quebec, 1967. 6194

The secretory activity of corpora allata during sexual maturation and imaginal diapause in *Gryllus domesticus* L. and *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say. 7574

Immunoelectrophoresis of proteins in the hemolymph of the large milkweed bug, *Onopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas). 7711

A comparison of the carbohydrate composition of the hemolymph and fat body of *Phormia regina* during larval development. 7718

Patterns of puffing activity in the salivary gland chromosomes of *Drosophila*. I. Autosomal puffing patterns in a laboratory stock of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7724

The polytenic chromosomes of the bristle forming cell of *Calliphora erythrocephala* with special consideration on the sex-linked heterozygous



# SUBJECT INDEX

## METHODOLOGY

- structure and the puff model during metamorphosis. 7748
- METAPHYCUS**  
On the relationships between ants and parasites of coccids and aphids on citrus. 7840
- METARRHIZIUM**  
On the specificity of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* (Metsch.) Sorokin (Fungi imperfecti) as a function of its insect origin. 1561
- METARRHIZIUM ANISOPLIAE**  
Some effects of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* and its toxins on mosquito larvae. 5564  
Research on the disease due to *Metarrhizium anisopliae*, in the migratory locust. 5664
- METASTASIS**  
*Nocardia asteroides*, cause of an endemic mastitis in the cow. 2950  
Metastatic uterine adenocarcinoma in the cow. (A recognizable clinical entity). 6694  
Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 1st note: *Leiomyosarcoma* of the mesentery in a female dog. 6851
- METASTRONGYLUS**  
Cell and humoral factors of immunity in metastrongyliasis of swine. 1772  
Parasites of sows and pigs in Europe. 3625
- METASTRONGYLUS APRI**  
Tetramisole treatment for lungworm infection in pigs. 1736
- METASTRONGYLUS SALMI**  
*Metastrongylus salmi* Geopelst, 1923--the pig parasite. 6996
- METEOROLOGY**  
Seasonal dynamics of the invasion extensity of the nematode *Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) in breeding turkeys (*Meleagris gallopavo f. domestica*). 1728  
A portable instrumented tower for use in meteorologically related research. 2468  
Meteorological aspects of insect migrations. 5379
- METEPA**  
Effect of certain alkylating and non-alkylating chemosterilants on *Culex fatigans* Weid. 5342  
Studies on control of house flies in Egypt by chemosterilants. I. Laboratory studies on *Musca domestica vicina*. 5346
- METHANOL**  
Low temperature sprays for Dutch elm disease control. 3957
- METHIONINE**  
The effectiveness of mixed feed enriched with lysine and methionine when applied for calf breeding. 342  
Half-periods of serum proteins in the dog. 3497  
Effect of energy-protein balance, energy intake and methionine on growth and body composition of ducklings. (Abstract). 4140  
Effect of methionine on a growth depression induced by supplementing a corn-soybean meal diet with lysine. 4151  
Sulfur amino acid requirement of laying hens. (Abstract). 4156
- Cottonseed meal, lysine, and methionine for layers. (Abstract). 4219  
Specificity of the chick's requirement for choline. (Abstract). 4221  
Effect on aphid feeding of dietary methionine. 5479  
Biosynthesis of furanocoumarins in diseased celery. 5929  
Influence of sulfur on incidence of white muscle disease in lambs. 6865
- METHODOLOGY**  
The methods of titration and the standardization of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner preparations. 67  
A method for counting bacterial cells in the midgut of the silkworm larvae, *Bombyx mori* L. 107  
The method of testing seed potatoes by mean of the callose (Igel-Lange) test. 292  
Note on the effect of water on soxhlet extraction of some organochlorine insecticides from soil and comparison of this method with three others. 470  
Colorimetric method for the determination of Dichlorovos (DDVP). 561  
Farmers' expenditures for custom pesticide service in 1964. 574  
Some elementary statistics for the entomologist. VI. The analysis of variance. 773  
The technique of determining the effectiveness of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations (spore-Endotoxin -complex) on caterpillars in the laboratory. 807  
The creation of artificial foci of parasites- a new method of aphid parasite release. 887  
A refinement in aerial applications of paris green granules. 935  
Extent of farm pesticide use on crops in 1966. 945  
Express method of disintegration of *Aspergillus awamori* conidia. 955  
Biological methods of weed control. Transl. 16892. 1032  
Application of latex-agglutination to the measurement of antibody response to *M. pneumoniae* vaccines. 1078  
The molecular structure of the transducing particles of *Salmonella*-phage P 22. I. Density gradient analysis of intact phages. 1101  
Biological observations on some sandflies (*Phlebotomus*) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 4. Investigation of alimentary preference of the females of *P. townsendi* in nature. 1102  
Specifications for pesticides used in Public Health. 1192  
Information retrieval and film filing system for biological research. 1206  
Behavioral mutants of *Drosophila* isolated by countercurrent distribution. 1361  
An autoradiographic technique for insect cell monolayers in Rose multipurpose tissue culture chambers. 1384  
Possible new and more selective means of pest control. 1392
- Mass rearing of *Anopheles stephensi* Liston. 1395  
Methods used in Utah for sampling Tabanid populations. 1423  
The mosquito concentrator. 1434  
Spectrometric identification of insect sex attractants. 1475  
A bioassay method for measuring mosquito larvicide depositions. 1533  
Surgical treatment of heartworm disease. 1749  
Determination of an activity threshold with the help of statistical methods. 1799  
Modern R17,000 plant for packing insecticides. 1845  
A numerical taxonomy of orthopteroid insects. 1871  
Rainbow's end: The quest for an optimal taxonomy. 1885  
Selection methods for pathogenic forms of microorganisms. 1956  
Physiological bases for the luring and catching of insects. 2069  
Scorpion preservation for taxonomic and morphological studies. 2070  
A rapid method for determining the pathogenicity and factors associated with pathogenicity of *Phytophthora cactorum*. 2123  
A laboratory assay for determining pathogenicity of *Phytophthora* spp. to tomato. 2169  
Attenuated infectious canine hepatitis live virus vaccine and method of producing same. Patent 3,432,391. 2298  
*Salmonella* infection in calves and other animals. II. Comparison of selective media. 2325  
Removal of DDT, malathion, and carbaryl from tomatoes by commercial and home preparative methods. 2398  
Simplified method of preparing column materials for gasliquid chromatographic separation of some pesticides. 2465  
Numerical classification of the Canadian species of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera: Culicidae). 2530  
Mass isolation of malaria sporozoites from mosquitoes by density gradient centrifugation. 2552  
A method for comparing feeding rates in mosquito larvae. 2563  
Calcium alginate: A new approach in the artificial culturing of insects, applied to *Spodoptera littoralis* (Boisduval). 2620  
Methods for the determination of population dynamics in orchards. (Including sampling and collection). 2657  
Beekeeping methods in North America. 2664  
Gross bioenergetics of *Blattella germanica*. 2673  
A refinement in aerial applications of paris green granules. 2686  
Electron microscopy of plant viruses. Bibliography 1935-1965. 2714



# SUBJECT INDEX

## METHODOLOGY

Application of Ark's method modified in isolation of *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* in association with *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* in galls from *Rosa* sp. and infected soils. 2776

Appearance of weeds and disease in grain and corn after direct drilling. 2784

Resolute research to defeat grass grub. 2806

Physio-chemical problems of developing dusting chemicals and seed incrusting chemicals adhering in net conditions. 2810

The use of sterile males to control populations of Queensland fruit-fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) (Diptera: Tephritidae). I. Methods of mass-rearing, transporting, irradiating, and releasing sterile flies. 2813

Some considerations on chemical weed control in Italian beet fields and a survey of some experimental data collected in 1966. 2856

Weed control in separate cultures by burning off. 2861

Wheat control in wheat. 2868

Epizootiology. 2902

The development of feline cell lines for the growth of feline infectious enteritis (panleucopaenia) virus. 2954

A new approach to development of live vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis. 2972

A method for accurate counting of blackfly larvae (Diptera: Simuliidae). 2988

Biological methods for the detection of pesticide residues. 3018

Procedure for aerial spraying of serrated tussock. 3034

The South Cook County Mosquito Abatement District right hand drive in service. 3076

Collecting methods for Tabanidae (Diptera). 3084

Materials evaluated as insecticides, repellents, and chemosterilants at Orlando and Gainesville, Fla., 1952-1964. 3147

Selection methods for pathogenic forms of microorganisms. 3196

Langstroth and Modified Dadant (M D) hives. 3250

Method of hindering the metamorphosis and reproduction of arthropods. Patent 3,429,970. 3272

A technique for mass rearing the southern armyworm in the laboratory. 3283

Control of thorn trees can double yield capacity. 3343

Tobacco blue mould (*Peronospora tabacina* Adam) in north Queensland. 3. Fungicide screening and efficacy experiments. 3404

Are you discouraging disease in your crops. 3417

Influence of time and method of application on turkey oak response to picloram plus 2,4-D. 3468

Placement of EPTC-FERTILIZER when seeding birdsfoot trefoil. 3476

Herbicides in use. 3478

Organization and methods of censusing birds and harmful rodents. 3499

The determination of dimethoate residues in fruits and vegetables. 3653

Pesticide testing in dairy factory laboratories. 3656

Spore germination test and *Vicia faba* plant test for testing the effectiveness of fungicides against *Botrytis cinerea*. 3678

Laboratory methods for testing the effectiveness of fungicides against *Botrytis cinerea*. 3683

Response of woody species to 2,4-D, 2,4,5-T, and picloram as a function of treatment method. 3684

Method of defoliating plants with organomercurials. Patent 3,433,620. 3700

Method of defoliating plants with organomercurials. Patent 3,433,622. 3701

Methods for testing the effectiveness of fungicides against *Botrytis cinerea*. 3702

Grape leaf and begonia test for testing the effectiveness of fungicides against *Botrytis cinerea*. 3706

Method of defoliating plants with organomercurials. Patent 3,433,618. 3713

The detection of imidazoles including histidine and some of its derivatives in biological fluids. 3726

Comparative studies of American and African Trypanosomiasis. 3908

Effective methods for the use of herbicides in combination with the mineral fertilizers. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4085

Current status of methods for identifying pesticides, a survey. (JPRS 32,031) 4303

Field observations on effectiveness of maleic hydrazide applied to onions by helicopter. 4327

The use of the pre-emergence herbicide Avadex and Avadex BW in the band spraying method. 4343

Notes on methods for the extraction of small soil arthropods by the high gradient apparatus. 4552

Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 2. Microhabitats of. 4595

Biological observations on some sandflies (*Phlebotomus*) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 3. Bionomical notes on *Phlebotomus townsendi* Ortiz, 1959 and *P. vexillarius* Fairchild Heritig, 1952. 4596

On the investigative methods of the sound characteristics of small cicadas (*Homoptera-Cicadina*). 4603

Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by arthropods. 4728

Comparison of various methods for the determination of the herbicidal action of herbicide preparations against annual weeds in sugarbeets and potatoes. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4774

Results of tests with a new corn cultivation technology, using a minimum of work effort and the effectiveness of new herbicides under the conditions prevailing in the Socialist Rumanian Republic. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4783

Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugarbeets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4785

Fluorescent antibody techniques for vesicular stomatitis virus. 4799

Pest-management concepts and control of tick paralysis in British Columbia. 4849

Serum antibody to *Salmonella* flagellar antigens. I. Methods of antibody assay. 4850

General method for the culture of helminths in anaerobic conditions. 4854

An analytical method for determining arsenic in biological material. 4900

A simplified method of freeze-drying caterpillars. 4969

A sound-activated method for recording insect activity. 4970

Applying insecticides to cotton crops. 4971

The phenetic relationships of the butterflies. I. Adult taxonomy and the nonspecificity hypothesis. 5026

A technique for sampling populations of the jack-pine budworm. 5033

Field test of lindane against overwintering broods of the western pine beetle. 5094

Some new analytic and graphic approaches to numerical taxonomy, with an example from the Dermanyssidae (Acari). 5106

The standardization of products based on *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5245

Modifications of the Bodian technique applied to insect nerves. 5263

Serological identification. 5280

A note on the feeding mechanism of two fleas. 5283

The in vitro pathogenesis of insect viroses. 5307

Procedures and materials perfected for the rearing and collection of homopterans (Aphididae and Jassidae) during virus transmission studies. 5313

A simple method for counting leaf-hopper eggs inserted in plant tissue. 5319

Field studies of an attractant in the male boll weevil. 5338

Electron microscopy for the diagnosis of insect diseases. 5374

Possibilities of mass-producing insect pathogens. 5381

Grasshopper control, 1969. 5411

Morphology and chemistry of the parasporal body of *Bacillus fribourgensis*. 5450

A bioassay to characterize strains and preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 5451

The 24-inch branch as a sample unit for egg mass surveys of the western budworm. 5463

Exudates of germinating spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5502



# SUBJECT INDEX

## METHYL BROMIDE

- The mass production of *Beauveria bassiana*. 5538
- Two methods of operating a vacuum sampler to sample populations of the cotton fleahopper on wild hosts. 5559
- The use of radioactivity for the assessment of dose in bioassays involving bacterial insect pathogens. 5566
- An instrument to hold rabbits for blood sucking Simuliid experiments. 5574
- Utilization of *Bacillus thuringiensis* in the control of *Porthetria dispar* in Spain. 5575
- Collecting method and preliminary analysis of the soluble salivary secretions of the planthoppers. 5618
- Use of bioassay in plant protection. 5677
- An improved method for the collection of large numbers of inseminated eggs of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5684
- Observations on the use of a preparation of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner, for the control of the olive moth (*Prays oleae* Bern.). 5686
- Copper and manganese content in different varieties of spring and winter wheat. 5783
- The clearing of underbrush and the destruction of undesirable vegetation in the forest. Inventory of materials and techniques. 5800
- Purification of potato virus X and preparation of infectious ribonucleic acid by degradation with lithium chloride. 5930
- The possibility of estimating loose smut in a seed lot of barley with regard to the increase from one generation to the next. 5934
- A D serotype of satellite virus specifically associated with a D serotype of tobacco necrosis virus. 5949
- Fungicides for gladiolus corms. 6002
- Mycological techniques in plant pathology. 6044
- A rapid colorimetric method for the determination of tobacco mosaic virus concentration in plant saps. 6119
- Guide lines for the testing of materials on carrot flies on carrots. 6169
- Guide lines for the testing of materials San-Jose scale insect (SJS). 6241
- Concerning the problem of controlling the occurrence, as well as estimating the degree of infestation of tree stands by *Ips typographus* L. 6263
- Chemical soil treatment for nematode control in tobacco. 6307
- Herbicidal N,N-dialkenyl-3-chlorobenzamides and method. Patent 3,436,208. 6356
- Effect of range treatment with 2,4-D on rodent population. 6408
- Artificial insemination of livestock in the South Pacific. 6434
- Recent techniques for serodiagnosis of human and animal hydatidosis. IV. Test with sensitized particals of Latex. 6513
- Application of the agar gel technique in the diagnosis of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. 6567
- Note on the evaluation of the efficacy of rodenticides. 7044
- Bioassay of captan by zebrafish larvae. 7082
- Pesticide residues; history, alternatives and analysis. 7138
- Table of human infections. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 7146
- A method for studying motor reactions of ascarids. 7153
- Central neurotoxic effects of the venoms of *Naja naja* and *Vipera palestinae*. 7179
- Effects of organic arsenical herbicides on cotton response and chemical residues. 7222
- An injection method for treating *Hemerocallis* spikes with colchicine. 7229
- Fungal polysaccharide composition and method for making same. Patent 3,436,311. 7244
- Testing of fungicides as to their effectiveness against *Botrytis cinerea* with the aid of a grape juice test. 7320
- Separation and quantitative analysis of the active ingredient dimethoate and of its changed components contained in emulsions and wettable powders. 7325
- Organophosphorus pesticides. A gas chromatographic screening technique based on the detection of methylated hydrolysis products. 7326
- A comparison of new techniques for the detection and determination of triazine herbicides separated by thin-layer chromatography. III. Fluorescence quenching. 7343
- Method for deodorizing O,O-dialkyl S-(alkylthio)alkyl phosphorodithioates. Patent 3,439,071. 7357
- Degradation of gamma-BHC in simulated lake impoundments as affected by aeration. 7362
- Estimation of DDT in factory waste. 7372
- Aspects of the industrial production of microbial insect control agents. 7404
- Pesticide chemicals; a programmed text. TP248.P47C6. 7419
- Numerical taxonomy --with comments on the synbiological systematics method. 7479
- A method of selection of characters in numerical taxonomy. 7496
- Rating various detection methods for *Ixodes ricinus*. 7577
- A method of measuring respiratory exchanges in the total insect. 7640
- On a method of population estimation using capture-recapture data. 7649
- Cultivation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in a protein-free dialysate medium. 7907
- Diagnosis of rinderpest. 7915
- Comparative chromatographic studies on DEAE-SEPHADEX between hemagglutinins of JBE virus (Nakayama strain) and a close strain isolated in Viet-Nam. 7920
- An improved method for the separation and removal of organochlorine insecticides from thin-layer plates. 7969
- A rapid and sensitive procedure for the routine determination of organo-chlorine pesticide residues in vegetables. 7972
- Methods of controlling protozoa infections with N-substituted 1,4-diamino 2,3-anthraquinonedicarboximides. Patent 3,436,460. 6495
- ### METHOXYCHLOR
- Controlling the Mexican bean beetle. 56
- The dosage of the insecticides: DDT, HCH and methoxychlor for chromatography on a thin layer and for polarography. 562
- The alfalfa weevil likes our state. 1001
- Methoxychlor as a blackfly larvicide, persistence of its residues in fish and its effect on stream arthropods. 1139
- Control tests against *Dacus oleae* Gmel. in the coastal region of Tuscany during 1965. 1960
- Insect control for garden vegetables. 3916
- Low temperature sprays for Dutch elm disease control. 3957
- Temperature effects on the toxicity of five insecticides against five species of stored-product insects. 5384
- Fumigate stored rice to reduce loss to insects. 7030
- Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water. 7957
- Insecticide residues in milk and dairy products. 7964
- Quantitative determination of pesticide residues by electron absorption chromatography: characteristics of the detector. 8001
- Applications of polarography for the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues. 8004
- Water-base insecticides. 8015
- ### METHOXYNAPHTHALENE-(1)-(4)-OXOBUTYRIC ACID, 4-(4-Choleresis in sheep. 4830
- ### METHYL BROMIDE
- Verticillium wilt in the tomato cultures of the Valais. 231
- Bromide residues from methyl bromide fumigation of food commodities. 2399
- Residual effect of treatment with methyl bromide against *Verticillium* infection of tomatoes in the second year of cultivation. 2760
- Costs and results of the control of the golden nematode of the potato. 2850
- Stem eelworm on clover. 3460
- Methyl bromide can be dangerous. 3675
- Soil fumigation at Boskoop. 3925



# SUBJECT INDEX

## METHYL DEMETON

Fumigation and reuse of broiler litter. (Abstract). 4222

Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of fusarium wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716

The influence of soil conditions on development of *Rhizoctonia solani*, Kuhn, on tobacco. 7783

## METHYL DEMETON

Tomato yellow top. 3395

Bioecology and chemical control of the apple codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) L. in Mendoza. 3436

Toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treatment to *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae: Homoptera). 4757

Effect and compatibility of nutrient sprays with insecticides and fungicides for groundnut (*A. hypogaea*). 6063

Mcalybugs. 7819

The broad mite: *Hemitarsonemus latus* (Banks) (Acarina: Tarsonemidae). 7825

Collaborative studies on the analysis of pesticide residues. 7967

Growth and fruit drop of young fruit trees sprayed with the acaricides demeton-methyl or tetradifon. 7984

## METHYL ISOTHIOCYANATE

Soil fumigation at Boskoop. 3925

## METHYL N-((METHYLCARBAMOYL)OXY)THIOACETIMIDATE, S

Some observations on tobacco yellow dwarf control. 6033

## METHYL PARATHION

Residues of parathion and methylparathion in potato tubers and in the soil, following soil treatments. 487

The alfalfa weevil likes our state. 1001

A field test comparing resistant varieties plus applications of polyhedral virus with insecticides for control of *Heliothis* spp. and other pests of cotton, 1967. 1962

Electrocardiographic aspects of experimental methyl-parathion poisoning. 3041

Malathion, methyl parathion, diazinon, and endosulfan residues in sunflower seeds. 3665

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Parathion or its methyl homolog. 4881

Response of the striped lynx spider, *Oxyopes salticus*, to two commonly used pesticides. 5550

The permeability of protective clothing and packing materials in regard to insecticidal phosphoric acid derivatives. 7339

Effects of various water volumes on the effectiveness of methyl parathion-DDT in controlling the cotton boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 7979

Recent developments in the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues by oscillographic polarography. 8003

Control of pasture *Aedes* mosquitoes by dripping larvicides into flowing water, with notes on residues in a pasture habitat. 5486

## METHYL-2-(METHYLTHIO)PROPIONAL-DEHYDE O-(METHYLCARBAMOYL) ORANGES

Systemic activity of UC-21149 against the citrus red mite, citrus thrips, California red scale, and spirea aphids on nonbearing orange trees. 6265

## METHYL-2-(METHYLTHIO)PROPIONAL-DEHYDE O-(METHYLCARBAMOYL)OXI NEMATOCIDES

Some observations on tobacco yellow dwarf control. 6033

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 1147

## METHYL-2,3-QUINOXALINEDITHIOL

CYCLIC CARBONATE, 6- Intensive field comparison of fungicides for apple mildew control. 7769

## METHYL-3-NITRO-1-NITROSOGUANIDINE, 1-

Antimicrobial evaluation of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine. 2920

The effect of some treatment conditions on the radiomimetic activity of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine in plants. 7258

## METHYL-4-CHLOROPHENOXY)BUTYRIC

ACID, 4-(2- A field trial with phenoxybutyric herbicides on tropical forage legumes. 308

A comparison of post-emergence herbicides in young lucerne. 324

Perennial bindweeds. 4074

Response of mixed crop of wheat and rape to three chlorophenoxy herbicides. 4777

## METHYL-4-CHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID, 2-

The control of rushes. 3479

Ragwort. 4073

Perennial bindweeds. 4074

Weeds and their control. 4782

Ten keys to herbicide effectiveness. 6342

Chemical weed control in high yielding rice varieties. 6393

Response of flax to postemergence herbicides. 7314

## METHYLACETOPHENONE, 4'

Study on attractant of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. 3835

## METHYLBENZYL 3-HYDROXY-CIS-CROTONATE DIMETHYL PHOSPHATE, ALP NEMATODES

Shell products for animal health. 6423

Laboratory tests of five new insecticides as protectants for stored rough rice. (abstract). 7031

## METHYLENE BLUE

The present clinical and pathological picture of chronic cryptosporidiosis in pigs. III-V. 344

## METHYLENEBIS(3,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL), 2,2'

Process for preparing bis-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-hydroxyphenyl) methane. Patent 3,408,408. 553

Combating bacterial and fungal plant diseases with hexachlorophene(2,2'-methylene bis-(3,4,6-trichlorophenol)). Patent 3,420,936. 6134

## METHYLENEDIPHENOLS, 2,2'

Monophosphoric acid esters of halogen containing 2,2'-methylene-diphenols. Patent 3,439,069. 7017

## METHYRIDINE

Efficacy of several drugs for control of poultry nematodes. (Abstract). 4272

Effect of paddock size, stocking rate, anthelmintics, and trace elements on the weight gain of young cattle. 6828

The systemic action of methyridine against helminths, especially whipworms, in dogs. 6929

## METOBROMURON

Effects of selected herbicides upon growth of soil algae. 7265

## METRITIS

Swine mastitis-metritis agalactia syndrome. 369

Embryostat (oxytetracycline powder). Drugs for veterinary use, drug efficacy study implementation. 4173

Use of potassium iodide in the treatment of ovarian cysts in cows. 6552

## MEVINPHOS

Procedure for semi-quantitative confirmation of some organophosphorus pesticide residues in plant extracts. 2426

Consistency of Rst values of six organophosphorus pesticides resolved by thin-layer chromatography in the presence of plant extracts without elaborate clean-up. 2453

The spined citrus bug—*Biprorulus bibax* Bredd. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). 2804

A check of the resistance to washing of various pesticides on apples and grapes. 3028

The utilization of the in vitro cholinesterase reaction for the identification and separation of insecticide residues. 3067

Studies on the strawberry mite (*Tetranychus telarius* (L.)). 6161

## MEXICO

Polyphylla Harris in America, north of Mexico. I. The diffracta complex (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Malolonthinae). 730

## MICE

Modifications of the natural resistance to infection of mice treated by several histone fractions. 403

A new type in experimental intraperitoneal infection of staphylococci in mice. 414

Isolation of rabies virus from fruit bats in Thailand. 419

On the cultivation of *Trypanosoma brucei* and of its reproductive capacity in virus-infected hosts. 1055

Effect of specific immune mouse serum on the growth of *Salmonella enteritidis* in nonvaccinated mice challenged by various routes. 1062



# SUBJECT INDEX

## MICROBIAL CONTAMINATION

- Effect of specific immune mouse serum on the growth of *Salmonella enteritidis* in mice preimmunized with living or ethyl alcohol-killed vaccines. 1063
- The susceptibility of mice to *Leptospira pomona*. 1108
- A new technique for the recovery of spider venom. 1259
- An automated repellency assay system. I. Statistical methods. 1416
- An apparent inhibition phenomenon in anopheline mosquitoes infected with Sindbis virus. 1531
- Use of an antiglobulin plaque neutralization test among group A arboviruses. 1656
- Experimental salmonellosis. X. Cellular immunity and its antibody in mouse mononuclear phagocytes. 1682
- Experimental salmonellosis. XI. Induction of cellular immunity and formation of antibody by transfer agent of mouse mononuclear phagocytes. 1691
- Rabies diagnosis. Studies on the incubation period and course of the disease in the mouse test from 1960 to 1966. 1693
- Modification of selected host-reactive properties of endotoxin by treatment with sodium deoxycholate. 1708
- Experimental investigation of goss immunity between *Trichinella spiralis* and *Ascaris suum*. 1758
- Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides. 1832
- Biochemistry of friend virus-infected cells. I. Virionspecific RNA. 2292
- Aflatoxin metabolism by liver microsomal preparations of two different species. 2332
- Pathologic responses of the mature and developing nervous system to bluetongue virus. 2336
- The pathogenesis of experimental distemper in mice. 2350
- Concerning the larva migrans visceralis of *Ascaris lumbricoides* in the experimental host (mice). 2360
- Immunological studies on experimental ascariasis. 2378
- Effect of DDT or parathion on condition avoidance response of offspring from DDT or parathion treated mothers. (abstract). 2427
- Control of DNA synthesis in cells infected with polyoma virus. 2894
- Epidermal chalone and mitotic control in the Vx2 epidermal tumour. 2896
- Shared group-specific antigen of murine and feline leukemia viruses. 2909
- Antimicrobial evaluation of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine. 2920
- Rabies diagnosis. Comparative study on susceptibility of adult and suckling mice. 2951
- Use of adult mice for potency testing of inactivated type o foot and mouth disease vaccine. 2967
- Cuterebrid infestation of *Microtus* in eastern North Dakota, Pennsylvania, and New York. 2991
- Studies on growth curve, viraemia and the localization of African horse sickness virus type IX in adult mice. 3540
- The occurrence of virus and interferon in the spleen serum and brain in mice after experimental infection with the West Nile virus. 3552
- The in vivo interaction of *Candida albicans* and *Salmonella typhimurium*. 3577
- Virulence, adsorbability, and antigenicity of foot-and-mouth disease virus selected by adsorption with homogenized mouse kidney. 4124
- Toxoplasma* infection: Some factors possibly contributing to the mechanism of toxoplasmic infection. 4189
- The animal adenoviruses. 4217
- Virulence, adsorbability, and antigenicity of foot-and-mouth disease virus selected by adsorption with homogenized mouse kidney. 4802
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 4811
- Inhibition of the multiplication of foot-and-mouth virus in an adult mouse which had first been treated with the adjuvant of Freude. 4814
- Quantitative studies on the neutralization reaction between African horse-sickness virus and antiserum. 4817
- Salmonella abony-Salmonella typhimurium* recombinant nonvirulent for the mouse. 4822
- Opsonins examination in the mouse after endotoxin-induced resistance to infection. 4833
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 4841
- Therapeutic effect of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone) on experimental toxoplasmosis. 4843
- A note on the feeding mechanism of two fleas. 5283
- Host preferences and discrimination by the mosquitoes *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex tarsalis* (Diptera: Culicidae). 5461
- A technique for feeding larval trombiculid mites on laboratory mice. 5748
- 1969 fruit spraying calendar, for commercial fruit growers. 5804
- Adrenergic mechanism in *Bordetella pertussis* treated animals. 6475
- Cross-protection against *Salmonella enteritidis* infection in mice. 6528
- Avian reoviruses. IV. Relationship to human reoviruses. 6548
- Distribution of experimentally induced scrapie lesions in the brain. 6580
- Relationships of X-irradiation to the enhancement of *Candida albicans* infections. 6599
- Resistance of vaccinated mice to typical and atypical strains of *Coccidioides immitis*. 6635
- Early antibody response in mice to either infection or immunization with *Salmonella typhimurium*. 6665
- A study of experimental ornithosis in the white mouse infected through the peritoneal cavity. 6751
- Action of Bayer preparation A 139 on rabies virus. 6785
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 6811
- Relation of infection to tissue temperature in mice infected with *Mycobacterium marinum* and *Mycobacterium leprae*. 6813
- Mechanisms of pathogenesis in *Listeria monocytogenes* infection. III. Carbohydrate metabolism. 6866
- Multiplication and differentiation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in an insect cell culture system. 6875
- Trichinella spiralis*: Immune elimination in mice. 6935
- Standard techniques for larval discovery in microascaridic infection by *Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782) in the white mouse; observations on the larval migrations and burdens in the experimental infections conferred through oral, intraperitoneal and subcutaneous route. 6969
- Homocytotropic antibody response in mice infected with *Schistosoma mansoni*: Comparison with the response following *Trichinella spiralis* infection. 6979
- On the use of TEGO 51 in animal food industries--toxicity and bactericidal properties. 7067
- Hepatotoxic potency of various chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors relative to their narcotic and lethal potencies in mice. 7166
- The effect of sex and age on the response to warfarin in a non-inbred strain of mice. 7198
- Nickel toxicity in young growing mice. 7212
- Ultrastructural changes in experimental lipid pneumonia. 7867
- Serum mediated killing of three group D salmonellas. 7873
- Syngeneic marrow graft: Effect on persistence of preirradiation immunity to *Hymenolepis nana* in mice. 7940
- Responses of cell cultures to insecticides. IV. Relative toxicity of several organophosphates in mouse cell cultures. 7977
- Studies on a series of branched-chain analogs of diethyl malathion and malaoxon with regard to toxicity and in vitro enzymatic reactions. (abstract). 7151
- MICRALYMMMA MARINUM  
Distribution and distributional centers of North Atlantic insects. 4407
- MICROARTHROPODS  
Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. III. The Sarcoptiformes (Acarina). 2508
- MICROBIAL CONTAMINATION  
On the microbiological quality of hen's eggs. 1135
- Health hazards associated with production and preparation of foods. 3657



# SUBJECT INDEX

## MICROBIAL INSECTICIDES

- Dry milk equipment design and its relation to the salmonella problem. 7065
- MICROBIAL INSECTICIDES**
- Possibilities of mass-producing insect pathogens. 5381
- Aspects of the industrial production of microbial insect control agents. 7404
- MICROBIOLOGY**
- The use of micro-organisms for the control of insect pests. 136
- How fungi infect stored grains. 261
- Concentration of certain myxoviruses with polyethylene glycol. 378
- Collaborative study of a quantitative method for *Clostridium perfringens* in foods. 455
- False-positive coagulase reactions in the characterization of microorganisms isolated from foods. 457
- Solid state fluorescence emission of aflatoxins on silica gel. 460
- The culture of *Phytophthora infestans* on fully synthetic culture medium substrata. 525
- Collaborative study of microbiological assay of oxytetracycline in feeds. 545
- Studies on the microfungi in the forest floor of subarctic pine forests. 983
- On the microbiological quality of hen's eggs. 1135
- Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi. 1578
- Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology. 1690
- Inhibitory effect of neutral red on bovine virus diarrhoea mucosal disease plaque formation. 1704
- Annual report 1967. 1826
- The special forms in the classification of phytopathogenic bacteria. 2793
- Experiences with culture media for selective microbiological analysis of meat products. 3007
- Cooperative description of type cultures of *Streptomyces*. II. Species descriptions from first study. 3349
- Instrumental evaluation of aflatoxin resolution on TLC plates. 3647
- The design of microbiological safety cabinets. 3650
- Observations on septicemia of cattle caused by a *Haemophilus*-like organism. 4211
- The effects of soil sterilization procedures on the microbiological equilibrium of the soil. 4672
- Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meat products. 4869
- The influence of environmental factors. 5378
- 2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols. 5784
- 2,4-D metabolism; enzymatic degradation of chlorocatechols. 5785

- A microbiological control of *Melampsora medusae*. 6011
- Fluctuations in natural soil populations of *Verticillium tricorpus*. 6106
- The bacterial population of an indoor poultry lagoon. 6416
- Aerobic agents of animal actinomycosis. 6547
- A comparative study of morphologic changes within Hep-2 culture cells inoculated with various adenovirus serotypes. 6744
- Further studies on the screening technique for determining *Salmonella*-negative samples of pasteurized dried egg. 7048
- Note on a microbiological assay for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>: A rapid confirmatory test by effects on growth of *Bacillus megaterium*. 7052
- Rapid confirmatory test for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> using *Bacillus megaterium*. 7053
- Microbial degradation of aromatic compounds. 7346
- Clinico-microbiological and immunological studies on experimental oral infection in pregnant sheep with *Salmonella abortus ovis*. 7865
- MICROCLIMATE**
- Insect mycology: Glimpses and perspectives. 131
- Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 2. Microhabitats of. 4595
- The insect world. Series: The universe of knowledge. 4967
- MICROCOCCACEAE**
- Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meat products. 4869
- MICROCRAMBUS**
- The North American *Microcrambus* (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). 3112
- MICROFILARIAE**
- Infection experiments with the *Filaria* of the cotton rat, *Litomosoides carinii* Chandler 1931 (*Filariidae*) in inadequate hosts. 1774
- Blood parasites found in imported birds at post-mortem examination. 6987
- MICROFLORA**
- Investigations concerning the microflora of isterband, a Swedish fermented type of sausage. 7062
- In vitro degradation of DDT by intestinal contents of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 7096
- Some effects of diazinon on the microflora of submerged soils. 7133
- MICROLEPIDOPTERA**
- Bibliography of the faunistic literature on microlepidoptera for the area of the German Democratic Republic. II. 1203
- Microlepidoptera of the Philippine Islands. 1239
- Bibliography of the faunistic literature on microlepidoptera for the area of the German Democratic Republic. I. 1248
- Entomological results of catches in the area of San Bernardino (Misox Gr.), which has not been fully explored lepidoterologically. (A building block of the Swiss Lepidoptera fauna). 5147

## MICRONUTRIENTS

- Marking insects with dietary manganese for detection by neutron activation. 41
- Effect of boron toxicity on some leaf constituents in groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*, Linn.) plants. 522
- Studies on wheat plants using <sup>14</sup>C-labelled compounds. XXII. Incorporation into wheat protein. 536
- The status of some micronutrients in healthy *Robusta* banana plants. 544
- Trace element studies on some pathogenic fungi. 1590
- Effect of micronutrients on yield and their contents in wheat. 3373
- Mycorrhizae: Indispensable invasions by fungi. 3374
- The influence of some microelements on the fattening process of geese through a diet containing a lot of corn. 3544
- Fusarium* wilt (race 2) of tomato: Calcium, pH, and micronutrient effects on disease development. 3974
- Micronutrients: The secret of better yields for farmers. 3976
- The effects of increasing molybdenum rates on building of dry material of clover. 4322
- Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III. Limited growth and development on a meridic diet. 4602
- Effect of Spartina under dryland farming on *Setaria italica* (Beauv.). 4915
- Soil science and agricultural chemistry. 5805
- Manures and fertilizers. 5853
- Metabolic activity of pea root ribosomes under conditions of boron deficiency. 5877
- Phosphorus, potassium, calcium and magnesium requirements of Maryland tobacco grown on Monmouth soil. 5880
- Italian beet culture. The diseases: Fungi and viruses. 5926
- Are sick plants dangerous. 5943
- A microbiological control of *Melampsora medusae*. 6011
- Zinc deficiency may limit maize yields. 6075
- Effect of paddock size, stocking rate, anthelmintics, and trace elements on the weight gain of young cattle. 6828
- The effect of magnesium on the growth of lucerne, grown on grey forest soils. 7228
- On the mechanism of chloride toxicity. 7243
- The effect of microelements on the rate and percentage of germination with lucerne and soybean. 7279
- The effect of trace elements on the yield and quality of camomile flowers and peppermint leaves. 7282
- Studies on the molybdenum availability. Part I. Molybdenum uptake by plants under different nitrogen and phosphorus nutrition. 7288



# SUBJECT INDEX

## MICROSCOPY

- The distribution of trace elements in the leaves of the coconut palm, and the effect of trace element injections. 7297
- The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part I. Water balance and the uptake of some mineral nutrients. 7316
- Stilbestrol, antibiotics, vitamins, urea, minerals: What we're learning about feeding beef. 7874
- ### MICROORGANISMS
- The use of micro-organisms for the control of insect pests. 136
- Application of beta-propiolactone on the rearing of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 167
- Control of race 2 *Fusarium* of tomatoes. 237
- Dieback. 251
- Breast blisters in turkeys. 402
- Influence of microorganisms on intestinal absorption: Oleic acid 1311 and triolein 1311 absorption by germfree and conventionalized rats. 427
- Combined utilization of entomophages and microorganisms with a view of replacing or limiting the use of chemical treatments. 769
- Reflections on epizootiology. 800
- Current accomplishments and perspectives of the microbiological control. 801
- Parasites of ladybirds (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) in Leningrad province. 835
- The problem of the utilization of entomopathogenic microorganisms in combination with insecticides. 896
- Biological methods of weed control. Transl. 16892. 1032
- Mycotoxins in poultry foods. 1092
- A note on two isolates of *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn from wheat. 1560
- The physiology, inter-relationships and effects on the wood of fungi which attack birch and aspen pulpwood. 1567
- Trace element studies on some pathogenic fungi. 1590
- Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides. 1832
- Selection methods for pathogenic forms of microorganisms. 1956
- The influence of the genotype on cell affinities in combinations of imago organisms of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2079
- Host resistance responses- an induction hypothesis. 2139
- The effect of molds on the enzymic activity, respiration and viability of stored grain. 2381
- The effects of plant amendments and their associated microflora on *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuehn. 2451
- Selection methods for pathogenic forms of microorganisms. 3196
- Anthrax disease of jowar (*Sorghum vulgare* Pers.) caused by *Colletotrichum graminicolum* (Ces.) Wils. in the Punjab. 3363
- Comparative morphologic features of *Babesia caballi* and *Babesia equi*. 3587
- Hornflies tested in anaplasmosis vector study. 3610
- A microbiological survey of British fresh sausage. 3643
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Viable spores of the micro-organism *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 3660
- Mortality of mature beetles *Ips typographus* (L.) (Col., Scolytidae) in the galleries and its causes. 3799
- On the effect of combined action of pathogenic microorganisms and insecticides upon insects. 3884
- The tobacco mosaic virus (TMV) in the nutritive solution of the tomato hydroponous culture. 4014
- From the realm of microorganisms. Some interesting structures of plant microorganisms. 4026
- New observations on the transport of intranuclear microorganisms, called Phi particles, by the spermatozooids in homopterous insects. 4556
- Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662
- Cryptogama diseases of the root system. Prevention and control. 4681
- The meaning and definition of biological control. 4742
- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889
- The in vitro pathogenesis of insect viroses. 5307
- Possibilities of mass-producing insect pathogens. 5381
- On the transport of microorganisms (Phi particles) by the female germinal cells in the homopteran *Typhlocyba douglasi* Edw.. 5454
- Simultaneously effective anti-fungal and insecticidal or acaricidal pesticides. Patent 3,450,818. 5527
- Transmission of the tularemia pathogen to homothermal animals by Ixodes ticks. (JPRS 44,105). 5758
- Third contribution to the knowledge of keratinolytic and keratinophilic soil fungi in the region of Szczecin. 5818
- Some problems of plant-parasite relationship. 5838
- Chemicals for control of cabbage clubroot - *Plasmidiophora brassicae* Wor. IV. Effect on the pathogen. 5915
- Isolation and purification of mycoplasma-type microorganisms after the grapes attain a yellowish gird. 5945
- Studies on *Stereum sanguinolentum* in Kenya pine plantations. 5948
- Mycological techniques in plant pathology. 6044
- Recent trends in disease control in coffee. 6099
- The susceptibility of cereals and wild oats to an isolate of the aster yellows pathogen. 6128
- Morphological transformations and lysis of *Halobacterium salinarum* by 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid and related compounds. 6377
- On the permanent bedding of chicken. Some technical and hygienic-sanitary questions. 6414
- The morphologic response of the turkey oviduct to certain pathogenic agents. 6483
- Study of the virulence of Contagious Bovine Pleuropneumonia organism (Assam strain) on subcutaneous pathogenicity test. 6542
- Feline infectious anemia (*Haemobartenella felis*) diagnosis and treatment. 6594
- Pathogenetic therapeutics in cases of cow mastitis. 6697
- Gas chromatographic analysis of head-space vapors to identify micro-organisms in foods. 7058
- On the biochemical activity of microorganisms in the process of meat degradation. 7060
- Action of microorganisms on the peroxides and carbonyls of fresh lard. 7066
- In vitro degradation of DDT by intestinal contents of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 7096
- Detection and differentiation of pathogenic *Clostridia* and their toxins. 7144
- Tests with a combination preparation for the treatment of infectious diseases of microbial origin. 7148
- Postirradiation modification of ultraviolet-sensitivity of normal and nitrofurazone-resistant strains of the blue-green alga *Anacystis nidulans*. 7217
- Metabolism of DDT by rumen microorganisms in vitro. (Abstract). 7345
- Microbial degradation of aromatic compounds. 7346
- Process for destroying microorganisms in agriculture. Patent 3,444,301. 7380
- Biology of the European chafer, *Amphimallon majalis* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in Northeastern United States. 7709
- Diagnosis of rinderpest. 7915
- ### MICROPEZIDAE
- A new species of *Neotylos* Hendel, 1932 (Diptera, Micropezidae). 1209
- Notes on some older types of neotropical Micropezidae with descriptions of new species (Diptera, Acalyptidae). 3131
- ### MICROSCOPY
- A method for counting bacterial cells in the midgut of the silkworm larvae, *Bombyx mori* L. 107
- The method of testing seed potatoes by mean of the callose (Igel-Lange) test. 292
- Tick fever in poultry. 415
- Concurrent microscopical, cytochemical and electron microscopical study on the cell polarity of *Equisetum* spore mother cells in syndetic stage. 526
- Thin layer chromatography identification of pesticides using dip-coated presensitized microscope slides. 1146



# SUBJECT INDEX

## MICROSOMES

- Chromosome studies in the genus *Nabis* Lt. (Heteroptera, Nabidae). 1512
- Study of pinocytosis in the tissues of the Rosaceae *Leptomonas ctenocephali*. 1569
- Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology. 1690
- Recovery from paraquat poisoning. 1804
- Factors influencing growth and morphology of *Candida albicans* in a marine environment. 1820
- Morphological and histochemical study of the scent gland in the pond-skater, *Gerris spinolae* Leth. et Seu. (Gerridae-Insecta). 2032
- Determination of the water content of nematode worms by interference microscopy. 2242
- The gross and microscopic changes in sublethal staphylococcal alpha-toxin pancreatitis in dogs. 2276
- A new species of *Pestalotia* on the leaves of *Phoenix rupicola* Ander. 2721
- Diagnostic tests for brucellosis. 2934
- Some observations on experimental infection with *Histoplasma farciminosum* (Rivolta) and the morphology of the organism. 3589
- Leptospirosis II. 3599
- Salmonella organisms in milk powders. The characteristics and importance of *Salmonellae*. 3648
- Epithelial changes in porcine exudative dermatitis; the light-microscopical picture. 4208
- Pathological studies on pseudotuberculosis rodentium. III. Spontaneous swine cases. 4829
- Polarized light observations on striated muscle contraction in a mite. 5198
- Mesosomes in m-tyrosine-inhibited *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 6474
- The morphologic response of the turkey oviduct to certain pathogenic agents. 6483
- Experimental leptospirosis. III. Leptospirosis in dogs. Experimental reproduction of the sickness. 6508
- A complement fixation test for the study of avian mycoplasma. 6583
- Hepatocellular carcinoma in the dog. 6586
- Some observations on Marek's disease (fowl paralysis). 6595
- The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. I. Virus assay, light microscopic and immunofluorescent study. 6604
- Early changes in bursa of Fabricius from Marek's disease. 6642
- Histopathological examination of the kidneys of a ram who died of a urethral obstruction due to sedimentosis. 6646
- On pyroplasmodias in sheep and goats. II. Research into anaplasmosis. 6686
- Aspergillosis in Japanese quail. 6749
- Influence of some preparations applied into the udder on the pH, microscopic cellular ap-

- pearance, California Mastitis Test and on the content of catalase and chlorides in milk. 6837
- Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 2nd note: Hematoma of the spleen. 6850
- Experimental transmission of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis (ijaagsiekte). 6861
- Microscopic identification of some chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides on different substrata. 7381
- ### MICROSOMES
- N-Demethylation of the chemosterilant hempa by house fly microsomes. 1351
- Aflatoxin metabolism by liver microsomal preparations of two different species. 2332
- Epoxidation of aldrin by plant materials. 2457
- Intracellular distribution of beta-glucuronidase activity during metamorphosis of the housefly, *Musca domestica* L. 2585
- Studies on the sterols and sterol esters of the intracellular organelles of maize shoots. 3056
- Some biochemical characteristics of the microsomal cyclodiene epoxidase system and its inheritance in the house fly. 3331
- Some properties of the microsomal system metabolizing DDT in *Triatoma infestans*. 5183
- A sodium and potassium stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the cockroach nerve cord. 5337
- DDT and related chlorinated hydrocarbons: Their metabolism in the chick and their induction of microsomal enzymes. 7142
- ### MICROSPORIDIA
- New facts concerning the extrusion of microsporidian spores. 122
- Parasites of ladybirds (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) in Leningrad Province. 3844
- ### MICROSPORUM CANIS
- Treatment of *Microsporum canis* ringworm in a cat colony. 1735
- ### MICROSTIGMUS COMES
- Nesting biology of the social wasp *Microstigmus comes* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae, Pemphredoninae). 844
- ### MICROTERTY
- On the relationships between ants and parasites of coccids and aphids on citrus. 7840
- ### MICROTERTY CLAUSERI
- Microterys clauseni* Compere (Hym.: Encyrtidae). 3796
- ### MIKIOLA FAGI
- Regulation of growth of nurse nuclei in the development of egg follicles in *Cecidomyiidae* (Diptera). 4564
- ### MILDEW
- Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. XI. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of cucumber mildew. 3399
- Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. X. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of barley mildew. 3401

- Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. IX. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C4 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of apple mildew. 3402
- Wheat. 4691
- The effect of rootstocks on the transformation of some factors of the physiological immunity in leaves of mildew-susceptible grape varieties. 4717
- How to prevent and remove mildew; home methods. 4959
- Applicability of mildew-infested wheat to feeding.- Short communication. 7214
- The influence of CCC on disease contraction of grain. 7322
- Tri(C8-C10 alkyl) m- and p-nitrobenzyl quaternary ammonium halides. Patent 3,446,844. 7333
- ### MILDEW (PLANTS)
- Control of anthracnose of grapes in the Transvaal. 7771
- ### MILK
- Histamine in the cow: Pre- and postparturition histamine concentrations in plasma, milk, and tissue. 337
- A selective-differential medium for detection of *Streptococcus agalactiae*. 367
- Analysis for aflatoxin M in milk. 458
- Dieldrin residue in an orchard-dairy area of Wisconsin. 481
- The toxicity of fly ash for cattle. 507
- Distribution of radioactivity in milk resulting from oral administration of <sup>14</sup>C-labeled carbaryl. 1137
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Atrazine. 1794
- Mechanism of the ring forming in the ABR test. 2274
- Metabolic studies with O,O-diethyl O-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) phosphorothioate (dursban) insecticide in a lactating cow. 2296
- Loss of serum proteins via the intestinal tract in calves with infectious diarrhea. 2317
- Mastitis: Its causes and cure. 2328
- Oxidative metabolism of phosphamidon in rats and a goat. 2388
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2393
- Improved method for determination of sulfonamides in milk and tissues. 2425
- Control of tobacco mosaic virus in tobacco. 2731
- Trials and tribulations of a state-wide mastitis program. 2971
- The behavior of some human-pathogenic germs and bacterial toxins in food and their destruction through heat treatments of the food products. I. *Salmonella*. 3008
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 3016



# SUBJECT INDEX

## MINERAL OIL

Gas chromatographic study on the environmental and foodstuff pollution through residues of synthetic organo-chlorinated insecticides.

3029

Experimental research on the influence of insulin on the production of milk and meat in cattle.

3504

Histamine in the cow. Effect of histamine and estradiol administration on protein concentrations in milk.

3505

A histological study of the effects of enzootic abortion of ewes virus in the lactating bovine mammary gland.

3534

Isolation of *Brucella abortus* from goats and sheep in the Punjab.

3567

Insects and mites of livestock and in farm buildings.

3792

Isolation of the tuberculosis bacillus through electrophoresis in artificially contaminated milk.

4288

Investigation to determine the respective residue amounts of DDT and its analogues in the milk and back fat of selected dairy animals.

4300

The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product.

4787

Release of sialic acid from caseins of cow and buffalo milk by cow and buffalo rennets.

4791

Observations on the practical use of the rapid mastitis test.

4821

Staphylococcal intoxication of young suckling whelps.

4840

Residues in food and feed. Chlorinated pesticide residues in fluid milk and other dairy products in the United States.

4880

S.N.F. content of milk.

6446

Effective attack on mastitis...at last.

6466

Some observations on the incidence of Brucellosis in animals in West Pakistan.

6471

Correlation of four mastitis detection tests with respect to the leucocyte count.

6647

Diagnosis of cow mastitis based on leukocyte count in milk.

6668

Influence of some preparations applied into the udder on the pH, microscopic cellular appearance, California Mastitis Test and on the content of catalase and chlorides in milk.

6837

Penicillin and other inhibitory substances in milk: The development and application of a routine test in New Zealand.

7061

Effect of direct steam heating and vacuum treatment on levels of pesticide residues in milk.

7119

Organochlorine insecticide residues in complete prepared meals: A 12-month survey in S. E. England. (abstract).

7121

Rapid colorimetric determination of DOT in milk and butter.

7389

Residues in milk of cows fed rations containing low concentrations of five chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides.

7860

FDA publishes proposal for residue tolerance in milk.

8018

## MILK ANALYSIS

The occurrence of streptococci of various serological groups as the cause of mastitis with special consideration of group L.

389

The use of *Brucella* whey complement fixation test in a herd outbreak.

408

Mastitis prevention and control.

416

Dieldrin residue in an orchard-dairy area of Wisconsin.

481

Foot-and-mouth disease (1).

1067

Composition containing penicillin and dye indicator for treating udders. Patent 3,427,377.

2265

Study on the incidence and etiology of mastitis in sows.

2302

Mycoplasma infection in a Wisconsin dairy herd.

2333

Efficiency of various diagnostic tests for mastitis.

3556

Metabolism of 3,3'-dichloro-5,5'-dinitro-0,0'-biphenol (bayer 9015) anti-fluke agent in a lactating cow.

3670

Investigation to determine the respective residue amounts of DDT and its analogues in the milk and back fat of selected dairy animals.

4300

Bacteriostatic properties of milk from tropical countries.

4868

Excretion of radioactive mestranol in the milk of animals.

6444

S.N.F. content of milk.

6446

The effect of mastitis on the freezing-point of cows' milk. king, j o l.

6451

Incidence of udder infections arising at various stages of lactation of cows.

6734

Penicillin and other inhibitory substances in milk: The development and application of a routine test in New Zealand.

7061

Experience with a shorter extraction procedure for insecticide residues from liquid milk products.

7114

Distribution of Strontium 90 and Cesium 137 in dairy products in the processing of ewe's milk. 2. In white brined cheese.

7140

## MILK FAT

DDT residues on pasture and in the butterfat of cows grazing pasture treated with DDT prills and DDTsuperphosphate. (abstract).

477

Effect of various physical treatments on certain organochlorine hydrocarbon insecticides found in milk fat.

480

S.N.F. content of milk.

6446

## MILK FEVER

Cow diseases and type of housing.

1689

Parterol, Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation.

2304

Recent advances in our knowledge of parturient paresis with particular reference to the role of vitamin D in its prevention.

2956

Milk fever in the dog.

4262

The prophylaxis of so-called milk fever of sows.

6662

## MILK PRODUCTION

The application of ultrasound in the treatment of mastitis in cows.

6598

Salmonella typhimurium infection in dairy cows.

6763

## MILKING

Mastitis.

3541

Can mastitis be eliminated.

3604

## MILKING MACHINES

Mastitis.

3541

## MILKY DISEASE

The present status of milky disease of Japanese beetle in Connecticut.

62

Cytology of milky disease bacteria. II. Morphogenesis of *Bacillus popilliae* in vitro.

63

Cytology of milky disease bacteria. I. Morphogenesis of *Bacillus popilliae* in vivo.

64

Experiments on the milky disease of the larva of *Melolontha melolontha* L.

4515

Controlling the Japanese beetle.

5187

Morphology and chemistry of the parasporal body of *Bacillus fribourgensis*.

5450

## MILLET

Germination biology and the fight against the chickenmillet.

331

Control of dicolyledon weed seeds and millet weed in beans with soil herbicides.

2875

## MILLING

Reduction in aflatoxin contamination of rice by milling procedures.

7200

## MIMICRY

Some new *Heliconius* pupae: Their taxonomic and evolutionary significance in relation to mimicry (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae).

2535

Mimicry of Hymenoptera by beetles with unconventional flight.

2653

Studies on neotropical Pompilidae (Hymenoptera) IV. Examples of dual sex-limited mimicry in *Chirodamus*.

3195

Flying beetles.

5178

Anatea, an ant-mimicking Theridiid spider from New Caledonia (Araneae: Theridiidae).

5555

Biological observations on *Aegeria apiformis* Cl.

5642

An experiment on selection for mimicry.

7595

Polymorphism in the mimetic butterfly *Hypolimnas misippus* L. in Ghana.

7604

## MINERAL OIL

Use of petroleum oils and herbicide mixtures to improve weed control performance.

303

Atrazine in oil in South Dakota.

323

Changes in usage of plant protection preparations during the last fifteen years.

943

Study on the sucker control of decapitated (topped) tobacco plants.

1819

Oils: Their effect on black carpet beetle larvae when applied to different types of surfaces.

3282

Control of thorn trees can double veld capacity.

3343



# SUBJECT INDEX

## MINERALS

- Wetting agents, oils: Are they a plus for atrazine .  
6322
- Oil deposit on grapefruit leaves with 3 types of  
spray equipment in relation to control of certain  
citrus pests.  
7101
- MINERALS**
- Nutrient requirements of poultry.  
397
- Nutrient requirements of dairy cattle.  
398
- Nutrient requirements of horses.  
399
- A note on the occurrence of watercore break-  
down in apples during 1966.  
1583
- Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition  
on the growth and productivity of cucumber  
plants.  
1825
- Effective methods for the use of herbicides in  
combination with the mineral fertilizers. In: Col-  
lection of reports given at the International Her-  
bicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.  
4085
- The influence of antibiotics on mineral metabo-  
lism.  
4313
- Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for  
the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L.  
4518
- The nourishment of milk calves is essential for  
the future of the product.  
4787
- The pesticide review.  
4952
- Composition, structure, and mode of formation  
of mineral granules in the middle intestines of the  
homopteran Cercopidae.  
5334
- On the mineral content of the Swiss meadow  
fodder and its relationship to herd sterility.  
6616
- Histopathological examination of the kidneys of  
a ram who died of a urethral obstruction due to  
sedimentosis.  
6646
- Stilbestrol, antibiotics, vitamins, urea, minerals:  
What we're learning about feeding beef.  
7874
- MINKS**
- Studies on prevention of mink-distemper.  
401
- Prevention, diagnosis and treatment of disease.  
409
- Clinical observation of experimental pseudora-  
bies in mink and ferrets.  
6600
- A helminthological survey of wild mink in  
Wisconsin.  
6939
- MIREX**
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for  
pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural  
commodities. Dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-  
metheno-2th-cyclobuta (cd) pentalene.  
4882
- MIRIDAE**
- Revision of the North American species of  
*Slaterocoris* (Heteroptera:Miridae).  
642
- Harpocera cypria* nov. sp., a new type of Miridae  
from the Island of Cyprus (Hem. Het.).  
719
- On a Mirid from Morocco (Heteroptera).  
720
- Two new Mirids from Cyprus (Heteroptera).  
721
- The genus *Alloeonotus* Fieber, 1878 (Heterop-  
tera, Miridae).  
722
- The subgenus *Compocorocoris* Reuter, 1876  
the genus *Phytocoris* Fallen (Heteroptera,  
Miridae).  
723

- The British *Teratocoris* Fieber 1858 (Hem.,  
Miridae) including *T. elegans* sp. nov..  
724
- On the biology and ecology of *Lygus vosseleri*  
(Heteroptera: Miridae) with special reference to  
its hostplant relationships.  
1016
- Neotropical Miridae, CII: On the genus *Lamp-  
sophorus* Reuter and *mabelia* Kirkaldy, with a  
description of a new species (Hemiptera).  
1229
- A study of oviposition site, mortality and migra-  
tion in the first (Overwintering) generation of  
*Lygocoris pabulinus* (Fallen) (Heteroptera:  
Miridae) on blackcurrant shoots (1966-7).  
1620
- Megacoelum* Fieber, 1858 (Hem. Het. Miridae).  
1915
- Two new Orthops-species from north Africa  
(Heteroptera, Miridae).  
1916
- Neotropical Miridae, CIII: Revision of the genus  
*Resthenia* Spinola (Hemiptera).  
2478
- Neotropical Miridae, CI: Revision of the *Cylapus*  
Say complex with descriptions of genera and new  
species.  
2479
- On the genus *Nasocoris* Rt. (Het., Miridae).  
2501
- The structure, function and imaginal develop-  
ment of the female inner reproductive organs of  
*Adelphocoris lineolatus* (Göze), (Heteroptera,  
Miridae).  
2606
- Neotropical Miridae, CIV: Revision of types of  
the Museum of Natural History of Budapest,  
Hungary (Hemiptera).  
3091
- Seasonal population changes in cocoa capsids  
(Hemiptera, Miridae) in Ghana.  
3207
- On *Orthotylus* Fieb. and *Pachylops* Fieb.  
(Heteroptera, Miridae).  
4436
- The genus *Heterotoma* Lepeletier and Serville,  
1825 (Synonym *Acroderhis* Bergroth, 1914)  
(Heteroptera, Miridae).  
4437
- The identity of the British *Mondsynamma* Scott  
1864 (Hem., Miridae).  
4442
- Lopidea* Uhler: New species and records from  
Mexico and southwestern United States with  
Mayamiris, related new genus from Mexico  
(Hemiptera, Miridae).  
4530
- Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III.  
Limited growth and development on a meridic  
diet.  
4602
- What is *Psallus dilutus* Fieber 1858  
(Hem.,Het.,Miridae).  
5165
- On the significance of the *Lygus* species as a  
plant pest.  
6154
- What is *Lopus insignis* Reuter, 1879 (Hem. Het.  
Miridae).  
7560
- The *Globiceps cruciatus* group (Heterop-  
tera.,Miridae).  
7561
- Several new mirids from Libia (Heteroptera).  
7562
- Investigation into the variability of European  
populations of *Orthotylus ericetorum* Fall.  
(Heteroptera: Miridae).  
7631
- MIST BLOWERS**
- Comparative tests among various machines used  
for pest control in fruit orchards.  
3073
- Applying insecticides to cotton crops.  
4971

- Operation and maintenance of power sprayers.  
7388
- MITES**
- Observations on the reproduction of *Hemitar-  
sonemus latus* (Banks) (Acarina Tarsonemidae).  
137
- Mite chromosomes; an exceptionally small  
number.  
183
- Citrus culture.  
202
- Old and new Acaridae, citrus plant parasites in  
Italy.  
274
- Control of insect and mite pests of small fruits.  
283
- Ethion a new acaricide for control of red spider,  
scarlet, pink and purple mites.  
284
- The mite battle goes on and on.  
992
- Three new species of phytoseiid mites from  
Western Sudan (Acarina: Phytoseiidae).  
1242
- Labidostomma nepalese* (Nicolettiellidae), a new  
Asiatic species.  
1244
- The genus *Chirodiscus* Trouessart and Neumann  
with lectotype designation of *C. amplexans*  
Trouessart and Neumann (Listrophoroidea:  
Atopomelidae).  
1296
- Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a  
number of successive generations of spider mites  
(Acarina).  
1461
- A preliminary account of pests of apple in  
Madras.  
1597
- Preliminary trial with seven acaricides for the  
control of mites at the base of pineapple leaves.  
1612
- Control of mites in tea results in increased yields.  
1613
- The effect of Hoe-2910 on ectoparasites of  
animals.  
1723
- Damage by the strawberry spider mite to cotton  
when infestations commenced at the beginning,  
middle, and end of the flowering period.  
2228
- Method of controlling and eradicating mites.  
Patent 3,427,385.  
2237
- Control of the northern fowl mite on laying hens  
with Shell SD-8447.  
2358
- New Pyemotidae finds in Hamburg (Acarina,  
Pyemotidae).  
2519
- Schizeckenosy: The substitute for defecation in  
chigger mites.  
2615
- The influence of spray chemicals on predatory-  
and phytophagous mites on apple trees in labora-  
tory- and field trials in the Netherlands.  
2663
- Concerning the possibilities of forecasting, su-  
pervising the insect outbreak and on tolerance  
limits in the integrated pest control in fruit cul-  
tures.  
2669
- Sheep disease problems associated with high  
density stocking.  
2878
- The post-embryonic developmental stages of  
cestodes.  
3003
- A new myrmecophilous mite *Divilia oculata* gen.  
et sp. n. (Sarcoptiformes, Saprogllyphidae).  
3129
- The mite battle goes on and on.  
3428
- Insect pests in food stores.  
3642



What the practitioner should know about arthropods. 3740

Insects and mites of livestock and in farm buildings. 3792

A mite of the genus *Tydeus* (Acariformes, Tydeidae) that is a grape pest in Moldavia. 3846

Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743

Notes on macrochelids associated with manure and coprid beetles in Israel. II. Three new species of the *Macrocheles pisentii* complex, with notes on their biology. 5013

Malayoglyphus intermedius n. g., n. sp., a new mite from house dust in Singapore and Djakarta (Pyroglyphidae: sarcoptiformes). 5028

Epimyodex talpae n. g., n. sp., a sub-cutaneous parasite of the mole in Belgium (Demodicidae: Trombidiformes). 5029

Study of the cycle of *Geckobia latastei* and *Geckobia loricata*, Acarine parasites of the Gecko *Tarentola mauritanica*. 5044

Faunistic studies on some acari of the families Myobiidae and Cheyletidae, parasitizing on small mammals in Bulgaria. 5084

New descriptions of Psorergate species (Psorergatidae: Trombidiformes). 5093

A new species of Dermanyssus from marine birds, with observations on its biology (Acarina: Dermanyssidae). 5113

South American Trombididae. II. Chyzerini Trombidinae; solenocyte taxonomy of the palpus in several Trombidia; the relationship between Podothrombium Berlese 1910 -- Variathrombium n. g., and Trombidinae. 5137

The establishment of a lectotype for Leptotrombidium (Leptotrombidium) akamushi (Brumpt, 1910) (Acarina: Trombidulidae). 5163

Polarized light observations on striated muscle contraction in a mite. 5198

Integrated control of fruit tree pests. Orchard mites. Orchard insects. 5292

Final report. Studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan, June 1961 - June 1966. Part III. Mites. 5325

Biosystematics of Phytoseiulus persimilis Athias-Henriot (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 5407

Insect and mite control on ornamentals. 5471

Home garden insect control. 5472

A technique for rearing trombiculid mites (Acarina) developed in a tropical laboratory. 5489

Phytophagous mites; species of widest distribution in Argentina. 5540

A technique for feeding larval trombiculid mites on laboratory mice. 5748

Pests and diseases of arecanut. 5841

Growing camellias. 5859

Studies on the strawberry mite (Tetranychus telarius (L.)). 6161

Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162

Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. 6185

A mite to combat coconut caterpillar. 6218

Pests of legume seed crops in north Queensland. 6245

Bionomics of Drosicha mangiferae (Green) on citrus including new record of its three natural enemies. 6246

Annual pest control programs for Central California. 6260

Citrus pest control programs for California and Arizona desert areas. 6262

Control cotton insects. 6278

Can we conquer the 'mighty' mites. 6293

Lice and mites in poultry. 6890

New mangemites of endemic insectivores. (Psorergatidae: Trombidiformes). 6898

Insect and mite pests of livestock, poultry, and farm buildings. 6899

The gamasid mites (Parasitiformes, Gamasoidea) of the Pavlodar province of Kazakhstan. 6906

Respiratory mites of poultry in the territory of Papua New Guinea. 6909

Antifungal action of a phosphate ester pesticide, O-Methylorphenyl O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate, used in nutrient media for fungi. (abstract). 7175

The mites of subfamily Labidophorinae Zachvatkin, 1941 (Acarina, Acarinhe) from the nests of small mammals. 7531

A preliminary survey of the relationships between the soil fauna and the roots of fruit trees. 7827

MITOCHONDRIA

Metabolic control mechanisms in insects. 98

Differential spectra of cytochromes in development of the flight-muscles in *Antheraea pernyi*. 821

Respiratory components of *Aspergillus niger* mitochondria. 1709

Studies on the sterols and sterol esters of the intracellular organelles of maize shoots. 3056

An electron microscope study of changes in mitochondria of flight muscle of ageing houseflies (*Musca domestica*). 3281

Factors affecting the oxidation of glycerol-1-phosphate by insect flight-muscle mitochondria. 3815

Effects of long-term cardiectomy-allatectomy on mitochondrial respiration in the cockroach, *Blaberus discoidalis*. 3836

An electron microscope study of thoracic mitochondrial membranes in developing adults of the blowfly *Lucilia cuprina*. 3887

The presence of particles with the appearance of nucleocapsids associated with mitochondria in the cells of a hamster infected with Rous virus. 4812

The stimulation of 2,4-dinitrophenol-activated ATPASE by anions. 4976

Salicylanilides: A new group of active uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. 5679

Fowl pox inclusion-body formation in skin epithelium of chicks. 6817

Adenosinetriphosphatase activity in muscle tissue mitochondria of swine ascarid (*Ascaris suum*, Goeze, 1758). 6990

Adenosinetriphosphatases from thoracic muscle mitochondria of the American cockroach. 7659

MITOMYCINS

The effect of nucleases and nucleic acid synthesis inhibitors on sigma virus multiplication in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1979

MITOSIS

The effect of maleic hydrazide on the mitosis of phytohaemagglutinin stimulated human lymphocytes cultured in vitro. 2443

Mitotic activity in in vitro culture, in the occuloantennal discs of *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig. larvae (Insecta, Diptera). 2560

Oogenesis and reproduction of *Heterodera oryzae* and *H. sacchari* (Nematoda: Heteroderidae). 2842

Epidermal chalone and mitotic control in the Vx2 epidermal tumour. 2896

Meiotic and morphological response of grain sorghum to atrazine, 2,4-D, oil, and their combinations. 3694

Endomitosis in the mealy bug, *Planococcus citri* (Homoptera: Coccoidea). 3901

Chemical regulators in horticulture. 4333

Mitotic activity of the first embryonic stages in the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 4457

Regulation of growth of nurse nuclei in the development of egg follicles in *Cecidomyiidae* (Diptera). 4564

The progress of mitosis (orthomitosis) in the manner of endomitosis in the malpighian tubules of the locust (*Locusta migratoria*) (Insecta, Orthoptera). 4575

Karyological studies on the Indian spiders. VIII. Mitosis and meiosis in two species belonging to the family Gnaphosidae. 5478

Centromere nature of the chromosomes of *Ranatra* (Heteroptera). 5701

MIYAGAWANELLA GROUP VIRUSES

On the cultivation of *Trypanosoma brucei* and of its reproductive capacity in virus-infected hosts. 1055

Outbreak of ornithosis in a flock of carrier pigeons in Copenhagen. 6584

Caprine pneumonitis caused by a virus of psittacosis lymphogranuloma venerum (PLV) group. 7871

MOBAM

Residual activity of several new insecticides to adult *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* in adobe-lined experimental huts. 1538

MODELS

A mathematical model for two *Tribolium* populations in competition. 164



# SUBJECT INDEX

## MOISTURE CONTENT (SEEDS)

- Population models for suppression of the sugarcane borer by inherited partial sterility. 3303

## MOISTURE CONTENT (SEEDS)

- Effect of the moisture content and post-irradiation temperature on the radiosensitivity of wheat and barley seeds. 7239

## MOLDS

- On the microbiological quality of hen's eggs. 1135
- Moldy feeds pose hazard. 2277
- The effects of moldy alfalfa hay feeding on rumen activity, rumen protozoa and dairy steer performance, and analysis of toxic substance(s) associated with molding. 2323
- The effect of molds on the enzymic activity, respiration and viability of stored grain. 2381
- White mould; methods of control explained. 3389
- Bulk wheat pests can be controlled by simple precautions. 4866
- Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928
- Production of cellulase, antibiotic and anti-tumor substances by growing *Eumyces* ATCC 16425 Patent 3,438,864. 6445
- Antifungal action of a phosphate ester pesticide, O-Me chlorophenyl O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate, used in nutrient media for fungi. (abstract). 7175

## MOLECULAR DISTILLATION

- Isolation of new polyisoprenyl ketone from silkworm feces. 2659

## MOLECULAR WEIGHT

- Studies on alfalfa mosaic virus. I. The protein and nucleic acid. II. The structure of the virus components. 3379
- The infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus RNA in coat proteins from spherical viruses. 3421
- Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin. 4926

## MOLECULES

- Biochemistry of friend virus-infected cells. I. Virion specific RNA. 2292
- Insect olfaction: Deciphering system for chemical messages. 2650
- The nature of TIBA action. 3691
- Molecular order of participation of inhibitors (or activators) in biological systems. 4339

## MOLES

- Fleas of the mole *Talpa europaea* L. in Czechoslovakia (Aphaniptera). 638
- Epimyodex talpae* n. g., n. sp., a sub-cutaneous parasite of the mole in Belgium (Demodicidae: Trombidiformes). 5029

## MOLLUSCICIDES

- Specifications for pesticides used in Public Health. 1192
- Comparative studies of the molluscicidal effect of cuprous chloride and copper sulfate in Iran. 2471
- Liver fluke disease control with a new molluscicide. 3616

- Laboratory assay of the molluscicide, triphenyllead acetate. 3673

- A laboratory method for assessing the toxicity of stomach poisons to slugs. 6407

- Chemical molluscicides and the prophylaxis of helminthiasis which can be transmitted to man by freshwater Gastropods. 6934

- Report on the working party on liver-fluke in Wales. 7002

## MOLLUSKS

- Biological methods of weed control. Transl. 16892. 1032
- Studies on *Schistosoma nasale* Rao, 1933. II. Molluscan and mammalian hosts of the blood-fluke. 1737
- Method for dispersing toxicants to kill disease-spreading water-spawned larva, trematodes, mollusks and similar organisms, and products used in such method. Patent 3,417,181. 3491

## MOLTING (INSECTS)

- Synthesis of rubrosterone, a metabolite of insect-moulting substances from *Achyranthes rubrofusca*. 102
- The macropterous form of *Ulopa trivia* Germar (Hem., Cicadellidae). 689
- Observations on postembryonic development in *Eutrombicula splendens* (Acari-Acariformes). 817
- Structure and ecdysial process of the larval spiracles of the Scarabaeoidea, with special reference to those of Lepidoderma. 1983
- Consumption of nutritional reserves by hungry females *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. during the life cycle. 2595

- Absolute configuration of inokosterone, an insect-moulting substance from *Achyranthes faurieri*. 2658

- Structure of lemmasterone, a novel C29 insect-moulting substance from *Lemmaphyllum microphyllum*. 3071

- Mass production of insect viruses during the shedding of the pupal skin. 3296

- Biological effects of starvation on the garden symphylan. 3306

- Electrical resistance of intact integument throughout the molt cycle of a cockroach. 4593

- Bracken and locust ecdysones: Their effect on molting in the desert locust. 5251

- Changes in neurosecretory activity at different stages in the adult *Hyalomma dromedarii* Koch, 1844. 5287

- Relation of eye color to molting in *Periplaneta americana* L. 5309

- Study of the hemocytes of *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera). 5367

- The larval and imaginal oenocytes of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (Fabricius) (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). 5512

- The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect *Rhodnius prolixus* during the molting cycle. II Muscle structure at molting. 5648

- The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect *Rhodnius prolixus* during the molting cycle. II. Muscle changes in preparation for molting. 5649

- Infrastructural study of the molting glands in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. et F.). II. Morphological analysis of the degenerative stages in the gregarious imago. 7608

- The effects of methylfarnesoate dihydrochloride on the colour change and moulting behaviour in the larvae of *Cerura vinula* L. (Lepidoptera). 7618

- Patterns of puffing activity in the salivary gland chromosomes of *Drosophila*. I. Autosomal puffing patterns in a laboratory stock of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7724

## MOLYBDENUM

- Molybdenum in soils and its availability to plants. 1164
- The determination of dimethoate residues in fruits and vegetables. 3653
- Changes in insecticide sensitivity in the bean weevil *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say, brought about by induced pigment formation. 3867
- The effects of increasing molybdenum rates on building of dry material of clover. 4322
- Studies on the molybdenum availability. Part III. An attempt to estimate the available molybdenum content in soils in connection with the plant test. 7287
- Studies on the molybdenum availability. Part I. Molybdenum uptake by plants under different nitrogen and phosphorus nutrition. 7288

## MOMORDICA CHARANTIA

- Cucurbit virus studies in Hawaii. 2172

## MOMPHIDAE

- A revision of the Cosmopterigidae of American north of Mexico, with a definition of the Momphidae and Walshidae (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea). 4395

## MONEILEMA ARMATA

- Imported Cerambycidae. 3151

## MONGOOSE

- The feeding habits of the yellow mongoose, *Cynictis penicillata*, the suricate, *Suricata suricatta* and the Cape ground squirrel, *Xerus inauris*. I. Analysis of stomach contents 2. Observations on free-living and captive animals. 6886

## MONIEZIA EXPANSA

- Morphologic and histochemical studies on the nervous system of tapeworms revealed by the cholinesterase method (*Taenia hydatigena*, *Dipylidium caninum* and *Moniezia expansa*). 6963

- The fine structure of the spermatozoon of sheep tapeworm, *Moniezia expansa* (Rud., 1810) (Cyclophyllidae, Anoplocephalidae). 7013

- Histochemical and spectrophotometric demonstration of peroxidase in *Moniezia expansa* (Cestoda). 7934

- Antigens of *Moniezia expansa*: Fluorescent antibody localization. 7938

## MONILIALES

- Comparison of chloro and thiocyanato groups as fungal toxiphores in dinitrobenzenes. 2187

- The reciprocal relationships in mixed cultures of entomophagous fungi and the effect of some Hyphomycetes on their growth. 4690



**MONILIASIS**

Considerations about some diseases of fowl transmittable to man: Aspergillosis, moniliasis, staphylococcosis.

355

Moniliasis of plum-trees. Biology and methods of control.

6054

**MONILINIA FRUCTICOLA**

Control of post-harvest decay and the influence of postharvest treatments on decay in clingstone-peaches.

233

Epidemiology and control of brown rot of sour cherries incited by *Monilinia fructicola* (Wint.) honey.

2711

The relative influence of chemical and physical properties on the fungitoxicity of tetrachloroisophthalonitrile and some of its analogues.

7813

**MONILINIA LAXA**

Aerobiology of *Monilinia* (*Sclerotinia*) *laxa* (Aderh. and Ruhl.) honey on stone fruits, *Prunus* spp., in California.

2726

**MONKEYS**

The pathogenesis of ovine Contagious Ecthyma.

2307

*Toxoplasma gondii* in tissue culture and maintenance at low temperatures.

2363

The effect of conditions of cultivation of the poliomyelitis virus on the frequency of mutations affecting the guanidine character.

2911

Zoonosis with special reference to the diseases transmitted from dogs and cats.

3521

The animal adenoviruses.

4217

Falciparum malaria transmissible from monkey to man by mosquito bite.

5751

*Plasmodium brasilianum* in Columbian monkeys.

6704

A survey of parasites in laboratory primates.

6998

Lipids of plasma membranes of monkey and hamster kidney cells and of parainfluenza virions grown in these cells.

7894

**MONOCHAMUS OREGONENSIS**

Wood-and-bark-feeding Coleoptera of felled spruce in interior British Columbia.

4425

**MONODONTOMERUS GLADIATUS**

New species of palearctic Tormidae (Hym. Tormidae).

49

**MONOLINURON**

The influence of herbicides on *Cercospora* infection and lodging of winter wheat.

2751

Chemical weed control and defoliation in potato fields. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

4775

**MONOMORIUM PHARAONIS**

Deltamid-spray as an ant repellent.

7929

**MONOSODIUM ACID METHANEARSONATE**

Degradation of monosodium methanearsonic acid by soil microorganisms.

2461

After cotton is up, here are ways to keep it clean.

6346

Recent advances in perennial grass control in avocado orchards.

6350

**MONTMORILLONITE**

Adsorption of 3-aminotriazole by montmorillonite.

2466

**MONURON**

Recent advances in perennial grass control in avocado orchards.

6350

Influence of some herbicides on accumulation of 32P in above-ground organs of oats.

7223

Microbial degradation of five substituted urea herbicides.

7276

**MOP TOP**

The behavior of potato mop-top virus in soil, and evidence for its transmission by *Spongospora subterranea* (Wallr.) Lagerh.

5979

**MORANILA CALIFORNICA**

*Ceroplastes rusci* L. (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Lecaninae) an interesting example for the study of population dynamics.

749

**MORAXELLA BOVIS**

Infectious keratoconjunctivitis in sheep caused by *Moraxella bovis*.

2944

An outbreak of infectious bovine keratitis in Kedah.

3583

**MORDELLIDAE**

Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Mordellidae. Supplement: *Paraconalia* n. gen. a new genus from South America. 64. Contribution to the knowledge of the Mordellids.

4380

**MORESTAN**

Effectiveness of standard and new compounds for the control of bud mite, *Aceria sheldoni* Ewing, on navel oranges.

2821

Pear *Psylla* control studies.

7826

**MORPHOLOGY**

Cytology of milky disease bacteria. I. Morphogenesis of *Bacillus popilliae* in vivo.

64

Mite chromosomes; an exceptionally small number.

183

Larval stages of the leaf-miners found in Shikoku. (Coleopterous leaf-miners of Japan. VII).

728

*Alophora obesa* F. (Dipt., Tachinidae) bred from *Neottiglossa pusilla* Gmel. (Hem., Pentatomidae).

740

Morphology, musculature and innervation of the reproduction organs of *Lethocerus indicum* (Hemiptera: Belostomatidae).

753

Aspects of the biology of *Chilicola ashmeadi* in Costa Rica (Hymenoptera: Colletidae).

781

The spermatophore of *Tetrix Latreille* (Orthoptera: Tetrigidae).

783

The identification of *Otiorrhynchus* larvae from blackcurrant roots with description of the larvae of *O. clavipes* (Bonsd.) and *O. singularis* (L.) (Col., Curculionidae).

787

Notes on the systematics and morphology of the lacebug subfamily Cantacaderinae (Hemiptera: Tingidae).

790

New ways for the differentiation of the groups of forest ants (Hymenoptera, Formicidae).

798

Observations on postembryonic development in *Eutrombicula splendens* (Acari-Acariformes).

817

Life cycle and development of *Leiopteron palipes* Curtis (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Euphorinae) in five mirid hosts in the Belleville district.

836

Interactions between the grain beetles *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Curculionidae) and *Ptinus tectus* Boield. (Ptinidae).

914

Streptomycin resistance and morphological variation in *Phytophthora cactorum*.

984

On *Fischöderius cobboldi*--a pouched amphiostome from cattle in India.

1129

Relationships among the polyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of insects.

1360

Electron microscope studies on the life cycle of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. With special consideration on the developmental forms in the vector, *Rhodnius prolixus*.

1365

A note on two isolates of *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn from wheat.

1560

Study of pinocytosis in the tissues of the Rosaceae *Leptomonas ctenocephali*.

1569

Variability in *Candida albicans* (Robin) Berkhout. I. Studies on morphology and biochemical activity.

1655

Cell and humoral factors of immunity in metastrongylosis of swine.

1772

Factors influencing growth and morphology of *Candida albicans* in a marine environment.

1820

*Rondonema thapari* n. sp. from the millipede (*Spirostreptus* sp.).

1958

On a known and some new species of insect nematodes.

1959

Ontogeny of vessels influence the development of *Verticillium* in young cotton plants.

2166

Electron microscopy of plant viruses. Bibliography 1935-1965.

2714

Red clover necrotic mosaic virus, a new virus infecting red clover (*Trifolium pratense*) in Czechoslovakia.

2764

Callusomorph stage in development of galls caused by *Ustilago maydis* (DC) CDA. on corn leaves.

2787

The ultrastructure of the stroma of the brown rot fungi.

2797

Malaria in mammals excluding man.

2908

The discovery of two species of *Trichomonas* in feces of two dogs.

2946

The biology of the *Acanthocephala*.

2949

East Coast fever.

2981

The post-embryonic developmental stages of cestodes.

3004

Anopheline mosquitos found breeding in Israel in 1963-1965 during the last stage of the malaria eradication project.

3159

Concerning *Bacillus thuringiensis* and its applications.

3231

Development of the bait principle for boll-weevil control. III. Field-cage tests with a feeding stimu-



# SUBJECT INDEX

## MORTALITY

- lant and the protozoans *Mattesia grandis* (Neogregarinida) and a microsporidian. 3245
- Mass production of insect viruses during the shedding of the pupal skin. 3296
- Polyhedral sensitivity of the caterpillars of *bombyx dispar* (*Lymantria dispar* L.) during the various gradation phases of their development in nature. 3298
- Host range and particle length of passionfruit woodiness virus. 3420
- Comparative morphologic features of *Babesia caballi* and *Babesia equi*. 3587
- A morphological study of the exogenous stages of *Eimeria labbeana*, a parasite of the common pigeon, *Columba livia*. 3592
- Electron microscopy of fowl-pox virus. 3605
- Studies on *Schistosoma nasale* Rao, 1933. I. Morphology of the adults, egg and larval stages. 3620
- Nematodirus disease in lambs. 3628
- Early morphogenesis of tumours induced by *Nosema acridophagus* in *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 3827
- Contribution to the study of oligosporic Actinomycetes. I. Description of a new species of Actinobifida: *Actinobifida alba* sp. nov. and revision of the genus. 3980
- Purification, ultrastructure, and composition of axial filaments from *Leptospira*. 4188
- On the structure of horse influenza virus. A contribution to the ultrastructure of influenza viruses. 4235
- Predatory behaviour of a Dolichopodid and an Ephydrid (Dipt.). 4449
- The infrastructural morphology of *Pillotina calotermitidis* nov. gen., nov. sp., a Spirochaetales of the intestine of *Calotermes praecox*. 4513
- Cytological studies of Antipodean *Teleogryllus* species and their hybrids (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). 4641
- Theory of classification of the denonucleose viruses, based on the study of molecular structures and physiochemical properties. 4823
- Induced virescent-bud mutation in *Gossypium hirsutum*. 5420
- A damselfly as the second intermediate host of a pleurogenetine trematode. 5488
- The nematodes DD-136 (*Neoplectana* sp.) and *Neoplectana carpocapsae* Weiser, 1955 (Rhabditoidea) as insect parasites. A literature review. 5499
- Description and taxonomic position of the DD-136 nematode (Steinernematidae, Rhabditoidea) and its relationship to *Neoplectana carpocapsae* Weiser. 5533
- Alteration of some properties of *Bacillus thuringiensis* by means of passages through the insects and cultivation on nutrient media. 5605
- Note : Oospores of *Sclerospora philippinensis* Weston from corn leaf tissue. 6024

- Morphological variant of *Tetylenchus jectus* Thorne (Nemata: Tylenchida) associated with cultivated blueberries in Indiana. 6289
- Cuticle ultrastructure of the *Meloidogyne hapla* larva. 6292
- Evolution of botulism. V. Evolution of pathogenic properties of *Cl. botulinum*. 6505
- Adaptation, culturing of *R. sibirica* in rabbit lice and preparation of a combined antigen for diagnosis of infection. 6783
- Influence of fixation on gross morphology of *Mycoplasma*. 6786
- Use of a scanning electron microscope for the examination of Actinomycetes. 6869
- Eurycestus avoceti* Clark, 1954 (Cestoda, Cyclophyllidae) parasite of the Avocet in Camargue. 6914
- A new disease of potato tubers caused by *Gilmaniella humicola* Barron. 7029
- Effect of the triazine herbicides simazine and atrazine upon young plum trees. 7260
- Morphology of bluetongue virus. 7880
- Purification and characterization of bluetongue virus. 7922
- MORTALITY**
- The methods of titration and the standardization of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner preparations. 67
- Study of the soluble heat-stable toxin in various strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 68
- Environmental humidity and the susceptibility of larvae of *Anagasta kuhniella* Zell. to *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 91
- Tests on standardization of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations. 100
- Side effects of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. The effects on bees (*Apis mellifera* L.). 112
- Laboratory tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner preparations against larvae of *Carpocapsa* (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.). 142
- Considerations on the toxic and labile substance produced by *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner (labile exotoxin). 154
- A microsporidian, *Thelohania* sp., pathogenic for the cabbage looper *Trichoplusia ni*. 158
- Comparative susceptibility of lepidopterous larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 175
- Experimental bluetongue disease in white-tailed deer. Abstract. 428
- A consideration of insecticide effects on hypothetical avian populations. 499
- Dieldrin effects in two generations of penned hen pheasants. 502
- The effect of ecological conditions on the appearance of an intestinal bacterial disease in *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff. 744
- Manifestations of viral infection in *Agrotis segetum* Schiff. and in *Hadena sordida* BKH under conditions of the simultaneous existence of two viruses. 771

- Influence of the nature of rearing media on the sensitivity of the larval stage of *Musca domestica* Linnaeus to the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 792
- The technique of determining the effectiveness of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations (spore-Endotoxin -complex) on caterpillars in the laboratory. 807
- The importance of mortality factors on the occasion of the mass-appearance of the nunmoth in the forested district of Lower Austria, 1964-1967. 814
- The question of the statistical proof of diet-dependent mortality. 859
- The problem of the utilization of entomopathogenic microorganisms in combination with insecticides. 896
- Interactions between the grain beetles *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Curculionidae) and *Ptinus tectus* Boield. (Ptinidae). 914
- Poison plants of Western Australia; the toxic species of the genera *Gastrolobium* and *Oxylobium*. 1025
- Toxicity of *Crotalaria mucronata* to sheep. 1080
- Mycotoxins in poultry foods. 1092
- Splenitis in horses. 1110
- Auto-ecology of some Simuliidae species. 1123
- Mortality among bobwhites confined to a heptachlor contaminated environment. 1155
- High localized bird mortality as a function of high insect populations. 1218
- A new technique for the recovery of spider venom. 1259
- The effect of inundation and choice of hibernation sites of Coleoptera living on river banks. 1355
- Acclimation to low temperatures in *Tribolium confusum* Duval (Col., Tenebrionidae). 1476
- The rate of crown fade of trees killed by the Douglas-fir beetle in southwestern Oregon. 1599
- A study of oviposition site, mortality and migration in the first (Overwintering) generation of *Lygocoris pabulinus* (Fallen) (Heteroptera: Miridae) on blackcurrant shoots (1966-7). 1620
- Desiccation survival in the plant parasitic nematodes, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber and *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kuhn) Filipjev. 1623
- Enrichment of auxotrophic mutants of *Aspergillus flavus* by tritium suicide. 1834
- Effects of apholate on the alfalfa weevil. 2053
- Reduction in mortality of peach trees following preplant soil fumigation. 2103
- Susceptibility of three pine species to *Sclerotinia lagerbergii* in Upper Michigan. 2129
- Ear removal and cell death rate in corn stalk tissue. 2163
- Pathologic responses of the mature and developing nervous system to bluetongue virus. 2336
- Comparative review of BHC dust and malathion emulsion as agents for disinfestation on the basis of past experience. 2379



- Influence of some environmental factors on the viability and hatching of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) eggs. 2621
- Studies on yellow fever in Ethiopia. 6. Epidemiological study. 2690
- Fungicidal control of disease in cotton. 2755
- The pathogenesis of street rabies virus in rats. 2884
- Reproduction in brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) fed sublethal concentrations of DDT. 3022
- Effect of sublethal DDT on the lateral line of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. 3032
- Growth and resistance to stress in brook trout fed sublethal levels of DDT. 3040
- Resistance to American foulbrood in honey bees. X. Comparative mortality of queen, worker, and drone larvae. 3267
- Relative efficacy of different insecticides, as contact poisons, to the adults of singhara beetle, *Galcrucella birmanica* Jacoby, (Coleoptera: Chrysomellidae). 3301
- On enzootics of anaerobic enterotoxemia in calves. 3602
- Laboratory assay of the molluscicide, triphenyllead acetate. 3673
- Mortality of mature beetles *Ips typographus* (L.) (Col., Scolytidae) in the galleries and its causes. 3799
- On the effect of combined action of pathogenic microorganisms and insecticides upon insects. 3884
- 22 plants poisonous to livestock in the Western United States. 4109
- Studies on acute Marek's disease. 9. Resistance to MD by inoculation with the GA isolate. 4147
- Fumigation and reuse of broiler litter. (Abstract). 4222
- Effect of spectinomycin on experimentally induced Arizona group infection in turkeys. (Abstract). 4265
- Experimental studies on the ammonia poisoning of the goat. I. On the capacity to detoxicate ammonia entering through the portal blood. 4305
- Aspects of virus multiplication and average reduplication time for a granulosis virus of *Zeiraphera diniana* (Guenec). 4456
- Susceptibility of irradiated insects to *Bacillus thuringiensis* infection. 4519
- Information on a natural bacterial epizootic disease on *Ephestia kuehniella* Zeller, caused by a bacillus of the type of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4537
- Poisoning of *Pieris brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype. III. Anduze. 4560
- Costing acute Marek's disease. 4828
- Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. 4864
- Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4867
- Pesticide residues in a marine population of double-crested cormorants. 4883
- Some pathological effects of sub-acute and acute poisoning of rainbow trout by phenol in hard water. 4898
- Analysis of bark beetle mortality in spruce forests in Poland. 5205
- Estimation of the individual number entering each development stage in an insect population. 5413
- Sterilizing effect of a phosphoramidate on *Culex fatigans* Weid. 5530
- Intraspecific competition in a field population of *Gregopimpla himalayensis* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) parasitic on *Malacosoma neustria testacea* (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae). 5600
- Emigration and mortality rates and the food-shelter conditions of *Ligidium hypnorum* L. (Isopoda). 5624
- Susceptibility of an alfalfa leafcutting bee to residues of insecticides on foliage. 5668
- Mosquito control and/or honey bees. 5769
- Response of pines irradiated with lethal and sublethal doses of gamma-radiation. 5829
- Estimated Fraser fir mortality and balsam woolly aphid infestation trend using aerial color photography. 6144
- Disulfoton as a systemic insecticide for control of adult white-fringed beetles on peanuts. 6153
- Effects of the winter moth on growth and mortality of red oak in Nova Scotia. 6173
- Brucella ovis* infection. 2. The infection status in breeding flocks as measured by examination of rams and the perinatal lamb mortality. 6618
- Eimeria adendeides* and *E. meleagridis*: Pathogenic effect in turkey poults. 6620
- Clostridium septicum* infection in a broiler flock. 6622
- Avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses and antibody in field flocks, and their relationship to leukosis mortality. 6784
- Dynamics of *Salmonella* infection in chicks reared on litter. 6823
- Mortality in sheep due to *Ixodes* species. 6907
- Interaction of salt, pH, and temperature on the growth and survival of *Salmonellae* in ground pork. 7047
- Effects on wild young salmon of spraying DDT over New Brunswick forests. 7103
- Fish losses after forest sprayings with insecticides in New Brunswick, 1952-62, as shown by caged specimens and other observations. 7112
- Tolerance of sheep with regard to a new phosphoric ester: Chlorfenvinphos. 7167
- Venom of the scorpion *Vejovis spinigerus*. 7199
- The resistance of *Rhabditis* sp. and *Anguina tritici* (Nematoda) to drying and action of low and superlow temperatures. 7847
- Susceptibility and resistance of mosquito fish to several insecticides. 7975
- MORTIERELLACEAE**  
On the granular dermatitis in horses which contains a kind of true fungus in the foci II. 6460
- MORUS**  
Isolation of new polyisoprenyl ketone from silkworm feces. 2659
- Sudden death in feeder pigs. 4816
- Contributions to the study of the biometric characteristics of the silkworm as influenced by nutrition. 5589
- MOSAIC**  
Partial purification of sugarcane mosaic virus by filtration through gel. 219
- Plant inspection and what it entails. 258
- Possibilities for inter- and intracellular translocation of some icosahedral plant viruses. 969
- Pipecolic acid as an indicator of abnormal protein metabolism in diseased plants. 978
- Degradation of alfalfa mosaic virus by pancreatic ribonuclease. 1553
- Resistance of tomato lines to TMV. 1568
- Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection. 1572
- Increase of tobacco mosaic local lesion size and virus multiplication in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of actinomycin D. 1574
- Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro. 1581
- In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. II. Some characteristics of the reaction. 1584
- Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on tobacco mosaic virus infection. 2127
- Local reaction and cross protection for strains of squash mosaic virus. 2131
- Alfalfa mosaic virus-induced lesions on bean: Effect of light and temperature. 2133
- Free amino acid contents in corn infected with maize dwarf mosaic virus and sugarcane mosaic virus. 2137
- The coat protein gene of tobacco mosaic virus. I. Location of the gene by mixed infection. 2142
- Epidemiology of cucumber mosaic and other virus diseases of lettuce in Arizona. 2159
- Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on tobacco mosaic. 2165
- Distribution of cucurbit viruses in Kansas. 2171
- Cucurbit virus studies in Hawaii. 2172
- Properties of a virus causing pokeweed mosaic. 2173
- Pyrimidine hydrates and dimers in ultraviolet-irradiated tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. 2178
- Purification and properties of broad bean wilt virus. 2189
- Interaction of maize dwarf mosaic virus strains and sugarcane mosaic virus H in corn. 2190
- Preference of green peach aphids for virus-infected sugarbeet leaves. 2224



# SUBJECT INDEX

## MOSAIC (TOBACCO)

The multiplicity of bands in the gel diffusion precipitin analysis of the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. 2756

Cauliflower mosaic. 2763

Red clover necrotic mosaic virus, a new virus infecting red clover (*Trifolium pratense*) in Czechoslovakia. 2764

Further evidence supporting the hypothesis that two genetic systems control disease reaction to maize dwarf mosaic virus strain A and strain B. 2783

A study of the maize mosaic virus occurrence and its effect on the growth and yield of some corn varieties and hybrids. 2795

Differential transmission of strains of cucumber mosaic virus by aphids. 2816

Presence in the vineyards of the Tessin, of a nearctic cicadella, new for Switzerland, *Scaphoideus littoralis* Ball (Hom., Jassidae), a possible carrier of yellow mosaic. 3157

Control of tobacco mosaic virus. 3366

Proteinaceous and virus-like inclusions in cells infected with beet mosaic virus. 3377

Studies on alfalfa mosaic virus. I. The protein and nucleic acid. II. The structure of the virus components. 3379

Thymidine-3H uptake by X-bodies associated with cauliflower mosaic virus infection. 3380

Electron microscopy of pokeweed leaf cells infected with pokeweed mosaic virus. 3381

Serological studies of Bratislava mosaic virus of grape vine. 3405

The infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus RNA in coat proteins from spherical viruses. 3421

Freezing and thawing of purified suspensions of the tobacco mosaic virus and its effect on infectivity. 3944

Some observations on the shape and localization of different viruses in experimentally infected plants, and on the fine structure of the host cells. IV: ABABIS mosaic virus in *Petunia hybrida* Hort. 3959

Broad-bean stain and true broad-bean mosaic virus. 3960

Multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus in suspension culture of tobacco cells. 3987

Effects of tobacco mosaic virus on the phosphorus metabolism of *Nicotiana xanthi* n. c. 4000

The tobacco mosaic virus (TMV) in the nutritive solution of the tomato hydroponous culture. 4014

Transmission of the virus component of the ragi (Eleusine coracana) disease-complex in Mysore, India. 4028

The action of formamide on turnip yellow mosaic virus: Obtaining artificial capsids. 4686

The action of urea on turnip yellow mosaic virus. The properties of RNA obtained at the time of artificial capsid formation. 4701

First evidences of viral infections in plants. 4704

The viruses of the black and red currant. 4705

An X-ray diffraction study of a tobacco mosaic virus mutant. 5861

The occurrence of coupea mosaic virus in the state of Sao Paulo. 5885

An antiviral principle from tomatoes systemically infected with tobacco mosaic virus. 5887

Possibilities for inter- and intracellular translocation of some icosahedral plant viruses. 5906

Identification of soybean mosaic virus in Venezuela. 5907

Separation of top and bottom components of alfalfa mosaic virus by combined differential and density gradient centrifugation. 5913

Effect of 6-azauracil on infection with tobacco mosaic virus. 5914

Transmission and translocation of red clover vein mosaic virus in clover. 5921

Effect of red clover vein mosaic virus on dry weight of tissues of *Gomphrena globosa*. 5922

Some experiments on the transmission of Cymbidium mosaic virus and *Odontoglossum* ring-spot virus. 5970

Transmission of rice viruses in Southeast Asia. 5998

Cross interaction between different components of two strains of alfalfa mosaic virus. 6004

The crinkly mosaic of sweetvetch (*Hedysarum coronarium* L.). 6005

Methods for protecting melons from cucumber mosaic virus. The benefit of covering the soil with plastic reflecting films. 6015

Effects of kinetin and actinomycin D on the susceptibility of *Nicotiana glutinosa* L. to infection by tobacco mosaic virus. 6022

The problems of plant disease control. 6034

Evidence for the presence of the Ohio strain III of tobacco mosaic virus in tomato in The Netherlands. 6045

Diseases of pulses pose a challenge to plant pathologists, breeders. 6047

The effect of TMV on the Hill reaction in chloroplasts from various tobacco species with different resistance. 6060

Cell-free synthesis of tobacco mosaic virus coat protein and its combination with ribonucleic acid to yield tobacco mosaic virus. 6073

A note on the non-transmission of *Centrosema* mosaic virus through seed. 6076

Reaction of nitrosoguanidine (N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine) with tobacco mosaic virus and its RNA. 6081

Inheritance of mosaic resistance in sugarcane. 6084

Susceptibility of watermelon cultivars to watermelon mosaic virus-2. 6091

Relationship of pea mosaic virus with its vector *Aphis craccivora* Koch.. 6092

The relationship of Johnson grass and other perennial hosts of maize dwarf mosaic virus to disease spread and control. 6108

Virus diseases of celeriac and carrots in Europe. 6133

On the significance of the *Lygus* species as a plant pest. 6154

Sources of tolerance to soil-borne oat mosaic virus from the World Oat Collection. 6602

Tobacco stalk and root destruction with herbicides and their effect on tobacco mosaic virus. 7249

Flavone composition, flowering, and hypersensitivity to virus in vegetables. 7281

Structures derived from cowpea chlorotic mottle and brome mosaic virus protein. 7768

Some observations of pea enation mosaic virus isolated in Slovakia. 7787

Vector-virus relationship of two less known aphid vectors of pea mosaic virus. 7790

Self-construction of RNA extracts of three different viruses and of the protein sub-units of the lucerne (alfalfa) mosaic virus.. 7791

Nuclear changes in mesophyll cells of *Gomphrena globosa* L. associated with infection by beet mosaic virus. 7793

Linear variation in stability of tobacco mosaic virus to stripping of protein by detergent. 7810

Exposure of ribonucleic acid at both ends of tobacco mosaic virus by extensive protein stripping. 7811

The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844

## MOSAIC (TOBACCO)

Stored fifty years virus still active. 3365

## MOTHS

The toxicity of insecticides to larvae of the codling moth, *Cydia pomonella* (L.). I. Intrinsic toxicity and toxicity and persistence. (Abstract). 95

The effect of bioclimate on the communication system of night-flying moths. 170

Ultrasound to stop the moths settling. 265

A new South American hawk moth *Protoparce feronia* sp. n. (Lep. Sphingidae). 644

Cypress bark moth on Monterey cypress. 995

Light traps as detection devices for moths of cabbage looper and bollworm. 1602

Sex pheromone of the pink bollworm moth: Biological masking by its geometrical isomer. 2590

Bozberg-report 1964. The occurrence of moths on the Bozberg in 1964. 3087

A study of free amino acids in rice moth larvae during mycotoxicosis. 3215

Problem insects in 1967 - how to control them in 1968. 3891

First records of eye-frequenting moths from Ceylon. 4365

The butterfly in the vernacular. 5079

Relationship between serotonin and the circadian rhythm in some nocturnal moths. 5364



# SUBJECT INDEX

## MUSCA DOMESTICA

- Behavioral adaptations of cryptic moths. I. Preliminary studies on bark-like species. 5583
- Cryptic moths: effects on background selections of painting the circumocular scales. 5584
- Use of some host insects to increase trichogram effectiveness. 5692
- Records of eye-frequenting Lepidoptera from man. 5749
- MOTLEY DWARF**  
Virus diseases of celeriac and carrots in Europe. 6133
- MOTOR SKILLS**  
A method for studying motor reactions of ascarids. 7153
- MOTTLE**  
Effects of temperature on expression and transmission of stubborn disease of citrus. 2161  
Purification and properties of broad bean wilt virus. 2189  
Course of red clover mottle virus infection in some host plants. 2765  
The infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus RNA in coat proteins from spherical viruses. 3421  
Investigations on certain virus diseases on pear tree in Bulgaria. 6112
- MOTTLE (COWPEAS)**  
Structures derived from cowpea chlorotic mottle and brome mosaic virus protein. 7768
- MOUNTING**  
Beauty vs. utility in mounting small flies on paper points. 585  
Preparation techniques for Ichneumonidae, facilitating their systematic study. 3156  
Preparation techniques for microhymenoptera. 3186
- MOUTH**  
Stability of *Escherichia coli* endotoxin in the rat gastrointestinal tract. 2279  
Failure of oral *Escherichia coli* endotoxin to induce either specific tolerance or toxic symptoms in rats. 2280
- MOUTH PARTS**  
Morphology of the head capsule and its appendages of *Stenothorus gilvifrons* Mulsant (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 2010  
Development of the beak musculature and sclerites in Heteroptera. 2639  
Study of the morphogenesis of the maxillary stylet of *Rhodnius prolixus* by transplantations of incomplete stylogenic organs. 3862  
The possibilities of regulating the labial imaginal disc in *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meigen. 4594  
A note on the feeding mechanism of two fleas. 5283  
The imaginal cells of the clypeo-labrum and the development of the proboscis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5321  
Study of the sensory equipment of the distal joint of the palpi in *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (F. and R.) larvae. 5436  
Feeding mechanism of a fruit-sucking moth *Othreis materna* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 5623
- The feeding habits of higher dipteran larvae. 7688
- Morphological adaptations of the head and mandibles of some coleopterous larvae burrowing solid substrates (Coleoptera). 7707
- MOWING**  
Chemical control of annual bluegrass as related to vertical mowing. 4091
- MUCINS**  
The effect of mucin on the amino acid absorption in the rat intestine. 203
- MUCK SOILS**  
Inactivation of herbicides by activated carbon and other adsorbents. 3716
- MUCOIDS**  
The anal glands of *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* L. ultrastructure and histochemistry. 1948
- MUCOR**  
Studies on the microfungi in the forest floor of subarctic pine forests. 983
- MUCOSAL DISEASE**  
Inhibitory effect of neutral red on bovine virus diarrhoea mucosal disease plaque formation. 1704  
Field observation of a mucosal type of disease at Aarey Milk Colony. 6826
- MUCOUS MEMBRANE**  
Fibrinous colitis in pigs. 6745
- MUCUS**  
Bovine vibriosis in the state of Sao Paulo (Brazil). Isolation of *Vibrio fetus* and research of agglutinins anti-*Vibrio fetus* in the vaginal mucus. 1696  
Effect of penicillin on the composition of amino sugars in acid-soluble fraction and mucopeptides from *Bacillus subtilis*. 2467
- MUELLERIIUS CAPILLARIS**  
The effect of tetramisole on *Muellerius capillaris* in goats. 2374
- MULCHES**  
Weed control and plant residue maintenance with various tillage treatments in a winter wheat-fallow rotation. 2862  
Growing vegetables in South Dakota. 5832
- MULES**  
Phycomycosis in mule. *Entomophthora coronata* isolation. 1676  
Gastrophilus species recorded in equine (horses, donkeys, and mules) from Turkey. 1724  
Histopathology of parafilaria in mules. 6932
- MUMMY DISEASE (MUSHROOMS)**  
Etiology of mummy disease of cultivated mushrooms. (Abstract). 3413
- MUNG BEANS**  
Physiology of parasitism. 2. Biochemical changes in the Mung bean seedling infected with *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuehn. 954
- MURAMIDASE**  
Lysozyme retention by cockroach *Periplaneta americana* L. 2666  
Lysozyme in the humoral defense mechanism of specifically and non-specifically immunized insect larvae. 3856
- MURRAY VALLEY ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS**  
Virus isolation and serological studies of arthropod-borne virus infections in a high rainfall area of North Queensland. 3539
- MUSCA**  
Studies of house flies. I. Breeding of *Musca sorbens*, Wiedl. 5282  
Houseflies, blowflies and cluster flies. 6901
- MUSCA AUTUMNALIS**  
Investigations concerning the ecology and control of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* de Geer. 1125  
Activities of respiratory enzymes during the metamorphosis of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* De Geer. 1466  
Influence of moisture content of bovine feces on oviposition and development of the face fly. 1927  
Biology of the face fly: Migration of larvae. 1991  
Distribution of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* (Diptera: Muscidae), in western Canada and the relation between its environment and population density. 2568  
Heterotylenchus spp. parasitising the Australian bush fly: Additional information on the origin of the parasite of the face fly. 5375
- MUSCA DOMESTICA**  
Metabolism of methylcarbamate insecticides by the NADPH2-requiring enzyme system from houseflies. 4  
The fate of immature housefly populations at low and high densities. 66  
The fate of spores of *Nosema apis* Zander ingested by muscoid flies. 111  
Computing a population budget from sequentially sacrificed, replicated cultures. 156  
Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. 249  
Influence of the nature of rearing media on the sensitivity of the larval stage of *Musca domestica* Linnaeus to the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 792  
N-Demethylation of the chemosterilant hempa by house fly microsomes. 1351  
Metabolism of the chemosterilant hempa by carbamateresistant house flies. 1352  
A first case of *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae* Scopoli, 1772 (Acarina: Mesostigmata) in Turkey. 1399  
Permeability of the cuticle to Pyrethrin II. 1404  
Contribution to the study of the mode of action of certain synthetic insecticides, most particularly of Lindane, and of the phenomena of resistance to these compounds in *Musca domestica* L. 1457  
Competitive mating tests between normal and aspermic male house flies. 2035  
Intracellular distribution of beta-glucuronidase activity during metamorphosis of the housefly, *Musca domestica* L. 2585  
Esterases in the ontogenesis of the house fly *Musca domestica*. 2627



# SUBJECT INDEX

## MUSCA DOMESTICA VICINA

- Changes in the metabolism of nucleic acids in the ovaries of the house fly, *Musca domestica*, after application of chemosterilants. 2645
- Experiences with the house fly, sterilized by X rays. 2649
- An apholate-resistant strain of house flies. I. Resistance to other chemosterilants and to insecticides. 3142
- Physiological factors influencing the toxicity of carbamate insecticides to insects. 3193
- Compounds affecting fertility of adult house flies. 3202
- Effect of alpha-methyl-DL-TRYPTOPHAN on tryptophan metabolism of *Musca domestica* L.. 3233
- The contribution of Italy to research concerning the use of nuclear energy in insect control. 3246
- Metabolism of S35-parathion in the house fly. 3256
- An electron microscope study of changes in mitochondria of flight muscle of ageing houseflies (*Musca domestica*). 3281
- Genetical investigations on a strain of house-flies resistant to organophosphorus and carbamates. 3325
- Some biochemical characteristics of the microsomal cytochrome c oxidase system and its inheritance in the house fly. 3331
- Isolation and characterization of ribonucleic acid from *Musca domestica* (L.). 3798
- The effect of essential amino acid deficiency on the sex-specific accumulation of a blood protein in female house-flies (*Musca domestica* L.). 3804
- Studies on the increment of the efficacy of insecticides (IX). On the synergistic action of pyrethrosin with pyrethroid. 3826
- Fundamental properties of intensity, form, and motion perception in the visual nervous systems of *Calliphora*, *phaenicia* and *Musca domestica*. 3849
- Two types of carboxyesterase degrading malathion in resistant houseflies and their inhibition by synergists. 3859
- Effects of apholate on the bionomics of *Musca domestica* nebulo Fabr. 3866
- Adult emergence interval and reproduction in parasitic Hymenoptera influenced by host size and density. 4545
- Selection for divergent emigration rates in laboratory populations of *Musca domestica*. 5269
- Pipronyllic acid conjugates with alanine, glutamate, glutamine, glycine, and serine in living houseflies. 5296
- The control of the house fly in the city of Tunis. 5297
- Simple, safe, effective fly control for dairy farms. 5301
- House fly control by chemical sterilization with apholate. 5430
- Utilization of larval cholesterol-4-C14 for reproduction in house flies fed unlabeled cholesterol in the adult diet. 5481
- The relation between temperature and lethal action of carbaryl on adults on the housefly and the oriental housefly (*Diptera: Muscidae*). 5490

- The determination of the insecticidal activity of an 8 year old sample of DDT by biological method. 5509
- Insecticide resistance in the house fly: Decreased rate of absorption is the mechanism of action of a gene that acts as an intensifier of resistance. 5532
- Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. (abstract). 5551
- Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. 5552
- Postembryonic development of the brain of *Musca domestica*. 5585
- Studies on the mode of action of the chemosterilants 5-imidazolidinone and 4-imidazolin-2-one in the house fly and in the large milkweed bug. 5591
- Intracellular concentration of electrolytes in the housefly. 5598
- Oxidative metabolism of C14-labeled Baygon by living house flies and by house fly enzyme preparations. 5604
- Effect of insecticide poisoning on chemoreception in the house fly, *Musca domestica vicina* L. (*Diptera: Muscidae*). 5619
- Insecticidal and acaricidal effect of some binary mixtures. 5627
- Salicylanilides: A new group of active uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. 5679
- Genetics of resistance to insecticides of the SKA strain of *Musca domestica*. III. Location and isolation of the factors of resistance to dieldrin. 5736
- Study of the insecticidal action of trans-chrysanthemate allethrolone on *Musca domestica*. 6693
- Houseflies, blowflies and cluster flies. 6901
- Relative activity of pyrethroids in aerosol form. 7575
- Phospholipase activity in *Musca domestica* L.. 7627
- Experimental investigation into the morphological variability of *Musca domestica* L. (*Dipt. Muscidae*). 7639
- Protein synthesis in cell-free preparations from *Musca domestica* L.. 7643
- Evidence of Gomori negative neurosecretory cells in the Pars intercerebralis of *Musca domestica* L. by a comparative study using an ordinary microscope and an electron microscope. 7683
- Effect of 6-azauridine on the development of the ovaries in the house fly *Musca domestica* L. (*Diptera*). 7687
- House fly, *Musca domestica*, control with chemosterilants and insecticides. 7927
- Studies on the action of residues of vaporous DDVP (dichlorvos) on solid surfaces. 7971
- ### MUSCA DOMESTICA VICINA
- Studies on control of house flies in Egypt by chemosterilants. I. Laboratory studies on *Musca domestica vicina*. 5346
- The relation between temperature and lethal action of carbaryl on adults on the housefly and the oriental housefly (*Diptera: Muscidae*). 5490
- ### MUSCARDINE
- Are sick plants dangerous. 5943

## MUSCIDAE

- A new Japanese species of *Atherigona* Rond. (*Diptera: Muscidae*) reared from sugar-cane. 44
- Some muscid flies (*Dipt.*), of Lancashire and Cheshire. 883
- Studies on Australian Muscidae (*Diptera*). i. Some species of *Dichaetomyia* Malloch. 2516
- Distribution of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* (*Diptera: Muscidae*), in western Canada and the relation between its environment and population density. 2568
- European species of the genus *Myospila* Rond. (*Dipt., Muscidae*). 3823
- Coenosia lineatipes* Zett. (*Dipt., Muscidae*) preying on *Typhlocyba cruenta* H. S. (*Hem., Cicadellidae*). 4448
- Investigation into the Synanthropic flies in the family Muscidae (*Dipt.*) in Bulgaria. 5088
- Hylemyia cilicrura* Rond. on the *Dianthus* cultures of Pesca and Versilia. 6174
- The identity of *Anthomyia melania* Dufour, 1839 (*Diptera: Fanniidae*). 7523
- Notes on the Muscidae of New Guinea (*Diptera*). iii. Species described by Stein in 1900, *Termeszetr. Fuz.*, Volume 23. 7524
- ## MUSCLES
- Functional aspects of the organization of the insect nervous system. 155
- Differential spectra of cytochromes in development of the flight-muscles in *Antheraea pernyi*. 821
- Morphology, endoskeleton and muscles of an apterous acridid (*Orthoptera: Proscopiidae*). 1377
- Heterogeneity in the fibre composition of the flight muscles of dragonflies (*Odonata*). 1394
- Comparative physiology of the flight motor. 1454
- Anatomical changes in the neuromuscular complex of the proleg of *Galleria mellonella* (L.) (*Lepidoptera: Pyralidae*) during metamorphosis. 1458
- Localization of *Cysticercus bovis* in the organs of slightly infested cattle. 1754
- The anatomy and physiology of the morabine grasshoppers. III. Muscles, nerves, tracheae, and genitalia. 1930
- Studies on the structure of the head, mouth-parts and their musculature in *Hippobosca maculata* Leach (*Diptera: Pupipara*). 1951
- The development of the thorax muscles of *Periplaneta* after cutting of individual nerves. Preliminary report. 2021
- Teratology of the beetle *Tenebrio molitor*. III. Ultrastructural alterations in the flight musculature of the pupal-winged adult. 2090
- Release of an acetylcholine-like substance from guinea pig ileum by scorpion venom. 2429
- Pharmacological and enzymic constituents of the venom of an Australian bulldog ant *Myrmecia pygmaea*. 2438
- Flight muscle volume change in *Ips confusus* (*Coleoptera: Scolytidae*). 2546



Development of the beak musculature and sclerites in Heteroptera. **2639**

The electrical activity of cockroach visceral muscle fibers. **3167**

Caffeine-induced activation of contraction in stick insect skeletal muscle. **3221**

An electron microscope study of changes in mitochondria of flight muscle of ageing houseflies (*Musca domestica*). **3281**

Reaction of skeletal muscle to *Mycoplasma caprae*. **3573**

The excitation of insect skeletal muscles. **3791**

Factors affecting the oxidation of glycerol-1-phosphate by insect flight-muscle mitochondria. **3815**

Remarks on the structure of insect flight muscle fibrils at the striation level. **4453**

The pale muscle problem in pigs. **4845**

Polarized light observations on striated muscle contraction in a mite. **5198**

The action of iontophoretically applied glutamate on insect muscle fibres. **5222**

On the functional morphology of water striders. I. The morphology of the locomotive apparatus of *Gerris lacustris* L. (Heteroptera: gerridae). **5279**

Metabolism of the muscle of the scorpion. **5403**

The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and leg muscles. **5456**

Flea *Ctenophthalmus*: Heterogeneous hexagonally organized layer in the midgut. **5558**

Activation of the myofibrillar ATPase activity by extension of glycerolextracted insect fibrillar muscle. **5571**

The coupling of poweroutput and myofibrillar ATPase activity in glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar muscle at varying amplitude of ATP-DRIVEN oscillation. **5572**

Feeding mechanism of a fruit-sucking moth *Othreis materna* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). **5623**

The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect *Rhodnius prolixus* during the molting cycle. II. Muscle structure at molting. **5648**

The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect *Rhodnius prolixus* during the molting cycle. II. Muscle changes in preparation for molting. **5649**

A progressive spastic syndrome in cattle. **6481**

Growth and respiration of monolayer cell cultures of chick embryo heart and skeletal muscle: Action of malathion and malaoxon. **6871**

Adenosinetriphosphatase activity in muscle tissue mitochondria of swine ascarid (*Ascaris suum*, Goeze, 1758). **6990**

The effect of chloride ions on moth skeletal muscle fibres. **7620**

The effect of iontophoretic injection of L-glutamic acid and gamma-amino-n-butyric acid on the miniature end-plate potentials and contrac-

tures of the coxal muscles of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana* L. **7625**

Neuromuscular transmission in insects: Effect of injected chemical agents. **7653**

Adenosinetriphosphatases from thoracic muscle mitochondria of the American cockroach. **7659**

Changes taking place in the respiratory efficiency of isolated flight muscle sarcosomes, associated with the age of the blowfly, *Calliphora erythrocephala*. **7713**

The synthesis of fatty acids from acetate by intact tissue and muscle extract of *Ascaris lumbricoides* Suum. **7931**

Isolation of collagens of high hydroxyproline, hydroxylysine and carbohydrate content from muscle layer of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and pig kidney. **7941**

Histochemical maps of the lipids in the epidermal esophagus musculature of *Ascaris suum* and *Ascaridia galli*. (Contribution to the study of the structure of the epidermal esophagus musculature of model ascarids I.). **7946**

**MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY**

Dietary amino acids and muscular dystrophy. (Abstract). **4203**

**MUSHROOMS**

Mycological strolls. **200**

Aphelenchoides bicaudatus, a parasite of cultivated mushroom. **299**

Mushrooms; How to identify and grow them. **3350**

Etiology of mummy disease of cultivated mushrooms. (Abstract). **3413**

Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. **4891**

Etiology, symptomatology and epidemiology of a virus disease of cultivated mushrooms. **6069**

**MUSKMELONS**

Fungal and bacterial diseases of crucifers and cucurbits in western Ontario in 1967. **3996**

**MUSKRATS**

The muskrat in Loire-Atlantique. **6410**

**MUSTARD**

Insecticidal trials to control mustard aphid, *Lipaphis erysimi* Kalt., and larger moth, *Crocidolmia binotalis* Zell., affecting mustard crop. **2820**

A study of pyrazon and its herbicidal residues in the soil. **3019**

Delhi farmers need not be afraid of mustard aphid. **6239**

**MUTAGENS**

Initiation of polyhedrosis production in vitro. **5685**

Modification of gamma ray mutagenic action by temperature shock. **5790**

The mutagenic effect by the action of herbicides on barley. **7303**

On the repair of the damages induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in the bacterial DNA. **7373**

Mutation in *Drosophila* by methylazoxymethanol, the aglycone of cycasin. **7756**

**MUTATION**

Preliminary laboratory study on the effects of X rays on the fertility of the apple moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.). **86**

Melanin in an insect, *Lucilia cuprina* (Wied.). **97**

Fenetic study of a mutation modifying the sensitivity of a lambda phage to immunity. **184**

The effects of sodium fluoride and iodoacetamide on mutation induction by X-irradiation in mature spermatozoa of *Drosophila*. **851**

Polyhedral pre-viral genome containing genes synthesizing deoxyribonuclease and protease. **915**

The genetic effects of caffeine in *Drosophila melanogaster*. **923**

Fine structure analysis of a chromosome segment in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Analysis of X-ray-induced lethals. **925**

Genetic variability in the German cockroach. IV. Linkage studies with markers for groups III and VIII. **927**

The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in *Tribolium*. **931**

Streptomycin resistance and morphological variation in *Phytophthora cactorum*. **984**

Behavioral mutants of *Drosophila* isolated by countercurrent distribution. **1361**

Small-antenna, a sex-linked mutant of *Aedes aegypti*. **1504**

Chromosome studies in the genus *Nabis* Lt. (Heteroptera, Nabidae). **1512**

Salivary gland chromosome variation in the *Drosophila affinis* subgroup. I. The C chromosome of western and eastern *Drosophila athabasca*. **1513**

Nonautonomy in differentiation of pattern-determining genes in *Drosophila*, I. The sex comb of eyeless-dominant. **1520**

Temperature-sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*, I. Relative frequencies among gamma-ray and chemically induced sex-linked recessive lethals and semilethals. **1521**

Enrichment of auxotrophic mutants of *Aspergillus flavus* by tritium suicide. **1834**

The effects of IPC, CIPC, Sevin and Zectran on *Bacillus subtilis*. **2132**

The effect of conditions of cultivation of the poliomyelitis virus on the frequency of mutations affecting the guanidine character. **2911**

Lampbrush Y chromosomes in the course of spermatogenesis of *Drosophila*. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. **3324**

Genetic complementation in *Ustilago hordei*. **3346**

Oxidation of D-malic and beta-alkylmalic acids by wild-type and mutant strains of *Salmonella typhimurium* and by *Aerobacter aerogenes*. **4240**

Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. **4639**

Unstable multilunar modifying genes in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. III. **4646**



# SUBJECT INDEX

## MUTATIONS

The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annuum* L.). 4713

The induction of dodine tolerance in *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *melonis*: a technique applicable to the study of the bionomics of soil-borne fungal pathogens. 6001

Catabolite repression in *Escherichia coli*. A study of tow hypotheses. 6732

Avirulent mutant of Aujeszky's virus, induced by 5-iodo-2-deoxiuridine (IUDR). 6838

The effects of X-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. III. The chromatid aberration types. 7731

Mutagenic effects of ethyl methanesulfonate on rice seeds. 7807

## MUTATIONS

Attachment of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* to cell wall mutants of *Salmonella* spp. and *Escherichia coli*. 1113

*Salmonella typhimurium* proline mutants. 1675

Isolation and mapping of *Salmonella typhimurium* mutants defective in the utilization of trehalose. 1706

5-aminoacridine induced crossing over in the *Drosophila* male. 2082

Cellular degeneration in the production of some mutant phenotypes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4634

Regulation of branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Isolation of regulatory mutants. 4801

Isolation of conjugation-constitutive mutants of *Colicin* factor Ib. 4832

Cold-sensitive mutations in *Salmonella typhimurium* which affect ribosome synthesis. 4844

## MUTILLIDAE

Comments on *Pertyella mickel* with a description of two new species (Hymenoptera, Mutillidae). 3092

## MYCELIUM

Virulence of various groups of physiological races of loose smut of barley *Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr.) in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 3. The effect of infection upon morphological features of plants. 1571

Factors influencing growth and morphology of *Candida albicans* in a marine environment. 1820

A nephrotoxin from *Aspergillus fumigatus* and its possible relationship with New Zealand mucosal disease-like syndrome in cattle. 2346

Characteristics of in vitro protein synthesis systems from *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. 2456

Effect of trifluralin on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* in liquid culture and soil. 2459

Protein-lipid-polysaccharide complex from the culture and mycelium of the fungus *Verticillium dahliae* Kleb, the causative agent of verticillaceous wilt of cotton. 2758

Growth of the rust fungus *Cronartium ribicola* in tissue cultures of *Pinus monticola*. 5952

Effect of the composition of the nutrient medium on the amylase localization in *Aspergillus oryzae*. 7242

## MYCETOMES

Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the mycetomes and symbiotes of *Icerya purchasi* Mask. (Homoptera-Coccoidea Monophlebinae). 1431

Cytology and cytochemistry of the mycetone of *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Earhorn) (Homoptera Coccidae). 4550

## MYCETOPHILIDAE

Some corrections to the British list and other notes on British fungus gnats (Diptera: Mycetophilidae). 1274

## MYCOBACTERIUM

Differentiation of mycobacteria isolated from domestic animals. 422

*Mycobacterium buruli* lesions in the fruit bat web. 2284

Relation of infection to tissue temperature in mice infected with *Mycobacterium marinum* and *Mycobacterium leprae*. 6813

## MYCOBACTERIUM AVIUM

Tuberculosis in the pig and the tuberculin test. 388

The role of meat inspection in a disease reporting system. 2976

Serological typing of mycobacteria for tracing possible sources of avian mycobacterial infections in man. 4170

Studies of tuberculosis in hens as a problem of food hygiene. 6493

## MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS

Tuberculosis in the pig and the tuberculin test. 388

The status of the state-federal tuberculosis eradication program. 2958

The role of meat inspection in a disease reporting system. 2976

Studies of tuberculosis in hens as a problem of food hygiene. 6493

## MYCOBACTERIUM JOHNEI

Johne's disease. II. The pathogenic agent, susceptible species and method of infection. 6549

## MYCOBACTERIUM PARATUBERCULOSIS

Significance of allergic tests for diagnosis of Johne's disease in sheep and goats. 1699

Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: Lesions and demonstration of etiologic agent. 6672

## MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS

Tuberculosis in the pig and the tuberculin test. 388

Determination of the virulence of the *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* by the fluorescence method. 4248

Isolation of the tuberculosis bacillus through electrophoresis in artificially contaminated milk. 4288

Fatty acid composition of phosphatidyl ethanolamine of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 4939

On the bacterial effect of ionizing irradiation on certain microorganisms. Second communication. A study of the bactericidal effect of gamma rays on certain bacteria and the spores of *Bac. anthracis*. 6425

Studies of tuberculosis in hens as a problem of food hygiene. 6493

Localization of P32 labeled *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in fowl organisms. 6636

## MYCOFLORA

Phenological observations on the fungi of the trees and shrubs in the park of the experimental farm Konieczynka near Torun. 1594

Contribution to the knowledge of the mycoflora of the Apus mountains. 5900

## MYCOLOGY

Mycological strolls. 200

Phenological observations on the fungi of the trees and shrubs in the park of the experimental farm Konieczynka near Torun. 1594

Mushrooms; How to identify and grow them. 3350

From the realm of microorganisms. Some interesting structures of plant microorganisms. 4026

The mycotic abortions in the cow. 4194

The developing ascospore wall of *Hypoxylon fragiforme*. 5794

Mycological investigations on field retting of fiber flax, species and distribution. 5932

Mycological techniques in plant pathology. 6044

## MYCOPLASMA

Airsacculitis relation to mycoplasmas in turkeys free of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 360

Comparison of undefined medium and its dialyzable fraction for growth of *Mycoplasma*. 1094

*Mycoplasma* infection in a Wisconsin dairy herd. 2333

Serological differentiation of mycoplasma in swine. 2338

Cytology of pink-eye of sheep, including a reference to trachoma of man, by employing acridine orange and iodine stains, and isolation of *Mycoplasma* agents from infected sheep eyes. 2344

Isolation of mycoplasmas. 2685

Reaction of skeletal muscle to *Mycoplasma caprae*. 3573

The interaction of a nonpathogenic *Mycoplasma* sp. (TU) with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*, and Newcastle disease virus in the avian respiratory tract. (Abstract). 4134

The susceptibility of cereals and wild oats to an isolate of the aster yellows pathogen. 6128

*Mycoplasma*-like bodies in the salivary glands of insect vectors carrying the aster yellows agent. 6191

Immunofluorescence identification of *Mycoplasma* on agar by use of incident illumination. 6545

A complement fixation test for the study of avian mycoplasma. 6583

Cultural characters and serological relationships of some mycoplasmas isolated from bovine sources. 6641

A mycoplasma associated with ovine orchitis. 6714

Studies on *Mycoplasma* of rats. I. Observation of *Mycoplasma* in the respiratory system of rats. 6752

Synthesis of saturated long chain fatty acids from sodium acetate-1-C14 by *Mycoplasma*. 6772

Influence of fixation on gross morphology of *Mycoplasma*. 6786



**MYCOPLASMA AGALACTIAE**

Electronmicroscopical aspects of *Mycoplasma agalactiae*. 6764

**MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM**

Airsacculitis relation to mycoplasmas in turkeys free of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 360

Penetration patterns of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* and Newcastle disease virus through the outer structures of chicken eggs. 433

Sugar transport in *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 1099

A warm hemagglutinin induced in chickens by inoculation with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 1645

Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Tylosin. 2407

Egg production and disease. 2888

Hemagglutinins induced in chickens with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* infection. (Abstract). 4108

The interaction of a nonpathogenic *Mycoplasma* sp. (TU) with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*, and Newcastle disease virus in the avian respiratory tract. (Abstract). 4134

The effect of added energy on induced *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* infection in broilers. (Abstract). 4212

Role of complement in immune inactivation of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 6486

Glucose-dependent secretion and destruction of hydrogen peroxide by *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 6526

The evaluation of the metabolic-inhibition technique for the study of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 6839

**MYCOPLASMA MELEAGRIDIS**

Experimental control *Mycoplasma meleagridis* in turkeys by the temperature differential dipping of eggs in tylosin and spiramycin. (Abstract). 4118

Control of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* infection in turkeys. (Abstract). 4171

The use of serologic methods for the control of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* in turkeys. (Abstract). 4198

Field significance of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* infection. (Abstract). 4214

Persistence of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* in the genitalia of experimentally infected turkeys. (Abstract). 4263

The morphologic response of the turkey oviduct to certain pathogenic agents. 6483

A hemagglutination-inhibition test for *Mycoplasma meleagridis* antibodies. 6787

**MYCOPLASMA MYCOIDES**

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia, its treatment and control. 2286

**MYCOPLASMA PNEUMONIAE**

Application of latex-agglutination to the measurement of antibody response to *M. pneumoniae* vaccines. 1078

Effect of pH on the immunogenicity of *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 4834

Glucose-dependent secretion and destruction of hydrogen peroxide by *Mycoplasma pneumoniae*. 6526

**MYCOPLASMA SUIPNEUMONIAE**

Characterization of *Mycoplasma suis* pneumoniae A mycoplasma causing enzootic pneumonia of pigs. 6597

**MYCOPLASMOSIS**

Isolation of mycoplasmas. 2685

Respiratory diseases of poultry. 3555

**MYCORRHIZA**

Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza and plant growth. 2740

Preliminary studies on mycorrhiza in *Adonis vernalis*. 5991

**MYCORRHIZAE**

Mycorrhizae: Indispensable invasions by fungi. 3374

**MYCOSIS**

Hints on the use of high-percentage hydrogen-peroxide preparations in the treatment of calf mycosis. 1057

Mycotoxins in poultry foods. 1092

Varying virulence in rabbits infected with different filamentous types of *Histoplasma capsulatum*. 1660

Effect of thiabendazole on *Pithomyces chartarum* (Berk. Curt.) M. B. Ellis. 2340

Symposium: Mycosis. 2895

Mycosis in animals - systemic disease. 2965

Studies of an insect mycosis. I. Histopathology of the integument of the infected queen of the mound-building termite *Odontotermes obesus*. 3273

Studies of an insect mycosis. II. Biochemical changes in the blood of the queen of the mound-building termite *Odontotermes obesus* accompanying fungal infection. 3274

Epizootologic and laboratory researches on *Aspergillus fumigatus* in fowl, young cattle and sheep. 3580

Are sick plants dangerous. 5943

On the granular dermatitis in horses which contains a kind of true fungus in the foci II. 6460

Four cases of systemic mycosis in cervids. 6577

Fungal flora of the avian respiratory tract. 6591

Relationships of X-irradiation to the enhancement of *Candida albicans* infections. 6599

Experimental studies on bovine mycotic placentitis. 6627

Aspergillosis in Japanese quail. 6749

Histoplasmic (*Histoplasma capsulatum*) infection in a horse. 6758

**MYCOSPHAERELLA CITRULLINA**

Pectic and cellulolytic enzymes produced by *Mycosphaerella citrullina* and their relation to black rot of squash. 5903

**MYCOSPHAERELLA MUSICOLA**

Co-operative spraying against banana pests. 4683

**MYCOSTATIN**

The effect of anti-fungal antibiotics on the nodulation of *Trifolium subterraneum* and the estimation of *Rhizobium trifolii* populations. 3061

**MYCOTOXICOSIS**

Mycotoxins in poultry foods. 1092

Mycotoxins. 2297

A nephrotoxin from *Aspergillus fumigatus* and its possible relationship with New Zealand mucosal disease-like syndrome in cattle. 2346

A study of free amino acids in rice moth larvae during mycotoxicosis. 3215

Toxic metabolites produced by fungi implicated in mycotoxicoses. 7794

Mycotoxicosis associated with hemorrhagic enterocolitis and abortion in swine. 7869

**MYCOTOXINS**

Mycotoxins in poultry foods. 1092

Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928

**MYDAEA**

Some muscid flies (Dipt.), of Lancashire and Cheshire. 883

**MYIASIS**

Cuterebrid infestation of *Microtus* in eastern North Dakota, Pennsylvania, and New York. 2991

The myiasis fly of the African armadillo (*Orycteropus afer* (Pallas)). 4852

**MYIOLIA CAESIO**

*Myiolia caesio* Harr. (Dipt., Trypetidae) recaptured near Eltham, N. W. Kent; with a suggestion as to the probable host-plant. 739

**MYMARIDAE**

The biology of some species of *Alaptus* (Mymaridae) parasitising eggs of Psocoptera. 2625

**MYOBIIDAE**

New descriptions of Psorergate species (Psorergatidae: Trombidiformes). 5093

**MYOCARDIUM**

Site of action of pharmacologically active compounds on the heart of *Periplaneta americana* L. 3247

Myocardium infarct in horses with infectious anemia. 7878

**MYOFIBRILS**

Ultrastructural peculiarities of the myofibrils in the flight muscles of Lepidoptera. 4452

**MYOSINS**

The nature of activating action of dinitrophenol on ATPase activity of myosin. 7365

**MYOSPILA**

European species of the genus *Myospila* Rond. (Dipt., Muscidae). 3823

**MYRCENE**

Western pine beetle: Field response to its sex pheromone and a synergistic host terpene, myrcene. 5217

**MYRIOPHYLLUM SPICATUM**

Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888

**MYRMECIA PYRIFORMIS**

Pharmacological and enzymic constituents of the venom of an Australian bulldog ant *Myrmecia pyriformis*. 2438

Phospholipase A in the venom of the Australian bulldog ant *Myrmecia pyriformis*. 7180



# SUBJECT INDEX

## MYRMECINA

### MYRMECINA

Studies on North American ants. II. Myrmecina. 759

### MYRMELEOTETTIX MACULATUS

The B-chromosome system of Myrmeleotettix maculatus (Thunb.). III. The statistics. 7735

### MYRMICINAE

Description of *Leptothorax monjauei* n. sp. from Algeria. (Hym. Formicidae Myrmicinae). 1226

### MYROBALAN PLUMS

Stem pitting of Italian prune. 2124

### MYXOVIRUSES

Experimental infection of calves with Myxovirus parainfluenza-3 and Pasteurella haemolytica. 340

Concentration of certain myxoviruses with polyethylene glycol. 378

Infrared spectrography of myxoviruses. 2291

Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. VII. Influence of the Orphan virus L1 on the virus of hog cholera in swine kidney cell cultures. 6501

A contribution to the knowledge of trophism in rabies virus. 6566

Hemagglutinin of rabies and some other bullet-shaped viruses. 6611

The effect of quaternary ammonium compounds on Newcastle disease virus and parainfluenza virus. 6670

Myxoviruses of animals. 6728

Outbreak of influenza A/cqui 2 in Italy. 6756

### MYZUS PERSICAE

Responses of aphids to pressure applied to liquid diet behind parafilm membrane longevity and larviposition of *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L9) (Homoptera: Aphididae) feeding on sucrose and sinigrin solutions. 172

Tests with insecticides for the control of resistant *Myzus persicae* (Sulzer) on year-round chrysanthemums. 277

Ecological studies on the green peach aphid, *Myzus persicae* (Sulzer) and the cabbage aphid, *Brevicoryne brassicae* (Linnaeus) in Japan, with special reference to their biological control. 1015

A new virus of celery (*Apium graveolens* L.). 1575

Membrane feeding and infectivity neutralization used in a serological comparison of potato leaf roll and beet western yellows viruses. 1601

The overwintering of aphids and viruses on sugar beet seed crops in England, 1963-1966. 1606

Performance of the English grain aphid on sterilized and unsterilized artificial diet. 2059

Preference of green peach aphids for virus-infected sugarbeet leaves. 2224

The stylets of the green peach aphid, *Myzus persicae* (Homoptera: Aphididae). 2575

Responses of aphids to pressure applied to liquid diet behind parafilm membrane. Longevity and larviposition of *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) (Homoptera: Aphididae) feeding on sucrose and sinigrin solutions. 2665

Cauliflower mosaic. 2763

Differential transmission of strains of cucumber mosaic virus by aphids. 2816

A new virus disease of *Carica papaya* in India. 4005

Meteorological aspects of insect migrations. 5379

Effect on aphid feeding of dietary methionine. 5479

Ecological studies on aphids. I. On the temperature relations of the *Virginoparae* (Alienicolae) of *Myzus persicae* at constant temperatures on Swedes. 5675

Identification of soybean mosaic virus in Venezuela. 5907

Studies on the transmission of pea leaf roll virus by *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.). 6132

Burning weeds in drainage ditches to suppress populations of green peach aphids and incidence of beet western yellows disease in sugarbeets. 6395

The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part I. Water balance and the uptake of some mineral nutrients. 7316

Transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by aphids. 7788

### NABIDAE

Hemipterous Reduviidae and Pachynomidae of Sudan and Ethiopia. 3138

### NABIS

Chromosome studies in the genus *Nabis* L. (Heteroptera, Nabidae). 1512

### NACOBBUS BATATIFORMIS

Nebraska root-gall nematode of sugar beets. 2253

### NALED

Tests of the susceptibility of Florida mosquitoes to insecticides, 1967. 1529

Zectran and naled affect incidence of parasitism of the budworm *Choristoneura occidentalis* in Montana. 3315

A low volume spray system for twin-engine aircraft used in mosquito control. 5246

Unique problems in insect and pest control of NASA's Mississippi Test Facility. 5755

### NAPHTHALENEACETIC ACID

Foliar penetration of plant growth substances with special reference to binding by cuticular surfaces of pear leaves. 7230

### NAPHTHALENEACETIC ACID, 1-

The effects of 1-naphthylacetic acid on the growth of excised tomato roots. 1176

### NAPHTHYLACETAMIDE

Current status on chemical thinning of peaches and pears in Michigan. 3913

### NAPHTHYLPHTHALAMIC ACID, N-1-

Chemical thinning of peaches. I. Effect of N-1-naphthylphthalamic acid (peach thin 322) on fruit set of Hakuho peaches. 3705

### NARCISSUS

Narcissus flies. 4748

### NARCOTICS

Some recent aspects of veterinary toxicology: Attempted comparison with human toxicology. 4316

### NASOCORIS

On the genus *Nasocoris* Rt. (Het., Miridae). 2501

### NASONIA VITRIPENNIS

Oosorption in *Nasonia vitripennis* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). 2596

Sense organs on the antenna of a parasitic wasp, *Nasonia vitripennis* (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae). 2655

The structure and possible mode of functioning of the female reproductive system in *Nasonia vitripennis* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). 3228

### NASONOVIA VANNESII

*Nasonovia vannesii* n. sp. (Homoptera, Aphididae) on *Ribes x cultorum*. 1329

### NASSELLA TRICHOTOMA

Procedure for aerial spraying of serrated tussock. 3034

### NATURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)

Comparison of the effectiveness of two pupal parasites in finding a host. 757

The importance of mortality factors on the occasion of the mass-appearance of the nunmoth in the forested district of Lower Austria, 1964-1967. 814

Palaearctic species of egg parasites of the genus *Telenomus* Haliday (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae, Telenominae). 827

Parasites of ladybirds (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) in Leningrad province. 835

A case of bacterial epizooty in a larval population of *Selenephra lunigera* Esp. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). 892

Natural regulation and artificial control of Brown Locust numbers. 1000

Investigations into the ecology of the Coleoptera fauna of coastal cultivated land near Greifswald. Part I. The Carabid fauna adjacent to fields and pastures with intermediate field borders. 1007

Natural enemies of fall webworm (*Hypanthria cunea* Dr.) in North America. 1619

On the value of our birds. 3927

The biology and control of *Archips occidentalis* (Wals.) and *Tortrix dinota* Meyr. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) on coffee in Kenya. 4744

Controlling the Japanese beetle. 5187

An acarid (Erythraeidae) parasite of Jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha). 5249

Fluctuations in numbers and reduction of the Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say) in natural conditions. 5402

Ecological studies on aphids. I. On the temperature relations of the *Virginoparae* (Alienicolae) of *Myzus persicae* at constant temperatures on Swedes. 5675

On the agricultural importance of the rook (*Corvus frugilegus* L.). 6435

An observation on the basic question of the reliability of the efficiency and performance of natural enemies against destructive insects. 7835

### NATURAL HISTORY

New longicorns of the Museum of Natural History at Geneva. 1872



# SUBJECT INDEX

## NEMATODE INFESTATION

### NATURAL SELECTION

Natural selection and feeding speed in a blood-sucking insect.

1397

An experiment on selection for mimicry.

7595

### NEARCTAPHIS BAKERI

On the presence in France of *Nearctaphis bakeri* Cowen, a dangerous pest of cultivated clover in the U. S. A. (Homoptera, Aphididae).

5089

### NEARCTIC REGION

The American species of the genera *Euopius*, *Gnaptodon*, and *Pseudognaptodon* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae).

7457

### NECROSIS

*Pratylenchus thornei* - A cause of root necrosis in wheat.

1021

The possible involvement of thiamine in the aetiology of cerebro-cortical necrosis.

1064

Modification of selected host-reactive properties of endotoxin by treatment with sodium deoxycholate.

1708

Effect of soil temperature and necrosis infection on the content of phenolic substances in potato tubers.

1809

Necrosis in leaves induced by volatile materials produced in vitro by bacteria.

2725

Antibiotic substances in the potato formed during the necrotic reaction.

2771

Inactivation of lettuce necrotic yellows virus by chelating agents.

3355

Light and electron microscopy of cytoplasmic and unusual nuclear inclusion bodies evoked by a virus from necrotic peas.

3360

Structure of lettuce necrotic yellows virus. II. Electron microscopic studies on the effect of pH of phosphotungstic acid stain on the morphology of the virus.

3424

Boron in plants: A biochemical role.

4912

Mechanisms of pathogenesis in *Sclerotium bataticola* on sunflowers. I. Production and translocation of a necrosis-inducing toxin.

5890

A D serotype of satellite virus specifically associated with a D serotype of tobacco necrosis virus.

5949

Injured cells required for the initiation of plant virus infections.

5983

Studies on an Italian isolate of the tobacco necrosis virus.

6003

Effect of virus on the rice plant.

6137

Dietary hepatic necrosis associated with selenium-vitamin E deficiency in swine.

6723

Effect of *floxosceles reclusa* Gertsch and Mulaik venom against hemocytes of *Acheta domesticus* (Linnaeus).

7191

The protein subunit of the satellite tobacco necrosis virus.

7792

Abdominal fat necrosis as a herd problem in Georgia cattle.

7923

### NECTAR

Investigation concerning the nectar and honey production of the quince (*Cydonia vulgaris* Pers.).

2701

Insect-flower associations in the high Arctic with special reference to nectar.

5366

### NECTRIA GALLIGENA

Apple and pear canker.

2762

### NECTRIA PTEROSPERMI

The accumulation of growth regulators in plant infected by *Nectria pterospermi* Saw.

956

### NEEDLE BLIGHT

Elytroderma disease of ponderosa pine (*Pinus ponderosa*) in the Pacific Northwest.

5893

*Sarcotrichia alpina* and *Lophodermium laricinum* causing larch needle blight in North America.

6141

### NEISSERIA OVIS

Infectious keratoconjunctivitis in cattle caused by *Neisseria* (*Neisseria ovis* n. sp. Lindqvist, 1960).

2945

### NEMAPOGON LEVANTINUS

Taxonomy and distribution of the palearctic *Nemapogon* species (Lepidoptera, Tineidae).

3761

### NEMAPOGON ORIENTALIS

Taxonomy and distribution of the palearctic *Nemapogon* species (Lepidoptera, Tineidae).

3761

### NEMATOCIDES

The effective breadth and action of Temik. (Experiences from Germany).

135

Nematodes can be controlled.

294

The influence of DBCP on the soil fauna in azalea culture.

998

Reduction in mortality of peach trees following preplant soil fumigation.

2103

The current importance of plant protection.

2696

Appearance and damaging effect of *Heterodera schachtii* in sugar beet farms in the Rhein.

2849

Dynamics of the permeation of nematodes by water, nematocides and other substances.

3456

Stem eelworm on clover.

3460

A note on the nematocidal properties of 'Sevin'.

4051

Nematodes are destructive to your plants.

4053

Control of the citrus nematode, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans*, with 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane in Taiwan.

4057

Disinfection and disinfestation of the soil. Proceedings of the international Congress on Plant Disease, Sanremo, 1-4 December 1966.

4725

Tests of nematocidal fumigants in the control of the nematodes of beets (*Heterodera schachtii* Schm. and *Meloidogyne* spp.).

4766

The role of nematodes in horticulture.

4767

Fumigants and specific nematocides in the control of phytophagous nematodes.

4769

Peanut pod invasion by fungi in the presence of lesion nematodes in Georgia.

5974

The nematode of stems and tubercles (*Ditylenchus destructor* Thorne) as a dangerous potato pest.

6057

Italian beet culture. The protection against insect pests.

6233

Use of nickel morpholine dithiocarbamate as a nematocide. Patent 3,450,817.

6287

Cotton and plant parasitic nematodes.

6298

Tropical nematology.

6305

Chemical soil treatment for nematode control in tobacco.

6307

Persistent pesticides: A problem.

7110

Techniques for the systematic control of anthelmintics, gastrointestinal nematodes. Tests with a series of indole-hydrazines.

7194

Spiro thiophosphates. Patent 3,445,468.

7367

Pressurised soil fumigation equipment for control of eelworm.

7397

### NEMATODE CONTROL

Developmental tendencies in Phytonematology.

2852

Potato tuber eelworm.

3459

Hot-water treatment of plant material.

3461

### NEMATODE CONTROLLING FUNGI

Reduction of root knot of tomatoes in dextrose- and ammonium nitrate-amended soil infested with the nematophagous fungus *Arthrobotrys oligospora*.

2844

*Catenaria vermicola* on nematodes in India.

6304

### NEMATODE INFESTATION

On the natural focus-problem of trichinellosis in Switzerland.

1743

Sugar beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) reared on axenic *Beta vulgaris* root explants. I. Selected environmental factors affecting penetration.

2835

Distribution and damaging effect of the genus *Pratylenchus* in Westphalia-Lippe.

2836

Ten year observations on the appearance of oat nematodes in the Rheinland-Pfalz.

2837

Breeding and propagation of virus-free grapes in hydroponic cultures.

4045

Experimental infection of laboratory animals with *Ascaris suum*.

4855

Use of nickel morpholine dithiocarbamate as a nematocide. Patent 3,450,817.

6287

Cotton and plant parasitic nematodes.

6298

'miracle' tree is in trouble.

6301

A nematode survey of tobacco soils in Rhodesia and Zambia, and the effects of grass-tobacco rotations on nematode populations.

6303

Note on *Bourgelatia diducta*, *Oesophagostomum longicaudum* and *Globocephalus urosululatus* (Nematoda-Strongylidae) in swine of Minas Gerais, Brazil.

6911

Effects of gastrointestinal nematode parasites on performance in feedlot cattle.

6912

Study indicates most dairy cattle have worms.

6913

Basic facts on the parasitic nematodes of the sheep (*Ovis aries*) in Tunisia.

6915

Worms in pigs.

6916



# SUBJECT INDEX

## NEMATODE MIGRATION

- Investigation of the effect of preparation Bayer 9015-12.50W.G. on adult *Fasciola hepatica* in sheep. 6922
- In vitro culture and hatching of *Ascaridia galli* eggs. 6924
- Histopathology of parafilariasis in mules. 6932
- Epizootiologic factors of infestation by *Trichostrongylidae* in ovines in Leon. 6937
- Worm control in swine. 6942
- The epizootiology of ovine verminous bronchopneumonias in Leon. 6943
- Contribution to the knowledge of parasitic fauna of domestic animals and some game in Vojvodina. 6945
- Standard techniques for larval discovery in microascaridic infection by *Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782) in the white mouse; observations on the larval migrations and burdens in the experimental infections conferred through oral, intraperitoneal and subcutaneous route. 6969
- Some factors of ovine infestation with *Protostrongylidae*. 6975
- Clinical observations and studies regarding the etiology of enzootically occurring bovine keratoconjunctivitis, with particular consideration of *Thelazia*. 6992
- Further experiments on the treatment of *Strongyloides* infestation of horses with thiabendazole. 7011
- Anthelmintic treatment of sows with thiabendazole. 7015
- ### NEMATODE MIGRATION
- Investigation into the vertical migration of *Meloidogyne hapla*. 2848
- Some factors of ovine infestation with *Protostrongylidae*. 6975
- ### NEMATODE MORPHOLOGY
- The bionomics of a Mermithid nematode of larval mosquitoes in southwestern Louisiana. 1539
- The routine differentiation of the ova and larvae of two parasites of swine, *Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassall et Stiles, 1892) and *Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rud., 1803). 1742
- Some observations on the biological cycle of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb, 1913 (Nematoda, Tylenchulidae). 2250
- The life history of *Cooperia pectinata* Ransom. 2997
- The ultrastructure of the alimentary tract of the skin-penetrating larva of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Nematoda). 2998
- Life cycle and reproduction of *Meloidogyne hapla* on potato. 4052
- ### NEMATODE POPULATION
- Some observations on the biological cycle of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb, 1913 (Nematoda, Tylenchulidae). 2250
- ### NEMATODE POPULATIONS
- Population dynamics and pathogenicity of three species of *Pratylenchus* on peach. 2244
- Crop rotation effects and nematodes. 2833
- Nematodofauna of a mixed hornbeam-oak forest soil and of the neighboring cultivated lands at Bab near Nitra. 4055

## NEMATODE VECTORS

- Saprophytic nematodes transmit *Streptomyces* phage. 2245
- Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by nematodes. 4729
- Limitation of the Colorado beetle by nematodes and prospects for their practical utilization. 5580
- Developmental tendencies in phytonematology. 6308
- Thorny-headed worm infection in North American prehistoric man. 6974
- Withering of citrus trees. 7805

## NEMATODES

- Protozoan and nematode infections of insects. 173
- Eelworm in tea: Some important groups. 296
- The increased attack of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* on onion caused by some fungicides. 297
- Aphelenchoides bicaudatus*, a parasite of cultivated mushroom. 299
- Nematodes of the Northern Great Plains. 300
- Bovine ostertagiosis. Analytical bibliographic review of the disease, its treatment and its prophylaxis. 406
- Diagnostic station near Dunedin is New Zealand's watchdog against disease. 441
- Agricultural control measures against intestinal parasites in cattle. 446
- The incidence of disease resulting from infection with *Haemonchus contortus* in sheep sent to the Veterinary Investigation Centres in England and Wales from 1965 to 1967. 447
- Potato cultivation in Mysore State. 980
- On the effect of industrial air pollution on the nematode population in the soil of pine groves. 1020
- Some parasites of the common crow, *Corvus brachyrhynchos* Brehm, Ohio. 1122
- Pneumostomum tenuis* in white-tailed deer in Maine. 1126
- The anthelmintic activity of the optical isomers of tetramisole in sheep and cattle. 1128
- An attempt at analysing the process of penetration by soil nematodes into plants. 1624
- Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. II. Abundance and quantitative relations between species and ecological groups of species. 1628
- Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. I. Species composition of nematodes in two alfalfa crops of different age and penetration of species from soil to plants. 1629
- Parasitic and ecological study of the small mammals (insectivores and rodents) of the Allondon valley (Geneva). 1643
- Seasonal dynamics of the invasion extensity of the nematode *Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) in breeding turkeys (*Meleagris gallopavo* f. domestica). 1728
- Cell and humoral factors of immunity in metastrongyliasis of swine. 1772

- Rondonema thapari* n. sp. from the millipede (*Spirostreptus* sp.). 1958
- On a known and some new species of insect nematodes. 1959
- An ecological study of some soil nematodes associated with apple trees in a New Zealand grassed orchard. 2241
- Determination of the water content of nematode worms by interference microscopy. 2242
- Pseudohookworm infection - trichostrongyliasis. Treatment with thiabendazole. (abstract). 2373
- The effect of tetramisole on *Muellerius capillaris* in goats. 2374
- Immunological studies on experimental ascariasis. 2378
- Demodectic parasites in livestock. 2993
- Comparative tests among various machines used for pest control in fruit orchards. 3073
- Common names of British insect and other pests. 3135
- The important crop diseases and pests in the Federal Republic of Germany in the growing seasons of 1965 and 1966 (November, 1964 through October, 1966). 3347
- Role of root knot nematode in breaking resistance to *Fusarium* wilt in tomato. 3359
- Nematode - bacteria team for insect control. 3435
- The present status of rice pest research and control. 3446
- The incidence of metastrongylosis in swine slaughtered in the Manila abattoir. 3615
- Some aspects of the control of helminthosis in sheep. 3622
- Studies on the spring rise phenomenon in ovine helminthiasis I. Spring rise in stabled sheep. 3630
- Mortality of mature beetles *Ips typographus* (L.) (Col., Scolytidae) in the galleries and its causes. 3799
- Nematodes associated with bananas in the Windward Islands. 4048
- Notice of filing of petition for food additive nitrovan. 4144
- A study of oesophagostomiasis, encountered in young buffaloes of Casertano. 4269
- Flaphostrongylus cervi* Cameron, 1931 in the central nervous system of red deer (*Cervus elaphus*). 4271
- Efficacy of several drugs for control of poultry nematodes. (Abstract). 4272
- Experiments on the loss of *Dictyocaulus filaria* from the lungs of infected sheep. II. The demonstration of worms in the bronchial spare mucus. 4276
- An attempt to eliminate the principal parasitic nematodes of dogs by using a new phosphoric ester. 4277
- The finding of *Gongylonema pulchrum* Molin, 1857 (Nematoda) in man. 4278
- Diazinon against plant pests. 4655



# SUBJECT INDEX

## NEOBACILLAPHIS SZELEGIEWICZI

- The viruses of the black and red currant. 4705
- Disinfection and disinfestation of the soil. Proceedings of the international Congress on Plant Disease. Sanremo, 1-4 December 1966. 4725
- The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767
- Toxoplasma gondii: Transmission through feces in absence of Toxocara cati eggs. 4841
- Thiabendazole as a broad-spectrum anthelmintic. (abstract). 4853
- Prevent worms to increase sheep profits. 4856
- For a better and more profitable technique in the application of soil fumigants. 4946
- On a new species of Mirzaiella Basir, 1942 from Gryllotalpa africana. 5302
- Diagnosis of the diseases of insects. 5455
- Note on the ovary, rachis, and spermatheca of an insect parasitic nematode, Contortylenchus elongatus (Massey, 1960) Nickle, 1963. 5497
- The nematodes DD-136 (Neoaplectana sp.) and Neoaplectana carpocapsae Weiser, 1955 (Rhabditoidea) as insect parasites. A literature review. 5499
- Description and taxonomic position of the DD-136 nematode (Steinernematidae, Rhabditoidea) and its relationship to Neoaplectana carpocapsae Weiser. 5533
- Pesticidal use of benzothiofenes and benzothienothiofenes. Patent 3,433,874. 5792
- 1969 fruit spraying calendar, for commercial fruit growers. 5804
- Pests of legume seed crops in north Queensland. 6245
- Morphological variant of Tetylenchus jectus Thorne (Nemata: Tylenchida) associated with cultivated blueberries in Indiana. 6289
- Burrowing nematodes may survive on variants of milam lemon. 6290
- Cuticle ultrastructure of the Meloidogyne hapla larva. 6292
- Soil nematode fauna occurring in the Jadwisin fields near Warsaw and the effect of environmental conditions on them. 6296
- Races of Pratylenchus penetrans, and their effect on black root rot resistance of tobacco. 6300
- Catenaria vermicola on nematodes in India. 6304
- On the granular dermatitis in horses which contains a kind of true fungus in the foci II. 6460
- Note on Bourgelatia diducta, Oesophagostomum longicaudum and Globocephalus urosulatus (Nematoda-Strongylidae) in swine of Minas Gerais, Brazil. 6911
- Basic facts on the parasitic nematodes of the sheep (Ovis aries) in tunisia. 6915
- Contribution to the problems of toxic action of Ascaridia galli on laboratory animals. 6917
- Studies on the pathogenesis of trichocephalosis in sheep. 6920
- The systemic action of methyridine against helminths, especially whipworms, in dogs. 6929
- The investigation of alkaline phosphatase in the feces of pigs during experimental oesophagostomosis. 6931
- Pelecitus ceylonensis n. sp. from the chick and ash-dove experimentally infected with larvae from Mansonia crassipes, and from naturally-infected crows in Ceylon. 6938
- Regional research in nematode parasites of ruminants in the western United States, a 10-year summary, 1958-1968. 6949
- Amino acid composition of some strongyle parasites of cattle. 6952
- Studies on the acquired resistance of goats to Haemonchus spp. 6954
- The geographical and evolutionary relationships of Australian trichostrongyloid parasites and their hosts. 6955
- On the nematode fauna of domestic fowl in the Lithuanian SSR. 6959
- The investigations of main intestine enzymes--enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase in experimental pig trichocephalosis. 6964
- The dynamics of total protein amount and protein fractions in the blood serum during experimental pig trichocephalosis. 6971
- Efficacy of tetramisole on nematode infections of dogs. 6981
- Ectoparasites and helminth endoparasites of the tree squirrels of southwest Tennessee. 6982
- Chemotherapeutic agents. 6984
- Adenosinetriphosphatase activity in muscle tissue mitochondria of swine ascarid (Ascaris suum, Goeze, 1758). 6990
- Metastrongylus salmi Gepoelst, 1923--the pig parasite. 6996
- A survey of parasites in laboratory primates. 6998
- Treatment of gastrointestinal parasitism of cattle with Parabendazole. 7004
- A comparative analysis of the localization of cholinesterase activity in some parasitic nematodes. II. Ascaris suum, Parascaris equorum, Neoscaris vitulorum and Oxyuris equi. 7021
- Techniques for the systematic control of anthelmintics. gastrointestinal nematodes. Tests with a series of indole-hydrazines. 7194
- Pressurised soil fumigation equipment for control of eelworm. 7397
- Nematodes associated with the pine-bark beetle, Hylastes ater, in New Zealand. 7599
- Selective control of Simulium damnosum and river management. 7760
- Contemporary views on the immunological prophylaxis of helminthological diseases. 7949
- NEMATODIASIS**
- Assay on the treatment of intestinal nematodiasis of pigs by means of 2,2-Dichlorovinyl Dimethyl Phosphate (Dichlorvos, Atgard V) administered with dry food, in comparison to Piperazine Dihydrochloride administered in drinking water. 1759
- Assay of tetramizole, orally and subcutaneously, for treatment of gastro-intestinal nematodiasis of sheep. 1770
- The residual activity of Disophenol in the treatment of nematodiasis of ovine and bovine. 1771
- Pharmacodynamic properties on new anthelmintics. 2994
- Tropical nematology. 6305
- Techniques for the systematic control of anthelmintics. gastrointestinal nematodes. Tests with a series of indole-hydrazines. 7194
- NEMATODIRUS**
- Treatment of gastrointestinal parasitism of cattle with Parabendazole. 7004
- NEMATODIRUS BATTUS**
- Nematodirus disease in lambs. 3628
- The introduction of Nematodirus battus (Crofton and Thomas, 1951) into a new environment. 6951
- NEMATODIRUS FILICOLLIS**
- Nematodirus disease in lambs. 3628
- NEMATOLOGY**
- Oogenesis and reproduction of Heterodera oryzae and H. sacchari (Nematoda: Heteroderidae). 2842
- The importance of applied entomology for Austrian plant protection. 3926
- Regional research in nematode parasites of ruminants in the western United States, a 10-year summary, 1958-1968. 6949
- NEMATOMORPHA**
- The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval Paragordius (Nematomorpha). 4620
- The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval Paragordius (Nematomorpha). 5167
- NEMATOSPORA CORYLI**
- Isolation of the organism causing yeast-spot disease from the salivary system of the green stink bug. 6176
- NEMERITIS CANESCENS**
- Transmission of densonucleosis virus by parasitism of a hymenopteran. 7635
- NEMESTRINIDAE**
- Complement to the study of the larval biology of Symmiticus costatus Loew (Diptera Nemeritidae), a grasshopper parasite, and general considerations on the biology of Nemeritidae. 118
- The genus Trichopsidea Westwood, with a discussion of its relation to other genera of Nemeritidae (Diptera). 5049
- Notes on Rhynchocephalus tauschieri Fischer (Diptera: Nemeritidae). 5116
- NEMOURA**
- The distribution of nymphs of Brachyptera risi Mort. and Nemoura flexuosa Aub. (Plecoptera) in relation to oxygen. 5453
- NEMOURIDAE**
- The Nemouridae of Assam (Plecoptera). 7
- NEOAPLECTANA**
- Description and taxonomic position of the DD-136 nematode (Steinernematidae, Rhabditoidea) and its relationship to Neoaplectana carpocapsae Weiser. 5533
- NEOBACILLAPHIS SZELEGIEWICZI**
- A new genus and four new species of Aphids (Homoptera, Aphididae) from Poland. 103



# SUBJECT INDEX

## NEOBISIIDAE

### NEOBISIIDAE

A key to all stages of the British species of the family Neobisiidae (Pseudoscorpiones: Diplosphyronidae).

5037

### NEODIPRION SERTIFER

The use of a polyhedral virus disease in the control of the pine sawfly *Neodiprion sertifer* Geoffr. in North-West Scotland.

868

Observations on the histo-morphology of the labial glands in *Neodiprion sertifer* Geoffroy (Hymenoptera: Diprionidae).

1961

The use of viruses in biological control.

4458

Differences among Scotch pine varieties in susceptibility to European pine sawfly.

6279

### NEODIPRION SWAINI

Trans-ovum transmission of insect viruses as a biological control.

4600

Study of the virus disease of *Neodiprion swaini* Midd. and results of its aerial dispersion.

4758

### NEODIPRION TSUGAE

The hemlock sawfly in southeast Alaska.

5353

### NEOLASIOPTERA MARTINELLI

*Neolasioptera martelli* sp. n., a gall midge injuring *Agave* in Mexico.

1305

### NEOMYCIN

Studies on *Salmonella* infection among rabbits in the U. A. R.

6479

### NEOPASITES

Biology of *Dufourea* and of its cleptoparasite, *Neopasites* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea).

5646

### NEOPLASMS

Equine ovarian granulosa tumours.

372

Tonsillar carcinoma in rural dogs.

405

The history of investigation of tumors in animals.

430

Evidence for the possible existence of two envelope antigenic determinants and corresponding cell receptors for avian tumor viruses.

1651

Studies on the tumours of the domestic animals. I. Lymphatic leukaemia of the swine.

2308

Studies on the tumours of the domestic animals. II. Tumours of the swine.

2309

Research on the relationship between the tumor causing virus of the quail and the rous sarcoma virus.

2334

Hemangiosarcoma in a dog.

2342

Transmission of equine sarcoid.

2348

Changes in the metabolism of nucleic acids in the ovaries of the house fly, *Musca domestica*, after application of chemosterilants.

2645

Clinical signs and pathology of chronic pancreas diseases of the dog.

2893

Epidermal chalone and mitotic control in the Vx2 epidermal tumour.

2896

The oncogenic action of bovine papilloma virus in hamsters.

2960

Skin tumors in New York deer.

3545

Contribution to the study of malignant ocular neoplasms in cattle.

3549

Studies of avian leukosis group-specific complement-fixing serum antibodies in pigeons.

3585

Pathologic characteristics of renal lesions induced by S-(Dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine in calves and rats.

3594

Early morphogenesis of tumours induced by *Nosema acridophagus* in *Melanoplus sanguinipes*.

3827

Spontaneous tumors of the brain in rats: A report of 3 cases.

4121

Proteins before and after inoculation with RSV. (Abstract).

4153

A meningioma in a cat associated with erosion of the skull.

4154

Spontaneous tumors in Holtzman-source rats of various ages.

4226

Avian virus-induced tumors.

4242

Investigations concerning the ultrastructure and etiology of the mast cell tumors in the dog.

4259

The mode of formation of intracytoplasmic structures in tumors induced by viruses of the avian sarcoma leucosis group.

4824

Genetic and environmental control of melanotic tumors in *Drosophila*.

5719

Pig diseases.

6489

Duodenal leiomyosarcoma: A case report.

6491

Sequence of RNA synthesis in chick fibroblasts infected with Sendai virus.

6503

Tumor localizing agents VI. Radioiodinated analogs of dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (DDD).

6536

The effect of furan series' carboxylic acid N, N-bis-(2-chloroethyl) hydrazides and N, N-bis-(2-chloroethyl) amides on the growth of transplantable tumours and haematopoiesis of rats and mice.

6543

Chronic panleukopenia in cats.

6565

The comparative metabolism of ethylene dimethanesulphonate and ethylene dibromide.

6652

Urine-retention caused by a peri-urethral leiomyoma, in a female dog.

6691

Histochemical premises to the study of the adrenal medullary tumors of cattle.

6703

Vaginal papilloma of the cat.

6706

Properties of the in vitro soluble RNA methylase activity of hamster tumors induced by adenovirus-12.

6713

Establishment and characterization of a feline neurofibrosarcoma (FNFS) cell line.

6746

Herpesvirus in Marek's disease tumors.

6800

Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 2nd note: Hematoma of the spleen.

6850

Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 1st note: Leiomyosarcoma of the mesentery in a female dog.

6851

Adrenal neoplasms in slaughtered cattle.

6877

Toxicity of pesticides to man: Risks from present levels.

7107

## NEOPLASTIC DISEASES

A contribution to the knowledge of trophism in rabies virus.

6566

## NEOPLECTANA

The nematodes DD-136 (*Neoplectana* sp.) and *Neoplectana carpocapsae* Weiser, 1955 (Rhabditoidea) as insect parasites. A literature review.

5499

## NEORHYNCHOCEPHALUS TAUSCHERI

Notes on *Rhynchocephalus tauscheri* Fischer (Diptera: Nemestrinidae).

5116

## NEOSTEREOPALPUS NIPONICUS

A new genus (*Neostereopalpus*) of the Eurygeniini (Coleoptera: Anthicidae) from Japan.

586

## NEOTROPICAL REGION

Distributional notes on *Metamasius* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae).

1339

Neotropical Miridae, CIII: Revision of the genus *Resthenia* Spinola (Hemiptera).

2478

Neotropical Miridae, CI: Revision of the *Cylapus* Say complex with descriptions of genera and new species.

2479

Notes on the types of some neotropical sarcophagid flies described by Enderlein (Diptera, Sarcophagidae).

2504

A new species on neotropical seed weevil affecting pigeon peas, with notes on two closely related species (Coleoptera: Bruchidae: Bruchinae).

3756

The neotropic species of *Xanthopimpla* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae).

3782

Studies of neotropical caddis flies. VIII: The immature stages of *Barypenthus claudens* (Trichoptera: Odontoceridae).

3818

The American species of the genera *Euopius*, *Gnaptodon*, and *Pseudognaptodon* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae).

7457

## NEPHANTIS SERINOPA

Diseases and pests of coconut in Kerala.

5814

A mite to combat coconut caterpillar.

6218

## NEPHOTETTIX

Dwarf, yellow dwarf, stripe, and black-streaked dwarf diseases of rice.

5968

Leafhopper transmission of transitory yellowing of rice.

6167

Vectors of rice viruses in Asia.

6228

## NEPHOTETTIX APICALIS

Hybrids of *Nephotettix impecticeps* Ish. and *N. apicalis* (Motsch.) and their ability to transmit the tungro virus to rice.

119

Transitory yellowing of rice in Taiwan.

6097

## NEPHOTETTIX BIPUNCTATUS

Virus disease that resembles Tungro.

6048

## NEPHOTETTIX CINCTICEPS

Effect of aerial spraying for the control of green rice leafhopper in autumn. Transl. 17058.

5425

Electron microscopic studies of rice viruses.

6077

Transitory yellowing of rice in Taiwan.

6097

Ecology of insect vectors, forecasting, and chemical control.

6205



**NEPHOTETTIX IMPICTICEPS**

Hybrids of *Nephotettix impecticeps* Ish. and *N. apicalis* (Motsch.) and their ability to transmit the tungro virus to rice.

119

Transmission experiments on the tungro virus in Thailand.

5429

Testing rice varieties for resistance to tungro disease.

5997

Penyakit merah disease, a virus infection of rice in Malaysia.

6085

**NEPHRITIS**

The nephrosis-nephritis syndrome in chickens caused by a Holte strain of infectious bronchitis virus.

1077

Haemorrhagic nephritis in experimental bovine leptospirosis bratislava.

2901

Etiology of kidney disease in dogs and cats.

2905

The isolation of *Leptospira sejroe* from the kidneys of aborting cattle.

6724

**NEPIDAE**

Comparative morphology of the male Australian Nepidae (Hemiptera: Aeteroptera).

2602

Centromere nature of the chromosomes of *Ranatra* (Heteroptera).

5701

**NEPYTIA**

A new species of *Nepytia* from the southern Rocky Mountains (Lepidoptera: Geometridae).

5134

**NERVES**

The properties of insect axons.

132

Neural lesions in the offspring of female rats fed a copperdeficient diet.

349

Effects of fumigants on the spiracles and the possible role of neurohumor on the spiracular activity of *Periplaneta americana* (L.).

754

Biogenic monoamines in *Hirudo medicinalis*.

1048

The development of the thorax muscles of *Periplaneta* after cutting of individual nerves. Preliminary report.

2021

Neural adaptations in the visual pathway of certain heliconiine butterflies, and related forms, to variations in wing coloration.

2060

Site of action of pharmacologically active compounds on the heart of *Periplaneta americana* L.

3247

Structure and function of the giant fibre system in the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana*.

3817

On ocular regeneration in *Lithobius forficatus* L. (Myriopoda Chilopoda).

3832

Concerning the extraocular light sensitivity of the Dictyoptera: Evidence of photoreceptors associated with the tegumentary nerves.

4464

Axis cylinder degeneration associated with ryegrass staggers in sheep and cattle.

4825

Modifications of the Bodian technique applied to insect nerves.

5263

The spike-frequency in motor neurons of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana* L.

5595

Some observations on Marek's disease (fowl paralysis).

6595

Neurosecretory cells in the ventral nerve cord of leech (*Hirudinaria granulosa*).

6973

Interaction of DDT with the components of lobster nerve membrane conductance.

7190

Evidence of a biogen amine in the stomatogastric nervous system of the Insecta: Histochemical and ultrastructural study.

7592

Neuromuscular transmission in insects: Effect of injected chemical agents.

7653

**NERVOUS SYSTEM**

Neurosecretion in *Dolichopoda geniculata* Costa: Observations on *pars intercerebralis* and on the retrocerebral endocrine system.

61

Functional aspects of the organization of the insect nervous system.

155

Feeding and crop emptying in the cockroach *Leucophaea maderae*.

782

Innervation of the gut of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera, Acrididae).

864

Postembryonic development of the eye and its ganglia of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

876

Postembryonic development of the eye ganglia in *Anopheles stephensi* Liston.

877

Biogenic monoamines in *Hirudo medicinalis*.

1048

On the light stimulus, transmitted by tegumentary nerves, controlling the neurosecretory cells in the Dictyoptera Blaberidae and Blattidae.

1368

Nervous system of the head of *Prodenia litura* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae).

1478

Head nerves of the larva of *Prodenia litura* Fabr. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae).

1479

The nervous control of insect flight and related behavior.

1491

Effect of sublethal DDT on the lateral line of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*.

1649

Description and distribution of the neurosecretory cells in brain and ventral ganglia of *Lethocerus indicum* Lep. et Serv. (Heteroptera-Belostomatidae).

1928

Studies on the morphology of *Lethocerus indicum* Lep. and Serv. (Hemiptera--Heteroptera--Cryptocerata-Belostomatidae). Part V. The morphology of the stomodeal nervous system with special reference to the histology of the corpora cardiaca and allata.

1929

The anatomy and physiology of the morabine grasshoppers. III. Muscles, nerves, tracheae, and genitalia.

1930

Action of nicotine on neural transmission in the American cockroach (*Periplaneta americana* (L.)).

1963

Pathologic responses of the mature and developing nervous system to bluetongue virus.

2336

Effect of sublethal DDT on the lateral line of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*.

3032

Studies on the neurosecretory system of the female mole cricket *Gryllotalpa africana* (Orthoptera: Gryllotalpidae).

3189

Structure and function of the giant fibre system in the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana*.

3817

Fundamental properties of intensity, form, and motion perception in the visual nervous systems of *Calliphora*, *phaenicia* and *Musca domestica*.

3849

Innervation of the gut of the migratory locust, *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera, Acrididae).

3864

Observations on the ultrastructure of the parasympathetic organs of the phasmids.

4585

Some effects of castration on the protocerebral neurosecretion of the females of *Polistes* (Hymenoptera, Vespidae).

4601

Single unit activity in the visual pathway of the butterfly *Heliconius erato*.

4605

Physiological responses of insects to nicotine.

4623

DDT: Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system.

4892

Study of variations in neurosecretion at the level of the brain and the sub-esophageal ganglion in the female imago of *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stal) Hemiptera.

5202

Histophysiological studies on neurosecretion in the ventral nervous system of *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal (Hemiptera) during the imago stage.

5213

The action of extracts of parasympathetic organs and corpora cardiaca on diuresis in several insects.

5225

A sodium and potassium stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the cockroach nerve cord.

5337

Medium and long-term changes in the behavior of visual neurones in the tritocerebrum of locusts.

5371

Ionic composition of haemolymph and nervous function in the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* L.

5528

Morphologic and histochemical studies on the nervous system of tapeworms revealed by the cholinesterase method (*Taenia hydatigena*, *Dipylidium caninum* and *Moniezia expansa*).

6963

DDT. Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system.

7087

Studies on the transfer function of a cockroach mechanoreceptor.

7596

Experimental study on male reproduction systems of the mealworm: *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae).

7621

Effects of the electrical polarization of the sixth abdominal ganglion of the cockroach (*Periplaneta americana*) on the activity of the giant fibers.

7675

Study of the isolated nerve fibre of insect. Record of membrane and action potentials of the giant fibre of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* L.

7676

Evidence of Gomori negative neurosecretory cells in the *Pars intercerebralis* of *Musca domestica* L. by a comparative study using an ordinary microscope and an electron microscope.

7683

The stomodaeal nervous system of *Cybister confusus* Shp. (Dytiscidae: Coleoptera).

7684

The method of conditioned reflexes in toxicology and its application for determining the toxicity of small quantities of pesticides.

7978



# SUBJECT INDEX

## NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

### NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Clinical pattern of nervous distemper. 7908

### NESOLOTIS

A new genus belonging to the tribe Pharini from the northern part of the Ryukyu islands (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 667

### NESTING

Nest architecture and associated behavior of the nocturnal bee, *Sphecodogastra texana* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). 643

Nests and social behavior of three species of *Psudaugochloropsis* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). 846

Nests of some African megachilid bees, with description of a new (oplitis (Hymenoptera, Aoiudea)). 847

Biological notes on *Dioxya pomonae pomonae* and on its host, *Osmia nigrobarbata* (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). 872

Nest architecture and brood development in a neotropical bumblebee, *Bombus atratus*. 5578

### NESTING HABITS

A mixed colony of two species of *Platbeia* (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). 3266

Some biological notes on *Bombus ignitus* Smith with special reference to the nest structure (Hym. Apidae). 3834

Comparison of the structure and architecture of some nests of *Epylus* (Hym., Halictidae) at the cell region. 4527

### NEUQUENAPHIS PAPILLATA

*Neuquenaphis papillata*, a new *Nothofagus*-infesting aphid from Chile, with a review of related species from South America (Homoptera: Aphididae). 691

### NEUROENDOCRINES

The influence of the corpora cardiaca on the duration of the fourth and fifth instars of *Locusta migratoria* L.. 4473

### NEUROFIBROMA

Establishment and characterization of a feline neurofibrosarcoma (FNFS) cell line. 6746

### NEUROLOGY

The excitation of insect skeletal muscles. 3791

### NEUROPTERA

A review of the taxonomy and morphology of the Berothidae, with the description of a new subfamily from Chile (Neuroptera). 1290

Structures of unknown, possibly stridulatory, function of the wings and body of Neuroptera; with an appendix on other endopterygote orders. 2034

Two new *Inocelliidae* species from Asia (Neuroptera, Raphidioidea). 4991

### NEUROSECRETION

On the light stimulus, transmitted by tegumentary nerves, controlling the neurosecretory cells in the Dictyoptera Blaberidae and Blattellidae. 1368

Description and distribution of the neurosecretory cells in brain and ventral ganglia of *Lethocerus indicum* Lep. et Serv. (Heteroptera: Belostomatidae). 1928

A histological study of neurosecretion in ants (Formicoidea). 2580

The diversity of cell types in the neurosecretory system of the beetle *Blaps mucronata*. 5308

### NEUROSPORA CRASSA

Serological relationships of physiologic races A-1 to A-8 of *Phytophthora fragariae*. 2744

### NEUROTROPIC VIRUSES

A possible role of blood-sucking mosquitoes in spread of arbovirus infection in the area of the Zaisan Lake. 5747

### NEUTRAL RED

Inhibitory effect of neutral red on bovine virus diarrhoea mucosal disease plaque formation. 1704

### NEUTRONS

Marking insects with dietary manganese for detection by neutron activation. 41

### NEW CALEDONIA

Anatea, an ant-mimicking Theridiid spider from New Caledonia (Araneae: Theridiidae). 5555

### NEWCASTLE DISEASE

The production and effect of interferon on influenza virus growth in chick embryo lung epithelial and fibroblast cell cultures. 3546

Respiratory diseases of poultry. 3555

Investigation of some enzymatic activities (GOT, GPT, aldolase, LDH, LDP, SDH) in the liquid amnio-allantoids of healthy chick embryos or those infected with newcastle disease virus. 4133

Newcastle disease in poultry. 6455

Immune response of chickens to six strains of Newcastle disease virus as measured by hemagglutination-inhibition test. 6517

Newcastle disease in *Francolinus francolinus*, *Francolinus pondicerianus* and in *Bambusciola thoracica*. 6588

Ranikhet disease can be controlled. 6638

The use of an avian polyvalent vaccine in central Africa. 6780

Central African utilization of a polyvalent avian vaccine. 6781

Immunogenic value of bivalent vaccine of atipic fowl pest and fowl pox produced on tissue culture. 7921

### NEWCASTLE DISEASE VACCINES

Two sides to the vaccine picture. 345

### NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS

Penetration patterns of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* and Newcastle disease virus through the outer structures of chicken eggs. 433

Comparative study of the multiplication of Newcastle Disease Virus (NDV) on Hela, KB and human amnion cells. 1701

An interference type of serological test for infectious bronchitis virus using Newcastle disease virus. 3510

Newcastle disease virus (NDV) in cell cultures. I. A comparative study of two strains in different cell systems. 3590

Virus involvement in the avian heart: Effect on protein synthesis. 3591

Fatty acid composition of three strains of Newcastle disease virus. 3597

Newcastle disease virus. Characteristics of a strain (2425) isolated in Cordoba, Argentina in 1961. II. Comparative study of immunologic relationships and cellular affinities. 4116

The interaction of a nonpathogenic *Mycoplasma* sp. (TU) with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*, and Newcastle disease virus in the avian respiratory tract. (Abstract). 4134

The precision of virus end-point determinations. 6458

The effect of quaternary ammonium compounds on Newcastle disease virus and parainfluenza virus. 6670

Neuraminidase activity of the Newcastle disease virus. I. A study of the enzyme activity in differently cultivated strains. 6847

Immunogenic value of bivalent vaccine of atipic fowl pest and fowl pox produced on tissue culture. 7921

### NEZARA VIRIDULA

The oxygen consumption of different color stages in the bug *Nezara viridula* (L.). 1436

Some effects of the southern green stinkbug on soybeans. 1558

The relationship of some insects (Aphididae, Largidae, Pentatomidae, Coccinellidae and Malachiidae) to the pearlshells or glanduliform emergences of *Carica papaya* L. 4736

### NICARBAZIN

Nicarbazin. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4174

### NICKEL

Problems of fungicidal efficiency. 255

Nickel toxicity in young growing mice. 7212

Use of an electron capture detector in gas chromatography. III. An example of its application. A study of the response of some chlorinated and phosphorated pesticides. 7340

### NICKEL COMPOUNDS

Use of nickel morpholine dithiocarbamate as a nematocide. Patent 3,450,817. 6287

### NICOTIANA

Hypersensitivity of *Nicotiana glauca* n. c. to virus, temperature, and soluble proteins. 1396

Electron microscope study of the first stages of alterations of the chloroplasts in *Nicotiana glauca* n. c. in its hypersensitive reaction to the tobacco mosaic virus. 2782

Flavone composition, flowering, and hypersensitivity to virus in vegetables. 7281

### NICOTIANA DEBNEYI

The transfer of blue mold resistance to tobacco from *Nicotiana debneyi*. Part IV. Breeding progress 1957-1967. 968

### NICOTIANA GLAUCA

Nitrogenous and phenolic compounds of *Nicotiana glauca* plants. II. Selective incorporation of aromatic amino acids in phenolic compounds of tumorous *Nicotiana* hybrids. 953

### NICOTIANA GLUTINOSA

Electron microscopic observations on the causal agent of the Brazilian tomato ring spot disease. 2175

Effects of kinetin and actinomycin D on the susceptibility of *Nicotiana glutinosa* L. to infection by tobacco mosaic virus. 6022

### NICOTIANA LANGSDORFII

Nitrogenous and phenolic compounds of *Nicotiana glauca* plants. II. Selective incorporation of aromatic amino acids in phenolic compounds of tumorous *Nicotiana* hybrids. 953



**NICOTINAMIDE**

Metabolic regulation in diseased leaves. II. Changes in nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes in barley leaves infected with powdery mildew. 982

**NICOTINAMIDE ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE**

Nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide-linked form of lactic dehydrogenase of the symbionts and fat bodies of a cockroach. 5295

**NICOTINE**

Action of nicotine on neural transmission in the American cockroach (*Periplaneta americana* (L.)). 1963

Insect control for garden vegetables. 3916

Effects of heptachlor and nicotine on the barbels of a catfish (*Heteropneustes fossilis*). 4310

Physiological responses of insects to nicotine. 4623

**NICOTINIC ACID**

Simple method for determination of glycine and niacin in drug mixtures. 1180

**NILAPARVATA LUGENS**

Collecting method and preliminary analysis of the soluble salivary secretions of the planthoppers. 5618

**NINHYDRIN REACTION**

Separation of the free ninhydrin-positive fractions in *Phormia* and *Drosophila* using two-dimensional high voltage electrophoresis. 1940

Nitrogenous compounds in the xylem sap of American elms with Dutch elm disease. 6083

**NIPPOSTRONGYLUS BRASILIENSIS**

The ultrastructure of the alimentary tract of the skin-penetrating larva of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Nematoda). 2998

**NITIDULIDAE**

Investigation into the diapause, capacity adaptation and temperature resistance of several insects and snails. 1453

A new species of *Epuraea* associated with eastern gall rust (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). 5066

The genus *Lasiodactylus* Perty in Japan (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). 5067

An interesting species-group of the genus *Epuraea* from Africa and Madagascar (Coleoptera, Nitidulidae). 7481

**NITRATED PHENOLS**

Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards. 4780

Application of herbicides in pulse crops. 6339

Weeds in barley and their control. 6381

Study of certain herbicides against weeds in garden peas. 6392

Industrial fertilizers as herbicides seen in the light of new and old experiments. 7102

**NITRATES**

Effect of agriculture on nitrate pollution of groundwater. 469

Molybdenum in soils and its availability to plants. 1164

Sweetclover-weevil feeding deterrent B: Isolation and identification. 1598

Nodulation of *Medicago sativa* in solution culture. III. Effects of nitrate on root hairs and infection. 2157

Nitrate-nitrite intoxication in swine. 3035

Some underground relationships between *Agropyron spicatum* and *Bromus tectorum*. 3470

Nodulation of *Medicago sativa* in solution culture. IV. Effects of indole-3-acetate in relation to acidity and nitrate. 3698

Environmental nitrates and animal health. 4315

**NITRIFICATION**

The effect of temperature and fumigation on the nitrification rate in soil. 215

The effect of some herbicides on the nitrification in soils. 6373

**NITRILES**

Complex addition products of phosphorus pentafluoride and substituted nitriles. Patent 3,438,983. 7331

**NITRITES**

Relationship between indole production, nitrate production and carbohydrate fermentation in *Vibrio cholerae*. 1090

Nitrite-induced germination of *Clostridium butyricum* and *Clostridium tyrobutyricum* spores. 2889

Nitrate-nitrite intoxication in swine. 3035

Retention and transformation of anhydrous ammonia in soil and effects on foot rot *Fusaria*. 6088

**NITRO-4-HYDROXYPHENYLARSONIC ACID, 3-**

Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Zoalene, 3-nitro-4-hydroxyphenylarsonic acid. 2268

Notice of filing of petition for food additives. 4143

Notice of filing of petition for food additives. 7157

**NITROANILINES**

Thin layer chromatography of substituted nitroanilines and related compounds. 8007

**NITROBENZOHYDROXAMIC ACID, P**

Chemical control of pigweed. Patent 3,408,176. 315

**NITRODAN**

Notice of filing of petition for food additive nitrodan. 4144

**NITROFURANS**

The effect of furan series' carboxylic acid N, N-bis-(2-chloroethyl) hydrazides and N, N-bis-(2-chloroethyl) amides on the growth of transplantable tumours and haematopoiesis of rats and mice. 6543

**NITROFURAZONE**

Effect of nitrofurazone and furazolidone on reproduction in chickens. 4169

Postirradiation modification of ultraviolet-sensitivity of normal and nitrofurazone-resistant strains of the blue-green alga *Anacystis nidulans*. 7217

**NITROGEN**

The excretion of nitrogen in insects. 69

Tempting the soybean's erratic appetite. 228

Are fertilizers creating pollution problems. 468

Morphological changes in wheat caused by the action of chlorocholinechloride-CCC. 524

Effect of nitrogen, silicon and their interaction on the agronomic characters in paddy rice. 533

Influence of some aminotriazine herbicides on some soil fungi. 537

Distribution of nitrogen during the embryonic development of the mealworm, *Tenebrio molitor* Linnaeus. 819

Indices of weed-crop interference in *Zea mays* Linn. 1633

Nitrogen supply system prevents contamination of chemicals. 1843

Changes in glycogen-, lipid-, and nitrogen metabolism of the imago of *Pyrrhocoris apterus* L. in connection with the reproduction process. 1989

Inhibition of growth of *Bacillus thuringiensis* by amino acids in defined media. 2050

A comparative study on urea sprays upon some deciduous fruit trees. 2100

Effects of potassium, magnesium, and nitrogen deficiencies on the concentration of chlorogenic acid and scopolin in tobacco. 2116

The effects of host nutrition and soil fumigation on the penetration and pathogenicity of *Meloidogyne javanica* (Treub, 1885) Chitwood, 1949 on tomato. 2252

Effects of lindane and carbaryl on insects, soil and plant nitrogen, and grain yield of rice. 2445

Response of cotton plant to certain combinations of fertilizers and Metaisosystox. 2447

Preliminary study on the effect of different doses of Nitrogen on the incidence of major pests of mustard. 2644

Tests of (2-chloroethyl)trimethylammonium chloride on varieties of hard wheat. 3050

Radiation sensitivity of *Drosophila* embryos in relation to age, in air and in nitrogen. 3213

Chronic melanization in the eggs of *Aedes aegypti*. 3304

A note on the natural incidence of sesamum phyllody virus in *Brassica* Spp. at Ludhiana. 3357

Defoliant compositions Patent 3,440,034. 3721

Are fertilizer programs related to fireblight and fruit disorders at harvest. 3933

Effect of *Sclerospora graminicola* infection on total nitrogen content and free amino acid composition of Bajra plants. 3995

Possibilities for *Botrytis cinerea* control, especially in tomatoes. 4019

Amino acids and isonitrogenous turkey starter diets. (Abstract). 4207

Lysine levels on chick growth and nitrogen utilization. (Abstract). 4264

Effect of storage on cottonseed and cottonseed products. 4283

Fertilization of semi-mature stands in Newfoundland. 4652

Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722

Imidazole: Fungitoxic derivatives. 4902



# SUBJECT INDEX

## NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

Range recovery and production as influenced by nitrogen and 2,4-D treatments. 5826

Studies on *Botrytis cinerea* in tomatoes. Effect of soil nitrogen level and of methods of deleafing upon the occurrence of *B. cinerea* under commercial conditions. 6118

Stubble burning helps control *Wimmera* rye grass. 6362

Broadleaf weed control in rice. 6370

On the permanent bedding of chicken. Some technical and hygienic-sanitary questions. 6414

Production of cellulase, antibiotic and anti-tumor substances by growing *Eumyces* ATCC 16425 Patent 3,438,864. 6445

Histopathological examination of the kidneys of a ram who died of a urethral obstruction due to sedimentosis. 6646

Influence of various strains of the *Aujeszky* virus on the metabolism of cells cultured in vitro. 6658

Effect of paraquat on the nitrogen content and regrowth of Coastal bermudagrass (*Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers.). 7219

Nitrogen metabolism in developing seeds of *Vicia faba*. 7225

Influence of atrazine and varied carbon and nitrogen amendments on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *Trichoderma viride* in soil. 7236

Studies on the molybdenum availability. Part I. Molybdenum uptake by plants under different nitrogen and phosphorus nutrition. 7288

Lodging in wheat and its control by (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) in solid form. 7308

Nitrogen increases bell pepper susceptibility to bacterial soft rot. 7309

Effects of 2-chloroethyl-trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) on yield and lodging of wheat. 7313

Substituted and unsubstituted N-lower alkyl benzhydrylcarbamates as herbicides. Patent 3,431,099. 7358

Pesticidal compositions comprising N-substituted gamma hydroxycarboxylic acid amides. Patent 3,436,463. 7359

Plant analyses uncover hidden hunger in Indiana. 7784

## NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

Nitrogenous and phenolic compounds of *Nicotiana* plants. II. Selective incorporation of aromatic amino acids in phenolic compounds of tumorous *Nicotiana* hybrids. 953

Influence of crop sequence, nitrogen fertilizer and herbicides on weed seed populations in sugar beet fields. 1632

The utilization of some nitrogen compounds by some cellulolytic fungi. 3351

Nitrogenous compounds in the xylem sap of American elms with Dutch elm disease. 6083

An observation on the influence of nitrogen fertilization on the attack of peas by powdery mildew (*Erysiphe polygoni* DC). 6131

Urea in the ration: How much can we safely add. 7868

## NITROGEN-FIXING BACTERIA

Interrelationships between root-nodule bacteria, plant-parasitic nematodes and their leguminous host. 2261

Localization of dehydrogenases in the nodular tissues of leguminous crops. 3060

## NITROPHENOL, P

Oscillopolarographic determination of parathion, paraoxon, and p-nitrophenol in fortified canned peaches following thin layer chromatography. 3659

Asymmetrical para-nitrophenyl phosphates. Patent 3,444,274. 7370

## NITROSO COMPOUNDS

On the reversible character of delayed mutations induced by nitrosocompounds in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5730

## NITROSOGUANIDINE

Reaction of nitrosoguanidine (N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine) with tobacco mosaic virus and its RNA. 6081

On the repair of the damages induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in the bacterial DNA. 7373

## NITROVIN

Payzone nitrovin-A new growth promoter for poultry. (Abstract). 4101

## NITROXINIL

Tolerance of sheep to parenterally administered iqdo-3 hydroxy nitro-5 benzonitril. 7168

## NOCARDIA ASTEROIDES

*Nocardia asteroides*, cause of an endemic mastitis in the cow. 2950

## NOCARDIA CAVIAE

Canine nocardiosis due to *Nocardia caviae*. 6733

## NOCARDIOSIS

*Nocardia asteroides*, cause of an endemic mastitis in the cow. 2950

Canine nocardiosis due to *Nocardia caviae*. 6733

## NOCTUIDAE

Sometimes old collections contain surprises. (Noctuidae). 10

Listing of the tritid Noctuidae of France and Belgium. 16

Notes on the fauna of the Armoricaine Mountains. 20

New species for the Belgian fauna. 35

*Apamea pabulatricula* Brahm in Belgium. (Noctuidae). 36

Biological notes on eye-frequenting moths from North Thailand. 71

Identification of cutworms of economic importance on Rhodesia (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 595

List of the nocturnal Tritids of France and Belgium. 599

Entomological tour of Spain. 653

Selection of lectotypes for some species of *Euxoa* Hubner described by J. B. Smith (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 712

New or little known Quadrifid Noctuidae of Madagascar III. (Lep. Noctuidae). 717

The adaptive feeding habit of a pine caterpillar. 825

Diseases of forest defoliators of Spain. 874

Noctuidae (Lep.). Description of 26 new palearctic species of Noctuidae Trifinae and of a new sub-genus of the subfamily Apatelinae. Contribution no. 160 to the study of Noctuidae Trifinae. 1222

*Oligia fasciuncula hispanica*, subsp. nov. (Lep., Noctuidae). 1285

A preliminary report of *Plusia festata* Graeser (Lep., Noctuidae). 1373

Further notes on melanism in Connecticut *Panthea furcilla* (Packard) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 1421

Some interesting Noctuidae finds from the Tesin. 1908

Comparative chromatographic investigations of Arthropod cocoons. 1931

*Rhyacia augur* F. and other climbing cutworms (Lepidoptera). 2215

The genera of the Argentine Noctuidae (Agrotinae, sensu Hampson), Lep. Het. 3113

Pheromones from the abdominal brushes of male noctuid Lepidoptera. 3154

The occurrence of a rickettsialike organism in a noctuid. 3236

Melanism in Connecticut *Charadra deridens* (Guenee) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 3332

*Conodontis peplaria* Geyer, a noctuid, not a geometrid (Lepidoptera). 3762

Supplementary communication concerning the occurrence of *Caradrina kadenii* Frr. (Lep.Noct.) in Switzerland. 3771

On the identity of '*Dasythorax ogasawarae* Matsumura' (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Cucullinae). 3777

Taxonomic and nomenclatural notes on *Gonodonta obesa* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 3780

Problem insects in 1967 - how to control them in 1968. 3891

Hereditary nature of the two forms of *Argyrogamma albobriata* (Bremer and Grey) (Noctuidae, Plusiinae). 3898

Insect control for garden vegetables. 3916

Choice of resting site by Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). 4352

Listing of Tritid noctuidae of France and Belgium. 4361

*Zanclognatha tenuialis* Rebel in France (in Alsace and L'Isere). (Lep. Noctuidae, Hypeninae). 4376

*Panthea coenobita* Esp. in the French Jura. (Lepidoptera Noctuidae Pantheinae). 4377

Lepidoptera collected in a light trap during the winter 1962/63 in Assiut, Egypt. 4413



# SUBJECT INDEX

## NORWAY

- Study of the phototropism of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). Research on the variation of behavior following the frequency of intermittent monochromatic illumination. 4487
- Two Noctuidae new for the fauna of Belgium. 5022
- Entomological results of catches in the area of San Bernardino (Misox Gr), which has not been fully explored lepidoterologically. (A building block of the Swiss Lepidoptera fauna). 5147
- Continuous variation in related species of the genus *Catocala* (Noctuidae). 5180
- Life history notes on *Lithophane subtilis* (Noctuidae). 5270
- Life history of *Heliolonche carolus* (Noctuidae). 5354
- Behavioral adaptations of cryptic moths. I. Preliminary studies on bark-like species. 5583
- Sex pheromones of noctuid moths. XIII. Changes in pheromone quantity, as related to reproductive age and mating history, in females of seven species of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). 5603
- Feeding mechanism of a fruit-sucking moth *Othreis materna* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 5623
- Seasonal distribution, sex ratios, and mating of female noctuid moths in blacklight trapping studies. 5655
- Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. IX. Distribution, excretion and metabolism of dimethoate *Prodenia lituria*. (abstract). 5690
- Damage caused by adults of Lepidoptera Noctuidae in mango fruits in 1964. 6145
- Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. 6185
- Insect pests of barley and their control. 6231
- Studies on the antifeedant against the caterpillars of *Pericallia ricini* F. (Arctiidae) and *Spodoptera littoralis* Boesd. (Noctuidae: Lepidoptera) on castor (*Ricinus communis* L.). 6259
- Annual pest control programs for Central California. 6260
- Three species of the family Noctuidae new for the CSSR (Lepidoptera). 7505
- Distribution of the Macrolepidoptera in the Baltic. III. Nocturnal moths (Fam. Noctuidae). 7548
- Chemosterilisation of the red bollworm, *Diparopsis castanea* Hmps. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 7585
- The formation of a rudimentary spermatophore by the red bollworm. 7586
- A first record of fruit-piercing noctuid moths in Europe. 7820
- NODAMURA VIRUS**  
Variable results of sodium deoxycholate tests of *Nodamura virus*, an ether and chloroform resistant arbovirus. 1100
- NODOSTOMA SUBCOSTATUM**  
The banana beetle can be checked. 6244
- NODULES (PLANTS)**  
Nodulation of *Medicago sativa* in solution culture. III. Effects of nitrate on root hairs and infection. 2157
- Interrelationships between root-nodule bacteria, plant-parasitic nematodes and their leguminous host. 2261
- Contribution to the knowledge of dominant biotypes of the *Phytophthora infestans* on the potato. 2779
- The effect of anti-fungal antibiotics on the nodulation of *Trifolium subterraneum* and the estimation of *Rhizobium trifolii* populations. 3061
- Nodulation of *Medicago sativa* in solution culture. IV. Effects of indole-3-acetate in relation to acidity and nitrate. 3698
- NOMADA**  
Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 68. Contribution. Hymenoptera Apidae. III. (Genus *Nomada* Scopoli). 7537
- NOMADACRIS SEPTEMFASCIATA**  
Operational research into aerial control of hoppers of the Red Locust (*Nomadacris septemfasciata* Serville) in an outbreak area. 994
- NOMENCLATURE**  
Original descriptions, synonyms and geographical distribution of the species of the Syrphidae (Diptera) family in Chile. 24
- The nomenclature problem of *Trichogramma* species. 45
- Notes on *Plebeius argyrognomon* Bgstr. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae). 54
- The control of polymorphism in aphids. 115
- Report of the committee on nomenclature and reporting of disease, Northwestern Conference on Avian Diseases, June 1968. 400
- Pest control, education, and the New Breed. 577
- Observations on postembryonic development in *Eutrombicula splendens* (Acari-Acariformes). 817
- Two new African Coprophagids as well as a new synonymy (Col., Scarab.). 1247
- Stenobothrus rubicundus* (Germar, 1817): An invalid name (Orthoptera). 1279
- A new synonymy in *Hybomitra* (Diptera: Tabanidae). 1309
- On the authorship of the generic name *Tagalis* and the invalidity of the family-group name *Tagalidae* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 1410
- Salmonella* species. First isolations, names and occurrence. QR82.S27K4. 2303
- Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* L. Part VI. Chalcidoidea. 2613
- The special forms in the classification of phytopathogenic bacteria. 2793
- Investigations on the entomofauna accompanying aphids occurring on fruit trees and bushes. 2824
- The proper name for *Lycaena epixanthe* from Newfoundland and the Maritime provinces. 3088
- Ancyloxypha melanoneura orientalis* subsp. nov. (Lep. Rhop. Hesperidae). 3104
- On the authorship of the generic name *Tagalis* and the invalidity of the family-group name *Tagalidae* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 3105
- Common names of British insect and other pests. 3135
- Cooperative description of type cultures of *Streptomyces*. II. Species descriptions from first study. 3349
- Conodontis peplaria* Geyer, a noctuid, not a geometrid (Lepidoptera). 3762
- On nocturnal darkling beetles of the genus *Melanesthes* Lac. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from central Kazakhstan. 3772
- Taxonomic and nomenclatural notes on *Gonodonta obesa* (Walker) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 3780
- Remarks concerning the terminology of the genitalia armor in the genus *Argynnis* (S.L.). (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). 4573
- Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703
- Undescribed species of nematoceros Diptera. IX. 4983
- The butterfly in the vernacular. 5079
- What is *Psallus dilutus* Fieber 1858 (Hem., Het., Miridae). 5165
- Pest control by the biological method. 5523
- Zoological nomenclature in the Jet Age. 5577
- Integrated and harmonious control of insect pests. 5667
- Report of the Committee on Nomenclature of Rice Virus Diseases. 6031
- Weeds and man. 6325
- The queen in *Dorylus* (Anomma) *kohli* Wasmann (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 7439
- Suggestions concerning the terminology of the genital sheath of the Lepidoptera. 7515
- The identity of *Anthomyia melania* Dufour, 1839 (Diptera: Fanniidae). 7523
- A list of new taxa and new synonyms published in the Entomological Review in the period 1945-1967. 7529
- The terminology of the phenomena connected with the weather in ecology. 7704
- Tolerance of virus infection in crop plants. 7804
- NORBORMIDE**  
Thieves in the poultry house. 7041
- NOREA**  
Pre-emergence weed control in the nursery. 6383
- Microbial degradation of five substituted urea herbicides. 7276
- NORMANDIA**  
Notes on Palearctic Dryopidae larvae: The genera *Normandia* Pic and *Grouvellinus* Champion (Col.). 7433
- NORTHWEST TERRITORY**  
The Orthoptera of Alaska, Yukon and the MacKenzie district of the Northwest territories. 715
- NORWAY**  
*Stilbia anomala* Hw. new for Scandinavia. (Lep., Noctuidae). 1304



# SUBJECT INDEX

## NOSEMA

### NOSEMA

- A new *Nosema* sp. of *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* L. 120

### NOSEMA ACRIDOPHAGUS

- Early morphogenesis of tumours induced by *Nosema acridophagus* in *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 3827

### NOSEMA APIS

- The measurement and interrelationships of infections with *Nosema apis* and *Malpighamoeba mellificae* of honey-bee populations. 59

- The fate of spores of *Nosema apis* Zander ingested by muscoid flies. 111

- The occurrence of a *Crithidia* species within the gut of the honey bee, *Apis mellifica* L. 121

- Nosema* disease of honey bees. 2543

- Nosema* disease and amoeba disease. 3249

- The fine structure of the spores of *Nosema apis*. 7717

### NOSEMA DISEASE

- The measurement and interrelationships of infections with *Nosema apis* and *Malpighamoeba mellificae* of honey-bee populations. 59

- The occurrence of a *Crithidia* species within the gut of the honey bee, *Apis mellifica* L. 121

- Nosema* disease and amoeba disease. 3249

### NOSEMA MELOLONTHAE

- Developmental cycle and pathology of a microsporidiosis brought about by *Nosema melolonthae* (Krieg) comb. nov. in grubs of *Melolontha melolontha* (L.) (Col. Melolonthidae). 104

### NOTHOFAGUS

- Neuquenaphis papillata*, a new *Nothofagus*-infesting aphid from Chile, with a review of related species from South America (Homoptera: Aphididae). 691

### NOTIOPHILUS

- The larvae of some British *Notiophilus* species (Col., Carabidae). 612

### NOTIOPHYGUS

- A new species of *Notiophygus* Gory with supplementary information (Discolomidae Col.). 634

### NOTODONTIDAE

- Entomological tour of Spain. 653

- Larval dimorphism and other characters of *Heterocampa pulverea* (Grote Robinson) (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae). 1422

- A comparative morphological study of the male external genitalia of the type-species of some South African Notodontidae (Lepidoptera). 4611

- On several Australian Notodontidae (Lepidoptera: Notodontoidea). 7489

- The effects of methylfarnesoate dihydrochloride on the colour change and moulting behaviour in the larvae of *Cerura vinula* L. (Lepidoptera). 7618

### NOTONECTIDAE

- Notonecta borealis* Bueno and Hussey (Hem., Notonectidae): A flightless species. 150

- The *Enithares* (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Notonectidae) of the Oriental region. 1281

### NOVOBIOCIN

- Observing the sensitivity of *Francisella tularensis* to antibiotics in vitro. 6621

- Novobiocin for use in chicken and turkey feed. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 7176

### NOZZLES

- Concentrate spraying. 570

- Evaluation of spray deposits from low volume spray nozzles. 1844

- Alternating sprays cuts resistance. 3342

- A laboratory sprayer-flamer. 3728

- Tifton ultra-low-volume nozzle tip. 3729

- What you should know about concentrate spraying. 4342

- Chemical growth inhibition in turf. 6349

- Spray nozzles must be recalibrated at regular intervals. 7390

- The microfoil boom. 7394

- Log-normal spray drop distribution analyzed by two new computer programs. 7402

- Application of pesticides to tobacco seed-beds. 8016

### NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE

- Proton magnetic resonance spectra of some phenyl-phosphorus compounds. 4931

- Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phosphorus(V) pesticides- III, the hydrolysis of aliphatic pesticides by aqueous solutions. 7347

### NUCLEAR POLYHEDROSIS VIRUS

- Report of third work conference on the use of nuclearpolyhedrosis virus for control of *Heliothis* species. 1934

### NUCLEASES

- The effect of nucleases and nucleic acid synthesis inhibitors on sigma virus multiplication in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1979

### NUCLEIC ACIDS

- Physiology of parasitism. 2. Biochemical changes in the Mung bean seedling infected with *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuehn. 954

- Relationships among the polyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of insects. 1360

- Variations of nucleic acid content in the salivary glands of *Drosophila hydei* during late larval development. 1949

- The effect of nucleases and nucleic acid synthesis inhibitors on sigma virus multiplication in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1979

- Changes in the metabolism of nucleic acids in the ovaries of the house fly, *Musca domestica*, after application of chemosterilants. 2645

- Studies on alfalfa mosaic virus. I. The protein and nucleic acid. II. The structure of the virus components. 3379

- Phycovirus SM-1: A virus infecting unicellular blue-green algae. 3409

- Action of proteinic brain hormone to the prothoracic gland in an insect, *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). 5412

- Nucleic acid content of a diploid and of a triploid strain of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5705

- Potato spindle tuber virus: A plant virus with properties of a free nucleic acid. I. Assay, extraction, and concentration. II. Characterization and partial purification. 6051

- Susceptibility of scrapie agent to ionizing radiation. 6575

- Effect of trifluralin on growth, morphology, and nucleic acid synthesis. 7292

- Base composition and thermal denaturation of DNA isolated from *Anaplasma marginale*. 7607

- The metabolism of nucleic acids in the wing buds of *Pieris brassicae* (L.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). 7637

### NUCLEOPROTEINS

- Phycovirus SM-1: A virus infecting unicellular blue-green algae. 3409

- Polysome formation with tobacco mosaic virus RNA. 4708

- Assembly of protein and nucleoprotein particles from extracted tobacco rattle virus protein and RNA. 6074

### NUCLEOSIDES

- Enhancement by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid of chromatin RNA polymerase in soybean hypocotyl tissue. 7278

### NUCLEOTIDES

- Isolation and characterization of ribonucleic acid from *Musca domestica* (L.). 3798

- The biochemistry of *Vibrio cholerae*: Part IV. Acid soluble nucleotide constituents. 4927

### NURSERIES

- How to produce high yields. 194

- Plant inspection and what it entails. 258

- Chemical aids figure in plant propagators' reports. 516

- Little noticed kinds of weeds in tree nurseries. 1034

- Nurserymen experience in 1964-1965 with *Melicta athalia* Rott. (Lep., Nymphalidae). 1442

- Western gall rust on jack pine nursery stock in Manitoba. 2719

- Spore dispersal by *Scleroderma lagerbergii* under nursery and plantation conditions. 4007

- Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743

- Some observations and comments on stem-pitting of peach, its control and a nursery improvement program. 5782

- Lemon scab (*Sphaceloma fawcettii* scabiosa). 6029

- Use of herbicides in coffee nurseries with full exposure to sun. 6324

- Weed control in nursery sod. 6371

- Pre-emergence weed control in the nursery. 6383

- Methods of chemical weed control. 6391

- Studies on the weed control in the paddy field. I. On the herbicidal weed control in wet and dry nurseries. II. On the herbicidal weed control at the early stage of rice plants in the paddy field. 6401



# SUBJECT INDEX

## OATS

### NURSERY STOCK (HORTICULTURE)

Foreign quarantine notices. Nursery stock, plants, and seeds. Importation.

4346

Regulation in connection with field and greenhouse culture of nursery plants.

6284

### NUTRIENT SOLUTIONS (PLANTS)

Tempting the soybean's erratic appetite.

228

Effect of iron and manganese on energy transformations in plants with inhibited chlorophyll synthesis.

1811

Serological relationships of physiologic races A-1 to A-8 of *Phytophthora fragariae*.

2744

Boron nutrition of sugar beet, cotton, and soybean.

3699

Fusarium wilt (race 2) of tomato: Calcium, pH, and micronutrient effects on disease development.

3974

Breeding and propagation of virus-free grapes in hydroponic cultures.

4045

Conversion of DDT to DDD in soil and the effect of these compounds on soil microorganisms.

5809

Effect and compatibility of nutrient sprays with insecticides and fungicides for groundnut (*A. hypogaea*).

6063

Matricaria and lambsquarter control in Brassicas with analogs of propachlor.

6368

Antifungal action of a phosphate ester pesticide, O-Mchlorophenyl O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate, used in nutrient media for fungi. (abstract).

7175

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the biological activity of selected miticides and insecticides.

7280

### NUTRITION

Feeding behavior and nutrition in grasshoppers and locusts.

75

Are fertilizers creating pollution problems.

468

Findings concerning nourishment and toxic residues in plants, other health hazards and life threats.

478

Production of extracellular enzymes by *Phytophthora palmivora* (Butl.) Butl..

958

Simple method for determination of glycine and niacin in drug mixtures.

1180

Inhibition of growth of *Bacillus thuringiensis* by amino acids in defined media.

2050

Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease (*Cercospora coffeicola* Berk. et Cke.) of coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.). V. Nutritional requirements of the pathogen.

2186

Nutritional behavior of *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) on leguminous seeds.

5230

Report on forest research for the year ended March 1968.

5845

Nutritional requirements of *Pasteurella tularensis* for growth from small inocula.

6609

An endogenously produced substance essential for growth initiation of *Pasteurella tularensis*.

6610

*Trichinella spiralis*: Immune elimination in mice.

6935

Toxicity of pesticides to man: Risks from present levels.

7107

Nutritional management and bovine ketosis.

7899

### NUTS

A guide to chemical weed control in tropical and subtropical fruit and nut crops in Hawaii.

327

Weed control in fruits and nuts.

4070

### NYCTERIBIIDAE

Faunal and ecological study on the families Nycteribiidae and Streblidae (Dipt., Pupipara) of the Nangahar Province (Eastern Afghanistan).

3829

### NYGMIA PHAEORRHOEA

A new *Nosema* sp. of *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* L.

120

The effect of diet on the physiology of the brown-tail moth, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* L. (Lepidoptera, Liparidae).

3861

### NYMPHALIDAE

A deviant form of *Aglaia urticae*. (Nymphalidae).

33

A new sub-species of *Cynandra opis* Drury.

34

Notes on two *Coenonympha* of the Paris basin. (Lepidoptera Nymphalidae Satyrinae).

594

A probable hybrid between *Melanargia russiae* and *Melanargia lachesis*. (Nymphalidae Satyrinae).

895

Nurserymens experience in 1964-1965 with *Melipotis aethalia* Rott. (Lep., Nymphalidae).

1442

Some new *Heliconius* pupae: Their taxonomic and evolutionary significance in relation to mimicry (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae).

2535

A new *Phyciodes* from eastern Ecuador (Lep. Rhop. Nymphalidae).

3102

Remarks concerning the terminology of the genitalia armor in the genus *Argynnis* (S.L.). (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae).

4573

Single unit activity in the visual pathway of the butterfly *Heliconius erato*.

4605

Chemotaxonomy and chemomimicry: The case of 3-hydroxykynurenine.

5006

Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXXVIII. Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae, Danaidae and Riodinidae.

5034

First records of two butterflies in Wisconsin (Nymphalidae, Pieridae).

5098

A new foodplant for *Euphydryas phaeton* (Nymphalidae).

5487

Sounds produced by *Neptis hylas* (Nymphalidae).

5596

Polymorphism in the mimetic butterfly *Hypolimnas misippus* L. in Ghana.

7604

### NYMPHS

New data on accumulation of S35 and Ru106 by dragonfly nymphs (Odonata).

4497

The nymphal instars of four lace bugs from Czechoslovakia. (Heteroptera, Tingidae).

4604

A key to all stages of the British species of the family Neobisiidae (Pseudoscorpiones: Diplosphyronida).

5037

The induction of NAD kinase by DDT in *Triatoma infestans*.

5182

The distribution of nymphs of *Brachyptera risi* Mort. and *Nemoura flexuosa* Aub. (Plecoptera) in relation to oxygen.

5453

### NYSTATIN

Nystatin for feed formulation. Drugs for veterinary use. drug efficacy study implementation.

4179

### OATS

Oat diseases and their control.

256

Manganous oxide (MnO) as a fertilizer for controlling manganese deficiency in oats.

257

Bacterial stripe blight of oats caused by *Pseudomonas striaefaciens* (Elliott) Starr et Burkholder.

260

Effect of atrazine on oats (*Avena sativa* var. Minhafer) I and II. (Abstract).

490

Fixation of carbon dioxide in the dark by the malic enzyme of bean and oat stem rust uredospores.

981

The toxicity of biuret to plants as depending on soil conditions.

1166

Oat seed fungi and their control.

1566

Effect of iron and manganese on energy transformations in plants with inhibited chlorophyll synthesis.

1811

Hydroxyproline formation and its relation to auxin-induced cell elongation in the *Avena coleoptile*.

1812

Inheritance of crown rust resistance in *Avena sterilis*.

2108

Additional sources of tolerance to oat crown rust.

2176

A new source of high protein in oats.

2193

Critical study of a new device for gibberellin dosage by the elongation of the oat stem.

2454

Observations on *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in Manitoba.

2646

Relations of disease resistance mechanisms to pathogen dynamics in oat crown rust epidemiology.

2723

The inheritance of resistance to stem and crown rust in Kyoto oats.

2759

Barley yellow dwarf virus.

2767

Ten year observations on the appearance of oat nematodes in the Rheinland-Pfalz.

2837

Investigation into the oat nematode problem.

2839

Mycoplasma-like microorganism and virus particles in the leafhopper *Javesella pellucida* (F.) transmitting the oat sterile dwarf disease.

3431

Three laboratory techniques for screening small grains for resistance to the cereal leaf beetle.

3448

Crown rust of oats in Canada in 1968.

3958

O-isopropoxyphenol methylcarbamate. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerance for pesticide chemical.

4294

Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice.

4703



# SUBJECT INDEX

## OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

- Kota, a new South Dakota oat. 5775
- Avena magna*: An important new tetraploid species of oats. 5824
- Resistance of genes isolated from *Avena sterilis* to isolates of oat crown rust prevalent in Canada in 1968. 5928
- Experiments on the control of cereal smuts with a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin. 5987
- The susceptibility of cereals and wild oats to an isolate of the aster yellows pathogen. 6128
- Yield reduction of oats caused by the cereal leaf beetle. 6222
- Host range studies of oat blue dwarf virus. 6274
- Sources of tolerance to soil-borne oat mosaic virus from the World Oat Collection. 6602
- Influence of some herbicides on accumulation of <sup>32</sup>P in above-ground organs of oats. 7223
- Influence of herbicides from s-triazine group on dynamics of some biochemical processes of oats in test experiments. Part II. Researches on action of propazine, prometryn, and prometon. 7248
- Microbial degradation of five substituted urea herbicides. 7276
- Influence of simazine on chloroplast metabolism. 7294
- Loose smut of oats. 7766
- The effect of the barley yellow dwarf virus disease on barley and oats in the Western Cape. 7816
- ## OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES
- Medical observations concerning ornithosis control in the poultry industry. 365
- ## OCHRATOXIN
- Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928
- ## OCTOSPOREA
- An octosporcosis of the black blowfly *Phormia regina*: Effect of temperature on the longevity of diseased adults. 5419
- ## ODAGMIA ORNATA
- On the problem of heterozygosity with respect to puffs and to the structure of separate bands in the giant chromosomes of two species of black-flies (*Simuliidae*, *Diptera*). 2680
- ## ODOIPORUS LONGICOLLIS
- A technique for maintenance and rearing of *Odoiporus longicollis*. 5424
- ## ODONATA
- Effects of temperature and photoperiod on larval development in *Lestes eurinus* (*Odonata*: *Lestidae*). 123
- The insect fauna of Surinam, as well as a comparison of these insects with the *Odonata* fauna of the Antilles. 1251
- Notes on the *Odonata* of the Netherlands. *Crocothemis erythraea* (Brullé, 1832) in the Netherlands (*Libellulidae*, *Sympetrinae*). 1273
- Heterogeneity in the fibre composition of the flight muscles of dragonflies (*Odonata*). 1394
- Temporal territorial behavior of the dragonfly *Aeshna cyanea*. 1415

- Investigation into the diapause, capacity adaptation and temperature resistance of several insects and snails. 1453
- The nervous control of insect flight and related behavior. 1491
- A list of the type-specimens of *Libellulidae* and *Corduliidae* (*Odonata*) in the British Museum (Natural History). 2496
- New data on accumulation of S35 and Ru106 by dragonfly nymphs (*Odonata*). 3820
- New data on accumulation of S35 and Ru106 by dragonfly nymphs (*Odonata*). 4497
- A new species of *Lestiniogomphus* Martin 1912 (*Odonata*), and the hitherto undescribed male of *Microgomphus camerunensis* Longfield 1951. 5038
- Adults of *Eumegacetes artamii* from white leghorn pullets infected with the metacercariae from two dragonflies. 7009
- Supplementary observations on the habits of *Macromia splendens* (Pictet 1843) and some other *Odonata* species occurring in Guienne (France). 7435
- Pantala hymenea* (Say) (*Odonata*: *Libellulidae*) of Quebec. 7455
- Aeshna clepsydra* (Say) (*Odonata*: *Aeshnidae*) of Quebec. 7456
- The copulatory complex of some species of *Tramea* Hagen (*Libellulidae*: *Odonata*) and its taxonomic importance. 7488
- Two new *Odonata* from Southeast Asia, with comments on previously described species. 7499
- Annulate lamellae and yolk nuclei in oocytes of the dragonfly, *Libellula pulchella*. 7626
- On the ecology of zygopteran dragonfly populations. 7671
- ## ODONTOCERIDAE
- Studies of neotropical caddis flies. VIII: The immature stages of *Barypenthus claudens* (*Trichoptera*: *Odontoceridae*). 3818
- ## ODONTOGLOSSUM
- Some experiments on the transmission of Cymbidium mosaic virus and *Odontoglossum* ring-spot virus. 5970
- ## ODONTOPUS CALCEATUS
- Observations of *Odontopus calceatus* (*Coleoptera*: *Curculionidae*), a leaf miner damaging yellow-poplar. 7692
- ## ODONTOTERMES OBESUS
- Studies of an insect mycosis. I. Histopathology of the integument of the infected queen of the mound-building termite *Odontotermes obesus*. 3273
- Studies of an insect mycosis. II. Biochemical changes in the blood of the queen of the mound-building termite *Odontotermes obesus* accompanying fungal infection. 3274
- Termite control in rubber plantations. 4521
- ## ODONTOTERMES REDEMANNI
- Vitamin A in the vision of termites. 7694
- ## ODONTARIA VARIECOLORATA
- Resolute research to defeat grass grub. 2806

## ODORS

- Odour similarities between the slave-keeping ants *Formica sanguinea* and *Polyergus rufescens* and their slaves *Formica fusca* and *Formica rufibarbis*. 4965
- Insect venoms, attractants, and repellents. XI. Massoillactone from two species of formicine ants, and some observations on constituents of the bark oil of *Cryptocarya massoia*. 5257
- Biologically active compounds in orchid fragrances. 5290
- Host preferences and discrimination by the mosquitoes *Aedes aegypti* and *Culex tarsalis* (*Diptera*: *Culicidae*). 5461
- Microbial degradation of aromatic compounds. 7346
- ## OECOPHORIDAE
- Male genitalia of the species of *Depressaria* Haworth s. l. (*Lepidoptera*, *Oecophoridae*) occurring in the Netherlands (Addenda). 5427
- ## OEDEMERIDAE
- A contribution to the knowledge of the *Cerambycidae* and the *Oedemeridae* of Iran. 4394
- Catalogue of the *Oedemeridae* of Italy (*Coleoptera*). 5095
- ## OESOPHAGOSTOMIASIS
- Oesophagostomum longicaudum* Goodey, 1925, (*Nematoda*: *Cyathostomidae*) in pig from the State of Sao Paulo, Brazil. 2992
- A study of oesophagostomiasis, encountered in young buffaloes of Casertano. 4269
- The investigation of alkaline phosphatase in the feces of pigs during experimental oesophagostomosis. 6931
- ## OESOPHAGOSTOMUM
- Hyostromylus rubidus*: A field study of its pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment. 440
- Hygromix (hygromycin B). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2364
- Parasites of sows and pigs in Europe. 3625
- A comparative study of the activities of 2,6-diiodopara-nitrophenol (Disophenol) and 2-para-thiazolylbenzimidazole (Thiabendazole) as anthelmintic for sheep. 6999
- Treatment of gastrointestinal parasitism of cattle with Parabendazole. 7004
- Anthelmintic treatment of sows with thiabendazole. 7015
- ## OESOPHAGOSTOMUM DENTATUM
- The routine differentiation of the ova and larvae of two parasites of swine, *Hyostromylus rubidus* (Hassall et Stiles, 1892) and *Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rud., 1803). 1742
- ## OESOPHAGOSTOMUM LONGICAUDUM
- Oesophagostomum longicaudum* Goodey, 1925, (*Nematoda*: *Cyathostomidae*) in pig from the State of Sao Paulo, Brazil. 2992
- Note on *Bourgelatia diducta*, *Oesophagostomum longicaudum* and *Globocephalus urosubulatus* (*Nematoda*-*Strongylidae*) in swine of Minas Gerais, Brazil. 6911
- ## OESOPHAGOSTOMUM RADIATUM
- A study of oesophagostomiasis, encountered in young buffaloes of Casertano. 4269



- Amino acid composition of some strongyle parasites of cattle. 6952
- Epidemiology of helminth infestation of beef cattle in central Queensland. 7019
- OESTRIDAE**  
Observations of defence reactions to oestrid flies by semidomestic forest reindeer (*Rangifer tarandus* L.) in Swedish Lapland. 6891
- OIDIUM**  
Recommendations for chemical treatment of diseases of Hevea. 250  
Gloeosporium. 2705
- OIL MEAL**  
Relative efficacy of different oil-cakes on the incidence of root-knot nematodes. 298
- OIL SPRAYS**  
Scale insects, mealy bugs and lac insects. 1615
- OILS**  
Pesticide residues in ointment bases of natural origin. 496  
Estimation of chlorinated pesticide residues in animal and vegetable oils. 1151  
Pre-bloom oil sprays for European red mite control. 1932  
Lemon scab (*Sphaeculoma fawcettii* scabiosa). 3394  
Control of *Ephestia clutella* (Hb.) (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae) using dichlorvos in oil. 3438  
Meiotic and morphological response of grain sorghum to atrazine, 2,4-D, oil, and their combinations. 3694  
Prevention of the spread of non-persistent plant viruses by oil spraying. 3963  
Comparison of attenuated live *Pasteurella multocida* given in drinking water to an oil-base bacterin administered to turkeys. (Abstract). 4117  
Integrated control of the fruit-tree leaf roller, *Archips argyrospilus* (Walker), and the eye-spotted bud moth, *Sponotota ocellana* (Denis and Schiffermüller). 4553  
Problems with scald inhibitors. 4863  
Insect and mite control on ornamentals. 5471  
Report of the Suffolk County Mosquito Control Commission. 5633  
On the larvicidal action of crude cashewnut shell oil. 5757  
Ultra low volume spraying of cotton. 5822  
Results of tests of fall colza varieties 1963-1966. 6120  
Baits for the control of leaf-cutting ants. I. Formulation. 6166  
Postemergence weed control in soybeans. 6378  
Effect of pesticides on chemical composition of soybean seed (*Glycine max* (L.) Merrill). 7965
- OILSEEDS**  
Controlling diseases of oilseed crops. 6046
- OLEANDOMYCIN**  
Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Oleandomycin. 1679  
Investigation of the residues of two antibiotics of the macrolide family (oleandomycin and spiramycin) in the tissues of chickens receiving antibiotic feed supplements. 4301
- OLEIC ACID**  
Influence of microorganisms on intestinal absorption: Oleic acid 1311 and triolein 1311 absorption by germfree and conventionalized rats. 427  
Effect of prolonged infection by intestinal coccidia upon zinc-65 and oleic acid absorption in broilers. (Abstract). 4250
- OLESIKAMPE**  
Biological control of introduced forest insect pests. 1544
- OLETHREUTIDAE**  
Natural enemies of *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) and the effect of chemical treatment on their useful activity. 3819  
A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. 4745  
The genera of Palearctic Tortricidae. II. The subfamily Olethreutinae 7th part. Eucosmini (Heinr. 1923) tribe--continuation. 5115  
Observation on *Laspeyria pactolana* Zell.: A pyralid of verticillate Picea. 5214  
European pine shoot moth. 5663
- OLFACTOMETERS**  
Observation of the sexual behavior of *Hofmannophila pseudospretella*. (Abstract). 810  
Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. II. Response to attractive host material. 1943  
Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. IV. Influence of host condition on aggregation pattern. 2064  
Investigation of the effect of governing chemical compounds in trees on bark beetle orientation. 2593  
Insect olfaction: Deciphering system for chemical messages. 2650  
The distance- and contact-orientation of mosquitoes (*Aedes aegypti*). (Host finding, biting and blood-sucking). 3255  
Study on attractant of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. 3835
- OLFACTORY RESPONSE**  
The mechanisms by which *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col., Scolytidae) reacts to the odour of an attractant fraction isolated from pine phloem. 2634
- OLFACTORY RESPONSES**  
Specificity of population-aggregating pheromones in *Dendroctonus*. 3863  
Honey bee recruitment to food sources: Olfaction or language. 4619
- OLIGIA**  
*Oligia fasciuncula hispanica*, subsp. nov. (Lep., Noctuidae). 1285
- OLIGONYCHUS UNUNGUIS**  
Mites collected from Douglas-fir foliage in Montana. 5030
- OLIGOSACCHARIDES**  
Studies on the antigenic activities of yeasts. II. Isolation and inhibition assay of oligosaccharides from acetolysate of mannan of *Candida albicans*. 1707  
Utilization of oligosaccharides by two pathogenic isolates of *Colletotrichum dematium*. 7782  
Studies on the antigenic activities of yeast. III. Isolation and inhibition assay of the oligosaccharides from acid-hydrolysate of mannan of *Candida albicans*. 7809
- OLIVE OIL**  
Insect hormones: Olive oil is not an inert vehicle for hormone injection into locusts. 5250
- OLIVES**  
The olive fly, *Dacus oleae* Gmel. and its parasites in Corsica, in 1959 and 1960. 84  
The damage brought about by *Phloeotribus*. 1006  
A new mite, *Aculus benakii* n. sp. from *Olea europaea* L.. 1263  
Inducing abscission of olive fruits by spraying with ascorbic acid and iodoacetic acid. 1816  
Simplifications in the control of the phytophaga of olives. 2800  
Discovery and distribution of *Fusicoccum canker* of Russian olive in Illinois. 3950  
1967: The results of artificial biological control of the olive fly. 5480  
Indications on plant care for olive crop cultivation. 6192
- OMMOCHROMES**  
The ommochrome I as a probable precursor of ommin in ommochrome synthesis of *Plodia interpunctella* and *Ephestia kuehniella*. 741  
White eye, a new sex-linked mutant of *Aedes aegypti*. 1499
- ONCHOCERCA VOLVULUS**  
Research on a type of dam spillway unfavorable to the proliferation of *Simulium damnosum* (Diptera) Simuliidae). 2689  
Selective control of *Simulium damnosum* and river management. 7760
- ONCHOCERCIASIS**  
Research on a type of dam spillway unfavorable to the proliferation of *Simulium damnosum* (Diptera) Simuliidae). 2689  
On the biology of *Simulium damnosum* Theobald, 1903, the main vector of onchocerciasis in the Mahenge Mountains, Ulanga, Tanzania. 5360
- ONCOGENIC VIRUSES**  
Research on the oncogenic constituents of three zones of hemagglutinating activity, obtained by centrifugation of polyoma virus purified in density gradients with cesium chloride. 4806
- ONCOPELTUS FASCIATUS**  
Detection of antibody and antigen in the milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 784  
Cellular differentiation and pattern formation during metamorphosis of the milkweed bug *Oncopeltus*. 831  
Juvenile hormone: Activity of aromatic terpenoid ethers. 3805



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ONIONS

- Temperature and circadian control of cuticle growth on the bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 3814
- A yellow mutant strain of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, that lacks erythropoietin. 4645
- Studies on the mode of action of the chemosterilants 5-imidazolidinone and 4-imidazolin-2-one in the house fly and in the large milkweed bug. 5591
- Lipids in the melanic mutant of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 5689
- Electrophoresis and immunodiffusion of proteins from the hemolymph of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas) (Hemiptera, Lygaeidae). 7710
- Immunoelectrophoresis of proteins in the hemolymph of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas). 7711
- ### ONIONS
- The increased attack of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* on onion caused by some fungicides. 297
- Resistance mechanisms against onion pink root (*Pyrenochaeta terrestris*), bioassay of inoculum potential in soil and chemical control. 2174
- Weed control tests in onion fields. 2858
- Tests of chemical weed control in onion fields. 2872
- Host resistance reflected in differential nematode population structures. 4058
- The effectiveness of the newer herbicides for the control of weeds in cultivated plants with special attention to weeds which are difficult to control. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4081
- Field observations on effectiveness of maleic hydrazide applied to onions by helicopter. 4327
- The germination of conidia and the appressorium formation of *Alternaria porri* on the surface of onion leaves. 5860
- Control of *Armillaria mellea* with systemic chemicals. 6018
- ### ONOCLEA SENSIBILIS
- New antheridiogen from the fern *Onoclea sensibilis*. 4325
- ### ONOPORDUM ACANTHIUM
- Control and ecological studies of Scotch thistle. 3489
- Some factors affecting germination and seedling growth of scotch thistle (*Onopordum acanthium* L.). 7293
- ### ONTOGENY
- Ontogeny of vessels influence the development of *Verticillium* in young cotton plants. 2166
- Esterases in the ontogenesis of the house fly *Musca domestica*. 2627
- Synoptic tables of larvae and imagoes of the species of the family Chrysotribax Reitter. (Col. Carabidae). 5548
- ### ONYCHIURIDAE
- A defense mechanism in *Onychiurus* (Collembola, Onychiuridae). 166
- ### OODERA HOGGARENSIS
- New genera and species of chalcid flies (Hym., Chalcidoidea) and a new species of *Foenatopus*

- Smith (Hym., Ichneumonidae, Stephanidae) from Hoggar. 4391
- ### OOGENESIS
- Pre-gravid phase of ovarian development in *Aedes detritus* *Aedes detritus* Haliday. 151
- The effect of the amount of blood taken and additional carbohydrate nutrition on oogenesis in females of bloodsucking mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera, Culicidae) of various weights and ages. 903
- Repair of dominant lethal damage induced by X-rays in immature oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 930
- Oviposition in *Ornithodoros moubata* Murray (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 1411
- Cellular and extracellular activities implementing selective assimilation of yolk proteins by *Cecropia* oocytes. 1919
- Studies on the physiology of the fat body of *Pyrrhocoris apterus* L. 2008
- Comparative analysis of spontaneous aneuploidy in males and females of *Drosophila*. 2682
- Oogenesis and reproduction of *Heterodera oryzae* and *H. sacchari* (Nematoda: Heteroderidae). 2842
- The onogenic action of bovine papilloma virus in hamsters. 2960
- Influence of mating, insemination, and other factors on oogenesis and oviposition in the moth *Zeiraphera diniana*. 3169
- Research on oogenesis, fertilization, egg segmentation, and spermatogenesis in *Caloglyphus berlesii* Michael 1903 and *C. michaeli* Oudemans 1924 (Acari, Acaridae). 3263
- The influence of the genotype on the frequency of radiation-induced aneuploidy in the oogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3897
- The mode of action of the corpora allata in the course of yolk formation in *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). 4542
- In vitro culture of the ovaries of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). Growth and yolk formation. 4546
- Regulation of growth of nurse nuclei in the development of egg follicles in *Cecidomyiidae* (Diptera). 4564
- The presence of positive paraldehyde fuchsin granules in the pedicle of the ovary of *Pyrilla perpusilla* Walker (Insecta Homoptera Fulgoroidea). 4588
- The influence of the genotype on the frequency of radiation-induced aneuploidy in the oogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. V. A tentative explanation of the differences in the dose-response curves. 4635
- Tritium labelling and cytochemistry of extra DNA in *Acheta*. 4642
- Utilization of larval cholesterol-4-C14 for reproduction in house flies fed unlabeled cholesterol in the adult diet. 5481
- Oogenesis in the parthenogenetic stick insect *Sipyloidea sipylos* Westwood (Orthoptera, Phasmidae). 5529

- Accessory glands of female *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say and autogenous *Culex pipiens pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae): Appearance and behavior in relation to oogenesis. 5567
- ### OOSPORA PUSTULANS
- Interactions of *Oospora pustulans*, *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Heterodera rostochiensis* on the potato. 5917
- ### OOSPORES
- Competition and synergism between cholesterol and cholesterol in oospore formation in *Phytophthora cactorum*. 970
- Note: Oospores of *Sclerospora philippinensis* Weston from corn leaf tissue. 976
- ### OOTHECAE
- The evolutionary significance of rotation of the ootheca in the Blattaria. 1464
- Recent data on the origin of larval polymorphism at hatching in the migratory grasshopper, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal. 4578
- ### OPEROPHTERA BRUMATA
- Insect parasites of the winter moth, *Operophtera brumata* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Geometridae) in western Europe. 3316
- Effects of the winter moth on growth and mortality of red oak in Nova Scotia. 6173
- ### OPHILOBOLUS GRAMINIS
- Saprophytic survival of *Ophiobolus graminis* on various hosts. 5889
- Notes on the appearance in France of *Ophiobolus graminis*, *avenae* variety. 5995
- Control of survival of *Ophiobolus graminis* between consecutive crops of winter wheat. 6072
- ### OPIINAE
- Redescription of some Opiinae (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 620
- ### OPILIOACARIDAE
- Notes on the morphology of *Alycus roseus* C. L. Koch. 7613
- ### OPILIOACHARIDAE
- Studies on Opilioacarida (Arachnida). II. Redescription of *Paralarus hexophthalmus* (Redikorzev). 5350
- ### OPISTHOSCELIS
- Studies on the morphology and relationships of male *Apiomorpha* and *Opisthoscelis* (Hemiptera: Coccoidea). 2061
- ### OPIUS
- A large-scale experiment in the artificial biological control of the olive fly, *Dacus oleae*, by means of *Opius concolor sculus* in Sicily, Palermo, July-October 1966. 3444
- Contribution to the knowledge of the hosts of the genus *Opius* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 4385
- 1967: The results of artificial biological control of the olive fly. 5480
- ### OPOSSUMS
- Isolation of western equine encephalomyelitis virus from an opossum. 1662
- ### OPPIIDAE
- A new genus and two new species of arboreal Oppiidae (Acari: Cryptostigmata) from New Zealand. 2529



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ORGANIZATIONS

### OPSIUS STACTOGALUS

Opsius stactogalus Fieb. (Hem., Cicadellidae) in S. E. London.

4354

### OPSIUS STATOGALUS

Opsius statogalus Fieb. (Hem., Cicadellidae) in and near London: a second note.

589

### OPSONINS

Opsonins examination in the mouse after endotoxin-induced resistance to infection.

4833

Immunity in the invertebrates. I. Studies on the naturally occurring haemagglutinins in the fluid from invertebrates.

5462

### OPTICS

The sexual difference in the silk worm cocoons relative to the optical properties. 2. Fluorescent spectro-characteristics of cocoons.

4973

Pigment movement and the crystalline threads of the firefly eye.

5372

### OPUNTIA

On the structure of the abnormal nopaline metabolite in certain Crown gall tumors.

1564

Plains pricklypear: relation to grazing intensity and blue grama yield on Central Great Plains.

3466

### ORANGES

Infesting oranges with larvae of the false codling moth, Lepidoptera: Cryptophlebia leucotreta (Meyr.).

996

Biphenyl residues in oranges; effect of biphenyl dosage and pad placement.

1149

Iron in citrus production.

1593

Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Dimethoate.

1789

Trapping for control of the Mexican fruit fly in mango and citrus groves.

1924

Effect of 2,4-D and urea sprays on yield and fruit quality of Balady oranges.

2462

Effectiveness of standard and new compounds for the control of bud mite, Aceria sheldoni Ewing, on navel oranges.

2821

Seasonal changes in gibberellin-like compounds in ovaries and young fruits of navel orange.

3064

Reduction of preharvest drop and water spot of navel oranges in Southern California.

4331

Decline of citrus trees in the regions of Araraquara and Bebedouro.

6059

Burrowing nematodes may survive on variants of milam lemon.

6290

Control of Texas citrus mite with new acaricides.

7830

### ORCHARDS

The longevity of conidia of Sclerotinia fructicola (Wint.) Rehm under field conditions.

2140

Progress report on Johnsongrass control in orchards.

2256

An accurate and safe hand-operated, vehicle-mounted applicator for granular insecticides in seed orchards.

2469

First applications of biological control of Aonidiella aurantii in Morocco.

2542

The possibilities of the application of pathogenic bacteria for the control of defoliating caterpillars (abstract).

2581

General considerations on the significance of predators and parasites in orchards.

2600

Methods for the determination of population dynamics in orchards. (Including sampling and collection).

2657

Integrated control of pests in orchards.

2693

Materials concerning the knowledge of Lepidoptera pests of orchards.

2818

Reduction of preharvest drop and water spot of navel oranges in Southern California.

4331

Disease control in nonbearing orchards.

4699

Blackberry control near orchards and vegetable gardens.

4770

Botran used as an orchard spray vs. Botran in the hydrocooler and control of post-harvest decay of peaches.

5904

Some observations on the effects of using organochlorine sprays in an orchard.

7098

### ORCHIDACEAE

Experiments concerning the sensitivity of Trichogramma (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) to fungicides.

1190

An unusual strain of tobacco mosaic virus from orchids.

2794

Mosquito pollination of Habenaria obtusata (Orchidaceae).

4675

Biologically active compounds in orchid fragrances.

5290

Botrytis flower spot control in orchids.

6037

### ORCHOPEAS

Ectoparasites and helminth endoparasites of the tree squirrels of southwest Tennessee.

6982

### OREOPSYCHE

Materials for a revision of the genus Oreopsycha (Psychidae).

14

Materials for a revision of the genus Oreopsycha (Psychidae).

15

### ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Determination of arsenic in organic arsonates.

474

Extraction and cleanup procedure for the determination of organo-thiophosphate pesticide residues in vegetables and fruits by thin layer chromatography and gas liquid chromatography.

491

2,4-hexadienyl butyrate and related compounds highly attractive to yellow jackets (Vespula spp.).

778

A refinement in aerial applications of paris green granules.

935

Laboratory examination of organic fungicides against zoopathogenic fungi in soil.

1170

Properties and uses of poisonous chemicals. (JPRS 41,364) transl. 16680.

1179

A contribution to the knowledge of hygienic working conditions in the treatment of seed grain.

1197

Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult Taenia taeniaeformis: V. Glycogen synthesis, metabolic endproducts, and carbon balances of glucose and glycerol utilization.

1732

Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residues in total diet samples (II).

1788

Evaluation of fungicides for use against Marasmius palmivorus on oil palms.

2191

A refinement in aerial applications of paris green granules.

2686

Gas chromatographic study on the environmental and foodstuff pollution through residues of synthetic organo-chlorinated insecticides.

3029

Effect of pH and ionic force on the reaction rate of organophosphorus compounds with serum-derived cholinesterase.

3033

Chemical control of an organophosphorus- and carbamateresistant strain of Boophilus microplus (Can.) from Queensland.

3271

Genetical investigations on a strain of house-flies resistant to organophosphorus and carbamates.

3325

Health hazards associated with production and preparation of foods.

3657

Collaborative study of the ethyl acetate extraction, sweep co-distillation cleanup, and GLC determination, using six parent organophosphate pesticides.

3667

Method of defoliating plants with organomercurials. Patent 3,433,620.

3700

Method of defoliating plants with organomercurials. Patent 3,433,622.

3701

Method of defoliating plants with organomercurials. Patent 3,433,618.

3713

Note on the versatility of OV-17 substrate for gas chromatography of pesticides.

3715

Controlling insects and other pests with phosphonothioates. Patent 3,428,655.

3850

Current status of methods for identifying pesticides, a survey. (JPRS 32,031)

4303

Comparative toxicology of organic and inorganic arsenicals in swine.

4306

Proceedings of the American College of Veterinary Toxicologists, 1967.

4309

Diazinon against plant pests.

4655

Black stem- the second stem disease of grains.

4734

Interaction of pesticides with natural organic material.

7081

Effects of organic arsenical herbicides on cotton response and chemical residues.

7222

Microbial degradation of aromatic compounds.

7346

Seed treatment. Simple and cheap method of controlling diseases.

7815

Some observations on tobacco yellow dwarf control.

6033

### ORGANIZATIONS

Water pollution. 2nd edition.

1781



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ORGANOPHOSPHATE COMPOUNDS

Organization and methods of censusing birds and harmful rodents. 3499

Practical organization of field mice control. 6403

The organization of the collective prophylaxis of infectious animal diseases in France. 6520

The organisation of the Australian poultry industry and its influence on disease. 7405

## ORGANOPHOSPHATE COMPOUNDS

Grasshopper control, 1969. 5411

## ORGANOPHOSPHATES

Systemic pesticides for control of sting and stubby-root nematodes on vegetables. 2239

Studies on stephanofilaria in Orissa. I. Incidence and seasonal variation of the disease. 3629

Specificity in insecticides. 4507

## ORGANOPHOSPHORUS

Blood cholinesterase activity as an index of acute toxicity of organophosphorus pesticides in sheep and cattle. 7861

Advances in cattle ectoparasite control with a discussion of some problems related to treatment with systemic insecticides. 7906

## ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

Automated analysis of organophosphorus insecticides by wet digestion-oxidation and colorimetric determination of the derived orthophosphate. 485

Pesticide residues in ointment bases of natural origin. 496

The alfalfa weevil likes our state. 1001

A preliminary account of pests of apple in Madras. 1597

Quantitative paper chromatographic analysis of the organophosphorus pesticide VUAGT-3. 1830

Polyamide layer chromatography of organophosphorus pesticides. 1839

Studies on the effect of commercial formulations of some organophosphorus insecticides on the cotton leaf worm, *Prodenia litura* F. under field conditions. 2073

Inheritance and biochemistry of OP-RESISTANCE in a New York strain of the two-spotted spider mite. 2080

Inheritance of resistance to organophosphorus acaricides in the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus*. 2092

A laboratory comparison of the effects of some insecticides on the Argentine stem weevil (*Hyperodes bonariensis* Kuschel) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 2207

The effect of some pesticides on the soil invertebrate fauna in the South Taiga Zone in the Perm Region (USSR). 2238

Procedure for semi-quantitative confirmation of some organophosphorus pesticide residues in plant extracts. 2426

Consistency of Rst values of six organophosphorus pesticides resolved by thin-layer chromatography in the presence of plant extracts without elaborate clean-up. 2453

Simplified method of preparing column materials for gasliquid chromatographic separation of some pesticides. 2465

The use of *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig., *Callandra oryzae* L. and *Tribolium confusum* Duv. for the detection of pesticides and for the evaluation of some extractive techniques. 2547

The effect of pesticide application at the end of winter, on the winter eggs of *Panonychus ulmi* Koch. 2562

Acetylcholinesterase insensitivity in the Biarra strain of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus*, as a cause of resistance to organophosphorus and carbamate acaricides. 2647

Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control. 2692

Cauliflower mosaic. 2763

Note on the control of gall-fly (*Asphondylia sesami* Felt.) on sesame. 2814

Control of lice in sheep and cattle. 2990

Stomach worm disease in young cattle. 2999

On the distribution of pest control agents. 3009

Commercial aspects of pesticide residues in foodstuff. 3025

A check of the resistance to washing of various pesticides on apples and grapes. 3028

Metabolism of diazinon-C14 in western corn rootworm beetles. 3176

Susceptibility of larvae of *Culex pipiens fatigans* to organophosphorus. 3319

Tomato yellow top. 3395

Insect pests in food stores. 3642

Oscillopolarographic determination of parathion, paraoxon, and p-nitrophenol in fortified canned peaches following thin layer chromatography. 3659

Collaborative study of three gas chromatographic dual detection systems for analysis of multiple chlorinated and organophosphorus pesticides. 3668

Process for upgrading malathion. Patent 3,440,305. 3719

Two types of carboxyesterase degrading malathion in resistant houseflies and their inhibition by synergists. 3859

Genetics of organophosphate resistance in the two-spotted spider mite (*Tetranychus urticae* Koch). 3905

Current status of methods for identifying pesticides, a survey. (JPRS 32,031) 4303

Organic phosphate poisoning of sheep in Skull Valley, Utah. 4304

Specificity in insecticides. 4507

Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 4557

Results of a study on controlling *Tipula oleracea* L. showing a marked resistance to some chlororganic insecticides. 4750

Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876

The determination of the amount of diazinon residues in foodstuff by means of labeled diazinon. (Summary). 4877

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Parathion or its methyl homolog. 4881

Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891

Some observations concerning the maximum dosage ordinance. 4897

Proton magnetic resonance spectra of some phenyl-phosphorus compounds. 4931

Ants in the home and garden; how to control them. 5184

How to control bed bugs. 5185

The question of resistance to pesticides. 5207

Cotton pests control by ultra low volume spraying from the air. 5228

Effects on aquatic insects of forest spraying with phosphamidon in New Brunswick. 5336

Gesapon for insect pests. 5387

Insects and related pests of house plants; how to control them. 5395

The biology and control of the *Ceanothus* stem-gall moth, *Periploca ceanothiella* (Cosens). 5446

Trial of carbophos on larvae of *Aedes* and *Culex* mosquitoes. 5504

New strategy against the codling moth. 5520

Pasture mosquito resistance in California. 5590

Insecticidal and acaricidal effect of some binary mixtures. 5627

Relative susceptibility of stored-product insects to insecticides. 5631

Lace bugs. 5661

Bagworm. 5662

Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. IX. Distribution, excretion and metabolism of dimethoate *Prodenia litura*. (abstract). 5690

Unique problems in insect and pest control of NASA's Mississippi Test Facility. 5755

Crop protection; computers, simazine, corn seed beetle. 5780

Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* Guen. 6150

Studies on the strawberry mite (*Tetranychus telarius* (L.)). 6161

Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162

Study of the control of *Antonina graminis* (Maskell)--curse of hay (*Digitaria pentzii*) with granular systemic insecticides. 6175



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ORNAMENTAL PLANTS

Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188

Alfalfa weevil control, 1969. 6206

Grasshopper control 1969. 6207

The oriental fruit moth and its control. 6223

Insect pests of barley and their control. 6231

The principle insect pests of beets and the means of their control in turkey. 6234

Essay on insecticidal treatments on the apple fruit fly, *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh) in southwest Quebec. 6237

Diapause gets 95 per cent kill. 6243

The problem of leaf hoppers on paddy. 6252

Fruit spray program for the home orchardist. 6257

Orangeworms in interior districts of Southern California. 6306

Method for destroying undesirable plant life. Patent 3,450,520. 6375

Advances in cattle ectoparasite control with a discussion of some problems related to treatment with systemic insecticides. 6902

1969, controlling insects on sheep and goats. 6905

Coumaphos, a new anthelmintic for control of *Capillaria obsignata*, *Heterakis gallinarum*, and *Ascaridia galli* in chickens. 6940

Fumigate stored rice to reduce loss to insects. 7030

Investigation of sheep dips. 3. The influence of breed on stripping and deposition in the fleece of diazinon. 7124

Some effects of diazinon on the microflora of submerged soils. 7133

High praise for low volume insecticide spraying. 7136

Effects in warmblooded animals of thiometon (2-ethylthioethyl o,o-dimethylthiophosphate) ingested in drinking water. 7149

Economic poisons containing certain pesticide chemicals for certain uses. Cancellation of registration. 7170

Degradation and activation of parathion analogs by microsomal enzymes. 7189

Clinical and laboratory notes on parathion poisoning in fowl, screening availabilities in meat and various tests. 7196

Poisoning on the farm. A report of a case of organophosphorus poisoning. (abstract). 7197

Combined action of DDT with chlorophos and of thiophos with chlorophos. 7206

Biochemical studies on the teratogenic action of Bidrin and other neuroactive agents in developing hen eggs. 7207

Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests. 7238

Thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic identification of organophosphorus insecticides. Activation of weak esterase inhibitors. 7324

Organophosphorus pesticides. A gas chromatographic screening technique based on the detection of methylated hydrolysis products. 7326

Fungicidal compositions and methods using mesomeric phosphonium compounds. Patent 3,445,570. 7329

Use of an electron capture detector in gas chromatography. III. An example of its application. A study of the response of some chlorinated and phosphorated pesticides. 7340

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phosphorus(V) pesticides- III, the hydrolysis of aliphatic pesticides by aqueous solutions. 7347

Method for deodorizing O,O-dialkyl S-(alkylthio)alkyl phosphorodithioates. Patent 3,439,071. 7357

Spiro thiophosphates. Patent 3,445,468. 7367

Resistance to organophosphates in New Zealand strains of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus telarius* (L.). 7571

The cereal leaf beetle in Ohio. 7647

The toxic effect of three organophosphate insecticides on female *Lebistes reticulatus* Peters. 7715

The broad mite: *Hemitarsonemus latus* (Banks) (Acarina: Tarsonemidae). 7825

Pear Psylla control studies. 7826

The gas-chromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides. Part V. Studies under field conditions. 7970

Responses of cell cultures to insecticides. IV. Relative toxicity of several organophosphates in mouse cell cultures. 7977

The chromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides. Part III. The effect of irradiation on the parent compounds. 8008

The gas-chromatographic examination of organophosphorus pesticides and their oxidation products. 8010

The application of gel chromatography to the separation of pesticides. Part I. Organophosphorus pesticides. 8011

Studies on a series of branched-chain analogs of diethyl malathion and malaoxon with regard to toxicity and in vitro enzymatic reactions. (abstract). 7151

Control of pasture Aedes mosquitoes by dripping larvicides into flowing water, with notes on residues in a pasture habitat. 5486

Degradation of the insecticide GS 13005 in the rat. Elucidation of the structure of the most important metabolites. 7341

The chemistry of GS 13005, a new insecticidal phosphoric acid ester. 7368

**ORGANOPHOSPHORUS INSECTICIDES**

The residual contact toxicity to honey bees of insecticides sprayed on to white clover (*Trifolium repens* L.) in the laboratory. 1942

Toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treat-

ment to *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae: Homoptera). 4757

**ORGANOTIN COMPOUNDS**

The use of organic tin compounds fungicides in agriculture, looked at from the toxicological point of view. 509

Organotin or mercury (carboxy hydrocarbylene amides). Patent 3,446,827. 7371

**ORGYIA ANTIQUA**

The biology of *Orgyia antiqua* (Linnaeus). (Lepidoptera). 82

**ORIBATEI**

Observations on the genus *Pheroliodes*. I.-- *Pheroliodes roblensis* n. sp. (Acarina, Oribatei). 1233

Two Euphthiracarid species from the Tien Shan and Altai mountains (Acarina, Oribatei). 1292

Megeremaeidae, a new family of oribatid mites (Acarina: Cryptostigmata). 1345

New species of horn mites (Acariformes, Oribatei) from the Caucasus and Transcaucasia. 1889

Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. III. The Sarcopitiformes (Acarina). 2508

What the practitioner should know about arthropods. 3740

Some regularities in the zonal distribution of oribatoid mites. 5421

**ORIBATELLIDAE**

A new genus and species of Oribatellid mite from Colorado (Acarina: Oribatei). 725

**ORIBATIDAE**

Considerations on the classifications of the Oribatidae. Their division into six major groups. 5048

**ORIENTAL REGION**

A contribution to the systematics of Oriental and Australian Blissinae (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). 5144

The distribution and host-range of the Shot-hole Borer (*Xyleborus fornicatus* Eichh.) of tea. 5278

**ORNAMENTAL PLANTS**

Weed control for the home garden. 306

Larva, pupa and life history of three species of Iridionini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). 2611

Insects of the season 1967 related to fruit, vegetables and ornamentals. 2807

New contributions to the study of the gallicolous Itonididae (Cecidomyidae) from the Botanical Garden of the University of Bucharest. 3122

Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant disease control station of Geneva. February. 3930

Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant disease control station of Geneva. August. 3931

Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant disease control station of Geneva. September. 3932

Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. March. 4010

Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. June. 4011

Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. October. 4012



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ORNAMENTAL TREES

- Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. April. 4013
- The development of chemical weed control in ornamental plants in fields. 4063
- Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735
- Inflated plastic bags as cages for insects on potted plants. 5212
- Insect and mite control on ornamentals. 5471
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant protection station of Geneva. January. 5844
- The powdery mildews on the ornamental plants. 5982
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant protection station of Geneva. 6094
- Insects on trial in fight against lantana. 6276
- Results of herbicide tests carried out in 1966 by the Vegetable Protection Service. 6326

## ORNAMENTAL TREES

- Pests of flowering trees. 1609
- The influence of latent apple viruses on the growth of various ornamental apples. 2703
- A survey of leaf-miners and their parasites on Laburnum. 3797

## ORNITHINE

- Some comparisons of chlorosis-inducing Pseudomonad toxins. 2177
- Arginine metabolism in germinating seeds of some members of the leguminosae. 7255

## ORNITHODOROS

- Oviposition in *Ornithodoros moubata* Murray (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 1411
- Some remarks on the tampsans of the *Ornithodoros moubata* complex in southern Africa. 5102
- Ultrastructure of the coxal glands of the genus *Ornithodoros* (Acari: Argasidae). 7612

## ORNITHONYSSUS BURSA

- Lice and mites in poultry. 6890

## ORNITHONYSSUS SYLVIARUM

- Control of the northern fowl mite on laying hens with Shell SD-8447. 2358

## ORNITHOSIS

- Medical observations concerning ornithosis control in the poultry industry. 365
- Outbreak of ornithosis in a flock of carrier pigeons in Copenhagen. 6584
- A study of experimental ornithosis in the white mouse infected through the peritoneal cavity. 6751

## OROBANCHE

- Control of Orobanchae under natural and artificially infested conditions. 4068

## OROSIUS ARGENTATUS

- Some observations on tobacco yellow dwarf control. 6033

## OROTIC ACID

- Contribution to the study of arthritis of the dog. Attempts of treatment with orotic acid. 7900

## ORTHOPODOMYIA

- Overwintering habits of *Orthopodomyia californica* Bohart (Diptera: Culicidae). 2540
- Distributional and biological notes on the tree hole mosquitoes of the western United States. 5112

## ORTHOPTERA

- On the orthopterous fauna in the south of the Krasnoyarsk Territory. 632
- Gampsocleis glabra* (Herbst) and *Homorocoryphus nitidulus* (Scopoli), two faunistically noteworthy grasshoppers in the Fisch-Wiese Nature Preserve near Gramatneusiedel, Lower Austria. (Orthopteroidea, Saltatoria). 639
- The Orthoptera of Alaska, Yukon and the MacKenzie district of the Northwest territories. 715
- Soil surface zoo-microbial complex of Orthoptera and Tenebrionids in the southeast Altai-mountains and their relationship to soil formation processes. 888
- Ultrastructure of the sensory hairs of the antennae in the larvae of *Speophyes lucidulus* (Delar.) (Col. Bathysc.). 1375
- Morphology, endoskeleton and muscles of an apterous acridid (Orthoptera: Proscopiidae). 1377
- Orthopterological notes. XXII. The genus *Myrmecophilus* Berth. in Italy. 1866
- A numerical taxonomy of orthopteroid insects. 1871
- Contribution to the fauna of Congo (Brazzaville). Mission of A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. L. Orthoptera Grylloidea. 1874
- The distribution of radioactive strontium, cesium and iodine in the bodies of some insects. 1937
- The acclimatization of *Zonabris variabilis* Pall. (Coleoptera, Meloidae) in Sardinia, 20 years after its introduction. 1946
- Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the feminine genital ducts of *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* L. 2016
- The color change of *Poecilimon ornatus* Schmidt in the post-embryonic development. (Orthoptera-Tettigoniidae). 2017
- Karyotypes and nuclear size in the spermatogenesis of grasshoppers belonging to the subfamilies Gomphomastacinae, Chininae and Biroellinae (Orthoptera, Eumastacidae). 2096
- New Orthoptera from Afghanistan. 2531
- On the Orthopterous fauna in the south of the Krasnoyarsk Territory. 3754
- New European Orthoptera. 4390
- Concerning the extraocular light sensitivity of the Dictyoptera: Evidence of photoreceptors associated with the tegumentary nerves. 4464
- Patterns and pathways of chromosome evolution within the Orthoptera. 4640
- A sound-activated method for recording insect activity. 4970
- Wingless Camel Crickets in Lancashire. 4993
- The modification of embryologic differentiation processes through total radiotherapy in eggs of *Gryllus domesticus*. 5362

- The primary types of the Australian Pyrgomorphidae (Orthoptera: Acridoidea). 7487

- A key to the orthopteran larvae of central Germany. 7518

- Modes of establishing the flicker response in the insect eye in modulated illumination. 7589

## ORTHOTYLUS ERICETORUM

- Investigation into the variability of European populations of *Orthotylus ericetorum* Fall. (Heteroptera: Miridae). 7631

## ORTHOTYLUS TENELLUS

- Orthotylus tenellus* (Fall.) (Hem., Miridae) in East Kent. 619

## ORYCTES RHINOCEROS

- The sensory physiology of the larva of the rhinoceros beetle *Oryctes rhinoceros* L. 2558

## ORYCTOLAGUS CUNICULUS

- Further records of fleas occurring as stragglers on rabbits collected in Kent. 845

## ORYZAEPHILUS

- Laboratory evaluation of malathion as a protectant for stored walnuts. 3666

## ORYZAEPHILUS SURINAMENSIS

- Fumigation of food grains in India with hydrogen phosphide. I. Tests in concrete bins. 2230

- Effect of dietary serine on survival and rate of development of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (Coleoptera: Silvanidae). 2565

- Quantitative dietary requirements for histidine in the saw-toothed grain beetle, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) (Coleoptera, Silvanidae). 3183

- Saw-toothed grain beetle. 3641

- Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625

- Temperature effects on the toxicity of five insecticides against five species of stored-product insects. 5384

- Effects of dietary lipids on survival and development of the saw-toothed grain beetle, *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) (Coleoptera: Silvanidae). 7600

## ORYZOXYMYCIN

- Oryzoxymycin, a new antibiotic. 371

## OSCINELLA FRIT

- The influence of the sowing time on the intensity of attack by the panicle generation of frit fly (*Oscinella frit* L.). 288

- Investigations of the population fluctuations of *Oscinella frit*. (abstract). 1004

- Investigation into the population fluctuations of *Oscinella frit* L.. 7651

## OSMIA CORNUTA

- Study of *Osmia cornuta*'s construction after injections of labelled substances. 7616

## OSMIA NIGROBARBATA

- Biological notes on *Dioxya pomonae* pomonae and on its host, *Osmia nigrobarbata* (Hyemnoptera: Megachilidae). 872

## OSMOSIS

- Osmotic and ionic regulation in insects. 152

- Effect of the venom of the bee *Apis mellifera* on osmotic fragility of cattle RBC. 2434



**OSMOTIC PRESSURE**

A fissure of physiological origin in carnation plants.

**2742**

Osmotic pressure of hemolymph of *Rhynchosciara angelae* Nonato and Pavan, 1951 (Diptera, Mycetophilidae).

**3293**

Measurements of the osmotic pressure in the habitat of *Polymorphus minutus* (Acanthocephala) in the intestine of domestic ducks.

**6930**

The protonephridial system in the miracidium of the liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* L..

**7951**

**OSTEODYSTROPHY**

The pathology of avian osteodystrophy. (Abstract).

**4136**

Feline osteodystrophy, its treatment and prevention.

**6639**

**OSTERTAGIA**

Treatment of gastrointestinal parasitism of cattle with Parabendazole.

**7004**

**OSTERTAGIA OSTERTAGI**

Bovine ostertagiosis. Analytical bibliographic review of the disease, its treatment and its prophylaxis.

**406**

Stomach worm disease in young cattle.

**2999**

Effects of gastrointestinal nematode parasites on performance in feedlot cattle.

**6912**

Amino acid composition of some strongyle parasites of cattle.

**6952**

**OSTERTAGIASIS**

Bovine ostertagiosis. Analytical bibliographic review of the disease, its treatment and its prophylaxis.

**406**

Bovine Ostertagia infection. Bibliography organized around the disease, its treatment, and its prevention.

**6997**

The sequential development of naturally occurring ostertagiasis in calves.

**7930**

**OSTRINIA NUBILALIS**

Methods concerning the determination of the effectiveness of insecticides against the European corn borer (*Ostrinia* (*Pyrausta*) *nubilalis* Hbn.) with small control tests and aerial chemical applications.

**227**

The biological control of the European corn borer through the use of bacteria.

**1009**

The effects of treatments against *Ostrinia* (*Pyrausta*) *nubilalis* Hb. on the production of hybrid corn.

**3065**

Insecticidal field treatments for the control of the European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hubner) in Southwestern Quebec, 1967.

**6193**

Timing insecticide applications for European corn borer control in Southwestern Quebec, 1967.

**6194**

Influence of certain insecticides applied for the control of *Ostrinia nubilalis* Hbn. on the weeds of treated surfaces.

**6372**

**OTIORRHYNCHUS**

The identification of *Otiorrhynchus* larvae from blackcurrant roots with description of the larvae of *O. clavipes* (Bonsd.) and *O. singularis* (L.) (Col., Curculionidae).

**787**

**OTIORRHYNCHUS CLAVIPES**

The identification of *Otiorrhynchus* larvae from blackcurrant roots with description of the larvae of *O. clavipes* (Bonsd.) and *O. singularis* (L.) (Col., Curculionidae).

**787**

**OTIORRHYNCHUS SINGULARIS**

The identification of *Otiorrhynchus* larvae from blackcurrant roots with description of the larvae of *O. clavipes* (Bonsd.) and *O. singularis* (L.) (Col., Curculionidae).

**787**

**OTOBIUS MEGNINI**

The first discovery of free-living larvae of the ear tick, *Otobius megnini* (Duges), in British Columbia.

**4424**

**OULEMA MELANOPA**

*Meigenia mutabilis* Fall. (Dipt. Tachinidae) as a parasite of *Oulema melanopa* L. and its relation to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say.

**2544**

The cereal leaf beetle in Ohio.

**7647**

**OULEMA MELANOPUS**

Current status of cereal leaf beetle control efforts.

**287**

Leaf pubescence in common wheat, *Triticum aestivum* L., and resistance to the cereal leaf beetle, *Oulema melanopus* (L.).

**2111**

The cereal leaf beetle-a new insect in Ontario.

**2510**

Three laboratory techniques for screening small grains for resistance to the cereal leaf beetle.

**3448**

Chromosomes of the cereal leaf beetle.

**3900**

Watch for the cereal leaf beetle.

**4557**

Watch for the cereal leaf beetle.

**5186**

Chromosomes of the cereal leaf beetle.

**5729**

Yield reduction of oats caused by the cereal leaf beetle.

**6222**

**OVA**

On the transport of microorganisms (Phi particles) by the female germinal cells in the homopteran *Typhlocyba douglasi* Edw..

**5454**

**OVARIAN CYSTS**

Investigation of the general occurrence of pathologic-anatomic changes in the ovaries of cattle-a new way in the fight against sterility.

**1065**

Ovarian cysts in cattle and its therapy with Gestafortin and prolan preparations.

**4186**

Use of potassium iodide in the treatment of ovarian cysts in cows.

**6552**

**OVARIES**

Pre-gravid phase of ovarian development in *Aedes detritus* *Aedes detritus* Haliday.

**151**

Control by ovarian status of induced leukocytic responses in the sheep uterus.

**346**

Equine ovarian granulosa tumours.

**372**

Nests and social behavior of three species of *Pseudogochloropsis* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae).

**846**

Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy.

**917**

Investigation of the general occurrence of pathologic-anatomic changes in the ovaries of cattle-a new way in the fight against sterility.

**1065**

Insulin and thyroid hormones in relation to mammary development in hypophysectomized rabbits.

**1088**

A quantitative study on the ovarian function of the lepidopterous pyralid *Galleria mellonella* L. by means of the graft technique.

**1353**

Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy.

**1494**

On the hormonal control of ovarian development in the female larva of the heterogonid gall gnat *Heteropeza pygmaea* Winnertz 1846 (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae).

**2030**

Hormonal control of ovarian development in a heterogonid gall mite.

**2638**

Changes in the metabolism of nucleic acids in the ovaries of the house fly, *Musca domestica*, after application of chemosterilants.

**2645**

Morphology and biology of *Culex pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae) in Uzbekistan.

**2662**

Mammary development in hypophysectomized castrated rabbits injected with, thyroxine, cortisone, and ovarian hormones.

**2880**

Seasonal changes in gibberellin-like compounds in ovaries and young fruits of navel orange.

**3064**

Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone.

**4508**

In vitro culture of the ovaries of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). The importance of the composition of the medium for survival, growth, and yolk formation.

**4541**

In vitro culture of the ovaries of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). Growth and yolk formation.

**4546**

The importance of heterogeneity in the sexual attraction exercised by female *Acrolepia assectella* Zeller.

**4587**

The presence of positive paraldehyde fuchsin granules in the pedicle of the ovary of *Pyrilla perpusilla* Walker (Insecta Homoptera Fulgoroidea).

**4588**

Some effects of castration on the protocerebral neurosecretion of the females of *Polistes* (Hymenoptera, Vespidae).

**4601**

Ovarian response to corpus allatum in *Iphita limbata* Stal..

**5386**

Attempts to induce crossing-over in *Drosophila melanogaster* males with ovarian extracts.

**5739**

Ovarian cycle in cows with irregular estrus cycles.

**6644**

Observations and experimental data on ovary activity in adult *Galleria mellonella* (Lepidoptera Pyralidae).

**7568**

Effect of 6-azauridine on the development of the ovaries in the house fly *Musca domestica* L. (Diptera).

**7687**

Polytene chromosomes of ovarian nurse cells of the gambiae complex of the genus *Anopheles*.

**7728**

Metabolism of ascarosides in the ovaries of *Ascaris lumbricoides* (Nematoda).

**7943**

**OVICIDES**

Lethal effects of synthetic juvenile hormone on the human body louse.

**1726**



# SUBJECT INDEX

## OVIDUCTS

### OVIDUCTS

The morphologic response of the turkey oviduct to certain pathogenic agents.

6483

### OVIPOSITION

The value of ovipositional ability in tick taxonomy.

1301

Oviposition in *Ornithodoros moubata* Murray (Ixodoidea, Argasidae).

1411

On the significance of the duration of preoviposition and oviposition periods in ixodid ticks.

1440

The evolutionary significance of rotation of the ootheca in the Blattaria.

1464

Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy.

1494

Selection for and against gregariousness in the choice of oviposition sites of the *Drosophila pseudoobscura*.

1501

The effectiveness of repellents on cloth as determined by oviposition of *Aedes aegypti* L.

1527

A study of oviposition site, mortality and migration in the first (Overwintering) generation of *Lygocoris pabulinus* (Fallen) (Heteroptera: Miridae) on blackcurrant shoots (1966-7).

1620

Influence of changes in the cotton plant during the season on the feeding, oviposition, and development of the boll weevil.

1923

Influence of moisture content of bovine feces on oviposition and development of the face fly.

1927

Oviposition preference by *Costelytra zealandica* (White). II.

1997

The role of moisture in the winter survival of the boll weevil complex in Arizona.

2001

Developing alfalfa resistant to alfalfa weevil oviposition.

2101

A boll weevil oviposition suppression factor in cotton.

2208

Role of salts in oviposition site selection by the black salt-marsh mosquito, *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann).

2608

Oviposition, development of eggs, and chromosome complement of eggs of virgin females of the grasshopper *Melanoplus sanguinipes*.

2656

Morphology and biology of *Culex pipiens* L. (Diptera, Culicidae) in Uzbekistan.

2662

Influence of feeding, oviposition, and egg and larval development of the boll weevil on abscission of cotton squares.

2803

Results of investigations on the susceptibility of different varieties of *Pisum sativum* L. to attacks of *Laspeyresia nigricana* Steph. (Lep., Tortricidae).

2825

Influence of mating, insemination, and other factors on oogenesis and oviposition in the moth *Zeiraphera diniana*.

3169

Boron chemosterilants against screw-worm flies: Structure-activity relationship.

3279

Mating and oviposition behavior of the coffee leaf miner, *Leucoptera coffeella* (Lepidoptera: Lyonetiidae).

3888

The egg-laying cycle in the Machiloidea (Insecta Thysanura).

4459

Inhibition of the oviposition behavior of the migrator locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.) caused by the salinity of the soil.

4543

The validity of the separation of *Thrips physapus* L. and *T. hukkineni* Priesner (Thysanoptera: Thripidae).

5166

On the biology and ecology of the opilionid *Mitopus morio* F..

5644

Resistance to boll weevil (*Anthonomus grandis* Boh.) oviposition in cotton.

6197

Oviposition in DDT resistant and susceptible strains of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) in relation to light preference.

7719

The control of *Ernobius mollis* Linnaeus (Coleoptera: Anobiidae) with dieldrin dips.

7834

### OVIPOSITORS

Survival of eggs of *Eretmapodites chrysogaster* Graham (Diptera: Culicidae).

813

Laboratory rearing of the pepper maggot, *Zonosemata electa* (Say) (Diptera: Tephritidae).

2573

Contributions to the study of the ovipositor in Bombilidae.

3191

Temperature and humidity effects on the oviposition of *Hyalomma aegyptium* ticks of different engorgement weights.

5637

### OVULATION

Contribution to the study of the population dynamic of insects: I. Stimulating action of the host, *Acrolepia assectella* Z., on the multiplication of an hymenoptera Ichneumonidae (*Diadromus* sp.).

828

Uptake of water by eggs of *Cardiaspina densitexta* (Homoptera: Psyllidae) from leaf of host plant.

907

Auto-ecology of some Simuliidae species.

1123

Studies on the mechanism of gibberellin-induced seedlessness of Delaware grapes. II. Development of ovules and pollen as affected by pre-bloom gibberellin treatment.

1174

Behavioral and physiological aspects of mating and oviposition by the adult western corn rootworm, *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte.

1936

Population dynamics of the common horseflies and deerflies (Tabanidae: Diptera) breeding on a New Jersey salt marsh.

2037

Oviposition cycles and the stimulus for oviposition in *Dermestes maculatus* DeGeer (Coleoptera: Dermestidae).

2601

Insect secretions in plants.

2811

Some relationships between plant lice (Aphididae) and their parasites.

3314

Observations on two species of *Culex* of the subgenus *Melanoconion*.

5349

The significance of oviposition rates in the egg parasite, *Trichogramma embryophagum* Htg..

5410

Biology of *Dufourea* and of its cleptoparasite, *Neopasites* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea).

5646

Influences of an anti-ovulatory compound on the expression of vitamin D deficiency signs in laying hens.

6518

Method of controlling reproductive cycle with 6alpha - methyl - 17alpha hydroxyprogesterone 17-acetate. Patent 3,444,296.

7374

Investigations into the relation of egg length and egg quantity per batch to the size of the female *Anopheles claviger typicus* Meigen with references to the development in size of the larvae. (Investigation into the insect fauna from Area Nr. 15) (Diptera: Culicidae).

7633

The ecology of a natural population of Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni*. II. The distribution of eggs and its relation to behaviour.

7681

### OXALIC ACID

Vetistat. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation.

2272

Koagamin veterinary parenteral hemostat. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation.

2879

Origin of oxalic acid in Ca oxalate crystals in the malpighian tubes of the tent caterpillar, *Malacosoma neustria testacea*.

3881

### OXALIS VIOLACEA

The weed vegetation of flower beds and irrigated cultivations in Cairo and some adjacent provinces.

5837

### OXATHIIN, 1,4-

Experiments on the control of cereal smuts with a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin.

5987

### OXATHIINS, 1,4-

Field evaluation of a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin for control of cereal smuts.

5986

### OXIDASES

Phenolic substances and oxidases in connection with the resistance of barley to the powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal).

2736

The effect of carbamide and thiocarbamide on the resistance of apple to apple scab.

3375

### OXIDATION

The in vitro and in vivo oxidation and hydrolysis of malathion by wheat grain esterases. (abstract).

566

Oxidative metabolism of phosphamidon in rats and a goat.

2388

Epoxidation of aldrin by plant materials.

2457

Some biochemical characteristics of the microsomal cyclodiene epoxidase system and its inheritance in the house fly.

3331

Factors affecting the oxidation of glycerol-1-phosphate by insect flight-muscle mitochondria.

3815

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the oxidation of certain Krebs cycle substrates in *Vibrio cholerae*.

4930

Oxidative metabolism of C14-labeled Baygon by living house flies and by house fly enzyme preparations.

5604

### OXIDATION-REDUCTION POTENTIAL

Vertical distribution of biological activity in peat of some virgin and drained swamp types.

950

The decarboxylation of luciferin in firefly bioluminescence.

5531

Electro-reduction of dieldrin and aldrin.

7378



OXIDES

Mineral deficit in cattle of the Szczecin Voyevodship.

1074

Crop response to applied zinc in ammoniated phosphate fertilizers.

2455

Possible toxic effects of accessory substances of pesticide products.

3043

Proton magnetic resonance spectra of some phenyl-phosphorus compounds.

4931

Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango.

6035

OXYDEMETONMETHYL

Response of cotton plant to certain combinations of fertilizers and Metaisosystox.

2447

The biology and control of the *Ceanothus* stem-gall moth, *Periploca ceanothiella* (Cosens).

5446

Systemics, a new tool for the home gardener.

5688

Factors affecting the appearance of holly oaks in Southern California.

6160

OXYGEN

Inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport by ioxnyl.

521

Growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* at different concentrations of oxygen and carbon dioxide.

523

Effects of oxygen deprivation on aquatic midge larvae under natural and laboratory conditions.

745

Oxygen uptake of single insects determined with a polarographic oxygen electrode.

804

Fimbriation, pellicle formation and the amount of growth of *Salmonellas* in broth.

1089

Serum-mediated immune cellular responses to *Brucella melitensis*. V. Infection of macrophages under anaerobic conditions.

1095

The oxygen consumption of different color stages in the bug *Nezara viridula* (L.).

1436

On the problem of the importance of the larval haemoglobin for the respiration of the tropical chironomid *Chironomus strenzkei* Fittkau (Diptera).

1451

Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult *Taenia taeniaeformis*: V. Glycogen synthesis, metabolic endproducts, and carbon balances of glucose and glycerol utilization.

1732

On the physiology of invasive larvae of *Trichostongylidae*.

1739

Signs of water pollution in the Riviere des Prairies.

2385

Measurement of residues of phorate and its oxygen analog sulfone in plant tissues by total phosphorus determination.

2421

On the application of herbicides on bodies of water.

3473

Breakdown and weight loss in Red Jonathan apples in controlled atmosphere storage.

3639

The effect of pre-planting seed treatment by gamma rays on the oxidative phosphorylation in cotton leaves.

3676

Molecular order of participation of inhibitors (or activators) in biological systems.

4339

The distribution of nymphs of *Brachyptera risi* Mort. and *Nemoura flexuosa* Aub. (Plecoptera) in relation to oxygen.

5453

Observations on the oxygen consumption of tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans*).

5542

The oxygen binding properties of some larval hemoglobins of *Chironomus th. thummi*.

5606

The behaviour of *Chaoborus* Licht. larvae under unfavourable oxygen conditions.

5608

2,4-D metabolism; enzymatic degradation of chlorocatechols.

5785

Comparative studies on blood-stream and culture forms of *Trypanosoma lewisi*-I. Oxygen utilization, carbon dioxide production and glucose uptake.

6625

Oxygen and carbon dioxide affect the growth of wood-decaying fungi.

7027

Conversion of DDT to DDD by pathogenic and saprophytic bacteria associated with plants.

7254

Effect of the triazine herbicides simazine and atrazine upon young plum trees.

7260

OXYGEN ELECTRODES

Oxygen uptake of single insects determined with a polarographic oxygen electrode.

804

OXYLOBIUM

Poison plants of Western Australia; the toxic species of the genera *Gastrolobium* and *Oxylobium*.

1025

OXYOPES SALTICUS

Response of the striped lynx spider, *Oxyopes salticus*, to two commonly used pesticides.

5550

OXYTETRACYCLINE

Collaborative study of microbiological assay of oxytetracycline in feeds.

545

Process for producing oxytetracycline antibiotic. Patent 3,408,258.

555

Contributions concerning the defense against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.

2720

Some preliminary observations on crown gall therapy with chemicals.

2747

Embryostat (oxytetracycline powder). Drugs for veterinary use, drug efficacy study implementation.

4173

OXYTROPIS

Locoweed toxicity in horses.

4312

OXYURIDAE

A comparative analysis of the localization of cholinesterase activity in some parasitic nematodes. II. *Ascaris suum*, *Parascaris equorum*, *Neoascaris vitulorum* and *Oxyuris equi*.

7021

OYSTERS

Galveston Bay pesticide study- water and oyster samples analyzed for pesticide residues following mosquito control program.

1786

The behavior of some human-pathogenic germs and bacterial toxins in food and their destruction through heat treatments of the food products. I. *Salmonella*.

3008

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Chlorinated pesticide levels in the Eastern oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) from selected areas of the South Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico.

4875

OZONE

The effect of bioclimate on the communication system of night-flying moths.

170

Plant injury by air pollutants: Influence of humidity on stomatal apertures and plant response to ozone.

4326

PACHYDIPLOSIS ORYZAE

Mass rearing technique of rice gall midge (*Pachydiplosis oryzae* Wood-Mason) and notes on its biology.

2002

Effect of natural parasitization on the population of paddy gallfly, *Pachydiplosis oryzae* Mani.

5546

PACKING

Biphenyl residues in oranges; effect of biphenyl dosage and pad placement.

1149

Modern R 17,000 plant for packing insecticides.

1845

New developments in pesticide packaging.

1846

What pesticide formulators say about packaging.

1848

Insect pests in food stores.

3642

PACKING MATERIALS

Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango.

6035

The permeability of protective clothing and packing materials in regard to insecticidal phosphoric acid derivatives.

7339

PAECILOMYCES

The reciprocal relationships in mixed cultures of entomophagous fungi and the effect of some *Hyphomycetes* on their growth.

4690

PAEDERUS FUSCIPES

Summary of chemical, physical, biological and medical research on pederin, extracted from the *Coleoptera* *Paederus fuscipes* Curt.

3260

PAINTS

Infestation of emulsion paint by the fly *Megaselia scalaris* (Loew) (Dipt., Phoridae).

126

PALEACRITA VERNATA

Gynandromorphic *Paleacrita vernata* (Lepidoptera: Geometridae).

854

PALEARCTIC REGION

New species of palearctic *Torymidae* (Hym. *Torymidae*).

49

Palearctic species of the genus *Sphenometopa* (Diptera, Sarcophagidae).

1321

The type-specimens of the Palearctic species of *Scolytus* Geoffr. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) in the Institute of Zoology collection, USSR Academy of Sciences (Leningrad).

2513

On the systematic position of some genera of the *Heliodinidae*/*Schreckensteiniidae* as well as a revision of the Palearctic species of the genus *Panalia* Curtis, 1830 (Lepidoptera).

7466

*Coniopterygidae* from Mongolia (Neuroptera).

7507

PALEOENTOMOLOGY

Studies on North American Carboniferous insects. 5. *Palaeodictyoptera* and *Megasecoptera* from Illinois and Tennessee, with a discussion of the order *Sypharopteroidea*.

1228

Undescribed fossil insects from the Upper Permian of Belmont, New South Wales.

1319

Evolution of the function of the ovipositor in relation to the origin of parasitism in Hymenoptera.

2641



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PALMAE

- A key to the Ipswich fossil beetles (Coleoptera) from the Permian of Australia. 4981

## PALMAE

- Cultivated palms of Venezuela. 941
- Glossina palpalis gambiensis Vanderplank 1949 (Diptera in the Niayes and 1899
- A new species of Stethorus Weise (Coleoptera-Coccinellidae), feeding on arecanut palm mites in Kerala, southern India. 3109
- Aphytis mytilaspidis (Le Baron), a parasite of Parlatoria blanchardi (Targ) in the palm plantations of the Adrar region of Mauritania. 6211
- Insect pests of palm trees. 6230

## PALMITIC ACID COMPOUNDS

- Incorporation of palmitate-1-C14 into lipids of the blowfly during flight. 3892

## PALYNOLOGY

- Nosema disease of honey bees. 2543

## PAMPILIIDAE

- Record of Acantholyda circumcincta (Hymenoptera: Pamphiliidae) in Florida. 2210

## PANCALIA

- On the systematic position of some genera of the Heliodinidae/Schreckensteiniidae as well as a revision of the Palearctic species of the genus Pancialia Curtis, 1830 (Lepidoptera). 7466

## PANCREAS

- The gross and microscopic changes in sublethal staphylococcal alpha-toxin pancreatitis in dogs. 2276
- Clinical signs and pathology of chronic pancreas diseases of the dog. 2893
- Clinical signs and pathology of pancreas diseases of the dog. 2910
- Studies on the pathogenesis of foot-and-mouth disease in the pancreas of goats. 3514
- Oral therapy of diabetes mellitus in dogs with Glycodiazin. 4160
- Effect of dietary lipids upon the lipase, pancreatic cholesterol esterase, plasma triglyceride and total plasma lipids level in the chick. (Abstract). 4261

## PANCREATIC CYSTIC FIBROSIS

- Clinical signs and pathology of pancreas diseases of the dog. 2910

## PANICUM

- Growth characteristics and herbicide susceptibility of Texas Panicum. 7232

## PANICUM MAXIMUM

- Studies on Phyllosticta blight of rice. 4703
- Occurrence of accessory chromosomes in Panicum maximum Jacq.. 7253

## PANONYCHUS

- Studies of Queensland Tetranychidae. 5. Records of the genus Panonychus from Queensland, with a note on the occurrence of Panonychus citri (McGregor) in New Guinea. 3095

## PANONYCHUS CITRI

- Studies of Queensland Tetranychidae. 5. Records of the genus Panonychus from Queensland, with a note on the occurrence of Panonychus citri (McGregor) in New Guinea. 3095

- Systemic activity of UC-21149 against the citrus red mite, citrus thrips, California red scale, and spirea aphids on nonbearing orange trees. 6265

## PANONYCHUS ULMI

- Changes in the growth-regulator content of plum infested with fruit tree red spider mite, Panonychus ulmi (Koch). 267
- Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina). 867
- Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina). 1461
- Pre-bloom oil sprays for European red mite control. 1932

- The effect of pesticide application at the end of winter, on the winter eggs of Panonychus ulmi Koch. 2562

- Experimental analysis of phenology of the European red mite Panonychus ulmi Koch (Acarina, Tetranychidae). 2642

- A new active acaricide substance. 2661

- Problem insects in 1967 - how to control them in 1968. 3891

- Integrated control of fruit tree pests. Orchard mites. Orchard insects. 5292

- Laboratory determination of resistance to tetradifon in the fruit tree red spider mite, Panonychus ulmi (Koch). 7823

## PANSTRONGYLUS GENICULATUS

- Studies on some silvatic reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. XXI: observations on the ecology of Panstrongylus geniculatus (Latreille 1811) (Hemiptera Reduviidae). 9

## PANTELIELLA

- Cynipinae (Hymenoptera) occurring on Phlomis L. 5128

## PANTOMORUS GODMANI

- Growing camellias. 5859

## PANTOTHENATE

- The effects of pantothenic acid, pantoyletaurine, salicylate and related compounds on the in vitro and in vivo growth of Trypanosoma lewisii. 4839

## PAPAVER

- Insect-flower associations in the high Arctic with special reference to nectar. 5366

## PAPAVERALDINE

- Chemical characteristic of the products of drug decomposition. I. Polarographic examination of the products of papaverine hydrochloride decomposition. 1187

## PAPAYAS

- Fruit rot of papaya (Carica papaya L.) caused by Macrophomina phaseoli (Maubl). Ashby. 2143
- Efficacy of fungicides, hot water and gamma-irradiation for control of postharvest fruit rots of papaya. 3971

- A new virus disease of Carica papaya in India. 4005

- The status of papaya breeding in La Molina, Peru. 4653

- Papaya breeding in Hawaii. 4668

- Basis for a program of papaya, Carica papaya L., improvement in Colombia. 4676

- Inter-species and inter-genera crosses in Caricaceas and their phytotechnical implications. 4696

- Inoculation of Carica papaya L. with the ringspot distortion virus under various conditions. 4733

- The relationship of some insects (Aphididae, Largidae, Pentatomidae, Coccinellidae and Malachiidae) to the pearlhairs or glanduliform emergences of Carica papaya L. 4736

- Field biology and control of Phytophthora parasitica on papaya (Carica papaya) in Hawaii. 5967

## PAPER

- Silverfish: A taste for paper. 1779

## PAPER CONTAINERS

- Fly and economic evaluation of urban refuse systems. Part II. AN efficiency analysis of paper bag containers. 452

## PAPILIONIDAE

- Notes on the classification of the Iberian families of Parnassius apollo (Papilionidae). 17

- Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium. 47

- Selection and host plant overlap in two desert Papilio butterflies. 3194

## PAPILLOMA

- The onogenic action of bovine papilloma virus in hamsters. 2960

- Vaginal papilloma of the cat. 6706

## PAPILLOMA VIRUSES

- Influence of a papilloma vaccine on chronic bovine enzootic hematuria. 6757

## PAPOVAVIRUSES

- Theory of classification of the denonucleose viruses, based on the study of molecular structures and physiochemical properties. 4823

## PARA-NITROPHENOL

- Insecticide exposure: A sensitive procedure for urinary p-nitrophenol determination as a measure of exposure to parathion. 7962

## PARACLYSTIS

- African termites of the genus Schedorhinotermes (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae) and associated termitophiles (Lepidoptera Tineidae). 28

## PARACOLOBACTRUM ARIZONAE

- Research note: Observations on immune factors associated with arizona group infections in turkeys. 364

- Research on diseases of poultry. 2331

- Salmonella and Arizona in reptiles and man in Western Australia. 2922

- Effect of spectinomycin on experimentally induced Arizona group infection in turkeys. (Abstract). 4265

- Isolation of Arizona 7:1,7,8 from litter of pens housing infected turkeys. 6824

## PARACONALIA

- Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Mordellidae. Supplement: Paraconalia n. gen. a new genus from South America. 64. Contribution to the knowledge of the Mordellids. 4380



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PARASITIC INSECTS

### PARADICHLOROBENZENE

Softening of Coleoptera.

1380

### PARAFFIN OILS

Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests.

7238

### PARAFFINS

Physio-chemical problems of developing dusting chemicals and seed incrusting chemicals adhering in net conditions.

2810

### PARAGONIMUS

Worm control in swine.

6942

### PARAGORDIUS

The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval *Paragordius* (Nematomorpha).

5167

### PARAINFLUENZA

Polyvalent parainfluenza CF antigen for serodiagnosis.

4166

Lipids of plasma membranes of monkey and hamster kidney cells and of parainfluenza virions grown in these cells.

7894

### PARAINFLUENZA-1 VIRUS

Persistence of the genome of the Rous virus in hamster cells changed in vitro, and the action of inactivated Sendai virus on its transmission to chick cells.

4848

Sequence of RNA synthesis in chick fibroblasts infected with Sendai virus.

6503

The effect of quaternary ammonium compounds on Newcastle disease virus and parainfluenza virus.

6670

### PARAINFLUENZA-3

Experimental infection of calves with Myxovirus parainfluenza-3 and *Pasteurella haemolytica*.

340

Virus diseases of the respiratory tract in cattle.

7866

### PARALYSIS

Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Toulouse University Hospital Center in 1967.

339

Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Montpellier Center in 1967.

383

Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Pasteur Institute of Lyon in 1967.

384

Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Marseille Pasteur Center in 1967.

417

Bromolysergic acid diethylamide in physiological studies of lepidopterous larvae.

5199

### PARAMETERS

A criterion of transformation for age-weight data on insect larval growth.

4481

Evaluation of some parameters of the individual energy budget of the larvae of *Pteromalus puparum* (L.) (Pteromalidae) and *Pimpla instigator* (Fabr.) (Ichneumonidae).

5264

A model of the plant-to-plant movement of aphids. II. Estimation of parameters and the application.

5602

### PARAMPHISTOMUM

Cattle paramphistomatidosis in Polesye.

6972

### PARAMPHISTOMUM CERVI

Research on paramphistoma-induced infections in the ruminants of the Tulcea district.

3634

### PARAMYXOVIRUSES

The precision of virus end-point determinations.

6458

### PARAOXON

Oscillopolarographic determination of parathion, paraoxon, and p-nitrophenol in fortified canned peaches following thin layer chromatography.

3659

### PARAQUAT

A minimum cultivation trial with maize using paraquat herbicide.

309

Tree line weed control in Goulburn Valley orchards.

325

Collaborative study of a colorimetric method for paraquat in formulations.

550

Paraquat poisoning treated by forced diuresis.

1801

Paraquat poisoning, lung transplantation.

1803

Recovery from paraquat poisoning.

1804

Selective herbicides control weeds in lucerne at Cowra.

2262

Perennial weed grasses and their control in relation to cereal growing.

2859

On the application of herbicides on bodies of water.

3473

Effects of foliarly applied desiccants on selected species under tropical environment.

3679

The influence of darkness on the uptake and movement of diquat and paraquat in tomatoes, sugar beet and potatoes.

3680

Effect of paraquat on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* in liquid culture and soil.

3704

Combination of thin-layer chromatography and the ring-oven method for the semi-quantitative estimation of some herbicides.

3717

Chemical control of weeds in the Hungarian vineyards. In: collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

4086

The dipyrilidies in tomato cultures.

4914

Part II proposed for paraquat.

4962

Recent advances in perennial grass control in avocado orchards.

6350

Chemical weed control in tropical root crops.

6352

Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing.

6399

These weeds mean trouble.

7042

Herbicide toxicity.

7155

Effect of paraquat on the nitrogen content and regrowth of Coastal bermudagrass (*Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers.).

7219

Selective herbicides control weeds in lucerne at Cowra.

7854

### PARASEMIA PLANTAGINIS

A melanistic form of *Parasemia plantaginis* L.

607

### PARASITES

Parasitic and ecological study of the small mammals (insectivores and rodents) of the Allondon valley (Geneva).

1643

Persistent viremia in EIA infected horses.

1664

On study of helminthofauna of domestic and wild carnivorous animals in Bukhara region.

1757

A study of immunological reactions in bovine fascioloidiasis (*Fascioloides magna*).

2359

Immunological studies on experimental ascariasis.

2378

Seasonal fluctuations in the protozoan parasites of the centipedes *Lithobius variegatus* and *Lithobius forficatus* in a Yorkshire woodland.

2603

Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* L. Part VI. Chalcidoidea.

2613

Laboratory propagation of the parasite *Chrysocharis laricellae* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) and notes on interaction with its host, *Coleophora laricella*.

2640

Investigations on the entomofauna accompanying aphids occurring on fruit trees and bushes.

2824

Ascariasis in pig and in man.

2876

Stomach worm disease in young cattle.

2999

Some parasites from the Ceylon elephant (*Elephas maximus*).

3001

The important crop diseases and pests in the Federal Republic of Germany in the growing seasons of 1965 and 1966 (November, 1964 through October, 1966).

3347

Studies on the life history and biological control of the spittlebug, *Clastoptera undulata* Uhler (Cercopidae: Hemiptera).

3802

Comparative studies of American and African Trypanosomiasis.

3908

Experiment on the influence of *Bacillus cereus* var. *Galleriae* and of lindane on *Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv. and on *Trichogramma cacoeciae* March.

4591

Outline of Syrian parasitology.

4790

Parasites of man and domestic animals in Vietnam, Thailand, Laos, and Cambodia. Host list and bibliography.

6437

### PARASITIC INSECTS

Descriptions of new and little known species of Mallophaga (Insecta) from maritime hosts of Chile, South America.

18

Complement to the study of the larval biology of *Sympticus costatus* Loew (Diptera: Nemestrinidae), a grasshopper parasite, and general considerations on the biology of Nemestrinidae.

118

Bionomics and ecology of *Ephedrus pulchellus* Stelfox an important parasite of leaf-curling aphids in Czechoslovakia with notes on the diapause (Hym. Aphididae).

160

Note on *Sphenarches anisodactylus*, Wkr. damaging bottle gourd (*Lagenaria lucantha*, Rusby).

285

The effectiveness of Aphelinide, *Prosaltella perniciosi* Tower in the San Jose scale, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* (Comstock), infested area of South Western Germany.

583

Fleas of the mole *Talpa europaea* L. in Czechoslovakia (Aphaniptera).

638



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PARASITIC INSECTS

Review of the parasitic Diptera of the genus *Eriothrix* Meigen (Diptera, Tachinidae) in the USSR.

650

A key to ichneumonid parasites of rice stem borers in Asia (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae).

669

On the syrphid larvae attacking the aphids in Japan (Diptera).

677

A new genus of parasitic tachinid flies (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Soviet Central Asia.

694

Comments on population dynamics of exotic insects.

714

*Ceroplastes rusci* L. (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Lecaninae) an interesting example for the study of population dynamics.

749

Comparison of the effectiveness of two pupal parasites in finding a host.

757

Combined utilization of entomophages and microorganisms with a view of replacing or limiting the use of chemical treatments.

769

Parasites of social wasps (Vespidae).

793

The importance of mortality factors on the occasion of the mass-appearance of the nunmoth in the forested district of Lower Austria, 1964-1967.

814

Nesting biology of the social wasp *Microstigma* comes (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae, Pemphredoninae).

844

The parasite complex of the European and North-American pine roller moth (*Choristoneura* spp., Lcp. Tortricidae), from a bio-geographical point of view.

918

*Drosophila* and *Pseudeucoila* V: Contribution to the biological parasitology of *Pseudeucoila bochei* Wold (Cynipidae, Hymenoptera) and report on two new mutants.

926

Stem weevil the prey for tiny wasp.

990

Mass appearance of a typical permanent forest infestor, the larch caschearer (*Coleophora laricella*).

1013

New species of the genus *Tachina* Mg. (Diptera, Tachinidae) parasites of injurious Lepidoptera in the USSR.

1347

A first case of *Macrocheles muscaedomesticae* Scopoli, 1772 (Acarina: Mesostigmata) in Turkey.

1399

Occurrence of *Galleria mellonella* and *Acheronita atropos* as honey bee parasites in Iran.

1456

Biological control of introduced forest insect pests.

1544

A preliminary account of pests of apple in Madras.

1597

The effect of Hoe-2910 on ectoparasites of animals.

1723

Some species of *Pediobius* Walker (Hymenoptera, Eulophidae) inhabiting cynipid oak galls.

1864

Strepsiptera from the Mississippi coast.

1888

Records of predators and parasites naturally prevalent in the Gujarat state.

2024

An annotated list of hymenopterous parasites of citrus soft scales in Israel.

2041

Chambers for incubating individual insect eggs and egg parasites.

2054

Hymenoptera and nematodes as parasites of *Tachyporus* species (Col.; Staphylinidae) with special consideration of *Centistes lucidator* (Nees) (Hym.; Braconidae).

2223

*Aclerdaephagus planus* Sugonjaev gen. et sp. n. (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae)--parasite of *Nipponaclerda turanica* Arch. in South Tajikistan.

2532

Species of the genus *Physcus* How. (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea), parasites of scale insects in the USSR.

2536

*Comperiella bifasciata* How. (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae), a parasite of the spruce scale in Adzharia.

2538

*Meigenia mutabilis* Fall. (Dipt. Tachinidae) as a parasite of *Oulema melanopa* L. and its relation to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say.

2544

A tachinid parasite of Australian grasshoppers.

2545

Gall midges (Diptera-Cecidomyiidae) and their parasites (Hymenoptera) living in female birch catkins.

2586

The biology of some species of *Alaptus* (Mymaridae) parasitising eggs of Psocoptera.

2625

*Epimegastigmus brevivulus* Gir. (Hymenoptera: Torymidae), a parasite of citrus gall wasp in the Sydney district.

2805

A parasite to destroy clover pest.

2815

Cuterebrid infestation of *Microtus* in eastern North Dakota, Pennsylvania, and New York.

2991

On a new species of *Dexosarcophaga* Townsend, 1917 (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) whose larvae parasitize *Camponotus* (Hymenoptera, Formicidae).

3115

A new myrmecophilous mite *Divilia oculata* gen. et sp. n. (Sarcoptiformes, Sargrolyphidae).

3129

*Aquanirmus* species (Insecta, Mallophaga) of Rumania's fauna.

3163

Sources of alcohol dehydrogenase (NAD0-LINKED) in the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*.

3187

Tyrosinase activity of the symbionts and fat bodies of the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*.

3208

The structure and possible mode of functioning of the female reproductive system in *Nasonia vitripennis* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae).

3228

Notes on the biology and rearing of *Anaphes ovijentatus*, a new parasite of *Lygus hesperus* in Arizona.

3286

Some relationships between plant lice (Aphididae) and their parasites.

3314

Zectran and naled affect incidence of parasitism of the budworm *Choristoneura occidentalis* in Montana.

3315

Insect parasites of the winter moth, *Operophtera brumata* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Geometridae) in western Europe.

3316

Bioecology and chemical control of the apple codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) L. in Mendoza.

3436

A mite to combat coconut caterpillar.

3442

Ungulates. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets.

3520

Relation of ration to short-nosed cattle louse infestations.

3607

New concepts for cattle tick control.

3609

New *Perilampidae* (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea).

3742

*Microterys clauseni* Compere (Hym.: Encyrtidae).

3796

A survey of leaf-miners and their parasites on *Laburnum*.

3797

Review of the parasitic Diptera of the genus *Eriothrix* meigen (Diptera, Tachinidae) in the USSR.

3838

Parasites of ladybirds (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) in Leningrad Province.

3844

Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* L. Part III. Braconidae and Aphidiidae.

3853

Notes on the parasites of the root aphids (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae).

3876

Ticks of the National Reactor Testing Station.

4267

*Aphidius smithi* Sharma and Subba Rao (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae) a parasite of the pea aphid new in Southern Ontario.

4350

Contribution to the knowledge of the hosts of the genus *Opius* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae).

4385

The first discovery of free-living larvae of the ear tick, *Otobius megnini* (Duges), in British Columbia.

4424

Identification of the braconid parasites of rice borers (Hymenoptera: Braconidae).

4440

New species of the genus *Trachina* Mg. (diptera, Tachinidae), parasites of injurious Lepidoptera in the USSR.

4445

The introduction, release, and recovery of parasites of the alfalfa weevil in Eastern United States.

4466

Adult emergence interval and reproduction in parasitic Hymenoptera influenced by host size and density.

4545

Contribution to the biological study of the Diptera Sarcophagidae, parasites of acridids. The biological cycle of *Blaesoxipha rossica* Vill., injection of larvae in the body of the host by the female Sarcophagidae.

4547

Observations on the morpho-biology of *Pnigalio mediterraneus* Ferr. and Del. (Hym. Eulophidae).

4615

A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*.

4745

Notes on macrochelids associated with manure and coprid beetles in Israel. II. Three new species of the *Macrocheles pisentii* complex, with notes on their biology.

5013



*Epimyodex talpae* n. g., n. sp., a sub-cutaneous parasite of the mole in Belgium (Demodicidae: Trombidiformes).

5029

Faunistic studies on some acari of the families Myobiidae and Cheyletidae, parasitizing on small mammals in Bulgaria.

5084

*Dennysus aequatorialis* n. sp. (Mallophaga: Menoponidae) from the mottled swift, *Apus aequatorialis*.

5090

A new species of *Dermanyssus* from marine birds, with observations on its biology (Acarina: Dermanyssidae).

5113

On the knowledge of German fleas. II. Fauna and Ecology of the fleas of birds (Insecta, Siphonaptera).

5121

A widely distributed pine sap injurious, *Acanthophila piceana* n. sp. (Lep. Gelechiidae) in Latvia.

5150

An acarid (Erythraeidae) parasite of Jassids (Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha).

5249

Features of microclimatic regimen of habitats of sandflies in a village of Karshinsky Oasis.

5329

*Polynema striaticorne* Girault (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae), a parasite of the buffalo treehopper, *Stictocephala bubalus* (F.) (Homoptera: Membracidae), in Quebec.

5465

The biology of Scapter and its cuckoo bee, *Pseudodichrda* (Hymenoptera: Colletidae and Anthrophoridae).

5570

Intraspecific competition in a field population of *Gregopimpla himalayensis* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) parasitic on *Malacosoma neustria testacea* (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae).

5600

Functional response to host density in a parasitic wasp, with reference to population regulation.

5640

Biology of *Dufourea* and of its cleptoparasite, *Neopasites* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea).

5646

Parasite phylogeny problems of the Mallophaga of Passeriformes and Piciformes.

5693

How do native insect parasites behave in relation to imported insect hosts, alien to the native fauna.

5695

Some birds of Uruguay parasitized by *Ornithoc-tonia erythrocephala* (Diptera, Hippoboscidae).

5754

Bionomics of *Drosicha mangiferae* (Green) on citrus including new record of its three natural enemies.

6246

Mortality in sheep due to *Ixodes* species.

6907

Respiratory mites of poultry in the territory of Papua New Guinea.

6909

The Alysiinae (Hym. Braconidae) parasites of the Agromyzidae (Dipterh). IV. The parasites of *Hexomyza Enderlein*, *Helanagromyza Hendl*, *Ophiomyia Braschnikov* and *Napomyza Westwood*.

7470

The establishment in New Zealand of *Bracon variegator* Nees (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) a parasite of *Coleophora* species (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae).

7552

Transmission of densonucleosis virus by parasitism of a hymenopterian.

7635

On the relationships between ants and parasites of coccids and aphids on citrus.

7840

The hymenopterous parasites of soft scales on citrus in Israel.

7841

A review of hymenopterous parasites of citrus pest aphids of the world and biological control projects (Hym., Aphidiidae; Hom., Aphidoidea).

7842

Living ceratopogonid larvae (Diptera) in the intestines of fish.

7926

#### PARASITIC MITES

Mite parasites of small mammals from scrub typhus foci in Australia.

2989

Ectoparasitic mites (Acarina: Parasitiformes) from small mammals from the Tarnasjo and Amarnas areas in Swedish Lapland.

4353

#### PARASITIC NEMATODES

Diagnosis of heartworm disease by examination of the blood.

1747

Radiographic examination of the heartworm-infected patient.

1751

Laboratory evaluation of the heartworm-infected patient.

1762

Pathology of heartworm disease.

1765

The immune phenomenon.

1766

*Rondonema thapari* n. sp. from the millipede (*Spirostreptus* sp.).

1958

Hymenoptera and nematodes as parasites of *Tachyporus* species (Col.; Staphylinidae) with special consideration of *Centistes lucidator* (Nees) (Hym.; Braconidae).

2223

The life history of *Cooperia pectinata* Ransom.

2997

Studies on the pathogenicity in stephanofilial humpsore among cattle in India.

3618

Observations of the pathogenicity of *D. filaria* infection and report of treatment with Dictyicide -- cyanacethydrazide.

3619

Larval development of a nematode parasite of the dog circulatory system in *dulcaquicoles* mollusks.

4857

#### PARASITIC PLANTS

Dwarfmistletoe on Brewer spruce in Oregon.

1028

Biological control for dwarf mistletoe.

1631

#### PARASITISM

Biological notes on eye-frequenting moths from North Thailand.

71

The olive fly, *Dacus oleae* Gmel. and its parasites in Corsica, in 1959 and 1960.

84

Paleartic encyrtids parasites of psyllids.

85

Multiple parasitism in *Diparopsis watersi* Roths. (Lep. Agrotidae).

90

Fly enemies...your allies.

117

The principal parasites observed on the leaf roller moths of Spain with particular attention to *Lymantria dispar* L.

143

A new contribution to the study of the cabbage moth control (*Mamestra brassicae* L.).

159

Investigations concerning the biological control of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)) by means of egg parasites of the genus *Trichogramma*.

161

Protozoan and nematode infections of insects.

173

Variation in the host-parasite relationship of a crop disease.

218

*Didymella bryoniae*, a new fungus parasite of cucumber cultures.

232

The need for conserving natural enemies of pests.

270

*Aphelenchoides bicaudatus*, a parasite of cultivated mushroom.

299

Strain variation in the response of *Haemonchus contortus* in sheep and goats given phenothiazine: Efficacy of N.F. and purified products on pure parasitic infections.

439

*Hyostrogylus rubidus*: A field study of its pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment.

440

Certain metal salt complexes useful for controlling helminths and improving growth in animals. Patent 3,408,444.

442

Control of internal parasites of swine and sheep with dimethyl 2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate. Patent 3,408,443.

444

Gains from worm drenching ewe hoggets in South Canterbury.

445

Agricultural control measures against intestinal parasites in cattle.

446

The incidence of disease resulting from infection with *Haemonchus contortus* in sheep sent to the Veterinary Investigation Centres in England and Wales from 1965 to 1967.

447

The life span of *Fasciola hepatica* in cattle.

448

Records and descriptions of African Encyrtidae--4 (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea).

592

Bibliography on the systematique of entomophagous insects. V.

603

A new species of *Alysia* parasitic on carrion-feeding flies (Hymenoptera: Braconidae).

661

The host and present status of *Alysia ridibunda* Say in Missouri (Hymenoptera: Braconidae).

762

Parasites of ladybirds (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) in Leningrad province.

835

Life cycle and development of *Leiophron pal-lipes* Curtis (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Euphorinae) in five mirid hosts in the Belleville district.

836

An interesting brood of *Eudia pavonia* (At-tacidae).

838

Biological notes on *Dioxys pomonae pomonae* and on its host, *Osmia nigrobarbata* (Hyemnoptera: Megachilidae).

872

The creation of artificial foci of parasites- a new method of aphid parasite release.

887

*Apanteles pieridis* (Bouche) (Hym., Braconidae), a parasite of *Aporia crataegi* (L.) (Lep. Pieridae).

910

Physiology of parasitism. 2. Biochemical changes in the Mung bean seedling infected with *Rhizoc-tonia solani* Kuehn.

954

On *Diaportha* on plum-trees - a study of literature.

977



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PARASITISM

The effect of malachite green as a fungicide. 1050

Attachment of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* to cell wall mutants of *Salmonella* spp. and *Escherichia coli*. 1113

Some parasites of the common crow, *Corvus brachyrhynchos* Brehm, Ohio. 1122

*Pneumostromylus tenuis* in white-tailed deer in Maine. 1126

On the collection and preparation of bird- and mammal parasites (mallophaga). 1202

Ecological points of view in faunistic work-shown on the example of the larvae of leaf wasps. 1348

The external morphology of the post-embryonic developmental stages of *Spinturnix myoti* Kol. (Acari: Mesostigmata). 1386

Epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Southwestern North America. XII. Does Gause's rule apply to the ectoparasitic Triatominae (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastidae: Trypanosomidae) (Rodentia: Cricetidae). 1467

A note on two isolates of *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn from wheat. 1560

Phenological observations on the fungi of the trees and shrubs in the park of the experimental farm Koniczynka near Torun. 1594

The soybean cyst nematode threat. 1621

Internal parasitism of dairy cattle. 1733

A new species of *Otiodocus*. (Phloptoridae, Mallophaga). 1873

Biological notes on *Spilopota ocellana* Denis and Schiffermuller (Lepidoptera Tortricidae) in the foothill region of Friuli and preliminary indications on the factors adverse to its development. 1970

Investigation into a conditional host modification by the ichneumonid fly *Perithous divinator* (Rossi) (Hym., Ichneumonidae). 1984

Heat-extraction technique for recovery of potato tuberworm larvae from potato tubers. 2029

Fluctuations in the population of *Schizolachnus piniradiatae* (Davidson) (Aphididae-Homoptera) in the Eastern Provinces during 1967. 2048

Reduction in mortality of peach trees following preplant soil fumigation. 2103

An oak leaf tier, *Croesia semipurpurana* (Kft.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in the region of Quebec. 2212

Hymenoptera and nematodes as parasites of *Tachyporus* species (Col.; Staphylinidae) with special consideration of *Centistes lucidator* (Nees) (Hym.; Braconidae). 2223

Mutual antagonism between *Heterodera tabacum* and some other parasitic nematodes. 2248

*Arceuthobium pusillum* on eastern larch in Wisconsin. 2257

Pulmonary diseases of pig in Madagascar. 2335

Insecticidal drug containing lindane. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation announcement. 2355

Arthropod parasites on the starling, *Sturnus vulgaris* L., in southwest Virginia. 2356

Concerning the larva migrans visceralis of *Ascaris lumbricoides* in the experimental host (mice). 2360

Liver-fluke in Madagascar. Biological cycle of *Fasciola gigantica*. 2361

Notice of filing of petition for food additives diethylcarbamazine, styrylpyridinium chloride. 2362

*Toxoplasma gondii* in tissue culture and maintenance at low temperatures. 2363

AH-NBC capsules. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2365

Dr. Mayfield large roundworm tablets. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2366

Dizan powder and tablets. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation announcement. 2367

Cadmium salts. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2368

Caparsolate sodium. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2369

D.N.P. disphenol. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2370

Vermiplex capsules. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2371

Vermex poultry tablets and vermex powder. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2372

Pseudohookworm infection - trichostrongyliasis. Treatment with thiabendazole. (abstract). 2373

Sparganosis in a cat. 2376

The effect of dimethylalum on experimental chicken coccidiosis. 2377

First applications of biological control of *Aonidiella aurantii* in Morocco. 2542

General considerations on the significance of predators and parasites in orchards. 2600

Orientation and progress in the studies on the parasitism of entomophagous insects. 2610

Parasites of *Sphaerolecanium prunastri* Fonsc. (Homoptera, Coccoidea). 2616

Evolution of the function of the ovipositor in relation to the origin of parasitism in Hymenoptera. 2641

Investigations concerning the control of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)) with the help of *Trichogramma embryophagum* (Hartig). (abstract). 2652

Some concluding remarks. 2670

Inoculum production and infection by foliage pathogens. 2733

Occurrence of a new physiologic race of coffee rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*). 2789

Some problems regarding the defense of the apple against the infestations by some aphid species. 2802

Economically important plant parasitic nematodes in Ontario. 2843

Epidemiological trends in disease of livestock kept under intensive conditions. 2877

Host-parasite relationships in Brucellosis. I. Reservoirs of infection and interhost transmissibility of the parasite. 2941

Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from the flesh of sheep, swine and cattle. 2983

An electron microscopic analysis of phagocytes infected with *Brucella abortus*. 2984

Demodectic parasites in livestock. 2993

Pharmacodynamic properties on new anthelmintics. 2994

Trichinae in garbage fed swine. 2995

Host resistance in the control of coccidial infections. 2996

Metamorphosis in ontogenesis of parasitic angiospermous plants. 3063

Three new aphid parasites from Hongkong. (Hymenoptera: Aphididae). 3116

On the ecology of *Prosopaltella perniciosi* Tower (Hym. Aphelinidae), a specific parasite imported by *Quadrastipidiotus perniciosus* Comst. (Hom. Diaspididae). 3168

Studies on the biology of *Rhyssa persuasoria* (L.) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) incorporating an X-ray technique. 3219

Influence of oophagous parasites on the regulation of the *Cassida deflorata* Suff. population. 3232

Insect parasites of the winter moth, *Operophtera brumata* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Geometridae) in western Europe. 3316

The pine chrysomelid, *Glyptoscels pubescens*, in northwestern Wisconsin. 3441

Animal parasites of animals which affect man in Malaysia. 3584

Parasites of *Felis domestica* from Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil. 3613

Some aspects of the control of helminthosis in sheep. 3622

*Wenyonella philiplevinei*, n. sp., a coccidial organism of the white Pekin duck. 3627

Studies on the spring rise phenomenon in ovine helminthiasis I. Spring rise in stabled sheep. 3630

Contributions to the knowledge of Analgesoidea of Czechoslovakia. 3743

Mortality of mature beetles *Ips typographus* (L.) (Col., Scolytidae) in the galleries and its causes. 3799

Parasites of ladybirds (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae) in Leningrad Province. 3844

Comparative studies of the development of *Plasmodium cynomolgi bastianellii* in *Anopheles stephensi* and *A. albimanus*. 3860

The rate of contamination in relation to the percentage of infection in the parasitic diseases of plants. 4029

The oleander scale, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Targ.), (Homoptera, Coccidae) in Bermuda. 4043



- Control of Orobanche under natural and artificially infested conditions. 4068
- Hygiene and animal diseases in Deux-Sevres (region of Coulonges-sur-l'Autize). 4141
- Disinfection in parasitoses. 4148
- An improvement of the indirect fluorescent antibody test for the diagnosis of intraerythrocytic parasitic infections. 4183
- Mid small intestinal parasitism and absorption of amino acids and protein. (Abstract). 4251
- Minimum time for development and life span of metacercariae. 4270
- Brief communication on the occurrence of thelaciaepathogens of an enzootic eye disease in cattle in the German Democratic Republic. 4273
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Coumaphos. 4274
- Fish as observed hosts of Ascarids--their significance in regard to man's health. 4275
- An attempt to eliminate the principal parasitic nematodes of dogs by using a new phosphoric ester. 4277
- The anaemia of acute and chronic ovine fascioliasis. 4280
- Information on a natural bacterial epizootic disease on *Ephestia kuhniella* Zeller, caused by a bacillus of the type of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4537
- Diapause in *Apanteles congregatus*. 4586
- Diazinon against plant pests. 4655
- The problem of the potato blackleg disease. 4697
- Contribution to the study of a parasitic complex which attaches itself to the exposed parts of cotton plants and causes their withering. 4712
- The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767
- Axis cylinder degeneration associated with ryegrass staggers in sheep and cattle. 4825
- Pathological studies on pseudotuberculosis rodentium. III. Spontaneous swine cases. 4829
- Thiabendazole as a broad-spectrum anthelmintic. (abstract). 4853
- Prevent worms to increase sheep profits. 4856
- Host-parasite relationship. 1. Studies on the productivity of sheep as affected by *Haemonchosis*. 4858
- Obligatory and additional hosts of helminths. 4859
- Evaluation of the anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole in man. (abstract). 4860
- Nymphal stage of *Linguatula serrata* found in mesenteric lymph node of a bovine. 4861
- The Alysinate (Hym. Braconidae) parasites of the Agromyzidae (Diptera). V. The parasites of *Liriomyza* Mik and certain small genera of Phytomyzinae. 5051
- Contributions to the knowledge of the family Anoetidae (Acari). 5140
- Two species of *Copidosoma* parasitic on the potato tuber moth (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 5151
- Argas (Argas) Japonicus, new species, associated with swallows in Japan and Korea (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). 5174
- Parasitism in fall populations of the bollworm (*Heliothis zea* Boddie) and the tobacco budworm (*Heliothis virescens* F.) from cotton on the high and rolling plains, 1967. 5235
- Evaluation of some parameters of the individual energy budget of the larvae of *Pteromalus puparum* (L.) (Pteromalidae) and *Pimpla instigator* (Fabr.) (Ichneumonidae). 5264
- Effect of food availability on rates of loss of 45calcium from *Hyphantria cunea* (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae). 5268
- On a new species of *Mirzaiella* Basir, 1942 from *Gryllotalpa africana*. 5302
- Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan; June 1961-June 1966. Part I. Scale insects. 5323
- Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan. June 1961 - June 1969. Part II. Fruit flies. 5324
- Mosquitoes feeding on insect larvae. 5359
- Contribution to the physiology of the guest-host-relations (myrmecophily) in ants. I. The relation between the myrmecophilic *Atemeles*- and *Lomechusa*-larvae and *Formica*. 5369
- Heterotylenchus* spp. parasitising the Australian bush fly: Additional information on the origin of the parasite of the face fly. 5375
- Infection rate of *Culex pipiens* L. mosquitoes with parasitizing fungus *Entomophthora conglomerata* Sorok. in the vicinity of Novochevskassk. 5382
- Decrease in immunity of insects under the influence of bacterial infection transmitted by hymenopterous parasites. 5385
- Certain host-parasite relationships between rodents (Muridae) and fleas (Aphaniptera). 5393
- Some observations on flagellate parasites of hemipterans *Corimelaena*, *Euschistus*, *Gerris*, *Leptocoris* and *Oncopeltus* in the United States. 5444
- 1967: The results of artificial biological control of the olive fly. 5480
- Note on the ovary, rachis, and spermatheca of an insect parasitic nematode, *Contortylenchus elongatus* (Massey, 1960) Nickle, 1963. 5497
- Recent advances in the physiology and biochemistry of Plasmodia. 5526
- Effect of natural parasitization on the population of paddy gallfly, *Pachytiplosis oryzae* Mani. 5546
- Parasites as vectors of granulosus virus of *Hadena sordida* Bkh. 5599
- Aphidofauna of honey plants as a source of subsidiary hosts of aphidiid wasps (Hymenoptera, Aphidiidae). 5628
- Basic functions in *Bacillus thuringiensis* affecting its mode of pathogenesis. 5636
- Use of some host insects to increase trichogram effectiveness. 5692
- Falciparum malaria* transmissible from monkey to man by mosquito bite. 5751
- Some problems of plant-parasite relationship. 5838
- Erysiphaceae (Mycophyta) in the nature preserve of Cheile Turzii. 5871
- Ponderosa pine dwarf mistletoe in relation to topography and soils on the Manitou Experimental Forest, Colorado. 5955
- Biology of *Ascochyta* species parasitic on pea plants. 6023
- Rare symptoms on *Chrysanthemum morifolium* infected with *Puccinia horiana*. 6139
- Aphytis mytilaspidis* (Le Baron), a parasite of *Parlatoria blanchardi* (Targ) in the palm plantations of the Adrar region of Mauritania. 6211
- Old pests with new appetites. 6215
- Cotton and plant parasitic nematodes. 6298
- Injury to *Heterodera tabacum* by high soil temperatures. 6299
- A nematode survey of tobacco soils in Rhodesia and Zambia, and the effects of grass-tobacco rotations on nematode populations. 6303
- Progress in witchweed control seen as pest fails to spread. 6319
- Veterinary science. 6438
- Pig diseases. 6489
- Resistance of vaccinated mice to typical and atypical strains of *Coccidioides immitis*. 6635
- Plasmodium brasilianum* in Columbian monkeys. 6704
- An assessment of eimerian lesions in buffalocalves (*Bubalus bubalis*) and their significance. 6759
- Detection of complement fixing antibody to the agents of tick typhus fever of northern Asia and Q fever in wild animals of the extreme north of western Siberia. 6810
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 6811
- The impala as a source of food and by-products. Data on production potential, parasites and pathology of free-living impalas of the Kruger National Park. 6880
- The occurrence of the capillate louse, *Solenopotes capillatus*, in South Africa. 6887
- A record of the mite, *Speleognathus australis*, in bovines in South Africa. 6888
- Attacks on cattle by mosquitoes and biting midges. 6908
- Note on *Bourgelatia diducta*, *Oesophagostomum longicaudum* and *Globocephalus urosululatus* (Nematoda-Strongyloidea) in swine of Minas Gerais, Brazil. 6911
- Effects of gastrointestinal nematode parasites on performance in feedlot cattle. 6912
- Study indicates most dairy cattle have worms. 6913



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PARASITOLOGY

- Basic facts on the parasitic nematodes of the sheep (*Ovis aries*) in Tunisia. 6915
- Contribution to the problems of toxic action of *Ascaridia galli* on laboratory animals. 6917
- Studies on the pathogenesis of trichocephaliasis in sheep. 6920
- Measurements of the osmotic pressure in the habitat of *Polymorphus minutus* (*Acanthocephala*) in the intestine of domestic ducks. 6930
- Epizootiologic factors of infestation by *Trichostrongylidae* in ovines in Leon. 6937
- A helminthological survey of wild mink in Wisconsin. 6939
- Coumaphos, a new anthelmintic for control of *Capillaria obsignata*, *Heterakis gallinarum*, and *Ascaridia galli* in chickens. 6940
- Helminthoses as allergic diseases. 6941
- The epizootiology of ovine verminous bronchopneumonias in Leon. 6943
- The effects of low temperature on the sporulation and survival of oocysts of *Eimeria perforans*, *media*, *magna* and *irresidua*. 6944
- Contribution to the knowledge of parasitic fauna of domestic animals and some game in Vojvodina. 6945
- Regional research in nematode parasites of ruminants in the western United States, a 10-year summary, 1958-1968. 6949
- The geographical and evolutionary relationships of Australian trichostrongyloid parasites and their hosts. 6955
- Study of blood serum of parasitized animals. I. Electrophoresis. 6966
- Echinococcus granulosus equinus* Williams and Sweatman, 1963 in Italy; epizootiological aspects and morphological and biological studies of the parasite. 6968
- The guilty fox. 6977
- Efficacy of tetramisole on nematode infections of dogs. 6981
- Ectoparasites and helminth endoparasites of the tree squirrels of southwest Tennessee. 6982
- Blood parasites found in imported birds at post-mortem examination. 6987
- A survey of parasites in laboratory primates. 6998
- A field study of chemical prophylaxis against the developing stages of *Dirofilaria immitis* in the dog. 7003
- Adults of *Eumegacetes artamii* from white leghorn pullets infected with the metacercariae from two dragonflies. 7009
- Anthelmintic treatment of sows with thiabendazole. 7015
- Nebraska's specific pathogen-free (SPF) swine program; tenth year report. 7016
- Biology of the European chafer, *Amphimallon majalis* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) in Northeastern United States. 7009

- Endocarditis in horses. 7937
- Obligate and optional hosts for helminths. 7947
- ## PARASITOLOGY
- Medical parasitology and exotic pathology. 185
- On the collection and preparation of bird- and mammal parasites (mallophaga). 1202
- Clinical effectiveness of sulfamonomethoxine and sulfadimethoxine in spontaneous coccidial infections in rabbits. 3633
- Outline of Syrian parasitology. 4790
- Parasitological situation on the hen farms in Lithuania. 6960
- ## PARATEPHRITIS TRANSITORIA
- Paratephritis transitoria Rhod. (Diptera, Tephritidae), a fly that forms galls on tassel flowers in the Maritime Territory. 3833
- ## PARATHION
- Controlling soil insects with parathion-pentachlorophenol compositions. Patent 3,408,442. 78
- Residual effect of a number of insecticides on adults of the carabid *Pseudophonus rufipes* (Dej.). 79
- Can one reconcile the control of San Jose scale (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.) with the fight against the carpocapsa (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.). 125
- A note on the control of the semi-cooper, *Achaea Janata* L., on castor. 291
- Residues of parathion and methylparathion in potato tubers and in the soil, following soil treatments. 487
- Parathion residue in cured alfalfa. 495
- Reduction of parathion residue on celery. 497
- The toxicological effect on animals of mixtures of chlorophos and DDT. 1156
- The toxicological effect on animals of mixtures of thiophos, and chlorophos. 1157
- A bioassay method for measuring mosquito larvicide depositions. 1533
- The effect of the column support material on the gas chromatographic resolution of methyl parathion, ethyl parathion, ethyl paraoxon, malathion, and malaoxon. 1831
- Inheritance and biochemistry of OP-RESISTANCE in a New York strain of the two-spotted spider mite. 2080
- Procedure for semi-quantitative confirmation of some organophosphorus pesticide residues in plant extracts. 2426
- Effect of DDT or parathion on condition avoidance response of offspring from DDT or parathion treated mothers. (abstract). 2427
- Consistency of Rst values of six organophosphorus pesticides resolved by thin-layer chromatography in the presence of plant extracts without elaborate clean-up. 2453
- The use of *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig., *Callandra oryzae* L. and *Tribolium confusum* Duv. for the detection of pesticides and for the evaluation of some extractive techniques. 2547

- The effect of pesticide application at the end of winter, on the winter eggs of *Panonychus ulmi* Koch. 2562
- Note on the control of gall-fly (*Asphondylia sesami* Felt.) on sesame. 2814
- Effectiveness of standard and new compounds for the control of bud mite, *Aceria sheldoni* Ewing, on navel oranges. 2821
- On the distribution of pest control agents. 3009
- Commercial aspects of pesticide residues in foodstuff. 3025
- A check of the resistance to washing of various pesticides on apples and grapes. 3028
- The utilization of the in vitro cholinesterase reaction for the identification and separation of insecticide residues. 3067
- The effect of the association of organic material with clays on parathion and DDT adsorption. 3072
- Metabolism of S35-parathion in the house fly. 3256
- Glasshouse symphyliids. 3443
- Oscillopolarographic determination of parathion, paraoxon, and p-nitrophenol in fortified canned peaches following thin layer chromatography. 3659
- The San Jose scale a pest of ornamental shrubs. 4033
- Some remarks on plant protection preparation-tolerances. 4292
- Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871
- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Parathion or its methyl homolog. 4881
- Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891
- A preliminary study of the extraction of parathion and Diazinon by the Mills, Onley, Gaither Acetonitrile Procedure. 4937
- New strategy against the codling moth. 5520
- Insecticide resistance in the house fly: Decreased rate of absorption is the mechanism of action of a gene that acts as an intensifier of resistance. 5532
- Effect of insecticide poisoning on chemoreception in the house fly, *Musca domestica vicina* L. (Diptera: Muscidae). 5619
- Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* Guen. 6150
- Hylemyia cilicrura* Rond. on the *Dianthus* cultures of Pescia and Versilia. 6174
- The oriental fruit moth and its control. 6223
- The banana beetle can be checked. 6244
- Degradation and activation of parathion analogs by microsomal enzymes. 7189
- Clinical and laboratory notes on parathion poisoning in fowl, screening availabilities in meat and various tests. 7196



- Combined action of DDT with chlorophos and of thiophos with chlorophos. 7206
- Resistance to organophosphates in New Zealand strains of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus telarius* (L.). 7571
- The cotton leaf weevil, *Bucculatrix thurberiella* Busck. The history, habits, biology and methods of control. 7839
- Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water. 7957
- Insecticide exposure: A sensitive procedure for urinary p-nitrophenol determination as a measure of exposure to parathion. 7962
- Cuticula of leaves and the residue problem. 7966
- The method of conditioned reflexes in toxicology and its application for determining the toxicity of small quantities of pesticides. 7978
- Recent developments in the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues by oscillographic polarography. 8003
- Applications of polarography for the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues. 8004
- Selective detection and identification of pesticide residues. 8006
- Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds. 8012
- Japanese laws and regulations concerned with pesticide and food additive residues in foodstuffs. 8019
- PARENA PERFORATA**  
Description of the larva of *Parena* (*Parena*) perforata (Bates), with some notes on its life history (Carabidae). 3825
- PARENCHYMA TISSUE**  
A fissure of physiological origin in carnation plants. 2742
- PARESIS**  
Recent advances in our knowledge of parturient paresis with particular reference to the role of vitamin D in its prevention. 2956  
Clinical pattern of nervous distemper. 7908
- PARIANA**  
A new genus and two new species of Cecidomyiidae associated with *Pariana* spp. (Gramineae) in South America (Diptera). 3749
- PARLATORIA BLANCHARDII**  
*Aphytis mytilaspidis* (Le Baron), a parasite of *Parlatoria blanchardi* (Targ) in the palm plantations of the Adrar region of Mauritania. 6211
- PARLATORIA PERGANDII**  
Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests. 7238
- PARMENA BALTEUS**  
Notes on rearing *Parmena balteus* L. (Cerambycidae). 889
- PARMENA PUBESCENS SOLIERI**  
Notes on rearing *Parmena balteus* L. (Cerambycidae). 889
- PARNASSIUS**  
*Parnassiana nava* XLIV. Supplementary considerations on the revision of the Parnassiinae subfamily (Continuation 17). Three new subspecies *Kailasius charltonius bryki* Haude and *K. charltonius basharianus* subsp. nova. 7453
- PARNASSIUS APOLLO**  
Notes on the classification of the Iberian families of *Parnassius apollo* (Papilionidae). 17
- PAROCHLUS**  
Descriptions of *Lasiodiamesa bipectinata* spec. nov. and *Parochlus kiefferi* (Garrett) Brundin (Diptera: Chironomidae). 7543
- PARTHENOGENESIS**  
Investigation into the tendency of parthenogenic reproduction of *Solenobia manni* Z. (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). 1433  
Oviparous morphs of *Lipaphis erysimi* (Kaltenbach) in India (Homoptera: Aphididae). 1446  
Genotypes and environment in the determination of the ground- and winged forms of aphids. 2554  
The biology of some species of Alaptos (Mymaridae) parasitising eggs of Psocoptera. 2625  
Oviposition, development of eggs, and chromosome complement of eggs of virgin females of the grasshopper *Melanoplus sanguinipes*. 2656  
On parthenogenic reproduction in *Arammichnus cribricollis* Gyll (Insecta Coleoptera Curculionidae). 4463  
Experimental induction of androgenesis, gynogenesis, and polyploidy in *Bombyx mori* by treatment with CO<sub>2</sub> gas. 4647  
Sex-Determination. 5273  
Oogenesis in the parthenogenetic stick insect *Sipyloidea sipyilus* Westwood (Orthoptera, Phasmidae). 5529
- PARTICLE SIZE DETERMINATION**  
Concentrate spraying. 570  
Effect of droplet size on persistence of ULV malathion and comparison of toxicity of ULV and EC malathion to tobacco budworm larvae. 2031  
Purification and properties of broad bean wilt virus. 2189  
Oil deposit on grapefruit leaves with 3 types of spray equipment in relation to control of certain citrus pests. 7101  
The microfoil boom. 7394
- PARTURITION**  
Histamine in the cow: Pre- and postparturition histamine concentrations in plasma, milk, and tissue. 337  
Recent advances in our knowledge of parturient paresis with particular reference to the role of vitamin D in its prevention. 2956
- PASPALUM DILATATUM**  
Ergot poisoning of cattle grazing Dallisgrass. 6596
- PASTEURELLA**  
Properties of *Pasteurella* organisms isolated from birds fed antibiotics for a long period. 6569  
The role of *Argas persicus* in epizootic poultry cholera. 6893
- Observations on the incidence and histopathology of pneumonia of sheep and goats in India. 7911
- PASTEURELLA ANATIPESTIFER**  
Central-nervous-system lesions of spontaneous *Pasteurella anatipestifer* infection in ducklings. 6654
- PASTEURELLA HAEMOLYTICA**  
Experimental infection of calves with Myxovirus parainfluenza-3 and *Pasteurella haemolytica*. 340
- PASTEURELLA MULTOCIDA**  
Classification of strains of *Pasteurella multocida* isolated from poultry. 1686  
Experimental *Pasteurella multocida* infection in chickens exposed to cold: Biochemical and bacteriological investigations. 2301  
Pulmonary diseases of pig in Madagascar. 2335  
Electron microscopic aspects of germs of *Pasteurella animalium* (*P. multocida*) in different stages of incubation and conservation. 3595  
Comparison of attenuated live *Pasteurella multocida* given in drinking water to an oil-base bacterin administered to turkeys. (Abstract). 4117  
Experimental *Pasteurella* infection in normal and chlorpromazine-premedicated cockerels, subjected to heat stress. 6657  
What's new with bovine respiratory problems. 7905
- PASTEURELLA PESTIS**  
Effect of differences in ambient temperature upon the fate of *Pasteurella pestis* in *Xenopsylla cheopis*. 6894
- PASTEURELLA PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS**  
Pathological studies on pseudotuberculosis rodentium. III. Spontaneous swine cases. 4829
- PASTEURELLA TULARENSIS**  
Notes on *Pasteurella tularensis* isolated from a vole, *Microtus oeconomus* Pallas, in Alaska. 2959  
Nutritional requirements of *Pasteurella tularensis* for growth from small inocula. 6609  
An endogenously produced substance essential for growth initiation of *Pasteurella tularensis*. 6610  
Observing the sensitivity of *Francisella tularensis* to antibiotics in vitro. 6621  
Results of microbiological examination of reservoir animals in the west Slovakia region for tularemia. 6701  
Electron microscopy study of the localization of antigens in a virulent and an avirulent strain of *Francisella tularensis*, using mercury-labelled antibodies. 6719  
A virus inhibitor circulating in the blood of chickens, induced by *Francisella tularensis* and *Listeria monocytogenes*. 7901
- PASTEURELLOSIS**  
Simultaneous prophylactic vaccinations of swine against hog cholera and pasteurellosis. 6673
- PASTEURIZATION**  
Heat pasteurization and chemical fungicides for control of *Fusarium* rot of California cantaloups. 263  
Determination of DDT residues and its metabolites in pasteurized frozen yolks by gas-liquid chromatography. 1143



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PASTURE MANAGEMENT

### PASTURE MANAGEMENT

Heptachlor residues in soil, pasture, and stock resulting from the treatment of soil or pasture with heptachlor granules.

2424

Resolute research to defeat grassgrub.

2806

Procedure for aerial spraying of serrated tussock.

3034

Gorse control at a profit.

3488

Porina and grassgrubs put curbs on production.

6187

### PASTURES

Chemical control of weeds in fields and in the open country.

302

Bovine ostertagiosis. Analytical bibliographic review of the disease, its treatment and its prophylaxis.

406

DDT residues on pasture and in the butterfat of cows grazing pasture treated with DDT prills and DDTsuperphosphate. (abstract).

477

The harvester termite, *Hodotermes mossambicus* (Hagen), as a pest of natural pasture.

1008

Oviposition preference by *Costelytra zealandica* (White). II.

1997

Differences between the invertebrate faunas of grazed and ungrazed chalk grassland. II. The faunas of sample curves.

3252

Control of thorn trees can double veld capacity.

3343

The effects of an acute insecticide stress on a semi-enclosed grassland ecosystem.

3655

A *Nimbaspis* Balachw. (Coccoidea-Odonaspidini) new in the Central African grasslands.

4992

Grasshopper control, 1969.

5411

Pasture mosquito resistance in California.

5590

Grasshopper control 1969.

6207

Experiments with fattening pigs on pasture.

6426

A study of natural pastures in Madagascar. Productivity and practical applications.

6427

Some observations of hypomagnesemic tetany in cattle.

6606

Observations on crooked calf disease.

6814

Control of pasture *Aedes* mosquitoes by dripping larvicides into flowing water, with notes on residues in a pasture habitat.

5486

### PATANGA

A note on the outbreak of the Bombay locust, *Patanga succincta*, *Cyrtacanthacrinae*, *Acrididae*, in the Laccadive Islands during 1967.

1939

### PATENTS

Controlling soil insects with parathion-pentachlorophenol compositions. Patent 3,408,442.

78

Chemical control of pigweed. Patent 3,408,176.

315

Certain metal salt complexes useful for controlling helminths and improving growth in animals. Patent 3,408,444.

442

Control of internal parasites of swine and sheep with dimethyl 2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate. Patent 3,408,443.

444

Mono-ethers of 2,2'-dihydroxydiphenyl sulfone and method of making the sulfone and mono-ethers. Patent 3,408,402.

547

Carotenoid compounds. Patent 3,408,406.

552

Process for preparing bis-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-hydroxyphenyl) methane. Patent 3,408,408.

553

Process for producing oxytetracycline antibiotic. Patent 3,408,258.

555

Insect resistant thermoplastic compositions. Patent 3,408,323.

556

O,o-diisopropyl-ethylsulfynylmethyl-dithiophosphate. Patent 3,408,426.

569

Method of controlling and eradicating mites. Patent 3,427,385.

2237

Stabilization of animal and poultry feeds containing a tetracycline antibiotic. Patent 3,427,166.

2264

Composition containing penicillin and dye indicator for treating udders. Patent 3,427,377.

2265

Attenuated infectious canine hepatitis live virus vaccine and method of producing same. Patent 3,432,391.

2298

Method of hindering the metamorphosis and reproduction of arthropods. Patent 3,429,970.

3272

Process of killing plants. Patent 3,416,912.

3481

Barban for wild oat control. Patent 3,416,913.

3490

Method for dispersing toxicants to kill disease-spreading water-spawned larva, trematodes, mollusks and similar organisms, and products used in such method. Patent 3,417,181.

3491

Process for detecting staphylococci enterotoxin in foodstuffs Patent 3,408,259.

3646

Process for de-toxifying substances contaminated with aflatoxin. Patent 3,429,709.

3672

Method of defoliating and desiccating plants with substituted triphenyl phosphates and phosphites. Patent 3,416,911.

3690

Process for upgrading malathion. Patent 3,440,305.

3719

Method for combating undesired plant growth. Patent 3,429,688.

3720

Defoliant compositions Patent 3,440,034.

3721

Synergistic biocidal compositions and methods. Patent 3,417,185.

3723

Erythromycin derivative and process for the preparation thereof. Patent 3,417,077.

3725

Germicidal composition. Patent 3,440,319.

3727

Controlling insects and other pests with phosphonothioates. Patent 3,428,655.

3850

Animal food composition. Patent 3,428,457.

4159

Prosphanilic acid derivatives. Patent 3,442,938.

4335

Halobenzyl carbamates. Patent 3,442,892.

4336

Process for the production of substituted triazines. Patent 3,428,636.

4337

Emulsifiers for agricultural pesticides. Patent 3,442,818.

4338

Phytotoxic alpha-halo-acetanilides. Patent 3,442,945.

4340

Pesticidal uses of thiosubstituted phenols. Patent 3,443,012.

4341

Sterilization of female mosquitoes with a hormone derived from male mosquitoes, Patent 3,450,816.

5272

Pyridine composition and method for attracting insects. patent 3,325,355.

5330

Simultaneously effective anti-fungal and insecticidal or acaricidal pesticides. Patent 3,450,818.

5527

Combating bacterial and fungal plant diseases with hexachlorophene(2,2'-methylene bis-(3,4,6-trichlorophenol). Patent 3,420,936.

6134

Use of nickel morpholine dithiocarbamate as a nematocide. Patent 3,450,817.

6287

Halo-substituted phenoxyethyl carbamates and derivatives thereof. Patent 3,439,021.

6334

Method for destroying undesirable plant life. Patent 3,450,520.

6375

Improving egg quality in poultry by orally administering androgens. Patent 3,438,783.

6433

Production of cellulase, antibiotic and anti-tumor substances by growing *Eumyces* ATCC 16425 Patent 3,438,864.

6445

Sprayable or subcutaneously adminstrable vaccine for the immunization of mustelines against distemper and process for its preparation. Patent 3,420,934.

6454

Monophosphoric acid esters of halogen containing 2,2'-methylenediphenols. Patent 3,439,069.

7017

Fungicidal compositions and methods using mesomeric phosphonium compounds. Patent 3,445,570.

7329

Complex addition products of phosphorus pentafluoride and substituted nitriles. Patent 3,438,983.

7331

Alpha-(4-chloro-2-methylphenoxy) propionanilides. Patent 3,439,018.

7332

Tri(C8-C10 alkyl) m- and p-nitrobenzyl quaternary ammonium halides. Patent 3,446,844.

7333

Bromination process. Patent 3,450,757.

7334

Carotenoid compounds. Patent 3,446,801.

7335

Zirconium compounds as algacides. Patent 3,446,656.

7336

Herbicidal, halogenated urea derivative. Patent 3,431,289.

7344

Lower alkanoyl esters of polymyxin antibiotics. Patent 3,450,687.

7350

Producing alkyllead halide. Patent 3,439,012.

7351

Novel substituted 1,2,4-triazoles(4H). Patent 3,444,162.

7352

Bromination process of salicylanilide. Patent 3,450,756.

7355



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PEANUTS

- 2,3-dihydro-1,4-dithiins as stabilizers for chlorinated hydrocarbons. Patent 3,439,051. 7356
- Method for deodorizing O,O-dialkyl S-(alkylthio)alkyl phosphorodithioates. Patent 3,439,071. 7357
- Substituted and unsubstituted N-lower alkyl benzhydrylcarbamates as herbicides. Patent 3,431,099. 7358
- Method for control of algae growth. Patent 3,443,924. 7363
- Anticoccidial composition containing 6,7-disubstitutedquinoline - 3-carboxylates. Patent 3,448,193. 7364
- Phenoxythioacetic esters as desiccants. Patent 3,445,221. 7366
- Spiro thiophosphates. Patent 3,445,468. 7367
- N-benzoyloxymethyl benzamides and their preparation. Patent 3,439,019. 7369
- Asymmetrical para-nitrophenyl phosphates. Patent 3,444,274. 7370
- Organotin or mercury (carboxy hydrocarbylene amides). Patent 3,446,827. 7371
- Method of controlling reproductive cycle with 6alpha - methyl - 17alpha hydroxyprogesterone 17-acetate. Patent 3,444,296. 7374
- Antibiotic lambertellin and method for production. Patent 3,438,998. 7375
- Dimethyl fluoride-substituted methylene bisphenol germicides and fungicides. Patent 3,341,343. 7376
- Immobilizing insects by sudden reduction of body temperature. Patent 3,446,892. 7377
- Killing of pests with alkyl sulfonamide phosphates and phosphonates. Patent 3,446,896. 7379
- Process for destroying microorganisms in agriculture. Patent 3,444,301. 7380
- Pyridine esters of cyclopropanecarboxylic acid. Patent 3,438,993. 7385
- Method of facilitating harvest of mature plants. Patent 3,447,919. 7386
- PATHOGENESIS**
- Etiology of kidney disease in dogs and cats. 2905
- Malaria in mammals excluding man. 2908
- Pathogenesis of foot-and-mouth disease in endocrine glands of experimentally infected goats. 3513
- Studies on the pathogenesis of foot-and-mouth disease in the pancreas of goats. 3514
- Pathogenesis of and recovery from respiratory syncytial and influenza infections in ferrets. 4215
- Mechanisms of pathogenesis in *Sclerotium bataticola* on sunflowers. I. Production and translocation of a necrosisinducing toxin. 5890
- PATHOGENIC BACTERIA**
- Bacteriophage reactions and pathogenic spectra of *Xanthomonas* species to cotton. 2135
- The possibilities of the application of pathogenic bacteria for the control of defoliating caterpillars (abstract). 2581
- Concerning *Bacillus thuringiensis* and its applications. 3231
- PATHOGENICITY**
- Studies on *Sclerotium* rot of mints. 1577
- A rapid method for determining the pathogenicity and factors associated with pathogenicity of *Phytophthora cactorum*. 2123
- Bacteriophage reactions and pathogenic spectra of *Xanthomonas* species to cotton. 2135
- A laboratory assay for determining pathogenicity of *Phytophthora* spp. to tomato. 2169
- Pythium root rot of wheat in Queensland soil. 3383
- Experimental *Trypanosoma cruzi* infection in beagle puppies. The effect of variations in the dose and source of infecting trypanosomes and the route of inoculation on the course of the infection. 3566
- The in vivo interaction of *Candida albicans* and *Salmonella typhimurium*. 3577
- Studies on the pathogenicity in stephanofilarial humpsores among cattle in India. 3618
- Observations of the pathogenicity of *D. filaria* infection and report of treatment with Dictyicide -- cyanacethydrazide. 3619
- Lupine, a cause of crooked calf disease. 6815
- Root rot of young maize plants--the casual fungi. 7777
- Survey, identification and pathogenicity tests of nematodes associated with tobacco grown in Cagayan Valley and the Ilocos Region. 7845
- PATHOLOGY**
- Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology. 1690
- Pathology of heartworm disease. 1765
- Epidemiology and prevention of bacterial blight disease of rice in India. 2183
- Lupinosis. 2907
- Venezuelan equine encephalitis. 2927
- Porcine polioencephalomyelitis. 2942
- East Coast fever. 2981
- Bovine *Leptospira pomona* infection: The disease in cattle infected during an experimental outbreak. 3537
- The physio-pathology of chicken caecal coccidiosis: Experimental study of immunogenesis, action of specific antilymphocytic sera. 4809
- Studies on *Salmonella* infection among rabbits in the U. A. R. 6479
- Ergot poisoning of cattle grazing *Dallisgrass*. 6596
- Salmonella typhimurium* infection in dairy cows. 6763
- PEACHES**
- Control of post-harvest decay and the influence of postharvest treatments on decay in clingstone-peaches. 233
- Study of the interaction of growth retardants and a virus on the growth of *Prunus persica* line GF 305. 535
- New controls for peach fungus diseases. 1589
- Reduction in mortality of peach trees following preplant soil fumigation. 2103
- Bacteriophage labeling of *Pseudomonas syringae*. 2134
- Population dynamics and pathogenicity of three species of *Pratylenchus* on peach. 2244
- The effect of pesticide application at the end of winter, on the winter eggs of *Panonychus ulmi* Koch. 2562
- Some preliminary observations on crown gall therapy with chemicals. 2747
- Gibberellic acid and its use in fruit cultures. 3048
- Oscillopolarographic determination of parathion, paraoxon, and p-nitrophenol in fortified canned peaches following thin layer chromatography. 3659
- Chemical thinning of peaches. I. Effect of N-1-naphthylphthalamic acid (peach thin 322) on fruit set of Hakuho peaches. 3705
- Current status on chemical thinning of peaches and pears in Michigan. 3913
- This may be the year for spray thinning. 3917
- Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699
- Pruning produces perfect, pest-free peaches. 4762
- Some observations and comments on stem-pitting of peach, its control and a nursery improvement program. 5782
- The present and future situation of peach culture in Ferrara. 5789
- Pesticide application for fruit trees at the of winter and in the spring. 5820
- Botran used as an orchard spray vs. Botran in the hydrocooler and control of post-harvest decay of peaches. 5904
- Peach leaf curl. 6006
- The oriental fruit moth and its control. 6223
- Controlling peach yellows in a peach breeding program. 6232
- Calcium oxytetracycline. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance. 7117
- PEANUT BUTTER**
- Collaborative study of a versatile procedure for assay of aflatoxins in peanut products, including preparatory separation and confirmation of identity. 1181
- PEANUT MEAL**
- Collaborative study of a versatile procedure for assay of aflatoxins in peanut products, including preparatory separation and confirmation of identity. 1181
- PEANUTS**
- Effect of boron toxicity on some leaf constituents in groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*, Linn.) plants. 522
- Diplopoda (Myriapoda) harmful to cultivated plants in the Central African Republic. Description of *Haplothysanus haplothysarioides* n. sp. (Odontopygidae). 1448
- Relative susceptibility of three peanut cultivars to fat leg (seedling growth anomaly) caused by seed treatment with an organic mercury fungicide. 2119



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PEARLMILLET

- Notice of filing of petitions regarding pesticide chemicals and food additives. 2396
- Succinic acid 2,2-dimethylhydrazide. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance. 2405
- Studies of peanut stunt virus on *Trifolium* species, especially *Trifolium repens* L. 2722
- An investigation of certain factors in the host-pathogen relationship of *Cercospora arachidicola* on the peanut plant *Arachis hypogaea* var. Argentine. 2790
- Uptake and translocation of substituted aniline herbicides in peanut seedlings. 2866
- Competitive effects of annual weeds on Spanish peanuts. 3471
- Uptake and translocation of substituted aniline herbicides in peanut seedlings. 3692
- Persistence pattern for diuron and linuron in Norfolk and Duplin sandy loam soils. 3712
- Biology of the fungus *Aspergillus flavus* Link and its infectivity to plants and animals. 3973
- Studies on weed control in groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*) - a review. 4082
- Specialist advice on groundnuts. 5776
- Man insects and pesticides. 5817
- Verticillium wilt of groundnut in Israel: Screening for varietal resistance. 5931
- Peanut pod invasion by fungi in the presence of lesion nematodes in Georgia. 5974
- Effect and compatibility of nutrient sprays with insecticides and fungicides for groundnut (*A. hypogaea*). 6063
- Disulfoton as a systemic insecticide for control of adult white-fringed beetles on peanuts. 6153
- Termites need no longer threaten groundnut in Nimar. 6202
- Control peanut insects and diseases. 6266
- Chemical weed control in groundnuts. 6374
- Chemical weed control in peanut crops at Katherine, Northern Territory. 6400
- Aflatoxin in the groundnut crop at harvest in Northern Nigeria. 7185
- A sub-surface applicator for herbicides. 7399
- Groundnuts. 7410
- Ridding groundnut of red hairy caterpillar. 7837
- A promising new pre-emergence herbicide for groundnut. 7853
- ### PEARLMILLET
- Sclerospora graminicola* axenic culture. 1591
- Effect of *Sclerospora graminicola* infection on total nitrogen content and free amino acid composition of Bajra plants. 3995
- Ergot disease of bajra--its symptoms and control. 6100
- ### PEARS
- Fireblight: A disease we don't want. 230

- Gibberellin-like substances in the transpiration stream of apple and pear trees. 1165
- Venturia pirina* Aderh.; pear (*Pyrus communis*). Ed. 2. 1644
- Early stages of pathogenesis engendered by *Erwinia amylovora* in apple and pear tissue. 2717
- Apple and pear canker. 2762
- Environmental biology of *Eriosoma pyricola* Baker and Davidson. 2822
- Current status on chemical thinning of peaches and pears in Michigan. 3913
- This may be the year for spray thinning. 3917
- Supplement to the Plant Protection bulletin. 3923
- Comparative interactions of *Erwinia carotovora* and *Erwinia amylovora* with pear and potato tissues. 4008
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Food additives. Phosalone. 4298
- Effect of seeded fruits and foliar-applied auxin on seedless fruit set of pear the following year. 4332
- Diagnoses of pear decline and rootstock identification in young pear orchards. 4687
- Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699
- Biology and control of leopard moth on pear trees in the United Arab Republic. 5294
- Codling moth control with carbofuran. 5547
- Nursery stock, plants, and seeds. Foreign nurseries certified as producing specified disease-free material. 5803
- Pesticide application for fruit trees at the of winter and in the spring. 5820
- Absorption of boron by bartlett pears. 5898
- Investigations on certain virus diseases on pear tree in Bulgaria. 6112
- Foliar penetration of plant growth substances with special reference to binding by cuticular surfaces of pear leaves. 7230
- Bacteria associated with frost-damaged apple blossoms. 7781
- Pear Psylla control studies. 7826
- Applications of polarography for the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues. 8004
- ### PEAS
- Influence of soil water and temperature on the pea root rot complex caused by *Pythium ultimum* and *Fusarium solani* f. sp. pisi. 2146
- An approach to the study of the population dynamics of *Aphanomyces euteiches* in soil. 2155
- The influence of a small application of manure near the seeds on the plant's resistance to infection by nematodes. 2240
- Use of carbon to reduce uptake of insecticidal soil residues by crop plants. Effects of carbon on insecticide adsorption and toxicity in soils. 2419

- Chickpea, a new host of *Fusarium solani* f. sp. pisi. 2757
- Results of investigations on the susceptibility of different varieties of *Pisum sativum* L. to attacks of *Laspeyresia nigricana* Steph. (Lep., Tortricidae). 2825
- Light and electron microscopy of cytoplasmic and unusual nuclear inclusion bodies evoked by a virus from necrotic peas. 3360
- On the effect of herbicides on some agrophytocoenoses. 3485
- Damage to seeds through storage on chemically treated wood. 3637
- Modification of gamma ray mutagenic action by temperature shock. 5790
- The weed vegetation of flower beds and irrigated cultivations in Cairo and some adjacent provinces. 5837
- Changes in growth and metabolism of excised pea roots associated with iron deficiency. I. Changes in number of cells, nitrogenous constituents and respiration rate. 5856
- Influence of soil temperature on the development of pea root rot. 5872
- Metabolic activity of pea root ribosomes under conditions of boron deficiency. 5877
- Crown gall: Effect of temperature on tumorigenesis in pea seedlings. 5988
- Biology of *Ascochyta* species parasitic on pea plants. 6023
- Relationship of pea mosaic virus with its vector *Aphis craccivora* Koch.. 6092
- An observation on the influence of nitrogen fertilization on the attack of peas by powdery mildew (*Erysiphe polygoni* DC). 6131
- Studies on the transmission of pea leaf roll virus by *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.). 6132
- Study of certain herbicides against weeds in garden peas. 6392
- Effects of indoleacetic acid on intracellular distribution of Beta-glucanase activities in the pea epicotyl. 7237
- Effect of light and gibberellic acid on the growth of pea internodes. 7277
- Effects of simulated radioactive fallout decay on growth and yield of cabbage, maize, peas and radish. 7298
- Some observations of pea enation mosaic virus isolated in Slovakia. 7787
- Transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by aphids. 7788
- Difference in the transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by two strains of pea aphid *Acyrtosiphon pisum* Harris. 7789
- Vector-virus relationship of two less known aphid vectors of pea mosaic virus. 7790
- ### PEAT
- Vertical distribution of biological activity in peat of some virgin and drained swamp types. 950
- A new culture method for *Rhynchosciara*. 4563



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Interaction of soil reaction and method of seed inoculation on alfalfa. 5781
- PECANS**  
Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 4293  
Apple scab, pecan scab, and the duration of leaf wetness. 5878
- PECTINASE**  
Isolation and a study of the mode of action of a polygalacturonase in insects (*Pyrrhocoris apterus*). 4482
- PECTINOPHORA GOSSYPIELLA**  
Effects of temperature and water on viability and virulence of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner spores. 106  
The effect of day length on geographical races of *Pectinophora gossypiella* (Saund.) (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). 1356  
Pink bollworm versus the Sterile concept. 1417  
Sex pheromone of the pink bollworm moth: Biological masking by its geometrical isomer. 2590  
Production of fourth-instar pink bollworm larvae from sodium hypochlorite-treated and untreated eggs. 3237  
Circadian clock action spectrum in a photoperiodic moth. 4465  
Attack on moco cotton by pink bollworm in Ceara. 4756  
Field experiments with *Trichogramma brasiliensis* Fland. for the possible control of the pink bollworm of cotton, *Pectinophora gossypiella* Saund., in Mexico. 6198  
The pink bollworms of cotton, *Pectinophora gossypiella* Saund., in a protected northwest zone and diagnostic characteristics. 6227  
All we know about pink bollworms. 6271  
Effect of DDT poisoning on the longevity and fecundity of the pink bollworm. 7566  
Joint action of ddt-CONTAINING insecticide mixtures against ddt-RESISTANT pink bollworms. 7645
- PECTOLYTIC ENZYMES**  
Cellulytic and pectolytic enzymes in the nematode, *Aphelenchus avenae*. 6285  
Pectolytic activity of phytopathogenic xanthomonads. 7808
- PEDICULASTER ARCANUS**  
New Pyemotidae finds in Hamburg (Acarina, Pyemotidae). 2519
- PEDICULUS HUMANUS**  
Lethal effects of synthetic juvenile hormone on the human body louse. 1726
- PEDIOBIUS**  
Some species of *Pediobius* Walker (Hymenoptera, Eulophidae) inhabiting cynipid oak galls. 1864
- PEDIPALPIDA**  
Scorpions, whip scorpions and wind scorpions of Florida. 5108
- PEGOMYA BETA**  
New insecticides against pests of rape and beets. 6248
- PELARGONIUM**  
A day of study on the Pelargonium. 2761

- PELECITUS**  
*Pelecitus ceylonensis* n. sp. from the chick and ash-dove experimentally infected with larvae from *Mansonia crassipes*, and from naturally-infected crows in Ceylon. 6938
- PEMPHIGUS**  
A contribution to the study of the pemphigose of poplars and its pathogen *Pamphigus spirothecae*. 4035
- PENETRATION**  
An attempt at analysing the process of penetration by soil nematodes into plants. 1624  
Location and time of penetration of duodenal epithelial cells by *Eimeria acervulina* sporozoites. 6555
- PENICILLIN**  
Notice of filing of petition for food additives decoquinat and procaine penicillin. 379  
Tick fever in poultry. 415  
Separation of penicillins by paper and thin layer chromatography. 558  
Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides. 1832  
Composition containing penicillin and dye indicator for treating udders. Patent 3,427,377. 2265  
Investigations of the properties of capsulogenus strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3596  
Effects of dimetridazole and antibiotics on growth and reproduction in turkeys. 6415  
Parenteral chemotherapy of ovine foot-rot. 6561  
Controlling bloat in cattle grazing clover. 6578  
Effects of penicillin and glycine on cell wall glycopeptides of the two varieties of *Vibrio fetus*. 6585  
Field observations on parenteral antibiotic treatment of ovine foot-rot. 6613  
Some characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from the skin and upper respiratory tract of domesticated and wild (Feral) birds. 6615  
Penicillin and other inhibitory substances in milk: The development and application of a routine test in New Zealand. 7061  
Contribution to the study of antibiotic substances in meats. 7141  
Notice of filing of petition for food additives. 7157  
Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives: dieneol diacetate, amprolium, and penicillin. 7158  
Increase in resistance to antibiotics in mastitis agents. 7213
- PENICILLINS**  
Effect of penicillin on the composition of amino sugars in acid-soluble fraction and mucopeptides from *Bacillus subtilis*. 2467
- PENICILLIUM**  
Studies on the microfungi in the forest floor of subarctic pine forests. 983  
Mycotoxicoses. 2297  
Influence of moisture content, temperature, and time of storage upon invasion of rough rice by storage fungi. 2380

## PENTASTOMIDA

- The effect of molds on the enzymic activity, respiration and viability of stored grain. 2381  
A compilation of descriptions of new *Penicillium* species. 3348  
Biochemistry of aflatoxins. 6846  
Sensitivity of stored melon fruit fungi to gamma irradiation. 7025  
Thermodynamic state of the water in healthy or infected grains of wheat. 7801
- PENICILLIUM EXPANSUM**  
Studies with two systemic fungicides, benlate and thiabendazole. 5962
- PENICILLIUM RUBRUM**  
How fungi infect stored grains. 261  
Mycotoxicosis associated with hemorrhagic enterocolitis and abortion in swine. 7869
- PENTACHLOROCYCLOHEXENE**  
Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. (abstract). 5551  
Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. 5552
- PENTACHLORONITROBENZENE**  
Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 1791  
Enzymic browning and free tyrosine in potatoes as affected by pentachloronitrobenzene. 2188  
Chemical control of stripe smut in Merion Kentucky bluegrass. 3964  
Fungus diseases of cotton seedlings in Egypt. 3972  
The occurrence of some previously unreported diseases of potatoes in Mexico. 5910
- PENTACHLOROPHENOL**  
Controlling soil insects with parathion-pentachlorophenol compositions. Patent 3,408,442. 78  
Isolation of microorganisms from preservative-treated wood. 1546  
Annosus root-rot in slash pine plantations four years after thinning and stump treatments. 2138  
Effects of foliarly applied desiccants on selected species under tropical environment. 3679  
Preservative treatments and service life of fence posts in Puerto Rico. 4658  
Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards. 4780
- PENTAFLUORIDE**  
Complex addition products of phosphorus pentafluoride and substituted nitriles. Patent 3,438,983. 7331
- PENTALONIA NIGRONERVOSA**  
Studies on the population of the aphid *Pentalonia nigronervosa* Coq. on banana plants in Kerala. 4752
- PENTANEDIONE, 2,3-**  
2,3-Pentanedione as an attractant for *Hippelates* (Diptera: Chloropidae). 5771
- PENTASTOMIDA**  
Occurrence of nymphs of the family Linguatulidae (Pentastomida) in African hoofed animals and their parasitism. 1719



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PENTATOMIDAE

### PENTATOMIDAE

Supplementary notes on the orbitalis (Westw.) group of Antestiopsis (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae).

26

Hemiptera of the State Preserve of Westhoek. Pentatomoidea.

662

*Alophora obesa* F. (Dipt., Tachinidae) bred from *Neottiglossa pusilla* Gmel. (Hem., Pentatomidae).

740

On the genus *Chloropepla* Stal, 1867, with a description of a new species (Hemiptera, Pentatomidae, Pentatominae).

1257

The homologies of the female genitalia in the Pentatomoidea (Hemiptera-Heteroptera).

1468

Some effects of the southern green stinkbug on soybeans.

1558

The fine structure of the cuticle. A contribution to the question of the protection against its own poison of the Madeira roach.

1971

Morphology of the head capsule of *Aelia rostrata* Boh. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae).

2051

The spined citrus bug-*Biprorulus bibax* Bredd. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae).

2804

The use of a Heteroptera, Pentatomidae *perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) in the fight against the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say): First results obtained in France.

4544

Comparison of the structure of symbiotic bacteria in various sap sucking insects.

5433

A contribution to the knowledge of the diapause in *Perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae).

7622

### PENTHETRIA RITSUMEIKAN

A new species of *Penthetria* from Japan (Diptera, Bibionidae).

3769

### PENTOBARBITAL SODIUM

Glycemia in dogs.

4184

### PENTOSE

Boron in plants: A biochemical role.

4912

### PENYAKIT MERAH

Penyakit merah disease, a virus infection of rice in Malaysia.

6085

### PEPTIDES

Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides.

1832

Separation of the free ninhydrin-positive fractions in *Phormia* and *Drosophila* using two-dimensional high voltage electrophoresis.

1940

Effect of penicillin on the composition of amino sugars in acid-soluble fraction and mucopeptides from *Bacillus subtilis*.

2467

Physiologically active substance in *Capsella bursa-pastoris*.

3058

Studies on alfalfa mosaic virus. I. The protein and nucleic acid. II. The structure of the virus components.

3379

Polygene structure of insect hemoglobin. *Chironomus th. thummi* (Diptera).

7579

Spider venoms: biochemical aspects.

7655

### PERENNIAL PLANTS

Detrimental effect of Russian thistle on semidesert range in west-central New Mexico.

940

Distribution and host range of maize dwarf mosaic virus in Virginia.

3998

Perennial bindweeds.

4074

The relationship of Johnson grass and other perennial hosts of maize dwarf mosaic virus to disease spread and control.

6108

Competition between burrowed and annual and perennial grasses for soil moisture.

6328

Weed control in turf - 1967.

6345

Selective control of hoary alyssum in alfalfa.

6355

### PERICALLIA RICINI

Studies on the antifeedant against the caterpillars of *Pericallia ricini* F. (Arctiidae) and *Spodoptera littoralis* Boesd. (Noctuidae: Lepidoptera) on castor (*Ricinus communis* L.).

6259

### PERIDERMUM HARKNESSII

Western gall rust on jack pine nursery stock in Manitoba.

2719

### PERILAMPIDAE

New Perilampidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea).

3742

### PERILAMPUS PHILEMBIA

New Perilampidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea).

3742

### PERILLUS BIOCULATUS

Observations on the rearing of *Perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) (Heteropt. Pentatomidae), a predator of the Colorado beetle, imported from North America.

789

The use of a Heteroptera, Pentatomidae *perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) in the fight against the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say): First results obtained in France.

4544

A contribution to the knowledge of the diapause in *Perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae).

7622

### PERIODATES

Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate.

1776

### PERIPLANETA

The development of the thorax muscles of *Periplaneta* after cutting of individual nerves. Preliminary report.

2021

### PERIPLANETA AMERICANA

Effects of fumigants on the spiracles and the possible role of neurohumor on the spiracular activity of *Periplaneta americana* (L.).

754

Effects of malathion on the histophysiology of Malpighian tubules of *Periplaneta americana* (Linn.), Dictyoptera.

1925

The function of the accessory sex glands in *Periplaneta americana* (L.), I. A quantitative bioassay for the juvenile hormone.

1933

Action of nicotine on neural transmission in the American cockroach (*Periplaneta americana* (L.)).

1963

The embryonic development of the brain in paurometabolic insects. A study on *Carausius morosus* and *Periplaneta americana*.

2007

Lysozyme retention by cockroach *Periplaneta americana* L.

2666

The electrical activity of cockroach visceral muscle fibers.

3167

On the presence of adenotriphosphatase activity of both sodium and potassium (Na, K ATPase) in the nerve cord of *Periplaneta americana*.

3210

Daily fluctuations in the concentrations of total sugar and uric acid in the hemolymph of *Periplaneta americana*.

3217

Site of action of pharmacologically active compounds on the heart of *Periplaneta americana* L.

3247

The conjugated plasma proteins in adult females of *Periplaneta americana* (L.) under starvation and other stress.

3788

Structure and function of the giant fibre system in the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana*.

3817

Salt and water transport by the in vitro cockroach midgut.

3870

The hyperglycaemic activity of the corpus allatum in an insect.

3877

Notes on the chromosomes of two species of cockroaches.

3904

The existence of inclusions which have a lamella ultrastructure in the nucleus of certain bacteriocytes in the adipose tissue of *Periplaneta americana* (Insecta, Blattidae).

4498

Electrical resistance of intact integument throughout the molt cycle of a cockroach.

4593

The action of extracts of parasympathetic organs and corpora cardiaca on diuresis in several insects.

5225

Modifications of the Bodian technique applied to insect nerves.

5263

Relation of eye color to molting in *Periplaneta americana* L.

5309

A sodium and potassium stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the cockroach nerve cord.

5337

Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide inhibition of cockroach and honey bee ATPases.

5414

Ionic composition of haemolymph and nervous function in the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* L.

5528

The spike-frequency in motor neurons of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana* L.

5595

A relationship between ionic environment and hormonal activation of phosphorylase in an insect.

5629

Cuticular water pump in insects.

5681

Studies on the transfer function of a cockroach mechanoreceptor.

7596

The pharmacology of cardioaccelerators in the central nervous system of *Periplaneta americana* (L.).

7609

The effect of iontophoretic injection of L-glutamic acid and gamma-amino-n-butyric acid on the miniature end-plate potentials and contractions of the coxal muscles of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana* L.

7625

Ionic distribution studies in haemolymph from different parts of *Periplaneta americana* by radioactive tracers.

7638

Adenosinetriphosphatases from thoracic muscle mitochondria of the American cockroach.

7659



- Fatty acid composition of the glyceride and free fatty acid fractions of the fat body and hemolymph of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7663
- Effects of the electrical polarization of the sixth abdominal ganglion of the cockroach (*Periplaneta americana*) on the activity of the giant fibers. 7675
- Study of the isolated nerve fibre of insect. Record of membrane and action potentials of the giant fibre of the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* L.. 7676
- Electrical measurements on cuticles excised from adult male *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7695
- PERIPLANETA BRUNNEA**  
VPI cockroach research. 5339
- PERITONEUM**  
A new type in experimental intraperitoneal infection of staphylococci in mice. 414
- PERITONITIS**  
Infectious peritonitis in cats. 2351
- Magnetic probes in prophylaxis and therapy of traumatic reticuloperitonitis in cattle. 6514
- PERKINSIELLA SACCHARICIDA**  
Polymorphism in males of the sugarcane leafhopper, *Perkinsiella saccharicida*. 4576
- PERMEABILITY**  
Permeability of the cuticle to Pyrethrin II. 1404
- Effect of infection by *Hypomyces solani* f. sp. *Cucurbitae* on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls. 1565
- The fine structure of the cuticle. A contribution to the question of the protection against its own poison of the Madeira roach. 1971
- On the fine structure of insect cuticle. A contribution to the question of the characteristic protection against toxins of the Hemiptera cuticle. 1972
- Permeability phenomena in plant disease. 2796
- Dynamics of the permeation of nematodes by water, nematocides and other substances. 3456
- Insects and physiology; essays presented to Sir Vincent Wigglesworth, CBE, MD, FRS on his retirement from the Quick Chair of Biology and directorship of the Unit of Insect Physiology in the University of Cambridge. 3800
- Shell quality effect on *Salmonella* penetration. (Abstract). 4225
- Physiological responses of insects to nicotine. 4623
- Changes in permeability of the mucosa during intestinal coccidiosis infections in the fowl. 6777
- Retardation of the elaboration of aflatoxin in cottonseed by impermeability of the seedcoats. 7268
- The permeability of protective clothing and packing materials in regard to insecticidal phosphoric acid derivatives. 7339
- PERONOSPORA**  
Severe attacks of *Peronospora* on large-scale rose cultures. 3370
- Some observations on the late occurrence of *Peronospora* on grapes in the period 1964-1966. 3966
- PERONOSPORA PARASITICA**  
Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi. 1578
- Downy mildew of stocks. 2741
- PERONOSPORA TABACINA**  
Comparison of chloro and thiocyanato groups as fungal toxiphores in dinitrobenzenes. 2187
- Tobacco blue mould (*Peronospora tabacina* Adam) in north Queensland. 3. Fungicide screening and efficacy experiments. 3404
- PEROSIS**  
Specificity of the chick's requirement for choline. (Abstract). 4221
- PEROXIDASES**  
Peroxidase isozymes in barley leaves from irradiated seeds. 554
- Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugarbeets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4785
- Formation of symmetrical azo derivatives of monochlorotoluidines by peroxidatic catalysis. 7259
- Histochemical and spectrophotometric demonstration of peroxidase in *Moniezia expansa* (Cestoda). 7934
- The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of young barley seedlings. 4908
- PEROXIDES**  
Action of microorganisms on the peroxides and carbonyls of fresh lard. 7066
- PEROXYACETYL NITRATE**  
Air pollution damage to chrysanthemum foliage. 2387
- PERSULFATES**  
Copper and manganese content in different varieties of spring and winter wheat. 5783
- PERTHANE**  
Pesticide residues. 7973
- PEST CONTROL**  
The use of micro-organisms for the control of insect pests. 136
- Forty years of pest control work. 210
- Status of seed treatment for barley smut control. 240
- Nematodes can be controlled. 294
- Eelworms in tea: Some problems. 295
- Get rid of grubs in a hurry. 435
- Fly and economic evaluation of urban refuse systems. Part II. AN efficiency analysis of paper bag containers. 452
- Pest control, education, and the New Breed. 577
- Comments on population dynamics of exotic insects. 714
- Activities of the working groups. Working group population dynamics of the Colorado beetle. 734
- Activities of the working groups. Working group San Jose louse. 735
- 1966 plant inspection statistics. 944
- A guide to the use of pesticides for the control of agricultural pests. 952
- The crow mass trap, a possibility for the reduction of the carrion crow population (*Corvus corone corone*). 1042
- Introduction of foreign diseases must be prevented. 1053
- Rabbit destruction present and future. 1061
- Eradication of cattle tick (*Boophilus microplus*) from Magnetic Island, Queensland, in the presence of native fauna. 1121
- Micro-encapsulation-A method for increasing specificity and controlling persistence of pesticides. 1188
- Possible new and more selective means of pest control. 1392
- Developments in the control of tea pests. 1580
- Internal parasitism of dairy cattle. 1733
- Effect of radiofrequency electric field treatment on protein metabolism in yellow mealworm larvae. 1993
- Bats in California. 2357
- Campaign against stored grain pests in villages of IADP District Ludhiana. 2382
- When algae are a nuisance. 2853
- Sheep disease problems associated with high density stocking. 2878
- Liver fluke in the north of Scotland. 3002
- The conservation of viruses and entomopathogenous bacteria in tablet form. 3297
- Concerning the interrelationship between soil pests, weeds and their control. 3661
- The use of attractants in pest control. 2. Sex attractants. 3848
- Stretch your pest control dollars. 3922
- Termite control in rubber plantations. 4521
- Preservative treatments and service life of fence posts in Puerto Rico. 4658
- Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665
- Disinfection and disinfestation of the soil. Proceedings of the international Congress on Plant Disease. Sanremo, 1-4 December 1966. 4725
- Pest-management concepts and control of tick paralysis in British Columbia. 4849
- Bulk wheat pests can be controlled by simple precautions. 4866
- A synopsis of the pesticide problem. 4899
- Some problems of method and content in working-up a forecast -demonstrated on the example of the plant protection- and pesticide manufacturing industry. 4957
- Unique problems in insect and pest control of NASA's Mississippi Test Facility. 5755



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PEST CONTROL OPERATORS

Pest control as an occupation, formerly and now. II.	5808
Soya beans - practical aspects.	5830
Forest disease control in California; July 1, 1966 to June 30, 1967. aSB761.A3.	6117
Regulation in connection with field and greenhouse culture of nursery plants.	6284
Injury to <i>Heterodera tabacum</i> by high soil temperatures.	6299
'miracle' tree is in trouble.	6301
The biology and control of the rice field mole rat of Ceylon, <i>Gonomys cracilis</i> (Nehring).	6405
All must pull their weight in pest control.	6409
A new method of rat control in coconuts.	6412
Control of sparrows on poultry farms.	6443
Pesticide safety: Plain ol' good judgement.	7193
Pest control with helicopter and biplane.	7391
Theoretical and practical aspects of room spraying.	7401
Pest control's 1969 directory of pesticides.	7403
Many problems in teaching pest control to Indonesians.	7418
Pest control: Advise and consent.	7424
<b>PEST CONTROL OPERATORS</b>	
NPCA conference speakers hit PCO pricing methods.	4949
1969-Pest Control's economic forecast.	4951
Our struggle against pests.	4960
<b>PESTALOTIA</b>	
A new species of <i>Pestalotia</i> on the leaves of <i>Phoenix rupicola</i> Ander.	2721
<b>PESTICIDE ANALYSIS</b>	
Note on the evaluation of the efficacy of rodenticides.	7044
Organophosphorus pesticides. A gas chromatographic screening technique based on the detection of methylated hydrolysis products.	7326
Insecticide exposure: A sensitive procedure for urinary p-nitrophenol determination as a measure of exposure to parathion.	7962
Gas chromatographic characteristics of chlordane. II. Observed compositional changes of the pesticide in aqueous and non-aqueous environments.	8000
<b>PESTICIDE APPLICATION</b>	
Recommendations for chemical treatment of diseases of Hevea.	250
Chemical weed control.	301
Weed control for the home garden.	306
Control of Dalmatian toadflax.	320
Factors influencing the selectivity of herbicides.	500
Safe use of pesticides.	506

Farmers' expenditures for custom pesticide service in 1964.	574
Pest control, education, and the New Breed.	577
A guide to the use of pesticides for the control of agricultural pests.	952
What are pesticides.	1159
Pressurised soil fumigation equipment for control of eelworm.	1194
Research note no.5: Pack sprayer for research plots.	1195
Small doses of D-D soil fumigant to control free-living nematodes injurious to sugar beet.	1630
Galveston Bay pesticide study- water and oyster samples analyzed for pesticide residues following mosquito control program.	1786
Contribution to the application method for fungicides to control potato blight.	2128
Omega, a useful index of soil sorption equilibria.	2464
The possibility of the use of some biological analytical techniques for the control of the safety periods of pesticides.	2694
Moisture loss after application of soil fumigants.	2697
Alternating sprays cuts resistance.	3342
Method for dispersing toxicants to kill disease-spreading water-spawned larva, trematodes, mollusks and similar organisms, and products used in such method. Patent 3,417,181.	3491
Response of woody species to 2,4-D, 2,4,5-T, and picloram as a function of treatment method.	3684
Tifton ultra-low-volume nozzle tip.	3729
Ain't nuthin' as good as it used to be.	3730
Some cost figures for concentrate sprays.	3732
Behavior studies on the use of agricultural chemicals.	3733
Controlling household pests.	3790
New chemicals look good for weed control in Michigan orchards.	3994
The development of chemical weed control in ornamental plants in fields.	4063
What you should know about concentrate spraying.	4342
DPA for scald control.	4715
Spider mites on cotton; how to control them.	4737
Drench your trees against San Jose scale.	4738
Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality.	4888
A synopsis of the pesticide problem.	4899
For a better and more profitable technique in the application of soil fumigants.	4946
The practical use of aerial application.	4958
Bombs away on bugs.	5194

The question of resistance to pesticides.	5207
Method of killing pests by application of an O,O-diloweralkyl phosphorodithioyl methyl-substituted mercaptoacetate. Patent 3,433,870.	5345
Insects and related pests of house plants; how to control them.	5395
Rational pesticide application.	5614
Fruit growing note of the season.	5778
1969 fruit spraying calendar, for commercial fruit growers.	5804
Pesticide application for fruit trees at the of winter and in the spring.	5820
Arsenal for disease control.	5864
Fungicides for gladiolus corms.	6002
Peach leaf curl.	6006
Investigation of means for the chemical control of basal rot ( <i>Phytophthora capsici</i> Leon.) of pepper.	6010
Control of vegetable insects and diseases.	6017
A guide to the use of pesticides for the control of agricultural pests.	6240
1969, strawberry insect and disease control.	6247
Fruit spray program for the home orchardist.	6257
Application of herbicides in pulse crops.	6339
Effects of methods of placement on performance of trifluralin, CDEC, and DCPA applied to soil.	6364
Cultural and chemical weed control in field crops, 1969.	6365
Broadleaf weed control in rice.	6370
Controlling weeds in turf.	6387
Herbicidal treatment effect on carbohydrate levels of alligatorweed.	6397
Soil factors contributing to atrazine carryover.	7084
Herbicide toxicity.	7155
Effects of organic arsenical herbicides on cotton response and chemical residues.	7222
Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests.	7238
The effect of the application of herbicides in the control of weeds in corn fields.	7272
Chemistry of pesticides. (JPRS 47038)	7360
New equipment answer to demand for improved herbicide product.	7387
Spray nozzles must be recalibrated at regular intervals.	7390
Pest control with helicopter and biplane.	7391
The microfoil boom.	7394
Pressurised soil fumigation equipment for control of eelworm.	7397



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PESTICIDE RESIDUES

- Air blast sprayer covers 24 rows. 7400
- Production and sales of pesticides show increase. 7409
- Application of pesticides to tobacco seed-beds. 8016
- PESTICIDE RESIDUES**
- Pesticides and perspective. 472
- Excretion and storage of dieldrin in dairy cows fed thyroprotein and different levels of energy. 473
- Pesticide residue levels in foods in the United States from July 1, 1963, to June 30 1967. 475
- Rapid cleanup for carbaryl, using channel layer chromatography. 476
- Findings concerning nourishment and toxic residues in plants, other health hazards and life threats. 478
- Dieldrin residue in an orchard-dairy area of Wisconsin. 481
- Official FDA tolerances. 482
- Effect of DDT on temperature selection by young atlantic salmon, Salmon solar. (Abstract). 484
- Collaborative study of the thin layer chromatographic method for carbaryl residues in apples and spinach. 486
- Residues of parathion and methylparathion in potato tubers and in the soil, following soil treatments. 487
- Isolation and determination of chlorohydrins in foods fumigated with ethylene oxide or with propylene oxide. 489
- Extraction and cleanup procedure for the determination of organo-thiophosphate pesticide residues in vegetables and fruits by thin layer chromatography and gas liquid chromatography. 491
- Establishment of tolerances for pesticide residues. 493
- Improved GLC method for s-triazine residue determination. 498
- Factors influencing the selectivity of herbicides. 500
- The use of organic tin compounds fungicides in agriculture, looked at from the toxicological point of view. 509
- Guide to the analysis of pesticide residues. 546
- Monitoring the environment. 548
- A guide to the use of pesticides for the control of agricultural pests. 952
- Distribution of radioactivity in milk resulting from oral administration of <sup>14</sup>C-labeled carbaryl. 1137
- Caution with chemicals. 1138
- Responsibilities and organisation of toxicology in veterinary medicine. 1141
- Studies of losses of pesticides during sample preparation. 1142
- Determination of sec-Butylamine residues in fruit. 1144
- The present state of the knowledge concerning the influence of fungicides on the fermentation of grape juices. 1145
- Thin layer chromatography identification of pesticides using dip-coated presensitized microscope slides. 1146
- On the behavior of pesticide residues during the preparation and processing of foods. 1st. Communication. The behavior of radioactive labelled lindane during the baking process. 1150
- Estimation of chlorinated pesticide residues in animal and vegetable oils. 1151
- The toxicological effect on animals of mixtures of chlorophos and DDT. 1156
- The feasibility of mass spectrometric methods in residue analysis. 1185
- Micro-encapsulation-A method for increasing specificity and controlling persistence of pesticides. 1188
- Statistical investigations of the accuracy of gas-chromatographic residue analysis. (Sources of error of the GCstandards). 1193
- Reflections on regulations-certain aspects in the official control of pesticides in various countries. 1200
- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Oleandomycin. 1679
- Galveston Bay pesticide study- water and oyster samples analyzed for pesticide residues following mosquito control program. 1786
- Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residues in total diet samples (II). 1788
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Dimethoate. 1789
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dimethoate. 1790
- Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 1791
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 2-Chloro-1- (2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate. 1792
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 3-(p-Bromophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea. 1793
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Atrazine. 1794
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Simazine. 1795
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in or on alfalfa grown in soil with a previous history of aldrin and heptachlor application. 1797
- Oxidative metabolism of phosphamidon in rats and a goat. 2388
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Miscellaneous amendments. 2389
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2391
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2392
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2393
- Notice of withdrawal of petition regarding pesticides. 2394
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2395
- Notice of filing of petitions regarding pesticide chemicals and food additives. 2396
- Biochemical transformations of pesticides by soil micro-organisms. 2397
- Removal of DDT, malathion, and carbaryl from tomatoes by commercial and home preparative methods. 2398
- Bromide residues from methyl bromide fumigation of food commodities. 2399
- Thin-layer chromatography of bromacil residues in soils. 2401
- Residues in pasture following application of a granular heptachlor preparation. 2403
- Effects of isobenzan on soil fauna and soil structure. 2404
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Coordination product of zinc ion and maneb. 2406
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Endosulfan. 2408
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Thiabendazole. 2409
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2410
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2411
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2412
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2413
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2414
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Diphenamid. 2415
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. O-ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonodithioate. 2416
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Thiram. 2417
- Behavior of DDT in potatoes during commercial and home preparation. 2418
- Use of carbon to reduce uptake of insecticidal soil residues by crop plants. Effects of carbon on insecticide adsorption and toxicity in soils. 2419



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PESTICIDE RESIDUES

Measurement of residues of phorate and its oxygen analog sulfone in plant tissues by total phosphorus determination.

2421

Residues of organochlorine insecticides in dead birds in the United Kingdom.

2422

Effect of soil systemic insecticides on flavor and residue in coffee.

2423

Improved method for determination of sulfonamides in milk and tissues.

2425

Procedurc for semi-quantitative confirmation of some organophosphorus pesticide residues in plant extracts.

2426

The use of *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig., *Calandra oryzae* L. and *Tribolium confusum* Duv. for the detection of pesticides and for the evaluation of some extractive techniques.

2547

Beekeeping methods in North America.

2664

Birds and plant protection-a reply.

2700

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Endosulfan.

3015

Drug residues, synergism and antagonism.

3017

Biological methods for the detection of pesticide residues.

3018

Commercial aspects of pesticide residues in foodstuff.

3025

The distribution, excretion, and metabolites of maleic hydrazide in rats and a method for the detection of metaldehyde in plants.

3026

A check of the resistance to washing of various pesticides on apples and grapes.

3028

The determination of dimethoate residues in fruits and vegetables.

3653

Health hazards associated with production and preparation of foods.

3657

Estimation of residues of uracil herbicides by gas chromatography after evaporative co-distillation.

3658

Collaborative study of the ethyl acetate extraction, sweep co-distillation cleanup, and GLC determination, using six parent organophosphate pesticides.

3667

Collaborative study of three gas chromatographic dual detection systems for analysis of multiple chlorinated and organophosphorus pesticides.

3668

Metabolism of 3,3'-dichloro-5,5'-dinitro-0,0'-biphenol (bayer 9015) anti-fluke agent in a lactating cow.

3670

Note on the versatility of OV-17 substrate for gas chromatography of pesticides.

3715

Some remarks on plant protection preparation-tolerances.

4292

Investigation to determine the respective residue amounts of DDT and its analogues in the milk and back fat of selected dairy animals.

4300

Current status of methods for identifying pesticides, a survey. (JPRS 32,031)

4303

The first maximum dosage regulation for plant protection preparations in the Federal Republic of Germany.

4347

Pesticides in water, Pesticides in selected western streams--A contribution to the national program.

4870

Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters.

4871

Our struggle against pests. II.

4872

Here we go again... Pesticides under fire from new consumer group.

4873

Pesticides in hatchery trout--differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food.

4874

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Chlorinated pesticide levels in the Eastern oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) from selected areas of the South Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico.

4875

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemical.

4879

Residues in food and feed. Chlorinated pesticide residues in fluid milk and other dairy products in the United States.

4880

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Parathion or its methyl homolog.

4881

Pesticide residues in a marine population of double-crested cormorants.

4883

An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida.

4884

Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965.

4886

A look at the plant pest control division.

4887

Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality.

4888

Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment.

4889

Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms.

4891

Efficiency parameters of gas chromatography columns used in pesticide residue analysis.

4923

Variation of Florisil activity: Simple method for measuring adsorbent capacity and its use in standardizing Florisil columns.

4934

A preliminary study of the extraction of parathion and Diazinon by the Mills, Onley, Gaither Acetonitrile Procedure.

4937

Extraction and cleanup procedure for the gas chromatographic determination of four dinitrophenolic pesticides.

4942

We can solve international residue problem if...

4956

Mosquito control and/or honey bees.

5769

Science and sense. As presented to the Weed Society of America, February 8, 1966.

5819

DDT: The critics attempt to ban its use in Wisconsin.

7071

Water pollution and agriculture.

7075

Pesticides: Transatlantic movements in the Northeast trades.

7079

Bioassay of captan by zebrafish larvae.

7082

Persistent pesticides.

7083

Soil factors contributing to atrazine carryover.

7084

No serious problem with pesticide residues.

7089

More about the pesticide residue problem.

7090

Effect of DDT and dieldrin on RNA and protein synthesis in subcellular fractions of HeLa S cells.

7097

Pesticide residues are not a problem.

7099

An epidemiologic application of the study of DDE levels in whole blood.

7100

The influence of some electrolytes on the adsorption and release of symmetrical triazines on some organic colloids.

7104

No effect level of DDT in induction of microsomal epoxidation.

7105

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agriculture commodities. DDT.

7106

Toxicity of pesticides to man: Risks from present levels.

7107

Chlorinated hydrocarbons and eggshell changes in raptorial and fish-eating birds.

7108

Organochlorine pesticides in seals.

7109

Persistent pesticides: A problem.

7110

Borax and boric acid. Proposed establishment of pesticide tolerance.

7116

Calcium oxytetracycline. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance.

7117

Effect of direct steam heating and vacuum treatment on levels of pesticide residues in milk.

7119

Organochlorine insecticide residues in complete prepared meals: A 12-month survey in S. E. England. (abstract).

7121

DDT residues absorbed from organic detritus by fiddler crabs.

7125

Toxicology of plant protection preparations. Tolerance limits for toxic residues.

7127

An investigation of the content of the chlorinated hydrocarbon residues of the crustacean plankton in the Balaton.

7128

Retention and volatilization of lindane and DDT in presence of organic colloids isolated from soils and leonardite.

7129

Birds and agriculture.

7134

Pesticide residues.

7135

High praise for low volume insecticide spraying.

7136

Pesticide levels and fluctuation in soil bacteria in an irrigated field and a pond of southwest Texas.

7137

Pesticide residues; history, alternatives and analysis.

7138

Pesticide residues - USDA'S position.

7139



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PESTICIDES

- Synergistic toxicity and carcinogenicity of 'freons' and piperonyl butoxide. 7160
- DDT - type compounds: Separation and identification by a system combining thin layer chromatography, gas chromatography, and infrared spectroscopy. 7323
- Residues in milk of cows fed rations containing low concentrations of five chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. 7860
- DDT yes or no. 7956
- Insecticide residues in milk and dairy products. 7964
- Cuticula of leaves and the residue problem. 7966
- Collaborative studies on the analysis of pesticide residues. 7967
- One-step cleanup of chlorinated insecticide residues by chromatography on carbon-celite mixtures. 7968
- A rapid and sensitive procedure for the routine determination of organo-chlorine pesticide residues in vegetables. 7972
- Quantitative determination of pesticide residues by electron absorption chromatography: characteristics of the detector. 8001
- Gas chromatography for the analysis of pesticides using Aerograph electron capture detector. 8002
- Recent developments in the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues by oscillographic polarography. 8003
- Applications of polarography for the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues. 8004
- Gas chromatography using an electron absorption detector. 8005
- Selective detection and identification of pesticide residues. 8006
- The gas-chromatographic examination of organophosphorus pesticides and their oxidation products. 8010
- Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds. 8012
- FDA publishes proposal for residue tolerance in milk. 8018
- Japanese laws and regulations concerned with pesticide and food additive residues in food-stuffs. 8019
- PESTICIDE SAFETY**
- Behavior studies on the use of agricultural chemicals. 3733
- Pesticide residues are not a problem. 7099
- Disease and insect control; spray schedules for the control of pests in backyard fruits. 7761
- PESTICIDE SYNERGISTS**
- Toxicity of pesticides to man: Risks from present levels. 7107
- PESTICIDES**
- Official register of plant protection preparations and equipment 1968. 189
- Official register of plant protection preparations and equipment 1967. 190
- An appraisal of high medium and low volume methods of spray application. 192
- Special preparations recognized by the Statens forsogsvirksomhed i Plantekultur for control of plant diseases and pests. 212
- Inhibition of electron transport enzymes and cholinesterases cholinesterases by endrin. (Abstract). 353
- Pesticides and perspective. 472
- Tolerance and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. O,Odiethyl S-2-(ethylthio) ethyl phosphorodithioate. 479
- Official FDA tolerances. 482
- Extraction and cleanup procedure for the determination of organo-thiophosphate pesticide residues in vegetables and fruits by thin layer chromatography and gas liquid chromatography. 491
- Potiation of toxicology of sumithion by phosphamidon in the rat. (abstract). 505
- Safe use of pesticides. 506
- Chemical aids figure in plant propagators' reports. 516
- Monitoring the environment. 548
- Collaborative study of the ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of sulfoxide in formulations. 557
- Collaborative study of gas chromatographic analysis of heptachlor content of formulations. 563
- Pest control, education, and the New Breed. 577
- Federal registration requirements for pesticide products. 578
- The influence of chemical plant protection preparations on beneficial insects. 808
- Extent of farm pesticide use on crops in 1966. 945
- Integrated pest control from the point of view of zoological pesticide examination. 948
- A guide to the use of pesticides for the control of agricultural pests. 952
- The mite battle goes on and on. 992
- Responsibilities and organisation of toxicology in veterinary medicine. 1141
- Careful with chemicals. 1148
- What are pesticides. 1159
- Micro-encapsulation-A method for increasing specificity and controlling persistence of pesticides. 1188
- 3,6,9,10-tetrahalogenphenanthrene. A new cyclarylation reaction of DDT derivatives. 1191
- Specifications for pesticides used in Public Health. 1192
- A contribution to the knowledge of hygienic working conditions in the treatment of seed grain. 1197
- Reflections on regulations-certain aspects in the official control of pesticides in various countries. 1200
- Pesticides industry: 15 Years of progress. 1201
- Boll weevil; *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.; abstracts of research publications, 1961-65. 1205
- Possible new and more selective means of pest control. 1392
- Pink bollworm versus the Sterile concept. 1417
- The importance of pesticides in Indian food production. 1614
- The importance of pesticides in British food production. 1616
- Pesticide safety: Plain ol' good judgment. 1805
- Noteworthy poisons which are pesticides. 1806
- Childhood poisoning accidents. 1807
- Quantitative paper chromatographic analysis of the organophosphorus pesticide VUAGT-3. 1830
- Thin-layer chromatography of pesticides and related compounds on Florisil. 1836
- Polyamide layer chromatography of organophosphorus pesticides. 1839
- Thin-layer chromatography; relative migration data (RTDE) of chlorinated pesticides. 1842
- New developments in pesticide packaging. 1846
- A good year for pesticide sales. 1847
- What pesticide formulators say about packaging. 1848
- Systemic pesticides for control of sting and stubby-root nematodes on vegetables. 2239
- Biochemical transformations of pesticides by soil micro-organisms. 2397
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Coordination product of zinc ion and maneb. 2406
- Adsorption of some pesticides on soils, clay minerals and humic acid. 2420
- Research and testing of preparations on rodents in the habitat of man. 2442
- Consistency of Rst values of six organophosphorus pesticides resolved by thin-layer chromatography, in the presence of plant extracts without elaborate clean-up. 2453
- Simplified method of preparing column materials for gasliquid chromatographic separation of some pesticides. 2465
- Adsorption of 3-aminotriazole by montmorillonite. 2466
- Methods for the determination of population dynamics in orchards. (Including sampling and collection). 2657
- The possibility of the use of some biological analytical techniques for the control of the safety periods of pesticides. 2694
- Effects of soil microorganisms and soil properties of the dissipation of selected pesticides. 3010
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 3014



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PESTICIDES

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Endosulfan. 3015

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 3016

Drug residues and the veterinary profession. 3024

Possible toxic effects of accessory substances of pesticide products. 3043

The campaign of the National Society for the Prevention of Accidents against the use of pesticides, with particular reference to the Emilia-Romagna region. 3078

Pests and diseases of cultivated plants. 3372

Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. XI. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of cucumber mildew. 3399

Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. XII. In vitro activity of C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl dinitrophenols and their esters and ethers against the spores of *Venturia inaequalis* and other fungi. 3400

Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. X. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of barley mildew. 3401

Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. IX. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C4 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of apple mildew. 3402

Rodents. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3516

Chemical treatments for control of postharvest discases. 3636

Pesticide pollution control. 3651

Pesticide testing in dairy factory laboratories. 3656

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Viable spores of the micro-organism *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 3660

Economic poisons, Warning, caution, and antidote statements on labels. 3669

Preventing fish and wildlife losses. 3671

Synergistic biocidal compositions and methods. Patent 3,417,185. 3723

Pesticide industry's ties with the P.C.O. s. 3731

Labeling claims involving use of term germ proof and related terms in labeling of economic poisons. Proposed interpretation under Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act. 3736

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Surfactants. 3738

Controlling household pests. 3790

Research into environmental pollution. 4290

Some remarks on plant protection preparation-tolerances. 4292

Emulsifiers for agricultural pesticides. Patent 3,442,818. 4338

Pesticidal uses of thiosubstituted phenols. Patent 3,443,012. 4341

The first maximum dosage regulation for plant protection preparations in the Federal Republic of Germany. 4347

Needed: A miracle method for soil borne disease control. 4695

Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743

Pesticides in water, Pesticides in selected western streams--A contribution to the national program. 4870

Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871

Our struggle against pests. II. 4872

Here we go again... Pesticides under fire from new consumer group. 4873

Pesticides in hatchery trout--differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2th-cyclobuta (cd) pentalene. 4882

Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889

Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel. 4890

DDT: Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. 4892

A synopsis of the pesticide problem. 4899

Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin. 4926

Pesticide handbook - entoma - 1968. 4929

How Ian Hendrif is steering Shell International into expanding pesticide markets. 4948

The pesticide review. 4952

Our struggle against pests. 4960

Part II proposed for paraquat. 4962

The law and the use of pesticides. 4964

A brief note on entomology. 4977

Pesticide safety in your home. 5284

A list of names of insect control chemicals to be used in Entomology Research Division manuscripts. 5507

Simultaneously effective anti-fungal and insecticidal or acaricidal pesticides. Patent 3,450,818. 5527

Fewer pesticides- More control. 5656

Public health pesticides. 5764

Pesticide use. 5779

Pesticidal use of benzothiophenes and benzothienothiophenes. Patent 3,433,874. 5792

Encyclopedia of phyto-sanitary treatments of grapes in Champagne. 5795

Pest control as an occupation, formerly and now. II. 5808

Man insects and pesticides. 5817

Science and sense. As presented to the Weed Society of America, February 8, 1966. 5819

Plant protection is also health protection. 5849

DDT and the farmer. 6148

A guide to the use of pesticides for the control of agricultural pests. 6240

Fruit spray program for the home orchardist. 6257

Control peanut insects and diseases. 6266

New contributions to the subject 'birds and agriculture'. 6411

Snails and slugs in Central California. 6413

Effect of some pesticides on the adrenal glands in the rat. 6424

Insect and mite pests of livestock, poultry, and farm buildings. 6899

DDT: The critics attempt to ban its use in Wisconsin. 7071

Environmental pollution: Scientists go to court. 7072

Agricultural pesticides and their detractors. 7080

Interaction of pesticides with natural organic material. 7081

Persistent pesticides. 7083

Accumulation of DDT and dieldrin by microorganisms. 7095

Pesticide residues are not a problem. 7099

The influence of some electrolytes on the adsorption and release of symmetrical triazines on some organic colloids. 7104

Toxicity of pesticides to man: Risks from present levels. 7107

Birds and agriculture. 7134

Pesticide residues. 7135

Pesticide residues - USDA'S position. 7139

Symptoms of intoxications by poisonous pesticides. (JPRS 46216) 7143

Enhanced metabolism of methyprylon, meprobamate, and chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride after chronic feeding of a low dietary level of DDT to male and female rats. 7152

Maximum place of work concentrations of health-endangering industrial materials. 7154

Notes on precautions to be taken in the use of spray chemicals. 7159

Aversion to strychnine sulfate by Norway rats, roof rats, and pocket gophers. (abstract). 7171

An in vitro and in vivo study of the effect of DDT on the phagocytic activity of rat white blood cells. 7174



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PHANACIS

- Pesticide safety: Plain ol' good judgement. 7193
- Poisoning on the farm. A report of a case of organophosphorus poisoning. (abstract). 7197
- Effect of carbaryl on the neuroendocrine system of rats. 7201
- Combined action of DDT with chlorophos and of thiophos with chlorophos. 7206
- Effect of DDT, dieldrin, heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. 7234
- Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests. 7238
- Use of an electron capture detector in gas chromatography. III. An example of its application. A study of the response of some chlorinated and phosphorated pesticides. 7340
- Novel substituted 1,2,4-triazoles (4H). Patent 3,444,162. 7352
- Method for deodorizing O,O-dialkyl S-(alkylthio)alkyl phosphorodithioates. Patent 3,439,071. 7357
- Chemistry of pesticides. (JPRS 47038) 7360
- Spiro thiophosphates. Patent 3,445,468. 7367
- Asymmetrical para-nitrophenyl phosphates. Patent 3,444,274. 7370
- Organotin or mercury (carboxy hydrocarbylene amides). Patent 3,446,827. 7371
- Electro-reduction of dieldrin and aldrin. 7378
- Killing of pests with alkyl sulfonamide phosphates and phosphonates. Patent 3,446,896. 7379
- Formulation analysis: The effect of different storage treatments on the susceptibility, agglomeration and deterioration of surfactants of DDT water-dispersible powders. 7398
- Pest control's 1969 directory of pesticides. 7403
- Commodity notes. Pesticides. 7406
- U. S. pesticide production again tops billion pound level. 7407
- Production and sales of pesticides show increase. 7409
- Commonsense precautions with agricultural chemicals. 7417
- Pesticide chemicals; a programmed text. TP248.P47C6. 7419
- Interagency environmental hazards coordination; pesticides and public policy. 7423
- Dieldrin and DDT: Effects on sparrow hawk eggshells and reproduction. 7679
- 1969 cranberry insect and disease control chart. 7818
- Blood cholinesterase activity as an index of acute toxicity of organophosphorus pesticides in sheep and cattle. 7861
- Effect of pesticides on chemical composition of soybean seed (Glycine max (L.) Merrill). 7965
- The gas-chromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides. Part V. Studies under field conditions. 7970
- The chromatographic determination of organophosphorus pesticides. Part III. The effect of irradiation on the parent compounds. 8008
- The gas-chromatographic examination of organophosphorus pesticides and their oxidation products. 8010
- The application of gel chromatography to the separation of pesticides. Part I. Organophosphorus pesticides. 8011
- A simple and rapid separation of pesticides by polyamide chromatography. 8013
- Application of pesticides to tobacco seed-beds. 8016
- Effects of 'the use of pesticides' from an industrial viewpoint. 8017
- PETAL BLIGHT**  
Botrytis flower spot control in orchids. 6037
- PETIOLES**  
Modification of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid movement in bean petioles by light. 3689
- PETKOLIN**  
Toxicity of petkolin against cotton aphids (Hemiptera: aphididae). 3153
- PETROLEUM**  
Pre-bloom oil sprays for European red mite control. 1932
- The effect of pesticide application at the end of winter, on the winter eggs of Panonychus ulmi Koch. 2562
- Meiotic and morphological response of grain sorghum to atrazine, 2,4-D, oil, and their combinations. 3694
- Mosquito control agents derived from petroleum hydrocarbons. III. The effect of FLIT MLO on first and second larval instars. 5470
- On the larvicidal action of crude cashewnut shell oil. 5757
- PETS**  
Hygiene and practical medicine of the cat. 1702
- ABC of dog diseases: A guide for owners and breeders. 3rd. edition. 2974
- Arthropods. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3338
- Birds. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3515
- Rodents. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3516
- Non-human primates. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3517
- Fish (including other marine animals). In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3518
- Reptiles and amphibians. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3519
- Ungulates. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3520
- Zoonosis with special reference to the diseases transmitted from dogs and cats. 3521
- Table of human infections. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 7146
- The management of cases of suspected poisoning. 7173
- The safety evaluation of pet products. 7204
- PETUNIA**  
Some observations on the shape and localization of different viruses in experimentally infected plants, and on the fine structure of the host cells. IV: ABABIS mosaic virus in Petunia hybrida Hort. 3959
- PHAENICIA**  
Fundamental properties of intensity, form, and motion perception in the visual nervous systems of Calliphora, phaenicia and Musca domestica. 3849
- Aspects of the morphogenesis, in organotypical culture in vitro, of the tracheal system in Diptera Calliphoridae. 7677
- PHAENICIA SERICATA**  
A comparative study of embryogenesis in the mosquito Culex fatigans Wiedemann (Diptera: Culicidae) and the sheep-fly Lucilia sericata Meigen (Diptera: Calliphoridae). I. Description of embryonic development. 2564
- Incorporation of palmitate-1-C14 into lipids of the blowfly during flight. 3892
- Houseflies, blowflies and cluster flies. 6901
- An autosomal recessive yellow-eyed mutation in the blowfly. 7591
- PHAGOCYTES**  
Antigen conversion in Salmonella. XI. Conversion in the N(O:30) group. 2437
- An electron microscopic analysis of phagocytes infected with Brucella abortus. 2984
- Phagocytic haemocytes in unfixed Galleria mellonella larvae. 3890
- An in vitro and in vivo study of the effect of DDT on the phagocytic activity of rat white blood cells. 7174
- PHALACRIDAE**  
A new central European species of the genus Stilbus Seidlitz. 7460
- PHALAEENOPSIS**  
Botrytis flower spot control in orchids. 6037
- PHALANGIDA**  
On the biology and ecology of the opilionid Mitopus morio F.. 5644
- On the preparation of the genitalia of shepherd spiders. 7699
- PHALARIS**  
Zanclognatha tenuialis Rebel in France (in Alsace and L'Isere). (Lep. Noctuidae, Hypeninae). 4376
- PHALARIS TUBEROSA**  
Sheep disease problems associated with high density stocking. 2878
- Variation in concentration and composition of toxic alkaloids among strains of Phalaris tyberisa L. 6750
- PHALLUS IMPUDICUS**  
Calliphora subalpina (Ringdahl) new for Denmark and other species of Calliphora (Diptera: Calliphoridae) found on the stinkhorn (Phallus impudicus). 674
- PHANACIS**  
Cynipinae (Hymenoptera) occurring on Phlomis L. 5128



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PHANAEUS IGNEUS NIGROCYANEUS

**PHANAEUS IGNEUS NIGROCYANEUS**  
Three new records of the genus *Phanaeus* from Georgia (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). 3748

**PHANAEUS TORRENS NIGER**  
Three new records of the genus *Phanaeus* from Georgia (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). 3748

**PHANAEUS VINDEY CYANELLUS**  
Three new records of the genus *Phanaeus* from Georgia (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). 3748

**PHANEROTOMA TOREUTAE**  
A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. 4745

**PHAONIA**  
Some muscid flies (Dipt.), of Lancashire and Cheshire. 883

**PHARMACOLOGY**  
Pharmaceutical guide for veterinarians and students of veterinary medicine. 334

The physiological significance of acetylcholine in insects and observations upon other pharmacologically active substances. 1374

Action of nicotine on neural transmission in the American cockroach (*Periplaneta americana* L.). 1963

Pharmacological and enzymic constituents of the venom of an Australian bulldog ant *Myrmecia pyriformis*. 2438

Pharmacodynamic properties on new anthelmintics. 2994

Physiologically active substance in *Capsella bursapastoris*. 3058

Site of action of pharmacologically active compounds on the heart of *Periplaneta americana* L. 3247

Summary of chemical, physical, biological and medical research on pederin, extracted from the Coleoptera *Paederus fuscipes* Curt. 3260

Long-acting sulfonamides in cattle: A study of pharmacologic properties. 3503

Insects and physiology; essays presented to Sir Vincent Wigglesworth, CBE, MD, FRS on his retirement from the Quick Chair of Biology and directorship of the Unit of Insect Physiology in the University of Cambridge. 3800

The anabolic steroids and their use in veterinary therapeutics. 4099

Veterinary science. 6438

Techniques for the systematic control of anthelmintics, gastrointestinal nematodes. Tests with a series of indole-hydrazines. 7194

Venom of the scorpion *Vejovis spinigerus*. 7199

**PHASE-CONTRAST MICROSCOPY**  
Investigations of the properties of capsulogenous strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. 3596

Cytochemical studies on the neurosecretory cells of the brain of *Labidura riparia* Pallas (Dermaptera). 5611

**PHASMATIDAE**  
A remarkable teratological specimen of the Indian stick insect *Carausius morosus* Br. (Phasmidae, Orthoptera). 1449

Oogenesis in the parthenogenetic stick insect *Sipyloidea sipylos* Westwood (Orthoptera, Phasmidae). 5529

**PHASMATODEA**  
Notes on the biology of some Australian stick insects (Phasmatodea). 3164

Observations on the ultrastructure of the parasympathetic organs of the phasmids. 4585

**PHAULACRIDIUM VITTATUM**  
Control of grasshoppers (*Phaulacridium vittatum*) by ultra-low volume aerial application of technical malidison. 5253

**PHEASANTS**  
Dieldrin effects in two generations of penned hen pheasants. 502

**PHEIDOLE**  
New species of *Pheidole* from Pacific Coast Islands (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 5050

**PHEIDOLE MEGACEPHALA**  
Rates of competitive exclusion by the Argentine ant in Bermuda. 5274

**PHEMIGOSTOLA SYNEMONISTIS**  
Discovery of the female of *Phemigostola synemonistis* Strand, 1909 (Lep. Agaristidae). 716

**PHENACASPIS PINIFOLIAE**  
Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162

**PHENANTHRENES**  
3,6,9,10-tetrahalogenphenanthrene. A new cyclarylation reaction of DDT derivatives. 1191

**PHENOL COMPOUNDS**  
Effect of soil temperature and necrosis infection on the content of phenolic substances in potato tubers. 1809

An investigation of growth inhibitors in Damask rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill) in connection with falling of buds. 1818

Phenolic substances and oxidases in connection with the resistance of barley to the powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal). 2736

Koagamin veterinary parenteral hemostat. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2879

Morphological transformations and lysis of *Halobacterium salinarum* by 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)butyric acid and related compounds. 6377

A hemagglutination-inhibition test for *Mycoplasma meleagridis* antibodies. 6787

**PHENOLASES**  
Resistance mechanisms against onion pink root (*Pyrenochaeta terrestris*), bioassay of inoculum potential in soil and chemical control. 2174

Tyrosinase activity of the symbionts and fat bodies of the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*. 3208

The effect of carbamide and thiocarbamide on the resistance of apple to apple scab. 3375

The effect of rootstocks on the transformation of some factors of the physiological immunity in leaves of mildew-susceptible grape varieties. 4717

Relation between black spot and composition of the potato tuber. 7312

Influence of temperature on polyphenol oxidase activity in three species of Heterodera. 7846

Phenol metabolism in relation to disease resistance of potato tuber. I. Activities of phenol oxidase and some enzymes related to glycolysis as affected by chlorogenic acid treatment. 7998

**PHENOLS**  
Nitrogenous and phenolic compounds of *Nicotiana glauca* L. II. Selective incorporation of aromatic amino acids in phenolic compounds of tumorous *Nicotiana* hybrids. 953

Mechanism of resistance of carrot roots to *Pythium aphanidermatum* (Eds.) Fitz. 2126

The accumulation of phenolic acids in tissue culture pathogen combinations of *Solanum tuberosum* and *Phytophthora infestans*. 2780

Studies of an insect mycosis. I. Histopathology of the integument of the infected queen of the mound-building termite *Odontotermes obesus*. 3273

Emulsifiers for agricultural pesticides. Patent 3,442,818. 4338

On the role of the phenol constituents in the course of infection of the cacaopods of *Theobroma cacao* L. by *Phytophthora palmivora* Butl.. 4709

Some pathological effects of sub-acute and acute poisoning of rainbow trout by phenol in hard water. 4898

Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912

Effects of chemical preservatives and storage on constituents used to characterize lemon juice. 4940

2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols. 5784

Phenol metabolism in relation to disease resistance of potato tuber. II. Exponential equation relating levels of phenols or phenolic enzymes to distance from locus of injury of plant tissue. 7997

**PHENOTHIAZINE**  
Strain variation in the response of *Haemonchus contortus* in sheep and goats given phenothiazine: Efficacy of N.F. and purified products on pure parasitic infections. 439

Vermex poultry tablets and vermex powder. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2372

Strain variation in the response of *Haemonchus contortus* in sheep and goats given phenothiazine: Efficacy of N. F. and purified products on pure parasitic infections. 6527

The efficiency of copper sulphate, phenothiazine and sodium chloride mixture against sheep helminthoses. 7005

**PHENOXIDES**  
Halo-substituted phenoxyethyl carbamates and derivatives thereof. Patent 3,439,021. 6334

**PHENOXY ACID COMPOUNDS**  
Defoliation effects on forest ecology. 4062

Ragwort. 4073

Perennial bindweeds. 4074

Defoliation effects on forest ecology. 4080

Reduction of preharvest drop and water spot of navel oranges in Southern California. 4331

Response of mixed crop of wheat and rape to three chlorophenoxy herbicides. 4777



- Finesse in weed control. 4778
- Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards. 4780
- Weeds and their control. 4782
- Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888
- Range recovery and production as influenced by nitrogen and 2,4-D treatments. 5826
- Herbicide action on *Fusarium graminearum* Schw. 5831
- Herbicide selectivity. 6317
- Chemical growth inhibition in turf. 6349
- Broadleaf weed control in rice. 6370
- Weed control in nursery sod. 6371
- Weeds in barley and their control. 6381
- Alligatorweed found in Arkansas. 6384
- Controlling weeds in turf. 6387
- Chemical weed control in sweet potatoes. 6396
- Effect of range treatment with 2,4-D on rodent population. 6408
- Locoweed poisoning. 6581
- Interaction of pesticides with natural organic material. 7081
- Industrial fertilizers as herbicides seen in the light of new and old experiments. 7102
- Translocation of labeled assimilates into and out of bean leaves as affected by 2,4-D and benzyl adenine. 7262
- Penetration of chlorinated phenoxyacetic and benzoic acids into leaves. 7289
- Response of flax to postemergence herbicides. 7314
- PHENOXYACETIC ACID**
- 2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of chlorinated phenols. 5784
- 2,4-D metabolism; enzymatic degradation of chlorocatechols. 5785
- PHENOXYACETIC ACID COMPOUNDS**
- Phenoxythioacetic esters as desiccants. Patent 3,445,221. 7366
- PHENTHOATE**
- Initial and residual activity of Cidial (Phenthoate) against mosquitoes as compared with that of other well-known products. 1542
- Simplifications in the control of the phytophaga of olives. 2800
- PHENYL N-METHYLCARBAMATES**
- Substituted phenyl-N-methylcarbamates. Cholinesterasis inhibition and insecticidal action. 7382
- PHENYLALANINE**
- The influence of high level of L-phenylalanine on chicks hatched from pullets fed same level of L-phenylalanine. (Abstract). 4246
- PHENYLHYDRAZINE**
- The effects of a single massive dose of phenylhydrazine on different hematological traits of chickens. (Abstract). 4104
- PHENYLMERCURIC COMPOUNDS**
- A field comparison of fungicides as medium volume sprays on apples. 7795
- PHENYLUREA COMPOUNDS**
- Specific detection of urea herbicide residues by separation of their amines on cellulose thin-layer plates. 7963
- PERMONES**
- Attraction of female boll weevils to traps baited with males or extracts of males. 1945
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. I. THE spreading and collapse of out-breaks. 5942
- PEROMONES**
- Reproductive behavior and social organization in the Coleoptera. 916
- Spectrometric identification of insect sex attractants. 1475
- Biological factors influencing responses of the female boll weevil to the male sex pheromone in field and large-cage tests. 1978
- Field and laboratory studies of attraction of the synthetic sex pheromone to male cabbage looper moths. 1986
- Isolation of a sex pheromone of the codling moth. 2013
- Artificial sex pheromones for the codling moth. 2014
- Isolation of the population aggregating pheromone of the southern pine beetle. 2033
- Insect and host factors in the aggregation of the southern pine beetle. 2065
- Male boll weevils are more attractive than cotton plants to boll weevils. 2217
- Sex pheromone of the pink bollworm moth: Biological masking by its geometrical isomer. 2590
- Pheromones from the abdominal brushes of male noctuid Lepidoptera. 3154
- A quantitative bioassay for the sex pheromone of *Epiphyas postvittana* (Lepidoptera) and factors limiting male responsiveness. 3161
- A polyethylene bag for dispersing the synthetic sex pheromone of the cabbage looper. 3292
- Studies on sex pheromones of Pyralidae. Changes in the quality of the sex pheromone in the female almond moth, *Cadra cautella* Walker (Phycitinae). 3841
- The use of attractants in pest control. 2. Sex attractants. 3848
- Specificity of population-aggregating pheromones in *Dendroctonus*. 3863
- Studies on sex pheromones of pyralidae. II. Mass rearing of virgin females of the almond moth, *Cadra cautella* Walker (Phycitinae). 3880
- Specificity in insecticides. 4507
- Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625
- Western pine beetle: Field response to its sex pheromone and a synergistic host terpene, myrcene. 5217
- Airborne factor affecting the grouping behaviour of locusts. 5328
- The alarm-defence system of the ant *Acanthomyops claviger*. 5553
- Sex pheromones of noctuid moths. XIII. Changes in pheromone quantity, as related to reproductive age and mating history, in females of seven species of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). 5603
- Studies of physiologically active arthropod secretions. II. Some observations on the scent pencils of male *Vitula edmandsae* (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae). 5670
- PHILAENUS SPUMARIUS**
- The accumulation of ferritin in the nuclei and cytoplasm of certain mesenteron cells in old Homoptera Cercopidae. 4500
- Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. 6185
- PHILODROMUS**
- The Imbecillus and Rufus groups of the spider genus *Philodromus* in North America. (Araneida: Thomisidae). 5020
- PHILONICUS**
- Diptera larvae in soil treated with organic and mineral fertilizers. (1). Family Asilidae-Diptera-Brachycera. 5541
- PHILOPTERIDAE**
- A new species of *Otidocetus*. (Phlopterae, Mallophaga). 1873
- PHLAEOTHIRIPIDAE**
- New records of South African Thysanoptera with description of a new Phlaeothripid genus. 4446
- PHLEBOTOMUS**
- Age structure, population dynamics and vector potential of *Phlebotomus* in Northern California. I. Distinguishing parous from nulliparous flies. 765
- Biological observations on some sandflies (*Phlebotomus*) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 4. Investigation of alimentary preference of the females of *P. townsendi* in nature. 1102
- Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 2. Microhabitats of. 4595
- Biological observations on some sandflies (*Phlebotomus*) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 3. Bionomical notes on *Phlebotomus townsendi* Ortiz, 1959 and *P. vexillarius* Fairchild Heritag, 1952. 4596
- Features of microclimatic regimen of habitats of sandflies in a village of Karshinsky Oasis. 5329
- Aggressiveness of different species of sandflies towards man and their infection rate with *L. tropica major* at the moment of blood-sucking. 5694
- PHLOEM**
- Trophic symbiosis between forest ants and plant lice with studies on the reciprocal effects between plant lice and plant tissues. 824
- A rapid method for determining the pathogenicity and factors associated with pathogenicity of *Phytophthora cactorum*. 2123
- Investigation of the effect of governing chemical compounds in trees on bark beetle orientation. 2593



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PHLOEOTRIBUS

The mechanisms by which *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col., Scolytidae) reacts to the odour of an attractant fraction isolated from pine phloem. 2634

Diagnoses of pear decline and rootstock identification in young pear orchards. 4687

Relation of beet yellows virus to the phloem and to movement in the sieve tube. 5923

## PHLOEOTRIBUS

The damage brought about by *Phloeotribus*. 1006

## PHLOMIS

Cynipinae (Hymenoptera) occurring on *Phlomis* L. 5128

## PHLYCTAENA GOSSYPHII

Contribution to the study of a parasitic complex which attaches itself to the exposed parts of cotton plants and causes their withering. 4712

## PHOMA

Contribution to the study of a parasitic complex which attaches itself to the exposed parts of cotton plants and causes their withering. 4712

Effects of insecticides on insects and pathogenic fungi associated with alsike clover roots. 5815

*Phoma destructiva*, its variability, host range and varietal reaction of tomatoes. 5869

## PHOMA BETAE

Physiological studies on *Phoma betae* Frank and *Rhizoctonia solani* (Prill and Delacr.) Bourd and Galz which cause damping-off and root diseases of sugar beet in Egypt. 5867

## PHOMA EXIGUA

Potato gangrene. 3392

*Phoma exigua* Desm. and its varieties. 3945

## PHORATE

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2390

Measurement of residues of phorate and its oxygen analog sulfone in plant tissues by total phosphorus determination. 2421

Effect of soil systemic insecticides on flavor and residue in coffee. 2423

An accurate and safe hand-operated, vehicle-mounted applicator for granular insecticides in seed orchards. 2469

Absorption, translocation, and distribution of phorate in loblolly pine seedlings. 3454

Experiments to control acorn weevils with systemic insecticides. dorsey, c k. 6142

Study of the control of *Antonina graminis* (Maskell)-curse of hay (*Digitaria pentzii*) with granular systemic insecticides. 6175

Herbicides in cotton and their compatibility with soil-applied insecticides. 6388

## PHORESY

An unusual instance of phoresy in *Acarina*. 581

The evolution and significance of the epizotic mode of life in *Chironomidae*-larvae (Diptera). 7706

Observations on phoresy in *Lamprochernes nodosus* (Schrank). 7721

## PHORIDAE

Infestation of emulsion paint by the fly *Megaselia scalaris* (Loew) (Dipt., Phoridae). 126

Miscellaneous studies on Phorid flies. III. 1219

## PHORMIA

Free amino acids and derivatives in eggs of *Drosophila*, *Culex* and *Phormia*. 768

## PHORMIA REGINA

The fate of spores of *Nosema apis* Zander ingested by muscoid flies. 111

Electrophysiological responses of the chemoreceptors of the blowfly to sodium salts of fatty acids. 780

Separation of the free ninhydrin-positive fractions in *Phormia* and *Drosophila* using two-dimensional high voltage electrophoresis. 1940

Fructose diphosphate aldolase during growth and development of the blowfly, *Phormia regina* (Meigen). 3162

Dietary choline requirements, phospholipids and development in *Phormia regina*. 4511

Trchalose regulation of glucose-6-phosphate hydrolysis in blowfly extracts. 5317

Long-term regulation of sugar intake by the blowfly. 5322

An octosporeosis of the black blowfly *Phormia regina*: Effect of temperature on the longevity of diseased adults. 5419

A comparison of the carbohydrate composition of the hemolymph and fat body of *Phormia regina* during larval development. 7718

## PHOSALONE

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Food additives. Phosalone. 4298

## PHOSFON

Effect of gibberellic acid and Phosfon on the critical dark period requirement for flowering of *Impatiens balsamina* cv. Rose. 1172

Influence of retardants on the growth and flowering of plants. 7231

## PHOSPHAGEN

The identification and determination of phosphagen in insects and their eggs. 7601

## PHOSPHAMIDON

Potential of toxicology of sumithion by phosphamidon in the rat. (abstract). 505

Preliminary results in the chemical control of the white louse, *Unaspis citri* Comst., on citrus. 1610

Oxidative metabolism of phosphamidon in rats and a goat. 2388

A test of the immediate and residual efficacy of some phosphorous esters against the larvae of the olive fruit fly (*Dacus oleae* Gmelin). 2605

Bioecology and chemical control of the apple codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) L. in Mendoza. 3436

Spraying in mustard is a must. 5258

Effects on aquatic insects of forest spraying with phosphamidon in New Brunswick. 5336

Observations on various treatments applied in Lebanon in 1966 against *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. 5392

The problem of leaf hoppers on paddy. 6252

## PHOSPHATASES

Determination of the molecular weight of proteins, esterases, and basic phosphomonoesterases in the hemolymph of *Galleria mellonella* L. prepupa and pupa using a thinlayer chromatography. 2604

Esterase and phosphatase polymorphism in natural population of wild silkworm, *Theophila mandarina* L. 4626

## PHOSPHATES

Control of internal parasites of swine and sheep with dimethyl 2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate. Patent 3,408,443. 444

Control tests against *Dacus oleae* Gmel. in the coastal region of Tuscany during 1965. 1960

Crop response to applied zinc in ammoniated phosphate fertilizers. 2455

Carbamyl phosphate synthetase in the chick. 3502

Method of defoliating and desiccating plants with substituted triphenyl phosphates and phosphites. Patent 3,416,911. 3690

Factors affecting the oxidation of glycerol-1-phosphate by insect flight-muscle mitochondria. 3815

Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722

Phosphate distribution in healthy and TMV infected tomato plants. 6052

Corn lodging. I. Relations between soluble solids, inorganic phosphates and basal stalk and root rots in mature plants. 6066

Arsenic and low phosphate soils. 6360

Antifungal action of a phosphate ester pesticide, O-Mchlorophenyl O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate, used in nutrient media for fungi. (abstract). 7175

Asymmetrical para-nitrophenyl phosphates. Patent 3,444,274. 7370

Killing of pests with alkyl sulfonamide phosphates and phosphonates. Patent 3,446,896. 7379

Some observations on tobacco yellow dwarf control. 6033

## PHOSPHATIDYLETHANOLAMINE

Fatty acid composition of phosphatidyl ethanolamine of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. 4939

## PHOSPHINE

Phosphine: A versatile fumigant. 882

Fumigation of food grains in India with hydrogen phosphide. I. Tests in concrete bins. 2230

Susceptibility of eggs and young adults of *Cryptolestes ferrugineus* and *C. turcicus* to hydrogen phosphide. 3160

Proton magnetic resonance spectra of some phenyl-phosphorus compounds. 4931

Studies on the effectiveness of fox den fumigation for rabies control in the district of Wolgast. 6696

## PHOSPHITES

Method of defoliating and desiccating plants with substituted triphenyl phosphates and phosphites. Patent 3,416,911. 3690



**PHOSPHOADENOSINE-5'-  
PHOSPHOSULPHATE, 3'**

Studies on enzyme synthesis of cerebroside sulphate from 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulphate.

4788

**PHOSPHOLIPASE**

Studies on the phospholipase A in larvae of *Culex pipiens fatigans*.

3265

Phospholipase A in the venom of the Australian bulldog ant *Myrmecia pyriformis*.

7180

Phospholipase activity in *Musca domestica* L..

7627

**PHOSPHOLIPIDS**

Lipids of *Salmonella typhimurium* and *Escherichia coli*: Structure and metabolism.

1648

Phospholipid metabolism during changes in the proportions of membrane-bound respiratory pigments in *Haemophilus parainfluenzae*.

1710

Composition of the gut contents of third-instar tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans* Westwood).

4478

Dietary choline requirements, phospholipids and development in *Phormia regina*.

4511

**PHOSPHONATES**

Killing of pests with alkyl sulfonamide phosphates and phosphonates. Patent 3,446,896.

7379

**PHOSPHONIC ACIDS**

Prospanilic acid derivatives. Patent 3,442,938.

4335

**PHOSPHONOTHIOATES**

Controlling insects and other pests with phosphonothioates. Patent 3,428,655.

3850

**PHOSPHORIC ACID**

The permeability of protective clothing and packing materials in regard to insecticidal phosphoric acid derivatives.

7339

**PHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS**

Can one reconcile the control of San Jose scale (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* Comst.) with the fight against the carpocapsa (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.).

125

Two types of carboxyesterase degrading malathion in resistant houseflies and their inhibition by synergists.

3859

Monophosphoric acid esters of halogen containing 2,2'-methylenebisphenols. Patent 3,439,069.

7017

Tolerance of sheep with regard to a new phosphoric ester: Chlorfenvinphos.

7167

The chemistry of GS 13005, a new insecticidal phosphoric acid ester.

7368

**PHOSPHORIC TRIAMIDE**

Sterilizing effect of a phosphoramidate on *Culex fatigans* Weid.

5530

**PHOSPHORIC TRIAMIDE DERIVATIVES**

Phosphoric triamide derivatives as herbicides. Patent 3,433,623.

6323

**PHOSPHORUS**

Tempting the soybean's erratic appetite.

228

The importance of the isotope dilution in the study of the renewal of phosphorus during-larval growth of *Plodia interpunctella*.

775

Properties and uses of poisonous chemicals. (JPRS 41,364) transl. 16680.

1179

Measurement of residues of phorate and its oxygen analog sulfone in plant tissues by total phosphorus determination.

2421

Effect of soil systemic insecticides on flavor and residue in coffee.

2423

Response of cotton plant to certain combinations of fertilizers and Metaisosystox.

2447

Effects of diets low in calcium and/or phosphorus in lambs.

2903

Studies on the blood chemistry of cattle in a herd infected with Johne's disease.

2930

Chemical control of an organophosphorus- and carbamateresistant strain of *Boophilus microplus* (Can.) from Queensland.

3271

Genetical investigations on a strain of house-flies resistant to organophosphorus and carbamates.

3325

A note on the natural incidence of sesamum phyllody virus in *Brassica* Spp. at Ludhiana.

3357

Collaborative study of the ethyl acetate extraction, sweep co-distillation cleanup, and GLC determination, using six parent organophosphate pesticides.

3667

Collaborative study of three gas chromatographic dual detection systems for analysis of multiple chlorinated and organophosphorus pesticides.

3668

Regulations for the enforcement of the federal insecticide, fungicide, and rodenticide act. Pesticides containing phosphorus paste.

3737

Controlling insects and other pests with phosphonothioates. Patent 3,428,655.

3850

Are fertilizer programs related to fireblight and fruit disorders at harvest.

3933

The determination of the amount of diazinon residues in foodstuff by means of labeled diazinon. (Summary).

4877

Imidazole: Fungitoxic derivatives.

4902

Phosphorus, potassium, calcium and magnesium requirements of Maryland tobacco grown on Monmouth soil.

5880

The response to phosphorus of some ecologically distinct plant species. I. Growth rates and phosphorus absorption.

6058

Histopathological examination of the kidneys of a ram who died of a urethral obstruction due to sedimentosis.

6646

A histologic study of medullary bone of laying hens under different diet and housing conditions.

6789

Role of calcium in the nutritional etiology of a metabolic disorder in ruminants fed a high grain ration.

6857

Influence of some herbicides on accumulation of 32P in above-ground organs of oats.

7223

Studies on the molybdenum availability. Part I. Molybdenum uptake by plants under different nitrogen and phosphorus nutrition.

7288

**PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

Effect of pH and ionic force on the reaction rate of organophosphorus compounds with serum-derived cholinesterase.

3033

Pesticide pollution control.

3651

Effects of tobacco mosaic virus on the phosphorus metabolism of *Nicotiana xanthi* n. c.

4000

Complex addition products of phosphorus pentafluoride and substituted nitriles. Patent 3,438,983.

7331

**PHOSPHORUS ISOTOPES**

32P and 35S transfer from susceptible wheat to *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *tritici* during primary infection.

2156

Proton magnetic resonance spectra of some phenyl-phosphorus compounds.

4931

Mutations produced by transmutation of phosphorus-32 to sulfur-32 within *Drosophila* DNA.

5437

Veterinary treatment of farm animals in the case of external radioactive contamination. First communication. Veterinary treatment of sheep and pigs externally contaminated with phosphorus32 and strontium89.

6428

**PHOSPHORYLASES**

A relationship between ionic environment and hormonal activation of phosphorylase in an insect.

5629

**PHOSPHORYLATION**

The effect of pre-planting seed treatment by gamma rays on the oxidative phosphorylation in cotton leaves.

3676

Salicylanilides: A new group of active uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation.

5679

**PHOSPHOTUNGSTIC ACID**

Electron microscopy as an aid to the rapid identification of animal viruses.

4239

**PHOTINUS**

The decarboxylation of luciferin in firefly bioluminescence.

5531

**PHOTOCHEMISTRY**

Photochemical and exhaust fume damage to plants.

193

Preparation of non-infectious arbovirus antigens by photodynamic inactivation.

1552

Pyrimidine hydrates and dimers in ultraviolet-irradiated tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid.

2178

Factors influencing expression of oxidant damage to plants.

3052

Photoaldrin and its toxicity to mosquito larvae.

3341

Properties and effects of WL-9385-D on rice and some weed species.

6332

Prevention of photoreactivation of tobacco mosaic virus--ribonucleic acid by reconstitution.

7996

**PHOTOGRAPHY**

Information retrieval and film filing system for biological research.

1206

The identity of *Sitophilus oryzae*.

4462

Report on forest research for the year ended March 1968.

5845

Bagworm photographs: Eggs, larvae, pupae, and adults of *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* (Psychidae: Lepidoptera).

7674

**PHOTOMETRY**

Defense mechanisms of arthropods. XX. Quantitative assessment of hydrogen cyanide production in two species of millipedes.

1385



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

### PHOTOMICROGRAPHY

Salivary gland chromosome variation in the *Drosophila affinis* subgroup. II. Comparison of C-chromosome patterns in *D. athabasca* and five related species.

5725

### PHOTOPERIODISM

Inhibition of flowering in *Hyoscyamus niger* by 6-azauracil without suppression of stem growth.

540

Major environmental factors inducing the termination of larval diapause in *Chaoborus americanus* Johannsen (Diptera: Culicidae).

758

Photoperiodism in the honey bee, *Apis mellifera* L. (Hymenoptera, Apidae).

770

Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina).

867

Circadian systems. II. The oscillation in the individual *Drosophila* pupa; its independence of developmental stage.

884

Effect of gibberellic acid and Phosfon on the critical dark period requirement for flowering of *Impatiens balsamina* cv. Rose.

1172

The effect of day length on geographical races of *Pectinophora gossypiella* (Saund.) (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae).

1356

Induced shift of the diurnal emergence and calling of the peach tree borer.

1412

Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina).

1461

Colonization of *Culex salinarius* in the laboratory.

1489

Modified container for study of photoperiodism.

1857

Hints on the permanent rearing of *Dacus oleae* Gmelin (Diptera, Terebridae) in the laboratory.

1938

On the mechanism involved in perception of light stimuli during the photoperiodic reaction in *Lepidoptera* caterpillars. (TT 61-23975).

1967

Laboratory rearing of aphids.

2019

Photoperiodic induction of vernal phenotype in *Pieris protodice* Boisduval and Le Conte (Lepidoptera: Pieridae).

2047

On the photoperiodic reaction of *Chilocorus renipustulatus* Scriba (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae).

2629

Environmental biology of *Eriosoma pyricola* Baker and Davidson.

2822

Loss of gibberellins by leaching from stems and foliage of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 'Princess Anne'.

3057

Daily fluctuations in the concentrations of total sugar and uric acid in the hemolymph of *Periplaneta americana*.

3217

Growth responses of Marquillo X Kenya Farmer wheat dwarf 1 and 2 to gibberellic acid, kinetin, and indolebutyric acid under controlled environmental conditions.

3714

Photoperiodism in the honey bee, *Apis mellifera* L. (Hymenoptera, Apidae).

3809

The influence of photoperiod and temperature on the induction of diapause in mulberry pyralid, *Glyphodes pyloalis* Walker.

3858

Circadian clock action spectrum in a photoperiodic moth.

4465

The cumulative effects of long photoperiods and the determination of the phase characteristics of the migratory grasshopper, *Locusta migratoria migratorioides* (R. and F.), gregarious phase.

4472

Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone.

4508

Diapause in *Apanteles congregatus*.

4586

The influence of external factors on the anticipated elimination of the diapause of *Psylla pyri* (Homoptera: Psyllidae).

4608

The photoperiod as a control agent against *Adoxophyes reticulana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae).

5193

Electroretinogram of the scorpion *Androctonus australis* in response to periodical illumination.

5252

Physiological modifications caused by the photoperiod during the time preceding diapause in the *Pieris brassicae* L. larvae.

5265

Two major effects of the corpus allatum in the adult Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say).

5281

Diel patterns of swarming and other activities of two arctic dipterans (Chironomidae and Trichoceridae) on Spitsbergen.

5639

On emergence times within the genus *Polamorphylax* Wallengren (Trichoptera, Linnephilidae).

5645

Sensitivity duration in the photoperiod for the inhibition of maturation of a group of *Locusta migratoria migratoria* L. (Orthoptera), group Kazalinsk.

5665

Ethylene prevents normal photoperiodic response in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*.

7286

Larval diapause in the tick *Ixodes ricinus* L. and its relation to external conditions. 7. On the sensitivity to photoperiodic stimuli during blood-sucking.

7573

A contribution to the knowledge of the diapause in *Perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae).

7622

Daily periodicity of the formation of honeybee endocuticle layers.

7657

### PHOTOSENSITIZATION

Change in the photic reaction due to DDT in the grain weevil, *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae).

5209

Central nervous system control of circadian rhythmicity in the cockroach. II. The pathway of light signals that entrain the rhythm.

5500

Modes of establishing the flicker response in the insect eye in modulated illumination.

7589

### PHOTOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport by ioxynil.

521

Effects of gibberellin on photosynthesis in red clover (*Trifolium pratense* L.).

542

Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pigments of green algae.

1821

Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants.

1825

Effect of prometryne on  $^{14}\text{CO}_2$  fixation in cotton and soybean.

3707

Boron in plants: A biochemical role.

4912

Physiological changes in sunflowers infected by storage rot.

6041

Selective control of hoary alyssum in alfalfa.

6355

Influence of some herbicides on accumulation of  $^{32}\text{P}$  in above-ground organs of oats.

7223

Influence of simazine on apparent photosynthesis of aquatic plants and herbicide residue removal from water.

7305

The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part II. Net assimilation rate and sugar production.

7315

### PHOTOTROPISM

Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of *Drosophila*. I.

1382

Observations on the fluorescence and function of spiders' eyes.

2674

Concerning the extraocular light sensitivity of the Dictyoptera: Evidence of photoreceptors associated with the tegumentary nerves.

4464

Study of the phototropism of the Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). Research on the variation of behavior following the frequency of intermittent monochromatic illumination.

4487

Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of *Drosophila*. II.

5702

Positive phototaxis of Chironomidae larvae as a factor regulating their distribution in stagnant bodies of water.

7497

Heritability of phototactic and geotactic responses in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*.

7749

### PHOTURIS

Flashes of Photuris fireflies: Their value and use in recognizing species.

2005

### PHRAGMIDIUM

The creation of artificial foci of parasites- a new method of aphid parasite release.

887

### PHTHORIMAEA OPERCULELLA

Heat-extraction technique for recovery of potato tuberworm larvae from potato tubers.

2029

### PHYCITIDAE

Studies on sex pheromones of Pyralidae. Changes in the quality of the sex pheromone in the female almond moth, *Cadra cautella* Walker (Phycitinae).

3841

Studies on sex pheromones of pyralidae. II. Mass rearing of virgin females of the almond moth, *Cadra cautella* Walker (Phycitinae).

3880

Studies of physiologically active arthropod secretions. II. Some observations on the scent pencils of male *Vitula edmandsae* (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae).

5670

### PHYCITINAE

Phycitinae-study V (Lepidoptera Pyralidae).

7530

### PHYCOMYCETES

Contribution to the knowledge of the mycoflora of the Apus mountains.

5900

### PHYCOMYCOSIS

Phycomycosis in mule, *Entomophthora coronata* isolation.

1676



# SUBJECT INDEX

Phycomycosis and aspergillosis of cattle. 7919

**PHYLLACTINIA ANGULATA**  
The identity of *Phyllactinia* on winged elm in Georgia. 3965

**PHYLLOCOPTRUTA OLEIVORA**  
The feeding behavior and biology of *Paraprone-matus acaciae* (Acarina: Tydeidae). 2225

**PHYLLODY**  
A note on the natural incidence of sesamum phyllody virus in *Brassica* Spp. at Ludhiana. 3357  
Transmission of clover phyllody by a new leaf-hopper vector, *Euscelidius variegatus*. 6179

**PHYLLOSTICTA**  
Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703

**PHYLLOSTICTA ZEAE**  
The occurrence of *Phyllosticta* leaf spot of corn in Pennsylvania. 6068

**PHYLLOTRETA**  
Lea beetles (*Phyllotreta* species) and sugar beet. (Short communication). 1014  
Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles. 1596

**PHYLLOXERA VITIFOLIAE**  
*Phylloxera*: Scourge of the vineyard. 289  
A viticultural crisis of more than a quarter of a century: It has been a century since France discovered *Phylloxera*. 6254

**PHYLLOXERIDAE**  
Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162

**PHYMATOTRICHUM OMNIVORUM**  
Studies with two systemic fungicides, benlate and thiabendazole. 5962

**PHYSALOSPORA**  
Stability of taxonomic characters in cultures of *Diplodia* and related genera as influence<sup>1</sup> by various carbon sources. (Abstract). 4330

**PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY**  
Annual report 1967. 1826

**PHYSICS**  
Annual report 1967. 1826

**PHYSIOLOGY**  
Dieldrin effects in two generations of penned hen pheasants. 502  
Apparent sap velocities in big sagebrush as related to nearby environment. 573  
Electron microscope studies on the life cycle of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. With special consideration on the developmental forms in the vector, *Rhodnius prolixus*. 1365  
Effect of sublethal DDT on the lateral line of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. 1649  
Fatty acids of *Listeria monocytogenes*. 1700  
On the physiology of invasive larvae of *Trichostongylidae*. 1739  
Experimental investigation into the physiological change in color of *Hirudinea*. 2375  
Effect of the venom of the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* on adrenal gland catecholamines. 2433  
Effect of the venom of the bee *Apis mellifera* on osmotic fragility of cattle RBC. 2434

Multivesicular bodies in *Sclerotinia fructigena* and their possible relation to extracellular enzyme secretion. 2718  
Inactivation of *Candida albicans* by ultraviolet radiation. 2897  
Effects of diets low in calcium and/or phosphorus in lambs. 2903  
Toxoplasma and toxoplasmosis. 2923  
Infectious keratoconjunctivitis in cattle caused by *Neisseria* (*Neisseria ovis* n. sp. Lindqvist, 1960). 2945  
The post-embryonic developmental stages of cestodes. 3003  
Concerning *Bacillus thuringiensis* and its applications. 3231  
Susceptibility of several forest insects of British Columbia to commercially produced *Bacillus thuringiensis*. I. Studies on the physiological properties of some commercial products. 3253  
Association of increased recipient ability for R factors and reduced virulence among variants of *Salmonella choleraesuis* var. *kunzendorf*. 4819  
Competitive development of enzymatic activity of transcriptase and replicase in the course of a viral disease in cattle. 4837  
Reduction of flight organs in some cryptobrachypterous *Lygaeidae* (Hem., Het., *Lygaeidae*). 5398  
Comparisons of cells, refractile bodies, and spores of *Bacillus popilliae*. 5477  
The nematodes DD-136 (*Neoaplectana* sp.) and *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* Weiser, 1955 (*Rhabditoidea*) as insect parasites. A literature review. 5499  
Recent advances in the physiology and biochemistry of *Plasmodia*. 5526  
Competitive saprophytic ability and inoculum potential of cotton root-infecting fungi in five soils. 6062  
S.N.F. content of milk. 6446  
Mesosomes in m-tyrosine-inhibited *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 6474  
Sites of avian leukosis virus multiplication in congenitally infected chickens. 6556  
Influence of synthetic insect T. C. medium on the survival of malaria sporozoites in vitro (*Plasmodium berghei yoeli* and *P. cathemerium*). 6576  
In vivo growth and distribution of anthrax bacilli in resistant, susceptible, and immunized hosts. 6653  
Relation of infection to tissue temperature in mice infected with *Mycobacterium marinum* and *Mycobacterium leprae*. 6813  
Biochemical and biophysical characteristics of vesicular exanthema virus and the viral ribonucleic acid. 6864  
Growth and respiration of monolayer cell cultures of chick embryo heart and skeletal muscle: Action of malathion and malaoxon. 6871  
Growth and development of poultry echinostomatids in the organism of definitive host. 6961  
Oxygen and carbon dioxide affect the growth of wood-decaying fungi. 7027

# PHYTOPHAGOUS INSECTS

Note on a microbiological assay for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>: A rapid confirmatory test by effects on growth of *Bacillus megaterium*. 7052  
Effect of DDT and dieldrin on RNA and protein synthesis in subcellular fractions of HeLa S cells. 7097  
Interaction of DDT with the components of lobster nerve membrane conductance. 7190  
The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844  
The resistance of *Rhabditis* sp. and *Anguina tritici* (Nematoda) to drying and action of low and superlow temperatures. 7847  
Physiological events in the course of the growth and differentiation of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. 7881  
Spectrophotometric studies on the succinate oxidase system of *Taenia hydatigena*. 7933  
The influence of some biological and ecological factors on the catalase activity in *Ascaridia galli*. 7945  
A physiological study of the development of the egg of *Fasciola hepatica* L., the common liver fluke. 7950

**PHYTATES**  
Effect of phytate on the apparent calcium requirements of chicks. (Abstract). 4190  
Effect of a soluble fraction of oil seed meals on uptake of <sup>65</sup>Zn from ca.mg.<sup>65</sup>Zn.phytate complexes by the chick'. 6690

**PHYTIC ACID**  
Inositol metabolism in plants. VI. Conversion of myo-inositol to phytic acid in *Wolffia floricola*. 1822

**PHYTOLACCA AMERICANA**  
Properties of a virus causing pokeweed mosaic. 2173  
Electron microscopy of pokeweed leaf cells infected with pokeweed mosaic virus. 3381

**PHYTOMETRA**  
Some pests of ornamental plants in Madras. 4735

**PHYTOMYZA ATRICORNIS**  
Preliminary study on the effect of different doses of Nitrogen on the incidence of major pests of mustard. 2644

**PHYTOPATHOGENIC FUNGI**  
On the methods of the study of chemical-properties of cellular walls in phytopathogenic fungi. 979

**PHYTOPATHOLOGY**  
Phytopathological problems in Austria. 4021  
The law of host-parasite balance in the process of pathogenesis and its implications in ecology. 4714  
A note on the anatomical derangement in the root tissue of root (wilt) diseased coconut palm. 5383  
Abnormal ray tissue in three true firs infested by the balsam woolly aphid. 6226

**PHYTOPHAGOUS INSECTS**  
Measuring newly hatched phytophagous larvae in the field or greenhouse. 2058  
Oxidative metabolism of carbohydrates in phytophagous insects. I. Glycolysis in the cotton stainer *Dysdercus fasciatus* Signoret (Pyrrhocoridae, Hemiptera). 5189



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PHYTOPHAGOUS MITES

Physiological studies on the digestion of coecicid beetles (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), with special reference to their food habits. 5579

Collecting method and preliminary analysis of the soluble salivary secretions of the planthoppers. 5618

On the photopositive responses of some insects towards monochromatic lights. 5691

## PHYTOPHAGOUS MITES

The influence of spray chemicals on predatory- and phytophagous mites on apple trees in laboratory- and field trials in the Netherlands. 2663

## PHYTOPHTHORA

Recommendations for chemical treatment of diseases of Hevea. 250

Phytophthora leaf fall and pod rot. 252

A laboratory assay for determining pathogenicity of Phytophthora spp. to tomato. 2169

Phytophthora crown and root rot of hops in California. 2181

Long-term preservation and pathogenicity of selected strains of Colletotrichum, Rhizoctonia, and Phytophthora. (Abstract). 2753

Fusarium foot rot of kenaf (Hibiscus lannabinus L.) in Iran. 4723

A modified soil percolator for zoospore production and infection in studies on zoospore root pathogens. 5868

Investigations on chemical control of zebra disease in Agave hybrid no. 11648. 6036

## PHYTOPHTHORA CACTORUM

Competition and synergism between cholesterol and cholesterol in oospore formation in Phytophthora cactorum. 970

Streptomycin resistance and morphological variation in Phytophthora cactorum. 984

A rapid method for determining the pathogenicity and factors associated with pathogenicity of Phytophthora cactorum. 2123

Serological relationships of physiologic races A-1 to A-8 of Phytophthora fragariae. 2744

Suitability of several fungicides for treating soil infested with Phytophthora cactorum to prevent crown rot disease of apple trees. 6012

## PHYTOPHTHORA CAPSICI

Cytology of the sporangium of Phytophthora capsici. 2194

Investigation of means for the chemical control of basal rot (Phytophthora capsici Leon.) of pepper. 6010

## PHYTOPHTHORA CINNAMOMI

Phytophthora cinnamomi Rands on conifers in New South Wales. 2121

Phytophthora cinnamomi Rands on conifers in New South Wales. 7770

## PHYTOPHTHORA CITRICOLA

Comparative behavior of the oospores and oogonia of Phytophthora citricola during germination on an artificial medium. 5798

## PHYTOPHTHORA FRAGARIAE

Serological relationships of physiologic races A-1 to A-8 of Phytophthora fragariae. 2744

## PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS

The culture of Phytophthora infestans on fully synthetic culture medium substrata. 525

Late blight disease on potatoes and its control. 959

Disinfection of potatoes with maneb and magnesium. comparative effect of maneb and magnesium sulfate in the yield of Capiro potato at the experimental substation at La Selva. 964

Control of the Gota of tomatoes. Aspersions of maneb in tomatoes at distinct weekly intervals and levels of rain for the control of Phytophthora infestans. 965

The effect of adhesive protective applications combined with maneb to control Phytophthora infestans of potatoes. 966

Genetics of pathogenicity of Phytophthora infestans. 2737

Late blight of potato. 2769

Antibiotic substances in the potato formed during the necrotic reaction. 2771

Contribution to the knowledge of dominant biotypes of the Phytophthora infestans on the potato. 2779

The accumulation of phenolic acids in tissue culture pathogen combinations of Solanum tuberosum and Phytophthora infestans. 2780

The occurrence of some previously unreported diseases of potatoes in Mexico. 5910

The expression of R-gene resistance to Phytophthora infestans in tissue cultures of Solanum tuberosum. 5969

Agricultural and horticultural fungicides-past, present, and future. 7416

Phytophthora infestans sporangial germination and tuber rot reduced by soil residues of fungicides. 7773

Phenol metabolism in relation to disease resistance of potato tuber. II. Exponential equation relating levels of phenols or phenolic enzymes to distance from locus of injury of plant tissue. 7997

## PHYTOPHTHORA MACROSPORA

Downy mildew of cereals and grasses (Phytophthora macrospora). 2770

## PHYTOPHTHORA PALMIVORA

Production of extracellular enzymes by Phytophthora palmivora (Butl.) Butl.. 958

The resistance of Fx and IAN rubber clones to leaf diseases in Brazil. 4693

On the role of the phenol constituents in the course of infection of the cacaopods of Theobroma cacao L. by Phytophthora palmivora Butl.. 4709

## PHYTOPHTHORA PARASITICA

Zoospore in Phytophthora parasitica var. subdariffac. 4666

Field biology and control of Phytophthora parasitica on papaya (Carica papaya) in Hawaii. 5967

Serological differentiation of Pythium aphanidermatum from Phytophthora parasitica var. nicotianae and Ph. parasitica. 6021

Betel's wilt disease can be kept under control. 6025

## PHYTOPHTHORA PHASEOLI

The rapid development and spread of strain B downy mildew of lima beans. 2198

## PHYTOSEIIDAE

Some observations on the ecology of phytoseiid mites (Acarina: Phytoseiidae) in California. 766

Three new species of phytoseiid mites from Western Sudan (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 1242

The genus Phytoseius Ribaga, 1902 (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 3093

Sibling species of phytoseiid mites (Acarina: Mesostigmata). 7512

## PHYTOSEIULUS PERSIMILIS

Life history and life table of Phytoseiulus persimilis Athias-Henriot. 1428

Biosystematics of Phytoseiulus persimilis Athias-Henriot (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 5407

## PHYTOSEIUS

The genus Phytoseius Ribaga, 1902 (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 3093

## PHYTOTOXICITY

Chemical and biological properties of phytotoxic glycopeptides isolated from Corynebacterium michiganense. 2167

Several factors affecting adsorption of atrazine and diphenamid by soils. 2386

Selective action of chloroxuron on soybean and morningglory. 2448

The influence of plants on the inactivation of soil herbicides for example of simazine and atrazine. 3046

Factors influencing expression of oxidant damage to plants. 3052

Dissipation and phytotoxicity of dicamba. 3687

The response of Kentucky bluegrass to soil residues of preemergence herbicides. 3709

Prevention of the spread of non-persistent plant viruses by oil spraying. 3963

Phytotoxic alpha-halo-acetanilides. Patent 3,442,945. 4340

Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards. 4780

Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugarbeets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4785

Ultra low volume spraying of cotton. 5822

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. III. Effect on host plant. 7252

Microbial degradation of five substituted urea herbicides. 7276

## PICEA

Spruce galls in Wisconsin. 241

Studies on the respiration rate in the different parts of the root systems of pine and spruce seedlings and its variations during the growing season. 949

Phenomena in the infestation pattern of phytophagous insects. 1017



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PIGEONS

- Sustained natural infestation by the mountain pine beetle in seven new *Pinus* and *Picea* hosts. 3437
- The life history of *Aphrastasia pectinatae* (Chol.) var. *ishiharai* Inouye (Homoptera: Adelgidae). 3439
- Concerning the problem of controlling the occurrence, as well as estimating the degree of infestation of tree stands by *Ips typographus* L. 6263
- Do small mammals and birds affect reproduction of spruce and fir. 6406
- PICEA ABIES**
- Infestation density of *Trypodendron lineatum* (Olivier) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in relation to felling date of logs. 1778
- Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162
- PICEA BREWERIANA**
- Dwarf mistletoe on Brewer spruce in Oregon. 1028
- PICEA ENGELMANNI**
- Wood-and-bark-feeding Coleoptera of felled spruce in interior British Columbia. 4425
- Spruce budworm damage symptoms related to radial growth of grand fir, Douglas-fir, and Engelmann spruce. 6275
- PICEA GLAUCA**
- Wood-and-bark-feeding Coleoptera of felled spruce in interior British Columbia. 4425
- PICEA MARIANA**
- Arceuthobium pusillum* on eastern larch in Wisconsin. 2257
- PICEA ORIENTALIS**
- The dispersion of the resettlement of *Dendroctonus micans* Kugel. on *Picea orientalis* Link. in the Borshom Gorge. 826
- PICEA PARRYANA**
- Chemical aids figure in plant propagators' reports. 516
- PICLORAM**
- Control of Dalmatian toadflax. 320
- Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants. 1814
- Influence of time and method of application on turkey oak response to picloram plus 2,4-D. 3468
- Rainfall effects following herbicidal treatment of woody plants. 3487
- Control and ecological studies of Scotch thistle. 3489
- Response of woody species to 2,4-D, 2,4,5-T, and picloram as a function of treatment method. 3684
- The role of light, concentration, and species in foliar uptake of herbicides in woody plants. 6331
- Control of the *guanxumas roxa e branca* in pasture with hormone-like herbicides. 6335
- Herbicidal control of western ironweed. 6363
- The use of herbicides for site preparation and their effects on tree survival. 6369
- Response of flax to postemergence herbicides. 7314
- Effects of picloram and ethylene on leaf movement in huisache and mesquite seedlings. 7983
- PICORNAVIRUSES**
- The virus-caused respiratory diseases of the cat. 2906
- Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. IV. Haematological findings in piglets artificially infected with virus LI. 6500
- PICROTOXIN**
- The pharmacology of cardioaccelerators in the central nervous system of *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7609
- PIERIDAE**
- Pterins of Pieridae II. 1414
- Contribution to the fauna of Congo (Brazzaville). Mission of A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LII. Lepidoptera Pieridae. 1869
- Some biometrics in *Pieris* and *Colias* (Lepidoptera: Pieridae) in Quebec and Nova Scotia. 4502
- Two variant females of *Colias* (Zerene) *cesonia* (Pieridae). 4997
- First records of two butterflies in Wisconsin (Nymphalidae, Pieridae). 5098
- Observation on the sex ratio in *Pieris brassicae* (L.) (Lepidoptera-Pieridae). 5233
- On the metabolism of pterine and its hydrogen derivatives in *Colias croceus* (Fourcroy) (Lepidoptera Pieridae). 5286
- Polymorphism in *Pieris*: Supposed lethality of homozygous *subalba* (Lep., Pieridae). 5697
- PIERIS**
- Photoperiodic induction of vernal phenotype in *Pieris protodice* Boisduval and Le Conte (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). 2047
- What is *Pieris dubiosa* Rober (Lep., Pieridae). 5133
- PIERIS BRASSICAE**
- A study proteolytic enzymes contained in the chyle of *Pieris brassicae* and of substances active on the crystal of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 77
- The role of the intestinal microflora of insects in the disease development brought about by *Bac. cereus* var. *galleriae*. 108
- Comparative study of the enzymatic hydrolysis of the crystals of the strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype I Berliner and serotype II Anduze. 114
- Characterization of the thermostable toxin in the different industrial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 761
- Combined utilization of entomophages and microorganisms with a view of replacing or limiting the use of chemical treatments. 769
- The energetics of the development of cabbage white *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera). 1372
- On the mechanism involved in perception of light stimuli during the photoperiodic reaction in Lepidoptera caterpillars. (TT 61-23975). 1967
- The immigration of *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lep., Pieridae) into Finland in 1966, with a general discussion on insect migration. 2660
- Laboratory breeding of *Pieris brassicae* transmitting a granulosis virus. 3182
- Teratological effects on the nymphs and adults of insects, the larvae of which have ingested sublethal doses of the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 4468
- Evidence, by cellulose acetate electrophoresis, of a vitellogenetic protein in the hemolymph of the female imago of the cabbage pierid (*Pieris brassicae* L.). 4538
- Poisoning of *Pieris brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype. III. Anduze. 4560
- Practical application of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4612
- Observation on the sex ratio in *Pieris brassicae* (L.) (Lepidoptera-Pieridae). 5233
- Evaluation of some parameters of the individual energy budget of the larvae of *Pteromalus puparum* (L.) (Pteromalidae) and *Pimpla instigator* (Fabr.) (Ichneumonidae). 5264
- Physiological modifications caused by the photoperiod during the time preceding diapause in the *Pieris brassicae* L. larvae. 5265
- Exudates of germinating spores of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5502
- Development of virus antigen in tissues of *Pieris brassicae* inoculated with *Tipula iridescent* virus. 5534
- Factors influencing the persistence of the granulosis virus of *Pieris brassicae* in the environment. 5752
- The metabolism of nucleic acids in the wing buds of *Pieris brassicae* (L.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). 7637
- PIERIS RAPAE**
- Tests on standardization of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations. 100
- Combined utilization of entomophages and microorganisms with a view of replacing or limiting the use of chemical treatments. 769
- The technique of determining the effectiveness of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations (spore-Endotoxin-complex) on caterpillars in the laboratory. 807
- Comparative susceptibility in the laboratory of larval instars of *Trichoplusia ni* and *Pieris rapae* to *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*. 3166
- Some biometrics in *Pieris* and *Colias* (Lepidoptera: Pieridae) in Quebec and Nova Scotia. 4502
- What is *Pieris dubiosa* Rober (Lep., Pieridae). 5133
- Estimation of the individual number entering each development stage in an insect population. 5413
- The effect of barometric pressure and other factors on eclosion of the cabbage butterfly *Pieris rapae* (Pieridae). 5416
- PIGEONPEAS**
- A new species on neotropical seed weevil affecting pigeon peas, with notes on two closely related species (Coleoptera: Bruchidae: Bruchinae). 3756
- Bionomics of tur plume moth (*Marasmarcha liophanes*, Meyrick) on pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*, Milisp). 4477
- PIGEONS**
- Water balance in *pinottii* malaria of pigeons. 1086
- The use of a capillary-tube technique for artificially feeding *Argas reflexus reflexus* ticks. 2643
- Studies of avian leukosis group-specific complement-fixing serum antibodies in pigeons. 3585



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PIGMENTATION

A morphological study of the exogenous stages of *Eimeria labbeana*, a parasite of the common pigeon, *Columba livia*. 3592

Parasite phylogeny problems of the Mallophaga of Passeriformes and Piciformes. 5693

New contributions to the subject 'birds and agriculture'. 6411

Type C Botulism in a dove (*Streptopelia roseogrisea bornuensis*) from Ferlo (Senegal). 6557

Outbreak of ornithosis in a flock of carrier pigeons in Copenhagen. 6584

*Brachylaima degiustii* n. sp. from *Columba livia* in Venezuela. 6980

Pharmacodynamics of dielarin in pigeons. 7131

Biological methods for determining the toxicity of grain in connection with its infestation with toxigenic microfungi. 7147

Damage to the flowers of fruit trees by birds. 7857

## PIGMENTATION

The pigmented coliforms of dehydrated food. 7051

Possible occurrence of viral pneumonia in indigenous sheep and goats - a morphological study of pneumonic lung lesions. 7886

## PIGMENTS

Phospholipid metabolism during changes in the proportions of membrane-bound respiratory pigments in *Haemophilus parainfluenzae*. 1710

Stemphone, a biologically active yellow pigment produced by *Stemphylium sarcinaeforme* (Cau.) Wiltshire. 1798

Neural adaptations in the visual pathway of certain heliconiine butterflies, and related forms, to variations in wing coloration. 2060

Experimental investigation into the physiological change in color of Hirudinea. 2375

Pigment movement and the crystalline threads of the firefly eye. 5372

## PIGMENTS (INSECT)

The biochemistry of the insect fat body. 110

Integumental pigments of the millipede, *Polydesmus angustus* (Latzel). 133

Changes in insecticide sensitivity in the bean weevil *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say, brought about by induced pigment formation. 3867

An autosomal recessive yellow-eyed mutation in the blowfly. 7591

Studies in aging: IV. Genetic control of pigment accumulation and its bearing on the adult life span in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7753

Honey bee drones with jet black bodies. 7758

## PIGMENTS (PLANT)

An attempt to describe living space of an insect form (model and outdoor experiments with *Drosophilidae*). (Abstract). 751

Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pigments of green algae. 1821

## PIGWEED

Chemical control of pigweed. Patent 3,408,176. 315

Chemical weed control in peanut crops at Katherine, Northern Territory. 6400

A sub-surface applicator for herbicides. 7399

## PIMARADIENE

(-)-pimaradiene: A new precursor of the gibberellins. 7337

Biosynthesis of gibberellic acid. A correction. 7338

Aspects of gibberellin biosynthesis. 7349

## PIMELIAPHILUS PLUMIFER

The biology of the conenose bug parasite, *Pimeliaphilus plumifer* Newell and Ryckman (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5191

Ecological observations on three species of *Pimeliaphilus* parasites of triatominae in the United States (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5192

## PIMPLA TURIONELLAE

Comparison of the effectiveness of two pupal parasites in finding a host. 757

## PINE NEEDLES

New evidence that a number of leaf- and needle-eating insects depend on the sugar-content of their food. 881

## PINEAPPLES

The chemical control of weeds in pineapple plantations. 319

Preliminary trial with seven acaricides for the control of mites at the base of pineapple leaves. 1612

Tropical nematology. 6305

## PINOCYTOSIS

Study of pinocytosis in the tissues of the Rosaceae *Leptomonas ctenocephali*. 1569

Pinocytosis during vitellogenesis in the mealworm, *Tenebrio molitor* L. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 3789

## PINUS

A new pine bark beetle in Germany, *Gnathotrichus materiarius* Fitch. 623

Studies on the respiration rate in the different parts of the root systems of pine and spruce seedlings and its variations during the growing season. 949

Studies on the microfungi in the forest floor of subarctic pine forests. 983

On the effect of industrial air pollution on the nematode population in the soil of pine groves. 1020

Little noticed kinds of weeds in tree nurseries. 1034

*Cronartium comandrae* Pk.; hard pines (*Pinus* spp.) and *Comandra* spp. Ed. 1. 1681

The mechanisms by which *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col., Scolytidae) reacts to the odour of an attractant fraction isolated from pine phloem. 2634

Status of American stem rusts of pine. 2777

Resolute research to defeat grass grub. 2806

Sustained natural infestation by the mountain pine beetle in seven new *Pinus* and *Picea* hosts. 3437

Occurrence of *Cronartium comptoniae* in the Maritime Provinces. 4018

The adaptability of *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col. Scolytidae) to various *Pinus* and the preferences of this insect in regard to these forest species. 4476

The important forest pests of Spain. 4660

Comandra blister rust of hard pines. 4711

A new species of *Epuraea* associated with eastern gall rust (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). 5066

A widely distributed pine sap injurious, *Acanthophila piceana* n. sp. (Lep. Gelechiidae) in Latvia. 5150

On the theoretical concept of self-extinction of bark beetles. (TT 68-50402) 5515

Hosts and geographic distribution of *Scirrhia pini*-the cause of red band needle blight in California. 5895

## PINUS ATTENUATA

A new needle disease of hard pines in Oregon and California. 5884

## PINUS BALFOURIANA

*Lophodermium durilabrum* found on foxtail pine in California. 3986

## PINUS BANKSIANA

Susceptibility of three pine species to *Scleroderis lagerbergii* in Upper Michigan. 2129

Western gall rust on jack pine nursery stock in Manitoba. 2719

A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. 4745

Study of the virus disease of *Neodiprion swainei* Midd. and results of its aerial dispersion. 4758

A technique for sampling populations of the jack-pine budworm. 5033

Life history, habits, and damage of *Chrysobothris orono* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) on red pine in Michigan. 5680

## PINUS CARIBAEA

Observations on blue-stain and pin-hole beetles and their control, in unpeeled logs of *Pings caribaea* in trinidad. 207

## PINUS CLAUSA

Record of *Acantholyda circumcincta* (Hymenoptera: Pamphiliidae) in Florida. 2210

## PINUS CONTORTA

A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. 4745

## PINUS CONTORTA LATIFOLIA

Biological control for dwarf mistletoe. 1631

## PINUS ECHINATA

A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*. 4745

## PINUS ELLIOTTII

Annosus root-rot in slash pine plantations four years after thinning and stump treatments. 2138

## PINUS MONTICOLA

Growth of the rust fungus *Cronartium ribicola* in tissue cultures of *Pinus monticola*. 5952

## PINUS NIGRA

Concerning a mass population increase of the false pine webworm, *Acantholyda erythrocephala* Chr. in Steinfeld, Lower Austria, in the years 1964-1967. Preliminary communication. 6196



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PISSODES STROBI

### PINUS PATULA

Studies on *Stereum sanguinolentum* in Kenya pine plantations.

5948

### PINUS PINASTER

The attraction to *Pissodes notatus* (Col. Curculionidae) of the wounds formed by *Matsuococcus feytaudi* Duc. (Hom. Coccoidea) on maritime pine.

4034

### PINUS PONDEROSA

Absorption, translocation and metabolism of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in *Pinus ponderosa* and *Abies concolor*.

1167

Isolation of microorganisms from preservative-treated wood.

1546

Comandra rust damage to ponderosa pine in Oregon and Washington.

2104

Red rot in residual ponderosa pine stands on the Navajo Indian Reservation.

4663

A new needle disease of hard pines in Oregon and California.

5884

Dwarf mistletoe effects on ponderosa pine growth and trunk form.

5892

Elytroderma disease of ponderosa pine (*Pinus ponderosa*) in the Pacific Northwest.

5893

Ponderosa pine dwarf mistletoe in relation to topography and soils on the Manitou Experimental Forest, Colorado.

5955

### PINUS RADIATA

Studies on the biology of *Rhyssa persuasoria* (L.) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) incorporating an X-ray technique.

3219

Red band disease on pines ((*Dothistroma pini*) Hulbary var. (linearis) Thyr and Shan).

3369

### PINUS RESINOSA

Effects of herbicides on seed germination and early seedling development of *Pinus resinosa*.

1823

Fluctuations in the population of *Schizolachnus piniradiatae* (Davidson) (Aphididae-Homoptera) in the Eastern Provinces during 1967.

2048

Susceptibility of three pine species to *Scleroderis lagerbergii* in Upper Michigan.

2129

Temperature and relative humidity regimes in the pine stump habitat of *Fomes annosus*.

3412

A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*.

4745

Life history, habits, and damage of *Chrysobothris orono* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) on red pine in Michigan.

5680

Influence of soil and site on red pine (*Pinus resinosa* Ait.) plantations in New York. II. Soil type and physical properties.

7240

Effects of herbicides on respiration of red pine seedlings. II. Monuron, diuron, DCPA, dalapon, CDEC, CDAA, EPTC, and NPA.

7290

### PINUS STROBUS

The adaptive feeding habit of a pine caterpillar.

825

The pine chrysomelid, *Glyptoscels pubescens*, in northwestern Wisconsin.

3441

Response of pines irradiated with lethal and sublethal doses of gamma-radiation.

5829

### PINUS SYLVESTRIS

Susceptibility of three pine species to *Scleroderis lagerbergii* in Upper Michigan.

2129

Investigation of the effect of governing chemical compounds in trees on bark beetle orientation.

2593

Elements for a study on the needle-cast fungus of scotch pine *Lophodermium pinastri* (Schrad.) Chev. Phenological study: fall of needles and development of hysterothecia.

3979

Control of some pests of evergreens.

6162

Differences among Scotch pine varieties in susceptibility to European pine sawfly.

6279

Growth-regulating substances from *Pinus sylvestris* separated on Sephadex LH-20.

7990

### PINUS TAEDA

Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. IV. Influence of host condition on aggregation pattern.

2064

*Fomes annosus* and chemical stump treatment in Virginia--a three-year study.

2707

Responses of the pales weevil to natural and synthetic host attractants.

3291

Absorption, translocation, and distribution of phorate in loblolly pine seedlings.

3454

A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*.

4745

Infestation rate and damage by the Nantucket pine tip moth in six loblolly pine stand categories.

6156

Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. III. Sequence of tree infestation within stands.

6177

### PINUS THUNBERGI

Response of pines irradiated with lethal and sublethal doses of gamma-radiation.

5829

### PINUS VIRGINIANA

Virginia pine, a new host for *Cronartium comandrae*.

3993

A study of *Phanerotoma toreutae*, a parasite of the pine cone moth *Laspeyresia toreuta*.

4745

### PIONOSOMUS NITENS

*Pionosomus nitens* nov. sp., a new type of Lygaeidae from North Africa (Hem. Het. Lygaeidae).

718

### PIPECOLIC ACID

Pipelicolic acid as an indicator of abnormal protein metabolism in diseased plants.

978

### PIPER BETLE

Betel's wilt disease can be kept under control.

6025

### PIPER NIGRUM

Biology of *Gynaikothrips karnyi* Bagnall, the marginal gall forming thrips of pepper.

4616

### PIPERAZINE

Assay on the treatment of intestinal nematodiasis of pigs by means of 2,2-Dichlorovinyl Dimethyl Phosphate (Dichlorvos, Atgard V) administered with dry food, in comparison to Piperazine Dihydrochloride administered in drinking water.

1759

Vermex poultry tablets and vermex powder. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation.

2372

Parasites of sows and pigs in Europe.

3625

### PIPERAZINE PHOSPHATE

Efficacy of several drugs for control of poultry nematodes. (Abstract).

4272

### PIPERONAL

Piperonylic acid conjugates with alanine, glutamate, glutamine, glycine, and serine in living houseflies.

5296

### PIPERONYL ALCOHOL

Piperonylic acid conjugates with alanine, glutamate, glutamine, glycine, and serine in living houseflies.

5296

### PIPERONYL BUTOXIDE

The metabolism of piperonyl butoxide in the rat with C14 in the methylenedioxy or alpha-methylene group.

3037

Synergistic toxicity and carcinogenicity of 'freons' and piperonyl butoxide.

7160

On the toxicology of Pyrethrum to warm blooded animals.

7384

Water-base insecticides.

8015

### PIRICULARIA

The problems of plant disease control.

6034

### PIRICULARIA ORYZAE

Identification of races of *Piricularia oryzae* in Colombia.

5939

*Piricularia oryzae*.

6098

### PIROPLASMOSIS

Tick fever in poultry.

415

Tick-borne diseases of cattle in Trinidad.

438

Development of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano. 1928, in the soft tick *Argas (Persicargas) persicus* (Oken, 1818) and transmission.

1717

The incidence of clinical babesiosis in cattle in Queensland.

6651

On pyroplasmodias in sheep and goats. II. Research into anaplasmosis.

6686

Identification of a piroplasma found with sufficient frequency in our cattle.

6790

Detection of complement fixing antibody to the agents of tick typhus fever of northern Asia and Q fever in wild animals of the extreme north of western Siberia.

6810

Experimental studies on bovine tick-borne fever. I. Clinical and haematological data, some properties of the causative agent, and homologous immunity.

6844

Electron and light-microscope investigations on two species of feline Babesia.

7877

### PISSODES APPROXIMATUS

A serological comparison of *Pissodes strobi* and *P. approximatus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae).

2632

Sound production in the white-pine weevil, *Pissodes strobi*, and the northern pine weevil, *P. approximatus*.

4506

### PISSODES NOTATUS

The attraction to *Pissodes notatus* (Col. Curculionidae) of the wounds formed by *Matsuococcus feytaudi* Duc. (Hom. Coccoidea) on maritime pine.

4034

### PISSODES STROBI

A serological comparison of *Pissodes strobi* and *P. approximatus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae).

2632



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PISUM SATIVUM

Sound production in the white-pine weevil, *Pissodes strobi*, and the northern pine weevil, *P. ap-proximatus*. 4506

## PISUM SATIVUM

Results of investigations on the susceptibility of different varieties of *Pisum sativum* L. to attacks of *Laspeyresia nigricana* Steph. (Lep., Tortricidae). 2825

The influence of illumination on the development of tumors caused by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town) Conn. on pea seedlings, *Pisum sativum* L.. 4707

Arginine metabolism in germinating seeds of some members of the leguminosae. 7255

## PITH

The in vitro establishment of pith calluses and nodal tumors of *Brassica oleracea*. 4004

## PITHOMYCES CHARTARUM

Effect of thiabendazole on *Pithomyces chartarum* (Berk. Curt.) M. B. Ellis. 2340

## PITRESSIN

The influence of feed and water restriction and pitressin administration upon thyroxine secretion in domestic fowl. 4100

## PITUITARY GLAND

P.L.A. (pituitary lutcinizing hormone). Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2271

F.S.H.-P. (follicle stimulating hormone-pituitary). Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation announcement. 2313

Mammary development in hypophysectomized castrated rabbits injected with, thyroxine, cortisone, and ovarian hormones. 2880

The role of the hypophyseal-suprarenal system in the etiopathogenesis of primary ketosis in cattle. 6767

## PLAGUE

Duck virus enteritis (duck plague). Interstate movement. 4110

## PLANIPENNIA

*Symphorobius elegans* Steph. 1836 (Neuroptera, Planipennia) new to Norway. 1258

The cryptonephridism of the larvae of *Planipennia* and their variations in function with the ecology of the Insecta. 4494

## PLANKTON

First report of the regular limnological survey of Lake Biwa (Oct. 1965 -Dec. 1966) II. Plankton in general and phytoplankton. 204

First report of the regular limnological survey of Lake Biwa (Oct. 1965 -Dec. 1966) III. Zooplankton. 336

Biological investigations of an infiltration area and experiments with some algicides. 7076

An investigation of the content of the chlorinated hydrocarbon residues of the crustacean plankton in the Balaton. 7128

Positive phototaxis of Chironomidae larvulae as a factor regulating their distribution in stagnant bodies of water. 7497

## PLANOCOCCUS CITRI

Endomitosis in the mealy bug, *Planococcus citri* (Homoptera: Coccoidea). 3901

Analysis of chromatin in male and female mealy bugs. (*Planococcus citri*). 5718

## PLANT ABNORMALITIES

Inhibition of flowering in *Hyoscyamus niger* by 6-azauracil without suppression of stem growth. 540

Relative susceptibility of three peanut cultivars to fat leg (seedling growth anomaly) caused by seed treatment with an organic mercury fungicide. 2119

Meiotic and morphological response of grain sorghum to atrazine, 2,4-D, oil, and their combinations. 3694

Lodging in wheat and its control by (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) in solid form. 7308

## PLANT ADAPTATION

Cultivated palms of Venezuela. 941

Seedlings vigor evaluation of four birdsfoot trefoil varieties grown under two temperature regimes. 2106

1968 vegetable crop investigations in southwest Kansas. 7762

## PLANT ANALYSIS

Investigation into herbicide residues. 3023

Sulfur response of alfalfa in Western Montana. 7296

Plant analyses uncover hidden hunger in Indiana. 7784

## PLANT ANATOMY

Short-term growth response to growth regulators in roots of *Zea mays*. 515

Virulence of various groups of loose smut of barley (*Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostri) physiological races in the light of anatomical investigations of barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 2. The effect of infection upon anatomical features of plants. 2145

Virulence of various groups of loose smut of barley, (*Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr.) physiological races in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. I. Spreading of pathogene in host plant tissue. 3978

The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings. 4685

Vegetative reproduction in western ironweed. 5839

## PLANT BIOCHEMISTRY

The influence of herbicides on the incidence of disease with particular reference to temperate fruit crops. 238

Bacterial stripe blight of oats caused by *Pseudomonas striafaciens* (Elliott) Starr et Burkholder. 260

The state of weeds when applying herbicides and insecticides in corn fields. 318

Shifts in disease resistance induced by growth regulators. 514

Chemical aids figure in plant propagators' reports. 516

Effects of gibberellic acid on flower thinning and bloom delay of stone fruits. 517

Translocation of systemic fungicides. 519

Inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport by ioxylin. 521

Effect of boron toxicity on some leaf constituents in groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*, Linn.) plants. 522

Morphological changes in wheat caused by the action of chlorocholinechloride-CCC. 524

The culture of *Phytophthora infestans* on fully synthetic culture medium substrata. 525

The influence of plant-growth factors on the initiation and growth of crown-gall tumours on primary pinto bean leaves. 527

GA increases tangelo yields. 530

Identification of gibberellins in crude plant extracts by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. 534

Studies on wheat plants using <sup>14</sup>C-labelled compounds. XXII. Incorporation into wheat protein. 536

Effect of hormones on the sugar level of maize (*Zea mays* L.) plants. 538

Inhibition of flowering in *Hyoscyamus niger* by 6-azauracil without suppression of stem growth. 540

Effects of gibberellin on photosynthesis in red clover (*Trifolium pratense* L.). 542

On the antibiotically active substances of the tulip (*Tulipa gesneriana*). 543

The outer layer of the cell envelope of *Halobacterium halobium*. 564

Metabolic regulation in diseased leaves. II. Changes in nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes in barley leaves infected with powdery mildew. 982

Molybdenum in soils and its availability to plants. 1164

On the structure of the abnormal nopaline metabolite in certain Crown gall tumors. 1564

Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro. 1581

Free amino-acids in healthy and virus-infected chrysanthemum. 1587

Trace element studies on some pathogenic fungi. 1590

The biosynthesis of tobacco mosaic virus RNA: Relationships to the biosynthesis of virus-specific ribonuclease-resistant RNA. 1595

Lipids of *Salmonella typhimurium* and *Escherichia coli*: Structure and metabolism. 1648

Chain initiation in a polycistronic message: Sequential versus simultaneous derepression of the enzymes for histidine biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1653

Variability in *Candida albicans* (Robin) Berkhout. I. Studies on morphology and biochemical activity. 1655

Cell wall composition of the mycelial and blastospore forms of *Candida albicans*. 1658

Regulation of alkaline phosphatase production in the auxotrophs of *Bacillus anthracis*. 1661

Isolation and mapping of *Salmonella typhimurium* mutants defective in the utilization of trehalose. 1706

DDT toxicity in rye (*Secale spp.*). 1800



- Effect of soil temperature and necrosis infection on the content of phenolic substances in potato tubers. **1809**
- Effect of iron and manganese on energy transformations in plants with inhibited chlorophyll synthesis. **1811**
- Inducing abscission of olive fruits by spraying with ascorbic acid and iodoacetic acid. **1816**
- On the action of gibberellin on the chlorophyll content in plants. **1817**
- An investigation of growth inhibitors in Damask rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill) in connection with falling of buds. **1818**
- Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pigments of green algae. **1821**
- Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants. **1825**
- For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid. **1828**
- Ribonucleic acid synthesis and glutamate excretion in *Escherichia coli*. **1833**
- Enrichment of auxotrophic mutants of *Aspergillus flavus* by tritium suicide. **1834**
- Infectious drug resistance among clinically isolated *Escherichia coli*. **1835**
- A new source of high protein in oats. **2193**
- Carbohydrate reserves in mountain range plants with respect to phenological stage of development and artificial defoliation. **2446**
- Critical study of a new device for gibberellin dosage by the elongation of the oat stem. **2454**
- Crop response to applied zinc in ammoniated phosphate fertilizers. **2455**
- Plant treatment in relation to the rhizosphere effect. II. Foliar applications of certain chemicals and antibiotics in relation to the rhizosphere microflora of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). **2458**
- Effect of 2,4-D and urea sprays on yield and fruit quality of Balady oranges. **2462**
- Inoculum production and infection by foliage pathogens. **2733**
- Phenolic substances and oxidases in connection with the resistance of barley to the powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal). **2736**
- Factors influencing expression of oxidant damage to plants. **3052**
- Localization of dehydrogenases in the nodular tissues of leguminous crops. **3060**
- The utilization of some nitrogen compounds by some cellulolytic fungi. **3351**
- Ions and the grower. **3352**
- Microorganisms in the rhizosphere of wheat. **3371**
- The effect of carbamide and thiocarbamide on the resistance of apple to apple scab. **3375**
- Interaction of TMV-PROTEINS during electrophoretic separation in polyacrylamide gels. **3411**
- Breakdown and weight loss in Red Jonathan apples in controlled atmosphere storage. **3639**
- Method of defoliating and desiccating plants with substituted triphenyl phosphates and phosphites. Patent 3,416,911. **3690**
- Biosynthesis of an estrogenic metabolite by *Fusarium graminearum*. (Abstract). **3696**
- Effect of prometryne on  $^{14}\text{C}$  fixation in cotton and soybean. **3707**
- Biochemistry of plant immunity and dormancy as the foundation for the crop protection against diseases and germination. **3985**
- Effect of *Sclerospora graminicola* infection on total nitrogen content and free amino acid composition of Bajra plants. **3995**
- Herbicides in the perspectives of 20 months and 20 years. **4089**
- Harmlessness of herbicides for the biocenosis. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. **4090**
- Gibberellin-induced asymmetric growth of apple fruits. **4318**
- Hormonal regulation in higher plants. **4319**
- Steroid alkaloids as compounds produced by potato tubers under stress. **4323**
- New antheridiogen from the fern *Onoclea sensibilis*. **4325**
- Plant injury by air pollutants: Influence of humidity on stomatal apertures and plant response to ozone. **4326**
- Reduction of preharvest drop and water spot of navel oranges in Southern California. **4331**
- Chemical regulators in horticulture. **4333**
- The action of formamide on turnip yellow mosaic virus: Obtaining artificial capsids. **4686**
- The action of urea on turnip yellow mosaic virus. The properties of RNA obtained at the time of artificial capsid formation. **4701**
- Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels. **4710**
- Some observations on ecological, physiological and biochemical aspects of weed control. **4776**
- Growth retardant tests on potted poinsettias. **4905**
- Infection structures from rust urediospores: Effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. **4907**
- Diurnal variation in some Krebs cycle enzymes in cactus (*Nopalea dejecta*) phylloclades. **4910**
- Boron in plants: A biochemical role. **4912**
- The determination of the embryo viability of weed seeds by the TTC method. **4917**
- A biochemical mechanism of natural resistance of apple to *Venturia inaequalis*. **5834**
- Effect of the low temperature treatment of the wet culture *Aspergillus oryzae* 8F1 and germinated seed on the increase of the fermentation activity. **5848**
- Phosphorus, potassium, calcium and magnesium requirements of Maryland tobacco grown on Monmouth soil. **5880**
- Changes in amino-acid content of *Amaranthus tricolor* leaves infected with *Alternaria* sp.. **5891**
- Mobilization factors in uredospores and bean leaves infected with bean rust fungus. **5908**
- Copper deficiency in citrus. **5916**
- Biosynthesis of furanocoumarins in diseased celery. **5929**
- Auxin destruction by *Marasmius perniciosus*. **5985**
- A study of the synthesis of lysopine from lysine by crown-gall tissues. **5994**
- Phosphate distribution in healthy and TMV infected tomato plants. **6052**
- The effect of TMV on the Hill reaction in chloroplasts from various tobacco species with different resistance. **6060**
- Reaction of nitrosoguanidine (N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine) with tobacco mosaic virus and its RNA. **6081**
- Saprophytic development of the flax rust *Melampsora lini*, race No. 3. **6115**
- Study of the transfer of amino acids from aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid into protein by ribosomes from uredospores of the bean rust fungus. **6879**
- Persistent pesticides: A problem. **7110**
- Postirradiation modification of ultraviolet-sensitivity of normal and nitrofurazone-resistant strains of the blue-green alga *Anacystis nidulans*. **7217**
- The effect of magnesium on the growth of lucerne, grown on grey forest soils. **7228**
- An injection method for treating *Hemerocallis* spikes with colchicine. **7229**
- Foliar penetration of plant growth substances with special reference to binding by cuticular surfaces of pear leaves. **7230**
- Auxin and wall extensibility: Reversibility of auxin-induced wall-loosening process. **7233**
- Influence of atrazine and varied carbon and nitrogen amendments on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *Trichoderma viride* in soil. **7236**
- Effects of indoleacetic acid on intracellular distribution of Beta-glucanase activities in the pea epicotyl. **7237**
- Interaction of plant hormones. **7241**
- Effect of the composition of the nutrient medium on the amylase localization in *Aspergillus oryzae*. **7242**
- Fungal polysaccharide composition and method for making same. Patent 3,436,311. **7244**
- Cytochemical effects of indoleacetic acid and kinetin on megagametophytic development in *Lilium*. **7245**



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT BREEDING

The metabolism of 3,4-dichloropropionanilide in plants. Partial purification and properties of an aryl acylamidase from rice. 7246

Changes in ration of sugars and amino acids in cotton-plant and maize upon gamma-irradiation of seeds prior to sowing. 7250

The effect of some treatment conditions on the radiomimetic activity of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine in plants. 7258

Enhancement by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid of chromatin RNA polymerase in soybean hypocotyl tissue. 7278

Flavone composition, flowering, and hypersensitivity to virus in vegetables. 7281

The effect of trace elements on the yield and quality of camomile flowers and peppermint leaves. 7282

Translocation and metabolism of C14-labeled tetramine by Douglas-fir, orchard grass, and blackberry. 7284

Studies on the molybdenum availability. Part I. Molybdenum uptake by plants under different nitrogen and phosphorus nutrition. 7288

Penetration of chlorinated phenoxyacetic and benzoic acids into leaves. 7289

The differential interaction of aflatoxins B1, G1 and G2 with deoxyribonucleic acids from different sources. 7291

Effects of simulated radioactive fallout decay on growth and yield of cabbage, maize, peas and radish. 7298

Effect of acar on bloom date of Richared apples. 7304

The preparation of L- and D-alpha-amino-beta-methylaminopropionic acids and the identification of the compound isolated from *Cycas circinalis* as the L-isomer. 7311

Relation between black spot and composition of the potato tuber. 7312

The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part II. Net assimilation rate and sugar production. 7315

Effect of CCC and glycine betaine on growth and growth-substance content of primary leaves of dwarf French bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). 7317

The occurrence of gibberellin-like substances in tulip bulbs. (*Tulipa* sp.). 7981

Radiation glycemia in tuber tissue in *Solanum tuberosum*. 7986

Growth-regulating substances from *Pinus silvestris* separated on Sephadex LH-20. 7990

Physiological classification of plant growth inhibitors. 7991

Pyrimidine dimer formation in ultraviolet irradiated TMV-RNA. 7992

Prevention of photoreactivation of tobacco mosaic virus-ribonucleic acid by reconstitution. 7996

## PLANT BREEDING

Sorghum on the move. 188

68th annual report of the Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations. 191

Triticale in 1967. 225

Coffee berry disease. 226

Plant inspection and what it entails. 258

Phylloxera: Scourge of the vineyard. 289

New developments in hybrid barley research. 520

The transfer of blue mold resistance to tobacco from *Nicotiana debneyi*. Part IV. Breeding progress 1957-1967. 968

Resistance of tomato lines to TMV. 1568

Alfalfa variety tests in central California. 1582

DDT toxicity in ryc (*Secale* spp.). 1800

Developing alfalfa resistant to alfalfa weevil oviposition. 2101

Resistance to brown stem rot in soybeans. 2102

Inheritance of crown rust resistance in *Avena sterilis*. 2108

Leaf pubescence in common wheat, *Triticum aestivum* L., and resistance to the cereal leaf beetle, *Oulema melanopus* (L.). 2111

Local reaction and cross protection for strains of squash mosaic virus. 2131

Heritability of seeding disease characteristics in flax. 2162

The effect of aphid numbers and stage of plant growth in determining tolerance to barley yellow dwarf virus in cereals. 2179

Plot techniques with maize dwarf mosaic virus: I. Field studies, 1966. 2192

Inheritance of resistance to bacterial blight of cotton. IV. Tanzania selections. 2754

The use of disease resistance in the glasshouse tomato. 2775

Reaction of barley varieties to *Helminthosporium teres* Sacc. and *Helminthosporium sativum* Pam. King and Bakke. 2788

A study of the maize mosaic virus occurrence and its effect on the growth and yield of some corn varieties and hybrids. 2795

Potato cyst eelworm and the advent of eelworm-resistant potatoes in SW. Lancashire. 2830

Investigation into the oat nematode problem. 2839

Genetic complementation in *Ustilago hordei*. 3346

Report on six years of tobacco blue mold disease in the Federal Republic of Germany (1959-1964). 3358

Interrelationship of three laboratory screening procedures for breeding alfalfa resistant to the alfalfa weevil. 3429

The present status of rice pest research and control. 3446

Virus diseases and the selection of grapes. 3937

Survey, screening, and breeding for bacterial blight resistance in cotton. 3952

Breeding and propagation of virus-free grapes in hydroponic cultures. 4045

The status of papaya breeding in La Molina, Peru. 4653

Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad. 4654

Research possibilities and the improvement of the carnation cultivated as a cut flower. 4656

Papaya breeding in Hawaii. 4668

Basis for a program of papaya, *Carica papaya* L., improvement in Colombia. 4676

Inter-species and inter-genera crosses in Caricaceae and their phytotechnical implications. 4696

Inoculation of *Carica papaya* L. with the ringspot distortion virus under various conditions. 4733

Resistance of *Lycopersicon* species to the carnine spider mite. 4760

Kota, a new South Dakota oat. 5775

The present and future situation of peach culture in Ferrara. 5789

The sugar beet. 5791

Breeding and management of forage crops in the Eastern Plains. 5797

A contribution to the knowledge of heterosis in potato. 5813

Breeding potatoes for resistance to wart and golden nematode. 5828

Quantitative genetic estimates for brown spot resistance in corn. 5846

Combining abilities and relative dominance among maize inbreds for resistance to earworm injury. 5852

Control of smut on sugarcane. Regulation of varieties of sugarcane which can be cultivated in the state of Sao Paulo. 5854

Results of tests of wheat varieties as to their resistance against grain diseases, carried out in the reclaimed land of the North East between 1961 and 1964. 5875

Breeding for *Septoria* and *Fusarium* resistance in wheat. 5925

Verticillium wilt of groundnut in Israel: Screening for varietal resistance. 5931

The occurrence and observation of *Puccinia striiformis* in the State of Washington. 5935

Progress through research- blue mould of tobacco. 5960

Strains of the fungus *Thielaviopsis basicola* (Berk. et Br.) Ferr. isolated from the roots of blue lupin (*Lupinus*) 5976

The problems of plant disease control. 6034

Selection of parents and crosses suitable for use in breeding for resistance to scab. 6038

Evidence for the presence of the Ohio strain III of tobacco mosaic virus in tomato in The Netherlands. 6045



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT DISEASE CONTROL

- Considerations on the resistance of varieties of tomatoes to Fusarium wilt . 6080
- Recent trends in disease control in coffee. 6099
- Genetics of and breeding for resistance to rice virus diseases. 6111
- Selecting and breeding coconut palms (*Cocos nucifera* L.) resistant to lethal yellowing disease. A review of recent work in Jamaica. 6130
- Controlling peach yellows in a peach breeding program. 6232
- The problem of leaf hoppers on paddy. 6252
- All we know about pink bollworms. 6271
- Differences among Scotch pine varieties in susceptibility to European pine sawfly. 6279
- An injection method for treating *Hemerocallis* spikes with colchicine. 7229
- Influence of inbreeding carried out during many years on hemp growth and development. 7318
- Trials of obtaining artificial tobacco poliploids. 7319
- Disease resistance breeding. 7772
- Testing cherry rootstocks for resistance to infection by raspberry ringspot and cherry leaf roll viruses. 7774
- Tolerance of virus infection in crop plants. 7804
- PLANT COMPOSITION**  
The boron status of deciduous fruit as reflected by leaf and fruit composition. 221
- PLANT CONTAMINATION**  
Bacterial blight eliminated from California gins. 4724
- Mosquito control and/or honey bees. 5769
- PLANT CUTTINGS**  
Chemical aids figure in plant propagators' reports. 516
- Losses from fusarium stem rot caused by *Fusarium roseum*, in production of cuttings of carnation, *Dianthus caryophyllus*. 3969
- Efficiency of some fungicides in the disinfection of the carnation roots. 4692
- The dipyrilidilics in tomato cultures. 4914
- PLANT CYTOLOGY**  
Possibilities for inter- and intracellular translocation of some icosahedral plant viruses. 969
- The role of calcium and cell permeability in the disease blossom-end rot of tomatoes. 988
- Cytology of the sporangium of *Phytophthora capsici*. 2194
- Electron microscope study of the first stages of alterations of the chloroplasts in *Nicotiana xanthi* n. c. in its hypersensitive reaction to the tobacco mosaic virus. 2782
- Respective roles of the pathogen and gall mites in the morphogenesis and histo-cytological development of two Chermesidae galls. Placed in evidence by the achievement of two similarly mixed galls. 4753
- Preliminary observations placed in evidence that phages of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* are responsible for Crown-Gall. 5966
- Trials of obtaining artificial tobacco poliploids. 7319
- Intracellular inclusions in epidermal cells of tobacco infected by tobacco rattle virus. 7802
- PLANT DECAY**  
The death and decay of trees. 985
- PLANT DISEASE CONTROL**  
Protection against virus diseases, an essential aspect of maintenance breeding in fruit growing in Czechoslovakia. 223
- Verticillium wilt in the tomato cultures of the Valais. 231
- Control of race 2 *Fusarium* of tomatoes. 237
- Dieback. 251
- Phytophthora leaf fall and pod rot. 252
- Oat diseases and their control. 256
- Plant inspection and what it entails. 258
- The method of testing seed potatoes by mean of the callose (Igel-Langc) test. 292
- Diseases of citrus trees. 975
- Observations on the timing of irrigation and the incidence of potato common scab (*Streptomyces scabies*). 1573
- The plant protection law as a responsibility for the control of plant pests and diseases. 1853
- Arsenal for disease control. 2115
- Modern methods of disease control in florist and nursery crops. 2117
- Where does potato blight come from . 2713
- Control of tobacco mosaic virus in tobacco. 2731
- Rhynchosporium leaf blotch of barley. 2745
- Trends in the development of plant virology. 2752
- Cauliflower mosaic. 2763
- Late blight of potato. 2769
- Status of American stem rusts of pine. 2777
- Infection, recovery from infection and resistance of apricot trees to *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 2791
- Fungus leaf spot in soybeans. 3353
- Report on six years of tobacco blue mold disease in the Federal Republic of Germany (1959-1964). 3358
- Anthracoise disease of jowar (*Sorghum vulgare* Pers.) caused by *Colletotrichum graminicolum* (Ces.) Wils. in the Punjab. 3363
- Market quality of asparagus; effects of maturity at harvest and of high carbon dioxide atmospheres during simulated transit. 3384
- Care of tobacco seedlings. 3388
- Brassica diseases. 3418
- Hot-water treatment of plant material. 3461
- The plant protection import controls in Bavaria. 3918
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant disease control station of Geneva. February. 3930
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant disease control station of Geneva. August. 3931
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant disease control station of Geneva. September. 3932
- Virus diseases and the selection of grapes. 3937
- Problems around the incidence and control of *Fusarium oxysporum* in tulips. 3943
- The present state of grape culture virus research. 3948
- Efficacy of fungicides, hot water and gamma-irradiation for control of postharvest fruit rots of papaya. 3971
- Fruit disease problems and new approaches to their controls. 3975
- Research possibilities and the improvement of the carnation cultivated as a cut flower. 4656
- Fairway disease control. 4674
- Wheat. 4691
- Fungus diseases of bermudagrass and oversceded coolseason grasses on golf greens. 4730
- Some observations and comments on stem-pitting of peach, its control and a nursery improvement program. 5782
- Growing vegetables in South Dakota. 5832
- Pest and disease control aspect of changing cropping patterns. 5842
- Black spots of apples: A warning service for fruit-growers. 5865
- Italian beet culture. The diseases: Fungi and viruses. 5926
- Alfalfa diseases. 5977
- Results from a three-year test with the anaerobic method in barley seed disinfection from *Ustilago nuda* (Pers.) Kell. et sw. 6019
- The problems of plant disease control. 6034
- Relationship of iron, manganese, and bicarbonate to chlorosis of rice grown in calcareous soil. 6039
- Diseases of fruits and vegetables. 6050
- Control of survival of *Ophiobolus graminis* between consecutive crops of winter wheat. 6072
- Chemical soil treatment for nematode control in tobacco. 6307
- Burning weeds in drainage ditches to suppress populations of green peach aphids and incidence of beet western yellows disease in sugarbeets. 6395
- Memorandum on plant pathology. 7765
- Some observations on tobacco yellow dwarf control. 6033



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT DISEASE RESISTANCE

### PLANT DISEASE RESISTANCE

- Varietal resistance to clover rot in white clover. 217
- Variation in the host-parasite relationship of a crop disease. 218
- Triticale in 1967. 225
- The susceptibility of some cultivated plants to *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. 247
- Resistance power of the Austrian winter wheat assortment against dwarf bunt (*Tilletia controversa* Kuhn). 264
- Shifts in disease resistance induced by growth regulators. 514
- On the antibiotically active substances of the tulip (*Tulipa gesneriana*). 543
- The transfer of blue mold resistance to tobacco from *Nicotiana debneyi*. Part IV. Breeding progress 1957-1967. 968
- Atkinson, a rootknot and *Fusarium* wilt resistant tomato variety of the Rutgers class. 1545
- Varietal resistance of eggplant to *Verticillium* wilt. 1562
- Resistance of tomato lines to TMV. 1568
- Virulence of various groups of physiological races of loose smut of barley *Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr. in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 3. The effect of infection upon morphological features of plants. 1571
- Alfalfa variety tests in central California. 1582
- Varietal resistance of cotton to *Fusarium* wilt. 1585
- Effect of different dates of sowing on yield, disease resistance and other characteristics of American cotton varieties. 1586
- Specificity of insect viruses. 1987
- Resistance to brown stem rot in soybeans. 2102
- Inheritance of crown rust resistance in *Avena sterilis*. 2108
- Relative susceptibility of three peanut cultivars to fat leg (seedling growth anomaly) caused by seed treatment with an organic mercury fungicide. 2119
- Phytophthora cinnamomi* Rands on conifers in New South Wales. 2121
- A rapid method for determining the pathogenicity and factors associated with pathogenicity of *Phytophthora cactorum*. 2123
- Mechanism of resistance of carrot roots to *Pythium aphanidermatum* (Eds.) Fitz. 2126
- Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on tobacco mosaic virus infection. 2127
- Susceptibility of three pine species to *Sclerotinia lagerbergii* in Upper Michigan. 2129
- Local reaction and cross protection for strains of squash mosaic virus. 2131
- Host resistance responses- an induction hypothesis. 2139
- Grain yield of corn reduced by maize dwarf mosaic virus infection. 2141
- Virulence of various groups of loose smut of barley (*Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr.) physiological races in the light of anatomical investigations of barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 2. The effect of infection upon anatomical features of plants. 2145
- Biochemical control of disease resistance in plants. 2147
- Genetic and cytogenetic studies of stem rust, leaf rust, and powdery mildew resistances in Hope and related wheat cultivars. 2151
- Gene dosage effects on monogenic chlorotic lesion resistance to northern corn leaf blight. 2158
- Heritability of seeding disease characteristics in flax. 2162
- Cytogenetic studies on the resistance of *Hordeum sativum* Jess. mutants, velticky variety, to some fungus diseases. 2170
- Cucurbit virus studies in Hawaii. 2172
- Resistance mechanisms against onion pink root (*Pyrenochaeta terrestris*), bioassay of inoculum potential in soil and chemical control. 2174
- Additional sources of tolerance to oat crown rust. 2176
- The effect of aphid numbers and stage of plant growth in determining tolerance to barley yellow dwarf virus in cereals. 2179
- Epidemiology and prevention of bacterial blight disease of rice in India. 2183
- Differences in reaction to *Puccinia striiformis* between first and second leaves in wheat crosses. 2185
- Interaction of maize dwarf mosaic virus strains and sugarcane mosaic virus H in corn. 2190
- Plot techniques with maize dwarf mosaic virus: I. Field studies, 1966. 2192
- A new source of high protein in oats. 2193
- Effect of maleic hydrazide on wheat and barley against different rusts. 2704
- Relations of disease resistance mechanisms to pathogen dynamics in oat crown rust epidemiology. 2723
- A preliminary study on the variability of *Xanthomonas oryzae* on some rice varieties. 2730
- Resistance in Florida citrus to *Cercospora citrigrisea*. 2735
- Phenolic substances and oxidases in connection with the resistance of barley to the powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *hordei* Marchal). 2736
- Genetics of pathogenicity of *Phytophthora infestans*. 2737
- Inheritance of resistance to bacterial blight of cotton. IV. Tanzania selections. 2754
- Chickpea, a new host of *Fusarium solani* f. sp. *pisi*. 2757
- Antibiotic substances in the potato formed during the necrotic reaction. 2771
- The use of disease resistance in the glasshouse tomato. 2775
- Contribution to the knowledge of dominant biotypes of the *Phytophthora infestans* on the potato. 2779
- The accumulation of phenolic acids in tissue culture pathogen combinations of *Solanum tuberosum* and *Phytophthora infestans*. 2780
- Further evidence supporting the hypothesis that two genetic systems control disease reaction to maize dwarf mosaic virus strain A and strain B. 2783
- Reaction of barley varieties to *Helminthosporium teres* Sacc. and *Helminthosporium sativum* Pam. King and Bakke. 2788
- Occurrence of a new physiologic race of coffee rust (*Hemileia vastatrix*). 2789
- Infection, recovery from infection and resistance of apricot trees to *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 2791
- Permeability phenomena in plant disease. 2796
- Insect secretions in plants. 2811
- Fungus leaf spot in soybeans. 3353
- The dynamics of actinomyces-antagonists development of *Verticillium dahliae* of cotton. 3354
- Report on six years of tobacco blue mold disease in the Federal Republic of Germany (1959-1964). 3358
- Role of root knot nematode in breaking resistance to *Fusarium* wilt in tomato. 3359
- Inhibitory ability of sap from different tobacco varieties on potato virus Y. 3362
- The actual situation of inquiry into the resistance of varieties of watermelon withering with *Fusarium*. 3364
- Bacterial blight of cotton in the Ord River. 3368
- Mycorrhizae: Indispensable invasions by fungi. 3374
- The effect of carbamide and thiocarbamide on the resistance of apple to apple scab. 3375
- Plain 1 and plains 2; new broomcorn varieties resistant to anthracnose stalk rot. 3378
- Mesilla alfalfa. 3387
- Growth of *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* in susceptible and in resistant bean plants. 3397
- Additional sources of resistance to the barley yellow dwarf virus in barley. 3406
- Crop rotation hygiene in grain cultures. 3912
- Are fertilizer programs related to fireblight and fruit disorders at harvest. 3933
- Reaction of tomato varieties against *Alternaria solani* and *Cladosporium fulvum*. 3935
- Resistance of dwarf-internode castor (*Ricinus communis*) to *Verticillium* wilt. 3946
- Plant pathology field day. 3949
- Survey, screening, and breeding for bacterial blight resistance in cotton. 3952



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT DISEASE RESISTANCE

- Fungus diseases of cotton seedlings in Egypt. 3972
- Lodging resistance in wheat. II. Identification of superior genetic stocks. 3977
- Virulence of various groups of loose smut of barley, (*Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr.) physiological races in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. I. Spreading of pathogene in host plant tissue. 3978
- A race of *Ustilago tritici* virulent on Thatcher wheat and its derivatives. 3989
- Development of a new variety of tomato named Miguel pereira, with resistance to both *Fusarium* and *Verticillium* wilts. 3997
- Effects of early and late inoculation of maize dwarf mosaic virus strain A and B on shelled grain yields of susceptible and resistant maize segregates of a three-way hybrid. 4001
- Wild species as a source of resistance to diseases. 4016
- Susceptibility of coastal form and central Montana Douglas-fir to *Arceuthobium douglasii*. 4025
- Breeding and propagation of virus-free grapes in hydroponic cultures. 4045
- Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad. 4654
- Wheat. 4691
- The resistance of Fx and IAN rubber clones to leaf diseases in Brazil. 4693
- Inter-species and inter-genera crosses in Caricaceae and their phytotechnical implications. 4696
- Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699
- Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703
- First evidences of viral infections in plants. 4704
- On the role of the phenol constituents in the course of infection of the cacaopods of *Theobroma cacao* L. by *Phytophthora palmivora* Butl.. 4709
- The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annum* L.). 4713
- Inoculation of *Carica papaya* L. with the ringspot distortion virus under various conditions. 4733
- A new gene from *Rubus occidentalis* L. for resistance to strains 1, 2 and 3 of the rubus aphid, *Amphorophora rubi* Kalt. 4746
- A biochemical mechanism of natural resistance of apple to *Venturia inaequalis*. 5834
- Natural durability of some woods used in Hawaii; preliminary findings. 5843
- Quantitative genetic estimates for brown spot resistance in corn. 5846
- Kenaf promising as profit crop. 5851
- Control of smut on sugarcane. Regulation of varieties of sugarcane which can be cultivated in the state of Sao Paulo. 5854
- The present status of virus diseases of rice in Ceylon. 5858
- Anthraxnose resistance in anthurium. 5866
- Phoma destructiva*, its variability, host range and varietal reaction of tomatoes. 5869
- Shifting of virus Y from stems to tubers in dependence on the plant age. 5874
- Results of tests of wheat varieties as to their resistance against grain diseases, carried out in the reclaimed land of the North East between 1961 and 1964. 5875
- A study of factors influencing the genetics of reaction of barley to root rot caused by *Helminthosporium sativum*. 5896
- The occurrence of wilt in watermelon in the state of Sao Paulo. 5901
- Breeding for *Septoria* and *Fusarium* resistance in wheat. 5925
- Resistance of genes isolated from *Avena sterilis* to isolates of oat crown rust prevalent in Canada in 1968. 5928
- Verticillium* wilt of groundnut in Israel: Screening for varietal resistance. 5931
- A new race of *Sphaelotheca reiliana* in South Texas. 5933
- The occurrence and observation of *Puccinia striiformis* in the State of Washington. 5935
- Hoja blanca disease of rice. 5938
- Preliminary considerations on the study of resistance of fruit trees to silver-leaf disease. 5950
- The inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew in the cantaloupe variety seminole. 5953
- Progress through research- blue mould of tobacco. 5960
- The expression of R-gene resistance to *Phytophthora infestans* in tissue cultures of *Solanum tuberosum*. 5969
- Testing slash pine for rust resistance. 5975
- Strains of the fungus *Thielaviopsis basicola* (Berk. et Br.) Ferr. isolated from the roots of blue lupin (*Lupinus*) 5976
- Alfalfa diseases. 5977
- Tropical crop losses with special reference to rice. 5978
- Controlling diseases of dwarf wheats. 5980
- The powdery mildews on the ornamental plants. 5982
- Studies on the varietal characters of Italian ryegrass. III. Varietal difference in degree of infection by crown rust. 5984
- Varietal resistance to hoja blanca. 5990
- Testing rice varieties for resistance to tungro disease. 5997
- Perennial canker and bull's eye rot of apples. 6007
- Chromosome location and linkage studies involving the Pm3 locus for powdery mildew resistance in wheat. 6013
- Studies on the natural accumulation of loose smut infection on wheat - *Ustilago tritici* (Pers.) Jensen. 6020
- Selection of parents and crosses suitable for use in breeding for resistance to scab. 6038
- Evidence for the presence of the Ohio strain III of tobacco mosaic virus in tomato in The Netherlands. 6045
- The effect of TMV on the Hill reaction in chloroplasts from various tobacco species with different resistance. 6060
- Varietal resistance to stripe, dwarf, yellow dwarf, and black-streaked dwarf. 6064
- The occurrence of *Phyllosticta* leaf spot of corn in Pennsylvania. 6068
- Research on sap infections. 6070
- Barley diseases in Western Australia. 6078
- Considerations on the resistance of varieties of tomatoes to *Fusarium* wilt. 6080
- Nitrogenous compounds in the xylem sap of American elms with Dutch elm disease. 6083
- Inheritance of mosaic resistance in sugarcane. 6084
- Susceptibility of watermelon cultivars to watermelon mosaic virus-2. 6091
- Screening rice varieties for resistance to bacterial blight. 6093
- Studies on resistance to yellow mosaic in barley. II. Comparison of varietal reactions to the viruses of different sources and relation between disease symptom and damage. 6103
- Infection, recovery from infection and resistance of apricot trees to *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 6105
- Additional sources of resistance to bacterial canker of tomato (*Corynebacterium michiganense*). 6109
- Genetics of and breeding for resistance to rice virus diseases. 6111
- Studies on the resistance to Anthraxnose disease, (*Gloeosporium ampelophagum*) of grape varieties in Northern India. 6113
- Concluding remarks on the virus diseases of the rice plant. 6122
- Selecting and breeding coconut palms (*Cocos nucifera* L.) resistant to lethal yellowing disease. A review of recent work in Jamaica. 6130
- Scientists find the cause of the bean wilt disease. 6147
- The golden nematode of potatoes and tomatoes. 6283
- Races of *Pratylenchus penetrans*, and their effect on black root rot resistance of tobacco. 6300
- Sources of tolerance to soil-borne oat mosaic virus from the World Oat Collection. 6602
- Penetration and distribution of some antibiotics in cotton tissue and its resistance to bacterial blight of cotton. 7221
- Reaction of selected sorghum varieties and lines to downy mildew. 7270



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT DISEASE TRANSMISSION

- The influence of CCC on disease contraction of grain. 7322
- Memorandum on plant pathology. 7765
- Loose smut of oats. 7766
- Phytophthora cinnamomi Rands on conifers in New South Wales. 7770
- Disease resistance breeding. 7772
- Testing cherry rootstocks for resistance to infection by raspberry ringspot and cherry leaf roll viruses. 7774
- Tolerance of virus infection in crop plants. 7804
- Phenol metabolism in relation to disease resistance of potato tuber. II. Exponential equation relating levels of phenols or phenolic enzymes to distance from locus of injury of plant tissue. 7997
- Phenol metabolism in relation to disease resistance of potato tuber. I. Activities of phenol oxidase and some enzymes related to glycolysis as affected by chlorogenic acid treatment. 7998
- ## PLANT DISEASE TRANSMISSION
- The detection of primary infections of virus diseases in potato plant cultures. 244
- Systematic investigations of weather-controlled flight and migration phenomena of virus-carrying insects in western, northern, and southern Germany. 802
- Possibilities for inter- and intracellular translocation of some icosahedral plant viruses. 969
- A new virus of celery (*Apium graveolens* L.). 1575
- Plot techniques with maize dwarf mosaic virus: II. Greenhouse studies. 2150
- 32P and 35S transfer from susceptible wheat to *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *tritici* during primary infection. 2156
- Effects of temperature on expression and transmission of stubborn disease of citrus. 2161
- Properties of a virus causing pokeweed mosaic. 2173
- Plot techniques with maize dwarf mosaic virus: I. Field studies, 1966. 2192
- Transmission of maize dwarf mosaic by the greenbug, *Schizaphis graminum*. 2214
- Interaction of a fungus gnat, *Bradysia* sp. (*Sciaridae*) with *Fusarium* spp. on alfalfa and red clover. 2222
- Aphid populations in relation to tristeza in Florida citrus. 2235
- Where does potato blight come from. 2713
- Control of tobacco mosaic virus in tobacco. 2731
- Studies on virus diseases of strawberries in the western Cape Province. II. The latent period of mild yellowedge and crinkle viruses in the vector *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* (Ckll.). 2734
- Downy mildew of stocks. 2741
- Rhynchosporium leaf blotch of barley. 2745
- Interpreting plant disease dispersal gradients. 2746
- Latent viruses in apple varieties and grafting stock. 2749
- On the effect of fat emulsion on virus transmission. 2750
- Trends in the development of plant virology. 2752
- Apple and pear canker. 2762
- Cauliflower mosaic. 2763
- Late blight of potato. 2769
- Role of aphids in the ecology of plant viruses. swenson, k g. 2798
- Insect secretions in plants. 2811
- Insect transmission and pathogenicity studies of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* in stone fruits. 2812
- Differential transmission of strains of cucumber mosaic virus by aphids. 2816
- Crop rotation effects and nematodes. 2833
- Ten year observations on the appearance of oat nematodes in the Rheinland-Pfalz. 2837
- Cereal cyst nematode--a nematode new to New South Wales. 2841
- The condition of cysts of potato nematodes in purification plants. 2847
- Developmental tendencies in Phytoneumatology. 2852
- Presence in the vineyards of the Tessin, of a nearctic cicadella, new for Switzerland, *Scaphoideus littoralis* Ball (Hom., Jassidae), a possible carrier of yellow mosaic. 3157
- Report on six years of tobacco blue mold disease in the Federal Republic of Germany (1959-1964). 3358
- Virus diseases of chrysanthemums. 3390
- Botrytis disease of lettuce. 3391
- Transmission of viruses by *Longidorus elongatus*. 3463
- Virus diseases and the selection of grapes. 3937
- The present state of grape culture virus research. 3948
- A transmissible fruit-depression disease of McIntosh apples. 3991
- A new virus disease of *Carica papaya* in India. 4005
- Spore dispersal by *Scleroderris lagerbergii* under nursery and plantation conditions. 4007
- The tobacco mosaic virus (TMV) in the nutritive solution of the tomato hydroponous culture. 4014
- Transmission of the virus component of the ragi (*Eleusine coracana*) disease-complex in Mysore, India. 4028
- The rate of contamination in relation to the percentage of infection in the parasitic diseases of plants. 4029
- Plant virus diseases in Turkey which are transmitted by insect vectors. 4036
- Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by seeds, pollen and contact of roots. 4702
- The viruses of the black and red currant. 4705
- Annual variation in persistence and transmission of *Hypomyces haematococcus* (Berk. and Br.) Wr. 4706
- Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by arthropods. 4728
- Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by nematodes. 4729
- Studies on the population of the aphid *Pentalonia nigronervosa* Coq. on banana plants in Kerala. 4752
- Transmission experiments on the tungro virus in Thailand. 5429
- Spread of *Fomes annosus* root rot in thinned shortleaf pine plantations. 5873
- Transmission and translocation of red clover vein mosaic virus in clover. 5921
- Transmission of hoja blanca virus of rice. 5940
- Epidemiology of cotton leafcurl virus in the Sudan. 5946
- Preliminary observations placed in evidence that phages of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* are responsible for Crown-Gall. 5966
- The behavior of potato mop-top virus in soil, and evidence for its transmission by *Spongopora subterranea* (Wallr.) Lagerh. 5979
- A note on Drechslera rot of tomato. 5981
- Varietal resistance to hoja blanca. 5990
- Rice stripe disease in Korea. 5992
- Transmission of rice viruses in Southeast Asia. 5998
- The crinkly mosaic of sweetvetch (*Hedysarum coronarium* L.). 6005
- A symptomless carrier of sandal spike disease. 6027
- Virus disease that resembles Tungro. 6048
- Tree-wounding insects as vectors of the oak wilt fungus. 6055
- Etiology, symptomatology and epidemiology of a virus disease of cultivated mushrooms. 6069
- A note on the non-transmission of *Centrosema* mosaic virus through seed. 6076
- Penyakit merah disease, a virus infection of rice in Malaysia. 6085
- Relationship of pea mosaic virus with its vector *Aphis craccivora* Koch.. 6092
- Some rice diseases suspected to be of virus origin in South Viet Nam. 6110
- Transfer of *Coriandrum sativum* L. inflorescence blight through seeds and the influence of seed treatment upon this disease. 6116
- Rubbery wood disease becomes more extensive. 6121
- Virus diseases of rice in Thailand. 6125
- Virus diseases of celeriac and carrots in Europe. 6133
- Scientists find the cause of the bean wilt disease. 6147



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT DISEASES

- Leafhopper transmission of transitory yellowing of rice. 6167
- Isolation of the organism causing yeast-spot disease from the salivary system of the green stink bug. 6176
- Vectors of rice viruses in Asia. 6228
- Fire as an agent in the establishment of a plant disease. 7785
- Transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by aphids. 7788
- Difference in the transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by two strains of pea aphid *Acyrtosiphon pisum* Harris. 7789
- Vector-virus relationship of two less known aphid vectors of pea mosaic virus. 7790
- Some observations on tobacco yellow dwarf control. 6033
- PLANT DISEASES**
- 68th annual report of the Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations. 191
- How to produce high yields. 194
- The occurrence of the important causes of damage to cultivated plants in Austria during 1967. 196
- Citrus culture. 202
- Container growing. Chapter 22: Insects and diseases. 206
- Sampling pests and diseases of tea: III. 208
- Pests are endangering our cultivated plants. 211
- Is ergot infection unimportant. 220
- The influence of herbicides on the incidence of disease with particular reference to temperate fruit crops. 238
- Spruce galls in Wisconsin. 241
- Decay of rubber wood in a replanting and its effect on root disease. 245
- Sampling pests and diseases of tea. II. 254
- Plant inspection and what it entails. 258
- Ratoon stunting disease and drought a disastrous combination. 259
- Leaf deteriorations brought about by the cicadella *Empoasca flavescens* F. (Hom., Typhlocybidae) grown on apple trees. 268
- Cultivated palms of Venezuela. 941
- 1966 plant inspection statistics. 944
- Investigations on disease complex of rice in West Bengal (India). I. Study of rhizosphere microflora of the affected plants. 967
- Fruit symptoms in leaf spot of sweet cherries. 972
- Pipecolic acid as an indicator of abnormal protein metabolism in diseased plants. 978
- The death and decay of trees. 985
- Virus leaf spot in grape plants. 986
- Blind seed disease of ryegrass. 989
- Biological methods of weed control. Transl. 16892. 1032
- Principles of the integrated control of plant pests. 1547
- A note on two isolates of *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn from wheat. 1560
- Report of a study trip to some citrus and fruit tree centers in the Tropics and Subtropics. 1563
- Study of pinocytosis in the tissues of the Rosaceae *Leptomonas ctenocephali*. 1569
- Is it worth protecting potato against infection. 1570
- A note on the occurrence of watercore breakdown in apples during 1966. 1583
- Effect of soil temperature and necrosis infection on the content of phenolic substances in potato tubers. 1809
- Resistance to brown stem rot in soybeans. 2102
- Conclusions and resolutions of the general assembly of the International Commission for the Biological Control of Plant Pests (C. I. L. B.). Tunis, March 26-April 4, 1962. 2105
- Inheritance of crown rust resistance in *Avena* sterilis. 2108
- Problems in plant pathology and entomology field trials. 2109
- Preliminary results of attempts to form the advisory board for integrated plant protection. 2113
- Modern methods of disease control in florist and nursery crops. 2117
- Crown gall tumors in various species and hybrids of *Kalanchoideae*. 2122
- Host resistance responses- an induction hypothesis. 2139
- Nodulation of *Medicago sativa* in solution culture. III. Effects of nitrate on root hairs and infection. 2157
- Epidemiology and prevention of bacterial blight disease of rice in India. 2183
- The effect of drainage on physiological disorders of rice grown on the sub-coastal plains of the Adelaide River, N.T. 2184
- Potato tuber eelworm. 2249
- The effects of host nutrition and soil fumigation on the penetration and pathogenicity of *Meloidogyne javanica* (Treub, 1885) Chitwood, 1949 on tomato. 2252
- The current importance of plant protection. 2696
- Problems in plant virus investigations. 2710
- Aerial photography for the study of plant diseases. 2715
- Early stages of pathogenesis engendered by *Erwinia amylovora* in apple and pear tissue. 2717
- Aerobiology of *Monilinia* (*Sclerotinia*) *laxa* (Aderh. and Ruhl.) honey on stone fruits, *Prunus* spp., in California. 2726
- Inoculum production and infection by foliage pathogens. 2733
- Some preliminary observations on crown gall therapy with chemicals. 2747
- Antibiotic substances in the potato formed during the necrotic reaction. 2771
- Spray warnings for the control of seasonal disease outbreaks in field crops under semi-arid conditions. 2772
- Appearance of weeds and disease in grain and corn after direct drilling. 2784
- Permeability phenomena in plant disease. 2796
- The important crop diseases and pests in the Federal Republic of Germany in the growing seasons of 1965 and 1966 (November, 1964 through October, 1966). 3347
- Control of tobacco mosaic virus. 3366
- Effects of soil fumigation on disease incidence, growth, and yield of spring wheat. 3367
- Care of tobacco seedlings. 3388
- Are you discouraging disease in your crops. 3417
- Brassica diseases. 3418
- List of plant diseases recorded in Tasmania. 3419
- Chemical treatments for control of postharvest diseases. 3636
- Inclusion of biological objects in a documentation card index. 3734
- Plant protection in the heart of Europe. Austrias contribution to the international fight against plant pests and diseases and, through this, to the improvement of the food situation. 3911
- Microbes and chemicals against plant pests. 3919
- Stretch your pest control dollars. 3922
- The present state of research and of the control of rice pests. 3924
- The causes of disease in plant pathology. 3939
- The plant disease observatory of Milan. 3940
- Lodging resistance in wheat. II. Identification of superior genetic stocks. 3977
- Disease and insect control in home orchards. 3983
- Biochemistry of plant immunity and dormancy as the foundation for the crop protection against diseases and germination. 3985
- The in vitro establishment of pith calluses and nodal tumors of *Brassica oleracea*. 4004
- Phytopathological problems in Austria. 4021
- The rate of contamination in relation to the percentage of infection in the parasitic diseases of plants. 4029
- A contribution to the study of the pemphigose of poplars and its pathogen *Pamphigus spirothecae*. 4035
- Longidorus africanus* a pathogen of head lettuce in the Imperial Valley of southern California. 4054



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT DORMANCY

- Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664
- Papaya breeding in Hawaii. 4668
- Fairway disease control. 4674
- Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 4678
- Pessimism over crop diseases. 4679
- The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings. 4685
- Needed: A miracle method for soil borne disease control. 4695
- Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722
- Disinfection and disinfestation of the soil. Proceedings of the international Congress on Plant Disease. Sanremo, 1-4 December 1966. 4725
- Chemical control of some important cereal plant diseases in India. 4727
- The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767
- Our struggle against pests. II. 4872
- A summary of forest and shade tree insect-disease conditions for Maine 1967. 4979
- Transmission experiments on the tungro virus in Thailand. 5429
- Specialist advice on groundnuts. 5776
- Soya beans - specialist advice. 5777
- The sugar beet. 5791
- Sorghum - specialist advice. 5793
- 1969 fruit spraying recommendations for commercial growers. 5802
- Soil science and agricultural chemistry. 5805
- Plant protectors. 5812
- Diseases and pests of coconut in Kerala. 5814
- Man insects and pesticides. 5817
- Guidelines for production of vegetables for processing in Arkansas. 5833
- Granny Smith versus Jonathan. 5840
- Pests and diseases of arceanut. 5841
- Figs for commercial and home orchards in Louisiana. 5850
- Growing camellias. 5859
- It takes more than tender, loving care to prevent blackspot. 5870
- Mechanisms of pathogenesis in *Sclerotium bataticola* on sunflowers. I. Production and translocation of a necrosis-inducing toxin. 5890
- Poor stands of corn and reduction of root growth caused by *Fusarium moniliforme*. 5937
- Are sick plants dangerous. 5943

- Chemical control of bean bacterial diseases in Wisconsin. 5951
- Trends in disease. 6000
- Fungicides for gladiolus corms. 6002
- Control of vegetable insects and diseases. 6017
- Khaira disease of rice and its control. 6028
- Botrytis flower spot control in orchids. 6037
- Cercosporidium helleri* on *Sphenoclea zeylanica* - a new record for India. 6042
- Mycological techniques in plant pathology. 6044
- Nitrogenous compounds in the xylem sap of American elms with Dutch elm disease. 6083
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant protection station of Geneva. 6094
- Influence of pre- and post-harvest treatments on bitter pit of Granny Smith apples in the Goulburn Valley. 6104
- Results of tests of fall colza varieties 1963-1966. 6120
- Selecting and breeding coconut palms (*Cocos nucifera* L.) resistant to lethal yellowing disease. A review of recent work in Jamaica. 6130
- Combating bacterial and fungal plant diseases with hexachlorophene(2,2'-methylene bis-(3,4,6-trichlorophenol). Patent 3,420,936. 6134
- Cucurbit diseases, an aid to identification and control. 6135
- Factors affecting the appearance of holly oaks in Southern California. 6160
- Transmission of clover phyllody by a new leaf-hopper vector, *Euscelidius variegatus*. 6179
- Northern spy, Merton and Malling-Merton rootstocks susceptible to woolly aphid, *Eriosoma lanigerum*, in the Western Cape. 6180
- Control peanut insects and diseases. 6266
- Tobacco stalk and root destruction with herbicides and their effect on tobacco mosaic virus. 7249
- Relation between black spot and composition of the potato tuber. 7312
- Pesticide chemicals; a programmed text. TP248.P47C6. 7419
- Disease resistance breeding. 7772
- Toxins in plant disease: Structure and mode of action. 7799
- PLANT DORMANCY**
- Alfalfa variety tests in central California. 1582
- Biochemistry of plant immunity and dormancy as the foundation for the crop protection against diseases and germination. 3985
- PLANT ECOLOGY**
- Fruit symptoms in leaf spot of sweet cherries. 972
- Indices of weed-crop interference in *Zea mays* Linn. 1633
- Ecological investigations on the influence of triazine derivative simazine (W 6658) on *Sinapis alba* L.. 1824

- Diseases of corn and soybeans in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil in 1968. 2748
- Mother-daughter frond interaction in the course of growth of duckweed (*Lemna minor* L.) colony. 3054
- Canonical correlations of seed viability, seed-borne fungi, and environment in bulk grain ecosystems. 3414
- Ecological aspects of weed control in cotton in the Ord River valley, W.A. i. Conditions affecting germination of weeds. 3482
- On the effect of herbicides on some agrophytocoenoses. 3485
- Control and ecological studies of Scotch thistle. 3489
- Growth responses of Marquillo X Kenya Farmer wheat dwarf 1 and 2 to gibberellic acid, kinetin, and indolebutyric acid under controlled environmental conditions. 3714
- The law of host-parasite balance in the process of pathogenesis and its implications in ecology. 4714
- A contribution to the knowledge of heterosis in potato. 5813
- Studies on the natural accumulation of loose smut infection on wheat - *Ustilago tritici* (Pers.) Jensen. 6020
- The response to phosphorus of some ecologically distinct plant species. I. Growth rates and phosphorus absorption. 6058
- Weeds and man. 6325
- Some factors affecting germination and seedling growth of scotch thistle (*Onopordum acanthium* L.). 7293
- PLANT EMBRYOS**
- Penetration and distribution of some antibiotics in cotton tissue and its resistance to bacterial blight of cotton. 7221
- PLANT ENZYMES**
- Biochemical aspects of triazine based herbicides. 2255
- The occurrence of gibberellin-like substances in tulip bulbs. (*Tulipa* sp.). 7981
- Phenol metabolism in relation to disease resistance of potato tuber. II. Exponential equation relating levels of phenols or phenolic enzymes to distance from locus of injury of plant tissue. 7997
- Phenol metabolism in relation to disease resistance of potato tuber. I. Activities of phenol oxidase and some enzymes related to glycolysis as affected by chlorogenic acid treatment. 7998
- PLANT EXTRACTS**
- Extraction and cleanup procedure for the determination of organo-thiophosphate pesticide residues in vegetables and fruits by thin layer chromatography and gas liquid chromatography. 491
- Identification of gibberellins in crude plant extracts by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. 534
- Control of earthworm. 1045
- Uncoating and development of vaccinia virus in tissuecultured cell-fragments induced with concentrated extracts from marine algae. 1109
- Studies of losses of pesticides during sample preparation. 1142



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT GENETICS

Extraction, assay and partial purification of a factor from tumorous leaves that promotes crown-gall tumor growth. 2159

Resistance mechanisms against onion pink root (*Pyrenochaeta terrestris*), bioassay of inoculum potential in soil and chemical control. 2174

Feeding stimulants from plants for larvae of the tobacco budworm and bollworm. 2216

Nature of the water-soluble metabolites of carbaryl in bean plants and their fate in rats. 2267

Procedure for semi-quantitative confirmation of some organophosphorus pesticide residues in plant extracts. 2426

Carbohydrate reserves in mountain range plants with respect to phenological stage of development and artificial defoliation. 2446

Consistency of Rst values of six organophosphorus pesticides resolved by thin-layer chromatography in the presence of plant extracts without elaborate clean-up. 2453

The mechanisms by which *Blastophagus piniperda* L. (Col., Scolytidae) reacts to the odour of an attractant fraction isolated from pine phloem. 2634

Absolute configuration of inokosterone, an insect-moulting substance from *Achyranthes fauriei*. 2658

Tobacco mosaic virus inhibition by bark extracts. 2785

Physiologically active substance in *Capsella bursa-pastoris*. 3058

The piscicidal constituents of *Calophyllum inophyllum* Linn. 3070

Responses of the pales weevil to natural and synthetic host attractants. 3291

Inhibitory ability of sap from different tobacco varieties on potato virus Y. 3362

Problems around the incidence and control of *Fusarium oxysporum* in tulips. 3943

Comparative interactions of *Erwinia carotovora* and *Erwinia amylovora* with pear and potato tissues. 4008

A semi-synthetic diet for Eri-silkworm raising. 4492

Inoculation of *Carica papaya* L. with the ringspot distortion virus under various conditions. 4733

The role of phytocides on the pathology of the phytophagous invertebrates. 5616

An antiviral principle from tomatoes systemically infected with tobacco mosaic virus. 5887

The respiratory pathways of tobacco leaves infected with potato virus x. 5918

Factors influencing disease development of putting green turf. 5956

Research on the associated culture of viruses and vegetable tissues. 6049

Potato spindle tuber virus: A plant virus with properties of a free nucleic acid. I. Assay, extraction, and concentration. II. Characterization and partial purification. 6051

Biochemistry of aflatoxins. 6846

Antibiotic lambertellin and method for production. Patent 3,438,998. 7375

Screening of Indian plants for biological activity: Part I. 7776

The occurrence of gibberellin-like substances in tulip bulbs. (*Tulipa* sp.). 7981

Gibberellin-like substances in the fruits of *Ginkgo biloba* L.. 7982

Radiation glycemia in tuber tissue in *Solanum tuberosum*. 7986

### PLANT GALLS

Concerning some aspects of tissue nourishing gall mites. 129

Current literature XIX: An annotated bibliography. 201

Spruce galls in Wisconsin. 241

The influence of plant-growth factors on the initiation and growth of crown-gall tumours on primary pinto bean leaves. 527

Acacia galling by a lycaenid (Lep.). 901

Nitrogenous and phenolic compounds of *Nicotiana* plants. II. Selective incorporation of aromatic amino acids in phenolic compounds of tumorous *Nicotiana* hybrids. 953

Histochemical localization of the soluble amine and aminopeptidase products in the nutrient tissues of the *Cecidomyiidae* galls. 1554

Some species of *Pediobius* Walker (Hymenoptera, Eulophidae) inhabiting cynipid oak galls. 1864

Kinetin-like substances produced by plant tumors. 2125

An incidence of the effect of glycine on the virulence of a strain of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town) Conn. 2149

Biochemical analysis of aphid saliva and its importance in gall development. 2233

Species dominance in co-incident infections by *Meloidogyne hapla* and *M. javanica* on tomato. 2247

Nebraska root-gall nematode of sugar beets. 2253

Western gall rust on jack pine nursery stock in Manitoba. 2719

A day of study on the *Pelargonium*. 2761

Application of Ark's method modified in isolation of *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* in association with *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* in galls from *Rosa* sp. and infected soils. 2776

Callusomorphic stage in development of galls caused by *Ustilago maydis* (DC) CDA. on corn leaves. 2787

New contributions to the study of the gallicolous *Itionididae* (*Cecidomyiidae*) from the Botanical Garden of the University of Bucharest. 3122

Paratephritis transitoria *Rhod.* (Diptera, Tephritidae), a fly that forms galls on tassel flowers in the Maritime Territory. 3833

The in vitro establishment of pith calluses and nodal tumors of *Brassica oleracea*. 4004

Overwintering of *Meloidogyne incognita* in southwestern Ontario. 4047

Respective roles of the pathogen and gall mites in the morphogenesis and histo-cytological development of two *Chermesidae* galls. Placed in evidence by the achievement of two similarly mixed galls. 4753

A new species of *Epuraea* associated with eastern gall rust (*Coleoptera: Nitidulidae*). 5066

Morphology, anatomy and development of the gall of *Rhabdophaga ramicola* rubs. in *Salix purpurea* L. 5449

A chemotherapeutic treatment for selectively eradicating crown gall and olive knot neoplasms. 6071

Notes on gall-midges from Israel and their parasites. 6178

A viticultural crisis of more than a quarter of a century: It has been a century since France discovered *Phylloxera*. 6254

### PLANT GENETICS

Variation in the host-parasite relationship of a crop disease. 218

New developments in hybrid barley research. 520

Effect of gibberellic acid on gamma irradiated barley seeds. 531

The transfer of blue mold resistance to tobacco from *Nicotiana debneyi*. Part IV. Breeding progress 1957-1967. 968

A noninfectious lethal leaf spot in maize. 987

DDT toxicity in rye (*Secale* spp.). 1800

Developing alfalfa resistant to alfalfa weevil oviposition. 2101

Resistance to brown stem rot in soybeans. 2102

Inheritance of crown rust resistance in *Avena sterilis*. 2108

Leaf pubescence in common wheat, *Triticum aestivum* L., and resistance to the cereal leaf beetle, *Oulema melanopus* (L.). 2111

DDT resistance in barley, *Hordeum vulgare*- I. Induced mutants for resistance. 2114

Crown gall tumors in various species and hybrids of *Kalanchoideae*. 2122

Kinetin-like substances produced by plant tumors. 2125

Genetic and cytogenetic studies of stem rust, leaf rust, and powdery mildew resistances in Hope and related wheat cultivars. 2151

Gene dosage effects on monogenic chlorotic lesion resistance to northern corn leaf blight. 2158

The identification of genes for pathogenicity in *Cochliobolus carbonum*. 2160

Heritability of seeding disease characteristics in flax. 2162

Cytogenetic studies on the resistance of *Hordeum sativum* Jess. mutants, valtick variety, to some fungus diseases. 2170

Differences in reaction to *Puccinia striiformis* between first and second leaves in wheat crosses. 2185

A boll weevil oviposition suppression factor in cotton. 2208



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT GEOGRAPHY

- Relations of disease resistance mechanisms to pathogen dynamics in oat crown rust epidemiology. 2723
- Genetics of pathogenicity of *Phytophthora infestans*. 2737
- Inheritance of resistance to bacterial blight of cotton. IV. Tanzania selections. 2754
- The inheritance of resistance to stem and crown rust in Kyto oats. 2759
- Contribution to the knowledge of dominant biotypes of the *Phytophthora infestans* on the potato. 2779
- Further evidence supporting the hypothesis that two genetic systems control disease reaction to maize dwarf mosaic virus strain A and strain B. 2783
- Genetic complementation in *Ustilago hordei*. 3346
- Electron microscope examination of ultra-thin sections of *Streptomyces viridochromogenes* for hyphal anastomoses. 3910
- The causes of disease in plant pathology. 3939
- Lodging resistance in wheat. II. Identification of superior genetic stocks. 3977
- Wild species as a source of resistance to diseases. 4016
- Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad. 4654
- The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annuum* L.). 4713
- Kota, a new South Dakota oat. 5775
- Modification of gamma ray mutagenic action by temperature shock. 5790
- A contribution to the knowledge of heterosis in potato. 5813
- Quantitative genetic estimates for brown spot resistance in corn. 5846
- Combining abilities and relative dominance among maize inbreds for resistance to earworm injury. 5852
- A study of factors influencing the genetics of reaction of barley to root rot caused by *Helminthosporium sativum*. 5896
- Resistance of genes isolated from *Avena sterilis* to isolates of oat crown rust prevalent in Canada in 1968. 5928
- The inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew in the cantaloupe variety seminole. 5953
- The expression of R-gene resistance to *Phytophthora infestans* in tissue cultures of *Solanum tuberosum*. 5969
- Chromosome location and linkage studies involving the Pm3 locus for powdery mildew resistance in wheat. 6013
- Studies on the natural accumulation of loose smut infection on wheat - *Ustilago tritici* (Pers.) Jensen. 6020
- Selection of parents and crosses suitable for use in breeding for resistance to scab. 6038

- Interrelationships of *Ledum* species and their rust parasites in Western Canada and Alaska. 6067
- Reaction of nitrosoguanidine (N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine) with tobacco mosaic virus and its RNA. 6081
- Inheritance of mosaic resistance in sugarcane. 6084
- Effects of growth regulators on ear density mutants in barley. 6095
- Genetics of and breeding for resistance to rice virus diseases. 6111
- Selecting and breeding coconut palms (*Cocos nucifera* L.) resistant to lethal yellowing disease. A review of recent work in Jamaica. 6130
- Radiobiological damage: A new class identified in barley seeds stored after irradiation. 7022
- Effect of the moisture content and post-irradiation temperature on the radiosensitivity of wheat and barley seeds. 7239
- Occurrence of accessory chromosomes in *Panicum maximum* Jacq.. 7253
- The effect of some treatment conditions on the radiomimetic activity of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine in plants. 7258
- Cytogenic activity of the herbicides-simazine and malic acid hydrazide. 7302
- The mutagenic effect by the action of herbicides on barley. 7303
- Disease resistance breeding. 7772

## PLANT GEOGRAPHY

- Effect of soil fertility on the distribution of plant communities as shown by pot cultures and field trials. 539
- Venturia pirina* Aderh.; pear (*Pyrus communis*). Ed. 2. 1644
- Cronartium comandrae* Pk.; hard pines (*Pinus* spp.) and *Comandra* spp. Ed. 1. 1681
- New host plant of *Acherontia atropos* Linn. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). 2809
- Concerning the problem of the persistence of certain weeds in weeded cultures and in the fall sowing of the Banat region. 3467
- The control of rushes. 3479
- Biology of the fungus *Aspergillus flavus* Link and its infectivity to plants and animals. 3973
- Preliminary observations on the choice of host plants by adults of the citrus psylla, *Triozia erypreae* (Del Guercio) (Homoptera: Psyllidae). 4749
- The weed vegetation of flower beds and irrigated cultivations in Cairo and some adjacent provinces. 5837
- Helminthosporium solani*. 5855
- The occurrence of some previously unreported diseases of potatoes in Mexico. 5910
- Fusariosis of the legume crops in Lithuania. 3. Main forms of lupine fusariosis and its distribution. 6065
- Pyricularia oryzae*. 6098

- Infestation rate and damage by the Nantucket pine tip moth in six loblolly pine stand categories. 6156
- Weeds and man. 6325
- Locoweed poisoning. 6581

## PLANT GRAFTING

- Coralloid root systems in plants showing lime induced chlorosis. 234
- The influence of latent apple viruses on the growth of various ornamental apples. 2703
- Latent viruses in apple varieties and grafting stock. 2749
- Apple and pear canker. 2762

## PLANT GROWTH INHIBITORS

- Short-term growth response to growth regulators in roots of *Zea mays*. 515
- Study of the interaction of growth retardants and a virus on the growth of *Prunus persica* line GF 305. 535
- Inhibition of flowering in *Hyoscyamus niger* by 6-azauracil without suppression of stem growth. 540
- The interaction of coumarin and temperature in the germination of lettuce seed. 1163
- On the effect of isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl-carbamate (CIPC) on the sugar content of potato tubers. 1169
- Volatile growth inhibitors produced by *Salvia leucophylla*: effect on seedling growth and respiration. 1171
- An investigation of growth inhibitors in Damask rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill) in connection with falling of buds. 1818
- Study on the sucker control of decapitated (topped) tobacco plants. 1819
- Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation. 1827
- Resistance mechanisms against onion pink root (*Pyrenochaeta terrestris*), bioassay of inoculum potential in soil and chemical control. 2174
- Selective action of chloroxuron on soybean and morningglory. 2448
- Effect of trifluralin on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* in liquid culture and soil. 2459
- Phenethyl alcohol and tryptophol: Autoantibiotics produced by the fungus *Candida albicans*. 3059
- Light filtration by foliar canopies: Significance for light-controlled weed seed germination. 3486
- Dissipation and phytotoxicity of dicamba. 3687
- B-Nine reversal of Benzimidazole-or IAA-INDUCED inhibition of growth and yield of cowpea plants. 3697
- Effect of prometryne on <sup>14</sup>C02 fixation in cotton and soybean. 3707
- The response of Kentucky bluegrass to soil residues of preemergence herbicides. 3709



- Inactivation of herbicides by activated carbon and other adsorbents. 3716
- Field observations on effectiveness of maleic hydrazide applied to onions by helicopter. 4327
- Chemical regulators in horticulture. 4333
- Gibberellin delays ripening of tomatoes. 4906
- Studies on the effect of growth regulators on pollen germination and tube growth in shoe flower (*Hibiscus Rosasinensis* L.). 4920
- Sorbic acid as an inhibitor of the *Fusarium* vasinfectum fungus, which induces wilt in the cotton plant. 6030
- Chemical growth inhibition in turf. 6349
- Effects of growth retardants on *Vitis vinifera* L. 7218
- Auxin and wall extensibility: Reversibility of auxin-induced wall-loosening process. 7233
- Cytochemical effects of indoleacetic acid and kinetin on megagametophytic development in *Lilium*. 7245
- Interaction of CCC and Coumarin or IAA on seedling growth of rice. 7274
- Studies on the light sensitivity of *Plantago major* L. seeds. I. The effect of gibberellin, kinetin and potassium nitrate. 7285
- Effect of trifluralin on growth, morphology, and nucleic acid synthesis. 7292
- Investigation of the effect of growth inhibitors on shoot growth of *Pozegaca* plum cultivar. 7300
- On the mechanism of gibberellin-auxin interaction. IV. Effect of gibberellin treatment on the oxidative destruction of indoleacetic acid in bean hypocotyl tissues. 7310
- Effects of 2-chloroethyl-trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) on yield and lodging of wheat. 7313
- Method for controlling the growth of potato plant organisms. Patent 3,443,928. 7328
- Physiological classification of plant growth inhibitors. 7991
- PLANT GROWTH REGULATOR**
- Effect of gibberellin acid and Phosfon on the critical dark period requirement for flowering of *Impatiens balsamina* cv. Rose. 1172
- Weed control with growth regulating substances in micro granule herbicides. 2874
- Modification of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid movement in bean petioles by light. 3689
- Plant growth promoting metabolites of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (II) The synthesis of sclerotinin B. 4673
- The occurrence of gibberellin-like substances in tulip bulbs. (*Tulipa* sp.). 7981
- Gibberellin-like substances in the fruits of *Ginkgo biloba* L.. 7982
- PLANT HARDINESS**
- Chemical weed control. 301
- Persistence of diverse alfalfa varieties under grazing. 947
- The physiology, inter-relationships and effects on the wood of fungi which attack birch and aspen pulpwood. 1567
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. IV. Influence of host condition on aggregation pattern. 2064
- Seedlings vigor evaluation of four birdsfoot trefoil varieties grown under two temperature regimes. 2106
- DDT resistance in barley, *Hordeum vulgare*- I. Induced mutants for resistance. 2114
- Additional sources of tolerance to oat crown rust. 2176
- How to prevent sun and heat damage to desert-grown tomatoes. 3909
- Red rot in residual ponderosa pine stands on the Navajo Indian Reservation. 4663
- Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664
- Rust infection protects beans against heat injury. 4732
- Results of tests of fall colza varieties 1963-1966. 6120
- Conversion of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid to homologs by alfalfa; mechanism of resistance to this herbicide. 7264
- PLANT HISTOLOGY**
- Dutch elm disease recurrence and recovery in American elm. 962
- Some histological effects of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid applied to mature apricot leaves. 1810
- Translocation patterns of selected herbicides and influence of fenac on some physiological and histological changes in mugwort. 3062
- Red ring disease of the coconut palm, inoculation studies and histopathology. 3455
- Respective roles of the pathogen and gall mites in the morphogenesis and histo-cytological development of two *Chermesidac* galls. Placed in evidence by the achievement of two similarly mixed galls. 4753
- Vegetative reproduction in western ironweed. 5839
- On the significance of the *Lygus* species as a plant pest. 6154
- Effect of trifluralin on growth, morphology, and nucleic acid synthesis. 7292
- PLANT HORMONES**
- Gibberellin A23 in immature seeds of *Lupinus luteus*. 199
- Effects of gibberellin on photosynthesis in red clover (*Trifolium pratense* L.). 542
- Growth regulator control of fruit set and development in the highbush blueberry (*VACCINIUM CORYMBOSUM* L.). 2450
- Critical study of a new device for gibberellin dosage by the elongation of the oat stem. 2454
- The nature of TIBA action. 3691
- The occurrence of 20-Hydroxy-cedysen in *Vitex megapotamica*. 3703
- Distribution, importance and problems of herbicide use in Yugoslavia. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4083
- Hormonal regulation in higher plants. 4319
- New antheridiogen from the fern *Onoclea sensibilis*. 4325
- Chemical regulators in horticulture. 4333
- Some experiments on polarity of IAA-2-C14 transport in *Helianthus annuus* seedlings. 4903
- Gibberellins as plant hormones. 4904
- Auxin destruction by *Marasmius perniciosus*. 5985
- Effects of indoleacetic acid on intracellular distribution of Beta-glucanase activities in the pea epicotyl. 7237
- Interaction of plant hormones. 7241
- Gibberellin and growth in stone fruits: Induction of parthenocarp in plum. 7251
- On the mechanism of gibberellin-auxin interaction. IV. Effect of gibberellin treatment on the oxidative destruction of indoleacetic acid in bean hypocotyl tissues. 7310
- Role of growth regulators in differentiation processes of maize (*Zea mays* L.) organs. 7995
- PLANT HOSTS**
- A massive invasion of *Stilpnotia salicis*. (Lymantriidae). 46
- Morphological and biological investigations on clones and field populations of the foxglove-aphid, *Aulacorthum solani* KLTB. 1843 sensu latiore (Hemipt. Aphid.). 127
- A fruit pest is being sterilized. 272
- Middle German leaf miner finds. Part 2. 1208
- The North American Aegeriidae (Lepidoptera): A revision based on late-in tar larvae. 1893
- Macrosiphum alpinum* n. sp. (Homoptera: Aphididae). 1898
- Concerning knowledge of the order Periomatus Chapuis (Coleoptera, Platypodidae). III. 1901
- Greenhouse studies of host plant suitability to *Graminella nigrifrons*, a vector of corn stunt virus. 2206
- Some observations on the biological cycle of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb, 1913 (Nematoda, Tylenchulidae). 2250
- Host suitability of a number of plants for the nematode *Tylenchorynchus dubius*. 2251
- Electron microscopy of plant viruses. Bibliography 1935-1965. 2714
- Additions to host records of root knot nematodes. 2840
- Wild and cultivated grass hosts of the southern root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*. 2846
- Imported Cerambycidae. 3151
- Zanclognatha tenuialis* Rebel in France (in *Alsace* and *L'Isere*). (Lep. Noctuidae, Hypeninae). 4376



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT INJURIES

- Host range of *Xanthomonas oryzae* in the Philippines. 4689
- Black stem- the second stem disease of grains. 4734
- Study of the dependence of the population dynamic of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) on the fruit yield of the hostplant. 4755
- ### PLANT INJURIES
- Photochemical and exhaust fume damage to plants. 193
- Dieback. 251
- Ratoon stunting disease and drought a disastrous combination. 259
- The Hessian fly. 281
- Phylloxera: Scourge of the vineyard. 289
- External and internal symptomology on *Vitis* from plant sucking insects. 290
- The sugarbeet nematode. Problems and progress in its control in Colorado. 293
- Eelworms in tea: Some problems. 295
- Slugs cause damage in Ohio cornfields. 328
- New developments in hybrid barley research. 520
- Effect of gibberellic acid on gamma irradiated barley seeds. 531
- Studies on the mechanism of injurious effects of toxic gases on crop plants. I. Relation between the concentration of sulfur dioxide and the degree of leaf injuries in several crops. 541
- The structure of the damage done by *Chilo suppressalis* in the first outbreak area. I. Relation of boring stage to growth of larvae and amount of rice plants damaged. Transl. 16860. 791
- Cultivated palms of Venezuela. 941
- The death and decay of trees. 985
- A mite of the genus *Tydeus* (Acariformes, Tydeidae) that is a grape pest in Moldavia. 1002
- Canada thistle and its control. 1029
- One previously described and one new species of South American Bruchidae injurious to commercial legume seed crops (Coleoptera). 1275
- Studies on some land snails injurious to agriculture in U.A.R. 1363
- Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi. 1578
- Developments in the control of tea pests. 1580
- The rate of crown fade of trees killed by the Douglas-fir beetle in southwestern Oregon. 1599
- Scale insects, mealy bugs and lac insects. 1615
- Small doses of D-D soil fumigant to control free-living nematodes injurious to sugar beet. 1630
- Further observations on the susceptibility of maincrop potato cultivars to slug damage. 1640
- DDT toxicity in rye (*Secale* spp.). 1800

- A note on the outbreak of the Bombay locust, *Patanga succincta*, *Cyrtacanthacrinae*, *Acrididae*, in the Laccadive Islands during 1967. 1939
- Certain minor crop pests hitherto unrecorded from the Gujarat state. 2025
- Biotic factors involved in crucifer aphid outbreaks following insecticide application. 2039
- A new biotype of cabbage aphid (*Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.)) on aphid resistant rape (*Brassica napus* L.). 2220
- Population dynamics and pathogenicity of three species of *Pratylenchus* on peach. 2244
- Citrus-root nematode in Iran. 2246
- Potato tuber eelworm. 2249
- The effects of host nutrition and soil fumigation on the penetration and pathogenicity of *Meloidogyne javanica* (Treub, 1885) Chitwood, 1949 on tomato. 2252
- Sofar unnoticed damage to fruit trees, brought about by field mice. 2263
- Air pollution damage to chrysanthemum foliage. 2387
- Apple and pear canker. 2762
- Status of American stem rusts of pine. 2777
- Effect on young sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) plants of *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt 1871, alone, and in combination with *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn 1858. 2778
- Insects of the season 1967 related to fruit, vegetables and ornamentals. 2807
- Economically important plant parasitic nematodes in Ontario. 2843
- Herbicide screening trials on vegetable crops. 2854
- Factors influencing expression of oxidant damage to plants. 3052
- Chemical control of the Gujha weevil, *Tany-mecus indicus* Faust. (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). 3082
- On the problem of increase of injury in practical plant protection. 3345
- Market quality of asparagus; effects of maturity at harvest and of high carbon dioxide atmospheres during simulated transit. 3384
- Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango. 3398
- Watch for new cotton insects. 3425
- Insect pests of safflower. 3447
- Lygus-bug feeding on developing carrot seed: Effect on plants grown from that seed. 3449
- Investigation of the soil of a vineyard flooded with kerosene. 3652
- Soybean injury from triazine residues in soil. 3686
- Persistence pattern for diuron and linuron in Norfolk and Duplin sandy loam soils. 3712
- How to prevent sun and heat damage to desert-grown tomatoes. 3909

- Brown rot control in Southern California. 4015
- Buggy-whip of corn and its relation to the incidence of common smut. 4017
- The peach twig borer and its control. 4032
- The attraction to *Pissodes notatus* (Col. Curculionidae) of the wounds formed by *Matsuococcus feytaudi* Duc. (Hom. Coccoidea) on maritime pine. 4034
- Plant injury by air pollutants: Influence of humidity on stomatal apertures and plant response to ozone. 4326
- Chemical injury on Golden Delicious apples treated with diphenylamine. 4328
- Plant protection in agriculture. 4670
- The problem of the potato blackleg disease. 4697
- Rust infection protects beans against heat injury. 4732
- Spider mites on cotton; how to control them. 4737
- Resistance of *Lycopersicon* species to the carmine spider mite. 4760
- Sex lure hoax may prove male beet wireworm's undoing. 4765
- Blackberry control near orchards and vegetable gardens. 4770
- Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 5186
- Controlling the Japanese beetle. 5187
- Hard to kill pests of fruit trees - woolly apple-aphid. 5195
- Early season insects no problem for B. A. Jordan. 5196
- Lawn insects; how to control them. 5658
- Bagworm. 5662
- Life history, habits, and damage of *Chrysobothris orono* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) on red pine in Michigan. 5680
- Combining abilities and relative dominance among maize inbreds for resistance to earworm injury. 5852
- Growing camellias. 5859
- Occurrence and host range of *Ascochyta phaseolorum* in Queensland. 5862
- It takes more than tender, loving care to prevent blackspot. 5870
- Elytroderma disease of ponderosa pine (*Pinus ponderosa*) in the Pacific Northwest. 5893
- Injured cells required for the initiation of plant virus infections. 5983
- Septoria spot on grapefruit in Southern California. 6101
- Studies on resistance to yellow mosaic in barley. II. Comparison of varietal reactions to the viruses of different sources and relation between disease symptom and damage. 6103
- Fusarium foot-and-stem disease of the carnation. 6127



# SUBJECT INDEX

Field studies on the chemical control of the stem borer *Chilo partellus* on hybrid sorghum in India. 6143

Damage caused by adults of *Lepidoptera* *Noc-tuidae* in mango fruits in 1964. 6145

Alfalfa hopper damages small soybean plants. 6151

On the significance of the *Lygus* species as a plant pest. 6154

Alfalfa insects in Ohio. 6158

Effects of the winter moth on growth and mor-tality of red oak in Nova Scotia. 6173

Insecticidal field treatments for the control of the European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hubner) in Southwestern Quebec, 1967. 6193

Bloodworms- pests of rice. 6200

Termites need no longer threaten groundnut in Nimar. 6202

Capsid bugs on fruit. 6225

A viticultural crisis of more than a quarter of a century: It has been a century since France discovered *Phylloxera*. 6254

Studies on the antifeedant against the caterpil-lars of *Pericallia ricini* F. (Arctiidae) and *Spodoptera littoralis* Boesd. (Noctuidae: *Lepidoptera*) on castor (*Ricinus communis* L.). 6259

Effects of spittlebug injury on root production and sod reserves of Coastal bermudagrass. 6264

How to control jute pests economically. 6267

The amount of foliage consumed or destroyed by laboratory-reared larvae of the black-headed budworm, *Aelcris variana*. 6272

Spruce budworm damage symptoms related to radial growth of grand fir, Douglas-fir, and En-gelmann spruce. 6275

Insects on trial in fight against lantana. 6276

Phenology of the potato tuber moth, *Gnorimoschema operculella* Zell., in Israel in the spring. 6280

The golden nematode of potatoes and tomatoes. 6283

The muskrat in Loire-Atlantique. 6410

New contributions to the subject 'birds and agriculture'. 6411

Snails and slugs in Central California. 6413

Determination of residual bHC and lindane quantities in the soil and plants and investiga-tions on their toxicity. 7091

Tobacco stalk and root destruction with herbi-cides and their effect on tobacco mosaic virus. 7249

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. 7256

Relation between black spot and composition of the potato tuber. 7312

The microfoil boom. 7394

The cereal leaf beetle in Ohio. 7647

Abscission of cotton flower buds and petioles caused by protein from boll weevil larvae. 7831

The grass stunt mite, *Aceria neocynodonis* Keifer in South Africa. 7833

Growth and fruit drop of young fruit trees sprayed with the acaricides demeton-methyl or tetradifon. 7984

Phenol metabolism in relation to disease re-sistance of potato tuber. II. Exponential equation relating levels of phenols or phenolic enzymes to distance from locus of injury of plant tissue. 7997

## PLANT LAYERING

Propagation of grape (*Vitis vinifera* L.) by air layering with the aid of plant regulators. 7299

## PLANT METABOLISM

Coralloid root systems in plants showing lime in-duced chlorosis. 234

Pipecolic acid as an indicator of abnormal protein metabolism in diseased plants. 978

Metabolic regulation in diseased leaves. II. Changes in nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes in barley leaves infected with powdery mildew. 982

Metabolism of glucomannan-protein during ger-mination of bean rust spores. 1118

Absorption, translocation and metabolism of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in *Pinus ponderosa* and *Abies concolor*. 1167

The effects of gibberellin on the metabolism of ethanol-soluble constituents in the cotyledons of hazel seeds (*Corylus avellana* L.). 1173

Tree physiology and forest pests. 1607

Inositol metabolism in plants. VI. Conversion of myo-inositol to phytic acid in *Wolffiella floridana*. 1822

Biochemical aspects of triazine based herbicides. 2255

The influence of plants on the inactivation of soil herbicides for example of simazine and atrazine. 3046

Storage effects on forcing response and gibberel-lin levels in easter lilies. 3053

Seasonal changes in gibberellin-like compounds in ovaries and young fruits of navel orange. 3064

The effect of pre-planting seed treatment by gamma rays on the oxidative phosphorylation in cotton leaves. 3676

Biochemistry of plant immunity and dormancy as the foundation for the crop protection against diseases and germination. 3985

Effects of tobacco mosaic virus on the phosphorus metabolism of *Nicotiana xanthi* n. c. 4000

Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912

Changes in growth and metabolism of excised pea roots associated with iron deficiency. I. Changes in number of cells, nitrogenous con-stituents and respiration rate. 5856

Phosphate distribution in healthy and TMV in-fected tomato plants. 6052

Herbicide selectivity. 6317

Properties and effects of WL-9385-D on rice and some weed species. 6332

## PLANT MORPHOLOGY

Nitrogen metabolism in developing seeds of *Vicia faba*. 7225

The metabolism of 3,4-dichloropropionanilide in plants. Partial purification and properties of an aryl acylamidase from rice. 7246

Arginine metabolism in germinating seeds of some members of the leguminosae. 7255

Enzyme studies in nematode infected root-knots of the tomato plant. 7257

Translocation of the growth retardant N,N'-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid-14C (B-995-14c)9. 7275

Translocation and metabolism of C14-labeled tetramine by Douglas-fir, orchard grass, and blackberry. 7284

Influence of simazine on chloroplast metabolism. 7294

The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part II. Net assimilation rate and sugar production. 7315

The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part I. Water balance and the optake of some mineral nutrients. 7316

Utilization of oligosaccharides by two pathogenic isolates of *Colletotrichum dematium*. 7782

Ion uptake of sweet potato roots infected by the black rot fungus. 7989

Phenol metabolism in relation to disease re-sistance of potato tuber. II. Exponential equation relating levels of phenols or phenolic enzymes to distance from locus of injury of plant tissue. 7997

Phenol metabolism in relation to disease re-sistance of potato tuber. I. Activities of phenol oxidase and some enzymes related to glycolysis as affected by chlorogenic acid treatment. 7998

The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid ox-idase activity of young barley seedlings. 4908

## PLANT MORPHOLOGY

Morphological changes in wheat caused by the action of chlorocholinechloride-CCC. 524

The transfer of blue mold resistance to tobacco from *Nicotiana debneyi*. Part IV. Breeding progress 1957-1967. 968

Virulence of various groups of physiological races of loose smut of barley *Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr.) in the light of anatomical in-vestigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 3. The effect of infec-tion upon morphological features of plants. 1571

Effect of different dates of sowing on yield, dis-ease resistance and other characteristics of American cotton varieties. 1586

An attempt at analysing the process of penetra-tion by soil nematodes into plants. 1624

Morphology, pathogenicity, and cultural charac-teristics of single conidium isolates of *Alternaria longipes*. 2180

The rapid development and spread of strain B downy mildew of lima beans. 2198

Variation in the smut fungi. 2695



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT MUTATION

- Concentration of potato-M-virus in potatoes and tomatoes. 2709
- A new species of *Pestalotia* on the leaves of *Phoenix rupicola* Ander. 2721
- Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza and plant growth. 2740
- Citrus canker. 3356
- The ultrastructure of cells of *Dianthus caryophyllus* infected with a virus. 3408
- Sporic development in the brown rot fungi (*Sclerotinia* spp.). 3423
- Some underground relationships between *Agropyron spicatum* and *Bromus tectorum*. 3470
- The control of rushes. 3479
- Some observations on experimental infection with *Histoplasma farciminosum* (Rivolta) and the morphology of the organism. 3589
- The nature of TIBA action. 3691
- Meiotic and morphological response of grain sorghum to atrazine, 2,4-D, oil, and their combinations. 3694
- Morphological variation in the sugarcane smut, *Ustilago scitaminea* Syd. 3920
- The influence of herbicides on the morphology of cercal cultures. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4320
- Morphology and mode of germination of conidia of *Helmintosporium oryzae* in relation to its taxonomy. 4657
- Mosquito pollination of *Habenaria obtusata* (Orchidaceae). 4675
- Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703
- Respective roles of the pathogen and gall mites in the morphogenesis and histo-cytological development of two *Chermesidae* galls. Placed in evidence by the achievement of two similarly mixed galls. 4753
- Diurnal variation in some Krebs cycle enzymes in cactus (*Nopalea dejecta*) phylloclades. 4910
- A note on the anatomical derangement in the root tissue of root (wilt) diseased coconut palm. 5383
- Utility value of different cultivated *Mentha piperita* varieties. 5788
- Avena magna*: An important new tetraploid species of oats. 5824
- Relation of beet yellows virus to the phloem and to movement in the sieve tube. 5923
- Interrelationships of *Ledum* species and their rust parasites in Western Canada and Alaska. 6067
- Water hyacinth: Noxious weed that must be checked. 6379
- Gibberellin and growth in stone fruits: Induction of parthenocarp in plum. 7251
- Effect of trifluralin on growth, morphology, and nucleic acid synthesis. 7292

- Response of two species of *Ipomoea* to gibberellic acid treatment. 7987
- Application of the gametocide FW-450 for producing male sterility in radish (*Raphanus sativus* V. *Radicola* D. C.). 7994

## PLANT MUTATION

- A noninfectious lethal leaf spot in maize. 987
- DDT resistance in barley, *Hordeum vulgare*- I. Induced mutants for resistance. 2114
- Cytogenetic studies on the resistance of *Hordeum sativum* Jess. mutants, valticky variety, to some fungus diseases. 2170
- Progress and goals of chemical weed control. 2871
- Effects of growth regulators on ear density mutants in barley. 6095

## PLANT NEMATODE RESISTANCE

- Atkinson, a rootknot and *Fusarium* wilt resistant tomato variety of the Rutgers class. 1545
- The influence of a small application of manure near the seeds on the plant's resistance to infection by nematodes. 2240
- Host suitability of a number of plants for the nematode *Tylenchorynchus dubius*. 2251
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita infection failure in aerial parts of cotton. 2829
- Potato cyst eelworm and the advent of eelworm-resistant potatoes in SW. Lancashire. 2830
- Relationships between infection pressure and terminal infection in the case of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll. 2831
- Sugar beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) reared on axenic *Beta vulgaris* root explants. I. Selected environmental factors affecting penetration. 2835
- Investigation into the oat nematode problem. 2839
- Stem eelworm on clover. 3460
- Host resistance reflected in differential nematode population structures. 4058
- The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767
- Resistance to boll weevil (*Anthonomus grandis* Boh.) oviposition in cotton. 6197
- Burrowing nematodes may survive on variants of milam lemon. 6290

## PLANT NEMATODES

- Pests are endangering our cultivated plants. 211
- The sugarbeet nematode. Problems and progress in its control in Colorado. 293
- Nematodes can be controlled. 294
- Eelworms in tea: Some problems. 295
- Relative efficacy of different oil-cakes on the incidence of root-knot nematodes. 298
- Diseases of citrus trees. 975
- Losses caused by potato cyst eelworm in the Isle of Ely. 1022
- The biology of *Rotylenchulus parvus*. 1023

- Control of *Meloidogyne javanica* in potato tubers and *M. hapla* in the roots of young rose bushes by means of heated water. 1024
- Pressurised soil fumigation equipment for control of eelworm. 1194
- Atkinson, a rootknot and *Fusarium* wilt resistant tomato variety of the Rutgers class. 1545
- Plant pathology in New Zealand. 1555
- The soybean cyst nematode threat. 1621
- The determination of the number of successive generations *Heterodera schachtii* during one vegetation period in Slovakia (CSSR). 1622
- Desiccation survival in the plant parasitic nematodes, *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber and *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kuhn) Filipjev. 1623
- Threadworms and the plant protection. 1625
- Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Regulated areas. 1626
- Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. III. Some observations on age structure. 1627
- Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. II. Abundance and quantitative relations between species and ecological groups of species. 1628
- Small doses of D-D soil fumigant to control free-living nematodes injurious to sugar beet. 1630
- North Carolina initiates nematode advisory service. 1849
- The plant protection law as a responsibility for the control of plant pests and diseases. 1853
- Diseases of sugarbeet in Arizona. 2112
- Systemic pesticides for control of sting and stubby-root nematodes on vegetables. 2239
- Survival of soybean cyst nematodes in seed bags. 2243
- Population dynamics and pathogenicity of three species of *Pratylenchus* on peach. 2244
- Saprophytic nematodes transmit *Streptomyces* phage. 2245
- Citrus-root nematode in Iran. 2246
- Species dominance in co-incident infections by *Meloidogyne hapla* and *M. javanica* on tomato. 2247
- Mutual antagonism between *Heterodera tabacum* and some other parasitic nematodes. 2248
- Potato tuber eelworm. 2249
- Some observations on the biological cycle of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb, 1913 (Nematoda, *Tylenchulidae*). 2250
- Host suitability of a number of plants for the nematode *Tylenchorynchus dubius*. 2251
- The effects of host nutrition and soil fumigation on the penetration and pathogenicity of *Meloidogyne javanica* (Treub, 1885) Chitwood, 1949 on tomato. 2252
- Nebraska root-gall nematode of sugar beets. 2253
- Interrelationships between root-nodule bacteria, plant-parasitic nematodes and their leguminous host. 2261



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT NUTRITION

- Effect on young sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) plants of *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt 1871, alone, and in combination with *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn 1858. 2778
- Golden nematode. Notice of public hearing. 2827
- Pathogenicity of *Pratylenchus brachyurus* to citrus. 2828
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita infection failure in aerial parts of cotton. 2829
- Observations on soil exhaustion by Rosaceae. 2832
- Crop rotation effects and nematodes. 2833
- Distribution and damaging effect of the genus *Pratylenchus* in Westphalia-Lippe. 2836
- Ten year observations on the appearance of oat nematodes in the Rheinland-Pfalz. 2837
- Discocriconemella yossifovichii* n. sp. (Nematoda: criconematidae) on grape vine in Yugoslavia. 2838
- Cercal cyst nematode--a nematode new to New South Wales. 2841
- Economically important plant parasitic nematodes in Ontario. 2843
- Results of the control of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb., a parasitic nematode of citrus, by means of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane. 2845
- Investigation into the vertical migration of *Meloidogyne* hapla. 2848
- Costs and results of the control of the golden nematode of the potato. 2850
- The dynamics of nematode movement. 2851
- Developmental tendencies in Phytonematology. 2852
- Effects of soil fumigation on disease incidence, growth, and yield of spring wheat. 3367
- Pests and diseases of cultivated plants. 3372
- On the possibilities of insects as the carriers of root-rot fungus (*Fomes annosus* (Fr.) Cooke). 3445
- Red ring disease of the coconut palm, inoculation studies and histopathology. 3455
- Dynamics of the permeation of nematodes by water, nematocides and other substances. 3456
- The distribution of the cereal cyst nematode (*Heterodera avenae*) in Victoria and its relation to soil type. 3457
- Cereal cyst eelworm. 3458
- Potato tuber eelworm. 3459
- Stem eelworm on clover. 3460
- Hot-water treatment of plant material. 3461
- Nematodes in an irrigated vineyard. 3462
- Transmission of viruses by *Longidorus elongatus*. 3463
- Crop rotation hygiene in grain cultures. 3912
- The plant protection import controls in Bavaria. 3918
- The present state of research and of the control of rice pests. 3924
- Virus diseases and the selection of grapes. 3937
- The present state of grape culture virus research. 3948
- The rate of contamination in relation to the percentage of infection in the parasitic diseases of plants. 4029
- Influence of six cover crops on population density of *Pratylenchus penetrans*. 4046
- Overwintering of *Meloidogyne incognita* in southwestern Ontario. 4047
- Nematodes associated with bananas in the Windward Islands. 4048
- Survival of the soybean cyst nematode in seed stocks. 4049
- Nine varieties of southern peas resistant to the soybean cyst nematode. 4050
- Life cycle and reproduction of *Meloidogyne hapla* on potato. 4052
- Nematodes are destructive to your plants. 4053
- Longidorus africanus* a pathogen of head lettuce in the Imperial Valley of southern California. 4054
- Nematodofauna of a mixed hornbeam-oak forest soil and of the neighboring cultivated lands at Bab near Nitra. 4055
- Golden nematode found in Delaware. 4056
- Control of the citrus nematode, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans*, with 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane in Taiwan. 4057
- Host resistance reflected in differential nematode population structures. 4058
- The status of papaya breeding in La Molina, Peru. 4653
- Plant protection in agriculture. 4670
- Narcissus flies. 4748
- Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Quarantine and regulations. 4764
- Tests of nematocidal fumigants in the control of the nematodes of beets (*Heterodera schachtii* Schm. and *Meloidogyne* spp.). 4766
- Nematodes attack bananas. 4768
- Fumigants and specific nematocides in the control of phytophagous nematodes. 4769
- The present status of rice pest research and control. A literature review. 5827
- Breeding potatoes for resistance to wart and golden nematode. 5828
- Interactions of *Oospira pustulans*, *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Heterodera rostochiensis* on the potato. 5917
- Peanut pod invasion by fungi in the presence of lesion nematodes in Georgia. 5974
- Diseases of fruits and vegetables. 6050
- Insect pests of palm trees. 6230
- Italian beet culture. The protection against insect pests. 6233
- The golden nematode of potatoes and tomatoes. 6283
- Regulation in connection with field and greenhouse culture of nursery plants. 6284
- Cellulytic and pectolytic enzymes in the nematode, *Aphelenchus avenae*. 6285
- Losses caused by potato cyst eelworm in the Isle of Ely. 6286
- Significance of males in reproduction of the soybean cyst nematode (*Heterodera glycines*). 6288
- Morphological variant of *Tylenchus jectus* Thorne (Nemata: Tylenchida) associated with cultivated blueberries in Indiana. 6289
- Burrowing nematodes may survive on variants of milam lemon. 6290
- Control of eelworm diseases of bananas in Western Australia. 6291
- Cuticle ultrastructure of the *Meloidogyne hapla* larva. 6292
- A nematological study of some cultivations on the south coast of Spain. 6294
- Nematodes and roses. 6297
- Cotton and plant parasitic nematodes. 6298
- Injury to *Heterodera tabacum* by high soil temperatures. 6299
- 'miracle' tree is in trouble. 6301
- The conditions for occurrence of potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) in Poland. 6302
- A nematode survey of tobacco soils in Rhodesia and Zambia, and the effects of grass-tobacco rotations on nematode populations. 6303
- Tropical nematology. 6305
- Developmental tendencies in phytonematology. 6308
- Gnotobiotic culture and its significance to plant nematology. 6309
- Enzyme studies in nematode infected root-knots of the tomato plant. 7257
- On some problems with the bionomics of the beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, 1871). 7597
- Testing of fungicides and insecticides 1967. 7763
- Survey, identification and pathogenicity tests of nematodes associated with tobacco grown in Cagayan Valley and the Ilocos Region. 7845
- The resistance of *Rhabditis* sp. and *Anguina tritici* (Nematoda) to drying and action of low and superlow temperatures. 7847
- In vitro feeding of *Telotylenchus loofi* on great millet (*Sorghum vulgare*) roots. 7849
- Glass-house and laboratory studies on the biology of the needle nematode, *Longidorus elongatus*. 7851

## PLANT NUTRITION

Concerning some aspects of tissue nourishing gall mites.

129



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES

- The boron status of deciduous fruit as reflected by leaf and fruit composition. 221
- Tempting the soybean's erratic appetite. 228
- Manganous oxide (MnO) as a fertilizer for controlling manganese deficiency in oats. 257
- Growth of planted chestnut trees (*Castanea crenata*) in relation to soil nutrients in Korea. 528
- Studies on the respiration rate in the different parts of the root systems of pine and spruce seedlings and its variations during the growing season. 949
- Molybdenum in soils and its availability to plants. 1164
- A note on the occurrence of watercore breakdown in apples during 1966. 1583
- Iron in citrus production. 1593
- Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants. 1825
- A comparative study on urea sprays upon some deciduous fruit trees. 2100
- Citrus-root nematode in Iran. 2246
- The effects of host nutrition and soil fumigation on the penetration and pathogenicity of *Meloidogyne javanica* (Treub, 1885) Chitwood, 1949 on tomato. 2252
- Loss of gibberellins by leaching from stems and foliage of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 'Princess Anne'. 3057
- The utilization of some nitrogen compounds by some cellulolytic fungi. 3351
- Ions and the grower. 3352
- Boron nutrition of sugar beet, cotton, and soybean. 3699
- Are fertilizer programs related to fireblight and fruit disorders at harvest. 3933
- Micronutrients: The secret of better yields for farmers. 3976
- The effects of increasing molybdenum rates on building of dry material of clover. 4322
- Stability of taxonomic characters in cultures of *Diplodia* and related genera as influenced by various carbon sources. (Abstract). 4330
- Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662
- Possibilities of limiting tillage measures in potato cultures when using herbicides. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4773
- Trials with carbon dioxide, light and growth substances on forest tree plants. 4909
- Boron in plants: A biochemical role. 4912
- Manures and fertilizers. 5853
- It takes more than tender, loving care to prevent blackspot. 5870
- Phosphorus, potassium, calcium and magnesium requirements of Maryland tobacco grown on Monmouth soil. 5880

- The effect of viral infection on the total choline content in potato and black currant leaves. 5894
- Copper deficiency in citrus. 5916
- The response to phosphorus of some ecologically distinct plant species. I. Growth rates and phosphorus absorption. 6058
- Zinc deficiency may limit maize yields. 6075
- Studies on Botrytis cinerea in tomatoes. Effect of soil nitrogen level and of methods of decalcifying upon the occurrence of *B. cinerea* under commercial conditions. 6118
- Iron chlorosis in relation to irrigation practices. 6123
- Weeds. 6344
- Stimulatory effects of gibberellins on the growth of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* (Chick). 7224
- The effect of magnesium on the growth of lucerne, grown on grey forest soils. 7228
- Effect of the composition of the nutrient medium on the amylase localization in *Aspergillus oryzae*. 7242
- On the mechanism of chloride toxicity. 7243
- The effect of trace elements on the yield and quality of camomile flowers and peppermint leaves. 7282
- Studies on the molybdenum availability. Part III. An attempt to estimate the available molybdenum content in soils in connection with the plant test. 7287
- Studies on the molybdenum availability. Part I. Molybdenum uptake by plants under different nitrogen and phosphorus nutrition. 7288
- Sulfur response of alfalfa in Western Montana. 7296
- The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part I. Water balance and the uptake of some mineral nutrients. 7316

## PLANT NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES

- Coralloid root systems in plants showing lime induced chlorosis. 234
- Oat diseases and their control. 256
- The status of some micronutrients in healthy Robusta banana plants. 544
- Molybdenum in soils and its availability to plants. 1164
- Micronutrients: The secret of better yields for farmers. 3976
- Changes in growth and metabolism of excised pea roots associated with iron deficiency. I. Changes in number of cells, nitrogenous constituents and respiration rate. 5856
- Metabolic activity of pea root ribosomes under conditions of boron deficiency. 5877
- Absorption of boron by Bartlett pears. 5898
- Italian beet culture. The diseases: Fungi and viruses. 5926
- Khaira disease of rice and its control. 6028
- Relationship of iron, manganese, and bicarbonate to chlorosis of rice grown in calcareous soil. 6039

- Recent trends in disease control in coffee. 6099
- Iron chlorosis in relation to irrigation practices. 6123
- Identifying manganese deficiency in avocado trees. 6124
- The distribution of trace elements in the leaves of the coconut palm, and the effect of trace element injections. 7297

## PLANT PEST CONTROL

- Observations on blue-stain and pin-hole beetles and their control, in unpeeled logs of *Pings caribaea* in trinidad. 207
- Control of *Meloidogyne javanica* in potato tubers and *M. hapla* in the roots of young rose bushes by means of heated water. 1024
- Control of earthworm. 1045
- Scale insects, mealy bugs and lac insects. 1615
- The plant protection law as a responsibility for the control of plant pests and diseases. 1853
- The new plant protection law. 1854
- Mass rearing technique of rice gall midge (*Pachytiplosis oryzae* Wood-Mason) and notes on its biology. 2002
- Conclusions and resolutions of the general assembly of the International Commission for the Biological Control of Plant Pests (C. I. L. B.). Tunis, March 26-April 4, 1962. 2105
- Potato tuber eelworm. 2249
- Some concluding remarks. 2670
- Some factors influencing the population dynamics of *Synanthedon tipuliformis* Cl. (Lepidoptera, Aegeriidae). 2826
- On the problem of increase of injury in practical plant protection. 3345
- Pests and diseases of cultivated plants. 3372
- Plant protection in the heart of Europe. Austria's contribution to the international fight against plant pests and diseases and, through this, to the improvement of the food situation. 3911
- Plant protection Annual Report 1967. 3915
- The present state of research and of the control of rice pests. 3924
- The importance of applied entomology for Austrian plant protection. 3926
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. March. 4010
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. June. 4011
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. October. 4012
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. April. 4013
- Phytopathological problems in Austria. 4021
- The appearance of beet aphids in 1966. 4042
- Spider mites on cotton; how to control them. 4737
- The meaning and definition of biological control. 4742



- A look at the plant pest control division. 4887
- Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 5186
- Biology and control of leopard moth on pear trees in the United Arab Republic. 5294
- The biology and control of the *Ceanothus* stem-gall moth, *Periploca ceanothiella* (Cosens). 5446
- The role of phytocides on the pathology of the phytophagous invertebrates. 5616
- Encyclopedia of phyto-sanitary treatments of grapes in Champagne. 5795
- Production of maize in tobacco areas. 5821
- The present status of rice pest research and control. A literature review. 5827
- Pest and disease control aspect of changing cropping patterns. 5842
- Chemical control of harmful insects. 5996
- Essay on insecticidal treatments on the apple fruit fly, *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh) in southwest Quebec. 6237
- The golden nematode of potatoes and tomatoes. 6283
- Chemistry of pesticides. (JPRS 47038) 7360
- Basic premises of a theory of the protection of plants against pests. 7836
- PLANT PEST RESISTANCE**
- Timber. *Tetrameles nudiflora* R., resistant to teredid borers in Bombay harbour. 198
- Phylloxera: Scourge of the vineyard. 289
- The mite battle goes on and on. 992
- Alfalfa variety tests in central California. 1582
- Sweetclover-weevil feeding deterrent B: Isolation and identification. 1598
- The soybean cyst nematode threat. 1621
- Further observations on the susceptibility of maincrop potato cultivars to slug damage. 1640
- Influence of changes in the cotton plant during the season on the feeding, oviposition, and development of the boll weevil. 1923
- A field test comparing resistant varieties plus applications of polyhedral virus with insecticides for control of *Heliothis* spp. and other pests of cotton, 1967. 1962
- Measuring newly hatched phytophagous larvae in the field or greenhouse. 2058
- Developing alfalfa resistant to alfalfa weevil oviposition. 2101
- Leaf pubescence in common wheat, *Triticum aestivum* L., and resistance to the cereal leaf beetle, *Oulema melanopus* (L.). 2111
- Scientists attack corn borer. 2202
- A mass screening procedure for isolating alfalfa seedlings with resistance to the alfalfa weevil. 2204
- A boll weevil oviposition suppression factor in cotton. 2208
- Effect of temperature, light, and date of collection on the feeding rate of the sweetclover weevil. 2209
- A new biotype of cabbage aphid (*Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.)) on aphid resistant rape (*Brassica napus* L.). 2220
- A technique for evaluating varietal resistance of castor to castor jassid (*Empoasca flavescens* Fabricius). 2232
- Preliminary study on the effect of different doses of Nitrogen on the incidence of major pests of mustard. 2644
- Mesilla alfalfa. 3387
- Progress report on screening coffee selections and collections with races of leaf rust fungus at Central Coffee Research Institute. 3415
- The spotted alfalfa aphid; how to control it. 3426
- Interrelationship of three laboratory screening procedures for breeding alfalfa resistant to the alfalfa weevil. 3429
- Behavior of the spotted alfalfa aphid on resistant and susceptible alfalfas. 3440
- Resistance of corn to laboratory infestation of the larger rice weevil, *Sitophilus zeamais*. 3451
- Effect of temperature on resistance in lima bean, tomato, and chrysanthemum to *Liriomyza* *mun-da*. 3453
- Nine varieties of southern peas resistant to the soybean cyst nematode. 4050
- The boll weevil; How to control it. Part II. 4348
- Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in chad. 4654
- The effect of rootstocks on the transformation of some factors of the physiological immunity in leaves of mildew-susceptible grape varieties. 4717
- Several measures used to combat fruit plant viruses. 4731
- Hard-to-kill pests of fruit trees--woolly apple-aphid. 4747
- Resistance of *Lycopersicon* species to the carmine spider mite. 4760
- Pruning produces perfect, pest-free peaches. 4762
- Breeding potatoes for resistance to wart and golden nematode. 5828
- Some problems of plant-parasitic relationship. 5838
- Natural durability of some woods used in Hawaii; preliminary findings. 5843
- Combining abilities and relative dominance among maize inbreds for resistance to earworm injury. 5852
- Northern spy, Merton and Malling-Merton rootstocks susceptible to woolly aphid, *Eriosoma lanigerum*, in the Western Cape. 6180
- The problem of leaf hoppers on paddy. 6252
- All we know about pink bollworms. 6271
- PLANT PESTS**
- Notes on some Japanese Eriosomatinae (Homopt., Aphididae) and their life cycle. 1408
- Tree physiology and forest pests. 1607
- Plant protection in agriculture. 4670
- Attack on moco cotton by pink bollworm in Ceara. 4756
- PLANT PHYSIOLOGICAL DISEASES**
- A fissure of physiological origin in carnation plants. 2742
- A physiological defoliation of the rose. 2743
- Pests and diseases of cultivated plants. 3372
- Diseases and parasites of the rose. 3956
- DPA for scald control. 4715
- Report on experiments with varieties of medium early to late potatoes for human consumption and industrial use 1964-1966 (series 46). 5806
- Diseases of fruits and vegetables. 6050
- Mechanical control of lodging in rice and extent of reduction in yield due to topping. 7814
- PLANT PHYSIOLOGY**
- Container growing. Chapter 22: Insects and diseases. 206
- Varietal resistance to clover rot in white clover. 217
- Physiologic races of *Puccinia recondita* f. sp. *tritici* in the United States from 1926 through 1960. 236
- Directional growth of the urediospore germ tubes and stomatal penetration. 242
- Physiological races of *Puccinia striiformis* in the wheat of Iran. 246
- Chemical weed control. 301
- Studies of the influence of some predominant weeds on the yield pattern of spring barley. 313
- Reduction of parathion residue on celery. 497
- Factors influencing the selectivity of herbicides. 500
- Shifts in disease resistance induced by growth regulators. 514
- Effects of gibberellic acid on flower thinning and bloom delay of stone fruits. 517
- Manganese toxicity in tomato seedlings. 518
- Translocation of systemic fungicides. 519
- Effect of boron toxicity on some leaf constituents in groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*, Linn.) plants. 522
- Growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* at different concentrations of oxygen and carbon dioxide. 523
- Morphological changes in wheat caused by the action of chlorocholinechloride-CCC. 524
- The influence of plant-growth factors on the initiation and growth of crown-gall tumours on primary pinto bean leaves. 527
- Growth of planted chestnut trees (*Castanea crenata*) in relation to soil nutrients in Korea. 528



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of several growth regulators and temperature treatment to rice seed on the germination and initial growth of seedling. 529

Effect of nitrogen, silicon and their interaction on the agronomic characters in paddy rice. 533

Study of the interaction of growth retardants and a virus on the growth of *Prunus persica* line GF 305. 535

Studies on wheat plants using I4C-labelled compounds. XXII. Incorporation into wheat protein. 536

Effect of hormones on the sugar level of maize (*Zea mays* L.) plants. 538

Effect of soil fertility on the distribution of plant communities as shown by pot cultures and field trials. 539

Inhibition of flowering in *Hyoscyamus niger* by 6-azauracil without suppression of stem growth. 540

The status of some micronutrients in healthy *Robusta* banana plants. 544

Peroxidase isozymes in barley leaves from irradiated seeds. 554

The creation of artificial foci of parasites- a new method of aphid parasite release. 887

Studies on the respiration rate in the different parts of the root systems of pine and spruce seedlings and its variations during the growing season. 949

Physiology of parasitism. 2. Biochemical changes in the Mung bean seedling infected with *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuehn. 954

Investigations on disease complex of rice in West Bengal (India). 1. Study of rhizosphere microflora of the affected plants. 967

The role of calcium and cell permeability in the disease blossom-end rot of tomatoes. 988

Studies on the Woolly beech scale *Cryptococcus fagi* Baer (Insecta, Coccinea), a representative bark-sucker. 999

Investigations of the population fluctuations of *Oscinella frit*. (abstract). 1004

Lawn weeds and their control. 1027

Canada thistle and its control. 1029

Biological methods of weed control. Transl. 16892. 1032

Seasonal dynamics of weeds in winter wheat culture. 1038

The interaction of coumarin and temperature in the germination of lettuce seed. 1163

The toxicity of biuret to plants as depending on soil conditions. 1166

Effect of uracil and 5-nitrouracil on growth and flowering of tomato. 1168

Volatile growth inhibitors produced by *Salvia leucophylla*: effect on seedling growth and respiration. 1171

Effect of gibberellic acid and Phosfon on the critical dark period requirement for flowering of *Impatiens balsamina* cv. Rose. 1172

Studies on the mechanism of gibberellin-induced seedlessness of Delaware grapes. II. Development of ovules and pollen as affected by pre-bloom gibberellin treatment. 1174

The effects of 1-naphthylacetic acid on the growth of excised tomato roots. 1176

Some effects of the southern green stinkbug on soybeans. 1558

On the structure of the abnormal nopaline metabolite in certain Crown gall tumors. 1564

Effect of infection by *Hypomyces solani* f. sp. *Cucurbitae* on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls. 1565

The physiology, inter-relationships and effects on the wood of fungi which attack birch and aspen pulpwood. 1567

Virulence of various groups of physiological races of loose smut of barley *Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr.) in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 3. The effect of infection upon morphological features of plants. 1571

Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi. 1578

A new *Cercospora* leaf spot of cardamom. 1579

Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro. 1581

Free amino-acids in healthy and virus-infected chrysanthemum. 1587

New controls for peach fungus diseases. 1589

Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles. 1596

Tree physiology and forest pests. 1607

An attempt at analysing the process of penetration by soil nematodes into plants. 1624

Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. III. Some observations on age structure. 1627

Herbicide research and finesse. 1639

Effect of soil temperature and necrosis infection on the content of phenolic substances in potato tubers. 1809

Some histological effects of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid applied to mature apricot leaves. 1810

Effect of iron and manganese on energy transformations in plants with inhibited chlorophyll synthesis. 1811

Hydroxyproline formation and its relation to auxin-induced cell elongation in the *Avena* coleoptile. 1812

Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants. 1814

Changes in enzymatic activities in etiolated bean seedling leaves after a brief illumination. 1815

On the action of gibberellin on the chlorophyll content in plants. 1817

An investigation of growth inhibitors in Damask rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill) in connection with falling of buds. 1818

Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pigments of green algae. 1821

Inositol metabolism in plants. VI. Conversion of myo-inositol to phytic acid in *Wolffia* *floridana*. 1822

Effects of herbicides on seed germination and early seedling development of *Pinus resinosa*. 1823

Ecological investigations on the influence of triazine derivative simazine (W 6658) on *Sinapis alba* L.. 1824

Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants. 1825

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation. 1827

For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid. 1828

Designing systemic insecticides. 1829

Studies on the biocidal activity of cyanomethyl xanthates. 1837

A comparative study on urea sprays upon some deciduous fruit trees. 2100

Developing alfalfa resistant to alfalfa weevil oviposition. 2101

Seedlings vigor evaluation of four birdsfoot trefoil varieties grown under two temperature regimes. 2106

Germination, growth, and respiration rates of birdsfoot trefoil at three temperatures during the early nonphotosynthetic stage of development. 2110

Effects of potassium, magnesium, and nitrogen deficiencies on the concentration of chlorogenic acid and scopolin in tobacco. 2116

Crown gall tumors in various species and hybrids of *Kalanchoideae*. 2122

Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on tobacco mosaic virus infection. 2127

Alfalfa mosaic virus-induced lesions on bean: Effect of light and temperature. 2133

The longevity of conidia of *Sclerotinia fructicola* (Wint.) Rehm under field conditions. 2140

Grain yield of corn reduced by maize dwarf mosaic virus infection. 2141

Biochemical control of disease resistance in plants. 2147

Survival of *Fomes annosus* spores in soil. 2148

Morphology, pathogenicity, and cultural characteristics of single conidium isolates of *Alternaria* longipes. 2180

The effect of drainage on physiological disorders of rice grown on the sub-coastal plains of the Adelaide River, N.T. 2184

Enzymic browning and free tyrosine in potatoes as affected by pentachloronitrobenzene. 2188



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

- Cytology of the sporangium of *Phytophthora capsici*. 2194
- The rapid development and spread of strain B downy mildew of lima beans. 2198
- The effects of host nutrition and soil fumigation on the penetration and pathogenicity of *Meioidogyne javanica* (Trub, 1885) Chitwood, 1949 on tomato. 2252
- Nebraska root-gall nematode of sugar beets. 2253
- Interrelationships between root-nodule bacteria, plant-parasitic nematodes and their leguminous host. 2261
- Air pollution damage to *chrysanthemum foliage*. 2387
- Use of carbon to reduce uptake of insecticidal soil residues by crop plants. Effects of carbon on insecticide adsorption and toxicity in soils. 2419
- Carbohydrate reserves in mountain range plants with respect to phenological stage of development and artificial defoliation. 2446
- Response of cotton plant to certain combinations of fertilizers and *Metasystox*. 2447
- Selective action of chloroxuron on soybean and morningglory. 2448
- Growth regulator control of fruit set and development in the highbush blueberry (*VACCINIUM CORYMBOSUM* L.). 2450
- Preliminary study on the effect of gibberellic acid on fruit set in the Cherimoya. 2452
- Critical study of a new device for gibberellin dosage by the elongation of the oat stem. 2454
- Crop response to applied zinc in ammoniated phosphate fertilizers. 2455
- Characteristics of in vitro protein synthesis systems from *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. 2456
- Epoxidation of aldrin by plant materials. 2457
- Effect of trifluralin on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* in liquid culture and soil. 2459
- Biological activity of PA-X, a plant regulator from bean seeds. 2460
- Degradation of monosodium methanearsonic acid by soil microorganisms. 2461
- Effect of 2,4-D and urea sprays on yield and fruit quality of Balady oranges. 2462
- Variation in the smut fungi. 2695
- The growth process in fungi. 2699
- Investigation concerning the nectar and honey production of the quince (*Cydonia vulgaris* Pers.). 2701
- The influence of latent apple viruses on the growth of various ornamental apples. 2703
- The recovery of *Gibberella zeae* from wheat straws. 2716
- Early stages of pathogenesis engendered by *Erynia amylovora* in apple and pear tissue. 2717
- Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza and plant growth. 2740
- Electron microscope study of the first stages of alterations of the chloroplasts in *Nicotiana xanthi* n. c. in its hypersensitive reaction to the tobacco mosaic virus. 2782
- A study of the maize mosaic virus occurrence and its effect on the growth and yield of some corn varieties and hybrids. 2795
- Influence of feeding, oviposition, and egg and larval development of the boll weevil on abscission of cotton squares. 2803
- Insect secretions in plants. 2811
- Results of investigations on the susceptibility of different varieties of *Pisum sativum* L. to attacks of *Laspeyresia nigricana* Steph. (Lep., Tortricidae). 2825
- Effect of repeated annual use of atrazine on corn. 2857
- Effect of herbicides on growing wheat applied simultaneously with calcium cyanamide fertilizers. 2860
- Uptake and translocation of substituted aniline herbicides in peanut seedlings. 2866
- The role of interfacial water in the tolerance of roots to toxic solutions. 3031
- Chloroplast ribosomes: Stereospecificity of inhibition by chloramphenicol. 3049
- Tests of (2-chloroethyl)trimethylammonium chloride on varieties of hard wheat. 3050
- Ethylene: A factor in defoliation induced by auxins. 3051
- Factors influencing expression of oxidant damage to plants. 3052
- Storage effects on forcing response and gibberellin levels in easter lilies. 3053
- Mother-daughter frond interaction in the course of growth of duckweed (*Lemna minor* L.) colony. 3054
- The sterol esters of maize seedlings. 3055
- Loss of gibberellins by leaching from stems and foliage of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 'Princess Anne'. 3057
- Physiologically active substance in *Capsella bursa-pastoris*. 3058
- The effect of anti-fungal antibiotics on the nodulation of *Trifolium subterraneum* and the estimation of *Rhizobium trifolii* populations. 3061
- Translocation patterns of selected herbicides and influence of fenac on some physiological and histological changes in mugwort. 3062
- Metamorphosis in ontogenesis of parasitic angiospermous plants. 3063
- Seasonal changes in gibberellin-like compounds in ovaries and young fruits of navel orange. 3064
- Genetic complementation in *Ustilago hordei*. 3346
- Mushrooms; How to identify and grow them. 3350
- Ions and the grower. 3352
- Citrus cankeroid. 3356
- Effects of soil fumigation on disease incidence, growth, and yield of spring wheat. 3367
- Mycorrhizae: Indispensable invasions by fungi. 3374
- The effect of carbamide and thiocarbamide on the resistance of apple to apple scab. 3375
- Care of tobacco seedlings. 3388
- Behavior of the spotted alfalfa aphid on resistant and susceptible alfalfas. 3440
- Lygus-bug feeding on developing carrot seed: Effect on plants grown from that seed. 3449
- Absorption, translocation, and distribution of phorate in loblolly pine seedlings. 3454
- Influence of time and method of application on turkey oak response to picloram plus 2,4-D. 3468
- Some underground relationships between *Agropyron spicatum* and *Bromus tectorum*. 3470
- Competitive effects of annual weeds on Spanish peanuts. 3471
- Some observations on experimental infection with *Histoplasma farciminosum* (Rivolta) and the morphology of the organism. 3589
- Breakdown and weight loss in Red Jonathan apples in controlled atmosphere storage. 3639
- The effect of pre-planting seed treatment by gamma rays on the oxidative phosphorylation in cotton leaves. 3676
- Effects of foliarly applied desiccants on selected species under tropical environment. 3679
- The influence of darkness on the uptake and movement of diquat and paraquat in tomatoes, sugar beet and potatoes. 3680
- Effects produced on tomato plants, *Lycopersicon esculentum*, by seed or root treatment with gibberellic acid and indol-3-yl-acetic acid. 3681
- Effect of repeated annual use of atrazine on corn. 3682
- Soybean injury from triazine residues in soil. 3686
- Dissipation and phytotoxicity of dicamba. 3687
- The effect of 2-chloroethyl trimethyl-ammonium chloride (CCC) on the water regime of plants. 3688
- Modification of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid movement in bean petioles by light. 3689
- The nature of TIBA action. 3691
- Halotyrosines as plant root growth stimulants. Patent 3,436,206. 3693
- Bioassay for bensulide, DCPA, and siduron in turfgrass. 3695
- B-Nine reversal of Benzimidazole-or IAA-INDUCED inhibition of growth and yield of cowpea plants. 3697
- Boron nutrition of sugar beet, cotton, and soybean. 3699
- Method of defoliating plants with organomercurials. Patent 3,433,620. 3700
- Method of defoliating plants with organomercurials. Patent 3,433,622. 3701



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

- The occurrence of 20-Hydroxy-cedryson in *Vitex megapotamica*. 3703
- Effect of prometryne on  $^{14}\text{C}$  fixation in cotton and soybean. 3707
- Responses of lettuce (*Lactuca sativa* L.) to plant growth regulator sprays. 3708
- The response of Kentucky bluegrass to soil residues of preemergence herbicides. 3709
- Effect of foliar spray of hormones on the rhizosphere mycoflora of leguminous weeds. 3711
- Method of defoliating plants with organomercurials. Patent 3,433,618. 3713
- Growth responses of Marquillo X Kenya Farmer wheat dwarf 1 and 2 to gibberellic acid, kinetin, and indolebutyric acid under controlled environmental conditions. 3714
- Electron microscope examination of ultra-thin sections of *Streptomyces viridochromogenes* for hyphal anastomoses. 3910
- Electrifying agriculture and horticulture. 3921
- Some observations on the shape and localization of different viruses in experimentally infected plants, and on the fine structure of the host cells. IV: ABABIS mosaic virus in *Petunia hybrida* Hort. 3959
- Virulence of various groups of loose smut of barley, (*Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr.) physiological races in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. I. Spreading of pathogene in host plant tissue. 3978
- Elements for a study on the needle-cast fungus of Scotch pine *Lophodermium pinastri* (Schr.) Chev. Phenological study: fall of needles and development of hysterothecia. 3979
- Breeding and propagation of virus-free grapes in hydroponic cultures. 4045
- Chemical weed control problems in outdoor vegetable growing. 4088
- Gibberellin-induced asymmetric growth of apple fruits. 4318
- Hormonal regulation in higher plants. 4319
- An unexpected effect of benomyl on two gladiolus varieties. 4321
- Growth regulator survey for activity in inducing parthenocarpy in the highbush blueberry. 4324
- Chemical regulators in horticulture. 4333
- Research possibilities and the improvement of the carnation cultivated as a cut flower. 4656
- Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662
- Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664
- Zoospore in *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *subariffae*. 4666
- Plant growth promoting metabolites of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (II) The synthesis of sclerotinin B. 4673
- The use of growth promoters to increase potato yields. 4677

- Physiological studies on incitants of guava wilt *Fusarium solani* (Mart.) App. and Wr. emend Snyder and Hansen and *Macrophomina phaseoli* (Maulb.) Ashby. 4688
- The reciprocal relationships in mixed cultures of entomophagous fungi and the effect of some Hyphomycetes on their growth. 4690
- Black spot of apple. 4700
- Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703
- The effect of rootstocks on the transformation of some factors of the physiological immunity in leaves of mildew-susceptible grape varieties. 4717
- Some observations on ecological, physiological and biochemical aspects of weed control. 4776
- Response of mixed crop of wheat and rape to three chlorophenoxy herbicides. 4777
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemical. 4879
- Some experiments on polarity of IAA-2-C14 transport in *Helianthus annuus* seedlings. 4903
- Growth retardant tests on potted poinsettias. 4905
- Gibberellin delays ripening of tomatoes. 4906
- Trials with carbon dioxide, light and growth substances on forest tree plants. 4909
- Ribonucleic acids in crown-gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town), treated with sodium borate. 4911
- The dipyrilidilics in tomato cultures. 4914
- Germination of Russian thistle seeds. 4916
- Effect of foliar sprays of plant regulators (IAA and GA) on the growth and yield of Knol Khol (*Brassica oleracea* Linn. var. *gongylodes*). 4918
- Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.). 4919
- Studies on the effect of growth regulators on pollen germination and tube growth in shoe flower (*Hibiscus Rosasinensis* L.). 4920
- Systemics, a new tool for the home gardener. 5688
- Interaction of soil reaction and method of seed inoculation on alfalfa. 5781
- Some observations and comments on stem-pitting of peach, its control and a nursery improvement program. 5782
- Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. I. Production and properties of scaben. 5810
- Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. II. Increased release of coxsackievirus B5 from hEp-2 monolayers treated with scaben. 5811
- A contribution to the knowledge of heterosis in potato. 5813
- Response of pines irradiated with lethal and sublethal doses of gamma-radiation. 5829
- Growing vegetables in South Dakota. 5832
- Effects of age, burial, and region on germination and viability of halogeton seed. 5836

- Some problems of plant-parasite relationship. 5838
- Vegetative reproduction in western ironweed. 5839
- Changes in growth and metabolism of excised pea roots associated with iron deficiency. I. Changes in number of cells, nitrogenous constituents and respiration rate. 5856
- Hot-water treatment of seed as a method for decreasing the incidence of certain cotton and flax seedling diseases. 5857
- Physiological studies on *Phoma betae* Frank and *Rhizoctonia solani* (Prill and Delacr.) Bourd and Galz which cause damping-off and root diseases of sugar beet in Egypt. 5867
- It takes more than tender, loving care to prevent blackspot. 5870
- Anthraxnose in beans: Determination and variations in the malonic acid content in the different parts of healthy and parasitized plants. 5886
- Possibilities for inter- and intracellular translocation of some icosahedral plant viruses. 5906
- Copper deficiency in citrus. 5916
- Interactions of *Oospora pustulans*, *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Heterodera rostochiensis* on the potato. 5917
- Effect of red clover vein mosaic virus on dry weight of tissues of *Gomphrena globosa*. 5922
- Relation of beet yellows virus to the phloem and to movement in the sieve tube. 5923
- Poor stands of corn and reduction of root growth caused by *Fusarium moniliforme*. 5937
- The action of calcium cyanamide on the development of some basidiomycetes of wood. 5941
- Peanut pod invasion by fungi in the presence of lesion nematodes in Georgia. 5974
- Effects of kinetin and actinomycin D on the susceptibility of *Nicotiana glutinosa* L. to infection by tobacco mosaic virus. 6022
- Khaira disease of rice and its control. 6028
- Physiological changes in sunflowers infected by storage rot. 6041
- Mycological techniques in plant pathology. 6044
- The response to phosphorus of some ecologically distinct plant species. I. Growth rates and phosphorus absorption. 6058
- Corn lodging. I. Relations between soluble solids, inorganic phosphates and basal stalk and root rots in mature plants. 6066
- Effects of growth regulators on ear density mutants in barley. 6095
- Effects of spittlebug injury on root production and sod reserves of Coastal bermudagrass. 6264
- 'miracle' tree is in trouble. 6301
- Herbicide selectivity. 6317
- Progress in witchweed control seen as pest fails to spread. 6319
- Weed control in field brassica crops. 6321



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT PROTECTION

- Competition between burroweed and annual and perennial grasses for soil moisture. 6328
- Microsporogenesis of the bird's-foot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus* L.). 6329
- The effect of three fumigants on natural weed infestation in a tobacco seed bed. 6337
- The economic importance of early weed control in cereals. 6354
- Herbicide N,N-dialkyl-3-chlorobenzamides and method. Patent 3,436,208. 6356
- Herbicide control of western ironweed. 6363
- Desmosterol as a common intermediate in the conversion of a number of C28 and C29 plant sterols to cholesterol by the tobacco hornworm. 6835
- Radiobiological damage: A new class identified in barley seeds stored after irradiation. 7022
- Effect of paraquat on the nitrogen content and regrowth of Coastal bermudagrass (*Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers.). 7219
- Effects of organic arsenical herbicides on cotton response and chemical residues. 7222
- Influence of some herbicides on accumulation of 32P in above-ground organs of oats. 7223
- Stimulatory effects of gibberelins on the growth of *Chlorocella pyrenoidosa* (Chick). 7224
- Influence of retardants on the growth and flowering of plants. 7231
- Growth characteristics and herbicide susceptibility of Texas Panicum. 7232
- Effect of DDT, dieldrin, heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. 7234
- Effect of DDT, dieldrin and heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. (Abstract). 7235
- Influence of atrazine and varied carbon and nitrogen amendments on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *Trichoderma viride* in soil. 7236
- Effects of indoleacetic acid on intracellular distribution of Beta-glucanase activities in the pea epicotyl. 7237
- Influence of herbicides from s-triazine group on dynamics of some biochemical processes of oats in test experiments. Part II. Researches on action of propazine, prometryne, and prometone. 7248
- Tobacco stalk and root destruction with herbicides and their effect on tobacco mosaic virus. 7249
- Gibberellin and growth in stone fruits: Induction of parthenocarpy in plum. 7251
- Effect of the triazine herbicides simazine and atrazine upon young plum trees. 7260
- Translocation of labeled assimilates into and out of bean leaves as affected by 2,4-D and benzyl adenine. 7262
- A note on cycocel (2-chloroethyl trimethyl ammonium chloride), a newly released plant growth regulant. 7263
- Effects of selected herbicides upon growth of soil algae. 7265
- Influence of magnesium and zinc fertilizing on the yield, quality as well as health of hops. 7266
- Retardation of the elaboration of aflatoxin in cottonseed by impermeability of the seedcoats. 7268
- Reaction of selected sorghum varieties and lines to downy mildew. 7270
- Formation of adventitious roots in tomato seedlings by CCC treatment. 7273
- Interaction of CCC and Coumarin or IAA on seedling growth of rice. 7274
- Effect of light and gibberellic acid on the growth of pea internodes. 7277
- The effect of microelements on the rate and percentage of germination with lucerne and soybean. 7279
- Effect of Bordeaux Mixture spray on fruit set in coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.). 7283
- Studies on the light sensitivity of *Plantago major* L. seeds. I. The effect of gibberellin, kinetin and potassium nitrate. 7285
- Ethylene prevents normal photoperiodic response in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 7286
- Effects of herbicides on respiration of red pine seedlings. II. Monuron, diuron, DCPA, dalapon, CDEC, CDAA, EPTC, and NPA. 7290
- Some factors affecting germination and seedling growth of scotch thistle (*Onopordum acanthium* L.). 7293
- Increases in the levels of cytokinins in bleeding sap of *Vitis vinifera* L. after CCC treatment. 7295
- The distribution of trace elements in the leaves of the coconut palm, and the effect of trace element injections. 7297
- Effects of simulated radioactive fallout decay on growth and yield of cabbage, maize, peas and radish. 7298
- Propagation of grape (*Vitis vinifera* L.) by air layering with the aid of plant regulators. 7299
- Assimilation of the herbicide phenazine and its detoxication within plants. 7301
- Cytogenic activity of the herbicides-simazine and maleic acid hydrazide. 7302
- Effect of acar on bloom date of Richard apples. 7304
- The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of winter wheat. 7306
- The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of some weeds occurring in the winter wheat stand. 7307
- Relation between black spot and composition of the potato tuber. 7312
- Response of flax to postemergence herbicides. 7314
- Effect of CCC and glycine betaine on growth and growth-substance content of primary leaves of dwarf French bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.). 7317
- Influence of inbreeding carried out during many years on hemp growth and development. 7318
- Trials of obtaining artificial tobacco poliploids. 7319
- Distribution of labelled plant growth regulators within cells. 7321
- Method for controlling the growth of potato plant organisms. Patent 3,443,928. 7328
- Fire as an agent in the establishment of a plant disease. 7785
- Thermodynamic state of the water in healthy or infected grains of wheat. 7801
- Dieldrin translocation and accumulation in corn. 7958
- Effects of picloram and ethylene on leaf movement in huisache and mesquite seedlings. 7983
- Growth and fruit drop of young fruit trees sprayed with the acaricides demeton-methyl or tetradifon. 7984
- Inhibition of strawberry runner production with Alar, Cycocel, maleic hydrazide, and TIBA. 7985
- Response of two species of *Ipomoea* to gibberellic acid treatment. 7987
- Physiological classification of plant growth inhibitors. 7991
- Role of growth regulators in differentiation processes of maize (*Zea mays* L.) organs. 7995
- Systemic activity of UC-21149 against the citrus red mite, citrus thrips, California red scale, and spirea aphids on nonbearing orange trees. 6265
- The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of young barley seedlings. 4908
- ### PLANT PROPAGATION
- Citrus culture. 202
- Retardation of flowering by auxin-gibberellin spray in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 1175
- Figs for commercial and home orchards in Louisiana. 5850
- ### PLANT PROTECTION
- Official register of plant protection preparations and equipment 1968. 189
- Official register of plant protection preparations and equipment 1967. 190
- An appraisal of high medium and low volume methods of spray application. 192
- Plant protection and the economical position of farming. 195
- Annual plant protection report 1966. 197
- Container growing. Chapter 22: Insects and diseases. 206
- Sampling pests and diseases of tea: III. 208
- Pests are endangering our cultivated plants. 211
- Protection against virus diseases, an essential aspect of maintenance breeding in fruit growing in Czechoslovakia. 223
- The factors determining the efficacy of biological preparations in plant protection. 229
- Fireblight: A disease we don't want. 230
- Control of post-harvest decay and the influence of postharvest treatments on decay in clingstone-peaches. 233



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT PROTECTION

Control of race 2 Fusarium of tomatoes.	237
Problems of fungicidal efficiency.	255
Ultrasound to stop the moths settling.	265
Tender trap. (Abstract).	266
The need for conserving natural enemies of pests.	270
Virus insecticides.	275
Research yields easily applied virus deadly to codling moth larvae.	276
The Hessian fly.	281
What happens when sprays are no longer needed for control of codling moth.	282
Ethion a new acaricide for control of red spider, scarlet, pink and purple mites.	284
An outline of the biology of <i>Hypsipyla robusta</i> Moore, the shoot borer of the meliaceae (mahoganies) of Nigeria, together with brief comments of two stem borers and one other lepidopteran fruit borer also found in Nigerian Meliaceae.	286
Phylloxera: Scourge of the vineyard.	289
A note on the control of the semi-cooper, <i>Achaea Janata</i> L., on castor.	291
The method of testing seed potatoes by mean of the callose (Igel-Lange) test.	292
The sugarbeet nematode. Problems and progress in its control in Colorado.	293
Nematodes can be controlled.	294
Relative efficacy of different oil-cakes on the incidence. of root-knot nematodes.	298
A minimum cultivation trial with maize using paraquat herbicide.	309
Weed biology - A future.	321
Pesticide residues in ointment bases of natural origin.	496
Reduction of parathion residue on celery.	497
The use of organic tin compounds fungicides in agriculture, looked at from the toxicological point of view.	509
The influence of chemical plant protection preparations on beneficial insects.	808
Changes in usage of plant protection preparations during the last fifteen years.	943
1966 plant inspection statistics.	944
Integrated pest control from the point of view of zoological pesticide examination.	948
A guide to the use of pesticides for the control of agricultural pests.	952
The accumulation of growth regulators in plant infected by <i>Nectria pterospermi</i> Saw.	956
Late blight disease on potatoes and its control.	959
Potato cultivation in Mysore State.	980

White fir stands killed by tussock moth 70-mm. color photography aids detection.	1019
Hardworking herbicides.	1035
Fish deaths and plant protection preparations.	1136
Pink bollworm versus the Sterile concept.	1417
Principles of the integrated control of plant pests.	1547
Is it worth protecting potato against infection.	1570
Record of <i>Verticillium</i> wilt of cotton in Madras state.	1576
Developments in the control of tea pests.	1580
Troubles with potato blight.	1592
The soybean cyst nematode threat.	1621
Threadworms and the plant protection.	1625
Chemical weed control in strawberry plantations.	1637
Economic estimation of chemical weed control of sugar beet.	1638
DDT toxicity in rye ( <i>Secale</i> spp.).	1800
Study on the sucker control of decapitated (topped) tobacco plants.	1819
North Carolina initiates nematode advisory service.	1849
The new seed legislation and its consequences for the planting of seed potatoes.	1852
The plant protection law as a responsibility for the control of plant pests and diseases.	1853
The new plant protection law.	1854
The plant protection law and its responsibility towards human health.	1855
The plant protection law as a responsibility for the protection of living communities.	1856
Standardized procedures adopted for cooperative Ohio Valley States alfalfa weevil research.	1920
Conclusions and resolutions of the general assembly of the International Commission for the Biological Control of Plant Pests (C. I. L. B.). Tunis, March 26-April 4, 1962.	2105
Preliminary results of attempts to form the advisory board for integrated plant protection.	2113
Local reaction and cross protection for strains of squash mosaic virus.	2131
Nodulation of <i>Medicago sativa</i> in solution culture. III. Effects of nitrate on root hairs and infection.	2157
Effects of lindane and carbaryl on insects, soil and plant nitrogen, and grain yield of rice.	2445
Laboratory investigations on the effect of insecticides on the larvae and adults of <i>Coccinella septempunctata</i> L. (Col., Coccinellidae).	2668
The possibility of the use of some biological analytical techniques for the control of the safety periods of pesticides.	2694

The current importance of plant protection.	2696
Birds and plant protection-a reply.	2700
Investigations on the entomofauna accompanying aphids occurring on fruit trees and bushes.	2824
Herbicides in plant protection.	2864
On the problem of increase of injury in practical plant protection.	3345
Reducing DDT persistence.	3434
Nematode - bacteria team for insect control.	3435
Control of <i>Ephestia elutella</i> (Hb.) (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae) using <i>dichlorvos</i> in oil.	3438
A large-scale experiment in the artificial biological control of the olive fly, <i>Dacus oleae</i> , by means of <i>Opius concolor sculus</i> in Sicily, Palermo, July-October 1966.	3444
Insect pests of safflower.	3447
Inclusion of biological objects in a documentation card index.	3734
The promulgation of a maximum tolerance level ordinance (plant protection).	3735
Plant protection in the heart of Europe. Austrias contribution to the international fight against plant pests and diseases and, through this, to the improvement of the food situation.	3911
Crop rotation hygiene in grain cultures.	3912
The training course of the European Plant Protection Organization in England.	3914
Plant protection Annual Report 1967.	3915
The plant protection import controls in Bavaria.	3918
Stretch your pest control dollars.	3922
The importance of applied entomology for Austrian plant protection.	3926
New ways for organizing the cooperation between plant protection services and apiculturists.	3929
The plant disease observatory of Milan.	3940
Avoid yellow dwarf virus by late sowing.	3981
Biochemistry of plant immunity and dormancy as the foundation for the crop protection against diseases and germination.	3985
Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. March.	4010
Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. June.	4011
Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. October.	4012
Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. April.	4013
Domestic quarantine notices. Witchweed. Regulated areas.	4067
Control of <i>Orobanche</i> under natural and artificially infested conditions.	4068



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT QUARANTINE

- Some remarks on plant protection preparation-tolerances. 4292
- The first maximum dosage regulation for plant protection preparations in the Federal Republic of Germany. 4347
- Plant protection in agriculture. 4670
- Co-operative spraying against banana pests. 4683
- The problem of the potato blackleg disease. 4697
- 1967 field trials on control of coffee berry disease in Kenya. I.-V. 4698
- Sugar beet crop protected through aerial application. 4721
- Chemical control of some important cereal plant diseases in India. 4727
- Rust infection protects beans against heat injury. 4732
- Control of date palm leafhoppers in Iraq by aerial spraying. 4739
- Narcissus flies. 4748
- Sex lure hoax may prove male beet wireworm's undoing. 4765
- Nematodes attack bananas. 4768
- Problems with scald inhibitors. 4863
- Our struggle against pests. II. 4872
- Trials with carbon dioxide, light and growth substances on forest tree plants. 4909
- Some problems of method and content in working-up a forecast -demonstrated on the example of the plant protection- and pesticide manufacturing industry. 4957
- The law and the use of pesticides. 4964
- Applying insecticides to cotton crops. 4971
- Early season insects no problem for B. A. Jordan. 5196
- Contribution to the knowledge of the *Cosmopolites sordidus* (Germar)(Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (2). 5216
- Insect answers; insecticide toxicity to alfalfa-pollinating bees. 5394
- Use of bioassay in plant protection. 5677
- Specialist advice on groundnuts. 5776
- Fruit growing note of the season. 5778
- Crop protection; computers, simazine, corn seed beetle. 5780
- Practical soil biology. 5786
- The present and future situation of peach culture in Ferrara. 5789
- Sorghum - specialist advice. 5793
- Breeding and management of forage crops in the Eastern Plains. 5797
- The use of microbiological preparations in plant protection based on entomopathological bacteria *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 5801
- 1969 fruit spraying recommendations for commercial growers. 5802
- Nursery stock, plants, and seeds. Foreign nurseries certified as producing specified disease-free material. 5803
- Pest control as an occupation, formerly and now. II. 5808
- Plant protectors. 5812
- Diseases and pests of coconut in Kerala. 5814
- Pests and diseases of arecanut. 5841
- Projects and problems of plant protection in developing countries. 5847
- Plant protection is also health protection. 5849
- Manures and fertilizers. 5853
- Diseases of the seed potato; how to recognize them before planting. 5905
- Wheat and stem rust - specialist advice. 5958
- Injured cells required for the initiation of plant virus infections. 5983
- The problems of plant disease control. 6034
- Botrytis flower spot control in orchids. 6037
- On the elm-tree dieback. 6043
- Plant protection. Bulletin of the plant protection station of Geneva. 6094
- Recent trends in disease control in coffee. 6099
- Septoria spot on grapefruit in Southern California. 6101
- Forest disease control in California; July 1, 1966 to June 30, 1967. aSB761.A3. 6117
- An observation on the influence of nitrogen fertilization on the attack of peas by powdery mildew (*Erysiphe polygoni* DC). 6131
- Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichrocrocis punctiferalis* Guen. 6150
- The biological control of red scale *Aonidiella aurantii* (Mask), on citrus in South Africa. 6155
- Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162
- Comparative efficacy and economics of various measures adopted for eradication of white grub beetle (*Holotrichia serrata* Fabricius) damaging sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. 6204
- Gypsy moth (*Ocneria dispar*) control in the roadside plantations. Transl. 17032. 6209
- A mite to combat coconut caterpillar. 6218
- Controlling peach yellows in a peach breeding program. 6232
- Insect pests of grain in the field of Turkey. 6235
- A guide to the use of pesticides for the control of agricultural pests. 6240
- Preliminary observations on *Heteronychus robustus* Arrow A beetle pest of sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. 6250
- Effect of climatic factors on the susceptibility of insects to insecticides. 6251
- Fruit spray program for the home orchardist. 6257
- Citrus pest control programs for California and Arizona desert areas. 6262
- Bark beetles. 6273
- Nematodes and roses. 6297
- Proclaimed noxious weeds. 6313
- Study of certain herbicides against weeds in garden peas. 6392
- The biology and control of the rice field mole rat of Ceylon, *Gonomys cracilis* (Nehring). 6405
- New contributions to the subject 'birds and agriculture'. 6411
- Agricultural pesticides and their detractors. 7080
- High praise for low volume insecticide spraying. 7136
- Agricultural and horticultural fungicides-past, present, and future. 7416
- Testing of fungicides and insecticides 1967. 7763
- Basic premises of a theory of the protection of plants against pests. 7836
- PLANT PROTECTIVE DEVICES**
- Mechanism of resistance of carrot roots to *Pythium aphanidermatum* (Eds.) Fitz. 2126
- Spider mites on cotton; how to control them. 4737
- Ecdysones and analogs: Effects on development and reproduction of insects. 5835
- Some problems of plant-parasite relationship. 5838
- PLANT PROTEINS**
- Studies on wheat plants using <sup>14</sup>C-labelled compounds. XXII. Incorporation into wheat protein. 536
- Wheat. 4691
- PLANT QUARANTINE**
- Fireblight: A disease we don't want. 230
- Domestic quarantine notices. Japanese beetle. Regulated areas. 1617
- Domestic quarantine notices. European chafer. Regulated areas. 1618
- Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Regulated areas. 1626
- Preliminary results of attempts to form the advisory board for integrated plant protection. 2113
- Domestic quarantine notices. Witchweed. Regulated areas. 2259
- The plant protection import controls in Bavaria. 3918
- Domestic quarantine notices. Witchweed. Regulated areas. 4067
- Foreign quarantine notices. Nursery stock, plants, and seeds. Importation. 4346
- Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Quarantine and regulations. 4764



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT REGULATORS

- Nursery stock, plants, and seeds. Foreign nurseries certified as producing specified disease-free material. 5803
- Plant protectors. 5812
- PLANT REGULATORS**
- Gibberellin A23 in immature seeds of *Lupinus luteus*. 199
- Changes in the growth-regulator content of plum infested with fruit tree red spider mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch). 267
- Shifts in disease resistance induced by growth regulators. 514
- Short-term growth response to growth regulators in roots of *Zea mays*. 515
- Chemical aids figure in plant propagators' reports. 516
- Effects of gibberellic acid on flower thinning and bloom delay of stone fruits. 517
- Growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* at different concentrations of oxygen and carbon dioxide. 523
- The influence of plant-growth factors on the initiation and growth of crown-gall tumours on primary pinto bean leaves. 527
- Effect of several growth regulators and temperature treatment to rice seed on the germination and initial growth of seedling. 529
- GA increases tangelo yields. 530
- Effect of gibberellic acid on gamma irradiated barley seeds. 531
- The accumulation of growth regulators in plant infected by *Nectria pterospermi* Saw. 956
- Investigations on disease complex of rice in West Bengal (India). I. Study of rhizosphere microflora of the affected plants. 967
- Effect of uracil and 5-nitouracil on growth and flowering of tomato. 1168
- Retardation of flowering by auxin-gibberellin spray in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 1175
- The effects of 1-naphthylacetic acid on the growth of excised tomato roots. 1176
- Gibberellin and hull controlled inhibition of germination in *Aegilops kotschy* Boiss. 1177
- Herbicide research and finesse. 1639
- Increasing the yield of dried fruit from the Sultana with growth regulators. 1808
- Hydroxyproline formation and its relation to auxin-induced cell elongation in the *Avena coleoptile*. 1812
- CCC as a growth regulant of soft white winter wheat. 1813
- An investigation of growth inhibitors in Damask rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill) in connection with falling of buds. 1818
- Studies on the biocidal activity of cyanomethyl xanthates. 1837
- Succinic acid 2,2-dimethylhydrazide. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance. 2405

- Growth regulator control of fruit set and development in the highbush blueberry (*VACCINIUM CORYMBOSUM* L.). 2450
- Biological activity of PA-X, a plant regulator from bean seeds. 2460
- Gibberellic acid and its use in fruit cultures. 3048
- Tests of (2-chloroethyl)trimethylammonium chloride on varieties of hard wheat. 3050
- Ethylene: A factor in defoliation induced by auxins. 3051
- Effects of foliarly applied desiccants on selected species under tropical environment. 3679
- Effects produced on tomato plants, *Lycopersicon esculentum*, by seed or root treatment with gibberellic acid and indol-3-yl-acetic acid. 3681
- The nature of TIBA action. 3691
- Halotyrosines as plant root growth stimulants. Patent 3,436,206. 3693
- B-Nine reversal of Benzimidazole-or IAA-INDUCED inhibition of growth and yield of cowpea plants. 3697
- Responses of lettuce (*Lactuca sativa* L.) to plant growth regulator sprays. 3708
- Gibberellin-induced asymmetric growth of apple fruits. 4318
- Hormonal regulation in higher plants. 4319
- Growth regulator survey for activity in inducing parthenocarp in the highbush blueberry. 4324
- Effect of seeded fruits and foliar-applied auxin on seedless fruit set of pear the following year. 4332
- Chemical regulators in horticulture. 4333
- The use of growth promoters to increase potato yields. 4677
- Growth retardant tests on potted poinsettias. 4905
- Gibberellin delays ripening of tomatoes. 4906
- Effect of foliar sprays of plant regulators (IAA and GA) on the growth and yield of Knol Khol (*Brassica oleracea* Linn. var. *gongylodes*). 4918
- Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.). 4919
- Studies on the effect of growth regulators on pollen germination and tube growth in shoe flower (*Hibiscus Rosasinensis* L.). 4920
- TIBA fractures the soybean yield barrier. 5787
- Auxin destruction by *Marasmius perniciosus*. 5985
- Effects of kinetin and actinomycin D on the susceptibility of *Nicotiana glutinosa* L. to infection by tobacco mosaic virus. 6022
- The response to phosphorus of some ecologically distinct plant species. I. Growth rates and phosphorus absorption. 6058
- Effects of growth regulators on ear density mutants in barley. 6095
- Studies on *Botrytis cinerea* in tomatoes. Effect of soil nitrogen level and of methods of deleafing

- upon the occurrence of *B. cinerea* under commercial conditions. 6118
- Weed problems now and in the past. 6351
- Stimulatory effects of gibberellins on the growth of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* (Chick). 7224
- Foliar penetration of plant growth substances with special reference to binding by cuticular surfaces of pear leaves. 7230
- Influence of retardants on the growth and flowering of plants. 7231
- Auxin and wall extensibility: Reversibility of auxin-induced wall-loosening process. 7233
- Interaction of plant hormones. 7241
- Cytochemical effects of indoleacetic acid and kinetin on megagametophytic development in *Lilium*. 7245
- The influence of indole-3-acetic acid and vitamin B1 on the growth and yields of sunflower plants. 7261
- Translocation of the growth retardant N,N'-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid-14C (B-995-14c)9. 7275
- Effect of light and gibberellic acid on the growth of pea internodes. 7277
- Studies on the light sensitivity of *Plantago major* L. seeds. I. The effect of gibberellin, kinetin and potassium nitrate. 7285
- Some factors affecting germination and seedling growth of scotch thistle (*Onopordum acanthium* L.). 7293
- Sulfur response of alfalfa in Western Montana. 7296
- Propagation of grape (*Vitis vinifera* L.) by air layering with the aid of plant regulators. 7299
- The mutagenic effect by the action of herbicides on barley. 7303
- Effect of acar on bloom date of Richared apples. 7304
- Lodging in wheat and its control by (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) in solid form. 7308
- On the mechanism of gibberellin-auxin interaction. IV. Effect of gibberellin treatment on the oxidative destruction of indoleacetic acid in bean hypocotyl tissues. 7310
- Distribution of labelled plant growth regulators within cells. 7321
- Synthesis of compounds related to gibberellic acid. Iii. Analogs of ring A of the gibberellins. 7327
- Aspects of gibberellin biosynthesis. 7349
- Novel substituted 1,2,4-triazoles(4H). Patent 3,444,162. 7352
- Inhibition of strawberry runner production with Alar, Cycocel, maleic hydrazide, and TIBA. 7985
- The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of young barley seedlings. 4908
- PLANT REPRODUCTION**
- The growth process in fungi. 2699



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANTAGO

- Plains pricklypear: relation to grazing intensity and blue grama yield on Central Great Plains. 3466
- Vegetative reproduction in western ironweed. 5839
- Do small mammals and birds affect reproduction of spruce and fir. 6406
- Influence of retardants on the growth and flowering of plants. 7231
- Response of two species of *Ipomoea* to gibberellic acid treatment. 7987
- PLANT RESIDUES**
- The effects of plant amendments and their associated microflora on *Rhizoctonia solani* Kühn. 2451
- PLANT RESPIRATION**
- Studies on the respiration rate in the different parts of the root systems of pine and spruce seedlings and its variations during the growing season. 949
- On the effect of isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl-carbamate (CIPC) on the sugar content of potato tubers. 1169
- Volatile growth inhibitors produced by *Salvia leucophylla*: effect on seedling growth and respiration. 1171
- Studies on the mechanism of gibberellin-induced seedlessness of Delaware grapes. II. Development of ovules and pollen as affected by pre-bloom gibberellin treatment. 1174
- Germination, growth, and respiration rates of birdsfoot trefoil at three temperatures during the early nonphotosynthetic stage of development. 2110
- Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugarbeets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4785
- Changes in growth and metabolism of excised pea roots associated with iron deficiency. I. Changes in number of cells, nitrogenous constituents and respiration rate. 5856
- The respiratory pathways of tobacco leaves infected with potato virus x. 5918
- Respiration of tobacco leaves infected with different strains of potato virus X. 5919
- Physiological changes in sunflowers infected by storage rot. 6041
- Auxin and wall extensibility: Reversibility of auxin-induced wall-loosening process. 7233
- Effects of herbicides on respiration of red pine seedlings. II. Monuron, diuron, DCPA, dalapon, CDEC, CDAA, EPTC, and NPA. 7290
- PLANT SENESCENCE**
- Shifting of virus Y from stems to tubers in dependence on the plant age. 5874
- Aflatoxin in the groundnut crop at harvest in Northern Nigeria. 7185
- PLANT TAXONOMY**
- Physiologic races of *Puccinia recondita* f. sp. *tritici* in the United States from 1926 through 1960. 236
- Cultivated palms of Venezuela. 941
- Phenological observations on the fungi of the trees and shrubs in the park of the experimental farm Koniczynka near Torun. 1594
- A compilation of descriptions of new *Penicillium* species. 3348
- Mushrooms; How to identify and grow them. 3350
- Hendersonia dracaenae* sp. nov. 3403
- Stability of taxonomic characters in cultures of *Diplodia* and related genera as influenced by various carbon sources. (Abstract). 4330
- Morphology and mode of germination of conidia of *Helminthosporium oryzae* in relation to its taxonomy. 4657
- Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703
- The sugar beet. 5791
- Identification of races of *Piricularia oryzae* in Colombia. 5939
- Common aquatic weeds. 6398
- PLANT TISSUE**
- Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro. 1581
- PLANT TISSUES**
- The healthy juice effect in virus transmission. 961
- Shifting of virus Y from stems to tubers in dependence on the plant age. 5874
- Injured cells required for the initiation of plant virus infections. 5983
- Radiation glycemia in tuber tissue in *Solanum tuberosum*. 7986
- PLANT TRANSLOCATION**
- Coralloid root systems in plants showing lime induced chlorosis. 234
- Chemical weed control. 301
- Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in soybeans- 1966. 471
- Effect of atrazine on oats (*Avena sativa* var. Min-hafer) I and II. (Abstract). 490
- Translocation of systemic fungicides. 519
- The status of some micronutrients in healthy Robusta banana plants. 544
- Sugar transport in *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 1099
- Absorption, translocation and metabolism of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole in *Pinus ponderosa* and *Abies concolor*. 1167
- Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants. 1814
- Consistency of Rst values of six organophosphorus pesticides resolved by thin-layer chromatography in the presence of plant extracts without elaborate clean-up. 2453
- Uptake and translocation of substituted aniline herbicides in peanut seedlings. 2866
- Translocation patterns of selected herbicides and influence of fenac on some physiological and histological changes in mugwort. 3062
- Absorption, translocation, and distribution of phorate in loblolly pine seedlings. 3454
- The influence of darkness on the uptake and movement of diquat and paraquat in tomatoes, sugar beet and potatoes. 3680
- Uptake and translocation of substituted aniline herbicides in peanut seedlings. 3692
- Boron nutrition of sugar beet, cotton, and soybean. 3699
- Some experiments on polarity of IAA-2-C14 transport in *Helianthus annuus* seedlings. 4903
- Vegetative reproduction in western ironweed. 5839
- Shifting of virus Y from stems to tubers in dependence on the plant age. 5874
- Transmission and translocation of red clover vein mosaic virus in clover. 5921
- DDT-C14 translocation in alfalfa. 6270
- Herbicide selectivity. 6317
- Translocation of diazinon from planting water by cabbage and tobacco seedlings. 7122
- Effects of indoleacetic acid on intracellular distribution of Beta-glucanase activities in the pea epicotyl. 7237
- Translocation of labeled assimilates into and out of bean leaves as affected by 2,4-D and benzyl adenine. 7262
- Translocation of the growth retardant N,N'-dimethylaminosuccinamic acid-14C (B-995-14c)9. 7275
- Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the biological activity of selected miticides and insecticides. 7280
- Translocation and metabolism of C14-labeled tetramine by Douglas-fir, orchard grass, and blackberry. 7284
- Penetration of chlorinated phenoxyacetic and benzoic acids into leaves. 7289
- Dieldrin translocation and accumulation in corn. 7958
- Ion uptake of sweet potato roots infected by the black rot fungus. 7989
- PLANT TRANSPIRATION**
- Gibberellin-like substances in the transpiration stream of apple and pear trees. 1165
- PLANT WATER RELATIONS**
- The effect of drainage on physiological disorders of rice grown on the sub-coastal plains of the Adelaide River, N.T. 2184
- The growth process in fungi. 2699
- The effect of 2-chloroethyl trimethyl-ammonium chloride (CCC) on the water regime of plants. 3688
- Irrigation by spraying. 4659
- It takes more than tender, loving care to prevent blackspot. 5870
- Competition between burroweed and annual and perennial grasses for soil moisture. 6328
- PLANTAGO**
- Cell inclusions of Holmes' ribgrass virus, an analog of tobacco mosaic virus. 2153



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANTAGO MAJOR

### PLANTAGO MAJOR

Studies on the light sensitivity of *Plantago major* L. seeds. I. The effect of gibberellin, kinetin and potassium nitrate.

7285

### PLANTATIONS

Chemical weed control in strawberry plantations.

1637

Spore dispersal by *Scleroderris lagerbergii* under nursery and plantation conditions.

4007

Termite control in rubber plantations.

4521

Notes on insect and gastropod damage to enclosed cotton plantations.

4671

Gypsy moth (*Onceria dispar*) control in the roadside plantations. Transl. 17032.

6209

### PLANTING

How to produce high yields.

194

Citrus culture.

202

The sugarbeet nematode. Problems and progress in its control in Colorado.

293

Survival of soybean cyst nematodes in seed bags.

2243

Ions and the grower.

3352

Fungus leaf spot in soybeans.

3353

Care of tobacco seedlings.

3388

Placement of EPTC-FERTILIZER when seeding birdsfoot trefoil.

3476

The effect of pre-planting seed treatment by gamma rays on the oxidative phosphorylation in cotton leaves.

3676

Avoid yellow dwarf virus by late sowing.

3981

Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species.

4664

Plant and profit in '68.

4963

The sugar beet.

5791

Effects of age, burial, and region on germination and viability of halogeton seed.

5836

Kenaf promising as profit crop.

5851

Growing camellias.

5859

Weed control techniques aid trials with hedge row planting of blackcurrants.

6314

### PLANTING DATE

Effect of different dates of sowing on yield, disease resistance and other characteristics of American cotton varieties.

1586

Pest and disease control aspect of changing cropping patterns.

5842

### PLANTS

Plant protection and the economical position of farming.

195

Defoliation in Vietnam.

214

Effect of soil fertility on the distribution of plant communities as shown by pot cultures and field trials.

539

Trophic symbiosis between forest ants and plant lice with studies on the reciprocal effects between plant lice and plant tissues.

824

Hoverflies (Dipt., Syrphidae) from Spitsbergen.

1271

Designing systemic insecticides.

1829

The ecology of *Sminthurus viridis* (L.) (Collembola). I. Processes influencing numbers in pastures in Western Australia.

2067

Method of controlling and eradicating mites. Patent 3,427,385.

2237

Measurement of residues of phorate and its oxygen analog sulfone in plant tissues by total phosphorus determination.

2421

Metamorphosis in ontogenesis of parasitic angiospermous plants.

3063

Attractants for the Japanese beetle.

3199

Soil fumigation at Boskoop.

3925

Regulating the shipment of living pests, pathogens and vectors.

4345

Foreign quarantine notices. Nursery stock, plants, and seeds. Importation.

4346

Contribution to the knowledge of the hosts of the genus *Opius* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae).

4385

The machinery generally used for efficient sterilization and disinfestation of the soil.

4945

Sex-Determination.

5273

Notes on larval host acceptance in a California population of *Plebejus acmon* (Lycaenidae).

5331

Some observations on the interrelations of plants and insects in the foothills of southern Tajikistan.

6229

Survey, identification and host-parasite relationships of root-knot nematodes occurring in some parts of the Philippines.

7850

### PLAQUE

Inhibitory effect of neutral red on bovine virus diarrhoea mucosal disease plaque formation.

1704

### PLASMA MEMBRANE

Biogenic monoamines in *Hirudo medicinalis*.

1048

Permeability phenomena in plant disease.

2796

Effect of dietary lipids upon the lipase, pancreatic cholesterol esterase, plasma triglyceride and total plasma lipids level in the chick. (Abstract).

4261

The particle lining of the plasmic membrane in connection with excretion in a specialized region of the middle intestine of higher termites.

4574

Oxidative enzymes in *Escherichia coli* plasma membrane.

4792

Lipids of plasma membranes of monkey and hamster kidney cells and of parainfluenza viruses grown in these cells.

7894

### PLASMIDIOPHORA BRASSICAE

Chemicals for control of cabbage clubroot - *Plasmidiophora brassicae* Wor. IV. Effect on the pathogen.

5915

Detection of *Plasmidiophora brassicae* races 2 and 6 in Ontario.

6056

### PLASMODIUM

The United States and malaria: Debits and credits.

937

Studies on the blood parasites of various wild birds of Switzerland.

1085

Chloroquine: Retention by *Anopheles stephensi* after ingestion in a blood meal.

1537

Notes on the sporogonic stages of *Plasmodium* (*Giovannolaia*) *polare* in *Culiseta longiareolata*.

2556

Malaria in mammals excluding man.

2908

Comparative studies of the development of *Plasmodium cynomolgi bastianellii* in *Anopheles stephensi* and *A. albimanus*.

3860

Heterologous immunity in avian hosts infected with *Plasmodium relictum* and *Plasmodium lophurae*.

4232

Recent advances in the physiology and biochemistry of *Plasmodia*.

5526

Influence of synthetic insect T. C. medium on the survival of malaria sporozoites in vitro (*Plasmodium berghei yoeli* and *P. cathemerium*).

6576

*Plasmodium brasilianum* in Columbian monkeys.

6704

Blood parasites found in imported birds at post-mortem examination.

6987

### PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM

*Falciparum* malaria transmissible from monkey to man by mosquito bite.

5751

### PLASMODIUM GALLINACEUM

Mass isolation of malaria sporozoites from mosquitoes by density gradient centrifugation.

2552

### PLASMODIUM LOPHURAE

A filterable, proliferating factor simulating autoimmunity in malarious and nonmalarious ducklings.

392

### PLASMODIUM PINOTTII

Water balance in *pinottii* malaria of pigeons.

1086

### PLASMOLYSIS

Concerning some aspects of tissue nourishing gall mites.

129

Permeability phenomena in plant disease.

2796

Immuno-fluorescent study of antibody formation in immunization of guinea pigs with a live brucella culture.

6478

### PLASTICITY

Genetic plasticity of stored-product insects in relation to insecticides; Comparative susceptibility of confused and red flour beetles from various areas of California to malathion.

3337

### PLASTICS

Insect resistant thermoplastic compositions. Patent 3,408,323.

556

New developments in pesticide packaging.

1846

Foaming agents as ground cover against weeds.

4078

Trials with carbon dioxide, light and growth substances on forest tree plants.

4909

Methods for protecting melons from cucumber mosaic virus. The benefit of covering the soil with plastic reflecting films.

6015



**PLASTIDS**

The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings.

4685

Changes of plastids which arise under the influence of turnip yellow mosaic virus.

6016

**PLATELETS**

Hematological effects of apholate on channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*).

7156

**PLATYHELMINTHES**

Animal parasites of animals which affect man in Malaysia.

3584

**PLATYPODIDAE**

Concerning knowledge of the order Periomatus Chapuis (Coleoptera, Platypodidae). III.

1901

A note on the Nigerian species of the genus *Sosylus* Erichson (Col. Colydiidae), parasites and predators of ambrosia beetles.

2524

Notes on the biology of ambrosia beetles of the genus *Trachyostus* Schedl (Coleoptera: Platypodidae) in West Africa.

3125

On some Scolytidae and Platypodidae of economic importance from the territory of Papua and New Guinea. 250. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea).

5142

**PLATYZOSTERIA**

Australian Blattidae (Blattodea). VII. The Platyzosteria group; general remarks and revision of the subgenera Platyzosteria Brunner and Leptozosteria Tepper.

1894

**PLEBEJUS ARGYROGNOMON**

Notes on *Plebeius argyrognomon* Bgstr. (Lepidoptera, Lycaenidae).

54

**PLECOPTERA**

The Plecoptera of a headwater stream (Gaitscale Gill, English Lake District).

4569

North American species of *Taeniopteryx* (Plecoptera, Insecta).

5132

The distribution of nymphs of *Brachyptera risi* Mort. and *Nemoura flexuosa* Aub. (Plecoptera) in relation to oxygen.

5453

Apparent DDT tolerance in an aquatic insect disproved by test.

5622

Life cycles of benthic insects in Lapland streams (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera, Diptera Simuliidae).

5653

Plecoptera from the Hamburg vicinity (Insecta-Plecoptera) (A contribution to the knowledge of the Plecoptera fauna of the north German lowlands.

7508

**PLESIOCORIS RUGICOLLIS**

Capsid bugs on fruit.

6225

**PLEUROPNEUMONIA**

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia, its treatment and control.

2286

Study of the virulence of Contagious Bovine Pleuropneumonia organism (Assam strain) on subcutaneous pathogenicity test.

6542

Observations of infectious diarrhea as part of the shipping fever syndrome in feedlot cattle.

7889

**PLEUROPNEUMONIA-LIKE ORGANISMS**

Special reference to viral and P. P. L. O. infections.

6741

**PLODIA INTERPUNCTELLA**

The ommochrome I as a probable precursor of ommin in ommochrome synthesis of *Plodia interpunctella* and *Ephestia kuehniella*.

741

The importance of the isotope dilution in the study of the renewal of phosphorus during-larval growth of *Plodia interpunctella*.

775

Biochemical study of *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.) (Lepidoptera). I. Variations in body weight, dry weight and water content.

1376

Reproduction in the Pyralidae (Lepidoptera). I. Post-embryonic development and structure of the male reproductive systems of *Cadra cautella* and *Plodia interpunctella*.

2591

Neutral lipid metabolism during embryonic development of the Indian-meal moth, *Plodia interpunctella* (Hubner).

3320

Laboratory evaluation of malathion as a protectant for stored walnuts.

3666

Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths.

4864

Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

4867

The effects of certain elements on the host-pathogen relationship of *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.) and *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *Thuringiensis* Berliner.

7673

**PLOWING**

Effect of topsoil deepening on weed infestation of following crops.

310

Slugs cause damage in Ohio cornfields.

328

Perennial weed grasses and their control in relation to cereal growing.

2859

Weed control and plant residue maintenance with various tillage treatments in a winter wheat-fallow rotation.

2862

Autumn weed control for continuous cereal growers.

2867

**PLUMS**

Changes in the growth-regulator content of plum infested with fruit tree red spider mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch).

267

On *Diaporthe* on plum-trees - a study of literature.

977

Stem pitting of Italian prune.

2124

Investigations concerning ringspot virus disease of the cherry. III. Serological investigations.

2168

*Psylla pruni* Scop.-The plum psylla.

2801

Disease control in nonbearing orchards.

4699

Spraying trials against *Sclerotinia* diseases of plums on flowers and fruits.

6053

New disease in European plums.

6129

Gibberellin and growth in stone fruits: Induction of parthenocarp in plum.

7251

Effect of the triazine herbicides simazine and atrazine upon young plum trees.

7260

Investigation of the effect of growth inhibitors on shoot growth of *Pozegaca* plum cultivar.

7300

**PLUSIA PARILIS**

Distribution and distributional centers of North Atlantic insects.

4407

**PNEUMONIA**

Respiratory disease in the pig. II.

4798

Staphylococcal intoxication of young suckling whelps.

4840

Contribution to the study of prophylaxis of bovine pneumonia in the Republic of Haute-Volta.

6551

Bovine respiratory disease, diagnosis and control.

6593

Ultrastructural changes in experimental lipid pneumonia.

7867

Caprine pneumonitis caused by a virus of psittacosis lymphogranuloma venerum (PLV) group.

7871

Experimental infection of calves with bovine adenovirus types 1 and 2.

7876

Possible occurrence of viral pneumonia in indigenous sheep and goats - a morphological study of pneumonic lung lesions.

7886

Observations on the incidence and histopathology of pneumonia of sheep and goats in India.

7911

**PNEUMOSTRONGYLUS TENUIS**

*Pneumostrongylus tenuis* in white-tailed deer in Maine.

1126

**PNIGALIO MEDITERRANEUS**

Observations on the morpho-biology of *PNigalio mediterraneus* Ferr. and Del. (Hym. Eulophidae).

4615

**POA**

The stripe smut problem in Merion Bluegrass.

5965

Fusarium blight and Merion bluegrass.

6114

**POA ANNUA**

Machinery and timing in renovation-bluegrass.

1040

Renovation toward bentgrass.

1041

Chemical control of annual bluegrass as related to vertical mowing.

4091

Finesse in weed control.

4778

Arsenic and low phosphate soils.

6360

**POA PRATENSIS**

Observations on *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in Manitoba.

2646

The response of Kentucky bluegrass to soil residues of preemergence herbicides.

3709

Chemical control of stripe smut in Merion Kentucky bluegrass.

3964

**POA TRIVIALIS**

Observations on *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in Manitoba.

2646

**PODAGRICA**

Breeding work for the creation of glandless cotton varieties in Chad.

4654

**PODISUS MACULIVENTRIS**

The effect of predator age on the functional response of *Podisus maculiventris* to the prey size of *Galleria mellonella*.

5485



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PODOSPHAERA LEUCOTRICA

### PODOSPHAERA LEUCOTRICA

Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. X. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C3 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of barley mildew.

3401

Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. IX. Effects of substitution of dinitrophenols with C4 to C13 alpha-branched alkyl groups and of esterification on the eradication of apple mildew.

3402

Effect of 6-azauracil against apple powdery mildew and apple scab.

5909

Intensive field comparison of fungicides for apple mildew control.

7769

A field comparison of fungicides as medium volume sprays on apples.

7795

### PODZOL SOILS

Concerning the problem of the persistence of certain weeds in weeded cultures and in the fall sowing of the Banat region.

3467

Third contribution to the knowledge of keratinolytic and keratinophilic soil fungi in the region of Szczecin.

5818

### POECILMITIS

A new species of Poecilmitis Butler (Rhopalocera) from the South Western Cape.

5120

### POECILO CERUS HIEROGLYPHICUS

Food-plant selection by Poecilocerus hieroglyphicus (Klug) (Acrididae: Pyrgomorphinae) and some of the receptors involved.

736

### POGONOCERUS FERROUDI

Imported Cerambycidae.

3151

### POISON GLANDS

The fine structure of the cuticle. A contribution to the question of the protection against its own poison of the Madeira roach.

1971

### POISONING

Look what's happening to insect control.

94

Decay of rubber wood in a replanting and its effect on root disease.

245

Rat poison and insecticide.

329

Findings concerning nourishment and toxic residues in plants, other health hazards and life threats.

478

Macrozamia poisoning.

508

Suspected sodium fluoroacetate poisoning in sheep and cattle.

511

Oral and parenteral toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis exotoxin, and its inactivation in larvae of Galleria mellonella.

880

Experimental whitewood, Atalaya hemiglaucula, poisoning in the horse. (Abstract).

1114

A case of Diquat poisoning in cattle.

1161

Properties and uses of poisonous chemicals. (JPRS 41,364) transl. 16680.

1179

Paraquat poisoning treated by forced diuresis.

1801

Methylmercuric poisoning.

1802

Paraquat poisoning, lung transplantation.

1803

Recovery from paraquat poisoning.

1804

Childhood poisoning accidents.

1807

Mycotoxicoses.

2297

Nitrate-nitrite intoxication in swine.

3035

First aid in cases of acute poisoning with agricultural pesticides.

3036

Water containing algae may be dangerous to stock.

3039

Electrocardiographic aspects of experimental methyl-parathion poisoning.

3041

Birds. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets.

3515

Philippine field rats and their control.

4093

Organic phosphate poisoning of sheep in Skull Valley, Utah.

4304

Experimental studies on the ammonia poisoning of the goat. I. On the capacity to detoxicate ammonia entering through the portal blood.

4305

Environmental nitrates and animal health.

4315

Some recent aspects of veterinary toxicology: Attempted comparison with human toxicology.

4316

A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves.

4454

Poisoning of Pieris brassicae L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains Bacillus thuringiensis serotype U Berliner and serotype. III. Anduze.

4560

Search for new insecticides.

4893

Some pathological effects of sub-acute and acute poisoning of rainbow trout by phenol in hard water.

4898

Ergot disease of bajra--its symptoms and control.

6100

A laboratory method for assessing the toxicity of stomach poisons to slugs.

6407

Relation between DDT in diets of laying birds and viability of their eggs.

6431

Pig diseases.

6489

An outbreak of male fern (Dryopteris filix-mas) poisoning.

6822

Thallium poisoning in dogs.

6884

Notes on precautions to be taken in the use of spray chemicals.

7159

The management of cases of suspected poisoning.

7173

Diagnosis and treatment of poisoning in cats and dogs.

7183

Zieria arborescens (stinkwood) intoxication in cattle.

7188

Clinical and laboratory notes on parathion poisoning in fowl, screening availabilities in meat and various tests.

7196

Poisoning on the farm. A report of a case of organophosphorus poisoning. (abstract).

7197

Fluorosis in cattle and sheep, observed around industrial plants in Bulgaria.

7205

Ammonia poisoning in carp. 3. The oxygen content as a factor influencing the toxic limit of ammonia.

7208

Combating poisoning due to insecticides.

7211

Effect of DDT poisoning on the longevity and fecundity of the pink bollworm.

7566

### POISONOUS FUNGI

Mushrooms; How to identify and grow them.

3350

British poisonous plants.

4308

### POISONOUS PLANTS

Poison plants of Western Australia; the toxic species of the genera Gastrolobium and Oxylobium.

1025

Enlarged thyroid glands in calves born to heifers fed a sole diet of Leucaena leucocephala.

1072

Toxicity of Crotalaria mucronata to sheep.

1080

Neuronopathy in sheep fed Swainsona luteola and S. galegifolia.

1081

Experimental whitewood, Atalaya hemiglaucula, poisoning in the horse. (Abstract).

1114

Cycad husk from Guam: Its toxicity to rats.

1162

Lupinosis.

2907

Procedure for aerial spraying of serrated tussock.

3034

Ragwort.

4073

22 plants poisonous to livestock in the Western United States.

4109

Notes on toxicology: The clover.

4122

British poisonous plants.

4308

Proceedings of the American College of Veterinary Toxicologists, 1967.

4309

Proclaimed noxious weeds in Victoria.

6312

Water hyacinth: Noxious weed that must be checked.

6379

Locoweed poisoning.

6581

Ergot poisoning of cattle grazing Dallisgrass.

6596

Cassia occidentalis toxicosis in cattle.

6717

Variation in concentration and composition of toxic alkaloids among strains of Phalaris tyberisa L.

6750

Lupine, a cause of crooked calf disease.

6815

Common poisonous plants in home and grounds.

7161

Zieria arborescens (stinkwood) intoxication in cattle.

7188

### POISONS

Mercury which poisons the environment in Sweden.

1782

Noteworthy poisons which are pesticides.

1806

Relative efficacy of different insecticides, as contact poisons, to the adults of singhara beetle, Galerucella birmanica Jacoby. (Coleoptera: Chrysomellidae).

3301

Regulations for the enforcement of the federal insecticide, fungicide, and rodenticide act. Pesticides containing phosphorus paste.

3737



# SUBJECT INDEX

## POLYHEDROSES

- Weeds mean waste Know your weeds and how to control them. 4066
- Current status of methods for identifying pesticides, a survey. (JPRS 32,031) 4303
- Part II proposed for paraquat. 4962
- Heart poisons in the monarch butterfly. 5554
- Thallium poisoning in dogs. 6884
- Thieves in the poultry house. 7041
- Symptoms of intoxications by poisonous pesticides. (JPRS 46216) 7143
- Maximum place of work concentrations of health-endangering industrial materials. 7154
- Experimental arsanilic acid poisoning in pigs. 7169
- Economic poisons containing certain pesticide chemicals for certain uses. Cancellation of registration. 7170
- POLARIZATION**
- Studies of losses of pesticides during sample preparation. 1142
- Some experiments on polarity of IAA-2-C14 transport in *Helianthus annuus* seedlings. 4903
- Polarized light observations on striated muscle contraction in a mitc. 5198
- POLAROGRAPHY**
- The dosage of the insecticides: DDT, HCH and methoxychlor for chromatography on a thin layer and for polarography. 562
- Oxygen uptake of single insects determined with a polarographic oxygen electrode. 804
- Polarographic analysis of s-triazine herbicides. 1183
- Chemical characteristic of the products of drug decomposition. I. Polarographic examination of the products of papaverine hydrochloride decomposition. 1187
- Oscillopolarographic determination of parathion, paraoxon, and p-nitrophenol in fortified canned peaches following thin layer chromatography. 3659
- Recent developments in the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues by oscillographic polarography. 8003
- Applications of polarography for the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues. 8004
- Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds. 8012
- POLIOENCEPHALOMALACIA**
- Polioencephalomalacia: Response to thiamine treatment in sheep and a cow. 6539
- POLIOENCEPHALOMYELITIS**
- Differential diagnosis of bovine encephalitis. 2890
- POLIOMYELITIS**
- The effect of conditions of cultivation of the poliomyelitis virus on the frequency of mutations affecting the guanidine character. 2911
- POLISTES**
- Some effects of castration on the protocerebral neurosecretion of the females of *Polistes* (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). 4601
- Unique problems in insect and pest control of NASA's Mississippi Test Facility. 5755
- POLISTES BISCHOFFI**
- The position of *Polistes* (*Leptopolistes*) *bischoffi* Weyrauch (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). 27
- POLLEN**
- Beekeeping methods in North America. 2664
- Initiation of pollen consumption and pollen movement through the alimentary canal of newly emerged honey bees. 3188
- Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by seeds, pollen and contact of roots. 4702
- Effect of the age of pollen used in pollen supplements on their nutritive value for the honeybee. II. Effect of vitamin content of pollens. 5347
- Effect of the age of pollen used in pollen supplements on their nutritive value for the honeybee. I. Effect on thoracic weight, development of hypopharyngeal glands, and brood rearing. 5348
- Substances that attract caged honeybee colonies to consume pollen supplements and substitutes. 5565
- Microsporogenesis of the bird's-foot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus* L.). 6329
- POLLEN TUBE**
- Studies on the effect of growth regulators on pollen germination and tube growth in shoe flower (*Hibiscus Rosasinensis* L.). 4920
- POLLINATION**
- Pollination with the spray apparatus. 209
- Nest architecture and associated behavior of the nocturnal bee, *Sphecodogastra texana* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). 643
- Aspects of the biology of *Chilicola ashmeadi* in Costa Rica (Hymenoptera: Colletidae). 781
- Studies on the mechanism of gibberellin-induced seedlessness of Delaware grapes. II. Development of ovules and pollen as affected by pre-bloom gibberellin treatment. 1174
- Honey bees essential for pollination of apple trees. 2628
- Pollination of some tundra plants with miniature flowers on niwot ridge in Boulder County, Colorado. 2698
- Effect of seeded fruits and foliar-applied auxin on seedless fruit set of pear the following year. 4332
- A record of *Megachile rotundata* (F.) from Ashcroft, British Columbia. 4358
- Mosquito pollination of *Habenaria obtusata* (Orchidaceae). 4675
- Insect-flower associations in the high Arctic with special reference to nectar. 5366
- Figs (*Ficus* spp.) and fig-wasps (Chalcidoidea). 6190
- Weeds. 6344
- Influence of inbreeding carried out during many years on hemp growth and development. 7318
- POLYACRYLAMIDE**
- The coat protein gene of tobacco mosaic virus. I. Location of the gene by mixed infection. 2142
- POLYCENTROPODIDAE**
- The proventriculus of some trichopterous larvae. 3206
- POLYDESMUS**
- Integumental pigments of the millipede, *Polydesmus angustus* (Latzel). 133
- POLYERGUS LUCIDUS**
- Flights of the ant *Polyergus lucidus* Mayr. 893
- POLYETHYLENE**
- A polyethylene bag for dispersing the synthetic sex pheromone of the cabbage looper. 3292
- POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL**
- Concentration of certain myxoviruses with polyethylene glycol. 378
- POLYGONUM CONVULVULUS**
- Studies of the influence of some predominant weeds on the yield pattern of spring barley. 313
- Perennial bindweeds. 4074
- POLYGUANYLIC ACID**
- Polyguanylic acid and its effect on amino acid incorporation. 4925
- POLYHEDRA**
- RNA isolated from polyhedra of a nuclear polyhedrosis of the silkworm. 3218
- POLYHEDROSES**
- Electrophoretic separation of the hemolymph proteins in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L., infected with the nucleopolyhedrosis virus. 171
- Manifestations of viral infection in *Agrotis segetum* Schiff. and in *Hadena sordida* BKH under conditions of the simultaneous existence of two viruses. 771
- Host range of insect viruses. 794
- The development of the polyhedrosis virus after oral infection of *Galleria mellonella* L. 805
- The polyhedrosis of *Mamestra brassicae*. 815
- The use of a polyhedral virus disease in the control of the pine sawfly *Neodiprion sertifer* Geoffr. in North-West Scotland. 868
- Optimum periods for the proliferation of polyhedrosis in the caterpillars of *Lymantria dispar* (Lep. Lymantriidae). 873
- Diseases of forest defoliators of Spain. 874
- Stability mechanism of polyhedra. 894
- Virulence of an insect virus increased by repeated passages. 900
- Polyhedral pre-viral genome containing genes synthesizing deoxyribonuclease and protease. 915
- Relationships among the polyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of insects. 1360
- A field test comparing resistant varieties plus applications of polyhedral virus with insecticides for control of *Heliothis* spp. and other pests of cotton, 1967. 1962
- Specificity of insect viruses. 1987
- The isolation and biophysical characterization of an insect virus from *Pachypasa capensis* (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae). 2570
- Change in the shape of silkworm polyhedra by means of passage through chick embryo. 3149



# SUBJECT INDEX

## POLYMERIZATION

RNA isolated from polyhedra of a nuclear polyhedrosis of the silkworm.

3218

A cytoplasmic polyhedrosis of *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*.

3239

Polyhedral sensitivity of the caterpillars of bombyx disparate (*Lymantria dispar* L.) during the various gradation phases of their development in nature.

3298

The use of viruses in biological control.

4458

The problem of viral latency in insect tissue cultures.

4484

A preliminary study on the polyhedrosis virus of jute scmiloooper, *Anomis sabulifera* Guen.

4516

Electron microscope study of the virus of the granulosis of the fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Drury).

4613

Study of the virus disease of *Neodiprion swainei* Midd. and results of its aerial dispersion.

4758

Ultrastructure of a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus affecting the monarch butterfly, *Danaus plexippus*. I. Development of virus and normal polyhedra in the larva.

5197

Pathogens of the gypsy moth.

5289

Conditions determining the initiation and development of nuclear polyhedrosis epizootics in Lepidoptera.

5506

The study of virus epizootics in insect populations.

5625

Initiation of polyhedrosis production in vitro.

5685

Determination of nucleopolyhedron counts and size frequency distributions by means of a Coulter transducer.

6009

Concerning a mass population increase of the false pine webworm, *Acantholyda erythrocephala* Chr. in Steinfeld, Lower Austria, in the years 1964-1967. Preliminary communication.

6196

Virus diseases as limiting factors of some lepidopterous defoliators on poplar trees in Vojvodina.

6249

## POLYMERIZATION

Typanol. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation.

2315

The oxygen binding properties of some larval hemoglobins of *Chironomus th. thummi*.

5606

## POLYMERS

Insect resistant thermoplastic compositions. Patent 3,408,323.

556

Enhancement by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid of chromatin RNA polymerase in soybean hypocotyl tissue.

7278

## POLYMORPHISM

A revision of the genus *Copris* Muller of the Western Hemisphere (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). Matthews, e. g.

5

Trichogrammatidae--the smallest winged insects.

42

The control of polymorphism in aphids.

115

The influence of wing-dimorphism on the distribution of Curculionidae.

890

Chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila tetrachaeta*.

919

Sexual dimorphism of the Campsomerinae (Hymenoptera, Scolidae).

1362

Larval dimorphism and other characters of *Heterocampa pulverea* (Grote Robinson) (Lepidoptera: Notodontidae).

1422

Allomorphic growth patterns in relation to sex-limited polymorphism in some mycophagous *Tubulifera* (Thysanoptera).

1496

Genetics of natural populations. XXXIX. A test of the possible influence of two insecticides on the chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*.

1497

Chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila tetrachaeta*.

1498

Frequency-dependent selection at the esterase 6 locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

1509

Adaptive chromosomal polymorphism and flexible control of recombination by *Phryne cincta* (Diptera, Nematocera).

1525

Photoperiodic induction of vernal phenotype in *Pieris protodice* Boisduval and Le Conte (Lepidoptera: Pieridae).

2047

Neural adaptations in the visual pathway of certain heliconiine butterflies, and related forms, to variations in wing coloration.

2060

Sex and selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila*. II. The sex dimorphism.

2077

Genetic heterogeneity among the founders of laboratory populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. II. Mating behaviour.

2081

Genetic heterogeneity among the founders of laboratory populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. III. Sternopleural chaetae.

2085

Pericentric inversion polymorphism in *Trimerotropis helperi* (Orthoptera: Acrididae) and its effect on chiasma frequency.

2088

A review of the genus *Gosodesmus* Chamberlin, with the synonymy of *Eucybe* Chamberlin (Diplopoda: Platydesmida: Andrognaethidae).

2476

On food forms of the flat-headed pear-borer *Agrilus viridis* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae).

2539

Selection of phase types based on hopper coloration in *Locustana pardalina* (Walker).

2624

Inversional polymorphism in *Boopthora erythrocephala* (Simuliidae, Diptera).

2678

A monographic revision of the American *Galeritini* (Coleoptera, Carabidae).

3124

Population biology of tropical African butterflies. Sex ratio and genetic variation in *Acraea encedon*.

3259

Sex and selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila*. II. The sex dimorphism.

3329

Hereditary nature of the two forms of *Argyrogamma albostrata* (Bremer and Grey) (Noctuidae, Plusiinae).

3898

Polymorphism in males of the sugarcane leafhopper, *Perkinsiella saccharicida*.

4576

Recent data on the origin of larval polymorphism at hatching in the migratory grasshopper, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal.

4578

Esterase and phosphatase polymorphism in natural population of wild silkworm, *Theophila mandarina* L.

4626

Parallel polymorphism for supernumerary segments in *Chorthippus parallelus* (Zetterstedt). I. British populations.

4638

Cytological studies of Antipodean *Teleogryllus* species and their hybrids (Orthoptera: Gryllidae).

4641

Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*.

4650

The effects of implantations of corpora allata on reproduction of collected females of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) and on the polymorphism of their progeny.

5255

The breeding of *Lytta vesicatoria* in the laboratory and demonstration of cantharidin synthesis in larvae.

5468

Sexual dimorphism of larvae and pupae of *Aedes aegypti* (Linn.).

5659

Polymorphism in *Pieris*: Supposed lethality of homozygous *subalba* (Lep., Pieridae).

5697

On polymorphism within a chromosome from populations of ground beetles *Carabus auronitens* Fabr.

5745

Morphological variant of *Tetylenchus joctus* Thorne (Nemata: Tylenchida) associated with cultivated blueberries in Indiana.

6289

Contribution to the knowledge of the variability of the species *Lithobius lucifugus* L. Koch, 1862 (Chilopoda).

7438

Cytotaxonomy of North-American Chironomidae species.

7565

Polymorphism in the mimetic butterfly *Hypolimnas misippus* L. in Ghana.

7604

An analysis of natural selection in laboratory populations of *Dacus* (Tephritidae: Diptera).

7610

Experimental investigation into the morphological variability of *Musca domestica* L. (Dipt. Muscidae).

7639

The origin of heterogeneity in newly-hatched populations of the migrating grasshopper, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. (gregarious phase).

7670

Karyotype variation in dermestid beetles.

7737

Phase transformation and chiasma formation in locusts.

7744

Heterozygous puffs in *Sciara ocellaris*.

7746

## POLYMYXIN

Lower alkanoyl esters of polymyxin antibiotics. Patent 3,450,687.

7350

## POLYOMA VIRUS

Control of DNA synthesis in cells infected with polyoma virus.

2894

Observations on polyoma virus filaments.

2938

Research on the oncogenic constituents of three zones of hemagglutinating activity, obtained by centrifugation of polyoma virus purified in density gradients with cesium chloride.

4806



# SUBJECT INDEX

## POLYOXYETHYLENE DERIVATIVES

- On antibiotic-antimycotic therapy in cattle mastitis. 6802

## POLYPHYLLA

- Polyphylla Harris in America, north of Mexico. I. The diffracta complex (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Malolonthinae). 730

## POLYPLOIDY

- Comparative analysis of spontaneous aneuploidy in males and females of *Drosophila*. 2682
- The contribution of Italy to research concerning the use of nuclear energy in insect control. 3246
- The influence of the genotype on the frequency of radiation-induced aneuploidy in the oogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3897
- The influence of the genotype on the frequency of radiation-induced aneuploidy in the oogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. V. A tentative explanation of the differences in the dose-response curves. 4635
- Experimental induction of androgenesis, gynogenesis, and polyploidy in *Bombyx mori* by treatment with CO<sub>2</sub> gas. 4647
- Nucleic acid content of a diploid and of a triploid strain of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5705
- Utility value of different cultivated *Mentha piperita* varieties. 5788
- Avena magna*: An important new tetraploid species of oats. 5824
- Trials of obtaining artificial tobacco poliploids. 7319
- The polytenic chromosomes of the bristle forming cell of *Calliphora erythrocephala* with special consideration on the sex-linked heterozygous structure and the puff model during metamorphosis. 7748

## POLYPORUS BETULINUS

- The night-day activity rhythm of *Tetratoma fungorum* F. (Col., Tetratomidae). 885

## POLYSACCHARIDES

- The biochemistry of sugars and polysaccharides in insects. 176
- Biochemical studies on *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. 2144
- Protein-lipid-polysaccharide complex from the culture and mycelium of the fungus *Verticillium dahliae* Kleb. the causative agent of verticillaceous wilt of cotton. 2758
- Fungal polysaccharide composition and method for making same. Patent 3,436,311. 7244

## POMPILIDAE

- Studies on neotropical Pompilidae (Hymenoptera) IV. Examples of dual sex-limited mimicry in *Chirodamus*. 3195
- Spider wasps of Finland (Hym., Pompiloidea). 5171
- Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 67. Contribution. Hymenoptera. Pompilidae and Ceropalidae. 7564

## PONDS

- A field evaluation of abate briquettes in woodland pools. 1528
- Comparative studies of the molluscicidal effect of cuprous chloride and copper sulfate in Iran. 2471

- Ammonia poisoning in carp. 3. The oxygen content as a factor influencing the toxic limit of ammonia. 7208

## PONGAMIA

- Pongamia cake can control tobacco beetle. 6201

## POPILLIA JAPONICA

- The present status of milky disease of Japanese beetle in Connecticut. 62
- Cytology of milky disease bacteria. I. Morphogenesis of *Bacillus popilliae* in vivo. 64
- A sporulating strain of *Bacillus popilliae*. 886
- Insecticidal dusts against Japanese beetles and European chafers for disinsectization of transport vehicles. 1389
- Domestic quarantine notices. Japanese beetle. Regulated areas. 1617
- Attractants for the Japanese beetle. 3199
- Feeding larvae of the Japan beetle in the laboratory. 3209
- Attractants for the Japanese beetle. 3277
- Controlling the Japanese beetle. 5187

## POPULATION

- The measurement and interrelationships of infections with *Nosema apis* and *Malipighamoeba mellificae* of honey-bee populations. 59
- The fate of immature housefly populations at low and high densities. 66
- Larval movement of *Lasioderma serricorne* (F.) (Coleoptera: Anobiidae) in a plane. 116
- Morphological and biological investigations on clones and field populations of the foxglove-aphid, *Aulacorthum solani* KLTB. 1843 sensu latiore (Hemipt. Aphid.). 127
- From grasshopper to a locust. 141
- A mathematical model for two *Tribolium* populations in competition. 164
- Defoliation in Vietnam. 214
- The state of weeds when applying herbicides and insecticides in corn fields. 318
- The life span of *Fasciola hepatica* in cattle. 448
- A consideration of insecticide effects on hypothetical avian populations. 499
- Research on the fauna of the Sarno river. I. Description of the course of the water and population data on the invertebrates in the source and upper stream. 580
- Comments on population dynamics of exotic insects. 714
- Activities of the working groups. Working group population dynamics of the Colorado beetle. 734
- Ceroplastes rusci* L. (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Lecaninae) an interesting example for the study of population dynamics. 749
- Age structure, population dynamics and vector potential of *Phlebotomus* in Northern California. I. Distinguishing parous from nulliparous flies. 765

## POPULATION

- Contribution to the study of the population dynamic of insects: I. Stimulating action of the host, *Acrolepia assectella* Z., on the multiplication of an hymenoptera Ichneumonidae (*Diadromus* sp.). 828
- The question of the statistical proof of diet-dependent mortality. 859
- Contribution to the study of population dynamics. I. Populational analysis of *Nasonia vitripennis* Walk. (Hymenop., Pteromalidae). 865
- Chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila tetrachaeta*. 919
- Studies on the microfungi in the forest floor of subarctic pine forests. 983
- Studies on the Woolly beech scale *Cryptococcus fagi* Baer (Insecta, Coccina), a representative bark-sucker. 999
- Natural regulation and artificial control of Brown Locust numbers. 1000
- Investigations of the population fluctuations of *Oscinella frit*. (abstract). 1004
- Investigations into the ecology of the Coleoptera fauna of coastal cultivated land near Greifswald. Part I. The Carabid fauna adjacent to fields and pastures with intermediate field borders. 1007
- A method of estimating the size of native populations of oriental, melon, and Mediterranean fruit flies, to establish the overflooding ratios required for sterile-male releases. 1480
- Study of the corpus luteum in insect ovaries by fluorescence microscopy. 1494
- Genetics of natural populations. XXXIX. A test of the possible influence of two insecticides on the chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila pseudoobscura*. 1497
- Population assessment of cotton bollworm in relation to pest control practices. 1974
- Principles of crowding effect in *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae, Homoptera). 1975
- The relative abundance of species in a wild population of Macro-Lepidoptera. 1985
- Sampling to detect economic infestations of *Limoniuss* spp. 2022
- Isolation of the population aggregating pheromone of the southern pine beetle. 2033
- Population dynamics of the common horseflies and deerflies (Tabanidae: Diptera) breeding on a New Jersey salt marsh. 2037
- Fluctuations in the population of *Schizolachnus piniradiatae* (Davidson) (Aphididae-Homoptera) in the Eastern Provinces during 1967. 2048
- Insect and host factors in the aggregation of the southern pine beetle. 2065
- Gross variations in the response to man among yellow-fever mosquito populations in the laboratory. 2098
- An approach to the study of the population dynamics of *Aphanomyces euteiches* in soil. 2155
- End of squaring as an economic indicator of approximate time to end insecticidal treatments for boll weevil control. 2227



# SUBJECT INDEX

## POPULATION (INSECTS)

A technique for evaluating varietal resistance of castor to castor jassid (*Empoasca flavescens* Fabricius).

2232

Aphid populations in relation to tristeza in Florida citrus.

2235

Gall midges (Diptera-Cecidomyiidae) and their parasites (Hymenoptera) living in female birch catkins.

2586

Some factors influencing the population dynamics of *Synanthedon tipuliformis* Cl. (Lepidoptera, Aegeriidae).

2826

Seasonal population changes in cocoa capsids (Hemiptera, Miridae) in Ghana.

3207

Influence of oophagous parasites on the regulation of the *Cassida deflorata* Suff. population.

3232

Systematic foundations of forest ant reproduction in Germany.

3234

Population biology of tropical African butterflies. Sex ratio and genetic variation in *Acraca cneedon*.

3259

Population models for suppression of the sugarcane borer by inherited partial sterility.

3303

The entomology of the Isle of Rhum National Nature Reserve.

3775

Host resistance reflected in differential nematode population structures.

4058

Hygiene and animal diseases in Deux-Sevres (region of Coulonges-sur-l'Autize).

4141

Are woodpeckers the answer to pine bark beetle attacks.

4450

A criterion of transformation for age-weight data on insect larval growth.

4481

Esterase and phosphatase polymorphism in natural population of wild silkworm, *Theophila mandarina* L.

4626

Parallel polymorphism for supernumerary segments in *Chorthippus parallelus* (Zetterstedt). I. British populations.

4638

Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and *Arphia conspersa*.

4650

The effects of soil sterilization procedures on the microbiological equilibrium of the soil.

4672

Cryptogama diseases of the root system. Prevention and control.

4681

Studies on the population of the aphid *Pentalonia nigronervosa* Coq. on banana plants in Kerala.

4752

Biological control of snails exerted by *Euglandina rosea* (Ferussac) in Bermuda.

4786

Observation on the sex ratio in *Pieris brassicae* (L.) (Lepidoptera-Pieridae).

5233

Selection for divergent emigration rates in laboratory populations of *Musca domestica*.

5269

Rates of competitive exclusion by the Argentine ant in Bermuda.

5274

Incidence of *Bacillus popilliae* (Dutky) in *Costelytra zealandica* (White) larva.

5406

The significance of oviposition rates in the egg parasite, *Trichogramma embryophagum* Htg..

5410

Estimation of the individual number entering each development stage in an insect population.

5413

Intraspecific competition in a field population of *Gregopimpla himalayensis* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) parasitic on *Malacosoma neustria testacea* (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae).

5600

Functional response to host density in a parasitic wasp, with reference to population regulation.

5640

Effects of selection and migration on geotactic and phototactic behaviour of *Drosophila*. II.

5702

The variation from year to year of the concentration and allelism of lethal mutations in neighbouring natural populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*.

5707

Timing insecticide applications for European corn borer control in Southwestern Quebec, 1967.

6194

Chemical control of codling moth with DDT and sevin, the resistance problem of codling moth to DDT and additional observations on the effect of fruit thinning of sevin.

6195

Effect of range treatment with 2,4-D on rodent population.

6408

New contributions to the subject 'birds and agriculture'.

6411

The effects of DDT on a breeding population of the rufous-sided towhee (*Pipilo e. erythrophthalmus* Linnaeus).

6418

Sympatric host race formation and speciation in frugivorous flies of the genus *Rhagoletis* (Diptera, Tephritidae).

7583

Nights flight of the Australian plague locust, *Chortoicetes terminifera* Walk., in relation to storms.

7593

Polymorphism in the mimetic butterfly *Hypolimn misippus* L. in Ghana.

7604

An analysis of natural selection in laboratory populations of *Dacus* (Tephritidae: Diptera).

7610

Investigation into the variability of European populations of *Orthotylus ericetorum* Fall. (Heteroptera: Miridae).

7631

On a method of population estimation using capture-recapture data.

7649

Investigation into the population fluctuations of *Oscinella frit* L..

7651

Investigation of the latent period of the oak leaf roller *Tortrix viridana* L. (Lepidoptera).

7660

Contribution to the study of mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicinae) occurring in some areas of central and south Moravia.

7668

The origin of heterogeneity in newly-hatched populations of the migrating grasshopper, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. (gregarious phase).

7670

On the ecology of zygopteran dragonfly populations.

7671

Mountain systems as centers of species formation.

7697

Locomotor activity in *Drosophila*-V. A comparative biochemical study of selectively bred populations.

7714

The B-chromosome system of *Myrmeleotettix maculatus* (Thunb.). III. The statistics.

7735

The stochastic simulation of *Tribolium* populations.

7743

Studies in aging: IV. Genetic control of pigment accumulation and its bearing on the adult life span in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

7753

The effects of some soil-borne fungi on the sex ratio of *Heterodera rostochiensis* on tomato.

7786

On the distribution of the infestation of the cabbage gallnat *Dasineura brassicae*, in large fields.

7832

An observation on the basic question of the reliability of the efficiency and performance of natural enemies against destructive insects.

7835

Basic premises of a theory of the protection of plants against pests.

7836

On the relationships between ants and parasites of coccids and aphids on citrus.

7840

Forest entomology in the USSR.

7843

Ecology of lice on sheep. VII. Population dynamics of *Damalinia ovis* (Schränk).

7928

## POPULATION (INSECTS)

The mass increase in the population of *Tortrix viridana* L.

756

## POPULATION INCREASE

The mass increase in the population of *Tortrix viridana* L.

756

## POPULATION STATISTICS

Computing a population budget from sequentially sacrificed, replicated cultures.

156

Tolerance of spruce budworm to malathion; Montana, New Mexico populations show no differences.

839

Biology and control of native and introduced forest insects in the Nearctic Zone.

4375

Quantitative genetic estimates for brown spot resistance in corn.

5846

Chlorinated hydrocarbons and eggshell changes in raptorial and fish-eating birds.

7108

Certain problems concerning the study of Chironomidae populations.

7576

## POPULUS

A massive invasion of *Stilpnotia salicis*. (Lymantriidae).

46

A contribution to the study of the pemphigose of poplars and its pathogen *Pamphigus spirothecae*.

4035

The important forest pests of Spain.

4660

Biological observations on *Aegeria apiformis* Cl.

5642

Virus diseases as limiting factors of some lepidopterous defoliators on poplar trees in Vojvodina.

6249

## POPULUS BALSAMIFERA

*Rhytidella moriformis* n. gen., sp. causing rough-bark of *Populus balsamifera*.

6140



# SUBJECT INDEX

## POPULUS TREMULOIDES

The physiology, inter-relationships and effects on the wood of fungi which attack birch and aspen pulpwood.

1567

## PORASWAMMERDAMIA CAESIELLA

How do native insect parasites behave in relation to imported insect hosts, alien to the native fauna

5695

## PORK

Botulism after eating pork in Dortmund.

1134

Survival of encysted larvae of *Trichinella spiralis*: Effect of exposure to 0 F, using precooled and fresh ground pork.

7039

Interaction of salt, pH, and temperature on the growth and survival of *Salmonellae* in ground pork.

7047

*Salmonella* food poisoning associated with imported canned meat.

7050

Investigations into the source of bacterial contamination of pork. II. In steaming.

7054

## PORPHYRINS

Integumental pigments of the millipede, *Polydesmus angustus* (Latzel).

133

Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment.

4889

## PORTHETRIA DISPAR

Some experiences with the use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berl. against forest pests.

72

Tests on standardization of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations.

100

The principal parasites observed on the leaf roller moths of Spain with particular attention to *Lymantria dispar*, L.

143

Pathologic complications during the larval development of *Lymantria dispar* in the laboratory.

145

The gypsy moth threat in America.

216

The technique of determining the effectiveness of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations (spore-Endotoxin-complex) on caterpillars in the laboratory.

807

Optimum periods for the proliferation of polyhedrosis in the caterpillars of *Lymantria dispar* (Lep. *Lymantriidae*).

873

Differential sensitivity of the larvae of *Lymantria dispar* L. to achromatic stimuli of varied distinctiveness.

1964

Influence of the form of traps upon the attractiveness of sexual odour of gypsy moth females.

2472

The conservation of viruses and entomopathogenous bacteria in tablet form.

3297

Polyhedral sensitivity of the caterpillars of *Hombyx dispar* (Lep. *Lymantriidae*) during the various gradation phases of their development in nature.

3298

Studies on the sex ratio of the gypsy moth.

5248

Pathogens of the gypsy moth.

5289

Utilization of *Bacillus thuringiensis* in the control of *Porthetria dispar* in Spain.

5575

Those hungry gypsies (Photo story).

6189

Gypsy moth (*Ocneria dispar*) control in the roadside plantations. Transl. 17032.

6209

## POSTHITIS

Sheath rot is on the increase.

1674

Effect of thiabendazole on ovine posthitis.

6827

The control and treatment of posthitis.

6829

## POTASH

Role of potash application in reducing black rust of wheat.

4680

Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control.

4722

## POTASSIUM

Tempting the soybean's erratic appetite.

228

A note on the occurrence of watercore breakdown in apples during 1966.

1583

Effects of potassium, magnesium, and nitrogen deficiencies on the concentration of chlorogenic acid and scopolin in tobacco.

2116

Response of cotton plant to certain combinations of fertilizers and Metasystox.

2447

Studies on the blood chemistry of cattle in a herd infected with John's disease.

2930

On the presence of adenotriphosphatase activity of both sodium and potassium (Na, K ATPase) in the nerve cord of *Periplaneta americana*.

3210

Changes in insecticide sensitivity in the bean weevil *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say, brought about by induced pigment formation.

3867

Are fertilizer programs related to fireblight and fruit disorders at harvest.

3933

Role of potash application in reducing black rust of wheat.

4680

A sodium and potassium stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the cockroach nerve cord.

5337

Ionic composition of haemolymph and nervous function in the cockroach, *Periplaneta americana* L.

5528

Intracellular concentration of electrolytes in the housefly.

5598

A relationship between ionic environment and hormonal activation of phosphorylase in an insect.

5629

An anion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase from the potassium-transporting midgut of the larva of *Hyalophora cecropia*.

5651

Phosphorus, potassium, calcium and magnesium requirements of Maryland tobacco grown on Monmouth soil.

5880

Chemicals for control of cabbage clubroot - *Plasmidiophora brassicae* Wor. IV. Effect on the pathogen.

5915

Interaction of rubidium and potassium in chick diets.

6797

Industrial fertilizers as herbicides seen in the light of new and old experiments.

7102

Relation between black spot and composition of the potato tuber.

7312

## POTATOES

The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part II. Net assimilation rate and sugar production.

7315

The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part I. Water balance and the uptake of some mineral nutrients.

7316

Plant analyses uncover hidden hunger in Indiana.

7784

## POTASSIUM GIBBERELLATE

For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid.

1828

## POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE

Reduction of parathion residue on celery.

497

For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid.

1828

## POTASSIUM IODIDE

Use of potassium iodide in the treatment of ovarian cysts in cows.

6552

## POTASSIUM NITRATE

Studies on the light sensitivity of *Plantago major* L. seeds. I. The effect of gibberellin, kinetin and potassium nitrate.

7285

## POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE

Influence of atrazine and varied carbon and nitrogen amendments on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *Trichoderma viride* in soil.

7236

## POTASSIUM SALTS

Etiology and treatment of hypomagnesemia in cattle.

3535

## POTASSIUM SORBATE

Effects of chemical preservatives and storage on constituents used to characterize lemon juice.

4940

## POTASSIUM SULFATE

The influence of a small application of manure near the seeds on the plant's resistance to infection by nematodes.

2240

## POTASSIUM TARTRATE

Dr. Mayfield large roundworm tablets. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation.

2366

## POTATO SEEDS

Tests on dry fumigation of potato seedlings against *Rhizoctonia* disease.

4023

## POTATO-TUBER

Residues of parathion and methylparathion in potato tubers and in the soil, following soil treatments.

487

Effect of soil temperature and necrosis infection on the content of phenolic substances in potato tubers.

1809

Heat-extraction technique for recovery of potato tuberworm larvae from potato tubers.

2029

## POTATOES

The detection of primary infections of virus diseases in potato plant cultures.

244

The method of testing seed potatoes by mean of the callose (Igel-Lange) test.

292

Late blight disease on potatoes and its control.

959

Disinfection of potatoes with maneb and magnesium. comparative effect of maneb and magnesium sulfate in the yield of Capiro potato at the experimental substation at La Selva.

964



# SUBJECT INDEX

## POTATOES

The effect of adhesive protective applications combined with maneb to control *Phytophthora infestans* of potatoes. 966

Pipecolic acid as an indicator of abnormal protein metabolism in diseased plants. 978

Potato cultivation in Mysore State. 980

Losses caused by potato cyst eelworm in the Isle of Ely. 1022

Control of *Meloidogyne javanica* in potato tubers and *M. hapla* in the roots of young rose bushes by means of heated water. 1024

On the effect of isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl-carbamate (CIPC) on the sugar content of potato tubers. 1169

Is it worth protecting potato against infection. 1570

Observations on the timing of irrigation and the incidence of potato common scab (*Streptomyces scabies*). 1573

Troubles with potato blight. 1592

Membrane feeding and infectivity neutralization used in a serological comparison of potato leaf roll and beet western yellows viruses. 1601

Aphids and the increase of potato leaf roll virus in seed potatoes on the Wolds of the East Riding of Yorkshire. 1604

Further observations on the susceptibility of maincrop potato cultivars to slug damage. 1640

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dimethoate. 1790

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 3-(p-Bromophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea. 1793

The plant protection law as a responsibility for the control of plant pests and diseases. 1853

The new plant protection law. 1854

Arsenal for disease control. 2115

Contribution to the application method for fungicides to control potato blight. 2128

Enzymic browning and free tyrosine in potatoes as affected by pentachloronitrobenzene. 2188

Behavior of DDT in potatoes during commercial and home preparation. 2418

Procedure for semi-quantitative confirmation of some organophosphorus pesticide residues in plant extracts. 2426

Concentration of potato-M-virus in potatoes and tomatoes. 2709

Where does potato blight come from. 2713

Genetics of pathogenicity of *Phytophthora infestans*. 2737

Interpreting plant disease dispersal gradients. 2746

Late blight of potato. 2769

Antibiotic substances in the potato formed during the necrotic reaction. 2771

About potato virus diagnosed in Yugoslavia. 2773

Contribution to the knowledge of dominant biotypes of the *Phytophthora infestans* on the potato. 2779

The accumulation of phenolic acids in tissue culture pathogen combinations of *Solanum tuberosum* and *Phytophthora infestans*. 2780

Golden nematode. Notice of public hearing. 2827

Potato cyst eelworm and the advent of eelworm-resistant potatoes in SW. Lancashire. 2830

Relationships between infection pressure and terminal infection in the case of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.. 2831

The condition of cysts of potato nematodes in purification plants. 2847

Costs and results of the control of the golden nematode of the potato. 2850

Investigation into herbicide residues. 3023

Inhibitory ability of sap from different tobacco varieties on potato virus Y. 3362

Potato blight control. 3386

Potato gangrene. 3392

Potato tuber eelworm. 3459

Studies on weed control in potato by pre-emergence treatment with 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. 3484

The influence of darkness on the uptake and movement of diquat and paraquat in tomatoes, sugar beet and potatoes. 3680

Comparative interactions of *Erwinia carotovora* and *Erwinia amylovora* with pear and potato tissues. 4008

Illustrative scales for the evaluation of potato scab and *Rhizoctonia* infection. 4024

Plant virus diseases in Turkey which are transmitted by insect vectors. 4036

Life cycle and reproduction of *Meloidogyne hapla* on potato. 4052

Golden nematode found in Delaware. 4056

Perennial bindweeds. 4074

Chemical weed control in potato (*Solanum tuberosum* L.). A review. 4075

The effectiveness of the newer herbicides for the control of weeds in cultivated plants with special attention to weeds which are difficult to control. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4081

Steroid alkaloids as compounds produced by potato tubers under stress. 4323

The use of a Heteroptera, Pentatomidae *perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) in the fight against the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say): First results obtained in France. 4544

The use of growth promoters to increase potato yields. 4677

New fungicide for potato blight. 4684

The problem of the potato blackleg disease. 4697

Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels. 4710

Sex lure hoax may prove male beet wireworm's undoing. 4765

Test results with patoran. 4772

Possibilities of limiting tillage measures in potato cultures when using herbicides. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4773

Comparison of various methods for the determination of the herbicidal action of herbicide preparations against annual weeds in sugarbeets and potatoes. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4774

Chemical weed control and defoliation in potato fields. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4775

Weed control in potato cultures without adverse effects on the potato quality. 4781

Egg reduction of the Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say) as a hunger-dependent reaction. 5650

Report on experiments with varieties of medium early to late potatoes for human consumption and industrial use 1964-1966 (series 46). 5806

A contribution to the knowledge of heterosis in potato. 5813

Breeding potatoes for resistance to wart and golden nematode. 5828

*Helminthosporium solani*. 5855

Arsenal for disease control. 5864

It takes more than tender, loving care to prevent blackspot. 5870

Shifting of virus Y from stems to tubers in dependence on the plant age. 5874

The effect of viral infection on the total choline content in potato and black currant leaves. 5894

Diseases of the seed potato; how to recognize them before planting. 5905

The occurrence of some previously unreported diseases of potatoes in Mexico. 5910

Potato early blight and storage rot. 5911

Interactions of *Oospora pustulans*, *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Heterodera rostochiensis* on the potato. 5917

Purification of potato virus X and preparation of infectious ribonucleic acid by degradation with lithium chloride. 5930

The expression of R-gene resistance to *Phytophthora infestans* in tissue cultures of *Solanum tuberosum*. 5969

The behavior of potato mop-top virus in soil, and evidence for its transmission by *Spongopora subterranea* (Wallr.) Lagerh. 5979



- Selection of parents and crosses suitable for use in breeding for resistance to scab. **6038**
- Potato spindle tuber virus: A plant virus with properties of a free nucleic acid. I. Assay, extraction, and concentration. II. Characterization and partial purification. **6051**
- The nematode of stems and tubercles (*Ditylenchus destructor* Thorne) as a dangerous potato pest. **6057**
- Tests on the behavior of X and Y viruses of some varieties of potatoes, important in Brazil. **6079**
- Phenology of the potato tuber moth, *Gnorimoschema operculella* Zell., in Israel in the spring. **6280**
- Generalities on the white potato grub *Premnotrypes vorax* (Hustache). **6282**
- The golden nematode of potatoes and tomatoes. **6283**
- Regulation in connection with field and greenhouse culture of nursery plants. **6284**
- Losses caused by potato cyst eelworm in the Isle of Ely. **6286**
- The conditions for occurrence of potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) in Poland. **6302**
- Are herbicides doing their job. **6311**
- Problems of herbicide treatments in the potato crop. **6327**
- Reduction in or elimination of cultural practices in potato cultures following the application of herbicides. **6394**
- A new disease of potato tubers caused by *Gilmaniella humicola* Barron. **7029**
- The effect of some herbicides on weediness and yield of potatoes on alluvium soil. **7227**
- Relation between black spot and composition of the potato tuber. **7312**
- Method for controlling the growth of potato plant organisms. Patent 3,443,928. **7328**
- Pest control with helicopter and biplane. **7391**
- Disease resistance breeding. **7772**
- Yield experiments with potato virus S-free and potato virus S-infected Bintje potatoes. **7798**
- Radiation glycemia in tuber tissue in *Solanum tuberosum*. **7986**
- Phenol metabolism in relation to disease resistance of potato tuber. II. Exponential equation relating levels of phenols or phenolic enzymes to distance from locus of injury of plant tissue. **7997**
- Phenol metabolism in relation to disease resistance of potato tuber. I. Activities of phenol oxidase and some enzymes related to glycolysis as affected by chlorogenic acid treatment. **7998**
- POTEBNIAMYCES**  
Potebniamyces (*Phacidiella*) disease of the true firs in British Columbia. **5936**
- POTENTILLA**  
Long-term effects of 2,4-D on lanceleaf rabbit-brush and associated species. **3475**
- POULTRY**  
Urinary conversion products of injected progesterone-4-14-C in the domestic fowl. **332**
- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Scabies in sheep. Interstate movement. **338**
- Diagnosis and prophylaxis of infectious laryngeal tracheitis of poultry in the USSR. **343**
- Nutrient requirements of poultry. **397**
- Report of the committee on nomenclature and reporting of disease, Northwestern Conference on Avian Diseases, June 1968. **400**
- Tick fever in poultry. **415**
- Disease reports of the Southern Conference on Avian Diseases (SCAD) 1967. **421**
- Official FDA tolerances. **482**
- Carotenoid compounds. Patent 3,408,406. **552**
- Crop and livestock depredation reduced by wildlife services damage control programs. **579**
- Classification of strains of *Pasteurella multocida* isolated from poultry. **1686**
- On study of feeding peculiarities of the Helminth *Ascaridia galli*. **1756**
- Stabilization of animal and poultry feeds containing a tetracycline antibiotic. Patent 3,427,166. **2264**
- Vermex poultry tablets and vermex powder. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. **2372**
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. **2395**
- Improved method for determination of sulfonamides in milk and tissues. **2425**
- Epidemiological trends in disease of livestock kept under intensive conditions. **2877**
- Epidemiological studies on *Salmonella senftenberg*. II. Infections in farm animals. **2918**
- Dermal lesions in avian leucosis. **2940**
- Infectious bursal disease (gumboro). **2947**
- Renal pathology of the fowl. **2968**
- Host resistance in the control of coccidial infections. **2996**
- An interference type of serological test for infectious bronchitis virus using Newcastle disease virus. **3510**
- The effect of antibacterials on *Salmonella typhimurium* within hatching eggs. **3527**
- Studies on acute Marek's disease. VII. Airborne transmission of the GA isolate. **3533**
- Respiratory diseases of poultry. **3555**
- Research note: Some observations on experimental avian encephalomyelitis. **3571**
- Insects and mites of livestock and in farm buildings. **3792**
- Enumeration of bacteria on poultry carcass skin. (Abstract). **4094**
- Abstracts of papers presented at the 57th Annual Meeting of the Poultry Science Association. **4102**
- Serological typing of mycobacteria for tracing possible sources of avian mycobacterial infections in man. **4170**
- Efficacy of several drugs for control of poultry nematodes. (Abstract). **4272**
- Thermoresistant *Clostridium perfringens* of the A type in poultry. **4807**
- An inventory of market news reports for poultry. **4954**
- Parasite phylogeny problems of the Mallophaga of Passeriformes and Piciformes. **5693**
- Isotopes in agriculture. **6440**
- Newcastle disease in poultry. **6455**
- Fungal flora of the avian respiratory tract. **6591**
- Ranikhet disease can be controlled. **6638**
- Experimental *Pasteurella* infection in normal and chlorpromazine-premedicated cockerels, subjected to heat stress. **6657**
- Abortion in cattle associated with the feeding of poultry litter. **6679**
- Special reference to viral and P. P. L. O. infections. **6741**
- The in vitro sensitivity of avian salmonella strains to 6 drugs. I. Investigation on 1024 strains isolated 1945-1958. **6808**
- Lice and mites in poultry. **6890**
- 1969 insect control guide for Colorado. III. Livestock pests, poultry pests, farm fly control. **6892**
- Pre-treated rice hull litter for the control of the lesser mealworm (*Alphitobius diaperinus* Panzer). **6896**
- Insect and mite pests of livestock, poultry, and farm buildings. **6899**
- Respiratory mites of poultry in the territory of Papua New Guinea. **6909**
- Pelecitus ceylonensis* n. sp. from the chick and ash-dove experimentally infected with larvae from *Mansonia crassipes*, and from naturally-infected crows in Ceylon. **6938**
- Growth and development of poultry echinostomatids in the organism of definitive host. **6961**
- Aeschna grandis* L., a new additional host of *prosthogonimus cuneatus* (Rud., 1809) (Trematoda, Prosthogonimidae). **6962**
- Thieves in the poultry house. **7041**
- Clinical and laboratory notes on parathion poisoning in fowl, screening availabilities in meat and various tests. **7196**
- Carotenoid compounds. Patent 3,446,801. **7335**
- Prevalence of salmonellae in Virginia poultry flocks and in feed. **7902**
- Diagnostic potentialities of indirect hemagglutination test in chicken artificially infected with *Salmonella*. **7913**
- House fly, *Musca domestica*, control with chemosterilants and insecticides. **7927**



# SUBJECT INDEX

## POULTRY DISEASE PREVENTION

Shell products for animal health.	6423
<b>POULTRY DISEASE PREVENTION</b>	
Accredited pullorum tested flock scheme hatchery scheme.	2948
Accredited pullorum tested flock scheme hatchery scheme.	3536
<b>POULTRY DISEASES</b>	
Diagnosis and prophylaxis of infectious laryngeal tracheitis of poultry in the USSR.	343
Considerations about some diseases of fowl transmissible to man: Aspergillosis, moniliasis, staphylococcosis.	355
Medical observations concerning ornithosis control in the poultry industry.	365
Report of the committee on nomenclature and reporting of disease, Northwestern Conference on Avian Diseases, June 1968.	400
Breast blisters in turkeys.	402
Tick fever in poultry.	415
The effects of various drugs on experimental chicken coccidiosis.	425
On the cultivation of <i>Trypanosoma brucei</i> and of its reproductive capacity in virus-infected hosts.	1055
The nephrosis-nephritis syndrome in chickens caused by a Holte strain of infectious bronchitis virus.	1077
Mycotoxins in poultry foods.	1092
The organisation of the Australian poultry industry and its influence on disease.	1196
Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein.	1654
A study on toxicity of pyrimethamine for chicks.	1775
Research on diseases of poultry.	2331
Research on the relationship between the tumor causing virus of the quail and the rous sarcoma virus.	2334
The effect of dimethylalium on experimental chicken coccidiosis.	2377
Pathogenic <i>Escherichia coli</i> strains prevalent in poultry flocks in Israel.	2914
Dermal lesions in avian leucosis.	2940
Infectious bursal disease (gumboro).	2947
The incidence of avian leucosis complex in non-native poultry.	3506
Avian leucoses: 1966-1967.	3523
The effect of manganese on young poultry growth.	3575
Fowl plague prevention by immunization.	3576
Epizootiologic and laboratory researches on <i>Aspergillus fumigatus</i> in fowl, young cattle and sheep.	3580
Newcastle disease virus (NDV) in cell cultures. I. A comparative study of two strains in different cell systems.	3590

Fatty acid composition of three strains of Newcastle disease virus.	3597
Electron microscopy of fowl-pox virus.	3605
<i>Wenyonella philiplevinei</i> , n. sp., a coccidial organism of the white Pekin duck.	3627
Hemagglutinins induced in chickens with <i>Mycoplasma gallisepticum</i> infection. (Abstract).	4108
Duck virus enteritis (duck plague). Interstate movement.	4110
Inherited resistance to sulfaquinoxaline toxicity in the chicken. (Abstract).	4111
Intestinal histology of vitamin A deficient chicks. (Abstract).	4113
Newcastle disease virus. Characteristics of a strain (2425) isolated in Cordoba, Argentina in 1961. II. Comparative study of immunologic relationships and cellular affinities.	4116
Comparison of attenuated live <i>Pasteurella multocida</i> given in drinking water to an oil-base bacterin administered to turkeys. (Abstract).	4117
Experimental control <i>Mycoplasma meleagridis</i> in turkeys by the temperature differential dipping of eggs in tylosin and spiramycin. (Abstract).	4118
Penetration and development of <i>Eimeria maxima</i> sporozoites and the static effect of decoquinate. (Abstract).	4128
Observations on the effect of the re-use of broiler litter on the incidence of Marek's disease. (Abstract).	4129
The infectious bursal agent and pathology of the disease. (Abstract).	4131
Investigation of some enzymatic activities (GOT, GPT, aldolase, LDH, LDP, SDH) in the liquid amnio-allantoids of healthy chick embryos or those infected with Newcastle disease virus.	4133
The interaction of a nonpathogenic <i>Mycoplasma</i> sp. (TU) with <i>Mycoplasma gallisepticum</i> , and Newcastle disease virus in the avian respiratory tract. (Abstract).	4134
The pathology of avian osteodystrophy. (Abstract).	4136
Notice of filing of petition for food additives.	4143
Factors related to immunity of chickens to coccidiosis. (Abstract).	4145
Studies on acute Marek's disease. 9. Resistance to MD by inoculation with the GA isolate.	4147
Proteins before and after inoculation with RSV. (Abstract).	4153
Epizootiology of influenza in turkeys. (Abstract).	4157
The efficacy of trans and cis vitamin A. (Abstract).	4158
Relationship of biotin to leg weakness in turkeys. (Abstract).	4161
Activity of decoquinate against field strains of chicken coccidia. (Abstract).	4162
Floor pen evaluations of the anticoccidial effects of decoquinate on single and mixed species of chicken coccidia. (Abstract).	4163

Pathogenesis of infectious synovitis in gnotobiotic chickens. (Abstract).	4165
Control of <i>Mycoplasma meleagridis</i> infection in turkeys. (Abstract).	4171
Nicarbazin. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation.	4174
Safety and compatibility of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013), a new broad spectrum coccidiostat-antibacterial, in chickens. (Abstract).	4185
The linoleic acid requirement of the hen for reproduction. (Abstract).	4192
Anticoccidial activity of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013) in chickens.	4196
Antibacterial activity of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013). (Abstract).	4197
The use of serologic methods for the control of <i>Mycoplasma meleagridis</i> in turkeys. (Abstract).	4198
Epidemiological analysis of disease reports of the Southern Conference on Avian Diseases. (Abstract).	4201
Dietary amino acids and muscular dystrophy. (Abstract).	4203
Amino acids Versus protein in low protein cage-layer diets. abstract).	4206
Amino acids and isonitrogenous turkey starter diets. (Abstract).	4207
The effect of added energy on induced <i>Mycoplasma gallisepticum</i> infection in broilers. (Abstract).	4212
Field significance of <i>Mycoplasma meleagridis</i> infection. (Abstract).	4214
Bacterial contamination and performance of leghorn breeders on sloping wire Versus litter floors. (Abstract).	4216
Buquinolate-A review.	4218
Specificity of the chick's requirement for choline. (Abstract).	4221
Fumigation and reuse of broiler litter. (Abstract).	4222
Shell quality effect on <i>Salmonella</i> penetration. (Abstract).	4225
Egg transmission studies of Type II leukosis infection (Marek's disease).	4230
The levels of Type II infection (Marek's disease) in 8-week-old chickens processed at dressing plants. (Abstract).	4231
Effect of an iodophor on shelf life of poultry. (Abstract).	4238
Avian virus-induced tumors.	4242
Therapeutic efficacy of ronidazole in water against histomoniasis and effect of continuous feed levels on growth in turkeys. (Abstract).	4245
Optimum destruction of rachitogenic activity of C-1 protein. (Abstract).	4247
Effect of prolonged infection by intestinal coccidia upon zinc-65 and oleic acid absorption in broilers. (Abstract).	4250



- Mid small intestinal parasitism and absorption of amino acids and protein. (Abstract). 4251
- Role of the cuticle in egg spoilage. (Abstract). 4253
- Hematology of an inherited anemia in the domestic fowl. 4256
- Effect of environmental temperature on iron deficiency anemia in Athens-Canadian random-bred chicks. 4257
- Persistence of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* in the genitalia of experimentally infected turkeys. (Abstract). 4263
- Effect of spectinomycin on experimentally induced Arizona group infection in turkeys. (Abstract). 4265
- A study of carcasses condemned for skin leukosis. (Abstract). 4284
- Salmonella organisms in poultry feeds. (Abstract). 4289
- The Amprolium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis. 4720
- Thermoresistant *Clostridium perfringens* of the A type in poultry. 4807
- Studies on the treatment and prophylaxis of *Salmonella pullorum* infection in chicks with chloromycetin. 4820
- Sanitary legislation in France concerning animal salmonellosis. 6417
- Turkey management guide. 6441
- Newcastle disease in poultry. 6455
- The precision of virus end-point determinations. 6458
- Studies on an ocular infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine. 6459
- A new fowl pox vaccine. 6467
- Aspergillus flavus* meningo-encephalitis in chickens and geese. 6476
- The morphologic response of the turkey oviduct to certain pathogenic agents. 6483
- Studies on acute Marek's disease. VIII. The role of mosquitoes in transmission under experimental conditions. 6498
- Studies on avian encephalomyelitis. IV. Early incidence and longevity of histopathologic lesions in chickens. 6506
- Some outbreaks of turkey erysipelas. 6510
- Methods of serological diagnosis in caprine Brucellosis. A comparative study. 6516
- Immune response of chickens to six strains of Newcastle disease virus as measured by hemagglutination-inhibition test. 6517
- Location and time of penetration of duodenal epithelial cells by *Eimeria acervulina* sporozoites. 6555
- A complement fixation test for the study of avian mycoplasma. 6583
- Newcastle disease in *Francolinus francolinus*, *Francolinus pondicerianus* and in *Bambusciola thoracica*. 6588
- Further studies on avian biliary cirrhosis with particular reference to aetiology. 6590
- Some observations on Marek's disease (fowl paralysis). 6595
- Magnesium requirement of the laying hen for reproduction. 6607
- Genetic resistance to leukosis caused by the JM virus in the fowl. 6612
- The characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from cases of staphylococcosis in poultry. 6614
- Some characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from the skin and upper respiratory tract of domesticated and wild (Feral) birds. 6615
- Clostridium septicum* infection in a broiler flock. 6622
- Spontaneous and experimental aflatoxicosis of ducks. 6626
- The incidence of drug resistant strains of *Eimeria* in chickens in Great Britain, 1966. 6629
- Localization of P32 labeled *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in fowl organisms. 6636
- Early changes in bursa of Fabricius from Marek's disease. 6642
- Schiff bases of 2-formylquinoxaline-1,4-dioxides as growth promoters and systemic and non-systemic infection control agents in animals. Patent 3,433,871. 6650
- Central-nervous-system lesions of spontaneous *Pasteurella anatipestifer* infection in ducklings. 6654
- Control of Marek's disease by the use of inoculated chicken embryo fibroblasts. 6677
- Marek's disease: A review. 6678
- Arthritis in chickens due to *Staphylococcus aureus*. 6680
- Histologic features of atherogenesis and aortic rupture in turkeys. 6684
- Safety and compatibility of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013), a new broad spectrum coccidiostat-antibacterial, in chickens. 6707
- Anticoccidial activity of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013) in chickens. 6726
- Myxoviruses of animals. 6728
- A new influenza A virus infection in turkeys. IV. Experimental susceptibility of domestic birds to virus strain turkey/Ontario 7732/1966. 6737
- A new influenza A virus infection in turkeys. V. Pathology of the experimental disease by strain turkey/Ontario 7732/66. 6738
- Aspergillosis* in Japanese quail. 6749
- Studies on infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) virus of poultry. I. Isolation and identification of the virus. 6775
- Studies on infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) virus of poultry. II. Survey of the infection by immuno-diffusion test. 6776
- Changes in permeability of the mucosa during intestinal coccidiosis infections in the fowl. 6777
- The use of an avian polyvalent vaccine in central Africa. 6780
- A hemagglutination-inhibition test for *Mycoplasma meleagridis* antibodies. 6787
- Herpesvirus in Marek's disease tumors. 6800
- Epidemic prophylaxis and control of infectious diseases in large modern poultry farms. 6801
- Egg transmission studies of Type II leukosis infection (Marek's disease). 6809
- Fowl pox inclusion-body formation in skin epithelium of chicks. 6817
- Animal diseases and pests. 6818
- Tuberculosis in ducks. 6819
- Practice of pullorum disease eradication at a poultry plant in Baku. 6820
- Dynamics of *Salmonella* infection in chicks reared on litter. 6823
- Experimental transmission of *Histomonas meleagridis* and *Heterakis gallinarum* by the sowbug, *Porcellio scaber*, and its implications for further research. 6830
- Evaluation of several methods of isolating salmonellae from poultry litter and animal feed-stuffs. 6836
- The significance of deep litter for prophylaxis of chicken coccidiosis. 6842
- A preliminary report on the incidence of infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) of poultry by gel-diffusion test. 6852
- Occurrence of infectious bronchitis of poultry in India. 6853
- The transmission of west equine encephalomyelitis virus from chicken to chicken by *Culex pipiens* (SA Y). 6856
- Cell culture techniques for primary isolation of Marek's disease-associated herpesvirus. 6872
- Evidence for a herpesvirus as an etiologic agent of Marek's disease. 6873
- Histochemical studies in chick ascariasis. 6925
- Coumaphos, a new anthelmintic for control of *Capillaria obsignata*, *Heterakis gallinarum*, and *Ascaridia galli* in chickens. 6940
- Parasitological situation on the hen farms in Lithuania. 6960
- The organisation of the Australian poultry industry and its influence on disease. 7405
- Poultry diseases. Old diseases under control, but new ones raise their heads. 7916
- Immunogenic value of bivalent vaccine of atipic fowl pest and fowl pox produced on tissue culture. 7921
- On the X-ray diagnostics of intestinal helminthiases of poultry. 7939
- POULTRY FARM MANAGEMENT
- Control of sparrows on poultry farms. 6443



# SUBJECT INDEX

## POULTRY HATCHERIES

### POULTRY HATCHERIES

- Accredited pullorum tested flock scheme hatchery scheme. 2948
- Accredited pullorum tested flock scheme hatchery scheme. 3536

### POULTRY HOUSES

- Flies and other insects in poultry houses. 3612
- Clostridium septicum infection in a broiler flock. 6622
- A histologic study of medullary bone of laying hens under different diet and housing conditions. 6789
- Isolation of Arizona 7:1,7,8 from litter of pens housing infected turkeys. 6824
- Helminthological evaluation of deep litter in poultry houses. 6986

### POULTRY INDUSTRY

- Two sides to the vaccine picture. 345
- Medical observations concerning ornithosis control in the poultry industry. 365
- The organisation of the Australian poultry industry and its influence on disease. 1196
- Zootechnical initiatives carried out during 1966. 6422
- Epidemic prophylaxis and control of infectious diseases in large modern poultry farms. 6801
- Practice of pullorum disease eradication at a poultry plant in Baku. 6820
- The organisation of the Australian poultry industry and its influence on disease. 7405

### POULTRY MANURE

- The bacterial population of an indoor poultry lagoon. 6416

### POULTRY MEAT

- The organisation of the Australian poultry industry and its influence on disease. 1196
- Clinical and laboratory notes on parathion poisoning in fowl, screening availabilities in meat and various tests. 7196

### POULTRY PRODUCTS

- The behavior of some human-pathogenic germs and bacterial toxins in food and their destruction through heat treatments of the food products. I. Salmonella. 3008
- Improving egg quality in poultry by orally administering androgens. Patent 3,438,783. 6433
- Heat resistance of Salmonella in various egg products. 7057

### POULTS

- Eimeria adenoides and E. meleagritidis: Pathogenic effect in turkey poults. 6620

### POWDERY MILDEW

- Metabolic regulation in diseased leaves. II. Changes in nicotinamide nucleotide coenzymes in barley leaves infected with powdery mildew. 982
- Genetic and cytogenetic studies of stem rust, leaf rust, and powdery mildew resistances in Hope and related wheat cultivars. 2151
- Phenolic substances and oxidases in connection with the resistance of barley to the powdery mildew (Erysiphe graminis f. sp. hordei Marchal). 2736
- Powdery mildew of apple (Podosphaera leucotricha). 3396

The identity of Phyllactinia on winged elm in Georgia. 3965

Resistance to benomyl in powdery mildew of cucurbits. 4003

The effect of low doses of gamma irradiation upon the rate of infection of plants with powdery mildew. II. A differentiated susceptibility of winter wheat zelazna variety to infection with powdery mildew (Erysiphe graminis f. tritici DC March). 4009

Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699

Effect of 6-azauracil against apple powdery mildew and apple scab. 5909

The inheritance of resistance to powdery mildew in the cantaloupe variety seminoe. 5953

The powdery mildews on the ornamental plants. 5982

Chromosome location and linkage studies involving the Pm3 locus for powdery mildew resistance in wheat. 6013

Diseases of pulses pose a challenge to plant pathologists, breeders. 6047

An observation on the influence of nitrogen fertilization on the attack of peas by powdery mildew (Erysiphe polygoni DC). 6131

Studies of the development of powdery mildew (Erysiphe graminis f. sp. hordei Marchal) on barley. I. Conidia germination. 7800

### POX-TUMOR VIRUSES

Shope fibroma virus growth curve in suspended tissue culture. 2932

### POXVIRUSES

Isolation and characterization of the aetiological agent of buffalo-pox. 3588

Studies on goat-pox virus. II. Serological reactions. 6806

### PRAON

Two new species of Praon Haliday from Czechoslovakia (Hym., Aphididae). 5146

### PRATYLENCHUS

Reduction in mortality of peach trees following preplant soil fumigation. 2103

Distribution and damaging effect of the genus Pratylenchus in Westphalia-Lippe. 2836

Economically important plant parasitic nematodes in Ontario. 2843

Races of Pratylenchus penetrans, and their effect on black root rot resistance of tobacco. 6300

A nematode survey of tobacco soils in Rhodesia and Zambia, and the effects of grass-tobacco rotations on nematode populations. 6303

Chemical soil treatment for nematode control in tobacco. 6307

### PRATYLENCHUS BRACHYURUS

Population dynamics and pathogenicity of three species of Pratylenchus on peach. 2244

Pathogenicity of Pratylenchus brachyurus to citrus. 2828

Peanut pod invasion by fungi in the presence of lesion nematodes in Georgia. 5974

### PRATYLENCHUS PENETRANS

Mutual antagonism between Heterodera tabacum and some other parasitic nematodes. 2248

Influence of six cover crops on population density of Pratylenchus penetrans. 4046

Injury to Heterodera tabacum by high soil temperatures. 6299

### PRATYLENCHUS THORNEI

Pratylenchus thornei - A cause of root necrosis in wheat. 1021

### PRATYLENCHUS VULNUS

Population dynamics and pathogenicity of three species of Pratylenchus on peach. 2244

### PRATYLENCHUS ZEAE

Population dynamics and pathogenicity of three species of Pratylenchus on peach. 2244

### PRAYS OLEELUS

Simplifications in the control of the phytophaga of olives. 2800

Observations on the use of a preparation of Bacillus thuringiensis var. thuringiensis Berliner, for the control of the olive moth (Prays oleae Bern.). 5686

### PRE-HARVEST DROP

Growth and fruit drop of young fruit trees sprayed with the acaricides demeton-methyl or tetradifon. 7984

### PRECIPITATION

Residues of parathion and methylparathion in potato tubers and in the soil, following soil treatments. 487

Research on the fauna of the Sarno river. I. Description of the course of the water and population data on the invertebrates in the source and upper stream. 580

Report of the Suffolk County Mosquito Control Commission. 5633

### PRECIPITIN TEST

The multiplicity of bands in the gel diffusion precipitin analysis of the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. 2756

Equine infectious anemia-A diagnostic problem. 2943

Equine infectious anemia--The second time around. 2953

Serum antibody to Salmonella flagellar antigens. I. Methods of antibody assay. 4850

Immunotaxonomic investigations of the Coleoptera. 5007

A physico-chemical approach to the serological diagnosis of cysticercosis. 6976

Antigenic relationships of the venom of Atractaspis microlepidota to that of other snakes. 7186

### PREDACEOUS INSECTS

Taxonomic problems in ecological research on entomophagous insects. 12

Bibliography on the systematics of entomophagous insects VI. 19

Look what's happening to insect control. 94

Fly enemies...your allies. 117



- Spiders and their insect prey from heads of ox-eye daisy, *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* L., in southwestern Ontario. 582
- Bibliography on the systematique of entomophagous insects. V. 603
- Activities of the working groups. Working group population dynamics of the Colorado beetle. 734
- Observations on the rearing of *Perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) (Heteropt. Pentatomidae), a predator of the Colorado beetle, imported from North America. 789
- The importance of mortality factors on the occasion of the mass-appearance of the nunmoth in the forested district of Lower Austria, 1964-1967. 814
- Nesting biology of the social wasp *Microstigmus comes* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae, Pemphredoninae). 844
- Attack behavior of diguetid spiders and the origin of prey wrapping in spiders. 1241
- Dysmachus trigonus* (Meigen) (Diptera, Asilidae) as a predator of *Ischnura elegans* (Van Der Linden) (Odonata, Coenagriidae). 1400
- Vespa maculifrons* (Hymenoptera: Vespidae) preying on the European earwig *Forficula auricularia*. 1425
- Biological control of introduced forest insect pests. 1544
- The importance of pesticides in Indian food production. 1614
- The mosquitoes attracted to turtles. 1716
- The acclimatization of *Zonabris variabilis* Pall. (Coleoptera, Meloidae) in Sardinia, 20 years after its introduction. 1946
- Records of predators and parasites naturally prevalent in the Gujarat state. 2024
- Fluctuations in the population of *Schizolachnus piniradiatae* (Davidson) (Aphididae-Homoptera) in the Eastern Provinces during 1967. 2048
- An artificial diet for larvae and adults of *Chrysopa carnea*, an insect predator of crop pests. 2063
- The feeding behavior and biology of *Paraprone-matus acaciae* (Acarina: Tydeidae). 2225
- General considerations on the significance of predators and parasites in orchards. 2600
- Orientation and progress in the studies on the parasitism of entomophagous insects. 2610
- Parasites of *Sphaerolecanium prunastri* Fons. (Homoptera, Coccoidea). 2616
- The influence of spray chemicals on predatory- and phytophagous mites on apple trees in laboratory- and field trials in the Netherlands. 2663
- Some problems regarding the defense of the apple against the infestations by some aphid species. 2802
- Investigations on the entomofauna accompanying aphids occurring on fruit trees and bushes. 2824
- A new species of lady-bird beetle (Col. Coccinellidae) feeding on *Adelges* spp. (Hem. Adelgidae) in North-Western India. 3110
- Taxonomy, ecology and biological control. 3114
- Preparation of entomophagous Diptera. 3216
- Studies on the biology of *Rhyssa persuasoria* (L.) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) incorporating an X-ray technique. 3219
- The giant bark beetle (*Dendroctonus micans* Kugel) in Georgia (USSR). 3230
- Insect parasites of the winter moth, *Operophtera brumata* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Geometridae) in western Europe. 3316
- The mite battle goes on and on. 3428
- Studies on the insect fauna on Scotch broom *Sarothamnus scoparius* (L.) Wimmer. 3784
- Mortality of mature beetles *Ips typographus* (L.) (Col., Scolytidae) in the galleries and its causes. 3799
- Natural enemies of *Laspeyresia pomonella* L. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) and the effect of chemical treatment on their useful activity. 3819
- Description of the larva of *Parena* (*Parena*) *perforata* (Bates), with some notes on its life history (Carabidae). 3825
- The oleander scale, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Targ.), (Homoptera, Coccidae) in Bermuda. 4043
- Coenosia lineatipes* Zett. (Dipt., Muscidae) preying on *Typhlocyba cruenta* H. S. (Hem., Cicadellidae). 4448
- Predatory behaviour of a Dolichopodid and an Ephydrid (Dipt.). 4449
- Fauna of the predator bugs (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) occurring on apple trees in the district of Poznan. 4532
- Investigations of fauna overwintering in or under the bark of apple trees. Part II. Studies on Arachnida. 4534
- The use of a Heteroptera, Pentatomidae *perillus bioculatus* (Fabr.) in the fight against the potato beetle *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Say): First results obtained in France. 4544
- Predatory activity of *Luciola cruciata* (Olivier, 1886) (Coleoptera: Lampyridae) larvae on newly hatched *Biomphalaria glabrata*. 4558
- Biology of wasps of the tribe Cercerini, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597
- Biology of *Gynaikothrips karnyi* Bagnall, the marginal gall forming thrips of pepper. 4616
- Contribution to the knowledge of the *Cosmopolites sordidus* (Germa)(Coleoptera, Curculionidae). (2). 5216
- Western pine beetle: Field response to its sex pheromone and a synergistic host terpene, myrcene. 5217
- Oviposition responses by aphidophagous Syrphidae (Diptera). 5260
- Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan; June 1961-June 1966. Part I. Scale insects. 5323
- Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan. June 1961 - June 1969. Part II. Fruit flies. 5324
- Final report. Studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan, June 1961 - June 1966. Part III. Mites. 5325
- Integrated insect control - a payoff from research. 5435
- The Columbian timber beetle, *Corthylus columbianus*. VII. The effect of climatic integrants on historic density fluctuations. 5464
- The effect of predator age on the functional response of *Podisus maculiventris* to the prey size of *Galleria mellonella*. 5485
- The ingestion in wolf spiders. I. Capacity of gut of *Lycosa pseudoannulata*. 5493
- New record of a braconid parasite, *Apanteles colemani* Viereck., from the larvae of *Euproctis lunata* Walker. 5514
- Physiological studies on the digestion of coccinellid beetles (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), with special reference to their food habits. 5579
- Egg reduction of the Colorado beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say) as a hunger-dependent reaction. 5650
- Field experiments with *Trichogramma brasiliensis* Fland. for the possible control of the pink bollworm of cotton, *Pectinophora gossypiella* Saund., in Mexico. 6198
- A mite to combat coconut caterpillar. 6218
- Can we conquer the 'mighty' mites. 6293
- Adaptation, culturing of *R. sibirica* in rabbit lice and preparation of a combined antigen for diagnosis of infection. 6783
- A list of the hosts of entomophagous insects of New Zealand. 7557
- Hunting behavior of the Ctenizidae. 7580
- Various aspects of the biology of *Agelena consociata* Denis when bred in the laboratory. 7632
- Bionomics of *Stethorus gilvifrons* Mulsant (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). 7650
- Predatory behavior of *Argiope argentata* (Fabricius). 7689
- On the practical significance of biologic feeding investigations of predatory Coleoptera. 7701
- PREDACEOUS MITES
- A defense mechanism in *Onychiurus* (Collembola, Onychiuridae). 166
- PREDACEOUS NEMATODES
- The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767
- PREDATORS
- An experiment on selection for mimicry. 7595
- PREDATORY ANIMALS
- Crop and livestock depredation reduced by wildlife services damage control programs. 579
- Studies on the effectiveness of fox den fumigation for rabies control in the district of Wolgast. 6696
- The feeding habits of the yellow mongoose, *Cynictis penicillata*, the suricate, *Suricata suricatta* and the Cape ground squirrel, *Xerus inauris*. 1. Analysis of stomach contents 2. Observations on free-living and captive animals. 6886



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PREDATORY BIRDS

### PREDATORY BIRDS

Are woodpeckers the answer to pine bark beetle attacks .

4450

### PREDNISONE

On antibiotic-antimycotic therapy in cattle mastitis.

6802

### PREEMERGENCE

How herbicides work.

3464

Pre-emergence weed control in the nursery.

6383

### PREGNANCY

Immunity in ewes resulting from natural exposure to *Vibrio fetus*.

2321

Spring rise phenomenon in ovine helminthiasis li. In stabled ewes experimentally infected with *Haemonchus contortus*.

3000

Protein-bound iodine in the horse.

3500

Ovarian cysts in cattle and its therapy with Gestafortin and prolan preparations.

4186

Some observations on the incidence of Brucellosis in animals in West Pakistan.

6471

A progressive spastic syndrome in cattle.

6481

Clinico-microbiological and immunological studies on experimental oral infection in pregnant sheep with *Salmonella abortus ovis*.

7865

Livestock health - planning to prevent pregnancy toxemia.

7887

Bovine brucellosis in Madhya Pradesh (a serological study).

7892

### PREGNANCY DISEASE

Sheep disease problems associated with high density stocking.

2878

### PREMNOTYPES VORAX

Generalities on the white potato grub *Premnotypes vorax* (Hustache).

6282

### PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

Disease prevention.

330

Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Toulouse University Hospital Center in 1967.

339

Drugs: How do you use them .

350

Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Montpellier Center in 1967.

383

Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Pasteur Institute of Lyon in 1967.

384

Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Pasteur Institute in 1967.

387

Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Marsille Pasteur Center in 1967.

417

A protective bag for teats of cows as a preventive measure against mastitis.

1103

Importance of pesticides in preventive medicine.

1532

Thiacetarsamide for preventive treatment of *Dirofilaria immitis*.

1744

Preventative therapy with diethylcarbamazine.

1752

Recommendations of the symposium panel: Treatment and prevention of heartworm disease in dogs.

1760

The organization of the collective prophylaxis of infectious animal diseases in France.

6520

On antibody metabolism in pigs and calves, following the application of homologous and heterologous specific gamma-globulins.

6718

Trichophytosis prophylaxis by feeding.

6770

### PRICE CONTROL

NPCA conference speakers hit PCO pricing methods.

4949

### PRICES

Wheat as a stock fodder.

1056

Some cost figures for concentrate sprays.

1199

News on economics.

7408

### PRIMATES

Non-human primates. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets.

3517

### PRISTIPHORA

The species of the *Pristiphora abietina* Christ group (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae).

657

The question of the statistical proof of diet-dependent mortality.

859

### PRISTIPHORA AMBIGUA

Phenomena in the infestation pattern of phytophagous insects.

1017

### PRISTIPHORA ERICHSONII

Considerations on the toxic and labile substance produced by *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner (labile exotoxin).

154

Biological control of introduced forest insect pests.

1544

### PROBOSCIDEA JUSSIEUI

Proclaimed noxious weeds in Victoria.

6312

Proclaimed noxious weeds.

6313

### PROCAINE

Notice of filing of petition for food additives decoquinat and procaine penicillin.

379

Use of potassium iodide in the treatment of ovarian cysts in cows.

6552

### PROCESSING

Process for preparing bis-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-hydroxyphenyl) methane. Patent 3,408,408.

553

Process for producing oxytetracycline antibiotic. Patent 3,408,258.

555

Erythromycin derivative and process for the preparation thereof. Patent 3,417,077.

3725

Process for the production of substituted triazines. Patent 3,428,636.

4337

### PRODENIA ERIDANIA

A technique for mass rearing the southern armyworm in the laboratory.

3283

### PRODENIA LITURA

Nervous system of the head of *Prodenia litura* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae).

1478

Head nerves of the larva of *Prodenia litura* Fabr. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae).

1479

On the food utilization and digestion of major food nutrients in the lepidopterous larvae feeding on cauliflowers.

2009

Studies on the effect of commercial formulations of some organophosphorous insecticides on the cotton leaf worm, *Prodenia litura* F. under field conditions.

2073

Notes on insect and gastropod damage to enclosed cotton plantations.

4671

Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. IX. Distribution, excretion and metabolism of dimethoate *Prodenia litura*. (abstract).

5690

### PRODUCTION ECONOMICS

Guidelines for production of vegetables for processing in Arkansas.

5833

Aspects of the industrial production of microbial insect control agents.

7404

U. S. pesticide production again tops billion pound level.

7407

Costs to produce avocados in Ventura County.

7413

Beekeeping: The economics of mechanization.

8014

### PRODUCTIVITY

Gains from worm drenching ewe hoggets in South Canterbury.

445

The analysis of response in crop and livestock production.

942

Pisciculture: Raising trout in salt water.

1046

The fourth study circle on the problems and various options of animal nutrition Lyon 1968.

1047

Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants.

1825

1968 U.S. rice production statistics.

2099

A rice seed farm in Central America.

2107

Egg production and disease.

2888

Seed crops; annual summary, 1968: Acreage, yield, production, seasonal average price, value of production, by states. 1967-1968.

3344

Sulfur amino acid requirement of laying hens. (Abstract).

4156

Effect of nitrofurazone and furazolidone on reproduction in chickens.

4169

Influence on egg quantity and quality with sorghum grain diets supplemented with corn oil and/or furazolidone. (Abstract).

4223

Host-parasite relationship. I. Studies on the productivity of sheep as affected by *Haemonchosis*.

4858

Guidelines for production of vegetables for processing in Arkansas.

5833

### PROFITS

Pesticide industry's ties with the P.C.O. s.

3731

Prevent worms to increase sheep profits.

4856

Kenaf promising as profit crop.

5851

### PROGESTERONE

Urinary conversion products of injected progesterone-4-14-C in the domestic fowl.

332

Progesterone-estradiol benzoate (hormonal implant). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation.

2305



- Mammary development in hypophysectomized castrated rabbits injected with, thyroxine, cortisone, and ovarian hormones. 2880
- Treatment of anoestrus in dairy cattle. 6624
- Effect of exogenous progesterone on Corpora lutea in unilaterally hysterectomized heifers. 6876
- Method of controlling reproductive cycle with 6alpha - methyl - 17alpha hydroxyprogesterone 17-acetate. Patent 3,444,296. 7374
- PROGRAMMING (COMPUTERS)**
- An automated repellency assay system. I. Statistical methods. 1416
- Log-normal spray drop distribution analyzed by two new computer programs. 7402
- Pesticide chemicals; a programmed text. TP248.P47C6. 7419
- PROLAN**
- Ovarian cysts in cattle and its therapy with Gestafortin and prolan preparations. 4186
- PROLINE**
- Studies on wheat plants using 14C-labelled compounds. XXII. Incorporation into wheat protein. 536
- Salmonella typhimurium proline mutants. 1675
- Nutrition of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. XVI. Quantitative requirements for essential amino acids. 4451
- PROMACHUS**
- The Mexican species of Promachus in the subgenus Amblyonychus (OPromachina) (Diptera: Asilidae). 842
- PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE**
- Promazine hydrochloride in endotoxin shock in a horse (a case report). 6525
- PROMETONE**
- Influence of herbicides from s-triazine group on dynamics of some biochemical processes of oats in test experiments. Part II. Researches on action of propazine, prometryne, and prometone. 7248
- PROMETRYNE**
- Improved GLC method for s-triazine residue determination. 498
- Influence of some aminotriazine herbicides on some soil fungi. 537
- Several year old tests on chemical control of wild sorghum (Echinochloa crus galli) in corn. 2855
- Effect of prometryne on 14Co2 fixation in cotton and soybean. 3707
- The lasting influence of triazines and the effect of herbicide mixtures in the treatment of corn. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4064
- New herbicides for controlling weeds in upland rice. 4076
- Distribution, importance and problems of herbicide use in Yugoslavia. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4083
- Chemical control of weeds in the Hungarian vineyards. In: collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4086
- Chemical weed control in sunflower cultures. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4087
- The influence of herbicides on the morphology of cereal cultures. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4320
- Studies on chemical weed control with fodder kale. 4771
- Results from experiments with herbicides for weed control in pea grain crops grown in Dobroudja. 6336
- Preplanting applications of prometryne in cotton. 6340
- Chemical weed control in tropical root crops. 6352
- Herbicides in cotton and their compatibility with soil-applied insecticides. 6388
- Study of certain herbicides against weeds in garden peas. 6392
- The influence of some electrolytes on the adsorption and release of symmetrical triazines on some organic colloids. 7104
- The effect of some herbicides on weediness and yield of potatoes on alluvium soil. 7227
- Influence of herbicides from s-triazine group on dynamics of some biochemical processes of oats in test experiments. Part II. Researches on action of propazine, prometryne, and prometone. 7248
- PROPANIL**
- Mechanical means for weed control in rice fields. 3075
- New herbicides for controlling weeds in upland rice. 4076
- The water weevil problem. 6146
- Studies on a biological and a chemical method of controlling the dark rice field mosquito in Louisiana. (abstracts). 6168
- Broadleaf weed control in rice. 6370
- Chemical weed control in high yielding rice varieties. 6393
- The metabolism of 3,4-dichloropropionanilide in plants. Partial purification and properties of an aryl acylamidase from rice. 7246
- PROPARGYL BROMIDE**
- Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of fusarium wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716
- PROPAZIN**
- Influence of herbicides from s-triazine group on dynamics of some biochemical processes of oats in test experiments. Part II. Researches on action of propazine, prometryne, and prometone. 7248
- PROPAZINE**
- Improved GLC method for s-triazine residue determination. 498
- The feasibility of mass spectrometric methods in residue analysis. 1185
- Studies on chemical weed control with fodder kale. 4771
- PROPERDIN**
- Specific activation of the properdin system in orientation experiments for a therapeutic control of bovine leukosis. 6727
- PROPERTIES**
- The properties of insect axons. 132
- Modification of selected host-reactive properties of endotoxin by treatment with sodium deoxycholate. 1708
- Pharmacodynamic properties on new anthelmintics. 2994
- The infection of leafhoppers by western x-disease virus. V. Properties of the infectious agent. 3422
- The sexual difference in the silk worm cocoons relative to the optical properties. 2. Fluorescent spectro-characteristics of cocoons. 4973
- Characterization of a cytoplasmic fraction from Sindbis virus-infected cultures. 6553
- Properties of pasteurella organisms isolated from birds fed antibiotics for a long period. 6569
- Immunogenic properties of polyvalent and associated emulsion vaccine against paratyphoid fever and brucellosis of sheep. 6637
- Properties of the in vitro soluble RNA methylase activity of hamster tumors induced by adenovirus-12. 6713
- PROPIONATES**
- Effects of Salmonella senftenberg injection on chicks hatched from eggs in treatment of testosterone propionate. 6736
- PROPIONIC ACID**
- Volatile fatty acids excreted by Fasciola hepatica, L.. 7006
- The preparation of L- and D-alpha-amino-beta-methylaminopropionic acids and the identification of the compound isolated from Cynas cinalis as the L-isomer. 7311
- PROPOLIS**
- In vivo activity of propolis against Bacillus larvae. 1430
- PROPYLENE GLYCOL**
- On antibiotic-antimycotic therapy in cattle mastitis. 6802
- PROPYLENE OXIDE**
- Isolation and determination of chlorohydrins in foods fumigated with ethylene oxide or with propylene oxide. 489
- On the sensitiveness of several wood-decaying fungi to gaseous sterilization with propylene oxide. 2449
- PROSAPIA BICINCTA**
- Effects of spittlebug injury on root production and sod reserves of Coastal bermudagrass. 6264
- PROSIMULIUM ALBIONENSE**
- The status of the name Prosimulium albionense Rotherfels. 681
- PROSIMULIUM HIRTIPES**
- Contributions to the (Diptera, Simuliidae) fauna of Austria. III. The fauna of the valley of the YBBS. 4851
- PROSOPIS JULIFLORA**
- Competition between burweed and annual and perennial grasses for soil moisture. 6328



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PROSPALTELLA PERNICIOSI

Effects of picloram and ethylene on leaf movement in huisache and mesquite seedlings. 7983

## PROSPALTELLA PERNICIOSI

The effectiveness of Aphelinide, Prospaltella perniciosi Tower in the San Jose scale, Quadraspidiotus perniciosus (Comstock), infested area of South Western Germany. 583

Activities of the working groups. Working group San Jose louse. 735

On the ecology of Prospaltella perniciosi Tower (Hym. Aphelinidae), a specific parasite imported by Quadraspidiotus perniciosus Comst. (Hom. Diaspididae). 3168

Actual state of research in progress on integrated pest control in the case of Coccidae in France. 3430

## PROSTHOGONIMUS CUNEATUS

Aeschna grandis L., a new additional host of prosthogonimus cuneatus (Rud., 1809) (Trematoda. Prosthogonimidae). 6962

## PROTAMONE

Influence of protamone on bone fragility of caged hens. (Abstract). 4103

## PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Spider mites on cotton; how to control them. 4737

The permeability of protective clothing and packing materials in regard to insecticidal phosphoric acid derivatives. 7339

## PROTEIN FRACTIONS

Contribution to the question of the effect of radioactive iodine on thyroid function in goats. 3494

## PROTEIN HYDROLYSATES

Aerial applications of PIB-7 and malathion to suppress populations of Anastrepha suspensa. 2234

Whole town treatment for fruit fly control. 2236

A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454

## PROTEIN SYNTHESIS

Ageing and protein synthesis in Drosophila melanogaster. 1358

Effects of two inhibitors of protein synthesis on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus and turnip yellow mosaic virus. 1548

Regulation of alkaline phosphatase production in the auxotrophs of Bacillus anthracis. 1661

Changes in enzymatic activities in etiolated bean seedling leaves after a brief illumination. 1815

Demonstration of the synthesis of a yolk protein under the influence of the corpora allata in Leucophaea maderae. 2046

Characteristics of in vitro protein synthesis systems from Rhizoctonia solani and Sclerotium bataticola. 2456

Structure of lemmasterone, a novel C29 insect-moulting substance from Lemnaphyllum microphyllum. 3071

Factors affecting protein synthesis in Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). 3623

Cold-sensitive mutations in Salmonella typhimurium which affect ribosome synthesis. 4844

Metabolic activity of pea root ribosomes under conditions of boron deficiency. 5877

Cell-free synthesis of tobacco mosaic virus coat protein and its combination with ribonucleic acid to yield tobacco mosaic virus. 6073

## PROTEINASES

Polyhedral pre-viral genome containing genes synthesizing deoxyribonuclease and protease. 915

On the bacterial effect of ionizing irradiation on certain microorganisms. Second communication. A study of the bactericidal effect of gamma rays on certain bacteria and the spores of Bac. anthracis. 6425

The effect of hormones on the intestinal proteinase activity of adult Pyrrhocoris apterus L. (Hemiptera). 7619

Qualitative estimation of digestive enzymes in midgut of Gryllobates sigillatus Walker. 7705

## PROTEINS

Amino acid and protein metabolism in insect development. 73

A study of proteolytic enzymes contained in the chyle of Pieris brassicae and of substances active on the crystal of Bacillus thuringiensis. 77

Melanin in an insect, Lucilia cuprina (Wied.). 97

Metabolic control mechanisms in insects. 98

The biochemistry of the insect fat body. 110

The chitin/protein complexes of insect cuticles. 144

Electrophoretic separation of the hemolymph proteins in the silkworm, Bombyx mori L., infected with the nuclear polyhedrosis virus. 171

On the occurrence and treatment of actinobacillosis in cattle. 235

Nutrient requirements of dairy cattle. 398

Nutrient requirements of horses. 399

Studies on the chromatin isolated from the organs of animals received whole-body x-ray irradiation. 423

Studies on wheat plants using <sup>14</sup>C-labelled compounds. XXII. Incorporation into wheat protein. 536

The outer layer of the cell envelope of Halobacterium halobium. 564

The significance of puffing in the giant chromosomes of Diptera. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 921

Pipecolic acid as an indicator of abnormal protein metabolism in diseased plants. 978

The primary importance of food. 1049

Serological changes in ex-germfree rats mono-associated with Salmonella typhimurium. 1117

Relationships among the polyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of insects. 1360

Hypersensitivity of Nicotiana glauca n. c. to virus, temperature, and soluble proteins. 1396

On some fibrin-like properties of the secretion products of the salivary gland of the Chironomus larva. 1493

Degradation of alfalfa mosaic virus by pancreatic ribonuclease. 1553

Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection. 1572

In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. II. Some characteristics of the reaction. 1584

Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein. 1654

Ribonucleic acid synthesis and glutamate excretion in Escherichia coli. 1833

Cellular and extracellular activities implementing selective assimilation of yolk proteins by Cecropia oocytes. 1919

The feeding of the mole cricket and its effect on outbreaks and control. 1973

Effect of radiofrequency electric field treatment on protein metabolism in yellow mealworm larvae. 1993

Developmental changes in the late larva of Caliphora stygia. I. Haemolymph. 1998

Aspects of RNA and protein synthesis in imaginal discs of Drosophila melanogaster. 2078

The coat protein gene of tobacco mosaic virus. I. Location of the gene by mixed infection. 2142

A new source of high protein in oats. 2193

Effect of arginine or serine on the need for glycine by the chick fed amino acid or casein diets. 2273

Metabolism of blood proteins in hens during natural and artificial moulting. 2310

Loss of serum proteins via the intestinal tract in calves with infectious diarrhea. 2317

Gastrointestinal protein loss in cattle. A clinical and pathophysiological study. 2324

Kinetics of viral deoxyribonucleic acid, protein, and infectious particle production and alterations in host macromolecular syntheses in equine abortion (Herpes) virus-infected cells. 2327

Determination of the molecular weight of proteins, esterases, and basic phosphomonoesterases in the hemolymph of Galleria mellonella L. prepupa and pupa using a thin-layer chromatography. 2604

The multiplicity of bands in the gel diffusion precipitin analysis of the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. 2756

Protein-lipid-polysaccharide complex from the culture and mycelium of the fungus Verticillium dahliae Kleb., the causative agent of verticillaceous wilt of cotton. 2758

The effects of balancing and imbalancing safflower protein on food consumption, body weight gain and concentrations of plasma free amino acids in the young rat. 2881

Protein-deficient diet and DDT toxicity. 2892

The proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. I. Time of synthesis, transfer into nuclei, and properties of proteins made in productively infected cells. 2973



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PROTOZOA

- Screening of feed components for Salmonella with polyvalent H agglutination. 3005
- Changes in body weight, fat, glycogen, and protein during diapause of *Trogoderma granarium*. 3226
- Conversion of serine to glycine during the formation of egg-shells in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 3227
- Nutrients derived from the fungus cultured by the fungusgrowing ant *Atta columbica tonsipes*. 3240
- Lampbrush Y chromosomes in the course of spermatogenesis of *Drosophila*. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 3324
- Proteinaceous and virus-like inclusions in cells infected with beet mosaic virus. 3377
- Studies on alfalfa mosaic virus. I. The protein and nucleic acid. II. The structure of the virus components. 3379
- Interaction of TMV-PROTEINS during electrophoretic separation in polyacrylamide gels. 3411
- The infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus RNA in coat proteins from spherical viruses. 3421
- Protein-bound iodine in the horse. 3500
- Mastitis conditioned by feeding. 3574
- The effect of manganese on young poultry growth. 3575
- Virus involvement in the avian heart: Effect on protein synthesis. 3591
- Fatty acid composition of three strains of Newcastle disease virus. 3597
- Changes in soluble proteins during foot-pad development in *Sarcophaga bullata*. 3821
- The relation of protein level of alfalfa meals to their vitamin K activity. (Abstract). 4130
- Effect of energy-protein balance, energy intake and methionine on growth and body composition of ducklings. (Abstract). 4140
- The amino acid deficiencies of blood meal for the chick. 4149
- Proteins before and after inoculation with RSV. (Abstract). 4153
- Amino acids Versus protein in low protein cage-layer diets. abstract). 4206
- Cobalt and vitamin C for chicks. (Abstract). 4210
- Cottonseed meal, lysine, and methionine for layers. (Abstract). 4219
- Lysine requirement of the growing chick. (Abstract). 4233
- Optimum destruction of rachitogenic activity of C-1 protein. (Abstract). 4247
- Mid small intestinal parasitism and absorption of amino acids and protein. (Abstract). 4251
- Evidence, by cellulose acetate electrophoresis, of a vitellogenetic protein in the hemolymph of the female imago of the cabbage pierid (*Pieris brassicae* L.). 4538
- Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis of the proteins of *Locusta migratoria* (L.) and the corresponding albino mutant. 4561
- Intraspecific qualitative and quantitative variations of the hemolymph proteins of *Cophopodisma pyrenae* (Fisch.), (Orthoptera, Catantopidae) as a function of biogeographic area. 4562
- Protective action of the encephalitogen and other basic proteins in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. 4808
- The pale muscle problem in pigs. 4845
- Infection structures from rust urediospores: Effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. 4907
- Immunotaxonomic investigations of the Coleoptera. 5007
- A comparative electrophoresis study of the *Triatoma rubida* Complex (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae). 5181
- Effects of temperature on *Drosophila*--V. Weight and water, protein and RNA content. 5247
- Action of proteinic brain hormone to the prothoracic gland in an insect, *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). 5412
- Effect of starvation on the scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis*. 5612
- Assembly of protein and nucleoprotein particles from extracted tobacco rattle virus protein and RNA. 6074
- S.N.F. content of milk. 6446
- Catabolite repression in *Escherichia coli*. A study of two hypotheses. 6732
- Study of the transfer of amino acids from aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid into protein by ribosomes from urediospores of the bean rust fungus. 6879
- Ancylostoma caninum*: Food reserves and changes in composition with age in third stage larvae. 6928
- The dynamics of total protein amount and protein fractions in the blood serum during experimental pig trichocephaliasis. 6971
- Effect of DDT and dieldrin on RNA and protein synthesis in subcellular fractions of HeLa S cells. 7097
- Effect of paraquat on the nitrogen content and regrowth of Coastal bermudagrass (*Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers.). 7219
- Influence of simazine on chloroplast metabolism. 7294
- The nature of activating action of dinitrophenol on ATPASE activity of myosin. 7365
- Base composition and thermal denaturation of DNA isolated from *Anaplasma marginale*. 7607
- RNA and protein synthesis in puffs isolated from salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus*. 7641
- Protein synthesis in cell-free preparations from *Musca domestica* L.. 7643
- Electrophoresis and immunodiffusion of proteins from the hemolymph of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas) (Hemiptera, Lygaeidae). 7710
- Immunoelectrophoresis of proteins in the hemolymph of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus* (Dallas). 7711
- Structures derived from cowpea chlorotic mottle and brome mosaic virus protein. 7768
- Self-construction of RNA extracts of three different viruses and of the protein sub-units of the lucerne (alfalfa) mosaic virus.. 7791
- The protein subunit of the satellite tobacco necrosis virus. 7792
- Linear variation in stability of tobacco mosaic virus to stripping of protein by detergent. 7810
- Exposure of ribonucleic acid at both ends of tobacco mosaic virus by extensive protein stripping. 7811
- Abscission of cotton flower buds and petioles caused by protein from boll weevil larvae. 7831
- Urea in the ration: How much can we safely add. 7868
- Effect of pesticides on chemical composition of soybean seed (*Glycine max* (L.) Merrill). 7965
- PROTEUS**  
Cross-protection against Salmonella enteritidis infection in mice. 6528
- PROTONS**  
The mutagenic effect of 600 MeV protons in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5717
- PROTOPARCE FERONIA**  
A new South American hawk moth *Protoparce feronia* sp. n. (Lep. Sphingidae). 644
- PROTOZOA**  
Protozoan and nematode infections of insects. 173
- Acquired resistance to *Babesia divergens* in experimental calves. 1076
- Water balance in pinottii malaria of pigeons. 1086
- Equine protozoan diarrhea (equine intestinal Trichomoniasis) at Trinidad racetracks. 2278
- The effects of moldy alfalfa hay feeding on rumen activity, rumen protozoa and dairy steer performance, and analysis of toxic substance(s) associated with molding. 2323
- Seasonal fluctuations in the protozoan parasites of the centipedes *Lithobius variegatus* and *Lithobius forficatus* in a Yorkshire woodland. 2603
- The passive dispersal of viable algae and protozoa by an aquatic beetle. 2614
- Evolutionary trends in mammalian trypanosomes. 2917
- Toxoplasma and toxoplasmosis. 2923
- East Coast fever. 2981
- Biological methods for the detection of pesticide residues. 3018
- Rodents. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3516
- Animal parasites of animals which affect man in Malaysia. 3584
- A morphological study of the exogenous stages of *Eimeria labbeana*, a parasite of the common pigeon, *Columba livia*. 3592



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PROTOZOAL VACCINES

- Mortality of mature beetles *Ips typographus* (L.) (Col., Scolytidae) in the galleries and its causes. 3799
- The natural occurrence of surra in the African longhaired fox. 4236
- Information on a natural bacterial epizootic disease on *Ephestia kuhniella* Zeller, caused by a bacillus of the type of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4537
- Crithidia mellificae* n. sp. an acidophilic trypanosomatid of the honey bee *Apis mellifera*. 4539
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 4811
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 4841
- An octosporeosis of the black blowfly *Phormia regina*: Effect of temperature on the longevity of diseased adults. 5419
- Diagnosis of the diseases of insects. 5455
- Recent advances in the physiology and biochemistry of *Plasmodia*. 5526
- Suitable blood sources permitting reacquisition of infectivity by culture-form *Trypanosoma* (*Trypanozoon*) *brucei*. 6461
- Duck coccidia in the Lithuanian SSR. 6472
- On the domestic geese coccidia in the Lithuanian SSR. 6473
- Eimeria adendeides* and *E. meleagritidis*: Pathogenic effect in turkey poult. 6620
- An assessment of eimerian lesions in buffalocalves (*Bubalus bubalis*) and their significance. 6759
- A survey of parasites in laboratory primates. 6998
- Role of protozoa in rumen metabolism with special reference to bloat. 7904
- Methods of controlling protozoa infections with N-substituted 1,4-diamino 2,3-anthraquinonedicarboximides. Patent 3,436,460. 6495
- ## PROTOZOAL VACCINES
- The Amprolium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis. 4720
- ## PRUNE DWARF
- Investigations concerning ringspot virus disease of the cherry. III. Serological investigations. 2168
- ## PRUNING
- How to produce high yields. 194
- Coffee berry disease. 226
- Dieback. 251
- Effects of gibberellic acid on flower thinning and bloom delay of stone fruits. 517
- Study on the sucker control of decapitated (topped) tobacco plants. 1819
- Ear removal and cell death rate in corn stalk tissue. 2163
- Apple and pear canker. 2762
- Control of branch wilt disease of grapes. 2766
- Some factors influencing the population dynamics of *Synanthedon tipuliformis* Cl. (Lepidoptera, Aegeriidae). 2826

- Powdery mildew of apple (*Podosphaera leucotricha*). 3396
- Disease and insect control in home orchards. 3983
- Pruning produces perfect, pest-free peaches. 4762
- The 24-inch branch as a sample unit for egg mass surveys of the western budworm. 5463
- Fruit growing note of the season. 5778
- ## PRUNUS
- Stem pitting of Italian prune. 2124
- Stem pitting in *Prunus* spp. other than peach. 2154
- Aerobiology of *Monilinia* (*Sclerotinia*) *laxa* (Aderh. and Ruhl.) honey on stone fruits, *Prunus* spp., in California. 2726
- Insect transmission and pathogenicity studies of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* in stone fruits. 2812
- Observations on soil exhaustion by Rosaceae. 2832
- Nursery stock, plants, and seeds. Foreign nurseries certified as producing specified disease-free material. 5803
- ## PRUNUS CAROLINIANA
- Use of cherry-laurel foliage for preparation of an effective insect-killing jar. 4504
- ## PRUNUS SPINOSA
- Psylla pruni* Scop.-The plum psylla. 2801
- ## PRUNUS YEDOENSIS
- New record of *Agriosphodrus dohrni* Signoret from Shikoku (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 729
- ## PSALLUS SERIATUS
- Two methods of operating a vacuum sampler to sample populations of the cotton fleahopper on wild hosts. 5559
- ## PSENINI
- Contribution to the knowledge of Indo-Australian, South Pacific and East Asiatic *Psenini* genus *Psen latreille* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). 5092
- ## PSEDALETIA UNIPUNCTA
- Record of the moth ear mite, *Dicrocheles phalaenodectes*, in Ohio (Acarina: Mesostigmata). 3865
- ## PSEDAUGOCHLOROPSIS
- Nests and social behavior of three species of *Pseudaugochloropsis* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). 846
- ## PSEDAULACASPIS PENTAGONA
- The oleander scale, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* (Targ.), (Homoptera, Coccidae) in Bermuda. 4043
- ## PSEUDEUCOILA BOCHEI
- Drosophila* and *Pseudeucoila* V: Contribution to the biological parasitology of *Pseudeucoila bochei* Weld (Cynipidae, Hymenoptera) and report on two new mutants. 926
- ## PSEUDHOMALOPODA SHIKOKUENSIS
- Discovery of the male of the genus *Pseudhomalopoda* (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 710
- ## PSEUDOCOCCIDAE
- New species of mealybugs (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Pseudococcidae) from East Kazakhstan. 2509
- A new species of *Antonina* Signoret from South Dakota with new records for *A. boutelouae* Parrott (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Pseudococcidae). 3757

- Analysis of chromatin in male and female mealy bugs. (*Planococcus citri*). 5718
- Growing camellias. 5859
- Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162
- Pests of legume seed crops in north Queensland. 6245
- Mealybugs. 7819
- ## PSEUDOCOCCUS
- Notes on insect and gastropod damage to enclosed cotton plantations. 4671
- Discovery of the genus *Anusioidea* Girault from Asia (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 5152
- ## PSEUDOCOCCUS MARITIMUS
- Cytology and cytochemistry of the mycetone of *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Earhorn) (Homoptera Coccidae). 4550
- ## PSEUDOCOCCUS OBSCURUS
- The development of the serosa in male embryos of the mealy bug, *Pseudococcus obscurus* Essig. 181
- ## PSEUDOGNAPTODON
- The American species of the genera *Euopius*, *Gnaptodon*, and *Pseudognaptodon* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 7457
- ## PSEUDOMONADACEAE
- Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meatproducts. 4869
- Tricarboxylic acid cycle activity in a pseudomonad. 4922
- ## PSEUDOMONADS
- Some comparisons of chlorosis-inducing *Pseudomonad* toxins. 2177
- ## PSEUDOMONAS
- DNA base composition and hybridization in the taxonomy of phytopathogenic bacteria. 2729
- Etiology of mummy disease of cultivated mushrooms. (Abstract). 3413
- The tobacco mosaic virus (TMV) in the nutritive solution of the tomato hydroponous culture. 4014
- Bacteria associated with frost-damaged apple blossoms. 7781
- ## PSEUDOMONAS AERUGINOSA
- Cytochrome c and evolution. 434
- Pulmonary diseases of pig in Madagascar. 2335
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in species of *Diabrotica*. 3212
- Melioidosis in animals in north Queensland. V. Serological methods of diagnosis in sheep. 3560
- Role of the cuticle in egg spoilage. (Abstract). 4253
- The nature of pathogenicity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* for *Galleria mellonella*. 4551
- Cross-protection against *Salmonella enteritidis* infection in mice. 6528
- A new antibiotic: Gentamicin sulphate in *Pseudomoniasis* by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in *Chinchilla laniger*. 6570
- An enzooty of strangles caused by virus A2 equi Miami 63 in the region of Lyon. 6656



- An unusual case of pseudomonas conjunctivitis in a Siamese cat. 6663
- PSEUDOMONAS CORONAFACIENS**  
Some comparisons of chlorosis-inducing Pseudomonad toxins. 2177
- PSEUDOMONAS FLUORESCENS**  
Effect of DDT, dieldrin, heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. 7234  
Effect of DDT, dieldrin and heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. (Abstract). 7235
- PSEUDOMONAS GLYCINEA**  
Some comparisons of chlorosis-inducing Pseudomonad toxins. 2177
- PSEUDOMONAS PHASEOLICOLA**  
Some comparisons of chlorosis-inducing Pseudomonad toxins. 2177  
Halo blight of bean (*Pseudomonas phaseolicola*). 2768  
Growth of *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* in susceptible and in resistant bean plants. 3397  
Identification of races of *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* from Quebec bean fields. 4022  
Seed contamination in transmission of halo blight in beans. 4694  
Chemical control of bean bacterial diseases in Wisconsin. 5951
- PSEUDOMONAS PSEUDOMALLEI**  
Melioidosis in animals in north Queensland. V. Serological methods of diagnosis in sheep. 3560  
Melioidosis in animals in north Queensland. VI. Serological methods of diagnosis in goats, pigs, cattle, horses, and man. 3561
- PSEUDOMONAS SAVASTANOI**  
A chemotherapeutic treatment for selectively eradicating crown gall and olive knot neoplasms. 6071
- PSEUDOMONAS STRIAFACIENS**  
Bacterial stripe blight of oats caused by *Pseudomonas striafaciens* (Elliott) Starr et Burkholder. 260
- PSEUDOMONAS SYRINGAE**  
Bacteriophage labeling of *Pseudomonas syringae*. 2134  
*Pseudomonas syringae* infection of sweet cherry fruit in Utah. 3934  
Chemical control of bean bacterial diseases in Wisconsin. 5951
- PSEUDOMONAS TABACI**  
Some comparisons of chlorosis-inducing Pseudomonad toxins. 2177
- PSEUDOPHYLLIDEA**  
Sparganosis in a cat. 2376
- PSEUDOPYGMEPHORUS LATIPILOSUS**  
New Pyemotidae finds in Hamburg (Acarina, Pyemotidae). 2519
- PSEUDORABIES**  
A focal point of pseudorabies of dogs in the Department of Ain. 366  
Contribution to the occurrence of Aujeszky's virus in clinically healthy porkers from chronically infested pig fattening centres. 1711  
Respiratory disease in the pig. II. 4798
- Clinical observation of experimental pseudorabies in mink and ferrets. 6600
- Influence of various strains of the Aujeszky virus on the metabolism of cells cultured in vitro. 6658
- On antibody metabolism in pigs and calves, following the application of homologous and heterologous specific gamma-globulins. 6718
- Avirulent mutant of Aujeszky's virus, induced by 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine (IUDR). 6838
- Comparative study of the Aujeszky virus and of the herpes simplex virus by the immunofluorescence method. II. Kinetic study of the herpes simplex virus by the immunofluorescence method. 6843
- Pathomorphological studies on rabbits and guinea-pigs experimentally infected with the virus of Aujeszky's disease. 6854
- PSEUDORABIES VIRUS**  
Studies on several strains of pseudorabies (Aujeszky) virus showing different virulence by means of the immuno- and acridine orange fluorescence. 4266  
Clinical observation of experimental pseudorabies in mink and ferrets. 6600  
Effect of cytostatics on the replication of vaccinia, pseudo-rabies and sindbis viruses and on the interferon production by tissue culture cells. 6791  
Detection of pseudorabies virus by immunofluorescence. 6833
- PSEUDOSINELLA**  
New species of *Pseudosinella* from caves (Insecta: Collembola). 5045
- PSEUDOTORYMUS AMETHYSTINUS**  
New species of palearctic Torymidae (Hym. Torymidae). 49
- PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII**  
The rate of crown fade of trees killed by the Douglas-fir beetle in southwestern Oregon. 1599  
Distribution of hibernating larvae of the western budworm, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, on Douglas-fir in Colorado. 2226  
Susceptibility of coastal form and central Montana Douglas-fir to *Arceuthobium douglasii*. 4025  
Mites collected from Douglas-fir foliage in Montana. 5030  
The 24-inch branch as a sample unit for egg mass surveys of the western budworm. 5463  
A microbiological control of *Melampsora medusae*. 6011  
Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162  
Spruce budworm damage symptoms related to radial growth of grand fir, Douglas-fir, and Engelmann spruce. 6275  
Design and analysis of forest-mammal repellent tests. 6404  
Translocation and metabolism of C14-labeled tetramine by Douglas-fir, orchard grass, and blackberry. 7284  
The control of *Ernobius mollis* Linnaeus (Coleoptera: Anobiidae) with dieldrin dips. 7834
- PSEUDOTUBERCULOSIS**  
Pathological studies on pseudotuberculosis rodentium. III. Spontaneous swine cases. 4829
- PSILA ROSAE**  
A contribution to the fight against the genuine carrot rust fly (*Psila rosae* FABR.) with liquid sprays and granular insecticides. 974  
Guide lines for the testing of materials on carrot flies on carrots. 6169
- PSILIDAE**  
Guide lines for the testing of materials on carrot flies on carrots. 6169
- PSITTACOSIS**  
Management and diseases of caged birds. 2936
- PSOCOPTERA**  
The biology of some species of Alaptus (Mymaridae) parasitising eggs of Psocoptera. 2625  
Management and diseases of caged birds. 2936  
The electrentomoid psocids (Psocoptera). 5105  
Wing reduction in endemic Hawaiian psocids. 5643
- PSORERGATES**  
New descriptions of Psorergate species (Psorergatidae: Trombidiformes). 5093
- PSOROPHORA CONFINNIS**  
Studies on a biological and a chemical method of controlling the dark rice field mosquito in Louisiana. (abstracts). 6168
- PSOROPHORA CYANESCENS**  
The occurrence of *Psorophora cyanescens* (Coquillett), *P. horrida* (Dyar Knab) and *P. varipes* (Coquillett) in Delaware. 1280
- PSOROPHORA HORRIDA**  
The occurrence of *Psorophora cyanescens* (Coquillett), *P. horrida* (Dyar Knab) and *P. varipes* (Coquillett) in Delaware. 1280
- PSOROPTES OVIS**  
Evaluation of acaricidal dips for control of *Psoroptes ovis* on sheep. 6900
- PSYCHIDAE**  
Materials for a revision of the genus *Oreopsyche* (Psychidae). 14  
Materials for a revision of the genus *Oreopsyche* (Psychidae). 15  
Investigation into the tendency of parthenogenic reproduction of *Solenobia manni* Z. (Lepidoptera, Psychidae). 1433  
Bagworm. 5662
- PSYCHODIDAE**  
New contribution to the knowledge of the Italian Psychodidae (Diptera). 5141  
Equipment for the experimental feeding of sandflies. 7567
- PSYLLA**  
*Psylla pruni* Scop.-The plum psylla. 2801
- PSYLLA PYRICOLA**  
The influence of external factors on the anticipated elimination of the diapause of *Psylla pyri* (Homoptera: Psyllidae). 4608  
Pear *Psylla* control studies. 7826
- PSYLLIDAE**  
Palearctic encyrtids parasites of psyllids. 85



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PSYLLIODES CHRYSOCEPHALA

Polish species of the family Triozidae (Homoptera, Psyllodea). 649

New psyllids (Homoptera, Psylloidea) from the far east of the USSR. 658

Notes on the biology of *Artytaina spartiophila* Forster and *A. genistae* Latreille (Homoptera: Psyllidae) on Broom (*Sarothamnus scoparius* (L.) Wimmer) in Britain. 1018

Supplementary information on Korean Psyllidae. (Homoptera Psyllodea). 1999

A new species of *Diclidophlebia* (Homoptera: Psyllidae) from Nigeria. 2514

A new genus and species of Psyllidae (Homoptera) from South Africa. 4367

Preliminary observations on the choice of host plants by adults of the citrus psylla, *Trioz erythraea* (Del Guercio) (Homoptera: Psyllidae). 4749

## PSYLLIODES CHRYSOCEPHALA

New insecticides against pests of rape and beets. 6248

## PTERIDINE

The biochemistry of the insect fat body. 110

The ommochrome I as a probable precursor of ommin in ommochrome synthesis of *Plodia interpunctella* and *Ephestia kuehniella*. 741

Identification of pteridines in *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 2612

A yellow mutant strain of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, that lacks erythropoerin. 4645

## PTERIDIUM

Bracken and locust ecdysones: Their effect on molting in the desert locust. 5251

## PTERIDIUM AQUILINUM

New antheridiogen from the fern *Onoclea sensibilis*. 4325

## PTERIDOPHYTA

A revision of the fern aphids of Japan with descriptions of three new species (Homoptera: Aphididae). 5104

## PTEROMALIDAE

Some biological notes on the pteromalid (Hym., Chalcidoidea) genera *Caenacis* Foerster, *Cecidostiba* Thomson and *Hobbya* Delucchi, with descriptions of two new species. 6

Note on two type specimens of British Pteromalidae (Hym., Chalcidoidea) in the G. T. Rudd collection (Yorkshire Museum, York). 624

Contribution to the study of population dynamics. I. Populational analysis of *Nasonia vitripennis* Walk. (Hymenop., Pteromalidae). 865

Post-fertilization effect of incompatibility factors in *Mormoniella*. 928

Evaluation of some parameters of the individual energy budget of the larvae of *Pteromalus puparum* (L.) (Pteromalidae) and *Pimpla instigator* (Fabr.) (Ichneumonidae). 5264

## PTEROPHORIDAE

Some thoughts on the Pterophoridae of the French fauna. 11

## PTEROSTICHUS

Prothetely in Carabidae of the genus *Pterostichus*. 4577

## PTERYGOSOMIDAE

Study of the cycle of *Geckobia latastei* and *Geckobia loricata*, Acarine parasites of the Gecko *Tarentola mauritanica*. 5044

The biology of the conenose bug parasite, *Pimeliaphilus plumifer* Newell and Ryckman (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5191

Ecological observations on three species of *Pimeliaphilus* parasites of triatominae in the United States (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5192

## PTESIMOASTER GUNDLACHII

On the status of Cresson's *Stenophasmus* species from Cuba (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Doryctinae). 3759

## PTINUS

Notes on the biology of two Central American *Ptinus* (Coleoptera: Ptinidae) with a description of a new species. 1211

Insect pests in food stores. 3642

## PTINUS TECTUS

Interactions between the grain beetles *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Curculionidae) and *Ptinus tectus* Boield. (Ptinidae). 914

## PUBESCENCE

Leaf pubescence in common wheat, *Triticum aestivum* L., and resistance to the cereal leaf beetle, *Oulema melanopus* (L.). 2111

## PUBLIC HEALTH

Problems of public health and medical entomology. 186

Objectives and role of the water pollution control administration on water quality standards. 467

Findings concerning nourishment and toxic residues in plants, other health hazards and life threats. 478

New directions in mosquito control. 933

Specifications for pesticides used in Public Health. 1192

Why is the Navy concerned with weed control. 1636

The distribution of the Q fever agent in dairy cattle. 1683

Paraquat poisoning, lung transplantation. 1803

The plant protection law and its responsibility towards human health. 1855

The plant protection law as a responsibility for the protection of living communities. 1856

Development and perspectives of biological control. 1976

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Endosulfan. 2408

Research on a type of dam spillway unfavorable to the proliferation of *Simulium damnosum* (Diptera) Simuliidae). 2689

The role of meat inspection in public health. 3006

The campaign of the National Society for the Prevention of Accidents against the use of pesticides, with particular reference to the Emilia-Romagna region. 3078

The effect of household freezing on the infestiveness of *Diphyllobotarium latum* from fish to man. 3631

Health hazards associated with production and preparation of foods. 3657

The first maximum dosage regulation for plant protection preparations in the Federal Republic of Germany. 4347

Our struggle against pests. 4960

The control of the house fly in the city of Tunis. 5297

Public health pesticides. 5764

Plant protection is also health protection. 5849

Sanitary legislation in France concerning animal salmonellosis. 6417

Interagency environmental hazards coordination; pesticides and public policy. 7423

## PUBLIC RELATIONS

1969-Pest Control's economic forecast. 4951

Our struggle against pests. 4960

## PUBLICITY

Some cost figures for concentrate sprays. 1199

## PUCINIA

Effect of maleic hydrazide on wheat and barley against different rusts. 2704

## PUCINIA ANTIRRHINI

Directional growth of the urediospore germ tubes and stomatal penetration. 242

Snapdragon rust. 5882

## PUCINIA CORONATA

Additional sources of tolerance to oat crown rust. 2176

Relations of disease resistance mechanisms to pathogen dynamics in oat crown rust epidemiology. 2723

Crown rust of oats in Canada in 1968. 3958

Studies on the varietal characters of Italian ryegrass. III. Varietal difference in degree of infection by crown rust. 5984

A single-spore analysis of rust pustules produced by mixing isolates of two races of *Puccinia coronata* var. *avenae*. 7023

## PUCINIA GLUMARUM

Physiological races of *Puccinia striiformis* in the wheat of Iran. 246

## PUCINIA GRAMINIS

Metabolism of glucomannan-protein during germination of bean rust spores. 1118

Stem rust of wheat in Canterbury. 3953

## PUCINIA GRAMINIS TRITICI

Role of potash application in reducing black rust of wheat. 4680

Infection structures from rust urediospores: Effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. 4907

## PUCINIA HORIANA

Wind dispersal of *Puccinia horiana*. 2196

On the incubation period of *Puccinia horiana*. 2197



- Rare symptoms on *Chrysanthemum morifolium* infected with *Puccinia horiana*. 6139
- Puccinia pollinae**  
Studies on aecial development in rust fungi: *Puccinia pollinae*. 6082
- Puccinia polysora**  
Interpreting plant disease dispersal gradients. 2746
- Puccinia recondita**  
Physiologic races of *Puccinia recondita* f. sp. *tritici* in the United States from 1926 through 1960. 236  
Leaf rust of wheat in Canada in 1968. 3999
- Puccinia striiformis**  
Physiological races of *Puccinia striiformis* in the wheat of Iran. 246  
Differences in reaction to *Puccinia striiformis* between first and second leaves in wheat crosses. 2185  
The occurrence and observation of *Puccinia striiformis* in the State of Washington. 5935  
Investigations on yellow rust in wheat and barley, 1962-1965. 6096
- Pulex**  
Comparative morphology of the larvae of certain genera of fleas (Aphaniptera). 2598
- Pulicidae**  
Effect of differences in ambient temperature upon the fate of *Pasturella pestis* in *Xenopsylla cheopis*. 6894
- Pullorum disease**  
The organization of the Australian poultry industry and its influence on disease. 1196  
Pullorum disease--an important cause of chicken deaths. 3554  
Practice of pullorum disease eradication at a poultry plant in Baku. 6820  
Diagnostic potentialities of indirect hemagglutination test in chicken artificially infected with *Salmonella*. 7913
- Pulmonary adenomatosis**  
Induction of lung adenomatosis (jaagziekte) in sheep. II. 6564
- Pulmonary aspergillosis**  
Pulmonary aspergillosis in the calf. 1669
- Pulvinaria**  
A contribution to the study of the Mediterranean *Rhizopulvinariae*. (Hom. Coccidae). 1370
- Pumpkins**  
We Squashed the weeds. 326  
Feeding of *Aulacophora foveicollis* on cucurbitacin. 6253
- Pupae**  
The fate of immature housefly populations at low and high densities. 66  
Preliminary laboratory study on the effects of X rays on the fertility of the apple moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.). 86  
Melanin in an insect, *Lucilia cuprina* (Wied.). 97  
Computing a population budget from sequentially sacrificed, replicated cultures. 156  
A fruit pest is being sterilized. 272
- Effect of ecdysone on the puparium formation in irradiated *Ephesia kuhniella* Z. 532
- Separation of free amino acids and derivatives in the tsetse fly *Glossina palpalis* (Diptera) by ion-exchange chromatography. 746
- An interesting brood of *Eudia pavonia* (Atacidae). 838
- Circadian systems. II. The oscillation in the individual *Drosophila* pupa; its independence of developmental stage. 884
- Changes in acetylcholine level during diapause in normal and irradiated pupae. 1402
- Some new *Heliconius* pupae: Their taxonomic and evolutionary significance in relation to mimicry (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). 2535
- Larva, pupa and life history of three species of *Ibidionini* (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). 2611
- Effects of surface tension on pupae of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say and *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 2622
- Some factors affecting eclosion of *Glossina morsitans* Westw. from pupae. 3185
- Effects of gamma radiation on the tobacco budworm. I. Irradiation of pupae. II. Irradiation of moths. III. Irradiation of eggs and larvae. 3192
- Pupal development and moth emergence of the red bollworm (*Diparopsis castanea*) Hmps. in Malawi and Rhodesia. 3295
- Mass production of insect viruses during the shedding of the pupal skin. 3296
- The treatment of pupal integuments with chemosterilants as a way of the turnip moth sexual sterilization. 3452
- Changes in soluble proteins during foot-pad development in *Sarcophaga bullata*. 3821
- A description of the developmental stages of *Ctenophora guttata* Wied. and a review of the Czechoslovak species of the genus *Ctenophora* (Dipt., Tipulidae). 3847
- Taxonomic notes on the larva of British Diptera. no. 25. The larva and pupa of *Dioctria rufipes* (Degeer) (Asilidae). 4363
- Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508
- An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531
- The immature stages of *Lype diversa* (Banks) (Trichoptera, psychomyiidae). 5032
- Notes on some larval and pupal chironomids (Diptera) from Lake Kariba, Rhodesia. 5101
- The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval *Paragordius* (Nematomorpha). 5167
- Biochemical correlates of respiratory and developmental changes in anoxic *Tribolium confusum* pupae. 5408
- Production of dauer pupae in *Bombyx mori* L. 5482
- Visual centers during postembryonic life of *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.). 5588
- Sex pheromones of noctuid moths. XIII. Changes in pheromone quantity, as related to reproductive age and mating history, in females of seven species of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). 5603
- Growth of cells derived from *Culiseta inornata* and *Aedes vexans* in tissue culture. A preliminary note. 5638
- An infection of *Streptococcus faecalis* Andrewes et Horder in the pine looper moth, *Bupalus piniarius* L. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). 5654
- Sexual dimorphism of larvae and pupae of *Aedes aegypti* (Linn.). 5659
- Crossing-over in the males of *Drosophila ananassae*: exchanges in irradiated pupae. 5712
- Hylemyia cilicrura* Rond. on the *Dianthus* cultures of Pesca and Versilia. 6174
- Type C Botulism in a dove (*Streptopelia roseogrisea bornuensis*) from Ferlo (Senegal). 6557
- Chironomidae of a moss cover in northern Hungary. 7432
- Immature stages of Curculionidae. 1. Some genera in the tribe Araucariini (Cossoninae). 7506
- A pupal structure in *Simulium clathrinum* Mackerras and Mackerras and related species (Diptera: Simuliidae). 7603
- Plastron respiration in the marine fly *Canace*. 7617
- Some characteristics of glycogen from a fly pupa (*Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig.). 7642
- On the absence of circadian rhythmicity in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* pupae. 7722
- Mutant traits of the larval and pupal stadia of the wax moth. 7752
- PUPAL CASES**  
Comparative chromatographic investigations of Arthropod cocoons. 1931
- Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVII. Effect of dietary levels of amino acids on growth of fifth-instar larvae and on cocoon quality. 4517
- The sexual difference in the silk worm cocoons relative to the optical properties. 2. Fluorescent spectro-characteristics of cocoons. 4973
- Puparium formation in flies: Contraction to puparium induced by ecdysone. 5223
- Effect of ligaturing on puparium formation in the larva of the tsetse fly, *Glossina morsitans* Westwood. 5432
- PURIFICATION**  
Partial purification of sugarcane mosaic virus by filtration through gel. 219
- Nitrogen supply system prevents contamination of chemicals. 1843
- Purification and properties of broad bean wilt virus. 2189
- Infrared spectrography of myxoviruses. 2291
- Biochemistry of friend virus-infected cells. I. Virionspecific RNA. 2292
- Phycovirus SM-1: A virus infecting unicellular blue-green algae. 3409
- Potato spindle tuber virus: A plant virus with properties of a free nucleic acid. I. Assay, extrac-



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PURIFICATION PROCEDURES

tion, and concentration. II. Characterization and partial purification. 6051

## PURIFICATION PROCEDURES

Purification of potato virus X and preparation of infectious ribonucleic acid by degradation with lithium chloride. 5930

## PURINES

The biochemistry of the insect fat body. 110

## PUTO

Mciosis in the male of *Puto albicans* (Coccoidea-Homoptera). 3894

## PYCNIIDIA

Biology of *Ascochyta* species parasitic on pea plants. 6023

## PYCNOSELUS INDICUS

Chromosomes of the *Pycnoscelus indicus* and *P. surinamensis* complex (Blattaria: Blaberidae: Pycnoscelinae). 871

## PYCNOSELUS SURINAMENSIS

Chromosomes of the *Pycnoscelus indicus* and *P. surinamensis* complex (Blattaria: Blaberidae: Pycnoscelinae). 871

## PYEMOTES VENTRICOSUS

A mite to combat coconut caterpillar. 3442  
A mite to combat coconut caterpillar. 6218

## PYEMOTIDAE

New *Pyemotidae* finds in Hamburg (Acarina, *Pyemotidae*). 2519

## PYRALIDAE

Biological notes on cyc-frequenting moths from North Thailand. 71

Two new species of *Crambus* Fabricius from western North America (Lepidoptera: *Pyralidae*). 1276

The North American *Microcrambus* (Lepidoptera: *Pyralidae*). 1277

*Pyralidae* of Texel. 1437

The North American *Microcrambus* (Lepidoptera: *Pyralidae*). 3112

Studies on sex pheromones of *Pyralidae*. Changes in the quality of the sex pheromone in the female almond moth, *Cadra cautella* Walker (*Phycitinae*). 3841

The influence of photoperiod and temperature on the induction of diapause in mulberry *pyralid*, *Glyphodes pyloalis* Walker. 3858

Studies on sex pheromones of *pyralidae*. II. Mass rearing of virgin females of the almond moth, *Cadra cautella* Walker (*Phycitinae*). 3880

First records of eye-frequenting moths from Ceylon. 4365

Lepidoptera collected in a light trap during the winter 1962/63 in Assiut, Egypt. 4413

*Apomyelois bistriatella*: A moth which feeds in an ascomycete fungus (Lepidoptera: *Pyralidae*). 4583

Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759

Contributions to a study of the *Pyraustinae* (Lepidoptera: *Pyralidae*) of temperate East Asia. V. 5109

Functional response to host density in a parasitic wasp, with reference to population regulation. 5640

Field studies on the chemical control of the stem borer *Chilo partellus* on hybrid sorghum in India. 6143

*Crambinae* from Turkey and from Greece (Lep., *pyralidae*) (*Crambinae*-study, Part 46). 7436

*Phycitinae*-study V (Lepidoptera *Pyralidae*). 7530

## PYRAMIN

Further test of the control of *Avena fatua* in sugar beets. 4079

## PYRAUSTA NUBILALIS

Resistance to cold in *Ceratomia catalpae*. 1

## PYRAUSTIDAE

Field test of lindane against overwintering broods of the western pine beetle. 5094

Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* Guen. 6150

## PYRAUSTINAE

Contributions to a study of the *Pyraustinae* (Lepidoptera: *Pyralidae*) of temperate East Asia. V. 5109

## PYRAZON

Some considerations on chemical weed control in Italian beet fields and a survey of some experimental data collected in 1966. 2856

A study of pyrazon and its herbicidal residues in the soil. 3019

Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugar-beets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4785

Assimilation of the herbicide phenazone and its detoxication within plants. 7301

## PYRAZON PLUS LENACIL

Factors influencing the selectivity of herbicides. 500

## PYRENE

Extraction and estimation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in total diet composites. 1184

## PYRENOCHAETA TERRESTRIS

Resistance mechanisms against onion pink root (*Pyrenochaeta terrestris*), bioassay of inoculum potential in soil and chemical control. 2174

## PYRETHRUM

Pyrethrum as an insect repellent. III. A study of the persistence of pyrethrins films, when applied in three types of formulation, as insect repellents to human skin. 187

Permeability of the cuticle to Pyrethrin II. 1404

Insect pests in food stores. 3642

Factors influencing the toxicity of aqueous formulations of pyrethrum against an aphid, *Macrosiphum Euphoribae* (Thomas). (abstract). 3664

Studies on the increment of the efficacy of insecticides (IX). On the synergistic action of pyrethrosin with pyrethroid. 3826

Specificity in insecticides. 4507

How to control bed bugs. 5185

Development and study of filler composition of aerosol dispensers for controlling flying insects. 5660

Malaria and victory in Vietnam. 5763

Study of the insecticidal action of trans-chrysanthemate allethrolone on *Musca domestica*. 6693

Saving stored rice from attacks of insect pests. 7037

On the toxicology of Pyrethrum to warm blooded animals. 7384

Relative activity of pyrethroids in aerosol form. 7575

Pyrethrum effects on domestic cats. 7980

Water-base insecticides. 8015

## PYRGOMORPHIDAE

Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXXVII. Orthoptera: *Pyrgomorphidae* and *Acrididae*. 1238

Further records of some little-known *Pyrgomorphidae* and *Trigonopterygidae* from Fiji, New Guinea and Borneo (Orthoptera: *Acridoidea*). 5081

The primary types of the Australian *Pyrgomorphidae* (Orthoptera: *Acridoidea*). 7487

## PYRIDINE

Pyridine esters of cyclopropanecarboxylic acid. Patent 3,438,993. 7385

## PYRIDINE COMPOUNDS

Pyridine composition and method for attracting insects. patent 3,325,355. 5330

## PYRILLA PERPUSILLA

The presence of positive paraldehyde fuchsin granules in the pedicle of the ovary of *Pyrilla perpustakaan* Walker (Insecta Homoptera *Fulgoroidea*). 4588

## PYRIMETHAMINE

A study on toxicity of pyrimethamine for chicks. 1775

## PYRIMIDINES

Inhibition of flowering in *Hyoscyamus niger* by 6-azauracil without suppression of stem growth. 540

Effect of uracil and 5-nitouracil on growth and flowering of tomato. 1168

Pyrimidine hydrates and dimers in ultraviolet-irradiated tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. 2178

Carbamyl phosphate synthetase in the chick. 3502

Safety and compatibility of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013), a new broad spectrum coccidiostat-antibacterial, in chickens. (Abstract). 4185

Pyrimidine dimer formation in ultraviolet irradiated TMV-RNA. 7992

## PYRIGALLOL

Detection and differentiation of pathogenic *Clostridia* and their toxins. 7144

## PYRPHOSPHATASES

Pseudo-allosteric behavior of firefly luciferase. 2567

## PYRRHOCORIDAE

Studies on the anatomy of the male reproductive system of the red-cotton bug, *Dysdercus cingulatus* (Fabr.), (Heteroptera, *Pyrrhocoridae*). 5229

## PYRRHOCORIS APTERUS

The effects of juvenile hormone analogues on the embryonic development of silkworms. 1462

Changes in glycogen-, lipid-, and nitrogen metabolism of the imago of *Pyrrhocoris apterus* L. in connection with the reproduction process. 1989



# SUBJECT INDEX

## QUARANTINE TREATMENTS

- Studies on the physiology of the fat body of *Pyrrhocoris apterus* L. 2008
- An autosomal recessive gene in *Pyrrhocoris*. 3903
- Isolation and a study of the mode of action of a polygalacturonase in insects (*Pyrrhocoris apterus*). 4482
- The effect of hormones on the intestinal proteinase activity of adult *Pyrrhocoris apterus* L. (Hemiptera). 7619
- PYRUVIC ACID**
- Polioencephalomalacia: Response to thiamine treatment in sheep and a cow. 6867
- PYTHIUM**
- Phytophthora crown and root rot of hops in California. 2181
- Pythium root rot of wheat in Queensland soil. 3383
- Effects of fungicide drenches on established poinsettia plants. 7267
- PYTHIUM APHANIDERMATUM**
- Mechanism of resistance of carrot roots to *Pythium aphanidermatum* (Eds.) Fitz. 2126
- Serological differentiation of *Pythium aphanidermatum* from *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* and *Ph. parasitica*. 6021
- PYTHIUM ULTIMUM**
- Influence of soil water and temperature on the pea root rot complex caused by *Pythium ultimum* and *Fusarium solani* f. sp. *pisi*. 2146
- Fungus diseases of cotton seedlings in Egypt. 3972
- Fungicides and turf disease control - 1964. 5883
- Q FEVER**
- The distribution of the Q fever agent in dairy cattle. 1683
- Serological investigations into Q-fever in sheep. 6760
- Detection of complement fixing antibody to the agents of tick typhus fever of northern Asia and Q fever in wild animals of the extreme north of western Siberia. 6810
- Infection of some species of Gamasidae with *R. burneti* in the natural Q-fever foci. 6910
- QUAIL**
- Mortality among bobwhites confined to a hep-tachlor contaminated environment. 1155
- Research on the relationship between the tumor causing virus of the quail and the rous sarcoma virus. 2334
- Transmission of classical Marek's disease by affected and carrier birds. 6666
- Aspergillosis in Japanese quail. 6749
- QUALITY CONTROL**
- Corn with built-in insurance. 5796
- Juice quality of grapefruit following June versus September applications of a 412 paraffinic petroleum oil with data on control of certain pests. 7238
- QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS**
- The use of gas chromatography in detecting lindane in sewage effluent. 483
- Collaborative study of an ultraviolet method for measuring diquat content in formulations. 549
- Fleas of the mole *Talpa europaea* L. in Czechoslovakia (Aphaniptera). 638
- Quantitative determination of acid and alkaline phosphatase in different parts of the alimentary canal of desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 856
- Toxicological problems of dinitro-ortho-cresol with particular consideration of its quantitative detection in biological material. 1154
- Development of eggs of the tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L., depending on temperature and humidity and the thermopreferendum and daily activity of its larvae. 1379
- Defense mechanisms of arthropods. XX. Quantitative assessment of hydrogen cyanide production in two species of millipedes. 1385
- Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. II. Abundance and quantitative relations between species and ecological groups of species. 1628
- Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. I. Species composition of nematodes in two alfalfa crops of different age and penetration of species from soil to plants. 1629
- Galveston Bay pesticide study- water and oyster samples analyzed for pesticide residues following mosquito control program. 1786
- Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residues in total diet samples (II). 1788
- Quantitative paper chromatographic analysis of the organophosphorus pesticide VUAGT-3. 1830
- Chemical analysis of the fungicidal mixtures of dithiocarbamates and copper. 1840
- Fatty acids in *Hyalophora cecropia*: Biosynthesis and constitution during development. 2055
- An approach to the study of the population dynamics of *Aphanomyces euteiches* in soil. 2155
- Influence of the proliferation virus upon the quality and quantity of apple fruits. 2199
- Chromosome analyses of quantitative characters in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2675
- Aerial photography for the study of plant diseases. 2715
- Inoculum production and infection by foliage pathogens. 2733
- Trends in the development of plant virology. 2752
- Investigations on the entomofauna accompanying aphids occurring on fruit trees and bushes. 2824
- Influence of larval population density on the development of *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. II. 3241
- Resistance to American foulbrood in honey bees. IX. Effects of honey-bee larval food on the growth and viability of *Bacillus* larvae. 3270
- Changes in hemolymph total solids and blood volume of the greater wax moth, *Galleria mellonella*, during the course of starvation. 3280
- Sex and selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila*. II. The sex dimorphism. 3329
- Sex and selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila*. I. Single-sex selection. 3330
- Effectiveness of regular cycles of intermittent artificial selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 3335
- Leptospirosis II. 3599
- The determination of dimethoate residues in fruits and vegetables. 3653
- Combination of thin-layer chromatography and the ring-oven method for the semi-quantitative estimation of some herbicides. 3717
- Rapid analysis of halogenated organic insecticides in aqueous animal dips, using sodium biphenyl. 3718
- Collaborative study of infrared analysis of dicamba. 3724
- Current status of methods for identifying pesticides, a survey. (JPRS 32,031) 4303
- Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silk worm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518
- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Chlorinated pesticide levels in the Eastern oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) from selected areas of the South Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico. 4875
- Residues in food and feed. Chlorinated pesticide residues in fluid milk and other dairy products in the United States. 4880
- S.N.F. content of milk. 6446
- Metabolic substances of *Staphylococcus aureus* of bovine udder origin - a quantitative study. 6739
- Strontium-90: Concentrations in surface waters of the Atlantic Ocean. 7070
- Separation and quantitative analysis of the active ingredient dimethoate and of its changed components contained in emulsions and wettable powders. 7325
- A comparison of new techniques for the detection and determination of triazine herbicides separated by thin-layer chromatography. III. Fluorescence quenching. 7343
- A rapid and sensitive procedure for the routine determination of organo-chlorine pesticide residues in vegetables. 7972
- QUARANTINE**
- Domestic quarantine notices. Cereal leaf beetle. 2201
- Anthrax. 3526
- Can mastitis be eliminated. 3604
- Mexican fruit containment. 3879
- Regulating the shipment of living pests, pathogens and vectors. 4345
- Watch for the cereal leaf beetle. 5186
- Domestic quarantine notices. White-fringed beetle. 5620
- The golden nematode of potatoes and tomatoes. 6283
- No serious problem with pesticide residues. 7089
- Controlling footrot - equipment used in the Armidale quarantine area. 7918
- QUARANTINE TREATMENTS**
- Watch for new cotton insects. 3425



# SUBJECT INDEX

## QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

### QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

The effect of quaternary ammonium compounds on Newcastle disease virus and parainfluenza virus.

6670

Comparative susceptibility of *Aspergillus* towards various fungicides and antiseptics.

7226

### QUEBEC

Control of a spruce budworm outbreak in Quebec through aerial spraying operations.

7821

### QUERCETIN

An investigation of growth inhibitors in Damask rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill) in connection with falling of buds.

1818

### QUERCUS

The mass increase in the population of *Tortrix viridana* L.

756

Treehoppers of certain Mississippi River islands (*Homoptera*, *Membracidae*).

779

The alternate generation of *Callirhytes quercus-suttonii* (Basset) (*Hymenoptera*: *Cynipoidea*).

4038

The important forest pests of Spain.

4660

Tree-wounding insects as vectors of the oak wilt fungus.

6055

Experiments to control acorn weevils with systemic insecticides. Dorsey, C. K.

6142

Contribution to the knowledge of *Microlepidoptera* on oaks in Israel.

6258

### QUERCUS ILEX

Diseases of forest defoliators of Spain.

874

Factors affecting the appearance of holly oaks in Southern California.

6160

### QUERCUS LAEVIS

Influence of time and method of application on turkey oak response to picloram plus 2,4-D.

3468

Rainfall effects following herbicidal treatment of woody plants.

3487

### QUERCUS RUBRA

An oak leaf tier, *Croesia semipurpurana* (Kft.) (*Lepidoptera*: *Tortricidae*) in the region of Quebec.

2212

Effects of the winter moth on growth and mortality of red oak in Nova Scotia.

6173

### QUERCUS STELLATA

Spraying post oak brush pays dividends.

4084

### QUERCUS VIRGINIANA

Live oak in Mississippi infected by *Endothia parasitica*.

3992

### QUINAPYRAMINE

Observations on the use of Antrycide Prosalt and the resistance of cattle to Trypanosomiasis.

2285

### QUINCES

Investigation concerning the nectar and honey production of the quince (*Cydonia vulgaris* Pers.).

2701

### QUINOLINE

Quinoline derivatives: Part XIX. Potential amoebicidal agents.

551

Anticoccidial composition containing 6,7-disubstituted quinoline - 3-carboxylates. Patent 3,448,193.

7364

Pyridine esters of cyclopropanecarboxylic acid. Patent 3,438,993.

7385

### QUINOLINOL, 8-

Carbamate esters of 8-quinolinols.

1841

### QUINONES

Stemphone, a biologically active yellow pigment produced by *Stemphylium sarcinaeforme* (Cau.) Wiltshire.

1798

### RABBIT FIBROMA VIRUS

Shope fibroma virus growth curve in suspended tissue culture.

2932

### RABBITS

The productivity of *Glossina austeni* Newst. maintained on cop-eared rabbits.

109

Endotoxin properties of *Leptospira canicola*.

359

Contribution to the study of the protection of domestic rabbit against total irradiation by gamma radiation.

407

False-positive coagulase reactions in the characterization of microorganisms isolated from foods.

457

Further records of fleas occurring as stragglers on rabbits collected in Kent.

845

Rabbit destruction present and future.

1061

Immunofluorescent demonstration of staphylococcal leucocidin components F and S.

1070

Insulin and thyroid hormones in relation to mammary development in hypophysectomized rabbits.

1088

The collection of biting flies in west Texas with Malaise and animal-baited traps.

1383

Varying virulence in rabbits infected with different filamentous types of *Histoplasma capsulatum*.

1660

Response and specificity of antibodies for *Candida albicans*.

1665

Effects of cortisone acetate on mammary development of rabbits under various endocrine conditions.

1694

On the type specificities of rabbit anti-*S. typhi* antibodies.

1695

A possible case of host reversal encountered in a single generation of a laboratory colony of *Hyalomma marginatum isaaci*.

1721

*Eimeria stiedae*: Cytochemical identification of acid and alkaline phosphatases, carboxylic ester hydrolases, and succinate, lactate, and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases in endogenous stages from rabbit tissues.

1740

Establishment and treatment of cutaneous *Candida albicans* infection in the rabbit.

2316

An experimental study of the allergen-specific enzymatic factor. II. Isolation trials of the allergen-specific enzymatic factor from the urine of rabbits.

2322

Coccidiosis in wild rabbits, *Oryctolagus cuniculus* (L.), at four sites in different climatic regions in eastern Australia. I. Relationship with the age of the rabbit.

2343

*Toxoplasma gondii* in tissue culture and maintenance at low temperatures.

2363

Mammary development in hypophysectomized castrated rabbits injected with, thyroxine, cortisone, and ovarian hormones.

2880

Toxoplasmosis infection from rabbit to men. Report of a case.

2913

Shope fibroma virus growth curve in suspended tissue culture.

2932

Essay on prevention of rabbit rabies by means of a tissue extract of the interference type injected during the incubation period.

2977

Gorse control at a profit.

3488

Studies on the stability of some biological properties of the rabbit-adapted swine fever virus strain C.

3522

Clinical effectiveness of sulfamonomethoxine and sulfadimethoxine in spontaneous coccidial infections in rabbits.

3633

Hemagglutination inhibiting antibodies to arboviruses in the population of Hajdu-Bihar District, Hungary.

4167

Lymphoepithelial tissues of the intestine and differentiation of antibody production.

4213

Ultrastructure of homogeneous bodies and cellular bodies during the course of rickettsial infections.

4813

Experimental infection of laboratory animals with *Ascaris suum*.

4855

An instrument to hold rabbits for blood sucking Simuliid experiments.

5574

All must pull their weight in pest control.

6409

Adrenergic mechanism in *Bordetella pertussis* treated animals.

6475

Studies on *Salmonella* infection among rabbits in the U. A. R.

6479

Biological assay of virus contents of tissues of rabbits infected with lapinised rinderpest virus.

6485

Immunofluorescent and immunophoretic data on antigenic properties of *Candida albicans*.

6490

Hepatic lesions in the rabbit caused by *Vibrio* sp.

6512

Clinical observation of experimental pseudorabies in mink and ferrets.

6600

Studies on the method of experimental infection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. I. Infection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* into intestinal segments of rabbits. II. Influence of chemotherapeutic agents on intestinal segments of rabbit infected with *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*.

6617

*Staphylococcus epizootic* in western Oregon cottontails.

6712

Electron microscopy study of the localization of antigens in a virulent and an avirulent strain of *Francisella tularensis*, using mercury-labelled antibodies.

6719

The evaluation of the metabolic-inhibition technique for the study of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*.

6839

Pathomorphological studies on rabbits and guinea-pigs experimentally infected with the virus of Aujeszky's disease.

6854

The development of the infective larva of the canine oesophageal tumour worm *Spirocerca lupi* in rabbits and its histopathology.

6926



## SUBJECT INDEX

The effects of low temperature on the sporulation and survival of oocysts of *Eimeria perforans*, media, magna and irresidua. **6944**

Cortisone nephropathy in the rabbit. The effect of warfarin administration. **7195**

On the behavior of xanthurenic acid in rabbits treated with massive doses of pyridoxine. **7203**

### RABIES

Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Toulouse University Hospital Center in 1967. **339**

The practice of the present diagnostic of rabies. **377**

Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Montpellier Center in 1967. **383**

Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Pasteur Institute of Lyon in 1967. **384**

Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Pasteur Institute in 1967. **387**

An outbreak of rabies in swine. **413**

Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Marseille Pasteur Center in 1967. **417**

The re-appearance of rabies in France. The first case in a fox from the Moselle region. **1054**

Cooperation between veterinary examination centers and vaccination stations of human medicine in the control and protection of persons potentially exposed to rabies infection. **1075**

The incubation period of rabies virus inoculated into guinea-pigs intramuscularly. **1692**

Rabies diagnosis. Studies on the incubation period and course of the disease in the mouse test from 1960 to 1966. **1693**

History and epidemiology of rabies in wildlife in New York. **2293**

Control of rabies in wildlife in New York. **2329**

Bats in California. **2357**

The pathogenesis of street rabies virus in rats. **2884**

Differential diagnosis of bovine encephalitis. **2890**

Rabies diagnosis. Comparative study on susceptibility of adult and suckling mice. **2951**

Essay on prevention of rabbit rabies by means of a tissue extract of the interference type injected during the incubation period. **2977**

Anaphylactic shock type reactions subsequent to rabies vaccination of cattle. **3563**

Isolation of the rabies virus in foxes in Argentina. **3601**

The reappearance of rabies in France. First case in a fox in Moselle. **4793**

Rabies, disease of today. Its new etiological and epidemiological aspects. **6519**

Infectious disease review: newer concepts of rabies. **6563**

Zoonoses in India. **6667**

Studies on the effectiveness of fox den fumigation for rabies control in the district of Wolgast. **6696**

A case of pruriginous rabies in goats. **6742**

Diagnosis of rabies. What is necessary in the field laboratory. **6743**

The feeding habits of the yellow mongoose, *Cynictis penicillata*, the suricate, *Suricata suricatta* and the Cape ground squirrel, *Xerus inauris*. 1. Analysis of stomach contents 2. Observations on free-living and captive animals. **6886**

### RABIES VIRUS

Isolation of rabies virus from fruit bats in Thailand. **419**

The role of interferon in the interference phenomenon between vaccinia virus and fixed rabies virus. **4847**

A contribution to the knowledge of trophism in rabies virus. **6566**

Hemagglutinin of rabies and some other bullet-shaped viruses. **6611**

The experience with the indirect immunofluorescence application to the rabies virus identification. **6632**

A formalinized and adjuvanted rabies vaccine of tissue culture origin. **6683**

Action of Bayer preparation A 139 on rabies virus. **6785**

### RADIATION

The effect of bioclimate on the communication system of night-flying moths. **170**

A fruit pest is being sterilized. **272**

The use of radioactive isotopes and of ionizing rays in applied entomology. **822**

On the behavior of pesticide residues during the preparation and processing of foods. 1st. Communication. The behavior of radioactive labelled lindane during the baking process. **1150**

Sex-ratio depression as a brood-pattern criterion of radiation damage in *Drosophila melanogaster*. **1505**

Influence of distance on attraction of tobacco hornworm and corn earworm moths to radiations of a blacklight lamp. **2057**

The influence of the genotype on the frequency of radiation-induced aneuploidy in the oogenesis of *Drosophila melanogaster*. **3897**

Ticks of the National Reactor Testing Station. **4267**

Effect of ionizing radiation on *Dacus zonatus* fruit fly eggs and larvae in situ. **4505**

Data in evidence of a retardation of development of *Drosophila melanogaster* by a reduction in the natural environmental radiation. **4582**

The modification of embryologic differentiation processes through total radiotherapy in eggs of *Gryllus domesticus*. **5362**

New strategy against the codling moth. **5520**

Elimination of radiation-induced chromosome aberrations in experimental populations of *Drosophila melanogaster*. **5723**

Isotopes in agriculture. **6440**

Susceptibility of scrapie agent to ionizing radiation. **6575**

## RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

Effect of the moisture content and post-irradiation temperature on the radiosensitivity of wheat and barley seeds. **7239**

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds. **7256**

Photochemical decomposition of DDT by a free-radical mechanism. **7361**

Mutagenic effects of ethyl methanesulfonate on rice seeds. **7807**

Radiation glycemia in tuber tissue in *Solanum tuberosum*. **7986**

### RADIOACTIVE CONTAMINATION

Veterinary treatment of farm animals in the case of external radioactive contamination. First communication. Veterinary treatment of sheep and pigs externally contaminated with phosphorus-32 and strontium-89. **6428**

Strontium-90: Concentrations in surface waters of the Atlantic Ocean. **7070**

Effects of simulated radioactive fallout decay on growth and yield of cabbage, maize, peas and radish. **7298**

### RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES

Whole-body turnover of sodium in adult *Drosophila* (*Drosophilidae*) and *Megaselia* (*Phoridae*). **2572**

Oxidative metabolism of C14-labeled Baygon by living house flies and by house fly enzyme preparations. **5604**

Synthesis of radioactive *Trichinella spiralis* larval antigen in vitro. **6799**

Biochemical and biophysical characteristics of vesicular exanthema virus and the viral ribonucleic acid. **6864**

### RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

Excretion of radioactive mestranol in the milk of animals. **6444**

Penetration of chlorinated phenoxyacetic and benzoic acids into leaves. **7289**

Metabolism of DDT by rumen microorganisms in vitro. (Abstract). **7345**

### RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

Redistribution of <sup>45</sup>Ca in *Trifolium subterraneum* L and *Antirrhinum majus* L. **243**

The use of radioactive isotopes and of ionizing rays in applied entomology. **822**

A study on the synthesis and absorption of cholesterol in hydatid cysts (*Echinococcus granulosus*). **1068**

The effects of gibberellin on the metabolism of ethanol-soluble constituents in the cotyledons of hazel seeds (*Corylus avellana* L.). **1173**

Ageing and protein synthesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. **1358**

The replicative organization of DNA in polytene chromosomes of *Drosophila hydei*. **1515**

Phospholipid metabolism during changes in the proportions of membrane-bound respiratory pigments in *Haemophilus parainfluenzae*. **1710**

The distribution, excretion, and metabolites of maleic hydrazide in rats and a method for the detection of metaldehyde in plants. **3026**



# SUBJECT INDEX

## RADIOACTIVITY

- The metabolism of piperonyl butoxide in the rat with C14 in the methylenedioxy or alpha-methylene group. 3037
- Translocation patterns of selected herbicides and influence of fenac on some physiological and histological changes in mugwort. 3062
- Seasonal changes in gibberellin-like compounds in ovaries and young fruits of navel orange. 3064
- Dynamics of the permeation of nematodes by water, nematocides and other substances. 3456
- Half-periods of serum proteins in the dog. 3497
- Factors affecting protein synthesis in *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Cestoda). 3623
- New data on accumulation of S35 and Ru106 by dragonfly nymphs (Odonata). 3820
- Incorporation of palmitate-1-C14 into lipids of the blowfly during flight. 3892
- The influence of the brood comb on food exchange between honeybee workers (*Apis mellifera*). 4486
- Cytoplasmic particles carrying rapidly labeled RNA in developing insect epidermis. 4523
- Tritium labelling and cytochemistry of extra DNA in *Acheta*. 4642
- Chromosome replication in *Salmonella typhimurium*. 4805
- The localization of spermidine in salivary gland cells of *Drosophila melanogaster* and its effect on H-3-uridine incorporation. 5288
- Metabolism of aniline in the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus* Canestrini. 5368
- Contribution to the physiology of the guest-host-relations (myrmecophily) in ants. I. The relation between the myrmecophilic *Atemeles*- and *Lomechusa*-larvae and *Formica*. 5369
- Fatty acid metabolism in *D. melanogaster*: Formation of palmitoleate. 5404
- A bioassay to characterize strains and preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 5451
- Utilization of larval cholesterol-4-C14 for reproduction in house flies fed unlabeled cholesterol in the adult diet. 5481
- The use of radioactivity for the assessment of dose in bioassays involving bacterial insect pathogens. 5566
- A study of the synthesis of lysopine from lysine by crown-gall tissues. 5994
- Synthesis of saturated long chain fatty acids from sodium acetate-1-C14 by *Mycoplasma*. 6772
- Metabolic fate of histidine in the parasitic worm *Fasciola hepatica* L.. 6965
- Translocation and metabolism of C14-labeled tetramine by Douglas-fir, orchard grass, and blackberry. 7284
- Distribution of labelled plant growth regulators within cells. 7321
- The conversion of glutamate to alanine in the tsetse fly (*Glossina morsitans*). 7582

- Study of *Osmia cornuta*'s construction after injections of labelled substances. 7616
- RNA and protein synthesis in puffs isolated from salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus*. 7641
- The metabolism of C-14 labeled DDT in larvae, pupae, and adults of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7656
- Studies on the allosteric control of an enzyme involved in insect tanning. 7686
- The synthesis of fatty acids from acetate by intact tissue and muscle extract of *Ascaris lumbricoide* Suum. 7931
- Dieldrin translocation and accumulation in corn. 7958
- Phenol metabolism in relation to disease resistance of potato tuber. I. Activities of phenol oxidase and some enzymes related to glycolysis as affected by chlorogenic acid treatment. 7998

## RADIOACTIVITY

- Urinary conversion products of injected progesterone-4-14-C in the domestic fowl. 332
- Defense possibilities of society against pollution of food and environment. 466
- The importance of the isotope dilution in the study of the renewal of phosphorus during-larval growth of *Plodia interpunctella*. 775
- Experiments with radioactive isotopes on forest ants. 797
- Distribution of radioactivity in milk resulting from oral administration of 14C-labeled carbaryl. 1137
- Effect of radiofrequency electric field treatment on protein metabolism in yellow mealworm larvae. 1993
- Biochemistry of friend virus-infected cells. I. Virionspecific RNA. 2292
- Radiation sensitivity of *Drosophila* embryos in relation to age, in air and in nitrogen. 3213
- Origin of oxalic acid in Ca oxalate crystals in the malpighian tubes of the tent caterpillar, *Malacosoma neustria* testacea. 3881
- The influence of feed and water restriction and pitressin administration upon thyroxine secretion in domestic fowl. 4100
- Mid small intestinal parasitism and absorption of amino acids and protein. (Abstract). 4251
- An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531
- Intestinal transport and metabolism of D-amino acids in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4599
- A preliminary study of the extraction of parathion and Diazinon by the Mills, Onley, Gaither Acetonitrile Procedure. 4937
- More abstracts of papers presented at the 1967 Annual Wildlife Disease Conference Urbana, Illinois June 15-16, 1967. 6533
- Tumor localizing agents VI. Radioiodinated analogs of dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (DDD). 6536
- Retention and volatilization of lindane and DDT in presence of organic colloids isolated from soils and leonardite. 7129

## RADIOBIOLOGY

- Peroxidase isozymes in barley leaves from irradiated seeds. 554
- Absorption measurements on butterflies of the genus *Zygaena* Fab. (Lep.) as an explanation of the litoral melanism. 3173
- Action of natural ionizing radiations on reproduction in the metazoa: Research on *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4581
- On the biosynthesis of cantharidins. I. 5594
- Radiobiological damage: A new class identified in barley seeds stored after irradiation. 7022

## RADIOGRAPHY

- Radiographic examination of the heartworm-infected patient. 1751
- Radiographic study of intestinal transit in a higher termite. 5418
- Duodenal leiomyosarcoma: A case report. 6491
- Rheumatoid arthritis in a dog. 6695

## RADIOISOTOPES

- The distribution of radioactive strontium, cesium and iodine in the bodies of some insects. 1937
- Serum antibody to *Salmonella* flagellar antigens. I. Methods of antibody assay. 4850
- Isotopes in agriculture. 6440
- Ionic distribution studies in haemolymph from different parts of *Periplaneta americana* by radioactive tracers. 7638
- Effects of insecticides on algae. 7976

## RADISHES

- Reduction of residues of heptachlor and chlordane in carrots with soil applications of activated carbon. 7085
- Effects of simulated radioactive fallout decay on growth and yield of cabbage, maize, peas and radish. 7298
- Application of the gametocide FW-450 for producing male sterility in radish (*Raphanus sativus* V. *Radicola* D. C.). 7994

## RADOPHOLUS SIMILIS

- Pathogenicity of *Pratylenchus brachyurus* to citrus. 2828
- Burrowing nematodes may survive on variants of milam lemon. 6290
- Tropical nematology. 6305

## RAGIMILLET

- Transmission of the virus component of the ragi (*Eleusine coracana*) disease-complex in Mysore, India. 4028

## RAINFALL

- Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. II. Abundance and quantitative relations between species and ecological groups of species. 1628
- The effect of climatic integrants on population fluctuations of the Columbian timber beetle *Corthylus columbianus* Hopkins (Coleoptera; Scolytidae). 2015
- Effects of simulated rain and dew on the toxicity of certain ultra-low-volume insecticidal spray formulations. 2020



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Loss of gibberellins by leaching from stems and foliage of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 'Princess Anne'. 3057
- Selection and host plant overlap in two desert *Papilio* butterflies. 3194
- Effects of rainfall on range forage and populations of grasshoppers, San Carlos Apache Indian Reservation, Arizona. 3257
- How herbicides work. 3464
- Rainfall effects following herbicidal treatment of woody plants. 3487
- Virus isolation and serological studies of arthropod-borne virus infections in a high rainfall area of North Queensland. 3539
- Some observations on the late occurrence of *Peronospora* on grapes in the period 1964-1966. 3966
- Spore dispersal by *Scleroderma lagerbergii* under nursery and plantation conditions. 4007
- Sorghum - specialist advice. 5793
- Splash dispersal of fungus spores and fungicides in the laboratory and greenhouse. 5799
- Trends in disease. 6000
- Effect of climatic factors on the susceptibility of insects to insecticides. 6251
- Competition between burroweed and annual and perennial grasses for soil moisture. 6328
- Experiments with fattening pigs on pasture. 6426
- Nights flight of the Australian plague locust, *Chortoicetes terminifera* Walk., in relation to storms. 7593
- The B-chromosome system of *Myrmeleotettix maculatus* (Thunb.). III. The statistics. 7735
- RAMS**
- Ovine genital brucellosis. Epididymitis of the ram (*Brucella ovis*). The utilization of a new antigen for the complement fixation test and intradermal reaction. 4126
- Clinical and pathological studies of Border Leicester rams naturally infected with *Actinobacillus seminis*. 6487
- Brucella ovis* infection. 2. The infection status in breeding flocks as measured by examination of rams and the perinatal lamb mortality. 6618
- Histopathological examination of the kidneys of a ram who died of a urethral obstruction due to sedimentosis. 6646
- RANATRA**
- Centromere nature of the chromosomes of *Ranatra* (Heteroptera). 5701
- RANDOX**
- Combination of thin-layer chromatography and the ring-oven method for the semi-quantitative estimation of some herbicides. 3717
- RANGE MANAGEMENT**
- Effect of range treatment with 2,4-D on rodent population. 6408
- RANGES**
- Invasion of grassland by *Baccharis pilularis* DC. 314
- Apion seed weevil introduced for biological control of Scotch broom. 2254
- Carbohydrate reserves in mountain range plants with respect to phenological stage of development and artificial defoliation. 2446
- Differences between the invertebrate faunas of grazed and ungrazed chalk grassland. II. The faunas of sample turves. 3252
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dicamba. 4295
- Range recovery and production as influenced by nitrogen and 2,4-D treatments. 5826
- RAPE**
- Molybdenum in soils and its availability to plants. 1164
- The toxicity of biuret to plants as depending on soil conditions. 1166
- A new biotype of cabbage aphid (*Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.)) on aphid resistant rape (*Brassica napus* L.). 2220
- Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* L. Part VI. Chalcidoidea. 2613
- Damage to seeds through storage on chemically treated wood. 3637
- Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* L. Part III. Braconidae and Aphidiidae. 3853
- Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus*. Part IV. Aculeata. 4567
- Response of mixed crop of wheat and rape to three chlorophenoxy herbicides. 4777
- Ecological studies on aphids. I. On the temperature relations of the *Virginoparae* (Alienicolae) of *Myzus persicae* at constant temperatures on Swedes. 5675
- Indications on plant care for olive crop cultivation. 6192
- New insecticides against pests of rape and beets. 6248
- Matricaria and lambsquarter control in Brassicas with analogs of propachlor. 6368
- On the distribution of the infestation of the cabbage gallnat *Dasineura brassicae*, in large fields. 7832
- RAPHIDIA ALOYSIANA**
- Sialis nigripes* Pictet, *Raphidia* (*Agulla*) *alloysiana* Costa and *Inocellia* *keiseri* Aspöck, new for Switzerland. (*Neuroptera* s.l.). 22
- RASPBERRIES**
- Line pattern disease of raspberry. 2118
- Raspberry moth. 4039
- A new gene from *Rubus occidentalis* L. for resistance to strains 1, 2 and 3 of the rubus aphid, *Amphorophora rubi* Kalt. 4746
- RATOON STUNT**
- Plant inspection and what it entails. 258
- Ratoon stunting disease and drought a disastrous combination. 259
- RATS**
- The effect of mucin on the amino acid absorption in the rat intestine. 203
- Rat poison and insecticide. 329
- Neural lesions in the offspring of female rats fed a copperdeficient diet. 349
- Infection in rats: Histopathological examination. 362
- Influence of microorganisms on intestinal absorption: Oleic acid 131I and triolein 131I absorption by germfree and conventionalized rats. 427
- Potential of toxicology of sumithion by phosphamidon in the rat. (abstract). 505
- Studies of toxicity and enzyme activity resulting from interaction between chlorinated hydrocarbon and carbamate bon and carbamate insecticides. (Abstract). 512
- Serological changes in ex-germfree rats mono-associated with *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1117
- The toxicological effect on animals of mixtures of chlorophos and DDT. 1156
- The toxicological effect on animals of mixtures of thiophos, and chlorophos. 1157
- Cycad husk from Guam: Its toxicity to rats. 1162
- Diseases transmitted by rats and other rodents. 1652
- Respiratory components of *Aspergillus niger* mitochondria. 1709
- Experimental Fascioliasis Some effects on *Fasciola hepatica* of treatment of rat hosts with bithionol (actamer). 1734
- Observation of the migrant larva of *Trichinella spiralis* in the capillary blood. 1769
- Infection experiments with the *Filaria* of the cotton rat, *Litomosoides carinii* Chandler 1931 (*Filariidae*) in inadequate hosts. 1774
- Nature of the water-soluble metabolites of carbaryl in bean plants and their fate in rats. 2267
- Stability of *Escherichia coli* endotoxin in the rat gastrointestinal tract. 2279
- Failure of oral *Escherichia coli* endotoxin to induce either specific tolerance or toxic symptoms in rats. 2280
- Effects of DDT on brain electrical activity in awake, unrestrained rats. 2352
- Oxidative metabolism of phosphamidon in rats and a goat. 2388
- The early effects of low DDT doses on the nervous system in animal experiments. 2428
- The effect of DDT in the diet on the resting and loading electrocorticogram record. 2430
- Toxicity of fentin hydroxide to rats. 2431
- Cholinesterase inhibition in the acute toxicity of alkylsubstituted 2-aminoethanols. 2432
- The effects of balancing and imbalancing saflower protein on food consumption, body weight gain and concentrations of plasma free amino acids in the young rat. 2881
- The pathogenesis of street rabies virus in rats. 2884
- Protein-deficient diet and DDT toxicity. 2892
- Shared group-specific antigen of murine and feline leukemia viruses. 2909



# SUBJECT INDEX

## RATTLE DISEASE

The distribution, excretion, and metabolites of maleic hydrazide in rats and a method for the detection of metaldehyde in plants. 3026

The metabolism of piperonyl butoxide in the rat with C14 in the methylenedioxy or alpha-methylene group. 3037

A new induced transplantable rat mammary carcinoma. 3543

Pathologic characteristics of renal lesions induced by S(Dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine in calves and rats. 3594

Philippine field rats and their control. 4093

Spontaneous tumors of the brain in rats: A report of 3 cases. 4121

Spontaneous tumors in Holtzman-source rats of various ages. 4226

Epizootics of trichinosis in pigs and its relation with anti-rat procedures using warfarin. 4227

Trichinella spiralis infection in Rattus norvegicus from the municipal abattoir of Santiago, Chile. 4228

Experimental transmission of plague by Synopsyllus fonquerniei of Madagascar. 4800

Hormonal effect on certain glycolytic enzymes of rat mammary gland. 4831

The effects of pantothenic acid, pantoic acid, salicylate and related compounds on the in vitro and in vivo growth of Trypanosoma lewisi. 4839

Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin. 4926

Plant insect and disease control in Peru. 6061

A new method of rat control in coconuts. 6412

Effect of some pesticides on the adrenal glands in the rat. 6424

Excretion of radioactive mestranol in the milk of animals. 6444

Combined action of Rous sarcoma virus and chemical carcinogen in rats. 6456

Tumor localizing agents VI. Radioiodinated analogs of dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (DDD). 6536

A contribution to the knowledge of trophism in rabies virus. 6566

In vivo growth and distribution of anthrax bacilli in resistant, susceptible, and immunized hosts. 6653

Studies on Mycoplasma of rats. I. Observation of Mycoplasma in the respiratory system of rats. 6752

Evidence for conversion of DDT to TDE in rat liver: II. Conversion of p,p'-DDT to p,p'-TDE in axenic rats. 6753

Effects of aflatoxin B1 on polysomal profiles and RNA synthesis in rat liver. 6793

Tolerance status of some rats to an anticoagulant rat poison. 7038

Anticoagulant resistance in Europe. 7040

Thieves in the poultry house. 7041

Note on the evaluation of the efficacy of rodenticides. 7044

No effect level of DDT in induction of microsomal epoxidation. 7105

Effects in warmblooded animals of thiometon (2-ethylthioethyl o,o-dimethylthiophosphate) ingested in drinking water. 7149

Enhanced metabolism of methyprylon, meprobamate, and chlorthalidone hydrochloride after chronic feeding of a low dietary level of DDT to male and female rats. 7152

Purification and properties of in vitro-produced anthrax toxin components. 7162

Effect of aminotriazole on thyroid function in the rat. 7164

Aversion to strychnine sulfate by Norway rats, roof rats, and pocket gophers. (abstract). 7171

An in vitro and in vivo study of the effect of DDT on the phagocytic activity of rat white blood cells. 7174

Effect of carbaryl on the neuroendocrine system of rats. 7201

The cellular pattern in invasive oncospheres of Hymenolepis diminuta as revealed by an enzyme-acetic acid-orcein method. 7948

## RATTLE DISEASE

Electron microscopic observations on the causal agent of the Brazilian tomato ring spot disease. 2175

Assembly of protein and nucleoprotein particles from extracted tobacco rattle virus protein and RNA. 6074

Intracellular inclusions in epidermal cells of tobacco infected by tobacco rattle virus. 7802

## RAVINIA ASSIDUA

The host and present status of Alysia ridibunda Say in Missouri (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 762

## REARING

In vitro development of invasive Nematode-larvae to parasitic stages. 1738

## RECTUM

Structure and function of the rectal pads in Hymenoptera. 1922

Structure, function and development of the rectal apparatus for forming excrements (Kot-presse) of Central European Clytrinae and Cryptoccephalinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 2571

## RECURVARIA LEUCATELLA

The apple moth (Recurvaria leucatella Cl.) a little known pest of our fruit trees. 269

## RED BAND

Red band disease on pines ((Dothistroma pini) Hulbary var. (linearis) Thyr and Shan). 3369

## RED BAND (PINUS)

Hosts and geographic distribution of Scirrhia pini-the cause of red band needle blight in California. 5895

## RED CLOVER

Effects of gibberellin on photosynthesis in red clover (Trifolium pratense L.). 542

Junctions between epidermal cells as sites of appressorium formation by plant pathogenic fungi. 1578

Purification and properties of broad bean wilt virus. 2189

Aphids and leafhoppers found on red clover in eastern Washington. 2221

Interaction of a fungus gnat, Bradysia sp. (Sciaridae) with Fusarium spp. on alfalfa and red clover. 2222

Red clover necrotic mosaic virus, a new virus infecting red clover (Trifolium pratense) in Czechoslovakia. 2764

Course of red clover mottle virus infection in some host plants. 2765

Stem eelworm on clover. 3460

Host resistance reflected in differential nematode population structures. 4058

Transmission and translocation of red clover vein mosaic virus in clover. 5921

Control of survival of Ophiobolus graminis between consecutive crops of winter wheat. 6072

Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover. 6185

## RED LEAD

Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango. 6035

## RED RING

Red ring disease of the coconut palm, inoculation studies and histopathology. 3455

Tropical nematology. 6305

## RED ROT

Red rot in residual ponderosa pine stands on the Navajo Indian Reservation. 4663

## RED WATER DISEASE

Inherited resistance to sulfaquinoxaline toxicity in the chicken. (Abstract). 4111

## REDPEPPERS (VEGETABLE)

A new herbicide for use on cultivated plants. 3047

The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (Capsicum annum L.). 4713

Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928

Investigation of means for the chemical control of basal rot (Phytophthora capsici Leon.) of pepper. 6010

Nitrogen increases bell pepper susceptibility to bacterial soft rot. 7309

## REDUVIIDAE

Studies on some silvatic reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. XXI: observations on the ecology of Panstrongylus geniculatus (Latreille 1811) (Hemiptera Reduviidae). 9

Hemipteran Reduviidae and Pachynomiidae from the Tchad region. 1342

On the authorship of the generic name Tagalis and the invalidity of the family-group name Tagalidae (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 1410

Revision of African Reduviidae. II. Harpactorinae. Genus Nagusta Stal. 1914

The actual placing of the Zelurus species Hahn of the group Formosus (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 2500



# SUBJECT INDEX

## REPORTS

- On the authorship of the generic name *Tagalis* and the invalidity of the family-group name *Tagalidae* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 3105
- Hemipterous Reduviidae and Pachynomidae of Sudan and Ethiopia. 3138
- Notes on synonymy of African Reduviidae. 5164
- A comparative electrophoresis study of the *Triatoma rubida* Complex (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae). 5181
- The biology of the conenose bug parasite, *Pimeliaphilus plumifer* Newell and Ryckman (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5191
- Ecological observations on three species of *Pimeliaphilus* parasites of triatominae in the United States (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5192
- Study of variations in neurosecretion at the level of the brain and the sub-esophageal ganglion in the female imago of *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stal) Hemiptera. 5202
- Histophysiological studies on neurosecretion in the ventral nervous system of *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal (Hemiptera) during the imago stage. 5213
- Mechanical transmission of *Trypanosoma lewisi* (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae) by *Rhodnius prolixus* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5261
- Commentary on the Harpactorinae in the Royal Institute of Natural Sciences of Belgium (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Reduviidae). 7451
- REDUVIUS**
- Epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Southwestern North America. XI-XII. Biology of the genus *Reduvius* in North America and the possible relationship of *Reduvius* to the epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae). 875
- REFERENCE MATERIALS**
- Bibliography of biological control. VII. 946
- A compilation of descriptions of new *Penicillium* species. 3348
- Encyclopedia of phyto-sanitary treatments of grapes in Champagne. 5795
- REFLEXES**
- Central control of an insect segmental reflex. II. Analysis of the inhibitory input from the metathoracic ganglion. 5311
- REFRIGERATION**
- Influence of refrigeration on aflatoxin production. (abstract). 3044
- REFUSE DISPOSAL**
- Fly and economic evaluation of urban refuse systems. Part II. AN efficiency analysis of paper bag containers. 452
- REGENERATION**
- On ocular regeneration in *Lithobius forficatus* L. (Myriopoda Chilopoda). 3832
- REGIONS**
- An inventory of market news reports for poultry. 4954
- REGRESSION ANALYSIS**
- Variation in the host-parasite relationship of a crop disease. 218
- Caterpillar size and the dosage of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations. 4621
- The relative influence of chemical and physical properties on the fungitoxicity of tetrachloroisophthalonitrile and some of its analogues. 7813
- REGULATION (PESTICIDES)**
- Notice of filing of petitions regarding pesticide chemicals and food additives. 2396
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. O-ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonodithioate. 2416
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 3016
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Parathion or its methyl homolog. 4881
- 1969 tree fruit spray guide. 6183
- Progress in witchweed control seen as pest fails to spread. 6319
- Agricultural pesticides and their detractors. 7080
- Persistent pesticides. 7083
- University of Wisconsin scientists discuss insecticides and pollution. 7088
- Pesticide residues - USDA'S position. 7139
- REGULATIONS**
- Domestic quarantine notices. Cereal leaf beetle. 2201
- Golden nematode. Notice of public hearing. 2827
- The status of preventive weed control. 3465
- Interstate movement of vaccines and swine treated with such vaccines; notice regarding proposed amendments and of hearing thereon. 3507
- Pesticide pollution control. 3651
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Viable spores of the micro-organism *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 3660
- Economic poisons, Warning, caution, and antidote statements on labels. 3669
- Labeling claims involving use of term germ proof and related terms in labeling of economic poisons. Proposed interpretation under Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act. 3736
- Regulations for the enforcement of the federal insecticide, fungicide, and rodenticide act. Pesticides containing phosphorus paste. 3737
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Surfactants. 3738
- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Buquinolate. 4098
- Duck virus enteritis (duck plague). Interstate movement. 4110
- Notice of filing of petition for food additive diethylstilbestrol. 4142
- Notice of filing of petition for food additives. 4143
- Notice of filing of petition for food additive nitrovan. 4144
- Embryostat (oxytetracycline powder). Drugs for veterinary use, drug efficacy study implementation. 4173
- Nicarbazin. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4174
- Irradiated food: FDA blocks AEC, Army requests for approval. 4286
- Experiences with residue research in lettuce. 4291
- Regulating the shipment of living pests, pathogens and vectors. 4345
- Foreign quarantine notices. Nursery stock, plants, and seeds. Importation. 4346
- Part II proposed for paraquat. 4962
- The control of the house fly in the city of Tunis. 5297
- Domestic quarantine notices. White-fringed beetle. 5620
- Fewer pesticides- More control. 5656
- Notes on pesticides and weedicides. 5823
- Plant protection is also health protection. 5849
- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Brucellosis. Miscellaneous amendments. 6462
- Disease prevention in the piggery. 6544
- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Brucellosis. Designation of modified certified brucellosis areas, public stockyards, specifically approved stockyards, and slaughtering establishments. Modified certified brucellosis areas. 6798
- Calcium oxytetracycline. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance. 7117
- Toxicology of plant protection preparations. Tolerance limits for toxic residues. 7127
- Notice of filing of petition for food additives. 7157
- Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives dienestrol diacetate, amprolium, and penicillin. 7158
- Antibiotics. Use in animals. 7177
- Notice of withdrawal of petition for food additives. 7178
- Use of antibiotics in animals. 7181
- Veterinary prescription drugs. Directions for use. 7182
- DDT yes or no. 7956
- RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY**
- Suspected primary hyperparathyroidism in the dog. 6601
- REOVIRUSES**
- Avian reoviruses. IV. Relationship to human reoviruses. 6548
- REPELLENCY TESTS**
- Design and analysis of forest-mammal repellent tests. 6404
- REPORTS**
- 68th annual report of the Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations. 191
- Annual plant protection report 1966. 197



# SUBJECT INDEX

## REPRODUCTION

First report of the regular limnological survey of Lake Biwa (Oct. 1965 -Dec. 1966) II. Plankton in general and phytoplankton.

204

First report of the regular limnological survey of Lake Biwa (Oct. 1965 -Dec. 1966) IV. Bcothos.

335

First report of the regular limnological survey of Lake Biwa (Oct. 1965 -Dec. 1966) III. Zooplankton.

336

Cholera eradication progress report.

374

Trichinosis and sarcosporidiosis in a puma.

380

Report of the committee on nomenclature and reporting of disease, Northwestern Conference on Avian Diseases, June 1968.

400

Disease reports of the Southern Conference on Avian Diseases (SCAD) 1967.

421

Chemical aids figure in plant propagators' reports.

516

First report of the regular limnological survey of Lake Biwa (Oct. 1965-Dec. 1966) V. Abiotic environment.

559

Observations and records for some British Thysanoptera. VII. Thripidae, *Thrips flavus* Schrank and *Thrips hrevicornis* Priesner.

670

The status of the name *Prosimulium alhionense* Rothfels.

681

Epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Southwestern North America. XII. Does Gause's rule apply to the ectoparasitic *Triatominae* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastidae: Trypanosomidae) (Rodentia: Cricetidae).

1467

Report of third work conference on the use of nuclearpolyhedrosis virus for control of *Heliothis* species.

1934

Progress report on Johnsongrass control in orchards.

2256

Bozberg-report 1964. The occurrence of moths on the Bozberg in 1964.

3087

Isolation, identification, and synthesis of the sex attractant of the black carpet beetle. Final report, June 1, 1965 - October 31, 1967.

3148

Report of the Anti-Locust Research Centre.

3883

Plant protection Annual Report 1967.

3915

The plant disease observatory of Milan.

3940

Abstracts of papers presented at the 57th Annual Meeting of the Poultry Science Association.

4102

Epidemiological analysis of disease reports of the Southern Conference on Avian Diseases. (Abstract).

4201

Collection of reports given at the International Hericide Conference. Prague, Czechoslovakia, 21-24 June 1966.

4784

Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario.

5158

Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan; June 1961-June 1966. Part I. Scale insects.

5323

Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan. June 1961 - June 1969. Part II. Fruit flies.

5324

Final report. Studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan, June 1961 - June 1966. Part III. Mites.

5325

Report on forest research for the year ended March 1968.

5845

Collected papers on cereal diseases. (Septoria, Fusarium, yellow rust).

5881

Report of the Committee on Nomenclature of Rice Virus Diseases.

6031

Cotton production: Insects - comparative economic insect report.

6219

Nebraska's specific pathogen-free (SPF) swine program; tenth year report.

7016

Poisoning on the farm. A report of a case of organophosphorus poisoning. (abstract).

7197

Permissible levels of occupational exposure to airborne toxic substances. Sixth report of the joint ILO/WHO Committee on Occupational Health.

7216

Interagency environmental hazards coordination; pesticides and public policy.

7423

Twenty-second annual conference report on cotton insect research and control, New Orleans, 1969.

7817

## REPRODUCTION

Observations on the reproduction of *Hemitarsonemus latus* (Banks) (Acarina Tarsonemidae).

137

Responses of aphids to pressure applied to liquid diet behind parafilm membrane longevity and larviposition of *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) (Homoptera: Aphididae) feeding on sucrose and sinigrin solutions.

172

The studies of the behavior of *Culex pipiens fatigans* with special reference to dispersal, mating and feeding.

178

Directional growth of the urediospore germ tubes and stomatal penetration.

242

Inhibition of flowering in *Hyoscyamus niger* by 6-azauracil without suppression of stem growth.

540

The larvae of some British *Notiophilus* species (Col., Carabidae).

612

Activities of the working groups. Working group San Jose louse.

735

Contribution to the study of the population dynamic of insects: I. Stimulating action of the host, *Aerolepia assectella* Z., on the multiplication of an hymenoptera Ichneumonidae (*Diadromus* sp.).

828

The effects of injected aminopterin on egg production in *Rhodnius prolixus*.

861

Rate of multiplication and sex ratio in relation to the quantity of food material in *Bracon brevicornis* Wesm. and *Perisierola niphantidis* Muesebeck.

866

Uptake of water by eggs of *Cardiaspina densitexta* (Homoptera: Psyllidae) from leaf of host plant.

907

*Bombus jonellus* (Kirby) (Hym., Apidae) has two generations in a season.

1435

A study of area occupation and mating behavior in *Incisalia iroides* (Lepidoptera: Lyeaenidae).

1452

Biological control of insects.

1495

The determination of the number of successive generations *Heterodera schachtii* during one vegetation period in Slovakia (CSSR).

1622

A contribution to the systematic position of *Aegyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928.

1667

Endodyogeny of *Toxoplasma gondii*. A morphological analysis.

1712

Influence of moisture content of bovine feces on oviposition and development of the face fly.

1927

Competitive mating tests between normal and aspermic male house flies.

2035

Organogenesis of the female reproductive system of an aedine mosquito.

2038

Performance of the English grain aphid on sterilized and unsterilized artificial diet.

2059

Modern methods of disease control in florist and nursery crops.

2117

Effect of DDT or parathion on condition avoidance response of offspring from DDT or parathion treated mothers. (abstract).

2427

Responses of aphids to pressure applied to liquid diet behind parafilm membrane. Longevity and larviposition of *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) (Homoptera: Aphididae) feeding on sucrose and sinigrin solutions.

2665

A sex-ratio aberration in *Drosophila melanogaster* (Meigen).

2683

Oogenesis and reproduction of *Heterodera oryzae* and *H. sacchari* (Nematoda: Heteroderidae).

2842

Wild and cultivated grass hosts of the southern root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*.

2846

The leucocyte counts of cattle aborting due to *Brucella abortus* infection compared to leucocyte counts of noninfected cattle calving normally.

2891

Reproduction in brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) fed sublethal concentrations of DDT.

3022

Anopheline mosquitos found breeding in Israel in 1963-1965 during the last stage of the malaria eradication project.

3159

Multiple mating of *Glossina morsitans* Westw. and its potential effect on the sterile male technique.

3179

Spermatophores in arthropods and their evolution as far as insects are concerned.

3198

Systematic foundations of forest ant reproduction in Germany.

3234

Research on oogenesis, fertilization, egg segmentation, and spermatogenesis in *Caloglyphus berlesii* Michael 1903 and *C. michaeli* Oudemans 1924 (Acari, Acaridae).

3263

Clover disease.

3598

Insects and physiology; essays presented to Sir Vincent Wigglesworth, CBE, MD, FRS on his retirement from the Quick Chair of Biology and directorship of the Unit of Insect Physiology in the University of Cambridge.

3800



The effect of essential amino acid deficiency on the sex-specific accumulation of a blood protein in female house-flies (*Musca domestica* L.).

3804

Mating and oviposition behavior of the coffee leaf miner, *Leucoptera coffeella* (Lepidoptera: Lyonetiidae).

3888

Life cycle and reproduction of *Meloidogyne hapla* on potato.

4052

Estrogenic activity of o,p'-DDT in the mammalian uterus and avian oviduct.

4095

The effects of reserpine on the reproductive performance of breeder turkeys receiving artificial insemination.

4106

Emtryl and antibiotics for turkey breeders. (Abstract).

4112

Reproductive abnormalities in hens deficient in linoleic acid. (Abstract).

4123

Effect of nitrofurazone and furazolidone on reproduction in chickens.

4169

The linoleic acid requirement of the hen for reproduction. (Abstract).

4192

Study of the multiplication of Sindbis arbovirus in *Drosophila*.

4509

Adult emergence interval and reproduction in parasitic Hymenoptera influenced by host size and density.

4545

Effect of melatonin on egg production of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*.

4571

Virus multiplication.

4614

Seasonal changes in the direction of mating in *Drosophila melanogaster* in the experiments with a natural inversion.

4636

Study of the multiplication, in a unique clone cycle, of classic swine fever virus in an immunofluorescent medium.

4794

Inhibition of the multiplication of foot-and-mouth virus in an adult mouse which had first been treated with the adjuvant of Freude.

4814

Pesticide residues in a marine population of double-crested cormorants.

4883

On the influence of effluent of the starch factory upon the Yubetsu River and the Shokotsu river, and of effluent of the best factory upon the benthic animals in the Abashiri River (Hokkaido).

4955

Effects of reproductive-diapause boll weevil (*Heliothis zea* Boddie) insecticidal control programs on the abundance of bollworms and tobacco budworms (*Heliothis virescens* F.) in cotton in the rolling plains of Texas, 1967.

5236

Results of consecutive matings of female *Anopheles gambiae* species B with fertile and sterile males.

5242

The effects of implantations of corpora allata on reproduction of collected females of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) and on the polymorphism of their progeny.

5255

Studies on interspecies competition between the azuki bean weevil and the southern cowpea weevil. III. Some characteristics of strains of two species.

5318

The influence of the duration of copulation on the fertility of the females of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say (Insecta Coleoptera).

5376

Estimation of the individual number entering each development stage in an insect population.

5413

Conditions for the massive multiplication of the intestinal cytoplasmic virus of *Mamestra brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera).

5426

Hormonal control of the reproductive diapause in the grasshopper, *Oedipoda miniata*.

5522

Oogenesis in the parthenogenetic stick insect *Sipyloidea sipylos* Westwood (Orthoptera, Phasmidae).

5529

Intraspecies competition in a field population of *Gregopimpla himalayensis* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) parasitic on *Malacosoma neustria testacea* (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae).

5600

Ecological studies on aphids. I. On the temperature relations of the *Virginoparae* (Alienicolae) of *Myzus persicae* at constant temperatures on Swedes.

5675

Male genital disc defect in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

5683

Effects of sublethal doses of DDT on the reproduction and susceptibility of *Culex pipiens* L.

5773

Comparative behavior of the oospores and oogonia of *Phytophthora citricola* during germination on an artificial medium.

5798

Significance of males in reproduction of the soybean cyst nematode (*Heterodera glycines*).

6288

Effects of dimetridazole and antibiotics on growth and reproduction in turkeys.

6415

On the effect of Sevin on sexual functions of warm-blooded animals.

6439

Treatment of anoestrus in dairy cattle.

6624

Ovarian cycle in cows with irregular estrus cycles.

6644

The influence of streptococci on the genitals and fertility of thoroughbred mares.

6804

Chlorinated hydrocarbons and eggshell changes in raptorial and fish-eating birds.

7108

Propagation of grape (*Vitis vinifera* L.) by air layering with the aid of plant regulators.

7299

Changes in lipid content during the reproductive cycle of *Leucophaea maderae* and effects of the juvenile hormone on lipid metabolism in vitro.

7611

Dieldrin and DDT: Effects on sparrow hawk eggshells and reproduction.

7679

Influence of corpus allatum on reproduction of female *Iphita limbata* Stal (Hemiptera).

7680

# REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS

On the accessory glands of the male reproductive apparatus of *Dolichopoda geniculata* Costa (Orthoptera, Raphidophoridae).

138

Cultures of insect tissues with the aid of mammalian serum.

168

Preliminary study of an enterovirus isolated from a balanoposthite lesion of cattle.

357

Morphology, musculature and innervation of the reproduction organs of *Lethocerus indicum* (Hemiptera: Belostomatidae).

753

Morphology and relationships of the male of an *Asterolecanium* species (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Asterolecaniidae).

796

The male genitalia of some *Criorhina* Meigen species from North America (Diptera: Syrphidae).

857

Male genitalia of the *Sericomyiini* complex (Diptera: Syrphidae).

905

Equine coital exanthema.

1091

Notes on Coleoptera XI. (Comments on the genus *Heteropelidnota* Ohaus, with a description of a new species (Col. Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae).

1294

Some notes on the species authorization of *Amischa sarsi* Munst. and the sex characteristics of *Amischa cavifrons* Sharp (Col., Staphylinidae).

1331

Sexual dimorphism of the *Campsomerinae* (Hymenoptera, Scoliidae).

1362

Further studies on the internal anatomy of the Meloidae. III. The digestive and reproductive systems as bases for tribal designation of *Pseudomeloe miniaceomaculata* (Blanchard) (Coleoptera: Meloidae).

1403

Adverse effects of folic acid on the gonads of adult *Drosophila* (Insecta, Diptera). Modifications in morphology and histopathology.

1444

The homologies of the female genitalia in the Pentatomoidea (Hemiptera-Heteroptera).

1468

The genital organs of the northern species of the genus *Aleochara* Grav. (Col., Staphylinidae).

1482

The anatomy and physiology of the morabine grasshoppers. III. Muscles, nerves, tracheae, and genitalia.

1930

The function of the accessory sex glands in *Periplaneta americana* (L.), I. A quantitative bioassay for the juvenile hormone.

1933

Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the feminine genital ducts of *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* L.

2016

Histopathology of the developing reproductive system of *Aedes stimulans* (Walker) (Diptera: Culicidae) under thermal stress.

2026

Geographical variation in *Paprides nitidus* (Hutton) (Orthoptera: Acrididae).

2028

A morphological and functional study of the venom apparatus in representatives of some major groups of Hymenoptera.

2036

Organogenesis of the female reproductive system of an aedine mosquito.

2038

Evolutionary morphology of insect genitalia as exemplified by the sawfly *Euura* (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae).

2052

Studies on the morphology and relationships of male *Apiomorpha* and *Opisthoscelis* (Hemiptera: Coccoidea).

2061

Studies on copulation of some sarcophagid flies (Diptera). Taxonomic importance of some features of male and female genitalia.

2503



# SUBJECT INDEX

## REPTILES

Some observations on the embryonic development of the external genitalia in the Colombian *Anurida maritima* Guerin.

2579

Reproduction in the Pyralididae (Lepidoptera). I. Post-embryonic development and structure of the male reproductive systems of *Cadra cautella* and *Plodia interpunctella*.

2591

Comparative morphology of the male Australian Ncpidae (Hemiptera: Acteroptera).

2602

The structure, function and imaginal development of the female inner reproductive organs of *Adelphocoris lincolatus* (Goeze), (Heteroptera, Miridae).

2606

Hormonal control of ovarian development in a heterogonous gall mite.

2638

Sugars and trehalase in the reproductive organs and hemolymph of the queen and drone honey bees (*Apis mellifica* L. var. *Ligustica* Spin.).

3152

The structure and possible mode of functioning of the female reproductive system in *Nasonia vitripennis* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae).

3228

Contributions to the study of the morpho-functional constitution of the female external genitalia in chalcids.

3264

Change of O- antigen of the species *vibrio fetus*.

3570

Changes in gonads and primary sexual characters in triploid intersexes of *Drosophila melanogaster* (Diptera) exposed to the effect of different temperatures.

3842

Phylogenetic relationships within the Rhopalocera on the basis of the functional morphology of the genital apparatus.

3878

Persistence of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* in the genitalia of experimentally infected turkeys. (Abstract).

4263

Contribution to the systematics and zoogeography of *Halticinae* (Col.) in the Canary Islands.

4410

Comparative effects of allatectomy on the activity of the male accessory glands and on the sexual behavior of two acridids: *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Locusta migratoria* (sub-species *migratorioides* and *Razalinsk* ).

4470

The origin and growth of the genital disc in *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig.

4540

Evidence of a modified ovarian region in the hair glands of the Coleoptera, Hydrophilidae. Comparative anatomic data.

4554

Remarks concerning the terminology of the genitalia armor in the genus *Argynnis* (S.L.), (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae).

4573

A comparative morphological study of the male external genitalia of the type-species of some South African Notodontidae (Lepidoptera).

4611

An autoradiographic study of invertebrate uptake of DDT-CL36.

4618

Genitalia of the types of Chilean Satyridae on deposit at the British Museum.

5061

Studies on the anatomy of the male reproductive system of the red-cotton bug, *Dysdercus cingulatus* (Fabr.), (Heteroptera, Pyrrhocoridae).

5229

New contributions to the study of chalcids in the Socialist Republic of Rumania (XIV).

5234

Rates of evolution in the Dermaptera.

5291

The male genitalia of *Sepullia murrayi* (Fairmaire Signoret) (Homoptera: Cercopoidea).

5326

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. I. Effect of chemosterilants on the biology of the mite. II. Histopathological effect of apholate and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs.

5390

Histo-morphology of the ovariole in *Phrosophus hilaris*, Fabr. (Chrabidae: Coleoptera).

5401

Male genitalia of the species of *Depressaria* Haworth s. l. (Lepidoptera, Oecophoridae) occurring in the Netherlands (Addenda).

5427

Experiments with an artificial spermatophore in cockchafer (*Melolontha melolontha* L.).

5431

Note on the ovary, rachis, and spermatheca of an insect parasitic nematode, *Contortylenchus elongatus* (Massey, 1960) Nickle, 1963.

5497

The development of male genital ducts and the associated structures in *Callosobruchus maculatus* (F.) (Bruchidae: Coleoptera).

5511

Development course of northern cattle grub, *Hypoderma bovis*, male reproductive cells.

5666

Clinical and pathological studies of Border Leicester rams naturally infected with *Actinobacillus seminis*.

6487

A *Brucella ovis* antigen for the skin test of ovine genital brucellosis.

6515

The influence of streptococci on the genitals and fertility of thoroughbred mares.

6804

The copulatory complex of some species of *Tramea* Hagen (Libellulidae: Odonata) and its taxonomic importance.

7488

Suggestions concerning the terminology of the genital sheath of the Lepidoptera.

7515

Experimental study on male reproduction systems of the mealworm: *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae).

7621

On the preparation of the genitalia of shepherd spiders.

7699

Studies on the composition of extracts of the reproductive glands of *Agriolimax reticulatus*, the grey field slug (Pulmonata, Stylomatophora).

7856

Nabothian cysts in buffalo cervix.

7912

## REPTILES

Reptiles and amphibians. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets.

3519

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas.

4876

## REPTILIA

Salmonella and Arizona in reptiles and man in Western Australia.

2922

## RESEARCH

Taxonomic problems in ecological research on entomophagous insects.

12

Look what's happening to insect control.

94

Plant inspection and what it entails.

258

Research yields easily applied virus deadly to codling moth larvae.

276

Herbicides in Vietnam: AAAS board seeks field study.

316

An unusual instance of phoresy in Acarina.

581

Spiders and their insect prey from heads of ox-eye daisy, *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* L., in southwestern Ontario.

582

The effectiveness of Aphelinide, *Prospaltella perniciosi* Tower in the San Jose scale, *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* (Comstock), infested area of South Western Germany.

583

Control of *Exoteleia dodecella* L.

584

The foodplant of *Idiocerus varius* Germ. (Hem., Cicadellidae).

588

*Opsius statogalus* Fieb. (Hem., Cicadellidae) in and near London: a second note.

589

*Dermestes peruvianus* Lap. (Col., Dermestidae): A correction.

590

The larvae of some British *Notiophilus* species (Col., Carabidae).

612

Studies on the Gyponinae; two new genera, *Chilenana* and *chilella*. (Homoptera; Cicadellidae).

615

Contributions to the study of Phasiinae cimicophages (Diptera Tachinidae). 35. Taxonomic and biological studies of *Clairvillia biguttata* and the related European *Leucostomatina*.

618

*Orthotylus tenellus* (Fall.) (Hem., Miridae) in East Kent.

619

An automatic device for dividing and packaging light trap insect catches according to time intervals.

628

New species of *Erythroneura* related to *Erythroneura dira* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae).

631

An adventive *Anthidium* in New York State (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae).

633

Fleas of the mole *Talpa europaea* L. in Czechoslovakia (Aphaniptera).

638

Nest architecture and associated behavior of the nocturnal bee, *Sphecodogastra texana* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae).

643

*Sitona brevisrostris* Solari (Col., Curculionidae) new to the British list.

645

Two new species of *Gigantolaelaps* (Acarina: Laelaptidae) with a key to the females.

655

Descriptions of two new species of the genus *Stethorus* Weise from Japan (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae).

666

A new genus belonging to the tribe Pharini from the northern part of the Ryukyu islands (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae).

667

New reared neotropical species of *Rogas* Nees (Hymenoptera: Braconidae).

671

Supplementary notes on the genus *Pseudoliprus* of Japan (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae-Altitinae).

676

The status of the name *Prosimulium albonense* Rothsels.

681



- Two new species of Menoponidae (Mallophaga) from the Falconiformes. 686
- The macropterous form of *Ulopa trivia* Germar (Hem., Cicadellidae). 689
- Notes on a few Mexican Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera). 695
- A new species of *Agathymus* and a new subspecies of *Megathymus* (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Megathymidae). 705
- Discovery of the male of the genus *Pseudomalopoda* (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea-Encyrtidae). 710
- Notes on the mallophagan genus *Comatomenopon* and descriptions of two new species. 713
- A new genus and species of Oribateiid mite from Colorado (Acarina: Oribatei). 725
- Larval stages of the leaf-miners found in Shikoku. (Coleopterous leaf-miners of Japan. VII). 728
- New record of *Agriosphodrus dohrni* Signoret from Shikoku (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 729
- Food-plant selection by *Poecilocerus hieroglyphicus* (Klug) (Acrididae: Pyrgomorphinae) and some of the receptors involved. 736
- Seasonal and daily chirping cycles in the northern spring and fall field crickets, *Gryllus veletis* and *G. pennsylvanicus*. 738
- Myiolia cacsio* Harr. (Dipt., Trypetidae) recaptured near Eltham, N. W. Kent; with a suggestion as to the probable host-plant. 739
- Alophora obesa* F. (Dipt., Tachinidae) bred from *Neottiglossa pusilla* Gmel. (Hem., Pentatomidae). 740
- A life history study of the ash seed weevils, *Thysanocnemis bischoffi* Blatchley and *T. helvola* Leconte. (Coleoptera: curculionidae). 748
- The occurrence of *Dermestes peruvianus* La Porte and *Dermestes haemorrhoidalis* Kuster (Col., Dermestidae) in Britain. 752
- Morphology, musculature and innervation of the reproduction organs of *Lethocerus indicum* (Hemiptera: Belostomatidae). 753
- Studies on North American ants. II. Myrmecina. 759
- The establishment of a laboratory colony of the tomato hornworm *Protoparce quinquemaculata* Haw. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). 764
- Some species of *Leptoconops* of the Oriental and Pacific Regions (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). 767
- Studies on free colonies of *Cryptocerus texanus* Santschi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 776
- 2,4-hexadienyl butyrate and related compounds highly attractive to yellow jackets (*Vespa* spp.). 778
- Aspects of the biology of *Chilicola ashmeadi* in Costa Rica (Hymenoptera: Colletidae). 781
- Feeding and crop emptying in the cockroach *Leucophaea maderae*. 782
- The spermatophore of *Tetrix Latreille* (Orthoptera: Tetrigidae). 783
- Sawflies (Hym., Symphyta) in Berkshire: addenda and corrigenda. 785
- Experiments with radioactive isotopes on forest ants. 797
- A rapid method of marking corn earworm moths with dyes for release studies. 803
- Survival of eggs of *Eretmapodites chrysogaster* Graham (Diptera: Culicidae). 813
- Observations on postembryonic development in *Eutrombicula splendens* (Acari-Acariformes). 817
- Differential spectra of cytochromes in development of the flight-muscles in *Antheraea pernyi*. 821
- Trophic symbiosis between forest ants and plant lice with studies on the reciprocal effects between plant lice and plant tissues. 824
- Contribution to the study of the population dynamic of insects: I. Stimulating action of the host, *Acrolepia assectella* Z., on the multiplication of an hymenoptera Ichneumonidae (*Diadromus* sp.). 828
- A review of the British *Trigonotylus* (Heteroptera: Miridae, Mirinae). 830
- Life cycle and development of *Leiophron palipes* Curtis (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Euphorinae) in five mirid hosts in the Belleville district. 836
- The Mexican species of *Promachus* in the subgenus *Amblyonychus* (OPromachina) (Diptera: Asilidae). 842
- Further records of fleas occurring as stragglers on rabbits collected in Kent. 845
- Nests and social behavior of three species of *Pseudaugochloropsis* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). 846
- Further investigations on the artificial breeding of the olive fly-*Dacus oleae* Gmel.-under aseptic conditions. 849
- New or little-known Elateridae from Japan. X. (Coleoptera). 858
- Epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Southwestern North America. XI-XII. Biology of the genus *Reduvius* in North America and the possible relationship of *Reduvius* to the epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae). 875
- Some muscid flies (Dipt.), of Lancashire and Cheshire. 883
- The night-day activity rhythm of *Tetratoma fungorum* F. (Col., Tetratomidae). 885
- Notes and descriptions of some Leptopsyllid fleas (Siphonaptera). 898
- Acacia galling by a lycaenid (Lep.). 901
- Male genitalia of the *Sericomyia* complex (Diptera: Syrphidae). 905
- An abnormal intermediate form of *Dactynotus* (D.) *hypochoeridis* H.R.L. (Hem., Aphididae). 913
- Interactions between the grain beetles *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Curculionidae) and *Ptinus tectus* Boield. (Ptinidae). 914
- New directions in mosquito control. 933
- Fence posts used to evaluate preservatives. 938
- Detrimental effect of Russianthistle on semidesert range in west-central New Mexico. 940
- Integrated pest control from the point of view of zoological pesticide examination. 948
- On *Diaportha* on plum-trees - a study of literature. 977
- The mite battle goes on and on. 992
- The fourth study circle on the problems and various options of animal nutrition Lyon 1968. 1047
- The effect of malachite green as a fungicide. 1050
- Recent research on enzyme induction. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 1051
- Immunofluorescent demonstration of staphylococcal leucocidin components F and S. 1070
- Variable results of sodium deoxycholate tests of *Nodamura virus*, an ether and chloroform resistant arbovirus. 1100
- Studies on the etiology of bovine leucosis - 4. Genetic studies. 1116
- Some parasites of the common crow, *Corvus brachyrhynchos* Brehm, Ohio. 1122
- What are pesticides. 1159
- Laboratory examination of organic fungicides against zoopathogenic fungi in soil. 1170
- Polarographic analysis of s-triazine herbicides. 1183
- Field screening of new chemicals for herbicidal activity, 1968. 1189
- Experiments concerning the sensitivity of *Trichogramma* (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) to fungicides. 1190
- Opportunities for establishing viable crop and livestock protection programs in the developing countries. 1198
- Boll weevil; *Anthonomus grandis* Boh.; abstracts of research publications, 1961-65. 1205
- A new technique for the recovery of spider venom. 1259
- Studies on California ants. 4. Two species of *Camponotus* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 1327
- Contribution to the study of temperature and humidity factors on the duration of the embryonic development of the *Collembola Hypogastruridae*. 1486
- Plant pathology in New Zealand. 1555
- Seasonal dynamics of the invasion extensity of the nematode *Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) in breeding turkeys (*Meleagris gallopavo f. domestica*). 1728
- Residues in food and feed. Pesticide residues in total diet samples (II). 1788
- An investigation of growth inhibitors in Damask rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill) in connection with falling of buds. 1818
- Studies on the biocidal activity of cyanomethyl xanthates. 1837



# SUBJECT INDEX

## RESEARCH

- Modified container for study of photoperiodism. 1857
- A vacuum probe for manipulating insects. 1859
- A technique for studying the feeding habits of the horn fly. 1860
- An automated repellency-assay system. II. A new electronic bitometer-timer. 1861
- Standardized procedures adopted for cooperative Ohio Valley States alfalfa weevil research. 1920
- Field and laboratory studies of attraction of the synthetic sex pheromone to male cabbage looper moths. 1986
- A comparative study of communication in grasshoppers. 2023
- Records of predators and parasites naturally prevalent in the Gujarat state. 2024
- Competitive mating tests between normal and aspermic male house flies. 2035
- The use of imaginal disks for the determination of the developmental stage of larvae of *Chironomus* (Dipt.). 2071
- Problems in plant pathology and entomology field trials. 2109
- Metabolic studies with O,O-diethyl O-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) phosphorothioate (dursban) insecticide in a lactating cow. 2296
- Experimental *Pasteurella multocida* infection in chickens exposed to cold: Biochemical and bacteriological investigations. 2301
- Studies on the tumours of the domestic animals. I. Lymphatic leukaemia of the swine. 2308
- Studies on the tumours of the domestic animals. II. Tumours of the swine. 2309
- An experimental study of the allergen-specific enzymatic factor. II. Isolation trials of the allergen-specific enzymatic factor from the urine of rabbits. 2322
- Studies on bovine tuberculosis. Effects of repeated tuberculations in infected cattle. 2326
- Research on diseases of poultry. 2331
- Pathologic responses of the mature and developing nervous system to bluetongue virus. 2336
- Research and testing of preparations on rodents in the habitat of man. 2442
- Preliminary study on the effect of gibberellic acid on fruit set in the Cherimoya. 2452
- A portable instrumented tower for use in meteorologically related research. 2468
- A new species of *Colpocephalum* (Hemiptera: Menoponidae) from the kea. 2517
- Studies on the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario XXXIII. Distribution of *Dytiscidae* and *Hydrophilidae* (Coleoptera) in the bog. 2592
- Orientation and progress in the studies on the parasitism of entomophagous insects. 2610
- The development of research on insect secretions. 2630
- Problems in plant virus investigations. 2710
- Studies of peanut stunt virus on *Trifolium* species, especially *Trifolium repens* L. 2722
- Relations of disease resistance mechanisms to pathogen dynamics in oat crown rust epidemiology. 2723
- Aerobiology of *Monilinia* (Sclerotinia) *laxa* (Aderh. and Ruhl.) honey on stone fruits, *Prunus* spp., in California. 2726
- Insect transmission and pathogenicity studies of *Cecropocystis fimbriata* in stone fruits. 2812
- Research and current directions in the field of the defense of cultivated plants against the attacks of arthropods. 2817
- Developmental tendencies in Phytonematology. 2852
- Sheep foot rot control. 2898
- Studies on *E. coli* vaccines to protect pigs against postweaning coliform infections. 2921
- Studies on the blood chemistry of cattle in a herd infected with Johne's disease. 2930
- Bovine leukemia: A clinical, epidemiological and experimental study. 2931
- The onogenic action of bovine papilloma virus in hamsters. 2960
- Spreading characteristics of commercial hog cholera modified live virus vaccines in swine. I. In vivo studies. 2985
- Tests of (2-chloroethyl)trimethylammonium chloride on varieties of hard wheat. 3050
- Chemical control of the Gujha weevil, *Tanyecus indicus* Faust. (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). 3082
- Pheromones from the abdominal brushes of male noctuid Lepidoptera. 3154
- Preparation techniques for Ichneumonidae, facilitating their systematic study. 3156
- Spermatophores in arthropods and their evolution as far as insects are concerned. 3198
- A study of free amino acids in rice moth larvae during mycotoxicosis. 3215
- The contribution of Italy to research concerning the use of nuclear energy in insect control. 3246
- Summary of chemical, physical, biological and medical research on pederin, extracted from the Coleoptera *Paederus fuscipes* Curt. 3260
- Investigations concerning the control of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)) with the aid of *Trichogramma embryophagum* Hartig. 3276
- Relative efficacy of different insecticides, as contact poisons, to the adults of singhara beetle, *Galerucella birmanica* Jacoby, (Coleoptera: Chrysomellidae). 3301
- Electron-microscope studies of rickettsiella chironomi in the midge *Camptochironomus tentans*. 3309
- Genetical investigations on a strain of house-flies resistant to organophosphorus and carbamates. 3325
- On the problem of increase of injury in practical plant protection. 3345
- A note on the natural incidence of sesamum phyllody virus in *Brassica* Spp. at Ludhiana. 3357
- Actual state of research in progress on integrated pest control in the case of Coccidae in France. 3430
- A large-scale experiment in the artificial biological control of the olive fly, *Dacus oleae*, by means of *Opius concolor sculus* in Sicily, Palermo, July-October 1966. 3444
- Studies on weed control in potato by pre-emergence treatment with 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. 3484
- Fingerprinting disease. 3512
- Studies on acute Marek's disease. VII. Airborne transmission of the GA isolate. 3533
- A histological study of the effects of enzootic abortion of ewes virus in the lactating bovine mammary gland. 3534
- Skin tumors in New York deer. 3545
- Efficiency of various diagnostic tests for mastitis. 3556
- Research note: Cultivation of avian encephalomyelitis virus in chicken embryo kidney cell culture. 3565
- Research note: Some observations on experimental avian encephalomyelitis. 3571
- Isolation and characterization of the aetiological agent of buffalo-pox. 3588
- Hornflies tested in anaplasmosis vector study. 3610
- Studies on the spring rise phenomenon in ovine helminthiasis I. Spring rise in stabled sheep. 3630
- The determination of dimethoate residues in fruits and vegetables. 3653
- Collaborative study of the ethyl acetate extraction, sweep co-distillation cleanup, and GLC determination, using six parent organophosphate pesticides. 3667
- Collaborative study of three gas chromatographic dual detection systems for analysis of multiple chlorinated and organophosphorus pesticides. 3668
- An attempt of biochemical and serological classification of 24 strains of the bacillus of the type *B. thuringiensis*. 3677
- Collaborative study of infrared analysis of dicamba. 3724
- The detection of imidazoles including histidine and some of its derivatives in biological fluids. 3726
- The present state of research and of the control of rice pests. 3924
- The present state of grape culture virus research. 3948
- Studies on weed control in groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*) - a review. 4082
- Choice of resting site by Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). 4352
- Opsius stactogalus* Fieb. (Hem., Cicadellidae) in S. E. London. 4354
- Predatory behaviour of a Dolichopodid and an Ephydrid (Dipt.). 4449



# SUBJECT INDEX

## RESIDUES

The occurrence of *Theognis occidentalis* in the Midwestern United States (Heteroptera: Coreidae).

4592

On the investigative methods of the sound characteristics of small cicadas (Homoptera: Cicadina).

4603

Preservative treatments and service life of fence posts in Puerto Rico.

4658

Red rot in residual ponderosa pine stands on the Navajo Indian Reservation.

4663

Needed: A miracle method for soil borne disease control.

4695

1967 field trials on control of coffee berry disease in Kenya. I.-V.

4698

Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels.

4710

Weed control studies in strawberries.

4779

Studies on enzyme synthesis of cerebroside sulphate from 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulphate.

4788

Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus.

4804

Our struggle against pests. II.

4872

Pesticides in hatchery trout--differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food.

4874

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas.

4876

An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida.

4884

Search for new insecticides.

4893

A synopsis of the pesticide problem.

4899

Theory of disinfectant testing.

4941

How Ian Hendrif is steering Shell International into expanding pesticide markets.

4948

On the influence of effluent of the starch factory upon the Yubetsu River and the Shokotsu river, and of effluent of the best factory upon the benthic animals in the Abashiri River (Hokkaido).

4955

Our struggle against pests.

4960

The stimulation of 2,4-dinitrophenol-activated ATPase by anions.

4976

X-ray analysis of hyphal and sclerotial walls of *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc.

5059

Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario.

5158

The hemlock sawfly in southeast Alaska.

5353

Toxicological studies on cutworms. I. Laboratory studies on the toxicity of insecticides to the dark-sided cutworm.

5357

Karyological studies on the Indian spiders. VIII. Mitosis and meiosis in two species belonging to the family Gnaphosidae.

5478

Male genital disc defect in *Drosophila melanogaster*.

5683

Genetics of octanol dehydrogenase in *Drosophila metzii*.

5733

Regular segregation of seven asynaptic sex chromosomes in the male of *Asphaera daniela* Beehne (Coleoptera, Alticidae).

5743

Comparative behavior of the oospores and oogonia of *Phytophthora citricola* during germination on an artificial medium.

5798

Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. I. Production and properties of scaben.

5810

Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. II. Increased release of coxsackievirus B5 from hEp-2 monolayers treated with scaben.

5811

Horticulture.

5825

Mycological investigations on field retting of fiber flax, species and distribution.

5932

Progress through research- blue mould of tobacco.

5960

Some experiments on the transmission of Cymbidium mosaic virus and *Odontoglossum* ring-spot virus.

5970

Studies on host range of PVY - group viruses in leguminous plants in Japan, and the identification of them by the selected differential test plants.

5971

Research on sap infections.

6070

Investigations on certain virus diseases on pear tree in Bulgaria.

6112

*Rhytidia moriformis* n. gen., sp. causing rough-bark of *Populus balsamifera*.

6140

Chemical control of codling moth with DDT and sevin, the resistance problem of codling moth to DDT and additional observations on the effect of fruit thinning of sevin.

6195

A contribution to the study of the zoogeography of *Snowdonia National Park* and adjacent parts of North Wales.

6212

Host range studies of oat blue dwarf virus.

6274

Can we conquer the 'mighty' mites.

6293

Long distance dispersal of seeds by retention in digestive tract of birds.

6436

Animal science.

6442

Evolution of botulism. V. Evolution of pathogenic properties of *Cl. botulinum*.

6505

More abstracts of papers presented at the 1967 Annual Wildlife Disease Conference Urbana, Illinois June 15-16, 1967.

6533

Contribution to the study of prophylaxis of bovine pneumonia in the Republic of Haute-Volta.

6551

Animal diseases and pests.

6818

A single-spore analysis of rust pustules produced by mixing isolates of two races of *Puccinia coronata* var. *avenae*.

7023

Influence of herbicides from s-triazine group on dynamics of some biochemical processes of oats in test experiments. Part II. Researches on action of propazine, prometryne, and prometon.

7248

Pesticide chemicals; a programmed text. TP248.P47C6.

7419

Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 as amended; an excerpt from title 16 of the United States Code.

7420

Twenty-second annual conference report on cotton insect research and control, New Orleans. 1969.

7817

## RESERPINE

Neuroleptic substances and insect behavior-- VI. The influence of reserpine on the body weight of *Tribolium confusum*.

2633

The effects of reserpine on the reproductive performance of breeder turkeys receiving artificial insemination.

4106

## RESERVOIRS

Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality.

4888

Conditions of formation of water reservoirs. Breeding places of blood-sucking mosquitoes (Culicidae).

5200

On ecology and phenology of *Heptatoma pellucens* F. (Tabanidae, Diptera).

5415

Degradation of gamma-BHC in simulated lake impoundments as affected by aeration.

7362

## RESIDUES

Careful with chemicals.

1148

Biphenyl residues in oranges; effect of biphenyl dosage and pad placement.

1149

The plant protection law and its responsibility towards human health.

1855

The plant protection law as a responsibility for the protection of living communities.

1856

Nature of the water-soluble metabolites of carbaryl in bean plants and their fate in rats.

2267

Air pollution damage to chrysanthemum foliage.

2387

Degradation of DDT in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*).

2400

Succinic acid 2,2-dimethylhydrazide. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance.

2405

Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Tylosin.

2407

Drug residues and the veterinary profession.

3024

The sterol esters of maize seedlings.

3055

Investigation of the soil of a vineyard flooded with kerosene.

3652

Experiences with residue research in lettuce.

4291

Investigation of the residues of two antibiotics of the macrolide family (oleandomycin and spiramycin) in the tissues of chickens receiving antibiotic feed supplements.

4301

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas.

4876



# SUBJECT INDEX

## RESINS

Some observations concerning the maximum dosage ordinance. 4897

An analytical method for determining arsenic in biological material. 4900

The pyridillics in tomato cultures. 4914

Studies on control of house flies in Egypt by chemosterilants. I. Laboratory studies on *Musca domestica* vicina. 5346

Penicillin and other inhibitory substances in milk: The development and application of a routine test in New Zealand. 7061

Contribution to the study of antibiotic substances in meats. 7141

## RESINS

Molded from wood fibers, new family of products for variety of markets. 572

Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. IV. Influence of host condition on aggregation pattern. 2064

Contribution to the arthropod fauna of the resins of large caves and the kyffhausers. III. Coleoptera. 5103

## RESISTANCE

DDT resistance in barley, *Hordeum vulgare*- I. Induced mutants for resistance. 2114

Transmissible resistance factors in enterobacteriaceae isolated in Algeria. 2441

The inheritance of resistance to stem and crown rust in Kyo oats. 2759

Host resistance in the control of coccidial infections. 2996

A check of the resistance to washing of various pesticides on apples and grapes. 3028

Alternating sprays cuts resistance. 3342

Sulphamide and antibiotic sensitivity of some *Listeria monocytogenes* strains isolated from animals. 3508

Avian leucoses: 1966-1967. 3523

An approach to identifying atypical streptococci from bovine mastitis- Serological classification and resistance determinations. 3542

Resistance to benomyl in powdery mildew of cucurbits. 4003

Electrical resistance of intact integument throughout the molt cycle of a cockroach. 4593

Effect of high temperatures on the resistance of insects to infectious diseases. 4607

The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761

Thermoresistant *Clostridium perfringens* of the A type in poultry. 4807

A tidal rhythm in the susceptibility of *Fundulus similis* to sodium chloride and endrin. 4896

Some biochemical changes taking place in the course of the transformation of streptomycin resistance in streptococci. 4932

## RESPIRATION

Spiracular gills. 1409

Effect of infection by *Hypomyces solani* f. sp. *Cucurbitae* on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls. 1565

Respiratory components of *Aspergillus niger* mitochondria. 1709

The effect of molds on the enzymic activity, respiration and viability of stored grain. 2381

Growth and respiration of monolayer cell cultures of chick embryo heart and skeletal muscle: Action of malathion and malaonox. 6871

Changes taking place in the respiratory efficiency of isolated flight muscle sarcosomes, associated with the age of the blowfly, *Calliphora erythrocephala*. 7713

## RESPIRATORY DISEASES

Experimental infection of calves with Myxovirus parainfluenza-3 and *Pasteurella haemolytica*. 340

Studies on cytopathogenic viruses isolated from cats with respiratory infections. I. 1677

Paraquat poisoning, lung transplantation. 1803

Pulmonary diseases of pig in Madagascar. 2335

Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Tylosin. 2407

Epidemiological trends in disease of livestock kept under intensive conditions. 2877

The virus-caused respiratory diseases of the cat. 2906

Pathogenesis of and recovery from respiratory syncytial and influenza infections in ferrets. 4215

Respiratory disease in the pig. II. 4798

*Bordetella bronchiseptica* and infections of the nasal cavity in swine. 6457

Isolation of equine rhinopneumonitis virus from acute respiratory disease in a horse in Queensland. 6480

Viral lung diseases of the cat. 6546

Fungal flora of the avian respiratory tract. 6591

Bovine respiratory disease, diagnosis and control. 6593

Schiff bases of 2-formylquinoxaline-1,4-dioxides as growth promoters and systemic and non-systemic infection control agents in animals. Patent 3,433,871. 6650

Special reference to viral and P. P. L. O. infections. 6741

Studies on *Mycoplasma* of rats. I. Observation of *Mycoplasma* in the respiratory system of rats. 6752

Occurrence of infectious bronchitis of poultry in India. 6853

Experimental transmission of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis (ijaagsiekte). 6861

Worm control in swine. 6942

Virus diseases of the respiratory tract in cattle. 7866

What's new with bovine respiratory problems. 7905

Observations on the incidence and histopathology of pneumonia of sheep and goats in India. 7911

## RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS

Pathogenesis of and recovery from respiratory syncytial and influenza infections in ferrets. 4215

## RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Prothoracic tracheae of a buprestid beetle. 897

The interaction of a nonpathogenic *Mycoplasma* sp. (TU) with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*, and Newcastle disease virus in the avian respiratory tract. (Abstract). 4134

Changes in fungi with age. iv. Role of coenzymes in the respiratory decreases in *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. 4669

Outbreak of ornithosis in a flock of carrier pigeons in Copenhagen. 6584

Some characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from the skin and upper respiratory tract of domesticated and wild (Feral) birds. 6615

A record of the mite, *Speleognathus australis*, in bovines in South Africa. 6888

Respiratory mites of poultry in the territory of Papua New Guinea. 6909

## RETAIL MARKETING

Retailing of barbecued chickens: A Canadian survey. 459

Retailing of barbecued chickens: A survey in British Columbia. 463

## RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

Lipidosis of the hepatic reticulo-endothelial cells in a sheep. 1079

## RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS

Cytochemical studies on the lesion of equine infectious anemia. VII. Especially on the enzyme histochemistry of RES (Reticulo-Endothelial System) in the liver and spleen. 2300

## RETICULUM

Magnetic probes in prophylaxis and therapy of traumatic reticuloperitonitis in cattle. 6514

## RETINA

Ultrastructure of photoreceptor cells in a vitamin A deficient moth (*Manduca sexta*). 2550

Vitamin A deficiency: Effect on retinal structure of the moth, *Manduca sexta*. 3807

Pigment movement and the crystalline threads of the firefly eye. 5372

## REVIEWS

Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium. 147

Iconography of the eggs of the Lepidoptera fauna of Belgium. 148

Forty years of pest control work. 210

The present state of the knowledge concerning the influence of fungicides on the fermentation of grape juices. 1145

Annotated listing of works on Lepidoptera. 1221

On the natural focus-problem of trichinellosis in Switzerland. 1743

The entomological year 1966. 4351

Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by arthropods. 4728

Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by nematodes. 4729



# SUBJECT INDEX

## RHIZOPUS

- Outline of Syrian parasitology. 4790
- A critical note on The structure and function of sternal spatula in gall midges by S. N. Prasad and P. Grover. 4989
- The nematodes DD-136 (*Ncoaplectana* sp.) and *Neoaplectana carpocapsae* Weiser, 1955 (*Rhabditoidea*) as insect parasites. A literature review. 5499
- Soil science and agricultural chemistry. 5805
- Horticulture. 5825
- The present status of rice pest research and control. A literature review. 5827
- Review of work on major insect pests of rice in Malaysia. Part I. Malayan region. 6281
- Gnotobiotic culture and its significance to plant nematology. 6309
- Veterinary science. 6438
- Eperythrozoonosis in swine: A review. 6669
- Marek's disease: A review. 6678
- Termite workers. 7032
- Agricultural engineering. 7392
- Agricultural economics and rural sociology. 7412
- List of the type materials in the entomological collections of the Royal Institute of Natural Sciences of Belgium. *Coloptera* 12-29-*Helodidae*, *Dascillidae*, *Eucinetidae*, *Ptilodactylidae*, *Eurypogonidae*, *Honalisidae*, *Drilidae*, *Chaetosomatidae*, *Phloeophilidae*, *Trogositidae*, *Cloridae*, *Melyridae*, *Lymexylidae*, *Helotidae*, *Biphylidae*, *Phalacridae*, *Endomychidae*, *Mycetophagidae*. 7447
- Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 60. Contribution. Review of the first evaluation period 1961 until 1965. 7462
- A review of old world species of *Thyreus* Panzer (*Orocisa* Jurine) (*Hym.*, *Apoidea*, *Anthophoridae*). Part 4. Palearctic species. 7498
- Contemporary Mallophaga literature. 7605
- A review of hymenopterous parasites of citrus pest aphids of the world and biological control projects (*Hym.*, *Aphidiidae*; *Hom.*, *Aphidoidea*). 7842
- Contemporary views on the immunological prophylaxis of helminthological diseases. 7949
- RHABDITIS**  
Demodectic parasites in livestock. 2993
- The resistance of *Rhabditis* sp. and *Anguina tritici* (Nematoda) to drying and action of low and superlow temperatures. 7847
- RHABDOPHAGA**  
Morphology, anatomy and development of the gall of *Rhabdophaga ramicola* rubs. in *Salix purpurea* L. 5449
- RHABDOPHAGA RAMICOLA**  
Biological observations on *Rhabdophaga ramicola* Rubs. 40
- RHAGOLETIS**  
Development of resistance to DDT by the apple maggot, *Rhagoletis pomonella*. 6214
- RHADINAPHELENCHUS COCOPHILUS**  
Red ring disease of the coconut palm, inoculation studies and histopathology. 3455
- Tropical nematology. 6305
- RHADINOCERAEA REITTERI**  
A contribution to the bionomics and morphology of *Rhadinoceraea reitteri* Knw. with a description of the larva. (*Hym.*, *Tenthredinidae*). 3801
- RHAGOLETIS**  
Sympatric host race formation and speciation in frugivorous flies of the genus *Rhagoletis* (*Diptera*, *Tephritidae*). 7583
- RHAGOLETIS CERASI**  
Are sick plants dangerous. 5943
- RHAGOLETIS MENDAX**  
Comparative serology of a complex species group of food-plant specialists: The *Rhagoletis pomonella* complex (*Diptera*: *Tephritidae*). 7545
- RHAGOLETIS POMONELLA**  
Essay on insecticidal treatments on the apple fruit fly, *Rhagoletis pomonella* (Walsh) in southwest Quebec. 6237
- Comparative serology of a complex species group of food-plant specialists: The *Rhagoletis pomonella* complex (*Diptera*: *Tephritidae*). 7545
- RHINOTRACHEITIS**  
The virus-caused respiratory diseases of the cat. 2906
- RHIPICEPHALUS SANGUINEUS**  
Resistance capacity of ticks against starvation under laboratory conditions. 140
- The value of ovipositional ability in tick taxonomy. 1301
- On the significance of the duration of preoviposition and oviposition periods in ixodid ticks. 1440
- RHIZINIA INFLATA**  
Fire as an agent in the establishment of a plant disease. 7785
- RHIZOBIUM**  
DNA base composition and hybridization in the taxonomy of phytopathogenic bacteria. 2729
- Localization of dehydrogenases in the nodular tissues of leguminous crops. 3060
- The effects of increasing molybdenum rates on building of dry material of clover. 4322
- RHIZOBIUM TRIFOLII**  
Interrelationships between root-nodule bacteria, plant-parasitic nematodes and their leguminous host. 2261
- The effect of anti-fungal antibiotics on the nodulation of *Trifolium subterraneum* and the estimation of *Rhizobium trifolii* populations. 3061
- RHIZOCTONIA**  
Interpreting plant disease dispersal gradients. 2746
- Long-term preservation and pathogenicity of selected strains of *Colletotrichum*, *Rhizoctonia*, and *Phytophthora*. (Abstract). 2753
- Stem and root diseases of beans. 3941
- Tests on dry fumigation of potato seedlings against *Rhizoctonia* disease. 4023
- Illustrative scales for the evaluation of potato scab and *Rhizoctonia* infection. 4024
- Arsenal for disease control. 5864
- Field and greenhouse studies on the effects of plant amendments on *Rhizoctonia hypocotyl* rot of snapbean. 6008
- RHIZOCTONIA GOSSYPII**  
Fungus diseases of cotton seedlings in Egypt. 3972
- RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI**  
Physiology of parasitism. 2. Biochemical changes in the Mung bean seedling infected with *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuehn. 954
- A note on two isolates of *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn from wheat. 1560
- Heritability of seeding disease characteristics in flax. 2162
- Enzymic browning and free tyrosine in potatoes as affected by pentachloronitrobenzene. 2188
- The effects of plant amendments and their associated microflora on *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuehn. 2451
- Characteristics of in vitro protein synthesis systems from *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. 2456
- Effect on young sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) plants of *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt 1871, alone, and in combination with *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn 1858. 2778
- Some cultural studies on *Rhizoctonia solani* the causal organism of sheath blight of paddy. 3382
- Changes in fungi with age. iv. Role of coenzymes in the respiratory decreases in *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. 4669
- New fungicide promises effective and economical plant disease control. 4682
- Hot-water treatment of seed as a method for decreasing the incidence of certain cotton and flax seedling diseases. 5857
- Physiological studies on *Phoma betae* Frank and *Rhizoctonia solani* (Prill and Delacr.) Bourd and Galz which cause damping-off and root diseases of sugar beet in Egypt. 5867
- Fungicides and turf disease control - 1964. 5883
- The occurrence of some previously unreported diseases of potatoes in Mexico. 5910
- Interactions of *Oospora pustulans*, *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Heterodera rostochiensis* on the potato. 5917
- Effects of fungicide drenches on established poinsettia plants. 7267
- The influence of soil conditions on development of *Rhizoctonia solani*, Kuhn, on tobacco. 7783
- The effects of some soil-borne fungi on the sex ratio of *Heterodera rostochiensis* on tomato. 7786
- RHIZOMES**  
The stripe smut problem in Merion Bluegrass. 5965
- RHIZOPUS**  
New controls for peach fungus diseases. 1589
- Botran used as an orchard spray vs. Botran in the hydrocooler and control of post-harvest decay of peaches. 5904



# SUBJECT INDEX

## RHIZOPUS NIGRICANS

Mycotoxicosis associated with hemorrhagic enterocolitis and abortion in swine. 7869

## RHIZOPUS NIGRICANS

Control of post-harvest decay and the influence of postharvest treatments on decay in clingstone-peaches. 233

## RHIZOPUS STOLONIFER

Mechanism of resistance of carrot roots to *Pythium aphanidermatum* (Eds.) Fitz. 2126

## RHIZOSPHERE

Investigations on disease complex of rice in West Bengal (India). I. Study of rhizosphere microflora of the affected plants. 967

Plant treatment in relation to the rhizosphere effect. II. Foliar applications of certain chemicals and antibiotics in relation to the rhizosphere microflora of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). 2458

Microorganisms in the rhizosphere of wheat. 3371

Effect of foliar spray of hormones on the rhizosphere mycoflora of leguminous weeds. 3711

Nematodes associated with bananas in the Windward Islands. 4048

Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662

Competitive saprophytic ability and inoculum potential of cotton root-infecting fungi in five soils. 6062

Accustoming of fungi-antagonists to cotton rhizosphere and their effects on cotton productivity and disease with verticillium wilt. 7247

## RHODNIUS

Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXVIII. on the presence of *Triatoma sordida* Stal., 1859 and *Rhodnius neglectus* Lent, 1954 in nests of Furnariid birds (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 2885

## RHODNIUS PROLIXUS

The effects of injected aminopterin on egg production in *Rhodnius prolixus*. 861

Electron microscope studies on the life cycle of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. With special consideration on the developmental forms in the vector, *Rhodnius prolixus*. 1365

Chemical structure and juvenile hormone activity: Comparative tests on *Rhodnius prolixus*. 3313

Experimental *Trypanosoma cruzi* infection in beagle puppies. The effect of variations in the dose and source of infecting trypanosomes and the route of inoculation on the course of the infection. 3566

Study of the morphogenesis of the maxillary stylet of *Rhodnius prolixus* by transplantations of incomplete stylogenic organs. 3862

Histochemical data on the neurosecretory allata terminations in *Antheraea pernyi* Guer. (Lepidoptera, Attacidae) and in *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal. (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 4469

Study of variations in neurosecretion at the level of the brain and the sub-esophageal ganglion in the female imagoes of *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stal) Hemiptera. 5202

Histophysiological studies on neurosecretion in the ventral nervous system of *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal (Hemiptera) during the imago stage. 5213

Mechanical transmission of *Trypanosoma lewisi* (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae) by *Rhodnius prolixus* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5261

The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect *Rhodnius prolixus* during the molting cycle. II. Muscle structure at molting. 5648

The fine structure of the ventral intersegmental abdominal muscles of the insect *Rhodnius prolixus* during the molting cycle. II. Muscle changes in preparation for molting. 5649

Survival of western equine encephalitis virus in Triatominae. 5761

## RHODUS ORIUNDUS

Cynipinae (Hymenoptera) occurring on *Phlomis* L. 5128

## RHOPALOCERA

Entomological tour of Spain. 653

Phylogenetic relationships within the Rhopalocera on the basis of the functional morphology of the genital apparatus. 3878

## RHOPALOSIPHUM FITCHII

Observations on *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in Manitoba. 2646

## RHOPALOSIPHUM MAIDIS

A model of the plant-to-plant movement of aphids. I. Description of the model. 153

A model of the plant-to-plant movement of aphids. II. Estimation of parameters and the application. 5602

Performance of sweetcorn under natural epiphytic of maize dwarf mosaic virus. 7812

## RHOPALOSIPHUM PADI

Observations on *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in Manitoba. 2646

Insecticide granules and virus in autumn-sown wheat. 4041

The effect of the barley yellow dwarf virus disease on barley and oats in the Western Cape. 7816

## RHYACIA AUGUR

*Rhyacia augur* F. and other climbing cutworms (Lepidoptera). 2215

## RHYACIONIA

An accurate and safe hand-operated, vehicle-mounted applicator for granular insecticides in seed orchards. 2469

## RHYACIONIA BUOLIANA

Comparison of the effectiveness of two pupal parasites in finding a host. 757

Easy recognition of mated females of the European pine shoot moth. 3180

European pine shoot moth. 5663

## RHYNCHOPHORA

Chemical control of the Gujha weevil, *Tany-mecus indicus* Faust. (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). 3082

## RHYNCHOSCIARA

Osmotic pressure of hemolymph of *Rhynchosciara angela* Nonato and Pavan, 1951 (Diptera, Mycetophilidae). 3293

A new culture method for *Rhynchosciara*. 4563

Patterns of ribonucleic acid synthesis in salivary glands of *Rhynchosciara angela* larvae during development. 7723

## RHYNCHOSPORIUM

*Rhynchosporium* leaf blotch of barley. 2745

## RHYPAROCHROMINAE

The biology and ecology of the Rhyparochrominae of New England (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). I. 50

The world Rhyparochrominae (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). IV. On some Rhyparochrominae types in the Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. 7539

## RHYSSA PERSUASORIA

Studies on the biology of *Rhyssa persuasoria* (L.) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) incorporating an X-ray technique. 3219

## RHYTIDIELLA MORIFORMIS

*Rhytidiella moriformis* n. gen., sp. causing rough-bark of *Populus balsamifera*. 6140

## RHYZOPERTHA DOMINICA

Fumigation of food grains in India with hydrogen phosphide. I. Tests in concrete bins. 2230

## RIBONUCLEASE

Degradation of alfalfa mosaic virus by pancreatic ribonuclease. 1553

The biosynthesis of tobacco mosaic virus RNA: Relationships to the biosynthesis of virus-specific ribonuclease-resistant RNA. 1595

## RIBONUCLEIC ACID

Effect of ecdysone on the puparium formation in irradiated *Ephestia kuehniella* Z. 532

The outer layer of the cell envelope of *Halobacterium halobium*. 564

The significance of Puffing in the giant chromosomes of Diptera. In: *Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology*. Edited by E. Wolff. 921

Degradation of alfalfa mosaic virus by pancreatic ribonuclease. 1553

In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. II. Some characteristics of the reaction. 1584

Experimental salmonellosis. XI. Induction of cellular immunity and formation of antibody by transfer agent of mouse mononuclear phagocytes. 1691

Changes in enzymatic activities in etiolated bean seedling leaves after a brief illumination. 1815

Ribonucleic acid synthesis and glutamate excretion in *Escherichia coli*. 1833

Observations on the histo-morphology of the labial glands in *Neodiprion sertifer* Geoffroy (Hymenoptera Diprionidae). 1961

Aspects of RNA and protein synthesis in imaginal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2078

The coat protein gene of tobacco mosaic virus. I. Location of the gene by mixed infection. 2142

Pyrimidine hydrates and dimers in ultraviolet-irradiated tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. 2178

Purification and properties of broad bean wilt virus. 2189



- Biochemistry of friend virus-infected cells. I. Virionspecific RNA. 2292
- Changes in the metabolism of nucleic acids in the ovaries of the house fly, *Musca domestica*, after application of chemosterilants. 2645
- RNA isolated from polyhedra of a nuclear polyhedrosis of the silkworm. 3218
- Lampbrush Y chromosomes in the course of spermatogenesis of *Drosophila*. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 3324
- The infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus RNA in coat proteins from spherical viruses. 3421
- Virus involvement in the avian heart: Effect on protein synthesis. 3591
- Isolation and characterization of ribonucleic acid from *Musca domestica* (L.). 3798
- Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508
- Cytoplasmic particles carrying rapidly labeled RNA in developing insect epidermis. 4523
- The action of formamide on turnip yellow mosaic virus: Obtaining artificial capsids. 4686
- The action of urea on turnip yellow mosaic virus. The properties of RNA obtained at the time of artificial capsid formation. 4701
- Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels. 4710
- Infection structures from rust urediospores: Effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. 4907
- Ribonucleic acids in crown-gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town), treated with sodium borate. 4911
- Some biochemical changes taking place in the course of the transformation of streptomycin resistance in streptococci. 4932
- Effects of temperature on *Drosophila*--V. Weight and water, protein and RNA content. 5247
- D-Amino acids in animals. 5271
- Cytodifferentiation during insect metamorphosis: The galea of silkworms. 5399
- Action of proteinic brain hormone to the prothoracic gland in an insect, *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). 5412
- Inhibition of DNA-DEPENDENT RNA polymerase by the exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *gelechiae*. 5597
- Mutants at the bobbed locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*: Relation to ribosomal RNA synthesis. 5706
- Unusual filamentous structures in the paragonia of male *Drosophila*. 5742
- Purification of potato virus X and preparation of infectious ribonucleic acid by degradation with lithium chloride. 5930
- Cell-free synthesis of tobacco mosaic virus coat protein and its combination with ribonucleic acid to yield tobacco mosaic virus. 6073
- Assembly of protein and nucleoprotein particles from extracted tobacco rattle virus protein and RNA. 6074
- Purification, bioassay, properties, and serology of rice viruses. 6102
- Sequence of RNA synthesis in chick fibroblasts infected with Sendai virus. 6503
- Characterization of a cytoplasmic fraction from Sindbis virus-infected cultures. 6553
- Properties of the in vitro soluble RNA methylase activity of hamster tumors induced by adenovirus-12. 6713
- Catabolite repression in *Escherichia coli*. A study of tow hypotheses. 6732
- Effects of aflatoxin B1 on polysomal profiles and RNA synthesis in rat liver. 6793
- Biochemical and biophysical characteristics of vesicular exanthema virus and the viral ribonucleic acid. 6864
- Study of the transfer of amino acids from aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid into protein by ribosomes from urediospores of the bean rust fungus. 6879
- Effect of DDT and dieldrin on RNA and protein synthesis in subcellular fractions of HeLa S cells. 7097
- Enhancement by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid of chromatin RNA polymerase in soybean hypocotyl tissue. 7278
- RNA and protein synthesis in puffs isolated from salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus*. 7641
- Effect of 6-azauridine on the development of the ovaries in the house fly *Musca domestica* L. (Diptera). 7687
- Patterns of ribonucleic acid synthesis in salivary glands of *Rhynchosciara angela* larvae during development. 7723
- Equilibrium variations in the redundancy of DNA in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7750
- Self-construction of RNA extracts of three different viruses and of the protein sub-units of the lucerne (alfalfa) mosaic virus. 7791
- Exposure of ribonucleic acid at both ends of tobacco mosaic virus by extensive protein stripping. 7811
- Ribonucleic acids synthesized in Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis-infected cells. 7925
- Pyrimidine dimer formation in ultraviolet irradiated TMV-RNA. 7992
- Prevention of photoreactivation of tobacco mosaic virus--ribonucleic acid by reconstitution. 7996
- RIBOSOMES**
- Cytology of the sporangium of *Phytophthora capsici*. 2194
- Characteristics of in vitro protein synthesis systems from *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. 2456
- Chloroplast ribosomes: Stereospecificity of inhibition by chloramphenicol. 3049
- Cold-sensitive mutations in *Salmonella typhimurium* which affect ribosome synthesis. 4844
- Mutants at the bobbed locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*: Relation to ribosomal RNA synthesis. 5706
- Metabolic activity of pea root ribosomes under conditions of boron deficiency. 5877
- Study of the transfer of amino acids from aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid into protein by ribosomes from urediospores of the bean rust fungus. 6879
- Some aspects of the bobbed problem in *Drosophila*. 7725
- Amplification of ribosomal cistrons in the heterochromatin of *Acheta*. 7740
- Equilibrium variations in the redundancy of DNA in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7750
- RICE**
- Hybrids of *Nephotettix impicticeps* Ish. and *N. apicalis* (Motsch.) and their ability to transmit the tungro virus to rice. 119
- Application of insecticides to paddy water for more effective rice pest control. 205
- Inhibition by blasticidin S of the ability of leafhoppers to transmit rice stripe virus. 279
- Effect of several growth regulators and temperature treatment to rice seed on the germination and initial growth of seedling. 529
- Effect of nitrogen, silicon and their interaction on the agronomic characters in paddy rice. 533
- Studies on the mechanism of injurious effects of toxic gases on crop plants. I. Relation between the concentration of sulfur dioxide and the degree of leaf injuries in several crops. 541
- Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of new species. Part 3. Subfamilies Ophioninae, Cremastinae and Ichneumoninae. 668
- A key to ichneumonid parasites of rice stem borers in Asia (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 669
- Notes on Sciomyzidae collected in paddy field (Diptera), I. 727
- The structure of the damage done by *Chilo suppressalis* in the first outbreak area. I. Relation of boring stage to growth of larvae and amount of rice plants damaged. Transl. 16860. 791
- The mosquito problem in Colusa County, California. 908
- New directions in mosquito control. 933
- Investigations on disease complex of rice in West Bengal (India). I. Study of rhizosphere microflora of the affected plants. 967
- Pipecolic acid as an indicator of abnormal protein metabolism in diseased plants. 978
- The contribution of insect control to high yields of rice. 993
- Mass rearing technique of rice gall midge (*Pachydiplosis oryzae* Wood-Mason) and notes on its biology. 2002
- 1968 U.S. rice production statistics. 2099
- A rice seed farm in Central America. 2107



# SUBJECT INDEX

## RICE

- Epidemiology and prevention of bacterial blight disease of rice in India. 2183
- The effect of drainage on physiological disorders of rice grown on the sub-coastal plains of the Adelaide River, N.T. 2184
- Influence of moisture content, temperature, and time of storage upon invasion of rough rice by storage fungi. 2380
- A new simple method for protecting rice against rice weevil (*Sitophilus oryzae*). 2384
- Effects of lindane and carbaryl on insects, soil and plant nitrogen, and grain yield of rice. 2445
- Plant treatment in relation to the rhizosphere effect. II. Foliar applications of certain chemicals and antibiotics in relation to the rhizosphere microflora of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). 2458
- A preliminary study on the variability of *Xanthomonas oryzae* on some rice varieties. 2730
- Chemical weed control experiments DPA in rice. 2873
- Mechanical means for weed control in rice fields. 3075
- A study of free amino acids in rice moth larvae during mycotoxicosis. 3215
- Some cultural studies on *Rhizoctonia solani* the causal organism of sheath blight of paddy. 3382
- The present status of rice pest research and control. 3446
- Study on attractant of the rice stem borer, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker. 3835
- The present state of research and of the control of rice pests. 3924
- Occurrence of *Ephelis* on rice variety IR-8 and cotton grass in India. 4020
- Bloodworms--pests of rice. 4037
- Further research on the control of *Echinochloa* in rice fields. 4060
- New herbicides for controlling weeds in upland rice. 4076
- 2,4-dichlorophenyl p-nitrophenyl ether. Notice of extension of temporary tolerances. 4296
- Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of new species. Part 2. Subfamilies Porizontinae, Metopiinae and Diplazontinae. 4412
- Identification of the braconid parasites of rice borers (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 4440
- Plant growth promoting metabolites of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (II) The synthesis of sclerotinin B. 4673
- Host range of *Xanthomonas oryzae* in the Philippines. 4689
- Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703
- Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722
- Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.). 4919
- Ag firm concentrates on waterless spraying. 4943
- Effect of natural parasitization on the population of paddy gallfly, *Pachytiplosis oryzae* Mani. 5546
- The present status of rice pest research and control. A literature review. 5827
- The present status of virus diseases of rice in Ceylon. 5858
- Hoja blanca disease of rice. 5938
- Identification of races of *Piricularia oryzae* in Colombia. 5939
- Transmission of hoja blanca virus of rice. 5940
- Dwarf, yellow dwarf, stripe, and black-streaked dwarf diseases of rice. 5968
- The virus diseases of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, April, 1967. 5973
- Tropical crop losses with special reference to rice. 5978
- Varietal resistance to hoja blanca. 5990
- Rice stripe disease in Korea. 5992
- Testing rice varieties for resistance to tungro disease. 5997
- Transmission of rice viruses in Southeast Asia. 5998
- Khaira disease of rice and its control. 6028
- Report of the Committee on Nomenclature of Rice Virus Diseases. 6031
- Virus diseases of rice in Southeast Asia. 6032
- Relationship of iron, manganese, and bicarbonate to chlorosis of rice grown in calcareous soil. 6039
- Virus disease that resembles Tungro. 6048
- Varietal resistance to stripe, dwarf, yellow dwarf, and black-streaked dwarf. 6064
- Electron microscopic studies of rice viruses. 6077
- Penyakit merah disease, a virus infection of rice in Malaysia. 6085
- Screening rice varieties for resistance to bacterial blight. 6093
- Transitory yellowing of rice in Taiwan. 6097
- Piricularia oryzae*. 6098
- Purification, bioassay, properties, and serology of rice viruses. 6102
- Some rice diseases suspected to be of virus origin in South Viet Nam. 6110
- Genetics of and breeding for resistance to rice virus diseases. 6111
- Concluding remarks on the virus diseases of the rice plant. 6122
- Virus diseases of rice in Thailand. 6125
- Effect of virus on the rice plant. 6137
- The water weevil problem. 6146
- Leafhopper transmission of transitory yellowing of rice. 6167
- Studies on a biological and a chemical method of controlling the dark rice field mosquito in Louisiana. (abstracts). 6168
- Bloodworms- pests of rice. 6200
- Ecology of insect vectors, forecasting, and chemical control. 6205
- Effect of rice-pathogenic viruses on their insect vectors. 6216
- Vectors of rice viruses in Asia. 6228
- The problem of leaf hoppers on paddy. 6252
- Review of work on major insect pests of rice in Malaysia. Part I. Malayan region. 6281
- Tropical nematology. 6305
- Properties and effects of WL-9385-D on rice and some weed species. 6332
- Broadleaf weed control in rice. 6370
- Alligatorweed found in Arkansas. 6384
- Chemical weed control in high yielding rice varieties. 6393
- Studies on the weed control in the paddy field. I. On the herbicidal weed control in wet and dry nurseries. II. On the herbicidal weed control at the early stage of rice plants in the paddy field. 6401
- The biology and control of the rice field mole rat of Ceylon, *Gonomys cracilis* (Nehring). 6405
- Studies on stored grain fungi. Part I.--Fungi from wheat and rice from Karachi. 7026
- Fumigate stored rice to reduce loss to insects. 7030
- Saving stored rice from attacks of insect pests. 7037
- Reduction in aflatoxin contamination of rice by milling procedures. 7200
- The metabolism of 3,4-dichloropropionanilide in plants. Partial purification and properties of an aryl acylamidase from rice. 7246
- Interaction of CCC and Coumarin or IAA on seedling growth of rice. 7274
- Mutagenic effects of ethyl methanesulfonate on rice seeds. 7807
- Mechanical control of lodging in rice and extent of reduction in yield due to topping. 7814
- Dosage studies with low volume applications of dursban insecticide. 833
- Bioassay determination of aircraft swaths and rice canopy penetration by low volume insecticidal sprays at Colusa, California. 912
- The effect of low volume application of DURS-BAN on non-target organisms. 1152
- Entomological evaluation within the Colusa project. 763
- Residues of Dursban insecticide following mosquito control applications. 1153



# SUBJECT INDEX

## RODENTICIDES

- Laboratory tests of five new insecticides as protectants for stored rough rice. (abstract). 7031
- RICKETS**  
Optimum destruction of rachitogenic activity of C-I protein. (Abstract). 4247
- RICKETTSIA**  
Eradication efforts against tropical bont tick, *Amblyomma variegatum* in the Virgin Islands. 2354  
Study of several physiological and biological characteristics in the third instar of *Melolontha melolontha* L. larvae which have been contaminated by two pathologic agents. 2584  
*Ixodes ricinus* borne parasites of cattle in the Netherlands. 6210  
Adaptation, culturing of *R. sibirica* in rabbit lice and preparation of a combined antigen for diagnosis of infection. 6783
- RICKETTSIA BURNETI**  
Infection of some species of *Gamasidae* with *R. burneti* in the natural Q-fever foci. 6910
- RICKETTSIA CONJUNCTIVAE-BOVIS**  
Investigations concerning the ecology and control of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* de Geer. 1125
- RICKETTSIA PROWAZEKI**  
Ultrastructure of homogeneous bodies and cellular bodies during the course of rickettsial infections. 4813
- RICKETTSIA-LIKE ORGANISMS**  
The occurrence of a rickettsialike organism in a noctuid. 3236
- RICKETTSIAL DISEASES**  
Electron microscopic study of the intracellular rickettsia pathogenesis using *Melolontha melolontha* L. 169  
The distribution of the Q fever agent in dairy cattle. 1683  
Serological survey on the Rickettsioses in dromedary in Chad. 2319  
*Eperythrozoon tuomii*, sp. n. (Rickettsiales) third species of *Eperythrozoon* in cattle in Malagasy Republic. 2347  
The occurrence of a rickettsialike organism in a noctuid. 3236  
Electron-microscope studies of rickettsiella chironomi in the midge *Camptochironomus tentans*. 3309  
Ultrastructure of homogeneous bodies and cellular bodies during the course of rickettsial infections. 4813
- RICKETTSIELLA**  
Some remarks on the *Hydrophilia* disease of the larvae of *Melolontha melolontha* C. (Col. Scarabaeidae). 105
- RIFT VALLEY FEVER**  
The immunity induced in cattle and sheep by inoculation of neurotropic or pantropic Rift Valley fever viruses. 6523  
Experimental infection of cattle with pantropic Rift Valley fever virus. 6524
- RINDERPEST**  
Rinderpest protection in cattle by measles virus. Application in calves with passive immunity from maternal antibodies. 6779
- Studies on the epizootiology of rinderpest in blue wildebeest and other game species of northern Tanzania and southern Kenya, 1965-7. 6840
- Diagnosis of rinderpest. 7915
- RINDERPEST VIRUS**  
Application of the kinetic seroneutralization test to the research of Rinderpest neutralizing antibodies in cattle sheep and goat. 2282  
Presence of antibodies against Rinderpest in dromedary in Chad. 2318  
Protection against Rinderpest conferred to cattle by an inactivated virus adapted to cattle cells. 4835  
Susceptibility of European Zebu crossbred cattle to lapinsed rinderpest vaccine. 6484  
Biological assay of virus contents of tissues of rabbits infected with lapinised rinderpest virus. 6485  
Duration of rinderpest virus excretion in cattle immunized with an inactivated vaccine. 6496  
Investigations on the incidence of rinderpest virus infection in game animals of n. Tanganyika and s. Kenya 1960/63. 6769  
Diagnosis of rinderpest. 7915
- RING MOSAIC**  
Investigations on certain virus diseases on pear tree in Bulgaria. 6112
- RING SPOT**  
The healthy juice effect in virus transmission. 961  
Possibilities for inter- and intracellular translocation of some icosahedral plant viruses. 969  
Line pattern disease of raspberry. 2118  
Investigations concerning ring spot virus disease of the cherry. III. Serological investigations. 2168  
Distribution of cucurbit viruses in Kansas. 2171  
Electron microscopic observations on the causal agent of the Brazilian tomato ring spot disease. 2175  
Transmission of viruses by *Longidorus elongatus*. 3463  
Supplement to the Plant Protection bulletin. 3923  
Investigations on hydrangea ring spot virus and proof of its presence in Italy. 3942  
Inter-species and inter-genera crosses in *Caricaceae* and their phytotechnical implications. 4696  
Inoculation of *Carica papaya* L. with the ring spot distortion virus under various conditions. 4733  
Some experiments on the transmission of *Cymbidium* mosaic virus and *Odontoglossum* ring-spot virus. 5970  
Testing cherry rootstocks for resistance to infection by raspberry ringspot and cherry leaf roll viruses. 7774  
The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844
- RING TEST**  
Mechanism of the ring forming in the ABR test. 2274  
Study on the immunogenicity of cocoa beans. 7024
- RINGWORM**  
Studies on the curative effect of *Cassia tora* seeds against ringworm in cattle. 1670  
Treatment of *Microsporum canis* ringworm in a cat colony. 1735  
Sodium silicofluoride from a local florosis preparation in the treatment of cattle tricophytia. 3562  
Latent skin fungus infections in animals and their importance for the epidemiology of animal and human dermatomycoses. 4119  
Ringworm due to *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* in a dog. 6529  
Trichophytosis prophylaxis by feeding. 6770
- RIODINIDAE**  
Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXXVIII. Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae, Danaidae and Riodinidae. 5034
- RNA VIRUSES**  
Reaction of nitrosoguanidine (N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine) with tobacco mosaic virus and its RNA. 6081
- RODENT CONTROL**  
Pests are endangering our cultivated plants. 211  
Rat poison and insecticide. 329  
Research and testing of preparations on rodents in the habitat of man. 2442  
Epizootics of trichinosis in pigs and its relation with anti-rat procedures using warfarin. 4227  
Public health pesticides. 5764  
1969 fruit spraying calendar, for commercial fruit growers. 5804  
Rodent pests and their control. 6402  
Practical organization of field mice control. 6403  
The muskrat in Loire-Atlantique. 6410  
Anticoagulant resistance in Europe. 7040  
Thieves in the poultry house. 7041
- RODENTICIDES**  
Rat poison and insecticide. 329  
Specifications for pesticides used in Public Health. 1192  
Research and testing of preparations on rodents in the habitat of man. 2442  
Economic poisons, Warning, caution, and antidote statements on labels. 3669  
Labeling claims involving use of term germ proof and related terms in labeling of economic poisons. Proposed interpretation under Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act. 3736  
Regulations for the enforcement of the federal insecticide, fungicide, and rodenticide act. Pesticides containing phosphorus paste. 3737  
Public health pesticides. 5764  
Plant insect and disease control in Peru. 6061  
Rodent pests and their control. 6402



# SUBJECT INDEX

## RODENTS

- Practical organization of field mice control. 6403
- Anticoagulant resistance. (Part 2). 6640
- Tolerance status of some rats to an anticoagulant rat poison. 7038
- Anticoagulant resistance in Europe. 7040
- Thieves in the poultry house. 7041
- Control of rodents. 7043
- Note on the evaluation of the efficacy of rodenticides. 7044
- Aversion to strychnine sulfate by Norway rats, roof rats, and pocket gophers. (abstract). 7171
- The effect of sex and age on the response to warfarin in a non-inbred strain of mice. 7198
- Pest control's 1969 directory of pesticides. 7403
- RODENTS**
- Studies on some silvatic reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXI: observations on the ecology of *Panstrongylus geniculatus* (Latreille 1811) (Hemiptera Reduviidae). 9
- Staining technique to differentiate insect fragments, bird feathers, and rodent hairs from plant tissue. 453
- Peromyscopsylla hamifer hamifer* (Rothschild): An addition to the entomological fauna of New York State. 1214
- Parasitic and ecological study of the small mammals (insectivores and rodents) of the Allondon valley (Geneva). 1643
- Diseases transmitted by rats and other rodents. 1652
- Sofar unnoticed damage to fruit trees, brought about by field mice. 2263
- Research and testing of preparations on rodents in the habitat of man. 2442
- An explanation of the oscillatory free-runs in circadian rhythms. 2631
- Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control. 2692
- Lasting interruptions in epizootic activity of natural plague foci and their possible causes. 2925
- Host-parasite relationships in Brucellosis. I. Reservoirs of infection and interhost transmissibility of the parasite. 2941
- Organization and methods of censusing birds and harmful rodents. 3499
- Rodents. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3516
- Zoonosis with special reference to the diseases transmitted from dogs and cats. 3521
- Controlling household pests. 3790
- The insect fauna in the burrows of the long-clawed mole-vole, a Caucasian endemic species. 3845
- The present state of research and of the control of rice pests. 3924
- On the value of our birds. 3927

- Damages done to beet seeds by the forest mouse (*Apodemus sylvaticus*). 4092
- Certain host-parasite relationships between rodents (Muridae) and fleas (Aphaniptera). 5393
- Unique problems in insect and pest control of NASA's Mississippi Test Facility. 5755
- The present status of rice pest research and control. A literature review. 5827
- Insect pests of palm trees. 6230
- Rodent pests and their control. 6402
- Practical organization of field mice control. 6403
- The biology and control of the rice field mole rat of Ceylon, *Gonomys cracilis* (Nehring). 6405
- Effect of range treatment with 2,4-D on rodent population. 6408
- On the effect of Sevin on sexual functions of warm-blooded animals. 6439
- Results of microbiological examination of reservoir animals in the west Slovakia region for tularemia. 6701
- Thorny-headed worm infection in North American prehistoric man. 6974
- Control of rodents. 7043
- The murids in the vicinity of Lake Kivu and neighboring regions (Central Africa) and their ecology. 7045
- Aversion to strychnine sulfate by Norway rats, roof rats, and pocket gophers. (abstract). 7171
- RODOLIA FUMIDA**
- Bionomics of *Drosicha mangiferae* (Green) on citrus including new record of its three natural enemies. 6246
- ROE**
- The effect of malachite green as a fungicide. 1050
- ROGAS**
- New reared neotropical species of Rogas Nees (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 671
- ROMALEA MICROPTERA**
- Defensive mechanisms of arthropods, XXIII. An allenic sesquiterpenoid from the grasshopper *Romalea microptera*. 2609
- RONCUS**
- The external morphology and life history of the pseudoscorpion *Roncus lubricus*. 3203
- RONIDAZOLE**
- Therapeutic efficacy of ronidazole in water against histomoniasis and effect of continuous feed levels on growth in turkeys. (Abstract). 4245
- RONNEL**
- Cockroach insecticides--how repellent are they. 1780
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2414
- Flies and other insects in poultry houses. 3612
- Studies in pesticide residues. 3. Ronnel residues in the perirenal and omental fat of cattle following dermal application. 3662
- Notice of filing of petition for food additive ronnel. 4096

- How to control bed bugs. 5185
- Tolene toxicity for bed bugs. 7165
- Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water. 7957
- ROOT CROPS**
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2391
- Distribution, importance and problems of herbicide use in Yugoslavia. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4083
- Chemical weed control in tropical root crops. 6352
- ROOT DISEASE**
- Microorganisms in the rhizosphere of wheat. 3371
- ROOT HAIRS**
- Nodulation of *Medicago sativa* in solution culture. III. Effects of nitrate on root hairs and infection. 2157
- Glasshouse symphyliids. 3443
- Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662
- ROOT KNOT**
- Relative efficacy of different oil-cakes on the incidence of root-knot nematodes. 298
- Atkinson, a rootknot and *Fusarium* wilt resistant tomato variety of the Rutgers class. 1545
- North Carolina initiates nematode advisory service. 1849
- Reduction of root knot of tomatoes in dextrose- and ammonium nitrate-amended soil infested with the nematophagous fungus *Arthrobotrys oligospora*. 2844
- Enzyme studies in nematode infected root-knots of the tomato plant. 7257
- ROOT KNOT NEMATODE**
- Additions to host records of root knot nematodes. 2840
- Survey, identification and host-parasite relationships of root-knot nematodes occurring in some parts of the Philippines. 7850
- ROOT ROT**
- Reduction in mortality of peach trees following preplant soil fumigation. 2103
- Phytophthora cinnamomi Rands on conifers in New South Wales. 2121
- Annosus root-rot in slash pine plantations four years after thinning and stump treatments. 2138
- Influence of soil water and temperature on the pea root rot complex caused by *Pythium ultimum* and *Fusarium solani* f. sp. pisi. 2146
- An approach to the study of the population dynamics of *Aphanomyces euteiches* in soil. 2155
- Phytophthora crown and root rot of hops in California. 2181
- The effect of drainage on physiological disorders of rice grown on the sub-coastal plains of the Adelaide River, N.T. 2184
- Chickpea, a new host of *Fusarium solani* f. sp. pisi. 2757



- Plain 1 and plains 2; new broomcorn varieties resistant to anthracnose stalk rot. 3378
- Pythium root rot of wheat in Queensland soil. 3383
- On the possibilities of insects as the carriers of root-rot fungus (*Fomes annosus* (Fr.) Cooke). 3445
- Hybrid corn yield reduction by stalk and root rot in Nebraska. 4027
- Influence of soil temperature on the development of pea root rot. 5872
- Spread of *Fomes annosus* root rot in thinned shortleaf pine plantations. 5873
- A study of factors influencing the genetics of reaction of barley to root rot caused by *Helminthosporium sativum*. 5896
- Relationships of the clover root curculio, *Fusarium wilt*, and bacterial wilt in alfalfa. 5961
- Fusariosis of the legume crops in Lithuania. 3. Main forms of lupine fusariosis and its distribution. 6065
- Corn lodging. I. Relations between soluble solids, inorganic phosphates and basal stalk and root rots in mature plants. 6066
- Retention and transformation of anhydrous ammonia in soil and effects on foot rot *Fusaria*. 6088
- Some aspects of *Fusarium* infection of wheat seeds. 6107
- Phytophthora cinnamomi Rands on conifers in New South Wales. 7770
- Root rot of young maize plants--the casual fungi. 7777
- Fungal root rots, leaf spots and boll rot of cotton in the Ord valley, north Western Australia. 7780
- ROOT-KNOT NEMATODE**
- Chemical soil treatment for nematode control in tobacco. 6307
- ROOTS**
- Container growing. Chapter 22: Insects and diseases. 206
- Coralloid root systems in plants showing lime induced chlorosis. 234
- Decay of rubber wood in a replanting and its effect on root disease. 245
- Eelworms in tea: Some problems. 295
- Short-term growth response to growth regulators in roots of *Zea mays*. 515
- Studies on the respiration rate in the different parts of the root systems of pine and spruce seedlings and its variations during the growing season. 949
- Damage to field corn by Symphylans. 997
- Pratylenchus thornei* - A cause of root necrosis in wheat. 1021
- The effects of 1-naphthylacetic acid on the growth of excised tomato roots. 1176
- Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles. 1596
- Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation. 1827
- Mechanism of resistance of carrot roots to *Pythium aphanidermatum* (Eds.) Fitz. 2126
- Ear removal and cell death rate in corn stalk tissue. 2163
- Citrus-root nematode in Iran. 2246
- Species dominance in co-incident infections by *Meloidogyne hapla* and *M. javanica* on tomato. 2247
- Interrelationships between root-nodule bacteria, plant-parasitic nematodes and their leguminous host. 2261
- Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. X. Sensitivity of propagules of *Thielaviopsis basicola* to soil fungistasis in natural and alfalfa-amended soil. 2444
- Plant treatment in relation to the rhizosphere effect. II. Foliar applications of certain chemicals and antibiotics in relation to the rhizosphere microflora of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). 2458
- Vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhiza and plant growth. 2740
- Environmental biology of *Eriosoma pyricola* Baker and Davidson. 2822
- Meloidogyne incognita acrita* infection failure in aerial parts of cotton. 2829
- The role of interfacial water in the tolerance of roots to toxic solutions. 3031
- Mycorrhizae: Indispensable invasions by fungi. 3374
- Some underground relationships between *Agropyron spicatum* and *Bromus tectorum*. 3470
- Halotyrosines as plant root growth stimulants. Patent 3,436,206. 3693
- Inactivation of herbicides by activated carbon and other adsorbents. 3716
- Notes on the parasites of the root aphids (*Hymenoptera*, *Aphididae*). 3876
- Cryptogama diseases of the root system. Prevention and control. 4681
- Diagnoses of pear decline and rootstock identification in young pear orchards. 4687
- Efficiency of some fungicides in the disinfection of the carnation roots. 4692
- Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by seeds, pollen and contact of roots. 4702
- Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886
- A note on the anatomical derangement in the root tissue of root (wilt) diseased coconut palm. 5383
- The clearing of underbrush and the destruction of undesirable vegetation in the forest. Inventory of materials and techniques. 5800
- Changes in growth and metabolism of excised pea roots associated with iron deficiency. I. Changes in number of cells, nitrogenous constituents and respiration rate. 5856
- Physiological studies on *Phoma betae* Frank and *Rhizoctonia solani* (Prill and Delacr.) Bourd and Galz which cause damping-off and root diseases of sugar beet in Egypt. 5867
- Metabolic activity of pea root ribosomes under conditions of boron deficiency. 5877
- Poor stands of corn and reduction of root growth caused by *Fusarium moniliforme*. 5937
- Strains of the fungus *Thielaviopsis basicola* (Berk. et Br.) Ferr. isolated from the roots of blue lupin (*Lupinus*) 5976
- Preliminary studies on mycorrhiza in *Adonis vernalis*. 5991
- Bloodworms- pests of rice. 6200
- Effects of spittlebug injury on root production and sod reserves of Coastal bermudagrass. 6264
- DDT-C14 translocation in alfalfa. 6270
- Tobacco stalk and root destruction with herbicides and their effect on tobacco mosaic virus. 7249
- Effects of fungicide drenches on established poinsettia plants. 7267
- Formation of adventitious roots in tomato seedlings by CCC treatment. 7273
- The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of winter wheat. 7306
- The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of some weeds occurring in the winter wheat stand. 7307
- A preliminary survey of the relationships between the soil fauna and the roots of fruit trees. 7827
- In vitro feeding of *Telotylenchus loofi* on great millet (*Sorghum vulgare*) roots. 7849
- ROOTSTOCKS**
- The influence of latent apple viruses on the growth of various ornamental apples. 2703
- Latent viruses in apple varieties and grafting stock. 2749
- The effect of rootstocks on the transformation of some factors of the physiological immunity in leaves of mildew-susceptible grape varieties. 4717
- RORIPPA SYLVESTRIS**
- Little noticed kinds of weeds in tree nurseries. 1034
- ROSA**
- Control of *Meloidogyne javanica* in potato tubers and *M. hapla* in the roots of young rose bushes by means of heated water. 1024
- Little noticed kinds of weeds in tree nurseries. 1034
- A physiological defoliation of the rose. 2743
- Application of Ark's method modified in isolation of *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* in association with *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* in galls from *Rosa* sp. and infected soils. 2776
- Observations on soil exhaustion by Rosaceae. 2832
- Severe attacks of *Peronospora* on large-scale rose cultures. 3370



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ROSA DAMASCENA

Chemical control of the rose mite--Tetranychus urticae (Koch, 1836) Bordreaux and Dosse, 1963 (Acarina, Tetranychidae). 3450

The forage plants of Rhagades pruni Schiff. 3828

Diseases and parasites of the rose. 3956

Nematodes and roses. 6297

## ROSA DAMASCENA

An investigation of growth inhibitors in Damask rose (Rosa damascena Mill) in connection with falling of buds. 1818

## ROSACEAE

Study of pinocytosis in the tissues of the Rosaceae Leptomonas ctenocephali. 1569

## ROT

Varietal resistance to clover rot in white clover. 217

Control of post-harvest decay and the influence of postharvest treatments on decay in clingstone-peaches. 233

Heat pasteurization and chemical fungicides for control of Fusarium rot of California cantaloups. 263

Phoma destructiva, its variability, host range and varietal reaction of tomatoes. 5869

Botran used as an orchard spray vs. Botran in the hydrocooler and control of post-harvest decay of peaches. 5904

Potato early blight and storage rot. 5911

A note on Drechslera rot of tomato. 5981

Perennial canker and bull's eye rot of apples. 6007

Field and greenhouse studies on the effects of plant amendments on Rhizoctonia hypocotyl rot of snapbean. 6008

Sensitivity of stored melon fruit fungi to gamma irradiation. 7025

## ROTENONE

Destruction of wasps. 743

Insect control for garden vegetables. 3916

Interaction of antimycin A and rotenone in fish bioassays. 4097

The warble fly. 4568

Insects and related pests of house plants; how to control them. 5395

## ROTYLENCHULUS

Nematodes associated with bananas in the Windward Islands. 4048

A nematode survey of tobacco soils in Rhodesia and Zambia, and the effects of grass-tobacco rotations on nematode populations. 6303

## ROTYLENCHULUS PARVUS

The biology of Rotylenchulus parvus. 1023

## ROUGH BARK

Rhytidella moriformis n. gen., sp. causing rough-bark of Populus balsamifera. 6140

## ROUND HEART DISEASE

Pathogenesis of the round heart syndrome in turkeys. 410

## ROUS SARCOMA

Research on the relationship between the tumor causing virus of the quail and the rous sarcoma virus. 2334

## ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS

Interference phenomenon in the culture of chick embryo cells infected with Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus. 1673

A modified mixed hemadsorption test and its application in the study of the avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses. 2337

Studies of avian leukosis group-specific complement-fixing serum antibodies in pigeons. 3585

Proteins before and after inoculation with RSV. (Abstract). 4153

The presence of particles with the appearance of nucleocapsids associated with mitochondria in the cells of a hamster infected with Rous virus. 4812

Persistence of the genome of the Rous virus in hamster cells changed in vitro, and the action of inactivated Sendai virus on its transmission to chick cells. 4848

Combined action of Rous sarcoma virus and chemical carcinogen in rats. 6456

Avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses and antibody in field flocks, and their relationship to leukosis mortality. 6784

## ROYSTONEA OLERACEA

Red ring disease of the coconut palm, inoculation studies and histopathology. 3455

## RUBBER

Dicback. 251

Phytophthora leaf fall and pod rot. 252

A new leaf spot of para rubber (Hevea brasiliensis) in Nigeria. 3936

Termite control in rubber plantations. 4521

The resistance of Fx and IAN rubber clones to leaf diseases in Brazil. 4693

## RUBBERY WOOD

Rubbery wood disease becomes more extensive. 6121

## RUBIACEAE

A new leaf spot disease of Mussaenda frondosa Linn.. 5989

## RUBIDIUM

Interaction of rubidium and potassium in chick diets. 6797

## RUBROSTERONE

Synthesis of rubrosterone, a metabolite of insect-moulting substances from Achyranthes rubrofusca. 102

## RUBUS

Translocation and metabolism of C14-labeled tetramine by Douglas-fir, orchard grass, and blackberry. 7284

## RUMEN

Rumen bacteria. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1082

The effects of moldy alfalfa hay feeding on rumen activity, rumen protozoa and dairy steer performance, and analysis of toxic substance(s) associated with molding. 2323

Metabolism of DDT by rumen microorganisms in vitro. (Abstract). 7345

## RUMINANTS

Epizootiology of bluetongue. Abstract. 390

Toxicological problems of dinitro-ortho-cresol with particular consideration of its quantitative detection in biological material. 1154

Tympanol. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2315

Liver-fluke in Madagascar. Biological cycle of Fasciola gigantica. 2361

Kale anaemia in ruminants. I. Survey of the literature and experimental induction of kale anaemia in lactating cows. 4152

Investigations on Coccidia in zoo ruminants. 4195

Four cases of systemic mycosis in cervids. 6577

The treatment of coccidiosis in domestic ruminants with Amprolium. 6603

Regional research in nematode parasites of ruminants in the western United States, a 10-year summary, 1958-1968. 6949

Role of protozoa in rumen metabolism with special reference to bloat. 7904

## RURAL DEVELOPMENT

The 'Local Angle'. 576

## RUSSIAN SPRING-SUMMER ENCEPHALITIS

Isolation of the tick-borne encephalitis virus from the squirrel Sciurus vulgaris. 4168

## RUST

Metabolism of glucomannan-protein during germination of bean rust spores. 1118

Comandra rust damage to ponderosa pine in Oregon and Washington. 2104

Differences in reaction to Puccinia striiformis between first and second leaves in wheat crosses. 2185

A new source of high protein in oats. 2193

Wind dispersal of Puccinia horiana. 2196

Effect of maleic hydrazide on wheat and barley against different rusts. 2704

Western gall rust on jack pine nursery stock in Manitoba. 2719

Diseases of corn and soybeans in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil in 1968. 2748

Rust infection protects beans against heat injury. 4732

Infection structures from rust urediospores: Effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. 4907

A new species of Epuraea associated with eastern gall rust (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). 5066

Snapdragon rust. 5882

Testing slash pine for rust resistance. 5975

Diseases of pulses pose a challenge to plant pathologists, breeders. 6047

Study of the transfer of amino acids from aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid into protein by ribosomes from urediospores of the bean rust fungus. 6879



# SUBJECT INDEX

A single-spore analysis of rust pustules produced by mixing isolates of two races of *Puccinia coronata* var. *avenae*.  
7023

**RUST (BEANS)**  
Mobilization factors in uredospores and bean leaves infected with bean rust fungus.  
5908

**RUST (WHEAT)**  
Wheat and stem rust - specialist advice.  
5958

**RUTABAGAS**  
Matricaria and lambsquarter control in Brassicas with analogs of propachlor.  
6368

**RUTACEAE**  
Preliminary observations on the choice of host plants by adults of the citrus psylla, *Trioza erypreae* (Del Guercio) (Homoptera: Psyllidae).  
4749

**RUTHENIUM**  
New data on accumulation of S35 and Ru106 by dragonfly nymphs (Odonata).  
4497

**RUTHENIUM ISOTOPES**  
New data on accumulation of S35 and Ru106 by dragonfly nymphs (Odonata).  
3820

**RYE**  
Triticale in 1967.  
225  
DDT toxicity in rye (*Secale* spp.).  
1800  
Investigation into herbicide residues.  
3023

**S-TRIAZINE**  
Influence of some herbicides on accumulation of 32P in above-ground organs of oats.  
7223  
Influence of herbicides from s-triazine group on dynamics of some biochemical processes of oats in test experiments. Part II. Researches on action of propazine, prometryne, and prometon.  
7248

**SACBROOD**  
Minor brood diseases and disorders.  
3248

**SACCHARIDES**  
Salmonellosis in sheep. I. Production of a complex antigen and some of its chemical and serological features.  
6725

**SACCHAROMYCES**  
Yeasts and yeast-like fungi in the genital organs of cows and heifers. V. Genital candidiasis and abortions caused by yeasts belonging to the genera *Candida*, *Trichosporon* and *Saccharomyces*.  
6608

**SAFETY DEVICES**  
A look at the plant pest control division.  
4887

**SAFETY EDUCATION**  
The spotted alfalfa aphid; how to control it.  
3426  
Methyl bromide can be dangerous.  
3675  
Use insecticides safely.  
4901  
Combating poisoning due to insecticides.  
7211  
Commonsense precautions with agricultural chemicals.  
7417

**SAFFLOWER**  
The effects of balancing and imbalancing safflower protein on food consumption, body weight gain and concentrations of plasma free amino acids in the young rat.  
2881  
Insect pests of safflower.  
3447  
Proclaimed noxious weeds.  
6313

**SAHLBERGELLA SINGULARIS**  
Seasonal population changes in cocoa capsids (Hemiptera, Miridae) in Ghana.  
3207

**SAINFOIN**  
Sainfoin - a dryland forage crop for Montana.  
322

**SAISSETIA OLEAE**  
The hymenopterous parasites of soft scales on citrus in Israel.  
7841

**SALDIDAE**  
The systematic position of *Orthophrys mexicanum* Van Duzee (Hemiptera Heteroptera: Saldidae).  
1282  
The relations between transpiration, humidity reaction, thirst and water content in the shorebug *Saldula saltatoria* L. (Heteroptera: Saldidae).  
5443  
On the Saldidae types in the Provancher collection, and a new name for *Salda coriacea* Uhler (Heteroptera).  
7485

**SALES**  
A good year for pesticide sales.  
1847  
1969-Pest Control's economic forecast.  
4951  
The pesticide review.  
4952

**SALICYLANILIDES**  
Anthelmintic effect of salicylanilide preparation on common liver flukes.  
449  
Salicylanilides: A new group of active uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation.  
5679  
Bromination process. Patent 3,450,757.  
7334  
Bromination process of salicylanilide. Patent 3,450,756.  
7355

**SALINE SOILS**  
Inhibition of the oviposition behavior of the migrator locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.) caused by the salinity of the soil.  
4543

**SALINE WATER**  
Pisciculture: Raising trout in salt water.  
1046

**SALIVA**  
Biochemical analysis of aphid saliva and its importance in gall development.  
2233

**SALIVARY GLANDS**  
Isolation of rabies virus from fruit bats in Thailand.  
419  
Chromosomal polymorphism in *Drosophila tetrachaeta*.  
919  
The distribution and activity levels of carboxydases in the alimentary canal of the cockroach, *Blaberus craniifer* Burmeister.  
2617  
The structure of the alimentary canal and salivary glands in *Acrotelsa collaris* (Thysanura: Lepismatidae).  
2619  
Comparative study of some glands of bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) and the respective evolutionary implications.  
3177  
The presence of lipid substances in the salivary glands of *Trigona* (Hymenoptera, Apoidea).  
3178  
Salivary gland chromosome variation in the *Drosophila* affinis subgroup. II. Comparison of C-chromosome patterns in *D. athabasca* and five related species.  
3899

## SALIVARY GLANDS (INSECTS)

A specific chromosome element, the telomere of *Drosophila* polytene chromosomes.  
4628

On the structure of the salivary chromosomes of *Bilobella massoudi* Cassagnau (Collembola: Neanuridae).  
4630

The salivary gland chromosomes of the mosquito *Culex pipiens*. I. The normal chromosome complement.  
4632

Salivary gland chromosome variation in the *Drosophila* affinis subgroup. II. Comparison of C-chromosome patterns in *D. athabasca* and five related species.  
5725

Mycoplasma-like bodies in the salivary glands of insect vectors carrying the aster yellows agent.  
6191

**SALIVARY GLANDS (INSECTS)**  
Intranucleolar DNA in the salivary gland cells of the melonfly, *Dacus cucurbitae*.  
799  
Mass preparation of nuclei from the larval salivary glands of *Drosophila hydei*.  
922  
On some fibrin-like properties of the secretion products of the salivary gland of the Chironomus larva.  
1493  
Karyotypic stability and speciation in Hawaiian *Drosophila*.  
1500  
Salivary gland chromosome variation in the *Drosophila* affinis subgroup. I. The C chromosome of western and eastern *Drosophila athabasca*.  
1513  
The replicative organization of DNA in polytene chromosomes of *Drosophila hydei*.  
1515  
A contribution to the genetic fine structure of the region adjacent to white in *Drosophila melanogaster*.  
1518  
Variations of nucleic acid content in the salivary glands of *Drosophila hydei* during late larval development.  
1949  
Observations on the histo-morphology of the labial glands in *Neodiprion sertifer* Geoffroy (Hymenoptera Diprionidae).  
1961  
Biochemical analysis of aphid saliva and its importance in gall development.  
2233  
Insect secretions in plants.  
2811  
The localization of spermidine in salivary gland cells of *Drosophila melanogaster* and its effect on H-3-uridine incorporation.  
5288  
Ultrastructure of the secretory inclusions of the salivary gland cell in *Drosophila*.  
5562  
Collecting method and preliminary analysis of the soluble salivary secretions of the planthoppers.  
5618  
Salivary secretion in the cattle tick as a means of water elimination.  
5641  
Chromosomal rearrangements induced in *Drosophila* salivary gland chromosomes by an acridine half mustard.  
5715  
The salivary chromosomes of *Anopheles stephensi stephensi*.  
5737  
Isolation of the organism causing yeast-spot disease from the salivary system of the green stink bug.  
6176



**SALIX**

Patterns of ribonucleic acid synthesis in salivary glands of *Rhynchosciara angela* larvae during development. 7723

Patterns of puffing activity in the salivary gland chromosomes of *Drosophila*. I. Autosomal puffing patterns in a laboratory stock of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7724

Cell differentiation in the salivary glands of *Camptochironomus tentans* and *C. pallidivittatus*. 7733

Cytochemical investigations on puffs isolated from salivary gland chromosomes of *Chironomus*. 7739

**SALIX**

Biological observations on *Rhabdophaga ramicola* Rubs. 40

**SALIX VIMINALIS**

Chlorthiamid against bind weed in basket willow cultures. 2865

**SALMON**

Effect of DDT on temperature selection by young atlantic salmon, *Salmo salar*. (Abstract). 484

Degradation of DDT in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 2400

Mortality among chinook salmon associated with the fungus *Dermocystidium*. 2882

DDT residues and metabolites in Canadian Atlantic coast fish. 3011

Degradation of DDT in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 3038

DDT: Criticism, curbs are on the upswing. 7077

In vitro degradation of DDT by intestinal contents of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 7096

Effects on wild young salmon of spraying DDT over New Brunswick forests. 7103

Studies on effects of forest sprayings with insecticides, 1952-63, on fish and aquatic invertebrates in New Brunswick streams: Introduction and summary. 7113

Toxicities of two insecticides to young coho salmon. 7210

**SALMONELLA**

Retailing of barbecued chickens: A Canadian survey. 459

Immunofluorescent screening for *Salmonella* in foods: Comparison with culture methods. 461

Note on the simultaneous use of polyvalent H and Spicer-Edwards H antisera as a preliminary step in the identification of *Salmonellae*. 464

The molecular structure of the transducing particles of *Salmonella*-phage P 22. I. Density gradient analysis of intact phages. 1101

Attachment of *Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus* to cell wall mutants of *Salmonella* spp. and *Escherichia coli*. 1113

The heat resistance of *Salmonellae* in egg albumen. 1777

*Salmonella* species. First isolations, names and occurrence. QR82.S27K4. 2303

*Salmonella* infection in calves and other animals. II. Comparison of selective media. 2325

Research on diseases of poultry. 2331

Antigen conversion in *Salmonella*. XI. Conversion in the N(O:30) group. 2437

A new species of *Salmonella* of Nigerian origin, *Salmonella* Biafra. (3, 10:z10:26). 2439

Transmissible resistance factors in enterobacteriaceae isolated in Algeria. 2441

*Salmonellosis*. 2900

*Salmonella* and Arizona in reptiles and man in Western Australia. 2922

Antibiotic-sensitivity of S- and R- forms of *Salmonella* minnesota. 2964

Screening of feed components for *Salmonella* with polyvalent H agglutination. 3005

The behavior of some human-pathogenic germs and bacterial toxins in food and their destruction through heat treatments of the food products. I. *Salmonella*. 3008

Low temperature growth of *Salmonella*. 3638

The detection of *salmonella* organisms in milk powder. 3644

A note on the *salmonella* problem in the United States. 3645

*Salmonella* organisms in milk powders. The characteristics and importance of *Salmonellae*. 3648

Shell quality effect on *Salmonella* penetration. (Abstract). 4225

*Salmonella* organisms in poultry feeds. (Abstract). 4289

*Salmonella* abony-*Salmonella* typhimurium recombinant nonvirulent for the mouse. 4822

Isolation of conjugation-constitutive mutants of Colicin factor Ib. 4832

Serum antibody to *Salmonella* flagellar antigens. I. Methods of antibody assay. 4850

*Salmonella* in the starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*). 6771

A study of the relationship between the serological *Salmonella* types isolated from humans and from foodstuffs. 6774

The in vitro sensitivity of avian *salmonella* strains to 6 drugs. I. Investigation on 1024 strains isolated 1945-1958. 6808

Evaluation of several methods of isolating *salmonellae* from poultry litter and animal feedstuffs. 6836

Interaction of salt, pH, and temperature on the growth and survival of *Salmonellae* in ground pork. 7047

*Salmonella* food poisoning associated with imported canned meat. 7050

Investigations into the source of bacterial contamination of pork. II. In steaming. 7054

Comparison of two procedures for detection of *Salmonella* in food, feed, and pharmaceutical products. 7056

Heat resistance of *Salmonella* in various egg products. 7057

The isolation of *salmonellas* from animal feedingstuffs. 7059

*Salmonella* in meat imported from South American countries. 7064

Dry milk equipment design and its relation to the *salmonella* problem. 7065

Accelerated procedure for *Salmonella* detection in dried foods and feeds involving only broth cultures and serological reactions. 7068

Prevalence of *salmonellae* in Virginia poultry flocks and in feed. 7902

Diagnostic potentialities of indirect hemagglutination test in chicken artificially infected with *Salmonella*. 7913

**SALMONELLA ABORTUSOVIS**

Clinico-microbiological and immunological studies on experimental oral infection in pregnant sheep with *Salmonella abortus ovis*. 7865

**SALMONELLA BACTERINS**

Further studies on the screening technique for determining *Salmonella*-negative samples of pasteurized dried egg. 7048

**SALMONELLA CHOLERAESUIS**

Experience obtained from the use of formol-adsorbat vaccines against *Salmonella cholerae-suis* in pig stocks. 2339

Association of increased recipient ability for R factors and reduced virulence among variants of *Salmonella choleraesuis* var. kuzendorf. 4819

Immunoglobulin development in sera of pigs injected with killed suspensions of *Salmonella choleraesuis*. 6788

Experimental *salmonellosis* in swine and its clinical-hematological characteristics. 6825

**SALMONELLA DUBLIN**

Abortions in cattle: Isolation of *Salmonella dublin*. 2912

A contribution to the *salmonellosis* of cattle and its therapy. 4243

**SALMONELLA ENTERITIDIS**

Effect of specific immune mouse serum on the growth of *Salmonella enteritidis* in nonvaccinated mice challenged by various routes. 1062

Effect of specific immune mouse serum on the growth of *Salmonella enteritidis* in mice preimmunized with living or ethyl alcohol-killed vaccines. 1063

Cross-protection against *Salmonella enteritidis* infection in mice. 6528

Serum mediated killing of three group D *salmonellas*. 7873

**SALMONELLA GALLINARUM**

Correlation between the bacteriological characteristics of *Salmonella pullorum* and *Salmonella gallinarum* and their ranges of sensitivity to bacteriophages obtained from off-shoots of the same batch of lysogenic stock. 1672

Serum mediated killing of three group D *salmonellas*. 7873

**SALMONELLA PULLORUM**

Correlation between the bacteriological characteristics of *Salmonella pullorum* and *Salmonella gallinarum* and their ranges of sensitivity to bacteriophages obtained from off-shoots of the same batch of lysogenic stock. 1672



- Accredited pullorum tested flock scheme hatchery scheme. 2948
- Accredited pullorum tested flock scheme hatchery scheme. 3536
- Pullorum disease--an important cause of chicken deaths. 3554
- Studies on the treatment and prophylaxis of Salmonella pullorum infection in chicks with chloromycetin. 4820
- Serum mediated killing of three group D salmonellas. 7873
- SALMONELLA SANDOW**  
A new salmonella serotype of the C 2 group, Salmonella sandow. 1087
- SALMONELLA SENFTENBERG**  
The heat resistance of Salmonellae in egg albumen. 1777
- Epidemiological studies on Salmonella senftenberg. II. Infections in farm animals. 2918
- Effects of Salmonella senftenberg injection on chicks hatched from eggs in treatment of testosterone propionate. 6736
- Evaluation of several methods of isolating salmonellae from poultry litter and animal feed-stuffs. 6836
- SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM**  
Modifications of the natural resistance to infection of mice treated by several histone fractions. 403
- Diagnosis and treatment of chronic Salmonella typhimurium infection in sows. 443
- Retailing of barbecued chickens: A survey in British Columbia. 463
- Effect of volatile fatty acids on Salmonella typhimurium. 1071
- Fimbriation, pellicle formation and the amount of growth of Salmonellas in broth. 1089
- The recombination of bromouracil-containing deoxyribonucleic acid in Salmonella typhimurium transduction. 1115
- Serological changes in ex-germfree rats mono-associated with Salmonella typhimurium. 1117
- Lipids of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli: Structure and metabolism. 1648
- Chain initiation in a polycistronic message: Sequential versus simultaneous derepression of the enzymes for histidine biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. 1653
- Salmonella typhimurium proline mutants. 1675
- On the type specificities of rabbit anti-S. typhi antibodies. 1695
- Isolation and mapping of Salmonella typhimurium mutants defective in the utilization of trehalose. 1706
- The heat resistance of Salmonellae in egg albumen. 1777
- Salmonellosis in calves. 2935
- The effect of antibacterials on Salmonella typhimurium within hatching eggs. 3527
- The in vivo interaction of Candida albicans and Salmonella typhimurium. 3577
- Effect of an iodophor on shelf life of poultry. (Abstract). 4238
- Oxidation of D-malic and beta-alkylmalic acids by wild-type and mutant strains of Salmonella typhimurium and by Aerobacter aerogenes. 4240
- Regulation of branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium: Isolation of regulatory mutants. 4801
- Chromosome replication in Salmonella typhimurium. 4805
- 2-deoxyribose gene-enzyme complex in Salmonella typhimurium: Regulation of phosphodeoxyribomutase. 4818
- Salmonella abony-Salmonella typhimurium recombinant nonvirulent for the mouse. 4822
- Cold-sensitive mutations in Salmonella typhimurium which affect ribosome synthesis. 4844
- Use of ampicillin instead of streptomycin in Salmonella-infected mouse peritoneal macrophage cultures. 6605
- Early antibody response in mice to either infection or immunization with Salmonella typhimurium. 6665
- Salmonella typhimurium infection in dairy cows. 6763
- Colostrum immunity against salmonella infection in calves. 6794
- Salmonella penetration of the outer structures of white- and speckled-shell turkey eggs. 6868
- Investigations concerning the microflora of isterband, a Swedish fermented type of sausage. 7062
- SALMONELLA TYPHOSA**  
Intracellular localization and characteristics of lactate dehydrogenase activity of Salmonella typhosa (NCTC 8385). 4936
- SALMONELLOSIS**  
Experimental salmonellosis. X. Cellular immunity and its antibody in mouse mononuclear phagocytes. 1682
- Experimental salmonellosis. XI. Induction of cellular immunity and formation of antibody by transfer agent of mouse mononuclear phagocytes. 1691
- Experiments for liquidating abortions in ewes on sheep farms with abortions. 2330
- Experience obtained from the use of formol-adsorbat vaccines against Salmonella cholerae-suis in pig stocks. 2339
- Salmonellosis. 2900
- Salmonellosis in calves. 2935
- Management and diseases of caged birds. 2936
- Salmonella organisms in milk powders. The characteristics and importance of Salmonellae. 3648
- A contribution to the salmonellosis of cattle and its therapy. 4243
- Sanitary legislation in France concerning animal salmonellosis. 6417
- Studies on Salmonella infection among rabbits in the U. A. R. 6479
- Immunogenic properties of polyvalent and associated emulsion vaccine against paratyphoid fever and brucellosis of sheep. 6637
- Zoonoses in india. 6667
- Salmonellosis in sheep. I. Production of a complex antigen and some of its chemical and serological features. 6725
- Central African utilization of a polyvalent avirian vaccine. 6781
- Dynamics of Salmonella infection in chicks reared on litter. 6823
- Experimental salmonellosis in swine and its clinical-hematological characteristics. 6825
- Salmonella control programs: Baking industry. 7049
- Salmonella control program - Michigan. 7422
- The prevalence of Salmonellosis and symptomatic carbuncles in cattle subjected to bacteriological examination during 1968, in the State of Sao Paulo. 7883
- Swine salmonellosis in a Hawaiian piggery. 7884
- SALSOLA KALI**  
Detrimental effect of Russianthistle on semidesert range in west-central New Mexico. 940
- Germination of Russian thistle seeds. 4916
- SALTS**  
Certain metal salt complexes useful for controlling helminths and improving growth in animals. Patent 3,408,444. 442
- Control of weeds in wheat crop by 2,4-D. 2260
- Cadmium salts. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2368
- Notice of withdrawal of petition regarding pesticides. 2394
- Mycostasis in semi-arid soil of West Pakistan. 3376
- Use of alkylguanidine salts as virucides. Patent 3,436,461. 3586
- Effects of freezing on African horse-sickness virus. 6754
- Industrial fertilizers as herbicides seen in the light of new and old experiments. 7102
- SALVIA LEUCOPHYLLA**  
Volatile growth inhibitors produced by Salvia leucophylla: effect on seedling growth and respiration. 1171
- SALVINIA AURICULATA**  
The possible role of pathogenic fungi in local degeneration of Salvinia auriculata Aublet on Lake Kariba. 3477
- SAMBUCUS NIGRA**  
Preliminary note on a chemical attractant for the grass grub beetle (Costelytra zealandica (White)) from the flowers of elder (Sambucus nigra L.). 5508
- SAMIA CYNTHIA**  
Artificial diet for cecropia and other saturniid silkworms. 5560



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SAMIA CYNTHIA PRYERI

### SAMIA CYNTHIA PRYERI

An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects.

4531

### SAMIA CYNTHIA RICINI

A semi-synthetic diet for Eri-silkworm raising.

4492

The development of an artificial diet not containing leaf powder of any food plants for Eri-silkworm raising.

4493

### SAMPLING

Parathion residue in cured alfalfa.

495

A corer for sampling soil and litter arthropods.

3083

### SAMPLING (STATISTICS)

The question of the statistical proof of diet-dependent mortality.

859

On the precision of some methods of forest inventory.

951

Gibberellin-like substances in the transpiration stream of apple and pear trees.

1165

Sampling to detect economic infestations of *Limonius* spp.

2022

A method for accurate counting of blackfly larvae (Diptera: Simuliidae).

2988

Changes in the arthropod fauna of an experimental bulk of stored wheat.

3640

A technique for sampling populations of the jack-pine budworm.

5033

The 24-inch branch as a sample unit for egg mass surveys of the western budworm.

5463

### SANDY SOILS

Small doses of D-D soil fumigant to control free-living nematodes injurious to sugar beet.

1630

Investigation into the vertical migration of *Mcloidogyne* hapla.

2848

### SANITATION

Control of tobacco mosaic virus.

3366

Swine brucellosis.

3578

Saw-toothed grain beetle.

3641

Insect pests in food stores.

3642

A note on the salmonella problem in the United States.

3645

Contribution to the study of hydrogen sulfide poisoning of domestic animals.

4311

The reappearance of rabies in France. First case in a fox in Moselle.

4793

Control of household insects.

5593

On the permanent bedding of chicken. Some technical and hygienic-sanitary questions.

6414

Control of hydatid disease at abattoirs and country slaughterhouses.

6497

Experiences and ideas regarding cattle tuberculosis sanitation in a state practitioners area.

6834

The significance of deep litter for prophylaxis of chicken coccidiosis.

6842

Helminthological evaluation of deep litter in poultry houses.

6986

### SANITATION CONTROL (INSECTS)

Phytosanitation campaigns for cargo under the Director General for Vegetable Sanitation.

7952

### SANNINOIDEA EXITIOSA

Induced shift of the diurnal emergence and calling of the peach tree borer.

1412

Disease and insect control in home orchards.

3983

### SANTALUM

A symptomless carrier of sandal spike disease.

6027

### SAP

Apparent sap velocities in big sagebrush as related to nearby environment.

573

Gibberellin-like substances in the transpiration stream of apple and pear trees.

1165

Proof of the presence of the tomato bushy stunt virus in grape tendrils.

2120

Control of tobacco mosaic virus in tobacco.

2731

Inhibitory ability of sap from different tobacco varieties on potato virus Y.

3362

A widely distributed pine sap injurious, *Acanthophila piceana* n. sp. (Lep. Gelechiidae) in Latvia.

5150

Research on sap infections.

6070

Nitrogenous compounds in the xylem sap of American elms with Dutch elm disease.

6083

A rapid colorimetric method for the determination of tobacco mosaic virus concentration in plant saps.

6119

Increases in the levels of cytokinins in bleeding sap of *Vitis vinifera* L. after CCC treatment.

7295

### SAPERDA CALCARATA

Maryland arborists discuss insect control.

6221

### SAPODILLA

A new species of *Phaeophleospora* affecting *Achras sapota* L.

1556

### SAPONINS

Duration of immunity due to the use of anti hoof and mouth disease vaccine prepared with 10 and 25 milligrams of saponine per dose.

341

### SAPRINUS

*Saprinus cuspidatus* Ihssen from Finland (Coleoptera, Histeridae).

5149

### SAPROPHAGOUS INSECTS

An attempt at analysing the process of penetration by soil nematodes into plants.

1624

### SAPROPHYTES

Phenological observations on the fungi of the trees and shrubs in the park of the experimental farm Konieczynka near Torun.

1594

The special forms in the classification of phytopathogenic bacteria.

2793

Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity.

4662

The role of nematodes in horticulture.

4767

Saprophytic survival of *Ophiobolus graminis* on various hosts.

5889

Conversion of DDT to DDD by pathogenic and saprophytic bacteria associated with plants.

7254

### SARCINA LUTEA

Inhibitors of bacterial growth in horse kidney. Preliminary report.

1111

Contribution to the study of antibiotic substances in meats.

7141

### SARCOMA

Hemangiosarcoma in a dog.

2342

Transmission of equine sarcoid.

2348

Avian leucoses: 1966-1967.

3523

Duodenal leiomyosarcoma: A case report.

6491

### SARCOPHAGA

New species of the *Sarcophaga* Meigen genus (Fam. Sarcophagidae, Diptera).

1890

Descriptions of two new *Sarcophaga* species from the Transvaal (Diptera: Sarcophagidae).

2495

Structure of lemmasterone, a novel C29 insect-moulting substance from *Lemmaphyllum microphyllum*.

3071

Houseflies, blowflies and cluster flies.

6901

### SARCOPHAGA BULLATA

Cell death during early morphogenesis: Parallels between insect limb and vertebrate limb development.

3312

Changes in soluble proteins during foot-pad development in *Sarcophaga bullata*.

3821

Neuromuscular transmission in insects: Effect of injected chemical agents.

7653

### SARCOPHAGIDAE

Palaearctic species of the genus *Sphenometopa* Townsend (Diptera, Sarcophagidae).

696

Palaearctic species of the genus *Sphenometopa* (Diptera, Sarcophagidae).

1321

Ecdysone and ecdysone analogues: Their assay on the fleshfly *Sarcophaga peregrina*.

1441

A new species of the genus *Malacophagomyia* from Paraiba, Brazil (Diptera, Sarcophagidae).

2494

Studies on copulation of some sarcophagid flies (Diptera). Taxonomic importance of some features of male and female genitalia.

2503

Notes on the types of some neotropical sarcophagid flies described by Enderlein (Diptera, Sarcophagidae).

2504

On a new species of *Dexosarcophaga* Townsend, 1917 (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) whose larvae parasitize *Camponotus* (Hymenoptera, Formicidae).

3115

Contribution to the biological study of the Diptera Sarcophagidae, parasites of acridids. The biological cycle of *Blaesoxipha rossica* Vill., injection of larvae in the body of the host by the female *Sarcophagidae*.

4547

### SARCOPTES SCABIEI

Studies on the curative effect of *Cedrus deodara* oil against sarcoptic mange in buffalo-calves.

1718

### SARCOPTES SUIIS

Contribution to the control of swine mange.

1720

### SARCOPTIFORMES

A remarkable tick found on a tarsier (*Heterocoptidae* f. n.: Sarcoptiformes).

1957



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SCELIONIDAE

- Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. III. The Sarcoptiformes (Acarina). 2508
- A new myrmecophilous mite *Divilia oculata* gen. et sp. n. (Sarcoptiformes, Saprogllyphidae). 3129
- Malayoglyphus intermedius n. g., n. sp., a new mite from house dust in Singapore and Djakarta (Pyroglyphidae: sarcoptiformes). 5028
- SARCOSPORIDIOSIS**  
Trichinosis and sarcosporidiosis in a puma. 380
- SARCOTROCHILA ALPINA**  
Sarcotrochila alpina and Lophodermium laricinum causing larch needle blight in North America. 6141
- SATSUMA ORANGES**  
Plant virus diseases in Turkey which are transmitted by insect vectors. 4036
- SATURNIIDAE**  
The genus Gynanisa Walker (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae). 682
- An interesting brood of Eudia pavonia (Attacidae). 838
- Comparative chromatographic investigations of Arthropod cocoons. 1931
- Rearing Euleucophasus rubridorsa and E. lex (Saturniidae). 3204
- Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). mission A. Villics and A. Descarpentrics. XLVI. Lepidoptera, Attacidae. 5138
- SATYRIDAE**  
Three new neotropical satyrids (Lep. Rhop. Satyridae). 3103
- A note on the family Euptychia (s. l.) (Lep. Satyridae). 4405
- Genitalia of the types of Chilean Satyridae on deposit at the British Museum. 5061
- An undescribed European butterfly (Lep. Satyridae). 5064
- A hermaphrodite Quilaphoetus janirioides (Blanchard). (Lepidoptera, Satyridae). 5363
- Heritability of spot-number in Scillonian strains of the meadow brown butterfly (Maniola jurtina). 7741
- SAUSAGES**  
A microbiological survey of British fresh sausage. 3643
- Irradiation treatment on wiener sausage with gamma-ray. 4285
- Investigations concerning the microflora of isterband, a Swedish fermented type of sausage. 7062
- SCAB**  
New controls for peach fungus diseases. 1589
- Chemical control of scab on citrus in Florida. 2136
- The effect of carbamids and thiocarbamids on the resistance of apple to apple scab. 3375
- Fruit disease problems and new approaches to their controls. 3975
- Illustrative scales for the evaluation of potato scab and Rhizoctonia infection. 4024
- Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699
- A biochemical mechanism of natural resistance of apple to Venturia inaequalis. 5834
- Apple scab, peccan scab, and the duration of leaf wetness. 5878
- Effect of 6-azauracil against apple powdery mildew and apple scab. 5909
- A systemic fungicide effective against sour orange scab disease. 5957
- Lemon scab (Sphaceloma fawcettii scabiosa). 6029
- Selection of parents and crosses suitable for use in breeding for resistance to scab. 6038
- SCABIES**  
Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Scabies in sheep. Interstate movement. 338
- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Part 74. Scabies in sheep. Interstate movement. 1052
- An improved portable sheep dipping vat. 7012
- SCALD**  
DPA for scald control. 4715
- Problems with scald inhibitors. 4863
- Granny Smith versus Jonathan. 5840
- SCALES (INSECTS)**  
Cryptic moths: effects on background selections of painting the circumocular scales. 5584
- Growing camellias. 5859
- SCAPHIDIIDAE**  
Description of Scaphidium comes sp. n. and notes on some other palaearctic species of the genus Scaphidium (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). 2502
- New and little known Palearctic species of the Scaphosoma Leach genus (Col., Scaphidiidae) (18. Contribution to the knowledge of the Scaphidiidae). 7501
- SCAPHOIDEUS LITTORALIS**  
Presence in the vineyards of the Tessin, of a nearctic cicadella, new for Switzerland, Scaphoideus littoralis Ball (Hom., Jassidae), a possible carrier of yellow mosaic. 3157
- SCAPHOSOMA**  
New and little known Palearctic species of the Scaphosoma Leach genus (Col., Scaphidiidae) (18. Contribution to the knowledge of the Scaphidiidae). 7501
- SCARABAEIDAE**  
A revision of the genus Copris Muller of the Western Hemisphere (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae). matthews, e. g. 5
- Species differences in scarab-pasture relationships. 76
- Some remarks on the Hydrophilus disease of the larvae of Melolontha melolontha C. (Col. Scarabaeidae). 105
- Notes on a few Mexican Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera). 695
- South American search for grass grub solution. 991
- Two new African Coprophagids as well as a new synonymy (Col., Scarab.). 1247
- Notes on Coleoptera XI. (Comments on the genus Heteropelidnota Ohaus, with a description of a new species (Col. Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae). 1294
- The genera Athlia Erichson (Col. Scarabaeidae, Sericinae). 1295
- New and mistaken Aphodiinae from all over the world (Col., Scarab.). Part V. 1311
- New Acanthocerinae, Hybosorinae and Ochodaeinae (Scarab., Col.). 1312
- A mass flight of Amphimallon solstitialis (Linne) (Col., Scarabaeidae). 1366
- Structure and ecdysial process of the larval spiracles of the Scarabaeoidea, with special reference to those of Lepidoderma. 1983
- A new species of the genus Aphodius Ill. (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) from Abkhazia. 2511
- Three new records of the genus Phanaeus from Georgia (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). 3748
- The Pachydeminae (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae) collected by the Hungarian zoological expedition to the Brazzaville Congo. 5014
- A new genera of Pachydeminae (Coleoptera, Melolonthidae) of Somalia. 5015
- The genus Plectris (Philochlaenia) (Coleoptera: Melolonthinae). 5035
- New Melolonthids (Col.). 5036
- Beetle finds in the South Ticino, July 1964. 5043
- Catalogue of the Coleoptera Cetoniidae in the Leiden Museum. I. Goliathus Lamarck, sensu lato. 5168
- Preliminary note on a chemical attractant for the grass grub beetle (Costelytra zealandica (White)) from the flowers of elder (Sambucus nigra L.). 5508
- Diseases and pests of coconut in Kerala. 5814
- Notes on pesticides and weedicides. 5823
- Comparative efficacy and economics of various measures adopted for eradication of white grub beetle (Holotrichia serrata Fabricius) damaging sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. 6204
- Preliminary observations on Heteronychus robustus Arrow A beetle pest of sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. 6250
- New species of the Aphodiidae family (Coleoptera). 128. Contribution to the knowledge of the Scarabaeoidea. 7429
- SCARLET RUNNER BEANS**  
Identification of gibberellins in crude plant extracts by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. 534
- The behavior of bees visiting runner beans (Phaseolus multiflorus). 3200
- The pollination of runner beans (Phaseolus multiflorus) in a glasshouse. 5314
- Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. III. Effect on host plant. 7252
- SCELIONIDAE**  
A new genus of Scelionidae (Hymenoptera) with austral disjunctive distribution. 1897



**SCENOPINIDAE**

Proteas, a new genus of Scelionidae with three new species from the USSR.

5085

**SCENOPINIDAE**

Remarks on some dipteran insects of the genus *Omphrale* Meigen (Diptera: Scenopinidae).

7541

**SCENOPINUS**

Remarks on some dipteran insects of the genus *Omphrale* Meigen (Diptera: Scenopinidae).

7541

**SCENT GLANDS**

Observation of the sexual behavior of *Hofmannophila pseudospretella*. (Abstract).

810

On the evolution of Carabids' scent gland secretion. On Arthropod defense substances.

1470

Morphological and histochemical study of the scent gland in the pond-skater, *Gerris spinolae* Leth. et Seu. (Gerridae-Insecta).

2032

Pheromones from the abdominal brushes of male noctuid Lepidoptera.

3154

Odour similarities between the slave-keeping ants *Formica sanguinea* and *Polyergus rufescens* and their slaves *Formica fusca* and *Formica rufibarbis*.

4965

**SCHEDORHINOTERMES**

African termites of the genus *Schedorhinotermes* (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae) and associated termitophiles (Lepidoptera Tineidae).

28

**SCHISTOCERCA GREGARIA**

Quantitative determination of acid and alkaline phosphatase in different parts of the alimentary canal of desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.).

856

On the specificity of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* (Metsch.) Sorokin (Fungi imperfecti) as a function of its insect origin.

1561

Acid phosphatase activity in the digestive system of the desert locust *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.).

2623

A virus-like structure in the desert locust.

2808

Volatile neutral compounds emanating from laboratory-reared colonies of the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*.

3171

Comparative effects of allatectomy on the activity of the male accessory glands and on the sexual behavior of two acridids: *Schistocerca gregaria* and *Locusta migratoria* (sub-species *migratorioides* and *Razalinsk*).

4470

Recent data on the origin of larval polymorphism at hatching in the migratory grasshopper, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal.

4578

The action of iontophoretically applied glutamate on insect muscle fibres.

5222

Insect hormones: Olive oil is not an inert vehicle for hormone injection into locusts.

5250

Bracken and locust ecdysones: Their effect on molting in the desert locust.

5251

The effects of implantations of corpora allata on reproduction of collected females of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) and on the polymorphism of their progeny.

5255

Biological observations on the desert locust (*Schistocerca migratoria migratorioides*) in Chad.

5285

Central control of an insect segmental reflex. II. Analysis of the inhibitory input from the metathoracic ganglion.

5311

Airborne factor affecting the grouping behaviour of locusts.

5328

Medium and long-term changes in the behavior of visual neurones in the tritocerebrum of locusts.

5371

Meteorological aspects of insect migrations.

5379

The influence of site application on the toxicity of insecticides in red cotton bug, *Dysdercus cingulatus*, F.

5549

Dishabituation and arousal in the response of single nerve cells in an insect brain.

5568

Research on the disease due to *Metarrhizium anisopliae*, in the migratory locust.

5664

Evidence of a biogen amine in the stomatogastric nervous system of the Insecta: Histochemical and ultrastructural study.

7592

Cortisol and growth in insects.

7661

Morphogenetic analysis of the effects of juvenile hormone analogues and other morphogenetically active substances on embryos of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.).

7665

The origin of heterogeneity in newly-hatched populations of the migrating grasshopper, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. (gregarious phase).

7670

The effects of X-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. III. The chromatid aberration types.

7731

The effects of X-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. IV. Dose-response and variation in sensitivity of the cell cycle for the induction of chromatid aberrations.

7732

Actinomycin D induced chromosome breakage and suppression of meiosis in the locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*.

7736

**SCHISTOSOMA**

Studies on *Schistosoma nasale* Rao, 1933. II. Molluscan and mammalian hosts of the blood-fluke.

1737

Comparative studies of the molluscicidal effect of cuprous chloride and copper sulfate in Iran.

2471

Studies on *Schistosoma nasale* Rao, 1933. I. Morphology of the adults, egg and larval stages.

3620

General method for the culture of helminths in anaerobic conditions.

4854

Homocytotropic antibody response in mice infected with *Schistosoma mansoni*: Comparison with the response following *Trichinella spiralis* infection.

6979

**SCHIZAPHIS DUBIA**

A new genus and four new species of Aphids (Homoptera, Aphididae) from Poland.

103

**SCHIZAPHIS GRAMINUM**

Transmission of maize dwarf mosaic by the greenbug, *Schizaphis graminum*.

2214

Alternate hosts of the greenbug.

6170

**SCHIZOLACHNUS PINIRADIATAE**

Fluctuations in the population of *Schizolachnus piniradiatae* (Davidson) (Aphididae-Homoptera) in the Eastern Provinces during 1967.

2048

**SCHIZOPINAE**

Notes on Buprestidae and Schizopodidae.

5114

**SCHRANKIA HUMIDALIS**

New species for the Belgian fauna.

35

**SCHRECKENSTEINIIDAE**

On the systematic position of some genera of the Heliodinidae/Schreckensteiniidae as well as a revision of the Palearctic species of the genus *Pancalia* Curtis, 1830 (Lepidoptera).

7466

**SCIARA**

Heterozygous puffs in *Sciara ocellaris*.

7746

**SCIARA COPROPHILA**

Extra replications in the DNA-PUFFS of *Sciara coprophila*.

4631

**SCIARIDAE**

Interaction of a fungus gnat, *Bradysia* sp. (Sciariidae) with *Fusarium* spp. on alfalfa and red clover.

2222

**SCIOMYZIDAE**

Notes on Sciomyzidae collected in paddy field (Diptera), I.

727

Selection of a Lectotype of *Tetanocera elegans* Collin, 1960 (Diptera: Sciomyzidae).

1278

A new genus and species of Sciomyzidae from Tanzania, with a key to the genera of the Ethiopian region and distributional notes (Diptera: Facalyptratae).

4401

**SCIRTOTHRIPS CITRI**

Citrus pest control programs for California and Arizona desert areas.

6262

Systemic activity of UC-21149 against the citrus red mite, citrus thrips, California red scale, and spirea aphids on nonbearing orange trees.

6265

**SCLERODERRIS**

Forest insect and disease survey.

939

**SCLERODERRIS LAGERBERGII**

Susceptibility of three pine species to *Scleroderis lagerbergii* in Upper Michigan.

2129

The effect of temperature on ascospore release by *Scleroderis lagerbergii*.

3928

Spore dispersal by *Scleroderis lagerbergii* under nursery and plantation conditions.

4007

**SCLEROSPORA**

Note: Oospores of *Sclerospora philippinensis* Weston from corn leaf tissue.

976

The bases of differentiating *Sclerospora philippinensis* Weston as a species distinct from *Sclerospora sacchari* Miyake.

7779

**SCLEROSPORA GRAMINICOLA**

*Sclerospora graminicola* axenic culture.

1591

Effect of *Sclerospora graminicola* infection on total nitrogen content and free amino acid composition of Bajra plants.

3995

**SCLEROSPORA SORGHI**

Downy mildew of sorghum in Georgia.

2182

Reaction of selected sorghum varieties and lines to downy mildew.

7270

**SCLEROTINIA**

Control of lettuce leaf drop by soil drenching with fungicides.

253

Spore development in the brown rot fungi (*Sclerotinia* spp.).

3423



- Fairway disease control. 4674
- Physiological changes in sunflowers infected by storage rot. 6041
- SCLEROTINIA FRUCTICOLA**  
The longevity of conidia of *Sclerotinia fructicola* (Wint.) Rehm under field conditions. 2140
- SCLEROTINIA FRUCTIGENA**  
Multivesicular bodies in *Sclerotinia fructigena* and their possible relation to extracellular enzyme secretion. 2718
- SCLEROTINIA LAXA**  
Spraying trials against *Sclerotinia* diseases of plums on flowers and fruits. 6053
- New disease in European plums. 6129
- SCLEROTINIA SCLEROTIURUM**  
Stem and root diseases of beans. 3941
- Plant growth promoting metabolites of *Sclerotinia sclerotium* (Il) The synthesis of sclerotinin B. 4673
- Biosynthesis of furanocoumarins in diseased celery. 5929
- SCLEROTINIA TRIFOLIURUM**  
Varietal resistance to clover rot in white clover. 217
- SCLEROTIUM BATATICOLA**  
Characteristics of in vitro protein synthesis systems from *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. 2456
- Changes in fungi with age. iv. Role of coenzymes in the respiratory decreases in *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. 4669
- Mechanisms of pathogenesis in *Sclerotium bataticola* on sunflowers. 1. Production and translocation of a necrosisinducing toxin. 5890
- SCLEROTIUM CEPIVORUM**  
Tests concerning the control of the white rot of garlic. 2739
- Control of *Armillaria mellea* with systemic chemicals. 6018
- SCLEROTIUM ROLFSSII**  
The susceptibility of some cultivated plants to *Sclerotium rolfssii* Sacc. 247
- Growth of *Sclerotium rolfssii* at different concentrations of oxygen and carbon dioxide. 523
- Studies on *Sclerotium* rot of mints. 1577
- Biochemical studies on *Sclerotium rolfssii* Sacc. 2144
- Effect of trifluralin on growth of *Sclerotium rolfssii* in liquid culture and soil. 2459
- Effect of paraquat on growth of *Sclerotium rolfssii* in liquid culture and soil. 3704
- Stem and root diseases of beans. 3941
- X-ray analysis of hyphal and sclerotial walls of *Sclerotium rolfssii* Sacc. 5059
- Influence of atrazine and varied carbon and nitrogen amendments on growth of *Sclerotium rolfssii* and *Trichoderma viride* in soil. 7236
- SCOLIIDAE**  
Sexual dimorphism of the *Campsomerinae* (Hymenoptera, Scoliidæ). 1362
- Friedrich Klugs material of Scoliidæ with especial reference to his type-specimens. 5239
- Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 65. Contribution. Hymenoptera: Scoliidæ. 7463
- SCOLOPENDROMORPHIDAE**  
Some observations on chemoreception in the antennae of the centipede, *Scolopendra subspinipes* Leach (Mandibulata-Chilopoda). 2062
- SCOLYTIDAE**  
On the synonyms of the bark beetles XVI. 242. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. 701
- Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Scolytidae and Platypodidae. 255. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytidae. 702
- A description of two *Magdalis* larvae (Col. Curc.) and a comparison between these and the *Scolytus* larvae (Col. Scol.). 832
- Dutch elm disease recurrence and recovery in American elm. 962
- Infestation density of *Trypodendron lineatum* (Olivier) (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in relation to felling date of logs. 1778
- The bark beetles of Greece and Cyprus. (249. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea). 1909
- Studies on the attack behavior of the southern pine beetle. II. Response to attractive host material. 1943
- The effect of climatic integrants on population fluctuations of the Columbian timber beetle *Corthylus columbianus* Hopkins (Coleoptera; Scolytidae). 2015
- Flight muscle volume change in *Ips confusus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 2546
- Mortality of mature beetles *Ips typographus* (L.) (Col., Scolytidae) in the galleries and its causes. 3799
- The toxic action of a mixture of gamma-BHC and EDB to *Cryphalus fulvus* Nijima. Studies on the control of forest pests. V. 3857
- Are woodpeckers the answer to pine bark beetle attacks. 4450
- Description of *Blastophagus khasianus*, new species (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 5110
- On some Scolytidae and Platypodidae of economic importance from the territory of Papua and New Guinea. 250. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea). 5142
- Key for the determination of species from U.S.S.R. belonging to the genus *Scolytus* Geoffroy (Scolytidae, Coleoptera). 5145
- Analysis of bark beetle mortality in spruce forests in Poland. 5205
- The Columbian timber beetle, *Corthylus columbianus*. VII. The effect of climatic integrants on historic density fluctuations. 5464
- On the theoretical concept of self-extinction of bark beetles. (TT 68-50402) 5515
- Seasonal development and habits of *Pseudopityophthorus* spp. (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in southern Ohio. 5557
- New records and species of neotropical bark beetles (Scolytidae: Coleoptera). 5682
- Bark beetles. 6273
- An observation on the basic question of the reliability of the efficiency and performance of natural enemies against destructive insects. 7835
- SCOLYTUS**  
The type-specimens of the Palearctic species of *Scolytus* Geoffr. (Coleoptera, Scolytidae) in the Institute of Zoology collection, USSR Academy of Sciences (Leningrad). 2513
- SCOLYTUS MULTISTRIATUS**  
Dutch elm disease detected in Mississippi. 2195
- SCOPOLIN**  
Effects of potassium, magnesium, and nitrogen deficiencies on the concentration of chlorogenic acid and scopolin in tobacco. 2116
- SCOPULA UMBELARIA**  
Mode of life and difficulties in the rearing of *Scopula umbelaria* Hbn. (Lep. Geom.). 1487
- SCOPULARIOPSIS BREVICAILIS**  
Antifungal action of a phosphate ester pesticide, O-Mchlorophenyl O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate, used in nutrient media for fungi. (abstract). 7175
- SCORPIONIDA**  
A review of *Hadrurus* scorpions (Vejovidae). 1328
- Scorpion preservation for taxonomic and morphological studies. 2070
- Release of an acetylcholine-like substance from guinea pig ileum by scorpion venom. 2429
- Effect of the venom of the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* on adrenal gland catecholamines. 2433
- Incomplete sodium inactivation in nodes of Ranvier treated with scorpion venom. 2436
- Scorpions, whip scorpions and wind scorpions of Florida. 5108
- Electroretinogram of the scorpion *Androctonus australis* in response to periodical illumination. 5252
- Metabolism of the muscle of the scorpion. 5403
- Perfusion fluid for the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes*. 5510
- Effect of starvation on the scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis*. 5612
- Venom of the scorpion *Vejovis spinigerus*. 7199
- Contribution to the ecology of the scorpions (Bothriuridae). The habitat of three species of *Bothriurus* in Uruguay and its application in systematics. 7534
- Comparative modifications of the figurative parts of the hemolymph of the Sahara scorpion, *Androctonus australis* (L.) Hector C. L. Koch, subjected either to environmental stresses or to experimental irradiations. 7690
- SCOURS**  
Bovine respiratory disease, diagnosis and control. 6593
- Virus diseases of the respiratory tract in cattle. 7866



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SCRAPIE

### SCRAPIE

Histopathologic studies of lung changes in scrapie and nonscrapie blood line sheep maintained in a scrapie environment.

351

Susceptibility of scrapie agent to ionizing radiation.

6575

Distribution of experimentally induced scrapie lesions in the brain.

6580

Natural scrapie in a goat.

6630

### SCRAPTER

The biology of Scrapter and its cuckoo bee, *Pseudodichrda* (Hymenoptera: Colletidae and Anthrophoridae).

5570

### SCRUB TYPHUS

Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control.

2692

### SCURF

*Helminthosporium solani*.

5855

### SCUTACARIDAE

A survey of the scutacarid (Acari: Tarsonemini) fauna of Australia.

1895

### SCUTELLISTA CYANEA

*Ceroplastes rusci* L. (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Lecaninac) an interesting example for the study of population dynamics.

749

### SCUTELLONEMA

A nematode survey of tobacco soils in Rhodesia and Zambia, and the effects of grass-tobacco rotations on nematode populations.

6303

### SCUTELLUM

The sterol esters of maize seedlings.

3055

### SCUTIGERELLA IMMACULATA

Damage to field corn by Symphylans.

997

Biological effects of starvation on the garden symphylan.

3306

Glasshouse symphylids.

3443

### SCYMNUS XERAMPELINUS

Observations on the natural predators of the aphid pests in the Ranchi District with special reference to *Chilomenes sexmaculata* Fabr.

1459

### SEALS (ANIMALS)

Organochlorine pesticides in seals.

7109

### SEASONAL VARIATION

The fresh-water mites from a small pond.

1216

A field evaluation of abate briquettes in woodland pools.

1528

The ecology of a natural population of the Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni*. I. The parameters of the pupal and adult populations during a single season.

2205

An ecological study of some soil nematodes associated with apple trees in a New Zealand grassed orchard.

2241

Seasonal fluctuations in the protozoan parasites of the centipedes *Lithobius variegatus* and *Lithobius forficatus* in a Yorkshire woodland.

2603

Mosquito studies in northern Wisconsin. II. Light trapping studies.

2654

Where does potato blight come from.

2713

Perennial weed grasses and their control in relation to cereal growing.

2859

Seasonal population changes in cocoa capsids (Hemiptera, Miridae) in Ghana.

3207

To the fauna of ixodid ticks of Mongolia.

3744

Chironomidae (Diptera) from the Hula Nature Preserve, Israel.

7493

Seasonal variation in the marine chironomid, *Cluno tsushimensis* Tokunaga (Diptera).

7614

Seasonal and diel emergence of *Chironomus salinarius* Kieff. (Dipt., Chironomidae) near Bergen, Western Norway.

7629

Seasonal emergence of *Clunio marinus* Haliday (Dipt., Chironomidae) in Western Norway.

7630

## SECRETION

Neurosecretion in *Dolichopoda geniculata* Costa: Observations on pars intercerebralis and on the retrocerebral endocrine system.

61

On arthropod defensive secretions XXV. Anthranilic acid as a precursor of glomerin and homoglomerin, alkaloids from arthropods.

149

Hydrocyanic acid in the defense secretion of the geophilid *Pachymerium ferrugineum*. Communication on Arthropod protective substances.

1469

On some fibrin-like properties of the secretion products of the salivary gland of the *Chironomus* larva.

1493

The anal glands of *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* L. ultrastructure and histochemistry.

1948

Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the feminine genital ducts of *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* L.

2016

Defensive mechanisms of arthropods, XXIII. An allenic sesquiterpenoid from the grasshopper *Romalea microptera*.

2609

The development of research on insect secretions.

2630

Multivesicular bodies in *Sclerotinia fructigena* and their possible relation to extracellular enzyme secretion.

2718

Insect secretions in plants.

2811

On the components of secretion of mandibular glands of the ant (*Lasius* (*Dendrolasius*) *fulginosus*).

3170

Studies on the neurosecretory system of the female mole cricket *Gryllotalpa africana* (Orthoptera: Gryllotalpidae).

3189

Mycetangial glands and their seasonal changes in *Gnathotrichus retusus* and *G. sulcatus*.

3275

Insects and physiology; essays presented to Sir Vincent Wigglesworth, CBE, MD, FRS on his retirement from the Quick Chair of Biology and directorship of the Unit of Insect Physiology in the University of Cambridge.

3800

Size independent secretion by the corpus allatum of *Calliphora erythrocephala*.

3843

The influence of feed and water restriction and pitressin administration upon thyroxine secretion in domestic fowl.

4100

Study of the tegumentary glands and their secretory cycle in the larva of *Tipula flavolineata* Meig..

4579

The importance of heterogeneity in the sexual attraction exercised by female *Acrolepia assectella* Zeller.

4587

Single unit activity in the visual pathway of the butterfly *Heliconius erato*.

4605

Honey bee recruitment to food sources: Olfaction or language.

4619

The relationship of some insects (Aphididae, Largidae, Pentatomidae, Coccinellidae and Malachiidae) to the pearlshells or glanduliform emergences of *Carica papaya* L.

4736

Choleresis in sheep.

4830

Study of variations in neurosecretion at the level of the brain and the sub-esophageal ganglion in the female imagoes of *Rhodnius prolixus* (Stal) Hemiptera.

5202

Histophysiological studies on neurosecretion in the ventral nervous system of *Rhodnius prolixus* Stal (Hemiptera) during the imago stage.

5213

Production of dauer pupae in *Bombyx mori* L.

5482

Cytochemical studies on the neurosecretory cells of the brain of *Labidura riparia* Pallas (Dermaptera).

5611

Salivary secretion in the cattle tick as a means of water elimination.

5641

Studies of physiologically active arthropod secretions. II. Some observations on the scent pencils of male *Vitula edmandsae* (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae).

5670

The secretory activity of corpora allata during sexual maturation and imaginal diapause in *Gryllus domesticus* L. and *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say.

7574

Evidence of Gomori negative neurosecretory cells in the Pars intercerebralis of *Musca domestica* L. by a comparative study using an ordinary microscope and an electron microscope.

7683

## SECRETIONS

Defense mechanisms of arthropods. XX. Quantitative assessment of hydrogen cyanide production in two species of millipedes.

1385

Some effects of castration on the protocerebral neurosecretion of the females of *Polistes* (Hymenoptera, Vespidae).

4601

Ultrastructure of the secretory inclusions of the salivary gland cell in *Drosophila*.

5562

Occurrence of antimicrobial substance in the exudate of physogastric queen termite *Termes repemanni* Wasmann.

5582

Collecting method and preliminary analysis of the soluble salivary secretions of the planthoppers.

5618

## SEDIMENTATION

Mechanism of the sediment forming in the agglutination test performed with *Brucella abortus* suspension.

2275

Biochemistry of friend virus-infected cells. I. Virionspecific RNA.

2292



SEDIMENTS

Histopathological examination of the kidneys of a ram who died of a urethral obstruction due to sedimentosis.

6646

Degradation of gamma-BHC in simulated lake impoundments as affected by aeration.

7362

SEED ANALYSIS

Epidemiology and prevention of bacterial blight disease of rice in India.

2183

Nitrogen metabolism in developing seeds of *Vicia faba*.

7225

SEED COATS

Retardation of the elahoration of aflatoxin in cottonseed by impermeability of the seedcoats.

7268

SEED DISSEMINATION

Long distance dispersal of seeds by retention in digestive tract of birds.

6436

SEED DORMANCY

The interaction of coumarin and temperature in the germination of lettuce seed.

1163

SEED GERMINATION

The influence of the sowing time on the intensity of attack by the panicle generation of frit fly (*Oscinella frit* L.).

288

Effect of several growth regulators and temperature treatment to rice seed on the germination and initial growth of seedling.

529

Blind seed disease of ryegrass.

989

Weed seed reserves in the soil, in cereal crops.

1037

The interaction of coumarin and temperature in the germination of lettuce seed.

1163

The effects of gibberellin on the metabolism of ethanol-soluble constituents in the cotyledons of hazel seeds (*Corylus avellana* L.).

1173

Studies on the mechanism of gibberellin-induced seedlessness of Delaware grapes. II. Development of ovules and pollen as affected by pre-bloom gibberellin treatment.

1174

Gibberellin and hull controlled inhibition of germination in *Aegilops kotschy* Boiss.

1177

CCC as a growth regulant of soft white winter wheat.

1813

Effects of herbicides on seed germination and early seedling development of *Pinus resinosa*.

1823

Germination, growth, and respiration rates of birdsfoot trefoil at three temperatures during the early nonphotosynthetic stage of development.

2110

Relative susceptibility of three peanut cultivars to fat leg (seedling growth anomaly) caused by seed treatment with an organic mercury fungicide.

2119

Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. X. Sensitivity of propagules of *Thielaviopsis basicola* to soil fungistasis in natural and alfalfa-amended soil.

2444

Biological activity of PA-X, a plant regulator from bean seeds.

2460

The sterol esters of maize seedlings.

3055

Canonical correlations of seed viability, seed-borne fungi, and environment in bulk grain ecosystems.

3414

Some underground relationships between *Agropyron spicatum* and *Bromus tectorum*.

3470

Ecological aspects of weed control in cotton in the Ord River valley, W.A. i. Conditions affecting germination of weeds.

3482

Light filtration by foliar canopies: Significance for light-controlled weed seed germination.

3486

Damage to seeds through storage on chemically treated wood.

3637

Biochemistry of plant immunity and dormancy as the foundation for the crop protection against diseases and germination.

3985

The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings.

4685

Germination of Russian thistle seeds.

4916

Comparative behavior of the oospores and oogonia of *Phytophthora citricola* during germination on an artificial medium.

5798

Effects of age, burial, and region on germination and viability of halogeton seed.

5836

Effect of the low temperature treatment of the wet culture *Aspergillus oryzae* 8F1 and germinated seed on the increase of the fermentation activity.

5848

The germination of conidia and the appressorium formation of *Alternaria porri* on the surface of onion leaves.

5860

Bloodworms- pests of rice.

6200

All we know about pink bollworms.

6271

Progress in witchweed control seen as pest fails to spread.

6319

Weeds.

6344

Herbicidal N,N-dialkenyl-3-chlorobenzamides and method. Patent 3,436,208.

6356

Weed control in nursery sod.

6371

Growth characteristics and herbicide susceptibility of Texas Panicum.

7232

Arginine metabolism in germinating seeds of some members of the leguminosae.

7255

A note on cycocel (2-chloroethyl trimethyl ammonium chloride), a newly released plant growth regulant.

7263

The effect of microelements on the rate and percentage of germination with lucerne and soybean.

7279

Studies on the light sensitivity of *Plantago major* L. seeds. I. The effect of gibberellin, kinetin and potassium nitrate.

7285

Some factors affecting germination and seedling growth of scotch thistle (*Onopordum acanthium* L.).

7293

The mutagenic effect by the action of herbicides on barley.

7303

*Phytophthora infestans* sporangial germination and tuber rot reduced by soil residues of fungicides.

7773

SEED INSECTS

Attack on moco cotton by pink bollworm in Ceara.

4756

SEED PLANTING

The influence of the sowing time on the intensity of attack by the panicle generation of frit fly (*Oscinella frit* L.).

288

Coated celery seed aids mechanization efforts.

2470

Appearance of weeds and disease in grain and corn after direct drilling.

2784

Sorghum - specialist advice.

5793

Production of maize in tobacco areas.

5821

Soya beans - practical aspects.

5830

Weed control and the economics of direct reseeding.

6318

Changes in ration of sugars and amino acids in cotton-plant and maize upon gamma-irradiation of seeds prior to sowing.

7250

Mutagenic effects of ethyl methanesulfonate on rice seeds.

7807

SEED POTATOES

The method of testing seed potatoes by mean of the callose (Igel-Lange) test.

292

The new seed legislation and its consequences for the planting of seed potatoes.

1852

SEED PRODUCTION (HORTICULTURE)

Attack on moco cotton by pink bollworm in Ceara.

4756

SEED TREATMENT

Hindsight and foresight can control cotton seedling disease.

222

Status of seed treatment for barley smut control.

240

Ratoon stunting disease and drought a disastrous combination.

259

Resistance power of the Austrian winter wheat assortment against dwarf bunt (*Tilletia controversa* Kuhn).

264

We Squashed the weeds.

326

Effect of several growth regulators and temperature treatment to rice seed on the germination and initial growth of seedling.

529

Effect of hormones on the sugar level of maize (*Zea mays* L.) plants.

538

The effects of gibberellin on the metabolism of ethanol-soluble constituents in the cotyledons of hazel seeds (*Corylus avellana* L.).

1173

A contribution to the knowledge of hygienic working conditions in the treatment of seed grain.

1197

Oat seed fungi and their control.

1566

Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles.

1596

CCC as a growth regulant of soft white winter wheat.

1813

Relative susceptibility of three peanut cultivars to fat leg (seedling growth anomaly) caused by



## SEED VIABILITY

- seed treatment with an organic mercury fungicide. 2119
- Rhynchosporium leaf blotch of barley. 2745
- Some preliminary observations on crown gall therapy with chemicals. 2747
- Fungicidal control of disease in cotton. 2755
- Physio-chemical problems of developing dusting chemicals and seed incrusting chemicals adhering in net conditions. 2810
- Ecological aspects of weed control in cotton in the Ord River valley, W.A. i. Conditions affecting germination of weeds. 3482
- The effect of pre-planting seed treatment by gamma rays on the oxidative phosphorylation in cotton leaves. 3676
- Why is the disinfection treatment of corn seeds absolutely necessary. 4030
- Fusarium foot rot of kenaf (*Hibiscus lannabinus* L.) in Iran. 4723
- Toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treatment to *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae: Homoptera). 4757
- Soya beans - practical aspects. 5830
- Hot-water treatment of seed as a method for decreasing the incidence of certain cotton and flax seedling diseases. 5857
- Studies on the control of the anthracnose of *Acacia dealbata* caused by *Glomerella cingulata* Stonem. 5954
- Controlling diseases of dwarf wheats. 5980
- Results from a three-year test with the anaerobic method in barley seed disinfection from *Ustilago nuda* (Pers.) Kell. et sw. 6019
- Transfer of *Coriandrum sativum* L. inflorescence blight through seeds and the influence of seed treatment upon this disease. 6116
- Control peanut insects and diseases. 6266
- Herbicidal N,N-dialkenyl-3-chlorobenzamides and method. Patent 3,436,208. 6356
- Insecticide residues in spring wheat plants grown in the field from seed treated with aldrin or heptachlor. 7132
- Growth characteristics and herbicide susceptibility of Texas Panicum. 7232
- Testing of fungicides and insecticides 1967. 7763
- Seed treatment. Simple and cheap method of controlling diseases. 7815

## SEED VIABILITY

- The determination of the embryo viability of weed seeds by the TTC method. 4917

## SEED-BORNE PLANT DISEASES

- Halo blight of bean (*Pseudomonas phaseolicola*). 2768
- Canonical correlations of seed viability, seed-borne fungi, and environment in bulk grain ecosystems. 3414

- Why is the disinfection treatment of corn seeds absolutely necessary. 4030
- Seed contamination in transmission of halo blight in beans. 4694
- Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by seeds, pollen and contact of roots. 4702
- Helminthosporium solani. 5855
- Progress through research- blue mould of tobacco. 5960
- The stripe smut problem in Merion Bluegrass. 5965
- Control of survival of *Ophiobolus graminis* between consecutive crops of winter wheat. 6072
- Barley diseases in Western Australia. 6078
- Seed treatment. Simple and cheap method of controlling diseases. 7815

## SEEDBEDS

- Moisture loss after application of soil fumigants. 2697
- Control of tobacco mosaic virus in tobacco. 2731
- Herbicide versus cultivation for corn with two methods of seedbed preparation. 6343
- Application of pesticides to tobacco seed-beds. 8016

## SEEDLINGS

- Hindsight and foresight can control cotton seedling disease. 222
- Didymella bryoniae, a new fungus parasite of cucumber cultures. 232
- Effect of atrazine on oats (*Avena sativa* var. Min-hafer) I and II. (Abstract). 490
- Shifts in disease resistance induced by growth regulators. 514
- Manganese toxicity in tomato seedlings. 518
- Effect of gibberellic acid on gamma irradiated barley seeds. 531
- Identification of gibberellins in crude plant extracts by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. 534
- Studies on the respiration rate in the different parts of the root systems of pine and spruce seedlings and its variations during the growing season. 949
- Physiology of parasitism. 2. Biochemical changes in the Mung bean seedling infected with *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuehn. 954
- One previously described and one new species of South American Bruchidae injurious to commercial legume seed crops (Coleoptera). 1275
- Aphids and the increase of potato leaf roll virus in seed potatoes on the Wolds of the East Riding of Yorkshire. 1604
- The overwintering of aphids and viruses on sugar beet seed crops in England, 1963-1966. 1606
- Changes in enzymatic activities in etiolated bean seedling leaves after a brief illumination. 1815
- Effects of herbicides on seed germination and early seedling development of *Pinus resinosa*. 1823

- Seedlings vigor evaluation of four birdsfoot trefoil varieties grown under two temperature regimes. 2106
- Germination, growth, and respiration rates of birdsfoot trefoil at three temperatures during the early nonphotosynthetic stage of development. 2110
- Plot techniques with maize dwarf mosaic virus: II. Greenhouse studies. 2150
- An approach to the study of the population dynamics of *Aphanomyces euteiches* in soil. 2155
- Gene dosage effects on monogenic chlorotic lesion resistance to northern corn leaf blight. 2158
- Heritability of seeding disease characteristics in flax. 2162
- Ontogeny of vessels influence the development of *Verticillium* in young cotton plants. 2166
- Differences in reaction to *Puccinia striiformis* between first and second leaves in wheat crosses. 2185
- A mass screening procedure for isolating alfalfa seedlings with resistance to the alfalfa weevil. 2204
- A day of study on the Pelargonium. 2761
- Effect on young sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) plants of *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt 1871, alone, and in combination with *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn 1858. 2778
- Pathogenecity of *Pratylenchus brachyurus* to citrus. 2828
- Uptake and translocation of substituted aniline herbicides in peanut seedlings. 2866
- The sterol esters of maize seedlings. 3055
- Care of tobacco seedlings. 3388
- Canonical correlations of seed viability, seed-borne fungi, and environment in bulk grain ecosystems. 3414
- Lygus-bug feeding on developing carrot seed: Effect on plants grown from that seed. 3449
- Absorption, translocation, and distribution of phorate in loblolly pine seedlings. 3454
- How herbicides work. 3464
- Some underground relationships between *Agropyron spicatum* and *Bromus tectorum*. 3470
- Dissipation and phytotoxicity of dicamba. 3687
- Uptake and translocation of substituted aniline herbicides in peanut seedlings. 3692
- Bioassay for bensulide, DCPA, and siduron in turfgrass. 3695
- Fungus diseases of cotton seedlings in Egypt. 3972
- Virginia pine, a new host for *Cronartium comandrae*. 3993
- Detectable levels of *Xanthomonas malvacearu* in cotton gin debris with the seed-soak method. 4002
- Corn marigold (goldings, yellow oxeeye, yellow bottle). 4072
- Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SENSE ORGANS

- The influence of illumination on the development of tumors caused by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town) Conn. on pea seedlings, *Pisum sativum* L.. 4707
- Some experiments on polarity of IAA-2-C14 transport in *Helianthus annuus* seedlings. 4903
- Transmission and translocation of red clover vein mosaic virus in clover. 5921
- Poor stands of corn and reduction of root growth caused by *Fusarium moniliforme*. 5937
- Crown gall: Effect of temperature on tumorigenesis in pea seedlings. 5988
- A microbiological control of *Melampsora medusae*. 6011
- Selecting and breeding coconut palms (*Cocos nucifera* L.) resistant to lethal yellowing disease. A review of recent work in Jamaica. 6130
- Bloodworms- pests of rice. 6200
- DDT-C14 translocation in alfalfa. 6270
- Progress in witchweed control seen as pest fails to spread. 6319
- The effect of three fumigants on natural weed infestation in a tobacco seed bed. 6337
- Preplanting applications of prometryne in cotton. 6340
- Precision placement of herbicides for weed control in seedling alfalfa. 6359
- Studies on the weed control in the paddy field. I. On the herbicidal weed control in wet and dry nurseries. II. On the herbicidal weed control at the early stage of rice plants in the paddy field. 6401
- Formation of adventitious roots in tomato seedlings by CCC treatment. 7273
- Effects of herbicides on respiration of red pine seedlings. II. Monuron, diuron, DCPA, dalapon, CDEC, CDAA, EPTC, and NPA. 7290
- Mutagenic effects of ethyl methanesulfonate on rice seeds. 7807
- The effect of CCC and Amo-1618 on growth, catalase, peroxidase and indoleacetic acid oxidase activity of young barley seedlings. 4908
- ### SEEDS
- Gibberellin A23 in immature seeds of *Lupinus luteus*. 199
- Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in soybeans- 1966. 471
- Peroxidase isozymes in barley leaves from irradiated seeds. 554
- Cycad husk from Guam: Its toxicity to rats. 1162
- Studies on the mechanism of gibberellin-induced seedlessness of Delaware grapes. II. Development of ovules and pollen as affected by prebloom gibberellin treatment. 1174
- Spruce budworm larvae damage western larch cones and seeds. 1603
- The soybean cyst nematode threat. 1621
- Influence of crop sequence, nitrogen fertilizer and herbicides on weed seed populations in sugar beet fields. 1632
- The new seed legislation and its consequences for the planting of seed potatoes. 1852
- A rice seed farm in Central America. 2107
- Survival of soybean cyst nematodes in seed bags. 2243
- Apion seed weevil introduced for biological control of Scotch broom. 2254
- Preliminary study on the effect of gibberellic acid on fruit set in the Cherimoya. 2452
- An accurate and safe hand-operated, vehicle-mounted applicator for granular insecticides in seed orchards. 2469
- Coated celery seed aids mechanization efforts. 2470
- Control of dicotyledon weed seeds and millet weed in beans with soil herbicides. 2875
- Seed crops; annual summary, 1968: Acreage, yield, production, seasonal average price, value of production, by states. 1967-1968. 3344
- Fungus leaf spot in soybeans. 3353
- Hot-water treatment of plant material. 3461
- Damage to seeds through storage on chemically treated wood. 3637
- Survival of the soybean cyst nematode in seed stocks. 4049
- Gibberellin-induced asymmetric growth of apple fruits. 4318
- Effect of seeded fruits and foliar-applied auxin on seedless fruit set of pear the following year. 4332
- Foreign quarantine notices. Nursery stock, plants, and seeds. Importation. 4346
- Seed contamination in transmission of halo blight in beans. 4694
- Germination of Russian thistle seeds. 4916
- Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.). 4919
- The identity of *Naphius* seed bug pests in Africa (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). 5143
- Interaction of soil reaction and method of seed inoculation on alfalfa. 5781
- Preliminary investigations on the phenomenon of photoluminescence of seeds of soybean. 5816
- Diseases of the seed potato; how to recognize them before planting. 5905
- The possibility of estimating loose smut in a seed lot of barley with regard to the increase from one generation to the next. 5934
- A note on the non-transmission of Centrosema mosaic virus through seed. 6076
- Some aspects of *Fusarium* infection of wheat seeds. 6107
- Transfer of *Coriandrum sativum* L. inflorescence blight through seeds and the influence of seed treatment upon this disease. 6116
- Pests of legume seed crops in north Queensland. 6245
- Do small mammals and birds affect reproduction of spruce and fir. 6406
- Radiobiological damage: A new class identified in barley seeds stored after irradiation. 7022
- Effects of organic arsenical herbicides on cotton response and chemical residues. 7222
- Effect of the moisture content and post-irradiation temperature on the radiosensitivity of wheat and barley seeds. 7239
- Gibberellin and growth in stone fruits: Induction of parthenocarp in plum. 7251
- The preparation of L- and D-alpha-amino-beta-methylaminopropionic acids and the identification of the compound isolated from *Cycas circinalis* as the L-isomer. 7311
- 1968 vegetable crop investigations in southwest Kansas. 7762
- Effect of pesticides on chemical composition of soybean seed (*Glycine max* (L.) Merrill). 7965
- Experiments with black mustard (*Brassica nigra*) and distribution of varying quantities of calcium nitrate fertilizer 1963 to 1966. 7993
- ### SELENIUM
- Dietary hepatic necrosis associated with selenium-vitamin E deficiency in swine. 6723
- Effect of paddock size, stocking rate, anthelmintics, and trace elements on the weight gain of young cattle. 6828
- Influence of sulfur on incidence of white muscle disease in lambs. 6865
- ### SEMEN
- The isolation of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus from bovine semen. 1106
- Brucellosis in bulls. Correlations between clinical symptoms and agglutination test in blood serum and seminal plasma. 3532
- Seminal loss in repeatedly mated female *Aedes aegypti*. 5621
- ### SEMERON
- New possibilities of weed control in chicory (*Cichorium intybus*). 317
- ### SENECIO JACOBABEA
- Ragwort. 4073
- ### SENSE ORGANS
- Interactions between individuals and social phenomena. 795
- Concerning acoustical stimuli in the insect brain. 1349
- On the mechanism involved in perception of light stimuli during the photoperiodic reaction in Lepidoptera caterpillars. (TT 61-23975). 1967
- Physiological bases for the luring and catching of insects. 2069
- The use of coeloconic sensillae on the female antenna in differentiating the members of the *Anopheles gambiae* Giles complex. 2589
- Insects and physiology; essays presented to Sir Vincent Wigglesworth, CBE, MD, FRS on his retirement from the Quick Chair of Biology and directorship of the Unit of Insect Physiology in the University of Cambridge. 3800
- The physiology of mosquitoes. 5266



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SEPTICEMIA

- Mechanism of the insect ear. 5373  
A tactile seta of the Two-spotted Spider Mite, *Tetranychus urticae* K. (Acarina: Tetranychidae). 5460

## SEPTICEMIA

- Escherichia coli* serogroup 115 isolated from animals: Isolation from natural cases of disease. 3548  
Respiratory diseases of poultry. 3555  
Observations on septicemia of cattle caused by a *Haemophilus*-like organism. 4211

## SEPTOGLOEUM GILLII

- Biological control for dwarf mistletoe. 1631

## SEPTORIA

- Studies on the mode of action of tomatine as a fungitoxic agent. 960  
Studies of *Leptosphaeria avenaria* f. sp. *tritica* on wheat in North Dakota. 3970  
Pessimism over crop diseases. 4679  
Results from the International Septoria assortment in 1966. 5876  
Collected papers on cereal diseases. (Septoria, *Fusarium*, yellow rust). 5881  
Breeding for Septoria and *Fusarium* resistance in wheat. 5925  
Septoria spot on grapefruit in Southern California. 6101  
The influence of CCC on disease contraction of grain. 7322

## SEPTORIA NODORUM

- Results of tests of wheat varieties as to their resistance against grain diseases, carried out in the reclaimed land of the North East between 1961 and 1964. 5875  
Some aspects of *Fusarium* infection of wheat seeds. 6107

## SERINE

- Effect of arginine or serine on the need for glycine by the chick fed amino acid or casein diets. 2273  
Effect of dietary serine on survival and rate of development of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (Coleoptera: Silvanidae). 2565  
Conversion of serine to glycine during the formation of egg-shells in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 3227  
D-Amino acids in animals. 5271  
Occurrence of D-serine in aseptically grown *Bombyx mori*. 7685

## SERINE HYDROXYMETHYLTRANSFERASE

- Effect of arginine or serine on the need for glycine by the chick fed amino acid or casein diets. 2273

## SERODIAGNOSIS

- Babesidae (Sporozoa; Piroplasmida) infections and tick infestations of cattle in some provinces of the Black Sea region of Turkey. 1666  
Polyvalent parainfluenza CF antigen for serodiagnosis. 4166  
Recent techniques for serodiagnosis of human and animal hydatidosis. IV. Test with sensitized particles of Latex. 6513

- Hemagglutinin of rabies and some other bullet-shaped viruses. 6611

## SEROLOGICAL TESTS

- Study of the soluble heat-stable toxin in various strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 68  
Possibilities and limits of visual selection in the control of the virus diseases of grapevines: An experience with some red varieties in the Swiss romand. 224  
The present clinical and pathological picture of chronic erysipelas infection in pigs. III-V. 344  
Feline panleucopenia- a serological study. 356  
Preliminary study of an enterovirus isolated from a balanoposthite lesion of cattle. 357  
A serological inquiry about brucellosis in Toulouse veterinary students. 363  
Medical observations concerning ornithosis control in the poultry industry. 365  
Studies on the epidemiology of vesicular stomatitis virus. 376  
The occurrence of streptococci of various serological groups as the cause of mastitis with special consideration of group L. 389  
Characterization of agglutinins of cattle serum against *Brucella abortus*. 411  
Studies on vibronic infection of sheep and carion crows. 450  
Note on the simultaneous use of polyvalent H and Spicer-Edwards H antisera as a preliminary step in the identification of *Salmonellae*. 464  
Classification of strains of the group *Bacillus thuringiensis* through determination of the flagellar antigen. 2. 963  
Virus leaf spot in grape plants. 986  
Serological classification of Soviet strains of *Lep-tospira* belonging to the group *Hebdomadis*. 1060  
Application of latex-agglutination to the measurement of antibody response to *M. pneumoniae* vaccines. 1078  
A new salmonella serotype of the C 2 group, *Salmonella sandow*. 1087  
Biological observations on some sandflies (*Phlebotomus*) of Rancho Grande (Venezuela). 4. Investigation of alimentary preference of the females of *P. townsendi* in nature. 1102  
The susceptibility of some Australian fauna to infection with foot and mouth disease virus. 1105  
Electron microscopy as an aid to the rapid identification of animal viruses. 1107  
Serologic evidence of diseases in Texas coyotes. 1112  
Serological changes in ex-germfree rats mono-associated with *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1117  
Antibody and cellular response in lambs immunized against *Trichostrongylus axei*. 1132  
Relationships among the polyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of insects. 1360  
Membrane feeding and infectivity neutralization used in a serological comparison of potato leaf roll and beet western yellows viruses. 1601

- Inactivation of the phages of *Staphylococcus aureus* by hydroxylamine. 1642  
Abortion in sheep associated with *Brucella abortus* infection. 1647  
Use of an antiglobulin plaque neutralization test among group A arboviruses. 1656  
In vivo--produced anthrax toxin. 1663  
Persistent viremia in EIA infected horses. 1664  
Response and specificity of antibodies for *Candida albicans*. 1665  
Babesidae (Sporozoa; Piroplasmida) infections and tick infestations of cattle in some provinces of the Black Sea region of Turkey. 1666  
Contribution to the knowledge of the virus of the African horse pest. II. Communication. 1671  
Studies on cytopathogenic viruses isolated from cats with respiratory infections. I. 1677  
An epizootiological study of the development of cattle brucellosis in Czechoslovakia--detection. 1680  
Classification of strains of *Pasteurella multocida* isolated from poultry. 1686  
Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology. 1690  
On the type specificities of rabbit anti-S. typhi antibodies. 1695  
Bovine vibriosis in the state of Sao Paulo (Brazil). Isolation of *Vibrio fetus* and research of agglutinins anti-*Vibrio fetus* in the vaginal mucus. 1696  
The differentiation of different strains of the virus of canine infectious hepatitis. 1697  
Immuno-biological properties of lipo-poly-saccharides isolated from *Listeria monocytogenes*. 1703  
Studies on the antigenic activities of yeasts. II. Isolation and inhibition assay of oligosaccharides from acetolysate of mannan of *Candida albicans*. 1707  
Diagnosis of heartworm disease by examination of the blood. 1747  
Laboratory evaluation of the heartworm-infected patient. 1762  
Proof of the presence of the tomato bushy stunt virus in grape tendrils. 2120  
Cell inclusions of Holmes' ribgrass virus, an analog of tobacco mosaic virus. 2153  
Investigations concerning ringspot virus disease of the cherry. III. Serological investigations. 2168  
Purification and properties of broad bean wilt virus. 2189  
Stability of *Escherichia coli* endotoxin in the rat gastrointestinal tract. 2279  
Application of the kinetic seroneutralization test to the research of Rinderpest neutralizing antibodies in cattle sheep and goat. 2282  
Materials on the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis in the zone of construction of Sayano-Shushenskaya hydropower station. 2289



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SEROLOGICAL TESTS

- Presence of antibodies against Rinderpest in dromedary in Chad. 2318
- Serological survey on the Rickettsioses in dromedary in Chad. 2319
- Serological differentiation of mycoplasma in swine. 2338
- A new species of *Salmonella* of Nigerian origin, *Salmonella* Biafra. (3, 10:210:26). 2439
- A serological comparison of *Pissodes strobi* and *P. approximatus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 2632
- Concentration of potato-M-virus in potatoes and tomatoes. 2709
- Serological relationships of physiologic races A-1 to A-8 of *Phytophthora fragariae*. 2744
- Purification and properties of broad bean wilt virus. 2792
- An unusual strain of tobacco mosaic virus from orchids. 2794
- Ascariasis in pig and in man. 2876
- Clinical signs and pathology of chronic pancreas diseases of the dog. 2893
- Equine infectious anemia. 2899
- Haemorrhagic nephritis in experimental bovine leptospirosis Bratislava. 2901
- The virus-caused respiratory diseases of the cat. 2906
- Shared group-specific antigen of murine and feline leukemia viruses. 2909
- Abortions in cattle: Isolation of *Salmonella* dublin. 2912
- Pathogenic *Escherichia coli* strains prevalent in poultry flocks in Israel. 2914
- A trend in the prevalence of brucellosis in Iowa swine. 2916
- Toxoplasma* and toxoplasmosis. 2923
- Value and interpretation of serological tests for the diagnosis of cryptosporidiosis. 2926
- Studies on the blood chemistry of cattle in a herd infected with John's disease. 2930
- Diagnostic tests for brucellosis. 2934
- Nocardia asteroides*, cause of an endemic mastitis in the cow. 2950
- Rabies diagnosis. Comparative study on susceptibility of adult and suckling mice. 2951
- Notes on *Pasteurella tularensis* isolated from a vole, *Microtus oeconomus* Pallas, in Alaska. 2959
- Brucellosis in Britain. 2969
- Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from the flesh of sheep, swine and cattle. 2983
- Screening of feed components for *Salmonella* with polyvalent H agglutination. 3005
- Serological studies of Bratislava mosaic virus of grape vine. 3405
- A study on the ecology of arbovirus in the provinces of Latina and Gorizia (1964-1967). 3509
- An interference type of serological test for infectious bronchitis virus using Newcastle disease virus. 3510
- Avian leucoses: 1966-1967. 3523
- Ovine leptospirosis. A study of its frequency in Argentina. Isolation and classification of a new ovine strain. 3524
- Bovine *Leptospira pomona* infection: The disease in cattle infected during an experimental outbreak. 3537
- Virus isolation and serological studies of arthropod-borne virus infections in a high rainfall area of North Queensland. 3539
- An approach to identifying atypical streptococci from bovine mastitis. Serological classification and resistance determinations. 3542
- Melioidosis in animals in north Queensland. V. Serological methods of diagnosis in sheep. 3560
- Melioidosis in animals in north Queensland. VI. Serological methods of diagnosis in goats, pigs, cattle, horses, and man. 3561
- Leptospirosis in Argentina. 3581
- Leptospirosis II. 3599
- An attempt of biochemical and serological classification of 24 strains of the bacillus of the type *B. thuringiensis*. 3677
- Isolation of the tick-borne encephalitis virus from the squirrel *Sciurus vulgaris*. 4168
- Serological typing of mycobacteria for tracing possible sources of avian mycobacterial infections in man. 4170
- Towards the eradication of bovine tuberculosis. 4172
- Progress of the Soviet virology in foot-and-mouth disease studies. 4181
- The use of serologic methods for the control of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* in turkeys. (Abstract). 4198
- A survey of *Brucella* infection of cattle in Kenya. A comparison of four serological tests for the diagnosis of infection. 4202
- Symposium on Brucellosis in Ireland. I. Brucellosis: Bacteriology and epidemiology. II. Brucellosis: Serological diagnosis. III. Vaccines and brucellosis. 4260
- Two strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner isolated from larvae of disparate *Bombyx* *Lymantria* dispar. 4503
- The nature of pathogenicity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* for *Galleria mellonella*. 4551
- Virulence, adsorbability, and antigenicity of foot-and-mouth disease virus selected by adsorption with homogenized mouse kidney. 4802
- Serological identification. 5280
- The classification of strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on the basis of the antigenic patterns of the toxic protein inclusions. 5521
- Five new cases of Chagas' disease in Zacatecas and Jalisco in the Republic of Mexico. 5760
- Serological differentiation of *Pythium aphanidermatum* from *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* and *Ph. parasitica*. 6021
- Purification, bioassay, properties, and serology of rice viruses. 6102
- Immuno-fluorescent study of antibody formation in immunization of guinea pigs with a live brucella culture. 6478
- Isolation of equine rhinopneumonitis virus from acute respiratory disease in a horse in Queensland. 6480
- Role of complement in immune inactivation of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 6486
- Canine leptospirosis in Argentina. 6507
- Leptospirosis icterohemorrhagic in dogs in Tasmania. 6531
- Equine influenza in Mexico. Isolation and study of the strain E/Equi 2/Mexico/1/66. 6538
- Outbreak of ornithosis in a flock of carrier pigeons in Copenhagen. 6584
- Characterization of *Mycoplasma suis* pneumoniae A mycoplasma causing enzootic pneumonia of pigs. 6597
- Suspected primary hyperparathyroidism in the dog. 6601
- Antigens of *Brucella abortus*. I. Chemical and immunoelectrophoretic characterization. 6628
- Serological examination for evidence of brucellosis and leptospirosis in beef herds in New South Wales. 6633
- Brucella ovis* infection I. An evaluation of microbiological, serological and clinical methods of diagnosis in the ram. 6634
- Cultural characters and serological relationships of some mycoplasmas isolated from bovine sources. 6641
- Attempts to induce recombinant somatic cells in chicken erythrocyte chimaeras by repeated injection of western equine encephalomyelitis virus. 6660
- Early antibody response in mice to either infection or immunization with *Salmonella typhimurium*. 6665
- Experimental infection of the bat *Myotis myotis* Borkhausen with the Tahyna virus. 6674
- Ovine anti-brucellosis serology. Vaccine and infectious antibodies. Serums negative to the seroagglutination of Wright and positive to complement deviation. 6689
- Electron microscopy study of the localization of antigens in a virulent and an avirulent strain of *Francisella tularensis*, using mercury-labelled antibodies. 6719
- The isolation of *Leptospira sejroe* from the kidneys of aborting cattle. 6724
- Salmonellosis in sheep. I. Production of a complex antigen and some of its chemical and serological features. 6725
- Antibody response in animals immunized with different types of anthrax vaccine. 6755
- Beware of brucellosis. 6761



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SEROTONIN

Investigations on the incidence of rinderpest virus infection in game animals of n. Tanganyika and s. Kenya 1960/63. 6769

A study of the relationship between the serological Salmonella types isolated from humans and from foodstuffs. 6774

Studies on infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) virus of poultry. I. Isolation and identification of the virus. 6775

Studies on infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) virus of poultry. II. Survey of the infection by immuno-diffusion test. 6776

A hemagglutination-inhibition test for Mycoplasma meleagridis antibodies. 6787

Dynamics of Salmonella infection in chicks reared on litter. 6823

The evaluation of the metabolic-inhibition technique for the study of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. 6839

A preliminary report on the incidence of infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) of poultry by gel-diffusion test. 6852

Investigations of antiviral substances present in normal horse and calf sera. 6883

Homocytotropic antibody response in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni: Comparison with the response following Trichinella spiralis infection. 6979

Comparison of two procedures for detection of Salmonella in food, feed, and pharmaceutical products. 7056

Accelerated procedure for Salmonella detection in dried foods and feeds involving only broth cultures and serological reactions. 7068

Purification and properties of in vitro-produced anthrax toxin components. 7162

Antigenic relationships of the venom of Atractaspis microlepidota to that of other snakes. 7186

Comparative serology of a complex species group of food-plant specialists: The Rhagoletis pomonella complex (Diptera: Tephritidae). 7545

Gel filtration of leptospiral lipase on Sephadex G 200. 7872

A survey of diseases in fallow, Virginia and Japanese deer, chamois, tahr, and feral goats and pigs in New Zealand. 7875

Bovine brucellosis in Madhya Pradesh (a serological study). 7892

Diagnosis of rinderpest. 7915

Antigens of Moniezia expansa: Fluorescent antibody localization. 7938

## SEROTONIN

Candida albicans as a producer of serotonin. 3710

Relationship between serotonin and the circadian rhythm in some nocturnal moths. 5364

## SERRATIA MARCESCENS

The biological control of the European corn borer through the use of bacteria. 1009

Serratia marcescens found in eggs of Heliothis zea: Tests against Trichoplusia ni. 3165

Cross-protection against Salmonella enteritidis infection in mice. 6528

## SERROPALPUS SUBSTRIATUS

Wood-and-bark-feeding Coleoptera of felled spruce in interior British Columbia. 4425

## SERUM

Cultures of insect tissues with the aid of mammalian serum. 168

Indirect complement fixation in foot-and-mouth disease. I. Study of antibody response in experimental cattle and sheep. II. Screening of cattle serum. 429

Effect of specific immune mouse serum on the growth of Salmonella enteritidis in nonvaccinated mice challenged by various routes. 1062

Serum-mediated immune cellular responses to Brucella melitensis. V. Infection of macrophages under anaerobic conditions. 1095

Paraquat poisoning treated by forced diuresis. 1801

Viruses, scrums, toxins and analogous products: Organisms and vectors. Labels. Miscellaneous amendments. 1851

Cellular and extracellular activities implementing selective assimilation of yolk proteins by Ciceropodia oocytes. 1919

Materials on the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis in the zone of construction of Sayano-Shushenskaya hydropower station. 2289

Loss of serum proteins via the intestinal tract in calves with infectious diarrhea. 2317

A study of immunological reactions in bovine fascioloidiasis (Fascioloides magna). 2359

The fractionation of foot-and-mouth disease hyperimmune serum from cattle by a combination of gel filtration and column electrophoresis. 2955

Equine leptospirosis. 2962

Effect of pH and ionic force on the reaction rate of organophosphorus compounds with serum-derived cholinesterase. 3033

Virus isolation and serological studies of arthropod-borne virus infections in a high rainfall area of North Queensland. 3539

The occurrence of virus and interferon in the spleen serum and brain in mice after experimental infection with the West Nile virus. 3552

Studies of avian leukosis group-specific complement-fixing serum antibodies in pigeons. 3585

Leptospirosis II. 3599

Biochemical research on hog cholera. Behavior of some enzymatic activities in the serum. 4132

An improvement of the indirect fluorescent antibody test for the diagnosis of intraerythrocytic parasitic infections. 4183

Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus. 4804

Maintaining high-quality veterinary biologics. 6429

Behavior of equine infectious anemia virus in cell culture and development of a diagnostic test for the disease. 6562

Arbovirus-erythrocyte interaction. Adsorption, elution and neutralization of virus. 6589

Outbreak of influenza A/equi 2 in Italy. 6756

Experimental studies on bovine tick-borne fever. I. Clinical and haematological data, some properties of the causative agent, and homologous immunity. 6844

Neuraminidase activity of the Newcastle disease virus. I. A study of the enzyme activity in differently cultivated strains. 6847

Investigations of antiviral substances present in normal horse and calf sera. 6883

A virus inhibitor circulating in the blood of chickens, induced by Francisella tularensis and Listeria monocytogenes. 7901

## SERUM AGGLUTINATION

Abortion in sheep associated with Brucella abortus infection. 1647

Ovine anti-brucellosis serology. Vaccine and infectious antibodies. Serums negative to the seroagglutination of Wright and positive to complement deviation. 6689

## SERUM ALBUMIN

Blood chemical and cellular changes in canine dirofilariasis. 420

In vitro absorption of bovine serum-albumin, gammaglobulin and Brucella-antigens by spleen cells. 2952

Histamine in the cow. Effect of histamine and estradiol administration on protein concentrations in milk. 3505

## SERUM GLOBULINS

Histamine in the cow. Effect of histamine and estradiol administration on protein concentrations in milk. 3505

## SERUM NEUTRALIZATION TEST

A perplexing case of hog cholera confirmed by virus isolation and supported by the fluorescent antibody serum neutralization test. 348

Isolation and characterization of the aetiological agent of buffalo-pox. 3588

Experimental infection of cattle with pantropic Rift Valley fever virus. 6524

Vaccination of the horse for equine influenza with an uncomplemented polyvalent vaccine. 6534

Avian reoviruses. IV. Relationship to human reoviruses. 6548

Newcastle disease in Francolinus francolinus, Francolinus pondicerianus and in Bambusciola thoracica. 6588

Observations of infectious diarrhea as part of the shipping fever syndrome in feedlot cattle. 6631

Studies on the fluorescent and neutralizing antibodies to bluetongue virus in sheep. 6766

Studies on goat-pox virus. II. Serological reactions. 6806

Occurrence of infectious bronchitis of poultry in India. 6853

## SESAME

Note on the control of gall-fly (Asphondylia sesami Felt.) on sesame. 2814



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Effect of a soluble fraction of oil seed meals on uptake of  $^{65}\text{Zn}$  from ca. mg.  $^{65}\text{Zn}$ . phytate complexes by the chick'. 6690
- SESAMIA CALAMISTIS**  
The structure of the hindgut and associated structures of the larva of *Sesamia calamistis* Hampson (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 2569
- SESAMIA INFERENS**  
The contribution of insect control to high yields of rice. 993  
Record of a Tachinid parasite, *Alsomyia anomala* Villen, *Sesamia inferens* Wlk.. 5400
- SESIIDAE**  
*Bembecia pectinata* Stgr. and its first stages. (Lepidoptera, Sesiidae). 3873
- SESONE**  
Response of mixed crop of wheat and rape to three chlorophenoxy herbicides. 4777
- SESEQUITERPENOIDS**  
Defensive mechanisms of arthropods, XXIII. An allenic sesquiterpenoid from the grasshopper *Romalea microptera*. 2609
- SETARIA ITALICA**  
Effect of Spartina under dryland farming on *Setaria italica* (Beauv.). 4915
- SETARIA VIRIDIS**  
Observations on the causes of chronic bloating in young cattle. 6537
- SEWAGE DISPOSAL**  
The use of gas chromatography in detecting lindane in sewage effluent. 483
- SEWAGE TREATMENT**  
Abundance and microdistribution of larval Chironomidae in stabilization lagoons. 4432
- SEX**  
Soil surface zoo-microbial complex of Orthoptera and Tenebrionids in the southeast Altai mountains and their relationship to soil formation processes. 888  
Field and laboratory studies of attraction of the synthetic sex pheromone to male cabbage looper moths. 1986  
Isolation of a sex pheromone of the codling moth. 2013  
Sex and selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila*. I. Single-sex selection. 2076  
Sex and selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila*. II. The sex dimorphism. 2077  
Isolation, identification, and synthesis of the sex attractant of the black carpet beetle. Final report, June 1, 1965 - October 31, 1967. 3148  
Population biology of tropical African butterflies. Sex ratio and genetic variation in *Acraea encedon*. 3259  
Sex differences in longevity of starved cockroaches (*Leucophaea maderae*). 3290  
Sex and selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila*. II. The sex dimorphism. 3329  
Sex and selection for a quantitative character in *Drosophila*. I. Single-sex selection. 3330  
Sex lure hoax may prove male beet wireworm's undoing. 4765

- Isolation of conjugation-constitutive mutants of Colicin factor Ib. 4832
- Observation on the sex ratio in *Pieris brassicae* (L.) (Lepidoptera-Pieridae). 5233
- Studies on the sex ratio of the gypsy moth. 5248
- The breeding of *Lytta vesicatoria* in the laboratory and demonstration of cantharidin synthesis in larvae. 5468
- Karyological studies on the Indian spiders. VIII. Mitosis and meiosis in two species belonging to the family Gnaphosidae. 5478
- Lipids in the melanic mutant of the large milkweed bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 5689
- Environmental and genetic variations of wing size, cell size and cell division rate, in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5700
- Linkage of gold, its recessive lethality and sex-related variation in crossing-over in *Culex pipiens* (Diptera: Culicidae). 5722
- Toxicity of pesticides to man: Risks from present levels. 7107
- The effect of sex and age on the response to warfarin in a non-inbred strain of mice. 7198
- Complex sex-determining mechanisms in three species of South American grasshoppers (Orthoptera, Acridoidea). 7742
- The effects of some soil-borne fungi on the sex ratio of *Heterodera rostochiensis* on tomato. 7786
- Sterols in *Ascaris lumbricoides*. 7935
- SEX ATTRACTANTS**  
Sex attractant of sugar beet wireworm: Identification and biological activity. 55  
Insects destroy themselves. 823  
Spectrometric identification of insect sex attractants. 1475  
Behavioral and physiological aspects of mating and oviposition by the adult western corn rootworm, *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte. 1936  
Influence of the form of traps upon the attractiveness of sexual odour of gypsy moth females. 2472  
Attractants for the Japanese beetle. 3199  
A polyethylene bag for dispersing the synthetic sex pheromone of the cabbage looper. 3292  
Studies on sex pheromones of Pyralidae. Changes in the quality of the sex pheromone in the female almond moth, *Cadra cautella* Walker (Phycitinae). 3841  
The use of attractants in pest control. 2. Sex attractants. 3848  
Studies on sex pheromones of pyralidae. II. Mass rearing of virgin females of the almond moth, *Cadra cautella* Walker (Phycitinae). 3880  
Specificity in insecticides. 4507  
Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625  
A synthetic attractant for the male spruce budworm moth *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.). 5305

# SEX DETERMINATION

- Field studies of an attractant in the male boll weevil. 5338
- Sex attractant identified in click beetles of the sugar-beet wireworm. 5442
- Studies of physiologically active arthropod secretions. II. Some observations on the scent pencils of male *Vitula edmandsae* (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae). 5670
- SEX BEHAVIOR**  
Observations on the reproduction of *Hemitarsonemus latus* (Banks) (Acarina Tarsonemidae). 137  
Chloropid flies of the genus *Dicraeus* Lw. (Diptera, Chloropidae). 673  
Observation of the sexual behavior of *Hofmannophila pseudospretella*. (Abstract). 810  
Circumversion and mating positions in *Platypyzidae*--an expanded and emended account (Diptera). 1419  
A study of area occupation and mating behavior in *Incisalia iroides* (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). 1452  
Bionomics and taxonomy of *Meloe* (Coleoptera, Meloidae), with a classification of the New World species. 1903  
Principles of crowding effect in *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae, Homoptera). 1975  
A comparative study of communication in grasshoppers. 2023  
A quantitative bioassay for the sex pheromone of *Epiphyas postvittana* (Lepidoptera) and factors limiting male responsiveness. 3161  
Daily fluctuations in the concentrations of total sugar and uric acid in the hemolymph of *Periplaneta americana*. 3217  
A study of area occupation and mating behavior in *Incisalia iroides* (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). 3262  
Evidence of a second generation of the alfalfa weevil in southern Illinois. 3311  
The importance of heterogeneity in the sexual attraction exercised by female *Acrolepia assectella* Zeller. 4587  
The wing mechanism involved in the courtship of *Drosophila*. 5219  
Phoretic copulation in Hymenoptera. 5298  
The influence of the duration of copulation on the fertility of the females of *Acanthoscelides obtectus* Say (Insecta Coleoptera). 5376  
Sex pheromones of noctuid moths. XIII. Changes in pheromone quantity, as related to reproductive age and mating history, in females of seven species of Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). 5603  
Chemosterilisation of the red bollworm, *Diparopsis castanea* Hmps. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 7585  
The effect of genotype, mating status, weight and egg production on longevity in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 7628
- SEX DETERMINATION**  
Sex chromatin of the gypsy moth *Lymantria dispar* and the meal moth *Ephestia kuehniella*. 1514  
Sex chromatin of a locust. 1516



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SEX HORMONES

Automated sexing of pupae and its usefulness in control by sterile insects. 2097

Comparative analysis of spontaneous aneuploidy in males and females of *Drosophila*. 2682

DNA synthesis in the neo-X neo-Y sex determination system of *Dichroplus bergi* (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 4633

The karyotype of some Australian species of Macropathinae (Gryllacridoidea--Rhaphidophoridae). 4643

Sex chromatin in Lepidoptera. 4649

The sexual difference in the silk worm cocoons relative to the optical properties. 2. Fluorescent spectro-characteristics of cocoons. 4973

Is one able to diagnose the sex of the moth, *Celerio euphorbiae* (Lep., Sphingidae) in the caterpillar stage. 5070

Sex-Determination. 5273

The chromosomes of the caddis-fly, *Glyptotaelius pellucidus* (Retzius, 1783) (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae, Limnephilinae). 5714

On the multiple sex-chromosome mechanism in *Trapezonotus arenarius* L. (Heteroptera, Lygaeidae). 5724

## SEX HORMONES

Growth, feed efficiency and gross chemical composition in market-weight pigs as influenced by a combination of synthetic sex hormones and tylosin. 6420

## SEX RATIOS

Rate of multiplication and sex ratio in relation to the quantity of food material in *Bracon brevicornis* Wesm. and *Perisierola nephandidis* Muesebeck. 866

Factors affecting the sex ratio of *Aphytis proclia* Wlk. (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae), external parasite on the San Jose scale. 891

Post-fertilization effect of incompatibility factors in *Mormoniella*. 928

Investigations into the ecology of the Coleoptera fauna of coastal cultivated land near Greifswald. Part I. The Carabid fauna adjacent to fields and pastures with intermediate field borders. 1007

The Mantodea of Lamto and the savannahs in the Ivory Coast. 1254

Notes on the genus *Boreus* in Norway. 1390

Sex-ratio depression as a brood-pattern criterion of radiation damage in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1505

Viability, proportion between the sexes and of the X chromosomes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2074

Species dominance in co-incident infections by *Meloidogyne hapla* and *M. javanica* on tomato. 2247

A sex-ratio aberration in *Drosophila melanogaster* (Meigen). 2683

Population models for suppression of the sugarcane borer by inherited partial sterility. 3303

Effect of melatonin on egg production of the boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 4571

The murids in the vicinity of Lake Kivu and neighboring regions (Central Africa) and their ecology. 7045

## SHADE TREES

The biology of *Thanatopsycha chilensis* (Philippi) (Lepidoptera). 101

## SHEATH BLIGHT

Some cultural studies on *Rhizoctonia solani* the causal organism of sheath blight of paddy. 3382

## SHEEP

Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Scabies in sheep. Interstate movement. 338

Control by ovarian status of induced leukocytic responses in the sheep uterus. 346

Histopathologic studies of lung changes in scrapie and non-scrapie blood line sheep maintained in a scrapie environment. 351

Some effects of route of administration and dilution on the toxicity of carbon tetrachloride drenches for sheep. 361

*Brucella ovis* infection. 373

Indirect complement fixation in foot-and-mouth disease. I. Study of antibody response in experimental cattle and sheep. II. Screening of cattle serum. 429

Strain variation in the response of *Haemonchus contortus* in sheep and goats given phenothiazine: Efficacy of N.F. and purified products on pure parasitic infections. 439

Control of internal parasites of swine and sheep with dimethyl 2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate. Patent 3,408,443. 444

Gains from worm drenching ewe hoggets in South Canterbury. 445

The incidence of disease resulting from infection with *Haemonchus contortus* in sheep sent to the Veterinary Investigation Centres in England and Wales from 1965 to 1967. 447

Studies on vibronic infection of sheep and carion crows. 450

Suspected sodium fluoroacetate poisoning in sheep and cattle. 511

Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Part 74. Scabies in sheep. Interstate movement. 1052

Lipidosis of the hepatic reticulo-endothelial cells in a sheep. 1079

Toxicity of *Crotalaria mucronata* to sheep. 1080

Neuronopathy in sheep fed *Swainsona luteola* and *S. galegifolia*. 1081

Plunge or shower dips. 1127

The anthelmintic activity of the optical isomers of tetramisole in sheep and cattle. 1128

Antibody and cellular response in lambs immunized against *Trichostrongylus axei*. 1132

Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Diethylstilbestrol. 1641

Abortion in sheep associated with *Brucella abortus* infection. 1647

Sheath rot is on the increase. 1674

Significance of allergic tests for diagnosis of Johne's disease in sheep and goats. 1699

Assay of tetramisole, orally and subcutaneously, for treatment of gastro-intestinal nematodiasis of sheep. 1770

The residual activity of Disophenol in the treatment of nematodiasis of ovine and bovine. 1771

Moldy feeds pose hazard. 2277

Application of the kinetic seroneutralization test to the research of Rinderpest neutralizing antibodies in cattle sheep and goat. 2282

Enterotoxaemia: Deadly disease of sheep. 2290

Researches concerning the toxoplasmosis identification and the toxoplasmic abortion in the ovic cattle of Banat. 2294

The pathogenesis of ovine Contagious Ecthyma. 2307

Immunity in ewes resulting from natural exposure to *Vibrio fetus*. 2321

Experiments for liquidating abortions in ewes on sheep farms with abortions. 2330

Pathologic responses of the mature and developing nervous system to bluetongue virus. 2336

Effect of thiabendazole on *Pithomyces charitarum* (Berk. Curt.) M. B. Ellis. 2340

Cytology of pink-eye of sheep, including a reference to trachoma of man, by employing acridine orange and iodine stains, and isolation of *Mycoplasma* agents from infected sheep eyes. 2344

Liver-fluke in Madagascar. Biological cycle of *Fasciola gigantica*. 2361

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2392

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2393

The effect of even or uneven applications of DDT pills to pasture on DDT residues in stock. 2402

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2414

Heptachlor residues in soil, pasture, and stock resulting from the treatment of soil or pasture with heptachlor granules. 2424

Sheep disease problems associated with high density stocking. 2878

Sheep foot rot control. 2898

Effects of diets low in calcium and/or phosphorus in lambs. 2903

Epidemiological studies on *Salmonella senftenberg*. II. Infections in farm animals. 2918

Infectious keratoconjunctivitis in sheep caused by *Moraxella bovis*. 2944

Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from the flesh of sheep, swine and cattle. 2983

Control of lice in sheep and cattle. 2990

Spring rise phenomenon in ovine helminthiasis II. In stabled ewes experimentally infected with *Haemonchus contortus*. 3000

Liver fluke in the north of Scotland. 3002

Gorse control at a profit. 3488



- Ovine leptospirosis. A study of its frequency in Argentina. Isolation and classification of a new ovine strain. **3524**
- A histological study of the effects of enzootic abortion of ewes virus in the lactating bovine mammary gland. **3534**
- Escherichia coli* serogroup 115 isolated from animals: Isolation from natural cases of disease. **3548**
- The control of footrot. **3551**
- Melioidosis in animals in north Queensland. V. Serological methods of diagnosis in sheep. **3560**
- Isolation of *Brucella abortus* from goats and sheep in the Punjab. **3567**
- Hydatids. **3568**
- Epizootiologic and laboratory researches on *Aspergillus fumigatus* in fowl, young cattle and sheep. **3580**
- Investigations of the properties of capsulogenous strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. **3596**
- Clover disease. **3598**
- Footrot in sheep. **3603**
- Liver fluke disease control with a new molluscicide. **3616**
- The liver fluke in sheep. **3617**
- Some aspects of the control of helminthosis in sheep. **3622**
- Studies on the acquired resistance of sheep to *Dictyocaulus filaria* (Rudolphi, 1809) Railliet and Henry, 1907. **3626**
- Studies on the spring rise phenomenon in ovine helminthiasis I. Spring rise in stabled sheep. **3630**
- Research on paramphistoma-induced infections in the ruminants of the Tulcea district. **3634**
- Insects and mites of livestock and in farm buildings. **3792**
- Ovine genital brucellosis. Epididymitis of the ram (*Brucella ovis*). The utilization of a new antigen for the complement fixation test and intradermal reaction. **4126**
- Experiments on the loss of *Dictyocaulus filaria* from the lungs of infected sheep. II. The demonstration of worms in the bronchial spare mucus. **4276**
- Further studies on the anthelmintic activity of 1-tetramisole against gastro-intestinal helminths in sheep. **4279**
- The anaemia of acute and chronic ovine fascioliasis. **4280**
- Organic phosphate poisoning of sheep in Skull Valley, Utah. **4304**
- Studies on enzyme synthesis of cerebroside sulphate from 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulphate. **4788**
- Axis cylinder degeneration associated with ryegrass staggers in sheep and cattle. **4825**
- Choleresis in sheep. **4830**
- Immunochemical characterization of sheep plasma glycoprotein. **4838**
- Prevent worms to increase sheep profits. **4856**
- Host-parasite relationship. I. Studies on the productivity of sheep as affected by *Haemonchosis*. **4858**
- Veterinary treatment of farm animals in the case of external radioactive contamination. First communication. Veterinary treatment of sheep and pigs externally contaminated with phosphorus32 and strontium89. **6428**
- Animal science. **6442**
- Excretion of radioactive mestranol in the milk of animals. **6444**
- Victoria's footrot control area. **6470**
- Some observations on the incidence of Brucellosis in animals in West Pakistan. **6471**
- A *Brucella ovis* antigen for the skin test of ovine genital brucellosis. **6515**
- The immunity induced in cattle and sheep by inoculation of neurotropic or pantropic Rift Valley fever viruses. **6523**
- Strain variation in the response of *Haemonchus contortus* in sheep and goats given phenothiazine: Efficacy of N. F. and purified products on pure parasitic infections. **6527**
- Listeriosis in sheep - observations on an outbreak in Romagna. **6532**
- Polioencephalomalacia: Response to thiamine treatment in sheep and a cow. **6539**
- Parenteral chemotherapy of ovine foot-rot. **6561**
- Induction of lung adenomatosis (jaagziekte) in sheep. II. **6564**
- Susceptibility of scrapie agent to ionizing radiation. **6575**
- Field observations on parenteral antibiotic treatment of ovine foot-rot. **6613**
- Brucella ovis* infection I. An evaluation of microbiological, seriological and clinical methods of diagnosis in the ram. **6634**
- Immunogenic properties of polyvalent and associated emulsion vaccine against paratyphoid fever and brucellosis of sheep. **6637**
- Experimental paratuberculosis in sheep after oral, intratracheal, or intravenous inoculation: Lesions and demonstration of etiologic agent. **6672**
- Gangrenous mastitis in ewes. II. Characteristics of the staphylococci, isolated from healthy ewes and from ewes affected with gangrenous mastitis. **6675**
- On pyroplasmodias in sheep and goats. II. Research into anaplasmosis. **6686**
- Statistical analysis of blood serum composition, urine excretion levels and the occurrence of urolithiasis in sheep. **6687**
- Ovine anti-brucellosis serology. Vaccine and infectious antibodies. Serums negative to the seroagglutination of Wright and positive to complement deviation. **6689**
- Abortion in sheep and cattle associated with *Bacillus* spp. **6708**
- A mycoplasma associated with ovine orchitis. **6714**
- Salmonellosis in sheep. I. Production of a complex antigen and some of its chemical and serological features. **6725**
- Variation in concentration and composition of toxic alkaloids among strains of *Phalaris tyberisa* L. **6750**
- Serological investigations into Q-fever in sheep. **6760**
- Studies on the fluorescent and neutralizing antibodies to bluetongue virus in sheep. **6766**
- Effect of thiabendazole on ovine posthitis. **6827**
- The control and treatment of posthitis. **6829**
- Experimental studies on bovine tick-borne fever. I. Clinical and haematological data, some properties of the causative agent, and homologous immunity. **6844**
- An autoradiographic and immunofluorescent study of the infectious cycle of sheepox virus in cell cultures exposed to 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. **6855**
- Experimental transmission of sheep pulmonary adenomatosis (ijaagsiekte). **6861**
- Polioencephalomalacia: Response to thiamine treatment in sheep and a cow. **6867**
- Evaluation of acaricidal dips for control of *Psoroptes ovis* on sheep. **6900**
- 1969, controlling insects on sheep and goats. **6905**
- Mortality in sheep due to *Ixodes* species. **6907**
- Basic facts on the parasitic nematodes of the sheep (*Ovis aries*) in Tunisia. **6915**
- Studies on the pathogenesis of trichocephalosis in sheep. **6920**
- A new compound effective against acute fascioliasis in sheep. **6921**
- Investigation of the effect of preparation Bayer 9015-12.50W.G. on adult *Fasciola hepatica* in sheep. **6922**
- Epizootiologic factors of infestation by *Trichstrongylidae* in ovines in Leon. **6937**
- The epizootiology of ovine verminous bronchopneumonias in Leon. **6943**
- Critical and controlled laboratory trials in sheep with tetramisole. **6950**
- Ridding sheep breeding farms of helminthoses. **6956**
- The epizootiology of dicroceliosis in the province of Leon. **6967**
- Sheep coenurosis control in Uzbekistan. **6970**
- Some factors of ovine infestation with *Protoststrongylidae*. **6975**
- The guilty fox. **6977**
- Home produced cyazid is a highly effective anthelmintic against sheep dictyocaulosis. **6985**
- Complex investigation of the functional state of the liver in the course of experimental fluke worm disease in sheep. **6989**
- A comparative study of the activities of 2,6-diiodopara-nitrophenol (Disophenol) and 2-para-thiazolylbenzimidazole (Thiabendazole) as anthelmintic for sheep. **6999**



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SHEEP BREEDS

- An approach to the treatment of outbreaks of Fascioliasis in sheep. 7001
- The efficiency of copper sulphate, phenothiazine and sodium chloride mixture against sheep helminthoses. 7005
- An improved portable sheep dipping vat. 7012
- The fine structure of the spermatozoon of sheep tapeworm, *Moniezia expansa* (Rud., 1810)(Cyclophyllidae, Anoplocephalidae). 7013
- Distribution of Strontium 90 and Cesium 137 in dairy products in the processing of ewe's milk. 2. In white brined cheese. 7140
- Tolerance of sheep with regard to a new phosphoric ester: Chlorfenvinphos. 7167
- Tolerance of sheep to parenterally administered iqdo-3 hydroxy nitro-5 benzonitril. 7168
- Fluorosis in cattle and sheep, observed around industrial plants in Bulgaria. 7205
- Blood cholinesterase activity as an index of acute toxicity of organophosphorus pesticides in sheep and cattle. 7861
- Lympho euts farm profits on sheep meat. 7863
- A case of teratoma in the liver of sheep. 7864
- Clinico-microbiological and immunological studies on experimental oral infection in pregnant sheep with *Salmonella abortus ovis*. 7865
- Possible occurrence of viral pneumonia in indigenous sheep and goats - a morphological study of pneumonic lung lesions. 7886
- Livestock health - planning to prevent pregnancy toxemia. 7887
- Contagious ecthyma in sheep in the state of Sao Paulo. 7909
- Observations on the incidence and histopathology of pneumonia of sheep and goats in India. 7911
- Controlling footrot - equipment used in the Armidale quarantine area. 7918
- Purification and characterization of bluetongue virus. 7922
- Ecology of lice on sheep. VII. Population dynamics of *Damalinea ovis* (Sehrank). 7928
- Shell products for animal health. 6423
- ## SHEEP BREEDS
- Investigation of sheep dips. 3. The influence of breed on stripping and deposition in the fleece of diazinon. 7124
- ## SHEEP-DIP
- Tolerance of sheep with regard to a new phosphoric ester: Chlorfenvinphos. 7167
- ## SHEEPPOX VIRUS
- An autoradiographic and immunofluorescent study of the infectious cycle of sheeppox virus in cell cultures exposed to 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. 6855
- ## SHELLFISH
- Galveston Bay pesticide study- water and oyster samples analyzed for pesticide residues following mosquito control program. 1786
- ## SHIPPING FEVER
- Bovine respiratory disease, diagnosis and control. 6593

- Observations of infectious diarrhea as part of the shipping fever syndrome in feedlot cattle. 6631
- ## SHIPS
- Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 as amended; an excerpt from title 16 of the United States Code. 7420
- ## SHOCK
- Experimental data on the pathogenesis of edema disease of swine. Clinical picture, gross and microscopic lesions related to endotoxin shock. 396
- Modification of gamma ray mutagenic action by temperature shock. 5790
- Promazine hydrochloride in endotoxin shock in a horse (a case report). 6525
- ## SHRUBS
- Invasion of grassland by *Baccharis pilularis* DC. 314
- Phenological observations on the fungi of the trees and shrubs in the park of the experimental farm Koniczynka near Torun. 1594
- The San Jose scale a pest of ornamental shrubs. 4033
- Two methods of operating a vacuum sampler to sample populations of the cotton fleahopper on wild hosts. 5559
- Bagworm. 5662
- Influence of retardants on the growth and flowering of plants. 7231
- ## SIALIC ACIDS
- Release of sialic acid from caseins of cow and buffalo milk by cow and buffalo rennets. 4791
- ## SIALIS NIGRIPES
- Sialis nigripes* Pictet, *Raphidia* (Agulla) aloysiana Costa and *Inocellia keiseri* Aspöck, new for Switzerland. (Neuroptera s.l.). 22
- ## SIDURON
- Bioassay for bensulide, DCPA, and siduron in turfgrass. 3695
- ## SIGLURE
- A contribution to the study of some dry attractant products effects on *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. 3432
- ## SILICA
- Silica excretion in cattle fed a ration predisposing to silica urolithiasis: Total excretion and diurnal variations. 3495
- ## SILICA GELS
- Solid state fluorescence emission of aflatoxins on silica gel. 460
- Loss of gibberellins by leaching from stems and foliage of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 'Princess Anne'. 3057
- Instrumental evaluation of aflatoxin resolution on TLC plates. 3647
- Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928
- TLC spotting solvent for aflatoxins. 4938
- How to prevent and remove mildew; home methods. 4959
- Photodecomposition of the acaricide N'-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine. 7354
- ## SILICATES
- The pesticide review. 4952

- ## SILICON
- Effect of nitrogen, silicon and their interaction on the agronomic characters in paddy rice. 533
- ## SILICON COMPOUNDS
- Note on the versatility of OV-17 substrate for gas chromatography of pesticides. 3715
- ## SILICONES
- Tympanol. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2315
- ## SILVANIDAE
- Effect of dietary serine on survival and rate of development of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (Coleoptera: Silvanidae). 2565
- ## SILVER LEAF
- Preliminary considerations on the study of resistance of fruit trees to silver-leaf disease. 5950
- Watch for silver leaf. 6014
- ## SILVER NITRATE
- Thin layer chromatography identification of pesticides using dip-coated presensitized microscope slides. 1146
- Thin-layer chromatography of bromacil residues in soils. 2401
- Biological investigations of an infiltration area and experiments with some algicides. 7076
- ## SILVEX
- Control of Dalmatian toadflax. 320
- Morphology, anatomy and development of the gall of *Rhabdophaga ramicola* rubs. in *Salix purpurea* L. 5449
- Control of the guaxumas roxa e branea in pasture with hormone-like herbicides. 6335
- Broadleaf weed control in rice. 6370
- Alligatorweed found in Arkansas. 6384
- Controlling weeds in turf. 6387
- Herbicide treatment effect on carbohydrate levels of alligatorweed. 6397
- ## SILVICULTURE
- Facts and fiction concerning the forest and silviculture. 2702
- Report on forest research for the year ended March 1968. 5845
- ## SIMAZINE
- New weed killers boost orchard conservation. 304
- Tree line weed control in Goulburn Valley orchards. 325
- Improved GLC method for s-triazine residue determination. 498
- Influence of some aminotriazine herbicides on some soil fungi. 537
- Pre-emergence herbicides for weed control in walnuts. 1031
- Indices of weed-drop interference in *Zea mays* Linn. 1633
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Simazine. 1795



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SIPHONAPTERA

- Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pigments of green algae. 1821
- Ecological investigations on the influence of triazine derivative simazine (W 6658) on *Sinapis alba* L.. 1824
- The influence of herbicides on *Cercospora* infection and lodging of winter wheat. 2751
- Effect of herbicides on growing wheat applied simultaneously with calcium cyanamide fertilizers. 2860
- The influence of plants on the inactivation of soil herbicides for example of simazine and atrazine. 3046
- On the effect of herbicides on some agrophytocoenoses. 3485
- Soybean injury from triazine residues in soil. 3686
- Distribution, importance and problems of herbicide use in Yugoslavia. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4083
- Chemical control of weeds in the Hungarian vineyards. In: collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4086
- The influence of herbicides on the morphology of cereal cultures. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4320
- Studies on chemical weed control with fodder kale. 4771
- Weed control in potato cultures without adverse effects on the potato quality. 4781
- Crop protection; computers, simazine, corn seed beetle. 5780
- Herbicide action on *Fusarium graminearum* Schw. 5831
- Results from experiments with herbicides for weed control in pea grain crops grown in Dobroudja. 6336
- Application of herbicides in pulse crops. 6339
- Gesatop - its uses in horticultural crops. 6347
- Recent advances in perennial grass control in avocado orchards. 6350
- Selective control of hoary alyssum in alfalfa. 6355
- Weed control in California vineyards. 6358
- Precision placement of herbicides for weed control in seedling alfalfa. 6359
- Pre-emergence weed control in the nursery. 6383
- The influence of some electrolytes on the adsorption and release of symmetrical triazines on some organic colloids. 7104
- Tolerance and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Simazine. 7115
- The effect of herbicide residue in the soil on the yield of winter wheat. 7123
- Influence of some herbicides on accumulation of 32P in above-ground organs of oats. 7223
- The effect of some herbicides on weediness and yield of potatoes on alluvium soil. 7227
- Effect of the triazine herbicides simazine and atrazine upon young plum trees. 7260
- The effect of herbicides and cultivation measures on the yield of corn. 7271
- The effect of the application of herbicides in the control of weeds in corn fields. 7272
- Influence of simazine on chloroplast metabolism. 7294
- Cytogenic activity of the herbicides-simazine and maleic acid hydrazide. 7302
- Influence of simazine on apparent photosynthesis of aquatic plants and herbicide residue removal from water. 7305
- The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of winter wheat. 7306
- The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of some weeds occurring in the winter wheat stand. 7307
- SIMULIIDAE**
- Black flies (Diptera, Simuliidae) of Vologda region and their control. 1119
- Auto-ecology of some Simuliidae species. 1123
- Simuliidae of Italy. 1322
- Research on a type of dam spillway unfavorable to the proliferation of *Simulium damnosum* (Diptera) Simuliidae). 2689
- A method for accurate counting of blackfly larvae (Diptera: Simuliidae). 2988
- Studies of black flies of Panama. III. Two new species of *Simulium* of the subgenus *Hemicnetha*. 4383
- Contributions to the (Diptera, Simuliidae) fauna of Austria. III. The fauna of the valley of the YBBS. 4851
- The capture of Diptera Simuliidae by night in a dry grassland zone. 5086
- The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval *Paragordius* (Nematomorpha). 5167
- A review of *Simulium* (Pternaspatha) Enderlein (Simuliidae, Diptera). 5173
- An instrument to hold rabbits for blood sucking Simuliid experiments. 5574
- Life cycles of benthic insects in Lapland streams (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera, Diptera Simuliidae). 5653
- Cattle fatality caused by bites of *Odagmia ornata* (Diptera, Simuliidae). 6895
- A pupal structure in *Simulium clathrinum* Mackerras and Mackerras and related species (Diptera: Simuliidae). 7603
- SIMULIUM DAMNOSUM**
- Research on a type of dam spillway unfavorable to the proliferation of *Simulium damnosum* (Diptera) Simuliidae). 2689
- On the biology of *Simulium damnosum* Theobald, 1903, the main vector of onchocerciasis in the Mahenge Mountains, Ulunga, Tanzania. 5360
- Selective control of *Simulium damnosum* and river management. 7760
- SIMULIUM ORNATUM**
- Cattle fatality caused by bites of *Odagmia ornata* (Diptera, Simuliidae). 6895
- SIMULIUM VENUSTUM**
- The black fly, *Simulium venustum*, attracted to the turtle, *Chelydra serpentina*. 5617
- SINDBIS VIRUS**
- An apparent inhibition phenomenon in anopheline mosquitoes infected with Sindbis virus. 1531
- Virus isolation and serological studies of arthropod-borne virus infections in a high rainfall area of North Queensland. 3539
- Study of the multiplication of Sindbis arbovirus in *Drosophila*. 4509
- Characterization of a cytoplasmic fraction from Sindbis virus-infected cultures. 6553
- Prevalence of Sindbis virus antibodies in an Egyptian rural community. 6710
- Effect of cytostatics on the replication of vaccinia, pseudo-rabies and sindbis viruses and on the interferon production by tissue culture cells. 6791
- SINIGRIN**
- Responses of aphids to pressure applied to liquid diet behind parafilm membrane longevity and larviposition of *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L9) (Homoptera: Aphididae) feeding on sucrose and sinigrin solutions. 172
- Responses of aphids to pressure applied to liquid diet behind parafilm membrane. Longevity and larviposition of *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) (Homoptera: Aphididae) feeding on sucrose and sinigrin solutions. 2665
- SINUSITIS**
- Schiff bases of 2-formylquinoxaline-1,4-dioxides as growth promoters and systemic and non-systemic infection control agents in animals. Patent 3,433,871. 6650
- SIPHONAPTERA**
- Fleas of the mole *Talpa europaea* L. in Czechoslovakia (Aphaniptera). 638
- Further records of fleas occurring as stragglers on rabbits collected in Kent. 845
- Notes and descriptions of some Leptopsyllid fleas (Siphonaptera). 898
- Peromyscopsylla hamifer hamifer* (Rothschild): An addition to the entomological fauna of New York State. 1214
- New records of fleas from Norway. 1297
- A contribution to the fauna of fleas in eastern Siberia. 2489
- Comparative morphology of the larvae of certain genera of fleas (Aphaniptera). 2598
- Lasting interruptions in epizootic activity of natural plague foci and their possible causes. 2925
- The insect fauna in the burrows of the long-clawed mole-vole, a Caucasian endemic species. 3845
- Records of Ohio fleas (Siphonaptera). 4397



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SIREX NOCTILIO

A carbon dioxide bait trap for collecting ticks and fleas from animal burrows.

4972

On the knowledge of German fleas. II. Fauna and Ecology of the fleas of birds (Insecta, Siphonaptera).

5121

Evansipsylla thysanota, a new genus, new species of flea from Nepal (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae).

5156

Certain host-parasite relationships between rodents (Muridae) and fleas (Aphaniptera).

5393

Wild mammals and fleas of Red Bluff Ranch, New Mexico.

5767

Indications on plant care for olive crop cultivation.

6192

Feline infectious anemia (Haemobartencella felis) diagnosis and treatment.

6594

Bibliography of keys to European insects (1880-1963). Part I. Apterygota to Siphonaptera.

7468

Peculiarities of the fauna, ecology and geographic distribution of blood-sucking arthropoda in Vietnam.

7472

## SIREX NOCTILIO

Studies on the biology of Rhyssa persuasoria (L.) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) incorporating an X-ray technique.

3219

## SITE INDEX

Influence of soil and site on red pine (Pinus resinosa Ait.) plantations in New York. II. Soil type and physical properties.

7240

## SITONA BREVIROSTRIS

Sitona brevirostris Solari (Col., Curculionidae) new to the British list.

645

## SITONA CYLINDRICOLLIS

Sweetclover-weevil feeding deterrent B: Isolation and identification.

1598

Effect of temperature, light, and date of collection on the feeding rate of the sweetclover weevil.

2209

## SITONA HISPIDULA

Relationships of the clover root curculio, Fusarium wilt, and bacterial wilt in alfalfa.

5961

## SITONA LINEATA

Investigations of effects and effect mechanisms of seed treatment preparations on leaf eating beetles.

1596

## SITOPHILUS

Carbamate and phosphate resistance in adult granary weevils.

5716

## SITOPHILUS GRANARIUS

Interactions between the grain beetles Sitophilus granarius (L.) (Curculionidae) and Ptinus tectus Boield. (Ptinidae).

914

Change in the photic reaction due to DDT in the grain weevil, Sitophilus granarius (L.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae).

5209

Locomotor responses to temperature in the grain weevil, Sitophilus granarius (L.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae).

5210

## SITOPHILUS ORYZAE

Fumigation of food grains in India with hydrogen phosphide. I. Tests in concrete bins.

2230

A new simple method for protecting rice against rice weevil (Sitophilus oryzae).

2384

The identity of Sitophilus oryzae.

4462

Response of some stored-product insects to Trogoderna granarium pheromones.

4625

Varietal resistance to hoja blanca.

5990

The importance of relative humidity in the storage of cereals.

7028

Stored grain insects as carrier of fungi.

7034

Saving stored rice from attacks of insect pests.

7037

## SITOPHILUS ZEAMAI

Resistance of corn to laboratory infestation of the larger rice weevil, Sitophilus zeamais.

3451

The identity of Sitophilus oryzae.

4462

Observations in Kenya on the flight activity of stored products insects, particularly Sitophilus zeamais Motsch.

5327

## SITOTROGA CEREALELLA

Investigations concerning the control of the apple moth (Carpocapsa pomonella (L.)) with the help of Trichogramma embryophagum (Hartig). (abstract).

2652

Experiment on the influence of Bacillus cereus var. Gallieriae and of lindane on Sitotroga cerealella Oliv. and on Trichogramma cacoeciae March.

4591

Mass appearance at Brussels of Sitotroga cerealella Ol. (Gelechiidae).

7036

## SIZE

Size independent secretion by the corpus allatum of Calliphora erythrocephala.

3843

The capacity of insects to learn and to evaluate visual stimuli.

7652

## SKIM MILK

The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product.

4787

Effect of DDT, dieldrin and heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. (Abstract).

7235

## SKIN

Pyrethrum as an insect repellent. III. A study of the persistence of pyrethrins films, when applied in three types of formulation, as insect repellents to human skin.

187

Papular eruption secondary to thrips bites.

1534

The role of convection currents in mosquito attraction to human skin.

1535

Establishment and treatment of cutaneous Candida albicans infection in the rabbit.

2316

Occurrence of a skin response to intracutaneous injection of adrenaline as a method to detect the effects of endotoxins in pig organism.

2349

Epidermal chalone and mitotic control in the Vx2 epidermal tumour.

2896

Dermal lesions in avian leucosis.

2940

Enumeration of bacteria on poultry carcass skin. (Abstract).

4094

Microscopic skin lesions in cattle with foot-and-mouth disease.

6587

Some characteristics of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from the skin and upper respiratory tract of domesticated and wild (Feral) birds.

6615

Fowl pox inclusion-body formation in skin epithelium of chicks.

6817

Responses of cell cultures to insecticides. IV. Relative toxicity of several organophosphates in mouse cell cultures.

7977

## SKIN DISEASES

Skin tumors in New York deer.

3545

Latent skin fungus infections in animals and their importance for the epidemiology of animal and human dermatomycoses.

4119

A study of carcasses condemned for skin leukosis. (Abstract).

4284

Some outbreaks of turkey erysipelas.

6510

Mastocytosis with gastrointestinal ulceration in a dog.

6511

## SKIN TESTS

A Brucella ovis antigen for the skin test of ovine genital brucellosis.

6515

The value of some standardized Trichinella spiralis antigens, as estimated by intradermal tests.

6948

## SKULL

A meningioma in a cat associated with erosion of the skull.

4154

## SLATEROCORIS

Revision of the North American species of Slaterocoris (Heteroptera: Miridae).

642

## SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Control of hydatid disease at abattoirs and country slaughterhouses.

6497

## SLUDGE

The use of gas chromatography in detecting lindane in sewage effluent.

483

## SLUGS

Slugs cause damage in Ohio cornfields.

328

Further observations on the susceptibility of maincrop potato cultivars to slug damage.

1640

Common names of British insect and other pests.

3135

Aspects of trapping slugs with metaldehyde and bran. (abstract).

3493

Insect control for garden vegetables.

3916

Home garden insect control.

5472

A laboratory method for assessing the toxicity of stomach poisons to slugs.

6407

Snails and slugs in Central California.

6413

Studies on the composition of extracts of the reproductive glands of Agriolimax reticulatus, the grey field slug (Pulmonata, Stylomatophora).

7856

## SMELL

Fatty tissue biopsy in pigs.

2299

Influence of the form of traps upon the attractiveness of sexual odour of gypsy moth females.

2472

The sensory physiology of the larva of the rhinoceros beetle Oryctes rhinoceros L.

2558

Insect olfaction: Deciphering system for chemical messages.

2650

Attractants for the Japanese beetle.

3199



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SODIUM

- Response of overwintered boll weevils to reflected light, odor, and electromagnetic radiation. 3288
- Honey bee recruitment to food sources: Olfaction or language. 4619
- Olfactory response of larvae of the onion maggot, *thylemya antiqua* Meigen (Diptera: Anthomyiidae) to organic sulfur compounds. 5458
- The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. I. Virus assay, light microscopic and immunofluorescent study. 6604
- The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. II. Immunological study. 6816
- SMERINTHUS**  
The classification of *Smerinthus*. 1326
- SMOKE**  
Wasp nests. 747
- SMUT**  
Variation in the smut fungi. 2695
- Structural features of the development of the polystichoustuberculate form of the blister smut (causative agent *Ustilago maydis* (Odc. Cda.) on maize leaves. 2786
- Morphological variation in the sugarcane smut, *Ustilago scitaminea* Syd. 3920
- Buggy-whip of corn and its relation to the incidence of common smut. 4017
- Control of smut on sugarcane. Regulation of varieties of sugarcane which can be cultivated in the state of Sao Paulo. 5854
- SMUTS**  
Experiments on the control of cereal smuts with a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin. 5987
- SNAILS**  
Studies on some land snails injurious to agriculture in U.A.R. 1363
- Investigation into the diapause, capacity adaptation and temperature resistance of several insects and snails. 1453
- Liver-fluke in Madagascar. Biological cycle of *Fasciola gigantica*. 2361
- Comparative studies of the molluscicidal effect of cuprous chloride and copper sulfate in Iran. 2471
- Comparative electron microscope and light microscope studies on different developmental stages of *Klossia helicina* (Coccidia, Adeleidea). 2979
- Liver fluke in the north of Scotland. 3002
- Common names of British insect and other pests. 3135
- The liver fluke in sheep. 3617
- Laboratory assay of the molluscicide, triphenyllead acetate. 3673
- Predatory activity of *Luciola cruciata* (Olivier, 1886) (Coleoptera: Lampyridae) larvae on newly hatched *Biomphalaria glabrata*. 4558
- Biological control of snails exerted by *Euglandina rosea* (Ferussac) in Bermuda. 4786
- Larval development of a nematode parasite of the dog circulatory system in *dulcaquicoles* mollusks. 4857
- The present status of rice pest research and control. A literature review. 5827
- Snails and slugs in Central California. 6413
- Some factors of ovine infestation with *Protosstrongylidae*. 6975
- SNAKE VENOM**  
Collagenolytic activity of snake and spider venoms. 2435
- Reptiles and amphibians. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3519
- Selected *Crotalidae* venom properties as a source of taxonomic criteria. 7172
- Central neurotoxic effects of the venoms of *Naja naja* and *Vipera palestinae*. 7179
- Antigenic relationships of the venom of *Atractaspis microlepidota* to that of other snakes. 7186
- Effects of *Echis carinatus* venom on tissue and blood histamine and their relations to local tissue reactions and eosinophil changes. 7187
- SNAKES**  
Collagenolytic activity of snake and spider venoms. 2435
- SOAP**  
Physico-chemical studies of pesticides. III. Effect of soap on the biological activity of DDT suspensions. 7858
- SOCIAL INSECTS**  
Effect of the time of day at which honeybee colonies are first allowed flight in a new location on their choice of flower species. 89
- From grasshopper to a locust. 141
- Studies on free colonies of *Cryptocerus texanus* Santschi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 776
- Parasites of social wasps (Vespidae). 793
- Interactions between individuals and social phenomena. 795
- Nesting biology of the social wasp *Microstigmus comes* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae, Pemphredoninae). 844
- Reproductive behavior and social organization in the Coleoptera. 916
- On the life of *Vespula vulgaris* (L.) and *V. maculifrons* (Buysson) (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). 1357
- Colonial behavior of *Apis mellifera mellifera* L. after exposure to gamma radiation. (Hymenoptera: Apidae). 1367
- A mixed wasp's nest. 1445
- Performance of laboratory-reared and artificially inseminated honey bee queens. 1950
- Biology and colonization of the winter tick in the laboratory. 1952
- Investigation into the appearance of the three castes in the bumblebee colony. 2040
- Comparative bee sociology I. Origin of communal and caste systems. 2042
- Insect and host factors in the aggregation of the southern pine beetle. 2065
- A mixed colony of two species of *Plebeia* (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). 3266
- Geographic distribution of the ant genus *Formica* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 3750
- Some biological notes on *Bombus ignitus* Smith with special reference to the nest structure (Hym. Apidae). 3834
- Honeybees: Do they use direction and distance information provided by their dancers. 3889
- Brood care in halictine bees. 4529
- Ants in the home and garden; how to control them. 5184
- Insect venoms, attractants, and repellents. XI. Massoillactone from two species of formicine ants, and some observations on constituents of the bark oil of *Cryptocarya massoia*. 5257
- Trail laying in the subterranean ant, *Acanthomyops interjectus*. 5352
- Contribution to the physiology of the guest-host relations (myrmecophily) in ants. I. The relation between the myrmecophilic *Atemeles* and *Lomechusa*-larvae and *Formica*. 5369
- Note on the deportment particularly towards the dead in *Coptotermes intermedius* Silvestri (Isoptera Rhinotermitidae). 5569
- Homing in the ant *Cataglyphis bicolor*. 5672
- Termite workers. 7032
- SOCIETIES**  
The campaign of the National Society for the Prevention of Accidents against the use of pesticides, with particular reference to the Emilia-Romagna region. 3078
- Bulletin of the Entomological Society of America. 3739
- Abstracts of papers presented at the 57th Annual Meeting of the Poultry Science Association. 4102
- SODIUM**  
Control of weeds in wheat crop by 2,4-D. 2260
- Caparsolate sodium. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2369
- Notice of withdrawal of petition regarding pesticides. 2394
- Whole-body turnover of sodium in adult *Drosophila* (Drosophilidae) and *Megaselia* (Phoridae). 2572
- Studies on the blood chemistry of cattle in a herd infected with John's disease. 2930
- On the presence of adenotriphosphatase activity of both sodium and potassium (Na, K ATPase) in the nerve cord of *Periplaneta americana*. 3210
- Etiology and treatment of hypomagnesemia in cattle. 3535
- Studies on the sodium requirements of chicks. (Abstract). 4205
- The focal distribution of lesions of porcine hypernatremic eosinophilic meningo-encephalitis for diagnostic purposes. 4803
- A sodium and potassium stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the cockroach nerve cord. 5337



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SODIUM ACETATE

- Intracellular concentration of electrolytes in the housefly. 5598
- A relationship between ionic environment and hormonal activation of phosphorylase in an insect. 5629
- Effects of organic arsenical herbicides on cotton response and chemical residues. 7222
- Ionic distribution studies in haemolymph from different parts of *Periplaneta americana* by radioactive tracers. 7638

## SODIUM ACETATE

- Synthesis of saturated long chain fatty acids from sodium acetate-1-C14 by *Mycoplasma*. 6772

## SODIUM ARSANILATE

- Sodium arsanilate tablets for water medication. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1084

## SODIUM ARSENATE

- Tests on standardization of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations. 100

## SODIUM ARSENITE

- Decay of rubber wood in a replanting and its effect on root disease. 245

- Defoliant compositions Patent 3,440,034. 3721

## SODIUM AZIDE

- The effect of metabolic inhibitors on the moth heart. 7654

## SODIUM BICARBONATE

- For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid. 1828

## SODIUM BIPHENYL

- Rapid analysis of halogenated organic insecticides in aqueous animal dips, using sodium biphenyl. 3718

## SODIUM BORATE

- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2410

- Ribonucleic acids in crown-gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town), treated with sodium borate. 4911

## SODIUM CHLORIDE

- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate. 1776

- On the resistibility of *Drosophila* to sodium chloride. II. Differences in the resistibility at different developmental stages. 2676

- Chronic melanization in the eggs of *Aedes aegypti*. 3304

- Salt and water transport by the in vitro cockroach midgut. 3870

- Studies on the sodium requirements of chicks. (Abstract). 4205

- A tidal rhythm in the susceptibility of *Fundulus similis* to sodium chloride and endrin. 4896

- The efficiency of copper sulphate, phenothiazine and sodium chloride mixture against sheep helminthoses. 7005

- Interaction of salt, pH, and temperature on the growth and survival of *Salmonellae* in ground pork. 7047

- Low temperature growth of type E *Clostridium botulinum* spores. I. Effects of sodium chloride,

- sodium nitrite and pH. 2. Effects of solutes and incubation temperature. 7055

## SODIUM CYANIDE

- The method of conditioned reflexes in toxicology and its application for determining the toxicity of small quantities of pesticides. 7978

## SODIUM DEOXYCHOLATE

- Variable results of sodium deoxycholate tests of Nodamura virus, an ether and chloroform resistant arbovirus. 1100

- Modification of selected host-reactive properties of endotoxin by treatment with sodium deoxycholate. 1708

## SODIUM DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE

- Inactivation of lettuce necrotic yellows virus by chelating agents. 3355

- Copper and manganese content in different varieties of spring and winter wheat. 5783

## SODIUM FLUORIDE

- The effects of sodium fluoride and iodoacetamide on mutation induction by X-irradiation in mature spermatozoa of *Drosophila*. 851

## SODIUM FLUOROACETATE

- Rat poison and insecticide. 329

- Suspected sodium fluoroacetate poisoning in sheep and cattle. 511

## SODIUM FLUOSILICATE

- Sodium silicofluoride from a local fluorosil preparation in the treatment of cattle trichophytia. 3562

## SODIUM HUMATE

- Interaction of pesticides with natural organic material. 7081

## SODIUM HYDROXIDE

- For earlier, larger blooms; producing camellias with various solutions of gibberellic acid. 1828

## SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE

- Production of fourth-instar pink bollworm larvae from sodium hypochlorite-treated and untreated eggs. 3237

## SODIUM N-METHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE

- Use of herbicides in coffee nurseries with full exposure to sun. 6324

## SODIUM NITRATE

- Influence of atrazine and varied carbon and nitrogen amendments on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *Trichoderma viride* in soil. 7236

## SODIUM NITRITE

- Low temperature growth of type E *Clostridium botulinum* spores. I. Effects of sodium chloride, sodium nitrite and pH. 2. Effects of solutes and incubation temperature. 7055

## SODIUM ORTHOPHENYLPHENATE

- Effect of pre-harvest spray of sodium orthophenylphenate and Captan on the control of decay in Anab-e-Shahi grapes (*Vitis vinifera* Linn.). 3393

## SODIUM PENTACHLOROPHENATE

- A laboratory method for assessing the toxicity of stomach poisons to slugs. 6407

- Further studies on avian biliary cirrhosis with particular reference to aetiology. 6590

## SODIUM PROPIONATE

- Sodium propionate. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4175

## SODIUM SALTS

- Electrophysiological responses of the chemoreceptors of the blowfly to sodium salts of fatty acids. 780

## SODIUM SULFATES

- Variation of Florisil activity: Simple method for measuring adsorbent capacity and its use in standardizing Florisil columns. 4934

## SODIUM SULFIDE

- Process for upgrading malathion. Patent 3,440,305. 3719

## SODIUM TETRABORATE DECAHYDRATE

- Borax and boric acid. Proposed establishment of pesticide tolerance. 7116

## SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE

- Sodium tri-polyphosphate carried by tanker. 4950

## SOFT ROT

- Market quality of asparagus; effects of maturity at harvest and of high carbon dioxide atmospheres during simulated transit. 3384

- Aglaonema pictum*, a new host of *Erwinia chrysanthemi*. 3982

## SOGATELLA

- Transmission of the virus component of the ragi (Eleusine coracana) disease-complex in Mysore, India. 4028

## SOIL ACIDITY

- Distribution and damaging effect of the genus *Pratylenchus* in Westphalia-Lippe. 2836

## SOIL ADSORPTION

- Several factors affecting adsorption of atrazine and diphenamid by soils. 2386

- Use of carbon to reduce uptake of insecticidal soil residues by crop plants. Effects of carbon on insecticide adsorption and toxicity in soils. 2419

- Adsorption of some pesticides on soils, clay minerals and humic acid. 2420

- Omega, a useful index of soil sorption equilibria. 2464

- Adsorption of 3-aminotriazole by montmorillonite. 2466

- Trifluralin and benefin--new herbicides for vegetable growers. 3483

## SOIL ALGAE

- Effects of selected herbicides upon growth of soil algae. 7265

## SOIL AMENDMENTS

- Manures and fertilizers. 5853

## SOIL ANALYSIS

- The effect of temperature and fumigation on the nitrification rate in soil. 215

- Long-term movement of DDT applied to soil for termite control. 492

- Manganese toxicity in tomato seedlings. 518

- Growth of planted chestnut trees (*Castanea crenata*) in relation to soil nutrients in Korea. 528

- Vertical distribution of biological activity in peat of some virgin and drained swamp types. 950

- Studies on the microfungi in the forest floor of subarctic pine forests. 983

- Machinery and timing in renovation-bluegrass. 1040



- Renovation toward bentgrass. 1041
- An attempt at analysing the process of penetration by soil nematodes into plants. 1624
- Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. III. Some observations on age structure. 1627
- Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. II. Abundance and quantitative relations between species and ecological groups of species. 1628
- Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. I. Species composition of nematodes in two alfalfa crops of different age and penetration of species from soil to plants. 1629
- Herbicide research and finesse. 1639
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in or on alfalfa grown in soil with a previous history of aldrin and heptachlor application. 1797
- Several factors affecting adsorption of atrazine and diphenamid by soils. 2386
- The dynamics of nematode movement. 2851
- A kinetic analysis of herbicide degradation in soil. 3030
- A corer for sampling soil and litter arthropods. 3083
- Effect of micronutrients on yield and their contents in wheat. 3373
- The disappearance of trifluralin from field soils. 3663
- Bioassay for bensulide, DCPA, and siduron in turfgrass. 3695
- Possibilities for Botrytis cinerea control, especially in tomatoes. 4019
- Fertilization of semi-mature stands in Newfoundland. 4652
- Needed: A miracle method for soil borne disease control. 4695
- A look at the plant pest control division. 4887
- Practical soil biology. 5786
- Khaira disease of rice and its control. 6028
- The conditions for occurrence of potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) in Poland. 6302
- Some observations on the effects of using organochlorine sprays in an orchard. 7098
- Industrial fertilizers as herbicides seen in the light of new and old experiments. 7102
- Effects of organic arsenical herbicides on cotton response and chemical residues. 7222
- SOIL BACTERIA**
- Application of Ark's method modified in isolation of *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* in association with *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* in galls from *Rosa* sp. and infected soils. 2776
- Effects of soil microorganisms and soil properties of the dissipation of selected pesticides. 3010
- Microorganisms in the rhizosphere of wheat. 3371
- Populations of dalapon-decomposing bacteria in soil as influenced by additions of dalapon or other carbon sources. 7093
- Pesticide levels and fluctuation in soil bacteria in an irrigated field and a pond of southwest Texas. 7137
- Effect of DDT, dieldrin, heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. 7234
- SOIL BIOLOGY**
- Mycostasis in semi-arid soil of West Pakistan. 3376
- Practical soil biology. 5786
- SOIL CATION EXCHANGE**
- Inactivation of herbicides by activated carbon and other adsorbents. 3716
- SOIL CHEMISTRY**
- Inhibition of the oviposition behavior of the migrator locust (*Locusta migratoria* L.) caused by the salinity of the soil. 4543
- Interaction of pesticides with natural organic material. 7081
- Industrial fertilizers as herbicides seen in the light of new and old experiments. 7102
- The influence of some electrolytes on the adsorption and release of symmetrical triazines on some organic colloids. 7104
- Some effects of diazinon on the microflora of submerged soils. 7133
- SOIL COLLOIDS**
- The influence of some electrolytes on the adsorption and release of symmetrical triazines on some organic colloids. 7104
- SOIL CONSERVATION**
- Sampling pests and diseases of tea. II. 254
- Renovation toward bentgrass. 1041
- SOIL CONTAMINATION**
- Are fertilizers creating pollution problems. 468
- Note on the effect of water on Soxhlet extraction of some organochlorine insecticides from soil and comparison of this method with three others. 470
- Improved GLC method for s-triazine residue determination. 498
- Mercury which poisons the environment in Sweden. 1782
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticide residues in or on alfalfa grown in soil with a previous history of aldrin and heptachlor application. 1797
- CCC as a growth regulant of soft white winter wheat. 1813
- Effects of isobenzan on soil fauna and soil structure. 2404
- On the distribution of pest control agents. 3009
- Investigation of the soil of a vineyard flooded with kerosine. 3652
- Research into environmental pollution. 4290
- SOIL EROSION**
- Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662
- SOIL EXTRACTS**
- Studies of losses of pesticides during sample preparation. 1142
- Cytology of the sporangium of *Phytophthora capsici*. 2194
- SOIL FAUNA**
- The influence of DBCP on the soil fauna in azalea culture. 998
- On the effect of industrial air pollution on the nematode population in the soil of pine groves. 1020
- The effect of some pesticides on the soil invertebrate fauna in the South Taiga Zone in the Perm Region (USSR). 2238
- Effects of isobenzan on soil fauna and soil structure. 2404
- Synecological studies of soil macroentomofauna in two different agricultural biotopes. 5332
- A preliminary survey of the relationships between the soil fauna and the roots of fruit trees. 7827
- SOIL FERTILITY**
- Effect of soil fertility on the distribution of plant communities as shown by pot cultures and field trials. 539
- Practical soil biology. 5786
- SOIL FUMIGATION**
- The sugarbeet nematode. Problems and progress in its control in Colorado. 293
- Pressurised soil fumigation equipment for control of eelworm. 1194
- Small doses of D-D soil fumigant to control free-living nematodes injurious to sugar beet. 1630
- Reduction in mortality of peach trees following preplant soil fumigation. 2103
- The effects of host nutrition and soil fumigation on the penetration and pathogenicity of *Meloidogyne javanica* (Treub, 1885) Chitwood, 1949 on tomato. 2252
- Nebraska root-gall nematode of sugar beets. 2253
- Moisture loss after application of soil fumigants. 2697
- Residual effect of treatment with methyl bromide against *Verticillium* infection of tomatoes in the second year of cultivation. 2760
- Research results concerning means of agrochemical control of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 2781
- Effects of soil fumigation on disease incidence, growth, and yield of spring wheat. 3367
- Nematodes in an irrigated vineyard. 3462
- Soil fumigation at Boskoop. 3925
- Disinfection and disinfestation of the soil. Proceedings of the international Congress on Plant Disease. Sanremo, 1-4 December 1966. 4725
- Fumigants and specific nematocides in the control of phytophagous nematodes. 4769
- The machinery generally used for efficient sterilization and disinfestation of the soil. 4945
- For a better and more profitable technique in the application of soil fumigants. 4946



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SOIL FUNGI

- 1969 fruit spraying calendar, for commercial fruit growers. 5804
- Experiments on the control of cereal smuts with a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin. 5987
- Fusarium foot-and-stem disease of the carnation. 6127
- The golden nematode of potatoes and tomatoes. 6283
- Control of eelworm diseases of bananas in Western Australia. 6291
- Chemical soil treatment for nematode control in tobacco. 6307
- Pressurised soil fumigation equipment for control of eelworm. 7397
- The influence of soil conditions on development of *Rhizoctonia solani*, Kuhn, on tobacco. 7783

## SOIL FUNGI

- Influence of some aminotriazine herbicides on some soil fungi. 537
- Laboratory examination of organic fungicides against zoopathogenic fungi in soil. 1170
- An approach to the study of the population dynamics of *Aphanomyces euteiches* in soil. 2155
- Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. X. Sensitivity of propagules of *Thielaviopsis basicola* to soil fungistasis in natural and alfalfa-amended soil. 2444
- Effect of trifluralin on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* in liquid culture and soil. 2459
- Effects of soil microorganisms and soil properties of the dissipation of selected pesticides. 3010
- Microorganisms in the rhizosphere of wheat. 3371
- Mycostasis in semi-arid soil of West Pakistan. 3376
- Hendersonia dracaenae* sp. nov. 3403
- Cryptogama diseases of the root system. Prevention and control. 4681
- The reciprocal relationships in mixed cultures of entomophagous fungi and the effect of some *Hyphomycetes* on their growth. 4690
- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889
- Third contribution to the knowledge of keratinolytic and keratinophilic soil fungi in the region of Szczecin. 5818
- The induction of dodine tolerance in *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *melonis*: a technique applicable to the study of the bionomics of soil-borne fungal pathogens. 6001
- Mycological techniques in plant pathology. 6044
- Retention and transformation of anhydrous ammonia in soil and effects on foot rot *Fusaria*. 6088
- Fluctuations in natural soil populations of *Verticillium tricorpus*. 6106
- ## SOIL HORIZONS
- Effect of topsoil deepening on weed infestation of following crops. 310
- Investigation of the soil of a vineyard flooded with kerosene. 3652

## SOIL HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

- Survival of *Fomes annosus* spores in soil. 2148
- Effect of trifluralin on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* in liquid culture and soil. 2459
- Interaction of soil reaction and method of seed inoculation on alfalfa. 5781
- Retention and transformation of anhydrous ammonia in soil and effects on foot rot *Fusaria*. 6088
- Soil degradation of diazinon, a phosphorothioate insecticide. 7118
- Manganese toxicity of legumes seeded in Kentucky strip-mine spoils. 7145

## SOIL INSECTICIDES

- Heptachlor residues in soil, pasture, and stock resulting from the treatment of soil or pasture with heptachlor granules. 2424

## SOIL INSECTS

- Wireworms (Coleoptera, Elateridae) of the Smolensk region, their distribution and incidence in different soil types. 855
- Microarthropods from two Quebec woodland humus forms. II. The Collembola. 1293
- An attempt at analysing the process of penetration by soil nematodes into plants. 1624
- On the soil fauna of meadow and alfalfa stocked fields of different locations with special consideration of the Oribatids. 2045
- A corer for sampling soil and litter arthropods. 3083
- Concerning the interrelationship between soil pests, weeds and their control. 3661
- Larvae of injurious beetles (Coleoptera) in the soils of the Archeda Forest farm, Volgograd Province. 3795
- Notes on methods for the extraction of small soil arthropods by the high gradient apparatus. 4552
- Diazinon against plant pests. 4655
- The insect world. Series: The universe of knowledge. 4967
- Synecological studies of soil macroentomofauna in two different agricultural biotopes. 5332
- Faunal and zoocenological analysis of the soil insect communities in the ecosystem of shelterbelt and field. 5333
- Home garden insect control. 5472
- Insecticide recommendations for tobacco fields, 1969. 6203

## SOIL LEACHING

- Loss of gibberellins by leaching from stems and foliage of *Chrysanthemum morifolium* 'Princess Anne'. 3057

## SOIL MANAGEMENT

- Tropical nematology. 6305

## SOIL MICROORGANISMS

- Controlling soil insects with parathion-pentachlorophenol compositions. Patent 3,408,442. 78
- Soil surface zoo-microbial complex of Orthoptera and Tenebrionids in the southeast Altai-mountains and their relationship to soil formation processes. 888

- Isolation of microorganisms from preservative-treated wood. 1546
- On the sensitivity of *Azotobacter* to some antibiotics and herbicides. 1551
- Nebraska root-gall nematode of sugar beets. 2253
- Biochemical transformations of pesticides by soil micro-organisms. 2397
- Degradation of monosodium methanearsonic acid by soil microorganisms. 2461
- Quantitative sampling of the pseudoscorpion *Chthonius ischnocheles* from beech litter. 2577
- Effects of soil microorganisms and soil properties of the dissipation of selected pesticides. 3010
- Soil fumigation at Boskoop. 3925
- Nematodes associated with bananas in the Windward Islands. 4048
- Nematodofauna of a mixed hornbeam-oak forest soil and of the neighboring cultivated lands at Bab near Nitra. 4055
- Harmlessness of herbicides for the biocenosis. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4090
- Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662
- Occurrence of antibacterial and antifungal actinomycetes in cultivated soils of West Bengal. 4667
- The effects of soil sterilization procedures on the microbiological equilibrium of the soil. 4672
- Needed: A miracle method for soil borne disease control. 4695
- The machinery generally used for efficient sterilization and disinfestation of the soil. 4945
- Practical soil biology. 5786
- Conversion of DDT to DDD in soil and the effect of these compounds on soil microorganisms. 5809
- Interactions of *Oospora pustulans*, *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Heterodera rostochiensis* on the potato. 5917
- Survival of ascarid eggs in soil under conditions of Moscow region. 6295
- Soil nematode fauna occurring in the Jadwisin fields near Warsaw and the effect of environmental conditions on them. 6296
- ## SOIL MOISTURE
- Insect mycology: Glimpses and perspectives. 131
- Observations on the timing of irrigation and the incidence of potato common scab (*Streptomyces scabies*). 1573
- Influence of soil water and temperature on the pea root rot complex caused by *Pythium ultimum* and *Fusarium solani* f. sp. *lisi*. 2146
- An ecological study of some soil nematodes associated with apple trees in a New Zealand grassed orchard. 2241
- Moisture loss after application of soil fumigants. 2697
- The recovery of *Gibberella zeae* from wheat straws. 2716



- Influence of various soil properties and moisture on the action of urea derivatives on grassy weed control in winter grains. 2863
- Competitive effects of annual weeds on Spanish peanuts. 3471
- Abundance and microdistribution of larval Chironomidae in stabilization lagoons. 4432
- Irrigation by spraying. 4659
- Black stem- the second stem disease of grains. 4734
- Competition between burweed and annual and perennial grasses for soil moisture. 6328
- Ten keys to herbicide effectiveness. 6342
- Studies on the effectiveness of fox den fumigation for rabies control in the district of Wolgast. 6696
- The influence of soil conditions on development of *Rhizoctonia solani*, Kuhn, on tobacco. 7783
- SOIL ORGANIC MATTER**
- Dissipation of herbicides at three soil depths. 3722
- Soil degradation of diazinon, a phosphorothioate insecticide. 7118
- SOIL PERCOLATION**
- A modified soil percolator for zoospore production and infection in studies on zoospore root pathogens. 5868
- SOIL PERMEABILITY**
- Investigation of the soil of a vineyard flooded with kerosene. 3652
- SOIL PROFILES**
- Investigation of the soil of a vineyard flooded with kerosene. 3652
- SOIL PROPERTIES**
- Investigations on disease complex of rice in West Bengal (India). I. Study of rhizosphere microflora of the affected plants. 967
- Molybdenum in soils and its availability to plants. 1164
- The toxicity of biuret to plants as depending on soil conditions. 1166
- Influence of various soil properties and moisture on the action of urea derivatives on grassy weed control in winter grains. 2863
- Effects of soil microorganisms and soil properties of the dissipation of selected pesticides. 3010
- Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662
- Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 4678
- The influence of environmental factors. 5378
- Phosphorus, potassium, calcium and magnesium requirements of Maryland tobacco grown on Monmouth soil. 5880
- Relationship of iron, manganese, and bicarbonate to chlorosis of rice grown in calcareous soil. 6039
- Results of tests of fall colza varieties 1963-1966. 6120
- Properties and effects of WL-9385-D on rice and some weed species. 6332
- Accumulation of DDT and dieldrin by microorganisms. 7095
- SOIL SAMPLING (NEMATODES)**
- An ecological study of some soil nematodes associated with apple trees in a New Zealand grassed orchard. 2241
- SOIL SANITATION**
- Control of earthworm. 1045
- Controlling weeds in carrots. 1635
- Effects of methods of placement on performance of trifluralin, CDEC, and DCPA applied to soil. 6364
- Herbicides in cotton and their compatibility with soil-applied insecticides. 6388
- Reduction of residues of heptachlor and chlordane in carrots with soil applications of activated carbon. 7085
- SOIL SCIENCE**
- Observations on soil exhaustion by Rosaceae. 2832
- Practical soil biology. 5786
- Soil science and agricultural chemistry. 5805
- Influence of soil and site on red pine (*Pinus resinosa* Ait.) plantations in New York. II. Soil type and physical properties. 7240
- SOIL SERIES**
- The effective breadth and action of Temik. (Experiences from Germany). 135
- Sampling pests and diseases of tea. II. 254
- Eelworms in tea: Some problems. 295
- Effect of topsoil deepening on weed infestation of following crops. 310
- Penetration and accumulation of fenuron in forest soils. 1785
- The ecology of *Sminthurus viridis* (L.) (Collembola). I. Processes influencing numbers in pastures in Western Australia. 2067
- Survival of *Fomes annosus* spores in soil. 2148
- Moisture loss after application of soil fumigants. 2697
- The distribution of the cereal cyst nematode (*Heterodera avenae*) in Victoria and its relation to soil type. 3457
- Dissipation and phytotoxicity of dicamba. 3687
- Persistence pattern for diuron and linuron in Norfolk and Duplin sandy loam soils. 3712
- Dissipation of herbicides at three soil depths. 3722
- Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722
- Toxicological studies on cutworms. I. Laboratory studies on the toxicity of insecticides to the dark-sided cutworm. 5357
- Ponderosa pine dwarf mistletoe in relation to topography and soils on the Manitou Experimental Forest, Colorado. 5955
- Competitive saprophytic ability and inoculum potential of cotton root-infecting fungi in five soils. 6062
- DDT-C14 translocation in alfalfa. 6270
- The effect of some herbicides on the nitrification in soils. 6373
- SOIL STERILIZATION**
- Verticillium* wilt in the tomato cultures of the Valais. 231
- Didymella bryoniae*, a new fungus parasite of cucumber cultures. 232
- Control of race 2 *Fusarium* of tomatoes. 237
- Saprophytic nematodes transmit *Streptomyces* phage. 2245
- Contributions concerning the defense against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 2720
- Observations on soil exhaustion by Rosaceae. 2832
- Glasshouse symphylids. 3443
- The effects of soil sterilization procedures on the microbiological equilibrium of the soil. 4672
- Disinfection and disinfestation of the soil. Proceedings of the international Congress on Plant Disease, Sanremo, 1-4 December 1966. 4725
- Weeds and their control. 4782
- The machinery generally used for efficient sterilization and disinfestation of the soil. 4945
- Weed control in California vineyards. 6358
- Influence of atrazine and varied carbon and nitrogen amendments on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *Trichoderma viride* in soil. 7236
- Testing of fungicides and insecticides 1967. 7763
- SOIL STRUCTURE**
- Detrimental effect of Russian thistle on semidesert range in west-central New Mexico. 940
- Effects of isobenzan on soil fauna and soil structure. 2404
- Some cultural studies on *Rhizoctonia solani* the causal organism of sheath blight of paddy. 3382
- Annual report of the Department of Agriculture for the year 1962/63. (II). 4665
- Practical soil biology. 5786
- Soil science and agricultural chemistry. 5805
- Problems of herbicide treatments in the potato crop. 6327
- SOIL SURVEYS**
- Soil science and agricultural chemistry. 5805
- SOIL TEMPERATURE**
- Insect mycology: Glimpses and perspectives. 131
- The effective breadth and action of Temik. (Experiences from Germany). 135
- Effect of soil temperature and necrosis infection on the content of phenolic substances in potato tubers. 1809
- The role of moisture in the winter survival of the boll weevil complex in Arizona. 2001
- Influence of soil water and temperature on the pea root rot complex caused by *Pythium ultimum* and *Fusarium solani* f. sp. *pisi*. 2146
- The recovery of *Gibberella zeae* from wheat straws. 2716



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SOIL TEXTURE

A study of pyrazon and its herbicidal residues in the soil. 3019

Influence of soil temperature on the development of pea root rot. 5872

## SOIL TEXTURE

The effect of temperature and fumigation on the nitrification rate in soil. 215

## SOIL TREATMENT

Resistance power of the Austrian winter wheat assortment against dwarf bunt (*Tilletia controversa* Kuhn). 264

Nematodes can be controlled. 294

Chemical control of weeds in fields and in the open country. 302

Residues of parathion and methylparathion in potato tubers and in the soil, following soil treatments. 487

Resistance mechanisms against onion pink root (*Pyrenochaeta terrestris*), bioassay of inoculum potential in soil and chemical control. 2174

The effects of host nutrition and soil fumigation on the penetration and pathogenicity of *Meloidogyne javanica* (Treub, 1885) Chitwood, 1949 on tomato. 2252

Toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treatment to *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae: Homoptera). 4757

Diptera larvae in soil treated with organic and mineral fertilizers. (I). Family Asilidae-Diptera-Brachycera. 5541

*Hylemyia cilicrura* Rond. on the *Dianthus* cultures of Pescia and Versilia. 6174

*Phytophthora infestans* sporangial germination and tuber rot reduced by soil residues of fungicides. 7773

## SOIL-BORNE PESTS

Observations on soil exhaustion by Rosaceae. 2832

## SOIL-BORNE PLANT DISEASES

Arsenal for disease control. 2115

Mechanisms of biological control of soil-borne pathogens. 2708

Pests and diseases of cultivated plants. 3372

Why is the disinfection treatment of corn seeds absolutely necessary. 4030

Pessimism over crop diseases. 4679

Needed: A miracle method for soil borne disease control. 4695

Arsenal for disease control. 5864

The behavior of potato mop-top virus in soil, and evidence for its transmission by *Spongospora subterranea* (Wallr.) Lagerh. 5979

Serological differentiation of *Pythium aphanidermatum* from *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* and *Ph. parasitica*. 6021

Sources of tolerance to soil-borne oat mosaic virus from the World Oat Collection. 6602

The effects of some soil-borne fungi on the sex ratio of *Heterodera rostochiensis* on tomato. 7786

## SOIL-PLANT-ANIMAL RELATIONS

Effects of isobenzan on soil fauna and soil structure. 2404

## SOILS

Controlling soil insects with parathion-pentachlorophenol compositions. Patent 3,408,442. 78

68th annual report of the Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations. 191

How to produce high yields. 194

Defoliation in Vietnam. 214

Coralloid root systems in plants showing lime induced chlorosis. 234

Control of lettuce leaf drop by soil drenching with fungicides. 253

Problems of fungicidal efficiency. 255

*Aphelenchoides bicaudatus*, a parasite of cultivated mushroom. 299

Chemical weed control. 301

Sagebrush reinvasion as affected by some environmental influences. 312

Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in soybeans- 1966. 471

Factors influencing the selectivity of herbicides. 500

Effect of soil fertility on the distribution of plant communities as shown by pot cultures and field trials. 539

Molybdenum in soils and its availability to plants. 1164

The toxicity of biuret to plants as depending on soil conditions. 1166

The soybean cyst nematode threat. 1621

Thin-layer chromatography of bromacil residues in soils. 2401

Use of carbon to reduce uptake of insecticidal soil residues by crop plants. Effects of carbon on insecticide adsorption and toxicity in soils. 2419

Effect of soil systemic insecticides on flavor and residue in coffee. 2423

Effects of lindane and carbaryl on insects, soil and plant nitrogen, and grain yield of rice. 2445

A study of pyrazon and its herbicidal residues in the soil. 3019

Effect of micronutrients on yield and their contents in wheat. 3373

Effect of paraquat on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* in liquid culture and soil. 3704

The response of Kentucky bluegrass to soil residues of preemergence herbicides. 3709

Some observations on ecological, physiological and biochemical aspects of weed control. 4776

Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886

A new race of *Sphacelotheca reiliana* in South Texas. 5933

Transmission of hoja blanca virus of rice. 5940

Suitability of several fungicides for treating soil infested with *Phytophthora cactorum* to prevent crown rot disease of apple trees. 6012

Transitory yellowing of rice in Taiwan. 6097

Studies on *Botrytis cinerea* in tomatoes. Effect of soil nitrogen level and of methods of deleafing upon the occurrence of *B. cinerea* under commercial conditions. 6118

Disulfoton as a systemic insecticide for control of adult white-fringed beetles on peanuts. 6153

Injury to *Heterodera tabacum* by high soil temperatures. 6299

Soil factors contributing to atrazine carryover. 7084

The effect of herbicide residue in the soil on the yield of winter wheat. 7123

Retention and volatilization of lindane and DDT in presence of organic colloids isolated from soils and leonardite. 7129

Effects of fungicide drenches on established poinsettia plants. 7267

*Phytophthora infestans* sporangial germination and tuber rot reduced by soil residues of fungicides. 7773

## SOLANUM CAROLINENSE

The importance of *Solanum carolinense* L. as a host of the pepper maggot, *Zonosemata electa* (Say) (Diptera: Tephritidae) in southwestern Ontario. 2574

## SOLAR RADIATION

Some regularities in the zonal distribution of oribatid mites. 5421

## SOLENOPSIS SAEVISSIMA RICHTERI

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dodecachlorooctahydro-1,3,4-metheno-2-th-cyclobuta (cd) pentalene. 4882

## SOLIERELLA NITRARIA

*Solierella nitraria* sp. n. (Hym., Sphecidae). 3763

## SOLPUGIDA

Scorpions, whip scorpions and wind scorpions of Florida. 5108

## SOLUBILITY

In vitro antimicrobial activity of dimethylsulfoxide. 2886

The biochemistry of *Vibrio cholerae*: Part IV. Acid soluble nucleotide constituents. 4927

## SOLUTES

Low temperature growth of type E *Clostridium botulinum* spores. 1. Effects of sodium chloride, sodium nitrite and pH. 2. Effects of solutes and incubation temperature. 7055

## SOLVENTS

Absorption and degradation of zineb. 3068

## SOMATHIDAE

The genus *Somatia* Schiner, II. (Diptera: Somatiidae). 708

## SOMATINA HOMBERGI

A new *Somatina* of the Congo. (Lepidoptera Geometridae). 4393

## SORBIC ACID

Sorbic acid as an inhibitor of the *Fusarium vasinfectum* fungus, which induces wilt in the cotton plant. 6030



**SORGHUM**

- Sorghum on the move. 188
- Tolerance and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. O,Odiethyl S-2-(ethylthio) ethyl phosphorodithioate. 479
- Downy mildew of sorghum in Georgia. 2182
- Transmission of maize dwarf mosaic by the greenbug, *Schizaphis graminum*. 2214
- Anthraxnose disease of jowar (*Sorghum vulgare* Pers.) caused by *Colletotrichum graminicolum* (Ccs.) Wils. in the Punjab. 3363
- Effects of foliarly applied desiccants on selected species under tropical environment. 3679
- Mciotic and morphological response of grain sorghum to atrazine, 2,4-D, oil, and their combinations. 3694
- Evaluation of various bird-resistant and non-resistant varieties of grain sorghum for use in broiler diets. 4139
- Influence on egg quantity and quality with sorghum grain diets supplemented with corn oil and/or furazolidone. (Abstract). 4223
- Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703
- Sorghum - specialist advice. 5793
- A new race of *Sphacelotheca reiliana* in South Texas. 5933
- Field studies on the chemical control of the stem borer *Chilo partellus* on hybrid sorghum in India. 6143
- Alternate hosts of the greenbug. 6170
- Old pests with new appetites. 6215
- Reaction of selected sorghum varieties and lines to downy mildew. 7270
- A preliminary study on the effect of irradiation on grain smut of Jowar. 7797
- In vitro feeding of *Telotylenchus loofi* on great millet (*Sorghum vulgare*) roots. 7849

**SORGHUM HALEPENSE**

- Progress report on Johnsongrass control in orchards. 2256
- Degradation of monosodium methanearsonic acid by soil microorganisms. 2461
- Distribution and host range of maize dwarf mosaic virus in Virginia. 3998
- The relationship of Johnson grass and other perennial hosts of maize dwarf mosaic virus to disease spread and control. 6108
- Performance of sweetcorn under natural epiphytic of maize dwarf mosaic virus. 7812

**SOUND WAVES**

- Ultrasound to stop the moths settling. 265
- A sound-activated method for recording insect activity. 4970
- Unit-hair receptor activity from the telson of the scorpion, *Heterometrus fulvipes*. 5201

Experiments with the measurement of the intensity of the wing beat resonance of the mosquito, *Culex pipiens*. 7664

**SOUR CHERRIES**

Epidemiology and control of brown rot of sour cherries incited by *Monilinia fructicola* (Wint.) honey. 2711

**SOYBEAN MEAL**

Influence of dietary fat, soybean meal treatment and antibiotic supplementation on growth of chicks fed different carbohydrates. 4120

Effect of methionine on a growth depression induced by supplementing a corn-soybean meal diet with lysine. 4151

Cottonseed meal, lysine, and methionine for layers. (Abstract). 4219

Effect of a soluble fraction of oil seed meals on uptake of <sup>65</sup>Zn from ca.mg.<sup>65</sup>Zn.phytate complexes by the chick. 6690

**SOYBEANS**

Tempting the soybean's erratic appetite. 228

Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in soybeans- 1966. 471

Pipecolic acid as an indicator of abnormal protein metabolism in diseased plants. 978

Some effects of the southern green stinkbug on soybeans. 1558

The soybean cyst nematode threat. 1621

Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Regulated areas. 1626

Resistance to brown stem rot in soybeans. 2102

Survival of soybean cyst nematodes in seed bags. 2243

Notice of filing of petitions regarding pesticide chemicals and food additives. 2396

Selective action of chloroxuron on soybean and morningglory. 2448

Diseases of corn and soybeans in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil in 1968. 2748

Fungus leaf spot in soybeans. 3353

Light filtration by foliar canopies: Significance for light-controlled weed seed germination. 3486

Soybean injury from triazine residues in soil. 3686

Boron nutrition of sugar beet, cotton, and soybean. 3699

Effect of prometryne on <sup>14</sup>Co<sup>2</sup> fixation in cotton and soybean. 3707

Persistence pattern for diuron and linuron in Norfolk and Duplin sandy loam soils. 3712

Survival of the soybean cyst nematode in seed stocks. 4049

Domestic quarantine notices. Soybean cyst nematode. Quarantine and regulations. 4764

Common soybean insects. 5405

Soya beans - specialist advice. 5777

TIBA fractures the soybean yield barrier. 5787

Preliminary investigations on the phenomenon of photoluminescence of seeds of soybean. 5816

Soya beans - practical aspects. 5830

The occurrence of coupea mosaic virus in the state of Sao Paulo. 5885

Bibliography of soybean diseases. 5888

Identification of soybean mosaic virus in Venezuela. 5907

Alfalfa hopper damages small soybean plants. 6151

Isolation of the organism causing yeast-spot disease from the salivary system of the green stink bug. 6176

Postemergence weed control in soybeans. 6378

Soil factors contributing to atrazine carryover. 7084

Enhancement by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid of chromatin RNA polymerase in soybean hypocotyl tissue. 7278

The effect of microelements on the rate and percentage of germination with lucerne and soybean. 7279

1969 insecticide recommendations for alfalfa, clover and soybeans. 7569

Plant analyses uncover hidden hunger in Indiana. 7784

Effect of pesticides on chemical composition of soybean seed (*Glycine max* (L.) Merrill). 7965

**SPARGANOSIS**

Sparganosis in a cat. 2376

**SPARROWS**

New contributions to the subject 'birds and agriculture'. 6411

Control of sparrows on poultry farms. 6443

Transmission of classical Marek's disease by affected and carrier birds. 6666

Damage to the flowers of fruit trees by birds. 7857

**SPARTINA ALTERNIFLORA**

Population dynamics of the common horseflies and deerflies (Tabanidae: Diptera) breeding on a New Jersey salt marsh. 2037

**SPASMS**

A progressive spastic syndrome in cattle. 6481

**SPECTINOMYCIN**

Effect of spectinomycin on experimentally induced Arizona group infection in turkeys. (Abstract). 4265

**SPECTROCHEMISTRY**

(-)-pimaradiene: A new precursor of the gibberellins. 7337

Photodecomposition of the acaricide N<sup>1</sup>-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine. 7354

3-hydroxy-6,7-dimethoxydifuroxanthone - a new metabolite from *Aspergillus flavus*. 7383

Degradation of the insecticide GS 13005 in the rat. Elucidation of the structure of the most important metabolites. 7341

**SPECTROMETRY**

Identification of gibberellins in crude plant extracts by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. 534



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

- The feasibility of mass spectrometric methods in residue analysis. 1185
- Spectrometric identification of insect sex attractants. 1475
- Isolation of the population aggregating pheromone of the southern pine beetle. 2033
- Phenethyl alcohol and tryptophol: Autoantibiotics produced by the fungus *Candida albicans*. 3059
- Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin. 4926

## SPECTROPHOTOMETRY

- Collaborative study of the ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of sulfoxide in formulations. 557
- An analytical method for determining arsenic in biological material. 4900
- Non replicating DNA in *Drosophila*. 7751
- Spectrophotometric studies on the succinate oxidase system of *Taenia hydatigena*. 7933
- Histochemical and spectrophotometric demonstration of peroxidase in *Moniezia expansa* (Cestoda). 7934
- Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds. 8012

## SPECTROSCOPY

- Extraction and estimation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in total diet composites. 1184
- Infrared spectrography of myxoviruses. 2291
- The influence of varying dietary levels of magnesium, calcium and vitamin D on magnesium metabolism. 2341
- Several factors affecting adsorption of atrazine and diphenamid by soils. 2386
- Plant growth promoting metabolites of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (II) The synthesis of sclerotinin B. 4673
- The sexual difference in the silk worm cocoons relative to the optical properties. 2. Fluorescent spectro-characteristics of cocoons. 4973
- Lindane: Metabolism to a new isomer of pentachlorocyclohexene. (abstract). 5551
- Pesticide residues; history, alternatives and analysis. 7138
- The differential interaction of aflatoxins B1, G1 and G2 with deoxyribonucleic acids from different sources. 7291
- DDT - type compounds: Separation and identification by a system combining thin layer chromatography, gas chromatography, and infrared spectroscopy. 7323

## SPELEOGNATHOSIS GALLI

- Respiratory mites of poultry in the territory of Papua New Guinea. 6909

## SPERMATHECA

- Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the feminine genital ducts of *Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa* L. 2016

## SPERMATOCYTES

- A virus-like structure in the desert locust. 2808

Lampbrush Y chromosomes in the course of spermatogenesis of *Drosophila*. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 3324

The non-random chromosome segregation in spermatocytes of *Gryllotalpa hexadactyla*. A micromanipulation analysis. 3896

Chromosome numbers of some central European Cerambycidae. II. 4648

Spermatocysts in *Aedes aegypti* (Linnaeus). 5397

Morphological variability of the chromosomal functional structures in the spermatocyte nuclei of *Drosophila* species. 7734

## SPERMATOGENESIS

- Histochemistry of spermatogenesis in the spider *Lycosa chaperi*. 818
- The function of the lampbrush loops formed by the Y chromosome of *Drosophila hydei* in spermatocyte nuclei. 924
- Karyotypes and nuclear size in the spermatogenesis of grasshoppers belonging to the subfamilies Gomphomastacinae, Chininae and Biroellinae (Orthoptera, Eumastacidae). 2096
- Comparative analysis of spontaneous aneuploidy in males and females of *Drosophila*. 2682
- Research on oogenesis, fertilization, egg segmentation, and spermatogenesis in *Caloglyphus berlesii* Michael 1903 and *C. michaeli* Oudemans 1924 (Acari, Acaridae). 3263

Lampbrush Y chromosomes in the course of spermatogenesis of *Drosophila*. In: Experimental Embryology to Molecular Biology. Edited by E. Wolff. 3324

Spermiogenesis in *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 4536

Spermatocysts in *Aedes aegypti* (Linnaeus). 5397

Spermiogenesis in wild type and in a male sterility mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5738

The comparative metabolism of ethylene dimethanesulphonate and ethylene dibromide. 6652

## SPERMATOPHORES

- The spermatophore of *Tetrix Latreille* (Orthoptera: Tetrigidae). 783
- Spermatophores in arthropods and their evolution as far as insects are concerned. 3198
- Juvenile sterility in male ticks of *Ornithodoros tholozani*. 5303
- Experiments with an artificial spermatophore in cockchafer (*Melolontha melolontha* L.). 5431
- The evolution and biological significance of multiple pairing in Lepidoptera. 5519
- The formation of a rudimentary spermatophore by the red bollworm. 7586

## SPERMATOZOA

- The effects of sodium fluoride and iodoacetamide on mutation induction by X-irradiation in mature spermatozoa of *Drosophila*. 851
- Spermatophores in arthropods and their evolution as far as insects are concerned. 3198
- Process for detecting staphylococci enterotoxin in foodstuffs Patent 3,408,259. 3646

New observations on the transport of intranuclear microorganisms, called Phi particles, by the spermatozooids in homopterous insects. 4556

Spermtail finestructure of *Echinococcus granulosus* and *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*. 6978

## SPHACELOMA

Lemon scab (*Sphaceloma fawcettii* scabiosa). 3394

## SPHACELOMA FAWCETTI

A systemic fungicide effective against sour orange scab disease. 5957

## SPHACELOTHECA REILIANA

A new race of *Sphacelotheca reiliana* in South Texas. 5933

## SPHACELOTHECA SORGI

A preliminary study on the effect of irradiation on grain smut of Jowar. 7797

## SPHAERIODACEAE

Physiological studies on *Phoma betae* Frank and *Rhizoctonia solani* (Prill and Delacr.) Bourd and Galz which cause damping-off and root diseases of sugar beet in Egypt. 5867

## SPHAEROCERIDAE

Diptera: Empididae, Acalyptidae families and Scatophagidae. 1260

On the subgenus *Opacifrons* Duda of the genus *Leptocera* Olivier (Diptera, Sphaeroceridae) with a description of a new species from northern Fennoscandia. 1879

A new genus of wingless N. American sphaerocerid flies. 5131

## SPHAEROPSIS

Stability of taxonomic characters in cultures of *Diplodia* and related genera as influenced by various carbon sources. (Abstract). 4330

## SPHAEROTHECA FULIGINEA

Resistance to benomyl in powdery mildew of cucurbits. 4003

## SPHAERULARIIDAE

*Heterotylenchus* spp. parasitising the Australian bush fly: Additional information on the origin of the parasite of the face fly. 5375

## SPHECIDAE

New *Hoplisoides* from the United States (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). 598

Nesting biology of the social wasp *Microstigmus comes* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae, Pemphredoninae). 844

The relative abundance of two digger wasps, *Oxybelus bipunctatus* and *Tachysphex terminatus*, and their associates, in a sand pit in central New York. 1426

*Miscophus heliophilus* sp. n. (Hym., Sphecidae). 2518

*Solierella nitraria* sp. n. (Hym., Sphecidae). 3763

Revision of the nominate subgenus *Sceliphron* Latreille (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) (Studies on the *Sceliphronini*, part I). 4435

Biology of wasps of the tribe Cercerini, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597

Contribution to the knowledge of Indo-Australian, South Pacific and East Asiatic *Psenini* genus *Psen latreillei* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). 5092

Variation in *Chlorion latreillei* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). 5647



- A fifth species of *Nitela* from North America (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). 7492
- The charcoal digger wasp, *Isodonita pelopoeiformis*. 7615
- SPHECODOGASTRA TEXANA**  
Nest architecture and associated behavior of the nocturnal bee, *Sphecodogastra texana* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). 643
- SPHECOIDEA**  
Sphecoidea from the Ryukyus and Formosa (Hymenoptera). 3783
- On some Sphecoidea from the Ryukyus (Hymenoptera). 5157
- SPHENARCHES ANISODACTYLUS**  
Note on *Sphenarches anisodactylus*, Wkr. damaging bottle gourd (*Lagenaria lucantha*, Rusby). 285
- SPHINGIDAE**  
A new South American hawk moth *Protoparce feronia* sp. n. (Lep. Sphingidae). 644
- Entomological tour of Spain. 653
- The classification of *Smerinthus*. 1326
- Some remarks concerning sphinx moths catches on the island of Sumatra. Supplementary information concerning the knowledge of sphinx moths (II) (Lep. Sphingidae). 1887
- Lepidoptera collected in a light trap during the winter 1962/63 in Assiut, Egypt. 4413
- Is one able to diagnose the sex of the moth, *Celerio euphorbiae* (Lep., Sphingidae) in the caterpillar stage. 5070
- On the synonymy of *Leucophlebia lineata brunnea* Closs with remarks on some sphingids collected by Sauter in Formosa, now in the German Entomological Institute. (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). 5136
- The sphingid genus *Sphinx* Linne (Lep., Sphingidae). 7486
- The effect of chloride ions on moth skeletal muscle fibres. 7620
- SPIDER VENOM**  
A new technique for the recovery of spider venom. 1259
- Collagenolytic activity of snake and spider venoms. 2435
- SPIDER WEBS**  
Various aspects of the biology of *Agelena consociata* Denis when bred in the laboratory. 7632
- Predatory behavior of *Argiope argentata* (Fabricius). 7689
- SPIDERS**  
Spiders and their insect prey from heads of ox-eye daisy, *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum* L., in southwestern Ontario. 582
- The genus *Ischnothyreus* (Araneae, Oonopidae) in Central America and the West Indies. 605
- Mysmena jobi* n. sp., a Symphytognathide in middle Europe (Arachnida, Araneae, Symphytognathidae). 652
- Two new species of crab spiders (Araneae: Thomisidae) from North Dakota. 700
- Two new species of the genus *Otiotrops* (Araneae, Palpimanidae) from the Virgin Islands. 1231
- Attack behavior of diguetid spiders and the origin of prey wrapping in spiders. 1241
- The life-cycle of the spider *Phidippus loccineus* (Salticidae) under laboratory conditions. 1393
- Natural enemies of fall webworm (*Hyphantria cunea* Dr.) in North America. 1619
- On some species of the genus *Arctosa* C. L. Koch and *Tricca* Simon (Araneae-Lycosidae). 1892
- Collagenolytic activity of snake and spider venoms. 2435
- Observations on the fluorescence and function of spiders' eyes. 2674
- Studies on the insect fauna on Scotch broom *Sarothamnus scoparius* (L.) Wimmer. 3784
- The *Imbecillus* and *Rufus* groups of the spider genus *Philodromus* in North America. (Araneida: Thomisidae). 5020
- The spider genus *Loxosceles* in South America (Araneae, Scytodidae). 5042
- Investigations concerning resistance to cold of *Araneus cornutus* (Araneidae). 5409
- Notes on the Swedish species of the genus *Centromerus* F. Dahl. (Araneae, Linyphiidae). A faunistic report with ecological remarks. 5422
- Karyological studies on the Indian spiders. VIII. Mitosis and meiosis in two species belonging to the family *Gnaphosidae*. 5478
- The ingestion in wolf spiders. I. Capacity of gut of *Lycosa pseudoannulata*. 5493
- Comparative notes on the species of the Holarctic genus *Stemonyphantes* Menge (Araneida, Linyphiidae). 7474
- Hunting behavior of the *Ctenizidae*. 7580
- Various aspects of the biology of *Agelena consociata* Denis when bred in the laboratory. 7632
- Spider venoms: biochemical aspects. 7655
- Predatory behavior of *Argiope argentata* (Fabricius). 7689
- SPIKE DISEASE**  
A symptomless carrier of sandal spike disease. 6027
- SPILONOTA OCELLANA**  
Biological notes on *Spilonota ocellana* Denis and Schiffermuller (Lepidoptera Tortricidae) in the foothill region of Friuli and preliminary indications on the factors adverse to its development. 1970
- Integrated control of the fruit-tree leaf roller, *Archips argyrospilus* (Walker), and the eye-spotted bud moth, *Spilonota ocellana* (Denis and Schiffermuller). 4553
- SPINACH**  
Automated analysis of organophosphorus insecticides by wet digestion-oxidation and colorimetric determination of the derived orthophosphate. 485
- Collaborative study of the thin layer chromatographic method for carbaryl residues in apples and spinach. 486
- SPINDLE TUBER**  
Potato spindle tuber virus: A plant virus with properties of a free nucleic acid. I. Assay, extraction, and concentration. II. Characterization and partial purification. 6051
- SPINULANA**  
*Spinulana*, new genus of Mexican *Deltocephalinae*, and two new species of *Spinulana*. (Homoptera; Cicadellidae). 614
- SPIRACLES**  
The regulation of breathing in insects. 128
- Effects of fumigants on the spiracles and the possible role of neurohumor on the spiracular activity of *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 754
- Spiracular gills. 1409
- On the spiracles of the larvae of the suborder *Myxophaga* (Coleoptera). 1981
- The structure of the spiracles of the cattle tick, *Boophilus microplus*. 1982
- Structure and ecdysial process of the larval spiracles of the *Scarabaeoidea*, with special reference to those of *Lepidoderma*. 1983
- SPIRAMYCIN**  
Experimental control *Mycoplasma meleagridis* in turkeys by the temperature differential dipping of eggs in tylosin and spiramycin. (Abstract). 4118
- Investigation of the residues of two antibiotics of the macrolide family (oleandomycin and spiramycin) in the tissues of chickens receiving antibiotic feed supplements. 4301
- SPIROCERCA LUPI**  
The development of the infective larva of the canine oesophageal tumour worm *Spirocercu lupi* in rabbits and its histopathology. 6926
- SPIROCHAETA**  
The infrastructural morphology of *Pillotina calotermidis* nov. gen., nov. sp., a *Spirochaetales* of the intestine of *Calotermes praecox*. 4513
- SPIROSTREPTIDAE**  
*Rondonema thapari* n. sp. from the millipede (*Spirostreptus* sp.). 1958
- SPISSISTILUS FESTINUS**  
Alfalfa hopper damages small soybean plants. 6151
- SPLEEN**  
Susceptibility of embryonic swine spleen and swine kidney cell lines to hog cholera virus. 385
- Evaluation of the fluorescent antibody-cell culture tests for hog cholera diagnosis. 393
- Adoptive transfer of immunity to *Babesia rodhaini* by spleen cells from immune rats. 1098
- Splenitis in horses. 1110
- Biochemistry of friend virus-infected cells. I. Virionspecific RNA. 2292
- Cytochemical studies on the lesion of equine infectious anemia. VII. Especially on the enzyme histochemistry of RES (Reticulo-Endothelial System) in the liver and spleen. 2300
- The occurrence of virus and interferon in the spleen serum and brain in mice after experimental infection with the West Nile virus. 3552



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SPLENECTOMY

- Localization of P32 labeled Mycobacterium tuberculosis in fowl organisms. 6636
- On pyroplasmodias in sheep and goats. II. Research into anaplasmosis. 6686
- Contribution to the traumatic splenitis and hepatitis in cattle. 6740
- Identification of a piroplasme found with sufficient frequency in our cattle. 6790
- Notes on the spontaneous pathology of the dog in the laboratory. 2nd note: Hematoma of the spleen. 6850

## SPLENECTOMY

- Epertythroozon tuomii, sp. n. (Rickcttsiales) third species of Epertythroozon in cattle in Malagasy Republic. 2347

## SPODOPTERA

- Calcium alginate: A new approach in the artificial culturing of insects, applied to Spodoptera littoralis (Boisduval). 2620

## SPODOPTERA EXIGUA

- The study of the aerial migration of insects as applied to phyto-sanitary control. 5237
- Meteorological aspects of insect migrations. 5379

## SPONGES

- Use of freshwater sponge in case construction of Limnephilus species (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). 3810

## SPONGOSPORA SUBTERRANEA

- The behavior of potato mop-top virus in soil, and evidence for its transmission by Spongospora subterranea (Wallr.) Lagerh. 5979

## SPORANGIA

- Morphology and chemistry of the parasporal body of Bacillus fribourgensis. 5450

## SPORANGIUM

- Cytology of the sporangium of Phytophthora capsici. 2194

## SPORE GERMINATION

- Metabolism of glucomannan-protein during germination of bean rust spores. 1118
- Nitrite-induced germination of Clostridium butyricum and Clostridium tyrobutyricum spores. 2889
- Spore germination test and Vicia faba plant test for testing the effectiveness of fungicides against Botrytis cinerea. 3678
- Morphology and mode of germination of conidia of Helminthosporium oryzae in relation to its taxonomy. 4657
- Zoospore in Phytophthora parasitica var. subdariffae. 4666
- Growth, sporulation and germination of spores of Bacillus thuringiensis var. thuringiensis Berliner. 5293
- Exudates of germinating spores of Bacillus thuringiensis. 5502
- The developing ascospore wall of Hypoxylon fragiforme. 5794
- Biology of Ascochyta species parasitic on pea plants. 6023
- A preliminary study on the effect of irradiation on grain smut of Jowar. 7797

- Studies of the development of powdery mildew (Erysiphe graminis f. sp. hordei Marchal) on barley. I. Conidia germination. 7800

## SPORES

- New facts concerning the extrusion of microsporidian spores. 122
- Concurrent microscopical, cytochemical and electron microscopical study on the cell polarity of Equisetum spore mother cells in syndetic stage. 526
- Fixation of carbon dioxide in the dark by the malic enzyme of bean and oat stem rust uredospores. 981
- Survival of Fomes annosus spores in soil. 2148
- Comparison of chloro and thiocyanato groups as fungal toxiphores in dinitrobenzenes. 2187
- Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. XII. In vitro activity of C3 to C13 alphanbranched alkyl dinitrophenols and their esters and ethers against the spores of Venturia inaequalis and other fungi. 3400
- Spore development in the brown rot fungi (Sclerotinia spp.). 3423
- The effect of temperature on ascospore release by Scleroderris lagerbergii. 3928
- Spore dispersal by Scleroderris lagerbergii under nursery and plantation conditions. 4007
- The rate of contamination in relation to the percentage of infection in the parasitic diseases of plants. 4029
- Effect of mixed spore inocula of Botrytis ssp. on lesion development in the leaves of bean (Vicia faba L.). 4718
- Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner against moths. 4864
- Comparisons of cells, refractile bodies, and spores off Bacillus popilliae. 5477
- Electron microscopy of the development of the lining of the sporoblast in the coccidian Coelotropha durchoni. 5535
- A modified soil percolator for zoospore production and infection in studies on zoosporic root pathogens. 5868
- Mobilization factors in uredospores and bean leaves infected with bean rust fungus. 5908
- The powdery mildews on the ornamental plants. 5982
- Biology of Ascochyta species parasitic on pea plants. 6023
- Note : Oospores of Sclerospora philippinensis Weston from corn leaf tissue. 6024
- Microsporogenesis of the bird's-foot trefoil (Lotus corniculatus L.). 6329
- Study of the transfer of amino acids from aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid into protein by ribosomes from uredospores of the bean rust fungus. 6879
- The fine structure of the spores of Nosema apis. 7717

## SPOROTRICHUM

- Biological methods for determining the toxicity of grain in connection with its infestation with toxigenic microfungi. 7147

## SPOROTRICHUM SCHENCKII

- Laboratory examination of organic fungicides against zoopathogenic fungi in soil. 1170

## SPOROZOA

- Penetration and development of Eimeria maxima sporozoites and the static effect of decoquinat. (Abstract). 4128

## SPORULATION

- A sporulating strain of Bacillus popilliae. 886
- Studies on the brown-eye-spot disease (Cercospora coffeicola Berk. et Cke.) of coffee (Coffea arabica L.). V. Nutritional requirements of the pathogen. 2186
- Growth, sporulation and germination of spores of Bacillus thuringiensis var. thuringiensis Berliner. 5293
- The effects of low temperature on the sporulation and survival of oocysts of Eimeria perforans, media, magna and irrisidua. 6944

## SPRAY VOLUME

- Application of pesticides to tobacco seed-beds. 8016

## SPRAYING

- Controlling the Mexican bean beetle. 56
- Application of beta-propiolactone on the rearing of the silkworm, Bombyx mori L. 167
- An appraisal of high medium and low volume methods of spray application. 192
- Application of insecticides to paddy water for more effective rice pest control. 205
- Pests are endangering our cultivated plants. 211
- Coffee berry disease. 226
- Some facts about fungicides. 262
- What happens when sprays are no longer needed for control of codling moth. 282
- Chemical control of weeds in fields and in the open country. 302
- New weed killers boost orchard conservation. 304
- Sagebrush reinvasion as affected by some environmental influences. 312
- New possibilities of weed control in chicory (Cichorium intybus). 317
- A guide to chemical weed control in tropical and subtropical fruit and nut crops in Hawaii. 327
- Effects of gibberellic acid on flower thinning and bloom delay of stone fruits. 517
- For safer ULV spraying. 571
- A rapid method of marking corn earworm moths with dyes for release studies. 803
- The dispersion of the resettlement of Dendroctonus micans Kugel. on Picea orientalis Link, in the Borshom Gorge. 826
- Tolerance of spruce budworm to malathion; Montana, New Mexico populations show no differences. 839



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SPRAYING

- Low volume spraying by air to control mosquito larvae in California. 852
- A contribution to the fight against the genuine carrot rust fly (*Psila rosae* FABR.) with liquid sprays and granular insecticides. 974
- The alfalfa weevil likes our state. 1001
- Fish deaths and plant protection preparations. 1136
- Determination of sec-Butylamine residues in fruit. 1144
- Retardation of flowering by auxin-gibberellin spray in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 1175
- Some cost figures for concentrate sprays. 1199
- In vivo activity of propolis against *Bacillus* larvae. 1430
- Behavior of tobacco budworm larvae on flue-cured tobacco and possibilities of improving the effectiveness of insecticidal treatments applied mechanically for control. 1611
- Will the use of 2,4,5-T to control streamside vegetation contaminate public water supplies. 1784
- Increasing the yield of dried fruit from the Sultana with growth regulators. 1808
- Inducing abscission of olive fruits by spraying with ascorbic acid and iodoacetic acid. 1816
- Evaluation of spray deposits from low volume spray nozzles. 1844
- Pre-bloom oil sprays for European red mite control. 1932
- Baygon in field tests against German cockroaches. 1935
- The control of some species of pest insects by *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 1953
- Effects of simulated rain and dew on the toxicity of certain ultra-low-volume insecticidal spray formulations. 2020
- A comparative study on urea sprays upon some deciduous fruit trees. 2100
- Arsenal for disease control. 2115
- Contribution to the application method for fungicides to control potato blight. 2128
- Chemical control of scab on citrus in Florida. 2136
- Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on tobacco mosaic. 2165
- Epidemiology and prevention of bacterial blight disease of rice in India. 2183
- Evaluation of fungicides for use against *Marasmius palmivorus* on oil palms. 2191
- Scientists attack corn borer. 2202
- Chemical control of mango hoppers (*Idiocerus* spp.). 2211
- Comparison of herbicides and times of spraying for the control of blackberry (*Rubus fruticosus*). 2258
- Control of weeds in wheat crop by 2,4-D. 2260
- Eradication efforts against tropical bont tick, *Amblyomma variegatum* in the Virgin Islands. 2354
- Control of the northern fowl mite on laying hens with Shell SD-8447. 2358
- Thin-layer chromatography of bromacil residues in soils. 2401
- Effect on honey bees of dichlorvos and bromophos applied as sprays to white clover (*Trifolium repens* L.). 2440
- Preliminary study on the effect of gibberellic acid on fruit set in the Cherimoya. 2452
- Effect of 2,4-D and urea sprays on yield and fruit quality of Balady oranges. 2462
- General considerations on the significance of predators and parasites in orchards. 2600
- The influence of spray chemicals on predatory- and phytophagous mites on apple trees in laboratory- and field trials in the Netherlands. 2663
- Integrated control of pests in orchards. 2693
- Cylindrocladium scoparium* on azalea in south Florida. 2728
- Control of tobacco mosaic virus in tobacco. 2731
- Spray warnings for the control of seasonal disease outbreaks in field crops under semi-arid conditions. 2772
- Procedure for aerial spraying of serrated tussock. 3034
- Attractants for the Japanese beetle. 3199
- Relative efficacy of different insecticides, as contact poisons, to the adults of singhara beetle, *Galerucella birmanica* Jacoby, (Coleoptera: Chrysomellidae). 3301
- Zectran and naled affect incidence of parasitism of the budworm *Choristoneura occidentalis* in Montana. 3315
- Genetic plasticity of stored-product insects in relation to insecticides: Comparative susceptibility of confused and red flour beetles from various areas of California to malathion. 3337
- Effect of micronutrients on yield and their contents in wheat. 3373
- Potato blight control. 3386
- Care of tobacco seedlings. 3388
- White mould; methods of control explained. 3389
- Effect of pre-harvest spray of sodium orthophenyl phenate and Captan on the control of decay in Anab-e-Shahi grapes (*Vitis vinifera* Linn.). 3393
- Horticulture...Controlling orchard pests. 3433
- Weed control in beets on humus rich soil. 3469
- Studies on weed control in potato by pre-emergence treatment with 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. 3484
- The effects of an acute insecticide stress on a semi-enclosed grassland ecosystem. 3655
- Factors influencing the toxicity of aqueous formulations of pyrethrum against an aphid, *Macrosiphum Euphoribae* (Thomas). (abstract). 3664
- Malathion, methyl parathion, diazinon, and endosulfan residues in sunflower seeds. 3665
- Meiotic and morphological response of grain sorghum to atrazine, 2,4-D, oil, and their combinations. 3694
- Responses of lettuce (*Lactuca sativa* L.) to plant growth regulator sprays. 3708
- Effect of foliar spray of hormones on the rhizosphere mycoflora of leguminous weeds. 3711
- A laboratory sprayer-flamer. 3728
- Tifton ultra-low-volume nozzle tip. 3729
- Some cost figures for concentrate sprays. 3732
- Mexican fruit containment. 3879
- How to prevent sun and heat damage to desert-grown tomatoes. 3909
- Current status on chemical thinning of peaches and pears in Michigan. 3913
- Insect control for garden vegetables. 3916
- This may be the year for spray thinning. 3917
- Stretch your pest control dollars. 3922
- Low temperature sprays for Dutch elm disease control. 3957
- Prevention of the spread of non-persistent plant viruses by oil spraying. 3963
- Some observations on the late occurrence of *Peronospora* on grapes in the period 1964-1966. 3966
- Disease and insect control in home orchards. 3983
- New chemicals look good for weed control in Michigan orchards. 3994
- Field evaluation of some fungicides for control of leaf and stem rusts of wheat. 4006
- Brown rot control in Southern California. 4015
- The peach twig borer and its control. 4032
- The alternate generation of *Callirhytis quercus-suttonii* (Bassett) (Hymenoptera: Cynipoidea). 4038
- Some important aspects of cotton insect control. 4044
- Defoliation effects on forest ecology. 4062
- Weed control in fruits and nuts. 4070
- Weed control in vegetables. 4071
- Ragwort. 4073
- Defoliation effects on forest ecology. 4080
- Chemical weed control in sunflower cultures. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4087
- Reduction of preharvest drop and water spot of navel oranges in Southern California. 4331
- What you should know about concentrate spraying. 4342
- The boll weevil; How to control it. Part II. 4348
- Biology and control of native and introduced forest insects in the Nearctic Zone. 4375



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SPRAYING

First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441

A comparative study on the effects of aerial versus ground spraying of poisoned baits against the Mediterranean fruit fly on the natural enemies of scale insects in citrus groves. 4454

Integrated control of the fruit-tree leaf roller, *Archips argyrospilus* (Walker), and the eye-spotted bud moth, *Spilonota ocellana* (Denis and Schiffermuller). 4553

Irrigation by spraying. 4659

Co-operative spraying against banana pests. 4683

Disease control in nonbearing orchards. 4699

Black spot of apple. 4700

DPA for scald control. 4715

Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722

*Fusarium* foot rot of kenaf (*Hibiscus lannabinus* L.) in Iran. 4723

Thiram thins Granny Smith apples. 4726

Several measures used to combat fruit plant viruses. 4731

Drench your trees against San Jose scale. 4738

Insect and mite control on nursery stock in Ohio. 4743

Toxicity of organophosphorous insecticides applied as foliar spray, soil drench and seed treatment to *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae: Homoptera). 4757

Don't take lightly these brinjal borers. 4759

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Chlorinated pesticide levels in the Eastern oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) from selected areas of the South Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico. 4875

Persistence of DDT in crayfish in a natural environment. 4878

An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884

Growth retardant tests on potted poinsettias. 4905

A preliminary study of the extraction of parathion and Diazinon by the Mills, Onley, Gaither Acetonitrile Procedure. 4937

How to prevent and remove mildew; home methods. 4959

A summary of forest and shade tree insect-disease conditions for Maine 1967. 4979

How to control bed bugs. 5185

Hard to kill pests of fruit trees - woolly apple-aphid. 5195

Spraying in mustard is a must. 5258

DDT resistance in *Oncopera*. 5355

Observations on various treatments applied in Lebanon in 1966 against *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. 5392

Insects and related pests of house plants; how to control them. 5395

Southern tree chapter briefed on borer control. 5459

Relative susceptibility of stored-product insects to insecticides. 5631

1969 fruit spraying recommendations for commercial growers. 5802

1969 fruit spraying calendar, for commercial fruit growers. 5804

Arsenal for disease control. 5864

Black spots of apples: A warning service for fruit-growers. 5865

Controlling insects and diseases on trees. 5897

Botran used as an orchard spray vs. Botran in the hydrocooler and control of post-harvest decay of peaches. 5904

Potato early blight and storage rot. 5911

Chemical control of bean bacterial diseases in Wisconsin. 5951

Home fruit spray guide. 5959

Progress through research- blue mould of tobacco. 5960

Peach leaf curl. 6006

Perennial canker and bull's eye rot of apples. 6007

Investigation of means for the chemical control of basal rot (*Phytophthora capsici* Leon.) of pepper. 6010

Khaira disease of rice and its control. 6028

Lemon scab (*Sphaceloma fawcettii* scabiosa). 6029

Effect and compatibility of nutrient sprays with insecticides and fungicides for groundnut (*A. hypogaea*). 6063

Influence of pre- and post-harvest treatments on bitter pit of Granny Smith apples in the Goulburn Valley. 6104

New disease in European plums. 6129

Field studies on the chemical control of the stem borer *Chilo partellus* on hybrid sorghum in India. 6143

Factors affecting the appearance of holly oaks in Southern California. 6160

*Hylemyia cilicrura* Rond. on the *Dianthus* cultures of Pescia and Versilia. 6174

1969 tree fruit spray guide. 6183

Insect control in cotton. 6186

Insecticidal field treatments for the control of the European corn borer, *Ostrinia nubilalis* (Hubner) in Southwestern Quebec, 1967. 6193

Chemical control of codling moth with DDT and sevin, the resistance problem of codling moth to DDT and additional observations on the effect of fruit thinning of sevin. 6195

Yield reduction of oats caused by the cereal leaf beetle. 6222

Capsid bugs on fruit. 6225

New insecticides against pests of rape and beets. 6248

The red currant gall mite can be controlled by spraying. 6268

Cotton insect pest control. 6269

Lawn weed control with herbicides. 6310

Proclaimed noxious weeds in Victoria. 6312

Weeds that make a comeback. 6315

Weed and brush control for drainage ditches. 6320

Weed control in corn. 6333

Repeated spraying to control southwest Oregon brush species. 6338

Chemical growth inhibition in turf. 6349

Cultural and chemical weed control in field crops, 1969. 6365

Weed control in field crops, 1969. 6366

Broadleaf weed control in rice. 6370

Sprayable or subcutaneously adminstrable vaccine for the immunization of mustelines against distemper and process for its preparation. Patent 3,420,934. 6454

Cattle lice; how to control them. 6889

Protect stored grain from insect damage. 7033

Environmental pollution: Scientists go to court. 7072

Some observations on the effects of using organochlorine sprays in an orchard. 7098

An investigation of the content of the chlorinated hydrocarbon residues of the crustacean plankton in the Balaton. 7128

High praise for low volume insecticide spraying. 7136

Herbicide toxicity. 7155

Notes on precautions to be taken in the use of spray chemicals. 7159

Toxicity of DDT and related compounds to certain lepidopteran cotton insects. 7215

Conversion of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid to homologs by alfalfa; mechanism of resistance to this herbicide. 7264

Effect of Bordeaux Mixture spray on fruit set in coffee (*Coffea arabica* L.). 7283

Formulation analysis: The effect of different storage treatments on the susceptibility, agglomeration and deterioration of surfactants of DDT water-dispersible powders. 7398

A sub-surface applicator for herbicides. 7399

Theoretical and practical aspects of room spraying. 7401

Log-normal spray drop distribution analyzed by two new computer programs. 7402

1969 insecticide recommendations for alfalfa, clover and soybeans. 7569

Whole town treatment for fruit fly control. 7702

Cuticula of leaves and the residue problem. 7966



SPRAYING EQUIPMENT

- Pollination with the spray apparatus . 209
- Concentrate spraying. 570
- Control of *Exoteleia dodecella* L. 584
- Caution with chemicals. 1138
- Research note no.5: Pack sprayer for research plots. 1195
- Mechanical means for weed control in rice fields. 3075
- The South Cook County Mosquito Abatement District right hand drive in service. 3076
- An automatic spraying apparatus for laboratory experiments. 3077
- Alternating sprays cuts resistance. 3342
- Pests and diseases of cultivated plants. 3372
- Development of the chemical control of forest pests during the last ten years. 3427
- A laboratory sprayer-flamer. 3728
- Stretch your pest control dollars. 3922
- The use of the pre-emergence herbicide Avadex and Avadex BW in the band spraying method. 4343
- Applying insecticides to cotton crops. 4971
- Insects and diseases of vegetables in the home garden. 6242
- Weed control in field brassica crops. 6321
- Spraying pastures. 6348
- Chemical weed control in sweet potatoes. 6396
- Oil deposit on grapefruit leaves with 3 types of spray equipment in relation to control of certain citrus pests. 7101
- Operation and maintenance of power sprayers. 7388
- Spray nozzles must be recalibrated at regular intervals. 7390
- Application of herbicides and calibrating equipment. 7393
- The microfoil boom. 7394
- Performance of some lever-operated knapsack sprayers. 7395
- Suggested techniques for assessing the durability of lever-operated knapsack sprayers. 7396
- Air blast sprayer covers 24 rows. 7400
- Log-normal spray drop distribution analyzed by two new computer programs. 7402
- Disease and insect control; spray schedules for the control of pests in backyard fruits. 7761
- Application of pesticides to tobacco seed-beds. 8016
- SPRING DEAD SPOT**  
Disease control. 6138
- SQUASH**  
Effect of infection by *Hypomyces solani* f. sp. *Cucurbitae* on apparent free space, cell mem-

- brane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls. 1565
- Local reaction and cross protection for strains of squash mosaic virus. 2131
- Distribution of cucurbit viruses in Kansas. 2171
- Purification and properties of broad bean wilt virus. 2189
- Pectic and cellulolytic enzymes produced by *Mycosphaerella citrullina* and their relation to black rot of squash. 5903
- Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the biological activity of selected miticides and insecticides. 7280
- SQUIRRELS**  
Isolation of the tick-borne encephalitis virus from the squirrel *Sciurus vulgaris*. 4168
- The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. I. Virus assay, light microscopic and immunofluorescent study. 6604
- The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. II. Immunological study. 6816
- The feeding habits of the yellow mongoose, *Cynictis penicillata*, the suricate, *Suricata suricatta* and the Cape ground squirrel, *Xerus inauris*. 1. Analysis of stomach contents 2. Observations on free-living and captive animals. 6886
- Ectoparasites and helminth endoparasites of the tree squirrels of southwest Tennessee. 6982
- ST. LOUIS ENCEPHALITIS**  
*Culex nigripalpus*: Seasonal shift in the bird-mammal feeding ratio in a mosquito vector of human encephalitis. 5753
- STABLES**  
Insects and mites of livestock and in farm buildings. 3792
- Disinfection in parasitoses. 4148
- STAINING**  
Survey of decay and stain in sugar maple in the Maritimes. 957
- Modifications of the Bodian technique applied to insect nerves. 5263
- The preparation of Chironomidae specimens. II. 7425
- STALK ROT**  
Minor predisposition to lodging and stalk rot of maize cultivated with minimum tillage (without hilling). 3410
- Hybrid corn yield reduction by stalk and root rot in Nebraska. 4027
- Corn lodging. I. Relations between soluble solids, inorganic phosphates and basal stalk and root rots in mature plants. 6066
- STALK ROT (CORN)**  
Plain 1 and plains 2; new broomcorn varieties resistant to anthracnose stalk rot. 3378
- STAND DENSITY**  
Phenomena in the infestation pattern of phytophagous insects. 1017
- Red rot in residual ponderosa pine stands on the Navajo Indian Reservation. 4663

STAND INCREMENT ESTIMATES

- Fertilization of semi-mature stands in Newfoundland. 4652
- STAPHYLINIDAE**  
A revision of the termitophilous tribe Termitodiscini (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Part I. The genus *Termitodiscus* Nasmann; its systematics, phylogeny, and behavior. 647
- Revision of the termitophilous subfamily Trichopseniinae (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). I. The genus *Schizelythron* Kemner. 648
- New Steninae from the Soviet Union including comments on synonyms (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). 53. Contribution to the knowledge of the Steninae. 688
- Ecological notes on some Anthophagus species in Britain and northern Norway (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). 774
- Further investigations into the genus *Meotica* Mulsant and Rey (Col., Staphylinidae). 1213
- Notes on the genus *Placusa* Erichson (Col., Staphylinidae), with a key to the Nordic species. 1270
- Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Staphylinidae. (50. Contribution to the knowledge of the Steninae). 1315
- Concerning *Stenus*-type Boheman, including notes on synonymies. Coleoptera, Staphylinidae. 1316
- Some notes on the species authorization of *Amischa sarsi* Munst. and the sex characteristics of *Amischa cavifrons* Sharp (Col., Staphylinidae). 1331
- Gyrophaena keeni* Casey and *G. orientalis* A. Str. (Col., Staphylinidae). 1332
- On a new Norwegian species of the genus *Atheta* Ths. (Col., Staphylinidae). 1334
- Further contributions to the knowledge of the distribution and ecology of beetles in central south Norway. 1391
- The genital organs of the northern species of the genus *Aleochara* Grav. (Col., Staphylinidae). 1482
- On some Steninae from the Helsinki Zoological Museum (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). (43. Contribution to the knowledge of the Steninae). 1904
- Hymenoptera and nematodes as parasites of *Tachyporus* species (Col.; Staphylinidae) with special consideration of *Centistes lucidator* (Nees) (Hym.; Braconidae). 2223
- The larval characteristics of some subfamilies of British Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) with keys to the known genera. 3111
- Aleochara stichai* Likovsky (Col., Staphylinidae) new to Britain. 4398
- Hypocyphus nitidus* Palm (Col., Staphylinidae) in Oxfordshire: An addition to the British list. 4399
- A new *Schistoglossa* specie from Sweden (Col. Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). 4419
- Stenus* and *Megalopinus* Motschulsky genera and remarks on the subgenus *Tesnus* Rey, with a table of the Palearctic representatives (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). (54. Contribution to the knowledge of the *Stenus* genus). 4423
- The Micropeplidae and Staphylinidae (I. Steninae, Eu aesthetinae and Oxyporinae),



# SUBJECT INDEX

## STAPHYLOCOCCI

- Coleoptera of Pakistan with descriptions of a new tribe, genus and three species from Karachi. **4980**
- A new genus and new species of the Oxytelinae from Brazil (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). **5060**
- Finnish discovery of Aleochara peeziiana Lohse (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). **5148**
- New Malagasy Evaesthetinae (Colcoptera, Stenidae). **7480**
- Zyrus from Tanzania (East Africa) with description of a new species. Material of the zoological collection of the Bavarian States, Munich (Colcoptera Staphylinidae). **7495**
- STAPHYLOCOCCI**
- Process for detecting staphylococcal enterotoxin in foodstuffs Patent 3,408,259. **3646**
- The route to control of mastitis. **6465**
- Gangrenous mastitis in cows. II. Characteristics of the staphylococci, isolated from healthy ewes and from ewes affected with gangrenous mastitis. **6675**
- STAPHYLOCOCCIC INFECTIONS**
- Novobiocin for use in chicken and turkey feed. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. **7176**
- STAPHYLOCOCCUS**
- Considerations about some diseases of fowl transmittable to man: Aspergillosis, moniliasis, staphylococcosis. **355**
- A new type in experimental intraperitoneal infection of staphylococci in mice. **414**
- Immunofluorescent demonstration of staphylococcal leucocidin components F and S. **1070**
- The gross and microscopic changes in sublethal staphylococcal alpha-toxin pancreatitis in dogs. **2276**
- Experiences with culture media for the selective microbiological analysis of meat products. **4869**
- An enzooty of strangles caused by virus A2 equi Miami 63 in the region of Lyon. **6656**
- An in vitro and in vivo study of the effect of DDT on the phagocytic activity of rat white blood cells. **7174**
- Observations on the incidence and histopathology of pneumonia of sheep and goats in India. **7911**
- STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS**
- False-positive coagulase reactions in the characterization of microorganisms isolated from foods. **457**
- Inactivation of the phages of Staphylococcus aureus by hydroxylamine. **1642**
- Study on the incidence and etiology of mastitis in sows. **2302**
- Antimicrobial evaluation of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine. **2920**
- The pathogenesis of interdigital cyst. **2980**
- Investigations of the properties of capsulogenus strains of Staphylococcus aureus. **3596**
- Staphylococcal intoxication of young suckling whelps. **4840**
- The characteristics of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from cases of staphylococcosis in poultry. **6614**

- Some characteristics of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from the skin and upper respiratory tract of domesticated and wild (Feral) birds. **6615**
- Arthritis in chickens due to Staphylococcus aureus. **6680**
- Staphylococcus epizootic in western Oregon cottontails. **6712**
- Metabolic substances of Staphylococcus aureus of bovine udder origin - a quantitative study. **6739**
- Investigations concerning the microflora of isterband, a Swedish fermented type of sausage. **7062**
- Production of enterotoxin-B in cured meats. genigeorgis, c. **7063**
- Effect of DDT, dieldrin, heptachlor on the growth of selected bacteria. **7234**
- STARCHES**
- On the influence of effluent of the starch factory upon the Yubetsu River and the Shokotsu river, and of effluent of the best factory upon the benthic animals in the Abashiri River (Hokkaido). **4955**
- Report on experiments with varieties of medium early to late potatoes for human consumption and industrial use 1964-1966 (series 46). **5806**
- STARLINGS**
- Salmonella in the starling (Sturnus vulgaris). **6771**
- STARVATION**
- Resistance capacity of ticks against starvation under laboratory conditions. **140**
- Swine mastitis-metritis agalactia syndrome. **369**
- Ecology of virus diseases of insects. **899**
- Growth and resistance to stress in brook trout fed sublethal levels of DDT. **3040**
- Changes in hemolymph total solids and blood volume of the greater wax moth, Galleria mellonella, during the course of starvation. **3280**
- Sex differences in longevity of starved cockroaches (Leucophaea maderae). **3290**
- Biological effects of starvation on the garden symphylan. **3306**
- The conjugated plasma proteins in adult females of Periplaneta americana (L.) under starvation and other stress. **3788**
- The influence of feed and water restriction and pitressin administration upon thyroxine secretion in domestic fowl. **4100**
- Action of ecdysone on the larvae of Drosophila melanogaster subjected to starvation. The existence of two pre-requisites for the formation of the puparium. **4491**
- The effect of predator age on the functional response of Podisus maculiventris to the prey size of Galleria mellonella. **5485**
- Effect of starvation on the scorpion Palamnaeus bengalensis. **5612**
- STATISTICAL ANALYSIS**
- A model of the plant-to-plant movement of aphids. I. Description of the model. **153**
- A statistical study of the taxonomy of Cassidinae (Col. Chrys.). (Abstract). **706**

- Some elementary statistics for the entomologist. VI. The analysis of variance. **773**
- An analysis of the waggle dance and recruitment in honey bees. **906**
- Repair of dominant lethal damage induced by X-rays in immature oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. **930**
- The analysis of response in crop and livestock production. **942**
- An automated repellency assay system. I. Statistical methods. **1416**
- Life history and life table of Phytoseiulus persimilis Athias-Heriot. **1428**
- Joint analysis of experiments with common treatments. **1550**
- Some effects of the southern green stinkbug on soybeans. **1558**
- Fatty liver and kidney disease in broiler chickens receiving diets with varying contents of protein. **1654**
- An automated repellency-assay system. II. A new electronic bitometer-timer. **1861**
- Rainbow's end: The quest for an optimal taxonomy. **1885**
- Population assessment of cotton bollworm in relation to pest control practices. **1974**
- Investigation into a conditional host modification by the ichneumonid fly Perithous divinator (Rossi) (Hym., Ichneumonidae). **1984**
- The relative abundance of species in a wild population of Macro-Lepidoptera. **1985**
- Flight and ground collection records of Costelytra zealandica (White) at a site in Canterbury, New Zealand. **1996**
- On the food utilization and digestion of major food nutrients in the lepidopterous larvae feeding on cauliflowers. **2009**
- Consistency of Rst values of six organophosphorus pesticides resolved by thin-layer chromatography in the presence of plant extracts without elaborate clean-up. **2453**
- Laboratory investigations on the effect of insecticides on the larvae and adults of Coccinella septempunctata L. (Col., Coccinellidae). **2668**
- Gross bioenergetics of Blattella germanica. **2673**
- Residues of malathion on Indian rape seed (Brassica campestris L. var. dichotoma Watt). **3020**
- Sex differences in longevity of starved cockroaches (Leucophaea maderae). **3290**
- The influence of advancing age on chiasma frequency in Phymateus cinctus Fab. (Acrididae). **3334**
- Reminiscence in the cold flour beetle (Tenebrio molitor). **3794**
- On the occurrence and seasonal dynamic of Diptera, Tachinidae in the reservation area of Jasov. **3808**
- Comparison of attenuated live Pasteurella multocida given in drinking water to an oil-base bacterin administered to turkeys. (Abstract). **4117**



# SUBJECT INDEX

Spontaneous tumors in Holtzman-source rats of various ages. 4226

Abundance and microdistribution of larval Chironomidae in stabilization lagoons. 4432

Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625

Study of the dependence of the population dynamic of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) on the fruit yield of the hostplant. 4755

A tidal rhythm in the susceptibility of *Fundulus similis* to sodium chloride and endrin. 4896

The phenetic relationships of the butterflies. I. Adult taxonomy and the nonspecificity hypothesis. 5026

Some new analytic and graphic approaches to numerical taxonomy, with an example from the *Dermanyssidae* (Acari). 5106

Continuous variation in related species of the genus *Catocala* (Noctuidae). 5180

Incidence of *Bacillus popilliae* (Dutky) in *Costelytra zealandica* (White) larva. 5406

Quantitative study of divergence in the morphological evolution of certain infraspecific entities in domestic honeybees (*A. mellifera* L.). 5448

Contributions to the study of the biometric characteristics of the silkworm as influenced by nutrition. 5589

On emergence times within the genus *Polamorphylax* Wallengren (Trichoptera, Linnephillidae). 5645

Utility value of different cultivated *Mentha piperita* varieties. 5788

Some aspects of *Fusarium* infection of wheat seeds. 6107

Design and analysis of forest-mammal repellent tests. 6404

Statistical analysis of blood serum composition, urine excretion levels and the occurrence of urolithiasis in sheep. 6687

Effects of the insecticide Sevin on survival and growth of the cockle clam *Clinocardium nuttalli*. 7094

Residues of dieldrin (HEOD) in the tissues of experimentally poisoned birds. 7130

Contribution to the knowledge of the variability of the species *Lithobius lucifugus* L. Koch, 1862 (*Chilopoda*). 7438

Numerical taxonomy of ecological characteristics and the niche concept. 7465

A method of selection of characters in numerical taxonomy. 7496

A statistical study on the systematics of the *Casidinae* (Col., Chrys.). 7547

On the application of statistical methods in systematics. 7549

Studies on the transfer function of a cockroach mechanoreceptor. 7596

A method of measuring respiratory exchanges in the total insect. 7640

On a method of population estimation using capture-recapture data. 7649

The origin of heterogeneity in newly-hatched populations of the migrating grasshopper, *Schistocerca gregaria* Forsk. (gregarious phase). 7670

Application of the exponential and power functions to the study of allometric growth, with particular reference to doryline ants. 7672

Studies on the allosteric control of an enzyme involved in insect tanning. 7686

The B-chromosome system of *Myrmeleotettix maculatus* (Thunb.). III. The statistics. 7735

Heritability of spot-number in Scillonian strains of the meadow brown butterfly (*Maniola jortina*). 7741

Genus *Candida* Berkhout. IX. Continuous cultivation of *Candida albicans*. 7803

Insecticides in human fat in New Zealand. 7959

Phenol metabolism in relation to disease resistance of potato tuber. II. Exponential equation relating levels of phenols or phenolic enzymes to distance from locus of injury of plant tissue. 7997

**STATISTICAL METHODS**

Computing a population budget from sequentially sacrificed, replicated cultures. 156

Statistical investigations of the accuracy of gas-chromatographic residue analysis. (Sources of error of the GC standards). 1193

Determination of an activity threshold with the help of statistical methods. 1799

Biological methods for the detection of pesticide residues. 3018

Illustrative scales for the evaluation of potato scab and *Rhizoctonia* infection. 4024

The possibility of estimating loose smut in a seed lot of barley with regard to the increase from one generation to the next. 5934

**STATISTICS**

A quantitative study on the ovarian function of the lepidopterous pyralid *Galleria mellonella* L. by means of the graft technique. 1353

1968 U.S. rice production statistics. 2099

Organization and methods of censusing birds and harmful rodents. 3499

Report on forest research for the year ended March 1968. 5845

**STEAM**

Investigations into the source of bacterial contamination of pork. II. In steaming. 7054

Effect of direct steam heating and vacuum treatment on levels of pesticide residues in milk. 7119

**STEGOBIUM PANICEUM**

Insect pests in food stores. 3642

**STELLARIA MEDIA**

Common chickweed. 3480

The effectiveness of the newer herbicides for the control of weeds in cultivated plants with special attention to weeds which are difficult to control. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4081

# STEPHANOFILARIA ASSAMENSIS

**STEM BLEEDING**

Diseases and pests of coconut in Kerala. 5814

**STEM END ROT**

Controlling stem-end rot of ripe mango. 6035

**STEM PITTING**

Stem pitting of Italian prune. 2124

Stem pitting in *Prunus* spp. other than peach. 2154

Some observations and comments on stem-pitting of peach, its control and a nursery improvement program. 5782

**STEM ROT**

Losses from fusarium stem rot caused by *Fusarium roseum*, in production of cuttings of carnation, *Dianthus caryophyllus*. 3969

Stem rot of oil palms in the Federal Experiment Station, Serdang. 6026

**STEM RUST**

The effect of sowing dates on the reactions of six wheat strains to stem rust. 248

Fixation of carbon dioxide in the dark by the malic enzyme of bean and oat stem rust uredospores. 981

Genetic and cytogenetic studies of stem rust, leaf rust, and powdery mildew resistances in Hope and related wheat cultivars. 2151

The inheritance of resistance to stem and crown rust in Kyoto oats. 2759

Status of American stem rusts of pine. 2777

Stem rust of wheat in Canterbury. 3953

Air-borne rust inoculum over western Canada in 1968. 3962

Field evaluation of some fungicides for control of leaf and stem rusts of wheat. 4006

Occurrence of *Cronartium comptoniae* in the Maritime Provinces. 4018

The influence of CCC on disease contraction of grain. 7322

**STEM RUST (WHEAT)**

Wheat and stem rust - specialist advice. 5958

**STEMPHYLIUM**

A flower blight of chrysanthemum in South Florida. 3955

**STEMPHYLIUM SARCINAEFORME**

Stemphone, a biologically active yellow pigment produced by *Stemphylium sarcinaeforme* (Cau.) Wiltshire. 1798

**STEMS**

Some observations and comments on stem-pitting of peach, its control and a nursery improvement program. 5782

**STENOMESIUS CERAMIDIAE**

A new *Stenomestius* (Hym., Eulophidae) reared from *Ceramidia viridis* in Ecuador. 1220

**STEPHANIDAE**

New genera and species of chalcid flies (Hym., Chalcidoidea) and a new species of *Foenatopus* Smith (Hym., Ichneumonidae, Stephanidae) from Hoggar. 4391

**STEPHANOFILARIA ASSAMENSIS**

Studies on the pathogenicity in stephanofilarial humpsore among cattle in India. 3618



# SUBJECT INDEX

## STEREOCHEMISTRY

### STEREOCHEMISTRY

Absolute configuration of inokosterone, an insect-moulting substance from *Achyranthes fauriei*. 2658

Fat as a factor in the epimerization of chlortetracycline in feeds. 7353

The circular dichroism and the stereochemistry of a new fungal tetrahydrofuran. 1186

### STEREOPALPUS ASIATICUS

A third species of *Stereopalpus* (Coleoptera: Anthicidae: Eurygeniinae) from China. 587

### STEREUM PURPUREUM

Preliminary considerations on the study of resistance of fruit trees to silver-leaf disease. 5950

Watch for silver leaf. 6014

### STEREUM SANGUINOLENTUM

Factors affecting infection of balsam fir (*Abies balsamea*) by *Stereum sanguinolentum* in Quebec. 5924

Studies on *Stereum sanguinolentum* in Kenya pine plantations. 5948

### STERIGMATOCYSTINS

Aspertoxin, a hydroxy derivative of O-methylsterigmatocystin from aflatoxin-producing cultures of *Aspergillus flavus*. 3042

### STERILE MALES

The use of sterile males to control populations of Queensland fruit fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) (Diptera: Tephritidae). II. Field experiments in New South Wales. 2799

The use of sterile males to control populations of Queensland fruit-fly, *Dacus tryoni* (Frogg.) (Diptera: Tephritidae). I. Methods of mass-rearing, transporting, irradiating, and releasing sterile flies. 2813

### STERILITY

What happens when sprays are no longer needed for control of codling moth. 282

A consideration of insecticide effects on hypothetical avian populations. 499

Investigation of the general occurrence of pathologic-anatomic changes in the ovaries of cattle—a new way in the fight against sterility. 1065

Pink bollworm versus the Sterile concept. 1417

A method of estimating the size of native populations of oriental, melon, and Mediterranean fruit flies, to establish the overflooding ratios required for sterile-male releases. 1480

Dispersal and local distribution of laboratory-reared sterile screw-worm flies released in winter. 1980

Competitive mating tests between normal and aspermic male house flies. 2035

Effects of apholate on the alfalfa weevil. 2053

Studies on the eradication of *Anopheles pharoensis* by the sterile-male technique using Cobalt-60. VII. Population dynamics of mosquitoes in Fayoum Area, UAR. 3143

Multiple mating of *Glossina morsitans* Westw. and its potential effect on the sterile male technique. 3179

Compounds affecting fertility of adult house flies. 3202

Transfer of chemosterilant by tepa-sterilized Mexican fruit flies. 3243

Population models for suppression of the sugarcane borer by inherited partial sterility. 3303

Leptospirosis as a factor of abortion and sterility in female domesticated animals. 3550

Clover disease. 3598

Mexican fruit containment. 3879

Results of consecutive matings of female *Anopheles gambiae* species B with fertile and sterile males. 5242

Juvenile sterility in male ticks of *Ornithodoros tholozani*. 5303

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. I. Effect of chemosterilants on the biology of the mite. II. Histopathological effect of apholate and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs. 5390

House fly control by chemical sterilization with apholate. 5430

New strategy against the codling moth. 5520

Sterilizing effect of high temperature on the male silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). 5634

Morphological divergences and sterility barriers in the *Aedes aegypti* complex (Diptera, Culicidae). 5699

Spermiogenesis in wild type and in a male sterility mutant of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5738

Unusual filamentous structures in the paragonia of male *Drosophila*. 5742

All we know about pink bollworms. 6271

Enzootic abortion and sterility from bovine leptospirosis in the Po valley. 6488

On the mineral content of the Swiss meadow fodder and its relationship to herd sterility. 6616

The influence of streptococci on the genitals and fertility of thoroughbred mares. 6804

Application of the gametocide FW-450 for producing male sterility in radish (*Raphanus sativus* V. *Radicola* D. C.). 7994

### STERILIZATION

Sterilization makes the mosquito hungry. 513

Performance of the English grain aphid on sterilized and unsterilized artificial diet. 2059

On the sensitiveness of several wood-decaying fungi to gaseous sterilization with propylene oxide. 2449

Experiences with the house fly, sterilized by X rays. 2649

Apholate and gamma irradiation compared as sterilants for *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* Say (Diptera: Culicidae). 2691

In vitro degradation of DDT by intestinal contents of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 7096

### STERILIZATION (INSECTS)

A fruit pest is being sterilized. 272

Insects destroy themselves. 823

### STERIPHODON ABDOMINALIS

*Steriphodon abdominalis* (PIC) Comb. Nov. (Coleoptera: Anthicidae: Eurygeniinae) from Bengal. 3086

### STERIPHODON DONCASTERI

*Steriphodon doncasteri*, a new species of Eurygeniini, with a review of the Indian species of *Steriphodon* Abeille (Coleoptera: Anthicidae). 7426

### STERIODS

Absolute configuration of inokosterone, an insect-moulting substance from *Achyranthes fauriei*. 2658

Equine infectious anemia—The second time around. 2953

Drug residues, synergism and antagonism. 3017

Structure of lemmasterone, a novel C29 insect-moulting substance from *Lemnaphyllum microphyllum*. 3071

The anabolic steroids and their use in veterinary therapeutics. 4099

Steroid alkaloids as compounds produced by potato tubers under stress. 4323

Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea* species. 4664

Ecdysones and analogs: Effects on development and reproduction of insects. 5835

Effect of some pesticides on the adrenal glands in the rat. 6424

Improving egg quality in poultry by orally administering androgens. Patent 3,438,783. 6433

### STEROLS

A demonstration through symbiotic microorganisms of the effect of sterol synthesis in artificially fed aphids (Homoptera, Rhynchotha, Insecta). 1955

Sterols of the common house cricket, *Acheta domesticus* L. 2549

The sterol esters of maize seedlings. 3055

Studies on the sterols and sterol esters of the intracellular organelles of maize shoots. 3056

Variations in sterol and sterol esters during development of *Dysdercus koenigii* (Hemiptera). 3146

Nutrients derived from the fungus cultured by the fungus-growing ant *Atta colombiana* tonsipes. 3240

Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518

Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III. Limited growth and development on a meridic diet. 4602

Utilization of larval cholesterol-4-C14 for reproduction in house flies fed unlabeled cholesterol in the adult diet. 5481

Desmosterol as a common intermediate in the conversion of a number of C28 and C29 plant sterols to cholesterol by the tobacco hornworm. 6835

Sterols in *Ascaris lumbricoides*. 7935

### STERRA OCHRATA

New species for the Belgian fauna. 39



# SUBJECT INDEX

## STORAGE DISEASES

### STETHORUS

Descriptions of two new species of the genus *Stethorus* Weise from Japan (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae).

666

A new species of *Stethorus* Weise (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), feeding on arecanut palm mites in Kerala, southern India.

3109

Bionomics of *Stethorus gilvifrons* Mulsant (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae).

7650

### STICTOCEPHALA BUBALUS

*Polynema striaticorne* Girault (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae), a parasite of the buffalo treehopper, *Stictoccephala bubalus* (F.) (Homoptera: Membracidae), in Quebec.

5465

### STILBUS

A new central European species of the genus *Stilbus* Seidlitz.

7460

### STILPNOTIA SALICIS

A massive invasion of *Stilpnotia salicis*. (Lymantriidae).

46

Two strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner isolated from larvae of disparate *Bombyx* Lymantria dispar.

4503

### STIMULANTS

Rumen bacteria. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation.

1082

Influence of changes in the cotton plant during the season on the feeding, oviposition, and development of the boll weevil.

1923

Principles of crowding effect in *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae, Homoptera).

1975

Feeding stimulants from plants for larvae of the tobacco budworm and bollworm.

2216

Insect olfaction: Deciphering system for chemical messages.

2650

Development of the bait principle for boll-weevil control. III. Field-cage tests with a feeding stimulant and the protozoans *Mattesia grandis* (Neogregarinida) and a microsporidian.

3245

Gibberellin delays ripening of tomatoes.

4906

The stimulation of 2,4-dinitrophenol-activated ATPase by anions.

4976

### STIMULI

On the ethometry of sign stimuli; the theory of the telotactic choice, and the power principle of the terminal cumulation in arthropods.

1990

The capacity of insects to learn and to evaluate visual stimuli.

7652

### STINGING

*Laelius utilis* Cockerell (Hymenoptera: Bethyridae) stinging a child at London, Ontario.

4651

### STINKING SMUT

Experiments on the control of cercal smuts with a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin.

5987

### STOMACH

A method for counting bacterial cells in the midgut of the silkworm larvae, *Bombyx mori* L.

107

Bibionid larvae in the stomach of a deer.

4978

Flea *Ctenophthalmus*: Heterogeneous hexagonally organized layer in the midgut.

5558

A laboratory method for assessing the toxicity of stomach poisons to slugs.

6407

### STOMATA

Directional growth of the urediospore germ tubes and stomatal penetration.

242

### STOMOXYS CALCITRANS

Electrophysiological study of contact chemoreceptors in bloodsucking Diptera.

4624

Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the ovarian DNA of stable flies: Effects of treatment with apholate.

5259

Simple, safe, effective fly control for dairy farms.

5301

Houseflies, blowflies and cluster flies.

6901

### STORAGE

Some facts about fungicides.

262

Effect of warming cycles during storage on the behavior of Jonathan and Granny Smith apples in cool storages.

454

Excretion and storage of dieldrin in dairy cows fed thyroprotein and different levels of energy.

473

DDT storage in the U. S. population. (Abstract).

488

Survival of eggs of *Eretmapodites chrysogaster* Graham (Diptera: Culicidae).

813

Interactions between the grain beetles *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Curculionidae) and *Ptinus tectus* Boield. (Ptinidae).

914

On the microbiological quality of hen's eggs.

1135

The heat resistance of *Salmonellae* in egg albumen.

1777

Nitrogen supply system prevents contamination of chemicals.

1843

New developments in pesticide packaging.

1846

Survival of soybean cyst nematodes in seed bags.

2243

Potato tuber eelworm.

2249

Storage effects on forcing response and gibberellin levels in easter lilies.

3053

The absorption and storage of insecticide by an in utero larva of the tsetse fly *Glossina pallidipes* Aust.

3222

Stored fifty years virus still active.

3365

Breakdown and weight loss in Red Jonathan apples in controlled atmosphere storage.

3639

Effect of storage on cottonseed and cottonseed products.

4283

The problem of the potato blackleg disease.

4697

Problems with scald inhibitors.

4863

Bacteriostatic properties of milk from tropical countries.

4868

Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment.

4889

Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel.

4890

Effects of chemical preservatives and storage on constituents used to characterize lemon juice.

4940

The determination of the insecticidal activity of an 8 year old sample of DDT by biological method.

5509

Determining suitable wintering and hatching regimes of the eggs of the silk worm (*Bombyx mori* L.).

5687

Growing vegetables in South Dakota.

5832

It takes more than tender, loving care to prevent blackspot.

5870

Radiobiological damage: A new class identified in barley seeds stored after irradiation.

7022

Fumigate stored rice to reduce loss to insects.

7030

Protect stored grain from insect damage.

7033

New possibilities of pest control in mills and flour storages by DDVP chemicals.

7035

Control of rodents.

7043

Reduction in aflatoxin contamination of rice by milling procedures.

7200

Recovery from gamma radiation injury in barley seeds.

7256

Formulation analysis: The effect of different storage treatments on the susceptibility, agglomeration and deterioration of surfactants of DDT water-dispersible powders.

7398

Testing of fungicides and insecticides 1967.

7763

Thermodynamic state of the water in healthy or infected grains of wheat.

7801

Laboratory tests of five new insecticides as protectants for stored rough rice. (abstract).

7031

### STORAGE DISEASES

Pests are endangering our cultivated plants.

211

How fungi infect stored grains.

261

Effect of warming cycles during storage on the behavior of Jonathan and Granny Smith apples in cool storages.

454

False-positive coagulase reactions in the characterization of microorganisms isolated from foods.

457

On the microbiological quality of hen's eggs.

1135

Influence of moisture content, temperature, and time of storage upon invasion of rough rice by storage fungi.

2380

A new simple method for protecting rice against rice weevil (*Sitophilus oryzae*).

2384

Effect of pre-harvest spray of sodium orthophenyl phenate and Captan on the control of decay in Anab-e-Shahi grapes (*Vitis vinifera* Linn.).

3393

Canonical correlations of seed viability, seed-borne fungi, and environment in bulk grain ecosystems.

3414

Chemical treatments for control of postharvest diseases.

3636

Damage to seeds through storage on chemically treated wood.

3637

Biosynthesis of an estrogenic metabolite by *Fusarium graminearum*. (Abstract).

3696

Effect of an iodophor on shelf life of poultry. (Abstract).

4238

Irradiation treatment on wiener sausage with gamma-ray.

4285



# SUBJECT INDEX

## STORAGE INJURIES

- DPA for scald control. 4715
- Potato early blight and storage rot. 5911
- Sensitivity of stored melon fruit fungi to gamma irradiation. 7025
- A new disease of potato tubers caused by *Gilmaniella humicola* Barron. 7029
- Nitrogen increases bell pepper susceptibility to bacterial soft rot. 7309
- The influence of CCC on disease contraction of grain. 7322

## STORAGE INJURIES

- Biphenyl residues in oranges; effect of biphenyl dosage and pad placement. 1149
- The physiology, inter-relationships and effects on the wood of fungi which attack birch and aspen pulpwood. 1567
- What pesticide formulators say about packaging. 1848
- Campaign against stored grain pests in villages of IADP District Ludhiana. 2382
- Bulk wheat pests can be controlled by simple precautions. 4866
- Protect stored grain from insect damage. 7033

## STORED PRODUCT INSECTS

- Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625
- Protect stored grain from insect damage. 7033
- Stored grain insects as carrier of fungi. 7034
- Utilization of an artificial food for the testing of food insecticides. 7955

## STORED PRODUCTS

- How fungi infect stored grains. 261
- The effect of molds on the enzymic activity, respiration and viability of stored grain. 2381
- Changes in the arthropod fauna of an experimental bulk of stored wheat. 3640
- Saw-toothed grain beetle. 3641
- Insect pests in food stores. 3642
- Laboratory evaluation of malathion as a protectant for stored walnuts. 3666
- Insect pathogens and microbial control of insects in stored products. I. Test with *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner against moths. 4864
- Susceptibility of different stored-products moth larvae to *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4867
- Division of Entomology Annual Report, 1966-67. 4968
- Control of household insects. 5593
- Relative susceptibility of stored-product insects to insecticides. 5631
- 1969 insect control guide for Colorado. I. Cereal crops, field crops, forage crops, stored grain. 6182
- The importance of relative humidity in the storage of cereals. 7028
- Saving stored rice from attacks of insect pests. 7037

- Biological methods for determining the toxicity of grain in connection with its infestation with toxigenic microfungi. 7147

## STRANGALIA

- New Mexican and Central American species of *Strangalia* Audinet-Serville (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). 2480

## STRANGLES (HORSES)

- An enzooty of strangles caused by virus A2 equi Miami 63 in the region of Lyon. 6656

## STRAIOMYIDAE

- The genus *Inopus* (0Metoponia, Altermetoponia) (Diptera: Stratiomyidae). 1302
- Contribution to the knowledge of Brazilian species of the genus *Euryneura* Schiner, 1867 (Diptera, Stratiomyidae). 2493
- Study on *Chrysochlora amethystina* (Fabricius, 1805) and its relationship with Brazilian species of the genus *Chrysochlorina* James, 1939 (Diptera, Stratiomyidae). 3106
- A preliminary review of the Argentine genera and species of Stratiomyidae (Diptera). Part 2. Pachygasterinae. 3107

## STRAW

- The recovery of *Gibberella zeae* from wheat straws. 2716
- Saprophytic survival of *Ophiobolus graminis* on various hosts. 5889

## STRAWBERRIES

- Automated analysis of organophosphorus insecticides by wet digestion-oxidation and colorimetric determination of the derived orthophosphate. 485
- Chemical weed control in strawberry plantations. 1637
- Studies on virus diseases of strawberries in the western Cape Province. II. The latent period of mild yellowedge and crinkle viruses in the vector *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* (Ckll.). 2734
- Hot-water treatment of plant material. 3461
- Weed control studies in strawberries. 4779
- The weed vegetation of flower beds and irrigated cultivations in Cairo and some adjacent provinces. 5837
- Heat sensitization for control of grey mold of strawberry fruits by gamma irradiation. 6090
- Studies on the strawberry mite (*Tetranychus telarius* (L.)). 6161
- 1969, strawberry insect and disease control. 6247
- Weed control techniques aid trials with hedge row planting of blackcurrants. 6314
- Dicloran analysis by gas chromatography. 7960
- Inhibition of strawberry runner production with Alar, Cycocel, maleic hydrazide, and TIBA. 7985

## STREAMS

- Methoxychlor as a blackfly larvicide, persistence of its residues in fish and its effect on stream arthropods. 1139
- The food and feeding relationships of the common meso and macrofauna in the Maha Oya, a small mountainous stream at Peradeniya, Ceylon. 2557

- Persistence of DDT in crayfish in a natural environment. 4878
- The effect of reduction in stream flow on invertebrate drift. 5475
- Life cycles of benthic insects in Lapland streams (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera, Diptera Simuliidae). 5653
- Will the use of 2,4,5-T to control streamside vegetation contaminate public water supplies. 7078

## STREBLIDAE

- Faunal and ecological study on the families Nycteribiidae and Streblidae (Dipt., Pupipara) of the Nangahar Province (Eastern Afghanistan). 3829

## STREPSIPTERA

- Further descriptions of *Halictophagbus pontifex* Fox and *H. regina* Fox (Strepsiptera: Halictophagidae) from Uganda. 25
- Strepsiptera from the Smithsonian Institution's survey of Dominica, with description of a new species of Elenchidae. 621
- Strepsiptera from the Mississippi coast. 1888

## STREPTOCOCCUS

- The occurrence of streptococci of various serological groups as the cause of mastitis with special consideration of group L. 389
- An approach to identifying atypical streptococci from bovine mastitis- Serological classification and resistance determinations. 3542
- A microbiological survey of British fresh sausage. 3643
- Some biochemical changes taking place in the course of the transformation of streptomycin resistance in streptococci. 4932
- The influence of streptococci on the genitals and fertility of thoroughbred mares. 6804
- Observations on the incidence and histopathology of pneumonia of sheep and goats in India. 7911

## STREPTOCOCCUS AGALACTIAE

- A selective-differential medium for detection of *Streptococcus agalactiae*. 367
- Swine mastitis-metritis agalactia syndrome. 369
- The occurrence of streptococci of various serological groups as the cause of mastitis with special consideration of group L. 389
- Study on the incidence and etiology of mastitis in sows. 2302

## STREPTOCOCCUS EQUISIMILIS

- Influence of *Streptococcus equisimilis* on sites of endochondral ossification in swine. 3579

## STREPTOCOCCUS FAECALIS

- Pathogens of the gypsy moth. 5289
- An infection of *Streptococcus faecalis* Andrewes et Horder in the pine looper moth, *Bupalus piniarius* L. (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). 5654
- Identification of enterococci in chicken livers. 6762

## STREPTOCOCCUS THERMOPHILUS

- Penicillin and other inhibitory substances in milk: The development and application of a routine test in New Zealand. 7061

## STREPTOMYCES

- Oryzoxymycin, a new antibiotic. 371



# SUBJECT INDEX

The effects of plant amendments and their associated microflora on *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuehn.

2451

Cooperative description of type cultures of *Streptomyces*. II. Species descriptions from first study.

3349

## STREPTOMYCES GRISEUS

Saprophytic nematodes transmit *Streptomyces* phage.

2245

## STREPTOMYCES HENETUS

Process for producing oxytetracycline antibiotic. Patent 3,408,258.

555

## STREPTOMYCES SCABIES

Observations on the timing of irrigation and the incidence of potato common scab (*Streptomyces scabies*).

1573

Enzymic browning and free tyrosine in potatoes as affected by pentachloronitrobenzene.

2188

Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. I. Production and properties of scabens.

5810

Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. II. Increased release of coxsackievirus B5 from HEp-2 monolayers treated with scabens.

5811

Selection of parents and crosses suitable for use in breeding for resistance to scab.

6038

## STREPTOMYCES VIRIDIOCHROMOGENES

Electron microscope examination of ultra-thin sections of *Streptomyces viridochromogenes* for hyphal anastomoses.

3910

## STREPTOMYCIN

*Streptomyces* resistance and morphological variation in *Phytophthora cactorum*.

984

Experiments for liquidating abortions in ewes on sheep farms with abortions.

2330

Disease control in nonbearing orchards.

4699

Sensitiveness of *E. coli* isolated from the intestines of broilers in the terrain to chlorotetracycline, streptomycin and furazolidon in 1966.

4795

Some biochemical changes taking place in the course of the transformation of streptomycin resistance in streptococci.

4932

Leafspot of gardenia.

6126

Effects of dimetridazole and antibiotics on growth and reproduction in turkeys.

6415

Use of ampicillin instead of streptomycin in *Salmonella*-infected mouse peritoneal macrophage cultures.

6605

Field observations on parenteral antibiotic treatment of ovine foot-rot.

6613

Observing the sensitivity of *Francisella tularensis* to antibiotics in vitro.

6621

In vitro degradation of DDT by intestinal contents of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*).

7096

Increase in resistance to antibiotics in mastitis agents.

7213

## STRESS

Growth and resistance to stress in brook trout fed sublethal levels of DDT.

3040

The conjugated plasma proteins in adult females of *Periplaneta americana* (L.) under starvation and other stress.

3788

Steroid alkaloids as compounds produced by potato tubers under stress.

4323

Comparative modifications of the figurative parts of the hemolymph of the Sahara scorpion, *Androctonus australis* (L.) Hector C. L. Koch, subjected either to environmental stresses or to experimental irradiations.

7690

## STRIDULATION

Seasonal and daily chirping cycles in the northern spring and fall field crickets, *Gryllus veletis* and *G. pennsylvanicus*.

738

Structures of unknown, possibly stridulatory, function of the wings and body of Neuroptera; with an appendix on other endopterygote orders.

2034

Sound production in the white-pine weevil, *Pissodes strobi*, and the northern pine weevil, *P. approximatus*.

4506

On the investigative methods of the sound characteristics of small cicadas (Homoptera-Cicadina).

4603

A sound-activated method for recording insect activity.

4970

Mechanism of the insect ear.

5373

Sounds produced by *Neptis hylas* (Nymphalidae).

5596

## STRIGA

Domestic quarantine notices. Witchweed. Regulated areas.

2259

Domestic quarantine notices. Witchweed. Regulated areas.

4067

## STRIGA ASIATICA

Progress in witchweed control seen as pest fails to spread.

6319

## STRIP-MINED AREAS

Manganese toxicity of legumes seeded in Kentucky strip-mine spoils.

7145

## STRIPE

Bacterial stripe blight of oats caused by *Pseudomonas striafaciens* (Elliott) Starr et Burkholder.

260

Inhibition by blasticidin S of the ability of leafhoppers to transmit rice stripe virus.

279

Dwarf, yellow dwarf, stripe, and black-streaked dwarf diseases of rice.

5968

Rice stripe disease in Korea.

5992

Varietal resistance to stripe, dwarf, yellow dwarf, and black-streaked dwarf.

6064

Genetics of and breeding for resistance to rice virus diseases.

6111

Ecology of insect vectors, forecasting, and chemical control.

6205

Effect of rice-pathogenic viruses on their insect vectors.

6216

## STRIPE RUST

Pessimism over crop diseases.

4679

Wheat.

4691

Collected papers on cereal diseases. (Septoria, Fusarium, yellow rust).

5881

The occurrence and observation of *Puccinia striiformis* in the State of Washington.

5935

Investigations on yellow rust in wheat and barley, 1962-1965.

6096

## STRIPE SMUT

Chemical control of stripe smut in Merion Kentucky bluegrass.

3964

Additional varieties of *Agrostis palustris* infected by *Ustilago striiformis* var. *agrostidis*.

3968

The stripe smut problem in Merion Bluegrass.

5965

## STRONGYLOIDES

Threadworms and the plant protection.

1625

Dizan powder and tablets. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation announcement.

2367

Note on *Bourgelatia diducta*, *Oesophagostomum longicaudum* and *Globocephalus urosulatus* (Nematoda-Strongyloidea) in swine of Minas Gerais, Brazil.

6911

The geographical and evolutionary relationships of Australian trichostrongyloid parasites and their hosts.

6955

Further experiments on the treatment of *Strongyloides* infestation of horses with thiabendazole.

7011

## STRONTIUM

Factors affecting the oxidation of glycerol-1-phosphate by insect flight-muscle mitochondria.

3815

Strontium metabolism in hens. (Abstract).

4258

## STRONTIUM ISOTOPES

The distribution of radioactive strontium, cesium and iodine in the bodies of some insects.

1937

Veterinary treatment of farm animals in the case of external radioactive contamination. First communication. Veterinary treatment of sheep and pigs externally contaminated with phosphorus 32 and strontium 89.

6428

Strontium-90: Concentrations in surface waters of the Atlantic Ocean.

7070

Distribution of Strontium 90 and Cesium 137 in dairy products in the processing of ewe's milk. 2. In white brined cheese.

7140

## STRYCHNINE

Aversion to strychnine sulfate by Norway rats, roof rats, and pocket gophers. (abstract).

7171

## STUBBLE

Stubble burning helps control Wimmera rye grass.

6362

## STUMPS

Borax and control of stump infection by *Fomes annosus* in western hemlock.

5920

## STUNT

Greenhouse studies of host plant suitability to *Graminella nigrifrons*, a vector of corn stunt virus.

2206

Studies of peanut stunt virus on *Trifolium* species, especially *Trifolium repens* L.

2722

The present status of virus diseases of rice in Ceylon.

5858

Transmission of rice viruses in Southeast Asia.

5998



# SUBJECT INDEX

## STYGOMOMONIA

Some rice diseases suspected to be of virus origin in South Viet Nam.

6110

## STYGOMOMONIA

Water mites of the genus *Stygomomonia* in North America (Acarina: Momoniidae).

608

## STYLETS

The stylets of the green peach aphid, *Myzus persicae* (Homoptera: Aphididae).

2575

## SUBSTRATES

The culture of *Phytophthora infestans* on fully synthetic culture medium substrata.

525

Plant treatment in relation to the rhizosphere effect. II. Foliar applications of certain chemicals and antibiotics in relation to the rhizosphere microflora of rice (*Oryza sativa* L.).

2458

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the oxidation of certain Krebs cycle substrates in *Vibrio cholerae*.

4930

Neuraminidase activity of the Newcastle disease virus. I. A study of the enzyme activity in differently cultivated strains.

6847

## SUBTERRANEAN CLOVER

Redistribution of <sup>45</sup>Ca in *Trifolium subterraneum* L and *Antirrhinum majus* L.

243

The effect of anti-fungal antibiotics on the nodulation of *Trifolium subterraneum* and the estimation of *Rhizobium trifolii* populations.

3061

## SUCCINIC ACID

Studies on wheat plants using <sup>14</sup>C-labelled compounds. XXII. Incorporation into wheat protein.

536

Adsorption of maleic acid on mercury-electrolyte interface and the problem of preceding surface recombination.

565

## SUCCINIC ACID, 2,2-DIMETHYLHYDRAZIDE

Succinic acid 2,2-dimethylhydrazide. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance.

2405

B-Nine reversal of Benzimidazole-or IAA-IN-DUCED inhibition of growth and yield of cowpea plants.

3697

Effects of growth retardants on *Vitis vinifera* L.

7218

Inhibition of strawberry runner production with Alar, Cycocel, maleic hydrazide, and TIBA.

7985

## SUCCINIC OXIDASE

Spectrophotometric studies on the succinate oxidase system of *Taenia hydatigena*.

7933

## SUCROSE

Responses of aphids to pressure applied to liquid diet behind parafilm membrane longevity and larviposition of *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L9) (Homoptera: Aphididae) feeding on sucrose and sinigrin solutions.

172

Effect of hormones on the sugar level of maize (*Zea mays* L.) plants.

538

On the effect of isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl-carbamate (CIPC) on the sugar content of potato tubers.

1169

The effects of l-naphthylacetic acid on the growth of excised tomato roots.

1176

Inositol metabolism in plants. VI. Conversion of myo-inositol to phytic acid in *Wolffia floricola*.

1822

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation.

1827

Biochemistry of friend virus-infected cells. I. Virionspecific RNA.

2292

Responses of aphids to pressure applied to liquid diet behind parafilm membrane. Longevity and larviposition of *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.) (Homoptera: Aphididae) feeding on sucrose and sinigrin solutions.

2665

Sugar beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) reared on axenic *Beta vulgaris* root explants. II. Selected environmental and nutritional factors affecting development and sex ratio.

2834

Sugar beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) reared on axenic *Beta vulgaris* root explants. I. Selected environmental factors affecting penetration.

2835

Isolation and characterization of ribonucleic acid from *Musca domestica* (L.).

3798

Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III. Limited growth and development on a meridic diet.

4602

Long-term regulation of sugar intake by the blowfly.

5322

Heat resistance of *Salmonella* in various egg products.

7057

The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part II. Net assimilation rate and sugar production.

7315

Feeding bees.

7594

## SUCTION TRAPS

New trapping and recording methods for investigations into the migration phenomenon of virus-transmitting insects.

2583

Aphid trapping.

3289

## SUGAR

Effect of gibberellin (GA) and mineral nutrition on the growth and productivity of cucumber plants.

1825

Daily fluctuations in the concentrations of total sugar and uric acid in the hemolymph of *Periplaneta americana*.

3217

Mastitis conditioned by feeding.

3574

Size independent secretion by the corpus allatum of *Calliphora erythrocephala*.

3843

Changes in ration of sugars and amino acids in cotton-plant and maize upon gamma-irradiation of seeds prior to sowing.

7250

The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part II. Net assimilation rate and sugar production.

7315

## SUGAR BEETS

Sex attractant of sugar beet wirework: Identification and biological activity.

55

A new contribution to the study of the cabbage moth control (*Mamestra brassicae* L.).

159

The sugarbeet nematode. Problems and progress in its control in Colorado.

293

Factors influencing the selectivity of herbicides.

500

Lea beetles (*Phyllotreta* species) and sugar beets. (Short communication).

1014

The overwintering of aphids and viruses on sugar beet seed crops in England, 1963-1966.

1606

Small doses of D-D soil fumigant to control free-living nematodes injurious to sugar beet.

1630

Influence of crop sequence, nitrogen fertilizer and herbicides on weed seed populations in sugar beet fields.

1632

Economic estimation of chemical weed control of sugar beet.

1638

Diseases of sugarbeet in Arizona.

2112

Preference of green peach aphids for virus-infected sugarbeet leaves.

2224

Nebraska root-gall nematode of sugar beets.

2253

A new promising systemic fungicide against *Cercospora*.

2706

Effect on young sugar beet (*Beta vulgaris* L.) plants of *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt 1871, alone, and in combination with *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn 1858.

2778

Appearance and damaging effect of *Heterodera schachtii* in sugar beet farms in the Rhein.

2849

Some considerations on chemical weed control in Italian beet fields and a survey of some experimental data collected in 1966.

2856

Progress and goals of chemical weed control.

2871

A study of pyrazon and its herbicidal residues in the soil.

3019

Proteinaceous and virus-like inclusions in cells infected with beet mosaic virus.

3377

The influence of darkness on the uptake and movement of diquat and paraquat in tomatoes, sugar beet and potatoes.

3680

Boron nutrition of sugar beet, cotton, and soybean.

3699

Plant virus diseases in Turkey which are transmitted by insect vectors.

4036

Further test of the control of *Avena fatua* in sugar beets.

4079

The effectiveness of the newer herbicides for the control of weeds in cultivated plants with special attention to weeds which are difficult to control. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

4081

Sugar beet crop protected through aerial application.

4721

Sex lure hoax may prove male beet wireworm's undoing.

4765

Tests of nematocidal fumigants in the control of the nematodes of beets (*Heterodera schachtii* Schm. and *Meloidogyne* spp.).

4766

Comparison of various methods for the determination of the herbicidal action of herbicide preparations against annual weeds in sugarbeets and potatoes. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

4774

Study of the selectivity of herbicides for sugarbeets, using laboratory, greenhouse and physiological methods. In: Collection of reports



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SULFONAMIDES

- given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4785
- The sugar beet. 5791
- Physiological studies on *Phoma betae* Frank and *Rhizoctonia solani* (Prill and Delacr.) Bourd and Galz which cause damping-off and root diseases of sugar beet in Egypt. 5867
- Soil nematode fauna occurring in the Jadwin fields near Warsaw and the effect of environmental conditions on them. 6296
- Matricaria and lambsquarter control in Brassicas with analogs of propachlor. 6368
- Burning weeds in drainage ditches to suppress populations of green peach aphids and incidence of beet western yellows disease in sugarbeets. 6395
- On the agricultural importance of the rook (*Corvus frugilegus* L.). 6435
- Soil factors contributing to atrazine carryover. 7084
- Persistent pesticides: A problem. 7110
- The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part II. Net assimilation rate and sugar production. 7315
- The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part I. Water balance and the uptake of some mineral nutrients. 7316
- ### SUGARCANE
- A new Japanese species of *Atherigona* Rond. (Diptera: Muscidae) reared from sugar-cane. 44
- 68th annual report of the Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations. 191
- Partial purification of sugarcane mosaic virus by filtration through gel. 219
- Plant inspection and what it entails. 258
- Ratoon stunting disease and drought a disastrous combination. 259
- Grassy shoot disease of sugarcane. II Hot-air therapy. 1588
- Annual report 1967. 1826
- Free amino acid contents in corn infected with maize dwarf mosaic virus and sugarcane mosaic virus. 2137
- Interaction of maize dwarf mosaic virus strains and sugarcane mosaic virus H in corn. 2190
- Transmission of maize dwarf mosaic by the greenbug, *Schizaphis graminum*. 2214
- Population models for suppression of the sugarcane borer by inherited partial sterility. 3303
- Residues on sugarcane tissues 24 hours after application of different formulations of azinphos-methyl. 3685
- Morphological variation in the sugarcane smut, *Ustilago scitaminea* Syd. 3920
- Influence of infestation by early shoot borer *Chilo traxa* infuscatellus Sn. on shoot production and yield of sugarcane. 4751
- Control of smut on sugarcane. Regulation of varieties of sugarcane which can be cultivated in the state of Sao Paulo. 5854
- Inheritance of mosaic resistance in sugarcane. 6084
- Insect-pests attacking sugar cane at Agra. 6165
- Comparative efficacy and economics of various measures adopted for eradication of white grub beetle (*Holotrichia serrata* Fabricius) damaging sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. 6204
- Preliminary observations on *Heteronychus robustus* ArrowA beetle pest of sugarcane in Uttar Pradesh. 6250
- Tropical nematology. 6305
- The bases of differentiating *Sclerospora philippinensis* Weston as a species distinct from *Sclerospora sacchari* Miyake. 7779
- New pests of sugarcane in Mexico (*Saccharosydne saccharivora* Westw.). 7822
- ### SUGARS
- The biochemistry of sugars and polysaccharides in insects. 176
- Effect of hormones on the sugar level of maize (*Zea mays* L.) plants. 538
- Sugar transport in *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 1099
- Hydroxyproline formation and its relation to auxin-induced cell elongation in the *Avena* coleoptile. 1812
- Sugars and trehalase in the reproductive organs and hemolymph of the queen and drone honey bees (*Apis mellifica* L. var. *Ligustica* Spin.). 3152
- Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion. Part II. 4913
- Rearing of *Ips cembrae* larvae on artificial diets: Some essential amino acids and sugars. 5206
- Influence of some herbicides on accumulation of 32P in above-ground organs of oats. 7223
- ### SUINT
- Investigation of sheep dips. 3. The influence of breed on stripping and deposition in the fleece of diazinon. 7124
- ### SULFADIMETHOXINE
- Notice of filing of petition for food additive sulfadimethoxine. 1066
- Clinical effectiveness of sulfamonomethoxine and sulfadimethoxine in spontaneous coccidial infections in rabbits. 3633
- Sulfadimethoxine injectable. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4180
- Safety and compatibility of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013), a new broad spectrum coccidiostat-antibacterial, in chickens. (Abstract). 4185
- Anticoccidial activity of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013) in chickens. 4196
- Antibacterial activity of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013). (Abstract). 4197
- Safety and compatibility of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013), a new broad spectrum coccidiostat-antibacterial, in chickens. 6707
- Anticoccidial activity of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013) in chickens. 6726
- ### SULFAMERAZINE
- Sulfamerazine. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1083
- ### SULFAMETER
- Clinical effectiveness of sulfamonomethoxine and sulfadimethoxine in spontaneous coccidial infections in rabbits. 3633
- ### SULFAMOYL-4,4'-DIAMINODIPHENYL SULFONE, 2-
- Therapeutic effect of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone) on experimental toxoplasmosis. 4843
- ### SULFANILAMIDE
- Safety and compatibility of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013), a new broad spectrum coccidiostat-antibacterial, in chickens. (Abstract). 4185
- Anticoccidial activity of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013) in chickens. 4196
- Antibacterial activity of sulfadimethoxine potentiated mixture (Ro 5-0013). (Abstract). 4197
- ### SULFAQUINOXALINE
- Inherited resistance to sulfaquinoxaline toxicity in the chicken. (Abstract). 4111
- ### SULFATES
- Toxicological problems of dinitro-ortho-cresol with particular consideration of its quantitative detection in biological material. 1154
- Crop response to applied zinc in ammoniated phosphate fertilizers. 2455
- Role of salts in oviposition site selection by the black salt-marsh mosquito, *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann). 2608
- Studies on enzyme synthesis of cerebroside sulphate from 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulphate. 4788
- Aversion to strychnine sulfate by Norway rats, roof rats, and pocket gophers. (abstract). 7171
- Influence of magnesium and zinc fertilizing on the yield, quality as well as health of hops. 7266
- The distribution of trace elements in the leaves of the coconut palm, and the effect of trace element injections. 7297
- ### SULFIDES
- Laboratory determination of resistance to tetradifon in the fruit tree red spider mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch). 7823
- ### SULFISOXAZOLE
- Sulfisoxazole. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4178
- ### SULFITES
- Germicidal composition. Patent 3,440,319. 3727
- ### SULFONAMIDES
- Improved method for determination of sulfonamides in milk and tissues. 2425
- Long-acting sulfonamides in cattle: A study of pharmacologic properties. 3503
- Sulphamide and antibiotic sensitivity of some *Listeria monocytogenes* strains isolated from animals. 3508



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SULFONE

Killing of pests with alkyl sulfonamide phosphates and phosphonates. Patent 3,446,896. 7379

## SULFONE

Measurement of residues of phorate and its oxygen analog sulfone in plant tissues by total phosphorus determination. 2421

## SULFONIC ACIDS

Effects of chronic exposure to zinc on toxicity of a mixture of detergent and zinc. 4894

## SULFOTEPP

Pesticide residues in cultivated mushrooms. 4891

## SULFOXIDES

Collaborative study of the ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of sulfoxide in formulations. 557

## SULFUR

In vivo activity of propolis against *Bacillus* larvae. 1430

Chemical control of mango hoppers (*Idiocerus* spp.). 2211

Controlling insects and other pests with phosphonothioates. Patent 3,428,655. 3850

Sulfur amino acid requirement of laying hens. (Abstract). 4156

The effect of different fungicides on the yeast flora during the treatment of grape vines. 4329

New data on accumulation of S35 and Ru106 by dragonfly nymphs (Odonata). 4497

Discase control in nonbearing orchards. 4699

New disease in European plums. 6129

Influence of sulfur on incidence of white muscle disease in lambs. 6865

Sulfur response of alfalfa in Western Montana. 7296

Intensive field comparison of fungicides for apple mildew control. 7769

## SULFUR COMPOUNDS

Olfactory response of larvae of the onion maggot, *thylomya antiqua* Meigen (Diptera: Anthomyiidae) to organic sulfur compounds. 5458

The broad mite: *Hemitarsonemus latus* (Banks) (Acarina: Tarsonemidae). 7825

## SULFUR DIOXIDE

Studies on the mechanism of injurious effects of toxic gases on crop plants. I. Relation between the concentration of sulfur dioxide and the degree of leaf injuries in several crops. 541

On the effect of industrial air pollution on the nematode population in the soil of pine groves. 1020

Comparison of sulphur dioxide and formaldehyde as bacteriostats in diffusion. Part II. 4913

Effects of chemical preservatives and storage on constituents used to characterize lemon juice. 4940

Studies on the effectiveness of fox den fumigation for rabies control in the district of Wolgast. 6696

## SULFUR ISOTOPES

Metabolism of S35-parathion in the house fly. 3256

New data on accumulation of S35 and Ru106 by dragonfly nymphs (Odonata). 3820

Mutations produced by transmutation of phosphorus-32 to sulfur-32 within *Drosophila* DNA. 5437

## SULLA SWEETVETCH

The crinkly mosaic of sweetvetch (*Hedysarum coronarium* L.). 6005

## SUMMER SORES

On the granular dermatitis in horses which contains a kind of true fungus in the foci II. 6460

## SUNFLOWER SEEDS

Malathion, methyl parathion, diazinon, and endosulfan residues in sunflower seeds. 3665

## SUNFLOWERS

Distribution, importance and problems of herbicide use in Yugoslavia. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4083

Chemical weed control in sunflower cultures. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4087

Some experiments on polarity of IAA-2-C14 transport in *Helianthus annuus* seedlings. 4903

Mechanisms of pathogenesis in *Sclerotium bataticola* on sunflowers. I. Production and translocation of a necrosis-inducing toxin. 5890

Physiological changes in sunflowers infected by storage rot. 6041

Research on the associated culture of viruses and vegetable tissues. 6049

The influence of indole-3-acetic acid and vitamin B1 on the growth and yields of sunflower plants. 7261

## SUPELLA SUPELLECTILUM

The brown-banded cockroach in Hamburg. 3308

A sound-activated method for recording insect activity. 4970

## SUPERPHOSPHATES

Gorse control at a profit. 3488

Incidence of *Bacillus popilliae* (Dutky) in *Costelytra zealandica* (White) larva. 5406

## SUPPLY AND DEMAND

The pesticide review. 4952

## SURFACE CHEMISTRY

The effect of the association of organic material with clays on parathion and DDT adsorption. 3072

## SURFACE FINISH

Behavior of the German cockroach, *Blattella germanica* (L.), in response to surface textures. 5224

## SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS

Chemical weed control. 301

Adsorption of maleic acid on mercury-electrolyte interface and the problem of preceding surface recombination. 565

Oils: Their effect on black carpet beetle larvae when applied to different types of surfaces. 3282

Factors influencing the toxicity of aqueous formulations of pyrethrum against an aphid, *Macrosiphum euphoribae* (Thomas). (abstract). 3664

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Surfactants. 3738

Relative susceptibility of stored-product insects to insecticides. 5631

Postemergence weed control in soybeans. 6378

Controlling bloat in cattle grazing clover. 6578

Oil deposit on grapefruit leaves with 3 types of spray equipment in relation to control of certain citrus pests. 7101

## SURGERY

Hygiene and practical medicine of the cat. 1702

Surgical treatment of heartworm disease. 1749

Some aspects of cardio-vascular disease in the dog. 2966

Duodenal leiomyosarcoma: A case report. 6491

Urine-retention caused by a peri-urethral leiomyoma, in a female dog. 6691

## SURGICAL PROCEDURES

Sheath rot is on the increase. 1674

## SURRA

The natural occurrence of surra in the African longhaired fox. 4236

## SURVEYS

Studies on some silvatic reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXI: observations on the ecology of *Panstrongylus geniculatus* (Latreille 1811) (Hemiptera Reduviidae). 9

First report of the regular limnological survey of Lake Biwa (Oct. 1965 -Dec. 1966) II. Plankton in general and phytoplankton. 204

Plant inspection and what it entails. 258

The Hessian fly. 281

First report of the regular limnological survey of Lake Biwa (Oct. 1965 -Dec. 1966) IV. Benthos. 335

First report of the regular limnological survey of Lake Biwa (Oct. 1965 -Dec. 1966) III. Zooplankton. 336

The incidence of disease resulting from infection with *Haemonchus contortus* in sheep sent to the Veterinary Investigation Centres in England and Wales from 1965 to 1967. 447

Survey of green coffee for potential aflatoxin contamination. 456

Retailing of barbecued chickens: A Canadian survey. 459

Retailing of barbecued chickens: A survey in British Columbia. 463

First report of the regular limnological survey of Lake Biwa (Oct. 1965 -Dec. 1966) V. Abiotic environment. 559

Farmers' expenditures for custom pesticide service in 1964. 574

Some notes on the Syrphidae (Diptera) of a Yorkshire clough. 610

Strepsiptera from the Smithsonian Institution's survey of Dominica, with description of a new species of Elenchidae. 621

On the orthopterous fauna in the south of the Krasnoyarsk Territory. 632



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SURVEYS

- Fleas of the mole *Talpa europaea* L. in Czechoslovakia (Aphaniptera). 638
- Paratephritis transitoria Rhod. (Diptera, Tephritidae), a fly that forms galls on tassel flowers in the Maritime Territory. 640
- Tingidae from Korea (Heteroptera). 654
- A preliminary list of Tachinidae (Diptera) from Japan. 664
- Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of new species. Part 3. Subfamilies Ophioninae, Cremastinae and Ichneumoninae. 668
- Distribution of seed beetles (Coleoptera, Bruchidae) in the forest-steppe zone of the eastern Ukraine. 698
- Notes on Sciomyzidae collected in paddy field (Diptera), I. 727
- Larvae of injurious beetles (Coleoptera) in the soils of the Archeda Forest Farm, Volgograd Province. 742
- Treehoppers of certain Mississippi River islands (Homoptera, Membracidae). 779
- Wireworms (Coleoptera, Elateridae) of the Smolensk region, their distribution and incidence in different soil types. 855
- An abnormal intermediate form of *Dactynotus* (D.) *hypochoeridis* H.R.L. (Hem., Aphididae). 913
- Report on a limited anopheline survey at Ifakara, south-eastern Tanzania. 934
- Organization for effective mosquito control programs. 936
- Forest insect and disease survey. 939
- Cultivated palms of Venezuela. 941
- Extent of farm pesticide use on crops in 1966. 945
- White fir stands killed by tussock moth 70-mm. color photography aids detection. 1019
- Losses caused by potato cyst eelworm in the Isle of Ely. 1022
- Surveying the pre-emergent chemicals and ideas. 1026
- On the Trypanosome-infection rate of *Glossina morsitans* in the Ulanga District, (Tanzania). 1120
- The fresh-water mites from a small pond. 1216
- Microlepidoptera of the Philippine Islands. 1239
- The insect fauna of Surinam, as well as a comparison of these insects with the Odonata fauna of the Antilles. 1251
- The Mantodea of Lamto and the savannahs in the Ivory Coast. 1254
- A biocenological investigation of salt marshes on the south coast of the Isle of Terschelling. 1265
- Further records of New Jersey aphids (Homoptera: Aphididae). 1286
- Acridological excursion in El Juncal Valley of the Negro River. 1288
- A new species of *Hirstionyssus* from Taiwan (Mesostigmata: Laelapidae). 1335
- The collection of biting flies in west Texas with Malaise and animal-baited traps. 1383
- The Lepidoptera distribution maps scheme. 1406
- The use of the forage ratio technique in mosquito host preference studies. 1407
- A preliminary note on the fauna of water-filled tree-holes. 1420
- The relative abundance of two digger wasps, *Oxybelus bipunctatus* and *Tachysphex terminatus*, and their associates, in a sand pit in central New York. 1426
- The nocturnal insect catches at predetermined time interval in the organic soil district of Ste. Clotilde, southwestern Quebec. 1427
- On the sensitivity of *Azotobacter* to some antibiotics and herbicides. 1551
- Parasitic and ecological study of the small mammals (insectivores and rodents) of the Allondon valley (Geneva). 1643
- An epizootiological study of the development of cattle brucellosis in Czechoslovakia--detection. 1680
- The mosquitoes attracted to turtles. 1716
- Childhood poisoning accidents. 1807
- The distribution of ants in central southern England. 1867
- As yet unknown Dolichopodidae (Dipt.) for the Bulgarian fauna. 1870
- Strepsiptera from the Mississippi coast. 1888
- A survey of the scutacarid (Acari: Tarsonemini) fauna of Australia. 1895
- Glossina palpalis gambiensis* Vanderplank 1949 (Diptera in the Niayes and 1899
- Flight and ground collection records of *Costelytra zealandica* (White) at a site in Canterbury, New Zealand. 1996
- On the soil fauna of meadow and alfalfa stocked fields of different locations with special consideration of the Oribatids. 2045
- Studies of the ecology of the cabbage aphid (*Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.)) on brassica field crops in Canterbury, New Zealand. II. Population study, 1959-60. 2219
- Aphid populations in relation to tristeza in Florida citrus. 2235
- Serological survey on the Rickettsioses in dromedary in Chad. 2319
- Quantitative sampling of the pseudoscorpion *Chthonius ischnocheles* from beech litter. 2577
- Seasonal fluctuations in the protozoan parasites of the centipedes *Lithobius variegatus* and *Lithobius forficatus* in a Yorkshire woodland. 2603
- Some data on the fauna and ecology of the tabanid flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) of north Belorussia. 2607
- Insects of the season 1967 related to fruit, vegetables and ornamentals. 2807
- Salmonellosis. 2900
- Salmonella and Arizona in reptiles and man in Western Australia. 2922
- Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from the flesh of sheep, swine and cattle. 2983
- Insects and other arthropods of importance during 1967 in households and on livestock in Ontario. 2986
- On the distribution of pest control agents. 3009
- Investigation into herbicide residues. 3023
- Studies of Queensland Tetranychidae. 5. Records of the genus *Panonychus* from Queensland, with a note on the occurrence of *Panonychus citri* (McGregor) in New Guinea. 3095
- Survey of the European species of the family Geometridae (Lep.). 3127
- The distribution of the cereal cyst nematode (*Heterodera avenae*) in Victoria and its relation to soil type. 3457
- Hydatid disease--dog testing results, 1 April-13 June 1968. 3632
- A microbiological survey of British fresh sausage. 3643
- To the fauna of ixodid ticks of Mongolia. 3744
- On the Orthopterous fauna in the south of the Krasnoyarsk Territory. 3754
- Collembola fauna of Malta. 3774
- The entomology of the Isle of Rhum National Nature Reserve. 3775
- Materials to the knowledge of the scale insects fauna of Yugoslavia (Homoptera, Coccoidea). 3786
- A survey of leaf-miners and their parasites on Laburnum. 3797
- Survey, screening, and breeding for bacterial blight resistance in cotton. 3952
- Fungal and bacterial diseases of crucifers and cucurbits in western Ontario in 1967. 3996
- Nematodofauna of a mixed hornbeam-oak forest soil and of the neighboring cultivated lands at Bab near Nitra. 4055
- A survey of *Brucella* infection of cattle in Kenya. A comparison of four serological tests for the diagnosis of infection. 4202
- Mallophaga of domestic chickens from Cuba. 4268
- Current status of methods for identifying pesticides, a survey. (JPRS 32,031) 4303
- Growth regulator survey for activity in inducing parthenocarpy in the highbush blueberry. 4324
- Bees of the Nevada Test Site. 4355
- Lepidoptera of the Nevada Test Site. 4356
- Valley centipedes (Chilopoda, Symphyla) from northern Kentucky. 4362
- Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of new species. Part 2. Subfamilies Porizontinae, Metopiinae and Diplazontinae. 4412



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SURVEYS

A revision of the subgenus *Hirtodrosophila* of the Old World, with descriptions of some new species and subspecies (Diptera, Drosophilidae, *Drosophila*).

4418

First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia.

4441

The Plecoptera of a headwater stream (Gaitscale Gill, English Lake District).

4569

The infection of immature aquatic insects by larval *Paragordius* (Nematomorpha).

4620

Chromosome numbers of some central European Cerambycidae. II.

4648

A look at the plant pest control division.

4887

1969-Pest Control's economic forecast.

4951

A report on the eulophid (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) fauna of two scottish birch woods.

4990

Horse-flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) collected in the East Hindukush Mountains, Afghanistan.

5010

New species of *Pseudosinella* from caves (Insecta: Collembola).

5045

New combinations affecting the genus *Aiolopus* (Orthoptera: Acridoidea) and a description of a related new genus and species from Australia.

5071

Orthoptera-Caelifera from northern Kenya and Jubaland. IV. Acrididae, s. str.: Calopteninae, Euryphyminae, Eyprepocnemidinae, Catantopinae, Cyrtacanthacridinae.

5080

Some remarks on the tampanis of the *Ornithodoros moubata* complex in southern Africa.

5102

The arthropod fauna of Sambhar Salt Lake, Rajasthan, India.

5203

Cave Carabidae (Coleoptera) of Mammoth Cave, part II.

5211

A simple method for counting leaf-hopper eggs inserted in plant tissue.

5319

Insect-flower associations in the high Arctic with special reference to nectar.

5366

Plant protectors.

5812

Contribution to the knowledge of Microlepidoptera on oaks in Israel.

6258

The golden nematode of potatoes and tomatoes.

6283

Are herbicides doing their job.

6311

A new method of rat control in coconuts.

6412

Parasites of man and domestic animals in Vietnam, Thailand, Laos, and Cambodia. Host list and bibliography.

6437

Survey of dairy herds in the Moss Vale district of New South Wales. I. Disease wastage.

6711

Incidence of bovine coccidia in western Oregon.

6748

Investigations on the incidence of rinderpest virus infection in game animals of n. Tanganyika and s. Kenya 1960/63.

6769

Encephalitis field surveillance in Orleans Parish.

6903

Salt marsh mosquito control in relation to beef cattle production: A preliminary report.

6904

A helminthological survey of wild mink in Wisconsin.

6939

On the nematode fauna of domestic fowl in the Lithuanian SSR.

6959

Parasitological situation on the hen farms in Lithuania.

6960

On the infection of the Lithuanian birds by the cestodes.

7018

The murids in the vicinity of Lake Kivu and neighboring regions (Central Africa) and their ecology.

7045

Salmonella in meat imported from South American countries.

7064

No serious problem with pesticide residues.

7089

Pesticide residues are not a problem.

7099

Organochlorine insecticide residues in complete prepared meals: A 12-month survey in S. E. England. (abstract).

7121

Agricultural engineering.

7392

Commodity notes. Pesticides.

7406

New or remarkable lepidopteran forms from the Greater Caucasus.

7427

A contribution to the Coleoptera fauna of the Ostufer der Muritz nature reserve (southern part) (Coleoptera: Carabidae, Coccinellidae).

7445

Systematic catalogue of the Indochinese Buprestidae. XII. Agrilinae. (suppl).

7450

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 61. Contribution Catalog of Albanian habitats.

7461

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 60. Contribution. Review of the first evaluation period 1961 until 1965.

7462

Supplement to Florida insects taken in light traps.

7464

A survey of the wild species of Drosophilidae within Monongalia County, West Virginia.

7471

Peculiarities of the fauna, ecology and geographic distribution of blood-sucking arthropoda in Vietnam.

7472

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 71. Contribution. Coleoptera: Cerambycidae.

7476

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 70. Contribution. Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae.

7483

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 69. Contribution. Coleoptera: Meloidae.

7484

The sphingid genus *Sphinx* Linne (Lep., Sphingidae).

7486

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 62. Contribution. Bibliography of the entomological investigation of Albania. Part II.

7491

Two new Odonata from Southeast Asia, with comments on previously described species.

7499

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 63. Contribution. Diptera: Limoniidae.

7502

Mites of the families Tenuipalpidae and Tetranychidae intercepted entering New Zealand from overseas.

7503

Plecoptera from the Hamburg vicinity (Insecta-Plecoptera) (A contribution to the knowledge of the Plecoptera fauna of the north German lowlands.

7508

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 66. Contribution. Hymenoptera: Tiphidae.

7516

Notes on the Muscidae of New Guinea (Diptera). iii. Species described by Stein in 1900, Termeszetr. Fuz., Volume 23.

7524

The mites of subfamily Labidophorinae Zachvatkin, 1941 (Acarina, Acarinhe) from the nests of small mammals.

7531

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 68. Contribution. Hymenoptera Apidae. III. (Genus *Nomada* Scopoli).

7537

New Carabus forms from Anatolia (Col., Carabidae).

7538

Distribution of the Macrolepidoptera in the Baltic. III. Nocturnal moths (Fam. Noctuidae).

7548

Entomological survey of the Cook Islands and Niue. I-Hymenoptera-Formicidae.

7551

The establishment in New Zealand of *Bracon variegator* Nees (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) a parasite of Coleophora species (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae).

7552

The Tricoptera of the Lule Lappmark (Sweden), II. Inventory of the species, habitats, and flight periods.

7555

The Trichoptera of the Lule Lappmark (Sweden), II. Catalog of the species, habitats and flight periods.

7556

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 67. Contribution. Hymenoptera. Pompilidae and Ceropalidae.

7564

On a method of population estimation using capture-recapture data.

7649

The carabid fauna of the Hoher Vogelsberg nature conservation park.

7696

Coincidence and incidence of *Entomophthora floridana* with and in *Eutetranychus banksi* in Florida citrus groves.

7796

Twenty-second annual conference report on cotton insect research and control, New Orleans. 1969.

7817

A preliminary survey of the relationships between the soil fauna and the roots of fruit trees.

7827

Occurrence of *Bemisia tabaci* (Genn.) in the field and its relation to the leaf curl disease of tobacco.

7829

Basic premises of a theory of the protection of plants against pests.

7836

Forest entomology in the USSR.

7843



- Survey, identification and pathogenicity tests of nematodes associated with tobacco grown in Cagayan Valley and the Ilocos Region. 7845
- Survey, identification and host-parasite relationships of root-knot nematodes occurring in some parts of the Philippines. 7850
- A survey of diseases in fallow, Virginia and Japanese deer, chamois, tahr, and feral goats and pigs in New Zealand. 7875
- Swine salmonellosis in a Hawaiian piggery. 7884
- The development of foci incidence of bovine brucellosis in Czechoslovakia. 7896
- The prevalence of brucellosis of cattle in Czechoslovakia. 7897
- The incidence of brucellosis of cattle in Czechoslovakia. 7898
- Prevalence of salmonellae in Virginia poultry flocks and in feed. 7902
- Poultry diseases. Old diseases under control, but new ones raise their heads. 7916
- Studies of effects of Dursban and fenthion insecticides on wildlife. 1140
- SUSANA ANNULATA**  
The genus *Susana* Rohwer and Middleton (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). 3773
- SUSANA OREGONENSIS**  
The genus *Susana* Rohwer and Middleton (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). 3773
- SUSANA PUNCTATA**  
The genus *Susana* Rohwer and Middleton (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). 3773
- SUSANA RUFA**  
The genus *Susana* Rohwer and Middleton (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). 3773
- SUSCEPTIBILITY**  
Aliphatic amines against insecticide-susceptible and resistant strains of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* and *Anopheles albimanus*. 1968
- Susceptibility of three pine species to *Sclerotinia lagerbergii* in Upper Michigan. 2129
- Results of investigations on the susceptibility of different varieties of *Pisum sativum* L. to attacks of *Laspeyresia nigricana* Steph. (Lep., Tortricidae). 2825
- Host-parasite relationships in Brucellosis. I. Reservoirs of infection and interhost transmissibility of the parasite. 2941
- Susceptibility of several forest insects of British Columbia to commercially produced *Bacillus thuringiensis*. I. Studies on the physiological properties of some commercial products. 3253
- Resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbons in *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* in Egypt. 3294
- Avian leucoses: 1966-1967. 3523
- A tidal rhythm in the susceptibility of *Fundulus similis* to sodium chloride and endrin. 4896
- Susceptibility of an alfalfa leafcutting bee to residues of insecticides on foliage. 5668
- Comparative susceptibilities of the cat and the domestic pig to the west African strain of *Trichinella spiralis*. (Owen, 1835). 6947
- Growth characteristics and herbicide susceptibility of Texas Panicum. 7232
- SUTURES**  
Effect of ligaturing on puparium formation in the larva of the tsetse fly, *Glossina morsitans* Westwood. 5432
- SWAINSONA**  
Neuronopathy in sheep fed *Swainsona luteola* and *S. galegifolia*. 1081
- SWAMPS**  
Vertical distribution of biological activity in peat of some virgin and drained swamp types. 950
- SWARMING**  
Swarming of lonchaeid flies and other insects, with descriptions of four new species of Lonchaeidae (Diptera). 663
- Blacus-dances, experiences and studies (Braconidae, Hymenoptera). 5343
- Blacus-dances, experiences and studies (Braconidae, Hymenoptera). 5344
- Diel patterns of swarming and other activities of two arctic dipterans (Chironomidae and Trichoceridae) on Spitsbergen. 5639
- A peculiar swarming mechanism of an Arctic chironomid (Diptera) at Spitsbergen. 7708
- SWEET POTATOES**  
Ion uptake of sweet potato roots infected by the black rot fungus. 7989
- SWEETCLOVER**  
Effect of temperature, light, and date of collection on the feeding rate of the sweetclover weevil. 2209
- Transmission and translocation of red clover vein mosaic virus in clover. 5921
- SWEETCORN**  
Tifton ultra-low-volume nozzle tip. 3729
- Performance of sweetcorn under natural epiphytotic of maize dwarf mosaic virus. 7812
- SWEETFERN BLISTER RUST**  
Occurrence of *Cronartium comptoniae* in the Maritime Provinces. 4018
- SWEETPOTATOES**  
Herbicides for weed control in sweet potatoes. 6341
- Chemical weed control in sweet potatoes. 6396
- Dicloran analysis by gas chromatography. 7960
- SWIETENIA**  
The use of herbicides for site preparation and their effects on tree survival. 6369
- SWINE**  
A perplexing case of hog cholera confirmed by virus isolation and supported by the fluorescent antibody serum neutralization test. 348
- Erysipelas--our costliest pig disease. 352
- Swine mastitis-metritis agalactia syndrome. 369
- Effect of dietary fat source on the apparent digestibility of fat and the composition of fecal lipids of the young pig. 370
- Cholera eradication progress report. 374
- Attenuation of hog cholera virus in the carrier cell strains established from kidneys of pigs experimentally infected with the virulent virus. 375
- If vaccines go - Will hog cholera follow. 381
- Card brucellosis test... swine. 382
- Susceptibility of embryonic swine spleen and swine kidney cell lines to hog cholera virus. 385
- Isolation and characterization of a porcine enterovirus. 386
- Tuberculosis in the pig and the tuberculin test. 388
- Characterisation and fractionisation of various strains of Teschen virus by column chromatography and electrophoresis. 391
- Evaluation of the fluorescent antibody-cell culture tests for hog cholera diagnosis. 393
- Experimental data on the pathogenesis of edema disease of swine. Clinical picture, gross and microscopic lesions related to endotoxin shock. 396
- An outbreak of rabies in swine. 413
- Effectiveness of antibacterials infused into the proximal colon on the pig. 426
- Hyostrongylus rubidus*: A field study of its pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment. 440
- Diagnosis and treatment of chronic *Salmonella typhimurium* infection in sows. 443
- Control of internal parasites of swine and sheep with dimethyl 2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate. Patent 3,408,443. 444
- A new salmonella serotype of the C 2 group, *Salmonella sandow*. 1087
- An electron microscopic study of transmissible gastroenteritis in swine. 1093
- On a new and changed picture of the so-called edema disease in the differential diagnosis of hog cholera. 5th. Communication. The part played by the liver in the course of the disease. 1096
- Toxicological problems of dinitro-ortho-cresol with particular consideration of its quantitative detection in biological material. 1154
- Anemia of suckling pigs. 1646
- Some criteria for the field diagnosis of porcine transmissible gastroenteritis. 1659
- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Oleandomycin. 1679
- Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology. 1690
- Contribution to the occurrence of Aujeszky's virus in clinically healthy porkers from chronically infested pig fattening centres. 1711
- On the role of hog louse *Haematopinus suis* (L.) in the transmission of swine fever. 1715
- Contribution to the control of swine mange. 1720
- Fumigation for lice control in pig breeding stock. 1722
- Tetramisole treatment for lungworm infection in pigs. 1736
- The routine differentiation of the ova and larvae of two parasites of swine, *Hyostrongylus rubidus* (Hassall et Stiles, 1892) and *Oesophagostomum dentatum* (Rud., 1803). 1742



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SWINE

- Assay on the treatment of intestinal nematodiasis of pigs by means of 2,2-Dichlorovinyl Dimethyl Phosphate (Dichlorvos, Atgard V) administered with dry food, in comparison to Piperazine Dihydrochloride administered in drinking water. 1759
- Cell and humoral factors of immunity in metastrophyliasis of swine. 1772
- Leucosis in swine as a finding from carcass inspection. 2281
- Leptospirosis abortion pathogenesis in sows. 2295
- Fatty tissue biopsy in pigs. 2299
- Study on the incidence and etiology of mastitis in sows. 2302
- Studies on the tumours of the domestic animals. I. Lymphatic leukaemia of the swine. 2308
- Studies on the tumours of the domestic animals. II. Tumours of the swine. 2309
- Pulmonary diseases of pig in Madagascar. 2335
- Serological differentiation of mycoplasma in swine. 2338
- Experience obtained from the use of formal-adsorbat vaccines against *Salmonella cholerae-suis* in pig stocks. 2339
- Occurrence of a skin response to intracutaneous injection of adrenaline as a method to detect the effects of endotoxins in pig organism. 2349
- Toxoplasma gondii* in tissue culture and maintenance at low temperatures. 2363
- Cadmium salts. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2368
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2392
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2393
- Improved method for determination of sulfonamides in milk and tissues. 2425
- Ascariasis in pig and in man. 2876
- Porcine enteritis due to *Clostridium perfringens* type C. I. Epizootiology and diagnosis. 2887
- The outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease in Worcestershire. An epidemiological study: With special reference to spread of the disease by wind-carriage of the virus. 2915
- A trend in the prevalence of brucellosis in Iowa swine. 2916
- Studies on *E. coli* vaccines to protect pigs against postweaning coliform infections. 2921
- Influenza in animals. 2939
- Porcine poliomyelomyelitis. 2942
- Safety testing hog cholera live virus modified vaccines. 2957
- Status of State-Federal hog cholera eradication program. 2975
- Heterotypic hog cholera protection in swine: An analysis of the response. 2978
- Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from the flesh of sheep, swine and cattle. 2983
- Spreading characteristics of commercial hog cholera modified live virus vaccines in swine. I. In vivo studies. 2985
- Oesophagostomum longicaudum* Goodey, 1925, (Nematoda: Cyathostomidae) in pig from the State of Sao Paulo, Brazil. 2992
- Trichinae in garbage fed swine. 2995
- Nitrate-nitrite intoxication in swine. 3035
- Pig health scheme. 3496
- Interstate movement of vaccines and swine treated with such vaccines; notice regarding proposed amendments and of hearing thereon. 3507
- Further data on hypovitaminosis A in swine. 3511
- Fingerprinting disease. 3512
- Vaccination against swine brucellosis. Second field test. 3530
- Leptospirosis. 3547
- Escherichia coli* serogroup 115 isolated from animals: Isolation from natural cases of disease. 3548
- Leptospirosis as a factor of abortion and sterility in female domesticated animals. 3550
- Melioidosis in animals in north Queensland. VI. Serological methods of diagnosis in goats, pigs, cattle, horses, and man. 3561
- Occurrence of spontaneous atherosclerosis in the aortas of swine. 3564
- Swine brucellosis. 3578
- Influence of *Streptococcus equisimilis* on sites of endochondral ossification in swine. 3579
- Vaccination against leptospirosis: Protection of hamsters and swine against renal leptospirosis by killed but intact gamma-irradiated or dihydrostreptomycin-exposed *Leptospira pommona*. 3593
- The incidence of metastrongylosis in swine slaughtered in the Manila abattoir. 3615
- Parasites of sows and pigs in Europe. 3625
- Biosynthesis of an estrogenic metabolite by *Fusarium graminearum*. (Abstract). 3696
- Insects and mites of livestock and in farm buildings. 3792
- Biochemical research on hog cholera. Behavior of some enzymatic activities in the serum. 4132
- Animal food composition. Patent 3,428,457. 4159
- Sulfadimethoxine injectable. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4180
- The animal adenoviruses. 4217
- Epizootics of trichinosis in pigs and its relation with anti-rat procedures using warfarin. 4227
- Appetite suppression in hamsters and swine fed a dithiocarbamoylhydrazine (ICI 33828). 4241
- Comparative toxicology of organic and inorganic arsenicals in swine. 4306
- Proceedings of the American College of Veterinary Toxicologists, 1967. 4309
- Respiratory disease in the pig. II. 4798
- The focal distribution of lesions of porcine hypernatremic eosinophilic meningo-encephalitis for diagnostic purposes. 4803
- Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus. 4804
- Sudden death in feeder pigs. 4816
- Characterization of a small porcine DNA virus. 4826
- Pathological studies on pseudotuberculosis rodentium. III. Spontaneous swine cases. 4829
- Therapeutic effect of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone) on experimental toxoplasmosis. 4843
- The pale muscle problem in pigs. 4845
- Growth, feed efficiency and gross chemical composition in market-weight pigs as influenced by a combination of synthetic sex hormones and tylosin. 6420
- Zootechnical initiatives carried out during 1966. 6422
- Experiments with fattening pigs on pasture. 6426
- Veterinary treatment of farm animals in the case of external radioactive contamination. First communication. Veterinary treatment of sheep and pigs externally contaminated with phosphorus32 and strontium89. 6428
- Excretion of radioactive mestranol in the milk of animals. 6444
- Bordetella bronchiseptica* and infections of the nasal cavity in swine. 6457
- Pig diseases. 6489
- Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. IV. Haematological findings in piglets artificially infected with virus L1. 6500
- Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. VII. Influence of the Orphan virus L1 on the virus of hog cholera in swine kidney cell cultures. 6501
- Disease prevention in the piggery. 6544
- Characterization of *Mycoplasma suis* pneumoniae A mycoplasma causing enzootic pneumonia of pigs. 6597
- Investigation on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. III. Pathogenic properties of virus L1. 6645
- Propagation of swine-fever virus in cell culture. 6655
- The prophylaxis of so-called milk fever of sows. 6662
- Pathology of extranasal lesions in experimental inclusion-body rhinitis of pigs. 6664
- Eperythrozoonosis in swine: A review. 6669
- Simultaneous prophylactic vaccinations of swine against hog cholera and pasteurellosis. 6673
- Diarrhoea in pigs. 6699
- The diagnosis of European swine fever. 6709



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SYMPTOMATOLOGY

- On antibody metabolism in pigs and calves, following the application of homologous and heterologous specific gamma-globulins. 6718
- Dietary hepatic necrosis associated with selenium-vitamin E deficiency in swine. 6723
- Fibrinous colitis in pigs. 6745
- Immunoglobulin development in sera of pigs injected with killed suspensions of *Salmonella choleraesuis*. 6788
- Contribution to atrophic rhinitis in pigs. 6803
- Action of bacterial endotoxins on the blood circulation system with consideration of the relations to enterotoxemia (edema disease) of the swine. 6859
- Biochemical and biophysical characteristics of vesicular exanthema virus and the viral ribonucleic acid. 6864
- Relationship of aflatoxin to epizootics of toxic hepatitis among animals in southern United States. 6870
- Hypovitaminosis A and hypomagnesaemia of swine. 6882
- Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. V. Histopathological changes in the central nervous system of piglets infected with virus L1. 6885
- Note on *Bourgelatia diducta*, *Oesophagostomum longicaudum* and *Globocephalus urosulatus* (Nematoda-Strongylidae) in swine of Minas Gerais, Brazil. 6911
- Worms in pigs. 6916
- The investigation of alkaline phosphatase in the feces of pigs during experimental oesophagostomosis. 6931
- Worm control in swine. 6942
- Comparative susceptibilities of the cat and the domestic pig to the west African strain of *Trichinella spiralis*. (Owen, 1835). 6947
- The value of some standardized *Trichinella spiralis* antigens, as estimated by intradermal tests. 6948
- The investigations of main intestine enzymes--enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase in experimental pig trichocephaliosis. 6964
- The dynamics of total protein amount and protein fractions in the blood serum during experimental pig trichocephaliosis. 6971
- A physico-chemical approach to the serological diagnosis of cysticercosis. 6976
- Adenosinetriphosphatase activity in muscle tissue mitochondria of swine ascarid (*Ascaris suum*, Goeze, 1758). 6990
- Metastrongylus salmi* Gepoelst, 1923--the pig parasite. 6996
- Cytochrome c oxidase in migrating larvae of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suum*. 7014
- Anthelmintic treatment of sows with thiabendazole. 7015
- Nebraska's specific pathogen-free (SPF) swine program; tenth year report. 7016
- Experimental arsanilic acid poisoning in pigs. 7169
- Applicability of mildew-infested wheat to feeding.- Short communication. 7214
- Mycotoxicosis associated with hemorrhagic enterocolitis and abortion in swine. 7869
- A survey of diseases in fallow, Virginia and Japanese deer, chamois, tahr, and feral goats and pigs in New Zealand. 7875
- Swine salmonellosis in a Hawaiian piggery. 7884
- House fly, *Musca domestica*, control with chemosterilants and insecticides. 7927
- Isolation of collagens of high hydroxyproline, hydroxylysine and carbohydrate content from muscle layer of *Ascaris lumbricoides* and pig kidney. 7941
- Shell products for animal health. 6423
- SWINE DYSENTERY**  
Sodium arsanilate tablets for water medication. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1084
- SWINE ERYSIPELAS**  
The present clinical and pathological picture of chronic erysipelas infection in pigs. III-V. 344
- SWINE HOUSES**  
Fumigation for lice control in pig breeding stock. 1722
- SWINE INFLUENZA**  
Respiratory disease in the pig. II. 4798
- SWINE PLAGUE**  
The effect of antibiotics on the immunity development to pasteurellosis in swine. 6592
- SWINEPOX**  
Electron microscopic observations of inclusion bodies in swinepox. 6735
- SYMBIOSIS**  
Trophic symbiosis between forest ants and plant lice with studies on the reciprocal effects between plant lice and plant tissues. 824
- Honeydew as food of hill-building forest ants. 850
- Host resistance responses--an induction hypothesis. 2139
- Localization of dehydrogenases in the nodular tissues of leguminous crops. 3060
- Sources of alcohol dehydrogenase (NADOLINKED) in the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*. 3187
- Tyrosinase activity of the symbionts and fat bodies of the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*. 3208
- Mycetangial glands and their seasonal changes in *Gnathotrichus retusus* and *G. sulcatus*. 3275
- Mycorrhizae: Indispensable invasions by fungi. 3374
- Cytology and cytochemistry of the mycetone of *Pseudococcus maritimus* (Earhorn) (Homoptera Coccidae). 4550
- Comparison of the structure of symbiotic bacteria in various sap sucking insects. 5433
- Preliminary studies on mycorrhiza in *Adonis vernalis*. 5991
- Figs (*Ficus* spp.) and fig-wasps (*Chalcidoidea*). 6190
- The evolution and significance of the epizoic mode of life in Chironomidae-larvae (Diptera). 7706
- SYMMITICUS COSTATUS**  
Complement to the study of the larval biology of *Symmiticus costatus* Loew (Diptera Nemestrinidae), a grasshopper parasite, and general considerations on the biology of Nemestrinidae. 118
- SYMPHYLA**  
Biological effects of starvation on the garden symphylan. 3306
- Valley centipedes (Chilopoda, Symphyla) from northern Kentucky. 4362
- A preliminary survey of the relationships between the soil fauna and the roots of fruit trees. 7827
- SYMPHYTA**  
On sawflies synonyms (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). 656
- Sawflies (Hym., Symphyta) in Berkshire: addenda and corrigenda. 785
- Structure of the cryptonephridial malpighian region of the larval Hymenopteran Symphyta. 1460
- Four new sawflies from Sweden (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). 4406
- Sawfly studies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). 7500
- SYMPOSIA**  
Symposium: Mycosis. 2895
- Symposium on Brucellosis in Ireland. I. Brucellosis: Bacteriology and epidemiology. II. Brucellosis: Serological diagnosis. III. Vaccines and brucellosis. 4260
- The virus diseases of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, April, 1967. 5973
- Tropical nematology. 6305
- The Second International Symposium of Chironomid Research, Helsinki 1967. 7669
- SYMPTOMATOLOGY**  
Diagnosis: A central pillar of insect pathology. 162
- The present clinical and pathological picture of chronic erysipelas infection in pigs. III-V. 344
- Medical observations concerning ornithosis control in the poultry industry. 365
- A focal point of pseudorabies of dogs in the Department of Ain. 366
- Swine mastitis-metritis agalactia syndrome. 369
- Nutrient requirements of poultry. 397
- Control of equine infectious anemia (swamp fever). 1059
- Contribution to the study of the mode of action of certain synthetic insecticides, most particularly of Lindane, and of the phenomena of resistance to these compounds in *Musca domestica* L. 1457
- Popular eruption secondary to thrips bites. 1534
- Effect of infection by *Hypomyces solani* f. sp. *Cucurbitae* on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls. 1565



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SYMPTOMATOLOGY

Studies on Sclerotium rot of mints.	1577
The distribution of the Q fever agent in dairy cattle.	1683
Equine protozoan diarrhea (equine intestinal trichomoniasis) at Trinidad racetracks.	1729
Internal parasitism of dairy cattle.	1733
Specificity of insect viruses.	1987
Stem pitting of Italian prune.	2124
Bacterial fruit rot of watermelon in Florida.	2130
Local reaction and cross protection for strains of squash mosaic virus.	2131
Alfalfa mosaic virus-induced lesions on bean: Effect of light and temperature.	2133
Free amino acid contents in corn infected with maize dwarf mosaic virus and sugarcane mosaic virus.	2137
Host resistance responses- an induction hypothesis.	2139
Fruit rot of papaya ( <i>Carica papaya</i> L.) caused by <i>Macrophomina phaseoli</i> (Mauhl). Ashby.	2143
Fungal diseases of bananas in Hawaii.	2152
Stem pitting in <i>Prunus</i> spp. other than peach.	2154
Effects of temperature on expression and transmission of stubborn disease of citrus.	2161
Chemical and biological properties of phytotoxic glycopeptides isolated from <i>Corynebacterium michiganense</i> .	2167
Cucurbit virus studies in Hawaii.	2172
Some comparisons of chlorosis-inducing Pseudomonad toxins.	2177
Downy mildew of sorghum in Georgia.	2182
Citrus-root nematode in Iran.	2246
Equine protozoan diarrhea (equine intestinal Trichomoniasis) at Trinidad racetracks.	2278
Effects of whole-body irradiation on baby pigs ( <i>Sus scrofa</i> ).	2283
Eczema and liver disease in dogs (hepatodermal syndrome).	2287
Mycoplasma infection in a Wisconsin dairy herd.	2333
Hemangiosarcoma in a dog.	2342
Infectious peritonitis in cats.	2351
Effects of DDT on brain electrical activity in awake, unrestrained rats.	2352
Air pollution damage to chrysanthemum foliage.	2387
Gloeosporium.	2705
Virus diseases of lettuce.	2724
Control of tobacco mosaic virus in tobacco.	2731
Downy mildew of stocks.	2741

A fissure of physiological origin in carnation plants.	2742
A physiological defoliation of the rose.	2743
Trends in the development of plant virology.	2752
Apple and pear canker.	2762
Cauliflower mosaic.	2763
Barley yellow dwarf virus.	2767
Clinical signs and pathology of chronic pancreas diseases of the dog.	2893
Haemorrhagic nephritis in experimental bovine leptospirosis bratislava.	2901
The virus-caused respiratory diseases of the cat.	2906
Clinical signs and pathology of pancreas diseases of the dog.	2910
Bovine leukemia: A clinical, epidemiological and experimental study.	2931
Chlorothiazide. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation.	2933
Salmonellosis in calves.	2935
<i>Nocardia asteroides</i> , cause of an endemic mastitis in the cow.	2950
Stomach worm disease in young cattle.	2999
First aid in cases of acute poisoning with agricultural pesticides.	3036
Electrocardiographic aspects of experimental methyl-parathion poisoning.	3041
<i>Hypsipyla robusta</i> Moore, a new host for <i>Beauveria tenella</i> (Delacroix) Siemaszko.	3224
Control of tobacco mosaic virus.	3366
Proteinaceous and virus-like inclusions in cells infected with beet mosaic virus.	3377
Care of tobacco seedlings.	3388
Powdery mildew of apple ( <i>Podosphaera leucotricha</i> ).	3396
Growth of <i>Pseudomonas phaseolicola</i> in susceptible and in resistant bean plants.	3397
Turf diseases.	3416
Brassica diseases.	3418
Further data on hypovitaminosis A in swine.	3511
Anthrax.	3526
Brucellosis. Some aspects of brucellosis in goats.	3529
Brucellosis in bulls. Correlations between clinical symptoms and agglutination test in blood serum and seminal plasma.	3532
Bovine <i>Leptospira pomona</i> infection: The disease in inoculated cattle.	3538
Mastitis.	3541
Leptospirosis.	3547

Contribution to the study of malignant ocular neoplasms in cattle.	3549
Pullorum disease--an important cause of chicken deaths.	3554
Anaphylactic shock type reactions subsequent to rabies vaccination of cattle.	3563
Swine brucellosis.	3578
An outbreak of infectious bovine keratitis in Kedah.	3583
Footrot in sheep.	3603
Boron nutrition of sugar beet, cotton, and soybean.	3699
The training course of the European Plant Protection Organization in England.	3914
Notes on the International Meeting on Virus and Virus Diseases of Grapes, held at Bernkastel (West Germany) in September 1967.	3938
Investigations on hydrangea ring spot virus and proof of its presence in Italy.	3942
Dutch elm disease detected in Alabama.	3947
Virus diseases survey on citrus in the Black Sea region.	3951
A flower blight of chrysanthemum in South Florida.	3955
Diseases and parasites of the rose.	3956
Broad-bean stain and true broad-bean mosaic virus.	3960
<i>Aglaonema pictum</i> , a new host of <i>Erwinia chrysanthemi</i> .	3982
A new virus disease of <i>Carica papaya</i> in India.	4005
Buggy-whip of corn and its relation to the incidence of common smut.	4017
Illustrative scales for the evaluation of potato scab and <i>Rhizoctonia</i> infection.	4024
Ragwort.	4073
Inherited resistance to sulfaquinoxaline toxicity in the chicken. (Abstract).	4111
Enterotoxaemia of calves evoked by <i>Clostridium perfringens</i> type B.	4114
Notes on toxicology: The clover.	4122
Contribution to the study of bovine mastitis due to fungi.	4125
Leptospirosis in Argentina. Diffusion, morbidity and nosological map.	4127
The infectious bursal agent and pathology of the disease. (Abstract).	4131
The pathology of avian osteodystrophy. (Abstract).	4136
Towards the eradication of bovine tuberculosis.	4172
The mycotic abortions in the cow.	4194
Contribution to the study of the treatment of bovine ketosis.	4200



# SUBJECT INDEX

Observations on septicemia of cattle caused by a *Haemophilus*-like organism. 4211

Milk fever in the dog. 4262

Contribution to the study of hydrogen sulfide poisoning of domestic animals. 4311

Chemical injury on Golden Delicious apples treated with diphenylamine. 4328

A preliminary study on the polyhedrosis virus of jute semilooper, *Anomis sabulifera* Guen. 4516

Poisoning of *Pieris brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype. III. Anduze. 4560

The problem of the potato blackleg disease. 4697

The viruses of the black and red currant. 4705

The role of nematodes in horticulture. 4767

Sudden death in feeder pigs. 4816

Effects of chronic exposure to zinc on toxicity of a mixture of detergent and zinc. 4894

Some pathological effects of sub-acute and acute poisoning of rainbow trout by phenol in hard water. 4898

Transmission experiments on the tungro virus in Thailand. 5429

In vivo and in vitro cytological diagnosis of denosucleosis in Lepidoptera. 5469

Some observations and comments on stem-pitting of peach, its control and a nursery improvement program. 5782

Snapdragon rust. 5882

Potato early blight and storage rot. 5911

The stripe smut problem in Merion Bluegrass. 5965

Cross interaction between different components of two strains of alfalfa mosaic virus. 6004

Peach leaf curl. 6006

Perennial canker and bull's eye rot of apples. 6007

Khaira disease of rice and its control. 6028

Etiology, symptomatology and epidemiology of a virus disease of cultivated mushrooms. 6069

Studies on resistance to yellow mosaic in barley. II. Comparison of varietal reactions to the viruses of different sources and relation between disease symptom and damage. 6103

Rubbery wood disease becomes more extensive. 6121

Leafspot of gardenia. 6126

*Fusarium* foot-and-stem disease of the carnation. 6127

'miracle' tree is in trouble. 6301

Enzootic abortion and sterility from bovine leptospirosis in the Po valley. 6488

Pig diseases. 6489

Actinomycosis of mandible gingivae. 6494

Observations on the causes of chronic bloating in young cattle. 6537

Behavior of equine infectious anemia virus in cell culture and development of a diagnostic test for the disease. 6562

Outbreak of ornithosis in a flock of carrier pigeons in Copenhagen. 6584

Remarks on the receptivity of new born lambs towards the foot-and-mouth disease virus. 6649

The control of contagious abortion. 6702

Vaginal papilloma of the cat. 6706

Contribution to the traumatic splenitis and hepatitis in cattle. 6740

A study of experimental ornithosis in the white mouse infected through the peritoneal cavity. 6751

Experimental salmonellosis in swine and its clinical-hematological characteristics. 6825

Experimental studies on bovine tick-borne fever. I. Clinical and haematological data, some properties of the causative agent, and homologous immunity. 6844

TGE prevention your goal. 6845

The canine leptospirosis. 6848

Action of bacterial endotoxins on the blood circulation system with consideration of the relations to enterotoxemia (edema disease) of the swine. 6859

Worms in pigs. 6916

Investigation of the effect of preparation Bayer 9015-12.50W.G. on adult *Fasciola hepatica* in sheep. 6922

Symptoms of intoxications by poisonous pesticides. (JPRS 46216) 7143

The management of cases of suspected poisoning. 7173

Diagnosis and treatment of poisoning in cats and dogs. 7183

Clinical and laboratory notes on parathion poisoning in fowl, screening availabilities in meat and various tests. 7196

Teratogenic action of carbaryl in beagle dogs. 7202

Ethylene prevents normal photoperiodic response in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 7286

**SYNANTHEDON TIPULIFORMIS**  
Some factors influencing the population dynamics of *Synanthedon tipuliformis* Cl. (Lepidoptera, Aegeriidae). 2826

**SYNCHYTRIUM ENDOBIOTICUM**  
Breeding potatoes for resistance to wart and golden nematode. 5828

**SYNERGISM**  
Drug residues, synergism and antagonism. 3017

Physiological factors influencing the toxicity of carbamate insecticides to insects. 3193

Studies on the increment of the efficacy of insecticides (IX). On the synergistic action of pyrethrosin with pyrethroid. 3826

# SYNTHESIS

Western pine beetle: Field response to its sex pheromone and a synergistic host terpene, myrcene. 5217

Oxidative metabolism of C14-labeled Baygon by living house flies and by house fly enzyme preparations. 5604

**SYNERGISTS**  
The toxicological effect on animals of mixtures of chlorophos and DDT. 1156

Two types of carboxyesterase degrading malathion in resistant houseflies and their inhibition by synergists. 3859

Specificity in insecticides. 4507

Juvenile hormone: Activity of natural and synthetic synergists. 5238

**SYNETA BETULAE**  
Leaf beetle larvae of the subfamily Eumolpinae and of *Syneta betulae* F. (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 3840

**SYNGAMUS TRACHEA**  
Seasonal dynamics of the invasion extensity of the nematode *Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) in breeding turkeys (*Meleagris gallopavo* f. domestica). 1728

**SYNTHESIS**  
Synthesis of rubrosterone, a metabolite of insect-moulting substances from *Achyranthes rubrofusca*. 102

Constitution of a compound with a pronounced juvenile hormone activity. 1463

White eye, a new sex-linked mutant of *Aedes aegypti*. 1499

In vivo--produced anthrax toxin. 1663

Effect of iron and manganese on energy transformations in plants with inhibited chlorophyll synthesis. 1811

Ribonucleic acid synthesis and glutamate excretion in *Escherichia coli*. 1833

A demonstration through symbiotic microorganisms of the effect of sterol synthesis in artificially fed aphids (Homoptera, Rhynchocha, Insecta). 1955

Influence of aging on the rate of incorporation of tritiated thymidine in the nurse cells of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2068

Aspects of RNA and protein synthesis in imaginal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2078

The coat protein gene of tobacco mosaic virus. I. Location of the gene by mixed infection. 2142

Kinetics of viral deoxyribonucleic acid, protein, and infectious particle production and alterations in host macromolecular syntheses in equine abortion (Herpes) virus-infected cells. 2327

Control of DNA synthesis in cells infected with polyoma virus. 2894

Epidermal chalone and mitotic control in the Vx2 epidermal tumour. 2896

The proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. I. Time of synthesis, transfer into nuclei, and properties of proteins made in productively infected cells. 2973



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SYNTHETIC DIETS

- Sources of alcohol dehydrogenase (NAD0-LINKED) in the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*. 3187
- Tyrosinase activity of the symbionts and fat bodies of the cockroach, *Leucophaea maderae*. 3208
- Conversion of serine to glycine during the formation of egg-shells in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. 3227
- The production and effect of interferon on influenza virus growth in chick embryo lung epithelial and fibroblast cell cultures. 3546
- Lipid metabolism in helminth parasites--VI. Synthesis of 2-cis,6-trans farnesol by *Hymenolepis diminuta* (Cestoda). 3621
- Pinocytosis during vitellogenesis in the mealworm, *Tenebrio molitor* L. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 3789
- Control systems in insect development. (abstract). 3872
- Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508
- An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531
- DNA synthesis in the neo-X neo-Y sex determination system of *Dichroplus bergi* (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 4633
- Tritium labelling and cytochemistry of extra DNA in *Acheta*. 4642
- Plant growth promoting metabolites of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* (II) The synthesis of sclerotinin B. 4673
- Regulation of branched-chain amino acid biosynthesis in *Salmonella typhimurium*: Isolation of regulatory mutants. 4801
- Isolation of conjugation-constitutive mutants of *Colicin factor Ib*. 4832
- Infection structures from rust urediospores: Effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. 4907
- Synthesis of substances related to gibberellins. Part XVIII. Total synthesis of (plus or minus) gibberellins A subscript 4, A subscript 9, and A subscript 10. 4935
- Cytodifferentiation during insect metamorphosis: The galea of silkmoths. 5399
- The breeding of *Lytta vesicatoria* in the laboratory and demonstration of cantharidin synthesis in larvae. 5468
- Mutants at the bobbed locus in *Drosophila melanogaster*: Relation to ribosomal RNA synthesis. 5706
- A study of the synthesis of lysopine from lysine by crown-gall tissues. 5994
- Sequence of RNA synthesis in chick fibroblasts infected with Sendai virus. 6503
- Tumor localizing agents VI. Radioiodinated analogs of dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (DDD). 6536
- Catabolite repression in *Escherichia coli*. A study of tow hypotheses. 6732
- Effects of aflatoxin B1 on polysomal profiles and RNA synthesis in rat liver. 6793

- Effect of DDT and dieldrin on RNA and protein synthesis in subcellular fractions of HeLa S cells. 7097
- Enhancement by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid of chromatin RNA polymerase in soybean hypocotyl tissue. 7278
- Effect of trifluralin on growth, morphology, and nucleic acid synthesis. 7292
- The preparation of L- and D-alpha-amino-beta-methylaminopropionic acids and the identification of the compound isolated from *Cycas circinalis* as the L-isomer. 7311
- Synthesis of compounds related to gibberellic acid. Iii. Analogs of ring A of the gibberellins. 7327
- Chemical constitution and activity of bipyridylium herbicides- III Pyrazino(1.2.3.4-lmn)1,10-phenanthroline dibromide. 7330
- (-)-pimaradiene: A new precursor of the gibberellins. 7337
- Biosynthesis of gibberellic acid. A correction. 7338
- Spiro thiophosphates. Patent 3,445,468. 7367
- Patterns of ribonucleic acid synthesis in salivary glands of *Rhynchosciara angelae* larvae during development. 7723
- The chemistry of GS 13005, a new insecticidal phosphoric acid ester. 7368
- ### SYNTHETIC DIETS
- Rearing three species of fruitsucking moths on artificial diets. 2548
- Calcium alginate: A new approach in the artificial culturing of insects, applied to *Spodoptera littoralis* (Boisduval). 2620
- Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVI. Quantitative requirements for essential amino acids. 4451
- A semi-synthetic diet for Eri-silkworm raising. 4492
- The development of an artificial diet not containing leaf powder of any food plants for Eri-silkworm raising. 4493
- Nutrition of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. XVII. Effect of dietary levels of amino acids on growth of fifth-instar larvae and on cocoon quality. 4517
- ### SYNTHETIC FIBERS
- Notes on insect and gastropod damage to enclosed cotton plantations. 4671
- ### SYRPHIDAE
- Original descriptions, synonyms and geographical distribution of the species of the Syrphidae (Diptera) family in Chile. 24
- Hoverflies and a bug from Caernarvonshire. 609
- Some notes on the Syrphidae (Diptera) of a Yorkshire clough. 610
- On the syrphid larvae attacking the aphids in Japan (Diptera). 677
- The male genitalia of some *Criorhina* Meigen species from North America (Diptera: Syrphidae). 857
- Male genitalia of the *Sericomyia* complex (Diptera: Syrphidae). 905
- Syrphid inventory of the Heilooer collection. 1256

- Hoverflies (Dipt., Syrphidae) from Spitsbergen. 1271
- Mesosyrphus nigratarsis* (Zett.) (Dipt., Syrphidae) a new species to the Dutch fauna. 1303
- Faunal notes on Diptera in the Netherlands. III. 1346
- Observations on the natural predators of the aphid pests in the Ranchi District with special reference to *Chilomenes sexmaculata* Fabr. 1459
- New species of hover flies (Diptera, Syrphidae) from the Caucasus. 2527
- Chromosomes of Syrphidae. IV. Karyotypes of fourteen species in the tribe Chrysotoxini. 3893
- An epidemic of *Entomophthora* among syrphid flies of the region of Geneva. 4610
- Flukea vockerothi*, a new genus and new species of Chilean Syrphidae (Diptera). 5027
- Oviposition responses by aphidophagous Syrphidae (Diptera). 5260
- A contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Spheginobaccha* De Meijere (Diptera, Syrphidae). 7452
- ### SYRPHUS
- Feeding bees. 7594
- ### SYSTEMIC FUNGICIDES
- Studies with two systemic fungicides, benlate and thiabendazole. 5962
- Control of *Armillaria mellea* with systemic chemicals. 6018
- ### SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES
- Designing systemic insecticides. 1829
- Systemics, a new tool for the home gardener. 5688
- Experiments to control acorn weevils with systemic insecticides. dorsey, c k. 6142
- Control cotton insects. 6278
- Cotton unaffected by systemics and herbicides. 7220
- Stem applications of azodrin for control of the cotton fleahopper. 7838
- ### T, 2,4,5-
- Decay of rubber wood in a replanting and its effect on root disease. 245
- Will the use of 2,4,5-T to control streamside vegetation contaminate public water supplies. 1784
- Some histological effects of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid applied to mature apricot leaves. 1810
- Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants. 1814
- Comparison of herbicides and times of spraying for the control of blackberry (*Rubus fruticosus*). 2258
- Ethylene: A factor in defoliation induced by auxins. 3051
- Control of thorn trees can double veld capacity. 3343
- Rainfall effects following herbicidal treatment of woody plants. 3487
- Effects of foliarly applied desiccants on selected species under tropical environment. 3679



# SUBJECT INDEX

## TABLES (DATA)

- Response of woody species to 2,4-D, 2,4,5-T, and picloram as a function of treatment method. 3684
- Defoliation effects on forest ecology. 4062
- Defoliation effects on forest ecology. 4080
- Blackberry control near orchards and vegetable gardens. 4770
- Weed and brush control for drainage ditches. 6320
- Repeated spraying to control southwest Oregon brush species. 6338
- Broadleaf weed control in rice. 6370
- Alligatorweed found in Arkansas. 6384
- Will the use of 2,4,5-T to control streamside vegetation contaminate public water supplies. 7078
- Interaction of pesticides with natural organic material. 7081
- Penetration of chlorinated phenoxyacetic and benzoic acids into leaves. 7289
- TABANIDAE**
- New species of horse flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) from Palaearctica. 678
- On the Norwegian Tabanidae (Diptera). 1272
- New species of horse flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) from palaearctica. 1306
- A new synonymy in Hybomitra (Diptera: Tabanidae). 1309
- The collection of biting flies in west Texas with Malaise and animal-baited traps. 1383
- Methods used in Utah for sampling Tabanid populations. 1423
- Population dynamics of the common horseflies and deerflies (Tabanidae: Diptera) breeding on a New Jersey salt marsh. 2037
- Some data on the fauna and ecology of the tabanid flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) of north Belorussia. 2607
- Collecting methods for Tabanidae (Diptera). 3084
- Climate and the phylogeny and distribution of Tabanidae. 3746
- The natural occurrence of surra in the African longhaired fox. 4236
- Tabanidae (Diptera) of the Netherlands. 4403
- Horse-flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) collected in the East Hindukush Mountains, Afghanistan. 5010
- On ecology and phenology of Heptatoma pellucens F. (Tabanidae, Diptera). 5415
- Notes on the horse-flies of Cuba (Diptera, Tabanidae). 7444
- TABANUS**
- The influence of weather on the activity and behavior of greenhead flies, *Tabanus nigrovittatus* Macquart and *Tabanus lineola* Fabricius. 1413
- Electrophysiological study of contact chemoreceptors in bloodsucking Diptera. 4624
- Tabanus spodopteroideus* sp. n., a new horsefly species from the *Tabanus bovinus* group. 7517
- TABANUS LINEOLA**
- The influence of weather on the activity and behavior of greenhead flies, *Tabanus nigrovittatus* Macquart and *Tabanus lineola* Fabricius. 1413
- Population dynamics of the common horseflies and deerflies (Tabanidae: Diptera) breeding on a New Jersey salt marsh. 2037
- TABANUS NIGROVITTATUS**
- Population dynamics of the common horseflies and deerflies (Tabanidae: Diptera) breeding on a New Jersey salt marsh. 2037
- TABANUS RUBIDUS**
- Life-history and biology of *Tabanus rubidus*. 5610
- TABLES (DATA)**
- Complement to the study of the larval biology of *Symmiticus costatus* Loew (Diptera Nemes-trinidae), a grasshopper parasite, and general considerations on the biology of Nemes-trinidae. 118
- Morphological and biological investigations on clones and field populations of the foxglove-aphid, *Aulacorthum solani* KLTB. 1843 sensu latiore (Hemipt. Aphid.). 127
- Effect of superparasitism on the development, sex ratio and progeny of *Bracon greeni* Ashmead. 139
- Pre-gravid phase of ovarian development in *Aedes detritus* *Aedes detritus* Haliday. 151
- Fenetic study of a mutation modifying the sensitivity of a lambda phage to immunity. 184
- Official register of plant protection preparations-and equipment 1968. 189
- Official register of plant protection preparations-and equipment 1967. 190
- Methods concerning the determination of the effectiveness of insecticides against the European corn borer (*Ostrinia* (*Pyrausta*) *nubilalis* Hbn.) with small control tests and aerial chemical applications. 227
- Physiologic races of *Puccinia recondita* f. sp. *tritici* in the United States from 1926 through 1960. 236
- Physiological races of *Puccinia striiformis* in the wheat of Iran. 246
- The susceptibility of some cultivated plants to *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. 247
- Biology of the spiny bollworm. 278
- The influence of the sowing time on the intensity of attack by the panicle generation of frit fly (*Oscinella frit* L.). 288
- Aphelenchoides bicaudatus*, a parasite of cultivated mushroom. 299
- The state of weeds when applying herbicides and insecticides in corn fields. 318
- Concentration of certain myxoviruses with polyethylene glycol. 378
- Gains from worm drenching ewe hoggets in South Canterbury. 445
- Are fertilizers creating pollution problems. 468
- Pesticide residue levels in foods in the United States from July 1, 1963, to June 30 1967. 475
- Dieldrin effects in two generations of penned hen pheasants. 502
- Household insecticides. 503
- Effects of gibberellin on photosynthesis in red clover (*Trifolium pratense* L.). 542
- The dosage of the insecticides: DDT, HCH and methoxychlor for chromatography on a thin layer and for polarography. 562
- Farmers' expenditures for custom pesticide service in 1964. 574
- Contribution to the study of the population dynamic of insects: 1. Stimulating action of the host, *Acrolepia assectella* Z., on the multiplication of an hymenoptera Ichneumonidae (*Diadromus* sp.). 828
- Tolerance of spruce budworm to malathion; Montana, New Mexico populations show no differences. 839
- The night-day activity rhythm of *Tetratoma fungorum* F. (Col., Tetratomidae). 885
- 1966 plant inspection statistics. 944
- Extent of farm pesticide use on crops in 1966. 945
- Studies on the respiration rate in the different parts of the root systems of pine and spruce seedlings and its variations during the growing season. 949
- Vertical distribution of biological activity in peat of some virgin and drained swamp types. 950
- On the precision of some methods of forest inventory. 951
- Investigations on disease complex of rice in West Bengal (India). 1. Study of rhizosphere microflora of the affected plants. 967
- Studies on the microfungi in the forest floor of subarctic pine forests. 983
- Wheat as a stock fodder. 1056
- Immunofluorescent demonstration of staphylococcal leucocidin components F and S. 1070
- Retardation of flowering by auxin-gibberellin spray in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 1175
- Studies of the useability of aluminumOxide for the cleaning of fat extracts for the gas-chromatographic analysis of residues of chlorinated insecticides. 1182
- Field screening of new chemicals for herbicidal activity, 1968. 1189
- Statistical investigations of the accuracy of gas-chromatographic residue analysis. (Sources of error of the GCstandards). 1193
- Pesticides industry: 15 Years of progress. 1201
- Development of eggs of the tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L., depending on temperature and humidity and the thermopreferendum and daily activity of its larvae. 1379
- Studies on the fauna of mayflies (Ephemeroptera) in the environs of Cracow. 1398



# SUBJECT INDEX

## TABLES (DATA)

A case of bacterial epizooty in a larval population of *Selenephre lunigera* Esp. (Lepidoptera, Lasiocampidae). 1485

Contribution to the study of temperature and humidity factors on the duration of the embryonic development of the *Collembola Hypogastruridae*. 1486

Some effects of the southern green stinkbug on soybeans. 1558

Effect of infection by *Hypomyces solani* f. sp. *Cucurbitac* on apparent free space, cell membrane permeability, and respiration of squash hypocotyls. 1565

New controls for peach fungus diseases. 1589

Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. III. Some observations on age structure. 1627

Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. I. Species composition of nematodes in two alfalfa crops of different age and penetration of species from soil to plants. 1629

Hydroxyproline formation and its relation to auxin-induced cell elongation in the *Avena coleoptile*. 1812

Studies on the biocidal activity of cyanomethyl xanthates. 1837

Separation of the free ninhydrin-positive fractions in *Phormia* and *Drosophila* using two-dimensional high voltage electrophoresis. 1940

The control of some species of pest insects by *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 1953

Control tests against *Dacus oleae* Gmel. in the coastal region of Tuscany during 1965. 1960

Specificity of insect viruses. 1987

Mass rearing technique of rice gall midge (*Pachytiplosis oryzae* Wood-Mason) and notes on its biology. 2002

Transmission of a mosquito iridescent virus in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. I. Laboratory experiments. 2003

Transmission of a mosquito iridescent virus in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. II. Experiments related to transmission in nature. 2004

Laboratory evaluation of several new insecticides for control of the pale western cutworm. 2012

Records of predators and parasites naturally prevalent in the Gujarat state. 2024

Certain minor crop pests hitherto unrecorded from the Gujarat state. 2025

Developing alfalfa resistant to alfalfa weevil oviposition. 2101

Germination, growth, and respiration rates of birdsfoot trefoil at three temperatures during the early nonphotosynthetic stage of development. 2110

*Salmonella* species. First isolations, names and occurrence. QR82.S27K4. 2303

Kinetics of viral deoxyribonucleic acid, protein, and infectious particle production and alterations in host macromolecular syntheses in equine abortion (Herpes) virus-infected cells. 2327

Preliminary reports on the Lepidoptera of Mount Terminillo. 2537

Community studies on Hymenoptera found on *Brassica napus* L. Part VI. Chalcidoidea. 2613

Visual form discrimination of the honey bee within the range of 6- and 4-pointed stars. 2651

DNA base composition and hybridization in the taxonomy of phytopathogenic bacteria. 2729

Research results concerning means of agrochemical control of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. 2781

Some considerations on chemical weed control in Italian beet fields and a survey of some experimental data collected in 1966. 2856

Weed control tests in onion fields. 2858

Mammary development in hypophysectomized castrated rabbits injected with, thyroxine, cortisone, and ovarian hormones. 2880

Clinical signs and pathology of pancreas diseases of the dog. 2910

Notes on *Pasteurella tellurensis* isolated from a vole, *Microtus oeconomus* Pallas, in Alaska. 2959

Experiences with culture media for selective microbiological analysis of meat products. 3007

A check of the resistance to washing of various pesticides on apples and grapes. 3028

The sterol esters of maize seedlings. 3055

Studies on the sterols and sterol esters of the intracellular organelles of maize shoots. 3056

Chemical control of the Gujra weevil, *Tanymericus indicus* Faust. (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). 3082

Materials evaluated as insecticides, repellents, and chemosterilants at Orlando and Gainesville, Fla., 1952-1964. 3147

Isolation, identification, and synthesis of the sex attractant of the black carpet beetle. Final report, June 1, 1965 - October 31, 1967. 3148

A review of the problem of insecticide resistance in Australia. 3220

The influence of the width of black stripes on visual goniometry in the bee (*Apis mellifera*). 3307

Seed crops; annual summary, 1968: Acreage, yield, production, seasonal average price, value of production, by states. 1967-1968. 3344

Plain 1 and plains 2; new broomcorn varieties resistant to anthracnose stalk rot. 3378

Concerning the problem of the persistence of certain weeds in weeded cultures and in the fall sowing of the Banat region. 3467

Antibody titer against leptospira in liver- and other internal diseases. 3559

Foot-and-mouth disease immunity as dependent on vaccine dosis and on the reactivity of the organism. 3572

Parasites of *Felis domestica* from Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil. 3613

Investigation of the soil of a vineyard flooded with kerosene. 3652

The determination of dimethoate residues in fruits and vegetables. 3653

Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) of the virgin forest of Bialowiecki. 3758

Fauna and ecology of mosquitoes in the southern part of the Moscow district. 3770

Insects and mites of livestock and in farm buildings. 3792

Is it possible to predict apple moth infestations. 3868

Insect control for garden vegetables. 3916

Chemical weed control in sunflower cultures. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4087

Harmlessness of herbicides for the biocenosis. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4090

Influence of various chelating agents on absorption of <sup>60</sup>Co, <sup>59</sup>Fe, <sup>54</sup>Mn, and <sup>65</sup>Zn by chickens. 4105

The boll weevil; How to control it. Part II. 4348

Choice of resting site by Noctuidae (Lepidoptera). 4352

Industrial tests of the biological preparation Entobacterin-3 in the USSR. 4489

Termite control in rubber plantations. 4521

Practical application of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4612

Caterpillar size and the dosage of *Bacillus thuringiensis* preparations. 4621

Preservative treatments and service life of fence posts in Puerto Rico. 4658

Rhizosphere root exudates and their effect on microbial activity. 4662

Red rot in residual ponderosa pine stands on the Navajo Indian Reservation. 4663

Changes in fungi with age. iv. Role of coenzymes in the respiratory decreases in *Rhizoctonia solani* and *Sclerotium bataticola*. 4669

The use of growth promoters to increase potato yields. 4677

Studies on *Phyllosticta* blight of rice. 4703

The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annum* L.). 4713

Fusarium foot rot of kenaf (*Hibiscus lannabinus* L.) in Iran. 4723

Study of the dependence of the population dynamic of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* L.) on the fruit yield of the hostplant. 4755

Resistance of *Lycopersicon* species to the carmine spider mite. 4760

Possibilities of limiting tillage measures in potato cultures when using herbicides. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4773

Results of tests with a new corn cultivation technology, using a minimum of work effort and the effectiveness of new herbicides under the conditions prevailing in the Socialist Rumanian



# SUBJECT INDEX

Republic. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

4783

Bacteriostatic properties of milk from tropical countries.

4868

Pesticides in water, Pesticides in selected western streams--A contribution to the national program.

4870

Pesticides in hatchery trout--differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food.

4874

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Chlorinated pesticide levels in the Eastern oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) from selected areas of the South Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico.

4875

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas.

4876

Residues in food and feed. Chlorinated pesticide residues in fluid milk and other dairy products in the United States.

4880

An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida.

4884

Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel.

4890

Some experiments on polarity of IAA-2-C14 transport in *Helianthus annuus* seedlings.

4903

Trials with carbon dioxide, light and growth substances on forest tree plants.

4909

Ribonucleic acids in crown-gall bacteria, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town), treated with sodium borate.

4911

Effect of gibberellin acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-earpic development of fruit in *Bhokri* grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.).

4919

Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin.

4926

Transmission experiments on the tungro virus in Thailand.

5429

Anthrax resistance in anthurium.

5866

Results from the International Septoria assortment in 1966.

5876

Phosphorus, potassium, calcium and magnesium requirements of Maryland tobacco grown on Monmouth soil.

5880

Factors affecting infection of balsam fir (*Abies balsamea*) by *Stereum sanguinolentum* in Quebec.

5924

Breeding for Septoria and Fusarium resistance in wheat.

5925

Khaira disease of rice and its control.

6028

Investigations on yellow rust in wheat and barley, 1962-1965.

6096

Results of tests of fall colza varieties 1963-1966.

6120

Long distance dispersal of seeds by retention in digestive tract of birds.

6436

S.N.F. content of milk.

6446

Ovine anti-brucellosis serology. Vaccine and infectious antibodies. Serums negative to the sero-

agglutination of Wright and positive to complement deviation.

6689

Catabolite repression in *Escherichia coli*. A study of two hypotheses.

6732

Blood parasites found in imported birds at post-mortem examination.

6987

Table of human infections. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets.

7146

Aflatoxin in the groundnut crop at harvest in Northern Nigeria.

7185

On the behavior of xanthurenic acid in rabbits treated with massive doses of pyridoxine.

7203

The effect of herbicides and cultivation measures on the yield of corn.

7271

The distribution of trace elements in the leaves of the coconut palm, and the effect of trace element injections.

7297

Substituted phenyl-N-methylcarbamates. Cholinesterase inhibition and insecticidal action.

7382

Log-normal spray drop distribution analyzed by two new computer programs.

7402

Distribution of lake-dwelling Chironomidae (Diptera) in the Alpine Region.

7527

Entomological evaluation within the Colusa project.

763

## TACHINIDAE

Tachinidae catch in the Swiss Jura, using tent traps.

30

Contributions to the study of Phasiinae cimicophages (Diptera Tachinidae). 35. Taxonomic and biological studies of *Clairvillia biguttata* and the related European *Leucostomatina*.

618

Review of the parasitic Diptera of the genus *Eriothrix* Meigen (Diptera, Tachinidae) in the USSR.

650

A preliminary list of Tachinidae (Diptera) from Japan.

664

A new genus of parasitic tachinid flies (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Soviet Central Asia.

694

*Alophora obesa* F. (Dipt., Tachinidae) bred from *Neottiglossa pusilla* Gmel. (Hem., Pentatomidae).

740

A new genus of parasitic tachinid flies (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Soviet Central Asia.

1320

The life history and development of *Lypha dubia* Fall. (Dipt., Tachinidae).

1371

*Meigenia mutabilis* Fall. (Dipt. Tachinidae) as a parasite of *Oulema melanopa* L. and its relation to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say.

2544

A tachinid parasite of Australian grasshoppers.

2545

On the occurrence and seasonal dynamic of Diptera, Tachinidae in the reservation area of Jasov.

3808

Review of the parasitic Diptera of the genus *Eriothrix* meigen (Diptera, Tachinidae) in the USSR.

3838

New species of the genus *Trachina* Mg. (diptera, Tachinidae), parasites of injurious Lepidoptera in the USSR.

4445

A new Chilean species of *Opsophagus aldrich*, 1926, (Diptera, Tachinidae).

5008

Record of a Tachinid parasite, *Alsomyia anomala* Villen, *Sesamia inferens* Wlk..

5400

A review of the genus *Juriniopsis* Townsend (Diptera: Tachinidae).

7533

Study on the Japanese *Calocarcelia* Townsend and *Eucarcelia* Baranov (Diptera: Tachinidae).

7544

## TAENIA

AH-NBC capsules. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation.

2365

The guilty fox.

6977

## TAENIA HYDATIGENA

Morphologic and histochemical studies on the nervous system of tapeworms revealed by the cholinesterase method (*Taenia hydatigena*, *Dipylidium caninum* and *Moniezia expansa*).

6963

Spectrophotometric studies on the succinate oxidase system of *Taenia hydatigena*.

7933

## TAENIA PISIFORMIS

General method for the culture of helminths in anaerobic conditions.

4854

## TAENIA SAGINATA

Redescription of *Taenia solium* Linnaeus, 1758 and *Taenia saginata* Goeze, 1782.

1773

## TAENIA SOLIUM

Redescription of *Taenia solium* Linnaeus, 1758 and *Taenia saginata* Goeze, 1782.

1773

## TAENIA TAENIAEFORMIS

Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of larval and adult *Taenia taeniaeformis*: V. Glycogen synthesis, metabolic endproducts, and carbon balances of glucose and glycerol utilization.

1732

## TAEINIASIS

Pharmacodynamic properties on new anthelmintics.

2994

## TAENIOTHRIPS

Preliminary note on a review of subgenus *Taeniotrips* (*Isochaetothrips*) (*Thysanoptera*: *Thripidae*).

5139

## TAGALIS

On the authorship of the generic name *Tagalis* and the invalidity of the family-group name *Tagalidae* (Hemiptera: *Reduviidae*).

3105

## TAHYNA VIRUS

Food sources of some mosquito species in the natural focus of *Tahyna virus* in southern Moravia.

3854

Hemagglutination inhibiting antibodies to arboviruses in the population of Hajdu-Bihar District, Hungary.

4167

Experimental infection of the bat *Myotis myotis* Borkhausen with the *Tahyna virus*.

6674

## TAKE-ALL

An aerial view of take-all.

5863

Notes on the appearance in France of *Ophiobolus graminis*, *avenae* variety.

5995

## TANGELOS

GA increases tangelo yields.

530

## TANK TRUCKS

Sodium tri-phosphosphate carried by tanker.

4950



# SUBJECT INDEX

## TANYDERIDAE

### TANYDERIDAE

Undescribed species of nematoceros Diptera. IX.

4983

### TANYTARSUS LEWISI

Insecticidal operations against chironomid midges along the Blue Nile.

5240

### TAPHRINA DEFORMANS

Peach leaf curl.

6006

### TARAXACUM

The validity of the separation of *Thrips physapus* L. and *T. hukkineni* Priesner (Thysanoptera: Thripidae).

5166

### TARSONEMIDAE

What the practitioner should know about arthropods.

3740

### TARSONEMUS

Polarized light observations on striated muscle contraction in a mite.

5198

### TAXONOMY

Some thoughts on the taxonomy of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner.

124

Eelworm in tea: Some important groups.

296

Nematodes of the Northern Great Plains.

300

New *Hoplisoides* from the United States (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae).

598

The genus *Ischnothyreus* (Araneae, Oonopidae) in Central America and the West Indies.

605

Strepsiptera from the Smithsonian Institution's survey of Dominica, with description of a new species of *Elenchidae*.

621

New species of *Erythroneura* related to *Erythroneura dira* (Homoptera: Cicadellidae).

631

Revision of the North American species of *Slaterocoris* (Heteroptera: Miridae).

642

A new genus of *Bruchidae* from South America, with the description of a new species (Coleoptera).

646

A new species of the genus *Macrocephalus* Swederus from Mexico (Hemiptera: Phymatidae).

651

Two new species of *Gigantolaelaps* (Acarina: Laelaptidae) with a key to the females.

655

A new species of *Alysia* parasitic on carrion-feeding flies (Hymenoptera: Braconidae).

661

Swarming of lonchaeid flies and other insects, with descriptions of four new species of *Lonchaeidae* (Diptera).

663

Observations and records for some British Thysanoptera. VII. Thripidae, *Thrips flavus* Schrank and *Thrips brevicornis* Priesner.

670

The status of the name *Prosimulium albionense* Rothfels.

681

A review of the genus *Turacoeca* with description of a new species (Mallophaga: Menoponidae).

687

*Neuquenaphis papillata*, a new *Nothofagus*-infesting aphid from Chile, with a review of related species from South America (Homoptera: Aphididae).

691

A new species of *Iziphyia* from Ontario and Quebec, with a review of the nearctic species (Homoptera: Aphididae).

692

*Calaphis manitobensis*, a new aphid collected on *Betula pumila* in Manitoba (Homoptera: Aphididae).

693

Notes on a few Mexican *Scarabaeidae* (Coleoptera).

695

Two new species of crab spiders (Araneae: Thomisidae) from North Dakota.

700

A new species of *Agathymus* and a new subspecies of *Megathymus* (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera, Megathymidae).

705

The genus *Somatia* Schiner, II. (Diptera: Somatiidae).

708

Selection of lectotypes for some species of *Euxoa* Hubner described by J. B. Smith (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae).

712

Notes on the mallophagan genus *Comatomenopon* and descriptions of two new species.

713

The Orthoptera of Alaska, Yukon and the MacKenzie district of the Northwest territories.

715

New record of *Agriosphodrus dohrni* Signoret from Shikoku (Hemiptera: Reduviidae).

729

Sibling species in the *Eurytoma rosae* group. (Hym., Eurytomidae).

772

Serological classification of Soviet strains of *Lep-  
topira* belonging to the group *Hebdomadis*.

1060

On *Fischoederius cobboldi*--a pouched amphis-  
tome from cattle in India.

1129

A new species of *Phaeophleospora* affecting *Achras sapota* L.

1556

Variability in *Candida albicans* (Robin) Berk-  
hout. I. Studies on morphology and biochemical activity.

1655

A contribution to the systematic position of *Aeg-  
gyptianella pullorum* Carpano, 1928.

1667

On the synonymy of the genus *Artyfechin-  
ostomum* Lane, 1915 (Trematoda: Echinosto-  
matidae).

1764

Cestodes of vertebrates XI.

1768

Redescription of *Taenia solium* Linnaeus, 1758  
and *Taenia saginata* Goeze, 1782.

1773

Rainbow's end: The quest for an optimal taxono-  
my.

1885

*Rondonema thapari* n. sp. from the millipede  
(*Spirostreptus* sp.).

1958

On a known and some new species of insect ne-  
matodes.

1959

A new species of *Salmonella* of Nigerian origin,  
*Salmonella* Biafra. (3, 10:z10:26).

2439

A new species of *Colpocephalum* (Hallophaga:  
*Menoponidae*) from the kea.

2517

Electron microscopy of plant viruses. Bibliog-  
raphy 1935-1965.

2714

DNA base composition and hybridization in the  
taxonomy of phytopathogenic bacteria.

2729

The special forms in the classification of  
phytopathogenic bacteria.

2793

*Discocriconemella yossifovichi* n. sp. (Ne-  
matoda: criconematidae) on grape vine in Yu-  
goslavia.

2838

Salmonellosis.

2900

Malaria in mammals excluding man.

2908

Evolutionary trends in mammalian  
trypanosomes.

2917

Influenza in animals.

2939

East Coast fever.

2981

Rediscovery of the type of the milliped, *Har-  
pappe telodonta* (Chamberlin)(Diplopoda: Eu-  
rydesmidae).

3089

The genus *Phytoseius* Ribaga, 1902 (Acarina:  
*Phytoseiidae*).

3093

Integrated pest control and its relationship to the  
taxonomy of useful and noxious insects.

3099

A new species of *Stethorus* Weise (Coleoptera-  
*Coccinellidae*), feeding on arecanut palm mites  
in Kerala, southern India.

3109

Taxonomy, ecology and biological control.

3114

Common names of British insect and other pests.

3135

Isopoda terrestria of Turkey, 4th report, and on  
the adaptation to volvation in the families of *Ar-  
madillidiidae*, *Eubelidae* and *Armadillidae*.

3137

Systematic foundations of forest ant reproduc-  
tion in Germany.

3234

Cooperative description of type cultures of  
*Strepomyces*. II. Species descriptions from first  
study.

3349

Contributions to the knowledge of *Analgesoidea*  
of Czechoslovakia.

3743

*Phoma exigua* Desm. and its varieties.

3945

The role of systematics in biology.

4344

Taxonomic notes on the larva of British Diptera.  
no. 25, The larva and pupa of *Dioctria rufipes*  
(Degeer) (*Asilidae*).

4363

Classification of the strains of *Bacillus thurin-  
giensis*.

4485

The infrastructural morphology of *Pillotina*  
*calotermidis* nov. gen., nov. sp., a *Spirochaetales*  
of the intestine of *Calotermes*  
*praecox*.

4513

Theory of classification of the denonucleose  
viruses, based on the study of molecular struc-  
tures and physiochemical properties.

4823

A new kind of *Macrosiphoniella* (*Macrosiphoni-  
ella* Haerelli n. sp.(Aphididae)) of *Artemisia*  
*rupestris*.

5058

A new species of *Batyte* from Utah (Coleoptera:  
*Cerambycidae*).

5082

*Parachernes* (Arachnida, Chelonethida, Cher-  
netidae) from the coast of North Carolina.

5107

What is *Psallus dilutus* Fieber 1858  
(Hem., Het., Miridae).

5165



# SUBJECT INDEX

## TEMPERATURE

- On a new species of *Mirzaiella* Basir, 1942 from *Gryllotalpa africana*.  
5302
- The classification of strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on the basis of the antigenic patterns of the toxic protein inclusions.  
5521
- Description and taxonomic position of the DD-136 nematode (Steinernematidae, Rhabditiodea) and its relationship to *Neoplectana carpocapsae* Weiser.  
5533
- An *Enterobryus* (Trichomycetes, Eccrinales) in a milliped.  
5544
- Zoological nomenclature in the Jet Age.  
5577
- On the domestic geese coccidia in the Lithuanian SSR.  
6473
- Eurycestus avoceti* Clark, 1954 (Cestoda, Cyclophyllidae) parasite of the Avocet in Camargue.  
6914
- Pellicetus ceylonensis* n. sp. from the chick and ash-dove experimentally infected with larvae from *Mansonia crassipes*, and from naturally-infected crows in Ceylon.  
6938
- Brachylaima degiustii* n. sp. from *Columba livia* in Venezuela.  
6980
- Contribution to the knowledge of the variability of the species *Lithobius lucifugus* L. Koch, 1862 (Chilopoda).  
7438
- Contribution to the ecology of the scorpions (Bothriuridae). The habitat of three species of *Bothriurus* in Uruguay and its application in systematics.  
7534
- The Uredinales on Mexican Gramineae.  
7775
- The bases of differentiating *Sclerospora philippinensis* Weston as a species distinct from *Sclerospora sacchari* Miyake.  
7779
- TAXUS**  
Control of some pests of evergreens.  
6162
- TBA**  
Progress and goals of chemical weed control.  
2871
- TCA**  
Perennial weed grasses and their control in relation to cereal growing.  
2859
- Chemical weed control in tropical root crops.  
6352
- TDE**  
Pesticides in hatchery trout—differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food.  
4874
- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas.  
4876
- An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida.  
4884
- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment.  
4889
- Pesticides in people. Storage of DDT in the people of Israel.  
4890
- Conversion of DDT to DDD in soil and the effect of these compounds on soil microorganisms.  
5809
- Effect of some pesticides on the adrenal glands in the rat.  
6424
- Tumor localizing agents VI. Radioiodinated analogs of dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (DDD).  
6536
- In vitro degradation of DDT by intestinal contents of Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*).  
7096
- TDE (or DDD). Proposed reduction of tolerances for residues in or on raw agricultural commodities.  
7120
- Pesticide residues - USDA'S position.  
7139
- Conversion of DDT to DDD by pathogenic and saprophytic bacteria associated with plants.  
7254
- Residues in milk of cows fed rations containing low concentrations of five chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides.  
7860
- Pesticide residues in total diet samples.  
7961
- FDA publishes proposal for residue tolerance in milk.  
8018
- TEA**  
How to produce high yields.  
194
- Sampling pests and diseases of tea: III.  
208
- Sampling pests and diseases of tea: II.  
254
- The need for conserving natural enemies of pests.  
270
- Ethion a new acaricide for control of red spider, scarlet, pink and purple mites.  
284
- Eelworms in tea: Some problems.  
295
- Eelworm in tea: Some important groups.  
296
- Developments in the control of tea pests.  
1580
- Control of mites in tea results in increased yields.  
1613
- The question of resistance to pesticides.  
5207
- The distribution and host-range of the Shot-hole Borer (*Xyleborus fornicatus* Eichh.) of tea.  
5278
- A new chemical for control of scarlet and pink mite.  
5484
- TEATS**  
A protective bag for teats of cows as a preventive measure against mastitis.  
1103
- TEETH**  
Fluorosis in cattle and sheep, observed around industrial plants in Bulgaria.  
7205
- TEGULA**  
Three species of Mexican *Krombeinia* having an elongated tegula with an extended apical angle (Hymenoptera: Tiphiidae).  
3793
- TELENOMIUS**  
Palearctic species of egg parasites of the genus *Telenomus* Haliday (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae, Telenominae).  
827
- TELEOGRYLLUS COMMODUS**  
Inter-racial mating of a non-diapausing and a diapausing race of *Teleogryllus commodus* (Walk.) (Orthoptera: Gryllidae).  
2587
- Cytological studies of Antipodean *Teleogryllus* species and their hybrids (Orthoptera: Gryllidae).  
4641
- TEMPERATURE**  
Effects of temperature and water on viability and virulence of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner spores.  
106
- Effects of temperature and photoperiod on larval development in *Lestes eurinus* (Odonata: Lestidae).  
123
- The effect of bioclimate on the communication system of night-flying moths.  
170
- The effect of mucin on the amino acid absorption in the rat intestine.  
203
- The effect of temperature and fumigation on the nitrification rate in soil.  
215
- Hindsight and foresight can control cotton seedling disease.  
222
- Didymella bryoniae*, a new fungus parasite of cucumber cultures.  
232
- Bacterial stripe blight of oats caused by *Pseudomonas striafaciens* (Elliott) Starr et Burkholder.  
260
- Biology of the spiny bollworm.  
278
- The influence of the sowing time on the intensity of attack by the panicle generation of frit fly (*Oscinella frit* L.).  
288
- Studies on acute Marek's disease. VI. Body temperature of infected chickens.  
354
- The inactivation effect of beta-propiolactone on the virus or the classical fowl plague.  
404
- Effect of warming cycles during storage on the behavior of Jonathan and Granny Smith apples in cool storages.  
454
- Effect of DDT on temperature selection by young Atlantic salmon, *Salmo solar*. (Abstract).  
484
- Fleas of the mole *Talpa europaea* L. in Czechoslovakia (Aphaniptera).  
638
- Seasonal and daily chirping cycles in the northern spring and fall field crickets, *Gryllus veletis* and *G. pennsylvanicus*.  
738
- The effect of ecological conditions on the appearance of an intestinal bacterial disease in *Thaumatococcus pycnanthus* Schiff.  
744
- Manifestations of viral infection in *Agrotis segetum* Schiff. and in *Hadena sordida* BKH under conditions of the simultaneous existence of two viruses.  
771
- Studies on free colonies of *Cryptocercus texanus* Santschi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae).  
776
- Compared activity of the different pathogens to the larvae of common cockchafer (*Melolontha melolontha* L.).  
812
- Differential spectra of cytochromes in development of the flight-muscles in *Antheraea pernyi*.  
821
- On the effect of lower temperatures on several sawfly larvae (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae).  
834
- Ecology and biogeography of high altitude insects.  
841
- Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina).  
867



# SUBJECT INDEX

## TEMPERATURE

A preliminary observation on cannibalistic habit in *Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus* Bolivar (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 869

Ecology of virus diseases of insects. 899

The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in *Tribolium*. 931

The mite battle goes on and on. 992

Investigations of the population fluctuations of *Oscinella frit*. (abstract). 1004

The biology of *Rotylenchulus parvus*. 1023

Effect of volatile fatty acids on *Salmonella typhimurium*. 1071

Sugar transport in *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 1099

Dietary efficiency of natural foods for the growth and development of *Tribolium castaneum* Hbst. and *Corcyra cephalonica* Staint. 1160

Cycad husk from Guam: Its toxicity to rats. 1162

The interaction of coumarin and temperature in the germination of lettuce seed. 1163

On the effect of isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl-carbamate (CIPC) on the sugar content of potato tubers. 1169

Studies on some land snails injurious to agriculture in U.A.R. 1363

Development of eggs of the tick, *Ixodes ricinus* L., depending on temperature and humidity and the thermopreferendum and daily activity of its larvae. 1379

Hypersensitivity of *Nicotiana Xanthi* n. c. to virus, temperature, and soluble proteins. 1396

Effect of food and temperature on *Aedes aegypti* (L.) and *Aedes triseriatus* (Say) larval development. 1418

The nocturnal insect catches at predetermined time interval in the organic soil district of Ste. Clotilde, southwestern Quebec. 1427

Temperature and lifespan in *Drosophila*. 1429

Investigation into the diapause, capacity adaptation and temperature resistance of several insects and snails. 1453

Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina). 1461

Contribution to the study of temperature and humidity factors on the duration of the embryonic development of the *Collembola Hypogastruridae*. 1486

The nervous control of insect flight and related behavior. 1491

Temperature sensitivity of segregation-distortion in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 1511

Temperature-sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*, I. Relative frequencies among gamma-ray and chemically induced sex-linked recessive lethals and semilethals. 1521

The role of convection currents in mosquito attraction to human skin. 1535

Susceptibility to insecticides of certain anophelines according to the time of catch and testing. 1541

In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. II. Some characteristics of the reaction. 1584

Analysis of the occurrence of nematodes in alfalfa crops. II. Abundance and quantitative relations between species and ecological groups of species. 1628

Herbicide research and finesse. 1639

Effect of sublethal DDT on the lateral line of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. 1649

The heat resistance of *Salmonellae* in egg albumen. 1777

An investigation of growth inhibitors in Damask rose (*Rosa damascena* Mill) in connection with falling of buds. 1818

Factors influencing growth and morphology of *Candida albicans* in a marine environment. 1820

Temporal distribution of *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst and *Cadra cautella* Walker on temperature gradients. 1917

Adaptations to temperature in geographic races of the Queensland fruit fly *Dacus* (*Strumeta*) *tyroni*. 1926

Behavioral and physiological aspects of mating and oviposition by the adult western corn rootworm, *Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte. 1936

Hints on the permanent rearing of *Dacus oleae* Gmelin (Diptera, Tephritidae) in the laboratory. 1938

Biology and colonization of the winter tick in the laboratory. 1952

Principles of crowding effect in *Aphis gossypii* Glover (Aphididae, Homoptera). 1975

Dispersal and local distribution of laboratory-reared sterile screw-worm flies released in winter. 1980

The possibility of the occurrence of warm- and cold season relicts on the Zitzmannsdorf meadow at the Neusiedler lake. 1995

Flight and ground collection records of *Costelytra zealandica* (White) at a site in Canterbury, New Zealand. 1996

Environmental factors regulating the diurnal vertical migration of *Chaoborus* larvae. 2000

The effect of climatic integrants on population fluctuations of the Columbian timber beetle *Corythylus columbianus* Hopkins (Coleoptera; Scolytidae). 2015

Laboratory rearing of aphids. 2019

Histopathology of the developing reproductive system of *Aedes stimulans* (Walker) (Diptera: Culicidae) under thermal stress. 2026

Isolation of the population aggregating pheromone of the southern pine beetle. 2033

Population dynamics of the common horseflies and deerflies (Tabanidae: Diptera) breeding on a New Jersey salt marsh. 2037

Photoperiodic induction of vernal phenotype in *Pieris protodice* Boisduval and *Le Conte* (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). 2047

Hourly and seasonal collections of six harmful insects in traps equipped with blacklight lamps. 2056

Physiological bases for the luring and catching of insects. 2069

Seedlings vigor evaluation of four birdsfoot trefoil varieties grown under two temperature regimes. 2106

Germination, growth, and respiration rates of birdsfoot trefoil at three temperatures during the early nonphotosynthetic stage of development. 2110

Alfalfa mosaic virus-induced lesions on bean: Effect of light and temperature. 2133

Effects of temperature on expression and transmission of stubborn disease of citrus. 2161

On the incubation period of *Puccinia horiana*. 2197

A mass screening procedure for isolating alfalfa seedlings with resistance to the alfalfa weevil. 2204

Effect of temperature, light, and date of collection on the feeding rate of the sweetclover weevil. 2209

Damage by the strawberry spider mite to cotton when infestations commenced at the beginning, middle, and end of the flowering period. 2228

Species dominance in co-incident infections by *Meloidogyne hapla* and *M. javanica* on tomato. 2247

Some observations on the biological cycle of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb, 1913 (Nematoda, Tylenchulidae). 2250

Nebraska root-gall nematode of sugar beets. 2253

*Toxoplasma gondii* in tissue culture and maintenance at low temperatures. 2363

Comparative review of BHC dust and malathion emulsion as agents for disinfestation on the basis of past experience. 2379

Influence of moisture content, temperature, and time of storage upon invasion of rough rice by storage fungi. 2380

Epoxidation of aldrin by plant materials. 2457

A portable instrumented tower for use in meteorologically related research. 2468

Overwintering habits of *Orthopodomyia californica* Bohart (Diptera: Culicidae). 2540

The sensory physiology of the larva of the rhinoceros beetle *Oryctes rhinoceros* L. 2558

Investigation of the effect of governing chemical compounds in trees on bark beetle orientation. 2593

Ecology of *Laccifer lacca* Kerr (Homoptera, Coccoidea) under the conditions of the Black Sea coast of Georgia. 2594

Consumption of nutritional reserves by hungry females *Ixodes persulcatus* P. Sch. during the life cycle. 2595

The specificities of alimentary canal carbohydrases of the cockroach, *Blaberus craniifer* Burmeister. 2618



# SUBJECT INDEX

## TEMPERATURE

- Influence of some environmental factors on the viability and hatching of *Aedes aegypti* (L.) eggs. 2621
- Sub-zero mortality responses of *Tribolium confusum* Duval (two stocks) and *T. castaneum* (Herbst) (four stocks) analyzed by weighted regression lines based on individual temperature LD50 s. 2626
- On the photoperiodic reaction of *Chilocorus renipustulatus* Scriba (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). 2629
- Experimental analysis of phenology of the European red mite *Panonychus ulmi* Koch (Acarina, Tetranychidae). 2642
- Studies on the scutellar bristles of *Drosophila melanogaster*. I. Basic variability, some temperature and culture effects, and responses to short-term selection in the Oregon-RC strain. 2681
- A physiological defoliation of the rose. 2743
- The inheritance of resistance to stem and crown rust in Kyto oats. 2759
- An investigation of certain factors in the host-pathogen relationship of *Cercospora arachidicola* on the peanut plant *Arachis hypogaea* var. Argentine. 2790
- Psylla pruni* Scop.-The plum psylla. 2801
- Environmental biology of *Eriosoma pyricola* Baker and Davidson. 2822
- Sugar beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) reared on axenic *Beta vulgaris* root explants. II. Selected environmental and nutritional factors affecting development and sex ratio. 2834
- The effect of conditions of cultivation of the poliomyelitis virus on the frequency of mutations affecting the guanidine character. 2911
- Effect of sublethal DDT on the lateral line of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. 3032
- Growth and resistance to stress in brook trout fed sublethal levels of DDT. 3040
- Influence of refrigeration on aflatoxin production. (abstract). 3044
- Storage effects on forcing response and gibberellin levels in easter lilies. 3053
- Lethal limits of low temperature for the alfalfa weevil in Illinois. 3155
- Rearing *Euleucophaeus rubridorsa* and *E. lex* (Saturniidae). 3204
- Feeding larvae of the Japan beetle in the laboratory. 3209
- Daily fluctuations in the concentrations of total sugar and uric acid in the hemolymph of *Periplaneta americana*. 3217
- Minor brood diseases and disorders. 3248
- The determining factors in the appearance of winged forms among aphids. 3268
- Mycetangial glands and their seasonal changes in *Gnathotrichus retusus* and *G. sulcatus*. 3275
- A simple method for measuring the motor activity of fleas (*Xenopsylla cheopid* Roth.). 3285
- Chronic melanization in the eggs of *Aedes aegypti*. 3304
- Inactivation of lettuce necrotic yellows virus by chelating agents. 3355
- Some cultural studies on *Rhizoctonia solani* the causal organism of sheath blight of paddy. 3382
- Botrytis disease of lettuce. 3391
- Temperature and relative humidity regimes in the pine stump habitat of *Fomes annosus*. 3412
- Canonical correlations of seed viability, seed-borne fungi, and environment in bulk grain ecosystems. 3414
- Effect of temperature on resistance in lima bean, tomato, and chrysanthemum to *Liriomyza munda*. 3453
- How herbicides work. 3464
- Ecological aspects of weed control in cotton in the Ord River valley, W.A. i. Conditions affecting germination of weeds. 3482
- Electron microscopic aspects of germs of *Pasteurella animalium* (*P. multocida*) in different stages of incubation and conservation. 3595
- Low temperature growth of *Salmonella*. 3638
- Breakdown and weight loss in Red Jonathan apples in controlled atmosphere storage. 3639
- A note on the salmonella problem in the United States. 3645
- Process for detecting staphylococci enterotoxin in foodstuffs Patent 3,408,259. 3646
- Salmonella* organisms in milk powders, The characteristics and importance of *Salmonellae*. 3648
- Process for de-toxifying substances contaminated with aflatoxin. Patent 3,429,709. 3672
- Dissipation and phytotoxicity of dicamba. 3687
- Growth responses of Marquillo X Kenya Farmer wheat dwarf 1 and 2 to gibberellic acid, kinetin, and indolebutyric acid under controlled environmental conditions. 3714
- Dissipation of herbicides at three soil depths. 3722
- Temperature and circadian control of cuticle growth on the bug, *Oncopeltus fasciatus*. 3814
- Changes in gonads and primary sexual characters in triploid intersexes of *Drosophila melanogaster* (Diptera) exposed to the effect of different temperatures. 3842
- The influence of photoperiod and temperature on the induction of diapause in mulberry pyralid, *Glyphodes pyloalis* Walker. 3858
- Studies on sex pheromones of pyralididae. II. Mass rearing of virgin females of the almond moth, *Cadra cautella* Walker (Phycitinae). 3880
- Effect of rearing condition on growth and development of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L., on artificial diet. II. 3882
- Electrifying agriculture and horticulture. 3921
- The effect of temperature on ascospore release by *Scleroderris lagerbergii*. 3928
- Freezing and thawing of purified suspensions of the tobacco mosaic virus and its effect on infectivity. 3944
- Low temperature sprays for Dutch elm disease control. 3957
- Experimental control *Mycoplasma meleagridis* in turkeys by the temperature differential dipping of eggs in tylosin and spiramycin. (Abstract). 4118
- Effect of environmental temperature on iron deficiency anemia in Athens-Canadian random-bred chicks. 4257
- Effect of storage on cottonseed and cottonseed products. 4283
- Control of metabolism in the silkworm pupal ovary by the diapause hormone. 4508
- Further notes on the reproductive biology of the earwig *Forficula auricularia* L.. 4510
- Experiments on the milky disease of the larva of *Melolontha melolontha* L. 4515
- An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects. 4531
- The Plecoptera of a headwater stream (Gaitscale Gill, English Lake District). 4569
- Effect of high temperatures on the resistance of insects to infectious diseases. 4607
- The influence of external factors on the anticipated elimination of the diapause of *Psylla pyri* (Homoptera: Psyllidae). 4608
- The action of different temperatures on the duration of postembryonic development and the duration between molts in adults of six species of epigeous and cave Collembola, Hypogastruridae. 4609
- Unstable multilunar modifying genes in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. III. 4646
- Zoospore in *Phytophthora parasitica* var. subdariffae. 4666
- DPA for scald control. 4715
- Sudden death in feeder pigs. 4816
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 4841
- Cold-sensitive mutations in *Salmonella typhimurium* which affect ribosome synthesis. 4844
- The pale muscle problem in pigs. 4845
- Problems with scald inhibitors. 4863
- On the antioxidative mechanism of alpha-, beta-, gamma- and delta tocopherols in lard. 4865
- Bacteriostatic properties of milk from tropical countries. 4868
- Problems in monitoring DDT and its metabolites in the environment. 4889
- DDT: Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. 4892
- Effects of chemical preservatives and storage on constituents used to characterize lemon juice. 4940
- Some factors affecting the choice of materials for chemical plant equipment. 4947
- Locomotor responses to temperature in the grain weevil, *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 5210



# SUBJECT INDEX

## TENDIPEDIDAE

- Effects of temperature on *Drosophila*--V. Weight and water, protein and RNA content. 5247
- Temperature effects on the toxicity of five insecticides against five species of stored-product insects. 5384
- Investigations concerning resistance to cold of *Araneus cornutus* (Araneidae). 5409
- An octosporeosis of the black blowfly *Phormia regina*: Effect of temperature on the longevity of diseased adults. 5419
- The influence of light and temperature variations on the behavior and fecundity of the larch-bud moth *Zciraaphera diniana* (Gn.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). 5467
- The relation between temperature and lethal action of carbaryl on adults on the housefly and the oriental housefly (Diptera: Muscidae). 5490
- Temperature and termination of diapause in *Epicauta gorhami* Marseul (Coleoptera, Meloidae), with particular reference to the mechanism of contemporaneous emergence. 5491
- Flight activity of honeybees in a flight and rearing room. II. The influence of constant and cycling temperatures. 5496
- An apparent discontinuity in the relation between temperature and the respiratory rate of tsetse pupae. (*Glossina morsitans*). 5543
- Influence of temperature on the rate of development of six varieties of the *Bacillus cereus* group. 5615
- Report of the Suffolk County Mosquito Control Commission. 5633
- Sterilizing effect of high temperature on the male silk worm, *Bombyx mori* L. (Lepidoptera: Bombycidae). 5634
- Seasonal distribution, sex ratios, and mating of female noctuid moths in blacklight trapping studies. 5655
- Ecological studies on aphids. I. On the temperature relations of the *Virginoparac* (Alienicolae) of *Myzus persicae* at constant temperatures on Swedes. 5675
- Determining suitable wintering and hatching regimes of the eggs of the silk worm (*Bombyx mori* L.). 5687
- Environmental and genetic variations of wing size, cell size and cell division rate, in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5700
- Genetic and environmental control of melanotic tumors in *Drosophila*. 5719
- Temperature-sensitive mutations in *Drosophila melanogaster*, III. Dominant lethals and semilethals on chromosome 2. 5740
- Selection and temperature effects on extra dorsocentral bristles in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5744
- Modification of gamma ray mutagenic action by temperature shock. 5790
- Comparative behavior of the oospores and oögonia of *Phytophthora citricola* during germination on an artificial medium. 5798
- Effect of the low temperature treatment of the wet culture *Aspergillus oryzae* 8F1 and germinated seed on the increase of the fermentation activity. 5848

- It takes more than tender, loving care to prevent blackspot. 5870
- Apple scab, pecan scab, and the duration of leaf wetness. 5878
- Controlling insects and diseases on trees. 5897
- Factors affecting infection of balsam fir (*Abies balsamea*) by *Stereum sanguinolentum* in Quebec. 5924
- Crown gall: Effect of temperature on tumorigenesis in pea seedlings. 5988
- Studies on the natural accumulation of loose smut infection on wheat - *Ustilago tritici* (Pers.) Jensen. 6020
- Effect of climatic factors on the susceptibility of insects to insecticides. 6251
- Survival of ascarid eggs in soil under conditions of Moscow region. 6295
- Injury to *Heterodera tabacum* by high soil temperatures. 6299
- The conditions for occurrence of potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) in Poland. 6302
- The effect of mastitis on the freezing-point of cows' milk, king, j o l. 6451
- Experimental leptospirosis. III. Leptospirosis in dogs. Experimental reproduction of the sickness. 6508
- Some observations of hypomagnesemic tetany in cattle. 6606
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 6811
- Relation of infection to tissue temperature in mice infected with *Mycobacterium marinum* and *Mycobacterium leprae*. 6813
- Temperature response in animals infected with *Bacillus anthracis*. 6860
- Effect of differences in ambient temperature upon the fate of *Pasteurella pestis* in *Xenopsylla cheopis*. 6894
- The effects of low temperature on the sporulation and survival of oöcysts of *Eimeria perforans*, media, magna and irrisidua. 6944
- The introduction of *Nematodirus battus* (Crofton and Thomas, 1951) into a new environment. 6951
- Radiobiological damage: A new class identified in barley seeds stored after irradiation. 7022
- Survival of encysted larvae of *Trichinella spiralis*: Effect of exposure to 0 F, using precooled and fresh ground pork. 7039
- Interaction of salt, pH, and temperature on the growth and survival of *Salmonellae* in ground pork. 7047
- Investigations into the source of bacterial contamination of pork. II. In steaming. 7054
- Low temperature growth of type E *Clostridium botulinum* spores. 1. Effects of sodium chloride, sodium nitrite and pH. 2. Effects of solutes and incubation temperature. 7055
- Water pollution and agriculture. 7075

- DDT. Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. 7087
- Retention and volatilization of lindane and DDT in presence of organic colloids isolated from soils and Leonardite. 7129
- Reduction in aflatoxin contamination of rice by milling procedures. 7200
- Growth characteristics and herbicide susceptibility of Texas Panicum. 7232
- Effect of the moisture content and post-irradiation temperature on the radiosensitivity of wheat and barley seeds. 7239
- The effect of some treatment conditions on the radiomimetic activity of 1-methyl-3-nitro-1-nitrosoguanidine in plants. 7258
- Flavone composition, flowering, and hypersensitivity to virus in vegetables. 7281
- Ethylene prevents normal photoperiodic response in *Chrysanthemum morifolium*. 7286
- Evolution of wing reduction in crane flies (Diptera: Tipulidae). 7584
- On some problems with the bionomics of the beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt, 1871). 7597
- Experimental investigation into the morphological variability of *Musca domestica* L. (Dipt. Muscidae). 7639
- The influence of temperature and relative humidity on the weight loss of the pugnacious ant, *Anoplolepis custodiens* (Smith). 7644
- The influence of temperature upon the growth of *Acrolepis assectella* Zeller. 7658
- On the absence of circadian rhythmicity in *Drosophila pseudoobscura* pupae. 7722
- The B-chromosome system of *Myrmeleotettix maculatus* (Thunb.). III. The statistics. 7735
- Influence of temperature on polyphenol oxidase activity in three species of *Heterodera*. 7846
- The resistance of *Rhabditis* sp. and *Anguina tritici* (Nematoda) to drying and action of low and superlow temperatures. 7847
- The protonephridial system in the miracidium of the liver fluke, *Fasciola hepatica* L.. 7951
- Entomological evaluation within the Colusa project. 763
- ## TENDIPEDIDAE
- On the determination of age structure of the larvae of *Tendipedidae* (Diptera). 2561
- On the determination of age structure of the larvae of *Tendipedidae* (Diptera). 3813
- ## TENEBRIO
- Infectiousness of coccidians for insects. 174
- ## TENEBRIO MOLITOR
- Distribution of nitrogen during the embryonic development of the mealworm, *Tenebrio molitor* Linnaeus. 819
- Changes in reducing carbohydrates and trehalose during development of eggs from young and old *Tenebrio molitor* L.. 1432



# SUBJECT INDEX

## TERMITES

- On the ethometry of sign stimuli; the theory of the telotactic choice, and the power principle of the terminal cumulation in arthropods. 1990
- Effect of radiofrequency electric field treatment on protein metabolism in yellow mealworm larvae. 1993
- Teratology of the beetle *Tenebrio molitor*. III. Ultrastructural alterations in the flight musculature of the pupal-winged adult. 2090
- Changes in reducing carbohydrates and trehalose during development of eggs from young and old *Tenebrio molitor* L. 3235
- Influence of cecropia oil on the cuticle of *Tenebrio molitor*. 3321
- Pinocytosis during vitellogenesis in the mealworm, *Tenebrio molitor* L. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 3789
- Reminiscence in the cold flour beetle (*Tenebrio molitor*). 3794
- Juvenile hormone: Activity of aromatic terpenoid ethers. 3805
- Inactivation of juvenile hormone like compounds in insects. 4501
- In vitro culture of the ovaries of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). The importance of the composition of the medium for survival, growth, and yolk formation. 4541
- The mode of action of the corpora allata in the course of yolk formation in *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). 4542
- In vitro culture of the ovaries of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). Growth and yolk formation. 4546
- Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625
- New possibilities of pest control in mills and flour storages by DDVP chemicals. 7035
- Experimental study on male reproduction systems of the mealworm: *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 7621
- Cortisol and growth in insects. 7661
- TENEBRIONIDAE**
- Darkling beetles of the genus *Epitrichia* Gebler (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 597
- Soil surface zoo-microbial complex of Orthoptera and Tenebrionids in the southeast Altai-mountains and their relationship to soil formation processes. 888
- Revision of the *Epitgini* (Col., Tenebrionidae). Part I. 1246
- Investigation into the diapause, capacity adaptation and temperature resistance of several insects and snails. 1453
- On the morphology and the bionomies of the insects of economic importance. II. Head appendages in *Alphitobius diaperinus* (Panz.) (Tenebrionidae, Coleoptera). 2043
- A new species of the genus *Pseudoblaps* Guerin (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from Iran. 2512
- On nocturnal darkling beetles of the genus *Melanesthes* Lac. (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from central Kazakhstan. 3772
- A review of darkling beetles of the tribe Lepodini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 4411
- On nocturnal darkling beetles of the genus *Melanesthes* Lac. (Scoleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from central Kazakhstan. 4431
- Biology of wasps of the tribe *Cercerini*, with a list of the Coleoptera used as prey. 4597
- Beetle finds in the South Ticino, July 1964. 5043
- A new species of *Tribolium* from North America previously confused with *Tribolium madens* (Charp.) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). 5055
- Pongamia cake can control tobacco beetle. 6201
- Fumigate stored rice to reduce loss to insects. 7030
- Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 70. Contribution. Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae. 7483
- TENEBROIDES MAURITANICUS**
- New possibilities of pest control in mills and flour storages by DDVP chemicals. 7035
- TENSION**
- Activation of the myofibrillar ATPASE activity by extension of glycerolextracted insect fibrillar muscle. 5571
- TENTHREDINIDAE**
- Resistance to cold in *Ceratonia catalpae*. 1
- Considerations on the toxic and labile substance produced by *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner (labile exotoxin). 154
- On the effect of lower temperatures on several sawfly larvae (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). 834
- The Finnish *Empira*-species (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). 1891
- Evolutionary morphology of insect genitalia as exemplified by the sawfly *Euura* (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). 2052
- The genus *Susana* Rohwer and Middleton (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). 3773
- Reassignment of the *Ambigua* group of *Pristiphora* to a new genus, *Sharliphora* (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). 5172
- Notes on some Nematinae from Czechoslovakia (Hym., Tenthredinidae). 5218
- Czechoslovak species of *Pontania crassipes*-group (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). 7431
- TENUIPALPIDAE**
- Mites of the families *Tenuipalpidae* and *Tetranychidae* intercepted entering New Zealand from overseas. 7503
- TEPA**
- A rapid method of marking corn earworm moths with dyes for release studies. 803
- A comparison and evaluation of residual, oral and topical treatments of *tepa*, tris (1-aziridinyl) phosphine oxide, used to sterilize German cockroaches *Blattella germanica* (Linnaeus). 1965
- Studies on the control of mosquitoes in Egypt by means of chemosterilants. I. Chemosterilization of *Anopheles pharoensis*. 2582
- Transfer of chemosterilant by *tepa*-sterilized Mexican fruit flies. 3243
- Effect of certain alkylating and non-alkylating chemosterilants on *Culex fatigans* Weid. 5342
- Studies on control of house flies in Egypt by chemosterilants. I. Laboratory studies on *Musca domestica* vicina. 5346
- Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. I. Effect of chemosterilants on the biology of the mite. II. Histopathological effect of apholate and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs. 5390
- Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. IV. Effect on population. 5391
- Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. III. Effect on host plant. 7252
- Chemosterilisation of the red bollworm, *Diparopsis castanea* Hmps. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). 7585
- TEPHRITIDAE**
- Paratephritis transitoria* Rhod. (Diptera, Tephritidae), a fly that forms galls on tassel flowers in the Maritime Territory. 640
- Trapping for control of the Mexican fruit fly in mango and citrus groves. 1924
- Whole town treatment for fruit fly control. 2236
- Laboratory rearing of the pepper maggot, *Zonosemata electa* (Say) (Diptera: Tephritidae). 2573
- The importance of *Solanum carolinense* L. as a host of the pepper maggot, *Zonosemata electa* (Say) (Diptera: Tephritidae) in southwestern Ontario. 2574
- Paratephritis transitoria* Rhod. (Diptera, Tephritidae), a fly that forms galls on tassel flowers in the Maritime Territory. 3833
- Mexican fruit containment. 3879
- Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan. June 1961 - June 1969. Part II. Fruit flies. 5324
- Whole town treatment for fruit fly control. 7702
- TERATOMA**
- Crown gall tumors in various species and hybrids of *Kalanchoideae*. 2122
- A case of teratoma in the liver of sheep. 7864
- TERBACIL**
- Selective control of hoary alyssum in alfalfa. 6355
- TEREDO**
- Timber. *Tetrameles nudiflora* R., resistant to teredid borers in Bombay harbour. 198
- Estimation of marine-borer attack on wooden surfaces. 7046
- TERMITES**
- African termites of the genus *Schedorhinotermes* (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae) and associated termitophiles (Lepidoptera Tineidae). 28
- Long-term movement of DDT applied to soil for termite control. 492
- The harvester termite, *Hodotermes mossambicus* (Hagen), as a pest of natural pasture. 1008
- Termite rearing and testing of Makrolin as a woodpreservative against termites. (Isopteratermitidae). 1133



# SUBJECT INDEX

## TERMITIDAE

- The termites of Paris. 2383
- On a collection of termites from Daman. 4369
- Termite control in rubber plantations. 4521
- Preservative treatments and service life of fence posts in Puerto Rico. 4658
- Note on the deportment particularly towards the dead in *Coptotermes intermedius* Silvestri (*Isop-tere Rhinotermitidae*). 5569
- Natural durability of some woods used in Hawaii; preliminary findings. 5843
- Vitamin A in the vision of termites. 7694

## TERMITIDAE

- Wing micro-sculpturing in termite genera *Odon-otermes*, *Hypotermes* and *Microtermes* (*Ter-mitidae*: *Macrotermitinae*) and its taxonomic value. 1906
- The particle lining of the plasmic membrane in connection with excretion in a specialized region of the middle intestine of higher termites. 4574

## TERPENES

- Research on the odoriferous constituents of the terpene fumes of various substances and their action on *Ips sexdentatus* Boerner (*Coleoptera*, *Scolytidae*). 4475
- Research on the reactions of *Ips sexdentatus* Boerner to terpene fumes of several conifers. 5262

## TERPENOIDS

- Responses of the pales weevil to natural and synthetic host attractants. 3291
- Juvenile hormone: Activity of aromatic terpe-noid ethers. 3805

## TERPINEOL

- Investigation of the effect of governing chemical compounds in trees on bark beetle orientation. 2593

## TERRITORIALITY

- Temporal territorial behavior of the dragonfly *Aeschna cyanea*. 1415
- Observations on the behavior of the bee *Anthidi-um manicatum* (6.). 1443
- A study of area occupation and mating behavior in *Ineialia iroides* (*Lepidoptera*: *Lycenidae*). 1452

## TESCHEN DISEASE

- Poreine poliоencephalomyelitides. 2942

## TESCHEN DISEASE VIRUS

- Characterisation and fractionisation of various strains of Teschen virus by column chromatog-raphy and electrophoresis. 391

## TESTES

- On the presence of a virus in the testicle of a homopteran insect. 4555
- Roeckl granuloma with an excessively testicular localization. 6571
- Propagation of swine-fever virus in cell culture. 6655
- A mycoplasma associated with ovine orchitis. 6714
- Testicle hypoplasia in a boar of the Gottinger miniature swine breed. 6792

## TESTING

- A new promising systemic fungicide against *Cer-cospora*. 2706

- Experimental tests with thiabendazole against *Cereospora beticola* Sacc. 2712
- Contribution to the knowledge of dominant bio-types of the *Phytophthora infestans* on the potato. 2779
- The influence of the width of black stripes on visual goniometry in the bee (*Apis mellifera*). 3307
- Additional sources of resistance to the barley yellow dwarf virus in barley. 3406
- Interrelationship of three laboratory screening procedures for breeding alfalfa resistant to the alfalfa weevil. 3429
- Studies on the stability of some biological prop-erties of the rabbit-adapted swine fever virus strain C. 3522
- Vaccination against swine brucellosis. Second field test. 3530
- Mastitis. 3541
- Identification and differentiation of *Bacillus anthracis* in cultures and tissues from other germs of the genus *Bacillus* with the aid of fluorescent antibodies. 3582
- Can mastitis be eliminated. 3604
- Determination of Dimethoate residues in flue-cured tobacco. 3654
- Spore germination test and Vicia faba plant test for testing the effectiveness of fungicides against *Botrytis cinerea*. 3678
- Laboratory methods for testing the effectiveness of fungicides against *Botrytis cinerea*. 3683
- Methods for testing the effectiveness of fungi-cides against *Botrytis cinerea*. 3702
- Grape leaf and begonia test for testing the effec-tiveness of fungicides against *Botrytis cinerea*. 3706
- Index tests of certified and uncertified nursery fruit trees in Washington in 1968. 3961
- Buquinolate-A review. 4218
- Tests of nematocidal fumigants in the control of the nematodes of beets (*Heterodera schachtii* Seh. and *Meloidogyne* spp.). 4766
- Imidazole: Fungitoxic derivatives. 4902
- Report on experiments with varieties of medium early to late potatoes for human consumption and industrial use 1964-1966 (series 46). 5806
- Results from the International Septoria assort-ment in 1966. 5876
- The possibility of estimating loose smut in a seed lot of barley with regard to the increase from one generation to the next. 5934
- Investigations on yellow rust in wheat and barley, 1962-1965. 6096
- Some aspects of *Fusarium* infection of wheat seeds. 6107
- Experiments on the use of new chemicals in weed control in maize. 6367
- Reduction in or elimination of cultural practices in potato cultures following the application of herbicides. 6394

- Enhanced metabolism of methyprylon, meproba-mate, and chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride after chronic feeding of a low dietary level of DDT to male and female rats. 7152

- Clinical and laboratory notes on parathion poisoning in fowl, screening availabilities in meat and various tests. 7196

- The effect of the application of herbicides in the control of weeds in corn fields. 7272

- Testing of fungicides as to their effectiveness against *Botrytis cinerea* with the aid of a grape juice test. 7320

- The permeability of protective clothing and packing materials in regard to insecticidal phosphoric acid derivatives. 7339

- Substituted phenyl-N-methylcarbamates. Cholinesterasis inhibition and insecticidal action. 7382

## TESTOSTERONE

- Sheath rot is on the increase. 1674
- Testosterone propionate-estradiol benzoate (hormonal implant). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2306
- Effects of *Salmonella senftenberg* injection on chicks hatched from eggs in treatment of testosterone propionate. 6736
- The control and treatment of posthitis. 6829

## TETRACHLOROETHYLTHIO)-4-CYCLOHEX-ENE-1,2-DICARBOXIMIDE, THIOCARBA-MATES

- Field biology and control of *Phytophthora parasitica* on papaya (*Carica papaya*) in Hawaii. 5967

## TETRACHLOROISOPHTHALONITRILE

- A flower blight of chrysanthemum in South Florida. 3955
- Botrytis* flower spot control in orchids. 6037
- Spraying trials against *Sclerotinia* diseases of plums on flowers and fruits. 6053

## TETRACYCLINE

- Stabilization of animal and poultry feeds contain-ing a tetracycline antibiotic. Patent 3,427,166. 2264
- Control of rabies in wildlife in New York. 2329
- Antibiotic-sensitivity of S- and R- forms of *Sal-monella minnesota*. 2964

- Some characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from the skin and upper respiratory tract of domesticated and wild (Feral) birds. 6615

- Observing the sensitivity of *Francisella tularensis* to antibiotics in vitro. 6621

- Increase in resistance to antibiotics in mastitis agents. 7213

## TETRADIFON

- First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441
- Genetics of resistance to tedion in *Tetranychus urticae* C. L. Koch. 5731
- Laboratory determination of resistance to tetradifon in the fruit tree red spider mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch). 7823
- Growth and fruit drop of young fruit trees sprayed with the acaricides demeton-methyl or tetradifon. 7984



# SUBJECT INDEX

## THANATOPSYCHE CHILENSIS

### TETRAMETHYLENE BIS(1-AZIRIDINECAR-BOXAMIDE), N,N'

Chemosterilization of screw-worm flies, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* (Coquerel) (Diptera: Calliphoridae): Influence of age at treatment and mating, effect on survival, and transfer of chemosterilant by contamination.

5275

### TETRAMISOLE

The anthelmintic activity of the optical isomers of tetramisole in sheep and cattle.

1128

Treatment of experimentally-induced lungworm of the cat by parenteral administration of tetramisole.

1130

Tetramisole treatment for lungworm infection in pigs.

1736

Assay of tetramizole, orally and subcutaneously, for treatment of gastro-intestinal nematodiasis of sheep.

1770

The effect of tetramisole on *Muellerius capillaris* in goats.

2374

Notice of filing of petition for food additive I-tetramisole.

3635

Further studies on the anthelmintic activity of I-tetramisole against gastro-intestinal helminths in sheep.

4279

The biochemical mechanism of action of the anthelmintic drug tetramisole.

6918

Critical and controlled laboratory trials in sheep with tetramisole.

6950

Efficacy of tetramisole on nematode infections of dogs.

6981

### TETRANYCHIDAE

Sampling pests and diseases of tea. II.

254

Ethion a new acaricide for control of red spider, scarlet, pink and purple mites.

284

Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina).

1461

Methods for the determination of population dynamics in orchards. (Including sampling and collection).

2657

What the practitioner should know about arthropods.

3740

Spider mites on cotton; how to control them.

4737

New Tetranychidae of Madagascar.

5054

Inflated plastic bags as cages for insects on potted plants.

5212

Mites of the families Tenuipalpidae and Tetranychidae intercepted entering New Zealand from overseas.

7503

### TETRANYCHUS

Variability of the photoperiodic reaction in a number of successive generations of spider mites (Acarina).

867

*Tetranychus lintearius* Dufour, 1832, is a valid species (Acar.) Notulae ad Tetranychidas II.

1388

Studies of Queensland Tetranychidae. 3. Records of the genus *Tetranychus*.

3097

The spider mite family Tetranychidae in New Zealand. IV Two new species of *Tetranychus* and a revised key to the genus.

7504

### TETRANYCHUS ATLANTICUS

Damage by the strawberry spider mite to cotton when infestations commenced at the beginning, middle, and end of the flowering period.

2228

Control of insects on alfalfa and red clover.

6185

### TETRANYCHUS CINNABARINUS

Resistance of *Lycopersicon* species to the carmine spider mite.

4760

### TETRANYCHUS DIANELLAE

Studies of Queensland Tetranychidae. 2. *Tetranychus dianellae* sp. n., a spider mite found on *Dianella caerulea* Sims.

3094

### TETRANYCHUS MCDANIELI

Integrated control of fruit tree pests. Orchard mites. Orchard insects.

5292

### TETRANYCHUS TELARIUS

Studies on the strawberry mite (*Tetranychus telarius* (L.).

6161

Resistance to organophosphates in New Zealand strains of the two-spotted spider mite, *Tetranychus telarius* (L.).

7571

Bionomics of *Stethorus gilvifrons* Mulsant (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae).

7650

### TETRANYCHUS TUMIDUS

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on the biological activity of selected miticides and insecticides.

7280

### TETRANYCHUS URTICAE

Old and new Acaridae, citrus plant parasites in Italy.

274

Investigations of the digestive processes in the common spider mite, *Tetranychus urticae* Koch.

909

Life history and life table of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Heriot.

1428

Inheritance and biochemistry of OP-RESISTANCE in a New York strain of the two-spotted spider mite.

2080

A new active acaricide substance.

2661

Chemical control of the rose mite--*Tetranychus urticae* (Koch, 1836) Bordreaux and Dosse, 1963 (Acarina, Tetranychidae).

3450

Genetics of organophosphate resistance in the two-spotted spider mite (*Tetranychus urticae* Koch).

3905

Internal anatomy of the developmental stages of the twospotted spider mite.

4520

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. I. Effect of chemosterilants on the biology of the mite. II. Histopathological effect of apholate and 5-fluorouracil on the reproductive organs.

5390

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. IV. Effect on population.

5391

Biosystematics of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Heriot (Acarina: Phytoseiidae).

5407

Life history and life table of *Tetranychus urticae* Koch.

5428

A tactile seta of the Two-spotted Spider Mite, *Tetranychus urticae* K. (Acarina: Tetranychidae).

5460

Insecticidal and acaricidal effect of some binary mixtures.

5627

Genetics of resistance to tedion in *Tetranychus urticae* C. L. Koch.

5731

Chemosterilization of the two-spotted spider mite. III. Effect on host plant.

7252

### TETRASTICHUS

*Ceroplastes rusci* L. (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Lecaninae) an interesting example for the study of population dynamics.

749

### TETRASUL

The red currant gall mite can be controlled by spraying.

6268

Laboratory determination of resistance to tetradifon in the fruit tree red spider mite, *Panonychus ulmi* (Koch).

7823

### TETRATOMA FUNGORUM

The night-day activity rhythm of *Tetratoma fungorum* F. (Col., Tetratomidae).

885

### TETRAZOLIUM

A tetrazolium reduction test to evaluate the viability of strain 19 vaccines.

6831

### TETRAZOLIUM 2,3,5-TRIPHENYL-2H CHLORIDE

The determination of the embryo viability of weed seeds by the TTC method.

4917

### TETRIX

The spermatophore of *Tetrix Latreille* (Orthoptera: Tetrigidae).

783

### TETROPIUM VELUTINUM

Protecting larch logs from *Tetropium velutinum* Leconte with lindane emulsion.

4754

### TETTIGONIIDAE

The color change of *Poecilimon ornatus* Schmidt in the post-embryonic development. (Orthoptera-Tettigoniidae).

2017

The chromosome formula of the cave Orthoptera *Troglophilus neglectus* (Rhopidophoridae).

4590

The karyotype of some Australian species of Macropathinae (Gryllacridoidea--Rhopidophoridae).

4643

Annual pest control programs for Central California.

6260

Basis for a monograph on the Saginae. I. Super revision of the genus *Saga* Charpentier (Saltatoria; Tettigoniidae).

7482

Pseudo-multiple formation as a consequence of prolonged non-homologous chromosome association in *Metroptera brachyptera*.

7755

### TETYLENCHUS JOCTUS

Morphological variant of *Tetylenchus joctus* Thorne (Nemata: Tylemchida) associated with cultivated blueberries in Indiana.

6289

### TEXTILES

Zirconium compounds as algaecides. Patent 3,446,656.

7336

### THALLIUM

Thallium poisoning in dogs.

6884

### THAMNOSPHECIA

Life history and habits of the dogwood borer, *Thamnosphecia scitula* (Lepidoptera: Aegeriidae) in Tennessee.

7678

### THANATOPSYCHE CHILENSIS

The biology of *Thanatopsycha chilensis* (Philippi). (Lepidoptera).

101



# SUBJECT INDEX

## THANITE

### THANITE

Water-base insecticides.

8015

### THAUMETOPOEA PITYOCAMPA

The effect of ecological conditions on the appearance of an intestinal bacterial disease in *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* Schiff.

744

### THEILERIA PARVA

East Coast fever.

2981

Immunization against East Coast Fever using tick infections and chlortetracycline.

6643

### THEILERIASIS

Immunization against East Coast Fever using tick infections and chlortetracycline.

6643

### THELAZIA

Clinical observations and studies regarding the etiology of enzootically occurring bovine keratoconjunctivitis, with particular consideration of *Thelazia*.

6992

Observations on the occurrence of *Thelazia* or eyeworm infection of cattle in Northern New South Wales.

7010

### THELAZIA GULOSA

Brief communication on the occurrence of thelaciapathogens of an enzootic eye disease in cattle in the German Democratic Republic.

4273

### THELAZIA SKRJABINI

Brief communication on the occurrence of thelaciapathogens of an enzootic eye disease in cattle in the German Democratic Republic.

4273

### THELOHANIA

A microsporidian, *Thelohania* sp., pathogenic for the cabbage looper *Trichoplusia ni*.

158

### THEOPHILA MANDARINA

Esterase and phosphatase polymorphism in natural population of wild silkworm, *Theophila mandarina* L.

4626

### THERAPEUTICS

Mineral deficit in cattle of the Szczecin Voyevodship.

1074

Sheath rot is on the increase.

1674

Composition containing penicillin and dye indicator for treating udders. Patent 3,427,377.

2265

Some aspects of cardio-vascular disease in the dog.

2966

The anabolic steroids and their use in veterinary therapeutics.

4099

British poisonous plants.

4308

Magnetic probes in prophylaxis and therapy of traumatic reticuloperitonitis in cattle.

6514

Studies on the method of experimental infection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. I. Infection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* into intestinal segments of rabbits. II. Influence of chemotherapeutic agents on intestinal segments of rabbit infected with *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*.

6617

Treatment of anoestrus in dairy cattle.

6624

An enzooty of strangles caused by virus A2 equi Miami 63 in the region of Lyon.

6656

Pathogenetic therapeutics in cases of cow mastitis.

6697

Specific activation of the properdin system in orientation experiments for a therapeutic control of bovine leukosis.

6727

The safety evaluation of pet products.

7204

Contribution to the study of arthritis of the dog. Attempts of treatment with orotic acid.

7900

### THERAPY

First aid in cases of acute poisoning with agricultural pesticides.

3036

### THEREVIDAE

On the genus *Dialineura* Rondani, 1856 (Diptera, Therevidae).

4409

### THERIOAPHIS MACULATA

Alfalfa variety tests in central California.

1582

The spotted alfalfa aphid; how to control it.

3426

Behavior of the spotted alfalfa aphid on resistant and susceptible alfalfas.

3440

### THERMOBIA DOMESTICA

The growth and activity of the corpora allata in the larval firebrat, *Thermobia domestica* (Packard) (Thysanura, Lepismatidae).

5669

*Thermobia domestica* (Packard 1873).

5673

### THERMOCHEMISTRY

Insect resistant thermoplastic compositions. Patent 3,408,323.

556

### THERMOTHERAPY

Possibilities and limits of visual selection in the control of the virus diseases of grapevines: An experience with some red varieties in the Swiss romand.

224

Efficacy of fungicides, hot water and gamma-irradiation for control of postharvest fruit rots of papaya.

3971

Thermoresistant *Clostridium perfringens* of the A type in poultry.

4807

Hot-water treatment of seed as a method for decreasing the incidence of certain cotton and flax seedling diseases.

5857

### THIACETARSAMIDE

Thiacetarsamide for preventive treatment of *Dirofilaria immitis*.

1744

Treatment of heartworm-infected dogs with chemical agents.

1746

Recommendations of the symposium panel: Treatment and prevention of heartworm disease in dogs.

1760

### THIAMINE

The possible involvement of thiamine in the aetiology of cerebro-cortical necrosis.

1064

Polioencephalomalacia: Response to thiamine treatment in sheep and a cow.

6539

Polioencephalomalacia: Response to thiamine treatment in sheep and a cow.

6867

The influence of indole-3-acetic acid and vitamin B1 on the growth and yields of sunflower plants.

7261

### THIAZOLE

Quinoline derivatives: Part XIX. Potential amoebicidal agents.

551

### THIAZOLYL)-BENZIMIDAZOLE, (2-(4-

Effects of gastrointestinal nematode parasites on performance in feedlot cattle.

6912

### THIAZOLYL)-BENZIMIDIZOLE, 2-(4-

*Hyostrogylus rubidus*: A field study of its pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment.

440

Gains from worm drenching ewe hoggets in South Canterbury.

445

Effect of thiabendazole on *Pithomyces chartarum* (Berk. Curt.) M. B. Ellis.

2340

Pseudohookworm infection - trichostrongyliasis. Treatment with thiabendazole. (abstract).

2373

Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Thiabendazole.

2409

A new promising systemic fungicide against *Cercospora*.

2706

Experimental tests with thiabendazole against *Cercospora beticola* Sacc.

2712

Thiabendazole as a broad-spectrum anthelmintic. (abstract).

4853

Evaluation of the anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole in man. (abstract).

4860

New developments in the treatment of bananas before packing.

5902

Studies with two systemic fungicides, benlate and thiabendazole.

5962

Spraying trials against *Sclerotinia* diseases of plums on flowers and fruits.

6053

Effect of thiabendazole on ovine posthitis.

6827

Effect of paddock size, stocking rate, anthelmintics, and trace elements on the weight gain of young cattle.

6828

Bovine Ostertagia infection. Bibliography organized around the disease, its treatment, and its prevention.

6997

A comparative study of the activities of 2,6-diiodopara-nitrophenol (Disophenol) and 2-para-thiazolylbenzimidazole (Thiabendazole) as anthelmintic for sheep.

6999

Further experiments on the treatment of *Strongyloides* infestation of horses with thiabendazole.

7011

Anthelmintic treatment of sows with thiabendazole.

7015

Comparative susceptibility of *Aspergillus* towards various fungicides and antiseptics.

7226

### THIBENZOLE

Study indicates most dairy cattle have worms.

6913

### THIELAVIOPSIS BASICOLA

Survival of root-infecting fungi in soil. X. Sensitivity of propagules of *Thielaviopsis basicola* to soil fungistasis in natural and alfalfa-amended soil.

2444

Strains of the fungus *Thielaviopsis basicola* (Berk. et Br.) Ferr. isolated from the roots of blue lupin (*Lupinus*)

5976

Effects of fungicide drenches on established poinsettia plants.

7267

### THINNING (FRUIT)

Effects of gibberellic acid on flower thinning and bloom delay of stone fruits.

517

Chemical thinning of peaches. I. Effect of N-1-naphthylphthalamic acid (peach thin 322) on fruit set of Hakuho peaches.

3705

Current status on chemical thinning of peaches and pears in Michigan.

3913



# SUBJECT INDEX

## THYMIDINE, H-3-,

- This may be the year for spray thinning. 3917
- Thiram thins Granny Smith apples. 4726
- Effect of gibberellic acid on the fruit-set, and partheno-carpic development of fruit in Bhokri grapes. (*Vitis vinifera* L.). 4919
- THINNING (TREES)**  
Annosus root-rot in slash pine plantations four years after thinning and stump treatments. 2138
- THINNING SPRAYS**  
This may be the year for spray thinning. 3917
- THIOCARBAMATES**  
Chemical analysis of the fungicidal mixtures of dithiocarbamates and copper. 1840
- Resistance mechanisms against onion pink root (*Pyrenochaeta terrestris*), bioassay of inoculum potential in soil and chemical control. 2174
- Absorbtion and degradation of zineb. 3068
- Diseases and parasites of the rose. 3956
- Why is the disinfection treatment of corn seeds absolutely necessary. 4030
- Damages done to beet seeds by the forest mouse (*Apodemus sylvaticus*). 4092
- Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables. 5899
- Dogwood diseases. 5944
- Lemon scab (*Sphaceloma fawcettii* scabiosa). 6029
- Investigations on chemical control of zebra disease in *Agave* hybrid no. 11648. 6036
- Use of herbicides in coffee nurseries with full exposure to sun. 6324
- Weeds in barley and their control. 6381
- Economic poisons containing certain pesticide chemicals for certain uses. Cancellation of registration. 7170
- Tomato leaf mould: Its assessment and effects on yield. 6089
- THIOCYANATES**  
Comparison of chloro and thiocyanato groups as fungal toxiphores in dinitrobenzenes. 2187
- THIOGLYCOLIC ACIDS**  
Method of killing pests by application of an O,O-dialkyl phosphorodithioyl methyl-substituted mercaptoacetate. Patent 3,433,870. 5345
- THIOLS**  
Olfactory response of larvae of the onion maggot, *thylemya antiqua* Meigen (Diptera: Anthomyiidae) to organic sulfur compounds. 5458
- Method for deodorizing O,O-dialkyl S-(alkylthio)alkyl phosphorodithioates. Patent 3,439,071. 7357
- THIOPHENOL**  
Pesticidal uses of thiosubstituted phenols. Patent 3,443,012. 4341
- THIOPHOSPHATES**  
Extraction and cleanup procedure for the determination of organo-thiophosphate pesticide residues in vegetables and fruits by thin layer chromatography and gas liquid chromatography. 491
- THIOTEPA**  
The treatment of pupal integuments with chemosterilants as a way of the turnip moth sexual sterilization. 3452
- THIOUREA**  
The effect of carbamide and thiocarbamide on the resistance of apple to apple scab. 3375
- House fly, *Musca domestica*, control with chemosterilants and insecticides. 7927
- THIRAM**  
Determination of sec-Butylamine residues in fruit. 1144
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Thiram. 2417
- Botrytis disease of lettuce. 3391
- Why is the disinfection treatment of corn seeds absolutely necessary. 4030
- Damages done to beet seeds by the forest mouse (*Apodemus sylvaticus*). 4092
- Efficiency of some fungicides in the disinfection of the carnation roots. 4692
- Thiram thins Granny Smith apples. 4726
- The detection of thiram by thin layer chromatography. 8009
- THOMISIDAE**  
Two new species of crab spiders (Araneae: Thomisidae) from North Dakota. 700
- The Imbecillus and Rufus groups of the spider genus *Philodromus* in North America. (Araneida: Thomisidae). 5020
- THORAX**  
Radiographic examination of the heartworm-infected patient. 1751
- An electron microscope study of thoracic mitochondriac membranes in developing adults of the blowfly *Lucilia cuprina*. 3887
- Effect of the age of pollen used in pollen supplements on their nutritive value for the honeybee. I. Effect on thoracic weight, development of hypopharyngeal glands, and brood rearing. 5348
- Adenosinetriphosphatases from thoracic muscle mitochondria of the American cockroach. 7659
- THOROUGHbred HORSES**  
The influence of streptococci on the genitals and fertility of thoroughbred mares. 6804
- THREONINE**  
The threonine requirement of the pullet and adult hen. (Abstract). 4199
- THRIPIDAE**  
Observations and records for some British Thysanoptera. VII. Thripidae, *Thrips flavus* Schrank and *Thrips brevicornis* Priesner. 670
- A preliminary review of the genus *Isoneurothrips* and the subgenus *Thrips* (Isothrips) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 699
- A tabular summary of the species of the fringe-winged insect genus *Dendothrips* Uzel 1895. (Thysanoptera; Thripidae). 733
- Observations and records for some British Thysanoptera. VII. Thripidae. *Thrips klapaleki* Uzel. 1438
- New synonymy in the South African genus *Synaptothrips* Trybom (Thysanoptera) with a key to the species. 4414
- Redefined concept of the genus *Synaptothrips* with redescrptions of two species (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 4426
- New records of South African Thysanoptera with description of a new Phlaeothripid genus. 4446
- The validity of the separation of *Thrips physapus* L. and *T. hukkineni* Priesner (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 5166
- Annual pest control programs for Central California. 6260
- THRIPS**  
Papular eruption secondary to thrips bites. 1534
- THRIPS BREVICORNIS**  
Observations and records for some British Thysanoptera. VII. Thripidae, *Thrips flavus* Schrank and *Thrips brevicornis* Priesner. 670
- THRIPS FLAVUS**  
Observations and records for some British Thysanoptera. VII. Thripidae, *Thrips flavus* Schrank and *Thrips brevicornis* Priesner. 670
- THRIPS HUKKINENI**  
The validity of the separation of *Thrips physapus* L. and *T. hukkineni* Priesner (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 5166
- THRIPS PHYSAPUS**  
The validity of the separation of *Thrips physapus* L. and *T. hukkineni* Priesner (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 5166
- THRIPS TABACI**  
*Thrips* infesting the tips of asparagus spears. 4740
- THROMBOSIS**  
Myocardium infarct in horses with infectious anemia. 7878
- THUJA**  
Bagworm. 5662
- Control of some pests of evergreens. 6162
- THYMELICUS LINEOLA**  
How do native insect parasites behave in relation to imported insect hosts, alien to the native fauna. 5695
- THYMIDINE**  
Influence of aging on the rate of incorporation of tritiated thymidine in the nurse cells of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2068
- Thymidine-3H uptake by X-bodies associated with cauliflower mosaic virus infection. 3380
- DNA synthesis in the neo-X neo-Y sex determination system of *Dichroplus bergi* (Orthoptera: Acrididae). 4633
- Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4639
- Incorporation of tritiated thymidine into the ovarian DNA of stable flies: Effects of treatment with apholate. 5259
- The metabolism of nucleic acids in the wing buds of *Pieris brassicae* (L.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). 7637
- THYMIDINE, H-3-,**  
Thymidine teratogenesis and mutagenesis in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5732



# SUBJECT INDEX

## THYREUS

### THYREUS

A review of old world species of *Thyreus* Panzer (Orocisa Jurine) (Hym., Apoidea, Anthophoridae). Part 4. Palearctic species. 7498

### THYRIDOPTERYX EPHEMERAIFORMIS

Bagworm. 5662  
Bagworm photographs: Eggs, larvae, pupae, and adults of *Thyridopteryx ephemeriformis* (Psychidae: Lepidoptera). 7674

### THYROID GLAND

Enlarged thyroid glands in calves born to heifers fed a sole diet of *Leucaena leucocephala*. 1072  
Insulin and thyroid hormones in relation to mammary development in hypophysectomized rabbits. 1088  
Lymphocytic thyroiditis in the dog. 2320  
Contribution to the question of the effect of radioactive iodine on thyroid function in goats. 3494  
The influence of feed and water restriction and pitressin administration upon thyroxine secretion in domestic fowl. 4100  
Effect of aminotriazole on thyroid function in the rat. 7164

### THYROPROTEIN

Excretion and storage of dieldrin in dairy cows fed thyroprotein and different levels of energy. 473

### THYROXINE

Mammary development in hypophysectomized castrated rabbits injected with, thyroxine, cortisone, and ovarian hormones. 2880  
The influence of feed and water restriction and pitressin administration upon thyroxine secretion in domestic fowl. 4100

### THYSANOCNEMIS BISCHOFFI

A life history study of the ash seed weevils, *Thysanocnemis bischoffi* Blatchley and T. helvola Leconte. (Coleoptera; curculionidae). 748

### THYSANOCNEMIS HELVOLA

A life history study of the ash seed weevils, *Thysanocnemis bischoffi* Blatchley and T. helvola Leconte. (Coleoptera; curculionidae). 748

### THYSANOPTERA

Observations and records for some British Thysanoptera. VII. Thripidae, Thrips flavus Schrank and Thrips brevicornis Priesner. 670  
Allomorphic growth patterns in relation to sex-limited polymorphism in some mycophagous Tubulifera (Thysanoptera). 1496  
New records of South African Thysanoptera with description of a new Phlaeothripid genus. 4446  
New Thysanoptera from central Asia (U. S. S. R.). 5118  
Two new species of Oedaleothrips (Thysanoptera) from Asia. 5119  
On the multiple effects of oedemerism in the males of *Nesothrips falcatus* Ananthakrishnan. 5190  
Early season insects no problem for B. A. Jordan. 5196  
Control cotton insects. 6278

### THYSANURA

*Thermobia domestica* (Packard 1873). 5673

New contributions to the knowledge of the Apterygota collection of the State Zoological Institute and the Zoological Museum of Hamburg. Iii Meinertellidae and Machilidae (Thysanura). 7519

### TICK PARALYSIS

Scrub tick paralysis in farm animals. 333  
Pest-management concepts and control of tick paralysis in British Columbia. 4849

### TILLAGE

How to produce high yields. 194  
A minimum cultivation trial with maize using paraquat herbicide. 309  
Effect of topsoil deepening on weed infestation of following crops. 310  
Fungus leaf spot in soybeans. 3353  
Minor predisposition to lodging and stalk rot of maize cultivated with minimum tillage (without hilling). 3410  
Potato tuber eelworm. 3459  
The control of rushes. 3479  
Breeding and propagation of virus-free grapes in hydroponic cultures. 4045  
Weeds mean waste Know your weeds and how to control them. 4066  
Autumn weed control for continuous cereal growers. 4069  
Perennial bindweeds. 4074  
Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing Dioscorea species. 4664  
Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 4678  
Possibilities of limiting tillage measures in potato cultures when using herbicides. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4773  
Results of tests with a new corn cultivation technology, using a minimum of work effort and the effectiveness of new herbicides under the conditions prevailing in the Socialist Rumanian Republic. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4783  
Effect of cultivation on emergence of eye gnats (Hippelates spp.) in South Carolina. 5320  
Specialist advice on groundnuts. 5776  
Soya beans - specialist advice. 5777  
Practical soil biology. 5786  
Production of maize in tobacco areas. 5821  
Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188  
Indications on plant care for olive crop cultivation. 6192  
Problems of herbicide treatments in the potato crop. 6327  
Herbicide versus cultivation for corn with two methods of seedbed preparation. 6343

Weed control in California vineyards. 6358  
Weed control in nursery sod. 6371  
Influence of agrotechnical and chemical treatments on the changeableness of field plant associations. 6389  
Reduction in or elimination of cultural practices in potato cultures following the application of herbicides. 6394  
Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing. 6399  
A sub-surface applicator for herbicides. 7399  
**TILLAGE EQUIPMENT**  
Weed control in corn. 6333  
**TILLAM**  
A sub-surface applicator for herbicides. 7399  
**TILLANDSIA USNEOIDES**  
Studies on free colonies of *Cryptocerus texanus* Santschi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 1378  
**TILLETIA CARIES**  
Applicability of mildew-infested wheat to feeding.- Short communication. 7214  
**TILLETIA CONTROVERSA**  
Resistance power of the Austrian winter wheat assortment against dwarf bunt (*Tilletia controversa* Kuhn). 264  
**TIMBER**  
Timber. *Tetrameles nudiflora* R., resistant to teredid borers in Bombay harbour. 198  
Apion seed weevil introduced for biological control of Scotch broom. 2254  
**TIME**  
The olive fly, *Dacus oleae* Gmel. and its parasites in Corsica, in 1959 and 1960. 84  
Effect of the time of day at which honeybee colonies are first allowed flight in a new location on their choice of flower species. 89  
Pyrethrum as an insect repellent. III. A study of the persistence of pyrethrins films, when applied in three types of formulation, as insect repellents to human skin. 187  
First report of the regular limnological survey of Lake Biwa (Oct. 1965 -Dec. 1966) II. Plankton in general and phytoplankton. 204  
Triticale in 1967. 225  
First report of the regular limnological survey of Lake Biwa (Oct. 1965 -Dec. 1966) IV. Beothos. 335  
First report of the regular limnological survey of Lake Biwa (Oct. 1965 -Dec. 1966) III. Zooplankton. 336  
First report of the regular limnological survey of Lake Biwa (Oct. 1965 -Dec. 1966) V. Abiotic environment. 559  
Seasonal and daily chirping cycles in the northern spring and fall field crickets, *Gryllus veletis* and *G. pennsylvanicus*. 738  
The analysis of response in crop and livestock production. 942  
Flashes of *Photuris* fireflies: Their value and use in recognizing species. 2005



The use of imaginal disks for the determination of the developmental stage of larvae of *Chironomus* (Dipt.).

2071

1968 U.S. rice production statistics.

2099

On the incubation period of *Puccinia horiana*.

2197

End of squaring as an economic indicator of approximate time to end insecticidal treatments for boll weevil control.

2227

Damage by the strawberry spider mite to cotton when infestations commenced at the beginning, middle, and end of the flowering period.

2228

Influence of moisture content, temperature, and time of storage upon invasion of rough rice by storage fungi.

2380

The possibility of the use of some biological analytical techniques for the control of the safety periods of pesticides.

2694

Insects of the season 1967 related to fruit, vegetables and ornamentals.

2807

Important forest insects of Ontario in 1967.

2819

Insects and other arthropods of importance during 1967 in households and on livestock in Ontario.

2986

The dynamics of actinomyces-antagonists development of *Verticillium dahliae* of cotton.

3354

Stored fifty years virus still active.

3365

A large-scale experiment in the artificial biological control of the olive fly, *Dacus oleae*, by means of *Opius concolor sculus* in Sicily, Palermo, July-October 1966.

3444

Influence of time and method of application on turkey oak response to picloram plus 2,4-D.

3468

Foot-and-mouth disease immunity as dependent on vaccine dosis and on the reactivity of the organism.

3572

The effect of household freezing on the infestiveness of *Diphyllotarium latum* from fish to man.

3631

The promulgation of a maximum tolerance level ordinance (plant protection).

3735

Avoid yellow dwarf virus by late sowing.

3981

Aphids and virus in north Canterbury wheat, 1965-66 season.

4040

Herbicides in the perspectives of 20 months and 20 years.

4089

Temperature and termination of diapause in *Epicauta gorhami* Marseul (Coleoptera, Meloidae), with particular reference to the mechanism of contemporaneous emergence.

5491

Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. I. Production and properties of scaben.

5810

Forest disease control in California; July 1, 1966 to June 30, 1967. aSB761.A3.

6117

Timing insecticide applications for European corn borer control in Southwestern Quebec, 1967.

6194

Long distance dispersal of seeds by retention in digestive tract of birds.

6436

Ovarian cycle in cows with irregular estrus cycles.

6644

# TINEA COLUMBARIELLA

*Tinea columbariella* Wck. as a pest on imported duck feathers.

1124

# TINEIDAE

African termites of the genus *Schedorhinotermes* (Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae) and associated termitophiles (Lepidoptera Tineidae).

28

Contribution to the knowledge of the Tineidae of the Eastern Mediterranean.

680

Contribution to the knowledge of the Palearctic Tineids (Lepidoptera, Tineidae).

1227

Taxonomy and distribution of the palearctic *Nemapogon* species (Lepidoptera, Tineidae).

3761

A new tineid from Africa: *Tinea roesleri* n. sp. (Lep.).

5047

Third contribution to the knowledge of the geographical distribution of the tineids on the Iberian Peninsula (Lepidoptera:Tineidae).

7522

# TINEOLA BISSELLIELLA

Co-resistance and resistance inheritance in a dieldrin resistant laboratory stock of the clothes moth (*Tineola bisselliella* (Hum.), Lep.).

5423

# TINGIDAE

Tingidae from Korea (Heteroptera).

654

Lace bugs collected during the Bredin-Archbold-Smithsonian biological survey of Dominica, B. W. I. (Hemiptera: Tingidae).

1249

*Acalypta pulchra* sp. n.- A new species of Tingidae from Bulgaria. (Heteroptera, Tingidae).

3776

The nymphal instars of four lace bugs from Czechoslovakia. (Heteroptera, Tingidae).

4604

A new tingid from Pakistan (Hemiptera).

5021

Immature stages of *Elasmotropis testacea* (H. - S.) and notes on the bionomics of the species (Heteroptera, Tingidae).

5632

Lace bugs.

5661

# TIPHIIDAE

Three species of Mexican *Krombeinia* having an elongated tegula with an extended apical angle (Hymenoptera: Tiphidae).

3793

Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 66. Contribution. Hymenoptera: Tiphidae.

7516

# TIPULA FLAVOLINEATA

Study of the tegumentary glands and their secretory cycle in the larva of *Tipula flavolineata* Meig..

4579

Study of the tracheal units and nodular tracheal cells in *Tipula flavolineata* Meig..

4580

# TIPULA IRIDESCENT VIRUS

Host range of insect viruses.

794

Development of virus antigen in tissues of *Pieris brassicae* inoculated with *Tipula iridescent virus*.

5534

# TIPULA OLERACEA

Results of a study on controlling *Tipula oleracea* L. showing a marked resistance to some chlororganic insecticides.

4750

# TIPULIDAE

Records and descriptions of Tipulidae from South America (Diptera). II.

1210

Undescribed species of crane flies from the Himalaya Mountains (Diptera: Tipulidae), XVII.

2473

A description of the developmental stages of *Ctenophora guttata* Wied. and a review of the Czechoslovak species of the genus *Ctenophora* (Dipt., Tipulidae).

3847

Several discoveries of Tipulidae and Limoniidae (Dipt.) from Corsica.

4386

A re-assessment of the genera *Holorusia* Loew (*Otenacroskelis* Enderlein), *Ischnotoma* Skuse and *Zelandotipula* Alexander (Diptera: Tipulidae), with notes on their phylogeny and zoogeography.

5161

The leatherjacket risk grows.

5447

Evolution of wing reduction in crane flies (Diptera: Tipulidae).

7584

# TISSUE CULTURE

Cultures of insect tissues with the aid of mammalian serum.

168

Application of stresses to foot-and-mouth disease virus.

358

Attenuation of hog cholera virus in the carrier cell strains established from kidneys of pigs experimentally infected with the virulent virus.

375

Isolation and characterization of a porcine enterovirus.

386

Characterisation and fractionisation of various strains of Teschen virus by column chromatography and electrophoresis.

391

Evaluation of the fluorescent antibody-cell culture tests for hog cholera diagnosis.

393

Indirect complement fixation in foot-and-mouth disease. I. Study of antibody response in experimental cattle and sheep. II. Screening of cattle serum.

429

The development of the polyhedrosis virus after oral infection of *Galleria mellonella* L.

805

On the cultivation of *Trypanosoma brucei* and of its reproductive capacity in virus-infected hosts.

1055

Uncoating and development of vaccinia virus in tissuecultured cell-fragments induced with concentrated extracts from marine algae.

1109

A quantitative study on the ovarian function of the lepidopterous pyralid *Galleria mellonella* L. by means of the graft technique.

1353

The effect of ecdysones on the maintenance and development of ocular imaginal discs in vitro.

1369

An autoradiographic technique for insect cell monolayers in Rose multipurpose tissue culture chambers.

1384

Morphological aspects of the development in vitro of the imago discs of *Drosophila*.

1471

Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro.

1581

Interference phenomenon in the culture of chick embryo cells infected with Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus.

1673



# SUBJECT INDEX

## TISSUE CULTURE

Comparative study of the multiplication of Newcastle Disease Virus (NDV) on HeLa, KB and human amnion cells. 1701

Studies on the physiology of the fat body of *Pyrrhocoris apterus* L. 2008

Fatty acids in *Hyalophora cecropia*: Biosynthesis and constitution during development. 2055

The gross and microscopic changes in sublethal staphylococcal alpha-toxin pancreatitis in dogs. 2276

Effects of whole-body irradiation on baby pigs (*Sus scrofa*). 2283

Attenuated infectious canine hepatitis live virus vaccine and method of producing same. Patent 3,432,391. 2298

Kinetics of viral deoxyribonucleic acid, protein, and infectious particle production and alterations in host macromolecular syntheses in equine abortion (Herpes) virus-infected cells. 2327

*Toxoplasma gondii* in tissue culture and maintenance at low temperatures. 2363

The effect of maleic hydrazide on the mitosis of phytohaemagglutinin stimulated human lymphocytes cultured in vitro. 2443

Epoxidation of aldrin by plant materials. 2457

Multivesicular bodies in *Sclerotinia fructigena* and their possible relation to extracellular enzyme secretion. 2718

The accumulation of phenolic acids in tissue culture pathogen combinations of *Solanum tuberosum* and *Phytophthora infestans*. 2780

The effect of conditions of cultivation of the poliomyelitis virus on the frequency of mutations affecting the guanidine character. 2911

*Toxoplasma* and toxoplasmosis. 2923

Shope fibroma virus growth curve in suspended tissue culture. 2932

Diagnostic tests for brucellosis. 2934

Porcine polioencephalomyelitis. 2942

In vitro absorption of bovine serum-albumin, gammaglobulin and *Brucella*-antigens by spleen cells. 2952

The development of feline cell lines for the growth of feline infectious enteritis (panleucopaenia) virus. 2954

Essay on prevention of rabbit rabies by means of a tissue extract of the interference type injected during the incubation period. 2977

East Coast fever. 2981

An electron microscopic analysis of phagocytes infected with *Brucella abortus*. 2984

The post-embryonic developmental stages of cestodes. 3004

The sterol esters of maize seedlings. 3055

Fowl plague prevention by immunization. 3576

Identification and differentiation of *Bacillus anthracis* in cultures and tissues from other germs of the genus *Bacillus* with the aid of fluorescent antibodies. 3582

Newcastle disease virus (NDV) in cell cultures. I. A comparative study of two strains in different cell systems. 3590

Residues on sugarcane tissues 24 hours after application of different formulations of azinphos-methyl. 3685

Isolation and characterization of ribonucleic acid from *Musca domestica* (L.). 3798

Multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus in suspension culture of tobacco cells. 3987

The in vitro establishment of pith calluses and nodal tumors of *Brassica oleracea*. 4004

Comparative interactions of *Erwinia carotovora* and *Erwinia amylovora* with pear and potato tissues. 4008

Intestinal histology of vitamin A deficient chicks. (Abstract). 4113

Newcastle disease virus. Characteristics of a strain (2425) isolated in Cordoba, Argentina in 1961. II. Comparative study of immunologic relationships and cellular affinities. 4116

Virulence, adsorbability, and antigenicity of foot-and-mouth disease virus selected by adsorption with homogenized mouse kidney. 4124

Progress of the Soviet virology in foot-and-mouth disease studies. 4181

Avian virus-induced tumors. 4242

Studies on several strains of pseudorabies (Aujeszky) virus showing different virulence by means of the immuno- and acridine orange fluorescence. 4266

In vitro culture of the ovaries of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). The importance of the composition of the medium for survival, growth, and yolk formation. 4541

In vitro culture of the ovaries of *Tenebrio molitor* (Coleoptera). Growth and yolk formation. 4546

Study of the multiplication, in a unique clone cycle, of classic swine fever virus in an immunofluorescent medium. 4794

The effects of pantothenic acid, pantoic acid, salicylate and related compounds on the in vitro and in vivo growth of *Trypanosoma lewisi*. 4839

Persistence of the genome of the Rous virus in hamster cells changed in vitro, and the action of inactivated Sendai virus on its transmission to chick cells. 4848

Structure and development of vesicles in larval tissue culture of *Aedes aegypti* (L.). 5227

The in vitro pathogenesis of insect viroses. 5307

In vivo and in vitro cytological diagnosis of denso-nucleosis in *Lepidoptera*. 5469

Biochemical aspects of juvenile hormone action in the adult *Locusta migratoria*. 5474

Development of virus antigen in tissues of *Pieris brassicae* inoculated with *Tipula iridescent* virus. 5534

Maintenance of imaginal discs of *Drosophila melanogaster* in chemically defined media. 5563

Growth of cells derived from *Culiseta inornata* and *Aedes vexans* in tissue culture. A preliminary note. 5638

Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. I. Production and properties of scaben. 5810

Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. II. Increased release of coxsackievirus B5 from hEp-2 monolayers treated with scaben. 5811

The expression of R-gene resistance to *Phytophthora infestans* in tissue cultures of *Solanum tuberosum*. 5969

Research on the associated culture of viruses and vegetable tissues. 6049

Potato spindle tuber virus: A plant virus with properties of a free nucleic acid. I. Assay, extraction, and concentration. II. Characterization and partial purification. 6051

Competitive saprophytic ability and inoculum potential of cotton root-infecting fungi in five soils. 6062

Gnotobiotic culture and its significance to plant nematology. 6309

Studies on an ocular infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine. 6459

Suitable blood sources permitting reacquisition of infectivity by culture-form *Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei*. 6461

Electronmicroscopic, cytochemical and immunochemical study of *B. anthracis* and *B. cereus*. 6477

Isolation of equine rhinopneumonitis virus from acute respiratory disease in a horse in Queensland. 6480

Biological assay of virus contents of tissues of rabbits infected with lapinised rinderpest virus. 6485

Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. VII. Influence of the Orphan virus L1 on the virus of hog cholera in swine kidney cell cultures. 6501

Tumor localizing agents VI. Radioiodinated analogs of dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane (DDD). 6536

Behavior of equine infectious anemia virus in cell culture and development of a diagnostic test for the disease. 6562

Influence of synthetic insect T. C. medium on the survival of malaria sporozoites in vitro (*Plasmodium berghei yoeli* and *P. cathemerium*). 6576

A complement fixation test for the study of avian mycoplasma. 6583

Use of ampicillin instead of streptomycin in *Salmonella*-infected mouse peritoneal macrophage cultures. 6605

Observing the sensitivity of *Francisella tularensis* to antibiotics in vitro. 6621

Comparative studies on blood-stream and culture forms of *Trypanosoma lewisi*-I. Oxygen utilization, carbon dioxide production and glucose uptake. 6625

The experience with the indirect immunofluorescence application to the rabies virus identification. 6632

Central-nervous-system lesions of spontaneous *Pasteurella anatipestifer* infection in ducklings. 6654

Propagation of swine-fever virus in cell culture. 6655



- Reproduction of type 12 adenovirus in HeLa culture cells. 6659
- Attempts to induce recombinant somatic cells in chicken erythrocyte chimaeras by repeated injection of western equine encephalomyelitis virus. 6660
- Control of Marek's disease by the use of inoculated chicken embryo fibroblasts. 6677
- The detection of the ECPO virus antigen in tissue culture with the aid of fluorescent antibodies. 6681
- A formalinized and adjuvanted rabies vaccine of tissue culture origin. 6683
- Transformation of chick fibroblast cultures with avian myeloblastosis virus. 6731
- A comparative study of morphologic changes within Hep-2 culture cells inoculated with various adenovirus serotypes. 6744
- Establishment and characterization of a feline neurofibrosarcoma (FNFS) cell line. 6746
- Action of Bayer preparation A 139 on rabies virus. 6785
- Effect of cytostatics on the replication of vaccinia, pseudo-rabies and sindbis viruses and on the interferon production by tissue culture cells. 6791
- Synthesis of radioactive *Trichinella spiralis* larval antigen in vitro. 6799
- Herpesvirus in Marek's disease tumors. 6800
- Egg transmission studies of Type II leukemia infection (Marck's disease). 6809
- Avirulent mutant of Aujeszky's virus, induced by 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine (IDUR). 6838
- Pathomorphological studies on rabbits and guinea-pigs experimentally infected with the virus of Aujeszky's disease. 6854
- An autoradiographic and immunofluorescent study of the infectious cycle of sheeppox virus in cell cultures exposed to 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. 6855
- Biochemical and biophysical characteristics of vesicular exanthema virus and the viral ribonucleic acid. 6864
- Cell culture techniques for primary isolation of Marek's disease-associated herpesvirus. 6872
- Evidence for a herpesvirus as an etiologic agent of Marek's disease. 6873
- Multiplication and differentiation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in an insect cell culture system. 6875
- Metabolic fate of histidine in the parasitic worm *Fasciola hepatica* L.. 6965
- Standard techniques for larval discovery in microascariid infection by *Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782) in the white mouse; observations on the larval migrations and burdens in the experimental infections conferred through oral, intraperitoneal and subcutaneous route. 6969
- The pharmacology of cardioaccelerators in the central nervous system of *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 7609
- Changes in lipid content during the reproductive cycle of *Leucophaea maderae* and effects of the juvenile hormone on lipid metabolism in vitro. 7611
- Protein synthesis in cell-free preparations from *Musca domestica* L.. 7643
- Genus *Candida* Berkhout. IX. Continuous cultivation of *Candida albicans*. 7803
- Use of alveolar macrophages for cultivation of canine distemper virus. 7862
- A case of teratoma in the liver of sheep. 7864
- Physiological events in the course of the growth and differentiation of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. 7881
- Cultivation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in a protein-free dialysate medium. 7907
- Immunogenic value of bivalent vaccine of atipic fowl pest and fowl pox produced on tissue culture. 7921
- Responses of cell cultures to insecticides. IV. Relative toxicity of several organophosphates in mouse cell cultures. 7977
- TISSUE EXTRACTS**
- Study of the synthesis of lysopine by tissue extracts of crown-gall in vitro. 5993
- Abscission of cotton flower buds and petioles caused by protein from boll weevil larvae. 7831
- TISSUE GRAFTING**
- Adoptive transfer of immunity to *Babesia rodhaini* by spleen cells from immune rats. 1098
- Syngeneic marrow graft: Effect on persistence of preirradiation immunity to *Hymenolepis nana* in mice. 7940
- TISSUE THERAPY**
- Hydroxyproline formation and its relation to auxin-induced cell elongation in the *Avena* coleoptile. 1812
- The effect of various biogenic amines on the activity of the foregut of the cockroach, *Blaberus giganteus*. 3811
- TISSUE TRANSPLANTS**
- Study of the morphogenesis of the maxillary stylet of *Rhodnius prolixus* by transplantations of incomplete stylogenic organs. 3862
- The immobilization reflex associated with tactile stimulation of the pronotum of normal larvae of *Blaberus craniifer* (Burm.) and ones having received implantations of the corpora allata. 4495
- The effects of implantations of corpora allata on reproduction of collected females of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.) and on the polymorphism of their progeny. 5255
- Studies of house flies. I. Breeding of *Musca sorbens*, Wied.. 5282
- The growth and activity of the corpora allata in the larval firebrat, *Thermobia domestica* (Packard) (Thysanura, Lepismatidae). 5669
- TISSUES**
- Concerning some aspects of tissue nourishing gall mites. 129
- Integumental pigments of the millipede, *Polydesmus angustus* (Latzel). 133
- Directional growth of the urediospore germ tubes and stomatal penetration. 242
- Histamine in the cow: Pre- and postparturition histamine concentrations in plasma, milk, and tissue. 337
- Histopathologic studies of lung changes in scrapie and nonscrapie blood line sheep maintained in a scrapie environment. 351
- The life span of *Fasciola hepatica* in cattle. 448
- Staining technique to differentiate insect fragments, bird feathers, and rodent hairs from plant tissue. 453
- Persistence of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in chicken tissues and eggs. (abstract). 494
- Manganese toxicity in tomato seedlings. 518
- Manifestations of viral infection in *Agrotis segetum* Schiff. and in *Hadena sordida* BKH under conditions of the simultaneous existence of two viruses. 771
- Differential spectra of cytochromes in development of the flight-muscles in *Antheraea pernyi*. 821
- Trophic symbiosis between forest ants and plant lice with studies on the reciprocal effects between plant lice and plant tissues. 824
- Nitrogenous and phenolic compounds of *Nicotiana* plants. II. Selective incorporation of aromatic amino acids in phenolic compounds of tumorous *Nicotiana* hybrids. 953
- The free amino acid pattern in tissues of silkworm during development. 2049
- Ear removal and cell death rate in corn stalk tissue. 2163
- Nature of the water-soluble metabolites of carbaryl in bean plants and their fate in rats. 2267
- Transmission of equine sarcoid. 2348
- Measurement of residues of phorate and its oxygen analog sulfone in plant tissues by total phosphorus determination. 2421
- Improved method for determination of sulfonamides in milk and tissues. 2425
- Early stages of pathogenesis engendered by *Erwinia amylovora* in apple and pear tissue. 2717
- Insect secretions in plants. 2811
- Epidermal chalone and mitotic control in the Vx2 epidermal tumour. 2896
- Studies on the sterols and sterol esters of the intracellular organelles of maize shoots. 3056
- Localization of dehydrogenases in the nodular tissues of leguminous crops. 3060
- Comparative histopathology of experimental bluetongue disease and epizootic hemorrhagic disease of deer. Abstract. 3557
- Lymphoepithelial tissues of the intestine and differentiation of antibody production. 4213
- Investigations concerning the ultrastructure and etiology of the mast cell tumors in the dog. 4259
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Buquinolate. 4297
- Investigation of the residues of two antibiotics of the macrolide family (oleandomycin and spiramycin) in the tissues of chickens receiving antibiotic feed supplements. 4301



# SUBJECT INDEX

## TITYUS BAHYENSIS

An autoradiographic study of invertebrate uptake of DDT-CL36. 4618

Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4639

The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings. 4685

Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876

Flea *Ctenophthalmus*: Heterogeneous hexagonally organized layer in the midgut. 5558

Changes in the content of fixed amino acids in tissues of silk worm during development. 5592

Relation of infection to tissue temperature in mice infected with *Mycobacterium marinum* and *Mycobacterium leprae*. 6813

Enhancement by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid of chromatin RNA polymerase in soybean hypocotyl tissue. 7278

Morphogenetic analysis of the effects of juvenile hormone analogues and other morphogenetically active substances on embryos of *Schistocerca gregaria* (Forsk.). 7665

Studies on the composition of extracts of the reproductive glands of *Agriolimax reticulatus*, the grey field slug (Pulmonata, Stylomatophora). 7856

Observations of infectious diarrhea as part of the shipping fever syndrome in feedlot cattle. 7889

Abdominal fat necrosis as a herd problem in Georgia cattle. 7923

The synthesis of fatty acids from acetate by intact tissue and muscle extract of *Ascaris lumbricoides* Suum. 7931

## TITYUS BAHYENSIS

Release of an acetylcholine-like substance from guinea pig ileum by scorpion venom. 2429

## TITYUS SERRULATUS

Release of an acetylcholine-like substance from guinea pig ileum by scorpion venom. 2429

Effect of the venom of the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* on adrenal gland catecholamines. 2433

## TOBACCO

Tender trap. (Abstract). 266

Virus insecticides. 275

Defense possibilities of society against pollution of food and environment. 466

Studies on the mechanism of injurious effects of toxic gases on crop plants. I. Relation between the concentration of sulfur dioxide and the degree of leaf injuries in several crops. 541

The transfer of blue mold resistance to tobacco from *Nicotiana debneyi*. Part IV. Breeding progress 1957-1967. 968

Pipecolic acid as an indicator of abnormal protein metabolism in diseased plants. 978

Effects of two inhibitors of protein synthesis on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus and turnip yellow mosaic virus. 1548

On the release of a primary oncogenic substance from the tissues of tobacco crown gall by X-rays. 1557

Resistance of tomato lines to TMV. 1568

Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection. 1572

Increase of tobacco mosaic local lesion size and virus multiplication in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of actinomycin D. 1574

Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro. 1581

In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. II. Some characteristics of the reaction. 1584

Study on the sucker control of decapitated (topped) tobacco plants. 1819

North Carolina initiates nematode advisory service. 1849

Measuring newly hatched phytophagous larvae in the field or greenhouse. 2058

Effects of potassium, magnesium, and nitrogen deficiencies on the concentration of chlorogenic acid and scopolin in tobacco. 2116

Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on tobacco mosaic virus infection. 2127

The coat protein gene of tobacco mosaic virus. I. Location of the gene by mixed infection. 2142

Cell inclusions of Holmes' ribgrass virus, an analog of tobacco mosaic virus. 2153

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on tobacco mosaic. 2165

Distribution of cucurbit viruses in Kansas. 2171

Electron microscopic observations on the causal agent of the Brazilian tomato ring spot disease. 2175

Pyrimidine hydrates and dimers in ultraviolet-irradiated tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. 2178

Morphology, pathogenicity, and cultural characteristics of single conidium isolates of *Alternaria longipes*. 2180

Mutual antagonism between *Heterodera tabaci* and some other parasitic nematodes. 2248

Necrosis in leaves induced by volatile materials produced in vitro by bacteria. 2725

Control of tobacco mosaic virus in tobacco. 2731

The multiplicity of bands in the gel diffusion precipitin analysis of the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. 2756

The behavior of some human-pathogenic germs and bacterial toxins in food and their destruction through heat treatments of the food products. I. *Salmonella*. 3008

Chloroplast ribosomes: Stereospecificity of inhibition by chloramphenicol. 3049

Ions and the grower. 3352

Report on six years of tobacco blue mold disease in the Federal Republic of Germany (1959-1964). 3358

Tobacco (brown spot) (*Alternaria tenuis* var.). 3361

Inhibitory ability of sap from different tobacco varieties on potato virus Y. 3362

Stored fifty years virus still active. 3365

Control of tobacco mosaic virus. 3366

Care of tobacco seedlings. 3388

White mould; methods of control explained. 3389

The infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus RNA in coat proteins from spherical viruses. 3421

Reducing DDT persistence. 3434

Nematode - bacteria team for insect control. 3435

Light filtration by foliar canopies: Significance for light-controlled weed seed germination. 3486

Persistence pattern for diuron and linuron in Norfolk and Duplin sandy loam soils. 3712

Vitamin A deficiency: Effect on retinal structure of the moth, *Manduca sexta*. 3807

Freezing and thawing of purified suspensions of the tobacco mosaic virus and its effect on infectivity. 3944

The occurrence of the downy mildew disease of tobacco. 3984

Multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus in suspension culture of tobacco cells. 3987

Effects of tobacco mosaic virus on the phosphorus metabolism of *Nicotiana xanthi* n. c. 4000

The tobacco mosaic virus (TMV) in the nutritive solution of the tomato hydroponous culture. 4014

Wild species as a source of resistance to diseases. 4016

Controlling weeds in tobacco with benefin. 4065

Control of *Orobanche* under natural and artificially infested conditions. 4068

Plant injury by air pollutants: Influence of humidity on stomatal apertures and plant response to ozone. 4326

First evidences of viral infections in plants. 4704

Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels. 4710

Results of a study on controlling *Tipula oleracea* L. showing a marked resistance to some chlororganic insecticides. 4750

Tobacco insect control. 5315

Cotton as a supplement to tobacco. 5807

Production of maize in tobacco areas. 5821

An X-ray diffraction study of a tobacco mosaic virus mutant. 5861

Phosphorus, potassium, calcium and magnesium requirements of Maryland tobacco grown on Monmouth soil. 5880

Effect of 6-azauracil on infection with tobacco mosaic virus. 5914



# SUBJECT INDEX

The respiratory pathways of tobacco leaves infected with potato virus x. 5918

Respiration of tobacco leaves infected with different strains of potato virus X. 5919

A D serotype of satellite virus specifically associated with a D serotype of tobacco necrosis virus. 5949

Progress through research- blue mould of tobacco. 5960

Strains of the fungus *Thielaviopsis basicola* (Berk. et Br.) Ferr. isolated from the roots of blue lupin (*Lupinus*) 5976

Injured cells required for the initiation of plant virus infections. 5983

A study of the synthesis of lysopine from lysine by crown-gall tissues. 5994

Studies on an Italian isolate of the tobacco necrosis virus. 6003

Serological differentiation of *Pythium aphanidermatum* from *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* and *Ph. parasitica*. 6021

Effects of kinetin and actinomycin D on the susceptibility of *Nicotiana glutinosa* L. to infection by tobacco mosaic virus. 6022

Evidence for the presence of the Ohio strain III of tobacco mosaic virus in tomato in The Netherlands. 6045

The effect of TMV on the Hill reaction in chloroplasts from various tobacco species with different resistance. 6060

Assembly of protein and nucleoprotein particles from extracted tobacco rattle virus protein and RNA. 6074

Pongamia cake can control tobacco beetle. 6201

Insecticide recommendations for tobacco fields, 1969. 6203

Races of *Pratylenchus penetrans*, and their effect on black root rot resistance of tobacco. 6300

A nematode survey of tobacco soils in Rhodesia and Zambia, and the effects of grass-tobacco rotations on nematode populations. 6303

Tropical nematology. 6305

Chemical soil treatment for nematode control in tobacco. 6307

Tests prove diphenamid effective as herbicide. 6316

The effect of three fumigants on natural weed infestation in a tobacco seed bed. 6337

Translocation of diazinon from planting water by cabbage and tobacco seedlings. 7122

Pesticide residues - USDA'S position. 7139

Tobacco stalk and root destruction with herbicides and their effect on tobacco mosaic virus. 7249

Trials of obtaining artificial tobacco poliploids. 7319

A sub-surface applicator for herbicides. 7399

Disease resistance breeding. 7772

The influence of soil conditions on development of *Rhizoctonia solani*, Kuhn, on tobacco. 7783

The protein subunit of the satellite tobacco necrosis virus. 7792

Intracellular inclusions in epidermal cells of tobacco infected by tobacco rattle virus. 7802

Linear variation in stability of tobacco mosaic virus to stripping of protein by detergent. 7810

Exposure of ribonucleic acid at both ends of tobacco mosaic virus by extensive protein stripping. 7811

Occurrence of *Bemisia tabaci* (Genn.) in the field and its relation to the leaf curl disease of tobacco. 7829

The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844

Survey, identification and pathogenicity tests of nematodes associated with tobacco grown in Cagayan Valley and the Ilocos Region. 7845

Application of pesticides to tobacco seed-beds. 8016

Some observations on tobacco yellow dwarf control. 6033

**TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS**

The biosynthesis of tobacco mosaic virus RNA: Relationships to the biosynthesis of virus-specific ribonuclease-resistant RNA. 1595

Control of tobacco mosaic virus in tobacco. 2731

Electron microscope study of the first stages of alterations of the chloroplasts in *Nicotiana xanthi* n. c. in its hypersensitive reaction to the tobacco mosaic virus. 2782

Tobacco mosaic virus inhibition by bark extracts. 2785

An unusual strain of tobacco mosaic virus from orchids. 2794

Interaction of TMV-PROTEINS during electrophoretic separation in polyacrylamide gels. 3411

Polysome formation with tobacco mosaic virus RNA. 4708

Phosphate distribution in healthy and TMV infected tomato plants. 6052

Cell-free synthesis of tobacco mosaic virus coat protein and its combination with ribonucleic acid to yield tobacco mosaic virus. 6073

Reaction of nitrosoguanidine (N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine) with tobacco mosaic virus and its RNA. 6081

A rapid colorimetric method for the determination of tobacco mosaic virus concentration in plant saps. 6119

Tobacco stalk and root destruction with herbicides and their effect on tobacco mosaic virus. 7249

Pyrimidine dimer formation in ultraviolet irradiated TMV-RNA. 7992

Prevention of photoreactivation of tobacco mosaic virus-ribonucleic acid by reconstitution. 7996

**TOCOPHEROLS**

On the antioxidative mechanism of alpha-, beta-, gamma- and delta tocopherols in lard. 4865

**TOLERANCES**

Official FDA tolerances. 482

# TOLERANCES

Establishment of tolerances for pesticide residues. 493

Factors influencing the selectivity of herbicides. 500

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dimethoate. 1790

Notice of amended filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 1791

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 2-Chloro-1- (2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) vinyl dimethyl phosphate. 1792

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. 3-(p-Bromophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-methylurea. 1793

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Atrazine. 1794

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Simazine. 1795

Pesticides: Present levels in food and possible sources of contamination. 1796

Aliphatic amines against insecticide-susceptible and resistant strains of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* and *Anopheles albimanus*. 1968

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Miscellaneous amendments. 2389

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2390

Succinic acid 2,2-dimethylhydrazide. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance. 2405

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Coordination product of zinc ion and maneb. 2406

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Endosulfan. 2408

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2410

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2412

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. O-ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonodithioate. 2416

Concerning the possibilities of forecasting, supervising the insect outbreak and on tolerance limits in the integrated pest control in fruit cultures. 2669

The possibility of the use of some biological analytical techniques for the control of the safety periods of pesticides. 2694

The current importance of plant protection. 2696

Insecticide mixture. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance. 3013

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 3014



# SUBJECT INDEX

## TOLUIDINE COMPOUNDS

- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Endosulfan. 3015
- Commercial aspects of pesticide residues in foodstuff. 3025
- The role of interfacial water in the tolerance of roots to toxic solutions. 3031
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Viable spores of the micro-organism *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 3660
- The promulgation of a maximum tolerance level ordinance (plant protection). 3735
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Surfactants. 3738
- Experiences with residue research in lettuce. 4291
- Some remarks on plant protection preparation-tolerances. 4292
- Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 4293
- O-isopropoxyphenol methylcarbamate. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerance for pesticide chemical. 4294
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dicamba. 4295
- 2,4-dichlorophenyl p-nitrophenyl ether. Notice of extension of temporary tolerances. 4296
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Food additives. Phosalone. 4298
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Trifluralin. 4299
- The first maximum dosage regulation for plant protection preparations in the Federal Republic of Germany. 4347
- Physiological responses of insects to nicotine. 4623
- Residues in food and feed. Chlorinated pesticide residues in fluid milk and other dairy products in the United States. 4880
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Parathion or its methyl homolog. 4881
- Pesticides in soil. Monitoring for chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in soil and root crops in the Eastern States in 1965. 4886
- Tolerance and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Simazine. 7115
- Borax and boric acid. Proposed establishment of pesticide tolerance. 7116
- Calcium oxytetracycline. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance. 7117
- TDE (or DDD). Proposed reduction of tolerances for residues in or on raw agricultural commodities. 7120
- Pesticide residues. 7135

- Tolerance of sheep to parenterally administered iqdo-3 hydroxy nitro-5 benzonitril. 7168
- Economic poisons containing certain pesticide chemicals for certain uses. Cancellation of registration. 7170
- Use of antibiotics in animals. 7181
- Permissible levels of occupational exposure to airborne toxic substances. Sixth report of the joint ILO/WHO Committee on Occupational Health. 7216

## TOLUIDINE COMPOUNDS

- Formation of symmetrical azo derivatives of monochlorotoluidines by peroxidatic catalysis. 7259

## TOMATINE

- Studies on the mode of action of tomatine as a fungitoxic agent. 960

## TOMATOES

- Verticillium wilt in the tomato cultures of the Valais. 231
- Control of race 2 *Fusarium* of tomatoes. 237
- Manganese toxicity in tomato seedlings. 518
- The healthy juice effect in virus transmission. 961
- Control of the Gota of tomatoes. Aspersions of maneb in tomatoes at distinct weekly intervals and levels of rain for the control of *Phytophthora infestans*. 965
- Possibilities for inter- and intracellular translocation of some icosahedral plant viruses. 969
- The role of calcium and cell permeability in the disease blossom-end rot of tomatoes. 988
- Effect of uracil and 5-nitouracil on growth and flowering of tomato. 1168
- The effects of 1-naphthylacetic acid on the growth of excised tomato roots. 1176
- Atkinson, a rootknot and *Fusarium* wilt resistant tomato variety of the Rutgers class. 1545
- Identity of tomato big bud virus and egg plant little leaf virus. 1549
- Resistance of tomato lines to TMV. 1568
- Proof of the presence of the tomato bushy stunt virus in grape tendrils. 2120
- A laboratory assay for determining pathogenicity of *Phytophthora* spp. to tomato. 2169
- Electron microscopic observations on the causal agent of the Brazilian tomato ring spot disease. 2175
- Species dominance in co-incident infections by *Meloidogyne hapla* and *M. javanica* on tomato. 2247
- The effects of host nutrition and soil fumigation on the penetration and pathogenicity of *Meloidogyne javanica* (Treub, 1885) Chitwood, 1949 on tomato. 2252
- Removal of DDT, malathion, and carbaryl from tomatoes by commercial and home preparative methods. 2398
- Concentration of potato-M-virus in potatoes and tomatoes. 2709
- Necrosis in leaves induced by volatile materials produced in vitro by bacteria. 2725

- Genetics of pathogenicity of *Phytophthora infestans*. 2737
- Residual effect of treatment with methyl bromide against *Verticillium* infection of tomatoes in the second year of cultivation. 2760
- The use of disease resistance in the glasshouse tomato. 2775
- Contribution to the knowledge of dominant biotypes of the *Phytophthora infestans* on the potato. 2779
- Reduction of root knot of tomatoes in dextrose- and ammonium nitrate-amended soil infested with the nematophagous fungus *Arthrobotrys oligospora*. 2844
- A new herbicide for use on cultivated plants. 3047
- Role of root knot nematode in breaking resistance to *Fusarium* wilt in tomato. 3359
- Tomato yellow top. 3395
- Glasshouse symphyliids. 3443
- Effect of temperature on resistance in lima bean, tomato, and chrysanthemum to *Liriomyza* munda. 3453
- The influence of darkness on the uptake and movement of diquat and paraquat in tomatoes, sugar beet and potatoes. 3680
- Effects produced on tomato plants, *Lycopersicon esculentum*, by seed or root treatment with gibberellic acid and indol-3-yl-acetic acid. 3681
- How to prevent sun and heat damage to desert-grown tomatoes. 3909
- Reaction of tomato varieties against *Alternaria solani* and *Cladosporium fulvum*. 3935
- Fusarium* wilt (race 2) of tomato: Calcium, pH, and micronutrient effects on disease development. 3974
- Development of a new variety of tomato named Miguel pereira, with resistance to both *Fusarium* and *Verticillium* wilts. 3997
- The tobacco mosaic virus (TMV) in the nutritive solution of the tomato hydroponous culture. 4014
- Possibilities for *Botrytis cinerea* control, especially in tomatoes. 4019
- The effectiveness of the newer herbicides for the control of weeds in cultivated plants with special attention to weeds which are difficult to control. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4081
- Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of *Fusarium* wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716
- Resistance of *Lycopersicon* species to the carmine spider mite. 4760
- Gibberellin delays ripening of tomatoes. 4906
- The dipyrilidilics in tomato cultures. 4914
- Phoma destructiva*, its variability, host range and varietal reaction of tomatoes. 5869
- An antiviral principle from tomatoes systemically infected with tobacco mosaic virus. 5887



- Possibilities for inter- and intracellular translocation of some icosahedral plant viruses. 5906
- Studies on the viruses of plants in Compositae in Japan. I. Tomato aspermy virus from chrysanthemum. 5972
- A note on Drechslera rot of tomato. 5981
- Serological differentiation of *Pythium aphanidermatum* from *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* and *Ph. parasitica*. 6021
- Evidence for the presence of the Ohio strain III of tobacco mosaic virus in tomato in The Netherlands. 6045
- Potato spindle tuber virus: A plant virus with properties of a free nucleic acid. I. Assay, extraction, and concentration. II. Characterization and partial purification. 6051
- Phosphate distribution in healthy and TMV infected tomato plants. 6052
- A chemotherapeutic treatment for selectively eradicating crown gall and olive knot neoplasms. 6071
- Considerations on the resistance of varieties of tomatoes to *Fusarium* wilt. 6080
- Additional sources of resistance to bacterial canker of tomato (*Corynebacterium michiganense*). 6109
- Studies on *Botrytis cinerea* in tomatoes. Effect of soil nitrogen level and of methods of deleafing upon the occurrence of *B. cinerea* under commercial conditions. 6118
- The golden nematode of potatoes and tomatoes. 6283
- Enzyme studies in nematode infected root-knots of the tomato plant. 7257
- Formation of adventitious roots in tomato seedlings by CCC treatment. 7273
- The effects of some soil-borne fungi on the sex ratio of *Heterodera rostochiensis* on tomato. 7786
- The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844
- Applications of polarography for the detection and determination of pesticides and their residues. 8004
- Tomato leaf mould: Its assessment and effects on yield. 6089
- TOMICUS PINIPERDA**  
Investigation of the effect of governing chemical compounds in trees on bark beetle orientation. 2593
- TONSILS**  
Tonsillar carcinoma in rural dogs. 405
- TOOLS**  
The clearing of underbrush and the destruction of undesirable vegetation in the forest. Inventory of materials and techniques. 5800
- TOPOGRAPHY**  
Sagebrush reinvasion as affected by some environmental influences. 312
- Ponderosa pine dwarf mistletoe in relation to topography and soils on the Manitou Experimental Forest, Colorado. 5955
- TORDON**  
Blackberry control near orchards and vegetable gardens. 4770
- TORTRICIDAE**  
The principal parasites observed on the leaf roller moths of Spain with particular attention to *Lymantria dispar* L. 143
- Notes on and descriptions of *Aphelia*, *Clepsis* and *Choristoneura* species (Lepidoptera) Tortricidae). 675
- Biological notes on *Spilonota ocellana* Denis and Schiffermuller (Lepidoptera Tortricidae) in the foothill region of Friuli and preliminary indications on the factors adverse to its development. 1970
- An oak leaf tier, *Croesia semipurpurana* (Kft.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in the region of Quebec. 2212
- Sensitivity of Tortricidae larvae to the action of crystals associated with the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner, serotype I. 3269
- Records and descriptions of Palearctic and south Asiatic Laspeyresiini (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). 4417
- The biology and control of *Archips occidentalis* (Wals.) and *Tortrix dinota* Meyr. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) on coffee in Kenya. 4744
- Remarks on some larch-feeding Tortricids (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae). 5179
- The photoperiod as a control agent against *Adoxophyes reticulana* (Lepidoptera; Tortricidae). 5193
- The Norwegian species of *Dichrorampha* Gn. Lep. Tortricidae. 5505
- Improvement of the agricultural warning (device) against the cereal gall moth (*Cnephasia pumicana* Zell., Lep. Tortricidae). 6164
- Chemical control of the tea tortrix (*Homona coffearia* Nietner). 6171
- Brinjal leaf roller. 6255
- Annual pest control programs for Central California. 6260
- Influence of magnesium and zinc fertilizing on the yield, quality as well as health of hops. 7266
- TORTRIX VIRIDANA**  
The mass increase in the population of *Tortrix viridana* L. 756
- Bacteria instead of poison used against the oakleaf roller moth, as a contribution to biological pest control. 1012
- Investigation of the latent period of the oak leaf roller *Tortrix viridana* L. (Lepidoptera). 7660
- TORYMIDAE**  
New species of palearctic Torymidae (Hym. Torymidae). 49
- Redescription of *Sycaphaginae* from Ceylon and India, with description of lectotypes, and a world catalogue of the Otitesellini (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Torymidae). 5169
- TORYMUS FAVARDI**  
New species of palearctic Torymidae (Hym. Torymidae). 49
- TOXAPHENE**  
Residual effect of a number of insecticides on adults of the carabid *Pseudophonus rufipes* (Dej.). 79
- Controlling the Japanese beetle. 5187
- Early season insects no problem for B. A. Jordan. 5196
- Response of the striped lynx spider, *Oxyopes salticus*, to two commonly used pesticides. 5550
- Evaluation of acaricidal dips for control of *Psoroptes ovis* on sheep. 6900
- Stem applications of azodrin for control of the cotton fleahopper. 7838
- Insecticide residues in milk and dairy products. 7964
- TOXASCARIS LEONINA**  
Immunological studies on experimental ascariasis. 2378
- An attempt to eliminate the principal parasitic nematodes of dogs by using a new phosphoric ester. 4277
- TOXEMIA**  
Livestock health - planning to prevent pregnancy toxemia. 7887
- TOXICITY**  
Comparative study of the enzymatic hydrolysis of the crystals of the strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype I Berliner and serotype II Anduze. 114
- Some facts about fungicides. 262
- Establishment of tolerances for pesticide residues. 493
- Destruction of wasps. 743
- Phosphine: A versatile fumigant. 882
- Fish deaths and plant protection preparations. 1136
- The toxicological effect on animals of mixtures of chlorophos and DDT. 1156
- The toxicological effect on animals of mixtures of thiophos, and chlorophos. 1157
- Contribution to the study of the mode of action of certain synthetic insecticides, most particularly of Lindane, and of the phenomena of resistance to these compounds in *Musca domestica* L. 1457
- Paraquat poisoning treated by forced diuresis. 1801
- Childhood poisoning accidents. 1807
- The plant protection law and its responsibility towards human health. 1855
- The residual contact toxicity to honey bees of insecticides sprayed on to white clover (*Trifolium repens* L.) in the laboratory. 1942
- Fumigation of food grains in India with hydrogen phosphide. I. Tests in concrete bins. 2230
- Effect on honey bees of dichlorvos and bromophos applied as sprays to white clover (*Trifolium repens* L.). 2440
- The development of research on insect secretions. 2630



# SUBJECT INDEX

## TOXICOLOGY

Laboratory investigations on the effect of insecticides on the larvae and adults of *Coccinella septempunctata* L. (Col., Coccinellidae). 2668

The accumulation of phenolic acids in tissue culture pathogen combinations of *Solanum tuberosum* and *Phytophthora infestans*. 2780

Qualitative and quantitative determination of Ekatin residues and analytical results obtained in various cultures. 3021

Growth and resistance to stress in brook trout fed sublethal levels of DDT. 3040

Possible toxic effects of accessory substances of pesticide products. 3043

The campaign of the National Society for the Prevention of Accidents against the use of pesticides, with particular reference to the Emilia-Romagna region. 3078

Specificity in insecticides. 4507

Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722

Aflatoxin in the groundnut crop at harvest in Northern Nigeria. 7185

Effect of DDT poisoning on the longevity and fecundity of the pink bollworm. 7566

Studies on a series of branched-chain analogs of diethyl malathion and malaoxon with regard to toxicity and in vitro enzymatic reactions. (abstract). 7151

## TOXICOLOGY

Metabolism of methylcarbamate insecticides by the NADPH2-requiring enzyme system from houseflies. 4

The toxicity of insecticides to larvae of the codling moth, *Cydia pomonella* (L.). I. Intrinsic toxicity and toxicity and persistence. (Abstract). 95

Control of insect and mite pests of small fruits. 283

Analysis for aflatoxin M in milk. 458

DDT residues on pasture and in the butterfat of cows grazing pasture treated with DDT prills and DDTsuperphosphate. (abstract). 477

Findings concerning nourishment and toxic residues in plants, other health hazards and life threats. 478

Pesticide residues in ointment bases of natural origin. 496

Drugs - their use and abuse. 501

Household insecticides. 503

Potiation of toxicology of sumithion by phosphamidon in the rat. (abstract). 505

Safe use of pesticides. 506

Macrozamia poisoning. 508

The use of organic tin compounds fungicides in agriculture, looked at from the toxicological point of view. 509

Effects of 2,4-D on emergence and seedling growth of range grasses. 510

Suspected sodium fluoroacetate poisoning in sheep and cattle. 511

Studies of toxicity and enzyme activity resulting from interaction between chlorinated hydrocarbon and carbamate bon and carbamate insecticides. (Abstract). 512

Oral and parenteral toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin, and its inactivation in larvae of *Galleria mellonella*. 880

Studies on the mode of action of tomatine as a fungitoxic agent. 960

The contribution of insect control to high yields of rice. 993

Compatibility studies on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner with chlorinated hydrocarbons. 1010

Responsibilities and organisation of toxicology in veterinary medicine. 1141

Toxicological problems of dinitro-ortho-cresol with particular consideration of its quantitative detection in biological material. 1154

Mortality among bobwhites confined to a heptachlor contaminated environment. 1155

State of our knowledge on the toxic activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on vertebrates. 1158

What are pesticides. 1159

Cycad husk from Guam: Its toxicity to rats. 1162

The toxicity of biuret to plants as depending on soil conditions. 1166

Permeability of the cuticle to Pyrethrin II. 1404

On the evolution of Carabids' scent gland secretion. On Arthropod defense substances. 1470

A study on toxicity of pyrimethamine for chicks. 1775

Stemphone, a biologically active yellow pigment produced by *Stemphylium sarcinaeforme* (Cau.) Wiltshire. 1798

DDT toxicity in rye (*Secale* spp.). 1800

Effects of simulated rain and dew on the toxicity of certain ultra-low-volume insecticidal spray formulations. 2020

Effect of droplet size on persistence of ULV malathion and comparison of toxicity of ULV and EC malathion to tobacco budworm larvae. 2031

Biochemical aspects of triazine based herbicides. 2255

Aflatoxin metabolism by liver microsomal preparations of two different species. 2332

Degradation of DDT in Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*). 2400

Residues of organochlorine insecticides in dead birds in the United Kingdom. 2422

Effect of DDT or parathion on condition avoidance response of offspring from DDT or parathion treated mothers. (abstract). 2427

The early effects of low DDT doses on the nervous system in animal experiments. 2428

The effect of DDT in the diet on the resting and loading electrocorticogram record. 2430

Toxicity of fentin hydroxide to rats. 2431

Cholinesterase inhibition in the acute toxicity of alkylsubstituted 2-aminoethanols. 2432

Incomplete sodium inactivation in nodes of Ranvier treated with scorpion venom. 2436

Research and testing of preparations on rodents in the habitat of man. 2442

The toxic effect of herbicides upon ants and earthworms. 2588

Drug residues, synergism and antagonism. 3017

A study of pyrazon and its herbicidal residues in the soil. 3019

The role of interfacial water in the tolerance of roots to toxic solutions. 3031

Effect of sublethal DDT on the lateral line of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. 3032

Effect of pH and ionic force on the reaction rate of organophosphorus compounds with serum-derived cholinesterase. 3033

Nitrate-nitrite intoxication in swine. 3035

Photoaldrin and its toxicity to mosquito larvae. 3341

Long-acting sulfonamides in cattle: A study of pharmacologic properties. 3503

Factors influencing the toxicity of aqueous formulations of pyrethrum against an aphid, *Macrosiphum Euphoribae* (Thomas). (abstract). 3664

Preventing fish and wildlife losses. 3671

Some significant health aspects of insecticidal poisoning. 3674

Insect metabolism of photoaldrin and photodiethyl-drin. 3837

Comparative toxicology of organic and inorganic arsenicals in swine. 4306

British poisonous plants. 4308

Proceedings of the American College of Veterinary Toxicologists, 1967. 4309

Effects of heptachlor and nicotine on the barbels of a catfish (*Heteropneustes fossilis*). 4310

Contribution to the study of hydrogen sulfide poisoning of domestic animals. 4311

Some recent aspects of veterinary toxicology: Attempted comparison with human toxicology. 4316

DDT: Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. 4892

Effects of chronic exposure to zinc on toxicity of a mixture of detergent and zinc. 4894

A synopsis of the pesticide problem. 4899

An analytical method for determining arsenic in biological material. 4900

Use insecticides safely. 4901

The toxic action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin on *Drosophila* reared in yeast-containing and yeast-free media. 5221

Effect of certain alkylating and non-alkylating chemosterilants on *Culex fatigans* Weid. 5342

Toxicological studies on cutworms. I. Laboratory studies on the toxicity of insecticides to the dark-sided cutworm. 5357



# SUBJECT INDEX

## TOXINS

- Temperature effects on the toxicity of five insecticides against five species of stored-product insects. 5384
- Insect answers; insecticide toxicity to alfalfa-pollinating bees. 5394
- Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide inhibition of cockroach and honey bee ATPases. 5414
- The relation between temperature and lethal action of carbaryl on adults on the housefly and the oriental housefly (Diptera: Muscidae). 5490
- The influence of site application on the toxicity of insecticides in red cotton bug, *Dysdercus cingulatus*, F. 5549
- Heart poisons in the monarch butterfly. 5554
- Some effects of *Metarrhizium anisopliae* and its toxins on mosquito larvae. 5564
- Mechanisms of pathogenesis in *Sclerotium bataticola* on sunflowers. I. Production and translocation of a necrosis-inducing toxin. 5890
- Locoweed poisoning. 6581
- Anticoagulant resistance. (Part 2). 6640
- Cassia occidentalis* toxicosis in cattle. 6717
- Variation in concentration and composition of toxic alkaloids among strains of *Phalaris tyberisa* L. 6750
- Interaction of rubidium and potassium in chick diets. 6797
- Advances in cattle ectoparasite control with a discussion of some problems related to treatment with systemic insecticides. 6902
- On the use of TEGO 51 in animal food industries--toxicity and bactericidal properties. 7067
- Determination of residual BHC and lindane quantities in the soil and plants and investigations on their toxicity. 7091
- Toxicity of pesticides to man: Risks from present levels. 7107
- Residues of dieldrin (HEOD) in the tissues of experimentally poisoned birds. 7130
- Detection and differentiation of pathogenic *Clostridia* and their toxins. 7144
- Manganese toxicity of legumes seeded in Kentucky strip-mine spoils. 7145
- Biological methods for determining the toxicity of grain in connection with its infestation with toxigenic microfungi. 7147
- Hematological effects of apholate on channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*). 7156
- Synergistic toxicity and carcinogenicity of 'freons' and piperonyl butoxide. 7160
- Common poisonous plants in home and grounds. 7161
- Purification and properties of in vitro--produced anthrax toxin components. 7162
- Tolerance of sheep with regard to a new phosphoric ester: Chlorfenvinphos. 7167
- Experimental arsenic acid poisoning in pigs. 7169
- Aversion to strychnine sulfate by Norway rats, roof rats, and pocket gophers. (abstract). 7171
- Selected *Crotalidae* venom properties as a source of taxonomic criteria. 7172
- Antifungal action of a phosphate ester pesticide, O-Mchlorophenyl O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate, used in nutrient media for fungi. (abstract). 7175
- Central neurotoxic effects of the venoms of *Naja naja* and *Vipera palestinae*. 7179
- Phospholipase A in the venom of the Australian bulldog ant *Myrmecia pyriformis*. 7180
- Antigenic relationships of the venom of *Atractaspis microlepidota* to that of other snakes. 7186
- Effects of *Echis carinatus* venom on tissue and blood histamine and their relations to local tissue reactions and eosinophil changes. 7187
- Effect of *floxosceles reclusa* Gertsch and Mulaik venom against hemocytes of *Acheta domesticus* (Linnaeus). 7191
- Residues in the body fat of steers fed kelthane in their ration. (Abstract). 7192
- Pesticide safety: Plain ol' good judgement. 7193
- Poisoning on the farm. A report of a case of organophosphorus poisoning. (abstract). 7197
- The effect of sex and age on the response to warfarin in a non-inbred strain of mice. 7198
- Combined action of DDT with chlorophos and of thiophos with chlorophos. 7206
- Nickel toxicity in young growing mice. 7212
- Applicability of mildew-infested wheat to feeding.- Short communication. 7214
- Permissible levels of occupational exposure to airborne toxic substances. Sixth report of the joint ILO/WHO Committee on Occupational Health. 7216
- On the mechanism of chloride toxicity. 7243
- On the toxicology of Pyrethrum to warm blooded animals. 7384
- The toxic effect of three organophosphate insecticides on female *Lebistes reticulatus* Peters. 7715
- Toxic metabolites produced by fungi implicated in mycotoxicoses. 7794
- Toxins in plant disease: Structure and mode of action. 7799
- Blood cholinesterase activity as an index of acute toxicity of organophosphorus pesticides in sheep and cattle. 7861
- Kale anaemia. I. The toxicity to various species of animal of three types of kale. 7885
- Contribution to the study of arthritis of the dog. Attempts of treatment with orotic acid. 7900
- Fish brain cholinesterase: Its inhibition by carbamates and automatic assay. 7974
- Effects of insecticides on algae. 7976
- Pyrethrum effects on domestic cats. 7980
- ## TOXINS
- The biochemistry and mode of action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner and its varieties. 58
- The methods of titration and the standardization of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner preparations. 67
- Study of the soluble heat-stable toxin in various strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 68
- A study proteolytic enzymes contained in the chyle of *Pieris brassicae* and of substances active on the crystal of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 77
- Considerations on the toxic and labile substance produced by *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner (labile exotoxin). 154
- A contribution to the study of the mode of action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner in regard to the flour moth *Anagasta* (Ephestia) kuehniella Zeller (Lepidoptera). 177
- Characterization of the thermostable toxin in the different industrial preparations of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 761
- Influence of the nature of rearing media on the sensitivity of the larval stage of *Musca domestica* Linnaeus to the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 792
- Oral and parenteral toxicity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotoxin, and its inactivation in larvae of *Galleria mellonella*. 880
- The problem of the utilization of entomopathogenic microorganisms in combination with insecticides. 896
- Dietary efficiency of natural foods for the growth and development of *Tribolium castaneum* Hbst. and *Corcyra cephalonica* Staint. 1160
- The chemical control of some aquatic plants. 1634
- In vivo--produced anthrax toxin. 1663
- Paraquat poisoning, lung transplantation. 1803
- Recovery from paraquat poisoning. 1804
- Viruses, serums, toxins and analogous products: Organisms and vectors. Labels. Miscellaneous amendments. 1851
- Aliphatic amines against insecticide-susceptible and resistant strains of *Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* and *Anopheles albimanus*. 1968
- On the fine structure of insect cuticle. A contribution to the question of the characteristic protection against toxins of the Hemiptera cuticle. 1972
- Some comparisons of chlorosis-inducing *Pseudomonad* toxins. 2177
- The gross and microscopic changes in sublethal staphylococcal alpha-toxin pancreatitis in dogs. 2276
- Occurrence of a skin response to intracutaneous injection of adrenaline as a method to detect the effects of endotoxins in pig organism. 2349
- Lysozyme retention by cockroach *Periplaneta americana* L. 2666
- Haemorrhagic nephritis in experimental bovine leptospirosis bratislava. 2901
- The behavior of some human-pathogenic germs and bacterial toxins in food and their destruction



# SUBJECT INDEX

## TOXOCARA

- through heat treatments of the food products. I. Salmonella. 3008
- Influence of refrigeration on aflatoxin production. (abstract). 3044
- Concerning *Bacillus thuringiensis* and its applications. 3231
- Summary of chemical, physical, biological and medical research on pederin, extracted from the Coleoptera *Paederus fuscipes* Curt. 3260
- Mycostasis in semi-arid soil of West Pakistan. 3376
- Process for detecting staphylococcienterotoxin in foodstuffs Patent 3,408,259. 3646
- The toxic action of a mixture of gamma-BHC and EDB to *Cryphalus fulvus* Nijima. Studies on the control of forest pests. V. 3857
- Teratological effects on the nymphs and adults of insects, the larvae of which have ingested sublethal doses of the thermostable toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 4468
- Two strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner isolated from larvae of disparate *Bombyx Lymantria* dispar. 4503
- Use of cherry-laurel foliage for preparation of an effective insect-killing jar. 4504
- The nature of pathogenicity of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* for *Galleria mellonella*. 4551
- Poisoning of *Pieris brassicae* L. by an enzyme fraction of the toxin of the crystals of the strains *Bacillus thuringiensis* serotype U Berliner and serotype. III. Anduze. 4560
- New fungicide for potato blight. 4684
- Staphylococcal intoxication of young suckling whelps. 4840
- Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871
- Some observations concerning the maximum dosage ordinance. 4897
- Heat-stable elements in commercial preparations based on *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berliner. 4924
- Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928
- The comparative actions of urea and thioglycolate on the representative toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4933
- Inhibition of DNA-DEPENDENT RNA polymerase by the exotoxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *gelechiae*. 5597
- Mechanisms of pathogenesis in *Sclerotium bataticola* on sunflowers. I. Production and translocation of a necrosisinducing toxin. 5890
- Ergot disease of bajra--its symptoms and control. 6100
- Relation between DDT in diets of laying birds and viability of their eggs. 6431
- Contribution to the problems of toxic action of *Ascaridia galli* on laboratory animals. 6917
- Production of enterotoxin-B in cured meats. *genigeorgis*, c. 7063

- Detection and differentiation of pathogenic Clostridia and their toxins. 7144
- Purification and properties of in vitro--produced anthrax toxin components. 7162
- Tropane toxicity for bed bugs. 7165
- Effect of carbaryl on the neuroendocrine system of rats. 7201
- Novel substituted 1,2,4-triazoles(4H). Patent 3,444,162. 7352
- Effects of low volume aerial spraying of Dursban and fenthion on fish. 4885

## TOXOCARA

- Toxocariasis in man and animals. 4282

## TOXOCARA CANIS

- Immunological studies on experimental ascariasis. 2378
- Notice of filing of petition for food additive nitrodan. 4144
- An attempt to eliminate the principal parasitic nematodes of dogs by using a new phosphoric ester. 4277
- Standard techniques for larval discovery in microascaridic infection by *Toxocara canis* (Werner, 1782) in the white mouse; observations on the larval migrations and burdens in the experimental infections conferred through oral, intraperitoneal and subcutaneous route. 6969
- Efficacy of tetramisole on nematode infections of dogs. 6981

## TOXOCARA CATI

- Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 4811
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 4841
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 6582
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 6811

## TOXOPLASMA

- Endodyogeny of *Toxoplasma gondii*. A morphologic analysis. 1712

## TOXOPLASMA GONDII

- Toxoplasma gondii* in tissue culture and maintenance at low temperatures. 2363
- Toxoplasmosis infection from rabbit to men. Report of a case. 2913
- Toxoplasma* and toxoplasmosis. 2923
- Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from the flesh of sheep, swine and cattle. 2983
- Toxoplasma* infection: Some factors possibly contributing to the mechanism of toxoplasmic infection. 4189
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 4811
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 4841
- Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 6582

## TOXOPLASMOSIS

- Researches concerning the toxoplasmosis identification and the toxoplasmic abortion in the ovic cattle of Banat. 2294

- Toxoplasmosis infection from rabbit to men. Report of a case. 2913

- Toxoplasma* and toxoplasmosis. 2923

- Isolation of *Toxoplasma gondii* from the flesh of sheep, swine and cattle. 2983

- Control of toxoplasmosis by <sup>60</sup>Co gamma-irradiation of lamb meat. 3553

- Toxoplasma* infection: Some factors possibly contributing to the mechanism of toxoplasmic infection. 4189

- Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 4811

- Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 4841

- Therapeutic effect of SDDS (2-sulfamoyl-4,4'-diaminodiphenyl sulfone) on experimental toxoplasmosis. 4843

- Toxoplasma gondii*: Fecal forms separated from eggs of the nematode *Toxocara cati*. 6582

- Toxoplasma gondii*: Transmission through feces in absence of *Toxocara cati* eggs. 6811

## TOXOPTERA AURANTII

- Contribution to the study of the population dynamics of the plant louse *Toxoptera aurantii* (Boyer) on lemon trees (*Citrus limon* Burm). 5674

## TRACHEA

- The regulation of breathing in insects. 128
- Prothoracic tracheae of a buprestid beetle. 897
- Study of the tracheal units and nodular tracheal cells in *Tipula flavolineata* Meig.. 4580
- Aspects of the morphogenesis, in organotypical culture in vitro, of the tracheal system in Diptera Calliphoridae. 7677
- Contribution to the study of the larval tracheation of the Empididae (Diptera, Orthorrhaphidae): Its interest from the phylogenetic and ecological points of view. 7712

## TRACHOMA

- Cytology of pink-eye of sheep, including a reference to trachoma of man, by employing acridine orange and iodine stains, and isolation of *Mycoplasma* agents from infected sheep eyes. 2344

## TRACHYSTOSTUS

- Notes on the biology of ambrosia beetles of the genus *Trachystostus* Schedl (Coleoptera: Platypodidae) in West Africa. 3125

## TRACHYSPHYRUS

- A new species of *Trachysphyrus* from the Andes of Ecuador (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). 685
- A new species of *Trachysphyrus* from the Andes of Ecuador (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). 5124

## TRACTORS

- A simplified mechanism for controlling delivery of insecticide from a granular distributor drawn by a tractor. 3081
- Brush control through shredding. 4077



- For a better and more profitable technique in the application of soil fumigants. 4946
- Applying insecticides to cotton crops. 4971
- TRANQUILIZERS**  
Enhanced metabolism of methyprylon, meprobamate, and chlordiazepoxide hydrochloride after chronic feeding of a low dietary level of DDT to male and female rats. 7152
- TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICAL)**  
A criterion of transformation for age-weight data on insect larval growth. 4481
- TRANSLOCATION**  
Long-term movement of DDT applied to soil for termite control. 492  
Mechanisms of pathogenesis in *Sclerotium bataticola* on sunflowers. I. Production and translocation of a necrosis-inducing toxin. 5890
- TRANSMISSIBLE GASTROENTERITIS**  
TGE prevention your goal. 6845
- TRANSPLANTING**  
Transmission of equine sarcoid. 2348  
The onogenic action of bovine papilloma virus in hamsters. 2960  
A new induced transplantable rat mammary carcinoma. 3543  
Responses of lettuce (*Lactuca sativa* L.) to plant growth regulator sprays. 3708  
Some observations on tobacco yellow dwarf control. 6033
- TRANSPORTATION**  
Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Scabies in sheep. Interstate movement. 338  
Sodium tri-polyphosphate carried by tanker. 4950
- TRAPS**  
2,4-hexadienyl butyrate and related compounds highly attractive to yellow jackets (*Vespula* spp.). 778  
The crow mass trap, a possibility for the reduction of the carrion crow population (*Corvus corone corone*). 1042  
The collection of biting flies in west Texas with Malaise and animal-baited traps. 1383  
Control of rabies in wildlife in New York. 2329  
Aspects of trapping slugs with metaldehyde and bran. (abstract). 3493  
Choice of resting site by Noctuidae (*Lepidoptera*). 4352  
The muskrat in Loire-Atlantique. 6410
- TREE CONTROL**  
Designing systemic insecticides. 1829  
The clearing of underbrush and the destruction of undesirable vegetation in the forest. Inventory of materials and techniques. 5800
- TREE DISEASES**  
Some experiences with the use of *Bacillus thuringiensis* Berl. against forest pests. 72  
Comandra rust damage to ponderosa pine in Oregon and Washington. 2104
- Control of thorn trees can double veld capacity. 3343  
The attraction to *Pissodes notatus* (Col. Curculionidae) of the wounds formed by *Matsucoccus feytaudi* Duc. (Hom. Coccoidea) on maritime pine. 4034  
The important forest pests of Spain. 4660  
Red rot in residual ponderosa pine stands on the Navajo Indian Reservation. 4663  
Diagnoses of pear decline and rootstock identification in young pear orchards. 4687  
Report on forest research for the year ended March 1968. 5845  
Dwarf mistletoe effects on ponderosa pine growth and trunk form. 5892  
Forest disease control in California; July 1, 1966 to June 30, 1967. aSB761.A3. 6117
- TREE INCREMENT MEASUREMENT**  
Fertilization of semi-mature stands in Newfoundland. 4652
- TREE INJURIES**  
Leaf deteriorations brought about by the cicadella *Empoasca flavescens* F. (Hom., Typhlocybidae) grown on apple trees. 268  
The apple moth (*Recurvaria leucatella* Cl.) a little known pest of our fruit trees. 269  
Studies on the Woolly beech scale *Cryptococcus fagi* Baer (Insecta, Coccina), a representative bark-sucker. 999  
White fir stands killed by tussock moth 70-mm. color photography aids detection. 1019  
Dwarf mistletoe on Brewer spruce in Oregon. 1028  
Spruce budworm larvae damage western larch cones and seeds. 1603  
Annotated list of insects infesting bark and wood of Fraser fir. 2200  
Sofar unnoticed damage to fruit trees, brought about by field mice. 2263  
Important forest insects of Ontario in 1967. 2819  
Actual state of research in progress on integrated pest control in the case of Coccidae in France. 3430  
Infestation rate and damage by the Nantucket pine tip moth in six loblolly pine stand categories. 6156  
Concerning a mass population increase of the false pine webworm, *Acantholyda erythrocephala* Chr. in Steinfeld, Lower Austria, in the years 1964-1967. Preliminary communication. 6196  
Abnormal ray tissue in three true firs infested by the balsam woolly aphid. 6226  
Observations of *Odontopus calceatus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), a leaf miner damaging yellow-poplar. 7692
- TREE PLANTING**  
Influence of soil and site on red pine (*Pinus resinosa* Ait.) plantations in New York. II. Soil type and physical properties. 7240
- TREES**  
Some impacts of beekeeping on the management of the Miombo in Tanzania. 213
- The gypsy moth threat in America. 216  
An outline of the biology of *Hypsipyla robusta* Moore, the shoot borer of the meliaceae (mahoganies) of Nigeria, together with brief comments of two stem borers and one other lepidopteran fruit borer also found in Nigerian Meliaceae. 286  
Tree line weed control in Goulburn Valley orchards. 325  
New evidence that a number of leaf- and needle-eating insects depend on the sugar-content of their food. 881  
On *Diaporthe* on plum-trees - a study of literature. 977  
Bromacil tested as an injection herbicide. 1030  
Phenological observations on the fungi of the trees and shrubs in the park of the experimental farm Koniczynka near Torun. 1594  
Tree physiology and forest pests. 1607  
Pests of flowering trees. 1609  
A comparative study on urea sprays upon some deciduous fruit trees. 2100  
Reduction in mortality of peach trees following preplant soil fumigation. 2103  
Sofar unnoticed damage to fruit trees, brought about by field mice. 2263  
Important forest insects of Ontario in 1967. 2819  
Pathogenicity of *Pratylenchus brachyurus* to citrus. 2828  
Drench your trees against San Jose scale. 4738  
Trials with carbon dioxide, light and growth substances on forest tree plants. 4909  
Southern tree chapter briefed on borer control. 5459  
Bagworm. 5662  
Controlling insects and diseases on trees. 5897  
Infection, recovery from infection and resistance of apricot trees to *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 6105  
San Jose scale (*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*) 6199  
Maryland arborists discuss insect control. 6221  
Bark beetles. 6273  
Results of herbicide tests carried out in 1966 by the Vegetable Protection Service. 6326  
Effect of the triazine herbicides simazine and atrazine upon young plum trees. 7260  
A new method for controlling tree size. 7764
- TREFLAN**  
Trifluralin and benefin--new herbicides for vegetable growers. 3483
- TREHALASE**  
Sugars and trehalase in the reproductive organs and hemolymph of the queen and drone honeybees (*Apis mellifica* L. var. *Ligustica* Spin.). 3152



# SUBJECT INDEX

## TREHALOSE

### TREHALOSE

Changes in reducing carbohydrates and trehalose during development of eggs from young and old *Tenebrio molitor* L..

1432

Isolation and mapping of *Salmonella typhimurium* mutants defective in the utilization of trehalose.

1706

Changes in reducing carbohydrates and trehalose during development of eggs from young and old *Tenebrio molitor* L.

3235

Nutrients derived from the fungus cultured by the fungusgrowing ant *Atta columbia tonsipes*.

3240

An action of insect hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in insects.

4531

Trehalose regulation of gucose-6-phosphate hydrolysis in blowfly extracts.

5317

### TREMATODA

The life span of *Fasciola hepatica* in cattle.

448

On *Fischoederius cobboldi*--a pouched amphistome from cattle in India.

1129

On the synonymy of the genus *Artyfechinostomum* Lane, 1915 (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae).

1764

Method for dispersing toxicants to kill disease-spreading water-spawned larva, trematodes, mollusks and similar organisms, and products used in such method. Patent 3,417,181.

3491

The liver fluke in sheep.

3617

Metabolism of 3,3'-dichloro-5,5'-dinitro-0,0'-biphenol (bayer 9015) anti-fluke agent in a lactating cow.

3670

Minimum time for development and life span of metacercariae.

4270

*Brachylaima degiustii* n. sp. from *Columba livia* in Venezuela.

6980

Ectoparasites and helminth endoparasites of the tree squirrels of southwest Tennessee.

6982

Complex investigation of the functional state of the liver in the course of experimental fluke worm disease in sheep.

6989

On the biology of *Apatemon gracilis* (Rud., 1819), a trematode parasitizing in domestic and wild ducks.

6994

The numbers and dynamics of eggs produced by a trematode *Apatemon gracilis* (Yamaguti, 1933) in relation to the age of a host and post-infection immunity.

6995

A survey of parasites in laboratory primates.

6998

Adults of *Eumegacetes artamii* from white leghorn pullets infected with the metacercariae from two dragonflies.

7009

### TREMATODIASIS

Research on paramphistoma-induced infections in the ruminants of the Tulcea district.

3634

A damselfly as the second intermediate host of a pleurogenetine trematode.

5488

### TRI-ALLATE

Wheat control in wheat.

2868

### TRIATOMA

Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXVIII. on the presence of

*Triatoma sordida* Stal., 1859 and *Rhodnius neglectus* Lent, 1954 in nests of Furnariid birds (Hemiptera: Reduviidae).

2885

A comparative electrophoresis study of the *Triatoma rubida* Complex (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae).

5181

### TRIATOMA DIMIDIATA

Vapona for the control of museum pests.

5576

### TRIATOMA INFESTANS

The induction of NAD kinase by DDT in *Triatoma infestans*.

5182

Some properties of the microsomal system metabolizing DDT in *Triatoma infestans*.

5183

Survival of western equine encephalitis virus in Triatominae.

5761

### TRIATOMINAE

Ecological observations on three species of *Pimeliaphilus* parasites of triatominae in the United States (Acarina: Pterygosomidae) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae).

5192

### TRIAZINE

On the application of herbicides on bodies of water.

3473

Soybean injury from triazine residues in soil.

3686

The lasting influence of triazines and the effect of herbicide mixtures in the treatment of corn. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

4064

Chemical control of weeds in the Hungarian vineyards. In: collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

4086

Chemical weed control and defoliation in potato fields. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

4775

Precision placement of herbicides for weed control in seedling alfalfa.

6359

A comparison of new techniques for the detection and determination of triazine herbicides separated by thin-layer chromatography. III. Fluorescence quenching.

7343

### TRIAZINE HERBICIDES

Polarographic analysis of s-triazine herbicides.

1183

Biochemical aspects of triazine based herbicides.

2255

Effect of the triazine herbicides simazine and atrazine upon young plum trees.

7260

The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of winter wheat.

7306

### TRIAZINE-3,5(2H,4H)-DIONE, 6-AS

Effect of 6-azauracil against apple powdery mildew and apple scab.

5909

Effect of 6-azauracil on infection with tobacco mosaic virus.

5914

### TRIAZINES

Improved GLC method for s-triazine residue determination.

498

A novel methoxylation during oxidation of simple dihydropyrimido (5,4-e)-as- triazines.

3066

The influence of herbicides on the morphology of cereal cultures. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.

4320

Process for the production of substituted triazines. Patent 3,428,636.

4337

The influence of some electrolytes on the adsorption and release of symmetrical triazines on some organic colloids.

7104

### TRIBOLIUM

A mathematical model for two *Tribolium* populations in competition.

164

Infectiousness of coccidians for insects.

174

A new species of *Tribolium* from North America previously confused with *Tribolium madens* (Charp.) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae).

5055

New possibilities of pest control in mills and flour storages by DDVP chemicals.

7035

Physico-chemical studies of pesticides. III. Effect of soap on the biological activity of DDT suspensions.

7858

### TRIBOLIUM CASTANEUM

The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in *Tribolium*.

931

Dietary efficiency of natural foods for the growth and development of *Tribolium castaneum* Hbst. and *Corcyra cephalonica* Staint.

1160

The influence of selection and mating systems on larval weight in *Tribolium*.

1524

Temporal distribution of *Tribolium castaneum* Herbst and *Cadra cautella* Walker on temperature gradients.

1917

The life history of *Tribolium castaneum* (Herbst) (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae).

1994

Fumigation of food grains in India with hydrogen phosphide. I. Tests in concrete bins.

2230

Sub-zero mortality responses of *Tribolium confusum* Duval (two stocks) and *T. castaneum* (Herbst) (four stocks) analyzed by weighted regression lines based on individual temperature LD50 s.

2626

Genetic analysis of a population of *Tribolium*. II. Metabolic pattern of corn oil sensitive anomaly.

3327

Genetic plasticity of stored-product insects in relation to insecticides: Comparative susceptibility of confused and red flour beetles from various areas of California to malathion.

3337

Susceptibility of irradiated insects to *Bacillus thuringiensis* infection.

4519

Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones.

4625

Temperature effects on the toxicity of five insecticides against five species of stored-product insects.

5384

The stochastic simulation of *Tribolium* populations.

7743

### TRIBOLIUM CONFUSUM

Acclimation to low temperatures in *Tribolium confusum* Duval (Col., Tenebrionidae).

1476

The use of *Drosophila melanogaster* Meig., *Callandra oryzae* L. and *Tribolium confusum* Duv.



# SUBJECT INDEX

## TRICHOGRAMMA

- for the detection of pesticides and for the evaluation of some extractive techniques. 2547
- Sub-zero mortality responses of *Tribolium confusum* Duval (two stocks) and *T. castaneum* (Herbst) (four stocks) analyzed by weighted regression lines based on individual temperature LD50 s. 2626
- Neuroleptic substances and insect behavior-- VI. The influence of reserpine on the body weight of *Tribolium confusum*. 2633
- The reproducing capacity of gamma-irradiated adult males of the confused flour beetle. 3300
- Genetic plasticity of stored-product insects in relation to insecticides: Comparative susceptibility of confused and red flour beetles from various areas of California to malathion. 3337
- Susceptibility of irradiated insects to *Bacillus thuringiensis* infection. 4519
- The incidence and burden of *Hymenolepis diminuta* cysticeroids as a function of the age of the intermediate host, *Tribolium confusum*. 4524
- Mobility in *Tribolium confusum*. 4565
- Temperature effects on the toxicity of five insecticides against five species of stored-product insects. 5384
- Biochemical correlates of respiratory and developmental changes in anoxic *Tribolium confusum* pupae. 5408
- Stored grain insects as carrier of fungi. 7034
- TRIBUTYL(2,4-DICHLOROBENZYL)PHOSPHONIUM CHLORIDE**  
Effects of growth retardants on *Vitis vinifera* L. 7218
- TRIBUTYL TIN OXIDE**  
Annosus root-rot in slash pine plantations four years after thinning and stump treatments. 2138
- TRICALCIUM ARSENATE**  
Renovation toward bentgrass. 1041
- Finesse in weed control. 4778
- TRICARBOXYLIC ACID CYCLE**  
Diurnal variation in some Krebs cycle enzymes in cactus (*Nopalea dejecta*) phylloclades. 4910
- Tricarboxylic acid cycle activity in a pseudomonad. 4922
- Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the oxidation of certain Krebs cycle substrates in *Vibrio cholerae*. 4930
- TRICHINAE**  
Trichinae in garbage fed swine. 2995
- TRICHINELLA SPIRALIS**  
Trichinosis and sarcosporidiosis in a puma. 380
- Experimental investigation of goss immunity between *Trichinella spiralis* and *Ascaris suum*. 1758
- Ecological factors which determine the wild type of trichiniasis west of San Luis and east of Mendoza. 1761
- Observation of the migrant larva of *Trichinella spiralis* in the capillary blood. 1769
- Epizootics of trichinosis in pigs and its relation with anti-rat procedures using warfarin. 4227
- Trichinella spiralis* infection in *Rattus norvegicus* from the municipal abattoir of Santiago, Chile. 4228
- General method for the culture of helminths in anaerobic conditions. 4854
- Synthesis of radioactive *Trichinella spiralis* larval antigen in vitro. 6799
- Trichinella spiralis*: Immune elimination in mice. 6935
- Remarks concerning the experimental infestation of guinea pigs with the East African strain of *Trichinella spiralis*. 6946
- Comparative susceptibilities of the cat and the domestic pig to the west African strain of *Trichinella spiralis*. (Owen, 1835). 6947
- The value of some standardized *Trichinella spiralis* antigens, as estimated by intradermal tests. 6948
- Homocytotropic antibody response in mice infected with *Schistosoma mansoni*: Comparison with the response following *Trichinella spiralis* infection. 6979
- Survival of encysted larvae of *Trichinella spiralis*: Effect of exposure to 0 F, using precooled and fresh ground pork. 7039
- TRICHINOSIS**  
On the natural focus-problem of trichinellosis in Switzerland. 1743
- Trichinae in garbage fed swine. 2995
- Epizootics of trichinosis in pigs and its relation with anti-rat procedures using warfarin. 4227
- Trichinella spiralis* infection in *Rattus norvegicus* from the municipal abattoir of Santiago, Chile. 4228
- Thiabendazole as a broad-spectrum anthelmintic. (abstract). 4853
- TRICHIOCAMPUS IRREGULARIS**  
Trans-ovum transmission of insect viruses as a biological control. 4600
- TRICHIOCAMPUS VIMINALIS**  
Trans-ovum transmission of insect viruses as a biological control. 4600
- TRICHLORFON**  
A note on the control of the semi-cooper, *Achaea Janata* L., on castor. 291
- The toxicological effect on animals of mixtures of chlorophos and DDT. 1156
- The toxicological effect on animals of mixtures of thiophos, and chlorophos. 1157
- The biology and control of *Archips occidentalis* (Wals.) and *Tortrix dinota* Meyr. (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) on coffee in Kenya. 4744
- Control of the castor shoot and capsule borer, *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* Guen. 6150
- Chemical control of the tea tortrix (*Homona coffearia* Nietner). 6171
- Combined action of DDT with chlorophos and of thiophos with chlorophos. 7206
- Thin-layer chromatographic-enzymatic identification of organophosphorus insecticides. Activation of weak esterase inhibitors. 7324
- Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of phosphorus(V) pesticides- III, the hydrolysis of aliphatic pesticides by aqueous solutions. 7347
- The toxic effect of three organophosphate insecticides on female *Lebistes reticulatus* Peters. 7715
- Ridding groundnut of red hairy caterpillar. 7837
- Stem applications of azodrin for control of the cotton fleahopper. 7838
- The cotton leaf weevil, *Bucculatrix thurberiella* Busck. The history, habits, biology and methods of control. 7839
- House fly, *Musca domestica*, control with chemosterilants and insecticides. 7927
- Responses of cell cultures to insecticides. IV. Relative toxicity of several organophosphates in mouse cell cultures. 7977
- TRICHLOROACETIC ACID**  
Weeds and their control. 4782
- TRICHLOROBENZYL CHLORIDE**  
Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2395
- TRICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID**  
Increasing the yield of dried fruit from the Sultana with growth regulators. 1808
- TRICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID, 2,4,6-**  
Short-term growth response to growth regulators in roots of *Zea mays*. 515
- Penetration of chlorinated phenoxyacetic and benzoic acids into leaves. 7289
- TRICHOCLADIUS**  
Occurrence of the species *Trichocladius trifascia* Edwards (Chironomidae, Diptera) in the Danube. 3816
- TRICHODERMA**  
Studies on the microfungi in the forest floor of subarctic pine forests. 983
- Some cultural studies on *Rhizoctonia solani* the causal organism of sheath blight of paddy. 3382
- Butt rot in yellow-poplar seedling-sprout stands. 5947
- TRICHODERMA VIRIDE**  
Influence of atrazine and varied carbon and nitrogen amendments on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* and *Trichoderma viride* in soil. 7236
- TRICHODORUS CHRISTIEI**  
Systemic pesticides for control of sting and stubby-root nematodes on vegetables. 2239
- TRICHOGRAMMA**  
Combined utilization of entomophages and microorganisms with a view of replacing or limiting the use of chemical treatments. 769
- Experiments concerning the sensitivity of *Trichogramma* (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) to fungicides. 1190
- Chambers for incubating individual insect eggs and egg parasites. 2054
- Some concluding remarks. 2670
- Use of some host insects to increase trichogram effectiveness. 5692
- Field experiments with *Trichogramma brasiliensis* Fland. for the possible control of the pink



# SUBJECT INDEX

## TRICHOGRAMMA CACOECIAE

bollworm of cotton, *Pectinophora gossypiella* Saund., in Mexico. 6198

Bagworm photographs: Eggs, larvae, pupae, and adults of *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* (Psychidae: Lepidoptera). 7674

## TRICHOGRAMMA CACOECIAE

Experiment on the influence of *Bacillus cereus* var. *Galleriae* and of lindane on *Sitotroga cerealella* Oliv. and on *Trichogramma cacoeciae* March. 4591

## TRICHOGRAMMA EMBRYOPHAGUM

Investigations concerning the control of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)) with the help of *Trichogramma embryophagum* (Hartig). (abstract). 2652

Investigations concerning the control of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)) with the aid of *Trichogramma embryophagum* Hartig. 3276

The significance of oviposition rates in the egg parasite, *Trichogramma embryophagum* Htg.. 5410

## TRICHOGRAMMATIDAE

*Trichogrammatidae*--the smallest winged insects. 42

The nomenclature problem of *Trichogramma* species. 45

Investigations concerning the biological control of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)) by means of egg parasites of the genus *Trichogramma*. 161

Biological notes on *Spilonota ocellana* Denis and Schiffermuller (Lepidoptera Tortricidae) in the foothill region of Friuli and preliminary indications on the factors adverse to its development. 1970

Taxonomy of the genus *Trichogramma* (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Trichogrammatidae). 3098

Investigations concerning the control of the apple moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella* (L.)) with the aid of *Trichogramma embryophagum* Hartig. 3276

## TRICHOMONAS

The discovery of two species of *Trichomonas* in feces of two dogs. 2946

## TRICHOMONAS FAECALIS

Equine protozoan diarrhea (equine intestinal trichomoniasis) at Trinidad racetracks. 2278

## TRICHOMONIASIS

Equine protozoan diarrhea (equine intestinal trichomoniasis) at Trinidad racetracks. 1729

## TRICHOPHYTON MENTAGROPHYTES

Ringworm due to *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* in a dog. 6529

## TRICHOPLUSIA NI

A microsporidian, *Thelohania* sp., pathogenic for the cabbage looper *Trichoplusia ni*. 158

Light traps as detection devices for moths of cabbage looper and bollworm. 1602

Field and laboratory studies of attraction of the synthetic sex pheromone to male cabbage looper moths. 1986

On the food utilization and digestion of major food nutrients in the lepidopterous larvae feeding on cauliflowers. 2009

*Serratia marcescens* found in eggs of *Heliothis zea*: Tests against *Trichoplusia ni*. 3165

Comparative susceptibility in the laboratory of larval instars of *Trichoplusia ni* and *Pieris rapae* to *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis*. 3166

A polyethylene bag for dispersing the synthetic sex pheromone of the cabbage looper. 3292

## TRICHOPROSOPON DIGITATUM

Laboratory colonization of *Trichoprosopon digitatum* (Rondani) (Diptera: Culicidae). 1350

## TRICHOPTERA

The genus *Poecilopsyche* n. gen. (Trichoptera, Leptoceridae). 1323

The family Arctopsycidae (Trichoptera). 1324

The proventriculus of some trichopterous larvae. 3206

Use of freshwater sponge in case construction of *Limnephilus* species (Trichoptera: Limnephilidae). 3810

Studies of neotropical caddis flies. VIII: The immature stages of *Barypenthus claudens* (Trichoptera: Odontoceridae). 3818

New data on the biology of caddisflies (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae, Apataniinae) of Lake Baikal. I. Life span and mass flight of adults. 3851

The behavior of adults of abundant species of caddisflies (Trichoptera) in the tributaries of Lake Sevan. 3852

A new species of *Ecnomus* McLachlan (Trichoptera: Psychomyiidae) from South Africa. 4430

The immature stages of *Lype diversa* (Banks) (Trichoptera, psychomyiidae). 5032

The endemic *Rhyacophila* from Corsica. Description of *Rhyacophila tarda* sp. n. (Tricoptera). 5046

Life cycles of benthic insects in Lapland streams (Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera, Diptera Simuliidae). 5653

Some new or little-known Nearctic Trichoptera. 7536

The Tricoptera of the Lule Lappmark (Sweden), II. Inventory of the species, habitats, and flight periods. 7555

The Trichoptera of the Lule Lappmark (Sweden), II. Catalog of the species, habitats and flight periods. 7556

## TRICHOSPORON

Yeasts and yeast-like fungi in the genital organs of cows and heifers. V. Genital candidiasis and abortions caused by yeasts belonging to the genera *Candida*, *Trichosporon* and *Saccharomyces*. 6608

## TRICHOSTRONGYLIDAE

Antibody and cellular response in lambs immunized against *Trichostrongylus axei*. 1132

In vitro development of invasive Nematode-larvae to parasitic stages. 1738

On the physiology of invasive larvae of *Trichostrongylidae*. 1739

Treatment of gastrointestinal parasitism of cattle with Parbendazole. 7004

## TRICHOSTRONGYLOSIS

Pseudohookworm infection - trichostrongylidiasis. Treatment with thiabendazole. (abstract). 2373

## TRICHOSTRONGYLUS

Sheep disease problems associated with high density stocking. 2878

Epizootologic factors of infestation by *Trichostrongylidae* in ovines in Leon. 6937

Amino acid composition of some strongyle parasites of cattle. 6952

## TRICHURIASIS

Studies on the pathogenesis of trichocephaliasis in sheep. 6920

The investigations of main intestine enzymes--enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase in experimental pig trichocephaliasis. 6964

The dynamics of total protein amount and protein fractions in the blood serum during experimental pig trichocephaliasis. 6971

## TRICHURIS

Hygromix (hygromycin B). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2364

Dizan powder and tablets. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation announcement. 2367

Parasites of sows and pigs in Europe. 3625

Evaluation of the anthelmintic activity of thiabendazole in man. (abstract). 4860

Studies on the pathogenesis of trichocephaliasis in sheep. 6920

Worm control in swine. 6942

A comparative study of the activities of 2,6-diiodopara-nitrophenol (Disiphenol) and 2-para-thiazolylbenzimidazole (Thiabendazole) as anthelmintic for sheep. 6999

## TRICHURIS VULPIS

An attempt to eliminate the principal parasitic nematodes of dogs by using a new phosphoric ester. 4277

The systemic action of methyridine against helminths, especially whipworms, in dogs. 6929

Efficacy of tetramisole on nematode infections of dogs. 6981

## TRIFLURALIN

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals. 2391

Effect of trifluralin on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* in liquid culture and soil. 2459

Uptake and translocation of substituted aniline herbicides in peanut seedlings. 2866

A new herbicide for use on cultivated plants. 3047

The disappearance of trifluralin from field soils. 3663

Uptake and translocation of substituted aniline herbicides in peanut seedlings. 3692

Tolerances and exemptions tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Trifluralin. 4299

Preplanting applications of prometryne in cotton. 6340

Effects of methods of placement on performance of trifluralin, CDEC, and DCPA applied to soil. 6364



- Pre-emergence weed control in the nursery. 6383
- Herbicides in cotton and their compatibility with soil-applied insecticides. 6388
- Cotton unaffected by systemics and herbicides. 7220
- Effect of trifluralin on growth, morphology, and nucleic acid synthesis. 7292
- TRIGONELLA**  
The weed vegetation of flower beds and irrigated cultivations in Cairo and some adjacent provinces. 5837
- TRIGONELLA FOENUM-GRAECUM**  
Natural infection of fenugreek by two legume viruses. 6086
- TRIGONOTYLUS PSAMMAECOLOR**  
A review of the British *Trigonotylus* (Heteroptera: Miridae, Mirinae). 830
- TRIGONOTYLUS RUFICORNIS**  
A review of the British *Trigonotylus* (Heteroptera: Miridae, Mirinae). 830
- TRIHOBOENZOIC ACID, 2,3,5-**  
The nature of TIBA action. 3691
- TIBA fractures the soybean yield barrier. 5787
- Inhibition of strawberry runner production with Alar, Cycocel, malic hydrazide, and TIBA. 7985
- TRIMEDLURE**  
A contribution to the study of some dry attractant products effects on *Ceratitis capitata* Wied. 3432
- TRIMEROTROPIS HELFERI**  
Pericentric inversion polymorphism in *Trimerotropis helferi* (Orthoptera: Acrididae) and its effect on chiasma frequency. 2088
- TRIMETHYLPHENYL METHYL CARBANATE, 2,3,5-**  
Insecticide mixture. Notice of extension of temporary tolerance. 3013
- TRIOLEIN**  
Influence of microorganisms on intestinal absorption: Oleic acid 1311 and triolein 1311 absorption by germfree and conventionalized rats. 427
- TRIPHENYLLEAD ACETATE**  
Laboratory assay of the molluscicide, triphenyllead acetate. 3673
- TRIPHENYLTIN HYDROXIDE**  
Chemical control of scab on citrus in Florida. 2136
- Toxicity of fentin hydroxide to rats. 2431
- New fungicide for potato blight. 4684
- Studies on the antifeedant against the caterpillars of *Pericallia ricini* F. (Arctiidae) and *Spodoptera littoralis* Boesd. (Noctuidae: Lepidoptera) on castor (*Ricinus communis* L.). 6259
- TRIPLOCHITON SCLEROXYLON**  
Imported Cerambycidae. 3151
- TRIPSICUM DACTYLOIDES**  
The relationship of Johnson grass and other perennial hosts of maize dwarf mosaic virus to disease spread and control. 6108
- TRISTEZA**  
Aphid populations in relation to tristeza in Florida citrus. 2235
- TRITICALE**  
Triticale in 1967. 225
- TRITICUM AESTIVUM**  
Leaf pubescence in common wheat, *Triticum aestivum* L., and resistance to the cereal leaf beetle, *Oulema melanopus* (L.). 2111
- Weed control and plant residue maintenance with various tillage treatments in a winter wheat-fallow rotation. 2862
- Three laboratory techniques for screening small grains for resistance to the cereal leaf beetle. 3448
- TRITICUM VULGARE**  
On the application of herbicides on bodies of water. 3473
- TRITIUM**  
Enrichment of auxotrophic mutants of *Aspergillus flavus* by tritium suicide. 1834
- Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4639
- The localization of spermidine in salivary gland cells of *Drosophila melanogaster* and its effect on H-3-uridine incorporation. 5288
- TRITYLMORPHOLINE, N**  
Liver fluke disease control with a new molluscicide. 3616
- TRIZONE**  
Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of fusarium wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716
- TROGODERMA**  
On the knowledge of the morphology and biology of *Trogoderma angustum* Solier, 1849 (Coleoptera: Dermestidae). 1447
- TROGODERMA GRANARIUM**  
Changes in body weight, fat, glycogen, and protein during diapause of *Trogoderma granarium*. 3226
- Response of some stored-product insects to *Trogoderma granarium* pheromones. 4625
- Nutritional behavior of *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) on leguminous seeds. 5230
- Stored grain insects as carrier of fungi. 7034
- TROMBICULIDAE**  
New larvae of Trombiculidae (Acaridae), parasites on the mammals of Rumania. 1878
- Schizokenosy: The substitute for defecation in chigger mites. 2615
- Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control. 2692
- A new species and new records of Mackiena (Acarina, Trombiculidae). 5111
- The establishment of a lectotype for *Leptotrombidium* (*Leptotrombidium*) *akamushi* (Brumpt, 1910) (Acarina: Trombiculidae). 5163
- A technique for rearing trombiculid mites (Acarina) developed in a tropical laboratory. 5489
- A technique for feeding larval trombiculid mites on laboratory mice. 5748
- TROMBIDIFORMES**  
*Epimyodex talpae* n. g., n. sp., a sub-cutaneous parasite of the mole in Belgium (Demodicidae: Trombidiformes). 5029
- TROMBIDIIDAE**  
South American Trombidiidae. II. Chyzerini Trombidiinae; solenocyte taxonomy of the palpus in several Trombidiinae; the relationship between *Podothrombium* Berlese 1910 -- *Variathrombium* n. g., and Trombidiinae. 5137
- TROPICAL PLANTS**  
We Squashed the weeds. 326
- TROPICS**  
On the problem of the importance of the larval haemoglobin for the respiration of the tropical chironomid *Chironomus strenzkei* Fittkau (Diptera). 1451
- Bacteriostatic properties of milk from tropical countries. 4868
- TROUT**  
Pisciculture: Raising trout in salt water. 1046
- Effect of sublethal DDT on the lateral line of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. 1649
- Experimental plantings of brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) from furunculosis-infected stock. 1688
- DDT residues and metabolites in Canadian Atlantic coast fish. 3011
- Effect of sublethal DDT on the lateral line of brook trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. 3032
- Growth and resistance to stress in brook trout fed sublethal levels of DDT. 3040
- Pesticides in hatchery trout---differences between species and residues levels occurring in commercial fish food. 4874
- DDT: Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. 4892
- Effects of chronic exposure to zinc on toxicity of a mixture of detergent and zinc. 4894
- Some pathological effects of sub-acute and acute poisoning of rainbow trout by phenol in hard water. 4898
- DDT. Sublethal effects on brook trout nervous system. 7087
- TRYPANOSOMA**  
On the Trypanosome-infection rate of *Glossina morsitans* in the Ulunga District, (Tanzania). 1120
- Evolutionary trends in mammalian trypanosomes. 2917
- Blood parasites found in imported birds at post-mortem examination. 6987
- TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI**  
On the cultivation of *Trypanosoma brucei* and of its reproductive capacity in virus-infected hosts. 1055
- Suitable blood sources permitting reacquisition of infectivity by culture-form *Trypanosoma* (*Trypanozoon*) *brucei*. 6461
- TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI**  
Studies on some silvatic reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXI: observations on the ecology of *Panstrongylus geniculatus* (Latreille 1811) (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 9
- Epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Southwestern North America. XI-XII. Biology of the genus *Reduvius* in North America and the possible relationship of *Reduvius* to the



# SUBJECT INDEX

## TRYPANOSOMA EVANSI

epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae). 875

Electron microscope studies on the life cycle of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. With special consideration on the developmental forms in the vector, *Rhodnius prolixus*. 1365

Epizootiology of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in Southwestern North America. XII. Does Gause's rule apply to the ectoparasitic Triatominae (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae) (Rodentia: Cricetidae). 1467

Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXVII. Natural infection of bats by *Trypanosoma vespertilionis* Bataglia, 1904. 1650

Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXVIII. on the presence of *Triatoma sordida* Stal., 1859 and *Rhodnius neglectus* Lent, 1954 in nests of Furnariid birds (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). 2885

Experimental *Trypanosoma cruzi* infection in beagle puppies. The effect of variations in the dose and source of infecting trypanosomes and the route of inoculation on the course of the infection. 3566

Multiplication and differentiation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in an insect cell culture system. 6875

Physiological events in the course of the growth and differentiation of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. 7881

Cultivation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in a protein-free dialysate medium. 7907

## TRYPANOSOMA EVANSI

The natural occurrence of surra in the African longhaired fox. 4236

## TRYPANOSOMA GLABRA

*Trypanosoma glabra* n. sp., parasite of Mexican frogs. Morphology and cycle in the vertebrate. 436

## TRYPANOSOMA LEWISI

The effects of pantothenic acid, pantooyltaurine, salicylate and related compounds on the in vitro and in vivo growth of *Trypanosoma lewisi*. 4839

Mechanical transmission of *Trypanosoma lewisi* (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae) by *Rhodnius prolixus* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5261

Comparative studies on blood-stream and culture forms of *Trypanosoma lewisi*-I. Oxygen utilization, carbon dioxide production and glucose uptake. 6625

## TRYPANOSOMATIDAE

Evolutionary trends in mammalian trypanosomes. 2917

*Crithidia mellificae* n. sp. an acidophilic trypanosomatid of the honey bee *Apis mellifera*. 4539

Some observations on flagellate parasites of hemipterans *Corimelaena*, *Euschistus*, *Gerris*, *Leptocoris* and *Oncopeltus* in the United States. 5444

## TRYPANOSOME

Experimental *Trypanosoma cruzi* infection in beagle puppies. The effect of variations in the dose and source of infecting trypanosomes and the route of inoculation on the course of the infection. 3566

## TRYPANOSOMIASIS

Studies on some silvatic reservoirs and vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. XXI: observations on the

ecology of *Panstrongylus geniculatus* (Latreille 1811) (Hemiptera Reduviidae). 9

Observations on the use of Antrycide Prosalt and the resistance of cattle to Trypanosomiasis. 2285

A study of the distribution of Glossina in Ethiopia. 2987

Comparative studies of American and African Trypanosomiasis. 3908

The natural occurrence of surra in the African longhaired fox. 4236

Five new cases of Chagas' disease in Zacatecas and Jalisco in the Republic of Mexico. 5760

Trypanotolerant cattle, Breeding in Central African Republic. 6550

## TRYPANOSOMIDAE

Study of pinocytosis in the tissues of the Rosaceae *Leptomonas ctenocephali*. 1569

Mechanical transmission of *Trypanosoma lewisi* (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomidae) by *Rhodnius prolixus* (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). 5261

## TRYPORYZA INCERTULAS

The contribution of insect control to high yields of rice. 993

## TRYPORYZA INNOTATA

The contribution of insect control to high yields of rice. 993

## TRYPYNS

Pancreatic enzymes initiating excystation of *Eimeria acervulina* sporozoites. 6554

## TRYPTOPHAN

Effect of alpha-methyl-DL-TRYPTOPHAN on tryptophan metabolism of *Musca domestica* L.. 3233

Studies on alfalfa mosaic virus. I. The protein and nucleic acid. II. The structure of the virus components. 3379

Effect of *Sclerospora graminicola* infection on total nitrogen content and free amino acid composition of Bajra plants. 3995

Relationship between serotonin and the circadian rhythm in some nocturnal moths. 5364

Regulation of tryptophan metabolism in the parasitic wasp, *Habrobracon juglandis*. 5439

## TSUGA HETEROPHYLLA

Borax and control of stump infection by *Fomes annosus* in western hemlock. 5920

## TUBERCULIN

Tuberculosis in the pig and the tuberculin test. 388

Towards the eradication of bovine tuberculosis. 4172

## TUBERCULIN TEST

Tuberculosis in the pig and the tuberculin test. 388

Allergy tests and false reactions in the prevention of bovine tuberculosis. 4150

Studies of tuberculosis in hens as a problem of food hygiene. 6493

Tuberculosis in ducks. 6819

Experiences and ideas regarding cattle tuberculosis sanitation in a state practitioners area. 6834

Incidence of tuberculosis in cattle in Rajasthan. 7910

## TUBERCULOSIS

The eradication of bovine tuberculosis and brucellosis. 368

Tuberculosis in the pig and the tuberculin test. 388

Differentiation of mycobacteria isolated from domestic animals. 422

Market cattle testing for brucellosis and tuberculosis. 1058

Studies on bovine tuberculosis. Effects of repeated tuberculations in infected cattle. 2326

The status of the state-federal tuberculosis eradication program. 2958

Tests on laboratory animals and on tubercular cows in order to determine the value of the moruato cupric colloidal (gadusan) in the intradermal reaction. 4115

Serological typing of mycobacteria for tracing possible sources of avian mycobacterial infections in man. 4170

Towards the eradication of bovine tuberculosis. 4172

Control of bovine tuberculosis and list of officially certified herds. 4846

Studies of tuberculosis in hens as a problem of food hygiene. 6493

Tuberculosis in ducks. 6819

Experiences and ideas regarding cattle tuberculosis sanitation in a state practitioners area. 6834

Results of the prevention of tuberculosis in cattle in Slovenia from 1947 to 1967. 7893

Incidence of tuberculosis in cattle in Rajasthan. 7910

## TUBERS

On the effect of isopropyl-N-3-chlorophenyl-carbamate (CIPC) on the sugar content of potato tubers. 1169

## TULAREMIA

Notes on *Pasteurella tularensis* isolated from a vole, *Microtus oeconomus* Pallas, in Alaska. 2959

Transmission of the tularemia pathogen to homothermal animals by Ixodes ticks. (JPRS 44,105). 5758

Preliminary results in a study of natural foci of tularemia in the Sisak-Gusce-Popavaca region of Croatia. (JPRS 44,159). 6623

Results of microbiological examination of reservoir animals in the west Slovakia region for tularemia. 6701

## TULIPA

On the antibiotically active substances of the tulip (*Tulipa gesneriana*). 543

The occurrence of gibberellin-like substances in tulip bulbs. (*Tulipa* sp.). 7981

## TUNDRAS

The distribution and abundance of Collembola in the tundra zone. 2481

## TUNGRO

Hybrids of *Nephotettix impicticeps* Ish. and *N. apicalis* (Motsch.) and their ability to transmit the tungro virus to rice. 119

Testing rice varieties for resistance to tungro disease. 5997



- Genetics of and breeding for resistance to rice virus diseases. 6111
- TUNGRO DISEASE**  
Transmission experiments on the tungro virus in Thailand. 5429
- TURACOECA**  
A review of the genus *Turacoeca* with description of a new species (Mallophaga: Menoponidae). 687
- TURF**  
The sod industry's boom is busting. 973  
Surveying the pre-emergent chemicals and ideas. 1026  
Machinery and timing in renovation-bluegrass. 1040  
Renovation toward bentgrass. 1041  
Why is the Navy concerned with weed control. 1636  
Herbicide research and finesse. 1639  
Would you believe. 3027  
Turf diseases. 3416  
Bioassay for bensulide, DCPA, and siduron in turfgrass. 3695  
Perennial bindweeds. 4074  
Fairway disease control. 4674  
Factors influencing disease development of putting green turf. 5956  
Fusarium blight and Merion bluegrass. 6114  
Weed control in turf - 1967. 6345  
Chemical growth inhibition in turf. 6349  
Weed control in turf. 6382  
Controlling weeds in turf. 6387
- TURKEY EGGS**  
Experimental control *Mycoplasma meleagridis* in turkeys by the temperature differential dipping of eggs in tylosin and spiramycin. (Abstract). 4118  
The use of serologic methods for the control of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* in turkeys. (Abstract). 4198  
Salmonella penetration of the outer structures of white- and speckled-shell turkey eggs. 6868
- TURKEYS**  
Airsacculitis relation to mycoplasmas in turkeys free of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*. 360  
Research note: Observations on immune factors associated with arizona group infections in turkeys. 364  
Nutrient requirements of poultry. 397  
Breast blisters in turkeys. 402  
Pathogenesis of the round heart syndrome in turkeys. 410  
Notice of filing of petition for food additive sulfadimethoxine. 1066  
Seasonal dynamics of the invasion extensity of the nematode *Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) in breeding turkeys (*Meleagris gallopavo f. domestica*). 1728
- Effects of estrogens on aortic connective tissue of turkeys. 2269  
The effects of reserpine on the reproductive performance of breeder turkeys receiving artificial insemination. 4106  
Emtryl and antibiotics for turkey breeders. (Abstract). 4112  
Comparison of attenuated live *Pasteurella multocida* given in drinking water to an oil-base bacterin administered to turkeys. (Abstract). 4117  
Experimental control *Mycoplasma meleagridis* in turkeys by the temperature differential dipping of eggs in tylosin and spiramycin. (Abstract). 4118  
Epizootiology of influenza in turkeys. (Abstract). 4157  
Relationship of biotin to leg weakness in turkeys. (Abstract). 4161  
Control of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* infection in turkeys. (Abstract). 4171  
The use of serologic methods for the control of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* in turkeys. (Abstract). 4198  
Amino acids and isonitrogenous turkey starter diets. (Abstract). 4207  
Therapeutic efficacy of ronidazole in water against histomoniasis and effect of continuous feed levels on growth in turkeys. (Abstract). 4245  
Persistence of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* in the genitalia of experimentally infected turkeys. (Abstract). 4263  
Effect of spectinomycin on experimentally induced Arizona group infection in turkeys. (Abstract). 4265  
The Amprolium-Ethopabate combination. A new stage in the prevention of avian coccidiosis. 4720  
Effects of dimetridazole and antibiotics on growth and reproduction in turkeys. 6415  
Turkey management guide. 6441  
The morphologic response of the turkey oviduct to certain pathogenic agents. 6483  
Some outbreaks of turkey erysipelas. 6510  
The characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from cases of staphylococcosis in poultry. 6614  
Some characteristics of *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from the skin and upper respiratory tract of domesticated and wild (Feral) birds. 6615  
Requirement of turkey poults for biotin and effect of deficiency of incidence of leg weakness in developing turkeys. 6648  
Histologic features of atherogenesis and aortic rupture in turkeys. 6684  
A new influenza A virus infection in turkeys. IV. Experimental susceptibility of domestic birds to virus strain turkey/Ontario 7732/1966. 6737  
A new influenza A virus infection in turkeys. V. Pathology of the experimental disease by strain turkey/Ontario 7732/66. 6738  
A hemagglutination-inhibition test for *Mycoplasma meleagridis* antibodies. 6787
- Isolation of Arizona 7:1,7,8 from litter of pens housing infected turkeys. 6824  
Experimental transmission of *Histomonas meleagridis* and *Heterakis gallinarum* by the sow-bug, *Porcellio scaber*, and its implications for further research. 6830  
Novobiocin for use in chicken and turkey feed. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 7176
- TURNIPS**  
Effects of two inhibitors of protein synthesis on the multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus and turnip yellow mosaic virus. 1548  
The action of formamide on turnip yellow mosaic virus: Obtaining artificial capsids. 4686  
The action of urea on turnip yellow mosaic virus. The properties of RNA obtained at the time of artificial capsid formation. 4701  
First evidences of viral infections in plants. 4704  
Changes of plastids which arise under the influence of turnip yellow mosaic virus. 6016  
Detection of *Plasmodiophora brassicae* races 2 and 6 in Ontario. 6056  
Matricaria and lambsquarter control in Brassicas with analogs of propachlor. 6368
- TURTLES**  
The mosquitoes attracted to turtles. 1716  
The black fly, *Simulium venustum*, attracted to the turtle, *Chelydra serpentina*. 5617  
Temperature and humidity effects on the oviposition of *Hyalomma aegyptium* ticks of different engorgement weights. 5637
- TYDEUS**  
Five tydeid mites from Israel (Acarina: Prostigmata). 5041
- TYLENCHIDAE**  
In vitro feeding of *Telotylenchus loofi* on great millet (*Sorghum vulgare*) roots. 7849
- TYLENCHORHYNCHUS CLAYTONI**  
Mutual antagonism between *Heterodera tabacum* and some other parasitic nematodes. 2248
- TYLENCHORHYNCHUS DUBIUS**  
Host suitability of a number of plants for the nematode *Tylenchorynchus dubius*. 2251
- TYLENCHULUS SEMIPENETRANS**  
Citrus-root nematode in Iran. 2246  
Some observations on the biological cycle of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb, 1913 (Nematoda, Tylenchulidae). 2250  
Results of the control of *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* Cobb., a parasitic nematode of citrus, by means of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane. 2845  
Control of the citrus nematode, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans*, with 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane in Taiwan. 4057
- TYLOSIN**  
Copper sulphate and antibiotics as feed additives for early weaned pigs. 1684  
Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Tylosin. 2407



# SUBJECT INDEX

## TYLOSIN TARTRATE

Experimental control *Mycoplasma meleagridis* in turkeys by the temperature differential dipping of eggs in tylosin and spiramycin. (Abstract). 4118

The use of serologic methods for the control of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* in turkeys. (Abstract). 4198

Field significance of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* infection. (Abstract). 4214

Growth, feed efficiency and gross chemical composition in market-weight pigs as influenced by a combination of synthetic sex hormones and tylosin. 6420

## TYLOSIN TARTRATE

Control of *Mycoplasma meleagridis* infection in turkeys. (Abstract). 4171

## TYPHLOCYBA CRATAEGI

Leaf deteriorations brought about by the cicadella *Empoasca flavescens* F. (Hom., Typhlocybidae) grown on apple trees. 268

## TYPHLOCYBA CRUENTA

*Coenosia lineatipes* Zett. (Dipt., Muscidae) preying on *Typhlocyba cruenta* H. S. (Hem., Cicadellidae). 4448

## TYPHLOCYBIDAE

Leaf changes brought about by *Empoasca flavescens* F. (Hom. Typhlocybidae) on apple trees. 2203

## TYPHLODROMUS

New species of the genus *Typhlodromus* from Sudan (Acari: Phytoseiidae). 2485

## TYPHOID

Central African utilization of a polyvalent avian vaccine. 6781

## TYPOPSILOPA

The genus *Typopsilopa* Cresson in the Western Hemisphere (Diptera: Ephydriidae). 911

## TYROSINE

Enzymic browning and free tyrosine in potatoes as affected by pentachloronitrobenzene. 2188

Studies of an insect mycosis. II. Biochemical changes in the blood of the queen of the mound-building termite *Odontotermes obesus* accompanying fungal infection. 3274

Halotyrosines as plant root growth stimulants. Patent 3,436,206. 3693

Composition of the gut contents of third-instar tsetse larvae (*Glossina morsitans* Westwood). 4478

Metabolic activity of pea root ribosomes under conditions of boron deficiency. 5877

Mesosomes in m-tyrosine-inhibited *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 6474

Relation between black spot and composition of the potato tuber. 7312

## TYROTHRIN

Peptide antibiotics. Do they represent only a few of many yet undiscovered microbial peptides. 1832

## UBIQUINONES

Coenzyme Q10 in *Brucella abortus* Bang. 2345

## UDDERS

The use of *Brucella* whey complement fixation test in a herd outbreak. 408

Composition containing penicillin and dye indicator for treating udders. Patent 3,427,377. 2265

Study on the incidence and etiology of mastitis in sows. 2302

*Nocardia asteroides*, cause of an endemic mastitis in the cow. 2950

Mastitis. 3541

Spohn's udder aid. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4176

S.N.F. content of milk. 6446

Incidence of udder infections arising at various stages of lactation of cows. 6734

Metabolic substances of *Staphylococcus aureus* of bovine udder origin - a quantitative study. 6739

Bovine herpes mammillitis virus. III. Observations on experimental infection. 6796

Influence of some preparations applied into the udder on the pH, microscopic cellular appearance, California Mastitis Test and on the content of catalase and chlorides in milk. 6837

## ULCERS

Sheath rot is on the increase. 1674

Mastocytosis with gastrointestinal ulceration in a dog. 6511

Histologic features of atherosclerosis and aortic rupture in turkeys. 6684

Hyperealcemia and gastro-duodenal ulcerations. 6849

## ULEX

Gorse control at a profit. 3488

## ULMUS

Forest insect and disease survey. 939

Low temperature sprays for Dutch elm disease control. 3957

On the elm-tree dieback. 6043

## ULMUS ALATA

Effect of moisture stress on the absorption and transport of herbicides in woody plants. 1814

Dutch elm disease detected in Mississippi. 2195

Dutch elm disease detected in Alabama. 3947

The identity of *Phyllactinia* on winged elm in Georgia. 3965

## ULMUS AMERICANA

Dutch elm disease recurrence and recovery in American elm. 962

Dutch elm disease found in Idaho. 2164

Dutch elm disease detected in Mississippi. 2195

Nitrogenous compounds in the xylem sap of American elms with Dutch elm disease. 6083

## ULMUS PUMILA

Dutch elm disease in Idaho-1968. 2774

## ULOPA TRIVIA

The macropterous form of *Ulopa trivia* Germar (Hem., Cicadellidae). 689

## ULTRA LOW VOLUME APPLICATION

Control of grasshoppers (*Phaulacridium vittatum*) by ultra-low volume aerial application of technical malathion. 5253

## ULTRASONIC WAVES

The application of ultrasound in the treatment of mastitis in cows. 6598

## ULTRASTRUCTURE

The ultrastructure of the alimentary tract of the skin-penetrating larva of *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis* (Nematoda). 2998

Physiological and ultrastructural study of the corpora allata of *Locusta migratoria* L. (Orthoptera) in the gregarious phase. 3831

Purification, ultrastructure, and composition of axial filaments from *Leptospira*. 4188

On the structure of horse influenza virus. A contribution to the ultrastructure of influenza viruses. 4235

Ultrastructural peculiarities of the myofibrils in the flight muscles of *Lepidoptera*. 4452

The existence of inclusions which have a lamella ultrastructure in the nucleus of certain bacteriocytes in the adipose tissue of *Periplaneta americana* (Insecta, Blattellidae). 4498

Ultrastructure of the hemocytes of *Locusta migratoria* (Orthoptera). 4512

Observations on the ultrastructure of the parasympathetic organs of the phasmids. 4585

Ultrastructure of homogeneous bodies and cellular bodies during the course of rickettsial infections. 4813

Evolution toward a single phenotype and persistence of the molting glands in *Locusta migratoria cinerascens*, gregarious phase, under the influence of carbonic gas. Experimental and ultrastructural study. 5498

Cuticle ultrastructure of the *Meloidogyna hapla* larva. 6292

Spermatid finestructure of *Echinococcus granulosus* and *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*. 6978

## ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

The development of the serosa in male embryos of the mealy bug, *Pseudococcus obscurus* Essig. 181

Partial purification of sugarcane mosaic virus by filtration through gel. 219

Collaborative study of an ultraviolet method for measuring diquat content in formulations. 549

Collaborative study of the ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of sulfoxide in formulations. 557

The relative abundance of species in a wild population of *Macro-Lepidoptera*. 1985

Pyrimidine hydrates and dimers in ultraviolet-irradiated tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. 2178

Thin-layer chromatography of bromacil residues in soils. 2401

Inactivation of *Candida albicans* by ultraviolet radiation. 2897

Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the oxidation of certain Krebs cycle substrates in *Vibrio cholerae*. 4930

Colour vision and colour preference in the tropical eye-fly. 5494

Preliminary investigations on the phenomenon of photoluminescence of seeds of soybean. 5816



- The induction of dodine tolerance in *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *melonis*: a technique applicable to the study of the bionomics of soil-borne fungal pathogens. 6001
- Postirradiation modification of ultraviolet-sensitivity of normal and nitrofurazone-resistant strains of the blue-green alga *Anacystis nidulans*. 7217
- An autosomal recessive yellow-eyed mutation in the blowfly. 7591
- Pyrimidine dimer formation in ultraviolet irradiated TMV-RNA. 7992
- Prevention of photoreactivation of tobacco mosaic virus--ribonucleic acid by reconstitution. 7996
- Gas chromatographic identification of chlorinated insecticides based on their U. V. degradation. 7999
- UMWINSIA CAVERNOSA**  
Four new species and a new genus of Coccidae (Homoptera: Coccoidea) from Africa. 32
- UNCINULA NECATOR**  
Control of anthracnose of grapes in the Transvaal. 7771
- UNITED STATES**  
A note on the salmonella problem in the United States. 3645
- Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 as amended; an excerpt from title 16 of the United States Code. 7420
- UPLAND COTTON**  
A boll weevil oviposition suppression factor in cotton. 2208
- Bacterial blight eliminated from California gins. 4724
- Attack on moco cotton by pink bollworm in Ceara. 4756
- URACIL**  
Effect of uracil and 5-nitouracil on growth and flowering of tomato. 1168
- RNA isolated from polyhedra of a nuclear polyhedrosis of the silkworm. 3218
- Estimation of residues of uracil herbicides by gas chromatography after evaporative co-distillation. 3658
- URACILS**  
Inhibition of flowering in *Hyoscyamus niger* by 6-azauracil without suppression of stem growth. 540
- URANOTAENIA**  
A revised interpretation of the proctiger of male *Uranotaenia* with a related note on *Hodgesia* (Diptera: Culicidae). 1313
- UREA**  
The excretion of nitrogen in insects. 69
- Nutrient requirements of dairy cattle. 398
- Factors influencing the selectivity of herbicides. 500
- A comparative study on urea sprays upon some deciduous fruit trees. 2100
- Annosus root-rot in slash pine plantations four years after thinning and stump treatments. 2138
- Effect of 2,4-D and urea sprays on yield and fruit quality of Balady oranges. 2462
- Preliminary study on the effect of different doses of Nitrogen on the incidence of major pests of mustard. 2644
- Fomes annosus and chemical stump treatment in Virginia--a three-year study. 2707
- The effect of carbamide and thiocarbamide on the resistance of apple to apple scab. 3375
- Defoliant compositions Patent 3,440,034. 3721
- Experimental studies on the ammonia poisoning of the goat. I. On the capacity to detoxicate ammonia entering through the portal blood. 4305
- The action of urea on turnip yellow mosaic virus. The properties of RNA obtained at the time of artificial capsid formation. 4701
- Bronzing disease of rice in Orissa as influenced by soil types and manuring and its control. 4722
- The comparative actions of urea and thioglycolate on the representative toxin of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4933
- Influence of some herbicides on accumulation of 32P in above-ground organs of oats. 7223
- Microbial degradation of five substituted urea herbicides. 7276
- Herbicidal, halogenated urea derivative. Patent 3,431,289. 7344
- Urea in the ration: How much can we safely add. 7868
- Stilbestrol, antibiotics, vitamins, urea, minerals: What we're learning about feeding beef. 7874
- UREA COMPOUNDS**  
Mechanical means for weed control in rice fields. 3075
- New herbicides for controlling weeds in upland rice. 4076
- Studies on a biological and a chemical method of controlling the dark rice field mosquito in Louisiana. (abstracts). 6168
- UREA DERIVATIVES**  
Influence of various soil properties and moisture on the action of urea derivatives on grassy weed control in winter grains. 2863
- UREA HERBICIDES**  
Specific detection of urea herbicide residues by separation of their amines on cellulose thin-layer plates. 7963
- UREASE**  
Metabolic substances of *Staphylococcus aureus* of bovine udder origin - a quantitative study. 6739
- UREDINALES**  
Interrelationships of *Ledum* species and their rust parasites in Western Canada and Alaska. 6067
- The Uredinales on Mexican Gramineae. 7775
- UREDIOPORES**  
Infection structures from rust urediospores: Effect of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors. 4907
- UREMIA**  
A case of bilateral polycystic kidneys in a cat. 4137
- Chronic follicular hypertrophic-hyperplastic gastritis in a dog. 4138
- URETHRA**  
Histopathological examination of the kidneys of a ram who died of a urethral obstruction due to sedimentosis. 6646
- URIC ACID**  
Daily fluctuations in the concentrations of total sugar and uric acid in the hemolymph of *Periplaneta americana*. 3217
- URIDINE**  
The localization of spermidine in salivary gland cells of *Drosophila melanogaster* and its effect on H-3-uridine incorporation. 5288
- URINARY CALCULI**  
Statistical analysis of blood serum composition, urine excretion levels and the occurrence of urolithiasis in sheep. 6687
- URINE**  
Urinary conversion products of injected progesterone-4-14-C in the domestic fowl. 332
- Laboratory evaluation of the heartworm-infected patient. 1762
- Paraquat poisoning treated by forced diuresis. 1801
- Metabolic studies with O,O-diethyl O-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) phosphorothioate (dursban) insecticide in a lactating cow. 2296
- Loss of serum proteins via the intestinal tract in calves with infectious diarrhea. 2317
- An experimental study of the allergen-specific-enzymatic factor. II. Isolation trials of the allergen-specific enzymatic factor from the urine of rabbits. 2322
- Oxidative metabolism of phosphamidon in rats and a goat. 2388
- Silica excretion in cattle fed a ration predisposing to silica urolithiasis: Total excretion and diurnal variations. 3495
- The detection of imidazoles including histidine and some of its derivatives in biological fluids. 3726
- Structure of Klein's metabolites of aldrin and of dieldrin. 4926
- Urine pH changes in cattle infected with foot-and-mouthdisease virus. 6535
- Some observations of hypomagnesemic tetany in cattle. 6606
- Urine-retention caused by a peri-urethral leiomyoma, in a female dog. 6691
- On the behavior of xanthurenic acid in rabbits treated with massive doses of pyridoxine. 7203
- Insecticide exposure: A sensitive procedure for urinary p-nitrophenol determination as a measure of exposure to parathion. 7962
- UROGENITAL SYSTEM**  
Structure of the cryptonephridial malpighian region of the larval Hymenopteran Symphyta. 1460
- UROLITHIASIS**  
Silica excretion in cattle fed a ration predisposing to silica urolithiasis: Total excretion and diurnal variations. 3495
- Statistical analysis of blood serum composition, urine excretion levels and the occurrence of urolithiasis in sheep. 6687



# SUBJECT INDEX

## UROMYCES

### UROMYCES

Mobilization factors in uredospores and bean leaves infected with bean rust fungus.

5908

### UROMYCES PHASEOLI

Joint analysis of experiments with common treatments.

1550

Rust infection protects beans against heat injury.

4732

Study of the transfer of amino acids from aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid into protein by ribosomes from uredospores of the bean rust fungus.

6879

### URTICA

Histochemical localization of the soluble amine and aminopeptidase products in the nutrient tissues of the Cecidomyiid galls.

1554

### URTICARIA

Mastocytosis with gastrointestinal ulceration in a dog.

6511

### USSR

Proteolas, a new genus of Scelionidae with three new species from the USSR.

5085

### USTILAGINALES

Experiments on the control of cereal smuts with a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin.

5987

### USTILAGO HORDEI

Genetic complementation in *Ustilago hordei*.

3346

Loose smut of oats.

7766

### USTILAGO MAYDIS

Structural features of the development of the polystichoustuberculate form of the blister smut (causative agent *Ustilago maydis* (Odc.) Cda.) on maize leaves.

2786

Callusomorphic stage in development of galls caused by *Ustilago maydis* (DC) CDA. on corn leaves.

2787

### USTILAGO NUDA

Virulence of various groups of physiological races of loose smut of barley *Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr.) in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 3. The effect of infection upon morphological features of plants.

1571

Virulence of various groups of loose smut of barley (*Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr.) physiological races in the light of anatomical investigations of barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 2. The effect of infection upon anatomical features of plants.

2145

Virulence of various groups of loose smut of barley, (*Ustilago nuda* (Jens.) Rostr.) physiological races in the light of anatomical investigations of spring barley varieties different with regard to resistance. 1. Spreading of pathogene in host plant tissue.

3978

Field evaluation of a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin for control of cereal smuts.

5986

Results from a three-year test with the anaerobic method in barley seed disinfection from *Ustilago nuda* (Pers.) Kell. et sw.

6019

### USTILAGO SCITAMINEA

Control of smut on sugarcane. Regulation of varieties of sugarcane which can be cultivated in the state of Sao Paulo.

5854

### USTILAGO STRIFORMIS

Chemical control of stripe smut in Merion Kentucky bluegrass.

3964

Additional varieties of *Agrostis palustris* infected by *Ustilago striiformis* var. *agrostidis*.

3968

### USTILAGO TRITICI

A race of *Ustilago tritici* virulent on Thatcher wheat and its derivatives.

3989

Field evaluation of a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin for control of cereal smuts.

5986

Studies on the natural accumulation of loose smut infection on wheat - *Ustilago tritici* (Pers.) Jensen.

6020

### UTERUS

Control by ovarian status of induced leukocytic responses in the sheep uterus.

346

Estrogenic activity of o,p'-DDT in the mammalian uterus and avian oviduct.

4095

Contribution to the study of uterine dysplasias of functional origin in dogs.

6692

Metastatic uterine adenocarcinoma in the cow. (A recognizable clinical entity).

6694

Nebraska's specific pathogen-free (SPF) swine program; tenth year report.

7016

### VACCINES

Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Toulouse University Hospital Center in 1967.

339

Duration of immunity due to the use of anti hoof and mouth disease vaccine prepared with 10 and 25 milligrams of saponine per dose.

341

Diagnosis and prophylaxis of infectious laryngeal tracheitis of poultry in the USSR.

343

Two sides to the vaccine picture.

345

Drugs: How do you use them.

350

Erysipelas--our costliest pig disease.

352

Feline panleucopenia- a serological study.

356

Cholera eradication progress report.

374

Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Montpellier Center in 1967.

383

Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Pasteur Institute of Lyon in 1967.

384

Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Pasteur Institute in 1967.

387

The inactivation effect of beta-propiolactone on the virus or the classical fowl plague.

404

The use of Brucella whey complement fixation test in a herd outbreak.

408

Tick fever in poultry.

415

Anti-rabies vaccinations at the Marsille Pasteur Center in 1967.

417

Effect of specific immune mouse serum on the growth of *Salmonella enteritidis* in mice preimmunized with living or ethyl alcohol-killed vaccines.

1063

Application of latex-agglutination to the measurement of antibody response to *M. pneumoniae* vaccines.

1078

The organisation of the Australian poultry industry and its influence on disease.

1196

Contribution to the knowledge of the virus of the African horse pest. II. Communication.

1671

Experimental salmonellosis. X. Cellular immunity and its antibody in mouse mononuclear phagocytes.

1682

The immune phenomenon.

1766

Viruses, serums, toxins and analogous products: Organisms and vectors. Labels. Miscellaneous amendments.

1851

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia, its treatment and control.

2286

Experience obtained from the use of formol-adsorbat vaccines against *Salmonella cholerae-suis* in pig stocks.

2339

Abortions in cattle: Isolation of *Salmonella dublin*.

2912

Studies on *E. coli* vaccines to protect pigs against postweaning coliform infections.

2921

Porcine polioencephalomyelitis.

2942

Use of adult mice for potency testing of inactivated type o foot and mouth disease vaccine.

2967

Brucellosis in Britain.

2969

Essay on prevention of rabbit rabies by means of a tissue extract of the interference type injected during the incubation period.

2977

The incidence of avian leucosis complex in non-native poultry.

3506

Interstate movement of vaccines and swine treated with such vaccines; notice regarding proposed amendments and of hearing thereon.

3507

Brucellosis vaccination of calves.

3525

Anthrax.

3526

A vaccine against brucellosis of the goat.

3528

Vaccination against swine brucellosis. Second field test.

3530

Bovine *Leptospira pomona* infection: The disease in inoculated cattle.

3538

Leptospirosis.

3547

Foot-and-mouth disease immunity as dependent on vaccine dosis and on the reactivity of the organism.

3572

Fowl plague prevention by immunization.

3576

Newcastle disease virus (NDV) in cell cultures. I. A comparative study of two strains in different cell systems.

3590

Vaccination against leptospirosis: Protection of hamsters and swine against renal leptospirosis by killed but intact gamma-irradiated or dihydrostreptomycin-exposed *Leptospira pomona*.

3593

Duck virus enteritis (duck plague). Interstate movement.

4110

Comparison of attenuated live *Pasteurella multocida* given in drinking water to an oil-base bacterin administered to turkeys. (Abstract).

4117

Progress of the Soviet virology in foot-and-mouth disease studies.

4181



# SUBJECT INDEX

## VEGETABLES

The epizootiological importance of foot-and-mouth disease carriers. II. The carrier status of cattle exposed to foot-and-mouth disease following vaccination with an oil adjuvant inactivated virus vaccine.

4191

Symposium on Brucellosis in Ireland. I. Brucellosis: Bacteriology and epidemiology. II. Brucellosis: Serological diagnosis. III. Vaccines and brucellosis.

4260

The epizootiological importance of foot-and-mouth disease carriers. II. The carrier status of cattle exposed to foot-and-mouth disease following vaccination with an oil adjuvant inactivated virus vaccine.

4827

Protection against Rinderpest conferred to cattle by an inactivated virus adapted to cattle cells.

4835

Maintaining high-quality veterinary biologics.

6429

Sprayable or subcutaneously adminstrable vaccine for the immunization of mustelines against distemper and process for its preparation. Patent 3,420,934.

6454

Studies on an ocular infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine.

6459

Hot debate boils over vaccines.

6469

Adrenergic mechanism in Bordetella pertusis treated animals.

6475

Duration of rinderpest virus excretion in cattle immunized with an inactivated vaccine.

6496

A note on homologous strain immunity in Babesia argentina infections.

6509

Immune response of chickens to six strains of Newcastle disease virus as measured by hemagglutination-inhibition test.

6517

Vaccination of the horse for equine influenza with an uncomplemented polyvalent vaccine.

6534

Study of the virulence of Contagious Bovine Pleuropneumonia organism (Assam strain) on subcutaneous pathogenicity test.

6542

Disease prevention in the piggery.

6544

Resistance of vaccinated mice to typical and atypical strains of Coccidioides immitis.

6635

Immunogenic properties of polyvalent and associated emulsion vaccine against paratyphoid fever and brucellosis of sheep.

6637

Ranikhet disease can be controlled.

6638

Propagation of swine-fever virus in cell culture.

6655

The effect of social and economic changes in the People's Republic of Bulgaria on morbidity from anthrax.

6661

A formalinized and adjuvanted rabies vaccine of tissue culture origin.

6683

Ovine anti-brucellosis serology. Vaccine and infectious antibodies. Serums negative to the seroagglutination of Wright and positive to complement deviation.

6689

Influence of a papilloma vaccine on chronic bovine enzootic hematuria.

6757

The use of an avian polyvalent vaccine in central Africa.

6780

Central African utilization of a polyvalent avian vaccine.

6781

Action of Bayer preparation A 139 on rabies virus.

6785

Colostrum immunity against salmonella infection in calves.

6794

Animal diseases and pests.

6818

A tetrazolium reduction test to evaluate the viability of strain 19 vaccines.

6831

Virus hepatitis of ducks. 6. Communication: Passive immunization of ducklings by vaccinating parent ducks.

6858

Immunogenic value of bivalent vaccine of atipic fowl pest and fowl pox produced on tissue culture.

7921

## VACCINIA VIRUS

Uncoating and development of vaccinia virus in tissuecultured cell-fragments induced with concentrated extracts from marine algae.

1109

The role of interferon in the interference phenomenon between vaccinia virus and fixed rabies virus.

4847

Effect of cytostatics on the replication of vaccinia, pseudo-rabies and sindbis viruses and on the interferon production by tissue culture cells.

6791

## VACUUM

A vacuum probe for manipulating insects.

1859

## VACUUM CLEANERS

Vacuum cleaner for use with granular applicators in fieldplot work.

1858

## VAGINA

Bovine vibriosis in the state of Sao Paulo (Brazil). Isolation of Vibrio fetus and research of agglutinins anti-Vibrio fetus in the vaginal mucus.

1696

Vaginal papilloma of the cat.

6706

## VALANGA IRREGULARIS

A gynandromorphic grasshopper produced by double fertilization.

2094

## VALERIC ACID

Sex attractant of sugar beet wirework: Identification and biological activity.

55

## VALINE

Intestinal transport and metabolism of D-amino acids in the silkworm, Bombyx mori L.

4599

## VANCOMYCIN

An incidence of the effect of glycine on the virulence of a strain of Agrobacterium tumefaciens (Smith and Town) Conn.

2149

## VANESSA CARDUI

High localized bird mortality as a function of high insect populations.

1218

Scientific results of the Polish Hindu-Kush Expedition 1966. Part I. The migration of the Painted Lady, Pyrameis (Vanessa) cardui L., in the High Hindu-Kush.

2671

Occurrence of Vanessa cardui L. (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae) in Finland.

7606

## VAPORIZATION

Immobilizing insects by sudden reduction of body temperature. Patent 3,446,892.

7377

Screening methods for organochlorine and organophosphate insecticides in foods and feeds.

8012

## VAPORS

Hepatotoxic potency of various chlorinated hydrocarbon vapors relative to their narcotic and lethal potencies in mice.

7166

## VARIANCE ANALYSIS

Some elementary statistics for the entomologist. VI. The analysis of variance.

773

Environmental factors regulating the diurnal vertical migration of Chaoborus larvae.

2000

Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality.

4888

Rearing of Ips cembrae larvae on artificial diets: Some essential amino acids and sugars.

5206

Immune response of chickens to six strains of Newcastle disease virus as measured by hemagglutination-inhibition test.

6517

## VARIATHROMBIUM

South American Thrombidiidae. II. Chyzerini Thrombidiinae; solenocyte taxonomy of the palpus in several Thrombidiidae; the relationship between Podothrombium Berlese 1910 -- Variathrombium n. g., and Thrombidiinae.

5137

## VEGETABLES

The susceptibility of some cultivated plants to Sclerotium rolfsii Sacc.

247

Relative efficacy of different oil-cakes on the incidence. of root-knot nematodes.

298

Weed control for the home garden.

306

Official FDA tolerances.

482

Extraction and cleanup procedure for the determination of organo-thiophosphate pesticide residues in vegetables and fruits by thin layer chromatography and gas liquid chromatography.

491

The red-whiskered bulbul.

1044

Observations on the natural predators of the aphid pests in the Ranchi District with special reference to Chilomenes sexmaculata Fabr.

1459

Systemic pesticides for control of sting and stubby-root nematodes on vegetables.

2239

Notice of filing of petition regarding pesticide chemicals.

2411

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Diphenamid.

2415

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. O-ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonodithioate.

2416

Insects of the season 1967 related to fruit, vegetables and ornamentals.

2807

Herbicide screening trials on vegetable crops.

2854

The behavior of some human-pathogenic germs and bacterial toxins in food and their destruction through heat treatments of the food products. I. Salmonella.

3008

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Endosulfan.

3015



# SUBJECT INDEX

## VEGETATION

- Commercial aspects of pesticide residues in foodstuff. 3025
- Histones--animal and vegetable. 3045
- Are you discouraging disease in your crops. 3417
- Trifluralin and benfen--new herbicides for vegetable growers. 3483
- The determination of dimethoate residues in fruits and vegetables. 3653
- Insect control for garden vegetables. 3916
- The causes of disease in plant pathology. 3939
- Plant virus diseases in Turkey which are transmitted by insect vectors. 4036
- Overwintering of *Mcloidogyne incognita* in southwestern Ontario. 4047
- Weed control in vegetables. 4071
- Distribution, importance and problems of herbicide use in Yugoslavia. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966. 4083
- Chemical weed control problems in outdoor vegetable growing. 4088
- Tolerances and exemptions tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Trifluralin. 4299
- Industrial tests of the biological preparation *Entobacterin-3* in the USSR. 4489
- Practical application of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4612
- Blackberry control near orchards and vegetable gardens. 4770
- Biological control of snails exerted by *Euglandina rosea* (Ferussac) in Bermuda. 4786
- Control home vegetable garden insects. 5358
- Man insects and pesticides. 5817
- Horticulture. 5825
- Growing vegetables in South Dakota. 5832
- Guidelines for production of vegetables for processing in Arkansas. 5833
- Results of insecticide and fungicide tests, carried out in 1966, by the Vegetable Protection Service. 5879
- Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables. 5899
- Control of vegetable insects and diseases. 6017
- Natural infection of fenugreek by two legume viruses. 6086
- Vegetable diseases, II. An aid to identification and control. 6136
- 1969 insect control guide for Colorado. II. Vegetable crops. 6184
- Insects and diseases of vegetables in the home garden. 6242

- A nematological study of some cultivations on the south coast of Spain. 6294
- Tropical nematology. 6305
- Results of herbicide tests carried out in 1966 by the Vegetable Protection Service. 6326
- 1967 guide to chemical weed control. 6385
- TDE (or DDD). Proposed reduction of tolerances for residues in or on raw agricultural commodities. 7120
- Manganese toxicity of legumes seeded in Kentucky strip-mine spoils. 7145
- 1968 vegetable crop investigations in southwest Kansas. 7762
- Memorandum on plant pathology. 7765
- 1969 recommendations for insect control on commercial vegetable crops. 7828
- A rapid and sensitive procedure for the routine determination of organo-chlorine pesticide residues in vegetables. 7972

## VEGETATION

- New evidence that a number of leaf- and needle-eating insects depend on the sugar-content of their food. 881
- Fauna of the Heteroptera on town waste neopodon of the Prague periphery. 3767
- Infection rate of *Culex pipiens* L. mosquitoes with parasitizing fungus *Entomophthora conglomerata* Sorok. in the vicinity of Novocherkassk. 5382
- Some regularities in the zonal distribution of oribatoid mites. 5421
- The weed vegetation of flower beds and irrigated cultivations in Cairo and some adjacent provinces. 5837

## VEHICLES

- Insecticidal dusts against Japanese beetles and European chafers for disinsectization of transport vehicles. 1389

## VEIGAIA

- A defense mechanism in *Onychiurus* (Collembola, Onychiuridae). 166

## VEIN BANDING

- The viruses of the black and red currant. 4705

## VEINS

- The venae cavae or liver failure syndrome of heartworm disease. 1748

## VELOCITY

- Apparent sap velocities in big sagebrush as related to nearby environment. 573
- The effect of reduction in stream flow on invertebrate drift. 5475

## VENATION (INSECTS)

- Comparative morphology of the male Australian Nepidae (Hemiptera: Aeteroptera). 2602

## VENEZUELAN EQUINE ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS

- Venezuelan equine encephalitis. 2927
- Ribonucleic acids synthesized in Venezuelan Equine Encephalitis-infected cells. 7925

## VENOMS

- A morphological and functional study of the venom apparatus in representatives of some major groups of Hymenoptera. 2036
- Release of an acetylcholine-like substance from guinea pig ileum by scorpion venom. 2429
- Effect of the venom of the scorpion *Tityus serrulatus* on adrenal gland catecholamines. 2433
- Incomplete sodium inactivation in nodes of Ranvier treated with scorpion venom. 2436
- Pharmacological and enzymic constituents of the venom of an Australian bulldog ant *Myrmecia pyriformis*. 2438
- Insect venoms, attractants, and repellents. XI. Massoillactone from two species of formicine ants, and some observations on constituents of the bark oil of *Cryptocarya massoia*. 5257
- Phospholipase A in the venom of the Australian bulldog ant *Myrmecia pyriformis*. 7180
- Effect of *floxosceles reclusa* Gertsch and Mulaik venom against hemocytes of *Acheta domesticus* (Linnaeus). 7191
- Venom of the scorpion *Vejovis spinigerus*. 7199
- Spider venoms: biochemical aspects. 7655

## VENTILATION

- The regulation of breathing in insects. 128
- The design of microbiological safety cabinets. 3650
- Contribution to the study of hydrogen sulfide poisoning of domestic animals. 4311
- Turkey management guide. 6441

## VENTURIA CANESCENS

- Information on a natural bacterial epizootic disease on *Ephestia kuehniella* Zeller, caused by a bacillus of the type of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. 4537
- Functional response to host density in a parasitic wasp, with reference to population regulation. 5640

## VENTURIA INAEQUALIS

- Comparison of chloro and thiocyanato groups as fungal toxiphores in dinitrobenzenes. 2187
- The effect of carbamide and thiocarbamide on the resistance of apple to apple scab. 3375
- Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. XII. In vitro activity of C3 to C13 aliphatic branched alkyldinitrophenols and their esters and ethers against the spores of *Venturia inaequalis* and other fungi. 3400
- Black spot of apple. 4700
- A biochemical mechanism of natural resistance of apple to *Venturia inaequalis*. 5834
- Black spots of apples: A warning service for fruit-growers. 5865
- Effect of 6-azauracil against apple powdery mildew and apple scab. 5909
- A field comparison of fungicides as medium volume sprays on apples. 7795
- VENTURIA PIRINA**  
*Venturia pirina* Aderh.; pear (*Pyrus communis*). Ed. 2. 1644



# SUBJECT INDEX

## VETERINARY MEDICINE

- Supplement to the Plant Protection bulletin. 3923
- VERBASCUM THAPSIFORME**  
The mosaic disease of mullein, *Verbascum thapsiforme* Schrader, occurring in Czechoslovakia. 6040
- VERICILLIUM**  
Effects of insecticides on insects and pathogenic fungi associated with alsike clover roots. 5815
- VERMICULITE**  
An approach to the study of the population dynamics of *Aphanomyces euteiches* in soil. 2155
- VERMINOUS BRONCHITIS**  
The incidence of metastrongylosis in swine slaughtered in the Manila abattoir. 3615  
Parasites of sows and pigs in Europe. 3625  
Home produced cyazid is a highly effective anthelmintic against sheep dictyocaulosis. 6985  
Practice of animal dictyocaulosis and fascioliasis control. 6991
- VERMINOUS DERMATITIS**  
Demodectic parasites in livestock. 2993  
Studies on stephanofilariasis in Orissa. I. Incidence and seasonal variation of the disease. 3629
- VERNAM**  
A sub-surface applicator for herbicides. 7399
- VERNONIA**  
Vegetative reproduction in western ironweed. 5839  
Herbicidal control of western ironweed. 6363
- VEROMESSOR**  
Benzaldehyde: Defensive secretion of a harvester ant. 4460
- VERTEBRATES**  
Biological methods of weed control. Transl. 16892. 1032  
State of our knowledge on the toxic activity of *Bacillus thuringiensis* on vertebrates. 1158  
Metamorphosis in the insect world. 1484  
Ticks of the National Reactor Testing Station. 4267  
The geographical and evolutionary relationships of Australian trichostrongyloid parasites and their hosts. 6955
- VERTICILLIUM**  
Distribution of *Verticillium* wilt in cotton-growing areas of the United States. 2727  
The use of disease resistance in the glasshouse tomato. 2775  
Development of a new variety of tomato named Miguel pereira, with resistance to both *Fusarium* and *Verticillium* wilts. 3997  
Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain organic products on some fungi causing diseases in vegetables. 5899
- VERTICILLIUM ALBO-ATRUM**  
*Verticillium* wilt in the tomato cultures of the Valais. 231  
Record of *Verticillium* wilt of cotton in Madras state. 1576  
Ontogeny of vessels influence the development of *Verticillium* in young cotton plants. 2166
- Infection, recovery from infection and resistance of apricot trees to *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 2791  
The ultrastructure of the stroma of the brown rot fungi. 2797  
Resistance of dwarf-internode castor (*Ricinus communis*) to *Verticillium* wilt. 3946  
New fungicide promises effective and economical plant disease control. 4682  
Studies with two systemic fungicides, benlate and thiabendazole. 5962  
Infection, recovery from infection and resistance of apricot trees to *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 6105  
The effects of some soil-borne fungi on the sex ratio of *Heterodera rostochiensis* on tomato. 7786
- VERTICILLIUM DAHLIAE**  
Varietal resistance of eggplant to *Verticillium* wilt. 1562  
Protein-lipid-polysaccharide complex from the culture and mycelium of the fungus *Verticillium dahliae* Kleb, the causative agent of verticillaceous wilt of cotton. 2758  
Residual effect of treatment with methyl bromide against *Verticillium* infection of tomatoes in the second year of cultivation. 2760  
The dynamics of actinomyces-antagonists development of *Verticillium dahliae* of cotton. 3354  
*Verticillium* wilt of groundnut in Israel: Screening for varietal resistance. 5931
- VERTICILLIUM TRICORPUS**  
Fluctuations in natural soil populations of *Verticillium tricornutum*. 6106
- VERTICILLIUM WILT**  
Accustoming of fungi-antagonists to cotton rhizosphere and their effects on cotton productivity and disease with *verticillium* wilt. 7247
- VESICULAR EXANTHEMA VIRUS (SWINE)**  
Biochemical and biophysical characteristics of vesicular exanthema virus and the viral ribonucleic acid. 6864
- VESICULAR STOMATITIS VIRUS**  
Studies on the epidemiology of vesicular stomatitis virus. 376  
Evidence of a variant of the vesicular stomatitis virus (Indiana strain) which confers a retarded sensitivity to carbonic gas in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4584  
Fluorescent antibody techniques for vesicular stomatitis virus. 4799
- VESPIDAE**  
The position of *Polistes* (*Leptopolistes*) *bischoffi* Weyrauch (*Hymenoptera*: *Vespidae*). 27  
Wasp nests. 747  
Parasites of social wasps (*Vespidae*). 793  
The type of the genus *Odynerus* Latreille (*Hymenoptera*, *Vespoidea*). 1318  
On the life of *Vespula vulgaris* (L.) and *V. maculifrons* (Buysson) (*Hymenoptera*: *Vespidae*). 1357  
*Vespula maculifrons* (*Hymenoptera*: *Vespidae*) preying on the European earwig *Forficula auricularia*. 1425
- Some effects of castration on the protocerebral neurosecretion of the females of *Polistes* (*Hymenoptera*, *Vespidae*). 4601
- VESPULA**  
2,4-hexadienyl butyrate and related compounds highly attractive to yellow jackets (*Vespula* spp.). 778
- VESPULA MACULIFRONS**  
On the life of *Vespula vulgaris* (L.) and *V. maculifrons* (Buysson) (*Hymenoptera*: *Vespidae*). 1357
- VESPULA VULGARIS**  
On the life of *Vespula vulgaris* (L.) and *V. maculifrons* (Buysson) (*Hymenoptera*: *Vespidae*). 1357
- VETERINARIANS**  
Scrub tick paralysis in farm animals. 333  
Pharmaceutical guide for veterinarians and students of veterinary medicine. 334  
Brucellosis and the veterinary surgeon. 2982
- VETERINARY MEDICINE**  
Disease prevention. 330  
Pharmaceutical guide for veterinarians and students of veterinary medicine. 334  
Medical observations concerning ornithosis control in the poultry industry. 365  
Studies on vibronic infection of sheep and carion crows. 450  
Cooperation between veterinary examination centers and vaccination stations of human medicine in the control and protection of persons potentially exposed to rabies infection. 1075  
Sulfamerazine. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1083  
Responsibilities and organisation of toxicology in veterinary medicine. 1141  
Persistent viremia in EIA infected horses. 1664  
Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Oleandomycin. 1679  
Hygiene and practical medicine of the cat. 1702  
The trained falcon in health and disease. 2266  
P.L.A. (pituitary luteinizing hormone). Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2271  
Vetistat. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2272  
Parterol, Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2304  
Progesterone-estradiol benzoate (hormonal implant). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2305  
Testosterone propionate-estradiol benzoate (hormonal implant). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2306  
F.S.H.-P. (follicle stimulating hormone-pituitary). Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation announcement. 2313  
Dr. Mayfield ML-23. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2314



# SUBJECT INDEX

## VIABILITY

- Tympanol. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2315
- Insecticidal drug containing lindane. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation announcement. 2355
- Hygromix (hygromycin B). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2364
- AH-NBC capsules. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2365
- Dr. Mayfield large roundworm tablets. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2366
- Dizan powder and tablets. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation announcement. 2367
- Cadmium salts. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2368
- Caparsolate sodium. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2369
- D.N.P. disophenol. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2370
- Vermiplex capsules. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2371
- Vermex poultry tablets and vermex powder. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2372
- Koagamin veterinary parenteral hemostat. Drugs for veterinary use - drug efficacy study implementation. 2879
- Symposium: Mycosis. 2895
- Sheep foot rot control. 2898
- Chlorothiazide. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 2933
- ABC of dog diseases: A guide for owners and breeders. 3rd. edition. 2974
- Drug residues and the veterinary profession. 3024
- Pig health scheme. 3496
- Protein-bound iodine in the horse. 3500
- Long-acting sulfonamides in cattle: A study of pharmacologic properties. 3503
- Fingerprinting disease. 3512
- The anabolic steroids and their use in veterinary therapeutics. 4099
- Disinfection in parasitoses. 4148
- Embryostat (oxytetracycline powder). Drugs for veterinary use, drug efficacy study implementation. 4173
- Niearbazin. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4174
- Sodium propionate. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4175
- Spohn's udder aid. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4176
- Dextran 6 percent W/V in saline (plasma volume expander). Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4177

- Sulfisoxazole. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4178
- Nystatin for feed formulation. Drugs for veterinary use. drug efficacy study implementation. 4179
- Sulfadimethoxine injectable. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 4180
- Proceedings of the American College of Veterinary Toxicologists, 1967. 4309
- Some recent aspects of veterinary toxicology: Attempted comparison with human toxicology. 4316
- Care and use of veterinary biologics. 4921
- Achievements of Soviet veterinary helminthology. 6421
- Veterinary treatment of farm animals in the case of external radioactive contamination. First communication. Veterinary treatment of sheep and pigs externally contaminated with phosphorus32 and strontium89. 6428
- Maintaining high-quality veterinary biologics. 6429
- Veterinary science. 6438
- Review of the most important causes of death and disease of dogs over a period of 15 years. 6448
- National approach to control of animal disease in Australia. Editorial. 6468
- Susceptibility of European Zebu crossbred cattle to lapinsed rinderpest vaccine. 6484
- Biological assay of virus contents of tissues of rabbits infected with lapinised rinderpest virus. 6485
- Animal health business thrives. 6499
- The organization of the collective prophylaxis of infectious animal diseases in France. 6520
- Suspected primary hyperparathyroidism in the dog. 6601
- Propagation of swine-fever virus in cell culture. 6655
- Zoonoses in india. 6667
- Metabolic substances of Staphylococcus aureus of bovine udder origin - a quantitative study. 6739
- Antibody response in animals immunized with different types of anthrax vaccine. 6755
- An assessment of cimerian lesions in buffalocalves (Bubalus bubalis) and their significance. 6759
- Studies on infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) virus of poultry. I. Isolation and identification of the virus. 6775
- Studies on infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) virus of poultry. II. Survey of the infection by immuno-diffusion test. 6776
- Epidemic prophylaxis and control of infectious diseases in large modern poultry farms. 6801
- Studies on goat-pox virus. I. Host range pathogenicity. 6805
- Studies on goat-pox virus. II. Serological reactions. 6806
- Tuberculosis in ducks. 6819

- A preliminary report on the incidence of infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) of poultry by gel-diffusion test. 6852
- Occurrence of infectious bronchitis of poultry in India. 6853
- Results and prospects of dehelminthization measures. 6933
- Studies on the acquired resistance of goats to Haemonchus spp. 6954
- Practice of animal dictyocaulosis and fascioliasis control. 6991
- Materials for the investigation of helminthosis pathogenesis. 7007
- The management of cases of suspected poisoning. 7173
- Veterinary prescription drugs. Directions for use. 7182
- The safety evaluation of pet products. 7204
- How FDA keeps drugs safe, effective. 7209
- Contribution to the study of arthritis of the dog. Attempts of treatment with orotic acid. 7900
- ## VIABILITY
- Viability, proportion between the sexes and of the X chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. 2074
- Survival of ascarid eggs in soil under conditions of Moscow region. 6295
- ## VIBRATION
- Evidence against the mutagenic effects of vibration on Drosophila melanogaster. 1507
- Modern R17,000 plant for packing insecticides. 1845
- ## VIBRIO
- Relationship between indole production, nitrate production and carbohydrate fermentation in Vibrio cholerae. 1090
- Hepatic lesions in the rabbit caused by Vibrio sp. 6512
- ## VIBRIO COMMA
- The biochemistry of Vibrio cholerae: Part IV. Acid soluble nucleotide constituents. 4927
- Effect of ultraviolet radiation on the oxidation of certain Krebs cycle substrates in Vibrio cholerae. 4930
- ## VIBRIO FETUS
- Bovine vibriosis in the state of Sao Paulo (Brazil). Isolation of Vibrio fetus and research of agglutinins anti-Vibrio fetus in the vaginal mucus. 1696
- Immunity in ewes resulting from natural exposure to Vibrio fetus. 2321
- Vaccination of bulls against bovine vibriosis. 6521
- Effects of penicillin and glycine on cell wall glycopeptides of the two varieties of Vibrio fetus. 6585
- The isolation of Leptospira sejroe from the kidneys of aborting cattle. 6724
- ## VIBRIO FETUS BACTERINS
- Studies on vibronic infection of sheep and carion crows. 450
- Change of O- antigen of the species vibrio fetus. 3570



**VIBRIO PARAHAEMOLYTICUS**

Studies on the method of experimental infection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*. I. Infection of *Vibrio parahaemolyticus* into intestinal segments of rabbits. II. Influence of chemotherapeutic agents on intestinal segments of rabbit infected with *Vibrio parahaemolyticus*.

6617

**VIBRIOSIS**

Bovine vibriosis in the state of Sao Paulo (Brazil). Isolation of *Vibrio fetus* and research of agglutinins anti-*Vibrio fetus* in the vaginal mucus.

1696

Immunity in ewes resulting from natural exposure to *Vibrio fetus*.

2321

Change of O- antigen of the species *vibrio fetus*.

3570

Vaccination of bulls against bovine vibriosis.

6521

**VIOLAXANTHIN**

Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pigments of green algae.

1821

**VIRAL VACCINES**

Attenuated infectious canine hepatitis live virus vaccine and method of producing same. Patent 3,432,391.

2298

A new approach to development of live vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis.

2972

The use of measles vaccines in the immunization of the dog.

6453

A new fowl pox vaccine.

6467

Susceptibility of European Zebu crossbred cattle to lapinsed rinderpest vaccine.

6484

Biological assay of virus contents of tissues of rabbits infected with lapinised rinderpest virus.

6485

Remarks on the receptivity of new born lambs towards the foot-and-mouth disease virus.

6649

Vaccination of cattle against epizootic bovine abortion.

6715

Purification of the foot-and-mouth virus by means of fluorocarbon.

7890

**VIREMIA**

Persistent viremia in EIA infected horses.

1664

Studies on growth curve, viraemia and the localization of African horse sickness virus type IX in adult mice.

3540

Avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses and antibody in field flocks, and their relationship to leukosis mortality.

6784

**VIROLOGY**

Stability mechanism of polyhedra.

894

Electron microscopy as an aid to the rapid identification of animal viruses.

1107

Relationships among the polyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of insects.

1360

Degradation of alfalfa mosaic virus by pancreatic ribonuclease.

1553

Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection.

1572

Increase of tobacco mosaic local lesion size and virus multiplication in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of actinomycin D.

1574

In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. II. Some characteristics of the reaction.

1584

Membrane feeding and infectivity neutralization used in a serological comparison of potato leaf roll and beet western yellows viruses.

1601

Evidence for the possible existence of two envelope antigenic determinants and corresponding cell receptors for avian tumor viruses.

1651

Free amino acid contents in corn infected with maize dwarf mosaic virus and sugarcane mosaic virus.

2137

Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on tobacco mosaic.

2165

Properties of a virus causing pokeweed mosaic.

2173

Electron microscopic observations on the causal agent of the Brazilian tomato ring spot disease.

2175

Purification and properties of broad bean wilt virus.

2189

Interaction of maize dwarf mosaic virus strains and sugarcane mosaic virus H in corn.

2190

Kinetics of viral deoxyribonucleic acid, protein, and infectious particle production and alterations in host macromolecular syntheses in equine abortion (Herpes) virus-infected cells.

2327

A modified mixed hemadsorption test and its application in the study of the avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses.

2337

Trends in the development of plant virology.

2752

The virus-caused respiratory diseases of the cat.

2906

The effect of conditions of cultivation of the poliomyelitis virus on the frequency of mutations affecting the guanidine character.

2911

Essay on prevention of rabbit rabies by means of a tissue extract of the interference type injected during the incubation period.

2977

RNA isolated from polyhedra of a nuclear polyhedrosis of the silkworm.

3218

A cytoplasmic polyhedrosis of *Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*.

3239

Light and electron microscopy of cytoplasmic and unusual nuclear inclusion bodies evoked by a virus from necrotic peas.

3360

Proteinaceous and virus-like inclusions in cells infected with beet mosaic virus.

3377

Studies on alfalfa mosaic virus. I. The protein and nucleic acid. II. The structure of the virus components.

3379

Thymidine-3H uptake by X-bodies associated with cauliflower mosaic virus infection.

3380

Electron microscopy of pokeweed leaf cells infected with pokeweed mosaic virus.

3381

Phycovirus SM-1: A virus infecting unicellular blue-green algae.

3409

The infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus RNA in coat proteins from spherical viruses.

3421

Structure of lettuce necrotic yellows virus. II. Electron microscopic studies on the effect of pH of phosphotungstic acid stain on the morphology of the virus.

3424

Studies on the stability of some biological properties of the rabbit-adapted swine fever virus strain C.

3522

The production and effect of interferon on influenza virus growth in chick embryo lung epithelial and fibroblast cell cultures.

3546

The occurrence of virus and interferon in the spleen serum and brain in mice after experimental infection with the West Nile virus.

3552

Newcastle disease virus (NDV) in cell cultures. I. A comparative study of two strains in different cell systems.

3590

Fatty acid composition of three strains of Newcastle disease virus.

3597

Isolation of the rabies virus in foxes in Argentina.

3601

Electron microsocpy of fowl-pox virus.

3605

Notes on the International Meeting on Virus and Virus Diseases of Grapes, held at Bernkastel (West Germany) in September 1967.

3938

Investigations on hydrangea ring spot virus and proof of its presence in Italy.

3942

Freezing and thawing of purified suspensions of the tobacco mosaic virus and its effect on infectivity.

3944

The present state of grape culture virus research.

3948

Some observations on the shape and localization of different viruses in experimentally infected plants, and on the fine structure of the host cells. IV: ABABIS mosaic virus in *Petunia hybrida* Hort.

3959

Broad-bean stain and true broad-bean mosaic virus.

3960

Multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus in suspension culture of tobacco cells.

3987

Newcastle disease virus. Characteristics of a strain (2425) isolated in Cordoba, Argentina in 1961. II. Comparative study of immunologic relationships and cellular affinities.

4116

Virulence, adsorbability, and antigenicity of foot-and-mouth disease virus selected by adsorption with homogenized mouse kidney.

4124

C -type viral particles in plasma of cats with feline leukemia.

4164

Progress of the Soviet virology in foot-and-mouth disease studies.

4181

Pathogenesis of and recovery from respiratory syncytial and influenza infections in ferrets.

4215

The animal adenoviruses.

4217

Electron microscopy as an aid to the rapid identification of animal viruses.

4239

Avian virus-induced tumors.

4242

Aspects of virus multiplication and average reduplication time for a granulosis virus of *Zeiraphera diniana* (Guenee).

4456

Virus multiplication.

4614

Fluorescent antibody techniques for vesicular stomatitis virus.

4799

Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus.

4804



# SUBJECT INDEX

## VIRUCIDES

- Appeal concerning the classification of invertebrate viruses. 5160
- Ultrastructure of a cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus affecting the monarch butterfly, *Danaus plexippus*. I. Development of virus and normal polyhedra in the larva. 5197
- The in vitro pathogenesis of insect viroses. 5307
- Conditions for the massive multiplication of the intestinal cytoplasmic virus of *Mamestra brassicae* L. (Lepidoptera). 5426
- In vivo and in vitro cytological diagnosis of denonucleosis in Lepidoptera. 5469
- Development of virus antigen in tissues of *Pieris brassicae* inoculated with *Tipula iridescent* virus. 5534
- Initiation of polyhedrosis production in vitro. 5685
- Survival of western equine encephalitis virus in *Triatominae*. 5761
- Shifting of virus Y from stems to tubers in dependence on the plant age. 5874
- An antiviral principle from tomatoes systemically infected with tobacco mosaic virus. 5887
- Possibilities for inter- and intracellular translocation of some icosahedral plant viruses. 5906
- Identification of soybean mosaic virus in Venezuela. 5907
- Effect of 6-azauracil on infection with tobacco mosaic virus. 5914
- A D serotype of satellite virus specifically associated with a D serotype of tobacco necrosis virus. 5949
- The behavior of potato mop-top virus in soil, and evidence for its transmission by *Spongopora subterranea* (Wallr.) Lagerh. 5979
- Studies on an Italian isolate of the tobacco necrosis virus. 6003
- Cross interaction between different components of two strains of alfalfa mosaic virus. 6004
- The crinkly mosaic of sweetvetch (*Hedysarum coronarium* L.). 6005
- Evidence for the presence of the Ohio strain III of tobacco mosaic virus in tomato in The Netherlands. 6045
- Potato spindle tuber virus: A plant virus with properties of a free nucleic acid. I. Assay, extraction, and concentration. II. Characterization and partial purification. 6051
- Cell-free synthesis of tobacco mosaic virus coat protein and its combination with ribonucleic acid to yield tobacco mosaic virus. 6073
- Assembly of protein and nucleoprotein particles from extracted tobacco rattle virus protein and RNA. 6074
- Mycoplasma-like bodies in the salivary glands of insect vectors carrying the aster yellows agent. 6191
- Biological assay of virus contents of tissues of rabbits infected with lapinised rinderpest virus. 6485
- Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. VII. Influence of the Orphan virus L1 on the virus of hog cholera in swine kidney cell cultures. 6501

- Immune response of chickens to six strains of Newcastle disease virus as measured by hemagglutination-inhibition test. 6517
- Rabies, disease of today. Its new etiological and epidemiological aspects. 6519
- Experimental exposure of deer to California encephalitis virus. 6530
- Avian reoviruses. IV. Relationship to human reoviruses. 6548
- Behavior of equine infectious anemia virus in cell culture and development of a diagnostic test for the disease. 6562
- Infectious disease review: newer concepts of rabies. 6563
- Susceptibility of scrapie agent to ionizing radiation. 6575
- Investigation on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. III. Pathogenic properties of virus L1. 6645
- Propagation of swine-fever virus in cell culture. 6655
- Reproduction of type 12 adenovirus in HeLa culture cells. 6659
- The effect of quaternary ammonium compounds on Newcastle disease virus and parainfluenza virus. 6670
- A formalinized and adjuvanted rabies vaccine of tissue culture origin. 6683
- Myxoviruses of animals. 6728
- Viral etiology of the bovine lympholeukosis. 6729
- Electron microscopic observations of inclusion bodies in swinepox. 6735
- Studies on infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) virus of poultry. I. Isolation and identification of the virus. 6775
- Studies on infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) virus of poultry. II. Survey of the infection by immuno-diffusion test. 6776
- Rinderpest protection in cattle by measles virus. Application in calves with passive immunity from maternal antibodies. 6779
- Resistance against canine distemper induced by measles virus. I. Measles vaccination in the presence of distemper antibodies. 6782
- Bovine herpes mammillitis virus. III. Observations on experimental infection. 6796
- Herpesvirus in Marek's disease tumors. 6800
- Studies on goat-pox virus. I. Host range pathogenicity. 6805
- Avirulent mutant of Aujeszky's virus, induced by 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine (IUDR). 6838
- Comparative study of the Aujeszky virus and of the herpes simplex virus by the immuno-fluorescence method. II. Kinetic study of the herpes simplex virus by the immuno-fluorescence method. 6843
- Neuraminidase activity of the Newcastle disease virus. I. A study of the enzyme activity in differently cultivated strains. 6847

- Purification of the foot-and-mouth virus by means of fluorocarbon. 7890
- Diagnosis of rinderpest. 7915

## VIRUCIDES

- Variable results of sodium deoxycholate tests of Nodamura virus, an ether and chloroform resistant arbovirus. 1100
- Biochemistry of friend virus-infected cells. I. Virionspecific RNA. 2292
- On the effect of fat emulsion on virus transmission. 2750
- Use of alkylguanidine salts as virucides. Patent 3,436,461. 3586
- A virus inhibitor circulating in the blood of chickens, induced by *Francisella tularensis* and *Listeria monocytogenes*. 7901

## VIRULENCE

- Varying virulence in rabbits infected with different filamentous types of *Histoplasma capsulatum*. 1660
- An incidence of the effect of glycine on the virulence of a strain of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* (Smith and Town) Conn. 2149
- An electron microscopic analysis of phagocytes infected with *Brucella abortus*. 2984
- Determination of the virulence of the *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* by the fluorescence method. 4248
- Studies on several strains of pseudorabies (Aujeszky) virus showing different virulence by means of the immuno- and acridine orange fluorescence. 4266
- Salmonella abony-Salmonella typhimurium* recombinant nonvirulent for the mouse. 4822
- Remarks on the receptivity of new born lambs towards the foot-and-mouth disease virus. 6649
- Effects of freezing on African horse-sickness virus. 6754
- Avirulent mutant of Aujeszky's virus, induced by 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine (IUDR). 6838

## VIRUS DISEASES

- Medical parasitology and exotic pathology. 185
- Identification of the host range of *Culex tritaeniorhynchus* mosquitoes on Okinawa, Ryukyu Islands. 5765
- Encephalitis field surveillance in Orleans Parish. 6903

## VIRUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)

- Research yields easily applied virus deadly to codling moth larvae. 276
- A perplexing case of hog cholera confirmed by virus isolation and supported by the fluorescent antibody serum neutralization test. 348
- Feline panleucopenia- a serological study. 356
- Medical observations concerning ornithosis control in the poultry industry. 365
- A focal point of pseudorabies of dogs in the Department of Ain. 366
- Studies on the epidemiology of vesicular stomatitis virus. 376



# SUBJECT INDEX

## VIRUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)

The practice of the present diagnostic of rabies. 377

Concentration of certain myxoviruses with polyethylene glycol. 378

If vaccines go - Will hog cholera follow. 381

Susceptibility of embryonic swine spleen and swine kidney cell lines to hog cholera virus. 385

Isolation and characterization of a porcine enterovirus. 386

Characterisation and fractionisation of various strains of Teschen virus by column chromatography and electrophoresis. 391

An outbreak of duck virus enteritis (duck plague) in the United States. 395

The inactivation effect of beta-propiolactone on the virus or the classical fowl plague. 404

Isolation of rabies virus from fruit bats in Thailand. 419

Indirect complement fixation in foot-and-mouth disease. I. Study of antibody response in experimental cattle and sheep. II. Screening of cattle serum. 429

Experimental bluetongue disease in white-tailed deer. 431

Penetration patterns of *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* and Newcastle disease virus through the outer structures of chicken eggs. 433

Lanjan virus, a new agent isolated from *Dermacentor auratus* in Malaya. 437

On the cultivation of *Trypanosoma brucei* and of its reproductive capacity in virus-infected hosts. 1055

Control of equine infectious anemia (swamp fever). 1059

Foot-and-mouth disease (1). 1067

Equine coital exanthema. 1091

An electron microscopic study of transmissible gastroenteritis in swine. 1093

Variable results of sodium deoxycholate tests of Nodamura virus, an ether and chloroform resistant arbovirus. 1100

The susceptibility of some Australian fauna to infection with foot and mouth disease virus. 1105

Electron microscopy as an aid to the rapid identification of animal viruses. 1107

Evidence for the possible existence of two envelope antigenic determinants and corresponding cell receptors for avian tumor viruses. 1651

Isolation of western equine encephalomyelitis virus from an opossum. 1662

Interference phenomenon in the culture of chick embryo cells infected with Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus. 1673

Studies on cytopathogenic viruses isolated from cats with respiratory infections. I. 1677

Isolation, immunodiffusion, immunofluorescence, and electron microscopy of a syncytial virus of lymphosarcomatous and apparently normal cattle. 1687

Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology. 1690

The incubation period of rabies virus inoculated into guinea-pigs intramuscularly. 1692

Inhibitory effect of neutral red on bovine virus diarrheamucosal disease plaque formation. 1704

Contribution to the occurrence of Aujeszky's virus in clinically healthy porkers from chronically infested pig fattening centres. 1711

Materials on the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis in the zone of construction of Sayano-Shushenskaya hydropower station. 2289

Biochemistry of friend virus-infected cells. I. Virionspecific RNA. 2292

Cytochemical studies on the lesion of equine infectious anemia. VII. Especially on the enzyme histochemistry of RES (Reticulo-Endothelial System) in the liver and spleen. 2300

The pathogenesis of ovine Contagious Ecthyma. 2307

Kinetics of viral deoxyribonucleic acid, protein, and infectious particle production and alterations in host macromolecular syntheses in equine abortion (Herpes) virus-infected cells. 2327

Research on the relationship between the tumor causing virus of the quail and the rous sarcoma virus. 2334

Pathologic responses of the mature and developing nervous system to bluetongue virus. 2336

A modified mixed hemadsorption test and its application in the study of the avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses. 2337

The pathogenesis of experimental distemper in mice. 2350

Epidemiological trends in disease of livestock kept under intensive conditions. 2877

The pathogenesis of street rabies virus in rats. 2884

Egg production and disease. 2888

Control of DNA synthesis in cells infected with polyoma virus. 2894

Equine infectious anemia. 2899

The virus-caused respiratory diseases of the cat. 2906

Shared group-specific antigen of murine and feline leukemia viruses. 2909

The effect of conditions of cultivation of the poliomyelitis virus on the frequency of mutations affecting the guanidine character. 2911

The outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease in Worcestershire. An epidemiological study: With special reference to spread of the disease by wind-carriage of the virus. 2915

Epidemiological considerations for the control of bovine virus diarrhea. 2924

Venezuelan equine encephalitis. 2927

Observations on polyoma virus filaments. 2938

Influenza in animals. 2939

Dermal lesions in avian leucosis. 2940

Porcine polioencephalomyelitis. 2942

Equine infectious anemia-A diagnostic problem. 2943

Infectious bursal disease (gumboro). 2947

Equine infectious anemia--The second time around. 2953

The development of feline cell lines for the growth of feline infectious enteritis (panleucopaenia) virus. 2954

The fractionation of foot-and-mouth disease hyperimmune serum from cattle by a combination of gel filtration and column electrophoresis. 2955

Safety testing hog cholera live virus modified vaccines. 2957

The onogenic action of bovine papilloma virus in hamsters. 2960

A prospectus on equine infectious anemia with guidelines. 2970

The proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. I. Time of synthesis, transfer into nuclei, and properties of proteins made in productively infected cells. 2973

Status of State-Federal hog cholera eradication program. 2975

Heterotypic hog cholera protection in swine: An analysis of the response. 2978

Spreading characteristics of commercial hog cholera modified live virus vaccines in swine. I. In vivo studies. 2985

The incidence of avian leucosis complex in non-native poultry. 3506

A study on the ecology of arbovirus in the provinces of Latina and Gorizia (1964-1967). 3509

An interference type of serological test for infectious bronchitis virus using Newcastle disease virus. 3510

Birds. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3515

Rodents. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3516

Non-human primates. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3517

Ungulates. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3520

Avian leucoses: 1966-1967. 3523

Case report: Mixed infections with subgroups A and B avian leukosis viruses in commercial white leghorn chickens. 3531

A histological study of the effects of enzootic abortion of ewes virus in the lactating bovine mammary gland. 3534

Virus isolation and serological studies of arthropod-borne virus infections in a high rainfall area of North Queensland. 3539

The occurrence of virus and interferon in the spleen serum and brain in mice after experimental infection with the West Nile virus. 3552

Anaphylactic shock type reactions subsequent to rabies vaccination of cattle. 3563



# SUBJECT INDEX

## VIRUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)

Research note: Cultivation of avian encephalomyelitis virus in chicken embryo kidney cell culture. 3565

Research note: Some observations on experimental avian encephalomyelitis. 3571

Studies of avian leukosis group-specific complement-fixing serum antibodies in pigeons. 3585

Use of alkylguanidine salts as virucides. Patent 3,436,461. 3586

Isolation and characterization of the aetiological agent of buffalo-pox. 3588

Newcastle disease virus (NDV) in cell cultures. I. A comparative study of two strains in different cell systems. 3590

Virus involvement in the avian heart: Effect on protein synthesis. 3591

Fatty acid composition of three strains of Newcastle disease virus. 3597

Isolation of the rabies virus in foxes in Argentina. 3601

Electron microscopy of fowl-pox virus. 3605

Arthropod-borne viral zoonoses in Malaya. 3611

Food sources of some mosquito species in the natural focus of Tahyna virus in southern Moravia. 3854

Duck virus enteritis (duck plague). Interstate movement. 4110

Investigation of some enzymatic activities (GOT, GPT, aldolase, LDH, LDP, SDH) in the liquid amnio-allantoids of healthy chick embryos or those infected with newcastle disease virus. 4133

The interaction of a nonpathogenic *Mycoplasma* sp. (TU) with *Mycoplasma gallisepticum*, and Newcastle disease virus in the avian respiratory tract. (Abstract). 4134

Studies on acute Marek's disease. 9. Resistance to MD by inoculation with the GA isolate. 4147

Proteins before and after inoculation with RSV. (Abstract). 4153

Epizootiology of influenza in turkeys. (Abstract). 4157

C-type viral particles in plasma of cats with feline leukemia. 4164

Polyvalent parainfluenza CF antigen for serodiagnosis. 4166

Isolation of the tick-borne encephalitis virus from the squirrel *Sciurus vulgaris*. 4168

Progress of the Soviet virology in foot-and-mouth disease studies. 4181

The epizootiological importance of foot-and-mouth disease carriers. II. The carrier status of cattle exposed to foot-and-mouth disease following vaccination with an oil adjuvant inactivated virus vaccine. 4191

Pathogenesis of and recovery from respiratory syncytial and influenza infections in ferrets. 4215

The animal adenoviruses. 4217

Egg transmission studies of Type II leukosis infection (Marek's disease). 4230

The levels of Type II infection (Marek's disease) in 8-week-old chickens processed at dressing plants. (Abstract). 4231

On the structure of horse influenza virus. A contribution to the ultrastructure of influenza viruses. 4235

Electron microscopy as an aid to the rapid identification of animal viruses. 4239

Avian virus-induced tumors. 4242

The reappearance of rabies in France. First case in a fox in Moselle. 4793

Study of the multiplication, in a unique clone cycle, of classic swine fever virus in an immunofluorescent medium. 4794

Respiratory disease in the pig. II. 4798

Fluorescent antibody techniques for vesicular stomatitis virus. 4799

Studies of serum enzymes in swine infected by two strains of hog cholera virus. 4804

Research on the oncogenic constituents of three zones of hemagglutinating activity, obtained by centrifugation of polyoma virus purified in density gradients with cesium chloride. 4806

Quantitative studies on the neutralization reaction between African horse-sickness virus and antiserum. 4817

Theory of classification of the denonucleose viruses, based on the study of molecular structures and physicochemical properties. 4823

Characterization of a small porcine DNA virus. 4826

The epizootiological importance of foot-and-mouth disease carriers. II. The carrier status of cattle exposed to foot-and-mouth disease following vaccination with an oil adjuvant inactivated virus vaccine. 4827

Competitive development of enzymatic activity of transcriptase and replicase in the course of a viral disease in cattle. 4837

Gambusia for Colorado. 5746

Efficacy of use of some phospho-organic compounds as acaricides in foci of tick-borne encephalitis. 5772

Sprayable or subcutaneously administrable vaccine for the immunization of mustelines against distemper and process for its preparation. Patent 3,420,934. 6454

Newcastle disease in poultry. 6455

Studies on an ocular infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine. 6459

A new fowl pox vaccine. 6467

Hot debate boils over vaccines. 6469

Isolation of equine rhinopneumonitis virus from acute respiratory disease in a horse in Queensland. 6480

The morphologic response of the turkey oviduct to certain pathogenic agents. 6483

Duration of rinderpest virus excretion in cattle immunized with an inactivated vaccine. 6496

Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. IV. Haematological findings in piglets artificially infected with virus L1. 6500

Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. VII. Influence of the Orphan virus L1 on the virus of hog cholera in swine kidney cell cultures. 6501

Studies on avian encephalomyelitis. IV. Early incidence and longevity of histopathologic lesions in chickens. 6506

Immune response of chickens to six strains of Newcastle disease virus as measured by hemagglutination-inhibition test. 6517

Rabies, disease of today. Its new etiological and epidemiological aspects. 6519

The immunity induced in cattle and sheep by inoculation of neurotropic or pantropic Rift Valley fever viruses. 6523

Experimental infection of cattle with pantropic Rift Valley fever virus. 6524

Experimental exposure of deer to California encephalitis virus. 6530

Vaccination of the horse for equine influenza with an uncomplemented polyvalent vaccine. 6534

Equine influenza in Mexico. Isolation and study of the strain E/Equi 2/ Mexico/1/66. 6538

Viral lung diseases of the cat. 6546

Avian reoviruses. IV. Relationship to human reoviruses. 6548

Characterization of a cytoplasmic fraction from Sindbis virus-infected cultures. 6553

Contribution to the importance of inoculation against hog cholera as a measure for eradication of this infection in Yugoslavia. 6558

Behavior of equine infectious anemia virus in cell culture and development of a diagnostic test for the disease. 6562

Infectious disease review: newer concepts of rabies. 6563

Induction of lung adenomatosis (jaagziekte) in sheep. II. 6564

Susceptibility of scrapie agent to ionizing radiation. 6575

Distribution of experimentally induced scrapie lesions in the brain. 6580

Outbreak of ornithosis in a flock of carrier pigeons in Copenhagen. 6584

Newcastle disease in *Francolinus francolinus*, *Francolinus pondicerianus* and in *Bambusciola thoracica*. 6588

Arbovirus-erythrocyte interaction. Adsorption, elution and neutralization of virus. 6589

Bovine respiratory disease, diagnosis and control. 6593

Clinical observation of experimental pseudorabies in mink and ferrets. 6600

The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with cox-



# SUBJECT INDEX

sackievirus B-3. I. Virus assay, light microscopic and immunofluorescent study. 6604

Natural scrapie in a goat. 6630

Ranikhet disease can be controlled. 6638

Early changes in bursa of Fabricius from Marek's disease. 6642

Investigation on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. III. Pathogenic properties of virus L1. 6645

Remarks on the receptivity of new born lambs towards the foot-and-mouth disease virus. 6649

Propagation of swine-fever virus in cell culture. 6655

An enzooty of strangles caused by virus A2 equi Miami 63 in the region of Lyon. 6656

Influence of various strains of the Aujeszky virus on the metabolism of cells cultured in vitro. 6658

Pathology of extranasal lesions in experimental inclusion-body rhinitis of pigs. 6664

Transmission of classical Marek's disease by affected and carrier birds. 6666

The effect of quaternary ammonium compounds on Newcastle disease virus and parainfluenza virus. 6670

Control of Marek's disease by the use of inoculated chicken embryo fibroblasts. 6677

Marek's disease: A review. 6678

The detection of the ECPO virus antigen in tissue culture with the aid of fluorescent antibodies. 6681

A formalinized and adjuvanted rabies vaccine of tissue culture origin. 6683

Prevalence of Sindbis virus antibodies in an Egyptian rural community. 6710

Properties of the in vitro soluble RNA methylase activity of hamster tumors induced by adenovirus-12. 6713

On antibody metabolism in pigs and calves, following the application of homologous and heterologous specific gamma-globulins. 6718

Myxoviruses of animals. 6728

Viral etiology of the bovine lympholeukosis. 6729

Electron microscopic observations of inclusion bodies in swinepox. 6735

Establishment and characterization of a feline neurofibrosarcoma (FNFS) cell line. 6746

A study of experimental ornithosis in the white mouse infected through the peritoneal cavity. 6751

Outbreak of influenza A/equi 2 in Italy. 6756

Preparation of stable noninfective influenza virus antigens for typing by hemagglutination-inhibition. 6773

Rinderpest protection in cattle by measles virus. Application in calves with passive immunity from maternal antibodies. 6779

Avian leukosis-sarcoma viruses and antibody in field flocks, and their relationship to leukosis mortality. 6784

Bovine herpes mammillitis virus. III. Observations on experimental infection. 6796

Herpesvirus in Marek's disease tumors. 6800

Western Encephalitis virus in Alberta. 6812

The olfactory bulb lesion in the hibernating squirrel (*Citellus lateralis*) infected with coxsackievirus B-3. II. Immunological study. 6816

Fowl pox inclusion-body formation in skin epithelium of chicks. 6817

Field observation of a mucosal type of disease at Aarey Milk Colony. 6826

Avirulent mutant of Aujeszky's virus, induced by 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine (IUDR). 6838

Comparative study of the Aujeszky virus and of the herpes simplex virus by the immunofluorescence method. II. Kinetic study of the herpes simplex virus by the immunofluorescence method. 6843

TGE prevention your goal. 6845

Neuraminidase activity of the Newcastle disease virus. I. A study of the enzyme activity in differently cultivated strains. 6847

A preliminary report on the incidence of infectious laryngotracheitis (ILT) of poultry by gel-diffusion test. 6852

Pathomorphological studies on rabbits and guinea-pigs experimentally infected with the virus of Aujeszky's disease. 6854

The transmission of west equine encephalomyelitis virus from chicken to chicken by *Culex pipiens* (SAY). 6856

Cell culture techniques for primary isolation of Marek's disease-associated herpesvirus. 6872

Evidence for a herpesvirus as an etiologic agent of Marek's disease. 6873

The influence of cortisone and low environmental temperature on experimental infectious canine hepatitis in the guinea-pig. 6878

Investigations on the viruses of the Orphan type occurring in pigs in Poland. V. Histopathological changes in the central nervous system of piglets infected with virus L1. 6885

The guilty fox. 6977

Table of human infections. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 7146

Use of alveolar macrophages for cultivation of canine distemper virus. 7862

Virus diseases of the respiratory tract in cattle. 7866

Caprine pneumonitis caused by a virus of psittacosis lymphogranuloma venerum (PLV) group. 7871

Serological relation between bovine epizootic fever and ephemeral fever. 7891

Contagious ecthyma in sheep in the state of Sao Paulo. 7909

Diagnosis of rinderpest. 7915

**VIRUS DISEASES (INSECTS)**  
The use of micro-organisms for the control of insect pests. 136

# VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)

Host range of insect viruses. 794

Relationships among the polyhedrosis and granulosis viruses of insects. 1360

A virus disease in *Chironomus plumosus*. 1481

Report of third work conference on the use of nuclearpolyhedrosis virus for control of *Heliothis* species. 1934

A field test comparing resistant varieties plus applications of polyhedral virus with insecticides for control of *Heliothis* spp. and other pests of cotton, 1967. 1962

Specificity of insect viruses. 1987

Transmission of a mosquito iridescent virus in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. I. Laboratory experiments. 2003

Transmission of a mosquito iridescent virus in *Aedes taeniorhynchus*. II. Experiments related to transmission in nature. 2004

The isolation and biophysical characterization of an insect virus from *Pachypasa capensis* (Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae). 2570

A virus-like structure in the desert locust. 2808

The infection of leafhoppers by western x-disease virus. VI. Cytopathological interrelationships. 3310

The infection of leafhoppers by western x-disease virus. V. Properties of the infectious agent. 3422

Study of the multiplication of Sindbis arbovirus in *Drosophila*. 4509

On the presence of a virus in the testicle of a homopteran insect. 4555

Evidence of a variant of the vesicular stomatitis virus (Indiana strain) which confers a retarded sensitivity to carbonic gas in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4584

Appeal concerning the classification of invertebrate viruses. 5160

Diagnosis of the diseases of insects. 5455

Conditions determining the initiation and development of nuclear polyhedrosis epizootics in Lepidoptera. 5506

Determination of nucleopolyhedron counts and size frequency distributions by means of a Coulter transducer. 6009

**VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)**  
Pests are endangering our cultivated plants. 211

Partial purification of sugarcane mosaic virus by filtration through gel. 219

Protection against virus diseases, an essential aspect of maintenance breeding in fruit growing in Czechoslovakia. 223

Possibilities and limits of visual selection in the control of the virus diseases of grapevines: An experience with some red varieties in the Swiss romand. 224

The detection of primary infections of virus diseases in potato plant cultures. 244

Oat diseases and their control. 256



# SUBJECT INDEX

## VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)

- Inhibition by blasticidin S of the ability of leafhoppers to transmit rice stripe virus. 279
- Study of the interaction of growth retardants and a virus on the growth of *Prunus persica* line GF 305. 535
- Systematic investigations of weather-controlled flight and migration phenomena of virus-carrying insects in western, northern, and southern Germany. 802
- The healthy juice effect in virus transmission. 961
- Possibilities for inter- and intracellular translocation of some icosahedral plant viruses. 969
- Diseases of citrus trees. 975
- Potato cultivation in Mysore State. 980
- Virus leaf spot in grape plants. 986
- Preparation of non-infectious arbovirus antigens by photodynamic inactivation. 1552
- Degradation of alfalfa mosaic virus by pancreatic ribonuclease. 1553
- Plant pathology in New Zealand. 1555
- Resistance of tomato lines to TMV. 1568
- Localization of tobacco mosaic virus protein in tobacco leaf cells during the early stages of infection. 1572
- Increase of tobacco mosaic local lesion size and virus multiplication in hypersensitive hosts in the presence of actinomycin D. 1574
- A new virus of celery (*Apium graveolens* L.). 1575
- Research on the physiological modifications brought about by the virus of tobacco mosaic in normal and tumor tissue of tobacco grown in vitro. 1581
- In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. II. Some characteristics of the reaction. 1584
- Free amino-acids in healthy and virus-infected chrysanthemum. 1587
- Grassy shoot disease of sugarcane. II Hot-air therapy. 1588
- Membrane feeding and infectivity neutralization used in a serological comparison of potato leaf roll and beet western yellows viruses. 1601
- Aphids and the increase of potato leaf roll virus in seed potatoes on the Wolds of the East Riding of Yorkshire. 1604
- The overwintering of aphids and viruses on sugar beet seed crops in England, 1963-1966. 1606
- The new seed legislation and its consequences for the planting of seed potatoes. 1852
- Laboratory rearing of aphids. 2019
- Diseases of sugarbeet in Arizona. 2112
- Line pattern disease of raspberry. 2118
- Proof of the presence of the tomato bushy stunt virus in grape tendrils. 2120
- Stem pitting of Italian prune. 2124
- Effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on tobacco mosaic virus infection. 2127
- Local reaction and cross protection for strains of squash mosaic virus. 2131
- Alfalfa mosaic virus-induced lesions on bean: Effect of light and temperature. 2133
- Free amino acid contents in corn infected with maize dwarf mosaic virus and sugarcane mosaic virus. 2137
- Grain yield of corn reduced by maize dwarf mosaic virus infection. 2141
- The coat protein gene of tobacco mosaic virus. I. Location of the gene by mixed infection. 2142
- Plot techniques with maize dwarf mosaic virus: II. Greenhouse studies. 2150
- Cell inclusions of Holmes' ribgrass virus, an analog of tobacco mosaic virus. 2153
- Stem pitting in *Prunus* spp. other than peach. 2154
- Epidemiology of cucumber mosaic and other virus diseases of lettuce in Arizona. 2159
- Effects of temperature on expression and transmission of stubborn disease of citrus. 2161
- Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on tobacco mosaic. 2165
- Investigations concerning ringspot virus disease of the cherry. III. Serological investigations. 2168
- Distribution of cucurbit viruses in Kansas. 2171
- Cucurbit virus studies in Hawaii. 2172
- Properties of a virus causing pokeweed mosaic. 2173
- Electron microscopic observations on the causal agent of the Brazilian tomato ring spot disease. 2175
- Pyrimidine hydrates and dimers in ultraviolet-irradiated tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid. 2178
- The effect of aphid numbers and stage of plant growth in determining tolerance to barley yellow dwarf virus in cereals. 2179
- Purification and properties of broad bean wilt virus. 2189
- Interaction of maize dwarf mosaic virus strains and sugarcane mosaic virus H in corn. 2190
- Plot techniques with maize dwarf mosaic virus: I. Field studies, 1966. 2192
- Influence of the proliferation virus upon the quality and quantity of apple fruits. 2199
- Greenhouse studies of host plant suitability to *Graminella nigrifrons*, a vector of corn stunt virus. 2206
- Transmission of maize dwarf mosaic by the greenbug, *Schizaphis graminum*. 2214
- Preference of green peach aphids for virus-infected sugarbeet leaves. 2224
- Aphid populations in relation to tristeza in Florida citrus. 2235
- The influence of latent apple viruses on the growth of various ornamental apples. 2703
- Concentration of potato-M-virus in potatoes and tomatoes. 2709
- Problems in plant virus investigations. 2710
- Electron microscopy of plant viruses. Bibliography 1935-1965. 2714
- Studies of peanut stunt virus on *Trifolium* species, especially *Trifolium repens* L. 2722
- Virus diseases of lettuce. 2724
- Studies on virus diseases of strawberries in the western Cape Province. II. The latent period of mild yellowedge and crinkle viruses in the vector *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* (Ckll.). 2734
- Interpreting plant disease dispersal gradients. 2746
- Latent viruses in apple varieties and grafting stock. 2749
- On the effect of fat emulsion on virus transmission. 2750
- Trends in the development of plant virology. 2752
- The multiplicity of bands in the gel diffusion precipitin analysis of the protein of tobacco mosaic virus. 2756
- A day of study on the Pelargonium. 2761
- Cauliflower mosaic. 2763
- Red clover necrotic mosaic virus, a new virus infecting red clover (*Trifolium pratense*) in Czechoslovakia. 2764
- Course of red clover mottle virus infection in some host plants. 2765
- Barley yellow dwarf virus. 2767
- About potato virus diagnosed in Yugoslavia. 2773
- Electron microscope study of the first stages of alterations of the chloroplasts in *Nicotiana xanthi* n. c. in its hypersensitive reaction to the tobacco mosaic virus. 2782
- Further evidence supporting the hypothesis that two genetic systems control disease reaction to maize dwarf mosaic virus strain A and strain B. 2783
- Tobacco mosaic virus inhibition by bark extracts. 2785
- Purification and properties of broad bean wilt virus. 2792
- An unusual strain of tobacco mosaic virus from orchids. 2794
- A study of the maize mosaic virus occurrence and its effect on the growth and yield of some corn varieties and hybrids. 2795
- Role of aphids in the ecology of plant viruses. swenson, k g. 2798
- Insect secretions in plants. 2811
- Differential transmission of strains of cucumber mosaic virus by aphids. 2816
- The leafhopper vectors of phytopathogenic viruses (Homoptera, Cicadellidae) taxonomy, biology, and virus transmission. 3258
- Inactivation of lettuce necrotic yellows virus by chelating agents. 3355



# SUBJECT INDEX

A note on the natural incidence of sesamum phyllody virus in *Brassica* Spp. at Ludhiana. 3357

Light and electron microscopy of cytoplasmic and unusual nuclear inclusion bodies evoked by a virus from necrotic peas. 3360

Inhibitory ability of sap from different tobacco varieties on potato virus Y. 3362

Stored fifty years virus still active. 3365

Control of tobacco mosaic virus. 3366

Pests and diseases of cultivated plants. 3372

Proteinaceous and virus-like inclusions in cells infected with beet mosaic virus. 3377

Studies on alfalfa mosaic virus. I. The protein and nucleic acid. II. The structure of the virus components. 3379

Thymidine-3H uptake by X-bodies associated with cauliflower mosaic virus infection. 3380

Electron microscopy of pokeweed leaf cells infected with pokeweed mosaic virus. 3381

Virus diseases of chrysanthemums. 3390

Tomato yellow top. 3395

Serological studies of Bratislava mosaic virus of grape vine. 3405

Additional sources of resistance to the barley yellow dwarf virus in barley. 3406

Study of a virus of alfalfa and the ultrastructure of the infected leaves. 3407

The ultrastructure of cells of *Dianthus caryophyllus* infected with a virus. 3408

Phycovirus SM-1: A virus infecting unicellular blue-green algae. 3409

Interaction of TMV-PROTEINS during electrophoretic separation in polyacrylamide gels. 3411

Host range and particle length of passionfruit woodiness virus. 3420

The infectivity of tobacco mosaic virus RNA in coat proteins from spherical viruses. 3421

Structure of lettuce necrotic yellows virus. II. Electron microscopic studies on the effect of pH of phosphotungstic acid stain on the morphology of the virus. 3424

Mycoplasma-like microorganism and virus particles in the leafhopper *Javesella pellucida* (F.) transmitting the oat sterile dwarf disease. 3431

Transmission of viruses by *Longidorus elongatus*. 3463

The training course of the European Plant Protection Organization in England. 3914

The importance of applied entomology for Austrian plant protection. 3926

Virus diseases and the selection of grapes. 3937

Notes on the International Meeting on Virus and Virus Diseases of Grapes, held at Bernkastel (West Germany) in September 1967. 3938

Investigations on hydrangea ring spot virus and proof of its presence in Italy. 3942

Freezing and thawing of purified suspensions of the tobacco mosaic virus and its effect on infectivity. 3944

The present state of grape culture virus research. 3948

Plant pathology field day. 3949

Virus diseases survey on citrus in the Black Sea region. 3951

Maize dwarf mosaic-Effects of virus strains A and B on yield and interaction effects of atrazine and the virus on yield. 3954

Some observations on the shape and localization of different viruses in experimentally infected plants, and on the fine structure of the host cells. IV:ABABIS mosaic virus in *Petunia hybrida* Hort. 3959

Broad-bean stain and true broad-bean mosaic virus. 3960

Index tests of certified and uncertified nursery fruit trees in Washington in 1968. 3961

Prevention of the spread of non-persistent plant viruses by oil spraying. 3963

Avoid yellow dwarf virus by late sowing. 3981

Multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus in suspension culture of tobacco cells. 3987

A transmissible fruit-depression disease of McIntosh apples. 3991

Distribution and host range of maize dwarf mosaic virus in Virginia. 3998

Effects of tobacco mosaic virus on the phosphorus metabolism of *Nicotiana xanthi* n. c. 4000

Effects of early and late inoculation of maize dwarf mosaic virus strain A and B on shelled grain yields of susceptible and resistant maize segregates of a three-way hybrid. 4001

A new virus disease of *Carica papaya* in India. 4005

Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. March. 4010

Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. June. 4011

Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. October. 4012

Plant protection. Bulletin of the Plant Disease Station of Geneva. April. 4013

The tobacco mosaic virus (TMV) in the nutritive solution of the tomato hydroponous culture. 4014

Wild species as a source of resistance to diseases. 4016

Transmission of the virus component of the ragi (*Eleusine coracana*) disease-complex in Mysore, India. 4028

Plant virus diseases in Turkey which are transmitted by insect vectors. 4036

Aphids and virus in north Canterbury wheat, 1965-66 season. 4040

Insecticide granules and virus in autumn-sown wheat. 4041

Breeding and propagation of virus-free grapes in hydroponic cultures. 4045

## VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)

Effect of high temperatures on the resistance of insects to infectious diseases. 4607

Plant protection in agriculture. 4670

Basis for a program of papaya, *Carica papaya* L., improvement in Colombia. 4676

The action of formamide on turnip yellow mosaic virus: Obtaining artificial capsids. 4686

Inter-species and inter-genera crosses in *Caricaceae* and their phytotechnical implications. 4696

The action of urea on turnip yellow mosaic virus. The properties of RNA obtained at the time of artificial capsid formation. 4701

Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by seeds, pollen and contact of roots. 4702

First evidences of viral infections in plants. 4704

The viruses of the black and red currant. 4705

Polysome formation with tobacco mosaic virus RNA. 4708

Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels. 4710

The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annuum* L.). 4713

Chemical control of some important cereal plant diseases in India. 4727

Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by arthropods. 4728

Form and mechanism of transmission of plant viruses. Transmission of viruses by nematodes. 4729

Several measures used to combat fruit plant viruses. 4731

Inoculation of *Carica papaya* L. with the ringspot distortion virus under various conditions. 4733

Studies on the population of the aphid *Pentalonia nigronervosa* Coq. on banana plants in Kerala. 4752

Germination of Russian thistle seeds. 4916

A note on the anatomical derangement in the root tissue of root (wilt) diseased coconut palm. 5383

Transmission experiments on the tungro virus in Thailand. 5429

Some observations and comments on stem-pitting of peach, its control and a nursery improvement program. 5782

The present status of virus diseases of rice in Ceylon. 5858

An X-ray diffraction study of a tobacco mosaic virus mutant. 5861

Shifting of virus Y from stems to tubers in dependence on the plant age. 5874

The occurrence of coupea mosaic virus in the state of Sao Paulo. 5885



# SUBJECT INDEX

## VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)

An antiviral principle from tomatoes systemically infected with tobacco mosaic virus. 5887

Bibliography of soybean diseases. 5888

The effect of viral infection on the total choline content in potato and black currant leaves. 5894

Diseases of the seed potato; how to recognize them before planting. 5905

Possibilities for inter- and intracellular translocation of some icosahedral plant viruses. 5906

Identification of soybean mosaic virus in Venezuela. 5907

Effect of 6-azauracil on infection with tobacco mosaic virus. 5914

The respiratory pathways of tobacco leaves infected with potato virus x. 5918

Respiration of tobacco leaves infected with different strains of potato virus X. 5919

Transmission and translocation of red clover vein mosaic virus in clover. 5921

Effect of red clover vein mosaic virus on dry weight of tissues of *Gomphrena globosa*. 5922

Relation of beet yellows virus to the phloem and to movement in the sieve tube. 5923

Italian beet culture. The diseases: Fungi and viruses. 5926

Purification of potato virus X and preparation of infectious ribonucleic acid by degradation with lithium chloride. 5930

Hoja blanca disease of rice. 5938

Transmission of hoja blanca virus of rice. 5940

Epidemiology of cotton leafcurl virus in the Sudan. 5946

A D serotype of satellite virus specifically associated with a D serotype of tobacco necrosis virus. 5949

Milk-vetch dwarf virus. 5963

Some experiments on the transmission of Cymbidium mosaic virus and *Odontoglossum* ring-spot virus. 5970

Studies on host range of PVY - group viruses in leguminous plants in Japan, and the identification of them by the selected differential test plants. 5971

Studies on the viruses of plants in Compositae in Japan. I. Tomato aspermy virus from chrysanthemum. 5972

The virus diseases of the rice plant. Proceedings of a symposium at the International Rice Research Institute, April, 1967. 5973

Alfalfa diseases. 5977

Tropical crop losses with special reference to rice. 5978

The behavior of potato mop-top virus in soil, and evidence for its transmission by *Spongospora subterranea* (Wallr.) Lagerh. 5979

Varietal resistance to hoja blanca. 5990

Rice stripe disease in Korea. 5992

Testing rice varieties for resistance to tungro disease. 5997

Transmission of rice viruses in Southeast Asia. 5998

Studies on an Italian isolate of the tobacco necrosis virus. 6003

Cross interaction between different components of two strains of alfalfa mosaic virus. 6004

The crinkly mosaic of sweetvetch (*Hedysarum coronarium* L.). 6005

Changes of plastids which arise under the influence of turnip yellow mosaic virus. 6016

Effects of kinetin and actinomycin D on the susceptibility of *Nicotiana glutinosa* L. to infection by tobacco mosaic virus. 6022

A symptomless carrier of sandal spike disease. 6027

Report of the Committee on Nomenclature of Rice Virus Diseases. 6031

Virus diseases of rice in Southeast Asia. 6032

The problems of plant disease control. 6034

Evidence for the presence of the Ohio strain III of tobacco mosaic virus in tomato in The Netherlands. 6045

Controlling diseases of oilseed crops. 6046

Diseases of pulses pose a challenge to plant pathologists, breeders. 6047

Virus disease that resembles Tungro. 6048

Research on the associated culture of viruses and vegetable tissues. 6049

Diseases of fruits and vegetables. 6050

Potato spindle tuber virus: A plant virus with properties of a free nucleic acid. I. Assay, extraction, and concentration. II. Characterization and partial purification. 6051

Phosphate distribution in healthy and TMV infected tomato plants. 6052

Decline of citrus trees in the regions of Araraquara and Bebedouro. 6059

The effect of TMV on the Hill reaction in chloroplasts from various tobacco species with different resistance. 6060

Varietal resistance to stripe, dwarf, yellow dwarf, and black-streaked dwarf. 6064

Etiology, symptomatology and epidemiology of a virus disease of cultivated mushrooms. 6069

Cell-free synthesis of tobacco mosaic virus coat protein and its combination with ribonucleic acid to yield tobacco mosaic virus. 6073

Assembly of protein and nucleoprotein particles from extracted tobacco rattle virus protein and RNA. 6074

A note on the non-transmission of Centrosema mosaic virus through seed. 6076

Electron microscopic studies of rice viruses. 6077

Barley diseases in Western Australia. 6078

Tests on the behavior of X and Y viruses of some varieties of potatoes, important in Brazil. 6079

Reaction of nitrosoguanidine (N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine) with tobacco mosaic virus and its RNA. 6081

Inheritance of mosaic resistance in sugarcane. 6084

Penyakit merah disease, a virus infection of rice in Malaysia. 6085

Natural infection of fenugreek by two legume viruses. 6086

Susceptibility of watermelon cultivars to watermelon mosaic virus-2. 6091

Relationship of pea mosaic virus with its vector *Aphis craccivora* Koch.. 6092

Transitory yellowing of rice in Taiwan. 6097

Purification, bioassay, properties, and serology of rice viruses. 6102

Studies on resistance to yellow mosaic in barley. II. Comparison of varietal reactions to the viruses of different sources and relation between disease symptom and damage. 6103

The relationship of Johnson grass and other perennial hosts of maize dwarf mosaic virus to disease spread and control. 6108

Some rice diseases suspected to be of virus origin in South Viet Nam. 6110

Genetics of and breeding for resistance to rice virus diseases. 6111

Investigations on certain virus diseases on pear tree in Bulgaria. 6112

A rapid colorimetric method for the determination of tobacco mosaic virus concentration in plant saps. 6119

Rubbery wood disease becomes more extensive. 6121

Concluding remarks on the virus diseases of the rice plant. 6122

Virus diseases of rice in Thailand. 6125

Studies on the transmission of pea leaf roll virus by *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.). 6132

Virus diseases of celeriac and carrots in Europe. 6133

Vegetable diseases, II. An aid to identification and control. 6136

Effect of virus on the rice plant. 6137

Scientists find the cause of the bean wilt disease. 6147

On the significance of the *Lygus* species as a plant pest. 6154

Mycoplasma-like bodies in the salivary glands of insect vectors carrying the aster yellows agent. 6191

Effect of rice-pathogenic viruses on their insect vectors. 6216

Vectors of rice viruses in Asia. 6228

Controlling peach yellows in a peach breeding program. 6232



# SUBJECT INDEX

Insects and diseases of vegetables in the home garden. 6242

Host range studies of oat blue dwarf virus. 6274

Developmental tendencies in phytonematology. 6308

Burning weeds in drainage ditches to suppress populations of green peach aphids and incidence of beet western yellows disease in sugarbeets. 6395

Sources of tolerance to soil-borne oat mosaic virus from the World Oat Collection. 6602

Tobacco stalk and root destruction with herbicides and their effect on tobacco mosaic virus. 7249

Flavone composition, flowering, and hypersensitivity to virus in vegetables. 7281

The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part II. Net assimilation rate and sugar production. 7315

The effect of potassium on the metabolism of sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows virus. Part I. Water balance and the uptake of some mineral nutrients. 7316

Testing cherry rootstocks for resistance to infection by raspberry ringspot and cherry leaf roll viruses. 7774

Some observations of pea enation mosaic virus isolated in Slovakia. 7787

Transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by aphids. 7788

Difference in the transmission of pea leaf rolling virus by two strains of pea aphid *Acyrtosiphon pisum* Harris. 7789

Vector-virus relationship of two less known aphid vectors of pea mosaic virus. 7790

Self-construction of RNA extracts of three different viruses and of the protein sub-units of the lucerne (alfalfa) mosaic virus. 7791

Yield experiments with potato virus S-free and potato virus S-infected Bintje potatoes. 7798

Intracellular inclusions in epidermal cells of tobacco infected by tobacco rattle virus. 7802

Tolerance of virus infection in crop plants. 7804

Withering of citrus trees. 7805

Thin layer chromatographical studies on phenolic markers of the greening virus in various citrus species. 7806

Linear variation in stability of tobacco mosaic virus to stripping of protein by detergent. 7810

Performance of sweetcorn under natural epiphytotic of maize dwarf mosaic virus. 7812

The effect of the barley yellow dwarf virus disease on barley and oats in the Western Cape. 7816

Occurrence of *Bemisia tabaci* (Genn.) in the field and its relation to the leaf curl disease of tobacco. 7829

The influence of tobacco ring spot virus and tobacco mosaic virus on the growth of *Meloidogyne javanica*. 7844

Some observations on tobacco yellow dwarf control. 6033

## VIRUS DISEASES PLANTS

New trapping and recording methods for investigations into the migration phenomenon of virus-transmitting insects. 2583

## VIRUS HEPATITIS

Virus hepatitis of ducks. 6. Communication: Passive immunization of ducklings by vaccinating parent ducks. 6858

## VIRUS M

Concentration of potato-M-virus in potatoes and tomatoes. 2709

## VIRUS MUTATION

An X-ray diffraction study of a tobacco mosaic virus mutant. 5861

## VIRUS NEUTRALIZATION

Quantitative studies on the neutralization reaction between African horse-sickness virus and antiserum. 4817

Protection against Rinderpest conferred to cattle by an inactivated virus adapted to cattle cells. 4835

## VIRUS S

Concentration of potato-M-virus in potatoes and tomatoes. 2709

Yield experiments with potato virus S-free and potato virus S-infected Bintje potatoes. 7798

## VIRUS SEROLOGY

Quantitative studies on the neutralization reaction between African horse-sickness virus and antiserum. 4817

## VIRUS X

Studies on the application of electrophoresis to the isolation of RNA infective fractions from tobacco plants infected with the potato virus X. I. Characterisation of RNA preparations from tobacco leaves, analysed by means of electrophoresis in coloured agar gels. 4710

The respiratory pathways of tobacco leaves infected with potato virus x. 5918

Respiration of tobacco leaves infected with different strains of potato virus X. 5919

Purification of potato virus X and preparation of infectious ribonucleic acid by degradation with lithium chloride. 5930

Etiology, symptomatology and epidemiology of a virus disease of cultivated mushrooms. 6069

Tests on the behavior of X and Y viruses of some varieties of potatoes, important in Brazil. 6079

## VIRUS Y

Inhibitory ability of sap from different tobacco varieties on potato virus Y. 3362

The inheritance of a new source of resistance to the potato virus Y in pepper (*Capsicum annum* L.). 4713

Shifting of virus Y from stems to tubers in dependence on the plant age. 5874

Tests on the behavior of X and Y viruses of some varieties of potatoes, important in Brazil. 6079

## VIRUS 1

Host range and particle length of passionfruit woodiness virus. 3420

## VIRUSES

Electrophoretic separation of the hemolymph proteins in the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L., infected with the nuclearpolyhedrosis virus. 171

## VIRUSES

Genetic resistance of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L., to an infection of a flacherie virus. 182

Genetic study of a mutation modifying the sensitivity of a lambda phage to immunity. 184

Virus insecticides. 275

Two sides to the vaccine picture. 345

Attenuation of hog cholera virus in the carrier cell strains established from kidneys of pigs experimentally infected with the virulent virus. 375

Current accomplishments and perspectives of the microbiological control. 801

Stability mechanism of polyhedra. 894

Hypersensitivity of *Nicotiana Xanthi* n. c. to virus, temperature, and soluble proteins. 1396

Evidence for the possible existence of two envelope antigenic determinants and corresponding cell receptors for avian tumor viruses. 1651

Viruses, serums, toxins and analogous products: Organisms and vectors. Labels. Miscellaneous amendments. 1851

On the effect of fat emulsion on virus transmission. 2750

Laboratory breeding of *Pieris brassicae* transmitting a granulosis virus. 3182

Mass production of insect viruses during the shedding of the pupal skin. 3296

The conservation of viruses and entomopathogenous bacteria in tablet form. 3297

Respiratory diseases of poultry. 3555

Health hazards associated with production and preparation of foods. 3657

Study of the multiplication of Sindbis arbovirus in *Drosophila*. 4509

A preliminary study on the polyhedrosis virus of jute semilooper, *Anomis sabulifera* Guen. 4516

Virus multiplication. 4614

Effect of some disinfectants on the flacherie virus of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4617

Study of the multiplication, in a unique clone cycle, of classic swine fever virus in an immunofluorescent medium. 4794

Preliminary study of an intestinal virus isolated from a lesion in baland-posthite cattle. 4810

Inhibition of the multiplication of foot-and-mouth virus in an adult mouse which had first been treated with the adjuvant of Freude. 4814

Serological identification. 5280

Pathogens of the gypsy moth. 5289

The problems associated with the standardization of insect viruses. 5361

Suitability of pathogens for biological control. 5452

The natural and artificial dispersion of pathogens. 5561

Parasites as vectors of granulosis virus of *Hadena sordida* Bkh. 5599



# SUBJECT INDEX

## VISCERA

- The study of virus epizootics in insect populations. 5625
- Basic functions in *Bacillus thuringiensis* affecting its mode of pathogenesis. 5636
- Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. I. Production and properties of scaben. 5810
- Virus enhancement with a growth product of *Streptomyces scabies*. II. Increased release of coxsackievirus B5 from hEp-2 monolayers treated with scaben. 5811
- Aspects of the industrial production of microbial insect control agents. 7404
- Transmission of densovirus by parasitism of a hymenopteran. 7635
- Structures derived from cowpea chlorotic mottle and brome mosaic virus protein. 7768
- The protein subunit of the satellite tobacco necrosis virus. 7792
- Nuclear changes in mesophyll cells of *Gomphrena globosa* L. associated with infection by beet mosaic virus. 7793
- Experimental infection of calves with bovine adenovirus types 1 and 2. 7876
- Lipids of plasma membranes of monkey and hamster kidney cells and of parainfluenza viruses grown in these cells. 7894
- Immunogenic value of bivalent vaccine of atipic fowl pest and fowl pox produced on tissue culture. 7921

## VISCERA

- Studies on the chromatin isolated from the organs of animals received whole-body x-ray irradiation. 423
- The toxicity of fly ash for cattle. 507
- Age structure, population dynamics and vector potential of *Phlebotomus* in Northern California. I. Distinguishing parous from nulliparous flies. 765
- The spermatophore of *Tetrix Latreille* (Orthoptera: Tetrigidae). 783
- Localization of *Cysticercus bovis* in the organs of slightly infested cattle. 1754
- Incorporation of tritium-acetamide and tritium-thymidine into the eye disks of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 4639
- Reduction of flight organs in some cryptobranchypterous *Lygaeidae* (Hem., Het., *Lygaeidae*). 5398
- Chronic panleukopenia in cats. 6565
- Visceral cysticercosis in bovine animals. 7000

## VISION

- Image formation and sensory transmission in the compound eye. 70
- On the mechanism involved in perception of light stimuli during the photoperiodic reaction in *Lepidoptera* caterpillars. (TT 61-23975). 1967
- On the ethometry of sign stimuli; the theory of the telotactic choice, and the power principle of the terminal cumulation in arthropods. 1990
- A comparative study of communication in grasshoppers. 2023

- Neural adaptations in the visual pathway of certain heliconiine butterflies, and related forms, to variations in wing coloration. 2060
- Visual form discrimination of the honey bee within the range of 6- and 4-pointed stars. 2651
- The influence of the width of black stripes on visual goniometry in the bee (*Apis mellifera*). 3307
- Fundamental properties of intensity, form, and motion perception in the visual nervous systems of *Calliphora*, *phaenicia* and *Musca domestica*. 3849
- Single unit activity in the visual pathway of the butterfly *Heliconius erato*. 4605
- Medium and long-term changes in the behavior of visual neurones in the tritocerebrum of locusts. 5371
- Colour vision and colour preference in the tropical eye-fly. 5494
- Optical orientation mechanisms in the homing behavior of *Cataglyphis bicolor* Fab. (Formicidae, Hymenoptera). 5671
- The capacity of insects to learn and to evaluate visual stimuli. 7652
- Vitamin A in the vision of termites. 7694

## VISUAL CLASSIFICATION

- Possibilities and limits of visual selection in the control of the virus diseases of grapevines: An experience with some red varieties in the Swiss romand. 224

## VITACEA

- A study of the synthesis of lysopine from lysine by crown-gall tissues. 5994

## VITAMIN A

- Vitamin A deficiency: Effect on mosquito eye ultrastructure. 65
- The primary importance of food. 1049
- Wheat as a stock fodder. 1056
- Ultrastructure of photoreceptor cells in a vitamin A deficient moth (*Manduca sexta*). 2550
- Further data on hypovitaminosis A in swine. 3511
- Vitamin A deficiency: Effect on retinal structure of the moth, *Manduca sexta*. 3807
- Intestinal histology of vitamin A deficient chicks. (Abstract). 4113
- The efficacy of trans and cis vitamin A. (Abstract). 4158
- Further studies on avian biliary cirrhosis with particular reference to aetiology. 6590
- Hypovitaminosis A and hypomagnesaemia of swine. 6882
- Vitamin A in the vision of termites. 7694

## VITAMIN A ALDEHYDE

- Vitamin A in the vision of termites. 7694

## VITAMIN B6

- On the behavior of xanthurenic acid in rabbits treated with massive doses of pyridoxine. 7203

## VITAMIN D

- The influence of varying dietary levels of magnesium, calcium and vitamin D on magnesium metabolism. 2341

- Recent advances in our knowledge of parturient paresis with particular reference to the role of vitamin D in its prevention. 2956

- Milk fever in the dog. 4262

- Zinc toxicity and vitamin D for chicks. (Abstract). 4314

- Influences of an anti-ovulatory compound on the expression of vitamin D deficiency signs in laying hens. 6518

## VITAMIN E

- Effect of ascorbic acid withdrawal on interior egg quality. (Abstract). 4204
- On the antioxidative mechanism of alpha-, beta-, gamma- and delta tocopherols in lard. 4865
- Medium-chain triglycerides as a stress factor in vitamin E deficiency of chicks. 6502
- Dietary hepatic necrosis associated with selenium-vitamin E deficiency in swine. 6723

## VITAMIN K

- The relation of protein level of alfalfa meals to their vitamin K activity. (Abstract). 4130

## VITAMINS

- Nutrient requirements of poultry. 397
- Nutrient requirements of dairy cattle. 398
- Nutrient requirements of horses. 399
- Simple method for determination of glycine and niacin in drug mixtures. 1180
- Sugar beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) reared on axenic *Beta vulgaris* root explants. II. Selected environmental and nutritional factors affecting development and sex ratio. 2834
- Sugar beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii*) reared on axenic *Beta vulgaris* root explants. I. Selected environmental factors affecting penetration. 2835
- Nutrition of the almond moth. I. Analysis and improvements of the experimental diet. 3302
- Some significant health aspects of insecticidal poisoning. 3674
- Nutritional requirements and artificial diets for the silkworm, *Bombyx mori* L. 4518
- Feeding and nutrition of *Lygus hesperus*. III. Limited growth and development on a meridic diet. 4602
- The nourishment of milk calves is essential for the future of the product. 4787
- Effect of the age of pollen used in pollen supplements on their nutritive value for the honeybee. II. Effect of vitamin content of pollens. 5347
- Stilbestrol, antibiotics, vitamins, urea, minerals: What we're learning about feeding beef. 7874

## VITEX MEGAPOTAMICA

- The occurrence of 20-Hydroxy-ecdysone in *Vitex megapotamica*. 3703

## VOCABULARY

- Water pollution. 2nd edition. 1781

## VOLATILE SUBSTANCES

- Volatile growth inhibitors produced by *Salvia leucophylla*: effect on seedling growth and respiration. 1171



# SUBJECT INDEX

## WATER

- Volatile neutral compounds emanating from laboratory-reared colonies of the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3171
- The alarm-defence system of the ant *Acanthomyops claviger*. 5553
- Substances that attract caged honeybee colonies to consume pollen supplements and substitutes. 5565
- Persistent pesticides. 7083
- Retention and voatilization of lindane and DDT in presence of organic colloids isolated from soils and leonardite. 7129
- Chemistry of pesticides. (JPRS 47038) 7360
- Immobilizing insects by sudden reduction of body temperature. Patent 3,446,892. 7377
- VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS**
- Stability mechanism of polyhedra. 894
- Simple method for determination of glycine and niacin in drug mixtures. 1180
- Flight muscle volume change in *Ips confusus* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). 2546
- Antibody titer against leptospira in liver- and other internal diseases. 3559
- Leptospirosis II. 3599
- The precision of virus end-point determinations. 6458
- Enzootic abortion and sterility from bovine leptospirosis in the Po valley. 6488
- High praise for low volume insecticide spraying. 7136
- Relation between volumn and contents of cysts of *Heterodera rostochiensis* Wollenweber. 7848
- WALKABOUT DISEASE**
- Experimental whitewood, *Atalaya hemiglauc*a, poisoning in the horse. (Abstract). 1114
- WALLROTHIELLA ARCEUTHOBII**
- Biological control for dwarf mistletoe. 1631
- WALNUTS**
- Pre-emergence herbicides for weed control in walnuts. 1031
- Laboratory evaluation of malathion as a protectant for stored walnuts. 3666
- Codling moth control with carbofuran. 5547
- WALSHIIDAE**
- A revision of the Cosmopterigidae of American north of Mexico, with a definition of the Momphidae and Walshiidae (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea). 4395
- WARBURG APPARATUS**
- Studies on the respiration rate in the different parts of the root systems of pine and spruce seedlings and its variations during the growing season. 949
- Vertical distribution of biological activity in peat of some virgin and drained swamp types. 950
- Methods for testing the effectiveness of fungicides against *Botrytis cinerea*. 3702
- WARFARIN**
- Epizootics of trichinosis in pigs and its relation with anti-rat procedures using warfarin. 4227
- Anticoagulant resistance. (Part 2). 6640
- Tolerance status of some rats to an anticoagulant rat poison. 7038
- Anticoagulant resistance in Europe. 7040
- Thieves in the poultry house. 7041
- Control of rodents. 7043
- Cortisone nephropathy in the rabbit. The effect of warfarin administration. 7195
- The effect of sex and age on the response to warfarin in a non-inbred strain of mice. 7198
- WASTE**
- Pollution costs money. 465
- WATER**
- Effects of temperature and water on viability and virulence fo *Bacillus thuringiensis* var. *thuringiensis* Berliner spores. 106
- How to produce high yields. 194
- Nutrient requirements of dairy cattle. 398
- Note on the effect of water on soxhlet extraction of some organochlorine insecticides from soil and comparison of this method with three others. 470
- Breeding of *Empusa muscae* and its use in fly control. 902
- Uptake of water by eggs of *Cardiaspina densitexta* (Homoptera: Psyllidae) from leaf of host plant. 907
- The effect of malachite green as a fungicide. 1050
- Notice of filing of petition for food additive sulfadimethoxine. 1066
- Sulfamerazine. Drugs for veterinary use; drug efficacy study implementation. 1083
- Water balance in pinottii malaria of pigeons. 1086
- Biochemical study of *Plodia interpunctella* (Hbn.) (Lepidoptera). I. Variations in body weight, dry weight and water content. 1376
- Softening of Coleoptera. 1380
- A preliminary note on the fauna of water-filled tree-holes. 1420
- Why is the Navy concerned with weed control. 1636
- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Food additives permitted in food for human consumption. Diethylstilbestrol. 1641
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Calcium periodate. 1776
- Food additives permitted in feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Dimethoate. 1789
- Determination of the water content of nematode worms by interference microscopy. 2242
- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Zoalene, 3-nitro-4-hydroxyphenylarsonic acid. 2268
- Effects of lindane and carbaryl on insects, soil and plant nitrogen, and grain yield of rice. 2445
- The dynamics of nematode movement. 2851
- A check of the resistance to washing of various pesticides on apples and grapes. 3028
- The role of interfacial water in the tolerance of roots to toxic solutions. 3031
- The effect of the association of organic material with clays on parathion and DDT adsorption. 3072
- Volatile neutral compounds emanating from laboratory-reared colonies of the desert locust, *Schistocerca gregaria*. 3171
- Dynamics of the permeation of nematodes by water, nematocides and other substances. 3456
- Food additives permitted in the feed and drinking water of animals or for the treatment of food-producing animals. Feed grade biuret. 3498
- Salt and water transport by the in vitro cockroach midgut. 3870
- Low temperature sprays for Dutch elm disease control. 3957
- Comparison of attenuated live *Pasteurella multocida* given in drinking water to an oil-base bacterin administered to turkeys. (Abstract). 4117
- Therapeutic efficacy of ronidazole in water against histomoniasis and effect of continuous feed levels on growth in turkeys. (Abstract). 4245
- Effects of temperature on *Drosophila*-V. Weight and water, protein and RNA content. 5247
- Gas-liquid chromatography analysis of DDT metabolism in *Aedes aegypti*. 5370
- Laboratory tests of larvicides for mosquito control in potable waters. (abstract). 5389
- The relations between transpiration, humidity reaction, thirst and water content in the shorebug *Saldula saltatoria* L. (Heteroptera: Saldidae). 5443
- Effect of starvation on the scorpion *Palamnaeus bengalensis*. 5612
- Salivary secretion in the cattle tick as a means of water elimination. 5641
- Cuticular water pump in insects. 5681
- Apple scab, pecan scab, and the duration of leaf wetness. 5878
- Botran used as an orchard spray vs. Botran in the hydrocooler and control of post-harvest decay of peaches. 5904
- Common aquatic weeds. 6398
- Pesticide residues; history, alternatives and analysis. 7138
- Effects in warmblooded animals of thiometon (2-ethylthioethyl o,o-dimethylthiophosphate) ingested in drinking water. 7149
- Fungal polysaccharide composition and method for making same. Patent 3,436,311. 7244
- Gas chromatographic analysis of dalapon in water. 7342
- Positive phototaxis of Chironomidae larvae as a factor regulating their distribution in stagnant bodies of water. 7497
- Thermodynamic state of the water in healthy or infected grains of wheat. 7801



## SUBJECT INDEX

### WATER ANALYSIS

- Effects of various water volumes on the effectiveness of methyl parathion-DDT in controlling the cotton boll weevil, *Anthonomus grandis*. 7979
- Gas chromatographic characteristics of chlor-dane. II. Observed compositional changes of the pesticide in aqueous and non-aqueous environments. 8000
- WATER ANALYSIS**
- Objectives and role of the water pollution control administration on water quality standards. 467
- Are fertilizers creating pollution problems. 468
- Effect of agriculture on nitrate pollution of groundwater. 469
- Research on the fauna of the Sarno river. I. Description of the course of the water and population data on the invertebrates in the source and upper stream. 580
- Signs of water pollution in the Riviere des Prairies. 2385
- Pesticide pollution control. 3651
- Preventing fish and wildlife losses. 3671
- Pesticides in water, Pesticides in selected western streams--A contribution to the national program. 4870
- Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871
- Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888
- Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin, and ochratoxin. 4928
- Water pollution laws called ambiguous weak. 4961
- Strontium-90: Concentrations in surface waters of the Atlantic Ocean. 7070
- DDT: The critics attempt to ban its use in Wisconsin. 7071
- Water pollution and agriculture. 7075
- Interaction of pesticides with natural organic material. 7081
- Collection and analysis of synthetic organic pesticides from surface and ground water. 7957
- Bioassay determination of aircraft swaths and rice canopy penetration by low volume insecticidal sprays at Colusa, California. 912
- Studies of effects of Dursban and fenthion insecticides on wildlife. 1140
- Residues of Dursban insecticide following mosquito control applications. 1153
- WATER CONSUMPTIVE USE**
- Irrigation by spraying. 4659
- Uptake of atmospheric water by the hen flea *Ceratophyllus gallinae* (Schrank). 5377
- WATER POLLUTION**
- Pollution costs money. 465
- Defense possibilities of society against pollution of food and environment. 466
- Objectives and role of the water pollution control administration on water quality standards. 467

- Are fertilizers creating pollution problems. 468
- Effect of agriculture on nitrate pollution of groundwater. 469
- Improved GLC method for s-triazine residue determination. 498
- Methoxychlor as a blackfly larvicide, persistence of its residues in fish and its effect on stream arthropods. 1139
- Water pollution. 2nd edition. 1781
- Mercury which poisons the environment in Sweden. 1782
- Will the use of 2,4,5-T to control streamside vegetation contaminate public water supplies. 1784
- Galveston Bay pesticide study- water and oyster samples analyzed for pesticide residues following mosquito control program. 1786
- Signs of water pollution in the Riviere des Prairies. 2385
- The condition of cysts of potato nematodes in purification plants. 2847
- Gas chromatographic study on the environmental and foodstuff pollution through residues of synthetic organo-chlorinated insecticides. 3029
- Water containing algae may be dangerous to stock. 3039
- Mastitis conditioned by feeding. 3574
- Pesticide pollution control. 3651
- Chemical weed control in irrigation channels and drains. 4061
- Research into environmental pollution. 4290
- The warble fly. 4568
- Pesticides in water, Pesticides in selected western streams--A contribution to the national program. 4870
- Persistence and movement of parathion in irrigation waters. 4871
- Effects of chronic exposure to zinc on toxicity of a mixture of detergent and zinc. 4894
- Some pathological effects of sub-acute and acute poisoning of rainbow trout by phenol in hard water. 4898
- Water pollution laws called ambiguous weak. 4961
- Effects on aquatic insects of forest spraying with phosphamidon in New Brunswick. 5336
- Effects of forest spraying with DDT on aquatic insects of salmon streams in New Brunswick. 5380
- These weeds mean trouble. 7042
- DDT: The critics attempt to ban its use in Wisconsin. 7071
- Environmental pollution: Scientists go to court. 7072
- Water pollution and agriculture. 7075
- DDT: Criticism, curbs are on the upswing. 7077
- Pesticides: Transatlantic movements in the Northeast trades. 7079

- Effects on wild young salmon of spraying DDT over New Brunswick forests. 7103
- Effects of forest spraying with DDT in New Brunswick on food of young Atlantic salmon. 7111
- Fish losses after forest sprayings with insecticides in New Brunswick, 1952-62, as shown by caged specimens and other observations. 7112
- Studies on effects of forest sprayings with insecticides, 1952-63, on fish and aquatic invertebrates in New Brunswick streams: Introduction and summary. 7113
- Toxicities of two insecticides to young coho salmon. 7210
- Influence of simazine on apparent photosynthesis of aquatic plants and herbicide residue removal from water. 7305
- Degradation of gamma-BHC in simulated lake impoundments as affected by aeration. 7362
- WATER TREATMENT**
- Application of insecticides to paddy water for more effective rice pest control. 205
- Water pollution. 2nd edition. 1781
- The condition of cysts of potato nematodes in purification plants. 2847
- Preventing fish and wildlife losses. 3671
- Investigation of effects of large-scale applications of 2,4-D on aquatic fauna and water quality. 4888
- Water management units and shore line modifications used in mosquito control investigations. 5768
- Biological investigations of an infiltration area and experiments with some algicides. 7076
- Bioassay determination of aircraft swaths and rice canopy penetration by low volume insecticidal sprays at Colusa, California. 912
- WATERMELONS**
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Dimethoate. 1790
- Bacterial fruit rot of watermelon in Florida. 2130
- Distribution of cucurbit viruses in Kansas. 2171
- The actual situation of inquiry into the resistance of varieties of watermelon withering with *Fusarium*. 3364
- The occurrence of wilt in watermelon in the state of Sao Paulo. 5901
- Susceptibility of watermelon cultivars to watermelon mosaic virus-2. 6091
- WATERSHED MANAGEMENT**
- Water management units and shore line modifications used in mosquito control investigations. 5768
- Salt marsh mosquito control in relation to beef cattle production: A preliminary report. 6904
- WATSONIA**
- Watsonia*; (*Watsonia* spp. and *Chasmanthe aethiopica* (L.) N. E. Brown). 1033
- WAXES**
- Lipid metabolism and function in insects. 92
- The presence waxes in two kinds of lac cells. 2006



# SUBJECT INDEX

## WEED CONTROL

- Disinfection in parasitoses. 4148
- The germination of conidia and the appressorium formation of *Alternaria porri* on the surface of onion leaves. 5860
- WEATHER**
- Tachinidae catch in the Swiss Jura, using tent traps. 30
- The occurrence of the important causes of damage to cultivated plants in Austria during 1967. 196
- The influence of the sowing time on the intensity of attack by the panicle generation of frit fly (*Oscinella frit* L.). 288
- Slugs cause damage in Ohio cornfields. 328
- Fleas of the mole *Talpa europaea* L. in Czechoslovakia (Aphaniptera). 638
- Seasonal and daily chirping cycles in the northern spring and fall field crickets, *Gryllus veletis* and *G. pennsylvanicus*. 738
- Systematic investigations of weather-controlled flight and migration phenomena of virus-carrying insects in western, northern, and southern Germany. 802
- The dispersion of the resettlement of *Dendroctonus micans* Kugel. on *Picea orientalis* Link, in the Borshom Gorge. 826
- Dutch elm disease recurrence and recovery in American elm. 962
- Mass appearance of a typical permanent forest infestor, the larch casebearer (*Coleophora laricella*). 1013
- The influence of weather on the activity and behavior of greenhead flies, *Tabanus nigrovittatus* Macquart and *Tabanus lineola* Fabricius. 1413
- Seasonal dynamics of the invasion extensity of the nematode *Syngamus trachea* (Montagu, 1811) in breeding turkeys (*Meleagris gallopavo f. domestica*). 1728
- Ecological factors which determine the wild type of trichiniasis west of San Luis and east of Mendoza. 1761
- Flight and ground collection records of *Costelytra zealandica* (White) at a site in Canterbury, New Zealand. 1996
- Hourly and seasonal collections of six harmful insects in traps equipped with blacklight lamps. 2056
- The ecology of *Sminthurus viridis* (L.) (Collembola). I. Processes influencing numbers in pastures in Western Australia. 2067
- Consideration of the problems raised by the recent cecidomyiid attack on corn flowers. 2213
- Nosema disease of honey bees. 2543
- A population study of *Phaulacridium vittatum* Sjost. (Acrididae). 2553
- The immigration of *Pieris brassicae* L. (Lep., Pieridae) into Finland in 1966, with a general discussion on insect migration. 2660
- Gloeosporium. 2705
- Seasonal changes in gibberellin-like compounds in ovaries and young fruits of navel orange. 3064
- Seasonal occurrence and physiology of *Culex tarsalis* in foothills of Fresno County, California. 3229
- Mycetangial glands and their seasonal changes in *Gnathotrichus retusus* and *G. sulcatus*. 3275
- Control of tobacco mosaic virus. 3366
- Watch for new cotton insects. 3425
- Pseudomonas syringae* infection of sweet cherry fruit in Utah. 3934
- The entomological year 1966. 4351
- Seasonal changes in the direction of mating in *Drosophila melanogaster* in the experiments with a natural inversion. 4636
- A summary of forest and shade tree insect-disease conditions for Maine 1967. 4979
- The flight times of some nocturnal moths. 5365
- The relations between transpiration, humidity reaction, thirst and water content in the shorebug *Saldula saltatoria* L. (Heteroptera: Saldidae). 5443
- Crop protection; computers, simazine, corn seed beetle. 5780
- It takes more than tender, loving care to prevent blackspot. 5870
- Wheat and stem rust - specialist advice. 5958
- Trends in disease. 6000
- Results of tests of fall colza varieties 1963-1966. 6120
- Leafspot of gardenia. 6126
- Alfalfa insects in Ohio. 6158
- Weed control in field brassica crops. 6321
- Ten keys to herbicide effectiveness. 6342
- Soil factors contributing to atrazine carryover. 7084
- Aflatoxin in the groundnut crop at harvest in Northern Nigeria. 7185
- The terminology of the phenomena connected with the weather in ecology. 7704
- WEED BURNERS**
- Weed control in separate cultures by burning off. 2861
- A laboratory sprayer-flamer. 3728
- WEED CONTROL**
- Weed control for the home garden. 306
- Aquatic weed control. 307
- Proposed program for accelerated weed control in Wyoming. 311
- Chemical control of pigweed. Patent 3,408,176. 315
- Weed biology - A future. 321
- Sainfoin - a dryland forage crop for Montana. 322
- Apparent sap velocities in big sagebrush as related to nearby environment. 573
- Surveying the pre-emergent chemicals and ideas. 1026
- Pre-emergence herbicides for weed control in walnuts. 1031
- Watsonia*; (*Watsonia* spp. and *Chasmanthe aethiopica* (L.) N. E. Brown). 1033
- Chou moellier* yields dramatically increased by weed control. 1039
- Machinery and timing in renovation-bluegrass. 1040
- Renovation toward bentgrass. 1041
- Influence of crop sequence, nitrogen fertilizer and herbicides on weed seed populations in sugar beet fields. 1632
- Controlling weeds in carrots. 1635
- Why is the Navy concerned with weed control. 1636
- Economic estimation of chemical weed control of sugar beet. 1638
- Herbicide research and finesse. 1639
- Will the use of 2,4,5-T to control streamside vegetation contaminate public water supplies. 1784
- Apion seed weevil introduced for biological control of Scotch broom. 2254
- Progress report on Johnsongrass control in orchards. 2256
- Comparison of herbicides and times of spraying for the control of blackberry (*Rubus fruticosus*). 2258
- Domestic quarantine notices. Witchweed. Regulated areas. 2259
- Selective herbicides control weeds in lucerne at Cowra. 2262
- Appearance of weeds and disease in grain and corn after direct drilling. 2784
- Effect of repeated annual use of atrazine on corn. 2857
- Perennial weed grasses and their control in relation to cereal growing. 2859
- Weed control in separate cultures by burning off. 2861
- Weed control and plant residue maintenance with various tillage treatments in a winter wheat-fallow rotation. 2862
- Herbicides in plant protection. 2864
- Chlorthiamid against bind weed in basket willow cultures. 2865
- Autumn weed control for continuous cereal growers. 2867
- Chemical weed control in Finland in 1887--1965. 2869
- The significance of the granulation of dichlobenil for weed control in several year old cultures. 2870
- Progress and goals of chemical weed control. 2871
- Chemical weed control experiments DPA in rice. 2873
- Weed control with growth regulating substances in micro granule herbicides. 2874
- Control of dicotyledon weed seeds and millet weed in beans with soil herbicides. 2875



# SUBJECT INDEX

## WEEDS

Potato tuber eelworm.	3459
The status of preventive weed control.	3465
Concerning the problem of the persistence of certain weeds in weeded cultures and in the fall sowing of the Banat region.	3467
Weed problems in developing countries.	3472
Herbicides in use.	3478
Process of killing plants. Patent 3,416,912.	3481
Ecological aspects of weed control in cotton in the Ord River valley, W.A. i. Conditions affecting germination of weeds.	3482
Studies on weed control in potato by pre-emergence treatment with 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid.	3484
On the effect of herbicides on some agrophytocoenoses.	3485
Gorse control at a profit.	3488
Barban for wild oat control. Patent 3,416,913.	3490
Concerning the interrelationship between soil pests, weeds and their control.	3661
Weeds mean waste Know your weeds and how to control them.	4066
Control of Orobanche under natural and artificially infested conditions.	4068
Autumn weed control for continuous cereal growers.	4069
Foaming agents as ground cover against weeds.	4078
Studies on weed control in groundnut ( <i>Arachis hypogaea</i> ) - a review.	4082
Fairway disease control.	4674
Thrips infesting the tips of asparagus spears.	4740
Some observations on ecological, physiological and biochemical aspects of weed control.	4776
Response of mixed crop of wheat and rape to three chlorophenoxy herbicides.	4777
Finesse in weed control.	4778
Weed control studies in strawberries.	4779
Weed control in potato cultures without adverse effects on the potato quality.	4781
Weeds and their control.	4782
The sugar beet.	5791
Breeding and management of forage crops in the Eastern Plains.	5797
Cotton as a supplement to tobacco.	5807
Soya beans - practical aspects.	5830
Are herbicides doing their job .	6311
Weed control and the economics of direct reseeding.	6318
Progress in witchweed control seen as pest fails to spread.	6319

Weed and brush control for drainage ditches.	6320
Herbicide versus cultivation for corn with two methods of seedbed preparation.	6343
Weeds.	6344
Chemical weed control in tropical root crops.	6352
Test weed killers yourself.	6353
Nagal Thakaran no longer worries about weeds.	6361
Broadleaf weed control in rice.	6370
Chemical weed control in groundnuts.	6374
Water hyacinth: Noxious weed that must be checked.	6379
Weed control in turf.	6382
Pre-emergence weed control in the nursery.	6383
Alligatorweed found in Arkansas.	6384
Influence of agrotechnical and chemical treatments on the changeableness of field plant associations.	6389
Study of certain herbicides against weeds in garden peas.	6392
Common aquatic weeds.	6398
Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing.	6399
These weeds mean trouble.	7042
Will the use of 2,4,5-T to control streamside vegetation contaminate public water supplies .	7078
Some factors affecting germination and seedling growth of scotch thistle ( <i>Onopordum acanthium</i> L.).	7293
New equipment answer to demand for improved herbicide product.	7387

## WEEDS

Effect of topsoil deepening on weed infestation of following crops.	310
Studies of the influence of some predominant weeds on the yield pattern of spring barley.	313
The state of weeds when applying herbicides and insecticides in corn fields.	318
Control of Dalmatian toadflax.	320
Weed biology - A future.	321
We Squashed the weeds.	326
A guide to chemical weed control in tropical and subtropical fruit and nut crops in Hawaii.	327
Bibliography of biological control. VII.	946
Lawn weeds and their control.	1027
Biological methods of weed control. Transl. 16892.	1032
Little noticed kinds of weeds in tree nurseries.	1034
Weed seed reserves in the soil, in cereal crops.	1037

Seasonal dynamics of weeds in winter wheat culture.	1038
Indices of weed-crop interference in <i>Zea mays</i> Linn.	1633
Chemical weed control in strawberry plantations.	1637
Potato tuber eelworm.	2249
<i>Arceuthobium pusillum</i> on eastern larch in Wisconsin.	2257
Weed control tests in onion fields.	2858
Tests of chemical weed control in onion fields.	2872
The important crop diseases and pests in the Federal Republic of Germany in the growing seasons of 1965 and 1966 (November, 1964 through October, 1966).	3347
Concerning the problem of the persistence of certain weeds in weeded cultures and in the fall sowing of the Banat region.	3467
Competitive effects of annual weeds on Spanish peanuts.	3471
Weed problems in developing countries.	3472
Light filtration by foliar canopies: Significance for light-controlled weed seed germination.	3486
Effect of foliar spray of hormones on the rhizosphere mycoflora of leguminous weeds.	3711
Plant protection in the heart of Europe. Austrias contribution to the international fight against plant pests and diseases and, through this, to the improvement of the food situation.	3911
Now can you spot those weeds.	4059
Weeds mean waste Know your weeds and how to control them.	4066
Domestic quarantine notices. Witchweed. Regulated areas.	4067
Chemical control of weeds in the Hungarian vineyards. In: collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.	4086
Chemical weed control problems in outdoor vegetable growing.	4088
Bibliography of biological control. VIII.	4661
Experimental husbandry farm experience with herbicides and tillage systems for cereal growing.	4678
Comparison of various methods for the determination of the herbicidal action of herbicide preparations against annual weeds in sugarbeets and potatoes. In: Collection of reports given at the International Herbicide Conference, Prague, June 21-24, 1966.	4774
Studies of phytotoxicity in the use of herbicides for controlling annual weeds in almond orchards.	4780
Our struggle against pests. II.	4872
Germination of Russian thistle seeds.	4916
The determination of the embryo viability of weed seeds by the TTC method.	4917
Growing vegetables in South Dakota.	5832



# SUBJECT INDEX

## WHEAT

- The weed vegetation of flower beds and irrigated cultivations in Cairo and some adjacent provinces. 5837
- Vegetative reproduction in western ironweed. 5839
- Are herbicides doing their job. 6311
- Proclaimed noxious weeds in Victoria. 6312
- Proclaimed noxious weeds. 6313
- Weeds and man. 6325
- Problems of herbicide treatments in the potato crop. 6327
- Microsporogenesis of the bird's-foot trefoil (*Lotus corniculatus* L.). 6329
- Results from experiments with herbicides for weed control in pea grain crops grown in Dobroudja. 6336
- The effect of three fumigants on natural weed infestation in a tobacco seed bed. 6337
- Weeds. 6344
- Weed problems now and in the past. 6351
- Chemical weed control information for North Carolina, 1969. 6357
- Experiments on the use of new chemicals in weed control in maize. 6367
- Influence of certain insecticides applied for the control of *Ostrinia nubilalis* Hbn. on the weeds of treated surfaces. 6372
- The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of some weeds occurring in the winter wheat stand. 7307
- Pesticide chemicals; a programmed text. TP248.P47C6. 7419
- Control of undesirable vegetation. Patent 3,436,207. 6386
- WEIGHTS**
- A criterion of transformation for age-weight data on insect larval growth. 4481
- Effect of paddock size, stocking rate, anthelmintics, and trace elements on the weight gain of young cattle. 6828
- WEIL'S DISEASE**
- Leptospirosis in Argentina. 3581
- WENYONELLA PHILIPLEVINEI**
- Wenyonella philiplevinei, n. sp., a coccidial organism of the white Pekin duck. 3627
- WESMAELIUS**
- A new Wesmaelius from central Asia (Neuroptera, Hemerobiidae). 4434
- WEST AFRICA**
- Notes on the biology of ambrosia beetles of the genus *Trachyostus* Schedl (Coleoptera: Platypodidae) in West Africa. 3125
- WEST NILE VIRUS**
- The occurrence of virus and interferon in the spleen serum and brain in mice after experimental infection with the West Nile virus. 3552
- Hemagglutination inhibiting antibodies to arboviruses in the population of Hajdu-Bihar District, Hungary. 4167
- WESTERN EQUINE ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS**
- Isolation of western equine encephalomyelitis virus from an opossum. 1662
- Survival of western equine encephalitis virus in Triatominae. 5761
- Attempts to induce recombinant somatic cells in chicken erythrocyte chimaeras by repeated injection of western equine encephalomyelitis virus. 6660
- WESTERN NORTH AMERICA**
- New species of Pheidole from Pacific Coast Islands (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 5050
- WESTERN X**
- The infection of leafhoppers by western x-disease virus. VI. Cytopathological interrelationships. 3310
- The infection of leafhoppers by western x-disease virus. V. Properties of the infectious agent. 3422
- WESTERN YELLOWS**
- Burning weeds in drainage ditches to suppress populations of green peach aphids and incidence of beet western yellows disease in sugarbeets. 6395
- WHEAT**
- Triticale in 1967. 225
- Physiological races of *Puccinia striiformis* in the wheat of Iran. 246
- The effect of sowing dates on the reactions of six wheat strains to stem rust. 248
- Resistance power of the Austrian winter wheat assortment against dwarf bunt (*Tilletia controversa* Kuhn). 264
- The Hessian fly. 281
- Morphological changes in wheat caused by the action of chlorochloride-CCC. 524
- Studies on wheat plants using 14C-labelled compounds. XXII. Incorporation into wheat protein. 536
- The in vitro and in vivo oxidation and hydrolysis of malathion by wheat grain esterases. (abstract). 566
- Pratylenchus thornei* - A cause of root necrosis in wheat. 1021
- Weed seed reserves in the soil, in cereal crops. 1037
- Seasonal dynamics of weeds in winter wheat culture. 1038
- Wheat as a stock fodder. 1056
- A note on two isolates of *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuhn from wheat. 1560
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. Atrazine. 1794
- CCC as a growth regulant of soft white winter wheat. 1813
- Effect of metabolic inhibitors on systems involved in the growth of elongating cells during root formation. 1827
- Morphology of the head capsule of *Aelia rostrata* Boh. (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). 2051
- Genetic and cytogenetic studies of stem rust, leaf rust, and powdery mildew resistances in Hope and related wheat cultivars. 2151
- 32P and 35S transfer from susceptible wheat to *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *tritici* during primary infection. 2156
- Differences in reaction to *Puccinia striiformis* between first and second leaves in wheat crosses. 2185
- Fumigation of food grains in India with hydrogen phosphide. I. Tests in concrete bins. 2230
- Control of weeds in wheat crop by 2,4-D. 2260
- Observations on *Rhopalosiphum padi* and *R. fitchii* (Homoptera: Aphididae) in Manitoba. 2646
- Effect of maleic hydrazide on wheat and barley against different rusts. 2704
- The recovery of *Gibberella zeae* from wheat straws. 2716
- The influence of herbicides on *Cercospora* infection and lodging of winter wheat. 2751
- Appearance of weeds and disease in grain and corn after direct drilling. 2784
- Physio-chemical problems of developing dusting chemicals and seed incrusting chemicals adhering in net conditions. 2810
- Ten year observations on the appearance of oat nematodes in the Rheinland-Pfalz. 2837
- Investigation into the oat nematode problem. 2839
- Effect of herbicides on growing wheat applied simultaneously with calcium cyanamide fertilizers. 2860
- Influence of various soil properties and moisture on the action of urea derivatives on grassy weed control in winter grains. 2863
- Wheat control in wheat. 2868
- Tests of (2-chloroethyl)trimethylammonium chloride on varieties of hard wheat. 3050
- Effects of soil fumigation on disease incidence, growth, and yield of spring wheat. 3367
- Microorganisms in the rhizosphere of wheat. 3371
- Effect of micronutrients on yield and their contents in wheat. 3373
- Pythium root rot of wheat in Queensland soil. 3383
- Damage to seeds through storage on chemically treated wood. 3637
- Changes in the arthropod fauna of an experimental bulk of stored wheat. 3640
- Saw-toothed grain beetle. 3641
- Persistence pattern for diuron and linuron in Norfolk and Duplin sandy loam soils. 3712
- Growth responses of Marquillo X Kenya Farmer wheat dwarf 1 and 2 to gibberellic acid, kinetin, and indolebutyric acid under controlled environmental conditions. 3714
- Stem rust of wheat in Canterbury. 3953
- Studies of *Leptosphaeria avenaria* f. sp. *triticea* on wheat in North Dakota. 3970
- Lodging resistance in wheat. II. Identification of superior genetic stocks. 3977



# SUBJECT INDEX

## WHEAT GERM

- A race of *Ustilago tritici* virulent on Thatcher wheat and its derivatives. 3989
- Leaf rust of wheat in Canada in 1968. 3999
- Field evaluation of some fungicides for control of leaf and stem rusts of wheat. 4006
- The effect of low doses of gamma irradiation upon the rate of infection of plants with powdery mildew. II. A differentiated susceptibility of winter wheat zelazna variety to infection with powdery mildew (*Erysiphe graminis* F. tritici DC March). 4009
- Aphids and virus in north Canterbury wheat, 1965-66 season. 4040
- Insecticide granules and virus in autumn-sown wheat. 4041
- O-isopropoxyphenol methylcarbamate. Notice of establishment of temporary tolerance for pesticide chemical. 4294
- Role of potash application in reducing black rust of wheat. 4680
- The effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on the ultrastructure of plastids of *Triticum vulgare* seedlings. 4685
- Wheat. 4691
- Polysome formation with tobacco mosaic virus RNA. 4708
- Black stem- the second stem disease of grains. 4734
- Response of mixed crop of wheat and rape to three chlorophenoxy herbicides. 4777
- Bulk wheat pests can be controlled by simple precautions. 4866
- Controlling insect pests in header-harvesters. 5678
- Copper and manganese content in different varieties of spring and winter wheat. 5783
- Results of tests of wheat varieties as to their resistance against grain diseases, carried out in the reclaimed land of the North East between 1961 and 1964. 5875
- Saprophytic survival of *Ophiobolus graminis* on various hosts. 5889
- Breeding for *Septoria* and *Fusarium* resistance in wheat. 5925
- The occurrence and observation of *Puccinia striiformis* in the State of Washington. 5935
- Wheat and stem rust - specialist advice. 5958
- Controlling diseases of dwarf wheats. 5980
- Experiments on the control of cereal smuts with a derivative of 1,4-oxathiin. 5987
- Notes on the appearance in France of *Ophiobolus graminis*, avenae variety. 5995
- Chromosome location and linkage studies involving the Pm3 locus for powdery mildew resistance in wheat. 6013
- Studies on the natural accumulation of loose smut infection on wheat - *Ustilago tritici* (Pers.) Jensen. 6020
- The problems of plant disease control. 6034

- Control of survival of *Ophiobolus graminis* between consecutive crops of winter wheat. 6072
- Retention and transformation of anhydrous ammonia in soil and effects on foot rot *Fusaria*. 6088
- Investigations on yellow rust in wheat and barley, 1962-1965. 6096
- Some aspects of *Fusarium* infection of wheat seeds. 6107
- Alternate hosts of the greenbug. 6170
- Dryfarm wheat insects. 6208
- DDT-C14 translocation in alfalfa. 6270
- Nagal Thakaran no longer worries about weeds. 6361
- Studies on stored grain fungi. Part I.--Fungi from wheat and rice from Karachi. 7026
- The effect of herbicide residue in the soil on the yield of winter wheat. 7123
- Insecticide residues in spring wheat plants grown in the field from seed treated with aldrin or heptachlor. 7132
- Applicability of mildew-infested wheat to feeding.- Short communication. 7214
- Effect of the moisture content and post-irradiation temperature on the radiosensitivity of wheat and barley seeds. 7239
- The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of winter wheat. 7306
- The influence of increasing doses of simazine upon the rate of root and green parts growth of some weeds occurring in the winter wheat stand. 7307
- Lodging in wheat and its control by (2-chloroethyl) trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) in solid form. 7308
- Effects of 2-chloroethyl-trimethylammonium chloride (CCC) on yield and lodging of wheat. 7313
- The influence of CCC on disease contraction of grain. 7322
- Disease resistance breeding. 7772
- Thermodynamic state of the water in healthy or infected grains of wheat. 7801

## WHEAT GERM

- Artificial diet for cecropia and other saturniid silkworms. 5560

## WHEY

- The use of *Brucella* whey complement fixation test in a herd outbreak. 408

## WHITE CLOVER

- Varietal resistance to clover rot in white clover. 217
- The residual contact toxicity to honey bees of insecticides sprayed on to white clover (*Trifolium repens* L.) in the laboratory. 1942
- Effect on honey bees of dichlorvos and bromophos applied as sprays to white clover (*Trifolium repens* L.). 2440
- Studies of peanut stunt virus on *Trifolium* species, especially *Trifolium repens* L. 2722
- A parasite to destroy clover pest. 2815

## WHITE MUSCLE DISEASE

- Influence of sulfur on incidence of white muscle disease in lambs. 6865

## WHITE ROT

- Tests concerning the control of the white rot of garlic. 2739
- Control of *Armillaria mellea* with systemic chemicals. 6018

## WILDLIFE

- The susceptibility of some Australian fauna to infection with foot and mouth disease virus. 1105
- Eradication of cattle tick (*Boophilus microplus*) from Magnetic Island, Queensland, in the presence of native fauna. 1121
- The secret forest. 1264
- Ecological factors which determine the wild type of trichinosis west of San Luis and east of Mendoza. 1761
- Effects of pesticides on wildlife. 1783
- Linognathus digitalis* n. sp. (Anoplura: Linognathidae) from the Springbuck (*Antidorcas marsupialis* (Zimmermann)). 2497
- Host-parasite relationships in Brucellosis. I. Reservoirs of infection and interhost transmissibility of the parasite. 2941
- The control of Ixodid ticks--vectors of human diseases by means of alteration of their environment. 3340
- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Chlorinated pesticide levels in the Eastern oyster (*Crassostrea virginica*) from selected areas of the South Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico. 4875
- Residues in fish, wildlife, and estuaries. Insecticide concentrations in wildlife at Presidio, Texas. 4876
- An evaluation of the effects of the *Aedes aegypti* eradication program on wildlife in South Florida. 4884
- Use insecticides safely. 4901
- Results of microbiological examination of reservoir animals in the west Slovakia region for tularemia. 6701
- Investigations on the incidence of rinderpest virus infection in game animals of n. Tanganyika and s. Kenya 1960/63. 6769
- Studies on the epizootiology of rinderpest in blue wildebeest and other game species of northern Tanzania and southern Kenya, 1965-7. 6840
- Pesticide residues; history, alternatives and analysis. 7138
- Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956 as amended; an excerpt from title 16 of the United States Code. 7420
- Studies of effects of Dursban and fenthion insecticides on wildlife. 1140
- The effect of low volume application of DURS-BAN on non-target organisms. 1152

## WILDLIFE CONSERVATION

- Preventing fish and wildlife losses. 3671

## WILDLIFE DISEASES

- Experimental plantings of brook trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) from furunculosis-infected stock. 1688



# SUBJECT INDEX

- History and epidemiology of rabies in wildlife in New York. 2293
- Control of rabies in wildlife in New York. 2329
- Fish (including other marine animald). In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3518
- On the effect of Sevin on sexual functions of warm-blooded animals. 6439
- Rabies, disease of today. Its new etiological and epidemiological aspects. 6519
- More abstracts of papers presented at the 1967 Annual Wildlife Disease Conference Urbana, Illinois June 15-16, 1967. 6533
- Four cases of systemic mycosis in cervids. 6577
- Staphylococcus epizootic in western Oregon cottontails. 6712
- Detection of complement fixing antibody to the agents of tick typhus fever of northern Asia and Q fever in wild animals of the extreme north of western Siberia. 6810
- A survey of diseases in fallow, Virginia and Japanese deer, chamois, tahr, and feral goats and pigs in New Zealand. 7875
- WILDLIFE PESTS**
- Birds and plant protection-a reply. 2700
- Rodents. In: Diseases of man acquired from his pets. 3516
- WILT**
- Verticillium wilt in the tomato cultures of the Valais. 231
- Control of race 2 Fusarium of tomatoes. 237
- Atkinson, a rootknot and Fusarium wilt resistant tomato variety of the Rutgers class. 1545
- Varietal resistance of eggplant to Verticillium wilt. 1562
- Record of Verticillium wilt of cotton in Madras state. 1576
- Varietal resistance of cotton to Fusarium wilt. 1585
- Ontogeny of vessels influence the development of Verticillium in young cotton plants. 2166
- Purification and properties of broad bean wilt virus. 2189
- Distribution of Verticillium wilt in cotton-growing areas of the United States. 2727
- Cylindrocladium scoparium on azalea in south Florida. 2728
- Protein-lipid-polysaccharide complex from the culture and mycelium of the fungus Verticillium dahliae Kleb, the causative agent of verticillaceous wilt of cotton. 2758
- Control of branch wilt disease of grapes. 2766
- Purification and properties of broad bean wilt virus. 2792
- The dynamics of actinomyces-antagonists development of Verticillium dahliae of cotton. 3354
- Resistance of dwarf-internode castor (Ricinus communis) to Verticillium wilt. 3946
- Fusarium wilt (race 2) of tomato: Calcium, pH, and micronutrient effects on disease development. 3974
- Development of a new variety of tomato named Miguel pereira, with resistance to both Fusarium and Verticillium wilts. 3997
- Investigations on cotton wilt in Western Turkey. 4252
- Physiological studies on incitants of guava wilt Fusarium solani (Mart.) App. and Wr. emend Snyder and Hansen and Macrophomina phaseoli (Maubl.) Ashby. 4688
- Methyl bromide, Trizone and Telone PBC compared in the control of fusarium wilt of the greenhouse tomato. 4716
- Fusarium foot rot of kenaf (Hibiscus lannabinus L.) in Iran. 4723
- Diseases and pests of coconut in Kerala. 5814
- Arsenal for disease control. 5864
- The occurrence of wilt in watermelon in the state of Sao Paulo. 5901
- Verticillium wilt of groundnut in Israel: Screening for varietal resistance. 5931
- Studies with two systemic fungicides, benlate and thiabendazole. 5962
- Betel's wilt disease can be kept under control. 6025
- Sorbic acid as an inhibitor of the Fusarium vasinfectum fungus, which induces wilt in the cotton plant. 6030
- Diseases of pulses pose a challenge to plant pathologists, breeders. 6047
- Fusariosis of the legume crops in Lithuania. 3. Main forms of lupine fusariosis and its distribution. 6065
- Considerations on the resistance of varieties of tomatoes to Fusarium wilt. 6080
- Scientists find the cause of the bean wilt disease. 6147
- WILT (COCONUTS)**
- A note on the anatomical derangement in the root tissue of root (wilt) diseased coconut palm. 5383
- WILT (TOMATOES)**
- Role of root knot nematode in breaking resistance to Fusarium wilt in tomato. 3359
- WIND**
- Insect migration and air currents. (abstract). 870
- The soybean cyst nematode threat. 1621
- Wind dispersal of Puccinia horiana. 2196
- Effect of climatic factors on the susceptibility of insects to insecticides. 6251
- WIND DISPERSAL**
- The outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease in Worcestershire. An epidemiological study: With special reference to spread of the disease by wind-carriage of the virus. 2915
- WINDBREAKS**
- Herbicides in plant protection. 2864
- Synecological studies of soil macroentomofauna in two different agricultural biotopes. 5332
- Faunal and zoocenological analysis of the soil insect communities in the ecosystem of shelterbelt and field. 5333
- WINE**
- Possible toxic effects of accessory substances of pesticide products. 3043
- WINGS (INSECTS)**
- The control of polymorphism in aphids. 115
- Correlations between characters in species of Colias (Lepidoptera: Pieridae). 625
- The influence of wing-dimorphism on the distribution of Curculionidae. 890
- The nervous control of insect flight and related behavior. 1491
- Homeotic wing structure in the loboid-allele ophthalmoptera (ldoph) in Drosophila melanogaster. 1508
- Wing micro-sculpturing in termite genera Odonotermes, Hypotermes and Microtermes (Termitidae: Macrotermitinae) and its taxonomic value. 1906
- Structures of unknown, possibly stridulatory, function of the wings and body of Neuroptera; with an appendix on other endopterygote orders. 2034
- Neural adaptations in the visual pathway of certain heliconiine butterflies, and related forms, to variations in wing coloration. 2060
- Genotypes and environment in the determination of the ground- and winged forms of aphids. 2554
- The determining factors in the appearance of winged forms among aphids. 3268
- Structure and development of the imaginal wing discs of larva in a holometabolous insect, Bombyx mori (Lepidoptera, Bombycidae). 3806
- Hereditary nature of the two forms of Argyrogramma albostrata (Bremer and Grey) (Noctuidae, Plusiinae). 3898
- Some biometrics in Pieris and Colias (Lepidoptera: Pieridae) in Quebec and Nova Scotia. 4502
- The role of the exuvial fluid swallowed before emergence, in the expansion of the wings of Bombyx mori L.. 4572
- Prothetely in Carabidae of the genus Pterostichus. 4577
- Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and Arphia conspersa. 4650
- The wing mechanism involved in the courtship of Drosophila. 5219
- Reduction of flight organs in some cryptobrachypterous Lygaeidae (Hem., Het., Lygaeidae). 5398
- Wing reduction in endemic Hawaiian psocids. 5643
- Environmental and genetic variations of wing size, cell size and cell division rate, in Drosophila melanogaster. 5700
- Evolution of wing reduction in crane flies (Diptera: Tipulidae). 7584
- The metabolism of nucleic acids in the wing buds of Pieris brassicae (L.) (Lepidoptera, Pieridae). 7637



# SUBJECT INDEX

## WOOD

Experiments with the measurement of the intensity of the wing beat resonance of the mosquito, *Culex pipiens*. 7664

## WOOD

Annotated list of insects infesting bark and wood of Fraser fir. 2200

The action of calcium cyanamide on the development of some basidiomycetes of wood. 5941

## WOOD BORERS

Protecting larch logs from *Tetropium velutinum* Leconte with lindane emulsion. 4754

Estimation of marine-borer attack on wooden surfaces. 7046

## WOOD DECAY

Decay of rubber wood in a replanting and its effect on root disease. 245

Survey of decay and stain in sugar maple in the Maritimes. 957

Isolation of microorganisms from preservative-treated wood. 1546

Preservative treatments and service life of fence posts in Puerto Rico. 4658

## WOOD DESTROYING FUNGI

Survey of decay and stain in sugar maple in the Maritimes. 957

The death and decay of trees. 985

The physiology, inter-relationships and effects on the wood of fungi which attack birch and aspen pulpwood. 1567

Comandra rust damage to ponderosa pine in Oregon and Washington. 2104

On the sensitiveness of several wood-decaying fungi to gaseous sterilization with propylene oxide. 2449

## WOOD DURABILITY

Fence posts used to evaluate preservatives. 938

Natural durability of some woods used in Hawaii; preliminary findings. 5843

## WOOD PROPERTIES

Preservative treatments and service life of fence posts in Puerto Rico. 4658

## WOOD-DESTROYING INSECTS

Forest insect and disease survey. 939

Wood-and-bark-feeding Coleoptera of felled spruce in interior British Columbia. 4425

Protecting larch logs from *Tetropium velutinum* Leconte with lindane emulsion. 4754

## WOODEN PILES

Timber, *Tetrameles nudiflora* R., resistant to teredid borers in Bombay harbour. 198

## WOODPECKERS

Are woodpeckers the answer to pine bark beetle attacks. 4450

## WOOL

Gains from worm drenching cwc hoggets in South Canterbury. 445

Animal science. 6442

## WOOL FAT

Investigation of sheep dips. 3. The influence of breed on stripping and deposition in the fleece of diazinon. 7124

## WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Ain't nuthin' as good as it used to be. 3730

## WORLD AGRICULTURAL SITUATION

Weed problems in developing countries. 3472

## X-RAY DIFFRACTION

An X-ray diffraction study of a tobacco mosaic virus mutant. 5861

## X-RAYS

Preliminary laboratory study on the effects of X rays on the fertility of the apple moth (*Laspeyresia pomonella* L.). 86

The chitin/protein complexes of insect cuticles. 144

The development of the serosa in male embryos of the mealy bug, *Pseudococcus obscurus* Essig. 181

Contribution to the study of the protection of domestic rabbit against total irradiation by gamma radiation. 407

Studies on the chromatin isolated from the organs of animals received whole-body x-ray irradiation. 423

Effect of ecdysone on the puparium formation in irradiated *Ephestia kuehniella* Z. 532

Note on aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub>: Optical and X-ray crystallographic data. 560

Developmental effects of X-rays on embryos of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 809

The effects of sodium fluoride and iodoacetamide on mutation induction by X-irradiation in mature spermatozoa of *Drosophila*. 851

Fine structure analysis of a chromosome segment in *Drosophila melanogaster*. Analysis of X-ray-induced lethals. 925

Repair of dominant lethal damage induced by X-rays in immature oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 930

On the release of a primary oncogenic substance from the tissues of tobacco crown gall by X-rays. 1557

Selection methods for pathogenic forms of microorganisms. 1956

Failure of oral *Escherichia coli* endotoxin to induce either specific tolerance or toxic symptoms in rats. 2280

Effects of whole-body irradiation on baby pigs (*Sus scrofa*). 2283

Experiences with the house fly, sterilized by X rays. 2649

Selection methods for pathogenic forms of microorganisms. 3196

Radiation sensitivity of *Drosophila* embryos in relation to age, in air and in nitrogen. 3213

Studies on the biology of *Rhyssa persuasoria* (L.) (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) incorporating an X-ray technique. 3219

The contribution of Italy to research concerning the use of nuclear energy in insect control. 3246

A new induced transplantable rat mammary carcinoma. 3543

Susceptibility of irradiated insects to *Bacillus thuringiensis* infection. 4519

X-ray analysis of hyphal and sclerotial walls of *Sclerotium rolfsii* Sacc. 5059

The mutagenic effect of 600 MeV protons in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5717

Relationships of X-irradiation to the enhancement of *Candida albicans* infections. 6599

The effects of X-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. III. The chromatid aberration types. 7731

The effects of X-rays on the chromosomes of locust embryos. IV. Dose-response and variation in sensitivity of the cell cycle for the induction of chromatid aberrations. 7732

On the X-ray diagnostics of intestinal helminthiasis of poultry. 7939

Syngeneic marrow graft: Effect on persistence of preirradiation immunity to *Hymenolepis nana* in mice. 7940

## XANTHIC ACID COMPOUNDS

Studies on the biocidal activity of cyanomethyl xanthates. 1837

## XANTHINE DEHYDROGENASE

Studies on the genetic and environment regulation of xanthine dehydrogenase and its genetically related enzymes in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 2075

Effects of the inhibitor of xanthine dehydrogenase, 4-hydroxypyrazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidine (or HHP) on the red eye pigments of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 5232

## XANTHIUM ORIENTALE

Proclaimed noxious weeds. 6313

## XANTHOMONAS

Bacteriophage reactions and pathogenic spectra of *Xanthomonas* species to cotton. 2135

DNA base composition and hybridization in the taxonomy of phytopathogenic bacteria. 2729

Eradicating citrus canker from New Zealand. 2732

A day of study on the Pelargonium. 2761

Citrus canker. 3356

Host range of *Xanthomonas oryzae* in the Philippines. 4689

Bacterial blight disease of *Cynodon dactylon* pers.. 5912

Bacterial spot of ivy caused by *Xanthomonas hederae* (Arnaud, 1920) Dowson, 1939, in New Zealand. 7778

Pectolytic activity of phytopathogenic xanthomonads. 7808

## XANTHOMONAS MALVACEARUM

Variation in the host-parasite relationship of a crop disease. 218

Bacterial blight of cotton in the Ord River. 3368

Detectable levels of *Xanthomonas malvacearum* in cotton gin debris with the seed-soak method. 4002



- Bacterial blight eliminated from California  
gins. 4724
- XANTHOMONAS ORYZAE**  
Oryzoxymycin, a new antibiotic. 371
- Epidemiology and prevention of bacterial blight  
disease of rice in India. 2183
- A preliminary study on the variability of  
*Xanthomonas oryzae* on some rice varieties. 2730
- Screening rice varieties for resistance to bacterial  
blight. 6093
- XANTHOMONAS PHASEOLI**  
Necrosis in leaves induced by volatile materials  
produced in vitro by bacteria. 2725
- XANTHOMONAS VESICATORIA**  
Necrosis in leaves induced by volatile materials  
produced in vitro by bacteria. 2725
- Bacterial leaf spot of chillies in Kerala State. 4719
- XANTHOPHYLL**  
Effect of simazine on the photosynthetic pig-  
ments of green algae. 1821
- XANTHOPIMPLA**  
The neotropical species of *Xanthopimpla*  
(Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 3782
- XANTHURENIC ACID**  
On the behavior of xanthurenic acid in rabbits  
treated with massive doses of pyridoxine. 7203
- XENOPSYLLA**  
Comparative morphology of the larvae of certain  
genera of fleas (Aphaniptera). 2598
- A note on the feeding mechanism of two fleas. 5283
- XENOPSYLLA CHEOPIS**  
A simple method for measuring the motor activi-  
ty of fleas (*Xenopsylla cheopis* Roth.). 3285
- A note on the feeding mechanism of two fleas. 5283
- Effect of differences in ambient temperature  
upon the fate of *Pasteurella pestis* in *Xenopsylla*  
*cheopis*. 6894
- XENOPSYLLA CHEOPSIS**  
Experimental transmission of plague by  
*Synopsyllus fonquerniei* of Madagascar. 4800
- XIPHINEMA**  
Reduction in mortality of peach trees following  
preplant soil fumigation. 2103
- XIPHINEMA AMERICANUM**  
Systemic pesticides for control of sting and stub-  
by-root nematodes on vegetables. 2239
- XYLEBORUS**  
The distribution and host-range of the Shot-hole  
Borer (*Xyleborus fornicatus* Eichh.) of tea. 5278
- XYLEBORUS AFFINIS**  
Observations on blue-stain and pin-hole beetles  
and their control, in unpeeled logs of *Pings*  
*caribaea* in Trinidad. 207
- XYLEM**  
Ontogeny of vessels influence the development  
of Verticillium in young cotton plants. 2166
- Nitrogenous compounds in the xylem sap of  
American elms with Dutch elm disease. 6083
- XYLORYCTES JAMAICENSIS**  
The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of  
myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and  
leg muscles. 5456
- Diseases and pests of coconut in Kerala. 5814
- XYSTICUS POSTI**  
Two new species of crab spiders (Araneae:  
Thomisidae) from North Dakota. 700
- YAMS**  
Cultivation of the sapogenin-bearing *Dioscorea*  
species. 4664
- Tropical nematology. 6305
- YEAST CULTURES**  
Nutritional behavior of *Trogoderma granarium*  
Everts (Coleoptera: Dermestidae) on legu-  
minous seeds. 5230
- YEAST SPOT**  
Isolation of the organism causing yeast-spot dis-  
ease from the salivary system of the green stink  
bug. 6176
- YEASTS**  
Mastitis prevention and control. 416
- The present state of the knowledge concerning  
the influence of fungicides on the fermentation  
of grape juices. 1145
- On the behavior of pesticide residues during the  
preparation and processing of foods. 1st. Com-  
munication. The behavior of radioactive labelled  
lindane during the baking process. 1150
- The effect of different fungicides on the yeast  
flora during the treatment of grape vines. 4329
- The toxic action of *Bacillus thuringiensis* exotox-  
in on *Drosophila* reared in yeast-containing and  
yeast-free media. 5221
- Yeasts and yeast-like fungi in the genital organs  
of cows and heifers. V. Genital candidiasis and  
abortions caused by yeasts belonging to the  
genera *Candida*, *Trichosporon* and *Saccharo-*  
*myces*. 6608
- Antifungal action of a phosphate ester pesticide,  
O-Mchlorophenyl O,O-dimethyl  
phosphorothioate, used in nutrient media for  
fungi. (abstract). 7175
- YELLOW DWARF**  
The effect of aphid numbers and stage of plant  
growth in determining tolerance to barley yellow  
dwarf virus in cereals. 2179
- Barley yellow dwarf virus. 2767
- Additional sources of resistance to the barley  
yellow dwarf virus in barley. 3406
- Avoid yellow dwarf virus by late sowing. 3981
- Aphids and virus in north Canterbury wheat,  
1965-66 season. 4040
- Insecticide granules and virus in autumn-sown  
wheat. 4041
- Pessimism over crop diseases. 4679
- The present status of virus diseases of rice in  
Ceylon. 5858
- Dwarf, yellow dwarf, stripe, and black-streaked  
dwarf diseases of rice. 5968
- Varietal resistance to stripe, dwarf, yellow dwarf,  
and black-streaked dwarf. 6064
- Genetics of and breeding for resistance to rice  
virus diseases. 6111
- Virus diseases of rice in Thailand. 6125
- The effect of the barley yellow dwarf virus dis-  
ease on barley and oats in the Western Cape. 7816
- Some observations on tobacco yellow dwarf con-  
trol. 6033
- YELLOW EDGE**  
Studies on virus diseases of strawberries in the  
western Cape Province. II. The latent period of  
mild yellowedge and crinkle viruses in the vector  
*Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* (Ckll.). 2734
- YELLOW FEVER**  
Gross variations in the response to man among  
yellow-fever mosquito populations in the labora-  
tory. 2098
- Studies on yellow fever in Ethiopia. 6.  
Epidemiological study. 2690
- YELLOW MOSAIC**  
Studies on resistance to yellow mosaic in barley.  
II. Comparison of varietal reactions to the viruses  
of different sources and relation between disease  
symptom and damage. 6103
- YELLOW MOSAIC VIRUS**  
Changes of plastids which arise under the in-  
fluence of turnip yellow mosaic virus. 6016
- YELLOW TOP**  
Tomato yellow top. 3395
- YELLOWWS**  
Preference of green peach aphids for virus-in-  
fected sugarbeet leaves. 2224
- Inactivation of lettuce necrotic yellows virus by  
chelating agents. 3355
- Structure of lettuce necrotic yellows virus. II.  
Electron microscopic studies on the effect of pH  
of phosphotungstic acid stain on the morphology  
of the virus. 3424
- The viruses of the black and red currant. 4705
- Relation of beet yellows virus to the phloem and  
to movement in the sieve tube. 5923
- Transitory yellowing of rice in Taiwan. 6097
- Investigations on certain virus diseases on pear  
tree in Bulgaria. 6112
- Leafhopper transmission of transitory yellowing  
of rice. 6167
- Controlling peach yellows in a peach breeding  
program. 6232
- The effect of potassium on the metabolism of  
sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows  
virus. Part II. Net assimilation rate and sugar  
production. 7315
- The effect of potassium on the metabolism of  
sugar beet plants infected with sugar beet yellows  
virus. Part I. Water balance and the uptake of  
some mineral nutrients. 7316
- YOLK SAC**  
Cellular and extracellular activities implement-  
ing selective assimilation of yolk proteins by  
*Cecropia* oocytes. 1919
- Demonstration of the synthesis of a yolk protein  
under the influence of the corpora allata in *Leu-*  
*cophaea maderae*. 2046
- Pinocytosis during vitellogenesis in the meal-  
worm, *Tenebrio molitor* L. (Coleoptera,  
*Tenebrionidae*). 3789



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ZANCLOGNATHA TENUIALIS

### ZANCLOGNATHA TENUIALIS

Some interesting Noctuidae finds from the Tes-  
sin.

1908

Zanclognatha tenuialis Rebel in France (in Al-  
sace and L'Isere). (Lep. Noctuidae, Hypeninae).  
4376

### ZEARALENONE

Biosynthesis of an estrogenic metabolite by  
Fusarium graminearum. (Abstract).

3696

Screening method for zearalenone, aflatoxin,  
and ochratoxin.

4928

### ZEBRA DISEASE

Investigations on chemical control of zebra dis-  
ease in Agave hybrid no. 11648.

6036

### ZEBU CATTLE

Liver-fluke in Madagascar. Biological cycle of  
Fasciola gigantica.

2361

Susceptibility of European Zebu crossbred cattle  
to lapinsed rinderpest vaccine.

6484

Trypanotolerant cattle, Breeding in Central  
African Republic.

6550

### ZECTRAN

The effects of IPC, CIPC, Sevin and Zectran on  
Bacillus subtilis.

2132

Carbamate and phosphate resistance in adult  
granary weevils.

5716

### ZEIRAPHERA DINIANA

Influence of mating, insemination, and other fac-  
tors on oogenesis and oviposition in the moth  
Zeiraphera diniana.

3169

Aspects of virus multiplication and average  
reduplication time for a granulosis virus of  
Zeiraphera diniana (Guenec).

4456

The influence of light and temperature variations  
on the behavior and fecundity of the larch-bud  
moth Zeiraphera diniana (Gn.) (Lepidoptera:  
Tortricidae).

5467

### ZETHES PEPLARIA

Conodontis peplaria Geyer, a noctuid, not a  
geometrid (Lepidoptera).

3762

### ZEUZERA PYRINA

Biology and control of leopard moth on pear  
trees in the United Arab Republic.

5294

### ZIERIA ARBORESCENS

Zieria arborescens (stinkwood) intoxication in  
cattle.

7188

### ZINC

The status of some micronutrients in healthy  
Robusta banana plants.

544

Toxicological problems of dinitro-ortho-cresol  
with particular consideration of its quantitative  
detection in biological material.

1154

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for  
pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural  
commodities. Coordination product of zinc ion  
and maneb.

2406

Crop response to applied zinc in ammoniated  
phosphate fertilizers.

2455

Zinc toxicity and vitamin D for chicks. (Ab-  
stract).

4314

Effects of chronic exposure to zinc on toxicity of  
a mixture of detergent and zinc.

4894

Zinc deficiency may limit maize yields.

6075

Recent trends in disease control in coffee.

6099

Identifying manganese deficiency in avocado  
trees.

6124

Effect of a soluble fraction of oil seed meals on  
uptake of  $^{65}\text{Zn}$  from ca. mg.  $^{65}\text{Zn}$ . phytate com-  
plexes by the chick.

6690

Influence of magnesium and zinc fertilizing on  
the yield, quality as well as health of hops.

7266

### ZINC BACITRACIN

Copper sulphate and antibiotics as feed additives  
for early weaned pigs.

1684

Effects of dimetridazole and antibiotics on  
growth and reproduction in turkeys.

6415

### ZINC ISOTOPES

Influence of various chelating agents on absorp-  
tion of  $^{60}\text{Co}$ ,  $^{59}\text{Fe}$ ,  $^{54}\text{Mn}$ , and  $^{65}\text{Zn}$  by  
chickens.

4105

Effect of prolonged infection by intestinal coc-  
cidia upon zinc-65 and oleic acid absorption in  
broilers. (Abstract).

4250

### ZINC PHOSPHIDE

Note on the evaluation of the efficacy of rodenti-  
cides.

7044

### ZINC PROPYLENEBIS(DITHIOCARBAMATE)

Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain or-  
ganic products on some fungi causing diseases in  
vegetables.

5899

### ZINC SULFATE

Changes in insecticide sensitivity in the bean  
weevil Acanthoscelides obtectus Say, brought  
about by induced pigment formation.

3867

### ZINC SULPHATE

Khaira disease of rice and its control.

6028

Zinc deficiency may limit maize yields.

6075

The distribution of trace elements in the leaves  
of the coconut palm, and the effect of trace ele-  
ment injections.

7297

### ZINEB

Late blight disease on potatoes and its control.

959

The present state of the knowledge concerning  
the influence of fungicides on the fermentation  
of grape juices.

1145

Downy mildew of stocks.

2741

Absorption and degradation of zineb.

3068

Lemon scab (Sphaceloma fawcettii scabiosa).

3394

Tobacco blue mould (Peronospora tabacina  
Adam) in north Queensland. 3. Fungicide  
screening and efficacy experiments.

3404

Diseases and parasites of the rose.

3956

Fungistatic and fungicidal effects of certain or-  
ganic products on some fungi causing diseases in  
vegetables.

5899

Potato early blight and storage rot.

5911

Controlling diseases of dwarf wheats.

5980

Lemon scab (Sphaceloma fawcettii scabiosa).

6029

Ergot disease of bajra--its symptoms and control.

6100

Recent developments in the detection and deter-  
mination of pesticides and their residues by oscil-  
lographic polarography.

8003

Tomato leaf mould: Its assessment and effects on  
yield.

6089

### ZIRAM

Late blight disease on potatoes and its control.

959

Determination of sec-Butylamine residues in  
fruit.

1144

Ergot disease of bajra--its symptoms and control.

6100

Recent developments in the detection and deter-  
mination of pesticides and their residues by oscil-  
lographic polarography.

8003

### ZIRCONIUM COMPOUNDS

Zirconium compounds as algacides. Patent  
3,446,656.

7336

### ZONOSEMATA ELECTA

Laboratory rearing of the pepper maggot,  
Zonosemata electa (Say) (Diptera: Tephritidae).

2573

The importance of Solanum carolinense L. as a  
host of the pepper maggot, Zonosemata electa  
(Say) (Diptera: Tephritidae) in southwestern  
Ontario.

2574

### ZOO ANIMALS

Investigations on Coccidia in zoo ruminants.

4195

### ZOOGEOGRAPHY

The Nemouridae of Assam (Plectoptera).

7

Contribution to the knowledge of the lepidoptera  
fauna of Iran.

8

Sometimes old collections contain surprises.  
(Noctuidae).

10

Some interesting Rhopalocera of Eastern Spain.

13

Listing of the trifold Noctuidae of France and  
Belgium.

16

Notes on the fauna of the Armoricaire Moun-  
tains.

20

Notes on the fauna of the Armoricaire Moun-  
tains.

21

Sialis nigripes Pictet, Raphidia (Agulla) aloysiana  
Costa and Inocellia keiseri Aspöck, new for  
Switzerland. (Neuroptera s.l.).

22

Preliminary report on the distribution in Switzer-  
land of Boreus hiemalis L. and Boreus westwoodi  
Hag (Mecoptera, Boreidae).

23

Original descriptions, synonyms and geographi-  
cal distribution of the species of the Syrphidae  
(Diptera) family in Chile.

24

Further descriptions of Halictophagus pontifex  
Fox and H. regina Fox (Strepsiptera: Halic-  
tophagidae) from Uganda.

25

African termites of the genus Schedorhinotermes  
(Isoptera: Rhinotermitidae) and associated ter-  
mitophiles (Lepidoptera Tineidae).

28

Four new species and a new genus of Coccidae  
(Homoptera: Coccoidea) from Africa.

32

Apamea pabulatricula Brahm in Belgium. (Noc-  
tuidae).

36

Hunting at night at Losheimergraben.

37



- New species for the Belgian fauna. 39
- The Diptera described by W. J. Rainbow from Funafuti Atoll, Ellice Islands. 43
- A new Japanese species of *Atherigona* Rond. (Diptera: Muscidae) reared from sugar-cane. 44
- New species of palearctic Tormyidae (Hym. Tormyidae). 49
- The biology and ecology of the Rhyarochrominae of New England (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). I. 50
- On the genus *Dejanira* Thomson (Col. Cerambycidae Cerambycinae). 53
- Biological notes on eye-frequenting moths from North Thailand. 71
- Biting cycles and parity of the mosquito *Mansonia* (Mansonioides) *uniformis* (Theo.) in Ceylon. 146
- A model of the plant-to-plant movement of aphids. I. Description of the model. 153
- Sampling pests and diseases of tea. II. 254
- Eelworms in tea: Some problems. 295
- Lanjan virus, a new agent isolated from *Dermacentor auratus* in Malaya. 437
- A new genus (*Neostereopalpus*) of the Eurygeniini (Coleoptera: Anthicidae) from Japan. 586
- Systematic and faunistic description of the cockchafer *Melolontha melolontha* (vulgaris F.) in Switzerland. 591
- Records and descriptions of African Encyrtidae--4 (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). 592
- Notes on two *Coenonympha* of the Paris basin. (Lepidoptera Nymphalidae Satyrinae). 594
- Carabus* (*Procrustes*) *mulsantianus* Mor. n. *nurdagensis* nov. 596
- Darkling beetles of the genus *Epitrichia* Gebler (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 597
- List of the nocturnal Trifids of France and Belgium. 599
- The Dermaptera of Venezuela. 600
- Notes on the fauna of the Armorique mountains. 604
- The genus *Ischnothyreus* (Araneae, Oonopidae) in Central America and the West Indies. 605
- The discovery of a new *Damaster* from Formosa (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 606
- Water mites of the genus *Stygomomonia* in North America (Acarina: Momoniidae). 608
- New species and records of Hesperidae from Mexico (Lepidoptera). 622
- A new pine bark beetle in Germany, *Gnathotrichus materiarius* Fitch. 623
- A new click beetle of the genus *Agriotes* Esch. (Coleoptera, Elateridae) from Soviet Central Asia. 626
- Notes on Helconini (Ichneumonidae, Braconidae, Helconinae). Part I. 629
- On the orthopterous fauna in the south of the Krasnoyarsk Territory. 632
- Conclusion of a revision of *Aphanocephalus* (Coleoptera, Discolomidae). 635
- Fleas of the mole *Talpa europaea* L. in Czechoslovakia (Aphaniptera). 638
- Gampsocleis glabra* (Herbst) and *Homorocoryphus nitidulus* (Scopoli), two faunistically noteworthy grasshoppers in the Fische-Wiese Nature Preserve near Gramatneusiedel, Lower Austria. (Orthopteroidea, Saltatoria). 639
- A revision of the termitophilous tribe Termitodiscini (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Part I. The genus *Termitodiscus* Nasmann; its systematics, phylogeny, and behavior. 647
- Review of the parasitic Diptera of the genus *Eriothrix* Meigen (Diptera, Tachinidae) in the USSR. 650
- Mysmena jobi* n. sp., a Symphytognathide in middle Europe (Arachnida, Araneae, Symphytognathidae). 652
- Entomological tour of Spain. 653
- Tingidae from Korea (Heteroptera). 654
- New psyllids (Homoptera, Psylloidea) from the far east of the USSR. 658
- Notes on two species of *Machimus* Lw. in northern Europe (Diptera, Asilidae). 659
- Hemiptera of the State Preserve of Westhoek. Pentatomoidea. 662
- A preliminary list of Tachinidae (Diptera) from Japan. 664
- Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of new species. Part 3. Subfamilies Ophioninae, Cremastinae and Ichneumoninae. 668
- A key to ichneumonid parasites of rice stem borers in Asia (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). 669
- Chloropid flies of the genus *Dicraeus* Lw. (Diptera, Chloropidae). 673
- Calliphora subalpina* (Ringdahl) new for Denmark and other species of *Calliphora* (Diptera: Calliphoridae) found on the stinkhorn (*Phallus impudicus*). 674
- On the syrphid larvae attacking the aphids in Japan (Diptera). 677
- New species of horse flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) from Palaearctica. 678
- Neuquenaphis papillata*, a new Nothofagus-infesting aphid from Chile, with a review of related species from South America (Homoptera: Aphididae). 691
- A new species of *Iziphya* from Ontario and Quebec, with a review of the nearctic species (Homoptera: Aphididae). 692
- Calaphis manitobensis*, a new aphid collected on *Betula pumila* in Manitoba (Homoptera: Aphididae). 693
- A new genus of parasitic tachinid flies (Diptera, Tachinidae) from Soviet Central Asia. 694
- Palearctic species of the genus *Sphenometopa* Townsend (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). 696
- Distribution of seed beetles (Coleoptera, Bruchidae) in the forest-steppe zone of the eastern Ukraine. 698
- Two new species of crab spiders (Araneae: Thomisidae) from North Dakota. 700
- On the synonyms of the bark beetles XVI. 242. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. 701
- Two new *Chlorops* Mg. (Diptera, Chloropidae) from Kazakhstan. 704
- The butterfly fauna of Pian San Giacomo, Misox, Graubunden (A contribution to the Lepidoptera fauna of Switzerland). 707
- The Orthoptera of Alaska, Yukon and the MacKenzie district of the Northwest territories. 715
- The genus *Alloeonotus* Fieber, 1878 (Heteroptera, Miridae). 722
- The subgenus *Compsoecocoris* Reuter, 1876 the genus *Phytocoris* Fallen (Heteroptera, Miridae). 723
- The British *Teratocoris* Fieber 1858 (Hem., Miridae) including *T. elegans* sp. nov.. 724
- Observations on the insect life of Czechoslovakia; together with some notes on other fauna and flora. 726
- Notes on Sciomyzidae collected in paddy field (Diptera), I. 727
- Polyphylla Harris in America, north of Mexico. I. The diffracta complex (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae). 730
- Some new or little known species of non-gall making Cecidomyiidae from Hiko-San (Diptera). 731
- New species of Bombyliidae (Diptera) from Palaearctica. 732
- A tabular summary of the species of the fringe-winged insect genus *Dendothrips* Uzel 1895. (Thysanoptera; Thripidae). 733
- Ecological notes on some Anthophagus species in Britain and northern Norway (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). 774
- Ecology and biogeography of high altitude insects. 841
- Wireworms (Coleoptera, Elateridae) of the Smolensk region, their distribution and incidence in different soil types. 855
- The influence of wing-dimorphism on the distribution of Curculionidae. 890
- Factors affecting the sex ratio of *Aphytis proclia* Wlk. (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae), external parasite on the San Jose scale. 891
- Some interesting forms of Lepidoptera and souvenirs of the chase. 904
- The genus *Typopsilopa* Cresson in the Western Hemisphere (Diptera: Ephydriidae). 911
- The parasite complex of the European and North-American pine roller moth (*Choristoneura* spp., Lep. Tortricidae), from a bio-geographical point of view. 918
- Ecological studies on the green peach aphid, *Myzus persicae* (Sulzer) and the cabbage aphid,



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ZOOGEOGRAPHY

- Brevicoryne brassicae (Linnaeus) in Japan, with special reference to their biological control. 1015
- Dwarf mistletoe on Brewer spruce in Oregon. 1028
- Black flies (Diptera, Simuliidae) of Vologda region and their control. 1119
- Investigations concerning the ecology and control of the face fly, Musca autumnalis de Geer. 1125
- Bibliography of the faunistic literature on microlepidoptera for the area of the German Democratic Republic. II. 1203
- Description of a new genus of Lasiocampidae and of its holotype. (Lep. Lasioc. Gonometinae). 1207
- Middle German leaf miner finds. Part 2. 1208
- New taxonomic position of an African chrysomelide. (Col.). 1215
- Annotated listing of works on Lepidoptera. 1221
- Noctuidae (Lep.). Description of 26 new paleartic species of Noctuidae Trifinae and of a new sub-genus of the subfamily Apatelinae. Contribution no. 160 to the study of Noctuidae Trifinae. 1222
- Short notes on Coleoptera VIII. 1223
- The revision of the tribe Chalepini of America north of Mexico. II. Genus Chalepus Thunberg (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). 1225
- Description of Leptothorax monjauei n. sp. from Algeria. (Hym. Formicidae Myrmicinae). 1226
- Contribution to the knowledge of the Palearctic Tineids (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). 1227
- A new locality record for Ixodes woodi Bishop (Acarina: Ixodidae). 1232
- Microlepidoptera of the Philippine Islands. 1239
- Three new species of phytosciid mites from Western Sudan (Acarina: Phytosciidae). 1242
- Supplement to the knowledge of the Cyclocephalids (Col., Dynastinae). 1243
- Revision of the Epitgini (Col., Tenebrionidae). Part I. 1246
- Bibliography of the faunistic literature on microlepidoptera for the area of the German Democratic Republic. I. 1248
- A revision of the ground beetles belonging to Scaphinotus, subgenus Brennus (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 1253
- Diptera: Empididae, Acalyptratae families and Scatophagidae. 1260
- Notes on the arthropod fauna of Spitsbergen II. 9. Mallophaga from Spitsbergen and Bear Island. 1261
- Bibionidae (Diptera) of New Guinea. 1262
- Discolomidae in museums of Amsterdam. 1269
- Hoverflies (Dipt., Syrphidae) from Spitsbergen. 1271
- Notes on the Odonata of the Netherlands. Crocothemis erythraea (Brullé, 1832) in the Netherlands (Libellulidae, Zygoptera). 1273
- The systematic position of Orthophrys mexicanum Van Duzee (Hemiptera Heteroptera: Saldidae). 1282
- Oligia fasciuncula hispanica, subsp. nov. (Lep., Noctuidae). 1285
- Further records of New Jersey aphids (Homoptera: Aphididae). 1286
- The genera Athlia Erichson (Col. Scarabaeidae, Sericinae). 1295
- The genus Inopus (Ometoponia, Altermetoponia) (Diptera: Stratiomyidae). 1302
- New species of horse flies (Diptera, Tabanidae) from palaearctica. 1306
- Calameuta filiformis (Eversm.) a forgotten straw wasp (Hym., Cephid.). 1307
- Rare or little known coleophores (Lep. Coleophoridae). 1308
- A new synonymy in Hybomitra (Diptera: Tabanidae). 1309
- The Aradidae of New Zealand (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). III--THE Aradinae and Calisiinae. 1310
- New and mistaken Aphodiinae from all over the world (Col., Scarab.). Part V. 1311
- Genera and species of the Dermoptera. 6. Labidurinae, Apachyinae and Allostethinae (Labiduridae). 1314
- Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Staphylinidae. (50. Contribution to the knowledge of the Steninae). 1315
- Concerning Stenus-type Boheman, including notes on synonymies. Coleoptera, Staphylinidae. 1316
- Snellenius in the Neotropical region (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Microgasterini). 1325
- A review of Hadrurus scorpions (Vejoividae). 1328
- Nasonovia vannesii n. sp. (Homoptera, Aphididae) on Ribes x cultorum. 1329
- A new mosquito record for the United States (Diptera: Culicidae). 1330
- Gyrophaena keeni Casey and G. orientalis A. Str. (Col., Staphylinidae). 1332
- Studies on Norwegian aphids (Hom., Aphidoidea) I. The subfamily Dactynotinae Börner. 1337
- Muscidae (Dipt.) of Spitsbergen. 1338
- Distributional notes on Metamasius (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). 1339
- Preliminary key for the identification of the nymphs of North European Homoptera Cicadina. I. Delphacidae. 1340
- Megeremaeidae, a new family of oribatid mites (Acari: Cryptostigmata). 1345
- The effect of day length on geographical races of Pectinophora gossypiella (Saund.) (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). 1356
- Studies on some land snails injurious to agriculture in U.A.R. 1363
- A contribution to the study of the Mediterranean Rhizopulvinariae. (Hom. Coccidae). 1370
- A preliminary report of Plusia festata Graeser (Lep., Noctuidae). 1373
- Studies on free colonies of Cryptocerus texanus Santschi (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 1378
- Some new information on the Bostrychidae of Africa. 1381
- Tetranychus lintearius Dufour, 1832, is a valid species (Acar.) Notulae ad Tetranychidae II. 1388
- Further contributions to the knowledge of the distribution and ecology of beetles in central south Norway. 1391
- Studies on the fauna of mayflies (Ephemeroptera) in the environs of Cracow. 1398
- Further studies on the internal anatomy of the Meloidae. III. The digestive and reproductive systems as bases for tribal designation of Pseudomeloe miniaceomaculata (Blanchard) (Coleoptera: Meloidae). 1403
- Oviparous morphs of Lipaphis erysimi (Kaltenbach) in India (Homoptera: Aphididae). 1446
- Mode of life and difficulties in the rearing of Scopula umbellaria Hbn. (Lep. Geom.). 1487
- Barriers to gene flow in natural populations of grasshoppers. I. The Black Canyon of the Gunnison River and Arphia conspersa. 1523
- Forest tree and timber insect pests in the territory of Papua and New Guinea. 1605
- Behavior of tobacco budworm larvae on flue-cured tobacco and possibilities of improving the effectiveness of insecticidal treatments applied mechanically for control. 1611
- Parasitic and ecological study of the small mammals (insectivores and rodents) of the Allondon valley (Geneva). 1643
- Report of five years of epizootiology of the foot-and-mouth disease in the state of Sao Paulo. 1657
- A note on the distribution of various types of foot-and-mouth disease virus in Uttar Pradesh. 1705
- Gastrophilus species recorded in equine (horses, donkeys, and mules) from Turkey. 1724
- Geographical distribution, vectors, and life cycle of Dirofilaria immitis. 1767
- Redescription of Taenia solium Linnaeus, 1758 and Taenia saginata Goeze, 1782. 1773
- Orthopterological notes. XXII. The genus Myrmecophilus Berth. in Italy. 1866
- Contribution to the fauna of Congo (Brazzaville). Mission of A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LII. Lepidoptera Pieridae. 1869
- Contribution to the fauna of Congo (Brazzaville). Mission of A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. L. Orthoptera Grylloidea. 1874
- Contribution to the fauna of Congo (Brazzaville). Mission of A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LIII. Homoptera Cicadidae. 1876
- The aphid fauna of Spitsbergen. 1880
- Euderomphalus clavicornis Thoms. (Hymenoptera, Chalcididae) found in Finland. 1883



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ZOOGEOGRAPHY

- Some remarks concerning sphinx moths catches on the island of Sumatra. Supplementary information concerning the knowledge of sphinx moths (II) (Lep. Sphingidae). 1887
- On some species of the genus *Arctosa* C. L. Koch and *Tricca* Simon (Araneae-Lycosidae). 1892
- Glossina palpalis gambiensis* Vanderplank (Diptera in the Niayes and 1899
- On some *Steninae* from the Helsinki Zoological Museum (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). (43. Contribution to the knowledge of the *Steninae*). 1904
- A review of the praying mantises of Ghana. (Diptoptera Mantodea). 1905
- Some interesting Noctuidae finds from the Tessen. 1908
- On the distribution of Coleoptera in the Tvarminne archipelago. 1912
- Revision of African Reduviidae. II. Harpactorinae. Genus *Nagusta* Stal. 1914
- A bibliography of the alfalfa weevil, *Hypera postica* (Gyllenhal) Supplement I. 1944
- Biological notes on *Spilonota ocellana* Denis and Schiffermuller (Lepidoptera Tortricidae) in the foothill region of Friuli and preliminary indications on the factors adverse to its development. 1970
- Dispersal and local distribution of laboratory-reared sterile screw-worm flies released in winter. 1980
- The possibility of the occurrence of warm- and cold season relicts on the Zitzmannsdorf meadow at the Neusiedler lake. 1995
- Supplementary information on Korean Psyllidae. (Homoptera Psyllodea). 1999
- The color change of *Poecilimon ornatus* Schmidt in the post-embryonic development. (Orthoptera-Tettigoniidae). 2017
- Sampling to detect economic infestations of *Limoniuss* spp. 2022
- Record of *Acantholyda circumcincta* (Hymenoptera: Pamphiliidae) in Florida. 2210
- Consideration of the problems raised by the recent cecidomyiid attack on corn flowers. 2213
- Rhyacia augur* F. and other climbing cutworms (Lepidoptera). 2215
- Aphids and leafhoppers found on red clover in eastern Washington. 2221
- Distribution of hibernating larvae of the western budworm, *Choristoneura occidentalis*, on Douglas-fir in Colorado. 2226
- Salmonella* species. First isolations, names and occurrence. QR82.S27K4. 2303
- Influence of the form of traps upon the attractiveness of sexual odour of gypsy moth females. 2472
- Zoogeographic analysis of mites of the family Rhinonyssidae (Gamasoidea, Parasitiformes) of the USSR fauna. 2477
- Two genera of the family Encyrtidae (Hym., Chalcidoidea), new for Europe. 2492
- On the genus *Nasocoris* Rt. (Het., Miridae). 2501
- Description of *Scaphidium comes* sp. n. and notes on some other palaearctic species of the genus *Scaphidium* (Coleoptera, Scaphidiidae). 2502
- Considerations on the distribution of some genera of Coleoptera, Carabidae and Chrysomelidae in the Appenine mountains of Italy. 2506
- The cereal leaf beetle-a new insect in Ontario. 2510
- New Pyemotidae finds in Hamburg (Acarina, Pyemotidae). 2519
- Preliminary reports on the Lepidoptera of Mount Terminillo. 2537
- Distribution of the face fly, *Musca autumnalis* (Diptera: Muscidae), in western Canada and the relation between its environment and population density. 2568
- Studies on the Byron Bog in southwestern Ontario XXXIII. Distribution of Dytiscidae and Hydrophilidae (Coleoptera) in the bog. 2592
- Ecological considerations in scrub typhus. 1. Emerging concepts. 2. Vector species. 3. Methods of area control. 2692
- Eradicating citrus canker from New Zealand. 2732
- Cereal cyst nematode--a nematode new to New South Wales. 2841
- Note on occurrence of the *Isoptera bigemina* (Stiles, 1891) Luhe, 1906 in *Canis familiaris* in Sao Paulo and geographic distribution of the *Isoptera* species in dogs and cats, in Brazil. 2883
- Salmonella* and Arizona in reptiles and man in Western Australia. 2922
- Notes on *Pasteurella tularensis* isolated from a vole, *Microtus oeconomus* Pallas, in Alaska. 2959
- A study of the distribution of *Glossina* in Ethiopia. 2987
- Mite parasites of small mammals from scrub typhus foci in Australia. 2989
- Cuterebrid infestation of *Microtus* in eastern North Dakota, Pennsylvania, and New York. 2991
- Some parasites from the Ceylon elephant (*Elephas maximus*). 3001
- Bozberg-report 1964. The occurrence of moths on the Bozberg in 1964. 3087
- Studies of Queensland Tetranychidae. 2. *Tetranychus dianellae* sp. n., a spider mite found on *Dianella caerulea* Sims. 3094
- New beetle finds in the forest of Allschwil. 3100
- The North American *Microcrambus* (Lepidoptera:Pyralidae). 3112
- Observations on the blowflies (Dipt., Calliphoridae) in Spitsbergen. 3123
- Notes on the biology of ambrosia beetles of the genus *Trachyostus* Schedl (Coleoptera: Platypodidae) in West Africa. 3125
- Rhynchota (Heteroptera, Homoptera, Auchenorrhyncha) topographical and synonym catalog. 3128
- Occurrence of *Chaoborus alpinus* Peus (Diptera, Culicidae), a new species in Poland. 3130
- A supplement to the revision of Australian Pristomyrmex species (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 3133
- Hemipterous Reduviidae and Pachynomidae of Sudan and Ethiopia. 3138
- Hemipterous Henicocephalidae of Sudan. 3139
- Imathia and Amblycnemus (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae). 3141
- The mosquitoes of Nevada. 3175
- The Carabidae of Estonia. 3211
- Seasonal occurrence and physiology of *Culex tarsalis* in foothills of Fresno County, California. 3229
- The giant bark beetle (*Dendroctonus micans* Kugel) in Georgia (USSR). 3230
- Northern records of the genus *Culiseta* Felt in Australia with the description of a new species (Diptera: Culicidae). 3238
- The genus *Crotchia* Fowler (Col. Languriidae). III. Species with parallel-sided elytra. 3242
- The leafhopper vectors of phytopathogenic viruses (Homoptera, Cicadellidae) taxonomy, biology, and virus transmission. 3258
- Hedges. IV. A comparison between the Carabidae of a hedge and field site and those of a woodland glade. 3261
- The influence of climatic factors on the development of *Clysiana ambiguella* Hb. 3284
- Pupal development and moth emergence of the red bollworm (*Diparopsis castanea*) Hmps. in Malawi and Rhodesia. 3295
- Distributional notes on *Metamasius* (Coleoptera:Curculionidae). 3299
- The brown-banded cockroach in Hamburg. 3308
- List of plant diseases recorded in Tasmania. 3419
- The distribution of the cereal cyst nematode (*Heterodera avenae*) in Victoria and its relation to soil type. 3457
- Studies on the Crambinae (Lepidoptera). Part 44. New Neotropical genera and species. Preliminary check-list of Neotropical Crambinae. 3741
- Contributions to the knowledge of Analgesoidea of Czechoslovakia. 3743
- Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission of A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLV. Coleoptera Ochodaeidae. 3745
- Climate and the phylogeny and distribution of Tabanidae. 3746
- Catalog of the Coleoptera of Angola. 3747
- Three new records of the genus *Phanaeus* from Georgia (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). 3748
- Geographic distribution of the ant genus *Formica* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 3750
- A new click beetle of the genus *Agriotes* Esch. (Coleoptera, Elateridae) from Soviet central Asia. 3751
- On the Orthopterous fauna in the south of the Krasnoyarsk Territory. 3754



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ZOOGEOGRAPHY

- Notes on the Chrysomelidae from Taiwan I. 3755
- Papilionoidea and Hesperioidea (Lepidoptera) of the virgin forest of Bialowieski. 3758
- On the status of Cresson's *Stenophasmus* species from Cuba (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Doryctinae). 3759
- The palaearctic species of *Megatoma* Herbst (Coleoptera, Dermestidae). 3760
- Taxonomy and distribution of the palaearctic *Nemapogon* species (Lepidoptera, Tineidae). 3761
- The colonization of Lake Constance with Chironomidae. 3765
- Ecological and systematic investigations of the Chironomidae (Diptera) of Lake Constance. A contribution to the lake chironomide fauna of the northern foothills of the Alps. 3766
- Fauna of the Heteroptera on town waste neopodon of the Prague periphery. 3767
- A contribution to the genus *Mantis* Linne and *Paramantis*, nov. (Mantidae). 3768
- Fauna and ecology of mosquitoes in the southern part of the Moscow district. 3770
- Supplementary communication concerning the occurrence of *Caradrina kadenii* Frr. (Lep.Noct.) in Switzerland. 3771
- Collembola fauna of Malta. 3774
- Three new species of Eriophyid mites (Acariformes: Eriophyidae, Rhyneaphytoidae) from Poland. 3779
- New distribution records for *Meropleon titan* Todd (Cepidoptera: Noctuidae). 3781
- Sphecoidea from the Ryukyus and Formosa (Hymenoptera). 3783
- Materials to the knowledge of the scale insects fauna of Yugoslavia (Homoptera, Coccoidea). 3786
- New species of *Hypera* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from the Crimean Mountains. 3787
- On the occurrence and seasonal dynamic of Diptera, Tachinidae in the reservation area of Jasov. 3808
- Occurrence of the species *Trichocladius trifascia* Edwards (Chironomidae, Diptera) in the Danube. 3816
- European species of the genus *Myospila* Rond. (Dipt., Muscidae). 3823
- Remarks on fluctuations in density of Carabidae populations. 3824
- Faunal and ecological study on the families Nycteriidae and Streblidae (Dipt., Pupipara) of the Nangahar Province (Eastern Afghanistan). 3829
- Review of the parasitic Diptera of the genus *Eriothrix* meigen (Diptera, Tachinidae) in the USSR. 3838
- The insect fauna in the burrows of the long-clawed mole-vole, a Caucasian endemic species. 3845
- New data on the biology of caddisflies (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae, Apataniinae) of Lake Baikal. I. Life span and mass flight of adults. 3851
- The behavior of adults of abundant species of caddisflies (Trichoptera) in the tributaries of Lake Sevan. 3852
- A contribution to the bionomy of *Culex modestus* Fic. (Diptera, Culicidae) in southern Moravia. 3855
- Distribution of seed beetles (Coleoptera, Bruchidae) in the forest-steppe zone of the Eastern Ukraine. 3869
- Golden nematode found in Delaware. 4056
- Study of the genus *Rhytidodus* Fieb. (Homoptera, auchenorrhyncha) with description of two new species from the Soviet Union. 4357
- A record of *Megachile rotundata* (F.) from Ashcroft. British Columbia. 4358
- Listing of Trifid noctuidae of France and Belgium. 4361
- Valley centipedes (Chilopoda, Symphyla) from northern Kentucky. 4362
- Taxonomic notes on the larva of British Diptera. no. 25, The larva and pupa of *Dioctria rufipes* (Degger) (Asilidae). 4363
- First records of eye-frequenting moths from Ceylon. 4365
- On a collection of termites from Daman. 4369
- The discovery in France of the Acarina *Nematalycidae* Strenzke while organizing the material from Languedoc-Rousillon. 4372
- Coleoptera of northeast Africa. Brentidae. 4373
- Zanclognatha tenuialis* Rebel in France (in Alsace and L'sere). (Lep. Noctuidae, Hypeninae). 4376
- Panthea coenobita* Esp. in the French Jura. (Lepidoptera Noctuidae Pantheinae). 4377
- Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Mordellidae. Supplement: *Paraconalia* n. gen. a new genus from South America. 64. Contribution to the knowledge of the Mordellids. 4380
- New *Malthodes* from western North America (Coleoptera: Cantharidae). 4382
- Contribution to the knowledge of the hosts of the genus *Opius* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 4385
- Lepidoptera of southern Spain. 4389
- New genera and species of chalcid flies (Hym., Chalcidoidea) and a new species of *Focnatopus* Smith (Hym., Ichneumonidae, Stephanidae) from Hoggar. 4391
- A revision of the Cosmopterigidae of American north of Mexico, with a definition of the Momphidae and Walshidae (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea). 4395
- Records of Ohio fleas (Siphonaptera). 4397
- New species of *Meubelia* Willemse, 1932, from the Philippines (Orthoptera: Pyrgomorphidae). 4400
- A new genus and species of Sciomyzidae from Tanzania, with a key to the genera of the Ethiopian region and distributional notes (Diptera: Falciptratae). 4401
- Tabanidae (Diptera) of the Netherlands. 4403
- Systematics of the Cryptocephalinae (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) from Soviet Central Asia and Kazakhstan. 4408
- Contribution to the systematics and zoogeography of Halticinae (Col.) in the Canary Islands. 4410
- A review of darkling beetles of the tribe Lepodini (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). 4411
- Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) collected in paddy fields of the Orient, with descriptions of new species. Part 2. Subfamilies Porizontinae, Metopiinae and Diplazontinae. 4412
- New Palaearctic species of the genus *Cyphon* Payk. IV. Studies on the Helodidae family. IX. 4416
- A revision of the subgenus *Hirtodrosophila* of the Old World, with descriptions of some new species and subspecies (Diptera, Drosophilidae, Drosophila). 4418
- Aphids from the subtribe Schizolachnina (Aphidoidea, Lachninae) in Middle Europe. 4420
- Concerning the taxonomic clarification of *Naranga tessularia* ilia Whli and some remarks about this genus. (Lepidoptera, geometridae). 4421
- The first discovery of free-living larvae of the ear tick, *Otobius megnini* (Duges), in British Columbia. 4424
- On nocturnal darkling beetles of the genus *Melanesthes* Lac. (Scoleoptera, Tenebrionidae) from central Kazakhstan. 4431
- Abundance and microdistribution of larval Chironomidae in stabilization lagoons. 4432
- Identification of the braconid parasites of rice borers (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 4440
- First occurrence of balsam woolly aphid in the interior of British Columbia. 4441
- Studies on the Japanese gall midges II, two new and a known species of the genus *Camptomyia* from Kyushu (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). 4443
- New species of *Hypera* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) from the Crimean Mountains. 4444
- New species of the genus *Trachina* Mg. (diptera, Tachnidae), parasites of injurious Lepidoptera in the USSR. 4445
- The introduction, release, and recovery of parasites of the alfalfa weevil in Eastern United States. 4466
- Biology, ecology and distribution of *Amara pseudocommunis* Burak. (Coleoptera, Carabidae). 4467
- Aradidae in the Bishop Museum, Honolulu (Hemiptera Heteroptera). 4533
- Ecological and morphological study of robber flies of the tribe Asilini (Diptera, Asilidae) with descriptions of new genera and species from Kazakhstan and Soviet Central Asia. 4548
- Biology of the ant *Formica sanguinea* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) in the Tien Shan. 4559
- Intraspecific qualitative and quantitative variations of the hemolymph proteins of *Cophopodisma pyrenae* (Fisch.), (Orthoptera, Catantopidae) as a function of biogeographic area. 4562
- The Plecoptera of a headwater stream (Gaitscale Gill, English Lake District). 4569



- Observations on the morpho-biology of *Pnigalio mediterraneus* Ferr. and Del. (Hym. Eulophidae). 4615
- Parallel polymorphism for supernumerary segments in *Chorthippus parallelus* (Zetterstedt). I. British populations. 4638
- Preliminary observations on the choice of host plants by adults of the citrus psylla, *Triozia erypreae* (Del Guercio) (Homoptera: Psyllidae). 4749
- The cicadelle *Empoasca flavescens* and the grill of grapevines in the South-West of France. 4761
- Soviet entomology during the period 1917-1967. (JPRS 43,647) Transl. 16962. 4966
- New species of chironomids (Diptera, Chironomidae) from Yashil-kul and Bulun-Kul lakes (Pamirs). 4982
- Bees of the Nevada Test Site. 4986
- Lepidoptera of the Nevada Test Site. 4987
- Argas (Secretagas) *transgaripepinus* White, 1846, new tick for France and Algeria. 4995
- A probable troglobiont *Pseudochthonius* (Pseudoscorp.) from Brazil. 4996
- Two variant females of *Colias* (Zerene) *cesonia* (Pieridae). 4997
- Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXV. Lepidoptera Hesperidae. 4998
- New Lamiidae from the British Museum (Natural History), (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). 5002
- Systematic revision of the species of the genus *Oberca* Mulsant all over the world. (Coleoptera Cerambycidae). Second part. 5003
- Systematic revision of the species of the genus *Oberca* Mulsant all over the world. (Coleoptera Cerambycidae) Third part. 5004
- Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLIV. Coleoptera Elminthidae. 5016
- A revision of the leafhopper genus *Macropsidius* Rib. (Hom., Auchenorrhyncha). 5018
- New and so far undescribed Cicadellidae species from Rumania and Italy (Hom., Auchenorrh.). 5019
- The Imbecillus and Rufus groups of the spider genus *Philodromus* in North America. (Araneida: Thomisidae). 5020
- Two Noctuidae new for the fauna of Belgium. 5022
- Malayogyphus intermedius* n. g., n. sp., a new mite from house dust in Singapore and Djakarta (Pyroglyphidae: sarcoptiformes). 5028
- Chironomus strenzkei* sp. (Chironomidae, Dipt), a new laboratory animal. 5031
- Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). Mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. LXXVIII. Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae, Danaidae and Riodinidae. 5034
- The genus *Plectris* (Philochlaenia) (Coleoptera Melolonthinae). 5035
- New Melolonthids (Col.). 5036
- Two new Galerucinae from Nainital district (Coleoptera-Chrysomelidae). 5039
- The genus *Protogamasellus* Karg (Acari) with descriptions of new species and subspecies from the Ethiopian Region. 5040
- Five tydeid mites from Israel (Acarina: Prostigmata). 5041
- The spider genus *Loxosceles* in South America (Araneae, Scytodidae). 5042
- Beetle finds in the South Ticino, July 1964. 5043
- New species of *Pseudosinella* from caves (Insecta: Collembola). 5045
- The Alysiinae (Hym. Braconidae) parasites of the Agromyzidae (Diptera). V. The parasites of *Liriomyza* Mik and certain small genera of Phytomyzinae. 5051
- The species of the sub-family Cassidinae (Chrys., Col.) in Bulgaria. 5052
- A new species *Chrysomela rufoaenea* SUFF. for the fauna of Bulgaria from the collection of the Zoological Museum in Sofia, Chrysom., Col. 5053
- Notes on the Trigonoderus-group (Hym., Chalcidoidea). 5056
- Burmese Ichneumoninae IV. 5057
- New African Ennominae (Lep. Geometridae). 5062
- A new genus of European butterflies (Lep. Lycaenidae). 5063
- An undescribed European butterfly (Lep. Satyridae). 5064
- The genus *Lasiodactylus* Perty in Japan (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). 5067
- Descriptions of new species of the family Encyrtidae from Czechoslovakia (Hym., Chalcidoidea). II. 5068
- New combinations affecting the genus *Aiolopus* (Orthoptera: Acridoidea) and a description of a related new genus and species from Australia. 5071
- Descriptions of two new aphid species (*Sitobion equiseti* sp. n. and *Linosiphon asperulophagus* sp. n.) from Czechoslovakia (Homoptera, Aphididae). 5072
- A larva of *Citheronia sepulchralis* (Citheroniidae) from New Jersey. 5073
- The synonymy in *Citrinophila* Kirby and further notes on *Epitola* Westwood and *Alaena* Boisduval (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). 5075
- Hadrodactylus branderi* n. sp. (Hym., Ichneumonidae) from Finland. 5076
- Orthoptera-Caelifera from northern Kenya and Jubaland. IV. Acrididae, s. str.: Calopteninae, Euryphyminae, Eyprepocnemidinae, Catantopinae, Cyrtacanthacridinae. 5080
- Ixodes* (Lepidixodes) *kopsteini* Oudemans, 1925, valid name for *I. (L.) paradoxus* Kohls and Clifford, 1961, with notes on distribution and hosts (Acarina: Ixodidae). 5083
- Proteleas*, a new genus of Scelionidae with three new species from the USSR. 5085
- Contribution to the study of Aphididae (Hom) of the French forests. 5087
- On the presence in France of *Nearctaphis bakeri* Cowen, a dangerous pest of cultivated clover in the U. S. A. (Homoptera, Aphididae). 5089
- Notes on some new or little known Lucanidae Coleoptera. 5091
- New descriptions of Psorergate species (Psorergatidae: Trombidiformes). 5093
- Catalogue of the Oedemeridae of Italy (Coleoptera). 5095
- Coleoptera from northeast Africa. Cicindelidae and Carabidae: Carabini. 5096
- Description of a new species of the genus *Bovicorina* Delamare Deboutteville 1947 (Collembola, Symphylla) and a key for identification of the species in the genus. 5097
- First records of two butterflies in Wisconsin (Nymphalidae, Pieridae). 5098
- Cosymbia pupillaria* Hbn. at an altitude of 3200 meters. 5099
- The genus *Cairnsimyia* Malloch (Diptera, Heleomyzidae, Rhinotorini). 5100
- Notes on some larval and pupal chironomids (Diptera) from Lake Kariba, Rhodesia. 5101
- Some remarks on the tampanis of the *Ornithodoros moubata* complex in southern Africa. 5102
- Parachernes* (Arachnida, Chelonethida, Chernetidae) from the coast of North Carolina. 5107
- Distributional and biological notes on the tree hole mosquitoes of the western United States. 5112
- The genera of Palearctic Tortricidae. II. The subfamily Olethreutinae 7th part. Eucosmini (Heinr. 1923) tribe--continuation. 5115
- Notes on *Rhynchocephalus tauscheri* Fischer (Diptera: Nemestrinidae). 5116
- Systematic entomology: Distribution of insects in the Pacific. 5117
- New Thysanoptera from central Asia (U. S. S. R.). 5118
- Two new species of *Oedaleothrips* (Thysanoptera) from Asia. 5119
- A new species of *Poecilmitis* Butler (Rhopalocera) from the South Western Cape. 5120
- Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 10. Forficulinae (Forficulidae). 5122
- Genera and species of Dermaptera (9) Opisthocosminae (Forficulidae). 5123
- A new species of *Trachysphyrus* from the Andes of Ecuador (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae). 5124
- New description of palearctic *Scrobipalpa* species. (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). 5126
- New and known Dermaptera from south India with two generic records new to India. 5129
- A redescription of the type specimen of *Crotonia* (*OAcronothrus*) *obtecta* (O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1875), (Acari, Cryptostigmata) and a discussion of its taxonomic relationships. 5130
- North American species of *Taeniopteryx* (Plecoptera, Insecta). 5132



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ZOOGEOGRAPHY

- What is *Pieris dubiosa* Rober (Lep., Pieridae). 5133
- A revision of the Neotropical species of the moth genus *Glena* (Lepidoptera, Geometridae). 5135
- South American Thrombidiidae. II. Chyzerini Thrombidiinae; solenocyte taxonomy of the palpus in several Thrombidiidae; the relationship between *Podothrombium* Berlese 1910 -- *Variathrombium* n. g., and Thrombidiinae. 5137
- Contribution to the fauna of the Congo (Brazzaville). mission A. Villiers and A. Descarpentries. XLVI. Lepidoptera, Attacidae. 5138
- Preliminary note on a review of subgenus *Tacniothrips* (Isochaetothrips) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). 5139
- New contribution to the knowledge of the Italian Psychodidae (Diptera). 5141
- The identity of *Naphius* seed bug pests in Africa (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). 5143
- Key for the determination of species from U.S.S.R. belonging to the genus *Scolytus* Geoffroy (Scolytidae, Coleoptera). 5145
- Two new species of *Praon* Haliday from Czechoslovakia (Hym., Aphididae). 5146
- Entomological results of catches in the area of San Bernardino (Misox Gr), which has not been fully explored lepidoterologically. (A building block of the Swiss Lepidoptera fauna). 5147
- The bumblebee fauna in the neighborhood of the Kuku-Nor. (Hymenoptera, Bombinae). 5155
- On some Sphecoidea from the Ryukyus (Hymenoptera). 5157
- A re-assessment of the genera *Holorusia* Loew (Ostenacroscelis Enderlein), *Ischnotoma* Skuse and *Zelandotipula* Alexander (Diptera: Tipulidae), with notes on their phylogeny and zoogeography. 5161
- A revision of the Neotropical genus *Metamasius* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Rhynchophorinae). 5162
- The establishment of a lectotype for *Leptotrombidium* (*Leptotrombidium*) *akamushi* (Brumpt, 1910) (Acarina: Trombiculidae). 5163
- Spider wasps of Finland (Hym., Pompiloidea). 5171
- A review of *Simulium* (*Pternaspatha*) Enderlein (Simuliidae, Diptera). 5173
- The morphology and systematic of *Coptopteryx gayi* (Blanchard) 1851 (Mantidae). 5176
- Hughes virus from Trinidadian ticks and terns. 5188
- Observation on *Laspeyria pactolana* Zell.: A pyralid of verticillate Picea. 5214
- Notes on some Nematinae from Czechoslovakia (Hym., Tenthredinidae). 5218
- New contributions to the study of chalcids in the Socialist Republic of Rumania (XIV). 5234
- A redescription of *Pteronyssoides tyrrelli* (Canestrini, 1899). A feather mite from the tree swallow (Acari-Acariformes). 5241
- Life history notes on *Lithophane subtilis* (Noctuidae). 5270
- The distribution and host-range of the Shot-hole Borer (*Xyleborus fornicatus* Eichh.) of tea. 5278
- Studies on interspecies competition between the azuki bean weevil and the southern cowpea weevil. III. Some characteristics of strains of two species. 5318
- Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan; June 1961-June 1966. Part I. Scale insects. 5323
- Final report, studies on scale insects, fruit flies and mites, and their natural enemies in West Pakistan. June 1961 - June 1969. Part II. Fruit flies. 5324
- VPI cockroach research. 5339
- Bibliography of New Guinea entomology. 5341
- On the biology of *Simulium damnosum* Theobald, 1903, the main vector of onchocerciasis in the Mahenge Mountains, Ulunga, Tanzania. 5360
- Heterotylenchus* spp. parasitising the Australian bush fly: Additional information on the origin of the parasite of the face fly. 5375
- Biosystematics of *Phytoseiulus persimilis* Athias-Henriot (Acarina: Phytoseiidae). 5407
- Notes on the Swedish species of the genus *Centromerus* F. Dahl. (Araneae, Linyphiidae). A faunistic report with ecological remarks. 5422
- Cyclophora pupillaria* Hb. in Belgium (Lepidoptera-Geometridae). 5438
- The leatherjacket risk grows. 5447
- The effect of reduction in stream flow on invertebrate drift. 5475
- The Norwegian species of *Dichrorampha* Gn. Lep. Tortricidae. 5505
- The beetles (Coleoptera) of Babia Gora Mountain (Polish Western Carpathians). 5518
- Phytophagous mites; species of widest distribution in Argentina. 5540
- Synoptic tables of larvae and imagoes of the species of the family Chrysotribax Reitter. (Col. Carabidae). 5548
- Mosquito collections in a high rainfall area of North Queensland, 1963-1964. 5626
- Report of the Suffolk County Mosquito Control Commission. 5633
- On the biology and ecology of the opilionid *Mitopus morio* F.. 5644
- On emergence times within the genus *Polamorphylax* Wallengren (Trichoptera, Limnephilidae). 5645
- The occurrence of *Argas japonicus* and *Ixodes lividus* in Nagano Prefecture, Japan (Ixodoidea: Argasidae; Ixodidae). 5652
- Homing in the ant *Cataglyphis bicolor*. 5672
- New records and species of neotropical bark beetles (Scolytidae: Coleoptera). 5682
- Erysiphaceae (Mycophyta) in the nature preserve of Cheile Turzii. 5871
- Hosts and geographic distribution of *Scirrhia pini*-the cause of red band needle blight in California. 5895
- Twig and branch mortality of American beech infested with oystershell scale. 6172
- Description, damage and control of the southwestern corn borer. 6188
- Aphytis mytilaspidis* (Le Baron), a parasite of *Parlatoria blanchardi* (Targ) in the palm plantations of the Adrar region of Mauritania. 6211
- A contribution to the study of the zooecidia of *Snowdonia* National Park and adjacent parts of North Wales. 6212
- Old pests with new appetites. 6215
- The principle insect pests of beets and the means of their control in turkey. 6234
- The conditions for occurrence of potato root eelworm (*Heterodera rostochiensis* Woll.) in Poland. 6302
- The muskrat in Loire-Atlantique. 6410
- On the agricultural importance of the rook (*Corvus frugilegus* L.). 6435
- Long distance dispersal of seeds by retention in digestive tract of birds. 6436
- Parasites of man and domestic animals in Vietnam, Thailand, Laos, and Cambodia. Host list and bibliography. 6437
- The occurrence of the capitate louse, *Solenopotes capillatus*, in South Africa. 6887
- A record of the mite, *Speleognathus australis*, in bovines in South Africa. 6888
- Note on *Bourgelatia diducta*, *Oesophagostomum longicaudum* and *Globocephalus urosululatus* (Nematoda-Strongylidae) in swine of Minas Gerais, Brazil. 6911
- Basic facts on the parasitic nematodes of the sheep (*Ovis aries*) in Tunisia. 6915
- Contribution to the knowledge of parasitic fauna of domestic animals and some game in Vodina. 6945
- Regional research in nematode parasites of ruminants in the western United States, a 10-year summary, 1958-1968. 6949
- Brachylaima degiustii* n. sp. from *Columba livia* in Venezuela. 6980
- Mass appearance at Brussels of *Sitotroga cerealella* Ol. (Gelechiidae). 7036
- The murids in the vicinity of Lake Kivu and neighboring regions (Central Africa) and their ecology. 7045
- New or remarkable lepidopteran forms from the Greater Caucasus. 7427
- New species of the Aphodiidae family (Coleoptera). 128. Contribution to the knowledge of the Scarabaeoidea. 7429
- Czechoslovak species of *Pontania crassipes*-group (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). 7431
- Aquatic Coleoptera collected in South Africa and Rhodesia (Bertrand. 1959). 7434
- Study of the new Mexican *Carabus* of the state of New Leon (Insecta, Coleoptera, Carabidae). 7437



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ZOONoses

- Notes on the horse-flies of Cuba (Diptera, Tabanidae). 7444
- Scientific results of the Hungarian zoological expedition to the Congo-Brazzaville. 24.--Bostrychidae (Coleoptera: Bostrychoidea). 7446
- Systematic catalogue of the Indochinese Buprestidae. XII. Agrilinae. (suppl). 7450
- Commentary on the Harpactorinae in the Royal Institute of Natural Sciences of Belgium (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Reduviidae). 7451
- A contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Spheginobaccha* De Meijere (Diptera, Syrphidae). 7452
- Parnassiana nava* XLIV. Supplementary considerations on the revision of the *Parnassiinae* subfamily (Continuation 17). Three new subspecies *Kailasius charltonius bryki* Haude and *K. charltonius basharianus* subsp. nova. 7453
- Pantala hymeneae* (Say) (Odonata: Libellulidae) of Quebec. 7455
- Aeshna clepsydra* (Say) (Odonata: Aeshnidae) of Quebec. 7456
- The American species of the genera *Euopius*, *Gnaptodon*, and *Pseudognaptodon* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). 7457
- A new central European species of the genus *Stilbus* Seidlitz. 7460
- Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 61. Contribution Catalog of Albanian habitats. 7461
- Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 60. Contribution. Review of the first evaluation period 1961 until 1965. 7462
- Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 65. Contribution. Hymenoptera: Scoliidae. 7463
- Liodes* (*Oreosphaerula*) *nitida sedlicaensis* ssp. n. from Czechoslovakia (Coleoptera, Liodidae). 7469
- A survey of the wild species of *Drosophilidae* within Monongalia County, West Virginia. 7471
- Peculiarities of the fauna, ecology and geographic distribution of blood-sucking arthropods in Vietnam. 7472
- Contributions to the knowledge of North American Ichneumoninae. 7473
- Comparative notes on the species of the Holarctic genus *Stemonyphantes* Menge (Araneida, Linyphiidae). 7474
- Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 71. Contribution. Coleoptera: Cerambycidae. 7476
- Revision of the genus *Liporhynchus* Waterston, 1920 (Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea, Agaonidae). 7477
- Study on the Japanese *Aneurhynchus* Westwood (Hymenoptera: Diapriidae). 7478
- An interesting species-group of the genus *Epuera* from Africa and Madagascar (Coleoptera, Nitidulidae). 7481
- Basis for a monograph on the Saginiae. I. Super revision of the genus *Saga* Charpentier (Saltatoria; Tettigoniidae). 7482
- Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 69. Contribution. Coleoptera: Meloidae. 7484
- The sphingid genus *Sphinx* Linne (Lep., Sphingidae). 7486
- A fifth species of *Nitela* from North America (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). 7492
- Chironomidae (Diptera) from the Hula Nature Preserve, Israel. 7493
- Zyrus* from Tanzania (East Africa) with description of a new species. Material of the zoological collection of the Bavarian States, Munich (Coleoptera Staphylinidae). 7495
- Sawfly studies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). 7500
- New and little known Palearctic species of the *Scaphosoma* Leach genus (Col., Schphidiidae) (18. Contribution to the knowledge of the *Scaphidiidae*). 7501
- Mites of the families *Tenuipalpidae* and *Tetranychidae* intercepted entering New Zealand from overseas. 7503
- Epilachna niponica* Lewis. On the type-specimens of *Epilachna niponica* Lewis. 7509
- Descriptions of males of *Haematopota* scutellata including descriptions of the *Haematopota* Meig. genus in Czechoslovakia (Diptera, Tabanidae). 7511
- Third contribution to the knowledge of the geographical distribution of the tineids on the Iberian Peninsula (Lepidoptera: Tineidae). 7522
- Notes on the Muscidae of New Guinea (Diptera). iii. Species described by Stein in 1900, *Termeszetr. Fuz.*, Volume 23. 7524
- The geographical distribution of the *Dermaptera*--a case for continental drift. 7525
- On a new species of *Philodius* Loew (Asilidae, Diptera) from India. 7526
- Distribution of lake-dwelling Chironomidae (Diptera) in the Alpine Region. 7527
- Phycitinae-study V (Lepidoptera Pyralidae). 7530
- The mites of subfamily *Labidophorinae* Zachvatkin, 1941 (Acarina, Acari) from the nests of small mammals. 7531
- Contribution to the knowledge of the *Collembola* of China. 7532
- Some new or little-known Nearctic Trichoptera. 7536
- Results of the Albanian 1961 Expedition of the German Entomological Institute. 68. Contribution. Hymenoptera Apidae. III. (Genus *Nomada* Scopoli). 7537
- New *Carabus* forms from Anatolia (Col., Carabidae). 7538
- The world *Rhyparochrominae* (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). IV. On some *Rhyparochrominae* types in the Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris. 7539
- Braconidae described by l'abbé Provancher. 7542
- Study on the Japanese *Calocarcia* Townsend and *Eucarcia* Baranov (Diptera: Tachinidae). 7544
- The Czechoslovakian species of the *Acycrophorus* Kraatz genus (Col., Staph.). (76. Contribution to the knowledge of the Staphylinidae). 7546
- Distribution of the Macrolepidoptera in the Baltic. III. Nocturnal moths (Fam. Noctuidae). 7548
- The African species of the genus *Literna* Stål (Homoptera: Cercopidae). 7550
- Entomological survey of the Cook Islands and Niue. I-Hymenoptera-Formicidae. 7551
- The Trichoptera of the Lule Lappmark (Sweden), II. Catalog of the species, habitats and flight periods. 7556
- Contribution to the study of the dipteran Braulidae and Pupiparans: Hippoboscidae, Nycteribiidae, and Strebiidae. 7558
- Cercyon-studies with descriptions of two new German species. 7559
- Rhabdoblatta stipata* (Walker, 1868), an aquatic cockroach. 7563
- Sympatric host race formation and speciation in frugivorous flies of the genus *Rhagoletis* (Diptera, Tephritidae). 7583
- Evolution of wing reduction in crane flies (Diptera: Tipulidae). 7584
- Habitat and distribution of Mecoptera in East Tennessee. 7588
- Investigation into the variability of European populations of *Orthotylus ericetorum* Fall. (Heteroptera: Miridae). 7631
- Contribution to the study of mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicinae) occurring in some areas of central and south Moravia. 7668
- The carabid fauna of the Hoher Vogelsberg nature conservation park. 7696
- Supernumerary chromosomes in the human bed bug, *Cimex lectularius* Linn. (Cimicidae: Hemiptera). 7759
- New pests of sugarcane in Mexico (*Saccharosydne saccharivora* Westw.). 7822
- The hymenopterous parasites of soft scales on citrus in Israel. 7841
- Forest entomology in the USSR. 7843
- Survey, identification and pathogenicity tests of nematodes associated with tobacco grown in Cagayan Valley and the Ilocos Region. 7845
- ## ZOOLOGY
- Integrated pest control from the point of view of zoological pesticide examination. 948
- Zoological nomenclature in the Jet Age. 5577
- ## ZOONoses
- Leptospirosis in pigs: Epidemiology, microbiology and pathology. 1690
- Researches concerning the toxoplasmosis identification and the toxoplasmic abortion in the ovic cattle of Banat. 2294
- Ascariasis in pig and in man. 2876
- Zoonosis with special reference to the diseases transmitted from dogs and cats. 3521
- Arthropod-borne viral zoonoses in Malaya. 3611



# SUBJECT INDEX

## ZOOSPORES

Zoonoses in india.

6667

## ZOOSPORES

Zoospore in *Phytophthora parasitica* var. subdariffae.

4666

## ZYGAENA

Absorption measurements on butterflies of the genus *Zygaena* Fab. (Lep.) as an explanation of

the litoral melanism.

3173

## 1-(1-NAPHTHYL)-2-THIOUREA

Note on the evaluation of the efficacy of rodenticides.

7044

## 2,4-D

2,4-D metabolism. Enzymatic hydroxylation of

chlorinated phenols.

5784

2,4-D metabolism; enzymatic degradation of chlorocatechols.

5785

Conversion of 4-(2,4-dichlorophenoxy) butyric acid to homologs by alfalfa; mechanism of resistance to this herbicide.

7264



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

- A Costa, H Mde**  
Instituto de Pesquisas Veterinarias, Belo Horizonte, Brazil 6911
- A. Costa, H M de**  
Instituto de Pesquisas Veterinarias, Belo Horizonte, Brazil 3613
- Abasa, R O**  
University Coll., Nairobi, Kenya 3142
- Abbott, A J**  
Bristol Univ., England; Long Ashton Research Station 5856
- Abbott, C E**  
Route 2, B 133, Cochran, Ga. 31014 5178
- Abd-el-Rehim, M A**  
Alexandria Univ., Egypt; Faculty of Agriculture 5857
- Abdel-Malek, A A**  
Cairo Univ., Giza, Egypt; Dept. of Entomology 3143
- Abdelal, A F**  
Ain Shams Univ., Cairo, Egypt; Faculty of Agriculture 2100
- Abdullah, M**  
Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research., Karachi; Central Labs. 586
- Abdullah, M**  
Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research., Karachi; Central Labs. 587
- Abdullah, M**  
Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research., Karachi 1862
- Abdullah, M**  
Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research., Karachi; Central Labs. 3085
- Abdullah, M**  
Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research., Karachi; Central Labs. 3086
- Abdullah, M**  
Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research., Karachi; Central Labs. 3144
- Abdullah, M**  
Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research., Karachi; Central Labs. 4981
- Abdullah, M**  
Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research., Karachi; Central Labs. 7426
- Abedi, Z H**  
Department of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa, Ontario; Food and Drug Directorate 7082
- Abeygunawardena, D V W**  
Ceylon. department of Agriculture 5858
- Abou-Donia, M B**  
California University, Berkeley 7142
- Abou-Donia, M B**  
Texas A and M Univ., College Station 77843; Dept. of Biochemistry and Biophysics 7323
- Abou-Donia, M B**  
California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Nutritional Sciences 7974
- Abraham, E V**  
Ootacamund, India 1597
- Abraham, E V**  
Office of Assistant Entomologist, Hill Crops, Kodaikanal., India 4735
- Abushama, F T**  
Khartoum Univ., Sudan; Dept. of Zoology 736
- Ackermann, H**  
Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin; Inst. fur Ernährung 7324
- Ackermann, O**  
Behringwerke AG, Marburg/Lahn, West Germany 6453
- Acosta, J C M**  
Central Univ. of Venezuela, Maracay; Faculty of Agronomy 4736
- Adam, H**  
Eberswalde, East Germany 1348
- Adam, L J**  
Bochum Univ., West Germany; Inst. fur Allgemeine Zoologie 1349
- Adams, M S**  
Newark Road, Sodus, N. Y. 5180
- Adams, P B**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Crops Research Div. 2444
- Adams, R R**  
9912 East 60th Street, Raytown, Mo. 64133 5181
- Adams, R S Jr.**  
Minnesota Univ., Saint Paul 55101; Dept. of Soil Science 7084
- Addison, D A**  
Clemson Univ., Clemson, S. C. 3010
- Adiyodi, K G**  
Kerala Univ., Trivandrum, India; Dept. of Zoology 3788
- Adler, H E**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine 1645
- Adler, H E**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine 4108
- Adler, V E**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Entomology Research Div. 1857
- Adler, V E**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Entomology Research Div. 3081
- Aeschlimann, A**  
Institut Tropical Suisse, Bale, Switzerland 1713
- Afscharpour, F**  
Pflanzenschutzamt des Landes Schleswig-Holstein., Heidelberg, West Germany 2703
- Afshar, A**  
Tehran Univ., Iran; Dept. of Microbiology 1495
- Afshar, A**  
Dept. of Microbiology, infectious and Poultry Diseases 3506
- Agarwal, H C**  
Delhi Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology 3145
- Agarwal, H C**  
Delhi Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology 3146
- Agbakoba, S C O**  
California Univ., Riverside 7219
- Agekyan, N G**  
Georgian Lab. of Biological Pest Control, Batumi, USSR 2538
- Aggarwal, S K**  
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of Zoology 3789
- Agosin, M**  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Dept. of Zoology 5183
- Agrawal, K D**  
Sehore, India 7417
- Agrawal, S C**  
Wheat Research Station, Powarkheda, India 4680
- Ahlstrom, C G**  
Lund Univ., Sweden; Inst. of Pathology 6456
- Ahmad, I**  
Karachi Univ., Pakistan; Dept. of Zoology 1863
- Ahmad, S T**  
Plant Pathological Substation, Simla, India 2704
- Ahmed, S M**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Central Food Technological Research Inst., Mysore, India 6143
- Ahr, H**  
Bergstrasse 33, 47 Sangerhausen, East Germany 1208
- Ahrens, J F**  
Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, Windsor 7085
- Ahrorov, F**  
Akademiya Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR; Institut Zoologii i Parasitologii Im. E. N Pavlovskogo 4982
- Aidley, D J**  
Oxford Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology 3791
- Aitken, T H G**  
West Indies Univ., Port of Spain, Trinidad and Tobago; Trinidad Regional Virus Lab. 1350
- Aizawa, K**  
Sericultural Experiment Station, Sugunami-ku, Tokyo, Japan 737
- Aizawa, K**  
Sericultural Experiment Station, Sugunami-ku, Tokyo, Japan; Dept. of Pathology 3149
- Akeson, W R**  
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Agronomy 1598
- Akinrefon, O A**  
Bristol Univ., England; Long Ashton Research Station 958
- Akkermans, J P W**  
Centraal Diergeneeskundig Institut, Rotterdam 6457
- Akman, M S**  
Ankara Univ., Turkey; Farmakoloji ve Toksikoloji Kursusu 1799
- Akov, S**  
Israel Inst. for Biological Research, Ness-Ziona 1351
- Akov, S**  
Israel Inst. for Biological Research, Ness-Ziona 1352
- Akrabawi, S S**  
California Univ., Davis 2273
- Al-Hachim, G M**  
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis 2427
- Alberti, B**  
Waren, Goethestrasse 22, Germany 7427
- Albiser, G**  
Faculte des Sciences, Nancy, France; Lab. de Biophysique 5861
- Alboub, J**  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Versailles., France; Service de Virologie 1548
- Albrechtsen, R S**  
South Dakota State Univ., Brookings; Agronomy Dept. 5775
- Albregts, E E**  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind. 3031
- Albu, P**  
Roumanian Academy of Sciences, Bucuresti; Inst. of Biology Traian Savulescu 7428



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Albuquerque, L P de

Albuquerque, L P de  
Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas da Amazonia,  
Manaus, Brazil

1209

Alcorn, J L  
Department of Primary Industries, Brisbane, Aus-  
tralia

5862

Aldon, E F  
U. S. Forest Service; Rocky Mountain Forest and  
Range Experiment Station

940

Aldrich, D T A  
National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cam-  
bridge

217

Aldrich, R C  
Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment  
Station, Berkeley, Calif.

6144

Alekseev, A N  
Moscow, Chochlovskij pereulok 10. kv. 125, USSR

7567

Alexander, C  
Massachusetts University, Amherst; Entomological  
Laboratory

4983

Alexander, C P  
Amherst, Mass.

1210

Alexander, C P  
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Entomological Lab.

2473

Alexander, C P  
Massachusetts University, Amherst; Entomological  
Laboratory

4984

Alexander, C P  
Massachusetts University, Amherst; Entomological  
Laboratory

4985

Alexander, R D  
Pennsylvania State University, University Park;  
Dept. of Zoology

738

Alexeev, A V  
Pedagogical Inst., Orekhovo-Zucvo, USSR; Dept.  
of Zoology

2539

Alford, H G  
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.;  
Pesticides Regulation Div.

578

Alford, J A  
Agriculture Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; East-  
ern Utilization Research And Development Div.

7047

Alghisi, P  
Padova Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale

4681

Alikhan, M A  
Laurentian Univ., Sudbury, Ontario; Dept. of  
Biology

4447

Alikhan, M A  
Laurentian Univ., Ontario; Dept. de Biologie

5189

Alkamper, J  
Giesse Univ., West Germany; Abteilung fur Pflan-  
zenbau und Pflanzenzuchtung

3046

Allan, W C  
Guelph Univ., Ontario; Dept. of Zoology

2986

Allan, W C  
Guelph Univ., Canada; Ontario Agricultural Col-  
lege; Dept. of Zoology

3150

Allan, W C  
Guelph University; Ontario Agricultural College;  
Dept. of Zoology

3792

Allan, W H  
Central Veterinary Lab, Weybridge, England

6458

Allegret, P  
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Lab. de  
Biologie Animale

1353

Allegret, P  
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Lab. de  
Biologie animale

7568

Allen, A A  
63 Blackheath Park, London

588

Allen, A A  
63 Blackheath Park, England

589

Allen, A A  
63 Blackheath Park, London

590

Allen, A A  
63 Blackheath Park, London

739

Allen, A A  
63 Blackheath Park, S. E.

740

Allen, A A  
63 Blackheath Park, S. E.

4354

Allen, A A  
63 Blackheath Park, London

4448

Allen, A A  
63 Blackheath Park, S. E.

4449

Allen, H W  
Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pa.;  
Dept. of Entomology

3793

Allen, R L  
California Univ., Irvine; Dept. of Organismic Biolo-  
gy

2882

Allenspach, V  
Unterer Baumgarten 3, 8820 Wadenswil, Switzer-  
land

591

Allenspach, V  
Unterer Baumgarten 3, 8820 Wadenswil, Switzer-  
land

3151

Alloway, T M  
Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.; Dept. of  
Psychology

3794

Allred, D M  
Brigham Young Univ., Provo, Utah

4267

Allred, D M  
Brigham Young Univ., Provo, Utah

4355

Allred, D M  
Brigham Young Univ., Provo, Utah

4356

Alls, A A  
AMDAL Biological Lab., Berlin, Md.

6459

Allsup, T N  
Ministry of Agriculture, Merrythought,  
Calthwaite, Penrith, Cumberland, England;  
Veterinary Investigation Center

1647

Almeida, F F de  
Instituto de Alta Cultura, Lisbon, Portugal

741

Alterauge, W  
Veterinaramt, Dortmund, West Germany

1134

Altman, J  
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins

293

Alumot, E  
Volcani Inst. of Agricultural Research, Rehovot,  
Israel; Div. of Animal Nutrition

3152

Alvarez, M G  
Secretaria de Agricultura y Ganaderia, Mexico;  
Dept. de Fitopatologia

7765

Alvord, E D  
Grasslands Research Station, Rhodesia

5776

Amann, G  
Munich, West Germany

57

Amaral, V do  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Section of  
Animal Parasitology

2883

Amaral, V do  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Section of  
Animal Parasitology

2992

Ambo, K  
Tohoku Univ., Sendai, Japan; Dept. of Animal  
Husbandry

4305

Amemiya, J  
Kagoshima Univ., Japan; Lab. of Veterinary Public  
Health

6460

Ames, E R  
Missouri Univ., Columbia; Veterinary Parasitology  
Section

6912

Ames, G F  
California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Biochemistry

1648

Amman, G D  
Forest Service, Ogden, Utah; Intermountain Forest  
and Range Experiment Station

2200

Amor, R  
Keith Turnbull Research Station, Krankston, Aus-  
tralia; Vermin and Noxious Weeds Destruction  
Board.

4770

Amos, T G  
Dundee Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Natural History

1917

Amrein, Y U  
Pomona Coll., Claremont, Calif.

6461

Amri, A A  
Teheran Univ., Iran; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology

3614

Ananthakrishnan, T N  
Loyola Coll., Madras, India; Entomology Research  
Unit

1496

Ananthakrishnan, T N  
Loyola Coll., Madras; Dept. of Zoology

5190

Anczykowski, F  
Instytut Weterynarii, Pulawy, Poland; Zaklad  
Chorob Bydla

2274

Anczykowski, F  
Instytut Weterynarii, Pulawy, Poland; Zaklad  
Chorob Bydla

2275

Andel, O M van  
Institute for Biological and Chemical Research On  
Field; Crops and Herbage, Wageningen, Nether-  
lands

514

Anders, M  
775 Pacific Street, Morro Bay, Calif.

294

Andersen, J  
Tromso Museum, Norway

1354

Andersen, J  
Tromso Museum, Norway

1355

Anderson, C H  
Plaquemines Parish Mosquito Control,  
Braithwaite, La.

1526

Anderson, D T  
Sydney Univ., Australia; School of Biological  
Sciences

1918

Anderson, J L  
Utah State Univ., Logan

3934

Anderson, J M  
Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Saint An-  
drews, New Brunswick; Biological Station

1649

Anderson, J M  
Fisheries Research Board of Canada, St. Andrews,  
New Brunswick; Biological Station

3032



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Arthur, J A

- Anderson, J M**  
Canada Biological Station, St. Andrews, New Brunswick; Fisheries Research Board  
4892
- Anderson, J M**  
Fisheries Research Board of Canada, St. Andrews, New Brunswick; Biological Station  
7087
- Anderson, L M**  
Pennsylvania Univ., Philadelphia  
1919
- Anderson, N**  
Australia. c.s.i.r.o., Melbourne.  
7930
- Anderson, N V M**  
Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis  
2276
- Anderson, P H**  
Great Britain. ministry of Agriculture, New Haw.; Central Veterinary Laboratory  
7861
- Anderson, R C**  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; Dept. of Entomology  
5191
- Anderson, R C**  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; Dept. of Entomology  
5192
- Anderson, R J**  
Department of Agriculture, Wash., D. C.; Agricultural Research Service  
1052
- Anderson, R J**  
Department of Agriculture, Wash., D. C.; Agricultural Research Service  
2827
- Anderson, R J**  
Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; Agricultural Research Service  
4110
- Anderson, R J**  
Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; Agricultural Research Service  
4346
- Anderson, R J**  
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.  
6462
- Anderson, W W**  
Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.; Dept. of Biology  
1497
- Andreani, E**  
Pisa Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Speciale e Clinica Medica  
6463
- Andreani, E**  
Pisa Univ., Italy; Cattedra di Malattie Infettive  
6464
- Andres, L A**  
Agricultural Research Service, Albany, Calif.; Agricultural Experiment Station  
2254
- Andrewartha, H G**  
Adelaide Univ., Australia; Dept. of Zoology  
2799
- Andrews, R M**  
Kansas Univ., Lawrence; Dept. of Entomology  
1211
- Andrianova, N S**  
Moscow State Univ., USSR; Dept. of Entomology  
742
- Andrianova, N S**  
Moscow State Univ., USSR; Dept. of Entomology  
3795
- Andrieu, G**  
Centre de Vaccination antirabique de Toulouse, France; Clinique des Maladies Infectieuses  
339
- Angeles, N**  
Centro de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Maracay, Venezuela; Seccion de Entomologia  
6145
- Angus, D S**  
Queensland Univ., St. Lucia, Brisbane, Australia; Genetics Lab.  
919
- Angus, D S**  
Queensland Univ., Brisbane, Australia; Genetics Lab.  
1498
- Angus, T A**  
Dept. of Forestry, Sault-Ste-Marie, Ontario, Canada; Insect Pathology Research Inst.  
58
- Anjaneyulu, A**  
Agricultural Coll. and Research Inst., Coimbatore, India; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
1549
- Ankersmit, G W**  
Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen, Netherlands; Lab. voor Entomologie  
1356
- Ankersmit, G W**  
Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands; Lab. of Entomology  
5193
- Annecke, D P**  
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa  
592
- Annecke, D P**  
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa  
4988
- Ansari, M H**  
Allahabad, 493, Daryabad, India  
4989
- Ansell, R H**  
Department of Agriculture, Whangarei, New Zealand  
1053
- Antcliff, A J**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Merbein, Australia; Horticultural Research Section  
1808
- Anthon, E W**  
Washington State Univ., Pullman; Tree Fruit Experiment Station  
4032
- Antonelli, C**  
Societa SIPCAM, Milan, Italy  
2706
- Antongiovanni, E**  
Montecatini Edison S.p.A., Italy; Istituto Ricerche Agrarie  
2800
- Anufriev, G A**  
Gorky State Univ., USSR  
593
- Anufriev, G A**  
Gorky State Univ., USSR  
4357
- Anufrieva, V N**  
Ministerstva Zdravookhraneniya SSSR, Moscow; Otdelenie Biologii i Ekologii Nasekomykh  
5747
- Anufriyev, G A**  
N. I. Lobachevskiy State Univ., Gorkiy, USSR  
2474
- Anwar Shah, S A S M**  
West Pakistan Veterinary Research Inst., Lahore  
6471
- Anwarullah, M**  
Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Karachi; Pesticide Research Section  
3153
- Aplin, R T**  
Oxford University, England; Dyson Perrins Laboratory  
3154
- Appel, M J G**  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Veterinary Virus Research Inst.  
7862
- Aragaki, M**  
Hawaii Univ., Honolulu; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
5866
- Arai, N**  
Sericultural Experiment Station, Sugunami-ku, Tokyo, Japan  
4451
- Arambulo, P V**  
Veterinary Inspection Board, Manila, Phillipines; Div. of Research  
3615
- Aravindakshan, M**  
Agricultural Coll. and Research Inst., Vellayani, India; Div. of Botany  
2854
- Arbuckle, J B R**  
Royal Veterinary College, London  
330
- Arcos-Teran, L**  
Max-Planck-Inst. fur Biologie, Tubingen, West Germany  
4627
- Arenz, B**  
Bayerische Landessaatzuchtanstalt, Weihenstephan, West; Germany  
1852
- Armbrust, E J**  
Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana; Section of Economic Entomology  
1920
- Armbrust, E J**  
Illinois Univ., Urbana; Illinois Natural History Survey  
3155
- Armitage, P D**  
Exeter Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology  
7570
- Armstrong, G M**  
Oklahoma Univ., Norman  
2116
- Armstrong, M C**  
Department of Agriculture, Christchurch, New Zealand  
7863
- Arnastauskiene, T**  
Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Vilno; Inst. of Zoology and Parasitology  
6472
- Arnastauskiene, T**  
Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Vilno; Inst. of Zoology and Parasitology  
6473
- Arneson, P A**  
Tela Railroad Co., La Lima, Honduras; Div. of Tropical Research  
960
- Arnold, M H**  
Cotton Research Corp., Namulonge, Uganda; Cotton Research Station  
218
- Arnoldi, K V**  
USSR Academy of Science, Moscow; Inst. of Evolutionary Morphology and Ecology of Animals  
2475
- Arnott, H J**  
Texas Univ., Austin; Cell Research Inst.  
5197
- Aronson, J F**  
California Univ., San Francisco; Cardiovascular Research Inst.  
5198
- Aronson, J N**  
State Univ. of N. Y., Albany; Dept. of Chemistry  
6474
- Arora, R G**  
Punjab Agricultural University; Dept. of Pathology  
7864
- Arora, S**  
Maulana Azad Medical Coll., New Delhi, India; Dept. of Pharmacology  
6475
- Arrieta, D L**  
Secretaria de Agricultura y Ganaderia, Mexico  
7952
- Arruda, H V de**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Section of Design of Experiments  
1550
- Arsenescu, M**  
Ministerului Economiei Forestiere, Bucharest, Rumania; Directia Silviculturii  
3427
- Arslonova, S V**  
Akademiyi Nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Tashkent; Inst. Eksperimental'noi Biologii Rasteni  
3676
- Arsov, R**  
Higher Veterinary Medical Inst., Sofia, Bulgaria  
7865
- Arthur, J A**  
Hy-Line Poultry Farms, Johnston, Iowa; Research Dept.  
4111



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Artman, J D

Artman, J D  
Virginia Div. of Forestry, Charlottesville; Branch of  
Insect and Disease Investigations 2707

Asdrubali, G  
Perugia Univ., Italy; Inst. di Patologia Generale e  
Anatomia Patologica Veterinaria; Aria 6476

Ashburner, M  
Cambridge Univ., England; Dept. of Genetics 3322

Ashburner, M  
Cambridge Univ., England; Dept. of Genetics 7724

Asher, W C  
Forest Service, Research Triangle Park, N. C.;  
Forestry Sciences Lab. 5199

Ashley, R A  
Delaware Univ., Newark 2386

Ashlock, P D  
B. P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii 4359

Ashour, W A  
Ain Shams Univ., Cairo, Egypt; Faculty of Agriculture 5867

Ashton, G C  
Hawaii Univ., Honolulu; Dept. of Genetics 2353

Ashworth, R J  
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh; Pesticide  
Residue Research Lab. 3654

Askarova, S A  
Akademiya Nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Tashkent; Inst.  
Botaniki 3354

Askarova, S A  
Akademiya Nauk UzSSR, Tashkent, USSR; Otdel  
Mikrobiologii 7221

Askew, J  
Ministry of Technology, England; Lab. of the  
Government Chemist 7326

Askew, R R  
Manchester Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology 6

Askew, R R  
Manchester University, England; Department of  
Zoology 1864

Askew, R R  
Manchester Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology 3797

Askew, R R  
Manchester Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology 4360

Askew, R R  
Manchester Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology 4990

Aspöck, U  
Vienna, Leystasse 20, Austria 4991

Asquith, D  
Pennsylvania State Univ., College Park; Fruit  
Research Lab. 992

Asquith, D  
Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park; Fruit  
Research Lab. 3428

Asshauer, E  
Bernhard-Nocht inst. für Schiffs- und Tropen-  
krankh.; Hamburg, West Germany 4853

Atanasiu, P  
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Service de la Rage 4793

Atchison, B A  
Adelaide Univ., South Australia; Dept. of Plant  
Pathology 3355

Atger, P  
Laboratoire de Lutte Biologique et de  
Biocénose; La Minière par Versailles, France 744

Atkinson, R G  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Saanichton, British  
Columbia; Research Station 5868

Atlas De Gotuzzo, E  
Facultad de Agronomía y Veterinaria, Buenos  
Aires.; Argentina; Dept. de Patología Vegetal 3356

Attfield, J G  
Shell International Chemical Company 3616

Atwood, K C  
Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Microbiology 7725

Auber, J  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique,  
Paris.; France; Lab. de Microscopie électronique  
appliquée à la Biologie 4452

Auber, J  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique,  
Paris.; France; Lab. de Microscopie électronique  
appliquée à la Biologie 4453

Aubert, J  
Musée Zoologique, Lausanne, Switzerland 7

Aubert, J-F  
Paris Univ., France; Lab. d'Évolution des Êtres or-  
ganisés 1865

Aubert, J-F  
Faculté de Sciences, Paris, France; Lab. d'Évolu-  
tion des Êtres Organisés 3156

Auclair, J E  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique.;  
Jouy-en-Josas, France 4868

Augenfeld, J M  
Oklahoma Univ., Norman; Dept. of Zoology 745

Aulakh, K S  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Ludhiana, India; Dept.  
of Plant Breeding 3935

Aulakh, K S  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Ludhiana, India; Dept.  
of Plant Breeding 5869

Aung, L H  
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of Hor-  
ticulture 7981

Avakyan, A A  
Academy of Medical Sciences, Moscow, USSR;  
Gamaleya Inst. of Epidemiology and Microbiology 6477

Avens, J S  
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins; Dept. of  
Poultry Science 4094

Avery, D J  
East Haling Research Station, Kent, England 267

Avidov, Z  
The Hebrew University, Rehovot, Israel; Faculty of  
Agriculture 4454

Awad, F I  
Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Giza, Egypt 6479

Awoderu, V A  
Federal Dept. of Agricultural Research, Ibadan,  
Nigeria; Plant Pathology Div. 3936

Ayala, F J  
The Rockefeller Univ., New York, N. Y. 920

Aynaud, J M  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique,  
Grignon.; France; Station de Virologie et Immu-  
nologie 4794

Ayoub, L A L L  
Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, West Ger-  
many; Physiologisches Inst. 3494

Azeem, S  
Karachi Univ., Pakistan; Dept. of Botany 961

Babak, N M  
Moldavian Scientific-Research Inst. of Irrigated;  
Agriculture and Vegetable Growing, Tiraspol',  
USSR 1551

Babayants, G A  
Ashkhabskii Institut Epidemiologii i Higienii,  
USSR 5200

Babo, K S  
Sri Venkateswara Univ., Tirupati, India; Dept. of  
Zoology 5201

Baccetti, B  
Siena Univ., Italy; Istituto di Zoologia 1866

Baccetti, B  
Siena Univ., Italy; Istituto di Zoologia 1921

Bache, C A  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y. 14850; Pesticide  
Research Lab. 3715

Bachi, M D  
Israel Inst. of Technology, Haifa; Dept. of Chemis-  
try 7327

Bachmann-Gunas, H  
Barenfellerweg 8, 4132 Muttens, Basel, Switzer-  
land 3087

Baehr, J C  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique,  
Paris.; France; Equipe de Neuro-endocrinologie 5202

Baer, G M  
Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Pecuarias,  
Palo Alto.; D. F., Mexico 2884

Baer, J C  
Neuchâtel Univ., Switzerland; Inst. de Zoologie 6914

Baerg, D C  
Gorgas Memorial Lab., Balboa Heights, Canal  
Zone 2540

Bagda, H  
Ankara Univ., Turkey; Botany Dept. 4903

Bagent, J L  
Louisiana State University.; Agricultural Extension  
Service 7030

Baggiolini, M  
Station Federale d'Essais Agricoles, Lausanne,  
Switzerland; Domaine du Château de Changins sur  
Nyon 268

Baggiolini, M  
Station Federale d'Essais Agricoles, Lausanne,  
Switzerland 269

Baggiolini, M  
Station Federale d'essais agricoles, Lausanne, Swit-  
zerland 2203

Baggiolini, M  
Station Federale d'Essais Agricoles, Lausanne,  
Switzerland 3157

Bagust, T J  
School of Veterinary Science, St. Lucia, Queen-  
sland.; Australia 6480

Bahadur, J  
Vikram Univ., Ujjain, India; School of Studies in  
Zoology 1922

Bai, B S  
Agricultural Coll. and Research Inst., India 6150

Baid, I C  
Mosul Univ., Iraq; Dept. of Zoology 5203

Baies, A  
Cluj Univ., Rumania; Faculty of Veterinary  
Medicine 3508

Bailey, C B  
Canada Dept of Agriculture, Lethbridge.; Research  
Station; Animal Science Section 3495



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Barlow, C A

- Bailey, H H**  
Colorado State University, Fort Collins; Dept. of Zoology  
3158
- Bailey, J C**  
Entomology Research Div., Stoneville, Miss. 38776  
1923
- Bailey, J C**  
Agricultural Research Service, Stoneville, Miss.; Entomology Research Div.  
6151
- Bailey, L**  
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts, England  
59
- Bailey, L**  
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, England  
5204
- Baker, A A**  
Queensland Univ., St. Lucia, Queensland, Australia; Dept. of Animal Husbandry  
6481
- Baker, A S**  
College of Agriculture, Pullman, Wash.; Western Washington Research and Extension Center  
5781
- Baker, D W**  
Agricultural Research Service, Albuquerque, N. M.; Animal Disease and Parasite Research Div.  
2993
- Baker, E**  
Baker Animal Hospital, Englewood, N. J.  
6482
- Baker, H J**  
United States Army; Medical Corps  
5748
- Baker, K F**  
California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
2117
- Baker, R**  
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology  
2708
- Baker, R H**  
Maryland Univ., Baltimore; Inst. of International Medicine  
5696
- Baker, R S**  
Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, Stoneville; Delta Branch  
7222
- Bakes, D B**  
J. R. Simplot Co. pocatello, Idaho; Minerals and Chemical Div.  
5870
- Balachowsky, A S**  
Museum National d' Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France; Lab. d' Entomologie Generale et Appliquee  
4992
- Balasubramanian, A S**  
Christian Medical Coll. Hospital, Vellore, India; Neurochemistry Lab.  
4788
- Balazs, I**  
Chile Univ. School of Medicine, Santiago; Chair of Chemistry  
3798
- Balazs, K**  
Novenyvedelmi Kutato Intezet  
3649
- Balazy, S**  
Katedra Ochrony Lasu WSR, Poznan, Poland  
3799
- Balazy, S**  
Agriculture Coll., Poznan, Poland; Dept. of Forest Protection Siemianice Research Station  
5205
- Baldacci, E**  
Milan Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale  
3910
- Baldacci, E**  
Milan Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale  
3938
- Baldacci, E**  
Milan Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale  
3939
- Baldacci, E**  
Osservatorio per le malattie delle Piante, Milan, Italy; Sezione Patologia Vegetale  
3940
- Baldacci, E**  
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Milan, Italy  
4045
- Baldacci, E**  
Milan Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale  
4060
- Balducci, M**  
Istituto Superiore di Sanita, Rome, Italy; Lab. di Microbiologia  
3509
- Balduf, W V**  
Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Entomology  
1357
- Baldwin, D E**  
Affiliated Laboratories, White Hall, Ill  
340
- Balinov, I**  
Plant Protection Inst., Kostinbrod, Bulgaria  
7091
- Balis, J**  
Institut Pasteur de Lille, France  
2987
- Ball, R A**  
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Veterinary Bacteriology and Public Health  
6483
- Ballantyne, B**  
Department of Agriculture, Rydalmere, Australia; Biology Branch  
3941
- Ballantyne, G H**  
Amsterdam Univ., Netherlands; Lab. of Applied Entomology  
7571
- Ballinger, A**  
Cotton Farming and Supplemental Crops, 3637 Park Avenue., Memphis, Tenn. 38111  
4963
- Baloun, S L**  
Iowa State Univ. of Science and Technology, Ames; Dept. of Poultry Science  
4112
- Baloun, S L**  
Iowa State Univ. of Science and Technology, Ames; Dept. of Poultry Science  
6415
- Balock, J W**  
Agricultural Research Service, Mesa, Ariz.; Entomology Research Div.  
1924
- Balogun, R A**  
Ife Univ., Nigeria; Dept. of Zoology  
746
- Balogun, R A**  
Ife Univ., Ile-Ife, Nigeria; Dept. of Zoology  
5206
- Balogun, R A**  
Ife Univ., Ile-Ife, Nigeria; Dept. of Zoology  
7572
- Balthasar, V**  
Tschechoslowakische Entomologische Gesellschaft, Prague; Czechoslovakia  
7429
- Bancroft, J B**  
Purdue University (indiana).; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology  
7768
- Band, R M**  
Blackpool, 516 North Drive, England  
4993
- Bandeem, J**  
Guelph Univ., Canada; Dept. of Crop Science  
6322
- Banerjee, K**  
Virus Research Centre, Poona, India  
1552
- Banerjee, N**  
Calcutta Univ., India; Entomology Lab.  
1925
- Banerjee, S N**  
Ontario Cancer Foundation, Hamilton; Hamilton Clinic  
7982
- Banfield, W M**  
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
962
- Banham, F L**  
Canada Agriculture, Summerland, British Columbia; Research Station  
4740
- Banks, C C**  
Department of Agriculture, Paeroa, New Zealand  
747
- Banks, K A**  
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Dept. of Food Science and Technology  
7999
- Bansal, R P**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar-Kumaon  
6484
- Bansal, R P**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar-Kumaon  
6485
- Banwart, G J**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Market Quality Research Div.  
7048
- Banziger, H**  
Federal Inst. of Technology, Zurich, Switzerland; Entomological Inst.  
5749
- Banziger, H**  
Federal Inst. of Technology, Zurich, Switzerland; Dept. of Entomology  
7820
- Bar-Zeev, M**  
Israel Inst. for Biological Research, Ness-Ziona, Israel  
1527
- Baranowski, R**  
Instytutu Uprawy Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa, Wroclaw, Poland  
7223
- Barbier, R**  
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Lab. de Biologie animale  
4455
- Barendse, G W M**  
Nijmegen Univ., Netherlands  
4904
- Barger, J H**  
U S Dept of Agriculture, Delaware, Ohio; Forest Service Laboratory  
748
- Barjac, H de**  
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Service des Vaccins  
3677
- Barkai-Golan, R**  
Volcani Inst. of Agricultural Research, Rehovot, Israel  
7025
- Barkai, A**  
Ministry of Health, Jerusalem, Israel; Vector Control Lab.  
3159
- Barkate, J A**  
Ralston Purina Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Central Research Lab.  
3005
- Barker, K R**  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
6285
- Barker, L F**  
National Inst. of Health, Bethesda, Md.; Lab. of Virology and Rickettsiology  
6486
- Barker, P S**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Research Station  
3160
- Barker, Z A**  
Department of Agriculture  
3465
- Barlow, C A**  
Carleton University, Ottawa, Canada; Dept. of Biology  
5209
- Barlow, C A**  
Carleton Univ., Ottawa, Ontario; Dept. of Biology  
5210



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

**Barnard, C O**

**Barnard, C O**

Western Agricultural Chemicals Association, Sacramento, Calif

4873

**Barnes, B W**

Birmingham Univ., England; Dept. of Genetics

3323

**Barnes, D K**

Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Crop Research Div.

2204

**Barnes, D K**

Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Crops and Entomology Research Div.

3429

**Barnes, T M**

Medical Research Council, England; Toxicology Research Unit

472

**Barnes, W W**

Army Environmental Hygiene Agency, Edgewood Arsenal, Md.; Medical Entomology Div.

1528

**Baron, R L**

Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 20204; Div. of Food Chemistry

1137

**Barou, J**

I. N. A., Teheran, Iran

8

**Barr, T C**

Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Dept. of Zoology

1212

**Barr, T C**

Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Dept. of Zoology

5211

**Barr, T C**

Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Dept. of Zoology

7430

**Barr, W F**

Idaho university.

4994

**Barrat, J G**

West Virginia Univ. Experiment Farm, Kearneysville, W. Va.; Dept. of Plant Pathology

5782

**Barrett, J H**

Queensland Dept. of Primary Industries, Australia

6152

**Barrett, K E J**

Windsor, 129 Smiths Lane, England

1867

**Barretto, M P**

Faculdade de Farmacia e Odontologia, Ribeirao Preto, Brazil

1650

**Barretto, M P**

Faculdade de Farmacia e Odontologia, Sao Paulo, Brazil

2885

**Barros-Queiroz, M C**

Grupo de Genetica Quantitativa, Lisbon, Portugal

2074

**Barroso, C**

Madrid Univ., Spain; Faculty of Sciences

2541

**Barrows, H L**

Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; O. S. Soils Lab.

7092

**Barry, B D**

Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, Wooster

328

**Barry, D H**

Huntingdon Research Centre, England; Dept. of Histochemistry

1727

**Barry, J M**

University College, Cork, Ireland; Dept. of Zoology

2876

**Barskaya, T A**

Karelian Affiliate USSR Academy of Sciences; Inst. of Biology

1809

**Bartell, R J**

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Canberra, Australia; Div. of Entomology

3161

**Bartels, P C**

Arizona Univ., Tucson; Dept. of Biological Sciences

4685

**Bartels, R**

Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land-und Forstwirtschaft., Braunschweig, West Germany; Inst. fur Viroserologie

2709

**Bartha, A**

Veterinary Medicine Univ., Budapest, Hungary; Inst. for Epizootiology

7866

**Bartlett, A C**

Agricultural Research Service. State College, Miss.; Boll Weevil Research Lab.

7726

**Bartlett, B R**

California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Biological Control

5212

**Bartlett, F J**

Agricultural Research Service, Gulfport, Miss.; Entomology Research Division

6153

**Bartos, S**

Research Inst. of Veterinary Medicine, Brno, Czechoslovakia

4795

**Barus, V**

Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Institute of Parasitology

1728

**Basak, W**

Laboratory of Plant Pathology, Skierniewice, Poland; Inst. of Pomology

2118

**Basargin, N N**

Institut Pitaniya AMN SSSR, Moscow

5783

**Basch, H**

Squibb Inst. for Medical Research, New Brunswick, N. J.

2886

**Baseman, J B**

Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of Microbiology

4796

**Baseman, J B**

Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of Microbiology

4797

**Baskerville, A**

Bristol university.; Dept. of Pathology

7867

**Bassler, R**

Friederich Schiller Univ., Jena, East Germany; Inst. fur Acker-und Pflanzenbau

4771

**Bassus, W**

Technische Univ., Dresden, East Germany; Inst. fur Forstschutz und Jagdwesen

1020

**Basu, S K**

University Coll. of Science and Technology, Calcutta 9.; India; Dept. of Biochemistry

4922

**Batayev, S**

Institute of Sanitation, Hygiene, and Occupational; Diseases, Moscow, USSR

7143

**Batchelor, G S**

Allied Chemical Corp., New York, N. Y.

7328

**Bateman, M A**

Sidney Univ., Australia; Joint Unit of Animal Ecology

1926

**Bateman, M A**

Sydney Univ., Australia; Joint Unit of Animal Ecology

2205

**Bates, J A R**

Ministry of Agriculture, Harpenden, Herts, England; Plant Pathology Lab.

1200

**Batka, A**

Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, Poland; Institute of Ecology

60

**Batra, H N**

Directorate of Extension, New Delhi, India

2382

**Battaglini, P**

Napoli Universita, Italy; Istituto di Biologia generale e Genetica

61

**Battaglini, P**

Napoli Universita, Italy; Istituto di Biologia generale e Genetica

580

**Baudin, P**

Ecole Nationale Superieure Agronomique de Tananarive., Madagascar

219

**Baudry, N**

Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris.; France; Equipe de Neuro-endocrinologie

5213

**Bauer, A C**

National Inst. of Health, Bethesda, Md.; Lab. of Physical Biology

3162

**Bauer, H**

Max-Planck-institut fur Virusforschung, Tubingen, Germany; Biologisch-medizinische Abteilung

1651

**Baumann, P**

Zurich Univ., Switzerland; Zoologisch-vergl Anatomisches Inst.

1358

**Baur, J R**

Texas A M Univ., Coll. Station; Depts. of Range Science and Plant Sciences

7983

**Bavenboer, L**

Research Station for Fruit and Vegetable Growing under; Glass, Naaldwijk, Netherlands

4291

**Baxter, R I**

Sydney Univ., New South Wales, Australia; Dept. of Agricultural Botany

1021

**Baxter, W L**

Nebraska Game, Forestation, and Parks Commission, Lincoln

502

**Bay, D E**

Kansas State Univ., Manhattan

1927

**Bayer, R**

Munich Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Institut

5215

**Bayer, R C**

Vermont Univ., Burlington; Dept. of Poultry Science

4113

**Bayne, C J**

University Coll. of North Wales, Anglesey, England; Marine Science Labs.

7856

**Baynes, I D**

Animal Research Inst., Yeerongpilly, Queensland, Australia; Dept. of Primary Industries

6487

**Bayramoglu, O**

Institute de la Fievre Aphteuse, Ankara, Turkey

341

**Bazin, J C**

Laboratoire de Parasitologie, Paris, France

4854

**Beament, J W L**

Cambridge Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology

1359

**Beament, J W L**

Cambridge Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology

3800

**Beames, C G**

Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater; Dept. of Physiology and Pharmacology

7931

**Beard, C W**

Agricultural Research Service, Athens, Ga.; Southeast Poultry Research Lab.

3510

**Beard, R L**

Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven,

62



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Berczik, A

- Beaucournu, J C**  
Faculte de Medecine et de Pharmacie, Rennes, France; Lab. de Parasitologie et Zoologie appliquee  
4995
- Beccari, F**  
Istituto Agronomico per l'Oltremare, Florence, Italy; Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria  
5216
- Bech, R**  
Martin-Luther-Univ. Halle-Wittenberg, West Germany; Phytopathologischen Inst.  
6154
- Beck, E C**  
Florida State Board of Health, Jacksonville  
1868
- Becker, A**  
Beuel, West Germany  
220
- Beckwith, A C**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 20204; Div. of Food Chemistry  
451
- Bedard, W D**  
Forest Service, Berkeley, Calif.; Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station  
5217
- Bedford, E C G**  
Care Tobacco Research Inst., Rustenburg, South Africa  
4741
- Bedford, E C G**  
Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Research Inst., Nelspruit, South Africa.  
6155
- Bedford, G O**  
Lowlands Agricultural Experiment Station, Keravat via; Rabaul, Territory of Papua and New Guinea; U. N./s. P. C. Rhinoceros Beetle Project  
3164
- Beer, J**  
Humboldt Univ., Berlin, East Germany; Institut für Mikrobiologie und Tierseuchenlehre  
4114
- Beer, J**  
Humboldt Univ., Berlin, East Germany; Institut für Mikrobiologie und Tierseuchenlehre  
7144
- Beermann, W**  
Tuebingen, West Germany  
921
- Beermann, W**  
Tubingen, west Germany  
3324
- Beeson, W M**  
Indiana. Purdue University, Lafayette; Dept. of Animal Sciences  
7868
- Beestman, G B**  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Soils  
7958
- Behrend, D F**  
Maine University, Orono  
1126
- Behrendt, S**  
Landwirtschaftliche Versuchsstation, Limburgerhof, West; Germany  
4772
- Behrens, R**  
Minnesota Univ.; Dept. of Agronomy and Plant Genetics  
303
- Beirne, B P**  
Canada Department of Agriculture, Box 367, Belleville, Ont.; Research Institute  
4742
- Bell, D K**  
Georgia Univ. Coll. of Agriculture Experiment Stations; Tifton; Coastal Plain Station  
2119
- Bell, J D**  
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Glasgow, Scotland; Infestation Control Unit  
3325
- Bell, J V**  
Agricultural Research Service, Charleston, S. C.; Entomology Research Div.  
3165
- Bell, J V**  
Agricultural Research Service, Charleston, S. C. 29407; Entomology Research Div.  
3166
- Bell, R R**  
Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis  
2359
- Bellani, L**  
Milano Univ., Italy; Istituto di Medicina Legale Veterinaria  
6488
- Bellavita G, O**  
Estacion Experimental de Cafe, Baramon, Venezuela  
6324
- Bellett, A J D**  
John Curtin School of Medical Research, Canberra City; A. C. T. 2601, Australia; Dept. of Microbiology  
1360
- Belli, G**  
Centro Nazionale SUI Virus dei Vegetali del C.N.R.; Italy  
3942
- Belluschi, P G**  
Weyerhaeuser Co. Forestry Research Center, Centralia, Wash.  
1599
- Belozero, V N**  
Leningrad State Univ., USSR; Lab. of Entomology  
7573
- Belschner, H G**  
Oyster Bay, New South Wales, Australia  
6489
- Belton, P**  
Canada Aericulture, Research Inst., Belleville, Ontario  
3167
- Belyaeva, T G**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Moscow; Inst. of Animal Morphology  
7574
- Benassy, C**  
I. N. R. A., Antibes, France; Station de Zoologie Agricole et de Lutte Biologique  
749
- Benassy, C**  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Rabat; Morocco  
2542
- Benassy, C**  
I.N.R.A. Station de Lutte Biologique, Antibes, France  
3168
- Benassy, C**  
INRA, Station de Zoologie agricole et de Lutte biolo; Gique, Antibes, France  
3430
- Bendana, F E**  
National Univ. of Nicaragua, Leon; Dept. of Biology  
7224
- Benecke, F S**  
Department of Agriculture, Tamworth, Australia  
2543
- Benedict, W G**  
Windsor Univ., Ontario; Dept. of Biology  
5872
- Benes, K**  
Charles Univ., Prague, Czechoslovakia; Chair for Systematic Zoology  
3801
- Benes, K**  
Urednicka 444/11, Prague 6, Czechoslovakia  
5218
- Benes, K**  
Czechoslovak Entomological Society, Prague  
7431
- Benick, G**  
Lubeck, Wakenitzstrasse 69, West Germany  
1213
- Benitez, J A**  
Nacional Univ. del Nordeste, Corrientes, Argentina; Facultad de Agronomia y Veterinaria  
4115
- Bennet-Clark, H C**  
Edinburgh Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Zoology  
5219
- Bennett, D**  
2808-1 Street, Lubbock, Texas 79415  
4997
- Bennett, F D**  
Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Bermuda  
3802
- Bennett, N H**  
British Museum of Natural History, England  
5220
- Bennett, S P**  
Bennett's Animal Clinic, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad and; Tobago  
1729
- Bennett, S P**  
Bennett's Animal Clinic, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad  
2278
- Bennett, W H**  
Utah State Univ. of Agriculture and Applied Science, Logan  
503
- Bentley, R M**  
Los Angeles County Health Dept., Bellflower District, Calif.  
1652
- Benton, A H**  
State Univ. Coll., Fredonia, N. Y.; Dept. of Biology  
1214
- Benz, G**  
Swiss Federal Inst. of Technology, Zurich, Switzerland; Dept. of Entomology  
3169
- Benz, G**  
Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule, Zurich, Switzerland; Entomologisches Inst.  
4456
- Benz, G**  
Eidg. Technische Hochschule, Zurich, Switzerland; Entomologisches Inst.  
5221
- Benza, J C**  
Agrarian Univ., La Molina, Peru  
4653
- Benzer, S**  
California Inst. of Technology, Pasadena; Div. of Biology  
1361
- Beran, F**  
Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria  
504
- Beran, F**  
Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria  
3803
- Beran, F**  
Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria  
3911
- Beranek, R**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Lab. of Cellular and Comparative Neurophysiology.  
5222
- Berberich, M A**  
National Inst. of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases; Bethesda, Md.; Lab. of Chemical Biology  
1653
- Berbinschi, C**  
Institutul de Cercetari Veterinare si Biopreparate; Pasteur bucharest, Rumania  
3511
- Berchev, R**  
Sofia Higher Inst. of Medicine, Bulgaria; Central Histochemical and Cytochemical Lab.  
6490
- Berck, R**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft; Braunschweig, West Germany; Inst. für Viroserologie  
2120
- Bercks, R**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft; West Germany; Abteilung für pflanzliche Virusforschung  
2710
- Berci, I**  
Montreal Univ., Case Postale 6128, Quebec, Canada; Inst. of Experimental Medicine and Surgery  
2279
- Berci, I**  
Montreal Univ., Quebec, Canada; Inst. of Experimental Medicine and Surgery  
2280
- Berczik, A**  
L. Eotvos Univ., Budapest, Hungary; Inst. for Animal Systematics  
7432



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Berendes, H D

Berendes, H D  
Max-Planck-Inst. fur Biologie, Tubingen, West  
Germany 4628

Berenguer, J G  
Barcelona Univ., Spain; Catedra de Parasitologia  
1730

Berg, W A  
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins 7145

Bergeland, M E  
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Veterinary  
Diagnostic Labs. 2887

Berger, L A  
Musée Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervuren  
4998

Bergerard, J  
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Lab. de  
Zoologie 4457

Bergman, B H H  
Laboratory for Flowerbulb Research, Lisse,  
Netherlands 3943

Bergstrom, Gunnar  
Goteborg University, Goteborg, Sweden; Institute  
of Medical Biochemistry 4965

Berisford, C W  
Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg; Dept. of En-  
tomology 6156

Bernardi, R  
Istituto di Chimica del Politecnico, Milano, Italy  
3170

Bernardini, G  
ELANCO, Florence, Italy 3047

Berric, A M M  
Glasgow Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Botany 1163

Berry, D M  
Glaxo Labs. Ltd., Greenford, Middlesex, England  
2888

Berry, F H  
Notheastern Forest Experiment Station, Delaware,  
Ohio; Forest Insect and Disease Lab. 5873

Berthold, R  
Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park; Dept. of  
Entomology 5224

Berti, N  
Muséum nationale d'Histoire naturelle, Paris,  
France; Lab. d'Entomologie 1215

Bertus, A L  
Department of Agriculture, Rydalmere, Australia;  
Biology Branch 2121

Bertus, A L  
Department of Agriculture, Rydalmere, Australia;  
Biology Branch 7770

Beschovski, V L  
Varna, Boul. Chervenoameisky 4, Bulgaria  
1870

Bessarabow, B F  
Moscow Veterinary Academy, USSR; Faculty of  
Farming and Diseases 343

Besse, N de  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique,  
Paris; France; Equipe Neuro-endocrinologie 5225

Besseling, A J  
Utrecht, Jordanlaan 66, Netherlands 1217

Bessonova, I V  
Central Scientific Research Inst. of Disinfection;  
USSR; Ministry of Health 7575

Bester, B H  
Orange Free State Univ., Bloemfontein, South  
Africa; Faculty of Agriculture 2889

Betrem, J G  
Deventer, Rubensstraat 65, Netherlands 1362

Bettini, S  
Istituto Superiore di Sanita, Rome, Italy; Lab. di  
Parassitologia 5226

Betto, E  
Milan Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale  
3944

Betz, R F  
Notheastern Illinois State Coll. 6325

Beutling, D  
Tierärztlicher Hygienesdienst, Berlin, East Ger-  
many; Veterinar-Hygiene Inspektion 2281

Bevenue, A  
Hawaii Univ., Honolulu; Dept. of Agricultural  
Biochemistry 1831

Bevenue, A  
Hawaii Univ., Honolulu; Dept. of Agricultural  
Biochemistry 8000

Bey-Biyenko, G Y  
Academy of Sciences, Leningrad, USSR; Zoologi-  
cal Inst. 4966

Beyers, E  
Fruit and Food Tech. Research Inst., Stellenbosch,  
South; Africa 221

Bezant, E T  
Infestation Control, Liverpool; Ministry of Agricul-  
ture 752

Bhalla, R C  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar-Ku-  
maon 3513

Bhalla, R C  
Agricultural Univ., Pantnagar, India; Coll. of  
Veterinary Medicine 3514

Bhalla, S C  
Chandigarh, E-1/70, India 1499

Bhargava, S  
Government College, Ajmer, India; Dept of Zoolo-  
gy 753

Bhargava, S  
Government Coll., Ajmer, India; Dept. of Zoology  
1928

Bhargava, S  
Government Coll., Ajmer, India; Dept. of Zoology  
1929

Bhat, U K M  
Virus Research Centre, Poona, India 5227

Bhatia, G N  
Plant Protection, Quarantine and Storage, New  
Delhi, India 5228

Bhatia, S S  
Poona Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology 754

Bhatnagar, R D S  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Ludhiana, India; Dept.  
of Zoology-Entomology 755

Bhatnagar, R D S  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., India 5229

Bhattacharya, A K  
Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Entomology 5230

Bhatti, D S  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Ludhiana; Dept. of  
Zoology and Entomology 3082

Bicknell, E J  
Iowa State Univ., Ames; Veterinary Diagnostic  
Lab. 2890

Bielawski, R  
Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw; Zoological  
Inst. 5000

Bienz, K  
Basel Univ., Switzerland; Inst. fur Mikrobiologie  
und Hygiene 1055

Bierer, B W  
Clemson Univ., Columbia, S. C.; Dept. of  
Livestock-Poultry Health 2891

Bierer, B W  
Clemson Univ., S. C.; Dept. of Poultry Science 4117

Biery, D N  
Pennsylvania Univ. School of Veterinary  
Medicine; Philadelphia, Pa.; Dept. of Clinical Stu-  
dies 6491

Biffin, M E C  
John Curtin School of Medical Research, Canber-  
ra, Australia 3066

Bigger, M  
Coffee Research Station, Lyamungu, Tanganyika  
271

Bigland, C H  
Saskatchewan Univ., Saskatoon; Dept. of Veterina-  
ry Microbiology 4118

Bilek, A  
Munich, Lierstrasse 28/3, Germany 7435

Biliotti, E  
Inst. Nationale de la Recherche Agronomique, An-  
tibes; France; Station de Zoologie agricole et de  
Lutte biologique 12

Bill, S M  
State Rivers and Water Supply Commission, Vic-  
toria; Australia 4061

Billman, D C Jr.  
Pfizer (Chas) and Co., Inc., Terre Haute, Ind.  
47808 545

Bindra, O S  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Ludhiana; Dept. of  
Zoology and Entomology 3357

Bindra, O S  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Ludhiana, India; Dept.  
of Zoology-Entomology 6157

Binot, H  
Faculte de Medecine Veterinaire de l'Etat, Brus-  
sels; Belgium; Chaire de Pathologie 6492

Birchler, A  
zur Burg, 8864 Reichenburg 756

Bird, A F  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research;  
Organization, Glen Osmond, Australia; Div. of  
Horticultural Research 7844

Bird, F T  
Insect Pathology Research Inst., Sault-St-Marie,  
Ontario; Canada; Dept. of Forestry 4458

Bird, G W  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Harrow, Ontario;  
Research Station 4046

Bird, G W  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Harrow, Ontario;  
Research Station 4047

Bird, L S  
Texas A and M Univ., Coll. Station; Dept. of Plant  
Sciences 222

Birecki, M  
Instytut Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa,  
Warsaw, Poland; Zaklad Ziemniaka 5874

Biris, D A  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison 2711

Birova, V  
Slovak Academy of Sciences, Kosice,  
Czechoslovakia; Helminthological Inst. 1731

Birum, G H  
Monsanto Co., Saint Louis, Mo. 7329



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Borle, M N

- Bishara, S I**  
Ministry of Agriculture, Dokki, Egypt; Dept. of Entomology  
1363
- Bishop, C P**  
Manchester, Langdale Hall, Victoria Park, England  
5231
- Bisping, W**  
Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, West Germany; Inst. für Mikrobiologie und Tierseuchen  
344
- Bisseru, B**  
Malaya Univ.; Dept. of Parasitology  
3338
- Bisseru, B**  
Malaya Univ.; Dept. of Parasitology  
3515
- Bisseru, B**  
Malaya Univ.; Dept. of Parasitology  
3516
- Bisseru, B**  
Malaya Univ.; Dept. of Parasitology  
3517
- Bisseru, B**  
Malaya Univ.; Dept. of Parasitology  
3518
- Bisseru, B**  
Malaya Univ.; Dept. of Parasitology  
3519
- Bisseru, B**  
Malaya Univ.; Dept. of Parasitology  
3520
- Bisseru, B**  
Malaya Univ., Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia  
3521
- Bisseru, B**  
Malaya Univ.; Dept. of Parasitology  
7146
- Bitman, J**  
Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.; Animal Husbandry Research Div.  
4095
- Bitsch, J**  
Faculté des Sciences, Toulouse, France; Lab. d'Entomologie  
4459
- Bjegovic, P**  
Institute for Plant Protection, Beograd, Yugoslavia  
2544
- Black, A L**  
Newcastle Univ., New South Wales, Australia  
7330
- Black, H L**  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Langmuir Lab.  
1218
- Black, S H**  
Baylor Univ. Coll. of Medicine, Houston, Tex. 77025; Dept. of Microbiology  
63
- Black, S H**  
Baylor Univ. Coll. of Medicine, Houston, Tex. 77025; Dept. of Microbiology  
64
- Blackith, R E**  
Melbourne Univ., Parkville, Australia; Dept. of Genetics  
1871
- Blackith, R E**  
Melbourne Univ., Australia; Dept. of Genetics  
1930
- Blackith, R E**  
Melbourne Univ., Australia; Dept. of Genetics  
2545
- Blaich, R**  
Tubingen Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Inst.  
1931
- Blair, B D**  
Ohio State Univ., Columbus; Cooperative Extension Service  
6158
- Blair, B W**  
Department of Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury, Rhodesia; Plant Protection Branch  
595
- Blair, G P**  
Ministry Of Agriculture, Trinidad; Red Ring Research Division  
3455
- Blair, R**  
Agricultural Research Council, Edinburgh, England; Poultry Research Council  
1654
- Blandford, T B**  
Veterinary Investigation Service  
4798
- Blattny, C**  
Chemical Technological Univ., Prague, Czechoslovakia  
223
- Bleszynski, S**  
Polish Academy of Sciences, Krakow; Inst. of Systematic Zoology  
3741
- Blevins, D I**  
Upjohn Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.; Agricultural Div.  
7869
- Blight, M M**  
Tropical Products Inst., London, England  
3171
- Bloom, J R**  
Pennsylvania State Univ., Univ. Park  
3359
- Blum, M S**  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Dept. of Entomology  
4460
- Blumenthal, C L**  
Troisdorf,  
596
- Bobb, M L**  
Virginia Polytechnic Inst. Research Div., Charlottesville; Piedmont Research Lab.  
1932
- Bockmann, H**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt, Kiel-Kitzeberg, West Germany; Institut für Getreide-, Ölfrucht- und Futterpflanzenkrankheiten  
3912
- Bockmann, H**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Kiel-Kitzeberg, West Germany  
5875
- Bockmann, H**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Kiel-Kitzeberg; Inst. für Getreide-, Ölfrucht- und Futterpflanzenkrankheiten  
5876
- Bodanszky, M**  
Case Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio  
1832
- Bode, L E**  
Missouri Univ., Columbia; Coll. of Agriculture  
1844
- Bodenstein, D**  
Virginia Univ., Charlottesville; Dept. of Biology  
1933
- Bodnaryk, R P**  
National Inst. of Health, Bethesda, Md.; Lab. of Physical Biology  
3804
- Boelema, B H**  
Horticultural Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa  
7771
- Boerema, G H**  
Plantenziektenkundige Dienst, Wageningen, Netherlands  
3945
- Bogavac, M**  
Institut for Plant Protection, Belgrade, Yugoslavia  
2801
- Bogenschütz, H**  
Forstzoologische Institut, Freiburg i. Br., West Germany  
757
- Bogoroditskaya, V P**  
Gigieny Instituta Pitaniya AMN SSSR, Moscow; Laboratoriya Mikrobiologii  
7147
- Bohart, R M**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Entomology  
598
- Bohm, H**  
Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria  
272
- Bohm, H**  
Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria  
4033
- Bohm, K H**  
Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hanover, West Germany; Institut für Mikrobiologie und Tierseuchen  
4119
- Bohnen, K**  
Dr. R. Maag AG., Dielsdorf, Switzerland  
3678
- Boike, A H**  
Florida State Board of Health, Panama City; West Florida Arthropod Research Lab.  
1529
- Boistel, J**  
Rennes Univ., France; Laboratoire de Physiologie Animale  
1364
- Bojarski, J**  
Wydział Weterynaryjny WSR, Lublin, Poland; Katedry Higieny Produktów Zwierzęcych  
6493
- Bol, J F**  
Leiden Univ., Leiden, Netherlands; Dept. of Biochemistry  
1553
- Bolivar y Pieltain, C**  
Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biológicas, Mexico; Distrito Federal; Lab de Entomología General  
7437
- Bollag, J M**  
Pennsylvania State University, University Park; Dept. of Agronomy  
5784
- Bollag, J M**  
Pennsylvania State University, University Park; Dept. of Agronomy  
5785
- Bolland, F**  
Housse, Liege, Belgium  
13
- Bongiovanni, G C**  
Associazione Nazionale Bieticoltori, Italy  
2712
- Bongiovanni, G C**  
Associazione Nazionale Bieticoltori, Italy  
2856
- Bongiovanni, G C**  
Associazione Nazionale Bieticoltori; Ufficio Fitosanitario  
4766
- Boni, P**  
Napoli Univ. Italy; Inst. di Biologia e Genetica  
5232
- Bonnemaïson, L**  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Versailles, France; Station Centrale de Zoologie agricole  
4461
- Bootes, B W**  
Department of Agriculture, Newcastle, Australia  
6916
- Boparai, J S**  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology-Entomology  
5233
- Bopp, M**  
Lisboa Univ., Portugal; Botanical Inst.  
2122
- Borden, J H**  
Simon Fraser Univ., Burnaby, British Columbia; Dept. of Biological Sciences  
2546
- Borecki, Z**  
Missouri Univ., Columbia; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
2123
- Borek, V**  
Tschechoslowakische zoologische Gesellschaft, Prague; Czechoslovakia  
7438
- Borgatti, A R**  
Bologna Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale  
2547
- Borgmeier, T**  
Jacarepagua, Brazil  
1219
- Borgo, G D**  
Washington State Univ., Pullman; Dept. of Animal Sciences  
4120
- Borle, M N**  
College of Agriculture, Poona-5, India  
4893



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

**Boroskova, Z**

**Boroskova, Z**  
Slovenskej Akademie vied, Kosiciach,  
Czechoslovakia; Helminthologicky Oustav  
6917

**Borshchenko, G P**  
Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Leningrad;  
Komarov (V.L.) Botanical Inst  
5877

**Bos, L**  
Instituut voor Plantenziektenkundig Onderzoek,  
Wageningen,; Netherlands  
3360

**Bose, A K**  
Central Storage Depot, Hapur, Uttar Pradesh,  
India  
2379

**Bossche, H van den**  
Janssen Pharmaceutica, Beerse, Belgium; Research  
Lab.  
6918

**Bostwick, D C**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.  
20204; Div. of Food Chemistry  
4923

**Bot, J**  
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South  
Africa  
2548

**Botnariuc, N**  
Rumanian Academy of Sciences, Bucharest; Inst.  
of Biology Traian Savulescu  
7576

**Bots, G T A M**  
Central Inst. for Nutrition and Food Research  
TNO, Zeist,; Netherlands  
4121

**Botticelli, S**  
Pubblico Macello, Pesaro, Italy  
6494

**Bottrell, D G**  
Texas A and M Univ. Agricultural Research and  
Extension; Center, Lubbock; Texas Agricultural  
Experiment Station  
5235

**Bottrell, D G**  
Texas A and M Univ. Agricultural Research and  
Extension; Center, Lubbock  
5236

**Bottrill, D E**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research  
Organization; Division of Horticultural Research  
515

**Bouckova, I**  
Landwirtschaftlichen Hochschule, Brno,  
Czechoslovakia; Lehrstuhl fur Parasitologie und In-  
vasionskrankheiten  
7577

**Boudreaux, H B**  
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge; Dept. of En-  
tomology  
4462

**Bouley, J P**  
Institut de Botanique, Strasbourg, France; Lab. des  
virus des Plantes  
4686

**Bourdin, P**  
Institute D'Elevage et de Medecine Veterinaire des  
Pays; tropicaux, Maisons-Alfort, France  
2282

**Bourdin, P**  
Laboratoire National de Recherches Veterinaires,;  
Dakar-Hann, Senegal; Institut d'Elevage et de  
Medecine Veterinaire des Pays; Tropicaux  
6496

**Bourke, P M A**  
Meteorological Service, Dublin, Ireland  
5878

**Bourke, T V**  
Department of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries,;  
Popondetta, Territory of Papua and New Guinea  
6159

**Bournier, A**  
Faculte des Sciences, Montpellier, France; Lab. de  
Zoologie  
4463

**Bouron, H**  
Service Central de la Protection des Vegetaux,  
France  
6326

**Boutibonnes, P**  
Caen Univ., France; Laboratoire de Microbiologie  
7226

**Boven, J K A van**  
Louvain Univ., Belgium; Inst. de Zoologie  
7439

**Bovey, R**  
Station Federale d'essais agricoles, Lausanne, Swit-  
zerland  
224

**Bovey, R W**  
Agricultural Research Station, Mayaguez, Puerto  
Rico; Crops Research Div.  
3679

**Bowden, S R**  
Redbourn, 53 Crouch Hall Lane, England  
5697

**Bowen, V T**  
Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst., Woods Hole,  
Mass.  
7070

**Bowers, W S**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; In-  
sect Physiology Lab.  
3805

**Bowers, W S**  
Agriculture Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; En-  
tomology Research Div.  
5238

**Bowling, J D**  
Maryland Univ., College Park, Md.; Agricultural  
Experiment Station  
5880

**Box, P G**  
Glaxo Laboratories Ltd., England  
345

**Box, P G**  
Glaxo Labs. Ltd., Greenford, Middlesex, England  
2877

**Boyd, A E W**  
Edinburgh School of Agriculture, Scotland  
2713

**Boyd, E M**  
Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario, Canada; Dept.  
of Pharmacology  
2892

**Boyd, F J**  
Mississippi State Univ., State College; Dept. of En-  
tomology  
2206

**Boyd, J B**  
Max-Planck-Inst. fur Biologie, Tubingen, West  
Germany  
922

**Boyd, J B**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Genetics  
4629

**Boyes, J W**  
McGill Univ., Montreal, Quebec; Dept. of Genetics  
3893

**Boyle, A J**  
Department of Agriculture, Muswellbrook, Aus-  
tralia  
1056

**Bozic, D**  
Belgrade Univ., Yugoslavia; Faculty of Agriculture  
7227

**Brack, C**  
Schweizerischer Tropeninstitut, Basel  
1365

**Brack, M**  
Frankfurt Univ., West Germany; Staatliches  
Veterinar-Untersuchungsamt  
2893

**Bradford, A**  
Pennsylvania State Univ., Univ. Park, Pa.; Pesticide  
Research Labs.  
4874

**Bradley, M V**  
California Univ., Davis 95616; Dept. of Pomology  
1810

**Bradley, R E**  
Florida Univ., Gainesville; Dept. of Veterinary  
Science  
6919

**Bradley, W B**  
American Inst. of Baking  
7049

**Bradshaw, W E**  
Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor; Dept. of Zoology  
758

**Braid, P E**  
Department of National Health and Welfare, Ot-  
tawa, Canada; Biomedical Unit  
505

**Brakman, P J**  
Elsloo, Frans Halsstraat, Netherlands  
1223

**Brammer, J D**  
U. S. Air Force School of Aerospace Medicine,  
Box 4323,; Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, 78235  
65

**Brand, T VON**  
Public Health Service, Bethesda, Md.; Lab. of  
Parasitic Diseases  
1732

**Brandes, J**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land- und Forst-  
wirtschaft,; Braunschweig, Germany; Inst. fur land-  
wirtschaftliche Virusforschung  
2714

**Brandhorst, H K**  
Plantenziektenkundige Dienst, Wageningen,  
Netherlands  
1366

**Branson, B A**  
Eastern Kentucky Univ., Richmond; Dept. of  
Biology  
4362

**Branton, P E**  
Toronto Univ., Canada; Dept. of Microbiology  
2894

**Bratanov, V**  
Veterinary Inst. of Infectious and Parasitic Dis-  
eases,; Sofia, Bulgaria  
6920

**Brater, E**  
Karl Marx Univ., Leipzig, East Germany; Inst. fur  
Pharmakologie und Toxikologie  
1057

**Braun, A**  
Venezuela Univ., Caracas; Botanical Garden  
941

**Braund, D G**  
Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Dept. of Animal  
Sciences  
473

**Braunitzer, G**  
Max-Planck-Inst. fur Biochemie, Munich, West  
Germany  
7579

**Brauns, A**  
Technische Hochschule, Braunschweig, West Ger-  
many  
5786

**Break, J**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Dept.  
of Plant Pathology  
3431

**Bregman, A A**  
State Univ. College, New Paltz, N. Y.; Div. of  
Biological Sciences  
181

**Brenchley, G H**  
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Cam-  
bridge,; England; National Agricultural Advisory  
Service  
2715

**Brennan, E**  
Rutgers Coll. of Agriculture and Environmental  
Science,; New Brunswick, N. J.  
2387

**Brestkin, A P**  
Academy of Sciences, Leningrad, USSR; I. M.  
Sechenov Inst. of Evolutionary Physiology and;  
Biochemistry  
3033

**Breuning, S**  
Paris, France  
1872

**Breuning, S**  
Paris, France  
5002

**Brewer, R N**  
Auburn Univ., Ala.; Poultry Science Dept.  
6498

**Brewerton, H V**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research,;  
Wellington, New Zealand; Chemistry Div.  
7959

**Brewerton, H V**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research,  
Lower; Hutt, New Zealand; Chemistry Div.  
7960



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Burden, G S

- Brian, R C**  
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., Bracknell, England; Jealott's Hill Research Station 3680
- Brigham, R D**  
Texas A. and M. Univ., Lubbock 3946
- Brindle, A**  
Manchester Museum, England 600
- Brindle, A**  
Manchester Museum, England; Dept. of Entomology 1224
- Brindle, A**  
Manchester Museum, Great Britain; Dept. of Entomology 4363
- Brindle, A**  
Manchester Museum, England; Dept. of Entomology 5005
- Brinsfield, T H**  
U S Dcpt of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md. 20705; Agriculture Research Service; Animal Husbandry Research Division; Dairy Cattle Research Branch 346
- Brion, A**  
Ecole National Veterinaire, 94-Alfort, France 3523
- Brnetic, D**  
Institute for Adriatic Crops and the Improvement of Karst; Split, Yugoslavia 3432
- Brock, R D**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Canberra, Australia; Genetics Section 7772
- Brod, G**  
Pflanzenschutzamt Freiburg i. Br., West Germany 331
- Broda, P**  
Edinburgh Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Molecular Biology 1833
- Brodie, B B**  
Agricultural Research Service, Tifton, Ga.; Crops Research Div. 2239
- Broek, E van den**  
Rijksuniversiteit, Utrecht, Netherland; Inst. voor Veterinaire Parasitologie en Parasitaire; Ziekten 1714
- Broekhuizen, S**  
Netherlands Grain Center, Wageningen 5881
- Bronner, R**  
Faculte des Sciences, Strasbourg, France; Lab. de Cecidologie 1554
- Brooks, R B**  
Walter Reed Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C.; Walter Reed Army Inst. of Research 1367
- Brooks, T L**  
Florida Univ., Gainesville 2828
- Brousse-Gaury, P**  
Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres Organises, Paris.; France 1368
- Brousse-Gaury, P**  
Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres Organises, Paris.; France 4464
- Brown-Thomsen, J**  
Aarhus Univ., Denmark; Inst. of Bacteriology 1655
- Brown, A**  
Tennessee Univ., Knoxville; Dept. of Microbiology 1656
- Brown, A W A**  
University of Western Ontario, London, Canada 5240
- Brown, C L**  
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Animal Health Div. 4799
- Brown, D**  
George W. Hill and Co., Inc., Covington, Ky. 1026
- Brown, E B**  
National Agricultural Advisory Service, England; Western Midland Region 1022
- Brown, E B**  
National Agricultural Advisory Service, England; Western Midland Region 6286
- Brown, F M**  
Fountain Valley School, Colorado Springs, Colo. 3088
- Brown, G M**  
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Animal Health Div. 347
- Brown, H D**  
Forest Service, Pineville, La.; Div. of Forest Pest Control 3947
- Brown, K S**  
Faculdade de Farmacia, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; Centro de Pesquisas de Produtos Naturais 5006
- Brown, L R**  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Entomology 6160
- Brown, M E**  
Surrey Univ., England; Dept. of Biological Sciences 3681
- Brown, S W**  
California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Genetics 3894
- Brown, S W**  
California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Genetics 7727
- Brown, V M**  
Belgrade Univ., Yugoslavia; Dept. of Zoology 4894
- Brown, W L**  
Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. 759
- Bruce, V G**  
Princeton Univ., N. J.; Dept. of Biology 4465
- Bruckbauer, H**  
Landes-Lehr- und Forschungsanstalt fur Wein- und Gartenbau.; Neustadt/Weinstrasse, West Germany 3948
- Bruenger, F W**  
Utah University, Salt Lake City, 84112; Dept. of Anatomy; Radiobiology Division 3497
- Bruns, H**  
Staatliche Vogelschutzwaite Hamburg, West Germany 760
- Brunson, M H**  
Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Div. 4466
- Bryan, J H**  
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, England; Ross Instit. of Tropical Hygiene. 5242
- Bryant, E H**  
Kansas Univ., Lawrence; Dept. of Entomology 66
- Brygoo, E R**  
Institut Pasteur de Madagascar, Tananarive 4800
- Brzeski, M W**  
Institute Warzywnictwa, Skierniewice, Poland 297
- Buchanan, R S**  
Arizona Univ., Tucson; Dept. of Entomology 2207
- Bucharova, I**  
Poushkarov (N.) Inst. of Soil Science, Sofia, Bulgaria 7228
- Buchheim, H J**  
Karl Marx Univ., Leipzig, East Germany; Abteilung fur Angewandte Toxikologie 1154
- Buchli, H H R**  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Strasbourg.; Laboratoire de Biologie Generale 7580
- Buchwalder, R**  
Humboldt-Univ., Berlin, West Germany; Inst. fur Parasitologie und Veterinarmedizinische Zoologie 4855
- Buck, J**  
National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Md.; Lab. of Physical Biology 5243
- Buck, J**  
Business and Defense Services Administration, Washington.; D. C.; Chemicals Div. 6499
- Buck, W B**  
Iowa State Univ., Ames; Veterinary Diagnostic Lab. 4306
- Buckett, J S**  
California Dept. of Agriculture, Sacramento 2476
- Buckett, J S**  
California Dept. of Agriculture, Davis 3089
- Buckley, S M**  
Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.; Yale Arbovirus Research Unit 7581
- Buczek, J**  
Wydzialu Weterynaryjnego WSR, Lublin, Poland; Katedry Mikrobiologii 6500
- Buczek, J**  
Wydzialu Weterynaryjnego WSR, Lublin, Poland; Katedry Mikrobiologii 6501
- Budowski, P**  
Hebrew Univ., Rehovot, Israel; Faculty of Agriculture 6502
- Buffet, M**  
Institut de Recherches du Coton et des Textiles Exot.; Ques, Bebedjia, Chad 4654
- Buford, W T**  
Agricultural Research Service, State College, Miss.; Boll Weevil Research Lab. 2208
- Bugg Jr., J C**  
Public Health Service, Dauphin Island, Ala.; Gulf Coast Marine Health Sciences Lab. 4875
- Bugiani, A**  
Geigy S. A., Basel, Switzerland; Service du Developpement Technique 4655
- Bukovac, M J**  
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of Horticulture 3913
- Bukovac, M J**  
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing 4318
- Bukovac, N J**  
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of Horticulture 7230
- Bukrinskaya, A G**  
Cambridge Univ., England; Virology Lab. 6503
- Bullock, H R**  
Agricultural Research Service, Brownsville, Tex. 78520; Entomology Research Div. 1934
- Bullock, J A**  
Malaya Univ., Kuala Lumpur; Ecology Unit 3172
- Bullough, W S**  
London Univ., England; Mitosis Research Laboratory 2896
- Buonaccorsi, A**  
Pisa Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Speciale e Clinica Medica 6504
- Burcham, L T**  
4701 Crestwood Way, Sacramento, Calif. 95822 4062
- Burden, G S**  
Agricultural Research Service, Gainesville, Fla. 32601; Entomology Research Div. 1935



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Burdett, P

- Burdett, P**  
Burdett's Inc., Lombard, Ill. 1138
- Burdette, W J**  
Texas Univ., Galveston; Dept. of Surgery 1369
- Burdick, G E**  
New York State Conservation Dept., Albany 1139
- Burge, W D**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; U. S. Soils Lab. 7093
- Burgerjon, A**  
I. N. R. A., La Miniere par Versailles, France; Station de Recherche et de Lutte Biologique et de Bio; Coenotique 67
- Burgerjon, A**  
I. N. R. A., La Miniere par Versailles, France; Station de Recherches de Lutte Biologique et de Biocoen; Otique 68
- Burgerjon, A**  
I. N. R. A., La Miniere 78, Versailles, France; Station de Recherches de Lutte Biologique et de Bioco; Enotique 761
- Burgerjon, A**  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Versailles, France; Station de Recherches de Lutte biologique et de; Biocenotique 4468
- Burgerjon, A**  
I. N. R. A., La Miniere, Versailles, France; Laboratoire de Biocoenotique et de Lutte Biologique 4924
- Burgerjon, A**  
Station de Recherches de Lutte Biologique et de; Biocenotique, La Miniere par Versailles, France 5244
- Burges, H D**  
Agricultural Research Council, Slough, England; Pest Infestation Lab. 4864
- Burges, H D**  
Agricultural Research Council, Slough, England; Pest Infestation Lab. 5245
- Burgess, L P Jr.**  
Missouri Univ., Columbia; Dept. of Entomology 762
- Burgess, L W**  
Sydney Univ., North South Wales, Australia; Dept. of Agricultural Botany 2716
- Burghausen, R**  
Friedrich Schiller Univ., Jena, East Germany; Institut fur Acker-und Pflanzenbau 6327
- Burgoine, W E**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Agricultural Engineering 763
- Burgoine, W E**  
Wildlife Investigations Lab., Sacramento, Calif.; Dept. of Fish and Game 1140
- Burgoine, W E**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Agricultural Engineering 4944
- Burgoine, W E**  
Utah Univ., Salt Lake City; Dept. of Agricultural Engineering 5246
- Burkowicz, A**  
Missouri Univ., Columbia 2717
- Burks, B D**  
Agricultural Research Service, U. S. National Museum; Washington, D. C.; Systematic Entomology Lab. 3742
- Burks, B D**  
United States National Museum, Wash., D. C.; Systematic Entomology Lab. 7441

- Burnett, H C**  
Florida Dept. of Agriculture, Gainesville; Div. of Plant Industry 5882
- Burnett, R C S**  
Edinburgh, Scotland 7050
- Burnside, O C**  
Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln; Dept. of Agronomy 2857
- Burnside, O C**  
Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln; Dept. of Agronomy 3682
- Burnside, O C**  
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Agronomy 3728
- Burr, M J**  
Civil Aeromedical Research Inst., Oklahoma City, Okla.; Physiology Lab. 5247
- Burrows, B F**  
Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., Alderley Park, Cheshire, England; Pharmaceuticals Div. 1178
- Bursell, E**  
Rhodesia and Nyasaland Univ. Coll., Salisbury, Rhodesia; Dept. of Biological Sciences 69
- Bursell, E**  
University Coll. of Rhodesia, Salisbury, Rhodesia; Dept. of Zoology 7582
- Burt, E T**  
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology 70
- Busbee, D L**  
Wichita State Univ., Kansas; Dept. of Biology 2897
- Busbice, T H**  
Agricultural Research Service, Raleigh, N. C.; Crops Research Div. 2101
- Buser, E**  
Ins, Switzerland 7148
- Buske, M**  
Bezirks-Hygiene-Inst. potsdam, East Germany; Abteilung fur Medizinische Parasitologie 2360
- Busselet, M**  
Centre de Biologie cellulaire, Clermont-Ferrand, France; Lab. de Zoologie 4469
- Butenko, O M**  
Oka State Reservation, Lakash, USSR 2477
- Butler, J A**  
Oregon State Univ., Newport; Dept. of Fisheries and Wildlife 7094
- Butler, J D**  
Illinois Univ., Urbana 5883
- Butler, J E**  
Kansas Univ., Lawrence; Dept. of Zoology 5007
- Butte, J G**  
State Univ. of New York, Farmingdale 1225
- Butterfield, W K**  
Agricultural Research Service, Greenport, Long Island, N. Y.; Plum Island Animal Disease Lab. 6506
- Butterworth, F M**  
Oakland Univ., Rochester, Mich.; Dept. of Biology 3326
- Butterworth, F M**  
Oakland Univ., Rochester, Mich.; Dept. of Biology 3895
- Buttiker, W**  
Ciba Ltd., Basle, Switzerland 71
- Buttiker, W**  
Ciba Ltd., Basle, Switzerland 1873
- Buttiker, W**  
CIBA Ltd., Switzerland 4365

- Buys, C**  
Etablissements Barbaret, La Londe, France; Lab. de Physiologie Vegetale 4656
- Byers, G W**  
Kansas Univ., Lawrence; Dept. of Entomology 7584
- Byford, W J**  
Broom's Barn Experimental Station, Higham, Bury St. Edmunds, England 3949
- Bynum, H H**  
Forest Service, Medford, Oreg.; Pacific Northwest Region 5884
- Cabejszek, I**  
Panstwowe Zakladu Hygieny, Warsaw, Poland; Zakladu Higieny Komunalnej 7149
- Cabes, L J**  
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge; Dept. of Microbiology 6416
- Cable, D R**  
Forest Service, Tucson, Ariz.; Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station 6328
- Cabrey, E A**  
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Animal Health Div. 348
- Cacchione, R A**  
Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria, Buenos Aires, Argentina; Instituto de Zoonosis 3524
- Cacchione, R A**  
Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria, Buenos Aires, Argentina; Inst. de Zoonosis 6507
- Cacchione, R A**  
Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria, Buenos Aires, Argentina; Equipo de Leptospirosis 6508
- Caceres, S F**  
Instituto para el Mejoramiento de la Produccion, Azucar, Venezuela 7822
- Cagniat, H**  
Algiers Univ., Algeria; Faculte des Sciences 1226
- Calkins, C O**  
Agricultural Research Service, Lincoln, Nebr. 68503; Entomology Research Div. 2209
- Callow, L L**  
Queensland Dept. of Primary Industries, Yeerongpilly, Brisbane, Australia; Animal Research Inst. 6509
- Calonge, F D**  
Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Madrid, Spain; Instituto Botanico a. J. Cavanilles 2718
- Cals, P**  
Paris Univ., France; Laboratoire de Zoologie 3806
- Calston, A W**  
Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.; Dept. of Biology 4319
- Caltagirone, L**  
California Univ., Albany 5008
- Calvert, C C**  
Agricultural Research Center, Beltsville, Md.; Poultry Research Branch 4123
- Calvo, J M**  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology 4801
- Calza, R**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil 6161
- Camenzind, R**  
Zoologisches Inst. der E. T. H. zurich, Switzerland 3896
- Cameron, H R**  
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology 2124
- Campbell, A**  
Parke, Davis Research Labs., Ann Arbor, Mich. 6921



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Cassier, P

- Campbell, C H**  
Agricultural Research Service, Greenport, Long Island, N. Y.; Plum Island Animal Disease Lab. 4124
- Campbell, C H**  
Agricultural Research Service, Greenport, N. Y.; Plum Island Animal Disease Lab. 4802
- Campbell, J K**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario; Research Branch; Entomology Research Institute 764
- Campbell, M H**  
Department of Agriculture, Bathurst, Australia; Agricultural Research Station 3034
- Campbell, R L**  
Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, Wooster; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology 4743
- Campbell, R L**  
Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, Wooster; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology 6162
- Campbell, R W**  
Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, West Haven, Conn.; Forest Insect and Disease Lab. 5248
- Campion, D G**  
Tropical Pesticides Research Headquarters and Information; Unit, England 7585
- Campion, D G**  
Tropical Pesticides Research Headquarters and Information; Unit, England 7586
- Canard, M**  
Toulouse Univ., France; Lab. d'Entomologie 1370
- Caner, J**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil 5885
- Cankovic, M**  
Veterinarskog Fakulteta, Sarajevo, Yugoslavia; Naučnoistraživački Institut 6922
- Cantacuzene, A M**  
Faculte des Sciences, Paris, France; Lab. de Biologie animale, C 4470
- Capek, M**  
Forstliche Versuchsanstalt, Banska Stiavnica, Czechoslovakia 72
- Capener, A L**  
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria 601
- Capener, A L**  
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa 3090
- Capener, A L**  
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa 4366
- Capener, A L**  
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa 4367
- Capener, A L**  
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa 4368
- Capener, A L**  
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa 5009
- Capener, A I**  
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa 602
- Capuse, I**  
Bucharest, Case postale 286, Romania 1227
- Carayon, J**  
Museum d' Histoire naturelle, Paris, France; Lab. d' Entomologie Tropicale 3174
- Carb, A V**  
Northshore Animal Hospital, Bayside, N. Y. 7870
- Carestia, R R**  
Army Environmental Hygiene Agency, Edgewood Arsenal, Md.; Medical Entomology Div. 1530
- Carey, W F**  
Rutgers - The State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J. 08903; Dept. of Agricultural Chemistry 474
- Carle, P**  
Institut national de la Recherche agronomique, Avignon; France; Station de Recherches forestieres 4034
- Carle, P**  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique; Pont-de-la-Maye, France; Station de Zoologie Agricole du Sud-Ouest 5249
- Carlisle, D B**  
Anti-Locust Research Centre, London, England 5250
- Carlisle, D B**  
Anti-locust Research Centre, London, England 5251
- Carlotto, F**  
Istituto zooprofilattico Sperimentale dell Venezie, Italy 6510
- Carls, G A**  
Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor 2549
- Carlson, A D**  
Cambridge Univ., England; Zoological Lab. 7150
- Carlson, L W**  
Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Ottawa; Ontario, Canada 2719
- Carlson, S D**  
Karolinska Inst., Stockholm, Sweden; Dept. of Physiology 2550
- Carlson, S D**  
Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg; Dept. of Entomology 3807
- Carlson, V L**  
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of Veterinary and Animal Sciences 3527
- Carlson, W**  
Illinois Univ., Urbana 61801; Agricultural Experiment Station 4964
- Carlstrom, A A**  
Chevron Chemical Co., 940 Hensley Street, Richmond, Calif.; 94804 549
- Carlstrom, A A**  
Chevron Chemical Co., 940 Hensley Street, Richmond, Calif.; 94804 550
- Carlton, W W**  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; Dept. of Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology 349
- Caron, D M**  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology 7588
- Caron, P E**  
Materials Research Weyerhaeuser Co., Longview, Wash. 572
- Carosino, L E**  
Hercules Inc., Wilmington, Del. 7333
- Carpenter, F M**  
Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass. 1228
- Carricaburu, P**  
Faculte mixte de Medecine et de Pharmacie, Algiers; Algeria; Lab. de Biophysique 5252
- Carricaburu, P**  
Faculte mixte de Medecine et de Pharmacie, Alger; Algeria; Lab. de Biophysique 7589
- Carrig, C B**  
Queensland Univ., Australia; Dept. of Veterinary Clinical Studies 6511
- Carriker, M A**  
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.; Department Of Entomology 18
- Carroll, C A**  
Lever Brothers Co., New York, N. Y. 7334
- Carroll, E T**  
Food Preservation Research Lab., Hamilton, Brisbane; Australia 454
- Carroll, L H**  
Elanco Products Company 350
- Carson, H L**  
Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.; Dept. of Biology 1500
- Carter, E N**  
Manitoba Univ., Winnipeg; Dept. of Plant Science 225
- Carter, J C**  
Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana 3950
- Carvalho, J C M**  
Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 1229
- Carvalho, J C M**  
Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 2478
- Carvalho, J C M**  
Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 2479
- Carvalho, J C M**  
Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 3091
- Casal, O H**  
Instituto Nacional de Microbiologia, Buenos Aires; Argentina; Dept. de Entomologia 3092
- Casari, B**  
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Bologna, Italy; Sezione di Patologia Vegetale 2720
- Casari, B**  
Bologna Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale 2858
- Casarsa, L**  
Pisa Univ., Italy; Istituto di Parassitologia 6923
- Case, M T**  
Illinois Univ., Urbana 2283
- Casimir, M**  
Department of Agriculture, Rydalmere, New South Wales; Div. of Science Services 5253
- Casinovi, C G**  
Istituto Superiore di Sanita, Rome, Italy; Lab. di Chimica Biologica 4334
- Casper, V L**  
Public Health Service, Dauphin Island, Ala. 36528; Gulf Coast Marine Health Sciences Lab. 1786
- Cassagnau, P**  
Faculte des Sciences, Toulouse, France; Lab. de Zoologie 4630
- Cassidy, D R**  
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Animal Health Div. 351
- Cassidy, D R**  
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Animal Health Div. 4803
- Cassidy, D R**  
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Animal Health Div. 4804
- Cassier, P**  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris; France; Lab. de Microscopie electronique Appliquee a la Biologie 2551



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Cassier, P

Cassier, P  
Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres organises, Paris.;  
France

4471

Cassier, P  
Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres organises, Paris.;  
France

4472

Cassier, P  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique,  
Paris.; France; Lab. de Microscopie electronique  
appliquee a la; Biologie

5254

Cassier, P  
Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres organises, Paris.;  
France

5255

Cassier, P  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique,  
Paris.; France; Lab. de Microscopie electronique  
appliquee a la; Biologie

5256

Castano A, J J  
Congreso Nacional de Ingenieros Agronomos.  
Medellin.; Colombia; Asociado IV.

964

Castano A, J J  
International Confederation of Agriculture, Medel-  
lin.; Colombia; Programa de Fitopatologia

965

Castano A, J J  
Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Gropecuarias,  
Medellin.; Colombia; Fitopatologo Asociado IV.

966

Castellari, P L  
Bologna Univ., Italy; Istituto di Entomologia

2802

Castello, W J  
Estacion Experimental Agropecuaria, Salta, Ar-  
gentina

3361

Castro, A F P de  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil

6512

Castro, J G  
Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas

6513

Castro, M P DE  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Seccao de  
Parasitologia Animal

1657

Catarino, F M  
Instituto Gulbenkian de Ciencia, Oeiras, Portugal;  
Centro de Biologia

2125

Cates, M D  
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln

1936

Catlin, P B  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Pomology

4687

Catsaras, M  
Institut Pasteur, Lille, France; Centre D'Enseigne-  
ment et de Recherches de Bacteriologie; Alimen-  
taire

7051

Caue, W  
Staatliches Veterinarmedizinisches Prufungsin-  
stitut.; Berlin, East Germany

1141

Cavalié, G  
Faculte des Sciences, Toulouse, France; Centre de  
Physiologie vegetale

5886

Cavalloro, R  
Centro Comune Ricerche Nucleari-ISPRA;  
EURATOM-SERVICIO: Biologia-Settore: En-  
tomologia

1937

Cavalloro, R  
Centro Comune Ricerche Nucleari-ISPRA;  
EURATOM Servizio: Biologia-Settore: En-  
tomologia

1938

Caveness, F E  
Agricultural Research Service, Shafter, Calif.;  
Crops Research Div.

2829

Cavill, G W K  
New South Wales Univ., Kensington, Australia;  
Chool of Chemistry

5257

Cazal, M  
Faculte des Sciences, Montpellier, France; Lab. de  
Zoologie

4473

Cazal, M  
Faculte des Sciences, Montpellier, France; Lab. de  
Zoologie

4474

Cazal, M  
Faculte des Sciences, Montpellier, France; Faculte  
de Zoologie

7590

Cedro, V C F  
Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria,  
Bucnos; Aires, Argentina; Instituto de Zoonosis

3528

Cedro, V C F  
Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria,  
Buenos; Aires, Argentina; Inst. de Zoonosis

3529

Cedro, V C F  
Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria,  
Buenos; Aires, Argentina; Inst. de Zoonosis

3530

Cedro, V C F  
Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria,  
Buenos; Aires, Argentina; Instituto de Zoonosis

4126

Cedro, V C F  
Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria,  
Buenos; Aires, Argentina; Instituto de Zoonosis

4127

Cedro, V C F  
Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria,  
Buenos; Aires, Argentina; Instituto de Zoonosis

6515

Cedro, V C F  
Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria,  
Buenos; Aires, Argentina; Instituto de Zoonosis

6516

Cedro, V C F  
Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria,  
Buenos; Aires, Argentina; Instituto de Zoonosis

3951

Cengiz, A  
Zirai Mucadele Enstitusu, Adana, Turkey; Viroloji  
Lab.

4945

Censi, G  
Societa Americana Prodotti Antiparassitari, Rome,  
Italy

3808

Cepelak, J  
Vysokej skoly polndhospodarskej,  
Czechoslovakia; Katedra Zoologie

1060

Cernukha, Y G  
Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology,  
Moscow, USSR

3743

Cerny, V  
Czech Academie of Sciences, Prague; Dept. of  
Parasitology

4268

Cesari, A  
Bologna Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale

3067

Cesari, A  
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Bologna,  
Italy

3073

Chabora, P C  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology  
and Limnology

7591

Chacko, C I  
Michigan State University, East Lansing; Dept. of  
Botany and Plant Pathology

7095

Chacko, M J  
Commonwealth Inst. of Biological Control, Ban-  
galore, India; Indian Station

6163

Chadha, K C  
Guelph Univ., Ontario; Dept. of Botany

5887

Chailakhyan, M Kh  
Academy of Sciences, USSR; K. A. Timiryazev  
Inst. of Plant Physiology

7231

Chakravarti, S S  
Bengal Immunity Research Institute, Calcutta-17,  
India

551

Chakravarty, D K  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi,  
India

2126

Chakravorty, A K  
Bose Inst., Calcutta 9, India; Radiochemical Lab.

4925

Challey, J R  
Richardson-Merrell Inc., Ashland, Ohio; Section of  
Parasitology

4128

Chaloupka, G W  
Delaware Univ., Georgetown; Substation

4129

Chamberlain, D W  
Agricultural Research Service, Urbana, Ill.; Crops  
Research Div.

2102

Chamberlain, D W  
Regional Soybean Lab., Urbana, Ill.

5888

Chamberlain, W F  
Agricultural Research Service, Kerrville, Tex.; En-  
tomology Research Div.

5259

Chambers, S C  
Victorian Plant Research Inst., Burnley, Australia;  
Burnley Gardens

5889

Chambon, J P  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique.;  
Versailles, France; Zoologie

6164

Chan, H  
Kansas State Univ., Manhattan; Div. of Biology

4805

Chan, Y-h  
McGill University. macdonald College.; Dept. of  
Plant Pathology

5890

Chandel, B S  
B. R. Coll., Agra, India; Dept. of Zoology

6165

Chandler, A E F  
Imperial Coll. Field Station, Ascot, England

5260

Chandler, J M  
Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Still-  
water

7232

Chandler, R F  
International Rice Institute, Los Banos, Philippines

993

Chandler, W A  
Georgia Univ. Coll. of Agriculture Experiment Sta-  
tions.; Georgia Station

2103

Chandra, H  
Dharwar, India

1939

Chandra, S  
Allahabad Univ., India; Dept. of Botany

2721

Chandramohan, D  
Annamalai Univ., Madras, India; Microbiology  
Lab.

5891

Chang, P W  
Rhode Island Univ., Kingston; Dept. of Animal  
Pathology

6517

Chang, S I  
Washington State Univ., Pullman; Dept. of Animal  
Sciences

6518

Chaniotis, B N  
California University, Berkeley; Division of  
Parasitology

765

Chaniotis, B N  
Middle America Research Unit, Balboa Heights,  
Canal Zone

5261



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Chu, K Y

- Chant, D A**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Belleville, Ontario;  
Research Branch; Entomology Research Institute  
for Biological Control 581
- Chant, D A**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Belleville, Ontario;  
Entomology Research Inst. 766
- Chant, D A**  
Entomology Research Inst. for Biological Control,;  
Belleville, Ontario, Canada 3093
- Chanthawanich, N**  
Florida University, Gainesville; Entomology Dept 767
- Chanussot, B**  
Faculte des Sciences, Dijon, France; Lab. de  
Zoologie 7592
- Chapman, H C**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; Agricultural Research  
Service; Entomology Research Division 3175
- Chappell, L H**  
Rice Univ., Houston, Tex.; Dept. of Biology 7932
- Chararas, C**  
Institut National Agronomique, Paris, France; Lab.  
de Zoologie 4475
- Chararas, C**  
Institut National Agronomique, Paris, France; Lab.  
de Zoologie 4476
- Chararas, C**  
Institut National Agronomique, Paris, France; Lab.  
de Zoologie 5262
- Chari, M S**  
Institute of Agriculture, Anand, India 4477
- Charles, O W**  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Dept. of Poultry Science 4130
- Chattaway, F W**  
Leeds Univ., England; Department of Biochemistry 1658
- Chatterjee, P N**  
Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, Uttar  
Pradesh, India; Branch of Forest Entomology 4369
- Chatterjee, R K**  
C. D. R. I., Lucknow, India 6924
- Chatterjee, R K**  
C. D. R. I., Lucknow, India 6925
- Chattopadhyay, S B**  
Kalyani Univ., Nadia, West Bengal, India; Plant  
Pathology Lab. 967
- Chattopadhyay, S B**  
Kalyani Univ., West Bengal, India; Dept. of Plant  
Pathology 4657
- Chattopadhyay, S B**  
Central Potato Research Inst., Patna, India 4688
- Chaudhri, W M**  
West Pakistan Agricultural Univ., Lyallpur; Dept.  
of Entomology 1230
- Chaudhuri, R P**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar 1715
- Chauhan, H V S**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar, India 7871
- Chauvin, R**  
Strasbourg Univ., France; Faculte des Sciences 4967
- Cheah, K S**  
Australian National Univ., Canberra; Dept. of  
Zoology 7933
- Cheah, K S**  
Australian National Univ., Canberra; Dept. of  
Zoology 7934
- Chechak, A J**  
Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y. 7335
- Chellman, C W**  
Florida Forest Service, Tallahassee 2210
- Chemsak, J A**  
California Univ., Berkeley; Div. of Entomology 2480
- Chen, D H**  
Walter Reed Army Inst. of Research, Wash., D. C.;  
Dept. of Entomology 2552
- Chen, J S**  
Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.; Dept. of Biology 5263
- Chen, P H**  
Macdonald Coll McGill Univ., Montreal, Quebec,  
Canada 332
- Chen, P S**  
Zurich Univ., Switzerland; Inst. of Zoology and  
Comparative Anatomy 73
- Chen, P S**  
Zurich Univ., Switzerland; Zoologisch-vergl.  
anatomisches Inst. 768
- Chen, P S**  
Zurich Univ., Switzerland; Zoologisch-ver-  
gleichend anatomisches Inst. 1940
- Cheng, L**  
University Museum, Oxford, England; Dept. of En-  
tomology 1371
- Cheo, P C**  
Los Angeles State and County Arboretum, Ar-  
cadia, Calif.; Research Div. 2127
- Chepetilnikova, V A**  
Plant Protection Ist., Leningrad, USSR. 769
- Cherednikov, A V**  
Leningrad State Univ., USSR; Dept. of Entomology 770
- Cherednikov, A V**  
Leningrad State Univ., USSR; Dept. of Entomology 3809
- Chernavina, I A**  
Moscow State Univ., USSR; Biology Dept. 1811
- Chernov, Yu I**  
Krupskaya Provincial Inst. of Education, Moscow,  
USSR; Dept. of Zoology 2481
- Cherrett, J M**  
University Coll. of North Wales, Bangor; Dept. of  
Agriculture and Forest Zoology 6166
- Cherrington, A D**  
New Brunswick Univ., Fredericton, Canada; Dept.  
of Biology 7096
- Chew, C F**  
Agricultural Research Service, Las Cruces, N.  
Mex.; Crops Research Div. 3952
- Chhabra, R C**  
College of Veterinary and Animal Science, Hissar,  
India 3606
- Chiapparini, L**  
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Milan,  
Italy; Sezione Patologia Vegetale 4063
- Chiba, M**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa; Central Ex-  
perimental Farm 1142
- Chickering, A M**  
Museum of Comparative Zoology 605
- Chickering, A M**  
Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; Museum of  
Comparative Zoology 1231
- Chikkerur, S K**  
Central Plant Protection Station, Dharwar, India 2211
- Childs, T W**  
Forest Service, Portland, Oregon; Pacific  
Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station 2104
- Childs, T W**  
Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment  
Station; Portland, Oreg. 5892
- Childs, T W**  
Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment  
Station.; Portland, Oregon 5893
- Childs, W H**  
West Virginia Univ., Morgantown; Dept. of Hor-  
ticulture 7985
- Chinnappa, B**  
Maharashtra Association for the Cultivation of  
Science.; Poona, India; Biological Labs. 1556
- Chisholm, E**  
Department of Agriculture, Wellington, New Zea-  
land 1061
- Chiu, R J**  
Taiwan. 'joint Commission Rural Reconstruction 6167
- Chiu, Y C**  
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh; Dept. of En-  
tomology 7151
- Chladek, Z**  
Ustredni Kontrolni a Zkusebni Ustav Zemedelsky,  
Brno; Odbor Karanteny a Ochrany Rostlin 2128
- Chlodny, J**  
Polish Academy of Sciences, Turew; Dept. of  
Agroecology 1372
- Chlodny, J**  
Department of Agroecology, Turew, Poland. 5264
- Cho, B R**  
College of Veterinary Medicine, Pullman; Dept. of  
Veterinary Science 3531
- Cho, Y**  
Auburn Univ., Ala.; Agricultural Experiment Sta-  
tion 4131
- Chod, J**  
Central Research Inst. for Plant Production,  
Prague.; Czechoslovakia 3362
- Chohan, J S**  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Ludhiana; Dept. of  
Botany and Plant Pathology 3363
- Choopanya, D**  
Clemson Univ., Clemson, N. C. 2722
- Chorvath, B**  
Komensky Univ., Bratislava, Czechoslovakia;  
Dept. of Epidemiology 7872
- Chowdaiah, B N**  
Central Coll., Bangalore, India; Dept. of Zoology 5698
- Chowdhury, N**  
U. P. Coll. of Veterinary Science and Animal  
Husbandry.; Mathura, India; Dept. of Parasitology 6926
- Christensen, C M**  
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept of Plant Pathology 2380
- Christiansen, E**  
Norwegian Forest Research Inst., Vollebakk, Nor-  
way 1778
- Christie, A E**  
Ontario Water Resources Commission, Toronto;  
Div. of Research 7976
- Chu, K Y**  
World Health Organization, Alexandria, United  
Arab Republic; Regional Office for the Eastern  
Mediterranean 2471



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Chu, Y

- Chu, Y**  
Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan; Entomological Lab. 606
- Chudnoff, M**  
Institute of Tropical Forestry, Rio Piedras, P. R. 4658
- Chujo, M**  
Kagawa Univ., Takamatsu-shi, Japan; Chujo Lab. 7442
- Chujo, M**  
Kagawa Univ., Takamatsu-shi, Japan; Chujo Lab. 7443
- Chung, R A**  
Tuskegee Inst., Ala. 36088; Carver Research Foundation 7097
- Church, J C T**  
Makerere Univ. Coll. Medical School, Kampala, Uganda; Dept. of Anatomy 2284
- Church, R P**  
St. Joe River Soil Conservation District 304
- Chvala, M**  
National Museum, Prague, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Entomology 5010
- Chvala, M**  
Karlova Univ., Prague Czechoslovakia 7444
- Chvetzova, O I**  
Plant Protection Inst. of the USSR, Leningrad 771
- Cielens, E**  
Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijas, Riga, USSR; Biologijas Instituts 5894
- Ciesliczak, A**  
Laboratorium Centralnego Inspektoratu Standyzacji, Poznan; Poland 1143
- Cisale, H O**  
Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria; Buenos Aires, Argentina 3532
- Ciuniene, E**  
Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Vilno, USSR; Inst. of Zoology and Parasitology; English And Lithuanian Abstracts. 6927
- Clady, M D**  
Michigan Dept. of Natural Resources, Ann Arbor; Inst. for Fisheries Research 3810
- Claret, J**  
Laboratoire de Genetique evolutive et de Biomctric.; Gif-sur-Yvette, France 5265
- Claridge, M F**  
Cardiff Univ. Coll., Wales; Dept. of Zoology 772
- Clark, A M**  
Flinders Univ. of South Australia, Adelaide; School of Biological Sciences 923
- Clark, B L**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Parkville, Victoria, Australia; Animal Health Research Lab. 6521
- Clark, D P**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Canberra, Australia; Div. of Entomology 2553
- Clark, D P**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Canberra City, Australia; Div. of Entomology 7593
- Clark, F E**  
National Insts. of Health, Bethesda, Md.; Lab. of Parasitic Diseases 6928
- Clark, G M**  
Public Health Service, Hamilton, Mont.; Rocky Mountain Lab. 5011

- Clarke, F M M**  
Lancashire and Cheshire Entomological Society, England; Section of Experimental Breeding 773
- Claus, P**  
Hessische Lehr- und Forschungsanstalt fur Wein-, Obst- und; Gartenbau, Geisenheim, West Germany 3683
- Clayton, E E**  
Beltsville, Md. 968
- Cleland, R**  
Washington Univ., Seattle; Dept. of Botany 1812
- Cleland, R**  
Washington Univ. seattle; Dept. of Botany 7233
- Clements, A N**  
Southampton Univ., England; Dept. of Physiology and Biochemistry 5266
- Clements, B W**  
West Florida Arthropod Research Laboratory 5750
- Clements, N L**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 20204; Div. of Microbiology 7052
- Clements, N L**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 20204; Div. of Microbiology 7053
- Clemmer, D I**  
Tulane Univ., New Orleans, La.; Dept. of Epidemiology 6522
- Clemons, G P**  
Maryland Univ., Coll. Park 20742; Dept. of Entomology 2388
- Clemson, A A**  
Department of Agriculture, Sydney, Australia 7594
- Cleve, K H**  
Berlin, Germany 607
- Clhridge, M F**  
University Coll., Cardiff, Wales; Dept. of Zoology 774
- Clifford, B C**  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind. 2723
- Clifford, C M**  
National Inst. of Health, Hamilton, Mont.; Rocky Mountain Lab. 5012
- Clinch, P G**  
Department of Agriculture, Wellington, New Zealand; Wallaceville Animal Research Centre 1942
- Close, R C**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; New Zealand 3953
- Emelik, S H W**  
University Coll., Salisbury, Rhodesia; Dept. of Biochemistry 4478
- Coackley, W**  
Veterinary Research Lab., Kabete, Kenya 6523
- Coackley, W**  
Veterinary Research Lab., Kabete, Kenya 6524
- Coakley, J M**  
Mississippi State Univ., State College 39762; Dept. of Entomology 2803
- Coan, R M**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Entomology Research Div. 1858
- Coates, T J**  
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa 4370
- Coates, T J**  
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa 4371

- Cobb, F W**  
California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Plant Pathology 5895
- Cobben, R H**  
Agricultural Univ., Wagenigen, Netherlands; Dept. of Entomology 5267
- Coble, H D**  
Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Agronomy 3468
- Coble, H D**  
Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Agronomy 3684
- Cochaux, P**  
Ministere Canadien des Forets et du Developpement rural; Quebec; Lab. de Recherches forestieres 2212
- Cock, L J**  
National Agricultural Advisory Service, England; Eastern Region 2724
- Coffey, D L**  
Tennessee Univ., Knoxville; Dept. of Horticulture 3716
- Coffman, J R**  
Kansas State Univ., Manhattan; Dept. of Surgery and Medicine 6525
- Cognetti, G**  
Modena Univ., Italy; Istituto di Zoologia 2554
- Coha, F**  
Institute for Application of Nuclear Energy, Belgrade; Yugoslavia 3717
- Cohen, E**  
College of Agriculture and Home Economics, Lincoln, Nebr.; Statistical Lab. 5896
- Cohen, G**  
Columbia Univ., N. Y., N. Y.; Depts. of Biochemistry and Psychiatry 6526
- Coineau, Y**  
Laboratoire Arago, Banuyls-sur-Mer, France 4372
- Cole, H**  
Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park; Dept. of Plant Pathology 3954
- Cole, R J**  
Maryland Univ., Coll. Park; Dept. of Botany 7935
- Coleman, D C**  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Dept. of Zoology 5268
- Coleman, V R**  
Georgia Univ., Athens, Ga.; Extension Service 273
- Colglazier, M L**  
U S Dept of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md. 20705; Agricultural Research Service; Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division; Beltsville Parasitological Laboratory 439
- Colglazier, M L**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Beltsville Parasitological Lab. 6527
- Colglazier, M L**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Beltsville Parasitological Lab. 6929
- Colhoun, E H**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Univ. Sub-post Office, London; Ontario; Research Inst. 1374
- Collett, N**  
Dept. of Agriculture, Wellington, New Zealand; Wallaceville Animal Research Centre 7098
- Collier, B**  
Cornell University; Dept. of Entomology and Limnology 5269
- Collins, F M**  
Trudeau Inst., Inc., Saranac Lake, N. Y. 1062



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Cozariuc, I

- Collins, F M  
Trudeau Inst., Inc., Saranac Lake, N. Y. 1063
- Collins, F M  
Trudeau Inst., Inc., Saranac Lake, N. Y. 6528
- Collins, F M  
Trudeau Inst., Saranac Lake, N. Y. 7873
- Collins, J A  
Kentucky University, Lexington, Kentucky; Dept. of Animal Sciences 7234
- Collins, J A  
Kentucky University; Dept. of Animal Sciences 7235
- Collins, J F  
North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill 2075
- Collins, W E  
National Inst. of Allergy and Infectious Disease, Chamblee; Ea.; Section on Primate Malaria 1531
- Coluzzi, M  
Rome Univ., Italy; Inst. di Parassitologia 2555
- Coluzzi, M  
Rome Univ., Italy; Inst. di Parassitologia 5699
- Coluzzi, M  
Roma Univ., Italy; Inst. di Parassitologia 7728
- Coluzzi, M  
Roma Univ., Italy; Inst. di Parassitologia 7729
- Colville, W L  
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln 5787
- Colvin, H J  
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge; Dept. of Biochemistry 353
- Colwell, W M  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Poultry Disease Research Center 354
- Colwell, W M  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Poultry Disease Research Center 3533
- Compagnucci, M  
Naples Univ., Italy; Istituto di Malattie Infettive, Profilassi e Polizia; Veterinaria 4132
- Compagnucci, M  
Naples Univ., Italy; Istituto di Malattie Infettive, Profilassi e Polizia; Veterinaria 4133
- Comstock, J A  
Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History, Calif. 5270
- Conaway, C C  
Missouri Univ., Columbia; Dept. of Entomology 3176
- Conger, B V  
Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tenn.; Agricultural Research Lab. 7022
- Conner, C J  
Department of Agriculture, Washington D. C. 7336
- Connole, M D  
Animal Research Inst., Yeerongpilly, Queensland, Australia; Dept. of Primary Industries 6529
- Contacos, P G  
National Inst. of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Chamblee, Ga. 5751
- Cook, A A  
Florida Univ., Gainesville; Dept. of Plant Pathology 2725
- Cook, B J  
Agricultural Research Service, Fargo, N. Dak.; Metabolism and Radiation Research Lab. 3811
- Cook, D R  
Wayne State Univ., Detroit, Mich.; Dept. of Biology 608
- Cook, L M  
Manchester Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology 7595
- Cook, R S  
Wisconsin Univ., Green Bay; Coll. of Environmental Science 6530
- Cook, V A  
Department of Agriculture, Damaru, New Zealand 3079
- Coombs, C W  
Pest Infestation Lab., Slough, England; Agricultural Research Council 3640
- Cooney, J C  
Auburn Univ. Agricultural Experiment Station, Ala.; Dept. of Zoology-Entomology 1232
- Cooper, C S  
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Div. 2106
- Cooper, J E  
Quantocks, New Wokingham Road, Crowthorne, Berks, England 2266
- Corbiere, G  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Marseille, France 1375
- Corbiere, G  
Institut de Neurophysiologie et Phychophysiologie, Marseille, France; Dept. du Comportement animal 4479
- Corbin, J B  
California Univ., Davis 2726
- Corbould, A  
Mt. Pleasant Lab., Launceston South, Tasmania, Australia; Dept. of Agriculture 6531
- Cordell, C E  
Forest Service, Ashville, N. C.; Southeastern Area 2129
- Corgan, J N  
New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces. 517
- Corner, A H  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Hull, Quebec; Animal Diseases Research Inst. 3534
- Corradetti, A  
Istituto Superiore di Sanita, Rome, Italy; Lab. di Parassitologia 2556
- Corrado, A  
Bologna Univ., Italy; Inst. di Malattie Infettive 6532
- Corrigan, J J  
Tufts Univ. of Medicine, Boston, Mass. 5271
- Corry, J E L  
Meat Research Inst., Langford, Bristol, England 1777
- Corstvet, R E  
Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater; Dept. of Parasitology and Public Health 4134
- Cortado, R V  
Ilagan Experiment Station, Philippines; Bureau of Plant Industry 7845
- Cosgrove, G E  
Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Tenn. 6533
- Costa, H H  
Ceylon Univ., Peradeniya; Dept. of Zoology 2557
- Costa, H H  
Ceylon Univ., Peradeniya; Dept. of Zoology 2558
- Costa, M  
State Teacher's College 'seminar Hakibbutzim Oranim, Kiryat 5013
- Costa, M V da  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Bellevue, France; Centre de Recherches sur la Nutrition 4480
- Costantino, G  
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante di Catanzaro, Italy 274
- Costantino, G  
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Catanzaro, Italy 3074
- Costantino, R F  
Pennsylvania State Univ., Univ. Park; Dept. of Biology 3327
- Costantino, R F  
Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park; Dept. of Biology 4481
- Costello, L C  
Texas Univ., Houston; Dental Branch 7936
- Coster, J E  
Texas A. and M. Univ., College Station; Dept. of Entomology 1943
- Cothran, W R  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Entomology 1944
- Cottreau, P  
Ecole Nationale Veterinaire de Lyon, France; Pathologie Medicale du Betail et des Animaux de Basse-Cour 6534
- Cottier, G J  
Auburn Univ., Ala.; Agricultural Experiment Station 4135
- Cotton, J R  
Agricultural Research Service, Las Cruces, N. Mex.; Crops Research Division 2727
- Cottral, G E  
Agricultural Research Service, Greenport, N. Y.; Plum Island Animal Disease Lab. 6535
- Couch, J N  
North Carolina Univ., Raleigh 3812
- Coulon, M  
Faculte des Sciences, Lyon, France; Lab. de Biometrie 2559
- Counsell, R E  
Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor; Lab. of Medicinal Chemistry 6536
- Courgeon, A M  
Faculte des Sciences, Paris, France; Lab. de Physiologie des Insectes 2560
- Courtney, A D  
Ministry of Agriculture, Ireland; Field Botany Research Division 305
- Courtois, J E  
Faculte de Pharmacie, Paris, France; Lab. de Chimie Biologique 4482
- Couture, G  
Universite Laval, Quebec; Dept de Biologie 775
- Couture, G  
Laval Univ., Quebec, Canada; Dept. of Biology 1376
- Covarrubias, R  
Chile Univ., Santiago; Inst. de Higiene 1233
- Covelo de Zolessi, L  
Montevideo Univ., Uruguay 1377
- Cox, R S  
1404 Shirley Court, Lake Worth, Fla. 2728
- Cox, R S  
1404 Shirley Court, Lake Worth, Fla. 3955
- Cozariuc, I  
Iasi Univ., Rumania; Facultatea de Medicina Veterinaria 6537



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

**Crabill, R E**

**Crabill, R E**  
National Museum, Washington, D. C. 20560;  
Smithsonian Institution

1234

**Crabill, R E**  
National Museum, Washington, D. C.; Smithsonian  
Institution

1235

**Craig, G B**  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare,  
Washington, D. C.

5272

**Crall, J M**  
Florida Univ., Leesburg; Watermelon and Grape  
Investigations Lab.

2130

**Cramer, R**  
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Inst. du Radi-  
um, Biologie

4806

**Crandall, P C**  
Southwestern Wash. Research Unit, Vancouver

5898

**Crans, W J**  
Trenton State Coll., N. J.; Dept. of Biology

1716

**Craven, B R**  
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge; Dept. of En-  
tomology

6168

**Creighton, W S**  
La Feria, Tex.

776

**Creighton, W S**  
La Feria, Box 1421, Texas

1378

**Crenshaw, G L**  
California Univ., Davis; School of Veterinary  
Medicine

2898

**Creutzburg, V**  
Lubben, Luckauer Strasse 17, East Germany

7445

**Cristea, I**  
Cluj Univ., Rumania; Faculty of Veterinary  
Medicine

3535

**Crompton, D W T**  
Cambridge Univ., England; Molteno Inst.

6930

**Cromwell, R P**  
Florida Univ., Gainesville; Agricultural Engineer-  
ing Dept.

7390

**Crosier, W F**  
Cornell Univ., Geneva, N. Y.; New York State  
Agricultural Experiment Station

1813

**Cross, B E**  
Leeds Univ., England; Dept. of Organic Chemistry

7337

**Cross, B E**  
Leeds Univ., England; Dept. of Organic Chemistry

7338

**Cross, R F**  
Ohio Agricultural Research and Development  
Center, Wooster

1659

**Cross, W H**  
Agricultural Research Service, State College,  
Miss.; Entomology Research Div.

1945

**Crossley, R**  
Barnsley, 23 Cockerham Avenue, England

609

**Crossley, R**  
Barnsley, 23 Cockerham Avenue, England

1236

**Crossley, R R**  
Barnsley, Cockerham Avenue, England

610

**Crouse, H V**  
Florida State Univ., Tallahassee; Inst. of Molecular  
Biophysics

4631

**Crouzel, I S**  
Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria  
(INTA); Villa Udaondo-Castelar, Prov. Buenos  
Aires, Argentina; Instituto de Patologia Vegetal

4483

**Crovetti, A**  
Sassari Univ., Italy; Istituto di Entomologia

1946

**Crowe, A**  
Southampton Univ., England; Dept. of Physiology  
and Biochemistry

7596

**Crowell, K L**  
St. Lawrence University, Canton, New York; Dept.  
of Biology

5274

**Crozier, R H**  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y. 14850; Dept. of En-  
tomology and Limnology

611

**Crozier, R H**  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology

3328

**Cruger, G**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land- und Forst-  
wirtschaft, Fischelich, Germany

6169

**Crumpacker, D W**  
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins; Dept. of  
Agronomy

7730

**Cruz Landim, C da**  
Sao Paulo Univ., Brazil; Dept. de Biologia Geral

3177

**Cruz Landim, C da**  
Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciencias e Letras, Rio  
Claro, Brazil; Cadeira de Biologia Geral e Educa-  
cional

3178

**Cruz, B P B**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Seccao de  
Fitopatologia

3364

**Cruz, B P B**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Div. de Ex-  
perimentacao Agricola

5901

**Crystal, M M**  
Agricultural Research Service, Mission, Texas; En-  
tomology Research Div.

1947

**Crystal, M M**  
Agricultural Research Service, Mission, Texas; En-  
tomology Research Div.

5275

**Crystal, M M**  
Agricultural Research Service, Mission, Texas; En-  
tomology Research Div.

5276

**Cuille, J**  
Institut Francais de Recherches Fruitières Outre-  
Mer, Paris, France

5902

**Culley, D D**  
Mississippi State Univ., State Coll., Miss.

4876

**Cummins, G B**  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; Dept. of Botany and  
Plant Pathology

7775

**Cunha, M I A D**  
Laboratoire de Biologie cellulaire I, Paris, France

1557

**Cunha, R G**  
Ciudad Univ., Mex.; Lab. de Virologia

6538

**Cunha, T J**  
Florida Univ., Gainesville; Animal Science Dept.

7874

**Curi, J**  
Slovak Academy of Sciences, Kosice,  
Czechoslovakia; Helminthological Inst.

1622

**Curi, J**  
Slowakische Akademie der Wissenschaften,  
Kosice; Landwirtschaftliche Kontroll- und Pru-  
fungszentralanstalt; Czechoslovakia

7597

**Curl, E A**  
Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn

7236

**Curren, T**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Kentville, Nova  
Scotia; Research Station

5903

**Curtin, T M**  
Missouri Univ., Columbia; School of Veterinary  
Medicine

3035

**Curtis, L C**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Kamloops, British  
Columbia; Research Station

2988

**Cussans, G W**  
Weed Research Organization, Oxford, England

2859

**Cwilich, R**  
Kimron Veterinary Inst., Bet-Dagan, Israel

1787

**Czabajka, W**  
Zaklad Hodowli IPZ, Poland

5788

**Czapska, M**  
Academic School of Physical Education, Poznan,  
Poland; Dept. of Biology

1379

**Czech, F P**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.  
20705; Animal Health Div.

3718

**Czczuga, B**  
Medical Academy of Bialystok, Poland; Dept. of  
Biology

2561

**Czczuga, B**  
Bialystok Medical Academy, Poland; Dept. of  
Biology

3813

**D'Arce, J**  
Ecole Nationale Supérieure Agronomique

4789

**D'At de Saint-Foulic, J**  
Compagnie d'Amenagement des Landes et de  
Gascogne, France; Service des Etudes d'hydrau-  
lique

4659

**Da Tripoli, I**  
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Bologna,  
Italy; Sezione di Entomologia

2562

**Dadd, R H**  
California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Entomology  
and Parasitology

75

**Dadd, R H**  
California Univ., Berkeley; Div. of Parasitology

2563

**Dahl, R**  
Helsingborg, Eskilsgatan 28, Sweden

1237

**Dahl, R**  
Helsingborg, Eskilsgatan 28, Sweden

1875

**Dahlgren, R R**  
Ralston Purina Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Veterinary  
Dept.

4136

**Dahlhelm, D**  
Martin-Luther-Univ. Halle-Wittenberg, West Ger-  
many; Zoologischen Inst.

5277

**Daines, R H**  
Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.; Dept. of  
Plant Pathology

5904

**Dal Bianco, B**  
Societa SOLPLANT, Milan, Italy

3048

**Dale, P S**  
Massey Univ., Palmerston North, New Zealand;  
Dept. of Zoology

7599

**Dallai, R**  
Siena Univ., Italy; Istituto di Zoologia

1948

**Dalmacio, S C**  
Philippines Univ., Manila; Dept. of Plant Pathology

4689

**Daly, F J**  
Allansford, Victoria, Australia

6539

**Dame, D A**  
Agricultural Research Service, Salisbury, Rhode-  
sia; Entomology Research Div.

3179



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

De Ley, J

- Damiano, S**  
Naples Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Generale e Anatomia Patologica 4137
- Damiano, S**  
Naples Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Generale e Anatomia Patologica 4138
- Damiano, S**  
Naples Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Generale e Anatomia Patologica 4269
- Damico, J N**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 20204; Div. of Food Chemistry 4926
- Damoiseau, R**  
Institut royal des Sciences naturelles, Brussels, Belgium 1381
- Damoiseau, R**  
Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, Brussels 4373
- Damoiseau, R**  
Institut royal des Sciences naturelles de Belgique, Brussels 4374
- Damoiseau, R**  
Institut royal des Sciences naturelles, Brussels, Belgium 7446
- Damoiseau, R**  
Institut royal des Sciences naturelles, Brussels, Belgium 7447
- Damron, B L**  
Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville; Dept. of Poultry Science 4139
- Daniel, M J**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Lower Autt, New Zealand; Animal Ecology Div. 7875
- Danieli, G A**  
Padova Univ., Italy; Inst. di Zoologia, Anatomia comparata e Genetica 1949
- Daniels, L S**  
Harvard Univ., Boston, Mass.; Mycology Lab. 1660
- Daniels, N E**  
Department of Agriculture Southwestern Great Plains; Research Center, Bushland, Tex.; Texas Agricultural Experiment Station 2214
- Daniels, N E**  
Texas A. and M. Univ., Bushland; Southwestern Great Plains Research Center 6170
- Daniels, W H**  
Connecticut Univ., Storrs, Conn.; Dept. of Animal Disease 1733
- Danilevicius, E**  
Lithuanian Veterinary Science-research Inst., Kaunas, USSR 6931
- Dannenberg, H D**  
Bezirkslandwirtschaftsrat, Potsdam, East Germany; Veterinarhygienspektion 6540
- Danthanarayana, W**  
Tea Research Inst. of Ceylon, St. Coombs; Entomology Div. 5278
- Danthanarayana, W**  
Tea Research Inst. of Ceylon, St. Coombs; Entomology Div. 6171
- Darbyshire, J H**  
Weybridge. central Veterinary Laboratory. 7876
- Darley, E F**  
California Univ., Riverside 193
- Darlow, H M**  
Microbiological Research Establishment, Salisbury, England 3650
- Darnhofer-Demar, B**  
Heidelberg Univ., West Germany; Morphologischer Lehrstuhl 5279
- Darre, D L**  
Texas Univ., Houston; Dept. of Biochemistry 6541
- Das, C**  
Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Dept., Assam, Gauhati, India 2286
- Das, C**  
Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Dept., Gauhati, India; Bovine Contagious Pleuropneumonia Scheme 6542
- Dasgupta, D R**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Nematology 1023
- Dash, M**  
Research Inst. of Livestock-breeding and Veterinary; Science, Ulan Bator, Mongolia 3744
- Daterman, G E**  
Forest Service, Corvallis, Oreg.; Forestry Sciences Lab. 3180
- Datta, P R**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.; Div. of Pharmacology 7152
- Datta, S K de**  
International Rice Research Inst., Los Banos, Laguna, Philippines 2445
- Daum, R J**  
Agricultural Research Service, State College, Miss.; Entomology Research Div. 1859
- Daum, R J**  
Agricultural Research Service, State College, Miss.; Boll Weevil Research Lab. 3181
- Dauvarte, A**  
Latvian Academy of Sciences, Riga, USSR; Inst. of Organic Synthesis 6543
- Davenport, P G**  
Department of Agriculture, Auckland, New Zealand 6544
- David, W A L**  
Agricultural Research Council, 34a Storey's Way, Cambridge, England 3182
- David, W A L**  
Agricultural Research Council, Cambridge, England; Unit of Insect Physiology 5752
- Davidson, J A**  
Maryland Univ., College Park; Dept. of Entomology 777
- Davidson, J B**  
Merke Sharp and Dohme Ltd., Hoddesdon, Herts, England 440
- Davidson, R L**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organ; Ization, Armidale, New South Wales, Australia; Div. of Plant Industry 76
- Davies, E**  
McGill Univ., Montreal, Ontario; Dept. of Botany 7237
- Davies, E T**  
Langford House, Bristol, England; Veterinary Investigation Centre 1064
- Davies, J E**  
Public Health Service 7100
- Davies, M**  
73 Goddington Lane, Kent 612
- Davis, C W C**  
Munich Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Inst. 2564
- Davis, E J**  
Kansas State Board Of Agriculture Lab., Topeka 4895
- Davis, F S**  
Agricultural Research Service, College Station, Tex. 77843; Crops Research Div. 1814
- Davis, F S**  
University of Nebraska Mission, Bogota, Colombia 6331
- Davis, F W**  
Massachusetts University, Amherst 6418
- Davis, G R F**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan; Research Station 2565
- Davis, G R F**  
Canada Agriculture Research Station, Saskatoon; Insect Ecology Section 3183
- Davis, G R F**  
Canada Agriculture Research Station, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan; Entomology Section 7600
- Davis, H G**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division; Oregon Laboratory 778
- Davis, J J**  
Department of Primary Industries, Nambour, Australia; Entomology Section 3094
- Davis, J J**  
Department of Primary Industries, Nambour, Australia; Entomology Section 3095
- Davis, J J**  
Department Of Primary Industries, Nambour, Australia; Entomology Section 3096
- Davis, J J**  
Department of Primary Industries, Nambour, Australia; Entomology Section 3097
- Davis, L**  
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge; Dept. of Entomology 3685
- Davydov, O N**  
Ministerstva Zdravookhraneniya SSSR, Moscow; Laboratoriya Biologii Hel'mintov i Spetsifitseskogo; Deistviya Preparatov 7153
- Dawes, B**  
London Univ., England; King's College 1734
- Dawson, C O**  
Glasgow Univ., England; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology 1735
- Day, A**  
Agricultural Research Service, Charleston, S. C.; Entomology Research Div. 3184
- Day, E W**  
Eli Lilly and Co., Greenfield, Ind. 46140; Greenfield Lab. 1144
- Day, J W**  
North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill; Dept. of Environmental Sciences and Engineering 4896
- Day, M F**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organiza; Tion, Canberra, Australia; Div. of Entomology 4484
- Daynes, P**  
Institut d'Elevage et de Medecine Veterinaire des Pays; tropicaux, Tananarive, Malagasy Republic; Lab. Central de l'Elevage 2361
- De Barjac, H**  
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Service des Vaccins 4485
- De Barjac, H**  
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France 5280
- De Ley, J**  
State Univ., Gent, Belgium; Lab. for Microbiology and Microbial Genetics 2729



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## De Lotto, G

De Lotto, G  
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa

613

De Luca, Y  
Montpellier, 9 Place Viala, France

1600

de Proce, J M  
I. N. A., France

4787

De Wilde, J  
Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands; Lab. of Entomology

5281

De Zoeten, G A  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Plant Pathology

969

De Zoeten, G A  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Plant Pathology

5906

Dean, G J  
Rhodesia Univ. Coll.; Tsetse Research Unit

3185

Dean, G J W  
Rhodesia Univ., Salisbury; Tsetse Research Unit

994

Dean, H A  
Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Weslaco

7101

Dean, H A  
Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, Weslaco

7238

Dean, W F  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Poultry Science

4140

Deans, A S C  
North of Scotland Coll. of Agriculture, Aberdeen

2566

Debonder, R  
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Laboratoire des Polyosides

77

Debrevodsky, J  
Research Inst. for Corn Culture, Trnava, Czechoslovakia

4064

Debrot C, E A  
Centro de Investigaciones Agronomicas, Maracay, Venezuela; Seccion de Fitopatologia

5907

Decelle, J  
Musee royal de l'Afrique centrale, Tervuren, Belgium

3745

Decelle, J  
Musee royal de l'Afrique centrale, Tervuren, Belgium

5014

Decelle, J  
Musee royal de l'Afrique centrale, Tervuren, Belgium

5015

Dedek, W  
Institut fur Biophysik, Leipzig, East Germany; Abteilung Chemische Toxikologie

7339

Dedrani, V P S  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar, India; Div. of Parasitology

6932

Dedras, P J  
Haffkine Inst., Bombay, India

5282

Dedras, P J  
Haffkine Inst., Bombay, India

5283

DeGiovanni-Donnelly, R  
Bionetics Research Labs., Inc., Falls Church, Va.

2132

DeGroot, R C  
New York State Museum and Science Service, Albany

6172

Dejoux, C  
Centre O. R. S. T. O. M., Fort Lamy, Chad

7448

Dekhuijzen, H M  
Nederlandse Centrale Organisatie voor Toegerast-natuurwet; Schappelijk Onderzoek, Utrecht; Inst. for Organic Chemistry

5908

Dekker, J  
Laboratorium voor Fytopathologie, Wageningen, Netherlands

5909

Del Giudice, R A  
B-D Labs., Inc., Baltimore, Md.; Baltimore Biological Lab.

6545

Del Re, A A  
Catholic Univ., Piacenza, Italy; Istituto di Chimica Agraria

3068

Del Solar, E  
Chile Univ., Santiago; Dept. of Genetics

1501

Delchev, H  
Veterinary Inst. of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases, Sofia, Bulgaria

7054

Delcours, J  
Louvain Univ., Belgium; F. A. Janssens Memorial Lab. for Genetics

5700

Deleve, J  
Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelle, Brussels, Belgium

5016

Delgado-Sanchez, S  
Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agricolas, S. A. G., Mexico D. F., Mexico; Departamento de Papa

5910

Delong, D M  
Ohio State University, Columbus; Dept of Zoology and Entomology

614

Delong, D M  
Ohio State University, Columbus; Dept of Zoology and Entomology

615

Delong, D M  
Ohio State University, Columbus

616

Delong, D M  
Ohio State University, Columbus; Dept of Zoology and Entomology

617

Delsoy, H.  
Ecole Nationale Veterinaire de Lyon, France

6546

Delucchi, V  
Sous-direction de la Recherche Agronomique, Rabat, Maroc

3186

DeMent, J A  
U. S. Soil Conservation Service, Ft. Worth, Tex.

7240

Demidov, N V  
Vsesoyuzi Institut Hel'mintologii Imeni Akademika K. I.; Skryabina

6933

Demoulin, G  
Institut royal des Sciences naturelles, Brussels, Belgium

7449

Demski, J W  
Georgia Station, Experiment, Ga.; Dept. of Plant Pathology

2131

Denarie, J  
Station de Recherches de Microbiologie des Sols, Dijon, France

2240

Denburg, J  
John Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.; McCollum-Pratt Inst.

2567

Denic, M  
Belgrade Univ., Yugoslavia; Faculty Of Agriculture

7239

Dennhofer, L  
Johannes Gutenberg-Univ., Mainz, West Germany; Inst. fur Genetik

4632

Dennig, H K  
Ludwig Maximilians-Univ., West Germany; Inst. fur Vergleichende Tropenmedizin

7877

Dennis, C J  
Wisconsin State Univ., Whitewater

779

Dennis, D J  
Horticultural Research Centre, Levin, New Zealand

518

Dent, C H R  
Pastures Protection Board, Carcoar, Australia

3617

Deorani, V P S  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar

3619

Deoras, P J  
Haffkine Inst., Bombay, India

7038

Depner, K R  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Lethbridge, Alberta; Research Station

2568

Dereleva, T A  
Institut Meditsinskoi Parasitologii i Tropicheskoi; Meditsiny Im. E. I. Martsinovskogo MZ, USSR

6547

Derscheid, L A  
South Dakota State Univ., Brookings; Cooperative Extension Service

6333

Desai, R N  
Karnatak Science Coll., Dharwar, India; Dept. of Zoology

5701

Desai, S G  
B. P. Baria Science Inst., Navsari, India

5912

Descamps, M  
Museum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, France; Lab. d'Entomologie

1238

Descamps, M  
Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France

5285

Deschiens, R  
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Lab d'Epidemiologie

6934

Descimon, H  
Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris, France; Lab. de Zoologie

5286

Deshmukh, D R  
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Veterinary Microbiology and Public Health

6548

Deshmukh, K  
Haffkine Inst., Parel, Bombay 12, India

4927

Desi, I  
University Medical School, Budapest, Hungary; Neuropathophysiological Lab.

2428

Desjardins, P R  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Plant Pathology

2133

Desjardins, P R  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Plant Pathology

5913

Desmecht, M  
Institut National de Recherches Veterinaires, Brussels, Belgium

6549

Despommier, D D  
Notre Dame Univ., Ind.; Dept. of Microbiology

6935

Despreaux, C W  
Hoffman-LaRoche Corp., Nutley, N. J.

3187

Desrotour, J  
Service de l'Elevage de la Republique Centrafricaine; Bouar; Centre de Recherches sur les Trypanosomiasis

6550



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Dorney, R S

<b>Dethier, V G</b> Princeton Univ., N. J.; Dept. of Biology	780	<b>Dinoor, A</b> British Columbia Univ., Vancouver; Dept. of Botany	3346	<b>Dodge, W E</b> Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Denver, Colo.; Wildlife Research Center	6404
<b>Devadath, S</b> Central Rice Research Inst., Cuttack, India	2730	<b>Dinoor, A</b> Hebrew University, Rehovot, Israel	7023	<b>Dodgen, C L</b> Mississippi Univ. Medical Center, Jackson; Dept. of Biochemistry	7156
<b>Devaux, P</b> Ecole Polytechnique, Paris, France.; Laboratoire du Professeur L. Jacques	7340	<b>Dinther, J. B. M. van</b> Agricultural University Wageningen, Netherlands; Laboratory of Entomology	79	<b>Dodson, C H</b> Miami Univ., Coral Gables, Fla.	5290
<b>Devos, A</b> Ecole Veterinaire de Gand Maladies Contagieuses et Path.; Ologie Aviaire, France	355	<b>Dion, A S</b> New Hampshire Univ., Durham; Dept. of Biochemistry	5288	<b>Doesburg, P H van</b> Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, Netherland	7452
<b>Deweese, A A</b> Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.	2675	<b>Dislers, V</b> Akademiyi Nauk Latvskoi SSR, Riga; Institut Biologii	5790	<b>Dogra, G S</b> Udaipur Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology	1951
<b>Dewey, J E</b> Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.	7155	<b>Dispons, P</b> Institut royal des Sciences naturelles, Brussels.; Belgium	7451	<b>Dogra, G S</b> Udaipur Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology	3189
<b>Dhanda, V</b> Virus Research Centre, Poona, India	5287	<b>Dissanaike, A S</b> Ceylon Univ., Colombo; Dept. of Parasitology	6938	<b>Doherty, P C</b> Moredun Inst., Edinburgh, Scotland	3537
<b>Dhar, M L</b> Central Drug Research Inst., Lucknow, India; Medicinal Plants Project	7776	<b>Ditchfield, W J B</b> Guelph Univ., Ontario; Virus Research Inst.	2899	<b>Doherty, P C</b> Moredun Inst., Edinburgh, Scotland	3538
<b>Di Jeso, F</b> Pavia Univ., Italy; Inst. di Chimica Biologica	7601	<b>Dixmeras, J</b> Ministere de l'Agriculture, Paris, France	6403	<b>Doherty, R L</b> Queensland Inst. of Medical Research, Brisbane, Australia	3539
<b>Di Mattei, P</b> Rome Univ., Italy; Istituto di Farmacologia Medica	4877	<b>Dixon, G M</b> National Agricultural Advisory Service, England; Northern Region	2830	<b>Dolby, R M</b> New Zealand Dairy Research Inst., Palmerston North, New Zealand	3656
<b>Diakonoff, A</b> Smithsonian Inst., Washington, D. C.	1239	<b>Dixon, J B</b> Royal Veterinary College, London, England; Dept. of Pathology	1736	<b>Domanska, H</b> Agricultural Academy, Warsaw, Poland; Faculty of Plant Cultivation	4320
<b>Diallo, S</b> Faculte de Medicine et de Pharmacie, Lyon	6551	<b>Djambazov, G</b> Veterinary Inst., Plovdiv, Bulgaria	6552	<b>Domanska, H</b> Agricultural Academy, Warsaw, Poland; Faculty of Plant Cultivation	4773
<b>Diatloff, G</b> Queensland Univ., Australia	7852	<b>Djulizibacic, T</b> Zorka Institut, Sabac, Yugoslavia	227	<b>Domrow, R</b> Queensland Inst. of Medical Research, Brisbane, Australia	2989
<b>Diaz, M O</b> Instituto de Investigacion de Ciencias Biologicas.; Montevideo, Uruguay; Dept. Of Cytogenetics	4633	<b>Dlabola, J</b> Prague 3, Nitranska 26, Czechoslovakia	5018	<b>Donart, G B</b> Utah State Univ., Logan	2446
<b>Didovets, S R</b> Glavnoe Upravlenie Veterinarii Ministerstva Sel'skogo; Khosyaistva USSR	6936	<b>Dlabola, J</b> Czechoslovak Academy of Agricultural Sciences, Prague; Lab. for Entomology	5019	<b>Dondace, C D</b> Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Belleville, Ontario; Research Inst.	5020
<b>Diercks, R</b> Bayerische Landesanstalt fur Bodenkultur, Pflanzenbau und; Pflanzenschutz, Munich, West Germany	2860	<b>Dlussky, G M</b> USSR Academy of Sciences, Moscow; Inst. of Evolutionary Morphology and Ecology of Animals	2483	<b>Donges, J</b> Wurzburg Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Inst.	4270
<b>Dieter, R</b> Johann Wagner Strasse 7, 794 Riedlingen, West Germany	1065	<b>Doane, C C</b> Connecticut Agricultural Experimental Station, New Haven	5289	<b>Donkersloot, J A</b> Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge 02139; Dept. of Nutrition and Food Science	1834
<b>Dietz, A</b> Clark Coll., Atlanta, Ga.	1950	<b>Dobin, M A</b> Institut of Veterinary Medicine, Leningrad, USSR; Chair for Pathological Anatomy	7878	<b>Donnellan, J F</b> Woodstock Agricultural Research Centre, Sittingborne, Kent.; England	3815
<b>Dietz, A</b> Clark Coll., Atlanta, Ga.	3188	<b>Dobin, M A</b> Institute for Veterinary Medicine, Leningrad, USSR; Chair for Pathological Anatomy	7937	<b>Doornenbal, H</b> Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Lacombe, Alberta; Research Station	6420
<b>Diez, M F</b> Oviedo Univ., Spain; Catedra de Parasitologia	6937	<b>Dobos, P</b> Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario; Dept. of Microbiology And Immunology	6553	<b>Dopham, E J</b> Salford Univ., England; Dept. of Biology	5291
<b>Dijkstra, J</b> Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands; Virology Lab.	5914	<b>Dobozy, A</b> University Medical School, Szeged, Hungary; Inst. of Microbiology	1661	<b>Doran, D J</b> Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Beltsville Parasitological Lab.	6554
<b>Dillon, J L</b> New England Univ., Armidale, Australia	942	<b>Dobzhansky, T</b> Rockefeller Univ., New York, N. Y.	1382	<b>Doran, D J</b> Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Beltsville Parasitological Lab.	6555
<b>Dimitrov, S</b> Complex Experiment Station, Negovan, Sofia Area, Bulgaria	5915	<b>Dobzhansky, Th</b> Rockefeller Univ., N. Y., N. Y.	5702	<b>Dorn, M</b> Martin Luther-Univ., Wittenberg, East Germany; Inst. fur Landwirtschaftliche Zoologie und Haustierkunde	7602
<b>Dimond, J B</b> Maine Univ., Orono; Dept. of Entomology	4878	<b>Docavo Alberti, I</b> Facultad de Ciencias, Valencia, Spain; Catedra de Biologia	1877	<b>Dorney, R S</b> Waterloo Univ., Ontario	6939
<b>Dingle, H</b> Iowa Univ., Iowa City; Dept. of Zoology	3814	<b>Dodds, R P</b> Texas University, Dallas; Southwestern Medical School; Dept. of Surgery	1		
<b>Diniz, C R</b> Minas Cerais Univ. Federal, Belo Horizonte, Brasil; Dept. de Bioquimica	2429				



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Dorough, H W

- Dorough, H W**  
Texas A. and M. Univ., College Station; Dept. of Entomology  
2267
- Dostal, H C**  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; Dept. of Horticulture  
4906
- Dotzenko, A D**  
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins  
1632
- Douault, P**  
Station de Recherches sur l'Abeille et les Insectes; Sociaux, Burcs-sur-Yvette, France  
4486
- Dougherty, R M**  
State Univ. of N. Y., Syracuse; Dept. of Microbiology  
6556
- Douglas, L T**  
Nijmegen Univ., Netherlands; Dept. of Genetics  
1502
- Douglas, L T**  
Nijmegen Univ., Netherlands; Dept. of Genetics  
1503
- Douglas, L T**  
Nijmegen Univ., Netherlands; Dept. of Genetics  
5703
- Doutre, M P**  
Institut d'Elevage et de Medecine Veterinaire des Pays; Tropicaux, Dakar-Hann, Senegal; Lab. national de l'Elevage et des Recherches Veterin; Airs  
6557
- Dowdell, M J**  
Bath Uni of Technology, Somerset, England; School of Biological Sciences  
3643
- Dowler, W M**  
Agricultural Research Service, Clemson, S. C.; Crops Research Div.  
2134
- Downing, R S**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Summerland, British Columbia; Research Station  
5292
- Doyle, A D**  
Department of Agriculture, Ashford, Australia  
2731
- Doyle, A D**  
Department of Agriculture, Tamworth, Australia  
4065
- Drake, C J**  
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.  
5021
- Draney, J J**  
International Nickel Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.  
6287
- Draskovic, R**  
Veterinarska Inspekcija SO Beocin, Yugoslavia  
6558
- Drebbel, M L**  
Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Ottawa  
4375
- Drees, H**  
Bonn, West Germany  
943
- Drees, H**  
Bad Godesberg, West Germany  
4897
- Drew, R A I**  
Department of Primary Industries, Indooroopilly, Australia; Entomology Lab.  
3190
- Drozdowicz, A**  
Szkoła Główna Gospodarstwa Wiejskiego, Warsaw, Poland; Katedra Mikrobiologii Rolnej  
5293
- Drummond, R O**  
Agricultural Research Service, Kerrville, Tex.; Entomology Research Div.  
1952
- Drury, R E**  
New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva  
7241
- Du Plessis, S F**  
Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Research Inst., Nelspruit, South Africa  
5916
- Du Toit, J J**  
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa  
7777
- du Toit, R**  
Pretoria Univ., South Africa; Faculty of Veterinary Science  
6887
- du Toit, R**  
Pretoria Univ., South Africa; Faculty of Veterinary Science  
6888
- Duben, Z**  
Central State Veterinary Inst., Prague, Czechoslovakia  
4807
- Duchon, F**  
Vysoka Skola Zemedelska, Prague, Czechoslovakia  
7102
- Dufait, R**  
5 Roooplein Berchem, Antwerp, Belgium  
6559
- Dufay, C**  
Faculte des Sciences, Lyon, France; Lab. de Zoologie generale  
4487
- Dufay, CI**  
Faculte des Sciences, Lyon, France; Laboratoire de Zoologie  
4376
- Dufay, CI**  
Faculte des Sciences, Lyon, France; Laboratoire de Zoologie Generale  
4377
- Duffus, J E**  
Research Station, Salinas, Calif.  
1601
- Duggan, R E**  
Food and Drug Administration  
1066
- Duggan, R E**  
Food and Drug Administration, Wash., D. C.  
1788
- Duggan, R E**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.  
3013
- Duggan, R E**  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D. C.; Food and Drug Administration  
4880
- Dulmage, H T**  
Nutralite Products, Inc., Buena Park, Calif.  
7404
- Dumbleton, L J**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; Christchurch, New Zealand; Entomology Div.  
7603
- Duncan, R G**  
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge; Dept. of Entomology  
1558
- Dunkle, L D**  
Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor; Dept. of Botany  
4907
- Dunn, E**  
East of Scotland Coll. of Agriculture, Edinburgh, England  
5917
- Dunn, M A**  
Northwestern Univ. Medical School, Chicago, Ill.; Parml Research Lab.  
1504
- Duperrex, A**  
Ecole d'Horticulture de Chatelaine, Geneva, Switzerland  
3956
- Durr, H J R**  
Stellenbosch Univ., South Africa; Faculty of Agriculture  
2569
- Dutt, S C**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar  
1737
- Dutt, S C**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar  
3620
- Duwe, A E**  
Waynesburg Coll., Pa.  
7938
- Dworakowska, I**  
Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw; Inst. of Zoology  
5023
- Dwurazna, M M**  
Polish Academy of Sciences, Cracow, Poland; Plant Physiology Lab.  
5918
- Dwurazna, M M**  
Polish Academy of Sciences, Cracow, Poland; Plant Physiology Lab.  
5919
- Dye, D W**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; Auckland, New Zealand; Plant Diseases Div.  
2732
- Dye, D W**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; Auckland, New Zealand; Plant Diseases Div.  
7778
- Dyk, L P van**  
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa  
2570
- Dykova, I**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst. of Parasitology  
4271
- Dyte, C E**  
Pest Infestation Lab., Slough, England  
1240
- Dyte, C E**  
Agricultural Research Council, Slough, England; Pest Infestation Lab.  
4378
- Dzekov, A**  
Sekretarijat za Poljoprivredu i Sumarstvo SR Makedonije; Skopje, Yugoslavia  
6560
- Ebbels, D L**  
Western Research Centre, Ukiriguru, Mwanza, Tanzania  
3367
- Eberhard, W**  
Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; Biological Labs.  
1241
- Ebert, E**  
J. R. Geigy S. A., Bale, Switzerland; Dept. Prod. Antiparasitaires  
2255
- Ebert, M**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft; Münster, West Germany; Inst. für Hackfruchtkrankheiten und Nematodenforschung  
2831
- Eckert, J**  
Tierärztlichen Hochschule Hannover, West Germany; Inst. für Parasitologie  
1738
- Eckert, J W**  
California Univ., Riverside  
3636
- Eckert, M**  
Friedrich-Schiller-Univ., Jena, West Germany; Zoologischen Inst.  
1954
- Edds, G T**  
Florida Univ., Gainesville; Dept. of Veterinary Science  
3017
- Edgar, S A**  
Auburn Univ., Ala.; Agricultural Experiment Station  
4145
- Edgar, S A**  
Auburn Univ., Ala.; Agricultural Experiment Station  
4272
- Edgar, S A**  
Auburn Univ., Ala.; Agricultural Experiment Station  
4284
- Edgington, L V**  
Guelph Univ., Ontario, Canada  
519
- Edman, J D**  
Florida State Board of Health, Vero Beach; Entomological Research Center  
5753



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Englet, J

- Edmonds, R L**  
Washington Univ., Seattle; Coll. of Forest Resources  
5920
- Edmunds, M**  
Ghana Univ., Legon; Dept. of Zoology  
7604
- Edwards, M A**  
Birkbeck Coll., England; Dept. of Zoology  
5025
- Edwards, P R**  
Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Ga.  
2900
- Efferson, J N**  
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge; Coll. of Agriculture  
2107
- Egerton, J R**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Glebe, New South Wales, Australia; McMaster Lab.  
6561
- Eggenhofer, R J**  
Munich Univ., West Germany; Institut fur Tierhygiene  
4146
- Egli, K L**  
Food and Drug Administration, 240 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. 55401  
1180
- Eglin-dederling, W**  
Basel, Switzerland  
22
- Eglin-dederling, W**  
Basel, Switzerland  
23
- Egunjobi, O A**  
Ibadan Univ., Nigeria; Dept. of Agricultural Biology  
2241
- Ehara, S**  
Tottori Univ., Japan; Biological Inst.  
2484
- Ehinger, B**  
Lund Univ., Sweden; Dept. of Histology  
1048
- Ehrenhardt, H**  
Landes Lehr-und Forschungsanstalt fur Wein-und Gartenbau, Neustadt a.d. Weinstrasse, West Germany  
1145
- Ehrhardt, P**  
Bonn Univ., West Germany; Inst. fur Angewandte Zoologie  
1955
- Ehrlein, H J**  
Tierarztliche Hochschule, Hannover, West Germany; Physiologisches Inst.  
2287
- Ehrlich, P R**  
Stanford Univ., Calif.; Dept. of Biological Sciences  
5026
- Ehsan, A**  
Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Lahore  
2384
- Eichhorn, O**  
Commonwealth Inst. of Biological Control, Delemont, Switz; Erland; European Station  
4660
- Eichler, W**  
Klausenerstrass 11, 1532 Kleinmachnow, East Germany  
1202
- Eichler, W**  
Kleinmachnow, Klausenerstrasse 11, East Germany  
4790
- Eickwort, G C**  
Kansas University, Lawrence; Dept. of Entomology  
781
- Eide, P E**  
Agricultural Research Service, Fargo, N. Dak.; Metabolism and Radiation Research Lab.  
1384
- Eidson, C S**  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Poultry Disease Research Center  
4147
- Einstein, E R**  
California Univ. School of Medicine, San Francisco; Dept. of Neurology  
4808
- Eisner, H E**  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Div. of Biological Sciences  
1385
- Ekholm, S**  
Agricultural Research Center, Dickursby, Finland; Dept. of Pest Investigation  
2215
- Ekholm, S**  
Agricultural Research Center, Dickursby, Finland; Dept. of Pest Investigation  
7606
- El Khalifa, M D**  
Khartoum Univ., Sudan; Dept. of Botany  
1559
- El Sayed, E I**  
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge; Dept. of Entomology  
3192
- El-Aziz, S A**  
Boyce Thompson Inst. for Plant Research, Yonkers, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology  
3193
- El-Kadi, M**  
Ain Shams Univ., Cairo, Egypt; Faculty of Agriculture  
2447
- El-Kandelgy, S M**  
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
5921
- El-Kandelgy, S M**  
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
5922
- El-Sharkawy, T A**  
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh  
2135
- El-Tahtaoui, M M**  
Institute for Scientific Research in Plant Protection of; the Ukraine, USSR.  
4488
- Elazegui, F A**  
Philippines Univ., Laguna; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
7779
- Elbadry, E A**  
Khartoum Univ., Sudan; Faculty of Agriculture  
1242
- Elbadry, E A**  
Khartoum Univ., Sudan; Faculty of Agriculture  
2485
- Elbel, R E**  
Dugway Proving Ground, Utah; Ecology and Epidemiology Branch  
2486
- Eldefrawi, M E**  
Alexandria University, Alexandria; College of Agriculture; Dept. of Plant Protection  
5294
- Eleazer, T H**  
Clemson Univ., S. C.; South Carolina Agriculture Experiment Station  
6940
- Elkan, E**  
Shrodells Hospital, Watford, England; Group IX Pathological Lab.  
2288
- Ellenby, C**  
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology  
1623
- Ellenby, C**  
The University, Newcastle upon Tyne, England; Dept. of Zoology  
2242
- Ellenby, C**  
Newcastle upon Tyne Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology  
7846
- Ellender, R D**  
Texas A and M Univ., Coll. Station; Dept. of Veterinary Microbiology  
7607
- Ellingboe, A H**  
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology  
2733
- Elliot, K E**  
Rhodesian National Farmers' Union; Oilseed Committee  
7410
- Elliott, C G**  
Glasgow Univ., England; Dept. of Botany  
970
- Elliott, J A**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottana, Ontario; Food Research Inst.  
3541
- Elliott, J W**  
U. S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Entiat, Wash.; Fish And Wildlife Service  
7962
- Ellis, R J**  
Aberdeen Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Biological Chemistry  
3049
- Elmore, C L**  
California Univ., Davis; Agricultural Experiment Service  
2256
- Elnur, E**  
Ministry of Agriculture, Wad Medani, Sudan; Gezira Research Station  
1560
- Els, H J**  
South Africa. veterinary Research Institute, Onderstepoort.; Molecular Biology Section  
7880
- Elson, P F**  
Fisheries Research Board of Canada, St. Andrews, New; Brunswick; Biological Station  
7103
- Ely, D G**  
Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Dept. of Animal Sciences  
3607
- ElZein, A**  
Research Inst. of Agronomy, Fanar, Lebanon; Poultry Regional Lab.  
6562
- Embre, D G**  
Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Fredericton.; New Brunswick; Forest Research Lab.  
6173
- Emery, J B**  
Dow Chemical Co., Zionsville, Ind.; Dept. of Infectious Diseases  
6563
- Emmel, T C**  
Florida Univ., Gainesville; Dept. of Zoology  
3194
- Emmons, R W**  
California State Dept. of Public Health, Berkley; Viral and Rickettsial Disease Lab.  
1662
- Emodi, A S**  
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of Food Science  
7055
- Enchev, S**  
Veterinary Inst. of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases.; Sofia, Bulgaria  
6564
- Endrodi, S**  
Budapest, Hungary  
1243
- Engelbrechtsen, O**  
Dalenggt. 20, Oslo 5, Norway  
3542
- Engelbrecht, D J**  
Fruit and Food Technology Research Inst., Stellenbosch.; South Africa  
2734
- Engle, G C**  
Washington State University, Pullman; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology  
3543
- Englemann, F**  
California University, Los Angeles; Dept of Zoology  
782
- Englet, J**  
Munich, West Germany  
3469



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Enigk, K

Enigk, K  
Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hanover, West Germany;  
Institut für Parasitologie

4148

## Eppley, R M

Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.  
20204; Div. of Food Chemistry

1181

## Eppley, R M

Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.  
20204; Div. of Food Chemistry

4928

## Epps, J M

Agricultural Research Service, Jackson, Tenn.;  
Crops Research Div.

2243

## Epps, J M

Agricultural Research Service, Jackson, Tenn.;  
Crops Research Div.

4049

## Epps, J M

Agricultural Research Service, Jackson, Tenn.;  
Crops Research Div.

4050

## Epps, J M

Department of Agriculture, Jackson, Tenn.; Crops  
Research Div.

6288

## Epstein, A H

Iowa State Univ., Ames; Dept. of Botany and Plant  
Pathology

3957

## Epstein, S S

Childrens Cancer Research Foundation; Labs. of  
Carcinogenesis and Histology

7160

## Erber, D

I. Zoologisches Inst., Giessen, West Germany;  
Morphologisch-okologische Abteilung

2571

## Ermisch, K

Leipzig, Marchenwiese 47, West Germany

4380

## Ershov, V S

Vsesoyuznyi Institut Hel'mintologii Imeni  
Akademika K. I.; Skryabina

6941

## Ertlova, E

Slowakischen Akademie der Wissenschaften,  
Bratislava; Hydrobiologische Abteilung

3816

## Esaac, E G

Ministry of Agriculture, Dokki, Cairo, United Arab  
Republic; Plant Protection Dept.; Central Agricul-  
tural Pesticides Laboratory

5296

## Esau, K

California Univ., Santa Barbara; Dept. of Biological  
Sciences

5923

## Escalante, R

Juan Benito Blanco 1030, Apto. 201, Montevideo,  
Uruguay

5754

## Espul, J C

Estacion Experimental Agropecuaria, La Consulta,  
Argentina; Tecnico en Entomologia

3436

## Essafi, M

Service d'Hygiene, Tunis, Tunisia

5297

## Esser, H O

Geigy (J.R.) A. G., Basel, Switzerland; Forschung  
Agro-Chemikalien

7341

## Estela, L A

Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo.;  
Pathology Service

6567

## Etcheverry, M

Chile Univ., Santiago; Centro de Estudios En-  
tomologicos

24

## Etcheverry, M

Chile Universidad, Santiago; Centro de Estudios  
Entomologicos

81

## Etcheverry, M

Chile Universidad, Santiago; Centro de Estudios  
Entomologicos

82

## Etcheverry, M

Chile Univ., Santiago; Centro de Estudios En-  
tomologicos

5027

## Eteanu, A

English, German And Russian Summaries.

3582

## Etheridge, D E

Department of Fisheries and Forestry of Canada,  
Victoria, British Columbia; Forest Research Lab.

5924

## Ethridge, B J

General Electric Company.; Mississippi Test Sup-  
port Dept.

5755

## Euzeby, J

Ecole Veterinaire, Lyon, France; Lab. de  
Parasitologie

4809

## Evans, D E

Coffee Research Station, Ruiru, Kenya

4744

## Evans, G O

Maryland Univ., College Park; Dept. of Zoology

1386

## Evans, H E

Museum of Comparative Zoology

3195

## Evans, H E

Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; Museum of  
Comparative Zoology

5298

## Evans, W C

University Coll. of North Wales, Bangor; Dept. of  
Biochemistry and Soil Science

2397

## Evenson, J P

Queensland Univ., Australia; Dept. of Agriculture

3368

## Evenson, J P

Queensland Univ., Brisbane, Australia; Dept. of  
Agriculture

7780

## Evlakhova, A A

Institute for Plant Protection, 42 Herten Street,  
Lenin; Grad, USSR.

83

## Evlakhova, A A

Plant Protection Inst., Leningrad, USSR

1956

## Evlakhova, A A

Plant Protection Inst., Leningrad, USSR

3196

## Evlakhova, A A

Vsesoyuznyi Institut Zastchity Rastenii, Leningrad,  
USSR

5299

## Ewing, A W

Edinburgh Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Zoology

5704

## Ewing, G O

California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Clinical Sciences

6568

## Eyles, A C

British Columbia Univ., Vancouver; Dept. of  
Zoology

7454

## Eyndhoven, G L Van

Zoologisch Museum, Amsterdam, Netherlands

1388

## Eyre, P

Edinburgh Univ., Scotland; Royal School of Veteri-  
nary Studies

2994

## Ezhov, V I

Vsesoyuznyi Institut Eksperimental'noi  
Veterinari, USSR

6569

## Faasch, H

Staatliches Naturhistorisches Museum, Brunswick,  
West

5300

## Faber, F L

Economic Research Service, Washington D. C.;  
Marketing Economics Div.

4954

## Faber, H

Pflanzenschutzamt des Landes Schleswig-Hol-  
stein.; Bezirksstelle Rellingen, West Germany

2832

## Fahrig, R

Justus-Liebig-Univ., Giessen, Germany;  
Genetisches Inst.

5705

## Fain-Maurel, M A

Faculte des Sciences, Paris, France; Laboratoire  
d'Evolution des Etres organises

7608

## Fain, A

Institut de Medecine Tropicale Prince Leopold,  
Anvers.; Belgium

1957

## Fain, A

Institut de Medecine Tropicale Prince Leopold, An-  
vers.; Belgium

5028

## Fairbanks, L D

Tulane Univ., New Orleans, La.; Dept. of Medicine

2572

## Fairchild, G B

Gorgas Memorial Lab., Panama

3746

## Falcon, L A

California Univ.; Div. of Entomology

276

## Falcon, L A

California Univ., Berkeley; Div. of Entomology

1602

## Falter, J

North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh; Agricultural  
Extension Service

5301

## Fantasia, L D

Food and Drug Administration, Brooklyn, N. Y.;  
Div. of Bacteriology

7056

## Farkas, I

Institute of Nutrition, Budapest, Hungary;  
Neropathophysiological Lab.

2430

## Farley, R D

California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Life Sciences

3817

## Farooqui, M N

Marathwada Univ., Aurangabad, India; Dept.  
zoology

1958

## Farooqui, M N

Marathwada Univ., Aurangabad, India; Dept. of  
Zoology

1959

## Farooqui, M N

Marathwada Univ., Aurangabad, India; Dept. of  
Zoology

5302

## Farquharson, I D

Shell International Chemical Company

6423

## Farrow, R A

International African Migratory Locust Organiza-  
tion.; Macina, Republic of Mali.

783

## Farrow, R P

National Canners Association, Washington, D. C.

2398

## Fassatova, O

Charles Univ., Prague, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of  
Botany

4690

## Fastier, L B

Tasman Vaccine Lab., Upper Hutt, New Zealand;  
Virus Research Dept.

356

## Fastovskaya, E I

Institute of Parasitology and Tropical Medicine,  
Moscow.; Ussr

2289

## Faucheuy, L J Jr.

Food and Drug Administration, 423 Canal Street,  
New Orleans; La. 70130

476

## Faust, R M

Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; En-  
tomology Research Div.

3197

## Favati, V

Pisa Univ., Italy; Instituto di Parassitologia

6570



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Fischer, H

- Fayaraman, M S  
Institute of Veterinary Preventive Medicine,  
Ranipet, India 2290
- Faye, P  
Ecole Nationale Veterinaire d'Alfort, France;  
Chaire de Pathologie du betail 357
- Faye, P  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique,  
Paris, France; Lab. de Recherches 4810
- Fedorintchik, N S  
National Institute for Plant Protection, Leningrad,  
USSR. 229
- Fedorintchik, N S  
Institut for Plant Protection, Leningrad, SUUR 4489
- Fedoseeva, L I  
Moscow State Univ., USSR; Dept. of Entomology 7824
- Fedoseyeva, L I  
Moscow Univ., USSR; Dept. of Entomology 4381
- Fedrigio, M  
Pisa Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Speciale e  
Clinica Chirurgica; Veterinaria 6571
- Feekes, W  
Kweekbedrijf G. Geertsema, Groningen-Em-  
meloord, Netherlands 5925
- Feeny, R W  
Maryland Univ., College Park 2448
- Fehringer, N V  
Cord Lab. Inc., Detroit, Mich. 1146
- Feider, Z  
Al. I. Cuza Univ., Iasi, Rumania; Lab. de Zoologie 1878
- Feir, D  
St. Louis Univ., Mo.; Dept. of Biology 784
- Feldhus, H A  
Pflanzenschutzamt, Oldenburg, West Germany 1853
- Feldman-Muhsam, B  
Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, Israel; Dept. of  
Parasitology 5303
- Fellin, D G  
Forestry Sciences Lab., Missoula, Mont.; Inter-  
mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station 1603
- Fellin, D G  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Ogden, Utah; Forest  
Service; Intermountain Forest and Range Experi-  
ment Station 5030
- Fellows, O N  
Agricultural Research Service, Greenport, Long  
Island, N. Y.; Plum Island Animal Disease Labora-  
tory 358
- Felton, J C  
16 Park Drive, Sittingbourne, Kent 619
- Felton, J C  
16 Park Drive, Sittingbourne, Kent, England 785
- Felton, J C  
Kent 20 Gore Court Road, England 1245
- Fender, K M  
Linfield Research Inst., McMinnville, Oreg. 4382
- Fenili, G A  
Stazione di Entomologia Agraria, Florence, Italy 1960
- Fenili, G A  
Stazione di Entomologia Agraria, Florence, Italy 1961
- Fenili, G A  
Stazione di Entomologia Agraria, Florence, Italy 6174
- Fenixova, R V  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Moscow; Bach Inst. of  
Biochemistry 7242
- Fenn, L B  
California Univ., Riverside 7243
- Fennestad, K L  
Royal Veterinary and Agricultural Coll.,  
Copenhagen, Denmark; Dept. of Obstetrics and  
Gynaecology 2901
- Fenster, C R  
Scotts Bluff Station, Mitchell, Nebr. 2862
- Fenwick, D W  
Trinidad and Tobago Coconut Research Ltd. 4051
- Ferencik, M  
Central State Veterinary Inst., Bratislava,  
Czechoslovakia 507
- Ferguson, D L  
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Coll. of Agriculture and  
Home Economics 4856
- Ferguson, D L  
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Veterinary  
Science 6942
- Fernandez, A P R  
Oviedo Univ., Spain; Catedra de Parasitologia 6943
- Fernandez, A T  
Agricultural Research Service, Brownsville, Tex.;  
Entomology Research Div. 1962
- Fernando, H E  
Central Agricultural Research Inst., Peradeniya,  
Ceylon 6405
- Fernelius, A L  
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Na-  
tional Animal Disease Lab. 6572
- Fernelius, A L  
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Na-  
tional Animal Disease Lab. 6573
- Fernelius, A L  
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Na-  
tional Animal Disease Lab. 6574
- Fernet, L  
Montreal Univ., Quebec; Dept. des Sciences  
Biologiques 7455
- Fernet, L  
Montreal Univ., Quebec; Dept. des Sciences  
biologiques 7456
- Feron, M  
Centre de Recherches agronomiques du Sud-est;  
Station de Zoologie 84
- Ferrando, R  
Ecole Nationale Veterinaire, 94-Alfort, France;  
Service de Nutrition et d'Alimentation 1049
- Ferreira, M C  
Instituto de Investigacao Cientifica, Lourenco  
Marques, Mozambique 3747
- Ferri, F  
Bologna Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale 5926
- Ferriere, C  
Museum d' Histoire Naturelle, Geneve, Switzer-  
land 85
- Ferris, D H  
Illinois Center for Zoonoses Research, Urbana;  
Dept. of Veterinary Pathology and Hygiene and of;  
Veterinary Research 2902
- Ferris, V R  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; Dept. of Entomology 6289
- Ferron, P  
I. N. R. A., La Miniere -78, Versailles, France; Sta-  
tion de Recherches de Lutte Biologique et  
Biocoenotique 786
- Ferron, P  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique,  
Versailles, France; Station de Recherches de Lutte  
Biologique et de; Biocoenotique 1561
- Ferron, P  
Institut National de Recherches Agronomiques, La  
Miniere; par Versailles, France; Station de  
Recherches de Lutte Biologique et de;  
Biocoenotique 5304
- Feucht, J R  
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins; Cooperative  
Extension Service 7161
- Feyerabend, G  
Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswis-  
sensschaften, Berlin, East Germany; Biologische  
Zentralstelle 4774
- Fidler, J H  
National Agricultural Advisory Service,  
Lawnswood, Leeds, England 1604
- Field, A C  
Moredun Research Inst., Edinburgh, Scotland 2903
- Field, E J  
MRC Demyelinating Diseases Unit, Newcastle  
UPON Tyne, England 6575
- Field, G  
Rhode Island Univ., Kingston; Dept. of Plant  
Pathology-Entomology 4383
- Figueiredo, M B  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Section of  
Plant Pathology 1562
- Figueiredo, M B  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil 5927
- Figueiredo, P  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil 6335
- Filho, N S  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Brazil 6175
- Filner, B  
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Plant Research  
Lab. 1815
- Fincher, G T  
Department of Agriculture, Tifton, Ga.; Animal  
Disease and Parasite Research Lab. 3748
- Finco, D R  
Minnesota University, St. Paul; Dept. of Veterinary  
Medicine 359
- Findlay, J A  
New Brunswick Univ., Dept. of Chemistry 5305
- Fini, F  
Ospedale Civile A. Bonora, Bologna, Italy 3036
- Fink, E  
Friedrich-Alexander-Univ., Erlanger, West Ger-  
many; Inst. fur Angewandte Hemie 6576
- Fink, J  
Pracownia Radiobiologii IHAR, Radzikow, Poland 7986
- Fink, R J  
Western Illinois Univ., Macomb 3686
- Finkbein, R  
Bonn, West Germany 944
- Fiori, B J  
New York State Agricultural Experiment Station,  
Geneva; Entomology Research Div. 1389
- Fiori, G  
Sassari Univ., Italy 3198
- Fischer, H  
Pflanzenschutzamt des Landes Schleswig - Holstein 195



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Fischer, H

Fischer, H  
Pflanzenschutzamt des Landes Schleswig-Holstein,  
Kiel.; West Germany

1854

Fischer, H E  
Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften.; Kleinwanzeleben, East Germany; Institut für Rubenforschung

5791

Fischer, J  
Bern Univ., Switzerland; Abteilung für Vererbungsforschung

5306

Fischer, M  
Vienna, Austria

620

Fischer, M  
Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna, Austria

4384

Fischer, M  
Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien, Austria; Zoologische Abteilung

4385

Fischer, M  
Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna, Austria; Zoologische Abteilung; English And Russian Abstracts.

7457

Fish, D C  
Fort Detrick, Frederick, Md.; Dept. of the Army

1663

Fish, D C  
Fort Detrick, Frederick, Md.; Dept. of the Army

7162

Fish, N A  
Guelph Univ., Ontario; Ontario Veterinary College

3657

Fishbein, L  
National Inst. of Environmental Health Sciences, Research; Triangle Park, N. C.

3037

Fisher, F E  
Florida Univ., Lake Alfred; Citrus Experiment Station

2136

Fisher, F E  
Florida Univ., Lake Alfred, Fla; Citrus Experiment Station

2735

Fisher, H  
Rutgers-State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.; Dept. of Nutrition

4149

Fittkau, E J  
Max Planck Institut für Limnologie, Plön, West Germany; Abteilung Tropenökologie

5031

Fittkau, E J  
Max-Planck-Institut für Limnologie, Plön, West Germany; Abteilung Tropenökologie

7458

Fjellberg, A  
Bergen Univ., Norway; Zoological Museum

1390

Flandre, O  
Montpellier Univ., France; Laboratoire de Thérapeutique

5307

Flaschka, H  
Georgia Inst. of Technology, Atlanta; Chemistry Dept.

4969

Flattum, R F  
Illinois Univ., Urbana

1963

Fleischmann, G  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Research Station

2108

Fleischmann, G  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Research Station

3958

Fleischmann, G  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Research Station

5928

Fleming, W E  
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.; Entomology Research Div.

3199

Fletcher, A L  
Guelph Univ., Ontario; Sec. of Wildlife Diseases

6577

Fletcher, B S  
Sydney Univ., Australia; Div. of Entomology

5308

Fletcher, D S  
British Museum, London; Natural History

2487

Fliegcl, P  
Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.; Dept. of Entomology and Economic Zoology

2244

Flint, F F  
Randolph-macon Woman's Coll., Lynchburg, Va.; Dept. of Biology

7245

Flint, O S  
Smithsonian Inst., Washington, D. C.; Dept. of Entomology

3818

Flint, O S  
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York; Dept. of Entomology and Limnology

5032

Flint, R  
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York; Dept. of Entomology and Limnology

5309

Floss, H G  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; School of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences

5929

Fluiter, H J de  
Instituut voor Plantenziektenkundig Onderzoek, Wageningen.; Netherlands

2693

Fluiter, H J De  
Inst. voor Plantenziektenkundig Onderzoek, Wageningen.; Holland

3099

Flynn, J H  
Florida Atlantic Univ., Boca Raton

1664

Foltz, J L  
Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor

5033

Fontanges, R  
Service de Recherches du Service de Santé des Armées.; Lyon, France; Division de Microbiologie

2291

Foote, L E  
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge; Dept. of Veterinary Science

6578

Foott, W H  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Harrow, Ontario; Research Station

2573

Foott, W H  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Harrow, Ontario; Research Station

2574

Forbes, A R  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Vancouver, British Columbia; Research Station

2575

Forbes, L S  
New York. u.s. Agricultural Research Service, Long Island.; Animal and Parasite Research Division

7882

Ford, H W  
Florida Univ., Lake Alfred; Citrus Experiment Station

6290

Ford, R E  
Iowa State Univ., Ames; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology

2137

Formozov, A N  
Akademiya Nauk, U S S R; Inst. Geografii

3499

Forsberg, J L  
Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana

4321

Forsyth, A A  
Glasgow Veterinary Coll., Scotland

4308

Forsyth, B A  
I. C. I. A. N. Z. Ltd., Croydon, Victoria, Australia; Merrindale Research Station

1128

Foschi, S  
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Bologna, Italy; Sezione di Patologia Vegetale

2694

Foschi, S  
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Bologna, Italy; Sezione di Patologia Vegetale

3018

Fossati, A  
Station Federale d'Essais Agricoles, Lausanne, Switzerland; Domaine de Changins sur Nyon

86

Foster, A E  
North Dakota State Univ.; Dept. of Agronomy

520

Foster, J  
Tropical Pesticides Research Institute, Arusha, Tanzania

308

Foster, J E  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; Dept. of Entomology

6176

Foster, T S  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa; Central Experimental Farm; Research Branch; Animal Research Institute

6424

Foulk, J D  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Entomology

4490

Fourche, J  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique.; Villeurbanne, France; Section de Biologie générale et appliquée

4491

Fowler, V W  
Bristol College of Science and Technology, Bristol

787

Fox, A  
Economic Research Service, Washington, D. C.; Farm Production Economics Division

945

Fox, D P  
Marischal Coll., Aberdeen, Scotland; Dept. of Genetics

7731

Fox, D P  
Marischal Coll., Aberdeen, Scotland; Dept. of Genetics

7732

Fox, J W  
Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Section of Insects and Spiders

621

Fox, R M  
Carnegie Museum, Pittsburgh, Pa.

5034

Francalanci, G  
Istituto Zooprofilattico Sperimentale delle Venezie, Italy

6944

Franchi, P  
Istituto Sieroterapico Milanese S. Belfanti, Italy

2363

Francki, R I B  
Adelaide Univ., Glen Osmond, Australia; Dept. of Plant Pathology

5930

Francoeur, A  
Laval Univ., Quebec; Dept. of Biologie

7459

Francois, F J J  
Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique.; Brussels

2576

Frandsen, J C  
Agricultural Research Service, Auburn, Ala.; Regional Parasite Research Lab.

1740

Frank, K D  
Amherst Coll., Mass.; Dept. of Biology

5310

Frank, P A  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md; Crops Research Div.

7342



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Fudulov, D

- Frank, Z R**  
Volcani Inst. of Agricultural Research, Bet Dagan,  
Israel; Div. of Plant Pathology  
5931
- Franker, C K**  
California Univ., Los Angeles; Division of Oral  
Biology  
2292
- Frankham, R**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Lacombe, Alberta;  
Research Station  
2076
- Frankham, R**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Lacombe, Alberta;  
Research Station  
2077
- Frankham, R**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture Lacombe, Alberta;  
Research Station  
3329
- Frankham, R**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Lacombe, Alberta;  
Research Station  
3330
- Frankie, G W**  
California Univ., Berkeley; Div. of Entomology and  
Acarology  
995
- Franklin, T E**  
Texas A and M Univ.; Coll. of Veterinary Medicine  
2904
- Franklin, T E**  
Texas A. and M. Univ., College Station; Coll. of  
Veterinary Medicine  
6579
- Franz, J**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt fuer Land-und Forst-  
wirtschaft,; Darmstadt, West Germany; Inst.  
789
- Franz, J M**  
Inst. fuer Biologische Schaedlingsbekaempfung,  
Kranich; Steiner Strasse 61, Darmstadt, West Ger-  
many  
87
- Franz, J M**  
Inst. fuer Biologische Schadlingsbekaempfung,  
Kranich; Steiner Strasse 61, Darmstadt, West-ger-  
many  
88
- Franz, J M**  
Institut fuer biologische Schaedlingsbekaempfung,;  
Kranichsteiner Strasse 61, Darmstadt, West Ger-  
many  
946
- Franz, J M**  
Institut fuer biologische Schaedlingsbekaempfung;  
Kranichsteiner Strasse 62, Darmstadt, West Ger-  
many  
4661
- Fraser Rowell, C H**  
California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Zoology  
5311
- Fraser, H**  
ARC Animal Breeding Research Organization,  
Edinburgh,; Scotland  
6580
- Fraval, A**  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique,;  
Versailles, France; Station Centrale de Zoologie  
5313
- Frayha, G J**  
American Univ. of Beirut, Lebanon; Dept. of Trop-  
ical Health  
1068
- Frayha, G J**  
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of Zoology  
3621
- Frazier, J L**  
Ohio State University, Columbus; Dept. of Zoology  
and Entomology  
4970
- Frear, D E H**  
Pennsylvania State University, State College  
4929
- Frear, D S**  
Agricultural Research Service, Fargo, N. D.;  
Metabolism and Radiation Research Lab.  
7246
- Frederiksen, P S**  
Research Inst. of Commercial and Industrial  
Plants; Denmark  
5932
- Frederiksen, R A**  
Texas A and M Univ., Coll. Station; Dept. of Plant  
Sciences  
5933
- Free, J B**  
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden,  
Hertfordsaire,; England  
89
- Free, J B**  
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, En-  
gland  
3200
- Free, J B**  
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, En-  
gland  
5314
- Freeman, B**  
Arizona Univ., Tucson  
6581
- Freeman, G H**  
East African Agriculture and Forestry Research  
Organization; Nairobi, Kenya  
2109
- Freeman, H A**  
Garland, 1605 Lewis Drive, Tex.  
622
- Fregly, M J**  
Florida Univ. Coll. of Medicine, Gainesville; Dept.  
of Physiology  
7164
- Frei, R W**  
Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, Nova Scotia; Dept. of  
Chemistry  
7343
- French, J C**  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Cooperative Extension Ser-  
vice  
5315
- French, J C**  
Georgia University College of Agriculture, Athens;  
Cooperative Extension Service  
7033
- French, R A**  
D. S. I. R., Christchurch, New Zealand  
4866
- Frenkel, J K**  
Kansas Univ. School of Medicine, Kansas City;  
Dept. of Pathology and Oncology  
4811
- Frenkel, J K**  
Kansas Univ. School of Medicine, Kansas City;  
Dept. of Pathology and Oncology  
6582
- Fresa, R**  
Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias,  
Buenos; Aires, Argentina; Inst. de Patologia  
Vegetal  
3369
- Freude, H**  
Zool. Sammlung des Bayerischen Staates, Munich,  
West; Germany  
1246
- Freudiger, U**  
Bern Univ., Switzerland; Medizinische Tierklinik  
2905
- Freudiger, U**  
Bern Univ., Switzerland; Medizinische Tierklinik  
2906
- Freund, H E**  
Schering, A. G., Berlin, Germany  
7344
- Frey, M L**  
Iowa State Univ., Ames; Veterinary Medical  
Research Inst.  
360
- Frey, M L**  
Iowa State Univ., Ames; Veterinary Medical  
Research Inst.  
6583
- Freyvogel, T A**  
Swiss Tropical Inst., Basel  
934
- Freyvogel, T A**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Human Anatomy  
5316
- Fric, F**  
Slowakischen Akademie der Wissenschaften,  
Bratislava; Abteilung fur pathologische Physiologie  
2736
- Friden, A**  
Molndal, Sweden  
1391
- Friberg, A G**  
Department of Agriculture, Auckland, New Zea-  
land; Dairy Div.  
3644
- Fried, K**  
Agriculture Univ., Kosice, Czechoslovakia; Faculty  
of Veterinary Medicine  
7939
- Friedberg, W**  
Federal Aviation Agency, Okla. City, Okla.; Civil  
Aeromedical Inst.  
7940
- Friedman, S**  
Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Entomology  
5317
- Friend, J**  
Hull University; Dept. of Botany  
521
- Friend, M**  
New York State Conservation Dept.  
2293
- Friend, M**  
New York State Conservation Dept., Albany, N. Y.  
3545
- Fries, G F**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland;  
Animal Husbandry Division  
7345
- Friese,**  
Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswis-  
senschaften,; Berlin, West Germany  
7461
- Friese, G**  
Deutsches Entomologisches Inst., Eberswalde, East  
Germany  
1203
- Friese, G**  
Deutsches Entomologisches Inst., Eberswalde, East  
Germany  
1248
- Friese, G**  
Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswis-  
senschaften,; Berlin, West Germany  
7462
- Friese, G**  
Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswis-  
senschaften,; Berli n, West Germand  
7463
- Friis, N F**  
Bulowsvej 27, DK 1870 Copenhagen U., Denmark  
6584
- Frishman, A M**  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.  
1965
- Fristrom, D**  
California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Genetics  
4634
- Fristrom, J W L**  
California Univ., Berkeley 94708; Dept. of  
Genetics  
2078
- Froeschner, R C**  
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.  
790
- Froeschner, R C**  
Smithsonian Inst., Washington, D. C.; Dept. of En-  
tomology  
1249
- Frolov, B A**  
Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut  
Veterinarnoi; Sanitarni  
7165
- Frost, S W**  
Pennsylvania State Univ., Univ., Park  
7464
- Fuchs, E**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land- und Forst-  
wirtschaft,; Braunschweig, West Germany  
5935
- Fudulov, D**  
Wheat And Sunflower Research Inst., Tolbukhin,  
Bulgaria  
6336



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Fujii, K

- Fujii, K**  
Kyoto University.; Entomological Laboratory  
5318
- Fujii, K**  
Kansas Univ., Lawrence; Dept. of Entomology  
7465
- Fujimoto, D**  
Tohoku Univ., Sendai, Japan; Dept. of Chemistry  
7941
- Fujita, K**  
Aomori Prefectural Agricultural Experiment Station  
791
- Fukazawa, Y**  
Juntendo Univ., Tokyo, Japan; Dept. of Bacteriology  
1665
- Fukuda, T**  
Sericultural Experiment Station, Suginami-ku, Tokyo, Japan  
4492
- Fukuda, T**  
Chatham County Experiment Station, Suginami-ku, Tokyo, Japan  
4493
- Fultz, T O**  
Chatham County Mosquito Control Commission, Savannah, Ga.  
935
- Fultz, T O**  
Chatham County Mosquito Control Commission, Savannah, Ga.  
2686
- Funada, T**  
Katakura Sericultural Experiment Station, Matsumoto, Nagano; Ken, Japan  
182
- Fung, P H**  
Canada Packers, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario; Research and Development Labs.  
6585
- Funk, A**  
Department of Fisheries and Forestry, Victoria, British Columbia; Forest Research Lab.  
5936
- Furniss, M M**  
Forest Service, Ogden, Utah; Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station  
3437
- Fursch, H**  
Munich, Gustav Schiefer Strasse 4/VIII, West Germany  
1250
- Fusi, P**  
Florence Univ., Italy; Istituto di Chimica Agraria e Forestale  
7104
- Futrell, M C**  
Agricultural Research Service, State Coll., Miss.; Crops Research Div.  
5937
- Fye, R E**  
Agricultural Research Service, Tucson, Ariz.; Entomology Research Div.  
3201
- Fye, R L**  
Agricultural Research Service, Gainesville, Fla.; Entomology Research Div.  
3202
- Gabbutt, P D**  
Manchester Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology  
2577
- Gabbutt, P D**  
Manchester Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology  
2578
- Gabbutt, P D**  
Manchester Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology  
3203
- Gabbutt, P D**  
Manchester Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology  
5037
- Gablits, J**  
Massachusetts Inst. of Technology, Cambridge; Dept. of Nutrition and Food Science  
7977
- Gabraschanski, P**  
Boulevard Lenin 55, Sofia, Bulgaria  
6586
- Gaddoura, W M**  
Khartoum Univ., Faculty of Agriculture  
5319

- Gaedike, R**  
Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften.; Berlin, West Germany  
7466
- Gagne, R J**  
Agricultural Research Service, U. S. National Museum.; Washington, D. C.; Systematic Entomology Lab.  
3749
- Gailunas, P**  
Agricultural Research Service, Greenport, N. Y.; Plum Island Animal Disease Lab.  
6587
- Gaines, T B**  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Atlanta, Ga.; Toxicology Lab.  
2431
- Galati, P**  
Naples Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Generale e Anatomia Patologica  
4150
- Galichet, P F**  
I.R.C.T. Republique du Tchad; Station de Tikem  
90
- Galichet, P F**  
I. N. R. A., La Miniere -78, Versailles, France; Station de Recherches de Lutte Biologique et Biocoenotique  
792
- Gallegly, M E**  
West Virginia Univ., Morgantown; Dept. of Plant Pathology and Bacteriology  
2737
- Galley, R A E**  
Woodstock Agricultural Research Centre, Sittingbourne.; England; Shell Research Ltd.  
1392
- Galli, G**  
Istituto Zooprofilattico Sperimentale della Lombardia e dell'Emilia, Brescia, Italy  
6588
- Galvez E, G E**  
Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario  
5938
- Galvez-E, G E**  
Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario, Bogota; Plant Pathology Program  
5939
- Galveze, G E**  
Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario; Plant Pathology Program  
5940
- Gambles, R M**  
Woodley, Warren Road, England  
5038
- Gambogi, P**  
Pisa Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale e Microbiologia Agraria  
2738
- Gambogi, P**  
Pisa Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale  
3370
- Gambogi, P**  
Pisa Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale e di Microbiologia; Agraria.  
5941
- Gams, W**  
Institute fur Getreide-, Olfrucht- und Futterpflanzenkrankheiten, Kiel, West Germany  
3371
- Gandhi, S S**  
Aberdeen Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Biological Chemistry  
3546
- Gaprindashvili, N K**  
Ministry of Agriculture of the Georgian SSSR, Tbilisi; Plant Protection Inst.  
3819
- Gara, R I**  
Washington Univ., Seattle; Coll. of Forest Resources  
1966
- Gara, R I**  
New York State Univ., Syracuse; Coll. of Forestry  
5942
- Gara, R I**  
Washington Univ., Seattle; Coll. of Forest Resources  
6177
- Garabedian, G A**  
Surrey Univ., England  
6589

- Garaudy-Tamarelle, M**  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Talence.; France; Lab. de Morphologie experimentale  
2579
- Garcia-Bellido, A**  
C. S. I. C., Madrid, Spain; Inst. Ramon y Cayal  
2079
- Gardiner, B O C**  
18 Chesterton Hall Crescent, Cambridge, England  
3204
- Gardiner, E E**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Lethbridge, Alberta; Research Station  
4151
- Gardiner, M R**  
Department of Agriculture, South Perth, Australia; Animal Health Lab.  
2907
- Gardiner, M R**  
Department of Agriculture, South Perth, Australia  
6590
- Gardner, B T**  
Nevada Univ., Reno; Dept. of Psychology  
1393
- Gardner, F E**  
Wichita State Univ., Kansas; Dept. of Biology  
7609
- Garg, D N**  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Hissar; Dept. of Bacteriology and Hygiene  
6591
- Garibaldi, A**  
Turin Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale  
2739
- Garibaldi, A**  
Padova Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale  
4692
- Garibaldi, J A**  
Agricultural Research Service, Albany, Calif.; Western Regional Research Lab.  
7057
- Garnham, P C C**  
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine; Dept. of Parasitology  
1532
- Garnham, P C C**  
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, England  
2908
- Gaspar, C**  
Faculte des Sciences agronomiques, Gembloux, Belgium; Lab. de Zoologie generale  
7467
- Gaspar, T**  
Liege Univ., Belgium; Lab. de Biologie generale  
4908
- Gaumont, J**  
Faculte des Sciences, Reims, France; Lab. de Zoologie  
4494
- Gauss, R**  
Bad.-Wuertt. Forstliche Versuchs- und Forschungsanstalt, Wittental bei Freiburg i. Br., West Germany; Forstschutzstelle Suedwest  
623
- Gauss, R**  
Bad.-Wuertt. Forstliche Versuchs- und Forschungsanstalt, Wittental bei Freiburg i. Br., West Germany; Forstschutzstelle Suedwest  
793
- Gautier, J Y**  
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Lab. d'Ethologie  
4495
- Gawande, R B**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Dept. of Insect Physiology  
2580
- Gaydon, D M**  
Clemson Univ., S. C.; South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station  
5320
- Gayed, S K**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Delhi, Ontario; Research Station  
6337
- Gazikhodzhaeva, M A**  
Akademiya Nauk.uzSSR, Tashkent, USSR; Institut Botaniki  
7247



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Giliomee, J H

- Gazzolo, L**  
Unite de Virology, Lyon, France  
4812
- Gee, J H**  
Manitoba Univ., Winnipeg; Dept. of Zoology  
7610
- Geering, G**  
Sloan-Kettering Inst. for Cancer Research, New York, N. Y.  
2909
- Gehrig, J**  
Largitzenstrasse 90, Basel, Switzerland  
3100
- Gehring, P J**  
Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.  
7166
- Gehring, W**  
Zurich Univ., Switzerland; Zoologisch-vergl anatom.sches Inst.  
5321
- Gehrke, E**  
Karl Marx Univ., Leipzig, East Germany; Inst. fur Tierzucht und Tierernahrung  
1069
- Geigy, R**  
Swiss Tropical Inst., Basel  
1120
- Geispits, K F**  
Zhdanov (A. A.) University of Leningrad; Laboratory of Entomology  
1967
- Geissbuhler, H**  
CIBA Ltd., Basle, Switzerland; Dept. of Analysis  
7963
- Geissinger, H D**  
Royal Veterinary College, London N.w. 1, England; Department Of Pathology  
362
- Gellatley, J G**  
Department of Agriculture, Gosford, Australia  
2804
- Gellatley, J G**  
New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture  
7825
- Gelperin, A**  
Tufts Univ., Medford, Mass.; Dept. of Biology  
5322
- Genest, K**  
Food and Drug Directorate, Ottawa, Ontario; Research Labs.  
7987
- Genis, N de L**  
Potchefstroom Univ., South Africa; Research Unit for Acarology  
5040
- Genov, I**  
Veterinary Inst. of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases, Sofia, Bulgaria  
6425
- Gentile, A G**  
Public Health Service, Atlanta, Ga.; Aedes aegypti Eradication Program  
3205
- Georgala, M B**  
South African Co-operative Citrus Exchange Ltd., Nelspruit  
996
- George, J C**  
Guelph Univ., Ontario; Dept. of Zoology  
1394
- Georghiou, G P**  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Entomology  
1968
- Gerberg, E J**  
Insect Control and Research, Inc., Baltimore, Md.  
1395
- Gerdemann, J W**  
Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
2740
- Gerlach, H**  
Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ., Munchen, Germany; Inst. fur Krankheitsendes Haus-Und Wilgefugels  
364
- Gerola, F M**  
Milan Univ., Italy; Laboratorio di Botanica II  
3959
- Gersh, E S**  
Pennsylvania Univ., Philadelphia; School of Veterinary Medicine  
5706
- Gershenson, S**  
Ukrainian Academy of Sciences, Kiev, USSR; Inst. of Zoologie  
794
- Gershon, A**  
New York Hospital, 538e. 68th St. New York, N. Y., 10021; Dept. of Pediatrics  
1070
- Gerson, U**  
Hebrew Univ., Rehovot, Israel; Faculty of Agriculture  
1252
- Gerson, U**  
Faculty of Agriculture, Rehovot, Israel; Dept. of Entomology  
5041
- Gerson, U**  
Hebrew Univ., Rehovot, Israel; Dept. of Entomology  
6178
- Gertsch, W J**  
American Museum of Natural History, N. Y., N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology  
5042
- Gertus, A L**  
Department of Agriculture, Rydalmere, Australia  
2741
- Gerzin, V F**  
Gosudarstvennyi Nauchno-Kontrol'nyi Institut Veterinarnykh; Preparatov, USSR  
6592
- Getsova, A B**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Zoological Inst.  
3820
- Getsova, A B**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Zoological Inst.  
4497
- Getzendaner, M E**  
California Univ., Riverside 92502; Dept. of Entomology  
2399
- Geyer, S**  
Munich Univ., West Germany; Medizinische Tierklinik  
2910
- Gfeller, W**  
Gempenstrasse 52, Basel, Switzerland  
5043
- Ghani, M A**  
Commonwealth Inst. of Biological Control, Rawalpindi, Pakistan  
5323
- Ghani, M A**  
Commonwealth Inst. of Biological Control, Rawalpindi, Pakistan.  
5324
- Ghani, M A**  
Commonwealth Inst. of Biological Control, Rawalpindi, Pakistan; Pakistan Station  
5325
- Gharagozlou, I D**  
Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres organises, Paris, France  
4498
- Ghauri, M S K**  
Commonwealth Inst. of Entomology, England  
2488
- Ghauri, M S K**  
Commonwealth Inst. of Entomology, England  
5326
- Ghendon, U Z**  
Research Inst. of Viral Preparations, Moscow, USSR  
2911
- Ghosh, A K**  
Central Research Lab., Rishikesh, India; Antibiotics Project  
7782
- Giacomelli, M**  
Centro di Studi Nucleari della Casaccia, South Maria di; Galeria, Roma, Italy.; Agricoltura del C. N. E. N.; Laboratorio per le Applicazioni  
554
- Gianinazzi, S**  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Dijon, France; Station de Physiopathologie Vegetale  
1396
- Giannotti, J**  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Saint-Christol, France; Station de Recherches Cytopathologiques  
5945
- Giannotti, J**  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Saint-Christol, France; Station de Recherches Cytopathologiques  
6179
- Gibbons, W J**  
Auburn Univ., Alabama  
6593
- Gibbs, A J**  
Australian National Univ., Canberra; John Curtin School of Medical Research  
3960
- Gibbs, D G**  
Bristol Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology  
3206
- Gibbs, D G**  
Ghana Cocoa Research Inst., Tafo; International Capsid Research Team  
3207
- Gibbs, G W**  
Victoria Univ., Wellington, New Zealand; Dept. of Zoology  
1969
- Gibson, D T**  
Imperial Chemical Industries, Macclesfield, England  
7346
- Gibson, F A**  
Department of Agriculture, Rydalmere, Australia  
2805
- Gibson, N H E**  
Leeds Univ., England; Dept. of Agriculture  
91
- Gidaspow, T**  
American Museum of Natural History, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology  
1253
- Gifford, G F**  
Renewable Resources Center, Reno, Nevada  
573
- Gigante, R**  
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Sanremo, Italy  
2742
- Gigante, R**  
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Sanremo, Italy  
2743
- Giha, O H**  
Khartoum Univ., Sudan; Faculty of Agriculture  
5946
- Gilbert, L I**  
Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.; Dept. of Biological Sciences  
92
- Gilbert, L I**  
Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.; Dept. of Biological Sciences  
7611
- Gilchrist, P**  
59 Sydney St., Willoughby, New South Wales, Australia  
1196
- Gilchrist, P.**  
Willoughby, Australia  
7405
- Giles, P H**  
Ministry of Overseas Development, Slough, England; Tropical Stored Products Centre  
5327
- Gilibert, J**  
Institut d'Elevage et de Medecine Veterinaire des Pays; Tropicaux, Tananarive, Malagasy Republic; Region de Recherches Veterinaires et Zootechniques de; Madagascar  
6426
- Giliomee, J H**  
Stellenbosch Univ., South Africa; Dept. of Entomology  
796
- Giliomee, J H**  
Stellenbosch Univ., South Africa; Dept. of Entomology  
4387



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Giliomee, J H

Giliomee, J H  
Stellenbosch University, South Africa; Faculty of  
Agriculture 6180

Gill, H S  
Department of Agriculture, Riverside, Calif. 2744

Gillett, J D  
Brunel Univ., England; Dept. of Biology 1397

Gillett, J W  
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis 97331; Dept. of  
Agricultural Chemistry 7105

Gillham, R J  
Tasmanian Dept. of Agriculture, Hobart 3547

Gillies, P A  
California Dept. of Public Health; Bureau of Vec-  
tor Control 1533

Gillon, Y  
O. R. S. T. O. M. d'Ad.opodoume, Abidjan, Ivory  
Coast; Lab. d'Entomologie 1254

Gilmour, J  
Edinburgh School of Agriculture, Scotland 2745

Gimesi, A  
Research Inst. for Plant Protection, Budapest, Hun-  
gary 4775

Gindrat, D  
Station Federale d'Essais Agricoles, Lausanne,  
Switzerland 231

Gindrat, D  
Station Federale d'Essais Agricoles, Lausanne,  
Switzerland 232

Ginns, J H  
Canada Dept. of Forestry and Rural Development,  
Victoria, British Columbia; Forest Research Lab. 2138

Giorgi, W  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Section of  
Bacteriology 2912

Giorgi, W  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Section of  
Bacteriology 2913

Giorgi, W  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Seccao de  
Bacteriologia 7883

Girard, C  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique,  
Paris, France; Lab. de Zoologie 1255

Girolami, V  
Padova Univ., Italy; Istituto di Entomologia agraria 1970

Giot, B  
Faculte des Sciences, Rabat, Morocco; Lab. de  
Zoologie 5044

Giroud, P  
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Service des Rickett-  
sioses 4813

Gisin, H  
Museum d'Histoire naturelle, Geneve, Switzerland 5045

Gitsu, F V  
Ministestva Zdravookhraneya SSSR, Moscow;  
Entomologitseskii Otdel 5329

Giudicelli, J  
Laboratoire de Zoologie Generale, Marseille,  
France 5046

Given, B B  
Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre, Hamilton,  
New Zealand 2806

Glabiszewski, J  
Instytut Uprawy Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa,  
Wroclaw, Poland 7248

Glaeser, G  
Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria 196

Glaeser, G  
Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria 197

Glaeser, G  
Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria 3915

Glantz, P G  
Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park; Dept. of  
Veterinary Science 3548

Glass, E H  
New York (State) Agricultural Experiment Sta-  
tion; Dept. of Entomology 7826

Gleichauf, R  
Celle, West Germany 93

Glofke, E  
Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Wien, Austria 1182

Glutoff, N V  
United Soviet Socialist Republic Academy of  
Medical; Sciences, Obninsk; Inst. of Medical  
Radiology 4635

Glutoff, N W  
Academy of Medical Sciences, Obninsk, USSR; Inst.  
of Medical Radiology 3897

Gluhovschi, N  
Timisoara Univ., Rumania; Facultatea de Medicina  
Veterinaria 3549

Glud, A  
Forstweg 18, 23 Kiel, West Germany 1971

Glud, A  
Frankfurt Univ., West Germany; Zoologischen  
Inst. 1972

Goble, H W  
Guelph Univ., Ontario; Dept. of Zoology 2807

Goble, H W  
Guelph University; Ontario Agricultural College;  
Dept. of Zoology 3916

Godan, D  
Berlin, West Germany 1973

Goepfert, J M  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Food Research Inst.  
and Dept. of Bacteriology 1071

Goesswald, K  
Wuerzburg Univ., West Germany; Inst. 797

Goesswald, K  
Wuerzburg Univ., West Germany; Inst. 798

Goksu, K  
Ankara Univ., Turkey; Protozooloji, Tibbi Ar-  
tropodoloji ve Parazitler; Hastaliklarla Savas Kur-  
susu 1399

Goksu, K  
Ankara Univ., Turkey; Protozooloji, Tibbi Ar-  
tropodoloji ve Parazitler; Hastaliklarla Savas Kur-  
susu 1666

Goldberg, C  
Manhattan Community Coll., New York, N. Y. 3208

Goldberg, E  
Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.; Dept. of Biolog-  
ical Sciences 3821

Goldman, P  
National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Md.; Na-  
tional Inst. of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases 7348

Goldmann, A  
Centre National de Recherches Agronomiques,  
Versailles, France; Station Centrale de Physiologie  
Vegetale 1564

Goldstein, N  
U. S. Army, Honolulu, Hawaii; Medical Group 1534

Gollner-Scheiding, U  
Humboldt-Univ., Berlin, East Germany; Inst. fur  
Spezielle Zoologie und Zoologisches Museum 7468

Golosin, R  
Veterinarski Institut, Novi Sad, Yugoslavia 6945

Golubovskii, M D  
Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Novosibirsk;  
Inst. of Cytology and Genetics 5707

Gomez, B  
Turkish Ministry of Agriculture, Izmir; Crop  
Research and Introduction Center 3961

Goncalves, J R  
Instituto de Pesquisas e Experimentacao  
Agropecuarias do Norte, Belem, Para, Brazil 4693

Goncharov, A I  
All-Union Research Anti-Plague Inst. Microbe ;  
Stavropol, USSR 2489

Gonzalez, D  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Biological  
Control 1974

Gooch, J M  
Hawaii Dept. of Health; Communicable Disease  
Div. 7884

Goodchild, W M  
Houghton Poultry Research Station, Houghton,  
England 6595

Gooding, G V  
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh; Dept. of Plant  
Pathology 7249

Goodwin, D E  
Winrock Farms, Morrilton, Ark. 6596

Goodwin, R F W  
Cambridge Univ., England; School of Veterinary  
Medicine 6597

Goodyear, K G  
Christchurch, 26 Twynham Avenue, England 1400

Goonewardene, H F  
Agricultural Research Service, Moorestown, N. J.;  
Entomology Research Div. 3209

Gopal, N H  
Central Coffee Research Inst., Chikmagalur Dis-  
trict, Mysore, State, India; Coffee Research Station  
P. O. 522

Gopal, R  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi-12,  
India; Div. of Agronomy 4776

Gopalan, H N B  
Delhi Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology 799

Goranov, H  
Institute of the Biology and Pathology of  
Reproduction; and Non-Infectious Diseases, Sofia,  
Bulgaria 6598

Gordee, R S  
Eli Lilly Co., Indianapolis, Ind.; Lilly Research  
Labs. 6599

Gordon, H ML  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research  
Organiz; Ation, Sydney, Australia; McMaster Lab. 3622

Gordon, J  
Ghana Univ., 309

Gorelick, G A  
California Univ., Berkeley 5331



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Grison, P

- Gorhe, D**  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique.;  
Yvelines, France; Station de Recherches de  
Virologie et d'Immunologie 4814
- Gorlach, E**  
College of Agriculture, Cracow, Poland; Chair of  
Agricultural Chemistry 1164
- Gorny, M**  
Forest Research Inst., Warsaw, Poland; Dept. of  
Forest Ecology 5332
- Gorny, M**  
Forest Research Inst., Warsaw, Poland; Dept. of  
Forest Ecology 5333
- Gose, K**  
Gojo Senior High School 4955
- Goss, O M**  
Department of Agriculture, Carnarvon, Western  
Australia; District Office 6291
- Gothe, R**  
Justus-Liebig Univ., Giessen, West Germany; Inst.  
fur Parasitologie und Parasitare Krankheiten 1667
- Gothe, R**  
Justus-Liebig Univ., Giessen, West Germany; Inst.  
fur Parasitologie und Parasitare Krankheiten 1668
- Gothe, R**  
Justus-Liebig Univ., Giessen, West Germany; Inst.  
fur Parasitologie und Parasitare Krankheiten 1717
- Gothe, R**  
Justus-Liebig Univ., Giessen, West Germany; Inst.  
fur Parasitologie und Parasitare Krankheiten der;  
Tiere 3822
- Goto, H**  
Obihiro Zootechnical Univ., Japan; Lab. of Veteri-  
nary Microbiology 6600
- Gottwald, J**  
Tschechoslowakische Entomologische  
Gesellschaft, Prague; Czechoslovakia 7469
- Gotwald, W H**  
Utica Coll. of Syracuse Univ., N. Y.; Dept. of  
Biology 4499
- Gould, H J**  
National Agricultural Advisory Service, Coley  
Park, Reading., England 277
- Goulden, B E**  
Massey Univ., Palmerston North, New Zealand.;  
Veterinary Clinical Sciences Department 6601
- Gouranton, J**  
Faculte des sciences, Rennes, France; Groupe de  
recherches de biologie cellulaire 1401
- Gouranton, J**  
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Lab. de  
Biologie cellulaire 4500
- Gouranton, J**  
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Groupe de  
Recherches de Biologie cellulaire 5334
- Gouranton, J**  
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Groupe de  
Recherches de Biologie Cellulaire 5335
- Gozmany, L**  
Ungar. naturwiss. Museums, Budapest, Hungary;  
Zoologische Abteiluns 5047
- Graham, J**  
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh 1975
- Graham, M W R de V**  
University Museum, Oxford, England; Hope Dept.  
of Entomology 624
- Graham, N P H**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research  
Organiz.; Ation, Sydney, Australia; McMaster Lab.  
3551
- Grahneis, H**  
Hygieneinstitut, Halle, East Germany 365
- Grandison, G S**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research,  
Nelson.; New Zealand; Entomology Div. 4767
- Grandjean, F**  
Museum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris,  
France; Lab. de Zoologie 5048
- Granier, P**  
Institut d'Elevage et de Medecine Veterinaire des  
Pays; Tropicaux, Tananarive, Malagasy Republic;  
Region de Recherches Veterinaires et  
Zootechniques de; Madagascar 6427
- Grant, C A**  
Karolinska Sjukhuset, Stockholm, Sweden; Dept.  
of Pathology 4152
- Grant, C D**  
Western Ontario Univ., London; Dept. of Zoology 5336
- Granzien, C K**  
Queensland Dept. Primary Industries, Yeerong-  
pilly, Australia; Animal Research Institute 4815
- Grassman, A**  
Freie Univ., Berlin, West Germany; Physiologisch-  
Chemisches Inst. 4501
- Grasso, A**  
Istituto Superiore di Sanita, Rome, Italy; Lab. di  
Parassitologia 3210
- Grasso, A**  
Istituto Superiore di Sanita, Rome, Italy 5337
- Gratkowski, H**  
Forest Service, Portland, Ore.; Pacific Northwest  
Forest and Range Experiment Station 6338
- Graves, J B**  
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge; Dept. of En-  
tomology 5338
- Gray, B**  
Department of Forests, Bulolo, New Guinea 1605
- Gray, P H H**  
Digby, R. R. 2, Nova Scotia 4502
- Grayson, J M**  
Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg; Dept. of En-  
tomology 5339
- Grazia, J**  
Museu Rio-Grandense de Ciencias Naturais, Porto  
Alegre.; Brazil 1257
- Greathead, D J**  
Commonwealth Inst. of Biological Control, P. O.  
Box 7065.; Kampala, Uganda 25
- Greathead, D J**  
Commonwealth Inst. of Biological Control, P. O.  
Box 265.; Kampala, Uganda 26
- Greathead, D J**  
Kampala, P. O. Box 265, Uganda 5049
- Green, A A**  
Agricultural Research Council, Bucks England;  
Pest Infestation Laboratory 96
- Green, A A**  
Agricultural Research Council, London Road,  
Slough, Bucks.; England; Pestinfestation Lab. 3438
- Green, G J**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Winnipeg, Manitoba;  
Research Station 3962
- Greenhalgh, G N**  
Liverpool Univ., England; Hartley Botanical Labs.  
5794
- Greenhalgh, J F D**  
Scotland. rowett Research Institute, Bucksburn,  
Aberdeen. 7885
- Greenleaf, W H**  
Auburn Univ., Ala. 1545
- Greer, G L**  
Carlton Univ., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada; Dept. of  
Biology 2400
- Greer, G L**  
Carleton Univ., Ontario; Dept. of Biology 3038
- Gregg, R E**  
Colorado Univ., Boulder; Dept. of Biology 3750
- Gregg, R E**  
Colorado Univ., Boulder; Dept. of Biology 5050
- Gregor, F**  
Czech Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst. of  
Parasitology 3823
- Gregory, P H**  
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, En-  
gland 2746
- Gressitt, J L**  
Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii 4388
- Gressitt, J L**  
Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii 5341
- Gretillat, S**  
Laboratoire National de Recherches Veterinaires.;  
Dakar-Hann, Senegal; Institut d'Elevage et de  
Medecine Veterinaire des Pays; Tropicaux 6603
- Gretillat, S**  
Institut d'Elevage et de Medecine veterinaire des;  
Pays tropicaux, Maisons-Alfort, France 6946
- Gretillat, S**  
Institut d'Elevage et de Medecine veterinaire; des  
Pays tropicaux, Maisons-Alfort, France 6947
- Greve, L**  
Bergen Univ., Norway; Zoological Museum 1258
- Grewal, J S**  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Ludhiana; Dept. of Soils  
3373
- Griffin, D M**  
Sydney Univ., Australia; Dept. of Agricultural  
Botany 523
- Griffin, G D**  
Agricultural Research Service, Logan, Utah; Crops  
Research Div. 4052
- Griffin, H D**  
Department of Fisheries and Forestry, Sault Ste.  
Marie.; Ontario; Forest Research Lab. 5948
- Griffin, R M**  
May and Baker Ltd., Ongar, Essex, England;  
Veterinary Research Labs. 1669
- Griffiths, G C D**  
Alberta Univ., Edmonton; Dept. of Entomology 5051
- Griffiths, G C D**  
Alberta Univ., Edmonton; Dept. of Entomology 7470
- Grignac, P**  
E. N. S. A., Montpellier, France; Station  
d'Amelioration des Plantes 3050
- Grigorova, R**  
Forestry Institute, Sofia, Bulgaria 4503
- Grimes, W T**  
Medical Foundation, Winston-Salem, N. C. 7471
- Grison, P**  
I. N. R. A., La Miniere oar Versailles, France; Sta-  
tion de Recherches de Biocenotique et de Lutte  
Biolo; Gique 800



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Grison, P

Grison, P

I. N. R. A., La Miniere -78, Versailles, France; Station de Recherches de Lutte Biologique et Biocoenoti; Que

801

Grison, P

I. N. R. A., La Miniere, France; Laboratoire de Lutte biologique

1976

Grison, P

Laboratoire de Biocoenotique et de Lutte biologique.; La Miniere (par Versailles), France

2581

Grodums, E I

Saskatchewan Univ., Saskatoon; Dept. of Bacteriology

6604

Groepler, W

Mathematisch Naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät, Berlin.; West Germany

7612

Grogan, R G

California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Plant Pathology

4694

Grogan, R G

California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Plant Pathology

5949

Grokhovskaya, I M

USSR Academy of Medical Sciences, Moscow; Inst. of Epidemiology and Microbiology

7472

Gromkov, N

Veterinary Inst. of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases.; Sofia, Bulgaria

6428

Groschel, D

Temple Univ., Philadelphia, Pa.; Dept. of Microbiology

6605

Grosclaude, C

Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique.; Pont-de-la-Maye, France; Station de Pathologie Vegetale du Sud-Ouest

5950

Grossbach, U

Max-Planck-Institut für Biologie, Tübingen, West Germany; Abteilung Beermann

7733

Grossman, A I

United Soviet Socialist Republic Academy of Sciences.; Moscow; Inst. of General Genetics

4636

Grothaus, R H

Oklahoma State University

1259

Grover, K K

Delhi Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology

5342

Gruev, B

Plovdiv, Bulgaria

5052

Gruhl, K

Wiesbaden, West Germany

5343

Grum, L

Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw; Inst. of Ecology

3824

Grupce, R

Faculty of Agriculture and Forestry, Skopje, Yugoslavia

524

Grzybiczak, J

Instytut Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roslin, Młochow, Poland

6339

Guarino, P A

McCormick and Co., Baltimore, Md.

7058

Guengerich, H W

Missouri Univ., Columbia; Dept. of Plant Pathology

2747

Guerra, A A

Agricultural Research Service, Brownsville, Texas; Entomology Research Div.

2216

Guiglia, D

Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova, Italy

27

Guilhon, J

Ecole nationale veterinaire, Alfort, France; Lab. de Parasitologie

4857

Guilhon, J

Ecole Nationale Veterinaire, Alfort, France; Laboratoire de Parasitologie

7167

Guillon, J-C

Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Service de Microbiologie Animale

366

Gunderson, H

Iowa State Univ., Moscow

6181

Gunter, A C

Alabama Univ. Medical Center, Birmingham,

1835

Gupta, A P

Rutgers-The State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.; Dept. of Entomology and Economic Zoology

1403

Gupta, N K

Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Zoology

1129

Gupta, O P

Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi, India; Div. of Agronomy

4777

Gupta, P P

All India Institute of Medical Sciences; Dept. of Pathology

7886

Gupta, R K

Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar

1670

Gupta, R K

Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar

1718

Gupta, S K

National Dairy Research Inst., Karnal (Punjab), India

4791

Gur'yeva, Y L

USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology

3751

Gur'yeva, Ye L

USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology

626

Guralp, N

Ankara Univ., Turkey; Parazitoloji ve Helmintoloji Kursusu

1741

Gurtunca, S

Ankara Univ., Turkey; Farmakoloji ve Toksikoloji Kursusu

1404

Gurturk, S

Ankara Univ., Turkey; Bakteriologischen Inst.

1671

Gusic, V I

Bucharest Univ., Rumania; Faculte de Biologie

4035

Gustafson, C D

13745 Rostrat a Road, Poway, Calif.

7411

Gutenmann, W H

Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y. 14850; Pesticide Residue Lab.

2296

Gutenmann, W H

Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y. 14850; Pesticide Residue Lab.

3658

Gutenmann, W H

Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Pesticide Residue Lab.

3670

Guthrie, R K

Texas Coll. of Arts and Industries, Kingsville; Dept. of Biology

367

Gutierrez, J

Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique; Outre-Mer, Tananarive, Madagascar

5054

Gyles, N R

Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville; Dept. of Animal Sciences

4153

Haahr, S

Aarhus Univ., Denmark; Dept. of Neurology

3552

Haberman, H

Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia, Tallinn, USSR; Zoologia ja Botaanika Inst

3211

Hablas, R

Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Service des Bacteriophages

1672

Habu, A

National Inst. of Agricultural Sciences, Tokyo, Japan

3825

Hacig, A

Institut dr. I. Cantacuzino ; Section d'Helminthologie

6948

Hackman, R H

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Canberra, Australia

97

Hackman, W

Helsinki Univ, Finland; Zoological Museum

1260

Hackman, W

Zoological Museum, Helsinki, Finland

1879

Hackman, W

Zoological Museum, Helsinki, Finland

4389

Hackskaylo, E

Forest Service, Beltsville, Md.; Forest Physiology Lab.

3374

Hadorn, E

Zurich Univ., Switzerland; Zoologisch-vergleichend Anatomisches Inst.

1977

Hadwiger, L A

Washington State Univ., Pullman; Dept. of Plant Pathology

2139

Hafez, M

Cairo Univ., Egypt; Dept. of Entomology

2582

Hafez, M

Cairo Univ., Egypt; Dept. of Entomology

5346

Haffner, K von

Zoologisches Staatsinstitut, Hamburg, West Germany; Zoologisches Museum

1719

Hagedorn, D J

Davis, J R; Wisconsin Univ., Madison

2748

Hagedorn, D J

Wisconsin Univ., Madison

5951

Hagedorn, H H

California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Entomology

5347

Hagedorn, H H

California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Entomology

5348

Hague, P H

Huntingdon Research Centre, England; Dept. of Pathology

4154

Hahn, R R

Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Agronomy

3687

Haine, E

Forschungslaboratorium fuer Angewandte Entomologie, Bonn; West Germany

802

Haine, E

Alexander Koenig Museum, Bonn, West Germany; Forschungslab. für Angewandte Entomologie

2583

Hair, J A

Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater; Dept. of Entomology

5349



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Harris, W V

- Hajj, R N**  
North Dakota State Univ., Fargo; Dept. of Animal Science 4155
- Hajj, R N**  
Mansourieh - Metn, Lebanon 6607
- Hajs.g, M**  
Veterinarski Institut, Zagreb, Yugoslavia; Veterinarskog fakulteta Sveucilista; Zavod za mikrobiologiju i zarazne bolesti 6608
- Hakkaart, F A**  
Research Station for Floriculture, Aalsmeer, Netherlands; Inst. for Phytopathological Research 3963
- Halisky, P M**  
Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.; Coll. of Agriculture and Environmental Science 3964
- Hall, H E**  
Public Health Service, 222 East Central Parkway, Cincinnati; Ohio 45226; Food Microbiology 455
- Hall, R A**  
New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture, Australia; Div. of Animal Industry 368
- Hall, R E**  
Wisconsin Univ.; Univ. Extension 369
- Hall, T F**  
Tennessee Valley Authority, Muscle Shoals, Ala.; Reservoir Ecology Branch 4504
- Hallauer, A**  
Iowa State Univ., Ames 5796
- Hallaway, M**  
Liverpool Univ., England; Dept. of Biochemistry 3051
- Halmann, M**  
Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, Israel; Cellular Biochemistry Research Unit 6609
- Halmann, M**  
Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, Israel; Cellular Biochemistry Research Unit 6610
- Halonen, P E**  
Turku Univ., Finland; Dept. of Virology 6611
- Halstead, D G H**  
Agricultural Research Council, Slough, England 5055
- Hameed, S F**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., Delhi-12, India; Div. of Entomology 298
- Hamilton, D J**  
Department of Primary Industries, Brisbane, Australia 1836
- Hamilton, D J**  
Department of Primary Industries, Brisbane, Australia 2401
- Hamilton, E W**  
Agricultural Research Service, Brookings, S. Dak. 57006; Entomology Research Div. 3212
- Hamilton, J M**  
Glasgow Univ., England; Dept. of Pathology 1130
- Hamilton, R I**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization; Tion, St. Lucia, Queensland, Australia; Div. of Animal Physiology 1072
- Hamilton, R M G**  
University of Western Ontario, London, Canada; Dept. of Biochemistry 370
- Hammen, L van der**  
Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, Netherlands 5350
- Hammen, L. van der**  
Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke, Leiden, Netherlands 7613
- Hammond, D M**  
Utah State Univ., Logan; Utah Agricultural Experiment Station 6949
- Hamon, J**  
Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique, Paris; Entomologiste medical 5351
- Hamon, J**  
Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-mer; Entomologiste Medical 5708
- Han, F S**  
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of Veterinary and Animal Sciences. 6612
- Hancock, J G**  
California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Plant Pathology 1565
- Haney, J G**  
International Harvester Co., Grand Fork, N. D.; Demonstration Farms 4066
- Hanf, M**  
Landw. Versuchsanstalt Limburgerhof der BASF.; Limburgerhof, West Germany 2863
- Hangartner, W**  
Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; Biological Lab. 5352
- Hanlin, R T**  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Dept. of Plant Pathology and Plant Genetics 3965
- Hannah-Alava, A**  
Turku Univ., Finland; Dept. of Genetics 1505
- Hansing, E D**  
Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan 1566
- Hanson, A A**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Crops Research Div. 5797
- Hanson, J R**  
Sussex Univ., Brighton, England; Chemical Lab. 7349
- Hantsbarger, W M**  
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins; Cooperative Extension Service 6182
- Hantsbarger, W M**  
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins; Cooperative Extension Service 6183
- Hantsbarger, W M**  
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins; Cooperative Extension Service 6184
- Hantsbarger, W M**  
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins; Cooperative Extension Service 6892
- Hanusova, M**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Dept. of Plant Pathology 3375
- Haque, H**  
Department of Locust Warning and Plant Quarantine; Karachi, Pakistan; Radio Isotope and Radiation Lab. 4505
- Hara, K**  
Kyoto Univ., Japan; Inst. for Virus Research 1673
- Harant, H**  
Montpellier Univ., France; Faculte de Medecine 185
- Harbo, J R**  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology 4745
- Hard, J S**  
U. S. Forest Service, Alaska; Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station 5353
- Hardee, D D**  
Agricultural Research Service, State College, Miss.; Boll Weevil Research Lab. 1978
- Hardee, D D**  
Agricultural Research Service, State College, Miss.; Boll Weevil Research Lab. 2217
- Harden, F J**  
Ontario Dept. of Agriculture and Food, Ridgetown, Canada 4816
- Harding, J D J**  
Central Veterinary Lab., Weybridge, England 7169
- Harding, W C**  
Maryland Univ., College Park; Dept. of Entomology 7828
- Harding, W.**  
Maryland Univ., College Park; Entomology Dept. 6185
- Hardwick, D F**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa 5354
- Hardy, D E**  
Hawaii Univ., Honolulu; Dept. of Entomology 627
- Hardy, D E**  
Hawaii Univ., Honolulu; Dept. of Entomology 1262
- Harel, S**  
Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; Biological Labs. 3689
- Harle, A**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft; Berlin, West Germany; Dienststelle für Melde- und Warndienst 3347
- Harman, D M**  
Maryland Univ., LaVale; Natural Resources Inst. 4506
- Harms, R H**  
Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville; Dept. of Poultry Science 4156
- Harper, E**  
Albert Einstein Coll. of Medicine, N. Y.; Depts. of Biochemistry and Anatomy 5356
- Harrell, E A**  
Agricultural Research Service, Tifton, Ga.; Entomological Research Div. 803
- Harrell, E A**  
Agricultural Research Service, Tifton, Ga.; Agricultural Engineering Research Div. 3729
- Harris, B G**  
Rice Univ., Houston, Tex.; Dept. of Biology 3623
- Harris, C I**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Crops Research Div. 3722
- Harris, C R**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, London, Ontario; Research Institute 5357
- Harris, D J**  
Department of Agriculture, Camperdown, Victoria, Australia 6613
- Harris, E D**  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Cooperative Extension Service 5358
- Harris, G A**  
Washington State Univ., Pullman; Forestry and Range Management 3470
- Harris, P**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Belleville, Ontario; Research Inst. 5359
- Harris, R L**  
Department of Agriculture, Kerrville, Tex.; Agricultural Research Service 1860
- Harris, W V**  
British Museum (Natural History), London, England; Termite Research Unit 28



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Harrison, D L

Harrison, D L  
Department of Agriculture, Wellington, New Zealand; Wallaceville Animal Research Centre 2402

Harrison, D M  
Bristol Univ., England; Dept. of Organic Chemistry 3069

Harrison, J  
National Agricultural Advisory Service, England; East Midland Region 2297

Harry, E G  
Houghton Poultry Research Station, England 6614

Harry, E G  
Houghton Poultry Research Station, Huntingdon, England 6615

Hart, A C  
Forest Service, Upper Darby, Pa.; Northeastern Forest Experiment Station 6406

Hart, J A  
William Copper and Nephews Pty. Ltd., St. Mary's, New South; Wales, Australia; Cooper Field Station 6950

Hartl, D L  
Hawaii Univ., Honolulu; Dept. of Genetics 1506

Hartmann, H T  
California Univ., Davis 1816

Hartstack, A W  
Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station, Texas; Agricultural Engineering Research Division 628

Hartung, R  
Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor 48104; Dept. of Industrial Health 2432

Harvey, A E  
Forestry Sciences Lab., Moscow, Idaho 5952

Harvey, R W S  
Public Health Lab., Cardiff, Wales 7059

Harvey, W R  
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of Zoology 98

Harwood, R R  
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of Horticulture 5953

Harz, K  
Munich, Hermann-Lons-Str. 15, West Germany 4390

Hasany, S M  
Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Karachi; Central Labs. 7026

Hasegawa, K  
Nagoya Univ., Japan; Sericultural Lab. 4508

Hashimoto, H  
Tokyo Kyoiku Univ., Japan; Shimoda Marine Biological Station 7614

Hashimoto, T  
Institute of Microbial Chemistry, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo, Japan 371

Hashmi, M H  
Karachi Univ., Pakistan; Dept. of Botany 3376

Hasler, A  
Eidgenossische Agrikulturchemische Versuchsanstalt; Liebefeld-Bern, Switzerland 6616

Haughey, K G  
Sydney Univ., Australia; Dept. of Veterinary Medicine 6618

Haus, J B  
Penick (S. B.) and Co., 215 Watchung Avenue, Orange, N. J.; 07050; Research Lab. 557

Hauser, P  
Rue de Marterey 52, 1000 Lausanne, Switzerland 6619

Hausermann, W  
Swiss Tropical Inst., Basel 5360

Havin, E  
Norwegian Radium Hospital, Montebello, Oslo 3, Norway; Norsk Hydros Inst. for Cancer Research 3213

Hawkes, F  
Cavendish Lab., Cambridge, England 2808

Hawksnorth, F G  
Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Fort; Collins, Colo. 1028

Hawksworth, F G  
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins; Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station 5955

Hawltzky, N  
Inst. Nacional de la Recherche Agronomique, Versailles, France; Station de Zoologie 2584

Haws, L D  
Tennessee Univ., Coimbatore-3, India; APP Team 3608

Hayashi, A  
Nagoya Univ., Japan; Faculty of Agriculture 3826

Hayes, B W  
Everglades Experiment Station, Belle Glade 3

Hayes, D K  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Entomology Research Div. 804

Hayes, M H B  
Birmingham Univ., Post Office Box 363, England; Dept. of Chemistry 1183

Hayes, W J  
Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Ga.; Toxicology Section 7107

Hays, H W  
Agricultural Research Service; Pesticides Regulation Div. 3737

Hays, H W  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md. 7170

Hayward, K J  
Instituto Miguel Lillo, Tucuman, Argentina 1405

Hayward, K J  
Instituto Miguel Lillo, Tucuman, Argentina; Dept. de Zoologia 3101

Hayward, K J  
Instituto Miguel Lillo, Tucuman, Argentina; Dept. de Zoologia 3102

Hayward, K J  
Instituto Miguel Lillo, Tucuman, Argentina; Dept. DE Zoologia 3103

Hayward, K J  
Instituto Miguel Lillo, Tucuman, Argentina; Dept. de Zoologia 3104

Hazrati, A  
Near East Animal Health Inst., Teheran, Iran; Razi Serum and Vaccine Inst. 4817

Healey, J S  
Dept. of Agriculture, Sydney, Australia; State Office Block 3039

Healey, J S  
New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture 7887

Healy, M J  
Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Plant Pathology 5956

Hearn, C J  
Agricultural Research Service, Orlando, Fla.; Crops Research Div. 5957

Hearth, F E  
California Univ. Citrus Research Center, Riverside 92502; Dept. of Entomology 3659

Heath, J  
Nature Conservancy, Huntingdon, England; Monks Wood Experimental Station 1406

Heathcote, G D  
Broom's Barn Experiment Station, Higham, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, England 1606

Heathcote, G D  
Broom's Barn Experimental Station, Higham, Bury St. Edmunds, England 3214

Heck, W W  
Agricultural Research Service, Cincinnati, Ohio; Crops Research Div. 3052

Hecq, J  
Mont-sur-Marchienne, Hainaut, Belgium 29

Hedqvist, K J  
Royal College of Forestry, Stockholm 4391

Hedqvist, K J  
Skogshogskolan, Stockholm, Sweden 5056

Heerden, H P van  
Outeniqua Experimental Farm, George, South Africa 2809

Heerd, P F van  
Utrecht Univ., Netherlands; Zoological Lab. 1265

Hegde, U C  
Madras Univ., India; Biochemistry Lab. 3215

Hegdekar, B M  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Belleville, Ontario; Research Inst. 2585

Heidenreich, E  
Darmstadt, West Germany 1855

Heikinheimo, O  
Agricultural Research Centre, Tikkurila, Finland; Dept. of Pest Investigation 1880

Heil, J M  
Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; Veterinary Biologics Div. 6429

Heimpel, A M  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Entomology Research Division 99

Heimpel, A M  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Insect Pathology Pioneering Lab. 5361

Hein, A  
Landwirtschaftlichen Hochschule, Stuttgart, West Germany; Inst. fur Pflanzenschutz 2750

Hein, H  
Central Veterinary Lab., Weybridge, England 6620

Heinig, S  
Marburg Univ., Germany; Zoologischen Inst. 5362

Heinrich, G  
Dryden, Maine 7473

Heinrich, G H  
Dryden, Maine 4392

Heinrich, G H  
Dryden, Maine 5057

Heinrich, G H  
Dryden, Maine 7615

Heinze, K  
Biologische Bundesanstalt, Berlin-Dahlem, Germany; Institut fur Gartenrische Virusforschung 5058

Heitefuss, R  
Georg August Univ., Gottingen, West Germany; Inst. fur Pflanzenpathologie und Pflanzenschutz 2751

Heitor, F  
I. N. R. A., St. Christol, Gard, France; Lab. de Cytopathologie 805



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Hille Ris Lambers, D

- Hejzlar, M**  
Vojensky ustav hygieny, epidemiologie a mikrobiologie.; Prague, Czechoslovakia 6621
- Helfer, D H**  
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Dept. of Veterinary Medicine 6622
- Hellberg, H**  
National Pharmaceutical Lab., Stockholm 60, Sweden; Chemical Dept. 558
- Helle, O**  
Veterinary College of Norway, Oslo; Dept. of Medicine 6951
- Hellen, W**  
Zoologisches Museum, Helsinki, Finland 1882
- Heller, E D**  
Jerusalem Hebrew Univ., Rehovoth, Israel; Dept. of Poultry Science and Animal Hygiene 2914
- Helsdingen, P J van**  
Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, Netherlands 7474
- Helson, G A H**  
Department of Agriculture, Wellington, New Zealand 6187
- Henderson, I F**  
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, England 6407
- Henderson, R J**  
Public Health Lab., Worcester, England 2915
- Hendricks, S L**  
Iowa State Dept. of Health, Des Moines; Div. of Veterinary Public Health 2916
- Heneberg, D**  
Military Medical Academy, Belgrade, Yugoslavia; Microbiological Inst. 6623
- Henis, C**  
Hebrew University, Rehovot, Israel 5059
- Henner, J**  
Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria 3966
- Henniger, H**  
Deutsche akademie der Landwirtschaften, Berlin, East; Germany 525
- Henningsson, B**  
Uppsala Univ., Sweden 1567
- Henriques, M C**  
Minas Gerais Univ. Federal, Belo Horizonte, Brasil; Dept. de Bioquimica 2433
- Henry, A W**  
Alberta Dept. of Agriculture, Edmonton; Plant Industry Division; Crop Clinic 5798
- Henry, J E**  
Agricultural Research Service, Bozeman, Montana; Entomology Research Div. 3827
- Henson, J H**  
Massey Univ., Palmerston North, New Zealand 3645
- Hepner, L W**  
Mississippi State University 631
- Hepworth, H M**  
Colorado State Univ., Boulder 3019
- Herbulot, C**  
Paris, France 4393
- Herd, G W**  
Ministry of Agriculture, Rhodesia 5958
- Herforth, R S**  
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln 1979
- Herfs, W**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt fuer Land-und Forstwirtschaft.; Darmstadt, West Germany; Institut fuer biologische Schaedlingsbekaeftigung 807
- Herfs, W**  
Institut fuer Pflanzenschutzmittelpruefung, Braunschweig; West Germany; Bundesanstalt fuer Land- und Forstwirtschaft 808
- Herfs, W**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land- und Forstwirtschaft.; Braunschweig; Institut fur Pflanzenschutzmittelpruefung 948
- Herlich, H**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Beltsville Parasitological Lab. 6952
- Herman, L H**  
American Museum of Natural History, N. Y., N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology 5060
- Hernandez, T P**  
Louisiana State Univ., Chase; Sweet Potato Research Center 6341
- Herne, D H C**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Vineland Station, Ontario; Research Station 2080
- Heroin-Delauney, Y**  
Faculte des Science, Essonne, France; Lab. de Zoologie 7616
- Herreng, F**  
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Lab. de Biologie cellulaire III 4509
- Herrera, J**  
Chile Universidad, Santiago; Centro de Estudios Entomologicos 101
- Herrera, J**  
Chile Univ., Santiago; Centro de Estudios Entomologicos 5061
- Herrera, J**  
Chile Univ., Santiago; Centro de Estudios Entomologicos 5363
- Herter, K**  
Berlin, Wrangelstrasse 5, West Germany 4510
- Herting, B**  
Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Delemont.; Switzerland 30
- Herting, B**  
Landesmuseum fuer Naturkunde, Muenster, Westf., West; Germany 3216
- Hertz, L B**  
Minn. Univ., St. Paul; Agricultural Extension Service 5959
- Herzog, R**  
Institut fuer Acker-und Pflanzenbau Muencheberg, 1278.; Wilhelm Pieck Strasse 72, East Germany 310
- Hess, A D**  
National Communicable Disease Center, Fort Collins, Colo.; Bureau of Disease Prevention and Environmental Control 1407
- Hess, O**  
Freiburg Univ., Germany; Labor fur Chromosomenforschung 924
- Hess, O**  
Max-Planck-Inst. fur Biologie, Tuingen, West Germany; Abteilung Beermann 7734
- Heungens, A**  
Faculty of Agricultural Sciences, Ghent, Belgium; Chair of Zoology 998
- Hewetson, R W**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organiz; Ation, Wollongbar, New South Wales, Australia; Div. of Animal Genetics 6624
- Hewitt, G M**  
East Anglia Univ., Norwich, England; School of Biological Sciences 4638
- Hewitt, G M**  
University of East Anglia, Norwich, England; Dept. of Biological Sciences 7735
- Heyns, A J**  
Fruit and Food Tech. Research Inst., Stellenbosch, South; Africa 233
- Heyrovsky, L**  
Prague, Czechoslovakia 4394
- Heyrovsky, L**  
Tschechoslowakische Entomologische Gesellschaft, Prague; Czechoslovakia 7475
- Heyrovsky, L**  
Tschechoslowakische Entomologiscac Gesellschaft, Prague.; Czechoslovakia 7476
- Hibbard, J S**  
Kansas Univ., Lawrence; Dept. of Microbiology 6625
- Hickey, J J**  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Wildlife Ecology 7108
- Hiepe, T**  
Humboldt Univ., Berlin, East Germany; Institut fur Parasitologie und Veterinaermedizinische; Zoologie 4273
- Higgins, R E**  
Idaho Univ., Moscow 6342
- Hightower, B G**  
Agricultural Research Service, Mission, Tex.; Entomology Research Div. 1980
- Hijink, M J**  
Plantenziektenkundige Dienst, Wageningen, West Germany 2833
- Hikino, H**  
Tohoku University, Sendai, Japan; School of Medicine; Pharmaceutical Institute 102
- Hildreth, P E**  
North Carolina Univ., Charlotte; Dept. of Biology 809
- Hill, B G**  
Tobacco Research Inst., Rustenburg, South Africa 7829
- Hill, C H**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Beltsville Parasitological Lab. 7039
- Hill, D S**  
Commonwealth Inst. of Entomology, England 2490
- Hill, D S**  
Makerere Coll., Uganda 6190
- Hill, D S**  
Makerere Univ. Coll., Kampala, Uganda 7477
- Hill, L L**  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind. 3053
- Hill, L V**  
Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater; Dept. of Agronomy 3471
- Hille Ris Lambers, D**  
Bladluisonderzoek T. N. O., Bennekom, Netherlands 1408
- Hille Ris Lambers, D**  
Bladluisonderzoek T. N. O., Bennekom, Netherlands 5065



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Hille, G

Hille, G  
Karl Marx Univ., Leipzig, East Germany; Institut  
für Veterinar Mikrobiologie und Tierseuchenlehre  
6626

Hilliard, S D  
Cincinnati Univ., Ohio; Dept. of Biological  
Sciences  
3217

Hillman, R B  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Large Animal  
Medicine, Obstetrics, and Surgery  
6627

Hills, J L  
Post Office Box 954, Darwin, Northern Territory,  
Australia  
6953

Hills, K L  
Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.  
3609

Hiltibrant, R C  
Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana; Aquatic  
Biology Section  
1634

Himeno, M  
Kyoto Univ., Japan; Lab. of Biochemistry  
3218

Hines, W J W  
Liverpool Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology  
3624

Hinesly, T D  
Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Agronomy  
6343

Hinks, C F  
Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology, Ascot,  
England; Dept. of Zoology and Applied Entomology  
5364

Hinsdill, R D  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Bacteriology  
6628

Hinton, H E  
Bristol Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology  
31

Hinton, H E  
Bristol Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology  
1409

Hinton, H E  
Bristol Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology  
1981

Hinton, H E  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research;  
Organization, Canberra, Australia; Div. of Entomology  
1982

Hinton, H E  
Bristol Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology  
1983

Hinton, H E  
Bristol Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology  
2491

Hinton, H E  
Bristol Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology  
7617

Hintze, Ch  
Gottingen Univ., West Germany; Zoologischen  
Inst.  
7618

Hirai, T  
Nagoya Univ., Japan; Faculty of Agriculture  
279

Hiraoka, T  
Kyoto Univ., Japan; Dept. of Botany  
526

Hirose, Y  
Konan Univ., Kobe, Japan; Dept. of Biology  
4639

Hirsch, J  
Illinois Univ., Urbana  
5709

Hirumi, H  
Boyce Thompson Inst. for Plant Research, Yonkers,  
N. Y.  
6191

Hisamatsu, S  
Ehime Univ., Matsuyama, Japan; Entomological  
Lab.  
5066

Hisamatsu, S  
Ehime Univ., Matsuyama, Japan; Entomological  
Lab.  
5067

Hislop, E C  
Bristol Univ., England; Long Ashton Research Station  
5799

Hitchen, J M  
Manchester Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology  
5365

Hoare, C A  
Wellcome Historical Medical Museum and Library,  
England  
2917

Hobbs, D C  
Pfizer (Chas.) and Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.  
7350

Hocking, B  
Alberta Univ., Edmonton; Dept. of Entomology  
5366

Hocking, D  
Calgary, 132 Ninth Avenue S. W., Alberta  
3967

Hocking, D  
Tropical Pesticides Research Inst., Arusha, Tanzania  
5964

Hocking, H  
3 Ascot Ave., Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania  
3219

Hodges, C  
Iowa State Univ., Ames  
5965

Hodges, C F  
Iowa Agriculture and Home Economics Experiment Station,  
Ames; Dept. of Horticulture and Agronomy  
3968

Hodges, R W  
Agricultural Research Service, Washington 25, D. C.;  
Entomology Research Div.  
4395

Hodges, S  
Manchester Univ. Museum, England; Dept. of Botany  
2586

Hodgson, C J  
Wye Coll., Ashford, Kent, England  
32

Hodgson, C J  
Wye Coll., Kent, England  
4396

Hodgson, E  
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh; Dept. of Entomology  
4511

Hodgson, J M  
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Div.  
1029

Hodgson, J N  
May and Baker Ltd., Ongar, England; Veterinary Research Div.  
6629

Hoed, G Den  
Hilversum, Oude Amersfoortseweg 325, Netherlands  
1266

Hoefert, L L  
Agricultural Research Service, Logan, Utah; Crops Research Div.  
3377

Hoenigsberg, H F  
Universidad de los Andes, Bogota, Colombia; Inst. de Genetica  
5710

Hoffee, P A  
Pittsburgh Univ., Pa.; Dept. of Microbiology  
4818

Hoffer, A  
Agricultural Univ., Prague, Czechoslovakia; Forestry Inst.  
2492

Hoffer, A  
Prague 3-Vinohrady, Jicinska 4, Czechoslovakia  
5068

Hoffmann, J A  
Faculte des Sciences, Strasbourg, France; Lab. de Biologie Generale  
4512

Hoffmann, J A  
Faculte des Sciences, Strasbourg, France; Lab. de Biologie Generale  
5367

Hofmann, K  
Bezirkspflanzenschutzamt Pfalz, Neustadt a.d. Weinstrasse,  
West Germany  
2263

Hogan, T W  
Department of Agriculture, Victoria, Australia; Victorian Plant Research Inst.  
2587

Hogner, D C  
Litchfield, Conn.  
6344

Holcomb, G E  
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
1568

Holden, A V  
Freshwater Fisheries Lab., Pitlochry, England  
7109

Holder, G M  
Sydney Univ., Australia; Dept. of Pharmacy  
5368

Holder, I A  
Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children, Cincinnati, Ohio; Cincinnati Burns Inst.  
1073

Hollande, A  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris,  
France; Lab. de Microscopie electronique  
4513

Holldobler, B  
Frankfurt a. M. Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Institut  
5369

Hollis, D  
Anti-Locust Research Centre, England  
5071

Holm, L  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Horticulture  
3472

Holman, J  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst. of Entomology  
5072

Holmes, F O  
Craney Hill Road, Henniker, N. H.  
2752

Holst, E M  
Sheridan, Wyo.  
311

Holton, C S  
Agricultural Research Service, Pullman, Wash.; Crops Research Div.  
2695

Homberg, M  
Centre Technique Forestier, Paris, France  
5800

Homme, P J  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Veterinary Science  
4157

Honda, H  
Tokyo Univ. of Agriculture, Japan; Lab. of Pesticide Chemistry  
1837

Honda, M  
Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan; Entomological Lab.  
7478

Honer, M R  
Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands; Dept. of Zoology  
1742

Hooper, F G  
Texas A. and M. Univ., College Station; Dept. of Poultry Science  
4158

Hooper, G H S  
Queensland Univ., St. Lucia, Australia; Dept. of Entomology  
3220

Hooper, G H S  
University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia; Dept. of Entomology  
5370

Hopen, H J  
Illinois Univ., Urbana  
6345

Horie, S  
Kyoto Univ., Otsu, Japan; Otsu Hydrobiological Station  
559



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Hushin, S S

- Horn, A von**  
Braunschweig, West Germany 1856
- Horn, A von**  
Pflanzenschutzamt Hannorer, Braunschweig, West Germany; Bezirksstelle 4092
- Horn, D J**  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology 5073
- Horn, G**  
Cambridge Univ., England; Dept. of Anatomy 5371
- Horne, W**  
Texas A and M Univ., College Station 4695
- Horning, B**  
Institut Galli-Valerio, Lausanne, Switzerland 1743
- Horning, O**  
Pflanzenschutzamt des Landes Schleswig-holstein 6192
- Horovitz, S**  
Central Univ. of Venezuela, Maracay; Faculty of Agronomy 4696
- Horridge, G A**  
St. Andrews Univ., England; Dept. of Natural History 5372
- Hort, I**  
Hcbrw Univ., Rehovot, Israel; Dept. of Physiology and Anatomy 2434
- Hosford, R M**  
North Dakota State Univ., Fargo; Dept. of Plant Pathology 3970
- Hosgood, S M W**  
La Trobe Univ., Bundoora, Australia; School of Biological Sciences 2081
- Hosgood, S M W**  
La Trobe Univ., Bundoora, Australia; School of Biological Sciences 5711
- Hosny, M M**  
Ain Shams Univ., Cairo, Egypt; Faculty of Agriculture 1985
- Hourigan, J L**  
Agricultural Research Service, Hyattsville, Md.; Animal Health Div. 2354
- Hourigan, J L**  
Agricultural Research Service, Hyattsville, Md.; Animal Health Div. 6630
- Hoursiangou-Neubrun, D**  
Faculte des Sciences, Hauts-de-Seine, France; Lab. de Biologie Cellulaire Vegetale 5966
- Hovell, G J R**  
Wellcome Veterinary Research Station, Frant, Sussex 372
- Hovorka, J**  
Slovenskej akademie vied, Kosice, Czechoslovakia; Helminthologicky ustav 7942
- Howard, J R**  
Howard-Clark, Veterinary Consultation and Research; Brawley, Calif. 6631
- Howard, J R**  
California. veterinary Consultation and Research, Brawley. 7888
- Howard, J W**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 20204; Div. of Food Chemistry 1184
- Howard, W E**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Animal Physiology 7171
- Howell, G S**  
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Horticultural Science 4514
- Howland, A F**  
Agricultural Research Service, Riverside, Calif.; Entomology Research Div. 1986
- Howland, R M**  
Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, La Crosse, Wis.; Fish Control Lab. 4097
- Howse, P F**  
Cardiff Univ. Coll., Wales; Dept. of Zoology 5373
- Hronovsky, V**  
Vojensky ustav hygieny, epidemiologie a mikrobiologie; Prague, Czechoslovakia 6632
- Hrubesova, H**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Dept. of Insect Physiology 7619
- Hsi, D C H**  
New Mexico State Univ., Clovis 88101; Plains Branch Station 3378
- Huang, Y M**  
Smithsonian Inst., Washington, D. C.; Southeast Asia Mosquito Project 1267
- Hubik, R**  
Bioveta Nat. Ent., Terezin, Czechoslovakia 7890
- Huckett, H C**  
Riverhead, N. Y. 1268
- Huculak, S**  
Polish Academy of Science, Warsaw; Zoological Institute, 103
- Huddart, H**  
Lancaster Univ., England; Dept. of Biological Sciences 3221
- Huddart, H**  
Lancaster Univ., England; Dept. of Biology 7620
- Hudon, M**  
Research Station, St. Jean, Quebec 6193
- Hudon, M**  
Research Station, St. Jean, Quebec 6194
- Huet, C**  
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Lab. de Biologie animale 7621
- Huffman, P J**  
Highland Rim Forestry Field Station, Tullahoma, Tenn. 1030
- Huger, A**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land- und Forstwirtschaft; Darmstadt, West Germany; Institut fur Biologische Schadlingsbekampfung 104
- Huger, A M**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land- und Forstwirtschaft; Darmstadt, West Germany; Institut fur Biologische Schadlingsbekampfung 5374
- Hugh-Jones, M E**  
Central Veterinary Lab., New Haw, England; Dept. of Pathology and Epidemiology 2918
- Hughes, J T**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Lower; Hutt, New Zealand; Chemistry Div. 2403
- Hughes, K L**  
Sydney Univ., Camden, New South Wales, Australia; Dept. of Veterinary Medicine 373
- Hughes, K L**  
Melbourne Univ., Australia; Dept. of Paraclinical Sciences 6633
- Hughes, K L**  
Sydney Univ., Camden, Australia; Dept. of Veterinary Medicine 6634
- Hughes, R D**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Canberra, Australia; Div. of Entomology 5375
- Hughes, W H**  
Department of Agriculture, Wellington, New Zealand 2919
- Huignard, J**  
C. S. U., Tours, France; Laboratoire d'Ecologie et de Biocoenotique; Experimentales 5376
- Hull, R**  
John Innes Inst., Norwich, England 3379
- Humphreys, J G**  
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blackburg; Dept. of Entomology 4397
- Humphries, D A**  
Uffculme Clinic, Birmingham, England; Ethology Lab. 5377
- Hunnius, W**  
Bayerische Landessaatzuchtanstalt, Weihestephana, West; Germany 4697
- Hunt, D E**  
Southern Research Inst., Birmingham, Ala.; Kettering-Meyer Lab. 2920
- Hunt, E G**  
Department of Fish and Game, Calif. 3671
- Hunter, J E**  
Hawaii Univ., Honolulu; Dept. of Plant Pathology 3971
- Hunter, J E**  
Hawaii Univ., Hilo; Dept. of Plant Pathology 5967
- Hunter, P E**  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Dept. of Entomology 811
- Hunziker, P**  
Burenweg 38, Birsfelden, Switzerland 3828
- Huppert, M**  
Veterans Administration Hospital, San Fernando, Calif.; Mycology Research Lab. 6635
- Hurka, K**  
Charles Univ., Prague, Czechoslovakia; Chair for Systematic Zoology 3753
- Hurka, K**  
Charles Univ., Prague, Czechoslovakia; Chair of Systematic Zoology 3829
- Hurpin, B**  
I.N.R.A. Lab. de Lutte Biologique, La Miniere, France 105
- Hurpin, B**  
I. N. R. A., La Miniere-78, Versailles, France; Station de Recherches de Lutte Biologique et Biocoenoti; Que 812
- Hurpin, B**  
Laboratoire de Lutte Biologique et de Biocoenotique; La Miniere, par Versailles, France 4515
- Hurpin, B**  
Station de Recherches de Lutte Biologique et de; Biocoenotique, La Miniere par Versailles, France 5378
- Hurst, G W**  
Meteorological Office, England 5379
- Hurtig, H**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture 4956
- Husain, S**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar 6954
- Hushin, S S**  
Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research; Karachi; Central Labs. 7034



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Hussain, M Z

### Hussain, M Z

West Pakistan Veterinary Research Inst., Lahore  
4858

### Hussey, R F

Florida Univ., Gainesville; Dept. of Biological Sciences  
3105

### Hutchinson, T C

Newcastle University upon Tyne; Dept. of Botany  
234

### Huther, W

Saarbrücken Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Inst.  
1884

### Huxley, P A

Coffee Research Foundation, Nairobi, Kenya  
4698

### Hwang, S W

American Type Culture Collection, Rockville, Maryland  
2753

### Hyatt, A A

Monsanto Research Corp., St. Louis, Mo.  
7352

### Hybasek, J

Prague-West Central Research Inst. of Livestock Production; Tion, Uhřetín, Czechoslovakia; District Veterinary Station  
235

### Hylton, A R

Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md; School of Hygiene and Public Health; Dept of Pathobiology  
813

### Hyman, A S

Cambridge. fisons Cambridge Division, Harston.  
7988

### Ibrahim, I K A

Alexandria Univ., Egypt; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
6292

### Ichinose, T

Tokyo Univ. of Agriculture and Technology, Japan; Lab. of Entomology  
3898

### Ide, F P

Toronto Univ., Ontario; Dept. of Zoology  
5380

### Ignoffo, C M

Agricultural Research Service, Brownsville, Texas; Entomology Research Division  
106

### Ignoffo, C M

International Minerals and Chemical Corp. Growth Sciences; Center, Libertyville, Ill.  
1987

### Ignoffo, C M

WASCO, Calif.; Chemical Div.  
5381

### Iida, T T

Institute for Plant Virus Research (chiba)  
5968

### Iide, P

Universidade Federal Rural, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil  
2493

### Iide, P

Federal Rural Univ., Rio de Janeiro, Brazil  
3106

### Iizuka, T

Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo, Japan  
107

### Ikeno, N

Kyoto Univ., Japan; Entomological Lab.  
3830

### Iichenko, L Y

Ministerstva Zdravookhraneniya RSFSR, Rostov; Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Meditsinskoi; Parasitologii  
5382

### Ilic, B

Belgrade Univ., Yugoslavia; Faculty of Agriculture  
7035

### Iljin, A M

Forest-Technical Inst., Voronezh, USSR  
2588

### Illing, K

Bezirkstierklinik, Bad Langensalza, East Germany  
2299

### Inaba, Y

National Inst. of Animal Health, Tokyo, Japan  
7891

### Indira, P

Central Coconut Research Station, Kayangulam, India  
5383

### Inglis, W G

British Museum of Natural History, London, Great Britain; Dept. of Zoology  
6955

### Ingram, D S

Glasgow Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Botany  
5969

### Ingram, P L

London Univ., England; Royal Veterinary Coll.  
2921

### Ingram, W R

Department of Agriculture, Uganda  
280

### Injac, M

Institut za zastitu bilja, Belgrade, Yugoslavia  
5801

### Innes, N L

Cotton Research Station, Kampala, Uganda  
2754

### Iordanou, N T

Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Research Branch  
5384

### Iordanov, I

Veterinary Inst. of Infections and Parasitic Diseases; Sofia, Bulgaria  
6636

### Iovcev, E

Tierärztlichen Hochschule, Sofia, Bulgaria; Lehrstuhl für Epizootologie  
6893

### Iren, S

Ankara Univ., Turkey; Ziraat Fakültesi Bitki Koruma  
4036

### Iren, Z

Zirai Mucadele Enstitüsü Meyve ve Bag ZARARLILARI Laboratuvarı; Tuzla Sefi, Ankara  
6195

### Irgashev, I Kh

Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Institut, Samarkand, USSR  
6956

### Irvine, C H G

Invercargill, New Zealand  
3500

### Irving, N. S.

Tropical Pesticides Research Inst., Arusha, Tanzania  
3222

### Irving, R M

Oklahoma State Univ., Norman; Dept. of Horticulture  
3691

### Isakova, N P

Institute for Plant Protection, Leningrad, USSR  
108

### Isakova, N P

Vsesojuznyi Institut Zashchity Rastenii, Leningrad, USSR  
5385

### Ishaque, M

Central Jute Research Inst., Tejgaon, Dacca, Pakistan  
4516

### Ishihara, T

Ehime Univ., Matsuyama, Japan; Coll. of Agriculture  
5074

### Ishii, S

Kyoto Univ., Japan; Pesticide Research Inst.  
1988

### Ismail, I A H

World Health Organization, New Delhi, India; Regional Office for South-East Asia  
2589

### Iswaran, V

Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, India; Division of Microbiology  
4662

### Itikawa, H

Tokyo Metropolitan Univ., Japan; Dept. of Biology  
1675

### Itikawa, O

Tohoku Univ., Sendai, Japan; Dept. of Animal Husbandry  
2300

### Ito, T

Sericultural Experiment Station, Sugunami-ku, Tokyo, Japan  
4517

### Ito, T

Sericultural Experiment Station, Sugunami-ku, Tokyo, Japan  
4518

### Ittycheriah, P I

Kerala Univ., Trivandrum, India; Dept. of Zoology  
5386

### Itzerott, H

Grunstadt, Germany  
478

### Ivanov, M M

Gosudarstvennyi Nauchno-kontrolnyi Institut Veterinarnykh; Preparatov, USSR  
6637

### Ivanova, I V

Abakan Pedagogical Inst., USSR  
632

### Ivanova, I V

Abakan Pedagogical Inst., USSR  
3754

### Iveson, J B

Public Health Lab. Service, Western Australia; Salmonella Diagnostic and Reference Lab.  
2922

### Iwao, S

Kyoto Univ., Japan; Entomological Lab.  
5388

### Izawa, H

Kitasato Institute, Kashiwa City, Chiba Prefecture, Japan; Research Center for Veterinary Science  
375

### Jaap, R G

674 West Lane Avenue, Columbus, Ohio  
6430

### Jacklin, S W

Agricultural Research Service, Fort Valley, Ga.; Entomology Research Div.  
1412

### Jackson, C A W

Department of Agriculture, Glenfield, Australia; Veterinary Research Station,  
3554

### Jackson, C R

Georgia Univ., Tifton; Coastal Plain Experiment Station  
5974

### Jackson, D I

D. S. I. R., Auckland, New Zealand; Fruit Research Div.  
7251

### Jackson, O F

Royal Free Hospital, London, England  
6639

### Jackson, R F

Jackson Animal Hospital, St. Augustine, Fla.  
1744

### Jackson, R F

Jackson Animal Hospital, St. Augustine, Fla.  
1745

### Jackson, R F

Jackson Veterinary Hospital, St. Augustine  
1746

### Jackson, R F

Jackson Veterinary Hospital, St. Augustine, Fla.  
1747

### Jackson, R F

Jackson Veterinary Hospital, St. Augustine, Fla.  
1748

### Jackson, T H E

Kitale, Box 129, Kenya  
5075

### Jackson, W B

Bowling Green State Univ., Ohio  
6640

### Jackson, W B

Bowling Green State Univ., Ohio  
7040

### Jackson, W F

Animal Medical Center, Lakeland, Fla.  
1749

### Jackson, W F

Animal Medical Center, Lakeland, Fla.  
1750

### Jackson, W F

Animal Medical Center, Lakeland, Fla.  
1751



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Johnson, C

- Jackson, W F**  
Animal Medical Center, Lakeland, Fla. 1752
- Jacob, C M**  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Ludhiana, India; Coll. of Agricultural Engineering 7392
- Jacobs, D E**  
Glasgow University, Scotland 3625
- Jacobs, L**  
Public Health Service, Bethesda, Md.; Div. of Biological Standards. 2923
- Jacobson, M**  
Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.; Entomology Research Div. 2590
- Jadin, J M**  
Catholique Univ., Louvain, Belgium; Lab. de Microscopie Electronique 1569
- Jafri, R H**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Insect Pathology Lab. 4519
- Jagielski, A**  
Instytut Ochrony Roslin, Sosnowice, Poland 1570
- Jagschitz, J A**  
Rhode Island Univ., Kingston 6349
- Jahn, E**  
Forstlichen Bundesversuchsanstalt, Wien, Austria; Institut fuer Forstschutz 814
- Jahn, E**  
Forstliche Bundesversuchsanstalt, Vienna, Austria; Institut fur Forstschutz 6196
- Jain, H K**  
Indian Research Inst., New Delhi; Div. of Genetics 7736
- Jain, N C**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Clinical Pathology 6641
- Jakowski, R M**  
Connecticut Univ., Storrs; Dept. of Animal Diseases 6642
- Jalaluddin, M**  
Dacca Univ., Pakistan; Dept. of Botany 7785
- Jalil, M**  
Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Dept. of Entomology 4520
- Jalil, M**  
Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Dept. of Entomology 5390
- Jalil, M**  
Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Dept. of Entomology 5391
- Jalil, M**  
Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Dept. of Entomology 7252
- Jalloul, A**  
Ministere de l'Agriculture, Beirut, Lebanon; Departement de la Production des Vegetaux 5392
- James, M T**  
Washington State Univ., Pullman; Dept. of Entomology 3107
- Janda, V**  
J.-E.-Purkyne-Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia; Abteilung fur Vergleichende Physiologie 1989
- Jander, R**  
Frankfurt A M Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Inst. 1990
- Janetschek, H**  
Innsbruck Univ., Austria; Zoologisches Inst. 7479
- Janion, S M**  
Institute of Ecology, Warsaw, Poland; Lab. of Natural Populations 5393
- Janson, B F**  
Ohio State Univ., Columbus 4699
- Janson, B F**  
Ohio State Univ., Columbus; Dept. of Plant Pathology 5802
- Janson, B F**  
Ohio State University; Dept. of Plant Pathology 7761
- Jarolmen, H**  
American Cyanimid Co., Princeton, N. J.; Agricultural Div. 4819
- Jarrett, W F H**  
Glasgow Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Experimental Veterinary Medicine 6643
- Jarrige, J**  
Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France; Labs. d'Ecologie Generale et d'Entomologie Generale 7480
- Jasic, J**  
Institute for experimental Phytopathology and Entomology.; Ivanka pri Dunaji, Czechoslovakia 815
- Jasic, J**  
Slovak Academy of Sciences, Ivanka pri Dunaji; Inst. of Experimental Phytopathology and Entomology; Czechoslovakia 7622
- Jaskowski, L**  
Instytut Weterynarii, Bydgoszcz, Poland 6644
- Jastrzebski, T**  
Wydziału Weterynaryjnego WSR, Lublin, Poland; Katedry Mikrobiologii 6645
- Jauhar, P P**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi, India; Div. of Genetics 7253
- Jayarathnam, K**  
India Rubber Research Inst., Kottayam-9, Kerala State; Pathology Div. 4521
- Jaycox, E R**  
Illinois University, Urbana; Dept. of Horticulture 633
- Jeddicke, K**  
Tierärztliches Institut, Göttingen, West Germany; Klinik 4160
- Jedrzejski, A**  
Veterinary Inst., Gryfice, Poland 1074
- Jefferies, J C**  
Agricultural Research Service; Animal Health Div. 2995
- Jelinek, J**  
National Museum of Natural History, Prague, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Entomology 7481
- Jeney, K**  
Research Inst. for Plant Protection, Budapest, Hungary 2810
- Jenkins, D H**  
Michigan Dept. of Conservation; Research and Development Div. 7073
- Jenkins, P T**  
Victorian Plant Research Inst., Burnley, Australia 2140
- Jenkins, P T**  
Victorian Plant Research Inst., Australia 4700
- Jenkins, R**  
Economic Research Service; Farm Production Economics Div. 574
- Jenney, E W**  
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Animal Health Div. 376
- Jennings, J B**  
Leeds Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology 6958
- Jensen, C**  
North Dakota State Univ., Fargo; Dept. of Animal Science 6647
- Jensen, H J**  
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology 2245
- Jensen, K F**  
Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, Delaware, Ohio; Forest Insect and Disease Lab. 7027
- Jensen, L S**  
Washington State Univ., Pullman; Dept. of Animal Sciences 4161
- Jensen, L S**  
Washington State Univ., Pullman; Dept. of Animal Sciences 6648
- Jensen, S**  
Stockholm Univ., Sweden; Inst. for Analytical Chemistry 7074
- Jeppson, L R**  
California University, Riverside 6293
- Jewell, F F**  
Louisiana Polytechnic Inst., Ruston; Dept. of Forestry 5975
- Jeziorska, Z**  
Instytut Uprawy Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa, Pulawy, Poland 5976
- Jezyk, P F**  
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of Zoology 7943
- Jezyk, P F**  
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of Zoology 7944
- Jimenez-Millan, F**  
Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Malaga.; Spain; Centro Experimental de La Mayora 6294
- Jimenez, E J**  
Direccion General de Sanidad Vegetal, Mexico; Dept. de Control Biologico 6198
- Joffe, a Z**  
Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, Israel; Dept. of Botany 3973
- Johannes, H**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land-und Forstwirtschaft.; Braunschweig, West Germany; Inst. fur Pflanzenschutzmittelprüfung 3473
- Johannsen, U**  
Karl Marx Univ., Leipzig, East Germany; Veterinar-Pathologisches Inst. 1075
- Johansen, C**  
Washington State Univ., Pullman; Cooperative Extension Service 5394
- John, B**  
Birmingham Univ., England; Dept. genetics 4640
- John, H**  
Bad Nauheim, West Germany 634
- Johnels, A G**  
Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm 1782
- Johnson, A W**  
Clemson Univ., S. C.; Dept. of Entomology and Zoology 3223
- Johnson, B D**  
Arkansas State Univ., State University; Division Of Biological Sciences 7172
- Johnson, B J**  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Agriculture Experiment Station 7965
- Johnson, C**  
Manchester Museum, England; Dept. of Entomology 636
- Johnson, C**  
Manchester Museum, England; Dept. of Entomology 637



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Johnson, C

- Johnson, C  
Manchester Museum; Dept. of Entomology 816
- Johnson, C  
Manchester Univ., England; Dept. of Entomology 1270
- Johnson, C  
Manchester Museum, England; Dept. of Entomology 4398
- Johnson, C  
Manchester Museum, England; Dept. of Entomology 4399
- Johnson, C A  
Richardson-Merrell Inc., Ashland, Ohio; Section of Parasitology 4162
- Johnson, C A  
Richardson-Merrell Inc., Ashland, Ohio; Section of Parasitology 4163
- Johnson, D R  
Idaho Univ., Moscow; Dept. of Biological Sciences 6408
- Johnson, G V  
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.; Entomology Research Div. 5395
- Johnson, H  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Crops Research Div. 5977
- Johnson, J R  
South Dakota University, Newell; Newell Irrigation and Dryland Field Station 312
- Johnson, L A S  
Royal Botanic Gardens, Sydney, Australia; National Herbarium of New South Wales 1885
- Johnson, R B  
Florida Univ., Lake Alfred; Citrus Experiment Station 7830
- Johnson, R N  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Nematology 2834
- Johnson, R N  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Nematology 2835
- Johnston, C O  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division 236
- Johnston, D E  
Ohio Agricultural Research And Development Center, Wooster; Institute of Acarology 817
- Johnston, F A  
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.; Plant Quarantine Div. 4067
- Johnston, F A  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Plant Quarantine Div. 5803
- Johnston, L A Y  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Townsville, Queensland, Australia; Pastoral Research Lab. 1121
- Johnston, L A Y  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Townsville, Queensland, Australia; Div. of Animal Health 6651
- Johnston, M J  
University of Sao Paulo, Brazil; Faculdade de Medicina 1676
- Jolly, D W  
Huntingdon Research Centre, England 7173
- Joly, L  
Faculte des Sciences, Strasbourg, France; Lab. de Biologie generale 3831
- Joly, P  
Faculte des Sciences, Strasbourg, France; Lab. de Biologie Generale 4522

- Joly, R  
Faculte des Sciences, Lille, France; Lab. de Zoologie 3832
- Jonard, G  
Laboratoire des Virus de Plantes, Strasbourg, France 4701
- Jones, A L  
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology 5804
- Jones, A R  
Unit of Reproductive Pharmacology of the Univ.; Manchester, England 6652
- Jones, C M  
Agricultural Research Service, Lincoln, Nebr.; Entomology Research Div. 1991
- Jones, C R M  
Department of Agriculture, Dannevirke, New Zealand 6409
- Jones, E L  
Research Station, Yanco, Australia 4037
- Jones, E L  
Yanco Agricultural Coll. and Research Station, Australia 6199
- Jones, E L  
New South Wales Agricultural College and Research Station 6200
- Jones, F J S  
Ministry of Agriculture, Worplesdon, Guildford, Surrey; Field Research Station; Fisheries and Food Infestation Control Laboratory 6431
- Jones, F T  
Agricultural Research Service, Albany, Calif. 94710; Western Regional Research Lab. 560
- Jones, J  
Saint Augustine's College, Raleigh, N. C.; Biology Dept 1122
- Jones, J C  
Maryland Univ., Coll. Park; Dept. of Entomology 5396
- Jones, J C  
Maryland Univ., Coll. Park; Dept. of Entomology 5397
- Jones, J M  
National Agricultural Advisory Service, Trawscod, Aberyst, Wyth, Wales 1800
- Jones, J P  
Gulf Coast Experiment Station, Bradent On, Fla. 237
- Jones, J P  
Gulf Coast Experiment Station, Bradenton, Fla. 3974
- Jones, M T  
Kansas State Univ., Manhattan; Dept. of Horticulture and Forestry 7762
- Jones, O P  
East Malling Research Station, Kent, England 1165
- Jones, R A C  
Scottish Horticultural Research Inst., Invergowrie, Dundee 5979
- Jones, V M  
Durham Univ., England; Dept. of Botany 7255
- Jones, W J  
Department of The Army, Frederick Md.; Process Development Div. 6653
- Jordan, A M  
Bristol Univ., Langford, England; Tsetse Research Lab. 109
- Jordan, F T W  
Liverpool University, England 3555
- Jordan, K H C  
Bautzen, Germany 5398

- Jordan, L S  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Horticultural Science 6350
- Jorg, J  
Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Wien, Austria 1185
- Jortner, B S  
Yale Univ. School of Medicine, New Haven, Conn.; Dept. of Pathology 6654
- Joseph, A  
Trivandrum Medical Coll., India; Dept. of Social and Preventive Medicine 5757
- Josephson, L M  
Department of Agriculture, Knoxville, Tenn.; Agricultural Research Service 2141
- Joshi, B G  
Central Tobacco Research Inst., Rajahmundry, India 6201
- Joshi, D V  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Hissar, India 6655
- Joshi, L M  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi 5980
- Joshi, R K  
Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Bombay, India; Biology Div. 7256
- Josifov, M  
Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia; Zoological Inst. 1886
- Joubert, L  
Ecole Nationale Veterinaire de Lyon, France; Maladies Contagieuses et Zoonoses 377
- Joubert, L  
Ecole Veterinaire, Lyon, France; Lab. de Virologie 6656
- Joubert, P C  
Agricultural Research Inst. of the Highveld Region; Potchefstroom, South Africa 2591
- Joyce, B G  
Dunedin, New Zealand 441
- Joyce, J M  
Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis; Dept. of Entomology, Fisheries, and Wildlife 1413
- Joyner, L P  
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Weybridge, England; Central Veterinary Lab. 1076
- Joyner, L P  
Central Veterinary Lab., Weybridge, England 2996
- Judd, W W  
Western Ontario University, London; Dept. of Zoology 582
- Judd, W W  
Western Ontario Univ., London; Dept. of Zoology 2592
- Judd, W W  
Western Ontario University, London, Ontario; Dept. of Zoology 4651
- Judy, K J  
Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill. 1992
- Julian, R J  
Ontario Dept. of Agriculture and Food, Brighton; Veterinary Services Lab. 1077
- Jurik, M  
University of Agriculture, Brno 638
- Jurkowska, H  
College of Agriculture, Cracow, Poland; Chair of Agricultural Chemistry 1166
- Jussila, R  
Turku Univ., Finland; Zoological Inst. 5076



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Kaufman, L

- Juszkiewicz, T**  
Instytut Weterynarii, Pulawy, Poland; Zaklad Farmakologii i Toksykologii  
2301
- Juszkiewicz, T**  
Veterinary Research Inst., Pulawy, Poland; Dept. of Pharmacology and Toxicology  
6657
- Kabos, W J**  
Amsterdam-Z, Baerlestraat 261, Netherlands  
1414
- Kadkol, S B**  
Central Food Technological Research Inst., Mysore-2, India; Infestation Control and Pesticides  
561
- Kado, C I**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
2142
- Kadoun, A M**  
Kansas State Univ., Manhattan; Dept. of Entomology  
1993
- Kadziolka, A**  
Wydziału Weterynaryjnego WSR, Lublin, Poland; Katedry Fizjopatologii  
6658
- Kafatos, F C**  
Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; Biological Labs.  
4523
- Kafatos, F C**  
Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; Biological Labs.  
5399
- Kahl, E**  
Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria  
1197
- Kahlert, K**  
Bayerische Landesanstalt für Bodenkultur, Pflanzenbau und; Pflanzenschutz, Munich, West Germany; Amtliche Pflanzenbeschau (Einfuhr)  
3918
- Kahlon, A S**  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Ludhiana, India; Coll. of Basic Sciences and Humanities  
7412
- Kahrs, R F**  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Veterinary Virus Research Institute  
2924
- Kaiser, E**  
Vienna Univ., Austria; Dept. of Medical Chemistry  
2435
- Kaiser, H**  
Freiburg Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Inst.  
1415
- Kajak, Z**  
Institute of Ecology, Warsaw, Poland; Dept. of Hydrobiology  
7623
- Kajak, Z**  
Institute of Ecology, Warsaw, Poland; Dept. of Hydrobiology  
7624
- Kalabukhov, N I**  
Institute Microbe, Astrakhan, USSR; Ecological-Physiological Lab.  
2925
- Kale, P G**  
Banaras Hindu Univ., Varanasi, India; Dept. of Zoology  
5712
- Kalich, J**  
Institute of Animal Hygiene, Munich, West Germany  
4820
- Kaliser, L A**  
Georgia Medical College, Augusta  
7174
- Kalnina, B**  
Latvian Academy of Sciences, Riga, USSR; Inst. of Microbiology A. Kirhenstein  
6659
- Kalra, A N**  
Indian Inst. of Sugarcane Research, Lucknow  
5400
- Kalra, D S**  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Hissar, India; Dept. of Veterinary Bacteriology and Hygiene  
2302
- Kalra, D S**  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Hissar; Dept. of Veterinary Bacteriology and Hygiene  
3556
- Kalra, R L**  
National Institute of Communicable Diseases, Delhi, India  
5713
- Kaltenbach, A**  
Vienna, Austria  
639
- Kaltenbach, A**  
Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna, Austria; Zoologische Abteilung  
7482
- Kalyanam, N P**  
Pachaiyappa's Coll., Madras, India; Dept. of Zoology  
5401
- Kamei, T**  
Nagoya Univ., Japan; Plant Pathology Lab.  
3380
- Kamizono, M**  
Nihon Univ., Japan; Lab. of Infectious Diseases of Animals  
1677
- Kampe, W**  
Bezirkspflanzenschutzamt Pfalz, Neustadt an der Wein; Strasse, West Germany  
972
- Kampe, W**  
Bezirkspflanzenschutzamt Pfalz, West Germany  
3474
- Kanarek, A D**  
Wellcome Research Laboratories, Beckenham, Kent  
378
- Kandasamy, D**  
Ravi Trading Co., Madras, India  
3224
- Kandybina, M N**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Zoological Inst.  
640
- Kandybina, M N**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Zoological Inst.  
3833
- Kannan, S**  
Thiagarajar Coll., Madurai, India  
7257
- Kano, R**  
Tokyo Medical and Dental Univ., Japan  
2494
- Kano, R**  
Tokyo Medical and Dental Univ., Japan  
2495
- Kanwar, J S**  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Hissar, India  
5805
- Kanwar, U**  
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Zoology  
818
- Kapoor, I J**  
Allahabad Univ., India; Dept. of Botany  
5981
- Kapoor, N K**  
Central Drug Research Inst., Lucknow, India  
4930
- Kapoor, R P D**  
Gorakhpur Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology  
1994
- Kapoor, S P**  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Ludhiana, India; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology  
2143
- Kapoor, V C**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi, India; Div. of Entomology  
5077
- Kapoor, V C**  
Agra Coll., India; Dept. of Zoology  
5078
- Kappelman, A J**  
Agricultural Research Service, Auburn, Ala.; Crops Research Div.  
2755
- Kapur, A P**  
Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta  
3109
- Kapur, A P**  
Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta  
3110
- Karabanov, I A**  
Gomel Pedagogical Inst., USSR  
1817
- Karakoz, I**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst. of Experimental Biology and Genetics  
6660
- Karande, A A**  
Naval Dockyard, Bombay I., India; Naval Chemical and Metallurgical Laboratory  
198
- Karg, J**  
Polish Academy of Sciences, Turew, Poland; Dept. of Agroecology  
5402
- Karis, H**  
Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia, Tallinn, USSR; Tallinna Botaanikaad  
5982
- Karlson, P**  
Philipps Univ., Marburg/L., West Germany; Physiologisch-Chemisches Inst.  
3225
- Karnavar, G K**  
Baroda Univ., India; Div. of Entomology  
3226
- Karstad, L**  
Guelph Univ., Ontario, Canada; Division of Wildlife Diseases  
3557
- Kartman, L**  
National Communicable Disease Center, Fort Collins, Col.; Zoonoses Section  
6894
- Kasasian, L**  
West Indies Univ., Jamaica; Regional Research Centre  
6352
- Kashin, P**  
IIT Research Inst., Chicago, Ill.; Life Sciences Div.  
1861
- Kasin, P**  
IIT Research Inst., Chicago, Ill.; Life Sciences Div.  
1416
- Kasinov, V B**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Physio-technical Inst.  
3054
- Kasule, F K**  
University Coll., Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania  
3111
- Kasy, F**  
Vienna, Austria  
641
- Kasy, F**  
Vienna, Austria  
1995
- Kaszab, Z**  
Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museum, Budapest.; Hungary; Zoologische Abteilung  
7483
- Kaszab, Z**  
Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museum, Budapest.; Hungary; Zoologische Abteilung  
7484
- Kataria, R S**  
Rafi Ahmed Kidwai Veterinary Inst., Bhopal, India; Disease Investigation Lab.  
7892
- Katayama, E**  
1780-32, Shimoishigami, Otawara City, Tochigi, Japan  
3834
- Katcho, Z A**  
Experimental Station, Aru-Ghraib, Iraq; Div. of Entomology and Plant Pathology  
2246
- Katz, S E**  
Rutgers -the State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J. 08903; Dept. of Agricultural Chemistry  
7353
- Kaufman, L**  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare; Mental Health Administration, Atlanta, Ga  
2926



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Kaufmann, O W

**Kaufmann, O W**  
National Center for Urban and Industrial Health,  
Cincinnati, Ohio 3558

**Kaul, B L**  
Max-planck Inst. for Research on Plant Breeding,  
Cologne-Vogelsang, Germany 7258

**Kaur, G**  
Banaras Hindu Univ., Varanasi, India; Dept. of  
Zoology 5403

**Kauri, H**  
Bergen Univ., Norway; Zoological Museum 1272

**Kaushal, P K**  
Oilseeds Research Station, Khargone, India 6202

**Kavadia, V S**  
College of Agriculture, Jobner, India; Dept. of En-  
tomology 3020

**Kavanagh, T**  
Agricultural Inst., Kinsealy, Dublin, Ireland 238

**Kawakawa, T G**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Clinical Sciences 4164

**Kawano, T**  
Nagoya Univ., Japan; Lab. of Applied Entomology  
and Nematology 3835

**Kawasaki, H**  
Iwate Medical Coll., Morioka, Japan; Dept. of  
Biochemistry 3227

**Kawazu, K**  
Kyoto Univ., Japan; Dept. of Food Science and  
Technology 3070

**Kazlauskas, J**  
Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Vilno; Inst. of  
Zoology and Parasitology 6959

**Kazlauskas, J**  
Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Vilno; Inst. of  
Zoology and Parasitology 6960

**Kealy, R D**  
Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville; Dept. of Animal  
Sciences. 6432

**Keat, R**  
Glasgow Univ., England; Chemistry Dept. 4931

**Kebedzhiev, G**  
Research Inst. of Epidemiology and Microbiology,  
Sofia, Bulgaria 6661

**Keegan, H L**  
American Embassy, Brazil, 1753

**Keeley, L L**  
Texas A and M Univ., College Station; Dept. of En-  
tomology 3836

**Keenan, L C**  
Agricultural Research Service, Riverside, Calif.;  
Plant Pest Control Div. 1417

**Keenleyside, M H A**  
Western Ontario Univ., London; Dept. of Zoology 7111

**Keep, E**  
East Malling Research Station, Maidstone, Kent,  
England 4746

**Keil, W**  
Vogelschutzwarte fur Hessen, Rheinland-pfalz und  
Saarland, West Germany 1042

**Keith, A D**  
Oregon Univ., Eugene; Dept. of Biology 5404

**Keith, D L**  
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Extension Service 5405

**Keith, R K**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research;  
Organization, Yeerongpilly, Australia; Div. of  
Animal Health 2997

**Kejda, J**  
Hautklinik, Hamburg-Eppendorf, Germany 7175

**Keller, E R**  
Station Federale d'Essais Agricoles, Zurich-Oer-  
likon, Switzerland 5806

**Keller, F A**  
Rutgers-State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J. 2144

**Keller, H**  
Zurich Univ., Switzerland; Veterinarmedizinische  
Klinik 6662

**Kellogg, K K**  
4863 Cass Street, Pacific Beach, Calif. 92109 6663

**Kelly, D F**  
Pennsylvania Univ., Philadelphia; Lab. of Patholo-  
gy 6664

**Kelly, R J**  
The Swiubb Inst. for Medical Research, New Brun-  
swick, N. J. 4524

**Kelly, R P**  
St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N. J.; Dept. of Biology 819

**Kelsey, J M**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research,  
Lincoln, New Zealand 1996

**Kelsey, J M**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research,  
Lincoln, New Zealand; Entomology Div. 1997

**Kelsey, J M**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research,  
Lincoln, New Zealand; Entomology Div. 2218

**Kelsey, J M**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research,  
Christchurch, New Zealand; Crop Research Div. 2404

**Kelsey, J M**  
New Zealand Dept. of Scientific and Industrial  
Research, Lincoln; Entomology Division 5406

**Kelton, L A**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa; Entomology  
Research Inst. 642

**Kelton, L A**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario; En-  
tomology Research Inst. 7485

**Kemp, R J**  
University Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth; Dept. of  
Biochemistry and Agricultural Biochemistry 3055

**Kemp, R J**  
University Coll. of Wales, Aberystwyth; Dept. of  
Biochemistry and Agricultural Biochemistry 3056

**Kemper, A**  
Landwirtschaftskammer Westfalen-Lippe, West  
Germany; Pflanzenschutzamt 2836

**Kendall, D A**  
Bristol Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology 820

**Kende, M**  
Chas. Pfizer and Co., Terre Haute, Ind.; Dept. of  
Biologics Research 1078

**Kendereski, S**  
Belgrade Univ., Yugoslavia; Inst. of Microbiology 7060

**Kennett, C E**  
California Univ., Berkeley 5407

**Kennington, G S**  
Wyoming Univ., Laramie; Dept. of Zoology 5408

**Kenny, K**  
Florida Univ., Gainesville; Dept. of Bacteriology 6665

**Kenzy, S G**  
Washington State Univ., Pullman; Dept. of Veteri-  
nary Science 6666

**Kerfoot, W B**  
Harvard University, Cambridge; Biological Labora-  
tories 643

**Kerkut, G A**  
Southampton Univ., England; Dept. of Physiolo-  
gy and Biochemistry 7625

**Kernbach, K**  
Berlin, East Germany 644

**Kernbach, K**  
Berlin, Habsburgerstrasse 8, West Germany 7486

**Kernohan, E A**  
Sydney Univ., Australia; Dairy Research Founda-  
tion 4821

**Kerr, C F**  
Chipman Chemical Co., Inc., Kalamazoo, Mich. 4778

**Kerr, F**  
Western Infirmary, Glasgow, Scotland 1801

**Kerr, K M**  
Texas A. and M. Univ., College Station; Dept. of  
Veterinary Pathology 4165

**Kersting, F**  
Landwirtschaftskammer Westfalen-Lippe,  
Munster, West; Germany; Pflanzenschutzamt 3077

**Kerswill, C J**  
Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Ste. Anne de  
Bellevue, Quebec 7112

**Kerswill, C J**  
Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Ste. Anne de  
Bellevue, Quebec 7113

**Kessel, E L**  
San Francisco Univ., Calif. 1419

**Kessel, R G**  
Iowa Univ., Iowa City; Dept. of Zoology 7626

**Keswani, C L**  
Houston Univ., Tex.; Dept. of Biology 8007

**Ketchersid, M L**  
Texas A M Univ., College Station 2866

**Ketchersid, M L**  
Texas A and M Univ., College Station; Dept. of Soil  
and Crop Sciences 3692

**Ketudat, V**  
Tobacco Experiment Station, Chiangmai, Thailand 7786

**Kevan, D K**  
9 Cluny Drive, Edinburgh, England 645

**Kevan, D K McE**  
McGill Univ., Canada; Dept. of Entomology And  
Lyman Entomol. Museum 4400

**Kevan, D K McE**  
McGill Univ., Montreal, Quebec; Dept. of En-  
tomology 5080

**Kevan, D K McE**  
McGill Univ., Quebec; Dept. of Entomology 5081

**Key, K H L**  
Commonwealth Scientific And Industrial  
Research; Organization, Canberra City, Australia;  
Div. of Entomology 7487

**Keyhani, M**  
Razi State Inst., Iran; Dept. of Microbiology 1678

**Khalaf, K T**  
Loyola Univ., New Orleans, La. 1888



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Kloft, W

- Khalifa, M D E**  
Khartoum Univ., Sudan; Dept. of Botany 527
- Khan, A A**  
California Univ., School of Medicine, San Francisco; Div. of Dermatology 1535
- Khan, A A**  
California Univ. School of Medicine, San Francisco 94122; Div. of Dermatology 2098
- Khan, A A**  
Lucknow Univ., India; Dept. of Biochemistry 4910
- Khan, A H**  
Atomic Energy Agricultural Research Centre, Tando Jam. 2082
- Khan, B A**  
Agr Coll., India; Dept. of Zoology 7488
- Khan, M A Q**  
Rutgers-State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.; Dept. of Entomology and Economic Zoology 3331
- Khan, M A Q**  
Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.; Dept. of Entomology and Economic Zoology 3837
- Khan, M A Q**  
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh; Dept. of Entomology 7627
- Khanna, S G S**  
U. P. Agricultural University, Pantnagar, Dist. Nainital 239
- Khanna, S S**  
Sugarcane Research Station, Shahjahanpur, India 6204
- Khera, S S**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar-Kumaon 6667
- Khilkevich, N M**  
Gorskii Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Institut Severo-osetinskaya; ASSR 6668
- Khzhinskii, P G**  
Institute of Medical Parasitology and Tropical Medicine, Moscow, USSR 2595
- Kiauta, B**  
Rijksinstituut voor Veldbiologisch Onderzoek, Zeist; Netherlands 1273
- Kiauta, B**  
Utrecht Univ., Netherlands; Inst. of Genetics 5714
- Kidd, L N**  
Werneth Park Study Centre, Oldham, Englad 1274
- Kidwai, A M**  
Central Drug Research Inst., Lucknow, India 4792
- Kidwell, J F**  
Brown Univ., Providence, R. I.; Div. of Biological and Medical Sciences 1507
- Kidwell, J F**  
Brown Univ., Providence, R. I.; Div. of Biological and Medical Sciences 7628
- Kiermeier, F**  
Technischen Hochschule Munchen, West Germany; Milchwissenschaftlichen Insti 7114
- Kiesling, R L**  
North Dakota State Univ.; Dept. of Plant Pathology 240
- Kilby, B A**  
Leeds Univ., England; Dept. of Biochemistry 110
- Kim, K H**  
Seoul National Univ., Korea; Dept. of Agronomy 529
- Kim, K S**  
Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville; Dept. of Plant Pathology 3381
- Kimball, J H**  
Orange County Mosquito Abatement District, Santa Ana, Calif. 3339
- Kimmins, D E**  
British Museum (Natural History), England 2496
- Kimmins, W C**  
Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, Nova Scotia; Dept. of Biology 5983
- Kimoto, S**  
Kyushu Univ., Hikosan, Japan; Hikosan Biological Lab. 3755
- Kindler, S D**  
Agricultural Research Service, Lincoln, Nebr.; Entomology Research Div. 3440
- King, E E**  
Agricultural Research Service, State Coll., Miss.; Crops Research Div. 7831
- King, P E**  
Department of Zoology, Swansea, Wales 2596
- King, P E**  
Swansea Univ. Coll., England; Dept. of Zoology 3228
- Kingsley, K**  
Kansas State Univ., Manhattan; Dept. of Infectious Diseases 6669
- Kingsolver, J M**  
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.; Systematic Entomology Lab. 646
- Kingsolver, J M**  
National Museum, Washington, D. C., 20560 1275
- Kingsolver, J M**  
Agricultural Research Service, U. S. National Museum; Washington, D. C. 3756
- Kinloch, R A**  
California Univ., Davis 2247
- Kinnear, J F**  
Melbourne Univ., Parkville, Australia; Dept. of Genetics 1998
- Kinnear, J F**  
Melbourne Univ., Parkville, Australia; Dept. of Genetics 2597
- Kinoshita, T**  
Yamaguchi Prefectural Agricultural Experiment Station, Japan 5984
- Kir'yakova, A N**  
Mikrob Inst., Saratov, USSR 2598
- Kirch, J H**  
Amchem Products, Inc., Ambler, Pa.; Industrial Chemicals 7394
- Kirchhoff, H**  
Tierarztliche Hochschule, Hanover, West Germany; Institut fur Mikrobiologie und Tierseuchen 6670
- Kiriakoff, S G**  
Gand Univ., Belgium; Inst. de Zoologie 7489
- Kirk, J K**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington D. C. 7115
- Kirk, J K**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 7116
- Kirk, J K**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 7176
- Kirkpatrick, R**  
Michigan Dept. of Agriculture; Enforcement Section 7421
- Kiryanov, E A**  
Kraevaya Veterinarnaya Laboratoriya, Primorye, USSR 6671
- Kiseliene, V**  
Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Vilno; Inst. of Zoology and Parasitology 6961
- Kiseliene, V**  
Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Vilno; Inst. of Zoology and Parasitology 6962
- Kishi, Y**  
Nagoya Univ., Japan; Dept. of Agricultural Chemistry 2599
- Kisimoto, R**  
Kyushu Agricultural Experiment Station; Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry 6205
- Kissling, R E**  
Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Ga. 2927
- Kistner, D H**  
Chico State Coll., Calif.; Dept. of Biological Sciences 647
- Kistner, D H**  
Chico State Coll., Calif.; Shinner Inst. for the Study of Interrelated Insects 648
- Kitching, R L**  
Animal Ecology Research Group, Oxford, England 1420
- Kizevalter, I S**  
Parazitologitseekii Otdel Moskovskoi Oblastnoi; Sanepidstantsii, USSR 6295
- Kleczkowski, A**  
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts, England 2756
- Klein, M G**  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Entomology 3441
- Klemenc, N**  
Ljubljana Univ., Yugoslavia; Biotehnicki Fakultet 7893
- Klement, Z**  
Research Inst. for Plant Protection, Budapest, Hungary 4525
- Klenk, H D**  
New York Rockefeller University. 7894
- Klepke, A K**  
A. Mickiewicz University, Poland; Dept. of Animal Physiology 821
- Kleynhans, K P N**  
South African Inst. for Medical Research, Johannesburg; Dept. of Entomology and Parasitology 2497
- Kliejunas, J T**  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Plant Pathology 2257
- Kliewe, H**  
Drususwall 64, 65 Mainz, West Germany 5808
- Kliwer, J W**  
Public Health Service, Austin, Tex. 3229
- Klimaszewski, S**  
M. Curie-Sklodowska Univ., Lublin, Poland; Dept. of Systematic Zoology 1999
- Klimmer, O R**  
Bonn, West Germany 509
- Klimov, A N**  
Research Inst. of Antibiotics, Leningrad, USSR 4932
- Kling, J M**  
Florida Univ., Gainesville 2269
- Klingstrom, A**  
Royal Coll. of Forestry, Stockholm, Sweden; Inst. of Forest Botany and Pathology 7990
- Kloft, W**  
Institut fuer Angewandte Zoologie, Bonn, West Germany 822



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Kloft, W

### Kloft, W

Wuerzburg Univ., West Germany; Inst. fuer Angewandte Zoologie

824

### Klomp, H

Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands; Dept. of Zoology

5410

### Klos, E J

Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology

3975

### Klots, A B

American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y.

825

### Klots, A B

American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y.

1276

### Klots, A B

American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y.

1277

### Klots, A B

American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y.

1421

### Klots, A B

American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y.

1422

### Klots, A B

American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y.

3112

### Klots, A B

American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y.

3332

### Kluge, J P

Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; National Animal Disease Laboratory

380

### Kluge, J P

George Washington Univ., Wash., D. C.

2307

### Kluge, J P

Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; National Animal Disease Lab.

6672

### Knake, E L

Illinois Univ., Urbana

6353

### Knerer, G

Toronto Univ.; Lab. d'Evolution des Etres Organises

4526

### Knerer, G

Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres Organises, Marseille.; France; Station Biologique des Eyzies

4527

### Knerer, G

Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres Organises, Paris.; France

4528

### Knerer, G

Toronto Univ., Ontario; Dept. of Zoology

4529

### Knight, H H

Iowa State Univ. of Science and Technology, Ames; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology

4530

### Knowles, C O

Missouri Univ., Columbia; Dept. of Entomology

7259

### Knowles, C O

Missouri Univ., Columbia; Dept. of Entomology

7354

### Knowlton, G

Utah State Univ., Logan; Extension Services

6206

### Knowlton, G F

Utah State University; Extension Service

3501

### Knowlton, G F

Utah State Univ., Logan; Extension Services

5411

### Knowlton, G F

Utah State Univ., Logan; Extension Services

6207

### Knowlton, G F

Utah State Univ., Logan; Extension Services

6208

### Knudsen, A B

Utah Univ., Salt Lake City; Center for Environmental Biology

1423

### Knull, J N

Ohio State University, Columbus; College of Biological Sciences

5082

### Knutson, L V

Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology and Limnology

4401

### Ko, W H

Michigan State University, East Lansing; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology

5809

### Kobachidze, D

Ministry of Agriculture of the Georgian SSR, USSR; Dept. for the Control of the Giant Bark Beetle

3230

### Kobayashi, M

Sericultural Experiment Station, Sugami-ku, Tokyo, Japan

4531

### Kobayashi, M

Sericultural Experiment Station, Tokyo, Japan

5412

### Kobayashi, S

Tohoku University.; Faculty of Agriculture

5413

### Kobel, H R

Rijksuniversiteit, Leiden, Netherlands; Genetisch Lab.

1508

### Koch, R B

Honeywell Research Center, Hopkins, Minn.

5414

### Kocurik, S

Veterinarskej Fakulty VSP, Kosice, Czechoslovakia; Katedra Rastlinnej Vyroby

4322

### Kohler, H

Landesplantenschutzamt Rheinland-Pfalz, Mainz, West; Germany

2837

### Kohli, C K

Central Research Laboratory; Antibiotics Project

3382

### Kohli, S P

Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div. of Genetics

3977

### Kohls, G M

National Inst. of Health, Hamilton, Mont.; Rocky Mountain Lab.

5083

### Kojima, K I

Texas Univ., Austin; Dept. of Zoology

1509

### Kok-Doorschodt, H J van K

National Inst. of Public Health, Utrecht, Netherlands

4166

### Kokhmanyuk, F

A. S. Pushkin Pedinstitute of Brest

6209

### Kolesova, O F

Kafedra Biologii Ivanovskogo Meditsinskogo Instituta, USSR

5415

### Koller, M

Public Health Station, Debrecen, Hungary; Virus Lab.

4167

### Kolman, J M

Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst. of Parasitology

4168

### Kolman, J M

Parazitologicky ustav CSAV, Praha-Krc, Czechoslovakia

6674

### Kolomiyets, N G

USSR Academy of Sciences, Novosibirsk; Siberian Div.

650

### Kolomiyets, N G

Siberian Div. of the USSR Academy of Sciences; Novosibirsk; Inst. of Biology

3838

### Kolyer, J M

55 Chimney Ridge Drive, Convent, N. J.

5416

### Konar, S K

Bihar Univ., Muzaffarpur, India; Dept. of Zoology

4310

### Kondra, P A

Manitoba Univ., Winnipeg; Dept. of Animal Science

4169

### Konigsmann, E

Humboldt-Univ., Berlin, East Germany; Inst. fur Spezielle Zoologie und Zoologische Museum

7490

### Konigsmann, E

Humboldt-Univ., Berlin, East Germany; Inst. fur Spezielle Zoologie und Zoologisches Museum

7491

### Konowalchuk, J

Dept. of National Defense, Ottawa, Canada; Biological and Radiation Establishment; Defence Chemical

5810

### Konowalchuk, J

Dept. of National Defense, Ottawa, Canada; Biological and Radiation Establishment; Defence Chemical

5811

### Konrad, J

Brno Univ., Czechoslovakia; First Clinin of Veterinary Medicine Faculty

3559

### Konrad, J

Veterinary Medicine Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia; First Internal Clinic

7895

### Konrad, J G

Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Soils

7118

### Koppenhofer, E

Saarlandes Univ., Homburg, West Germany; Physiologisches Inst.

2436

### Korcz, A

Katedra Entomologii WSR, Poznan, Poland

4532

### Korenberg, E I

USSR Academy of Medical Sciences, Moscow; Lab. of Medical Zoology

3340

### Kormileu, N A

Brooklyn, New York

4533

### Kormilev, N A

365 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, New York, N. Y.

651

### Korting, O

Biologische Bundesanstalt, Hannoverisch Munden, West Germany; Inst. fur Forstpflanzenkrankheiten

3637

### Korukov, G

Prophylactic Diagnostic Veterinary Station, Blagoevgrad.; Belgium

6675

### Kosaka, K

Japan Meat Processors Assoc., Shibuya-ku, Tokyo

4285

### Kosesan, W H

State Dept. of Agriculture, Salem, Oregon; Plant Div.

5812

### Koseva, D

United Soviet Socialist Republic Academy of Science, Moscow; K. A. Timirazev Inst. of Plant Physiology

1818

### Koshimizu, K

Kyoto University, Japan; College of Agriculture; Dept. of Food Science

199

### Koskinen, R

Helsinki Univ., Finland; Dept. of Zoology

7629

### Koskinen, R

Helsinki Univ., Finland; Dept. of Zoology

7630



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Kuiper, J

- Koslinska, M**  
Instytut Sadownictwa, Dsierniewice, Poland  
4534
- Koslow, M A**  
Leningrad Univ., USSR; Chair for Entomology  
5085
- Kostina, L I**  
Vavilov Inst. of Plant Industry, Leningrad, USSR  
5813
- Kostov, L**  
Veterinary Inst., Stara Zagora, Bulgaria  
6676
- Kosztarab, M**  
Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg; Dept. of Entomology  
3757
- Kotarski, A**  
Instytut Przemyslu Organicznego, Warszawa, Poland  
562
- Kottaridis, S D**  
Connecticut Univ., Storrs; Dept. of Animal Diseases  
6677
- Kottaridis, S D**  
Connecticut Univ., Storrs; Dept. of Animal Diseases  
6678
- Kouba, V**  
Central Veterinary Administration, Prague, Czechoslovakia  
1680
- Kouba, V**  
Central Veterinary Administration, Prague, Czechoslovakia  
7898
- Koval, C**  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison  
241
- Kovats, I T**  
Technical Sciences Univ., Budapest, Hungary; Inst. for Food Chemistry  
4865
- Kovoov, J**  
Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres organises, Paris, France  
4535
- Kovoov, J**  
Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres organises, Paris, France  
5418
- Koyama, T**  
National Inst. of Health, Tokyo, Japan  
2928
- Kozel, P C**  
Ohio State Univ., Columbus; Dept. of Horticulture and Forestry  
3057
- Kozera, W**  
Katedra Hodowli Roslin i Nasiennictwa WSR, Cracow, Poland  
1571
- Kozera, W**  
Katedra Hodowli Roslin i Nasiennictwa, Cracow, Poland  
2145
- Kozera, W**  
Katedra Hodowli Roslin i Nasiennictwa Wysszej Szkoły Rolniczej, Cracow, Poland  
3978
- Koziskova, V**  
Karl Univ., Prague, Czechoslovakia; Abt. Entomologie  
7631
- Kozlov, M A**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology  
827
- Kozłowska, J**  
Institute of Ecology, Warsaw, Poland  
6296
- Kozłowski, T T**  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Forestry  
1607
- Kraczkowski, H**  
Wyssza Szkoła Rolnicza, Lubin, Poland; Katedra Chemii Fizjologicznej  
2310
- Kradel, D C**  
Pennsylvania State Univ., Univ. Park, Pa.; Dept. of Veterinary Science  
6679
- Krafft, B**  
Strasbourg universite.; Laboratoire de Psychophysiologie  
7632
- Kraft, J M**  
Agricultural Research Service, Prosser, Wash.; Crops Research Div.  
2146
- Kraft, J M**  
Agricultural Research Service, Prosser, Wash.; Crops Research Div.  
2757
- Kralovic, J**  
Slovak Academie of Sciences, Ivanke pri Dunaji; Ustav experimentalnej fytopatologie a entomologie  
3839
- Kramer, J P**  
Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana  
111
- Kramer, J P**  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology and Limnology  
5419
- Krasienikov, N A**  
Moskovskii Gosudarstvennyi Universitet im. M. V.; Lomonosova, USSR  
3919
- Krasteva, M**  
Fruit-growing Research Inst., Plovdiv, Bulgaria  
7260
- Kraus, O**  
Forschungs-Institut Senckenberg, Frankfurt, West Germany  
652
- Krebill, R G**  
Forest Service, Ogden, Utah  
1681
- Kreitzer, J F**  
Patuxent Wildlife Center, Laurel, Md.  
1155
- Kreutzer, R D**  
Illinois Univ., Urbana  
2083
- Krezdorn, A H**  
Florida Univ., Gainesville, Fla.; Dept. of Fruit Crops  
530
- Krieg, A**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft; Darmstadt, West Germany; Institut für Biologische Schädlingsbekämpfung  
112
- Krieg, A**  
Institut für biologische Schädlingsbekämpfung, Darmstadt; West Germany  
3231
- Krishnamoorthi, T**  
Tobacco Research Station, Vadasandur, Madras State, India  
4068
- Krishnapillai, V**  
Monash Univ., Clayton, Australia; Faculty of Science  
4822
- Krishnaswami, R**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., Delhi, India; Div. of Genetics  
5420
- Krishnaswamy, S**  
Agricultural Sciences Univ., Bangalore, India; Dept. of Veterinary Microbiology  
6680
- Kristov, S**  
Veterinary Inst. of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases; Sofia, Bulgaria  
6681
- Krivolutsky, D A**  
Akademie der Wissenschaften, Moscow, UdSSR; Lab. für Bodenzöologie  
1889
- Krivolutsky, D A**  
Academy of Sciences, Moscow, USSR; Lab. of Soil Zoology  
5421
- Krnjaic, D**  
Institute for Plant Protection, Beograd, Yugoslavia  
2838
- Kroger, M**  
Pennsylvania State University, University Park; Dept. of Dairy Science  
480
- Krombein, K V**  
Smithsonian Inst., Wash., D. C.; Dept. of Entomology  
7492
- Kronstedt, T**  
Stockholm Univ., Sweden; Div. of Ecology  
5422
- Kronfeld, D S**  
Pennsylvania university.  
7899
- Krupasagar, V**  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
5985
- Krupnick, J**  
Rogoff-Wellcome Medical Research Institute, Israel  
7179
- Kruseman, G**  
Zoologisch Museum, Amsterdam, Netherlands  
1279
- Kryzhanovskiy, O L**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology  
2498
- Krzywicki, M**  
Polska Akademia Nauk, Warsaw, Poland; Instytut Zoologiczny  
3758
- Kubin, M**  
Tuberculosis Research Inst., Prague, Czechoslovakia; Tuberculosis Diagnostic Reference Lab.  
4170
- Kubin, V**  
Vojensky ustav hygieny, epidemiologie a mikrobiologie; Prague, Czechoslovakia  
6682
- Kuc, J**  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; Dept. of Biochemistry  
2147
- Kucera, C J**  
Fort Dodge Lab., Iowa; Dept. of Research and Development  
6683
- Kuciukas, V**  
Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Vilno, USSR; Inst. of Zoology and Parasitology  
6964
- Kudrev, T G**  
Academy of Agricultural Sciences, Sofia, Bulgaria; Inst. of Genetics and Plant Selection  
7261
- Kuenen, D J**  
Leiden Univ., Netherlands; Zoological Lab.  
2600
- Kugler, J**  
Tel Aviv Univ., Israel; Dept. of Zoology  
7493
- Kuhlhorn, F**  
Zoologische Sammlung des Bayerischen Staates, Munich, West Germany  
7633
- Kuhlman, E G**  
Forest Service, Research Triangle Park, N. C.; Forestry Sciences Lab.  
2148
- Kuhne, H**  
Bundesanstalt für Materialprüfung, Berlin, West Germany  
5423
- Kuhne, W**  
Karl-Marx-Univ., Leipzig, West Germany; Inst. für Phytopathologie  
7832
- Kuil, H**  
Ahmadu Bello Univ., Zaria, Northern Nigeria; Faculty of Veterinary Medicine  
6210
- Kuiper, J**  
Department of Agriculture, Wagga Wagga, Australia; Agricultural Research Inst.  
5986



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Kuiper, J

Kuiper, J  
Department of Agriculture, Wagga Wagga, New South Wales,; Australia; Agricultural Research Inst.

5987

Kulik, M M  
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.; Market Quality Research Div.

3348

Kumar, K  
Gorakhpur Univ., Uttar Pradesh, India; Entomology Lab.

5424

Kumar, M C  
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Veterinary Microbiology and Public Health

4171

Kumar, S  
Udaipur Univ., India; Agricultural Experiment Station

531

Kumar, S  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div. of Genetics

5715

Kumazawa, T  
Tochigi Prefectural Agricultural Experiment Station, Japan

5425

Kunkel, H  
Institut fuer Angewandte Zoologie, Bonn, West Germany

999

Kunwar, G S  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar

3626

Kunz, W  
Munster Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Inst.

7738

Kunze, L  
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land- und Forstwirtschaft,; Heidelberg, West Germany; Inst. fur Obstkrankheiten

4702

Kurashige, S  
Gunma Univ., Maebashi, Japan; Dept. of Microbiology

1682

Kurashvili, B E  
Academy of Sciences, Tbilisi, Georgian SSR; Inst. of Zoology

1756

Kurcheva, G F  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Moscow; Severtsov Inst. of Animal Morphology

3840

Kurczewski, F E  
Syracuse Univ., N. Y.; Dept. of Forest Entomology

1425

Kurczewski, F E  
Syracuse Univ., N. Y.; Dept. of Forest Entomology

1426

Kureck, A  
Max-planck Inst. fur Verhaltensphysiologie Seewiesen,; Erling-Andechs, West Germany

7926

Kurelec, B  
Zagreb Univ., Yugoslavia; Inst. of Biology

6965

Kurian, N J  
College of Agriculture, Poona, India; Plant Pathological Lab.

4703

Kurkdjian, A  
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France

2149

Kuroda, K  
Chiba Univ., Narashino, Japan; Inst. Of Food Microbiology

3058

Kurrdjian, A  
Institut Pasteur, Paris; Service d'Oncologie Vegetale,

5988

Kurstak, E  
Montreal Univ.,; Dept. de Microbiologie et Immunologie

4823

Kurstak, E  
Montreal Univ., Quebec; Departement de Microbiologie et Immunologie

5426

Kurstak, E  
Montreal Univ., Quebec; Dept. de Microbiologie et Immunologie

7634

Kurstak, E S  
I. N. R. A., La Miniere par Versailles, France; Laboratoire de Biococnotique et de Lutte Biologique

4537

Kurstar, E  
Montreal Univ., Quebec; Dept. de Microbiologie et d'immunologie

7635

Kurtz-Fritsch, C  
Laboratoire des Virus des Plantes, Strasbourg, France

4704

Kurtz, H J  
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul 55101; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology and Parasitology

6684

Kury, C R  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Conservation

4883

Kuschel, G  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research,; Nelson, New Zealand; Entomology Div.

7494

Kust, C A  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Coll. of Agricultural and Life Sciences

6355

Kutzer, E  
Tierarztliche Hochschule, Vienna, Austria; Inst. fur Parasitologie und Allgemeine Zoologie

1720

Kuwahara, Y  
Kyoto Univ., Japan; Coll. of Agriculture

3841

Kuzin, A M  
Academy of Sciences of the United Soviet Socialist; Republic; Institute of Biological Physics; Dept. of Radiobiology

532

Kvicala, B A  
Ceskoslovenskej akademie vied, Bratislava; Virologicky ustav

7787

Kvicala, B A  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava; Inst. of Virology

7788

Kvicala, B A  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava; Inst. of Virology

7789

Kvicala, B A  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava; Inst. of Virology

7790

Kyti, M  
State Control Office for Dairy Products, Helsinki, Finland

1135

Kyurtov, N  
Veterinary Inst., Veliko Turnovo, Bulgaria

6685

Kyurtov, N  
Veterinary Inst., Veliko Turnovo, Bulgaria

6686

La Roche, B  
Sandoz SA., Basel, Switzerland

3021

Laan, P A van der  
Amsterdam Univ., Netherlands; Lab. voor toegepaste Entomologie

4867

Laar, W Van  
Leiden Univ., Netherlands; Inst. voor Theoretische Biologie

5427

Labeyrie, V  
Coll. Scientifique Univ. de Tours, France; Lab. de Biologie Animale

3114

Labeyrie, V  
I.N.R.A. Station de Lutte Biologique d'antibes, Alpes; Maritimes, France

3232

Labeyrie, V  
Central Statistical Unit, Tours, France; Lab. de Biologie animale

7636

Lacour, F  
Institut Gustave-Roussy, Villejuif, France; Lab. d'Immunologie

2929

Ladduwahetty, A M  
Ceylon Univ., Colombo; Dept. of Zoology

2601

Lafever, H N  
Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, Wooster

281

Lafferty, B M  
Cape May County Mosquito Extermination Commission, N. J.

1536

Lafont, P  
Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris, France; Lab. de Zoologie

7637

Lafrance, J  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, St. Jean, Quebec; Research Station

1427

Lagnel, M  
Paris, France

34

Lahiri, S K  
Saha Inst. of Nuclear Physics, Calcutta, India

7638

Laine, J E  
California Univ., Berkeley; Div. of Biological Control

5428

Laing, J E  
California Univ., Berkeley; Div. of Biological Control

1428

Lake, R W  
Delaware Univ., Newark; Dept. of Entomology and Applied Ecology

829

Lake, R W  
Delaware Univ., Newark; Dept. of Entomology

1280

Lal, B  
Allahabad Univ., India; Dept. of Botany

5989

Lal, H  
Government Poultry Farm, Khatipura, Distt. Jaipur, Rajas; Than, India

2311

Lal, S B  
Central Coconut Research Station, Kayangulam, India

5814

Lamb, F C  
National Cannery Association, Berkeley, Calif. 94710

2418

Lamb, K P  
Papua and New Guinea Univ., Port Moresby, Australia

2219

Lamb, M J  
London Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology

1429

Lamb, M J  
Birkbeck College, England; Dept. of Zoology

5717

Lambat, A K  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi

3920

Lambers, D H R  
Bladluisonderzoek Nederlandse Centrale Organisatie voor; Toegepastnatuurwetenschappelijk Onderzoek, Bennekom

4402

Lambert, S M  
Shell Development Co., Modesto, Calif. 95350

2464

Lamberti, V  
Lever Brothers Co., New York, N. Y.

7355



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Leatherdale, D

- Lamey, H A**  
Food and Agriculture Organization, Bangkok, Thailand 5429
- Lamey, H A**  
U. S. Agricultural Research Service (Baton Rouge); Crops Research Division 5990
- Lamina, J**  
Johann Wolfgang Goethe-Univ., Frankfurt am Main, Wgst.; Germany; Inst. fur Zoonosenforschung 4275
- Lammerink, J**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; Christchurch, New Zealand; Crop Research Div. 2220
- Lamont, T G**  
Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Laurel, Md.; Patuxent Wildlife Research Center 1838
- Lamontellerie, M**  
O. C. C. G. E., Haute-Volta; Centre Muraz 5086
- Lamprecht, W O**  
Texas A And M Univ., College Station; Dept. of Plant Science 6687
- Lamy, M**  
Faculte des Sciences, Bordeaux, France; Lab. de Biologie animale 4538
- Lancaster, G A**  
McGill Univ., Montreal, Quebec; Lab. of Chemical Neurobiology 3233
- Lancaster, J L**  
Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville; Dept. of Entomology 5430
- Lancaster, J L**  
Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville; Dept. of Entomology 6896
- Landa, V**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst. of Entomology 5431
- Landau, J W**  
UCLA Medical School, Los Angeles, Calif.; Dept. of Medicine 6688
- Landis, B J**  
Agricultural Research Service, Yakima, Wash.; Entomology Research Div. 2221
- Landschutz, Chr**  
Max-Planck-Inst. fur Immunbiologie, Freiburg, West Germany; Forschergruppe Praventivmedizin 4824
- Lange, A H**  
California Univ., Riverside; Experiment Station 1031
- Lange, A H**  
California Univ., Riverside 4779
- Lange, R**  
Forstschutzstelle Suedwest Freiburg-wittental, West Germany 3234
- Lange, a H**  
California Univ., Riverside 4780
- Langenberg, W G**  
Agricultural Research Service, Lincoln, Neb. 68503; Dept. of Plant Pathology 1572
- Langer, B W**  
South East Asia Treaty Organization Medical Project.; Bangkok, Thailand; Depts. of Parasitology and Medical Entomology 1537
- Langley, P A**  
International Atomic Energy Agency, Kaerntner Ring 11.; Vienna 1, Austria 113
- Langley, P A**  
Rhodesia Univ. Coll., Salisbury; Dept. of Biological Sciences 5432
- Langridge, D F**  
Department of Agriculture, Ferntree Gully, Victoria.; Australia; Apicultural Research Unit 4539
- Lanier, L**  
Institut national de la Recherche agronomique, Nancy.; France; Laboratoire de Pathologie 3979
- Lanotte, G**  
Institut Bouisson-Bertrand, Montpellier, France 383
- Lanowska, J**  
Instytut Uprawy Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa, Pulawach.; Poland; Zaklad Mikrobiologii Rolniczej 5991
- Lansbury, I**  
University Museum, Oxford; Hope Dept. of Entomology 830
- Lansbury, I**  
University Museum, Oxford, England; Dept. of Entomology 1281
- Lansbury, I**  
University Museum, Oxford, England; Hope Dept. of Entomology 2602
- Lantin, B**  
Station de Recherches d'Arboreculture Fruitiere, Angers.; France 4705
- Laporte, M**  
Station de Recherches Cytopathologiques, Saint Christol; les Ales, France 5433
- Lappa, N V**  
Ukrainian Research Plant Protection Inst., Kiev, USSR 5434
- Lapwood, D H**  
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts, England 1573
- Larkin, P J**  
Beecham Research Laboratories, Surrey 443
- LaRow, E J**  
Rutgers-State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J. 2000
- Larsen, A B**  
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; National Animal Disease Lab. 2930
- Larson, V L**  
Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis 2931
- Last, H R**  
Banstead, 12 Winkworth Road, england 7495
- Latshaw, W K**  
Saskatchewan Univ., Saskatoon, Canada; Western Coll. of Veterinary Medicine 2312
- Laudeho, Y**  
Institute Francais de Recherches Outre-Mer, Paris, France 6211
- Lauge, G**  
Orsay Univ., France; Laboratoires de Zoologie et d'Entomologie 3842
- Lauge, G**  
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Labs. de Zoologie et d'Entomologie 4540
- Laurent, J E**  
Center National de Recherches Forestieres, Nancy, France 5087
- Laux, W**  
Bundesanstalt fuer Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Berlin; Dahlem, West Germany; Dokumentations-schwerpunkt Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzen; Schutz 3734
- Laverdure, A M**  
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Lab. de Biologie animale S. P. C. N. 4541
- Laverdure, A M**  
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Lab. de Biologie animale S. P. C. N. 4542
- Laville, E**  
Faculte des Sciences d'Orsay, Essonne, France; Lab. de Biologie experimentale 4706
- Lavtschiev, V**  
Bulgarischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Sofia, Bulgaria; Zoologisches Inst. 7639
- Lawrence, P A**  
Department of Genetics, Cambridge, England 831
- Lawrence, P N**  
British Museum (natural History), England 1283
- Laws, L**  
Queensland Dept. Primary Industries, Yeerongpilly, Queens; Land, Australia; Animal Research Institute 1079
- Laws, L**  
Animal Research Inst., Yeerongpilly, Queensland, Australia; Queensland Dept. of Primary Industries 1080
- Laws, L**  
Animal Research Inst., Yeerongpilly, Queensland, Australia; Queensland Dept. of Primary Industries 1081
- Laws, L**  
Department of Primary Industries, Yeerongpilly, Australia; Pathology Branch 3560
- Laws, L**  
Department of Primary Industries, Yeerongpilly, Australia; Pathology Branch 3561
- Le Berre, J R**  
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Lab. d'Entomologie 4543
- Le Berre, J R**  
Centre National de la Recherche Agronomique, Orsay, France; Laboratoire d entomologie 4544
- Le Berre, J R**  
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Lab. d'Entomologie 5436
- Le Berre, J R**  
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Lab. d'Entomologie 7640
- Le Gal, M**  
Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris France 200
- Le Goff, L**  
Institute Pasteur, Paris, France; Service de Photomicrographie et Oncologie Vegetale 4911
- Le Minor, L**  
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France 2437
- Le Pennec, J**  
Laboratoire departemental de La Roche sur Yon (Vendee).; France 6689
- Le Quesne, W J**  
Chesham, 70 Lye Green Road, England 7496
- Lea, A**  
Loeust Control and Research, Pretoria, South Africa 1000
- Lea, A O**  
Florida State Board of Health, Vero Beach; Entomological Research Center 3843
- Lease, J G**  
Clemson University, Clemson, S. C.; College of Agriculture and Biological Sciences; Dept. of Food Science and Biochemistry 6690
- Leath, K T**  
Department of Agriculture, University Park, Pa.; Regional Pasture Research Lab. 2222
- Leatherdale, D**  
Whitchurch, Pangbourne, Berkshire, England 201



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Leatherdale, D

**Leatherdale, D**  
Whitchurch, Pangbourne, Berkshire, England 6212

**Lebeuf, F**  
Institut Pasteur de Lyon, France 384

**Lebeurier, G**  
Institut de Botanique, Strasbourg, France; Lab. des virus des /plantes 7791

**Lecadet, M**  
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Laboratoire des Poliosydes 114

**Lecadet, M-M**  
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Service des Polyosides 4933

**Leclant, F**  
Centre de Recherches Agronomiques du Midi, Montpellier.; France; Lab. de Recherches de la Chaire de Zoologie 5089

**Leclercq, M**  
Faculte des Sciences agronomiques de l'Etat, Gembloux.; Belgium; Lab. de Zoologie 4403

**Ledford, R A**  
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York; Dept. of Food Science 7119

**Ledger, J A**  
South African Inst. for Medical Research, Johannesburg; Dept. of Entomology and Parasitology 5090

**Ledingham, R J**  
Canada Agriculture Research Station, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan 3383

**Lee, B W**  
684 Bucna Vista Street, Ventura, Calif 7413

**Lee, B W**  
684 Bucna Vista Street, Ventura, Calif. 7414

**Lee, C**  
Seoul National Univ., Korea; Dept. of Agronomy 533

**Lee, C E**  
Kyungpook National Univ., Taegu, Korea; Dept. of Biology 654

**Lee, D**  
Texas Technological College, Lubbock 655

**Lee, D L**  
Houghton Poultry Research Station, England; Dept. of Parasitology 2998

**Lee, G L**  
California Univ., Davis 1510

**Lee, L R**  
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Animal Health Div. 385

**Lee, L R**  
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Animal Health Div. 386

**Lee, S**  
Iowa State Univ., Ames; Dept. of Biochemistry and Biophysics 4912

**Lee, S C**  
Korea. Institute of Plant Environment; Office of Rural Development 5992

**Lee, W R**  
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge; Dept. of Zoology and Physiology 5437

**Lees, A D**  
Agricultural Research Council, Cambridge, England; Unit of Insect Physiology 115

**Lefebvre, V**  
Maastricht, Brusselsestraat 38, Netherlands 1284

**Lefkovitch, L P**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, Canada; Statistical Research Service 116

**Leggett, J E**  
Agricultural Research Service, Tucson, Ariz.; Entomology Research Div. 2001

**Legner, E F**  
California Univ. 117

**Legner, E F**  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Biological Control 4545

**Legrain, A**  
Argenteau, Liege, Belgium 35

**Legrain, A**  
Argenteau, Liege, Belgium 37

**Legrain, A**  
Argenteau, Belgium 38

**Legrain, A**  
Argenteau, Belgium 39

**Lehner, P N**  
Utah State Univ., Logan; Utah Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit 4884

**Lehr, P A**  
Kazakh State Univ., Alma-Ata, USSR 2499

**Lehrer, A Z**  
Academie de la Republique Socialiste, Romania; Centre de recherches biologiques 1890

**Leibenguth, F**  
Tubingen Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Inst. 5439

**Leibovitz, L**  
Cornell Univ., Eastport, Long Island, N. Y. 11941; Duck Research Lab. 3627

**Lejeune, B**  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Essonne.; France; Lab. de Physiologie vegetale associee 5993

**Lejeune, B**  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Essonne.; France; Lab. de Physiologie vegetale 5994

**Lellak, J**  
Charles Univ., Prague, Czechoslovakia; Hydrobiological Section 7497

**Lembright, H W**  
The Dow Chemical Co. 833

**Lemoine, P E**  
Ministere de la Sante Publique, Brussels, Belgium; Inst. d'Hygiene et d'Epidemiologie 2932

**Lender, T**  
Faculte de Sciences, Orsay, France; Lab. de Biologie animale S. P. C. N. 4546

**Lent, H**  
Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 2500

**Leonard, M D**  
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.; Entomology Research Div. 1286

**Leonard, O A**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Botany 7262

**Leonide, J**  
Faculte des Sciences, Marseille-Saint-Charles, France; Lab. de Zoologie 4547

**Leonide, J-c**  
Faculte de Marseille, France; Laboratoire de Zoologie generale 118

**Lepadat-Teofil, M**  
Circumscripția Sanitar-Veterinaria, Tg. Secuiesc, Rumania 3562

**Lepine, P**  
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France 387

**Ler, P A**  
Alma-Ata Univ., USSR 1287

**Ler, P A**  
Alma-Ata Univ., USSR 4548

**Leroy, Y**  
Laboratoire de Biologie Animale A. Paris, France 4404

**Leskova, A**  
Vsesojuznyi Institut Zastchity Rastenii, Leningrad, USSR 5440

**Lesnaw, J**  
Illinois university.; Dept. of Botany 7792

**Lesse, H de**  
Paris, France 4405

**Lesslie, I W**  
Central Veterinary Lab., Weybridge, England 388

**Lestan, P**  
Slovak Academy of Sciences, Kosice, Czechoslovakia; Helminthological Inst. 7945

**Lestan, P**  
Slovenskej akademie vied, Kosice, Czechoslovakia; Helminthologicky ustav 7946

**Lestschenko, P D**  
Institut for Nutritional Hygiene, Kiev, USSR 1156

**Lestschenko, P D**  
Institut for Nutritional Hygiene, Kiev, USSR 1157

**Leuamsang, P**  
Ministry of Agriculture, Bangkok, Thailand; Rice Protection Research Center 2002

**Levanon, Y**  
Instituto Adolfo Lutz, Sao Paulo, Brazil 7024

**Levi, C P**  
General Foods Technical Center, White Plains, N. Y. 10642 456

**Levinschi, A**  
Laboratorul Veterinar, Suceava, Rumania 3563

**Lewis, D T**  
Laboratory of the Government Chemist, England 1796

**Lewis, J C**  
Adelaide Univ., South Australia; Dept. of Human Physiology and Pharmacology 2438

**Lewis, J C**  
Adelaide Univ., Australia; Dept. of Human Physiology and Pharmacology 7180

**Lewis, J G E**  
Ahmadu Bello Univ., Zaria, Nigeria; Dept. of Zoology 2603

**Lewis, W M**  
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh; Dept. of Crop Science 6357

**Ley, H L**  
Food and Drug Administration 1082

**Ley, H L**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 1083

**Ley, H L**  
Food and Drug Administration 1084

**Ley, H L**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 2933

**Ley, H L**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 4176

**Ley, H L**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 4178



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Loginova, M M

- Ley, H L**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.  
7120
- Ley, H L**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.  
7181
- Ley, H L**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.  
7182
- Lezzi, M**  
California Inst. of Technology, Pasadena; Div. of Biology  
7641
- Lezzi, M**  
California Inst. of Technology, Pasadena; Div. of Biology  
7739
- Liang, G H L**  
Kansas State Univ., Manhattan; Dept. of Agronomy  
3694
- Lichte, H F**  
Pflanzenschutzamt, Hamburg, West Germany  
974
- Lichtenstein, E P**  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison 53706; Dept. of Entomology  
2419
- Lider, L A**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Viticulture and Enology  
6358
- Liebermann, J**  
Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Argentina; Inst. de Patologia Vegetal  
1288
- Lieftinck, M A**  
Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, Netherlands  
7498
- Lieftinck, M A**  
Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, Holland  
7499
- Lien, P A**  
Philippine Tobacco Administration  
1819
- Lifschytz, E**  
Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, Israel; Lab. of Genetics  
925
- Lightle, P C**  
New Mexico Univ., Albuquerque  
4663
- Likhachev, N V**  
Gosudarstvennyi Nauchno-Kontrol'nyi, Moscow, USSR; Institut Veterinarnykh Preparatov  
4181
- Lilly, C E**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Lethbridge, Alberta; Research Station  
5442
- Lim, H**  
McGill Univ., Ste Anne-de-Bellevue, Quebec, Canada; Dept. of Entomology  
4641
- Lima-de-Faria, A**  
Lund Univ., Sweden; Molecular Cytogenetics Lab.  
4642
- Lima-de-Faria, A**  
Lund Univ., Sweden; Inst. of Molecular Cytogenetics  
7740
- Lincke, G**  
Friedrich Schiller Univ., Jena, East Germany; Institut fuer Acker-und Pflanzenbau  
313
- Lincoln, S D**  
Washington State Univ., Pullman; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology  
4182
- Lindenfelser, L A**  
Northern Regional Research Lab., Peoria, Ill  
1430
- Lindh, N O**  
Lund Univ., Sweden; Dept. of Zoophysiology  
7642
- Lindqvist, E**  
Helsinki, Bredviksvagen 10, Finland  
656
- Lindqvist, E**  
Helsinki, Bredviksvagen 10, Finland  
657
- Lindqvist, E**  
Helsinki, Bredviksvagen 10, Finland  
1891
- Lindqvist, E**  
Helsinki, Bredviksvagen 10, Finland  
4406
- Lindqvist, E**  
Helsinki, Bredviksvagen 10, Finland  
7500
- Lindroth, C H**  
Lund University, Lund, Sweden; Zoological Institute  
4407
- Lindskog, P**  
Stockholm Univ., Sweden; Dept. of Zoology  
5443
- Ling, K C**  
International Rice Research Inst., Los Banos, Laguna, Philippines  
119
- Ling, K C**  
International Rice Research Institute  
5997
- Ling, K C**  
International Rice Research Institute  
5998
- Lingappa, B T**  
College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass.  
3059
- Lingaraj, D S**  
Bangalore, Lal-Bagh, India  
7263
- Lingard, D R**  
Washington State Univ., Pullman; Dept. of Veterinary Clinical Medicine and Surgery  
1683
- Lingard, D R**  
Washington State Univ., Pullman; Dept. of Veterinary Clinical Medicine and Surgery  
6694
- Linley, J R**  
Entomological Research Center, Vero Beach, Fla.  
2003
- Linley, J R**  
Entomological Research Center, Vero Beach, Fla.  
2004
- Linn, J D**  
Wildlife Investigations Lab., Sacramento, Calif.; Dept. of Fish and Game  
4885
- Linscott, D L**  
Department of Agriculture, Ithaca, N. Y.; Agricultural Research Service  
3476
- Linscott, D L**  
Dept. of Agriculture, Ithaca, N. Y.; Crops Research Div.  
6359
- Linscott, D L**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division  
7264
- Lintas, L**  
Ministero per l'Agricoltura e le Foreste, Rome, Italy  
2696
- Lipa, J J**  
Institute of Plant Protection, Poznan, Poland; Laboratory of Biological Control  
120
- Lipa, J J**  
Plant Protection Institute, Poznan, Poland; Biological Control Method Laboratory  
1032
- Lipa, J J**  
Institute of Plant Protection, Poznan, Poland; Lab. of Biological Control  
5444
- Lipa, Y Y**  
Plant Protection Inst., Poznan, Poland  
3844
- Lipa, Ye Yu**  
Plant Protection Inst., Poznan, Poland  
835
- Lipkow, E**  
Kiel Univ., Germany; Inst. fur Phytopathologie  
2223
- Lipton, W J**  
Agricultural Research Service; Market Quality Research Division  
3384
- Lisle, M O de**  
Paris, France  
5091
- Litkenhous, C J**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 20204; Div. of Microbiology  
457
- Litvak, S**  
Chile Univ., Santiago; School of Medicine  
7643
- Litynski, A**  
Pracownia Roslin Oleistych, Warsaw, Poland; Instytut Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roslin  
5816
- Liu, S K**  
Animal Medical Center, New York, N. Y.; Dept. of Pathology  
6695
- Livingstone, R M**  
Rowett Research Inst., Bucksburn, Aberdeen, England  
1684
- Llanos M, C**  
Facultad de Agronomia, Palmira, Colombia  
5999
- Lloyd, J E**  
Florida Univ., Gainesville; Dept. of Entomology and Nematology  
2005
- Loan, C C**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Belleville, Ontario; Research Branch; Research Station  
836
- Lobenstein, C W**  
Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale  
6360
- Lobl, I**  
Slovak National Museum, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia  
2502
- Lobl, I**  
Slowakisches Nationalmuseum, Bratislava, Czechoslovakia  
7501
- Locci, R**  
Milan Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale  
3980
- Locci, R**  
Milan Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale  
4323
- Locke, R F**  
Cotton Research Station, Gatooma, Rhodesia  
4971
- Lodha, K R**  
College of Veterinary and Animal Science, Bikaner, India  
6897
- Loeberstein, G**  
Volcani Inst. of Agricultural Research, Bet Dagan, Israel  
1574
- Loepelmann, H**  
Produktionsleitung des Kreislandwirtschaftsrates, Wolgast, East Germany; Dept. Veterinarwesen  
6696
- Loepky, C**  
Missouri Univ., Columbia; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
7265
- Lofgren, C S**  
Agricultural Research Service, Gainesville, Fla.; Entomology Research Div.  
5759
- Loftfield, R B**  
New Mexico Univ. School of Medicine, Albuquerque  
4339
- Loginov, D D**  
Zootehnicheskoy-Veterinarny Institut, Kharkov, USSR  
6697
- Loginova, M M**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology  
658



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Lohr, K F

- Lohr, K F**  
Veterinary Research Lab., Kabete, Kenya 4183
- Lojo, S G**  
Philsguin Tarlac Experiment Station, Philippines 329
- Lolonis, N F**  
Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden, Calif. 5446
- Lom, J**  
Institute of Parasitology of the CSAV, Vinicna 7.; Prague 2, Czechoslovakia 121
- Lom, J**  
Institute of Parasitology of the CSAV, Vinicna 7.; Prague 2, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Protozoology 122
- Long, J L**  
Agriculture Protection Board 1043
- Long, J L**  
Agriculture Protection Board 1044
- Loomis, L N**  
Sydney Univ., New South Wales, Australia; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology 6698
- Lopatin, I**  
Dushanbe, UdSSR 1289
- Lopatin, I K**  
Tadzhik State Univ., Dushange, USSR 4408
- Lopes, H de S**  
Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 2503
- Lopes, H De S**  
Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 2504
- Lopes, H de S**  
Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 3115
- Lopez-Gorge, J**  
Instituto Lopez-Neyra de Parasitologia, Granada, Spain; Seccion de Fisioparasitologia 6966
- Lorenzen, G A**  
Texas A M Univ., College Station; Chemurgic Research Lab. 2687
- Lorenzen, P**  
Staatliches Veterinar-Untersuchungsamt, Frankfurt am Main.; West Germany 389
- Lori, R D**  
National University M. E., Argentina; Facultad de Agronomia y Veterinaria 4184
- Louis, C**  
Institut National Agronomique, Paris, France; Lab. de Zoologie 1431
- Louis, C**  
Institut National Agronomique, Paris, France; Lab. de Zoologie 4550
- Louis, J**  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique.; Jouy-en-Josas, France; Lab. de Genetique 5448
- Loun, J F**  
Oranje-Vrystaat Univ., Bloemfontein; Fakulteit van Landbou 837
- Louw, J F**  
Oranje-Vrystaat Univ., Bloemfontein, South Africa; Dept. Entomologie/Plantpatologie 7644
- Loux, E**  
Institute de Botanique, Strassbourg, France; Laboratoire de Cecidologie 40
- Loux, E**  
Institut de Botanique, Strasbourg; Laboratoire de Cecidologie; Faculte des Sciences 5449
- Love, J**  
State College, Miss. 3610

- Loveday, R K**  
Onderstepoort, South Africa 6699
- Loveless, A R**  
Portsmouth Coll. of Technology, England; Dept. of Biological Sciences 3477
- Lovrics, V**  
Schweizerisches Tropeninstitut, Basel, Switzerland 1085
- Low, D G**  
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Veterinary Medicine 6700
- Lowe, A D**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.; New Zealand 3981
- Lozano, J**  
Oviedo Univ., Spain; Catedra de Parasitologia 6967
- Lucke, E**  
Pflanzenschutzamt, Hannover, West Germany 2839
- Ludwig, D**  
Fordham Univ., Bronx, N. Y.; Dept. of Biological Sciences 1432
- Ludwig, D**  
Fordham Univ., Bronx, New York, N. Y. 10458; Dept. of Biological Sciences 3235
- Luedke, A J**  
Agricultural Research Service, Denver, Col. 390
- Lugetti, G**  
Pisa Univ., Italy; Istituto di Biologia generale 1892
- Lukas, B**  
Military Inst. of Hygiene, Epidemiology, and Microbiology.; Prague, Czechoslovakia 7901
- Lukoschus, F**  
Katholieke Univ., Nijmegen, Netherlands; Zoologisch Lab. 5093
- Lukoschus, F**  
Katholieke Universiteit, Nijmegen, Netherlands.; Zoologisch Laboratorium 6898
- Lund-Hoie, K**  
Norwegian Plant Protection Inst., Vollebekk; Dept. of Weed Control 1167
- Luquet, G**  
82, Rue des Bons-Raisins, 92-Rueil-Malmaison, France 838
- Luthy, P**  
Canada Dept. of Forestry and Rural Development, Sault; Ste. Marie, Ontario; Insect Pathology Research Inst. 3236
- Luthy, P**  
Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule, Zurich, Switzerland; Mikrobiologisches Institut 5450
- Lutz, P E**  
North Carolina Univ., Greensboro, N. C.; Dept. of Biology 123
- Lyova, L S**  
All-Union Research Inst. of Grain and Products of its; Processing 2381
- Lyayster, Y A**  
Leningrad Agricultural Inst., Pushkin, Leningrad Province.; USSR 3845
- Lyneborg, L**  
Zoological Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark 659
- Lyneborg, L**  
Zoological Museum, Copenhagen, Denmark 4409
- Lyon, R J**  
Los Angeles City Coll., Calif.; Dept. of Life Sciences 4038

- Lyon, R L**  
U. S. Forest Service, California; Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station 839
- Lyon, R L**  
Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station.; Berkeley, Calif. 5094
- Lyon, W F**  
Ohio State Univ., Columbus; Cooperative Extension Service 6899
- Lyon, W F**  
Ohio State Univ., Columbus; Cooperative Extension Service 7647
- Lysenko, O**  
Institute of Entomology C. S. A. V., Prague, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Insect Pathology 124
- Lysenko, O**  
Institute of Entomology, CSAV, Prague, Czechoslovakia; Dept9 of Insect Pathology 4551
- Lysy, J**  
Katedra epidemiologie Lekarskej fakulty UK, Bratislava.; Czechoslovakia 6701
- Maas Geesteranus, H P**  
Institute of Phytopathological Research, Wageningen.; Netherlands 5451
- MacBain Cameron, J W**  
Canada Dept. of Forestry, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario; Insect Pathology Research Inst. 5452
- Macchioni, G**  
Pisa Univ., Italy; Istituto di Parassitologia 6968
- Macchioni, G**  
Pisa Univ., Italy; Istituto di Parassitologia 6969
- MacCuaig, R D**  
Anti-Locust Research Centre, London, England 840
- MacDonald, D H**  
Minnesota Univ., Saint Paul 55101; Dept. of Plant Pathology 6297
- Macek, K J**  
Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Columbia, Mo.; Fish-Pesticide Research Lab. 3022
- Macek, K J**  
Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Columbia, Mo.; Fish-Pesticide Research Lab. 3040
- Maceljski, M**  
Zagreb, Yugoslavia 3661
- Macer, R C F**  
Rothwell Plant Breeders Lts., England 6000
- Macfadyen, A**  
The New Univ. of Ulster, Coleraine, Northern Ireland; School of Biological and Environmental Sciences 4552
- Machado, A V**  
Minas Gerais Federal Univ., Belo Horizonte, Brazil; Escola de Veterinaria 3564
- Macias, W**  
Institute of Vegetable Crops, Skieniwice, Poland 2224
- Mackauer, M**  
Frankfurt am Main Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Institut 3116
- Mackauer, M J P**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Belleville, Ontario; Research Branch; Research Institute 4350
- Mackay, M R**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada; Entomology Research Inst. 1893
- MacKenzie, D R**  
Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park; Dept. of Plant Pathology 2150



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Manson, D C M

- MacKenzie, G H**  
West of Scotland Agricultural Coll., Glasgow 2867
- MacKenzie, G H**  
West of Scotland Agricultural Coll. 4069
- MacKenzie, R M**  
North of Scotland Coll. of Agriculture, Aberdeen 2934
- Mackerras, M J**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Canberra, Australia; Div. of Entomology 1894
- Mackerras, M J**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Canberra, Australia; Div. of Entomology 2505
- MacLaren, A P C**  
West of Scotland Agricultural Coll., Glasgow 2935
- MacLaren, A P C**  
West of Scotland Agricultural Coll., Glasgow 2999
- MacLeod, E G**  
Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Entomology 1290
- Macleod, N S M**  
Edinburgh School of Agriculture, Scotland 2990
- MacMillan, J**  
Bristol Univ., England; Dept. of Organic Chemistry 534
- MacNamara, G M**  
Rutgers-State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J. 2420
- MacNeill, B H**  
Guelph University, Ontario; Dept. of Botany 6001
- Madar, J**  
Czechoslovak Entomological Society, Prague 4410
- Madhukar, B V R**  
Delhi Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology 2688
- Madri, P P**  
Long Island Univ., Brookville, N. Y.; Dept. of Marine Science 1820
- Madrov, C**  
Central Veterinary Inst. for Infectious and Parasitic; Diseases, Sofia, Bulgaria 1685
- Madsen, B L**  
Copenhagen Univ., Denmark; Zoological Lab. 5453
- Madsen, H**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Summerland, British Columbia; Head Entomology Section 282
- Madsen, H F**  
Canada Agriculture, Summerland, British Columbia; Research Station 4553
- Maestroni, G**  
Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc., Nutley, N. J.; Agricultural Chemotherapy Lab. 2316
- Magie, R O**  
Florida Univ., Bradenton; Gulf Coast Experiment Station 6002
- Magistretti, M**  
Museo di Storia Naturale, Verona, Italy 2506
- Magistretti, M**  
Milan, Italy 5095
- Mahdihassan, S**  
Square Pharmaceuticals Ltd., Pabna, East Pakistan 2006
- Maheshwari, R**  
Wisconsin University, Madison; Dept. of Plant Pathology 242
- Mahieu, N**  
Service de la Protection des Vegetaux, Nantes, France 6410
- Mahmood, S H**  
Karachi Univ., Pakistan; Dept. of Zoology-Entomology 1291
- Mahunka, S**  
Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest; Dept. of Zoology 1895
- Maier-Bode, H**  
Bonn Univ., West Germany; Pharmakologisches Inst. 3009
- Maier-Bode, H**  
Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-univ., Bonn, West Germany; Pharmakologisches Inst. 3023
- Maillard, Y P**  
Faculte des Sciences, Nantes, France; Lab. de Zoologie 4554
- Maillet, P L**  
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Labs. de Biologie cellulaire et generale 4555
- Maillet, P L**  
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes-Beaulieu, France; Lab. de Biologie cellulaire 4556
- Maillet, P L**  
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes-Beaulieu, France; Groupe de Recherches de Biologie Cellulaire 5454
- Mainland, C M**  
Rutgers-State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J. 2450
- Mainland, C M**  
Rutgers-The State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J. 4324
- Majchrowicz, I**  
Agriculture Coll., Szczecin, Poland; Dept. of Plant Protection 5818
- Majewski, K**  
Instytut Uprawy nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa, Pulawy, Poland 7266
- Majorana, G**  
Bari Univ., Italy; Facolta di Agraria 6003
- Majorana, G**  
Bari Univ., Italy; Facolta di Agraria 6004
- Majorana, G**  
Bari Univ., Italy; Facolta di Agraria 6005
- Maksimovic, M**  
Institute for Forestry and Wood Industry, Beograd, Yugoslavia 2472
- Mal'chenkova, N I**  
Moldavian Academy of Sciences, Kishinev, USSR; Inst. of Zoology 1002
- Mal'chenkova, N I**  
Moldavian Academy of Sciences, Kishinev, USSR; Inst. of Zoology 3846
- Mal'kovskiy, M P**  
Kazakh Inst. of Plant Protection, Alma-Ata, USSR 2507
- Malan, E M**  
Orange-Vrystaat Univ., Bloemfontein; Fakulteit van Landbou 1003
- Malik, Z**  
Biovet. nat. ent., Nitra, Czechoslovakia 1686
- Malina, M**  
Velsicol Chemical Corp., 341 East Ohio Street, Chicago, Ill.; 60611 563
- Malina, M**  
Velsicol Chemical Corp., 341 East Ohio Street, Chicago, Ill.; 60611 3724
- Malmquist, W A**  
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; National Animal Disease Lab. 1687
- Malone, J C**  
Cooper Technical Bureau, Berkhamsted, England 7183
- Maloy, O C**  
Washington State Univ., Pullman; Cooperative Extension Service 6006
- Maloy, O C**  
Washington State Univ., Pullman 6007
- Malphettes, C B**  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Nancy, France, J; Laboratoire d'Entomologie 7648
- Malysheva, K M**  
Academy of Sciences, USSR 2758
- Malzacher, P**  
bei Firma Lieder, Solitudeallee 59, 7140 Ludwigsburg, West; Germany 2007
- Mampell, K**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Genetics 5719
- Mancini, L O**  
Union Carbide Corp., Tarrytown, N. Y. 3565
- Mandl, K**  
Vienna, Austria 660
- Mandl, K**  
Vienna, Weissgerberlande 26/13, Austria 5096
- Mange, E J**  
160 Gray Street, Amherst, Mass. 01002 1511
- Mangiafico, J A**  
Fort Detrick, Frederick, Md. 5761
- Mangum, C L**  
Agricultural Research Service, Brownsville, Tex.; Plant Pest Control Div. 3237
- Mani, M S**  
St. John's Coll., Agra; School of Entomology 841
- Mani, V S**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi, India; Div. of Agronomy 1635
- Mani, V S**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi 6361
- Manigault, P**  
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Service de Photomicrographie et Oncologie vegetale 4707
- Manley, F H**  
Veterinary Research Lab 6702
- Manley, P C**  
Food and Drug Administration, Wash.; Div. of Veterinary Medical Review 3024
- Manly, B F J**  
Salford Univ., England 7649
- Mannelli, G**  
Perugia Univ., Italy; Istituto di Merceologia 3025
- Mannheims, B**  
Zoologisches Forschungsinstitut und Museum, Bonn, West; Germany 7502
- Manning, W J**  
Delaware Univ., Newark 2451
- Manning, W J**  
Massachusetts Univ., Waltham; Dept. of Environmental Science 6008
- Manning, W J**  
Massachusetts Univ., Waltham; Dept. of Environmental Science 7267
- Manson, D C M**  
Department of Agriculture, Levin, New Zealand; Horticultural Research Centre 7503



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Manson, D C M

Manson, D C M  
Department of Agriculture, Levin, New Zealand;  
Horticultural Research Centre

7504

Manson, G F  
Department of Agriculture, Chatham, Ontario,  
Canada; Entomology Lab.

4557

Mantel, W P  
Institut voor Plantenziektenkundig Onderzoek,  
Wageningen, Netherlands

1608

Manuel, A J  
American Cyanamid Co., Princeton, N. J. 08540;  
Agricultural Div.

2421

Manuel, E A  
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Bermuda

202

Manwell, R D  
Syracuse Univ., N. Y.; Dept. of Zoology

1086

Maramorosch, K  
Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research

6216

Marbach, W  
New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture, Sydney,  
Australia

2936

Marcato, P S  
Bologna Univ., Italy; Facolta di Medicina  
Veterinaria

6703

Marchette, N J  
California Univ. Medical Center, San Francisco;  
George Williams Hooper Foundation

3611

Marcus, A  
Institute for Cancer Research, Philadelphia, Pa.

4708

Marek, J  
Ceskoslovenska spolecnost entomologica,  
Prague; Czechoslovakia

7505

Marek, M  
J. E. Purkyne Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia; Dept.  
of Comparative Physiology and General Zoology

2604

Marenaud, C  
Station du Recherche Arboriculture Fruitiere,  
Point-de-la; Maye, France

535

Maresh, C G  
Stanford Univ., Palo Alto, Calif.; Dept. of Phar-  
macology

3502

Maria, M de  
Minas Gerais Federal Univ., Brazil; Inst. de  
Biologia

4558

Mariani, M  
Palermo Universita, Italy; Istituto d igiene

186

Marikovskiy, P I  
Alma-Ata, Kazakh SSR

4559

Marinkelle, C J  
Anoes Univ., Bogota, Columbia; Dept. of Biology  
and Microbiology

5762

Marinkelle, C J  
Los Andes Universidad, Columbia; Dept. of Biolo-  
gy and Microbiology

6704

Marinkovic, D  
Rockefeller Univ., New York, N. Y.

5720

Markel, K  
Giessen Univ., Germany; Zahnarztliches Inst.

1292

Markell, E K  
Kaiser Foundation Hospital, Oakland, Calif.; Dept.  
of Medicine

2373

Marks, C F  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ontario; Vineland  
Station

3456

Marks, E N  
Queensland Univ., Australia; National Mosquito  
Control Committee

3238

Marlow, C H B  
Cradock, South Africa

7184

Marsden, P D  
Cornell Medical Center, New York, N. Y.; Tropi-  
cal Medicine Unit

3566

Marsh, C L  
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln 68503; Dept. of Veterina-  
ry Science

2317

Marsh, P M  
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.;  
Systemic Entomology Lab.

661

Marshall, C L  
New South Wales Univ., Kensington, Sidney, Aus-  
tralia; School of Microbiology

564

Marshall, V G  
Department of Forestry and Rural Development,  
Chalk River, Ontario; Petawawa Forest Experi-  
ment Station

1293

Marshall, V G  
Forestry and Rural Development Dept., Chalk  
River, Ontario; Canada

2508

Martelli, G M  
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Pianta, Bari, Italy

2605

Martelli, G P  
Bari. university.

7793

Martens, J W  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Winnipeg,  
Manitoba; Research Station

2759

Martignoni, M E  
Forest Service, Corvallis, Oreg.; Forestry Sciences  
Lab.

3239

Martignoni, M E  
Forest Service, Portland, Oregon; Pacific North-  
west Forest Experiment Station

6009

Martin, C H  
Oregon State University

842

Martin, F W  
Agricultural Research Services; Crops Research  
Div.

4664

Martin, G C  
Rhodesia Ministry of Agriculture, Salisbury,  
Rhodesia; Plant Protection Branch

1024

Martin, I C A  
Sydney Univ., Australia; Dept. of Veterinary  
Physiology

6434

Martin, J C  
Ministry of Agriculture, Rhodesia; Plant Protection  
Branch

6298

Martin, J S  
Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor

2008

Martin, M M  
Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor; Dept. of Chemistry

3240

Martin, R  
Ohio State University, Columbus; Dept of Zoology

1050

Martinez-Beringola, M L  
Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas,  
Madrid; Spain

3241

Martinez, A  
Consejo Nacional de Investigaciones Cientificas y  
Tecnicas, Argentina

1295

Martinez, A A  
Oviedo Univ., Spain; Catedra de Histologia y  
Anatomia Patologica

6705

Martinez, C M C  
Direccion General de Sanidad Vegetal, Mexico;  
Dept. de Aplicacion Cuarentenaria

5455

Martinovsky, J  
Czechoslovak Entomological Society, Prague

3847

Martins, R  
Secretaria da Agricultura, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Dept.  
de Zoologia

1896

Martins, U R  
Secretaria da Agricultura, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Dept.  
de Zoologia

3117

Martins, U R  
Secretaria da Agricultura, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Dept.  
de Zoologia

3242

Martouret, D  
I. N. R. A., La Miniere -78, Versailles, France; Sta-  
tion de Recherches de Lutte Biologique et  
Biocoenoti; Que

1158

Martouret, D  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique,  
Versailles; France; Station de Recherches de Lutte  
Biologique et de; Biocoenique

6217

Marty, R  
Faculte des Sciences, Toulouse, France; Lab. de  
Zoologie

4561

Marty, R  
Station biologique du lac d'Oredon, Toulouse,  
France; Lab. de Zoologie

4562

Marusi, A  
Parma Univ., Italy; Istituto di Ostetrica e  
Ginecologia Veterinaria

6706

Marusich, W L  
Hoffman-La Roche Inc., Nutley, N. J.; Chemical  
Research Div.

4185

Marusich, W L  
Hoffman-La Roche Inc., Nutley, N. J.; Chemical  
Research Div.

6707

Maruyama, K  
Tokyo Univ., Japan; Biological Inst.

5456

Marx, M B  
Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Albert B. Chandler  
Medical Center

7902

Masner, L  
Czechoslovak Academy of Science, Prague; Inst. of  
Entomology

1897

Masner, P  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Dept.  
of Morphology

2606

Mason, Mg  
Wongan Hills Research Station, Australia; Plant  
Research Div.

6362

Mason, R W  
Department of Agriculture, Launceston South,  
Tasmania; Mount Pleasant Lab.

4825

Mason, R W  
Mt. Pleasant Lab., Launceston South, Tasmania,  
Australia

6708

Mason, S F  
East Anglia Univ., Norwich, England; School of  
Chemical Sciences

1186

Masri, M S  
Agricultural Research Service, Albany, Calif.  
94710; Western Regional Research Lab.

458

Massoud, Z  
Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Brunoy,  
France; Lab. d'Ecologie Generale

5097

Masters, J H  
Box 7511, St. Paul, Minn.

5098



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

McDermott, L A

- Matches, J R**  
Washington Univ., Seattle 98105; Food Science  
3638
- Matesova, G Ya**  
Kazakh Academy of Sciences, Alma-Ata, USSR;  
Inst. of Zoology  
2509
- Mathen, K**  
Central Coconut Research Station, Kayangulam,  
India  
3442
- Mathen, K**  
Central Coconut Research Station, Kayangulam,  
India  
6218
- Mathieson, A O**  
Edinburgh School of Agriculture, Scotland  
2937
- Mathieu, D**  
Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Animal Science  
4187
- Mathur, B L**  
Plant Pathology Laboratory, Jaipur (rajasthan)  
3385
- Mathur, K C**  
Commonwealth Inst. of Biological Control, Ban-  
galore, India; Indian Station  
5457
- Mathur, L M L**  
Udaipur Univ., India; Agricultural Experiment Sta-  
tion  
2009
- Mathur, L M L**  
Udaipur Univ., India; Agricultural Experiment Sta-  
tion  
2010
- Mathur, L M L**  
Udaipur Univ., India; Agricultural Experiment Sta-  
tion  
7650
- Mathur, R B**  
Aligarh Muslim Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology  
843
- Mathur, R L**  
Government Agricultural Research Inst., Jaipur,  
India; Plant Pathology Lab.  
2840
- Mathur, S N**  
Gorakhpur Univ., India; Dept. of Botany  
1168
- Mathur, T N**  
State Public Health Lab., Karnal, India  
3567
- Mathys, G**  
Station Federale d'essais agricoles, Lausanne, Swit-  
zerland  
125
- Matoff, K**  
Zentrallaboratorium fur Helminthologie, Sofia,  
Bulgaria  
1758
- Matschullat, G**  
Landwirtschaftskammer, Hanover, West Germany;  
Tiergesundheitsamt  
6709
- Matsumoto, Y**  
Tokyo Univ., Japan; Lab. of Applied Entomology  
5458
- Matta, A**  
Turin Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale  
2760
- Matta, A**  
Turin Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale  
6010
- Mattern, C F T**  
National Inst. of Health, Bethesda, Md.; Lab. of  
Viral Diseases  
2938
- Matthaeus, W**  
Bundesforschungsanstalt fur viruskrankheiten der  
Tiere.; Tubingen am Neckar, West Germany  
391
- Matthew, H**  
Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, England; Regional  
Poisoning Treatment Centre  
1803
- Matthews, G A**  
Agricultural Council of Malawi, Ntondwe; Makoka  
Research Station  
7395
- Matthews, G A**  
Agricultural Council of Malawi, Ntondwe; Makoka  
Research Station  
7396
- Matthews, L J**  
Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre, New Zea-  
land  
7042
- Matthews, R W**  
Museum of Comparative Zoology  
844
- Matthews, R W**  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Dept. of Entomology  
3759
- Mattingly, E**  
Oak Ridge National Lab., Tenn; Biology Div.  
4563
- Matuszewski, B**  
Warsaw Univ., Poland; Dept. of Cytology  
4564
- Mauman, R K**  
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of  
Microbiology  
4188
- Maurer, F W**  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; New York Coopera-  
tive Wildlife Research Unit  
2991
- Maurice, Y**  
Institut D'Elevage et de Medicine Veterinaire des  
Pays; tropicaux, Fort Lamy, Chad; Lab. de Farcha  
2318
- Maurice, Y**  
Institute D'Elevage et de Medccine Veterinaire des  
Pays; tropicaux, Fort Lamy, Chad  
2319
- Mawdesley-Thomas, L E**  
Huntingdon Research Centre, England; Dept. of  
Pathology  
2320
- Maximos, S E**  
Ain Shams Univ., Cairo, Egypt; Dept. of Plant  
Production  
2452
- May, B M**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research,  
Auckland, New Zealand; Entomology Div.  
7506
- Mayer, D P**  
Velsicol Chemical Corp., Del.  
7358
- Mayer, H F**  
Nacional Univ. del Nordeste, Corrientes, Argen-  
tina; Facultad de Agronomia y Veterinaria  
4189
- Mayer, K**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt fuer Land-und Forst-  
wirtschaft.; Berlin-Dahlem, West Germany  
1004
- Mayer, K**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land-und Forst-  
wirtschaft; Berlin-Dahlem west Germany; Institut  
fur Zoologie  
3848
- Mayer, K**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt, Berlin-Dahlem, West  
Germany; Institut fur Zoologie  
6220
- Mayer, K**  
Berlin, Konigin.Luise-Strasse 19, West Germany  
7651
- Mayer, V**  
Virologicky ustav CSAV, Bratislava,  
Czechoslovakia  
6710
- Mayevskiy, A G**  
Ternopol Provincial Health and Epidemiological  
Station.; USSR  
2607
- Mayne, R**  
Institut Agronomique de l'Etat, Gembloux, Belgi-  
um  
662
- Mayne, R Y**  
Agricultural Research Service, La.; Southern Re-  
gional Research Lab.  
7268
- Mayr, A**  
Ludwig-Maximilian-Univ., Munich, West Ger-  
many; Inst. fur Mikrobiologie und Infektionskrank-  
heiten der; Tiere  
4826
- Mayr, E**  
Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.  
4344
- Mays, D L**  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.  
3026
- Mazokhin-Porshnyakov, G A**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Moscow; Inst. of the  
Problems of Information Transfer  
7652
- Mazumdar, N K**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar, India  
5721
- Mazur, A R**  
Rhode Island Univ., Providence; Dept. of Agrono-  
my and Mechanized Agriculture  
3695
- Mazzucco, K**  
Siezenheimerstrasse 70, 5020 Salzburg, Austria  
5099
- McAlpine, D K**  
The Australian Museum, Sydney, Australia  
5100
- McAlpine, J F**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa; Entomology  
Research Inst.  
663
- McBride, R P**  
Edinburgh Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Forestry and  
Natural Resources.  
6011
- McCann, F V**  
Dartmouth Medical School, Hanover, N. H.; Dept.  
of Physiology  
7653
- McCann, F V**  
Dartmouth Medical School, Hanover, N. H.; Dept.  
of Physiology  
7654
- McCann, G D**  
California Inst. of Technology, Pasadena; Willis H.  
Booth Computing Center  
3849
- McCarty, M K**  
Agricultural Research Service, Lincoln, Nebr.;  
Crops Research Div.  
6363
- McClanahan, R J**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Harrow, Ontario;  
Research Station  
2510
- McClelland, G A H**  
California University, Davis; Dept. of Entomology  
5722
- McClure, T J**  
Sydney Univ., Australia; Dept. of Veterinary  
Medicine  
6711
- McConnell, W B**  
Saskatchewan Univ., Regina, Canada; Dept. of  
Chemistry  
536
- McCoy, C W**  
Agricultural Research Service, Orlando, Fla.; En-  
tomology Research Div.  
2225
- McCoy, R H**  
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Dept of Microbiolo-  
gy  
6712
- McCrone, J D**  
University of Florida, Gainesville.; Depts. of  
Biological Sciences and Zoology  
7655
- McDaniel, B**  
South Dakota State Univ., Brookings; Dept. of En-  
tomology-Zoology  
1296
- McDaniel, B**  
South Dakota State University, Brookings; Dept. of  
Entomology-Zoology  
3118
- McDermott, L A**  
Guelph Univ., Ontario, Canada; Dept. of  
Microbiology  
1688



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## McDonald, D

**McDonald, D**  
Ahmadu Bello Univ., Nigeria; Inst. for Agricultural Research  
7185

**McDonald, D J**  
Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.; Dept. of Biology  
4565

**McDonald, I C C**  
Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg  
2011

**McDonald, J L**  
Navy Disease Vector Control Center, Jacksonville, Fla.  
1434

**McDonald, S**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Lethbridge, Alberta  
2012

**McDonough, L M**  
Agricultural Research Service, Yakima, Wash.; Entomology Research Div.  
2013

**McDonough, L M**  
Agricultural Research Service, Yakima, Wash.; Entomology Research Div.  
2014

**McEnroe, W D**  
Massachusetts Univ., Waltham; Waltham Field Station  
5460

**McFadden, L A**  
New Hampshire Univ., Durham; Plant Science  
3982

**McFadden, M W**  
Washington State Univ., Pullman; Dept. of Entomology  
3243

**McFarlane, E S**  
Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, Nova Scotia; Dept. of Microbiology  
6713

**McGaughey, W H**  
Rice-Pasture Research and Extension Center, Beaumont, Tex.  
2608

**McGhee, R B**  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Dept. of Zoology  
392

**McGill, A E J**  
Shell Research Ltd., Sittingbourne, Kent, England; Tunstall Lab.  
7121

**McGillivray, J J**  
International Minerals and Chemical Corp., Libertyville, Ill.; Growth Sciences Center  
4190

**McGillivray, W A**  
Dairy Research Inst., Palmerston North, New Zealand  
7061

**McGinnis, A J**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Research Station  
3244

**McGlohon, N E**  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Cooperative Extension Service  
3983

**Mellwain, P K**  
North Dakota State Univ., Fargo; Dept. of Veterinary Science  
6714

**McIntosh, D L**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Summerland, British Columbia; Research Station  
6012

**McIntosh, R A**  
Sydney Univ., Australia; Dept. of Agricultural Botany  
2151

**McIntosh, R A**  
Sydney Univ., Australia; Dept. of Agricultural Botany  
6013

**McIver, S B**  
Toronto Univ., Ontario; Dept. of Parasitology  
5461

**McKay, D**  
Adelaide Univ., Australia; Dept. of Microbiology  
5462

**McKean, W I**  
Dunedin Public Hospital, Otago, New Zealand  
1804

**McKee, R K**  
Ministry of Agriculture, Ireland; Plant Pathology Research Division  
3386

**McKercher, D G**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Veterinary Microbiology  
6715

**McKercher, D G**  
California Univ., Davis; School of Veterinary Medicine  
6716

**McKnight, M E**  
Forest Service, Fort Collins, Colorado; Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station  
2226

**McKnight, M E**  
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins  
5463

**McLachlan, A J**  
University Coll. of Rhodesia, Salisbury; Dept. of Biology  
5101

**McLaughlin, J E**  
Animal Research Inst., Yeerongpilly, Australia; Biochemical Branch  
3662

**McLaughlin, R E**  
Agricultural Research Service, State Coll., Miss. 39762; Entomology Research Div.  
3245

**McLean, L A**  
Velsicol Chemical Corp.  
5819

**McLeod, C C**  
Department of Agriculture, Timaru, New Zealand  
445

**McLeod, D G R**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, London, Ontario; Research Inst.  
3333

**McLeod, R W**  
Dept. of Agriculture, Rydalmere, New South Wales  
299

**McLeod, R W**  
Department of Agriculture, Rydalmere, Australia; Biology Branch  
2841

**McManus, M L**  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.  
2015

**McManus, M L**  
Forest Service, Hamden, Conn.; Forest Insect and Disease Lab.  
5464

**McPhail, J**  
Shepparton, Australia  
6014

**McQueen, J L**  
National Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Ga.  
2939

**McVicar, J W**  
Agricultural Research Service, Greenport, N. Y.; Plum Island Animal Disease Lab.  
4191

**McVicar, J W**  
Agricultural Research Service, Greenport, N. Y.; Plum Island Animal Disease Lab.  
4827

**McWade, D H**  
Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville; Dept. of Animal Science  
2940

**McWhirter, K**  
Alberta Univ., Edmonton; Dept. of Genetics  
7741

**Mead-Briggs, A R**  
Infestation Control Laboratory, Worplesdon; Ministry of Agriculture  
845

**Meadly, G R W**  
Weeds and Seeds Branch  
1033

**Meagher, J W**  
Department of Agriculture, Burnley, Australia; Victorian Plant Research Inst.  
3457

**Mears, A D**  
Department of Agriculture, Sydney, Australia  
2868

**Mears, A D**  
Department of Agriculture, Sydney, Australia  
3478

**Mechling, P**  
Sylvania Country Club, Ohio  
1148

**Medvedev, S I**  
Khar'kov Univ., USSR; Dept. of Entomology  
2511

**Medvedev, G S**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology  
2512

**Medvedev, G S**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology  
4411

**Medzevicius, A**  
Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Vilno, USSR; Inst. of Zoology and Technology  
6971

**Meek, A M**  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Animal Science  
1689

**Mehl, R**  
Oslo Univ., Norway; Zoological Museum  
1297

**Mehta, P R**  
Pesticides Association of India, New Delhi  
1201

**Meier, R C**  
Turf Equipment Sales, Cincinnati, Ohio  
3027

**Meier, W**  
Eidgenossische landwirtschaftliche Versuchsanstalt; Zurich-Oerlikon, Switzerland  
127

**Meier, W**  
Eidgenossische Landwirtschaftliche Versuchsanstalt, Zuerich; Oerlikon, Switzerland  
1898

**Meifert, D W**  
Agricultural Research Service, Gainesville, Fla.; Entomology Research Div.  
7927

**Meiffren, M**  
Office de la Recherche scientifique et technique; outre-mer, Bondy, France  
4709

**Meinander, M**  
Zoological Museum, Helsinki, Finland  
7507

**Meinecke, C**  
Karl Marx Univ., Leipzig, East Germany; Inst. fur Veterinar-Pharmakologie und Toxikologie  
334

**Meinershagen, W A**  
Idaho Univ., Caldwell 83605; Veterinary Research Lab.  
2321

**Meinwald, J**  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Chemistry  
2609

**Mejia, C C**  
Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, Palmira, Colombia  
1610

**Meleney, W P**  
Agricultural Research Service, Albuquerque, N. M.; Animal Disease and Parasite Research Div.  
6900

**Melis, A**  
Stazione Sperimentale di Entomologia Agraria di Firenze, Italy  
3246

**Melis, G**  
Siena Univ., Italy; Istituto di Zoologia  
2016

**Mellini, E**  
Bologna Univ., Italy; Istituto di Entomologia  
2610

**Mello, R P de**  
Universidade Federal Rural, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; Escola Nacional de Veterinaria  
1298

**Melton, B A**  
New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces; Agricultural Experiment Station  
3387



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Milicic, D

- Mendes, M de F M**  
University of Sao Paulo, Brazil; School of Veterinary Medicine  
1759
- Mendoza, C E**  
Food and Drug Directorate, Ottawa, Ontario; Research Lab.  
2453
- Mendoza, C E**  
Department of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa, Ontario; Food and Drug Directorate  
2465
- Menge, H**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Poultry Research Branch  
4192
- Mengeling, W L**  
U S Dept of Agriculture, Ames, Iowa, 50010; Agricultural Research Service; National Animal Disease Laboratory; Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division  
393
- Menges, R M**  
Agricultural Research Service, Weslaco, Tex.; Crops Research Div.  
6364
- Menshutkina, T V**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Listvenichnoye Village, Irkutsk; Province; Limnological Inst.  
3851
- Menzel, D B**  
Dept. Of The Army; Office Of Surgeon-General  
7656
- Menzel, R**  
Frankfurt a. M. Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Institut  
5466
- Menzel, R**  
Frankfurt Univ., West Germany; Zoologischen Inst.  
7657
- Mercer, H D**  
Food and Drug Administration, Wash., D. C.; Bureau of Veterinary Medicine  
6717
- Mercer, J T**  
Georgia Univ., Athens  
1760
- Meredith, D S**  
Hawaii Univ., Honolulu  
2152
- Mereminsky, A I**  
Rovenskaya Nauchno-Issledovatel'skaya Stantsia, USSR  
6972
- Mermerski, K**  
Research and Production Inst. on Porcine Diseases, Vratsa.; Bulgaria  
6718
- Merriam, V**  
Washington Univ., Seattle; Dept. of Biochemistry  
7992
- Merritt, D L**  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Entomology  
6222
- Merwe, S van der**  
South African Inst. for Medical Research, Johannesburg; Dept. of Entomology  
5102
- Mesa, A**  
Melbourne Univ., Parkville, Australia; Dept. of Genetics  
4643
- Mesa, A**  
Melbourne Univ., Australia; Dept. of Genetics  
7742
- Mesheryakova, I C**  
Academy of Medical Sciences, Moscow, USSR; Gamaleya Inst. of Epidemiology and Microbiology  
6719
- Meshkova, A M**  
Armenian Academy of Sciences, Sevan, USSR; Sevan Hydrobiological Station  
3852
- Mesnil, L P**  
Commonwealth Inst. of Biological Control, Delemont.; Switzerland; European Station  
664
- Messner, B**  
Greifswald Univ., East Germany; Zoologisches Inst.  
1204
- Messner, B**  
Zoological Institut e; Abt. f. Angew. Zoologie  
5103
- Metlitsky, L V**  
USSR Academy of Sciences; Bach Inst. of Biochemistry  
3985
- Meudec, M**  
Central Statistical Unit, Tours, France; Lab. de Biologie Animale  
7658
- Meyer-Grassmann, A**  
Zool. vergl. anat. Inst.; Zurich Univ., Switzerland  
926
- Meyer, D**  
Eidgenossischen Technischen Hochschule, Zurich, Switzerland; Entomologisches Inst.  
5467
- Meyer, D**  
Entomologisches Institut der Eidgenossischen Technischen Hochschule, Zurich, Switzerland  
5468
- Meyer, F R**  
Museu Anchieta, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil  
2611
- Meyer, G B**  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Poultry Science  
4193
- Meyer, H**  
Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, West Germany; Inst. für Tierzucht und Züchtungsforschung  
394
- Meyer, H**  
Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hannover, West Germany; Inst. für Tierzucht und Züchtungsforschung  
6720
- Meyer, M E**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Veterinary Microbiology  
2941
- Meyer, M K P**  
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa  
7833
- Meyer, N L**  
Agricultural Research Service, Hyattsville, Md.; Animal Health Div.  
6721
- Meyer, R C**  
Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology  
6722
- Meynadier, G**  
Station de Recherches Cytopathologiques, Saint Christol; les Ales, France  
5469
- Mglinetz, V A**  
Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR, Obninsk; Inst. of Medical Radiology  
5723
- Michalski, J**  
Higher School of Agriculture, Poz; Dept. of Forest Protection  
2513
- Michel, J F**  
Central Veterinary Lab., Weybridge, England  
4276
- Michel, M F**  
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Service de Parasitologie vegetale  
4566
- Michener, C D**  
Kansas University, Lawrence; Dept. of Entomology  
846
- Michener, C D**  
Kansas Univ., Lawrence  
847
- Michieli, S**  
Institut za biologijo Univerze, Ljubljana, Yugoslavia  
1436
- Michio, C**  
Kagawa Univ., Takamatsu-shi, Japan; Choyo Lab.  
7509
- Michna, S W**  
Glasgow Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology  
1690
- Michna, S W**  
Glasgow Univ. Veterinary School, Scotland; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology  
6724
- Mickovski, M**  
Agricultural Faculty of Skopje, Yugoslavia  
537
- Micks, D W**  
Texas Univ. Medical Branch, Galveston; Dept. of Preventive Medicine and Community Health  
2612
- Micks, D W**  
Texas Univ., Galveston; Dept. of Preventive Medicine and Community Health  
5470
- Mickwitz, C-u von**  
Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin, West Germany; Institute für vergleichende Pathologie  
3569
- Miczulski, B**  
Katedra Ochrony Roslin WSR, Lublin, Poland  
2613
- Miczulski, B**  
Katedra Ochrony Roslin WSR, Lublin, Poland  
3853
- Miczulski, B**  
Katedra Ochrony Roslin WSR, Lublin, Poland  
4567
- Miczynski, K A**  
College of Agriculture, Cracow, Poland; Chair OF Botany  
4710
- Mielke, J L**  
Forest Service, Logan, Utah; Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment Station  
4711
- Mielke, O H H**  
Parana Federal Univ., Curitiba, Brazil; Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciencias e Letras  
3119
- Mierzejewski, T**  
Wyższa Szkoła Rolnicza, Lublin, Poland; Katedra Chemii Fizjologicznej  
2322
- Mijzen, P**  
Amsterdam-Z, Holendrechtstraat 9, Netherlands  
1437
- Mikolajski, M**  
N. Copernicus Univ., Torun, Poland; Cytogenetics Lab.  
1512
- Mikolajski, M**  
Agricultural Univ., Olsztyn, Poland; Dept. of Zoology  
5724
- Miksic, S**  
Zemaljski Muzej, Sarajevo, Yugoslavia  
2017
- Milanov, M**  
Experimental and Diagnostic Veterinary Station, Bourgas.; Bulgaria  
6725
- Miles, J R W**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Chatham, Ontario; Entomology Lab.  
7122
- Miles, P W**  
Adelaide Univ., South Australia; Dept. of Entomology  
2811
- Miles, V I**  
Bureau of Disease Prevention and Environmental Control.; Bakersfield, Calif., Arboviral Disease Section  
4972
- Milic, M**  
Belgrade Univ., Yugoslavia; Faculty of Agriculture  
7269
- Milicic, D**  
Zagreb Univ., Yugoslavia; Botanisches Inst.  
2153
- Milicic, D**  
Botanischen Institut der Universität Zagreb  
6016



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Miller, C W

- Miller, C W  
Department of the Interior, Sabine Island, Gulf  
Breeze; Florida; Biological Lab. 4871
- Miller, D D  
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Zoology and  
Physiology 1513
- Miller, D D  
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Zoology 3899
- Miller, D D  
Nebraska university; Dept. of Zoology 5725
- Miller, D R  
Department of Agriculture, San Francisco, Calif.;  
Forest Service 3986
- Miller, F R  
Texas A. and M. Univ., College Station; Dept. of  
Soil and Crop Sciences 7270
- Miller, G R  
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Agricultural Extension  
Service 6365
- Miller, J F  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Cooperative Extension Ser-  
vice 4070
- Miller, J F  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Cooperative Extension Ser-  
vice 4071
- Miller, J F  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Cooperative Extension Ser-  
vice 6366
- Miller, J P  
Washington State University; College of Agricul-  
ture; Cooperative Extension Service 283
- Miller, P L  
Oxford Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology 128
- Miller, P M  
Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New  
Haven; Dept. of Plant Pathology 2248
- Miller, P M  
Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New  
Haven; Dept. of Plant Pathology and Botany 6299
- Miller, R L  
Ohio State Univ., Columbus 5471
- Miller, R L  
Ohio State Univ., Columbus; Cooperative Exten-  
sion Service 5472
- Miller, R L  
Ohio State Univ., Columbus; Cooperative Exten-  
sion Service. 6017
- Miller, T  
Illinois University, Urbana; Dept. of Entomology 3247
- Miller, W H  
Yale Univ. School of Medicine, New Haven,  
Conn.; Section of Ophthalmology 5473
- Milligan, G  
Department of Conservation and Extension 3388
- Milligan, G A  
Dept. of Conservation and Extension; Tobacco  
Branch 3389
- Milligan, R H  
Forest Research Inst., Rotorua, New Zealand 7834
- Milliger, L E  
North Texas State Univ., Denton; Dept. of Biology 2614
- Mills, J H L  
Saskatchewan Univ., Saskatoon; Dept. of Veterina-  
ry Pathology 2942
- Mills, M L  
Salford Univ., England; Dept. of Biology 665

- Mills, P A  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.  
20204; Div. of Food Chemistry 4934
- Mills, R R  
Tulane Univ., New Orleans, La.; Dept. of Biology 7659
- Milne, D L  
Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Research Inst., Nel-  
spruit; South Africa 4768
- Milojic, B  
Belgrade Univ., Yugoslavia; Faculty of Agriculture 7123
- Milojic, B  
Belgrade Univ., Yugoslavia; Faculty of Agriculture 7271
- Milojic, B  
Belgrade Univ., Yugoslavia; Faculty of Agriculture 7272
- Mimaud, J  
Service Central de la Protection des Vegetaux 2761
- Minar, J  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst.  
of Parasitology 3854
- Minar, J  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst.  
of Parasitology 3855
- Minck, K  
Munich Univ., West Germany; Zoologisch-  
Parasitologisches Institut 4195
- Minks, A K  
Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands;  
Dept. of Entomology 5474
- Minshall, G W  
Idaho State Univ., Pocatello; Dept. of Biology 4569
- Minshall, G W  
Idaho State University, Pocatello; Dept. of Biology 5475
- Minton Jr, S A  
Indiana Uni v. Medical Center, Indianapolis, Ind;  
Dept. of Microbiology 7186
- Mircetich, S M  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.;  
Crops Research Div. 2154
- Mirocha, C J  
Minnesota University, St. Paul 3696
- Mirocha, C J  
Minnesota university, St. Paul. 7794
- Mishra, B  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Hissar, India 7904
- Mishra, D  
Orissa Univ. of Agriculture and Technology, India;  
Dept. of Botany 3697
- Mishra, D  
College of Agriculture, Bhubaneswar, India; Dept.  
of Botany 7273
- Mishra, D  
College of Agriculture, Orissa, India; Dept. of  
Botany 7274
- Mishra, N K  
Patna Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology 6973
- Misra, R V  
Government Agricultural Coll., Kanpur, India;  
Dept. of Agricultural Chemistry 538
- Mistric, W J  
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh; Dept. of En-  
tomology 1611
- Mistric, W J  
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh; Dept. of En-  
tomology 2227

- Mistric, W J  
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh; Dept. of En-  
tomology 2228
- Mitchell, C J  
Bureau of Disease Prevention and Environmental  
Control; Plainview, Tex.; Arboviral Disease Sec-  
tion 5476
- Mitchell, J E  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Plant Patholo-  
gy 2155
- Mitchell, R  
Florida Univ., Gainesville; Dept. of Zoology 2615
- Mitchell, R G  
Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment  
Station; Portland, Oreg. 6226
- Mitchell, T H  
Laboratory of the Government Chemist, England;  
Ministry of Technology 8008
- Mitchell, W G  
Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg; Dept. of En-  
tomology 2356
- Mitic-Muzina, N  
Institut for Plant Protection, Belgrade, Yugoslavia 2616
- Mitlin, L L  
Agricultural Research Service; Entomology  
Research Div 1205
- Mitov, N  
Plant Protection Inst., Kostinbrod, Bulgaria 6019
- Mitrovic, M  
Hoffman-La Roche Inc., Nutley, N. J.; Chemical  
Research Div. 4196
- Mitrovic, M  
Hoffman-La Roche Inc., Nutley, N. J.; Chemical  
Research Div. 4197
- Mitrovic, M  
Hoffman-La Roche Inc., Nutley, N. J.; Chemical  
Research Div. 6726
- Mitrovic, V V  
Belgrade Univ., Yugoslavia; Dept. of Zoology 4898
- Mitruka, B M  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Lab. of Soil  
Microbiology 5477
- Mitscherlich, E  
Gottingen univ., West Germany; Tierarztlichen in-  
stitut 3570
- Mitsuhashi, S  
Gunma Univ., Maebashi, Japan; Dept. of  
Microbiology 1691
- Mittal, O P  
Panjab University, Chandigarh-14, India; Dept. of  
Zoology 5478
- Mittler, S  
Northern Ill. Univ., DeKalb; Dept. of Biological  
Sciences 5726
- Mittler, T E  
Calif. Univ., Berkeley; Div. of Entomology 5479
- Mityaev, I D  
Kazakh Academy of Sciences, Alma-fata, USSR;  
Inst. of Zoology 3120
- Miya, K  
Iwate Univ., Morioka, Japan; Faculty of Agricul-  
ture 4570
- Miyatake, M  
Ehime University, Matsuyama, Japan; College of  
Agriculture; Entomological Laboratory 666



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Morton, H L

- Miyatake, M  
Ehime University, Matsuyama, Japan; College of  
Agriculture; Entomological Laboratory 667
- Miyazaki, M  
Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo, Japan; Entomology Inst.  
5104
- Miyazauna, E E  
Direccion General de Sanidad Vegetal, Mexico;  
Dept. de Entomologia 6227
- Miyoshi, Y  
Osaka Coll. of Physical Education, Japan 2676
- Mladenovic, L  
Poljoprivredni Kombinat, Belgrade, Yugoslavia 6367
- Mockford, E L  
Illinois State Univ., Normal; Dept. of Biological  
Sciences 5105
- Modder, W W D  
Ceylon Univ., Peradeniya; Dept. of Zoology 2617
- Modder, W W D  
Ceylon Univ., Peradeniya; Dept. of Zoology 2618
- Modder, W W D  
Ceylon Univ., Peradeniya; Dept. of Zoology 2619
- Modell, W  
Cornell Univ. Medical Coll., New York, N. Y.  
5763
- Moeller, D J  
Iowa. diamond Laboratories, Inc., Des Moines;  
Clinical Research 7905
- Moeller, J  
Kiel Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Inst.  
7660
- Mofica B, M  
Ingeniero Agr. Servicio Nacional de Aprendizaje  
SENA 975
- Moha, C  
Laboratoire de Cyto Pathologie Vegetale, Nantes,  
France 129
- Mohamed, A H  
Ain Shams Univ., Cairo Egypt; Dept. of Physiology  
7187
- Mohamed, Y S  
Ohio Agricultural Research and Development  
Center, Wooster; Dept. of Veterinary Science 4198
- Mohanty, G C  
Plum Island Animal Disease Lab., Greenport, N. Y.  
3571
- Mohanty, G P  
South Dakota State Univ., Brookings 2323
- Mohlmann, H  
Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswis-  
sensschaften, Dessau, East Germany; Forschung-  
sinstitut fur Impfstoffe 6727
- Mohrig, W  
Ernst Moritz Arndt Univ., Greifswald, East Ger-  
many; Zoologisches Institut 3856
- Mojica B, M  
Ingenieria Agr. Servicio Naciona de Aprendizaje  
SENA 1005
- Moll, A  
Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswis-  
sensschaften, Gross; Lusewitz, East Germany; Inst.  
fur Pflanzenzuchtung 1169
- Moller, W J  
California Univ., Davis 2812
- Momoi, S  
Kobe Univ., Japan; Entomological Lab. 668
- Momoi, S  
Kobe Univ., Japan; Entomological Lab. 669
- Momoi, S  
Kobe Univ., Japan; Entomological Lab. 1299
- Momoi, S  
Kobe Univ., Japan; Entomological Lab. 4412
- Monastero, S  
Palermo Univ., Italy; Istituto di Entomologia 5480
- Monro, J  
U L T I M O; New South Wales Institute of  
Technology, Australia 41
- Monro, J  
International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, Aus-  
tria 2813
- Monroe, R E  
Michigan State University, East Lansing; Dept of  
Entomology 5481
- Montegut, J  
E. N. S. H., Versailles, France 4712
- Montemagno, F  
Naples Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Speciale e  
Clinica Medica; Veterinaria 6729
- Montuelle, B  
Lille Univ., France; Lab. de Botanique 2454
- Mookherjee, P B  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div.  
of Entomology 7037
- Moolani, M K  
Punjab Aricultural Univ., Hissar, India; Dept. of  
Agronomy 4075
- Moore, I  
The National and University Institute of Agricul-  
ture, Rehovot, Israel; Department of Entomology 849
- Moore, I  
Volcani Inst. of Agricultural Research, Bet Dagan,  
Israel; Div. of Entomology 2620
- Moore, J G  
Utah Univ., Salt Lake City; Dept. of Medicine and  
Anthropology 6974
- Moore, N W  
Monks Wood Experimental Station, Huntingdon,  
England 1783
- Moore, N W  
Monks Wood Experimental Station, Abbots Rip-  
ton, Huntingdon; England 4899
- Moore, R F  
Agricultural Research Service, Florence, S. C.; En-  
tomology Research Div. 4571
- Moore, R W  
Texas A and M Univ., College Station; Texas  
Agricultural Experiment Station 2943
- Moore, T C  
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Dept. of Botany and  
Plant Pathology 7275
- Morales, E M  
Ouedo Univ., Spain; Catedra de Parasitologia 6975
- Moran, E T  
Guelph Univ., Ontario; Dept. of Poultry Science 4199
- Moran, V C  
Rhodes Univ., Grahamstown, South Africa; Dept.  
of Zoology and Entomology 4749
- Moravcova, V  
Prague, Trojanova, Czechoslovakia 7076
- Mordue, W  
Imperial Coll., England; Dept. of Zoology and Ap-  
plied Entomology 7661
- Moreau, R  
Faculte des Sciences, Bordeaux, France; Lab. de  
Biologie animale 4572
- Morehart, A L  
West Virginia University Medical Center, Morgan-  
town; Dept of Microbiology 1170
- Morel, P C  
Institut d'Elevage et de Medecine Veterinaire des  
Pays; tropicaux, Maisons-Alfort, France 1899
- Moreno, G  
School of Veterinary Medicine, Sao Paulo, Brazil 2944
- Moreno, G  
School of Veterinary Medicine, Sao Paulo, Brazil 2945
- Morgan, H C  
Georgia Univ., Athens; School of Veterinary  
Medicine; Dept. of Pathology 1762
- Morgan, H C  
Georgia Univ., Athens; School of Veterinary  
Medicine; Dept. of Pathology 1763
- Morgante, J S  
Secretaria da Agricultura, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Dept.  
de Zoologia 3121
- Morganti, L  
Bologna Univ., Italy; Istituto di Malattie Infettive 2946
- Morge, G  
Naturhistorisches Museum, Admont, Austria 7510
- Morge, G  
Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswis-  
sensschaften, Berlin, West Germany 7835
- Mori, K  
Tokyo Univ., Bunkyo-ku, Japan; Dept. of Agricul-  
tural Chemistry 4935
- Morison, G D  
4 Granville Place, Aberdeen, Great Britain 670
- Morison, G D  
Aberdeen, 4 Granville Place, Scotland 1438
- Morita, M  
Tottori Univ., Japan; Dept. of Veterinary Patholo-  
gy 4829
- Morohoshi, S  
Tokyo Univ. of Agriculture and Technology,  
Fuchu-shi, Tokyo, Japan; Faculty of Agriculture 130
- Morohoshi, S  
Tokyo Univ., of Agriculture and Technology,  
Japan; Faculty of Agriculture 3251
- Morohoshi, S  
Tokyo Univ. of Agriculture and Technology,  
Japan; Faculty of Agriculture 5482
- Morris, M G  
Monks Wood Experimental Station, Abbots Rip-  
ton; Huntingdonshire, England; Nature Con-  
servancy 3252
- Morris, N  
Institute for Parasitology, Durban, South Africa;  
Amoebiasis Research Unit 6976
- Morris, O N  
Department of Fisheries and Forestry, Victoria,  
British; Columbia; Forest Research Lab. 3253
- Morseth, D J  
Pennsylvania Univ., Philadelphia; Lab. of  
Parasitology 6978
- Mortimer, P H  
Ruakura Animal Research Station, Hamilton, New  
Zealand 4830
- Morton, D J  
Delaware Univ., Newark; Dept. of Plant Pathology 6021
- Morton, H L  
Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor; Dept. of Forestry 1546



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

**Mortuedt, J J**

- Mortuedt, J J**  
Tennessee Valley Authority, Muscle Shoals, Ala.  
35660; National Fertilizer Development Center  
2455
- Mosbacher, G C**  
Saarlandes Univ., Saarbrücken, West Germany;  
Zoologisches Inst.  
1514
- Moscovici, C**  
Veterans Administration Hospital, Gainesville,  
Fla.; Virus Research 151  
6731
- Moses, V**  
Oxford Univ., England; Microbiology Unit  
6732
- Mosier, A R**  
Agricultural Research Service, Fort Collins,  
Colorado; Soil and Water Conservation Research  
Div.  
7361
- Moss, W W**  
Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pa.  
5106
- Mostafa, I E**  
Khartoum Univ., Sudan; Dept. of Veterinary  
Pathology  
6733
- Mota, I**  
Walter Reed Army Inst. of Research, Wash., D. C.;  
Depts. of Immunochemistry and Medical Zoology  
6979
- Mothes, G**  
Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Jena-  
Lobeda.; East Germany; Forschungsstelle für Lim-  
nologie  
7662
- Motoyoshi, F**  
Institute for Plant Virus Research, Aoba-cho,  
Chiba, Japan  
3987
- Moubry, R J**  
Wisconsin Dept. of Agriculture, Madison; General  
Lab. Div.  
481
- Moubry, R J**  
Wisconsin Dept. of Agriculture, Madison; General  
Lab. Div.  
1797
- Moubry, R J**  
Wisconsin Dept. of Agriculture, Madison; General  
Lab. Div.  
4300
- Moucha, J**  
National Museum, Praha, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of  
Entomology  
4413
- Moucha, J**  
Nationalmuseum, Prague, Czechoslovakia; En-  
tomologische Abteilung  
7511
- Moulthrop, I M**  
Maryland Livestock Sanitary Service Lab., Salisbu-  
ry  
2947
- Mound, L A**  
British Museum (Natural History), England  
4414
- Mount, M S**  
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of  
Botany and Plant Pathology  
2156
- Mowat, D J**  
Queen's Univ., Belfast, Northern Ireland; Agricul-  
tural Entomology Div.  
3254
- Moziar, J O**  
Chemagro Corp., Kans. City, Mo.  
6902
- Moziar, J O**  
Missouri Chemagro Corporation, Kansas.  
7906
- Mroczkowski, M**  
Instytut Zoologiczny PAN, Warsaw, Poland  
3760
- Muchmore, W B**  
Rochester Univ., N. Y.; Dept. of Biology  
5107

- Mueller, G**  
Veterinaeruntersuchungen und Tiergesundheitsamt,  
Cott bus.; East Germany; Inst. Potsdam, Zentral-  
laboratorium fuer Bakterielle Darmin; Fektionen  
1087
- Mueller, H**  
Badisch-wuerttemberische Forstliche Versuchs-  
und Forschungs; Anstalt, West Germany;  
Forstschutzstelle Suedwest  
850
- Muenster, J**  
Station Federale d'Essais Agricoles, Lausanne,  
Switzerland  
244
- Muesebeck, C F W**  
U. S. National Museum, Washington  
671
- Muhammad, S V**  
Department of Agriculture, Madras, India  
2814
- Muhlenberg, M**  
Heidelberg Univ., West Germany; Zoologischen  
Inst.  
5483
- Muhm, R L**  
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa;  
Animal Health Div.  
395
- Mukerji, M K**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario; En-  
tomology Research Inst.  
5485
- Mukherjee, A K**  
Montana Univ., Missoula; Dept. of Botany  
6022
- Mukherjee, N**  
Jute Agricultural Research Inst., Barrackpore,  
West Bengal.; India  
4666
- Mukherjee, R N**  
Leiden Univ., Netherlands; Dept. of Radiation  
Genetics  
851
- Mukherjee, R P**  
Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta  
1764
- Mukhopadhyay, S**  
Kalyani Univ., West Bengal, India; Dept. of Plant  
Pathology  
4667
- Mukhopadhyay, S K**  
Kalyani Univ., West Bengal, India; Coll. of Agricul-  
ture  
4076
- Mukula, J**  
Agricultural Research Centre, Tikkurila, Finland;  
Dept. of Plant Husbandry  
2869
- Mukula, J**  
Agricultural Research Centre, Tikkurila, Finland;  
Dept. of Plant Husbandry  
6368
- Mulder, M P**  
Medical Faculty of Rotterdam, Netherlands; Dept.  
of Cell Biology and Histology  
1515
- Mulhern, B M**  
Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Laurel,  
Md.; Patuxent Wildlife Research Center  
7969
- Mulhern, T D**  
California Dept. of Public Health; Bureau of Vec-  
tor Control  
852
- Mulholland, R I**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research;  
New Zealand  
4040
- Mulholland, R I**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research;  
New Zealand  
4041
- Mulla, M S**  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Entomology  
2018
- Mulla, M S**  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Entomology  
2621
- Mulla, M S**  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Entomology  
2622

- Mulla, M S**  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Entomology  
5486
- Muller-Kogler, E**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forst-  
wirtschaft; Darmstadt, West Germany; Institut für  
biologische Schädlingsbekämpfung  
131
- Muller, G**  
Ernst-Moritz-Arndt-Univ., Greifswald, East Ger-  
many; Zoologisches Inst.  
1007
- Muller, J**  
Lebanon, N. J.  
853
- Muller, J**  
Rural Delivery, Lebanon, N. J.  
5487
- Muller, W**  
Mainz Univ., West Germany; Inst. für Allgemeine  
Zoologie  
3255
- Muller, W H**  
California Univ., Santa Barbara; Dept. of Biologi-  
cal Sciences  
1171
- Mullrt, J**  
Lebanon, R. D. I., N. J.  
854
- Muma, M H**  
Florida Univ., Lake Alfred; Citrus Experiment Sta-  
tion  
5108
- Muma, M H**  
Florida Univ., Lake Alfred; Citrus Experiment Sta-  
tion  
7512
- Muma, M H**  
Florida Univ., Lake Alfred; Citrus Experiment Sta-  
tion  
7796
- Munch-Petersen, E**  
Department of Agriculture, South Perth, Australia;  
Animal Health Lab.  
6734
- Munday, B L**  
Mt. Pleasant Lab., Launceston South, Tasmania  
7188
- Munk, R**  
Ruprecht-Karl-Univ., Heidelberg, West Germany;  
Zoologischen Inst.  
1439
- Munns, D N**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Soils and Plant  
Nutrition  
2157
- Munns, D N**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Soils and Plant  
Nutrition  
3698
- Munroe, E**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario; En-  
tomology Research Inst.  
5109
- Munting, J**  
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South  
Africa  
672
- Munting, J**  
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South  
Africa  
4415
- Muraleedharan, K**  
U. P. Coll. of Veterinary Science and Animal  
Husbandry.; Mathura, India; Dept. of Parasitology  
5488
- Murayama, J J**  
Yamaguchi City, Japan  
5110
- Murphy, C D**  
Texas A. and M. Univ., College Station; Dept. of  
Veterinary Microbiology  
4201
- Murphy, H C**  
Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.; Crops  
Research Div.  
5824
- Murray, D S**  
Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Still-  
water  
7276



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Nelson, H A

- Murray, K F**  
California State Dept. of Public Health; Bureau of Vector Control  
2357
- Murray, M D**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Australia; Div. of Animal Health  
7928
- Musaev, T**  
Samarkandskii Sel'skokhzyaistvennyi Inst, USSR  
6023
- Musil, M**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava; Inst. of Virology  
2764
- Musil, M**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava; Inst. of Virology  
2765
- Nadchatram, M**  
Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii; Dept. of Entomology  
5111
- Nadchatram, M**  
Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii; Dept. of Entomology  
5489
- Nadvornyj, V G**  
Pedinstitut, Poltava, Ukrainian USSR; Kafedra Zoologic  
855
- Naf, U**  
Manhattan Coll., Bronx, N. Y.; Lab. of Plant Morphogenesis  
4325
- Nagar, S K**  
Delhi Coll., India; Dept. of Biology  
1301
- Nagar, S K**  
Delhi Coll., India; Dept. of Biology  
1440
- Nagasawa, K**  
Kitasato Univ., Tokyo, Japan; Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
1839
- Nagasawa, S**  
Ihara Agricultural Chemicals Inst., Shimizu, Japan  
3857
- Nagasawa, S**  
Ihara Agricultural Chemicals Inst., Shimizu, Japan  
5490
- Nagatomi, A**  
Kagoshima Univ., Japan; Faculty of Agriculture  
1302
- Nagatomi, A**  
Kagoshima Univ., Japan; Entomological Lab.  
5491
- Nagl, W**  
Wien Univ., Austria; Botanisches Inst.  
1516
- Nagy, C G**  
Station de Recherches Marines, Agigea, Rumania  
5492
- Nagy, C G**  
AGIGEA, Rumania; Marine Research Station  
7513
- Nagy, L K**  
Glasgow Univ. Veterinary Hospital, Bearsden, Scotland  
4202
- Nagy, Z**  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest; Veterinary Medical Research Institute  
396
- Nakamatsu, M**  
Tottori Univ., Japan; Inst. for Veterinary Pathology  
6735
- Nakamura, K**  
National Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Tokyo; Division of Entomology  
5493
- Nakamura, M**  
Montana Univ., Missoula; Dept. of Microbiology  
7907
- Nakamura, S**  
Sericultural Experiment Station, Sugami-ku, Tokyo, Japan  
3858
- Nakamura, T**  
Hiroshima Univ., Fukuyama, Japan; Dept. of Animal Husbandry  
6736
- Nakanishi, Y H**  
National Inst. of Radiological Sciences, Chiba, Japan  
5727
- Nakasone, H Y**  
Hawaii Univ.; Dept. of Horticulture  
4668
- Nakatsugawa, T**  
Syracuse Univ., N. Y.; State Univ. Coll. of Forestry  
3256
- Nakatsugawa, T**  
Iowa State Univ., Ames; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology  
7189
- Namatov, T**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Cytology  
7847
- Namm, T**  
New Hampshire Univ., Durham  
2158
- Nanda, K K**  
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Botany  
1172
- Napi-Acedo, G**  
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
976
- Napi-Acedo, G**  
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of Pathology  
6024
- Naqvi, S N H**  
Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research; Karachi; Central Labs.  
856
- Naqvi, S N H**  
Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research; Karachi; Pesticide Section  
2623
- Narahashi, T**  
Chicago Univ., Ill.; Dept. of Physiology  
132
- Narahashi, T**  
Duke Univ. Medical Center, Durham, N. C.; Dept. of Physiology and Pharmacology  
7190
- Narasimham, P**  
Central Food Technological Research Inst., Mysore, India  
3393
- Narasimhan, M J**  
Physiology Research Center, Poona, India  
5494
- Narasimhan, V**  
Betelvine Research Station, Pothanur, India  
6025
- Narayan, O**  
Ontario Veterinary Coll., Guelph  
6737
- Narayan, O**  
Ontario Veterinary Coll., Guelph  
6738
- Narayanan, R**  
National Dairy Research Inst., Karnal (Punjab), India  
4831
- Narchuk, E P**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology  
673
- Nargis, S**  
Department of Locust Warning and Plant Quarantine, Karachi; India  
7797
- Narsaiah, D B**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., Rajendranagar; Regional Research Centre  
7853
- Nasir, M M R**  
Central Drug Research Inst., Lucknow, India  
4936
- Nasir, P**  
Oriente Univ., Cumana, Venezuela; Parasitological Lab.  
6980
- Nassar, R F**  
Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station, Manhattan; Dept. of Statistics and Computer Science  
2084
- Nasu, S**  
Japan. National Institute of Agricultural Sciences  
6228
- Natarajan, C**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar-Kumaon  
6739
- Natarajan, M K**  
Agricultural Coll. and Research Inst., Coimbatore-3, India  
1576
- Natour, R M**  
Baghdad Univ., Abu-Ghraib, Iraq; Botany Dept.  
2766
- Natscheff, B**  
Veterinary College, Sofia, Bulgaria; Medical Clinic  
6740
- Nault, L R**  
Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, Wooster; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology  
2019
- Nauriyal, J P**  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Ludhiana, India  
5825
- Navaratnam, S J**  
Federal Experiment Station, Serdang, Malaysia  
6026
- Nayar, J L**  
California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Entomology and Parasitology  
857
- Nayar, R**  
Forest Research Lab., Bangalore, India  
6027
- Neacsu, P I**  
Faculte de Biologie, Bucuresti, Romania; Laboratorul de Ecologia generala  
3122
- Needham, A E**  
Oxford University, England; Dept. of Zoology  
133
- Nefedov, V N**  
Volgogradskaya Gorodskaya Dezinfektsionnaya Staichiya  
5495
- Negm, A A**  
Grambling Coll., La.; Dept. of Biological Sciences  
2229
- Negoro, K**  
Kyoto Univ., Otsu, Japan; Otsu Hydrobiological Station  
204
- Neilsen, L T**  
Utah Univ., Salt Lake City; Dept. of Zoology  
5112
- Nel, J J C**  
Orange Free State Univ., Bloemfontein; Dept. of Entomology  
1008
- Nel, M D**  
Division of Plant Pest Control, Pretoria, South Africa  
2624
- Nelson, B C**  
California University, Berkeley; Division of Parasitology  
5113
- Nelson, C B**  
Fillmore, Calif.  
2358
- Nelson, D R**  
Agricultural Research Service, Fargo, N. Dak.; Insect Physiology and Metabolism  
7663
- Nelson, E V**  
Ohio Northern Univ., Ada; Dept. of Biology  
5496
- Nelson, G H**  
College of Medical Evangelists, Loma Linda, Calif.; Dept. of Anatomy  
5114
- Nelson, H A**  
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Animal Health Div.  
483



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Nelson, M R

- Nelson, M R  
Arizona Univ., Tucson; Dept. of Plant Pathology 2159
- Nelson, R R  
Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park; Dept. of Plant Pathology 2160
- Nemec, S J  
Texas A. and M. Univ., College Station; Dept. of Entomology 2020
- Nemenz, H  
Wien Univ., Austria; Zoologischen Inst. 1900
- Nene, Y L  
Uttar Pradesh Agricultural Univ., Pant Nagar, District; Nainital, India 6028
- Nepil, G N  
Academy of Sciences, Leningrad, USSR; Botanical Inst. 6229
- Nerney, N J  
Agricultural Research Service, Mesa, Ariz.; Entomology Research Div. 3257
- Nesbitt, D  
Ball State Univ., Muncie, Ind. 1009
- Neskovic, M  
Serbian Academy of Sciences, Belgrade, Yugoslavia; Inst. of Biology 7277
- Nester, R P  
Arkansas university 6370
- Netke, S P  
Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Animal Science 4203
- Netscher, C  
Office De La Recherche Scientifique et Technique; Outre-Mer, Abidjan, Ivory Coast 2842
- Neuffer, G  
Landesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, Germany 583
- Neururer, H  
Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria 317
- Neururer, H  
Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria 4078
- Neururer, H  
Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria 4079
- Neururer, H  
Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria 4343
- Neville, A C  
Agricultural Research Council, Oxford, England; Unit of Muscular Mechanisms and Insect Physiology 134
- Newland, L W  
Texas Christian Univ., Fort Worth; Dept. of Biology 7362
- Newman, R  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison 6371
- Newsam, A  
Rubber Research Inst. of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur; Pathology Div. 245
- Newton, M  
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Forest Research Lab. 4080
- Nicholas, W L  
Australian National Univ., Canberra; Dept. of Zoology 2949
- Nichols, J T  
South Dakota State Univ., Brookings, S. Dak. 5826
- Nicholson, H P  
Department of the Interior, Athens, Ga.; Water Contaminants Characterization and Rural Runoff; Control Research 3651

- Nickle, W R  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Nematology Investigations 5497
- Nicolas, G  
C. S. I. C., Salamanca, Spain; Inst. de Orientacion y Asistencia Technica del Oeste 4669
- Nicolas, G  
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Lab. de Zoologie 5498
- Nicolet, J  
Bern Univ., Switzerland; Inst. de Bacteriologie Veterinaire 2950
- Niculescu, E V  
Bucharest, Rumania 4573
- Niculescu, E V  
Bucharest, Sion Strasse 6, Rumania 7515
- Nielsen, B O  
Zoologisk Institut, Aarhus, Denmark 674
- Nielsen, J  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Research Station 3989
- Nielsen, K  
Copenhagen, Denmark 2324
- Nielsen, P W  
Statens Forsogsvirksomhed i Plantekultur, Copenhagen; Denmark 7798
- Nielson, M W  
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.; Entomology Research Div. 3258
- Nietzke, G  
Pflanzenschutzamt, Hannover, West Germany 1136
- Nigam, S K  
U. P. Coll. of Veterinary Science A. H., Mathura, India; Dept. of Pathology 6741
- Nijveldt, W  
Institute of Phytopathological Research, Wageningen; Netherlands 1305
- Niklas, O F  
Institut fur Biologische Schadlingsbekampfung, Darmstadt; West Germany; Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land- und Forstwirtschaft 5499
- Nilsson, M R  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Section of Entozoics 1692
- Nilsson, M R  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Section of Entozoics 1693
- Nilsson, M R  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Section of Entozoics 2951
- Nilsson, M R  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil 6742
- Nilsson, M R  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil 6743
- Nilsson, O  
Statens veterinarmedicinska Anstalt, Stockholm, Sweden 2374
- Ninan, T  
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of Crop Science 3900
- Ninan, T  
Michigan State University; Dept. of Crop Science 5729
- Ninokata, K  
Kagoshima Univ., Japan; Lab. of Agricultural Physics 4973
- Nishiitsutsuji-Uwo, J  
Princeton Univ., N. J.; Dept. of Biology 5500

- Nishiitsutsuji-Uwo, J  
Princeton Univ., N. J.; Dept. of Biology 5501
- Nishizawa, R  
Osaka Ikuno High School, Ikuno-ku, Japan 3990
- Nitavskaya, S  
Latvian Academ of Sciences, Riga, USSR; Inst. of Microbiology A. Kirichenstein 6744
- Niven, B S  
Adelaide Univ., Australia; Waite Agricultural Research Inst. 7743
- Nockels, C F  
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins; Dept. of Poultry Science 4204
- Noddegaard, E  
Statens Forsogsvirksomhed i Plantekultur, Copenhagen; Denmark 7763
- Noirot, C  
Faculte des Sciences, Dijon, France; Lab. de Zoologie 4574
- Nolle, H H  
Aglukon-Gesellschaft mbH., Dusseldorf, West Germany 135
- Nolle, H H  
AGLUKON-GESELLSCHAFT mbH, Dusseldorf, West Germany; Biologische Abteilung 2870
- Nolte, D J  
Witwatersrand Univ., Johannesburg, South Africa; Dept. of Zoology 7744
- Noltenius, H  
Freiburg Univ., West Germany; Pathologisches Inst. 2952
- Nonveiller, G  
Ecole Federale Superieure d'Agriculture, Nkolbisson; Cameroon 6230
- Noordink, J P W  
Institute of Phytopathological Research, Wageningen; Netherlands 5502
- Nordau, C G  
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Societe de Pathologie exotique 4575
- Nordestgaard, A  
Statens Forsogsvirksomhed i Plantekultur, Copenhagen; Denmark 7993
- Nordlander, R H  
Case Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio; Developmental Biology Center 5503
- Nordstoga, K  
Norges Veterinaerhogskole, Oslo; Inst. for patologi 6745
- Norgren, A  
Lund Univ., Sweden; Inst. of Physiology 1088
- Norgren, A  
Lund Univ., Sweden; Inst. of Physiology 1694
- Norgren, A  
Lund Univ., Sweden; Inst. of Physiology 2880
- Norman, S  
Department of Agriculture; Agricultural Research Service 1149
- Normand, R A  
Northeast Louisiana State Coll., Monroe, La; Dept. of Biology 2816
- Norment, B R  
Mississippi State Univ., State College; Dept. of Entomology 7191
- Noronha, F  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Pathology 6746
- Norris, J R  
Shell Research Ltd., Sittingbourne, Kent, England 136



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Omer, M E H

- Norris, J R**  
Shell Research Ltd., Kent, England; Milstead Lab.  
of Chemical Ezymology 6747
- Nott, H**  
Maryland Univ., College Park; Dept. of Poultry  
Science 4205
- Nottingham, P M**  
Meat Industry Research Inst. of New Zealand,  
Hamilton 2325
- Noujaim, A A**  
Alberta Univ., Edmonton; Faculty of Pharmacy 6981
- Novacek, E J**  
South Dakota State Univ., Brookings; Dept. of Sta-  
tion Biochemistry 4206
- Novacek, E J**  
South Dakota State Univ., Brookings; Dept. of Sta-  
tion Biochemistry 4207
- Novak, D**  
Hodonin, Delnicka 18, Czechoslovakia 7664
- Novak, D**  
Entomologishen Lab. der OHES, Hodonin,  
Czechoslovakia 7929
- Novak, V J A**  
Czechoslovakia. academy of Sciences, Prague.;  
Dept. of Physiology 7665
- Novitzky, S**  
Neulingasse 42/26 Wien III/40, Austria 42
- Nowosielski-Slepowron, J A**  
Dundee Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Natural History 2626
- Nucifora, A**  
Universita degli Studi di Catania, Italy; Istituto di  
Entomologia Agraria 137
- Nuesch, H**  
Basel Univ., Switzerland; Zoologisches Inst. 2021
- Nunberg, M**  
Agricultural Univ., Warsaw, Poland 1901
- Nuorteva, M**  
Helsinki Univ., Finland; Landwirtschaft- und Forst-  
zoologisches Inst. 3445
- Nuorteva, P**  
Helsinki University, Finland; Zoological Museum 3123
- Nur, U**  
Rochester Univ., N. Y.; Dept. of Biology 3901
- Nur, U**  
Rochester Univ., N. Y.; Dept. of Biology 4644
- Nusbaum, S R**  
New York State Dept. of Agriculture and Markets;  
Div. of Animal Industry 2953
- Nyberg, P A**  
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Dept. of Veterinary  
Medicine 6748
- Nyyssonen, A**  
Helsinki Univ., Finland; Inst. of Forest Mensura-  
tion and Management 951
- O'Brien, T J**  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; Dept. of Horticul-  
ture 7278
- O'Neill, D K**  
New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture, Rydalmere,  
Australia; Div. of Science Services 7124
- O'Reilly, K J**  
Wellcome Research Labs., Beckenham, England 2954
- O'Scallaghan, D J**  
Mississippi Univ. School of Medicine, Jackson;  
Dept. of Microbiology 2327
- Oahms, R G**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.;  
Grain and Forage Insects Research Branch 6231
- Obel, A L**  
National Veterinary Inst., Stockholm, Sweden;  
Dept. of Pathology 4208
- Oberle, G D**  
Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg 6232
- Obraztson, N S**  
American Museum of Natural History, N. Y., N. Y. 5115
- Obrig, T G**  
Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Plant Pathology 2456
- Ocokoljic, S**  
Institut za Stocarstvo SR Srbije, Belgrade, Yu-  
goslavia 7279
- Odenine, K**  
Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin,  
West Germany; Zoologischen Forschungsstelle 4859
- Odening, K**  
Berlin, Am Tierpark 41, West Germany 7947
- Odinets, A A**  
Ministerstva Zdravookhraneniya SSSR, Moscow;  
Tsentralnyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Desinfektsion-  
nyi; Institut 5504
- Odintsov, V S**  
Ukrainian Academy of Sciences, Kiev, USSR; Inst.  
of Organic Chemistry 2627
- Odum, W E**  
Miami Univ., Fla.; Inst. of Marine Sciences 7125
- Odum, W E**  
Miami Univ., Fla.; Inst. of Marine Sciences 7126
- Oehlke, J**  
Deutschen Academie der Landwirtschaftswis-  
senschaften; Berlin, West Germany 7516
- Oehme, F W**  
Missouri Univ., Columbia; Dept. of Veterinary  
Physiology and Pharmacology 4312
- Oertli, J J**  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Soils and Plant  
Nutrition 3699
- Ogren, R E**  
Wilkes Coll., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 7948
- Ohkawa, H**  
Kyushu Univ., Kukuoka, Japan; Dept. of Agricul-  
tural Chemistry 3859
- Ohki, M**  
Oshka Univ., Japan; Dept. of Biology 4832
- Ohnesorge, B**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land- und Forst-  
wirtschaft; Berlin-Dahlem, West Germany; Dienst-  
stelle fur Melde- und Warndienst 3446
- Ohnesorge, B**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land- und Forst-  
wirtschaft; Berlin-Dahlem, West Germany; Dienst-  
stelle fur Melde- und Warndienst 3924
- Ohnesorge, B**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land- und Forst-  
wirtschaft; Berlin-Dahlem, West Germany; Dienst-  
stelle fur Melde- und Warndienst 5827
- Ohno, M**  
Toyo University, Tokyo; Biology Laboratory 676
- Ohtaki, T**  
National Inst. of Health, Tokyo, Japan; Dept. of  
Entomology 1441
- Okada, T**  
Tokyo Metropolitan Univ., Japan; Dept. of Biology 4418
- OKukewick, J P**  
Rand Corp., Santa Monica, Calif. 5829
- Okuno, T**  
Agricultural and Forest Technical Center of Osaka;  
Prefecture, Osaka, Japan 677
- Olander, R**  
Helsinki Univ., Finland; Dept. of Zoology 7666
- Old, D C**  
Dundee Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Bacteriology 1089
- Oldenburg, U**  
Humboldt Univ., Berlin, East Germany;  
Medizinische Tierklinik 7908
- Oldfield, J F T**  
British Sugar Corp. Ltd., Colney, Norwich, En-  
gland; Research Labs. 4913
- Oldroyd, H**  
British Museum (Natural History), England 5116
- Olechnowitz, A-f**  
Friedrich- Loeffler - Inst., Insel Riems, East Ger-  
many; Chemische Abteilung 2955
- Olexik, W A**  
Memphis State Univ., Tenn.; Dept. of Biology 6982
- Olimpieri, R**  
Stazione Sperimentale di Bieticoltura, Rovigo, Italy 6233
- Olinger, L D**  
Chemagro Corp., Kansas City, Mo. 7280
- Oliver, D R**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario; En-  
tomology Research Inst. 7667
- Oliver, J H**  
California University, Berkeley; Dept. of En-  
tomology and Parasitology 183
- Olmo, E**  
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Bologna,  
Italy; Sezione di Patologia Vegetale 3028
- Olsen, O A**  
Memorial Univ., St. John's, Newfoundland 5828
- Olsen, S J**  
Nyropsgade 37, DK 1602, Copenhagen U.,  
Denmark 3574
- Olson, J D**  
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins; Dept. of  
Poultry Science 4210
- Olson, L D**  
Missouri Univ., Columbia; Dept. of Veterinary  
Pathology 6749
- Olshuf'ev, N G**  
Akademie der Medizinischen Wissenschaften,  
Moscow, USSR; Mikrobiologischen und  
Epidemiologischen Inst. 7517
- Olthof, T H A**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Vineland Station,  
Ontario; Research Station 2843
- Olthof, Th H A**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Vineland Station;  
Research Station 2844
- Olthof, Th H A**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Vineland Station,  
Ontario; Research Station 6300
- Oman, P**  
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Dept. of Entomolo-  
gy 5117
- Omar, M S**  
Bernhard-Nocht-Inst., Hamburg, West Germany 3860
- Omer, M E H**  
Gezira Research Station, Wad Medani, Sudan 3397



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Omran, A O

- Omran, A O**  
Department of Agriculture, Giza, United Arab Republic  
2162
- Ondrej, M**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst. of Experimental Botany  
5730
- Onesto, E**  
Napoli Universita, Italy; Istituto di Zoologia  
138
- Onsager, J A**  
Agricultural Research Service, Yakima, Wash. 98902; Entomology Research Div.  
2022
- Oostendorp, D**  
Research and Advisory Inst. for Field Crops and Grassland; Husbandry, Wageningen, Netherlands  
446
- Ooststroom, S J van**  
Oegstgeest, Emmalaan 39, Netherlands  
1307
- Opheim, M**  
Zoological Museum, Oslo, Norway  
5505
- Oram, R N**  
CSIRO Div. of Plant Industry, Canberra Australia  
6750
- Orfila, J**  
Amiens Univ., France; Faculte de Medecine  
6751
- Orlando, E**  
Bologna Univ., Italy; Istituto di Medicina del Lavoro  
3041
- Orlov, I V**  
Moskovskii Tekhnologicheskii Institut, USSR  
6983
- Orlovskaya, E V**  
Vsesojuznyi Institut Zastchity Rastenii, Leningrad, USSR  
5506
- Orr, C C**  
Texas A. and M. Univ., Lubbock; Agricultural Research and Extension Center  
2697
- Orth, H**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land-und Forstwirtschaft.; Fischeneich, West Germany; Inst. fur Gemusekrankheiten und Unkrautforschung  
2871
- Osborn, A W**  
Colonial Sugar Refining Research Lab., Roseville, New South Wales, Australia  
4576
- Osborne, E M**  
Entomology Research Div.; Pesticide Chemicals Research Branch  
5507
- Osborne, G O**  
Lincoln College, Canterbury, England; Dept. of Agricultural Zoology  
5508
- Oschmann, N**  
Naturkundemuseum Gotha, Germany  
7518
- Oshanina, N P**  
Academy of Sciences, UzSSR; Inst. of Botany  
6030
- Oshima, Y**  
Daiichi Seiyaku Co., Ltd., Tokyo, Japan; Central Research Lab.  
6752
- Osisanya, F O**  
Ibadan Univ., Nigeria; Dept. of Agricultural Biology  
2514
- Ostlund, K**  
Kungl. Veterinarhogskolan, Stockholm, Sweden; Inst. for livsmedelshygien  
7062
- Ott, D E**  
California Univ. Citrus Research Center, Riverside 92502; Dept. of Entomology  
485
- Otte, D**  
Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor  
2023
- Otto, G F**  
Maryland Univ., College Park; Dept. of Zoology  
1765
- Otto, G F**  
Maryland Univ., College Park; Dept. of Zoology  
1766
- Otto, G F**  
Maryland Univ., College Park; Dept. of Zoology  
1767
- Otto, G F**  
Maryland Univ., College Park; Dept. of Zoology  
6984
- Otto, H W**  
Esso Research and Engineering Co., Linden, N. J.; Products Research Div.  
4326
- Ottoboni, A**  
California State Dept. of Public Health, Berkeley 94704  
6753
- Ou, S H**  
International Rice Research Institute  
6031
- Oudin, J**  
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Service d'Immunochimie analytique  
1695
- Overmeer, W P J**  
Amsterdam Univ., Netherlands; Lab. Of Applied Entomology  
5731
- Owen, D F**  
Fourah Bay Coll., Freetown, Sierra Leone; Dept. of Zoology  
3259
- Owens, L D**  
Maryland u.s. Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville.; Soil and Water Conservation Research Division  
7799
- Oye, E van**  
Centre National Belge des Salmonella et des Shigella.; Brussels, Belgium  
2439
- Oyidi, O**  
School of Agriculture, Zaria, Nigeria  
3334
- Ozawa, A**  
Second Tokyo National Hospital, Japan; Dept. of Bacteriology  
1090
- Ozawa, Y**  
Agricultural Research Service, Greenport, N. Y.; Plum Island Animal Disease Lab.  
6754
- Ozer, M**  
Ankara Univ., Turkey; Dept. Of Plant Protection  
6234
- Ozer, M**  
Ankara Univ., Turkey; Dept. of Plant Production  
6235
- Ozeretskovskaya, O L**  
Academy of Sciences, USSR  
2771
- Ozkazanc, A N**  
Ankara Univ., Turkey; Farmakoloji ve Toksikoloji Kursusu  
5509
- Paarmann, W**  
Koln Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Inst.  
4577
- Paccagnella, B**  
Ferrara Univ., Italy; Istituto di Igiene  
3029
- Pacheco, F**  
Centro de Investigaciones Agricolas del Noroeste, Sonora.; Mexico  
1902
- Pactl, J**  
Slowakische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Bratislava; Romania; Inst. fur Experimentelle Phytopathologie und Entomologie; Entomologie  
7519
- Paddick, R G**  
Victorian Plant Research Inst., Australia  
6033
- Padmanabhanaidu, B**  
Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati (a.P.), India; Dept. of Zoology  
5510
- Padre, E S**  
Reforestation Administration, Philippines  
6301
- Paetzholdt, M**  
Pflanzenschutzamt des Landes Schleswig-Holstein, West; Germany; Bezirksstelle Rellingen  
1034
- Pahle, A**  
Instituto de Fitotecnica, Castelar, Argentina  
4713
- Pajni, H R**  
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Zoology  
860
- Pajni, H R**  
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Zoology  
5511
- Pajni, H R**  
Punjab Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology  
5512
- Pajni, H R**  
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Zoology  
5513
- Pal, B P**  
Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi, India  
6034
- Palacios, N M**  
Universidad Nacional Autonoma, Mexico  
1768
- Palermo, M T**  
Engineering Command, San Diego, Calif.; Southwest Div.  
1636
- Palfi, G**  
Jozsef Attila Univ., Szeged, Hungary; Institute for Plant Physiology  
978
- Palicka, P**  
J. E. Purkyne Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Systematic Zoology  
7668
- Palit, A**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar-Kumaon  
6755
- Palmen, E**  
Helsinki Univ., Finland; Dept. of Zoology  
7669
- Palmer-Jones, T**  
Department of Agriculture, Wellington, New Zealand; Wallaceville Animal Research Centre  
2440
- Palmer-Jones, T**  
Wallaceville Animal Research Centre, New Zealand  
2628
- Palmer, N J**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 20204; Div. of Food Chemistry  
486
- Palmer, R D**  
Texas A and M Univ., Coll. Station; Dept. of Soil and Crop Sciences  
1035
- Palmisano, A M**  
Stazione di Entomologia Agraria, Florence, Italy  
2250
- Palmiter, D H**  
Hudson Valley Lab., Highland, N. Y.  
3991
- Palti, J**  
Ministry of Agriculture, Israel  
2772
- Paltrinieri, A**  
Istituti Zooprofilattici Sperimentali del Lazio, Italy  
6756
- Pamukcu, A M**  
Ankara Univ., Turkey; Dept. of Pathological Anatomy  
6757
- Panasjuk, D I**  
Ul'yanovskii Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Institut, USSR  
6985
- Panciera, R J**  
Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater; Coll. of Veterinary Medicine  
4211
- Panciera, R J**  
Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater; Dept. of Pathology  
6758



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Pelham, J

- Pande, B P**  
Uttar Pradesh Coll. of Veterinary Science and Animal; Husbandry, Mathura, India  
6759
- Pande, Y D**  
College of Agriculture, Jabner, India  
6236
- Pandey, S N**  
Udaipur Univ., India; Entomology Research Div.  
5514
- Pandotra, V R**  
Regional Research Laboratory, Jammu, India  
1577
- Pandurangrao, C C**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar, India  
2328
- Pandurov, S**  
Experimental Diagnostic Veterinary Station, Haskovo, Bulgaria.  
6760
- Panina, Z A**  
Omskii Gosudarstvennyi Veterinarnyi Institut, USSR  
6986
- Panjan, M**  
Institut for Plant Protection, Zagreb, Yugoslavia  
2773
- Pantukhov, G A**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology  
2629
- Pantukhov, G A**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Zoological Inst.  
3861
- Papa, F**  
Institut Pasteur d'Algerie; Lab. des Enterobacteries  
2441
- Papillon, M**  
Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres organises, Paris; France  
4578
- Papillon, M**  
Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres organises, Paris; France  
7670
- Papp, G P**  
American Cyanamid Co., Stamford, Conn.  
7363
- Pappelis, A J**  
Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale; Dept. of Botany  
2163
- Paradis, R O**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Saint-Jean, Quebec; Research Station  
6237
- Paramonov, S J**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Canberra, Australia; Div. of Entomology  
2515
- Parant, M**  
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Service de Chimiotherapie experimentale  
4833
- Pardo S, J**  
Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias; Tibaitata, Colombia; Genetista Auxiliar y Entomologo Asociado I  
1612
- Parka, S J**  
Eli Lilly and Co., Greenfield, Ind.; Plant Science Field Research  
3663
- Parkhurst, R T**  
Department of Agriculture, State College, Miss.; South Central Poultry Research Lab.  
4212
- Parks, E**  
New York State Conservation Dept.  
2329
- Paromenskaya, L N**  
Leningrad State Univ., USSR; All-Union Scientific Research Inst. of Agricultural Micro; Biology.  
1821
- Parr, M J**  
Salford Univ., England; Dept. of Biology  
7671
- Parry, R T**  
Bernard Matthews Ltd.  
402
- Parsons, P A**  
La Trobe Univ., Bundoora, Australia; School of Biological Sciences  
2085
- Parsons, W T**  
Department of Crown Lands and Survey, Frankston, Victoria; Australia; Keith Turnbull Research Station  
2258
- Partridge, A D**  
Idaho Univ., Moscow; Coll. of Forestry  
2164
- Partridge, A D**  
Idaho Univ., Moscow; Coll. of Forestry, Wildlife and Range Sciences.  
2774
- Pascoe, R R**  
Post Office Box 2, Oakey, Queensland, Australia  
1091
- Pasieka, A E**  
Department of Health and Welfare, Ottawa, Canada; Laboratory of Hygiene  
3726
- Passlow, T**  
Department of Primary Industries, Queensland, Australia  
6238
- Pasternack, B S**  
New York Univ. Medical Center, N. Y.; Dept. of Environmental Medicine  
7672
- Patchett, A A**  
Merck and Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J.  
7364
- Patchin, S**  
British Columbia University, Vancouver; Dept. of Zoology  
861
- Pate, T L**  
Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College; Entomology Dept.  
5516
- Patel, H K**  
B. A. Coll. of Agriculture, Anand; Dept. of Entomology  
285
- Patel, H K**  
Institute of Agriculture, Anand, India; Dept. of Entomology  
2024
- Patel, H K**  
Institute of Agriculture, Anand, India; Dept. of Entomology  
2025
- Pathak, M D**  
International Rice Research Inst., Los Banos, Laguna, Phil; Ippines  
205
- Pathak, R C**  
Uttar Pradesh Coll. of Veterinary Science and Animal; Husbandry, Mathura, India  
6761
- Pathak, V N**  
Udaipur Univ., Rajasthan India; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
3398
- Pathak, V N**  
Udaipur Univ., Rajasthan, India; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
6035
- Patil, B P**  
Agricultural Research Station, Mahabeshwar  
248
- Patino C, H**  
International Confederation of Agriculture  
4714
- Patnaik, B**  
Central Sheep and Wool Research Inst., Malpura, India  
3629
- Patterson, w J**  
Illinois Univ., Urbana  
2026
- Patzak, H**  
Johannisprobenade 37, 432 Aschersleben, East Germany  
1308
- Patzold, C**  
Braunschweig, West Germany  
4781
- Paulech, C**  
Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava; Botanical Inst.  
7800
- Pausch, R D**  
Illinois Natural History Survey and Ill. Agricultural; Experiment Station, Urbana  
2027
- Pavan, M**  
Pavia Univ., Italy; Cattedra di Entomologia Agraria  
862
- Pavan, M**  
Pavia Univ., Italy; Istituto di Entomologia Agraria  
2630
- Pavan, M**  
Pavia Universita, Italy; Istituto di Entomologia Agraria  
3260
- Paviour-Smith, K**  
Wytham Ecological Survey, Oxford, England; Animal Ecology Research Group  
5517
- Pavlidis, T**  
Princeton Univ., N. J.; Dept. of Electrical Engineering  
2631
- Pawelczyk, E**  
Academy of Medicine, Poznan, Poland; Dept. of Pharmaceutical Chemistry  
1187
- Pawlowski, J**  
Polskiej Akademii Nauk, Cracow, Poland; Zaklad Zoologii Systematycznej  
5518
- Pawsey, R G**  
Commonwealth Forestry Inst., Oxford, England  
207
- Payne, J M**  
Institute for Research in Animal Diseases, Compton, Berks.; England  
2956
- Paynot, M**  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Dijon; France; Labs. de Physiopathologie et de Mutagenese  
7281
- Payton, J**  
Department of Agriculture and Markets, Albany, N. Y.; Div. of Meat Inspection  
3006
- Peacher, P H**  
Forest Service, Pineville, La.; Div. of Forest Pest Control  
3992
- Pease, R W**  
36 Lincoln Street, New Britain, Conn.  
5519
- Pechuman, L L**  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.  
1309
- Pechuman, L L**  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.  
1443
- Peckham, D J**  
State Univ., Syracuse, N. Y.; Coll. of Forestry  
2632
- Peddie, B A**  
Lincoln Agricultural Coll., Canterbury, New Zealand; Agricultural Microbiology Dept.  
1092
- Peirce, M A**  
Ministry of Agriculture, New Haw, Weybridge, England; Central Veterinary Lab.  
6987
- Peive, Y V**  
Academy of Sciences, USSR  
3060
- Pejka, H**  
Instytut Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa, Wroclaw, Poland  
1637
- Pelaez, D**  
Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biologicas, Mexico; Distrito Federal; Dept. de Parasitologia  
7520
- Pelham, J**  
Glasshouse Crops Research Inst., Sussex, England  
2775



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

**Pelhate, J**

**Pelhate, J**  
Brest Univ., France; Laboratoire de Biologie  
Vegetale 7801

**Pelikan, J**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Brno 5118

**Pelikan, J**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Brno 5119

**Pelikan, J**  
Czechoslovak Entomological Society, Brno 7521

**Pelletier, M**  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique,  
Garches.; Hautes de Seine, France; Service de  
Pathologie experimentale 403

**Pence, R J**  
California Univ., Los Angeles; Dept. of Agricul-  
tural Sciences 577

**Pendergrass, A**  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Vegetable  
Crops 4327

**Pendergrast, J G**  
Auckland Univ., New Zealand; Dept. of Zoology  
1310

**Pendleton, I R**  
Glasgow Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Bacteriology  
5521

**Penn, R P**  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Dept. of Poultry Science  
4100

**Pennington, N E**  
Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater; Dept. of En-  
tomology 5765

**Pennington, N E**  
Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater; Entomology  
Dept. 6988

**Pensack, J M**  
American Cyanamid Co., Princeton, N. J.; Agricul-  
tural Div. 4101

**Pensaert, M**  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; Dept. of Veterinary  
Microbiology, Pathology and; Public Health 1093

**Peoples, S A**  
California University, Davis; Dept. of Physiological  
Science 7192

**Peregrine, W T H**  
Bvumbwe Research Station, Limbe, Malawi 6036

**Pereira, A L G**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Section f  
Plant Bacteriology 2776

**Perera, P A C R**  
Coconut Research Inst. 5523

**Perey, D Y E**  
Minnesota Univ., Minn.; Dept. of Pediatrics and  
Surgery 4213

**Perez, B S**  
Oviedo Univ., Spain; Catedra de Bromatologia  
6762

**Perondini, A L P**  
Sao Paulo Univ., Brazil; Dept. de Biologia  
7746

**Perrelet, A**  
Geneva Univ., Switzerland; Insts. of Histology and  
Physiology 863

**Perrin-Waldemer, C**  
Faculte des Sciences, Clermont-Ferrand, France;  
Lab. de Zoologie et de Biologie cellulaire 1444

**Perron, J M**  
Laval Univ., Quebec; Dept. de Biologie  
2633

**Perron, J M**  
Laval Univ., Quebec; Dept. de Biologie  
7673

**Perrotta, G**  
Catania Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale  
2845

**Perrotta, G**  
Catania Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale  
4716

**Perittunen, V**  
Helsinki Univ., Finland; Dept. of Zoology  
2634

**Perugia, G**  
Monteselli Agricola S.p. A. 2635

**Peskova, R**  
Rizhskii Meditsinskii Institut, USSR 7282

**Pestana De Castro, A F**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Seccao de  
Bacteriologia 1696

**Peswani, K M**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div.  
of Entomology 6239

**Petermann, U B**  
Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule, Zurich,  
Switzerland; Zoologisches Institut 3902

**Peters, D S**  
Natur-Museum und Forschungs-Inst. Senckenberg,  
Frankfurt; am Main, West Germany 1445

**Peters, E G**  
I. N. E. C., Brussels, Belgium; Institut Europeen de  
Cancerologie 466

**Peters, R F**  
California State Dept. of Public Health; Bureau of  
Vector Control and Solid Waste Management 5525

**Peters, W**  
Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, England  
5526

**Petersen, G**  
Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Eberswalde,  
Schiekler; Strasse 5, DDR 680

**Petersen, G**  
Werkscestrasse 5, Berlin-Friedrichshagen, East  
Germany 3761

**Petersen, G**  
Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswis-  
enschaften.; Berlin, West Germany 7522

**Petersen, J J**  
Department of Agriculture, Lake Charles, La.; En-  
tomology Research Div. 1539

**Peterson, A**  
Ohio Historical Society Museum, Columbus  
7674

**Peterson, A J**  
Canterbury Univ., New Zealand; Dept. of Zoology  
2028

**Peterson, B V**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario; En-  
tomology Research Institute 681

**Peterson, B W**  
Colorado Univ., Boulder 2698

**Peterson, I L**  
Kimber Farms Inc., Fremont, Calif. 4214

**Peterson, J L**  
Rutgers - The State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.  
08903 6037

**Peterson, K J**  
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Dept. of Veterinary  
Medicine 6763

**Peterson, R S**  
St. John's Coll., Santa Fe, N. Mex. 2777

**Petitpierre, E**  
Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas,  
Barcelona.; Spain 2086

**Petr, G**  
Bioceta nat. ent., Terezin, Czechoslovakia  
1697

**Petrova, B R**  
Ll-Union Inst. of Plant Protection, Leningrad,  
USSR; Office of determinations 2636

**Petty, B K**  
Plant Protection Research Inst.; Insecticide  
Research Section 952

**Petty, B K**  
Plant Protection Research Inst.; Insecticide  
Research Section 6240

**Petushkova, E V**  
Moscow State Univ., USSR; Dept. of Animal  
Biochemistry 7365

**Petzoldt, K**  
Tierarzliche Hochschule, Hannover, West Ger-  
many; Inst. fur Mikrobiologie und Tierseuchen  
1698

**Petzsch, H**  
Halle, Geiststrasse 22 Iti, Germany 7980

**Peus, F**  
Institut fur Angewandte Zoologie, Berlin, Germany  
5121

**Peyton, E L**  
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.;  
Southeast Asia Mosquito Project 1313

**Pfeffer, C**  
Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswis-  
enschaften.; Gross-Lusewitz, East Germany; In-  
stitut fur Pflanzenzuchtung 6038

**Phalak, V R**  
Commonwealth Inst. of Biological Control, Ban-  
galore, India 1446

**Phelps, R J.**  
Rhodesia Univ. Coll. Salisbury; Dept. of Zoology  
4974

**Philipp, E**  
Bundesgesundheitsamt, Berlin, West Germany;  
Biologische Abteilung 1447

**Phillips, C E**  
National Animal Disease Lab., Ames, Iowa; Biolog-  
ics Services 2957

**Phillips, F T**  
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden,  
Herts, England 1188

**Phipps, J**  
Newcastle upon Tyne Univ., England; Dept. of  
Zoology 2637

**Pianka, M**  
Murphy Chemical Co. Ltd., Wheathampstead,  
Saint Albans.; Herts, England 3399

**Pianka, M**  
Murphy Chemical Co. Ltd., Wheathampstead,  
Saint Albans.; Herts, England 3400

**Pianka, M**  
Murphy Chemical Co. Ltd., Wheathampstead,  
Saint Albans.; Herts, England 3401

**Pianka, M**  
Murphy Chemical Co. Ltd., Wheathampstead,  
Saint Albans.; Herts, England 3402

**Picco, D**  
Osservatorio Malattie delle Pianta, Pavia, Italy  
4914

**Pichon, Y**  
Rennes Univ., France.; Laboratoire de Physiologie  
Animale 5528

**Pichon, Y**  
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Lab. de  
Physiologie animale 7675



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Ponnappa, K M

- Pichon, Y**  
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Lab. de Physiologie animale 7676
- Piedade, J R**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Section of Chemistry 1840
- Piegas, N S**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil 6765
- Piegas, N S**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil 7909
- Pierrard, G**  
Institut de Recherches du Coton, et des Textiles Exotiques; Ques, Bambari, Central African Republic; Station Centrale 1448
- Pierrard, G**  
Institut de Recherches du Coton et des Textiles Exotiques; Ques, Bambari, Central African Republic; Station Centrale 4671
- Pierson, C F**  
Agricultural Research Service, Wenatchee, Wash.; Market Quality Research Div. 4328
- Pihan, J C**  
Institut de Zoologie, Nancy, France 4579
- Pihan, J C**  
Laboratoire de Zoologie, Nancy, France 4580
- Pihan, J C**  
Faculte des Sciences, Nancy, France; Inst. de Zoologie 7677
- Pijnacker, L P**  
Rijksuniversiteit Groningen, Haren, Netherlands; Genetisch Inst. 1449
- Pijnacker, L P**  
Groningen University, Haren, Netherlands; Dept. of Genetics 5529
- Pilet, C**  
Ecole Nationale Veterinaire d'Alfort, France; Chair de Microbiologie 4301
- Pillai, M K K**  
Delhi Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology 5530
- Pillich, J**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Brno; Inst. of Biophysics 1642
- Pine, T S**  
Agricultural Research Service, Davis, Calif.; Crops Research Div. 2165
- Pinet, J M**  
Institut National Agronomique, Paris, France; Lab. de Zoologie 3862
- Pinfield, N J**  
Bristol Univ., England; Dept. of Botany 1173
- Pinhey, E**  
National Museum, Bulawayo, Rhodesia 682
- Pini, A**  
Department of Veterinary Services, Kabete, Kenya; Veterinary Research Lab. 6766
- Pinkiewicz, E**  
Wydział Weterynaryjny WSR, Lublin, Poland; Katedra Chorob Węwnetrznych 6767
- Pinkiewicz, E**  
Wydział Weterynaryjny WSR, Lublin, Poland; Katedra Chorob Węwnetrznych 6989
- Pintera, A**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Dept. of Plant Pathology 4420
- Pinto, A A**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil 6768
- Pinto, C A**  
Smith Kline and French Lab., Philadelphia, Pa. 4215
- Pinto, J D**  
Illinois Univ., Urbana 1903
- Pipkin, A C**  
Naval Medical Research Inst., Bethesda, Md. 4975
- Pipkin, S B**  
Howard University, Wash., D. C. 5733
- Pishev, D**  
Institute of the Biology and Pathology of Reproduction; and Non-Infectious Diseases, Sofia, Bulgaria 2330
- Pitman, G B**  
Boyce Thompson Inst. for Plant Research, Inc., Yonkers, N. Y. 3863
- Pittendrigh, C S**  
Princeton Univ., N. J.; Dept. of Biology 1450
- Pivar, G**  
Senior Agricultural School, Osijek, Yugoslavia 318
- Pivar, G**  
Agricultural Coll., Osijek, Yugoslavia 6372
- Pivnick, H**  
Food and Drug Directorate, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada; Research Labs. 459
- Place, G A**  
Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville; Dept. of Agronomy 6039
- Planel, H**  
Faculte de Medicine, Toulouse, France; Lab. de Biologie Medicale 2677
- Planel, H**  
Faculte de Medecine, Toulouse, France; Lab. d'Histologie 4581
- Planel, H**  
Faculte de Medecine, Toulouse, France; Lab. d'Histologie 4582
- Plant, P J**  
McCormick-Pratt Institute 5531
- Plapp, F W**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Corvallis, Ore.; Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division 5532
- Platner, G R**  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Biological Control 2029
- Platzer-Schultz, I**  
Max Planck Inst. für Limnologie, Plön, West Germany; Abteilung Tropenökologie 1451
- Plavsic-Banjac, B**  
Sarajevo Univ., Yugoslavia; Faculty of Sciences and Mathematics 7802
- Pless, C D**  
Agricultural Experiment Station, Knoxville, Tenn. 7678
- Philipp, W**  
Landesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, Germany 6241
- Ploffs, P C**  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison 2457
- Plotnikova, S I**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Sechenov Inst. of Evolutionary Physiology and Biochemistry 864
- Plotnikova, S I**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Sechenov Inst. of Evolutionary Physiology and Biochemistry 3864
- Plowright, W**  
East Africa Veterinary Research Organization, Kikuyu, Kenya 6769
- Plyashchenko, S I**  
Belorusskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut, USSR 6770
- Pohl, P**  
Institut National de Recherches Veterinaires, Brussels; Belgium; Laboratoire de Bacteriologie 6771
- Pohlhammer, K**  
Wien Univ., Austria; Zoologischen Inst. 2030
- Pohlhammer, K**  
Vienna Univ., Austria; Zoologisches Inst. 2638
- Poinar, G O**  
California Univ., Berkeley; Div. of Entomology 5533
- Pokorna, M**  
Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava; Inst. of Chemistry 7803
- Polak, Z**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Dept. of Plant Pathology 6040
- Polianskaya, G G**  
Leningrad Univ., USSR; Dept. of Genetics and Breeding 2678
- Polizu, A**  
Institut de Recherches de la Protection des Plantes; Bulevardul Narasti 61, Bucharest, Rumania 487
- Poll, E**  
Bucharest Univ., Rumania; Faculty of Veterinary Medicine 3575
- Pollack, J D**  
Ohio State Univ., Columbus; Depts. of Medical Microbiology and Pediatrics 4834
- Pollack, J D**  
Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, Israel; Dept. of Clinical Microbiology 6772
- Pollard, E**  
Monks Wood Experimental Station, Abbots Ripton, England; Nature Conservancy 3261
- Polles, S G**  
Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, State College; Dept. of Entomology 2031
- Polley, J R**  
Department of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa, Ontario; Lab. of Hygiene 6773
- Pollock, M E**  
Scripps Clinic and Research Foundation, La Jolla, Calif.; Dept. of Microbiology 1094
- Polony, R**  
Agricultural Coll., Kosice, Czechoslovakia; Veterinary Faculty 404
- Polyakov, I Ya**  
All-Union Plant Protection Inst., Leningrad, USSR 7836
- Polyakov, P V**  
Tambov Regional Experiment Station, USSR 6041
- Polychronopoulos, A G**  
California Univ., Davis 2778
- Pomeroy, B S**  
Minnesota Univ., Saint Paul 55101; Dept. of Veterinary Microbiology and Public Health 2331
- Pommer, E**  
BASF, Limburgerhof, West Germany; Landwirtschaftliche Versuchsanstalt 3702
- Ponchet, J**  
I. N. R. A., Antibes, France; Station de Botanique et de Pathologie Vegetale 4672
- Ponnappa, K M**  
Commonwealth Inst. of Biological Control, Bangalore, India; Indian Station 3403



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Ponnappa, K M

- Ponnappa, K M**  
Commonwealth Inst. of Biological Control, Bangalore, India; Indian Station  
6042
- Pons, W A**  
Agricultural Research Service, New Orleans, La. 70119; Southern Regional Research Lab.  
3647
- Ponsen, M B**  
State Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands; Dept. of Virology  
5534
- Pont, A C**  
British Museum (Natural History), London, England; Dept. of Entomology  
43
- Pont, A C**  
British Museum (Natural History), London, England; Dept. of Entomology  
44
- Pont, A C**  
British Museum (Natural History), England; Dept. of Entomology  
2516
- Pont, A C**  
British Museum (Natural History), England; Dept. of Entomology  
7523
- Pont, A C**  
British Museum (Natural History), England; Dept. of Entomology  
7524
- Pont, W**  
Department of Primary Industries, Cairns, Australia; Plant Pathology Section  
3404
- Ponyi, J E**  
Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Tihany; Biological Research Inst.  
7128
- Poole, R W**  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology  
3762
- Popescu, N**  
Peiniera centrala, Ploiesti, Rumania  
6043
- Popham, E J**  
Salford Univ., England; Dept. of Biology  
684
- Popham, E J**  
Salford Univ., England; Dept. of Biology  
1314
- Popham, E J**  
Salford Univ., England; Dept. of Biology  
5122
- Popham, E J**  
Salford Univ., England; Dept. of Biology  
5123
- Popham, E J**  
Salford Univ., England; Dept. of Biology  
7525
- Popovici, I**  
Academy of the Socialist Republic of Rumania, Bucharest  
3576
- Popovici, M**  
Institut Dr. I. Cantacuzino, Bucharest, Romania  
6774
- Porchet-Hennere, E**  
Centre d'etudes sur la Cellule, Lille, France; Lab. de Protistologie et de Microscopie Electronique  
5535
- Porter, C C**  
Harvard University, Cambridge; Biological Laboratories  
685
- Porter, C C**  
Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; Biological Labs.  
5124
- Porter, L K**  
Agricultural Research Service, Fort Collins, Colo. 80521; Soil and Water Conservation Research Div.  
7129
- Porter, M L**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 20204; Div. of Food Chemistry  
4937
- Porter, N G**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Lincoln; New Zealand  
8009

- Portman, R S**  
Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg, 24061  
2332
- Posnette, A F**  
East Malling Research Station, England  
7804
- Pospisl, L**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague 1; J. Heyrovsky Institute of Polarography  
565
- Potter, J W**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Vineland Station  
2846
- Povolny, D**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Biological Inst.  
4421
- Povolny, D**  
Agricultural Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia; Chair of Zoology  
5126
- Povyakel, L I**  
Ministerstva Zdravookhraneniya SSSR, Moscow; Institut Meditsinkoi Parasitologii i Tropitseskoi Meditsiny; Im. Martsinovskogo  
6990
- Powell, J A**  
California Univ., Berkeley  
1452
- Powell, J A**  
California Univ., Berkeley  
3262
- Powell, J A**  
California Univ., Berkeley  
4583
- Powell, J A**  
California Univ., Berkeley  
5536
- Powers, H R**  
Forest Service, Athens, Ga.; Southeastern Forest Experiment Station  
3993
- Pozdena, J**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst. of Experimental Botany  
3405
- Prabho, S S**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar, India  
5734
- Prabhu, V K K**  
Kerala Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology  
7680
- Prakash, S**  
Chicago Univ., Ill.; Dept. of Zoology  
1517
- Prakash, S**  
Chicago Univ., Ill.; Dept. of Zoology  
7747
- Pramanik, L M**  
Indian Lac Research Institute, Namkum; Division of Entomology  
139
- Prange, H**  
Staatliche Tierarztpraxis, Gross Mohrdorf, East Germany  
6992
- Prasad, A K**  
Bihar Veterinary Coll., Patna, India; Dept. of Bacteriology  
1699
- Prasad, I J**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar-Kumaon  
6775
- Prasad, I J**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar-Kumaon  
6776
- Prasad, V**  
Wayne State Univ., Detroit, Mich.; Dept. of Biology  
3865
- Prasher, P**  
South Dakota State Univ., Brookings; Cooperative Extension Service  
5832
- Prasse, J**  
Martin-Luther-Univ., Halle-Wittenberg, West Germany; Inst. fur Landwirtschaftliche Zoologie und Haustierkunde  
3263

- Precht, I**  
Kiel Univ., West Germany; Lehrstuhl fur Okologie  
1453
- Preece, T F**  
Leeds Univ., England; Dept. of Agriculture  
1578
- Presley, J T**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Crops Research Div.  
2166
- Preston-Mafham, R A**  
London Univ., Ashford, England; Dept. of Poultry Research  
6777
- Price, C**  
Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville; Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology  
5833
- Price, R D**  
Minnesota University, St. Paul; Dept. of Entomology, Fisheries, and Wildlife  
686
- Price, R D**  
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul  
687
- Price, R D**  
Minnesota University, St. Paul  
2517
- Price, R D**  
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Entomology, Fisheries, and Wildlife  
4422
- Price, R D**  
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Entomology, Fisheries, and Wildlife  
5127
- Prichard, R K**  
New South Wales Univ., Kensington, Australia; School of Wool and Pastoral Sciences  
6993
- Principi, M M**  
Bologna Univ., Italy; Istituto di Entomologia  
2817
- Pringle, J W S**  
Oxford Univ., England; Dept., of Zoology  
1454
- Printz, P**  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique; Gif-sur-Yvette, France; Lab. de Genetique des Virus  
4584
- Pristavko, W P**  
Ukrainian Research Plant Protection Inst., Kiev, USSR  
5537
- Pristavko, W P**  
Ukrainian Research Plant Protection Inst., Kiev, USSR  
5538
- Prisyagina, L A**  
Ministerstva Zdravookhraneniya SSSR, Moscow; Otdel Meditsinskoi Protozoologii  
5766
- Pritchard, G**  
Calgary Univ., Alberta; Dept. of Biology  
7681
- Probst, A**  
Tierarztliche Hochschule, Munich-Weihenstephan, West; Germany; Milchwissenschaftliches Institut  
6778
- Procter, B G**  
Bio-Research Labs. Ltd., Pointe Claire, Quebec  
3000
- Procter, B G**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Macdonald Coll., Quebec; Montreal Area Branch Lab.  
3630
- Proctor, V W**  
Dept. of Biology, Tex.  
6436
- Provost, A**  
Laboratoire de Recherches veterinaires de Farcha; Fort-Lamy, Chad  
4835
- Provost, A**  
Institut d'Elevage et de Medecine Veterinaire des Pays; Tropicaux, Fort Lamy, Chad; Laboratoire de Recherches Veterinaires de Farcha  
6779



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Ramaswamy, K A

- Provost, A**  
Institut d'Elevage et de Medecine Veterinaire des Pays; Tropicaux, Fort Lamy, Chad; Laboratoire de Recherches Veterinaires de Farcha  
6780
- Provost, A**  
Veterinaires de Farcha, Fort-lamy; Lab. de Recherches  
6781
- Prpic, Z**  
Institute for Plant Protection, Zagreb, Yugoslavia  
2779
- Prydie, J**  
Wellcome Research Labs., Beckenham, England  
6782
- Pshenichnov, R A**  
Permiski Institut Vaksin I Sivorotok  
6783
- Puchrova, L V**  
State Univ., of Kiev, USSR  
2639
- Pulawski, W**  
Wroclaw Univ., Poland; Muzeum Zoologiczne  
2518
- Pulawski, W**  
Instytut Zoologiczny UWR., Wroclaw, Poland  
3763
- Punj, G K**  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Hissar, India  
1160
- Purchase, H G**  
Agricultural Research Service, East Lansing, Mich.; Poultry Research Branch  
6784
- Purkayastha, R P**  
Calcutta Univ., India; Dept. of Botany  
4718
- Purohit, A K**  
College of Veterinary and Animal Science, Bikaner, India  
7910
- Puthz, V**  
Limnologische Flusstation, Hessen, West Germany  
688
- Puthz, V**  
Berlin, Wundtstrasse 19, West Germany  
1315
- Puthz, V**  
Berlin, Wundtstrasse 19, West Germany  
1904
- Puthz, V**  
Limnologische Flusstation, Schlitz Hessen, West Germany  
4423
- Putnam, A R**  
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of Horticulture  
3994
- Puttaswamy Gowda, B S**  
Agricultural Sciences Univ., Bangalore, India; Directorate of Extension  
7283
- Puzzi, D**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil  
7028
- Py, C**  
Institut Francais de Recherches Fruitieres Outre-Mer.; Paris, France  
319
- Qualls, M**  
Montana State Univ., Bozeman; Plant and Soil Science Dept.  
2110
- Qualset, C O**  
California Univ., Davis  
3406
- Quarles, C L**  
Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park; Dept. of Poultry Science  
4216
- Quattrochi, L P**  
Chemagro Corp.  
3731
- Quednau, F W**  
Department of Forestry and Fisheries, Quebec; Forest Research Lab.  
2640
- Quednau, W**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt fuer Land-und Forstwirtschaft., Berlin-dahlem; Inst. fuer Zoologie  
45
- Queiroz, J C**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil  
7043
- Quellenec, G**  
Mission de l'Office de la Recherche scientifique et; technique Outre-Mer (ORSTOM), Paris, France  
2689
- Quesne, W J**  
70 Lye Green Road, Bucks  
689
- Quinlan, J**  
British Museum. natural History.; Dept. of Entomology  
5128
- Quintanilla, R H**  
Buenos Aires Univ., Argentina; Facultad de Agronomia y Veterinaria  
5540
- Raa, J**  
Institute for Organic Chemistry TNO, Utrecht, Netherlands  
5834
- Raabe, M**  
Faculte des Sciences, Paris, France; Lab. de Zoologie  
4585
- Rabb, R L**  
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh  
4586
- Rabinovich, J E**  
Universidad Central de Venezuela, Caracas; Inst. de Zoologia Tropical  
865
- Rachesky, S**  
Illinois Univ., Chicago; Pesticides Cooperative Extension Service  
1779
- Rachesky, S**  
Illinois Univ., Chicago; Pesticides Cooperative Extension Service  
1805
- Rachesky, S**  
Illinois Univ., Chicago; Cooperative Extension Service  
7193
- Rack, G**  
Zoologisches Staatsinstitute und Zoologisches Museum.; Hamburg, West Germany  
2519
- Rad, C S**  
Andhra Pradesh Agricultural Univ., Bapatla, India  
4751
- Radewald, J D**  
California Univ. Agricultural Extension Service, Riverside; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
4054
- Radova, E**  
Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology, Prague.; Czechoslovakia  
7044
- Radwan, M A**  
Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station.; Portland, Oreg.  
7284
- Ragelis, E P**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 20204; Div. of Food Chemistry  
489
- Ragge, D R**  
British Museum (Natural History), London, England; Dept. of Entomology  
1905
- Raghuwanshi, O P**  
Muslim Univ., Aligarh, India; Dept. of Zoology  
3866
- Ragland, W L**  
Washington State University, Pullman; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology  
405
- Rahim, A**  
Pakistan Inst. of Cotton Research and Technology, Karachi  
4283
- Rahm, U**  
Institut pour la Recherche Scientifique en Afrique; Centrale, Bukavu, Rep. Dem. du Congo  
7045
- Rahn, R**  
Ecole Nationale Agronomique, Rennes, France; Lab. de Zoologie  
4587
- Rai, J N**  
Lucknow Univ., India; Microbiology Lab.  
3995
- Rai, L**  
Central Grain Storage Research and Training Inst., Hapur.; Uttar Pradesh, India  
2230
- Rai, P V**  
Montana State Univ., Bozeman  
2167
- Rail, C D**  
Health and Social Services Dept., Santa Fe, New Mex.; Vector Control Section  
5767
- Raines, L J**  
National Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Ga.; Bureau of Disease Prevention and Environmental Control  
1700
- Raines, T V**  
Norwich Pharmacal Co., N. Y.; Div. of Veterinary Research  
4218
- Raisyte, D**  
Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Vilno; Inst. of Zoology and Parasitology  
6994
- Raisyte, D**  
Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Vilno, USSR; Inst. of Zoology and Parasitology  
6995
- Rajagopal, P K**  
Institute of Aquatic Biology, Achimota, Ghana  
5542
- Rajagopal, P K**  
Institute of Aquatic Biology, Achimota, Ghana  
5543
- Rajagopalan, C**  
Chepauk Univ., Madras, India; Botany Lab.  
5544
- Rajanna, B**  
Department of Horticulture, Lalbagh, Bangalore, India  
980
- Rajasekharan, M R**  
Andhra Pradesh Agricultural Univ., Hyderabad, India  
1010
- Rajulu, G S**  
Thiagarajar Coll., Madurai, India; Dept. of Zoology  
5545
- Rajulu, G S**  
Madras Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology  
7682
- Rak, H**  
Tehran Univ., Iran; Dept. of Parasitology  
1456
- Ralston, D J**  
California Univ., Berkeley; Div. of Epidemiology, Medical Microbiology and Immunology  
1095
- Ramachandran, S**  
Royal (Dick) School of Veterinary Studies, Easter Bush.; England; Veterinary Field Station  
7911
- Ramade, F**  
Paris Univ.; Faculty of Science  
1457
- Ramade, F**  
Institut National Agronomique, Paris, France; Lab. de Zoologie  
7683
- Ramamurthi, B N**  
Loyola Coll., Madras, India; Dept. of Zoology  
5129
- Ramamurty, P S**  
Banaras Hindu Univ., Varanasi, India; Dept. of Zoology  
2032
- Ramamurty, P S**  
Banaras Hindu Univ., Benares, India; Dept. of Zoology  
4588
- Ramanathamam, M**  
Agricultural Coll. and Research Inst., Vellayani, India; Div. of Plant Pathology  
4752
- Ramaswamy, K A**  
Agricultural Coll. and Research Inst., Coimbatore, India  
7837



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Ramiah, E

- Ramiah, E**  
S. V. Agricultural Coll., Tirupati, India  
5546
- Ramirez, C**  
Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Madrid.; Spain; Inst. Jaime Ferran, de Microbiologia  
3577
- Rammer, I A**  
FMC Corp., Richmond, Calif.; Niagara Chemical Div.  
5547
- Rammer, L**  
Uppsala Univ., Sweden; Dept. Of Forensic Medicine  
7195
- Ramsay, G W**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.; Nelson, New Zealand; Entomology Div.  
5130
- Ranade, D R**  
Poona Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology  
7684
- Randall, W C**  
Case Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio; Dept. of Biology  
1458
- Randolph, N M**  
Texas A. and M. Univ., College Station; Dept. of Entomology  
3665
- Rangaswami, G**  
University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore, India  
1579
- Rangaswamy, S V**  
S. V. Rangaswamy and Co. Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore-2. India  
4782
- Rankov, V**  
Maritsa Inst. of Vegetable Crops, Plovdiv, Bulgaria  
6373
- Ranney, A F**  
Agricultural Research Service; Tuberculosis Eradication  
2958
- Rao, C S**  
Andhra Pradesh Agricultural Univ., Hyderabad, India  
866
- Rao, D R**  
Australian National Univ., Canberra; Dept. of Biochemistry  
7685
- Rao, K R**  
Zoological Survey of India, Poona; Western Regional Station  
7526
- Rao, N S K**  
Mysore Veterinary Coll., Bangalore, India; Dept. of Parasitology  
6996
- Rao, R H**  
National Inst. of Communicable Diseases, Delhi, India; Biochemistry Div.  
3265
- Rao, T R**  
Virus Research Centre, Poona, India  
1540
- Rao, T S**  
Andhra Veterinary Coll., Tirupati, India  
140
- Rapeanu, M D**  
Laboratorul Central de Control Sanitar Veterinar al; Alimentelor si Furajelor, Bucharest, Rumania  
7196
- Rapilly, F**  
Centre National de Recherches Agronomiques, Versailles.; France; Station Centrale de Pathologic Vegetale  
6044
- Rapoport, E H**  
Universidad Central de Venezuela, Caracas; Inst. de Zoologia Tropical  
690
- Rapparini, G**  
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Bologna, Italy; Sezione di Patologia Vegetale  
2872
- Rasnitsyn, A P**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Moscow; Inst. of Paleontology  
2641
- Rast, A T B**  
Instituut voor Planteziektenkundig Onderzoek, Wageningen.; Netherlands.  
6045
- Rastas, V P**  
Central Animal Health Lab., Madison, Wis.  
2333
- Rasumova, A P**  
Leningrad Univ., USSR  
2642
- Rathburn, C B**  
Florida State Board of Health, Panama City; West Florida Arthropod Research Lab.  
2468
- Rathie, K A**  
Sydney Univ., Australia; Dept. of Animal Husbandry  
2087
- Rathie, K A**  
Sydney Univ., Australia; Dept. of Animal Husbandry  
3335
- Rathore, Y S**  
Utter Pradesh Agricultural Univ., Pantnagar, Dist. Naini; Tal, India  
141
- Rattink, H**  
Research Station for Arboriculture, Boskoop, Netherlands; Inst. for Phytopathological Research  
3925
- Ratuld, Y de**  
Laboratoires de Recherches de la Societe des Usines; Chimiques Rhone-Poulenc, 94 Vitry-sur-Seine, France  
2334
- Rau, U**  
Defense Research Lab., Kanpur, India  
1721
- Rau, U**  
Defense Research Lab. (Materials), Kanpur, India  
2643
- Rausch, R L**  
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, College.; Alaska; Arctic Health Research Center  
2959
- Rawat, R R**  
J. N. Krishi Vishwa Vidyalaya, Jabalpur, India; Dept. of Entomology  
2644
- Ray, H C**  
Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Washington.; D. C.  
467
- Ray, S K**  
Ranchi Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology  
1459
- Raychaudhuri, S P**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div. of Mycology and Plant Pathology  
6046
- Raychaudhuri, S P**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div. of Mycology and Plant Pathology  
6047
- Raychaudhuri, S P**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div. of Mycology and Plant Pathology  
6048
- Raychaudhuri, S P**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div. of Mycology and Plant Pathology  
6049
- Raychaudhuri, S P**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div. of Mycology and Plant Pathology  
6050
- Raygorodskaya, I A**  
USSE Academy of Sciences, Irkutsk, USSR; Siberian Div.  
1011
- Rayle, R E**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Genetics  
1518
- Raymer, W B**  
Campbell Inst. for Agricultural Research, Riverton, N. J.  
6051
- Raynaud, J P**  
Station Experimentale Pfizer-Clin-Amboise (37), France  
406
- Raynaud, J P**  
Station Experimentale Pfizer-clin, Amboise, France  
6997
- Raynaud, P**  
Cannes, France  
1317
- Raynaud, P**  
Cannes, France  
5548
- Razet, P**  
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Lab. de Zoologie Generale  
1460
- Razowski, J**  
Polish Academy of Sciences, Krakow; Inst. of Systematic Zoology  
3764
- Razumova, A P**  
Leningrad State Univ., USSR; Inst. of Biology  
867
- Razumova, A P**  
Leningrad State Univ., USSR; Inst. of Biology  
1461
- Reardon, L V**  
Bionetics Research Labs., Inc., Kensington, Md.  
6998
- Rebowska, Z**  
Instytut Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa, Pulawy, Poland; Pracownia Fizjologii Zywienia Roslin  
6052
- Reda, I M**  
Assiut Univ., Egypt; Faculty of Medicine  
6785
- Reddy, D B**  
Andhra Pradesh Agricultural Univ., Hyderabad, India  
1614
- Reddy, G**  
Regional Research Laboratory, Hyderabad, India  
5549
- Reddy, T K R**  
Madras Univ., India; Botany Lab.  
2458
- Reed, L B**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Entomology Research Div.  
6242
- Reed, W T**  
Rutgers-The State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.; Dept. of Entomology and Economic Zoology  
249
- Reed, W T**  
Rutgers - The State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.; Dept. of Entomology and Economical Zoology  
5551
- Reed, W T**  
Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, New Jersey; Dept. of Entomology and Economic Zoology  
5552
- Rees, D M**  
Utah Univ., Salt Lake City; Center for Environmental Biology  
5768
- Regel, E K**  
Chemagro Corp., New York, N. Y.  
7366
- Regnier, F E**  
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana; Dept. of Biochemistry  
5553
- Reichardt, H**  
Secretaria da Agricultura, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Dept. de Zoologia  
3124
- Reichmuth, W**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt, Berlin-Dahlem, West Germany; Institut fur Zoologie  
2442
- Reichmuth, W**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land-und Forstwirtschaft.; Berlin-Dahlem, West Germany; Institut Fur Zoologie  
3867
- Reichstein, T**  
Basel Univ., Switzerland  
5554



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Rimondi, A

- Reigner, I C**  
Forest Service, Washington, D. C.; Branch of Forest Soil and Water Research  
1784
- Reigner, I C**  
Forest Service, Washington, D. C.; Branch of Forest Soil and Water Research  
7078
- Reim, G**  
Friedrich-Schiller-Univ., Jena, West Germany; Zoologischen Inst.  
2375
- Reinecke, J P**  
Agricultural Research Service, Fargo, N. Dak.; Metabolism and Radiation Research Lab.  
1206
- Reinhard, F**  
Justus Liebig Univ., Giessen, West Germany; Chirurgische Veterinärklinik  
4836
- Reira Da Silva, L H**  
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Service de Genetique cellulaire  
184
- Reiskind, J**  
Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; Museum of Comparative Zoology  
5555
- Reiss, F**  
Max Planck Institut für Limnologie, Plön, West Germany; Abteilung Tropenökologie  
3765
- Reiss, F**  
Max-Planck-Institut für Limnologie, Plön, West Germany; Abteilung Tropenökologie  
7527
- Rekos, J**  
Vysoká škola Polnohospodarská, Nitra, Czechoslovakia  
5556
- Remadevi, L**  
Agricultural Coll. and Research Inst., Vellayani, India; Div. of Plant Pathology  
4719
- Renaud, R**  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Pont-de-la-Maye, France; Station de Pathologie Végétale du Sud-Ouest  
6053
- Renwick, J A A**  
Boyce Thompson Inst. for Plant Research, Inc., Yonkers, N. Y. 10701  
2033
- Retnakaran, A**  
Insect Pathology Research Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario  
7686
- Retnasabapathy, A**  
Malaya Univ., Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia; Central Animal House  
3578
- Reuss, K**  
Hygiene-Inst. der Stadt und Univ., Frankfurt, West Germany  
6786
- Reuter, G**  
Freie Univ., Berlin, West Germany; Inst. für Lebensmittelhygiene  
3007
- Reuter, G**  
Freie Univ., Berlin, West Germany; Inst. für Lebensmittelhygiene  
4869
- Rexrode, C O**  
Forest Service, Delaware, Ohio; Northeastern Forest Experiment Station  
5557
- Rexrode, C O**  
Forest Insect and Disease Lab., Delaware, Ohio  
6055
- Rexroth, E**  
Neu-Sterley, Holstein, West Germany  
1096
- Reyes, A A**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Vineland Station, Ontario  
3996
- Reyes, A A**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Vineland Station, Ontario  
6056
- Rezabova, B**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst. of Entomology  
2645
- Rezabova, B**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst. of Entomology  
7687
- Rezai, H R**  
Pahlavi Univ., Shiraz, Iran; Dept. of Microbiology  
1097
- Rezende, J A**  
Londrina, Caixa Postal 1832, Brazil  
3266
- Rezk, M R**  
Alexandria Univ., United Arab Republic; Dept. of Botany  
7285
- Rhoades, K R**  
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa  
6787
- Rhoads, W A**  
California Univ., Los Angeles  
4916
- Ribbert, D**  
Münster Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Inst.  
7748
- Ribeiro, R L D**  
Universidade Federal Rural, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; Departamento de Biologia Vegetal  
3997
- Ribot, J J**  
Institut D'Elevage et de Médecine Vétérinaire des Pays; tropicaux, Tananarive, Malagasy Republic; Lab. central de l'Elevage  
2335
- Rice, C E**  
Animal Diseases Research Inst., Hull, Quebec; Animal Pathology Div.  
6788
- Rich, G B**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Kamloops, British Columbia; Research Station  
4424
- Richards, A G**  
Minnesota University, St. Paul; Dept. of Entomology, Fisheries, and Wildlife  
5558
- Richards, B N**  
University of New England, Armidale, New South Wales, Australia; Dept. of Botany  
539
- Richards, O W**  
Imperial Coll., England; Dept. of Zoology and Applied Entomology  
2520
- Richards, O W**  
Imperial Coll. of Science and Technology, England  
2521
- Richards, O W**  
Imperial Coll., England  
5131
- Richards, P A**  
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Entomology  
4589
- Richards, P V M**  
Henderson Research Station, Rhodesia  
6374
- Richards, W P C**  
California Univ., Davis  
2336
- Richards, W R**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa; Entomology Research Inst.  
691
- Richards, W R**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa; Entomology Research Inst.  
692
- Richards, W R**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa; Entomology Research Inst.  
693
- Richmond, C A**  
Agricultural Research Service, Brownsville, Tex.; Entomology Research Div.  
5559
- Richmond, R C**  
Rockefeller Univ., N. Y., N. Y.  
7749
- Richter, J**  
Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaften, Aschersleben, West Germany; Inst. für Phytopathologie  
2168
- Richter, S B**  
Velsicol Chemical Corp., Chicago, Ill.  
6375
- Rick, P D**  
Minnesota Univ., St. Paul; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
981
- Ricker, W E**  
Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Nanaimo, Vancouver; Biological Station  
5132
- Rico, A G**  
Ecole Nationale Vétérinaire de Toulouse, France; Chimie Biologique et Médicale  
407
- Riddell, C**  
Peel's Poultry Farm, Port Perry, Ontario, Canada  
6789
- Riddiford, L M**  
Harvard Univ., Boston, Mass.; Biological Labs.  
1462
- Riddiford, L M**  
Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.; Biological Labs.  
5560
- Ridgway, R L**  
Agricultural Research Service, College Station, Tex.; Entomology Research Div.  
2231
- Ridgway, R L**  
Shell Chemical Co., N. Y.  
7838
- Rieder, G**  
Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule, Stuttgart, West Germany; Inst. für Pflanzenschutz  
4917
- Riedl, T**  
Katedra Entomologii WSR, Wrocław, Poland  
2818
- Riek, E F**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Canberra, Australia; Div. of Entomology  
1319
- Riek, E F**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Canberra, Australia  
2034
- Riek, E F**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Canberra, Australia; Div. of Entomology  
2522
- Riemann, H**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine  
7063
- Riemann, J G**  
Agricultural Research Service, Fargo, N. Dak.; Metabolism and Radiation Research Lab.  
2035
- Rieth, P L**  
Department of Health, New Orleans, La.; Div. of Mosquito Control  
6903
- Rigby, P T**  
Sixth U. S. Army Medical Lab., Fort Baker, Calif.  
2523
- Rijn, P J van**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Canberra, Australia; Div. of Land Research  
3482
- Rikhter, V A**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology  
694
- Rikhter, V A**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology  
1320
- Riley, N D**  
British Museum of Natural History, England  
5133
- Rimondi, A**  
Ente Nazionale per la Prevenzione degli Infortuni, Bologna, Italy  
3078



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Rimpler, H

**Rimpler, H**  
Freie Universitat Berlin, West Germany; Institut  
fur Pharmakognosie 3703

**Rinderer, T E**  
Ohio State Univ., Columbus; Academic Faculty of  
Genetics and Entomology 3267

**Rindge, F H**  
American Muscum of Natural History, New York,  
N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology 5134

**Rindge, F H**  
American Muscum of Natural History, N. Y., N.  
Y.; Dept. of Entomology 5135

**Ringham, C K**  
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa;  
Animal Health Div. 4900

**Ringlund, K**  
Agricultural Coll., Norway; Farm Crops Inst.  
2111

**Rings, R W**  
Ohio Agricultural Rscarch and Development  
Center, Wooster; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology  
936

**Riotte, J C E**  
Toronto Univ., Ontario; Dept. of Entomology and  
Invertebrate Zoology 5136

**Risebrough, R W**  
California Univ., Berkeley; Inst. of Marine  
Resources 7079

**Ritossa, F M**  
International Lab. of Genetics and Biophysics, Na-  
ples.; Italy 7750

**Rivera-Pomar, J M**  
Facultad de Medicia, Seville, Spain; Catedra de  
Histologia y Embriologia Gcneral y; Anatomia  
Patologica 1769

**Rivers, C F**  
Agricultural Rscarch Council, Hintingdon Road,  
Cambride.; England; Virus Research Unit 868

**Rivers, C F**  
Agricultural Research Council, Cambridge, En-  
gland; Virus Research Unit 5561

**Rizki, T M**  
Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor; Dept. of Zoology  
3903

**Rizki, T M**  
Michigan Univ., Ann Arbor; Dept. of Zoology  
5562

**Rizvi, S K A**  
Aligarh.muslim Univ., India; Entomology Section  
869

**Roane, C W**  
Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg; Dept. of  
Plant Pathology and Physiology 3998

**Robertson, C W**  
West Australian Journal of Agriculture.; Plant  
Pathology Branch 7397

**Robaux, P**  
Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Brunoy,  
France; Lab. d'Ecologie Generale 5137

**Robb, J A**  
National Inst. of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases.;  
Bethesda, Md.; Lab. of Molecular Biology 5563

**Robbins, W E**  
Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.; En-  
tomology Research Div. 5835

**Roberson, R H**  
New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station, Las  
Cruces; Dept. of Poultry Science 4219

**Robert, J A**  
Agricultural Research Service, New Orleans, La.  
70119; Southern Regional Research Lab. 460

**Roberti, D**  
Sacro Cuore Univ. Cattolica, Piacenza, Italy 3268

**Roberts, D W**  
Boyce Thompson Inst. for Plant Research, Yon-  
kers, N. Y. 5564

**Roberts, E D**  
Colombian Agricultural Program, Bogota, Colom-  
bia; Rockefeller Foundation 3579

**Roberts, H**  
Federal Dept. of Forest Research, Ibadan, Nigeria  
286

**Roberts, H**  
Federal Dept. of Forest Rscarch, Ibadan, Nigeria  
2524

**Roberts, H**  
Federal Dept. of Forest Research, Ibadan, Nigeria  
3125

**Roberts, J A**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research;  
Organization, Yeerongpilly, Australia; Div. of  
Animal Health 1098

**Roberts, M J**  
Salford Univ., England; Dept. of Biology  
7688

**Roberts, R M**  
Radiochemical Centre, Amersham, England  
1822

**Roberts, T**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.;  
Div. of Nutrition 4220

**Roberts, T**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.;  
Div. of Nutrition 4221

**Robertson, G I**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.;  
Auckland, New Zealand; Plant Diseases Div. 2169

**Robertson, L**  
Public Health Lab., Preston, England  
408

**Robertson, N F**  
Hull Univ., England; Dept. of Botany  
2699

**Robertson, N F**  
Hull Univ., England; Dept. of Botany  
2780

**Robertson, P L**  
New South Wales Univ., Kensington, Australia;  
School of Chemistry 2036

**Robinson, A C**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research  
Organiza; Tion, Canberra, Australia; Div. of Plant  
Industry 3061

**Robinson, A G**  
Manitoba Univ., Winnipeg, Manitoba; Dept. of En-  
tomology 2646

**Robinson, F A**  
Florida Univ., Gainesville; Dept. of Entomology  
5565

**Robinson, F A**  
Florida. University, Gainesville; Dept. of En-  
tomology and Mematology 5769

**Robinson, J**  
Shell Research Ltd., Sittingborne, England; Tun-  
stall Lab. 2422

**Robinson, J**  
Shell Research Ltd., Sittingbourne, England; Tun-  
stall Lab. 7130

**Robinson, J.**  
shell Reseach, Ltd., Sittingbourne, England; Tun-  
stall Lab. 7131

**Robinson, M**  
Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia; Dept.  
of Insects 695

**Robinson, M H**  
Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute, Balboa  
7689

**Robl, M G**  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison 2960

**Robocker, W C**  
Agricultural Research Service, Pullman, Wash.;  
Crops Research Div. 5836

**Rocha, E Q**  
Secretaria de Agricultura y Ganaderia, Mexico  
7839

**Rocha, I**  
Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 3126

**Rocha, U F**  
Sao Paulo Univ., Brazil; Faculdade de Medicina  
Veterinaria 1770

**Rocha, U F**  
Sao Paulo Univ., Brazil; Faculdade de Medicina  
Veterinaria 1771

**Rocha, U F**  
Sao Paulo Univ., Brazil; Faculdade de Medicina  
Veterinaria 6999

**Rochaix, M**  
Station Federale d'Essais Agricoles, Lausanne,  
Switzerland 6376

**Rockel, E G**  
Rutgers-State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J. 2037

**Rodendorf, B B**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Moscow; Inst. of  
Paleontology 696

**Rodendorf, B B**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Moscow; Inst. of  
Paleontology 1321

**Rodier, J**  
Museum National P'Histoire Naturelle, Paris,  
France; Lab. d'Etudes et de Recherches sur les  
Arthropodes; Irradies 7690

**Rodriguez-Kabana, R**  
Auburn Univ. Agricultural Experiment Station,  
Ala.; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology 2459

**Rodriguez-Kabana, R**  
Auburn University, Alabama; Agricultural Experi-  
ment Station; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology  
3704

**Rodriguez-Rebollo, M**  
Centro de Investigaciones Biologicas, Madrid,  
Spain; Inst. Jaime Ferran de Microbiologia 6377

**Rodriguez, I G**  
Patronado de Biologia Animal; Seccion de  
Parasitologia y Hematologia 6790

**Rodriguez, J G**  
Kentucky Univ., Lexington 40506; Dept. of En-  
tomology 2423

**Roehrich, R**  
I. N. R. A., La Grande Ferrade au Pont de la Maye;  
(Gironde), France; Station de Zoologie Agricole du  
Sud-Ouest 142

**Roehrich, R**  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique,  
France; Station de Zoologie Agricole du Sud-Ouest  
3269

**Roesler, U**  
Zoologisches Forschungsinstitut und Museum  
Alexander; Koenig, Bonn, West Germany 7530

**Rogers, A H**  
Leeds Univ., England; Dept. of Agriculture  
5566

**Rogers, M N**  
Missouri Univ., Columbia; Dept. of Horticulture  
7286

**Rogers, P A**  
State Dept. of Public Health, Berkeley, Calif.; Bu-  
reau of Vector Control 452

**Rogers, R L**  
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge 6378



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Ruebenbauer, T

- Rogerson, A B  
Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg 3062
- Rohfritsch, O  
Faculte des Sciences, Strasbourg, France; Inst. de Botanique 4753
- Rola, J  
Instytut Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawsta, Wroclaw, Poland 1638
- Rola, J  
Institut for Agriculture, Fertilizers and Soil Science, Wroclaw, Poland 4081
- Romankow, W  
Instytut Ochrony Roslin, Poznan, Poland 1547
- Romanur, M  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst. of Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry 1463
- Romanyk, N  
Servizio de Plagas Forestales, Madrid, Spain 143
- Romascu, E  
Institutul de Cercetari Pentru Protectia Plantelor, Rumania 6057
- Romboli, B  
Pisa Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Generale e Anatomia Patologica; Veterinaria 7000
- Ronda, E  
Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Madrid, Spain; Inst. Jaime Ferran de Microbiologia 1701
- Ronquillo, M C R  
Illinois Univ., Urbana 2038
- Roomi, M W  
Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Karachi; Pesticide Research Section 1133
- Roonwall, M L  
Jodhpur Univ., India 1906
- Root, R B  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology and Limnology 2039
- Rorison, I H  
Sheffield Univ., England; Dept. of Botany 6058
- Rosay, B  
Utah Univ., Salt Lake City; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology 5567
- Rosca, V  
Laboratorul Veterinar Roman 3580
- Rose, A H  
Department of Forestry and Rural Development of Canada; Sault Ste. Marie; Insect and Disease Survey Section, 2819
- Rose, J H  
Central Veterinary Laboratory, Weybridge, England 447
- Rose, R I  
Ohio State Univ., Columbus; Academic Faculty of Entomology 3270
- Roseler, P-f  
Museum fur Naturkunde, Freiburg, West Germany 2040
- Roselle, R E  
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Coll. of Agriculture and Home Economics 4901
- Rosen, D  
The Hebrew Univ., Rehovot, Israel; Faculty of Agriculture 2041
- Rosen, D  
Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, Israel; Faculty of Agriculture 7840
- Rosen, D  
Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, Israel; Faculty of Agriculture 7841
- Ross, D A  
Department of Forestry and Rural Development of Canada, Vernon, British Columbia; Forest Entomology Lab. 4425
- Ross, D A  
Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Vernon, British Columbia; Forest Entomology Lab. 4754
- Ross, E  
Hawaii Univ., Honolulu; Dept. of Animal Sciences 4222
- Ross, J G  
Veterinary Research Laboratories, Stormont, Ireland 448
- Ross, J G  
Veterinary Research Lab., Stormont, Belfast, Northern; Ireland 1131
- Ross, J G  
Veterinary Research Labs., Belfast, Ireland 7001
- Ross, M H  
Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg; Dept. of Entomology 1519
- Ross, M H  
Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg; Dept. of Entomology 5735
- Rossetti, V  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil 6059
- Rossetti, V  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil 7805
- Rossi, C R  
Illinois Univ., Urbana 2337
- Rostron, A  
Department of Agriculture, Kaitaia, New Zealand 6379
- Roth, E  
Institut fur Tierzucht und Haustiergenetik, Göttingen, West Germany 6792
- Roth, L M  
U. S. Army Natick Labs., Natick, Mass. 01760; Pioneering Research Lab. 871
- Roth, L M  
Army Natick Labs., Mass.; Pioneering Research Div. 1464
- Rothschild, A  
Food and Drug Administration, Wash., D. C.; Div. of Microbiology 1465
- Rottem, S  
Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, Israel; Dept. of Clinical Microbiology 1099
- Roubal, J  
U 2. baterie 6, Prague 6, Czechoslovakia 3767
- Rouchanzamir-Hedjazi, M  
Paris Univ., France; Lab. de Biologie vegetale 1581
- Roulston, W J  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Yeerongpilly, Australia; Div. of Entomology 2647
- Roulston, W J  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organ; Ization, Yeerongpilly, Queensland, Australia; Veterinary Parasitology Lab. 3271
- Rousell, P G  
St. Francis Xavier Univ., Antigonish, Nova Scotia 1466
- Roussel, J P  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Strasbourg, France; Lab. de Biologie Generale 2648
- Rout, G  
Orissa Univ. of Agriculture and Technology, Bhubaneswar, India 2820
- Rowe, F P  
Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food, Surbiton, England; Infestation Control Lab. 7198
- Rowell, C H F  
Makerere Univ. Coll., Uganda; Dept. of Zoology 5568
- Rowland, L O  
Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville; Dept. of Poultry Science 4103
- Rowlands, W T  
Ministry of Agriculture, Bangor, Wales; Veterinary Investigation Centre 7002
- Roy-Noel, J  
Laboratoire de Zoologie, Dakar, France; Faculte des Sciences 5569
- Roy-Smith, F  
Copper (Wm.) and Nephews Pty. Ltd., South Brisbane, Australia 7003
- Roy, A K  
Pittsburgh Univ., Pa.; Dept. of Biochemistry 6793
- Roy, R  
Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire, Dakar, Senegal; Laboratoire des Invertebres terrestres 3768
- Royal, W A  
Ruakura Agricultural Research Centre, Hamilton, New Zealand 6794
- Rozen, J G  
American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology 697
- Rozen, J G  
American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology 872
- Rozen, J G  
American Museum of Natural History, N. Y., N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology 2525
- Rozen, J G  
American Museum of Natural History, N.y., N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology 5570
- Rozmus, M  
Zaklad Roslin Zbozowych IHAR, Cracow, Poland; Pracownia Cytogenetyczna 2170
- Rubin, B A  
Moscow State Univ., USSR; Biology-Agriculture Faculty 6060
- Rubin, R  
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins; Coll. of Veterinary Medicine and Biomedical Sciences; Dept. of Pathology 7004
- Rubio-Huertos, M  
Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Madrid, Spain; Inst. Jaime Ferran, de Microbiologia 3407
- Rubio-Huertos, M  
Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Madrid, Spain; Inst. Jaime Ferran, de Microbiologia 3408
- Rubzov, J A  
Accademia delle Scienze, Leningrad, USSR; Inst. di Zoologia 1322
- Rudall, K M  
Leeds Univ., England; Astbury Dept. of Biophysics 144
- Rudi, F W  
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., New Haven, Conn. 7367
- Ruebenbauer, T  
Katedra Hodowli Roslin i Nasiennictwa WSR, Krakow, Poland 7994



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Ruegg, J C

Ruegg, J C  
Ruhr Univ., Bochum, Prussia; Dept. of Cell-Physiology

5571

Ruegg, J C  
Ruhr Univ., Bochum, West Germany; Dept. of Cell-Physiology

5572

Rufenacht, K  
Geigy (J.R.) A. G., Basle, Switzerland; Forschung Agro-Chemikalien

7368

Rugiero, H  
Buenos Aires Univ., Argentina; Catedra de Patologia

3581

Ruhm, W  
Institut fuer Parasitologie der Tierärztlichen Hochschule, Hannover, West Germany

1123

Ruhm, W  
Tierärztlichen Hochschule, Hannover, Germany; Institut für Parasitologie; Entomologischen Abteilung

5574

Rui, D  
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Verona, Italy

2781

Rumsey, T S  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Animal Husbandry Research Div.

4302

Ruperez, A  
Servicio de Plagas Forestales, Madrid, Spain; Laboratorio de Patologia de Insectos

145

Ruperez, A  
Servicio de Plagas Forestales, Madrid, Spain; Lab. de Patologia de Insectos

873

Ruperez, A  
Servicio de Plagas Forestales, Madrid, Spain; Lab. de Patologia de Insectos

874

Ruperez, A  
Instituto Espanol de Entomologia, Madrid, Spain; Servicio de Plagas Forestales

5575

Rupes, V  
Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology, Prague; Czechoslovakia

7531

Ruppel, E G  
Agricultural Research Service, Mesa, Arizona; Crops Research Div.

2112

Rusek, J  
Tschechoslowakische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Prague; Czechoslovakia; Entomologisches Inst.

7532

Russ, K  
Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria

3740

Russ, K  
Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria

3868

Russ, K  
Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria

3926

Russ, K  
Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria

4755

Russell, F  
Buckeye Sugar, Inc., Ottawa, Ohio

4721

Russell, F E  
Southern Calif. Univ., Los Angeles; Lab. of Neurological Research

7199

Russell, J D  
Macaulay Inst. for Soil Research, Aberdeen, Scotland; Dept. of Spectrochemistry

2466

Russell, P F  
Rockefeller Foundation, New York, N. Y.

937

Russell, R  
Institute of Inter-American Affairs; Div. of Agriculture and Natural Resources

6061

Russell, W G  
Agricultural Experiment Station, Knoxville, Tenn.; Dept. of Agricultural Biology

7691

Russell, W G  
Agricultural Experiment Station, Knoxville, Tenn.; Dept. of Agricultural Biology

7692

Ruszkowska, M  
Instytut Uprawy Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa, Pulawy, Poland; Pracownia Fizjologii Żywnienia Roslin.

7287

Ruszkowska, M  
Instytut Uprawy, Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa, Pulawy, Poland; Pracownia Fizjologii Żywnienia Roslin

7288

Ruttle, J L  
New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces; Dept. of Animal, Range and Wildlife Sciences

6795

Ruzicka, J  
Ministry of Technology, England; Lab. of the Government Chemist

8010

Ruzicka, J H  
Ministry of Technology, England; Lab. of the Government Chemist

7970

Ruzicka, J H  
Laboratory of the Government Chemist, England; Ministry of Technology

8011

Rweyemamu, M M  
Central Veterinary Lab., Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania

6796

Rybalko, A P  
Kharkov State Univ., Ukrainian SSR; Dept. of Entomology

698

Rybalko, A P  
Kharkov State Univ., USSR; Dept. of Entomology

3869

Ryckman, R E  
Loma Linda University, Calif; School of Medicine; Dept. of Microbiology

875

Ryckman, R E  
Loma Linda University, Calif; Graduate School; Dept. of Biology

1467

Ryckman, R E  
Loma Linda Univ., Calif.; Dept. of Microbiology

5576

Ryland, D N  
Windermere, Saint Martins Road, Caerphilly, England

2961

Ryrie, I J  
Sydney Univ., Australia; Dept. of Biochemistry

982

Rysavy, B  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst. of Parasitology

4278

Saarisalo, A  
Helsinki Univ., Finland; Dept. of Botany

5837

Sabet, K A  
Cairo Univ., Egypt; Faculty of Agriculture

6062

Sabrosky, C  
Agricultural Research Service, Wash., D. C.; Systematic Entomology Lab.

7533

Sabrosky, C W  
Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Div.

5577

Sacca, G  
Istituto Superiore di Sanita, Rome, Italy; Lab. di Parassitologia

2649

Sacca, G  
Istituto Superiore di Sanita, Rome, Italy

7693

Sacca, G  
Istituto Superiore di Sanita, Rome, Italy

7971

Sachs, M  
California Univ., Davis

2460

Sadaphal, M N  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div. of Agronomy

6063

Safferman, R S  
Department of the Interior, Cincinnati, Ohio; Federal Water Pollution Control Administration

3409

Sagar, G R  
University Coll. of North Wales, Bangor; Dept. of Agricultural Botany

321

Saha, J G  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan; Research Station

7132

Sahai, D  
Central Potato Research Inst., Simla, India; Plant Pathology Section

7029

Sahni, M L  
I. A. R. I., New Delhi; Division of Mycology and Plant Pathology

253

Sahu, B N  
Orissa Univ. of Agriculture and Tech., Bhubaneswar, India

4722

Saini, M L  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Ludhiana, India; Dept. of Zoology-Entomology

2232

Saitoh, K  
Hirosaki Univ., Japan; Dept. of Biology

3904

Sajo, Z  
National Agrobotanical Inst., Taposzele, Hungary

2873

Sakagami, S F  
Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan; Zoological Institute

5578

Sakai, R K  
Hawaii Univ., Honolulu

2679

Sakakibara, A M  
Universidade Federal do Parana, Curitiba, Brazil; Faculdade de Filosofia

2526

Sakimura, K  
Pineapple Research Inst., Honolulu, Hawaii

699

Sakimura, K  
Pineapple Research Inst., Honolulu, Hawaii

4426

Sakimura, K  
Pineapple Research Inst., Honolulu, Hawaii

5139

Sakouhi-Cousin, M  
Service Veterinaire du Ministere de l'Agriculture; Maisons-Alfort, France; Lar. de Controle et de Recherches Veterinaires

4837

Sakurai, H  
Wakayama Medical Coll., Japan; Lab. of Public Health

5579

Sakurai, Y  
Japan. Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry; National Chugoku Agricultural Experiment Station

6064

Salama, E A  
Cairo Univ., Egypt, United Arab Republic; Coll. of Agriculture

2171

Salem, H H  
Mosul Univ., Iraq; Faculty of Medicine

4860

Salminen, K  
College of Veterinary Medicine, Helsinki, Finland; Dept. of Food Hygiene

3631

Saltenis, B  
Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Vilnius, USSR; Inst. of Botany

6065

Saltet, P  
Faculte des Sciences, Toulouse, France; Lab. de Zoologie

4590



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Savulescu, A

- Saly, A**  
Komenskeho Univ., Bratislava, Czechoslovakia;  
Zoologicky ustav 4055
- Samarawickrema, W A**  
Medical Research Inst., Colombo, Ceylon 146
- Samborski, D J**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Winnipeg, Manitoba;  
Research Station 3999
- Samsinak, K**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Dept.  
of Entomopathology 4427
- Samsinak, K**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences; Dept. of En-  
tomopathology 5140
- Samuel, C**  
College of Agriculture, Serdang, Malaysia 3583
- Samuelson, G A**  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; Dept. of Entomology 4428
- Samy, T S A**  
Indian Inst. of Science, Bangalore 12, India; Dept.  
of Biochemistry 4838
- Sanchez, G**  
New Mexico Tech., Socorro; Dept. of Biology 4839
- Sander, H**  
Institute of Ecology, Warsaw 6302
- Sanders, D P**  
Texas A M Univ., College Station, Tex.; Dept. of  
Entomology 6904
- Sanders, H**  
University Grants Committee, England 1616
- Sandner, H**  
Institute of Ecology, Warsaw, Poland 1624
- Sandner, H**  
Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw; Inst. of  
Ecology 1625
- Sandner, H**  
Ecological Inst., Warsaw, Poland; Lab. for Biologi-  
cal Control 4591
- Sandner, H**  
Institute of Ecology, Warsaw, Poland 5580
- Sandosham, A A**  
Institute for Medical Research, Kuala Lumpur,  
Malaysia 3584
- Sane, C R**  
Bombay Veterinary Coll., India; Dept. of Ob-  
stetrics and Bynaecology 7912
- Sanford, P E**  
Kansas State Univ., Manhattan; Dept. of Dairy and  
Poultry Science 4223
- Sankaran, T S**  
Commonwealth Inst. of Biological Control, Ban-  
galore, India; Indian Station 5581
- Sannasi, A**  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Dept. of Entomology 3273
- Sannasi, A**  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Dept. of Entomology 3274
- Sannasi, A**  
Thiagarajar Coll., Madurai, India; Dept. of Zoology 5582
- Sannasi, A**  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Dept. of Entomology 7694
- Santa Rosa, C A**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Section Oof  
Veterinary Products 2962
- Santalo, R C**  
New Mount Sinai Hospital, Toronto; Research  
Dept. 4976
- Santos, J H R dos**  
Federal Univ. do Ceara, Fortaleza, Brazil; Escola  
de Agronomia 4756
- Sara, M**  
Bari Univ., Italy; Inst. e Museo di Zoologia ed  
Anatomia Comparata 5141
- Sarasola, A A**  
Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria,  
Buenos; Aires, Argentina; Inst. de Patologia  
Vegetal 6066
- Sarasola, M A R de**  
Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias,  
Castelar.; Argentina; Inst. de Patologia Vegetal 3410
- Sargent, J A**  
Oxford Univ., England; Agricultural Research  
Council Unit 7289
- Sargent, J D**  
New Zealand Dairy Inst., Palmerston North, New  
Zealand. 3648
- Sargent, T D**  
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of Zoology 5583
- Sargent, T D**  
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of Zoology 5584
- Sarin, K**  
Rajasthan Univ., Jaipur, India; Dept. of Zoology 2043
- Sarin, K**  
Institute of Science, Bombay, India; Dept. of  
Zoology 2044
- Sarkar, S**  
Max-Plank-Inst. fur Biologie, Tübingen, West Ger-  
many 3411
- Sarlet, L G**  
Ensival, Belgium 47
- Sarlet, L G**  
Ensival, Belgium 147
- Sarlet, L G**  
Ensival, Belgium 148
- Sarlet, L G**  
Ensival, Belgium 1907
- Sarlet, L G**  
Ensival, France 4429
- Sarma, P S**  
National Inst. of Health, Bethesda, Md. 3585
- Sarpe, N**  
I. C. C. P. T., Fundulea, Romania 1036
- Sasakawa, M**  
Kyoto Prefectural Univ., Japan; Lab. of Entomolo-  
gy 3769
- Sasaki, S**  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison 53706; Dept. of  
Forestry 1823
- Sasaki, S**  
Missouri Univ., Columbia; School of Forestry 7290
- Sassa, T**  
Nagoya Univ., Japan; Faculty of Agriculture 4673
- Sasser, L B**  
Agricultural Research Lab., Oak Ridge, Tenn. 6797
- Satija, R C**  
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Zoology 876
- Satija, R C**  
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Zoology 877
- Satija, R C**  
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Zoology 878
- Satija, R C**  
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Zoology 879
- Satija, R C**  
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Zoology 5585
- Satija, R C**  
Panjab Univ., Chandigara, India.; Dept. of Zoology 5586
- Satija, R C**  
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Zoology 5587
- Satija, R C**  
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Zoology 5588
- Sato, M**  
Tokyo Univ., Kanagawa, Japan 3705
- Satour, M M**  
California University, Davis 4330
- Satpathy, J M**  
Orissa Univ. of Agriculture and Technology, Bhu-  
baneswar.; India 4757
- Sattler, H G**  
Bezirkstierklinik, Bad Langensalza, East Germany 7914
- Sauer, J R**  
Tulane Univ., New Orleans, La.; Dept. of Biology 3870
- Sauer, M R**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research  
Organiza; Tion, Merbein, Victoria, Australia.; Divi-  
sion of Horticultural Research 3462
- Sauer, N G**  
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins; Dept. of  
Poultry Science 4224
- Sauer, R J**  
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of En-  
tomology 700
- Saulmon, E E**  
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.;  
Animal Health Div. 6798
- Saunders, G W**  
Department of Primary Industries, Queensland,  
Australia 6245
- Sauter, E A**  
Idaho Univ., Moscow; Dept. of Poultry Science 4225
- Sauter, E A**  
Idaho Univ., Moscow; Dept. of Poultry Science 4287
- Sauter, W**  
Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule, Zurich,  
Switzerland; Entomologisches Inst. 1908
- Sautter, J H**  
College of Veterinary Medicine, Saint Paul, Minn.  
55101; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology and  
Parasitology 410
- Savage, S I**  
Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins; Dept. of  
Poultry Science 4314
- Savel, H**  
Vermont Univ., Burlington; Dept. of Internal  
Medicine 6799
- Savile, D B O**  
Canada. plant Research Institute, Ottawa. 6067
- Savinkova, L N**  
Dal'nevostochnyi Nauchno-issledovatel'skii  
Veterinarnyi; Institut, USSR 7005
- Savulescu, A**  
Academy of the Socialist Republic of Romania;  
Dept. of Microbiology 5838



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

**Sawicki, R M**

Sawicki, R M  
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Eng-  
land 5736

Saxen, B N  
Field Laboratory, Tezpur, Assam, India 1045

Saxena, D K  
Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi Vishwa Vidyalaya, Jabal-  
pur, India; Dept. of Entomology 6246

Sayin, F  
Ankara Univ., Turkey; Protozooloji, Tibbi Ar-  
tropodoloji ve Paraziter; Hastaliklarla Savas Kur-  
susu 1723

Sayin, F  
Ankara Univ., Turkey; Protozooloji, Tibbi Ar-  
tropodoloji ve Paraziter; Hastaliklarla Savas Kur-  
susu 1724

Scalla, R  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique,  
Dijon.; France; Station de Physiopathologie 2782

Scalla, R  
Institut national de la Recherche agronomique,  
Dijon.; France; Station de Physiopathologie 4000

Schabert, J C  
National Nutrition Research Inst., Pretoria, South  
Africa; Biochemistry Section 7291

Schaefer, C H  
California Univ., Fresno; Mosquito Control  
Research Lah. 1725

Schaefer, C H  
California Univ., Fresno; Mosquito Control  
Research Lah. 3871

Schaefer, C H  
California Univ., Fresno; Mosquito Control  
Research Lah. 5590

Schaefer, C H  
California Univ., Fresno. 5591

Schaefer, C W  
Connecticut Univ., Storrs; Systematic and Environ-  
mental Biology Section 1468

Schaffner, J C  
Texas A and M University, College Station; Texas  
Agricultural Experiment Station; Dept. of En-  
tomology 4592

Schaler, G  
Friedrich-Schiller-Univ., Jena, West Germany;  
Lehrstuhl fur Spezielle Zoologie und Entomologie 2233

Schalk, V  
Padagogischen Hochschule Potsdam, East Ger-  
many; Inst. fur polytechnische Bildung und Er-  
ziehung 2045

Schapitz, F  
Wissenschaftlich-Technisches Zentrum Pflanz-  
enschutz- und; Schadlingsbekämpfungsmittel,  
Magdeburg, East Germany 4957

Schardein, J L  
Parke, Davis, and Co., Ann Arbor, Mich.; Dept. of  
Experimental Therapeutics 4226

Schedl, K E  
Lienz, Austria 702

Schedl, K E  
Lienz, Austria 1909

Schedl, K E  
Lienz, Austria 5142

Schegoleva, L I  
Lenin State Pedagogical Inst., Moscow, USSR;  
Dept. of Organic and Biological Chemistry 5592

Scheibner, R A  
Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Cooperative Extension  
Service 5593

Scheibner, R A  
Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Agricultural and  
Home Economics Extension Service 6247

Scheibner, R A  
Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Agricultural And  
Home Economics Extension Service 6905

Scheie, P O  
Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park; Dept. of  
Biophysics 4593

Scheie, P O  
Pennsylvania State Univ., Univ. Park; Dept. of  
Biophysics 7695

Scheifele, G L  
Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park; Dept. of  
Plant Pathology 2783

Scheifele, G L  
Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park; Dept. of  
Plant Pathology 4001

Scheifele, G L  
Pennsylvania State Univ., Univ. Park; Dept. of  
Plant Pathology 6068

Schenone, H  
Chile Univ., Santiago; Departamento de  
Parasitologia 4227

Schenone, H  
Chile Univ., Santiago; Departamento de  
Parasitologia 4228

Scherer, W F  
Cornell University Medical College, New York,  
New York; Dept. of Microbiology 1100

Scherf, H  
Giessen, Germany 7696

Scheurer, R  
Bern Univ., Switzerland; Abteilung fur  
Zoophysiologie 2046

Schidlovsky, G  
Charles Pfizer And Co., Inc., Maywood, N. J. 6800

Schildknecht, H  
Heidelberg Univ., West Germany; Organisch-  
Chemisches Institut 149

Schildknecht, H  
Heidelberg Univ., West Germany; Organisch-  
Chemisches Inst. 1469

Schildknecht, H  
Heidelberg Univ., West Germany; Organisch-  
Chemisches Inst. 1470

Schilf, E A  
Agricultural Research Service; Cattle Diseases 2963

Schillinger, J A  
Maryland Univ., College Park; Dept. of Agronomy 3448

Schimke, E  
Karl Marx Univ., Leipzig, East Germany; Klinik  
und Poliklinik fur kleine Haustiere 7859

Schimmel, D  
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa;  
Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division 411

Schimmel, D  
Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswis-  
enschaften; Berlin, East Germany; Inst. fur Bak-  
terielle Tierseuchenforschung 2338

Schimmel, D  
Institut fur Bakterielle Tierseuchenforschung;  
Jena-Zwätzen, East Germany; Abteilung fur Bak-  
teriologie und Serologie 6801

Schindler, U  
Niedersächsische forstliche versuchsanstalt,  
Goettingen; West Germany; Abteilung  
Forstschadlingsbekämpfung 1013

Schisler, L C  
Pennsylvania State Univ., Univ. Park; Dept. of  
Plant Pathology 6069

Schlatter, C.  
Zurich Univ., Schweiz, Switzerland; Organisch-  
Chemisches Institut 5594

Schlecht, S  
Max-Planck-Inst. fur Immunbiologie, Freiburg In  
Breisgau.; West Germany 2964

Schlee, D  
Staatliches Museum fur Naturkunde, Stuttgart,  
West Germany 7425

Schlee, D  
Staatliches Museum fur Naturkunde, Stuttgart,  
West Germany 7535

Schmid, E  
Eidg. Technische Hochschule, Zurich, Switzerland;  
Entomologisches Inst. 880

Schmid, F  
Institut de la Recherche entomologique, Ottawa,  
Ontario 1323

Schmid, F  
Institut de la Recherche entomologique, Ottawa,  
Ontario 1324

Schmid, F  
Institut de la Recherche entomologique, Ottawa,  
Ontario 7536

Schmidlin, A  
Engeriedweg 7, Bern, Switzerland 3771

Schmidt, D  
Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswis-  
enschaften, Berlin; East Germany; Friedrich Loeff-  
ler Inst. 2339

Schmidt, R A  
Florida Univ., Gainesville; School of Forestry 3412

Schmidt, R E  
Armed Forces Inst. of Pathology, Washington, D.  
C.; Div. of Veterinary Pathology 2376

Schmieger, H  
Gesellschaft fur Strahlenforschung, Gottingen,  
Germany; Inst. fur Mikrobiologie 1101

Schmittle, S C  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Poultry Disease Research  
Center 412

Schnathorst, W C  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Plant Pathology 4002

Schnathorst, W C  
California Univ., Davis; Experiment Station 4724

Schneider, D  
Max Planck Inst. fur Vermaltensphysiologie, See-  
wiesen uber; Starnberg, West Germany 2650

Schneider, I A  
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Dept. of Entomolo-  
gy 3275

Schneiderman, H A  
Case Western Reserve Univ. 3872

Schnetter, B  
Freiburg i. Br. Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches  
Inst. 2651

Schobesch, O  
Cluj Univ., Rumania; Facultatea de Medicina  
Veterinara 6802



## BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Seneviratna, P

- Schoeller-Raccaud, J**  
Faculte des Sciences, Paris, France; Lab. de  
Physiologie des Insectes  
4594
- Scholtz, E**  
Bonn Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Inst.  
4229
- Schonbeck, F**  
Universitat Bonn; Institut Fur Pflanzenkrank-  
heiten  
6070
- Schonbeck, H**  
Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria  
2700
- Schonbeck, H**  
Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria  
3927
- Schoner, C A**  
Agricultural Extension Service, Yolo County,  
Calif.  
1582
- Schoss, P**  
Landwirtschaftskammer Weser-Ems, Oldenburg,  
West Germany; Tiergesundheitsamt  
6803
- Schothorst, M van**  
National Inst. of Public Health, Utrecht, Nether-  
lands; Lab. of Zoonoses  
7064
- Schrader, G**  
Farbenfabriken Bayer A.G. Leverkusen, West Ger-  
many  
7370
- Schreier, O**  
Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria  
1014
- Schreier, O**  
Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria  
4042
- Schreier, O**  
Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria  
6248
- Schroeder, H W**  
Department of Agriculture, College Station, Tex.;  
Market Quality Research Div.  
7200
- Schroeder, W T**  
Cornell Univ., Geneva, N. Y.; Dept. of Plant  
Pathology  
4003
- Schroeter, G L**  
California Univ., Davis  
2088
- Schroth, M N**  
California University, Berkeley; Dept. of Plant  
Pathology  
6071
- Schubert, J**  
Technischen Univ., Dresden, Germany; Inst. fur  
Botanik  
1824
- Schuetz, F**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt fuer Land-und Forst-  
wirtschaft; Darmstadt, West Germany; Inst.  
3276
- Schule, W R**  
Gottingen Univ., Germany; Zoologisches Inst.  
5595
- Schulte, S J**  
Microbiological Sciences, Inc., Saw Mill River Rd.,  
Yonkers, N. Y. 10701  
461
- Schulten, G G M**  
Royal Tropical Inst., Amsterdam, Holland; Dept. of  
Agricultural Research  
3905
- Schultz, D P**  
Missouri Univ., Columbia; Dept. of Plant Patholo-  
gy  
7292
- Schulze, G**  
Uhlandstrasse 6, 2 Hamburg 22, West Germany  
210
- Schulze, K**  
Riedel de Haen AG, Seelze-Hannover, West Ger-  
many  
3706
- Schutte, F**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt, Darmstadt, West Ger-  
many; Inst. fur biologische Schadlingsbekampfung  
2652
- Schwartz, A**  
Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Research Inst., Nel-  
spruit; South Africa  
2821
- Schwartz, H**  
Vineland, N. J.  
7371
- Schwartz, M**  
Linz, Blumelhuberstrasse 16, Austria  
7537
- Schwartz, P H**  
Agricultural Research Service, Moorestown, N. J.;  
Entomology Research Div.  
3277
- Schwarz, R**  
Entomological Society of Czechoslovakia, Prague  
3873
- Schwarz, R E**  
Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Research Inst., Nel-  
spruit; South Africa  
7806
- Schweiger, H**  
Vienna, Austria  
7538
- Schweiger, H**  
Landesmuseum, Vienna, Austria  
7697
- Schwenke, W**  
Institut fuer Angewandte Zoologie, Muenchen,  
West Germany  
881
- Schwerdtle, F**  
Landwirtschaftlichen Hochschule, Stuttgart, West  
Germany; Inst. fur Pflanzenschutz  
2784
- Scifres, C J**  
Texas A and M Univ., Lubbock; Brush Research  
5839
- Scifres, C J**  
Texas A and M Univ., Lubbock; Agricultural  
Research and Extension Center  
7293
- Scobee, R E**  
Upjohn Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.  
4674
- Scoguamiglio, A**  
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Pianta, Pescara,  
Italy  
4769
- Scorza, J V**  
Universidad Central de Venezuela, Caracas; Dept.  
de Microbiologia y Parasitologia  
1102
- Scorza, J V**  
Universidad Central de Venezuela, Caracas; Dept.  
de Microbiologia y Parasitologia  
4595
- Scorza, J V**  
Universidad Central de Venezuela, Caracas; Dept.  
de Microbiologia y Parasitologia  
4596
- Scott, D R**  
Idaho Univ., Parma; Branch Experiment Station  
3449
- Scott, F W**  
Post Office Box 19, Chester, Nova Scotia  
5596
- Scott, G R**  
Edinburgh Univ., Scotland; Royal (Dick) School of  
Veterinary Studies  
7915
- Scott, J H**  
Delta Research Center, Portageville, Mo.  
6380
- Scott, K J**  
Department of Agriculture, New South Wales  
3639
- Scott, K M F**  
National Inst. for Water Research, Grahamstown,  
South; Africa  
4430
- Scott, P M**  
Canada Dept. of National Health and Welfare, Ot-  
tawa; Ontario; Food and Drug Directorate  
462
- Scott, P M**  
Food and Drug Directorate Canada; Dept. of Na-  
tional Health and Welfare  
1798
- Scott, P R**  
Cambridge Univ., England; Botany School  
6072
- Scott, R G**  
Health Branch, Parliament Buildings, Victoria,  
British; Columbia, Canada  
463
- Scriba, M E L**  
Marburg Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Inst.  
2089
- Scudder, G C E**  
British Columbia Univ., Vancouver, Canada; Dept.  
of Zoology  
5143
- Scudder, G G E**  
British Columbia Univ., Vancouver; Dept. of  
Zoology  
1910
- Scudder, G G E**  
British Columbia Univ., Vancouver; Dept. of  
Zoology  
7539
- Scullen, H A**  
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Entomology Dept.  
4597
- Seal, W L**  
Agricultural Research Service, Hyattsville, Md.;  
Plant Pest Control Div.  
4886
- Sebesta, K**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Science, Prague; Inst. of  
Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry  
5597
- Sedlag, U**  
Technische Univ., Dresden; Inst. fur Zoologie  
7540
- Seffner, W**  
Karl Marx Univ., Leipzig, East Germany;  
Veterinarpathologisches Inst.  
4840
- Segal, D B**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.;  
Beltsville Parasitological Lab.  
6437
- Seguy, E**  
Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France  
7541
- Seidler, H**  
Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Potsdam-  
Rehbrücke; East Germany; Inst. fur Ernährung  
1150
- Seidlova, F**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Ke dvoru 16,  
Praha; Institute of Experimental Botany  
540
- Sela, I**  
Hebrew Univ., of Jerusalem, Rehovot, Israel; Virus  
Lab.  
6073
- Selhime, A G**  
Agricultural Research Service, Orlando, Fla.; En-  
tomology Research Div.  
2234
- Seltmann, H**  
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research  
Div.  
1195
- Semancik, J S**  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Plant Patholo-  
gy  
6074
- Semerad, R G**  
Consumer and Marketing Service, Chicago, Ill.; In-  
spection and Grading Branch  
7065
- Sen, G P**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar-Ku-  
maon  
1703
- Sen, K C**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar-Ku-  
maon  
6805
- Sen, K S**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar-Ku-  
maon  
6806
- Sencek, D**  
Herzfeld, Westfalen, West Germany  
1103
- Seneviratna, P**  
Ceylon Univ., Peradeniya; Dept. of Veterinary  
Science  
3001



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Senf, W

Senf, W  
Veterinaruntersuchungs- und Tiergesundheitsamt,  
Halle.; East Germany 6807

Sengel, P  
Faculte des Sciences, Grenoble, France; Lab. de  
Zoologie 1471

Senutaite, J  
Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Vilno, USSR;  
Inst. of Zoology and Parasitology 7006

Service, M W  
Nature Conservancy, Abbots Ripton, Hunting-  
donshire; Monks Wood Experiment Station 151

Service, M W  
Monks Wood Experimental Station, Huntingdon,  
England; Nature Conservancy 1911

Service, M W  
Monks Wood Experimental Station, Abbots Rip-  
ton, England; Nature Conservancy 3278

Seshadri, S N  
Central Arceanut Research Station, Vittal, India 5841

Sethi, S L  
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis 2822

Sethunathan, N  
International Rice Research Inst., Los Banos,  
Philippines; Soil Microbiology Dept. 7133

Settepani, J A  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; En-  
tomology Research Div. 3279

Settues, O P  
Juliane Mariesuej 22, 2100 Copenhagen, Denmark 6808

Sevastjanov, V D  
State Univ., Odessa, USSR; Dept. of Invertebrate  
Zoology 3129

Sevoian, M  
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of Veterina-  
ry and Animal Sciences 4230

Sevoian, M  
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of Veterinary  
and Animal Sciences 4231

Sevoian, M  
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of Veterinary  
and Animal Sciences 6809

Shafik, M T  
Public Health Service, Savannah, Georgia; Na-  
tional Communicable Disease Center; Technical  
Development Laboratories 7398

Shahidi, A  
Missouri Univ., Columbia; Dept. of Zoology 4232

Shaiman, M S  
Ministestva Zdravookhraneniya RSFSR, Omsk;  
Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Prirodnoot-  
sagovykh; Infektsii 6810

Shalaby, A M  
Alexandria Univ., Egypt; Dept. of Zoology 1541

Shank, F R  
Maryland Univ., College Park; Dept. of Poultry  
Science 4233

Shanks, P L  
North of Scotland Coll. of Agriculture, Aberdeen 3002

Shanmugasundaram, S  
Hawaii Univ., Honolulu; Dept. of Horticulture and  
Plant Pathology 2172

Shapiro, A M  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology  
and Limnology 2047

Shapiro, M  
International Minerals and Chemical Corp.  
Libertyville.; Ill.; Growth Sciences Center 3280

Sharma, G P  
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Zoology 929

Sharma, G P  
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Zoology 5737

Sharma, M L  
Sherbrooke Univ., Quebec; Dept. de biologie 2048

Sharma, R D  
Plant Protective Service (PD), WAGENINGEN,  
Netherlands 2251

Sharma, S R M  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Hissar, India 6438

Sharp, W R  
Ohio State Univ., Columbus; Faculty of  
Microbiology and Cell Biology 4004

Sharpe, D N  
Institut Po Zernovum i Tekhicheskim Kul'turam,  
Fundulya.; Rumania 4783

Sharples, R O  
East Malling Research Station, Kent, England 1583

Sharplin, J  
Alberta Univ., Canada; Dept. of Entomology 4352

Shaw, A F  
Montana Extension Service 322

Shaw, D E  
Department of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries,  
Port; Moresby, Papua 6076

Shaw, D S  
University Coll. of North Wales, Bangor; School of  
Plant Biology 984

Shaw, I G  
Ministry of Agriculture, Worcester, England 2965

Shaw, J  
Durham Univ., Newcastle-on-Tyne, England; Dept.  
of Zoology 152

Shaw, J G  
Kentucky Univ., Lexington 40506; Dept. of Plant  
Pathology 1584

Shaw, W C  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.;  
Crops Research Div 6381

Shcherbakov, E S  
Leningrad Univ., USSR; Dept. of Genetics and  
Breeding 2680

Sheffield, H G  
National Inst. of Allergy and Infectious Diseases;  
Bethesda, Md. 4841

Sheffield, H G  
National Inst. of Allergy and Infectious Diseases;  
Bethesda, Md 6811

Shegoleva, L I  
Moscow State Pedagogical Inst., USSR; Dept. of  
Organic and Biological Chemistry 2049

Sheikh, S A  
West Pakistan Veterinary Research Inst., Lahore 4842

Shekhurina, T A  
Vsesojuznyi Institut Zastchity Rastenii, Leningrad,  
USSR 5599

Sheldon, B L  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research;  
Organization, Epping, Australia; Div. of Animal  
Genetics 2681

Shemanchuk, J A  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture Research, Lethbridge,  
Alberta; Veterinary-Medical Entomology Section 6812

Shenefelt, R D  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Entomology 1325

Shenefelt, R D  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Entomology 7542

Shepard, C C  
Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Ga. 6813

Shepherd, D R  
Agricultural Research Service, Hyattsville, Md;  
Plant Pest Control Div. 4887

Shepherd, J L  
Georgia Univ.; Coastal Plains Experiment Station 7399

Shepherd, R J  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Plant Pathology 2173

Sheridan, J P  
Worthing, Sussex, England 2966

Sherman, K C  
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa;  
Animal Health Div. 413

Sherman, K C  
Agricultural Research Service, Ames Iowa; Animal  
Health Div. 4861

Sherwood, D H  
Cooperative Research Farm, Talmo, Ga. 4234

Shether, O A  
Oslo Univ., Norway; Dept. of Limnology 7543

Shevchenko, A D  
Kharkov State Univ., Ukrainian SSR; Biological  
Research Inst. 703

Shevchenko, A K  
Kharkov State Univ., USSR; Biological Research  
Inst. 3874

Shevetsov, F F  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar; Div.  
of Bacteriology and Virology 2967

Shiga, M  
Kyushu Univ., Jukuoka, Japan; Entomological Lab. 1015

Shiga, M  
Kyushu University.; Faculty of Agriculture. en-  
tomological Laboratory 5600

Shigematsu, H  
Sericultural Experiment Station, Suginami-ku,  
Tokyo, Japan 3875

Shigo, A  
Northeastern Forest Station; United States Forest  
Service 985

Shikata, E  
Hokkaido University; Dept. of Botany 6077

Shilenko, B V  
Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Moscow; Inst.  
of General Genetics 3906

Shilova, S A  
Ministerstva Zdravookhraneniya SSSR, Moscow;  
Tsentralnyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Desinfektsion-  
nyi; Institut 6439

Shimizu, K  
Obihiro Zootechnical Univ., Hokkaido, Japan;  
Lab. of Veterinary Microbiology 4843

Shimizu, T.  
National Institute of Animal Health, Tokyo, Japan;  
First Research Division 414

Shimmon, J  
Hart-Carter Pacific Corp. 570



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Singh, G

- Shinkle, M**  
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Cooperative Extension Service  
5601
- Shipman, R D**  
Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park; School of Forest Resources  
1785
- Shipton, W A**  
National Research Council, Winnipeg, Manitoba  
6078
- Shirling, E B**  
Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Delaware, Ohio; Dept. of Botany and Bacteriology  
3349
- Shiyomi, M**  
National Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Tokyo, Japan; Div. of Statistical Research  
153
- Shiyomi, M**  
National Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Tokyo.; Division of Statistical Research  
5602
- Shorey, H H**  
California University, Riverside; Dept. of Entomology  
5603
- Shoup, J R**  
Purdue Univ., Hammond, Ind.; Calumet Campus  
5738
- Shrivastava, S K**  
Central Public Health Engineering Research Inst., Delhi.; India  
7372
- Shrivastava, S P**  
California Univ., Berkeley; Div. of Entomology  
5604
- Shtakel'berg, A A**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Zoological Inst.  
2527
- Shtenberg, A I**  
USSR Academy of Medical Sciences, Moscow.; Lab. of Toxic Chemicals  
7201
- Shubeck, P P**  
Montclair State Coll., N. J.; Dept. of Biology  
4598
- Shults, R S**  
Kazakhskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Veterinarnyi Institut  
7007
- Shumakovich, E E**  
Vsesoyuznyi Institut Hel'mintologii Imeni Akademika K. I.; Skryabina  
7008
- Shupe, J L**  
Utah State Univ., Logan; Dept. of Veterinary  
6814
- Shupe, J L**  
Utah State Univ., Logan; Dept. of Veterinary  
6815
- Shvetzova, O I**  
National Research Inst. of Agricultural Microbiology.; Leningrad, USSR  
5605
- Shyamala, M B**  
Indian Inst. of Science, Bangalore; Fermentation Technology Lab.  
4599
- Siboo, R**  
Ottawa Univ., Ontario; Dept. of Microbiology and Immunology  
6816
- Sick, H**  
Kiel Univ., West Germany; Institut fur Physiologische Chemie und Physikochemie  
5606
- Sidor, C**  
Pasteur Inst., Novi Sad, Yugoslavia  
6249
- Siegl, G**  
Bern Univ., Switzerland; Inst. fur Hygiene und Medizinische Mikrobiologie  
4235
- Siemer, S R**  
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis  
2174
- Sigel, E M**  
Butler County Mushroom Farm, West Winfield, Pennsylvania  
3413
- Sikka, H C**  
Syracuse Univ. Research Corp., N. Y.; Life Sciences Div.  
3707
- Sikorowa, A**  
University of Agriculture, Olsztyn-Kortowo, Poland; Dept. of Limnology  
3130
- Sikorowa, A**  
Agriculture Univ., Olsztyn-Kortowa, Poland; Dept. of Limnology  
5607
- Sikorowa, A**  
Agriculture Univ., Olsztyn-Kortowo, Poland; Dept. of Limnology  
5608
- Silberglied, R E**  
Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass. 02138; Biological Labs.  
2653
- Silberschmidt, K**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil  
2175
- Silberschmidt, K**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil  
6079
- Silfverberg, H**  
Zoological Museum, Helsinki, Finland  
1912
- Silhavy, V**  
Trebic, Starce 3,0, Czechoslovakia  
7699
- Siller, W G**  
Agricultural Research Council, Edinburgh, Scotland; Poultry Research Centre  
2968
- Silva Fernandes, A M S**  
Laboratorio de Fitofarmacologia, Oeiras, Portugal  
491
- Silva, R M B da**  
Divisao de Zootecnia e Nutricao Animal; Secao de Apicultura  
1472
- Silva, R M B da**  
Divisao de Zootecnia e Nutricao Animal; Secao de Apicultura  
1473
- Silva, R M B da**  
Divisao de Zootecnia e Nutricao Animal; Secao de Apicultura  
1474
- Silveira, A P**  
Biological Inst., Sao Paulo, Brazil; Section of Applied Plant Pathology  
1585
- Silveira, A P da**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil  
6080
- Silverstein, R M**  
Stanford Research Inst., Menlo Park, Calif. 94025  
1475
- Silvestri G, R**  
Universidad Central de Venezuela, Maracay.; Facultad de Ciencias Veterinarias; Dept of Veterinary Pharmacology  
3503
- Simanton, W A**  
Florida Univ., Lake Alfred; Citrus Experiment Station  
2235
- Simlote, K M**  
Agriculture Dept., Rajasthan, Sriganganagar, India; Cotton Research Station  
1586
- Simmonds, F J**  
Commonwealth Inst. of Biological Control  
4043
- Simmonds, F J**  
Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Bermuda  
4786
- Simon, H R**  
Bodenzoologischen Beobachtungsstelle h. Nicolet.; Stuttgart, West Germany  
7700
- Simon, J**  
Tufts Univ., Medford, Mass.; Dept. of Biology  
3281
- Simon, J P**  
Claremont Graduate School, Calif  
7545
- Simons, M D**  
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Div.  
256
- Simons, M D**  
Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; Crops Research Div.  
2176
- Simpson, C F**  
Florida Univ., Gainesville; Dept. of Veterinary Science  
1104
- Simpson, C F**  
Florida University, Gainesville, 32601; Dept of Veterinary Science  
3587
- Simpson, C F**  
Florida Univ., Gainesville; Dept. of Veterinary Science  
6817
- Simpson, J W**  
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Edinburgh.; Scotland  
2969
- Sinclair, D P**  
Department of Agriculture, Manutuke, New Zealand; Research Station  
2340
- Sinden, S L**  
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Div.  
2177
- Sinel'shechikov, V A**  
Palodar Provincial Sanitation and Epidemiological Station.; USSR  
6906
- Singer, K M**  
Connecticut Univ., Storrs; Dept. of Genetics  
5739
- Singer, R H**  
Agricultural Research Service, College Station, Tex.; Southwestern Veterinary Toxicology and Livestock Insects; Research Lab.  
4315
- Singer, S**  
International Minerals and Chemical Corp., San Jose, Calif.  
2050
- Singh, A B**  
Abholi, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh, India  
4005
- Singh, A P**  
Government Agricultural Coll., Kanpura, India  
4918
- Singh, B P**  
National Botanic Gardens, Lucknow, India; Plant Virus Lab.  
1587
- Singh, B V**  
Toronto Univ., Ontario; Dept. of Botany  
6082
- Singh, C M**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar, India  
6818
- Singh, C M**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar  
7916
- Singh, D**  
Wisconsin university, Madison.; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
6083
- Singh, D V**  
Section of the Economic Botanist (Rabi Cereals) to; Government, Uttar Pradesh, Kanpur, India  
4006
- Singh, G**  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Ludhiana  
3484
- Singh, G**  
Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar-Kumaon  
6819



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Singh, G B

Singh, G B  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Hissar, India; Dept. of  
Agronomy

4082

Singh, G R  
Sugarcane Breeding Inst., Coimbatore, India

6084

Singh, Harcharan  
Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine and  
Storage,

6251

Singh, I P  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Hissar; Dept. of Veteri-  
nary Bacteriology and Hygiene

3588

Singh, J  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario;  
Plant Products Div.

1151

Singh, K  
Indian Inst. of Sugarcane Research, Lucknow,  
India

1588

Singh, K  
Indian Inst. of Sugarcane Research, Lucknow

6304

Singh, K G  
West Malaysia. padi Experiment Station (Wel-  
lesley)

6085

Singh, K R P  
Virus Research Centre, Poona, India

5609

Singh, K V  
Near East Animal Health Inst., Beirut, Lebanon;  
Fanar Regional Poultry Lab.

1704

Singh, P  
Grain Storage Research and Training Centre,  
Hapur, Uttar Pradesh, India

882

Singh, P  
U. P. College of Veterinary Science and Animal  
Husbandry, Mathura, India; Dept. of Parasitology

7009

Singh, P P  
U. P. Coll. of Veterinary Science and Animal  
Husbandry, Mathura, India; Dept. of Bacteriology

1705

Singh, R  
Gorakhpur Univ., India; Dept. of Botany

2785

Singh, R P  
College of Veterinary Medicine, Hissar, Haryana,  
India

416

Singh, R P  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Fredericton, New  
Brunswick; Research Station

6086

Singh, R P  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Hissar, India

7294

Singh, S  
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Zoology

5610

Singh, S R  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div.  
of Entomology

6252

Singla, C L  
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Zoology

5611

Sinha, A K  
Gorakhpur Univ., Uttar Pradesh, India; Dept. of  
Zoology

6253

Sinha, P K  
Bengal Veterinary Coll., Calcutta, India; Dept. of  
Pathology and Preventive Veterinary Medicine

1132

Sinha, R C  
Patna Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology

5612

Sinha, R N  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Winnipeg, Manitoba;  
Research Station

3414

Sinjh, T  
National Inst. of Communicable Diseases, Delhi,  
India

3589

Sinoir, Y  
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Laboratoire  
d'Entomologie

5613

Sippel, W L  
Florida Dept. of Agriculture, Kissimmee

2970

Siriez, H  
Ministere de l'Agriculture, Paris, France

7134

Sisli, N  
Ankara Univ., Turkey; Dept. of Systematic Zoolo-  
gy

2051

Sissons, D J  
Unilever Research Lab., Sharnbrook, England

7972

Sivan, J  
Service Pasteur, Marseille, France; Laboratoire  
Municipal de Biologie et de Chimie

417

Siverly, R E  
Ball State Univ., Muncie, Ind.

2654

Six, K M  
Rutgers-State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.

2341

Skene, K G M  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research;  
Organization; Div. of Horticultural Research

7295

Skepper, A H  
Department of Agriculture, Sydney, Australia

2236

Skepper, A H  
Department of Agriculture, Sydney, Australia

7702

Skidmore, P  
Grains Road, Shaw, Lancs

883

Skilling, D D  
Forest Service, St. Paul, Minn.; North Central  
Forest Experiment Station

3928

Skilling, D D  
Forest Service, St. Paul, Minn.; North Central  
Forest Experiment Station

4007

Skolmen, R G  
Forest Service, Honolulu, Hawaii

5843

Skopik, S D  
Delaware Univ., Newark; Dept. of Biological  
Sciences

884

Skopin, N G  
Kazakh Research Inst. of Plant Protection, Alma-  
Ata, USSR

3772

Skopin, N G  
Kazakh Research Inst. of Plant Protection, Alma-  
&ata, USSR

4431

Skorniakova, A G  
Yaroslav State Pedagogical Inst., USSR

3485

Skuhrava, M  
Czechoslovak Entomological Society, Prague

48

Sladky, Z  
J. E. Purkyne Univ., Brno, Czechoslovakia; Lab. of  
Plant Physiology and Anatomy

7995

Slater, J A  
Connecticut Univ., Storrs; Systematics and En-  
vironmental Biology Section

5144

Slaughter, L J  
Tuskegee Inst., Ala.; Dept. of Pathology and  
Parasitology

2342

Slepyan, E I  
Academy of Sciences, USSR

2787

Slife, F W  
Illinois Univ., Urbana

6382

Slifer, E H  
Glenside, 308 Lismore Avenue, Pa.

2655

Sloan, C A  
Department of Agriculture, Bairnsdale, Victoria,  
Australia; Div. of Animal Health

6907

Slominski, J W  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison

3282

Sloot, M Van der  
Brussels, Belgium

1326

Small, G D  
South Dakota Univ., Vermillion; Dept. of  
Biochemistry

2178

Small, G D  
Washington Univ., Seattle; Dept. of Biochemistry

7996

Smalley, H E  
Agricultural Research Service, College Station,  
Texas; Southwestern Veterinary Toxicology and  
Livestock Insects; Research Lab.

7202

Smeal, M G  
Department of Agriculture, Armidale, New South  
Wales, Australia; District Veterinary Lab.

7010

Smeal, M G  
New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture; Veterinary  
Research Station

7918

Smetana, A  
Tschechoslowakische Entomologische  
Gesellschaft, Prague; Czechoslovakia

7546

Smilde, K W  
Institute for Soil Fertility, Haren-Groningen,  
Netherlands

257

Smiley, R W  
Agricultural Research Service, Pullman, Wash.

6088

Smiljakovic, H  
Institute for Small Grains, Kragujevac, Yugoslavia

2788

Smilowitz, Z  
Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park; Dept. of  
Entomology

3283

Smirnoff, W A  
Laboratoire de Recherches Forestieres, Sillery,  
Quebec, Canada

154

Smirnoff, W A  
Forest Research Lab., Sillery, Quebec, Canada

4600

Smirnoff, W A  
Forest Research Lab., Sillery, Quebec, Canada

4758

Smirnoff, W A  
Canada Dept. of Forestry, Sillery, Quebec; Forest  
Research Lab.

5615

Smirnoff, W A  
Canada Dept. of Forestry, Sillery, Quebec; Forest  
Research Lab.

5616

Smirnov, G B  
Academy Of Medical Sciences of the USSR,  
Moscow; Gamaleya Inst. for Epidemiology and  
Microbiology

7373

Smirnov, Ye S  
Moscow Univ., USSR; Dept. of Entomology

704

Smitsman, E E  
Kansas Univ., Lawrence; Dept. of Medicinal  
Chemistry

4645

Smith, A R  
Wisconsin state Dept. of Agriculture, Madison

2971

Smith, C E G  
Microbiological Research Establishment, Porton,  
Nr. Salis; Bury, Wiltshire

437

Smith, C M  
Montana Agricultural Experiment Station, Corval-  
lis; Cooperative Extension Service

7296



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Sparrow, A H

- Smith, D B**  
State College, Miss; Boll Weevil Research Lab.  
571
- Smith, D R**  
Agricultural Research Service, C/o U. S. National  
Museum.; Washington, D. C.; Systematic Entomology Lab.  
3773
- Smith, D S**  
Cambridge Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology  
155
- Smith, D S**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Lethbridge, Alberta;  
Research Station  
2656
- Smith, E L**  
California Univ., Davis  
2052
- Smith, E M**  
Ohio Cooperative Extension Service; Landscape Horticulture  
6383
- Smith, G E**  
Missouri Univ., Columbia  
468
- Smith, G E**  
Tennessee Valley Authority, Muscle Shoals, Ala. 35660; Div. of Health and Safety  
4888
- Smith, G S**  
Florida Univ., Gainesville  
3709
- Smith, H C**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.; Christchurch, New Zealand; Crop Research Div.  
2179
- Smith, H W**  
Animal Health Trust, Stock, England  
6821
- Smith, J L**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Eastern Utilization Research and Development Div.  
7066
- Smith, J M B**  
Microbiology Dept.; Medical School, Dunedin  
7919
- Smith, J P**  
Texas A and M Univ., College Station; Dept. of Veterinary Parasitology  
4279
- Smith, K J**  
National Cottonseed Products Association, Inc., Memphis.; Tenn.  
7135
- Smith, K P**  
Oxford University; Bureau of Animal Population  
885
- Smith, M E**  
Amherst, Mass.  
4978
- Smith, P C**  
Southeast Asian Treaty Organization Medical Research Labora; Tories, Thailand  
419
- Smith, P M**  
Glasshouse Crops Research Inst., Littlehampton, England  
6089
- Smith, R J**  
U. S. agricultural Research Service.; Crops Research Division, Stuttgart  
6384
- Smith, R W**  
Coconut Industry Board, Jamaica; Dept. of Research  
6412
- Smith, S M**  
Manitoba Univ., Winnipeg; Dept. of Entomology  
5617
- Smith, T L**  
College of the Ozarks, Clarksville, Ark.  
7752
- Smith, V K**  
Forest Service, Gulfport, Miss., 39501; Wood Products Insect Lab.  
492
- Smittle, B J**  
Agricultural Research Service, Gainesville, Fla.; Entomology Research Div.  
1780
- Smittle, B J**  
Agricultural Research Service, Gainesville, Fla.; Entomology Research Div.  
2691
- Smorodintsev, A A**  
Academy of Medical Sciences, Leningrad, USSR; State Research Inst. of Influenza  
2972
- Smyth, P J**  
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries; Veterinary Research lab., Castlenock, Ireland  
6822
- Snelling, R R**  
Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History, Calif.  
1327
- Snitzer, C M**  
Department of Agriculture And Food, Toronto, Ontario  
6385
- Snoddy, E L**  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Dept. of Entomology  
5771
- Snoeyenbos, G H**  
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of Veterinary and Animal Sciences  
6823
- Snoeyenbos, G H**  
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of Veterinary and Animal Sciences  
6824
- Snowdon, W A**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organi; Zation, Parkville, Australia; Div. of Animal Health  
1105
- Snyder, J W**  
Eureka College, Eureka, Ill  
420
- Soares, L A**  
Minas Gerais Federal Univ., Belo Horizonte, Brazil; Escola de Veterinaria  
3590
- Sobers, E K**  
Georgia Univ. Coll. of Agriculture Experiment Stations.; Tifton; Coastal Plain Station  
2180
- Sobrero, R**  
Istituto Sierovaccinogeno, Merca, Somalia  
4236
- Soerensen, B**  
Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil  
7067
- Sofrenovic, D**  
Belgrade Univ., Yugoslavia; Veterinarski Fakultet  
6825
- Sogawa, K**  
Nagoya Univ., Japan; Lab. of Applied Entomology and Nematology  
5618
- Sohoni, A D**  
Aarey Milk Colony Bombay, India  
6826
- Sokal, R R**  
Kansas Univ., Lawrence; Dept of Entomology  
156
- Sokanovskij, B V**  
Pushkino, Moskovskaya Oblast, USSR  
5145
- Sokoloff, B**  
Florida Southern Coll., Lakeland; Southern Bio-research Inst.  
3710
- Sokolowa, N**  
Moscow Univ., USSR  
7703
- Sol, R**  
Inst. fuer Pflanzenpathologic und Pflanzenschutz.; Goettingen, West Germany  
157
- Soliman, S A**  
Ain Shams University, Cairo; Faculty of Science; Entomology Department  
5619
- Solinas, M**  
Universita Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Piacenza, Italy; Istituto di Entomologia  
3284
- Solly, S R B**  
Department of Agriculture, Wellington, New Zealand; Wallaceville Animal Research Centre  
2424
- Somasekhara, S**  
Sarabhai Research Centre, Baroda, India  
1841
- Somme, L**  
Norwegian Plant Protection Inst., Vollebakk, Norway; Div. of Entomology  
1476
- Sommer, N F**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Pomology  
6090
- Sommerman, K M**  
Arctic Health Research Lab., College, Alaska  
2528
- Sonda, G P**  
Milan Univ., Italy; Facolta di Medicina Veterinaria  
4237
- Sondhi, K C**  
Rutgers Univ., Newark, N. J.; Dept. of Zoology and Physiology  
1477
- Sondhi, K C**  
Rutgers Univ., Newark, N. J.; Dept. of Zoology and Physiology  
7753
- Sondhi, K C**  
Rutgers Univ., Newark, N. J.; Dept. of Zoology and Physiology  
7754
- Sonoda, R M**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
2181
- Sood, S K**  
20613 RT Vijay Nagar, Hyderabad, India  
4919
- Soule, M**  
California Univ., San Diego; Dept. of Biology  
3336
- Sournia, A**  
Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France; Lab. des peches outre-mer  
7704
- Sousa Lobo, M J de**  
Laboratorio da Defesa Fitossanitaria dos Produtos Armazen; Ados.  
493
- Southcott, W H**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Armidale, New South Wales, Australia; Pastoral Research Lab.  
6827
- Southcott, W H**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organi; Ation, Armidale, New South Wales, Australia; Pastoral Research Lab.  
6828
- Southcott, W H**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Armidale, New South Wales, Australia; Pastoral Research Lab.  
6829
- Southern, D I**  
Manchester Univ., England; Dept. of Botany  
7755
- Southern, P J**  
Department of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries, Konebu.; Territory of Papua and New Guinea  
7297
- Sowell, G**  
Agricultural Research Service, Ga.; Crops Research Div.  
2182
- Sowell, G**  
Agricultural Research Service, Experiment, Ga.; Crops Research Div.  
6091
- Spain, A V**  
Lincoln Coll., Canterbury, New Zealand; Dept. of Agricultural Zoology  
2529
- Spalding, D H**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Market Quality Research Div.  
4008
- Sparrow, A H**  
Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, N. Y.; Biology Dept.  
7298



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Spear, P G

- Spear, P G**  
Chicago Univ., Ill; Dept. of Microbiology  
2973
- Spears, J F**  
Agricultural Research Service, Hyattsville, Md.;  
Plant Pest Control Div.  
4056
- Spears, J F**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md  
5620
- Spears, J F**  
Agricultural Research Service; Plant Pest Control  
Div.  
7136
- Spencer, D A**  
National Agricultural Chemicals Association,  
Wash., D. C.  
4889
- Spencer, J V**  
Washington State Univ., Pullman; Dept. of Animal  
Science  
4238
- Sperber, W H**  
Wisconsin Univ. madison; Dept. of Bacteriology  
7068
- Spero, G B**  
Upjohn Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.  
7374
- Spielman, A**  
Harvard School of Public Health, Boston, Mass.;  
Dept. of Tropical Public Health  
5621
- Spindler, L A**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.;  
Beltsville Parasitological Lab.  
6830
- Spisni, D**  
Pisa Univ., Italy; Istituto di Fisiologia Generale e  
Speciale degli Animali; Domestici e Chimica  
Biologica  
7203
- Spitler, G H**  
Agricultural Research Service, Fresno, Calif.;  
Stored-Product Insects Research Branch  
3666
- Splittstoesser, C M**  
New York State Agricultural Experiment Station,  
Geneva; 14456  
158
- Spradbrow, P B**  
Queensland Univ., St. Lucia, Australia; Dept. of  
Preventive Medicine  
1106
- Spradbrow, P B**  
Queensland Univ., St. Lucia, Australia; Veterinary  
School  
1107
- Spradbrow, P B**  
Queensland Univ., Brisbane, Australia; Dept. of  
Preventive Medicine  
4239
- Spradbrown, P B**  
Queensland Univ., St. Lucia, Australia; Dept. of  
Preventive Medicine  
1108
- Sprague, J B**  
Fisheries Research Board of Canada, St. Andrews,  
New Brunsw; Biological Station  
5622
- Sprau, F**  
Bayerische Landesanstalt fur Bodenkultur, Pflan-  
zenbau und; Pflanzenschutz, Munich, West Ger-  
many  
2847
- Sprenkel, R K**  
Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana  
2053
- Springensguth, W**  
Landwirtschaftskammer Westfalen-Lippe,  
Munster, West; Germany; Lehr-und Versuchs-  
anstalt fur Bienenzucht  
3929
- Sprovieri, R**  
Sao Paulo Univ., Brazil; Faculdade de Medicina  
Veterinaria  
6831
- Squibb, R L**  
Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.; Lab. of Dis-  
ease and Environmental Stress  
3591

- Sreenivasan, M S**  
Coffee Research Inst., Chikmagalur District,  
Mysore State.; India; Div. of Botany  
2789
- Sreenivasan, M S**  
Central Coffee Research Inst., Chikmagalur Dis-  
trict, India; Div. of Botany  
3415
- Sreenivasan, T N**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi  
6092
- Srekajs, A**  
Poljooskrba, Zagreb, Yugoslavia  
4083
- Srinivasan, V R**  
Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge; Dept. of  
Microbiology  
886
- Srivastava, A C**  
Government Agricultural Coll., Kanpur, India  
7299
- Srivastava, B B L**  
Vikram Univ., Ujjain, India; School of Studies in  
Zoology  
1478
- Srivastava, B B L**  
Vikram Univ., Ujjain, India; School of Studies in  
Zoology  
1479
- Srivastava, B P**  
College of Agriculture, Jobner, India  
6255
- Srivastava, D D**  
Central Plant Protection Station, Gauhati, India  
2260
- Srivastava, D N**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi-12;  
Div. of Mycology and Plant Pathology  
2183
- Srivastava, D N**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi  
6093
- Srivastava, H K**  
Ranchi Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology  
3592
- Srivastava, R P**  
Agricultural Research Station, Udaipur, India; En-  
tomology Research Div.  
5623
- Srivastava, R P**  
Lucknow Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology  
7705
- Srivastava, V K**  
College of Agriculture, Jobner (Rajasthan), India  
4759
- St. Pierre, M L**  
Princeton Univ., N. J.; Dept. of Biology  
1706
- Stach, J**  
Polish Academy of Sciences, Krakow; Inst. of  
Systematic Zoology  
3774
- Stachurski, A**  
Institute of Ecology, Warsaw, Poland; Lab. of  
Forest Ecosystems  
5624
- Stadelbacher, E A**  
Agricultural Research Service, Stoneville, Miss.;  
Entomology Research Div.  
2054
- Stahnke, H L**  
Arizona State Univ., Tempe; Poisonous Animals  
Research Lab.  
1328
- Stairs, G R**  
Ohio State Univ., Columbus; Dept. of Zoology and  
Entomology  
5625
- Stalheim, O H V**  
U S Dept of Agriculture, Ames, Iowa, 50010;  
Agricultural Research Service; National Animal  
Disease Laboratory; Animal Disease and Parasite  
Research Division  
3593
- Stallings, D B**  
Caldwell, Kansas  
705
- Stamatov, T**  
Regional Experimental and Diagnostic Veterinary  
Station.; Tolbuhin, Bulgaria  
6832

- Standfast, H A**  
Queensland Inst. of Medical Research, Brisbane,  
Australia  
5626
- Standfast, H A**  
Queensland Inst. of Medical Research, Brisbane,  
Australia  
6908
- Stankovic, A**  
Faculty of Agriculture, Novi Sad, Yugoslavia  
159
- Stankovic, D**  
Belgrade Univ., Yugoslavia; Faculty of Agriculture  
7300
- Stanova, A**  
Vyskumny Ustav Agrochemickej Technologie,  
Bratislava, Czech; Oslovakia  
5627
- Staples, R**  
Nebraska University, Lincoln; Dept. of Entomolo-  
gy  
6256
- Stark, A**  
Utah State Univ., Logan; Extension Services  
6257
- Starr, M P**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Bacteriology  
7808
- Starr, T J**  
Notre Dame Univ., Ind.; Dept. of Microbiology  
1109
- Stary, P**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Science, Prague; In-  
stitute of Entomology  
160
- Stary, P**  
Entomologicky USTAV C. S. A. V., Vinicna 7,  
Praha 2, Czech; Oslovakia.  
887
- Stary, P**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst.  
of Entomology  
3876
- Stary, P**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Science, Prague; Inst. of  
Entomology  
5146
- Stary, P**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst.  
of Entomology  
5628
- Stary, P**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst.  
of Entomology  
7842
- Starzycki, S**  
Pracownia Radiobiologii IHAR, Radzikow, Poland  
4009
- Stebaev, I V**  
Biologiceskogo Inst., Novosibirsk, USSR  
888
- Stecker, H C**  
1 Bridle Way, Ho-Ho-Kus, N. J.  
7376
- Steel, W O**  
University Museum, Oxford, England; Hope Dept.  
of Entomology  
3775
- Steele, J E**  
University of Western Ontario, London, Canada;  
Dept. of Zoology  
3877
- Steele, J E**  
University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario;  
Dept. of Zoology  
5629
- Steen, H B**  
Norwegian Radium Hospital, Montebello; Norsk  
Hydro's Inst. for Cancer Research  
5630
- Steffan, A W**  
Johannes Gutenberg Universitat, Mainz, West Ger-  
many; Institut fur Allgemeine Zoologie  
7706
- Steffen, J**  
1, Rue Carteret, 1202 Geneva, Switzerland  
889
- Stein, R**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.  
20204; Div. of Microbiology  
453



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Strubing, H

- Stein, W**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt fuer Land-und Forstwirtschaft.; Darmstadt, West Germany; Institut fuer Biologische Schaedlingsbekaempfung  
161
- Stein, W**  
Justus-Liebig Univ., Giessen, West Germany; Institut fuer Phytopathologie  
890
- Stein, W**  
Giessen Univ., West Germany; Inst. fur Phytopathologie  
2848
- Steiner, H**  
Landesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, West Germany  
2113
- Steiner, H**  
Landesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Stuttgart, West Germany  
2657
- Steiner, L F**  
Agricultural Research Service, Honolulu, Hawaii; Entomology Research Div.  
1480
- Steinhaus, E A**  
California Univ., Irvine; Division of Biological Sciences  
162
- Steinhaus, E A**  
California Univ., Irvine; Center for Pathobiology  
2090
- Steinhausen, W**  
Berlin, Owenstrasse 28, West Germany  
7547
- Stekol'nikov, A A**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology  
3878
- Stelter, H**  
Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften.; Berlin, West Germany; Inst. fur Pflanzenzuchtung Gross-Lusewitz  
7848
- Stenberg, H**  
State Institute for Veterinary Medicine, Helsinki, Finland  
422
- Stenseth, C**  
Norwegian Plant Protection Inst., Vollebakk, Norway; Div. of Entomology  
1329
- Stephen, W F**  
Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.  
2055
- Stern, C**  
California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Zoology  
1520
- Stern, C**  
California Univ., Berkley; Lawrence Radiation Lab.  
2091
- Stern, J R**  
Case Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio; Dept. of Pharmacology  
4240
- Sternberg, S**  
Israel Inst. for Biological Research, Ness-Ziona; Dept. of Entomology  
3285
- Sternlicht, M**  
Volcani Inst. of Agricultural Research, Bet Dagan, Israel; Div. of Entomology  
6258
- Sterzl, O**  
Lainzerstrasse 126, Vienna 13, Austria  
5147
- Studel, W**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land-und Forstwirtschaft; Munster, West Germany; Inst. fur Haekfruchtkrankheiten und Nematodenforschung  
2849
- Stevenson, D E**  
Shell Research Ltd., Sittingbourne, England; Tunstall Lab.  
7204
- Steward, C C**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Lethbridge; Research Station  
2530
- Stewart, B A**  
Department of Agriculture, Fort Collins, Colo.; Agricultural Research Service  
469
- Stewart, P A**  
Agricultural Research Service, Oxford, N. C.; Entomology Research Div.  
2056
- Stewart, P A**  
Agricultural Research Service, Oxford, N. C.; Entomology Research Div.  
2057
- Stewart, P A**  
Department of Agriculture, Oxford, N. C.; Agricultural Research Service  
2058
- Stewart, W C**  
National Animal Disease Lab., Ames, Iowa; Virology Section  
6833
- Steyn, D G**  
Dept. of Health, South Africa  
3674
- Steyskal, G C**  
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.; Systematic Entomology Lab.  
585
- Steyskal, G C**  
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.; Systematic Entomology Lab.  
708
- Steyskal, G C**  
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.; Entomology Research Div.  
3131
- Stino, K R**  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Dept. of Poultry  
4104
- Stitt, L L**  
Nevada Univ., Reno; Agricultural Experiment Station  
495
- Stockdill, S M J**  
Department of Agriculture, Palmerston, New Zealand  
1039
- Stodart, E**  
Curtin, 38 James Street, Australia  
2343
- Stoloff, L**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 20204; Div. of Food Chemistry  
4938
- Stoltz, D B**  
McMaster Univ., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada; Dept. of Biology  
1481
- Stolyarov, M V**  
All-Union Research Inst. of Plant Protection, Leningrad.; USSR.  
2531
- Stone, A**  
National Museum, Washington, D. C.  
1330
- Stone, B F**  
University of Western Ontario, London; Dept. of Zoology  
2092
- Stone, B F**  
University of Western Ontario, London; Dept. of Zoology  
2093
- Stoner, A**  
Agricultural Research Service, Tucson, Ariz.; Entomology Research Div.  
3286
- Stoner, A K**  
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.; Entomology Research Div.  
4760
- Storherr, R W**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 20204; Div. of Food Chemistry  
3667
- Stout, D M**  
Whitmire Research Labs., Inc., St. Louis, Mo.  
7377
- Stoy, V**  
Swedish Seed Association, Svalof, Sweden  
6095
- Stoye, M**  
Tierarztliche Hochschule, Hanover, West Germany; Institut fur Parasitologie  
7011
- Strafuss, A C**  
Missouri University, Columbia, 65201; School of Veterinary Medicine; Dept of Veterinary Pathology  
3594
- Strambi, A**  
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Marseille.; France; Comportement animal  
4601
- Strand, A**  
Oslo, Melumveien 38, Norway  
1331
- Strand, A**  
Oslo, Melumveien 38, Norway  
1332
- Strand, A**  
Oslo, Melumveien, Norway  
1333
- Strand, A**  
Oslo, Melumveien 38, Norway  
1334
- Strand, A**  
Oslo, Melumveien 38, Norway  
1482
- Strandtmann, R W**  
B. P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii  
1335
- Strassburger, G**  
9132 Einsiedel, Kr. Karl Marx Stadt, Herrmannstrasse 39.; East Germany  
6834
- Stratman, F W**  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Meat and Animal Science  
4241
- Straume, O**  
Akademiya Nauk Latvinskoi SSR, Riga; Institut Biologii  
7301
- Streichan, D**  
Tierarztliche Hochschule, Hannover, West Germany; Inst. FUR Tierarztliche Lebensmittellkunde und; Fleischhygiene  
3008
- Strickland, R K**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Animal Health Div.  
7012
- Strickland, R W**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organiz; Ation, Saint Lucia, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia; Cunningham Lab.  
2184
- Stride, G O**  
Cotton Research Station, Kampala, Uganda  
1016
- Striganova, B R**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Moscow; Lab. of Soil Zoology  
7707
- Stritzke, J F**  
South Dakota State Univ.; Dept. of Agronomy  
323
- Stroev, V S**  
Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Moscow; Institute of General Genetics  
7302
- Stroev, V S**  
Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Moscow; Inst. of General Genetics  
7303
- Strong, F E**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Entomology  
4602
- Strong, R G**  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Entomology  
3337
- Strong, R G**  
California Univ., Riverside, Calif.  
5631
- Stroube, E W**  
Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, Wooster; Dept. of Agronomy  
6387
- Strubing, H**  
Berlin, Konigin Luise-Str. 1-3, West Germany  
4603



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Strumpel, H

### Strumpel, H

Staatsinstitut für Angewandte Botanik, Hamburg;  
Abteilung Pflanzenschutz

1124

### Stubbs, E L

Pennsylvania Univ., Philadelphia; School of Veterinary Medicine

4242

### Stubbs, R W

Institute of Phytopathological Research (IPO), Wageningen, Netherlands

2185

### Stubbs, R W

Instituut voor Phytopathologisch Onderzoek, Wageningen, Netherlands

6096

### Sturgeon, R V

Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis

2790

### Sturgess, B T

Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Dept. of Entomology

4432

### Stusak, J M

University of Agriculture, Prague, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Zoology

3132

### Stusak, J M

Agricultural Univ., Prague, Czechoslovakia; Forest Protection and Zoology Dept.

3776

### Stusak, J M

Agricultural Univ., Prague, Czechoslovakia; Chair of Forest Protection and Zoology

4604

### Stusak, J M

Nevren B u Plznc, Czechoslovakia

5632

### Stute, W

3041 Tewel, West Germany

4243

### Su Nam, H

Soul National Univ., Korea; Dept. of Veterinary Medicine

423

### Su, H J

National Taiwan University; Plant Industry Division

6097

### Subrahmanyam, D

National Inst. of Communicable Diseases, Delhi G, India; Div. of Biochemistry

4939

### Subramanian, C V

Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Surrey, England

6098

### Subramanian, S

Central Coffee Research Inst. Chikmagalur District, Mysore; State, India

2186

### Subramanian, S

Central Coffee Research Inst., Mysore, India; Div. of Plant Pathology

6099

### Such, J

Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Talence; France; Lab. de Morphologie expérimentale

1483

### Sugahara, M

Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Animal Science

424

### Sugahara, M

Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Animal Science

4244

### Sugai, E

Tokyo Univ. of Agriculture and Technology, Japan; Faculty of Agriculture

5635

### Sugden, B A

Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Vernon; British Columbia; Forest Entomology Lab.

4433

### Sugi, S

14-12, Omori-Kita IV, Tokyo, Japan

3777

### Sugiura, A

Kyoto Univ., Japan; Coll. of Agriculture

1174

### Sugonjaev, E S

USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Zoological Inst.

2532

### Sukhov, K S

USSR Academy of Sciences, Moscow; Inst. of General Genetics

4014

### Sules, A

Riga, Stiru Iela 18, Latvijas PSR

7548

### Sullia, S B

Banaras Hindu Univ., Varanasi, India; Dept. of Botany

3711

### Sullivan, D T

New Mexico State Univ. Las Cruces; Dept. of Horticulture

7304

### Sullivan, T W

Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Poultry Science

4245

### Sullivan, T W

Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Poultry Science

6441

### Sumaroka, A F

All-Union Inst. of Plant Protection (VIZR), Leningrad; USSR

891

### Summers, L A

Newcastle Univ., Australia

2187

### Sundaram, N V

Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi

6100

### Sundaramurthi, V T

Agricultural College and Research Inst., Coimbatore-3; India; Faculty of Entomology

6259

### Sundaresan, D

Punjab Agricultural Univ., Hissar, India

6442

### Sundt, E

Sondre Oppegard, Svartskog, Norway

1336

### Suplicy Filho, N

Instituto Biologico, Sao Paulo, Brazil

3450

### Supperer, R

Institut für Parasitologie und Allgemeine Zoologie der Tierärztlichen Hochschule, Wien

4851

### Surany, P

Department of Agriculture, Durham, N. C.; Forest Service

5636

### Surman, P G

Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science, Adelaide; Australia

2344

### Suso, F A

Georgia Univ., Athens; Dept. of Poultry Science

4105

### Sutherland, D J

Rutgers-The State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.; Dept. of Entomology and Economic Zoology

3341

### Sutter, G R

Agricultural Research Service, Brookings, S. Dak. 57006; Entomology Research Div.

2059

### Sutton, D L

Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg; Dept. of Plant Pathology and Physiology

7305

### Sutton, M E

Department of Agriculture, Dunedin, New Zealand

6443

### Suzuki, D T

British Columbia Univ., Vancouver; Dept. of Zoology

1521

### Suzuki, D T

British Columbia Univ., Vancouver; Dept. of Zoology

5740

### Suzuki, N

Kyoto Univ., Otsu, Japan; Otsu Hydrobiological Station

335

### Suzuki, N

Institute for Plant Virus Research

6102

### Suzuki, S

Tohoku Coll. of Pharmacy, Sendai, Japan; Second Dept. of Hygienic Chemistry

1707

### Suzuki, S

Tohoku Coll. of Pharmacy, Sendai, Japan; Second Dept. of Hygienic Chemistry

7809

### Svoboda, J A

Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Insect Physiology Lab.

6835

### Swain, D J

New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture, Yanco; Research Station

6388

### Swan, R A

Queensland Univ., Goondiwindi, Australia; Pastoral Veterinary Centre

1110

### Swanepoel, O A

South African Wool Textile Research Inst., Port Elizabeth; Council for Scientific and Industrial Research

7378

### Swanson, R C

Michigan Dept. of Agriculture; Food Inspection Div.

7422

### Sweatman, G K

American Univ. of Beirut, Lebanon; Dept. of Tropical Health

5637

### Sweeney, J P

Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md. 20705; Human Nutrition Research Div.

2188

### Sweet, B H

Gulf South Research Inst., New Orleans, La.; Lakefront Labs.

5638

### Sweet, M H

Texas A and M Univ., College Station; Dept. of Biology

50

### Swiderski, Z

State Inst. of Hygiene, Warsaw, Poland; Lab. for Electron Microscopy

7013

### Swietochowski, B

Instytut Uprawy Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa, Wrocław, Poland

6389

### Swietochowski, B

Instytut Uprawy Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa, Wrocław, Poland

7306

### Swietochowski, B

Instytut Uprawy Nawożenia i Gleboznawstwa, Wrocław, Poland

7307

### Swihart, S L

New York State Univ. Coll., Fredonia; Dept. of Biology

2060

### Swihart, S L

State University College, Fredonia, N. Y.; Dept. of Biology

4605

### Sy, M

Gurlittstrasse 73, Düsseldorf, West Germany

7401

### Sylk, S R

Pennsylvania Univ., Philadelphia; Dept. of Parasitology

7014

### Sylvester, N K

Pyrethrum Marketing Board of Kenya; Research Laboratories

187

### Syme, J R

Department of Agriculture, Wagga Wagga, New South Wales; Agricultural Research Inst.

7308

### Symington, J

Washington University (Missouri); Dept. of Botany

7810



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Teas, H J

- Symington, J**  
Washington University (missouri); Dept. of Botany  
7811
- Symons, L E A**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research;  
Organization, Glebe, New South Wales, Australia;  
Div. of Animal Health  
4280
- Symser, C F**  
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst; Dept. of Veterinary  
and Animal Sciences  
6836
- Synave, H**  
Institut royal des Sciences naturelles, Brussels;;  
Belgium  
7550
- Syrjamaki, J**  
Helsinki Univ., Finland; Dept. of Zoology  
5639
- Syrjamaki, J**  
Helsinki Univ., Finland; Dept. of Zoology  
7708
- Szabo, K**  
Stauffer Chemical Co., New York, N. Y.  
7379
- Szeptycki, A**  
Polish Academy of Sciences, Krakow; Inst. of  
Systematic Zoology  
3778
- Szmidt, A**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land- und Forst-  
wirtschaft;; Darmstadt  
3287
- Szule, W**  
Lodz Univ., Poland; Dept. of Systematic Zoology  
3779
- Tachikawa, T**  
Ehime University, Matsuyama; College of Agricul-  
ture; Entomological Laboratory  
710
- Tachikawa, T**  
Ehime Univ., Matsuyama, Japan; Entomological  
Lab.  
5151
- Tachikawa, T**  
Ehime Univ., Matsuyama, Japan; Entomological  
Lab.  
5152
- Tadano, T**  
Illinois University, Urbana; Dept. of Zoology  
5741
- Tadge, C H**  
Mayfield Country Club, Cleveland, Ohio  
1040
- Taft, H M**  
Agricultural Research Service, Florence, S. C.; En-  
tomology Research Div.  
3288
- Tagmazian, I A**  
Sakhalin Complex Scientific Research Inst., USSR  
1825
- Taha, A H Y**  
California Univ., Davis  
2261
- Tai, P C**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Bacteriology  
4844
- Tailliez, R**  
Faculte de Medecine et de Pharmacie, Lille,  
France; Lab. de Parasitologie  
4862
- Takahashi, F**  
Kyoto Univ., Japan; Coll. of Agriculture  
3880
- Takahashi, F**  
Kyoto University. college of Agriculture.; En-  
tomological Laboratory  
5640
- Takahashi, S Y**  
Nagoya Univ., Japan; Biological Inst.  
3881
- Takamiya, K**  
Sericultural Experiment Station, Suginami-ku,  
Tokyo, Japan  
3882
- Takemoto, T**  
Tohoku Univ., Sendai, Japan; Pharmaceutical Inst.  
2658
- Takemoto, T**  
Tohoku Univ., Sendai, Japan; Pharmaceutical Inst.  
3071
- Talaat Abdel-Aziz, M**  
Cairo Univ. Egypt; Biochemistry Dept.  
6444
- Talalayeva, G B**  
Irkutsk Univ., USSR; Zhdanov Lab. of  
Microbiological Problematics  
892
- Talalayeva, G B**  
Irkutsk Univ., USSR; Zhdanov Lab. of  
Microbiological Problematics  
1485
- Talbert, R E**  
Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville; Dept. of Agronomy  
1189
- Talbot, M**  
Lindenwood Coll., Saint Charles, Mo.  
893
- Talbot, N**  
Department of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries,  
Kila Kila;; Territory of Papua and New Guinea;  
Veterinary Lab.  
6909
- Taliaferro, C M**  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.  
6264
- Tamalet, J**  
Faculte de Medecine, Marseille, France; Lab. de  
Bacteriologie et de Virologie  
7920
- Tamarina, N A**  
Lomonosov Univ., Moscow, USSR; Dept. of Soil  
Biology  
4606
- Tambs-Lyche, H**  
Virum, 83a Malmlosevej, Denmark  
1337
- Tamimie, H S**  
Galesburg State Research Hospital, Ill.; Thudichum  
Psychiatric Research Lab.  
4246
- Tanada, Y**  
California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Entomology  
and Parasitology  
4607
- Tanaka, Y**  
National Inst. of Genetics, Misima, Shizuoka-ken,  
Japan  
4646
- Tandler, B**  
Case Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio;  
School of Dentistry  
5742
- Tanikana, E**  
Hokkaido Univ., Hakodate, Japan; Lab. of Marine  
Food Technology  
7069
- Taniyama, T**  
Mie Univ., Japan; Faculty of Agriculture  
541
- Tant, C O**  
Naleo Chemical Co., Chicago, Ill.  
7380
- Taom, J R**  
Forestry Commission, England  
5845
- Taraskevitch, L M**  
Academy of Sciences, Moscow, USSR; Inst. of  
Microbiology  
894
- Tarkiewicz, S**  
Wydziału Weterynaryjnego WSR, Lublin, Poland;  
Katedry Poloznictwa i Chorob Rozrodu  
6837
- Tarmina, D F**  
National Inst. of Allergy and Infectious Diseases;;  
Hamilton, Mont.; Rocky Mountain Lab.  
1708
- Tashiro, H**  
Cornell Univ., Geneva, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology  
6265
- Tashiro, H**  
New York (State) Agricultural Experiment Sta-  
tion; Dept. of Entomology  
7709
- Tatarov, B**  
G. Dimitrov Higher Agricultural Inst., Sofia, Bul-  
garia  
7205
- Tatarov, G**  
Veterinary Inst. of Infectious and Parasitic Dis-  
eases;; Sofia, Bulgaria  
6838
- Tatchell, R J**  
CSIRO Div. of Entomology, Yeerongpilly, Aus-  
tralia  
5641
- Tavoillot, Ch**  
Freyming, France  
895
- Taylor-Robinson, D**  
Harvard Hospital, Salisbury, England; Clinical  
Research Centre  
6839
- Taylor, B K**  
Department of Agriculture, Tatura, Victoria, Aus-  
tralia; Horticultural Research Station  
6104
- Taylor, G A**  
Crop Quality Council  
287
- Taylor, J B**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research;;  
Auckland, New Zealand; Plant Diseases Div.  
2791
- Taylor, J B**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research;;  
Auckland, New Zealand; Plant Diseases Div.  
6105
- Taylor, J B**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research;;  
Auckland, New Zealand; Plant Diseases Div.  
6106
- Taylor, J C**  
North Louisiana Experiment Station, Calhoun  
1589
- Taylor, N W**  
University of New England, Armidale, New South  
Wales;; Australia; Dept. of Mathematics  
164
- Taylor, R G**  
Texas A and M Univ., College Station; Dept. of  
Plant Sciences  
7137
- Taylor, R H**  
Victorian Plant Research Inst., Burnlet, Australia  
2189
- Taylor, R H**  
Victorian Plant Research Inst., Burnley, Australia  
2792
- Taylor, R L**  
California Univ., Irvine; Center for Pathobiology  
3290
- Taylor, R W**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research;  
Organization, Canberra, Australia; Div. of En-  
tomology  
3133
- Taylor, R W**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research;  
Organization. Canberra, Australia; Div. of En-  
tomology  
7551
- Taylor, T H C**  
Ministry of Overseas Development, London, En-  
gland; Anti-Locust Research Centre  
3883
- Taylor, W P**  
East Africa Veterinary Research Organization,  
Kabete, Kenya  
6840
- Taylorson, R B**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.;  
Crops Research Div.  
3486
- Tazima, Y**  
National Inst. of Genetics, Misima, Japan  
4647
- Teague, H S**  
Ohio Agricultural Research and Development  
Center, Wooster  
426
- Teakle, D S**  
Queensland Univ., Herston, Australia; Dept. of  
Microbiology  
3420
- Teas, H J**  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Div. of Biological Sciences  
7756



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Teichmann, P

- Teichmann, P**  
Staatliche Kleintierpraxis, Leipzig, East Germany  
2974
- Telenga, N A**  
Ukrainian Inst. of Plant Protection, Kiev, USSR  
896
- Telenga, N A**  
Ukrainian Research Inst. of Plant Protection, Kiev  
3884
- Tempe, J de**  
Government Seed Testing Station, Wageningen,  
Netherlands  
6107
- Templado, J**  
Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas,  
Madrid, Spain; Departamento de Zoologia del  
Suelo y Entomologia Aplicada  
5642
- Tendler, M D**  
4 Cloverdale Lane, Monsey, N. Y.  
6445
- Tennant, B**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Clinical Sciences  
427
- Teppner, H**  
Graz, Leechgasse 30, Austria  
4648
- Ter-Minasyan, M Ye**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of  
Zoology  
2533
- Teran, A L**  
Instituto Miguel Lillo, Tucuman, Argentina; Dept.  
de Zoologia  
3134
- Terando, M L**  
St. Louis Univ., Mo.; Dept. of Biology  
7710
- Terando, M L**  
Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.; Center for the  
Biology of Natural Systems  
7711
- Terekhin, E S**  
Academy of Sciences, USSR  
3063
- Ternovskii, M F**  
Vsesoyuznyi Institut Tabaka i Makhorki,  
Krasnodar, USSR  
4016
- Terry, P J**  
Tropical Pesticides Research Institute, Arusha,  
Tanzania  
324
- Tesic, T**  
Institute for small Grains, Kragujevac, Yugoslavia  
288
- Tesic, Z P**  
Belgrade Univ., Yugoslavia; Faculty of Agriculture  
2793
- Thain, R I**  
Department of Agriculture, Tasmania, Australia  
6841
- Thalenhorst, W**  
ABT. B der Niedersaechsischen Forstlichen Ver-  
suchsanstalt; Goettingen, West Germany  
1017
- Thanh-Xuan, N**  
Faculte des Sciences, Toulouse, France; Lab. d'En-  
tomologie  
4608
- Theron, J G**  
Stellenbosch Univ., South Africa; Dept. of En-  
tomology  
711
- Theron, J G**  
Stellenbosch Univ., South Africa; Dept. of En-  
tomology  
2061
- Thibaud, J M**  
Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Brunoy,  
France; Lab. d'Ecologie Generale  
1486
- Thibaud, J M**  
Laboratoire d'Ecologie Generale du Museum, Bru-  
noy, France  
4609
- Thiele, O W**  
Göttingen Univ., West Germany; Physiologisch-  
Chemisches Inst.  
2345

- Thien, L B**  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Botany  
4675
- Thier, H-p**  
Erlangen-nuernberg Univ., West Germany; Institut  
für angewandte Chemie  
496
- Thind, K S**  
Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India; Dept. of Botany  
1590
- Thomas, E J**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.;  
Div of Food Chemistry  
1842
- Thomas, H A**  
Forest Service, Research Triangle Park, N. C.;  
Forestry Sciences Lab.  
3291
- Thomas, I**  
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, En-  
gland; Infestation Control Lab.  
3135
- Thomas, J R**  
Department of Agriculture, Weslaco, Tex.  
7309
- Thomas, P**  
Veterinary Investigation Centre, Starcross, Exeter,  
England  
1161
- Thomas, R J**  
Newcastle Univ. upon Tyne; School of Agriculture  
7015
- Thomas, W P**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research,  
Nelson, New Zealand; Entomology Div.  
7552
- Thompson, D L**  
Agricultural Research Service, Raleigh, N. C.;  
Crops Research Div.  
5846
- Thompson, O J**  
South Dakota State Univ., Brookings; Dept. of  
Poultry Science  
4247
- Thompson, P H**  
Entomology Research Div., Beltsville, Md.; Insects  
Affecting Man and Animals Research Branch  
3084
- Thompson, S S**  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Cooperative Extension Ser-  
vice  
6266
- Thomson, A D**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research,  
Christchurch, New Zealand; Plant Diseases Div.  
2794
- Thomson, G M**  
Sugar Experiment Station, South Africa  
259
- Thomson, J**  
Ministry of Technology, London, England; Lab. of  
the Government Chemist  
7138
- Thornberry, H H**  
Illinois Univ., Urbana  
6108
- Thorne, G**  
South Dakota State University, Brookings; Agricul-  
tural Experiment Station  
300
- Thornton, I W B**  
Hong Kong Univ.; Dept. of Zoology  
5643
- Thornton, R H**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research,  
Lower Hutt, New Zealand; Soil Bureau  
2346
- Thyr, B D**  
Agricultural Research Service, Cheyenne, Wyo.;  
Cheyenne Horticultural Field Station  
6109
- Tiainen, O A**  
Veterinary Medicine Coll., Helsinki, Finland  
1111
- Tickner, N S**  
Department of Agriculture, Cowra, Australia  
2262
- Tickner, N S**  
Department of Agriculture, Cowra, Australia  
7854

- Tierce, J F**  
Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater; Dept. of Poultry  
Science  
4106
- Tiffany, J M**  
Pennsylvania Univ., Philadelphia; Dept. of  
Microbiology  
3597
- Tikyani, M G**  
Jodhpur Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology  
7849
- Tillery, M J**  
Agricultural Research Service, Hyattsville, Md.;  
Swine Diseases  
2975
- Timberlake, P H**  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Biological  
Control  
5154
- Timson, J**  
Royal Infirmary, Manchester, England; Univ. Dept.  
of Medical Genetics  
2443
- Tindle, R C**  
Department of the Interior, Columbus, Mo. 65201;  
Fish Pesticide Research Lab.  
498
- Tirelli, M**  
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Rome,  
Italy  
3043
- Tischler, W**  
Kiel Univ., West Germany; Zoologischen Inst.  
5644
- Tishler, F**  
CIBA Pharmaceutical Co., Summit, N. J.; Research  
Dept.  
2425
- Tiuov, V I**  
Kirovskii Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Institut, USSR  
1772
- Tiwari, M M**  
Rajasthan Univ., Jaipur, India; Dept. of Botany  
1591
- Tkalcu, B**  
Czechoslovak Entomological Society, Prague  
5155
- Tkalcu, B**  
Tschechoslowakische Entomologische  
Gesellschaft, Prague; Czechoslovakia  
7553
- Toan, T H**  
Saigon. Plant Protection Laboratory  
6110
- Toba, H H**  
Agricultural Research Service, Riverside, Calif.;  
Entomology Research Div.  
3292
- Tobias, W**  
Seckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt am Main, West  
Germany  
5645
- Tobias, W**  
Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt, West Germany  
7554
- Tobias, W**  
Senckenberg-Museum, Frankfurt, West Germany  
7555
- Todd, E L**  
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.;  
Systematic Entomology Lab.  
712
- Todd, E L**  
Agricultural Research Service, U. S. National  
Museum, Washington, D. C.; Systematic En-  
tomology Lab.  
3780
- Todd, E L**  
Agricultural Research Service, C/o U. S. National  
Museum, Washington, D. C.; Systematic En-  
tomology Lab.  
3781
- Todd, F A**  
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh, N. C.; Dept.  
of Plant Pathology  
1849
- Todd, F A**  
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh; Cooperative  
Extension Service  
6307



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Turel, F L M

- Toeppich, S**  
Soil Conservation Service  
4084
- Tokumaru, M**  
Sao Paulo Univ., Brazil; Faculdade de Medicina Veterinaria  
3293
- Toler, R W**  
Texas A and M Univ., College Station; Dept. of Plant Sciences  
7812
- Tolkith, M**  
Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.; Edgar C. Britton Research Lab.  
4902
- Tomasucci, G**  
Agricultural Research Inst., Milan, Italy; Dept. of Biology  
1542
- Tominaga, T**  
National Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Nishigahara  
260
- Tomiyama, K**  
Hokkaido National Agricultural Experiment Station, Sapporo, Japan  
7997
- Tomiyama, K**  
Hokkaido Agricultural Experiment Station, Sapporo, Japan  
7998
- Tonapi, G T**  
Poona Univ., India; Dept. of Zoology  
897
- Toneva, V**  
Academic des Sciences Agricoles, Sofia, Bulgaria; Inst. des Maladies Infectieuses et Parasitaires  
6843
- Topozada, A**  
Alexandria Univ., Egypt; Coll. of Agriculture  
3294
- Toranzos, L B**  
Nacional Univ. del Nordeste, Corrientes, Argentina; Facultad de Agronomia y Veterinaria  
4248
- Toranzos, L B**  
Nacional Univ. del Nordeste, Corrientes, Argentina; Instituto de Biologia  
4288
- Torbochkina, L I**  
Ministry of Health, Moscow, USSR; All-Union Research Inst. for Antibiotics  
2467
- Torchio, P F**  
Agricultural Research Service, Logan, Utah; Entomology Research Div.  
5646
- Toriyama, K**  
Japan. Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry; National Chugoku Agricultural Experiment Station  
6111
- Torma, L**  
Montana Dept. of Agriculture, Bozeman 59715; Feed and Fertilizer Div.  
567
- Tornow, W**  
Bonn, West Germany  
5847
- Toro, H**  
Universidad Catolica de Valparaiso, Chile; Catedra de Zoologia  
5647
- Torres, R**  
Centro Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias, Palmira, Columbia  
4676
- Toselli, P A**  
Pennsylvania Univ., Philadelphia; Dept. of Anatomy  
5648
- Toselli, P A**  
Pennsylvania Univ., Philadelphia; Dept. of Anatomy  
5649
- Tosic, M**  
Center for Plant Viruses, Beograd, Yugoslavia; Faculty of Agriculture  
2795
- Tostanovskaya, A A**  
Kievskogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Instituta Gigieny; Pitaniya, USSR; Toksikologicheskaya Laboratoriya  
7206
- Toung, M**  
Shihlin Horticultural Experiment Station, Taipei, Taiwan  
4057
- Touzeau, J**  
Protection des Vegetaux, Bordeaux, France  
4761
- Townes, H**  
American Entomological Inst., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
3782
- Toyoda, M**  
Nisshin Flour Milling Co., Saitama, Japan; Central Lab.  
2659
- Trainer, D O**  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Veterinary Science  
428
- Trainer, D O**  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison; Dept. of Veterinary Science  
1112
- Trammell, J L**  
Texas A. and M. Univ., College Station; Dept. of Poultry Science  
4249
- Traub, E**  
Iran Unit of Near East Animal Health Institute, P.o.box 656; Teheran, Iran; Razi Serum and Vaccine Institute  
429
- Traub, R**  
Maryland University, Baltimore; School of Medicine; Dept. of Microbiology  
898
- Traub, R**  
Maryland university, Baltimore.; Dept. of Microbiology  
5156
- Traut, H**  
Munster Univ., Germany; Inst. fur Strahlenbiologie  
930
- Traut, W**  
Saarlandes Univ., Saarbrucken, West Germany; Zoologisches Inst.  
4649
- Trebbin, H**  
Pathologisches Inst. der Landeshauptstadt Hannover, West; Germany  
430
- Treharne, K J**  
Welsh Plant Breeding Station, Aberystwyth, England  
542
- Trehen, P**  
Faculte des Sciences, Rennes, France; Lab. de Zoologie  
7712
- Tribe, M A**  
Sussex Univ., Brighton, England; School of Biological Sciences  
7713
- Trifonov, D**  
Plant Protection Inst., Kostinbrod, Bulgaria  
6112
- Tripathi, R L**  
Jute Agricultural Research Inst., Barrackpore, India  
2823
- Tripathi, R L**  
Jute Agricultural Research Inst., Barrackpore, India  
6267
- Tripathi, S N**  
Agriculture Coll., Gwalior, India  
6113
- Trojan, P**  
Polish Academy of Sciences, Turew, Poland; Dept. of Agroecology  
5650
- Troll, J**  
Massachusetts Univ., Amherst  
6114
- Trolle, L**  
Ostermarie, Torvegade 10, Denmark  
3136
- Tryapitsyn, V A**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology  
2534
- Tschesche, R**  
Bonn Univ., West Germany; Organisch-Chemisches Institut  
543
- Tschirley, F H**  
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Protection Research Branch  
214
- Tsesalin, H A**  
Vsesyuziyi Nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut Udobrenii i; Agropodochvovedenya, Moscow, USSR  
4085
- Tsitovich, I K**  
Kuban Agricultural Inst., Moscow, USSR  
4303
- Tso, T C**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Crops Research Division  
953
- Tsukamoto, M**  
California University, Berkeley; Division of Entomology and Acarology  
4
- Tsukamoto, Y**  
Kyoto Univ., Japan; Coll. of Agriculture  
1175
- Tsuneke, K**  
Fukui Univ., Japan; Biological Lab.  
3783
- Tsuneke, K**  
Fukui Univ., Japan; Biological Lab.  
5157
- Tsunoda, K**  
National Institute of Animal Health, Tokyo, Japan  
3633
- Tu, J C**  
Iowa State Univ., Ames; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology  
2190
- Tucker, K W**  
Agricultural Research Service, Baton Rouge, La.; Entomology Research Div.  
1522
- Tucker, K W**  
Agricultural Research Service, Baton Rouge, La.; Bee Breeding Investigations  
7758
- Tudor, G**  
Laboratorul Veterinar, Tulcea, Rumania  
3634
- Tufano, A**  
The Tobacco Reporter, Cincinnati, Ohio  
7139
- Tuff, D W**  
Southwest Texas State College, San Marcos  
713
- Tuite, J**  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology  
261
- Tunncliff, G**  
Southampton Univ., England; Dept. of Physiology and Biochemistry  
7714
- Tunstall, J P**  
Agricultural Research Council, Malawi; Cotton Pest Research  
3295
- Tunstall, J P**  
Agricultural Research Council Of Central Africa  
4044
- Tuomi, J**  
Helsinki Univ., Finland; Dept. of Virology  
6844
- Turbeck, B O**  
Kobenhavns Kommunehospital, Denmark; Central Clinical Lab.  
5651
- Turchini, J**  
Montpellier Univ., France; Faculte de Medicine  
1051
- Turel, F L M**  
Saskatchewan Univ., Saskatoon; Dept. of Biology  
6115



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Turetskaya, R K

**Turetskaya, R K**  
United Soviet Socialist Republic Academy of Science, Moscow; K. A. Timiriazov Inst. of Plant Physiology

1827

**Turian, G**  
Geneve Univ., Switzerland; Institute de Botanique generale

4610

**Turk, D E**  
Clemson Univ., S. C.; Dept. of Poultry Science

4250

**Turk, D E**  
Clemson Univ., S. C.; Dept. of Poultry Science

4251

**Turkmenoglu, Z**  
Bornova Zirai Mucadele Enstitusu, Izmir, Turkey; Hast. Lab.

4252

**Turner, J R G**  
York Univ., England; Dept. of Biology

2535

**Turner, L H**  
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, England; Leptospirosis Reference Lab.

3599

**Turner, N J**  
Diamond Shamrock Co., Painesville, Ohio; Dept. of Research and Development

7813

**Turner, P D**  
Harrisons and Crosfield (Malaysia) Ltd., Banting, Selangor; Malaya; Oil Palm Research Station

2191

**Twyford, I T**  
Windward Islands Banana Research Scheme, Castries; St. Lucia, West Indies

544

**Tyborska, B**  
Zaklad Hodowli IPZ, Poland

6116

**Ubrizsy, G**  
Institut for Plant Protection Research, Budapest, Hungary

165

**Ubrizsy, G**  
Research Inst. for Plant Protection, Budapest, Hungary

4086

**Uchikawa, K**  
Sinsu Univ., Matsumoto, Japan; Dept. of Public Health and Hygiene

5652

**Ueshima, N**  
California Univ., Berkeley; Div. of Entomology

7759

**Ulfstrand, S**  
Lund Univ., Sweden; Dept. of Animal Ecology

5653

**Ulinich, A**  
Institut po zernovym i tekhnicheskim Kul'turam; Fundulya, Rumania

4087

**Ullstrip, A J**  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.

987

**Ullstrup, A J**  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology

4017

**Ulrich, H**  
Biologische Bundesanstalt fur Land-und Forstwirtschaft; Institut fur Biologisch Schadlingsbekampfung, Darmstadt

1190

**Underdahl, N R**  
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Veterinary Science

6845

**Underdahl, N R**  
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Veterinary Science

7016

**Ungureanu, L**  
Institute of Hygiene - Jasi-romania,

7381

**Unthank, J E**  
Shepparton, Australia

289

**Upchurch, R P**  
Monsanto Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Agricultural Div.

3487

**Upchurch, R P**  
Monsanto Co., St. Louis, Mo.; Agricultural Div.

3712

**Upholt, W M**  
Federal Committee on Pest Control, Washington, D. C.

7424

**Upshall, D G**  
Chemical Defense Experimental Station, Porton Down; Salisbury, England; Medical Research Div.

7207

**Urbahn, E**  
Poststrasse 15, Zehdenick/Havel, East Germany

1487

**Urban, S**  
Deutschen Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften; Berlin, West Germany; Inst. fur Forstwissenschaften Eberswalde

5654

**Usher, M B**  
University of Edinburgh, Scotland; Department of Forestry and Natural Resources

166

**Uspensky, I V**  
Institute of Medical Parasitology and Tropical Medicine; Moscow, USSR

5772

**Utsumi, S**  
Kyoto Univ. of Industrial Arts and Textile Fibers, Japan; Faculty of Textile Fibers

167

**Vadehra, D V**  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Poultry Science

4253

**Vago, C**  
I. N. R. A., Saint Christol, France; Laboratoire de Cytopathologie

168

**Vago, C**  
Inst. National de la Recherche Agronomique, Saint; Christol, France; Lab. de Cytopathologie

169

**Vago, C**  
I. N. R. A., St. Christol, Gard, France; Lab. de Cytopathologie

899

**Vago, C**  
I.N.R.A., Saint Christol, France; Lab. de Cytopathologie

3296

**Vago, C**  
I.N.R.A. Lab. de Cytopathologie, Saint Christolles-Ales; France

3297

**Vago, C**  
Montpellier Univ., France

5160

**Vail, P V**  
U S Dept of Agriculture, Riverside, California; Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division

5655

**Vaillancourt, G**  
Centre des Etudes Universitaires de Trois-Rivieres; Qubec, Canada

2385

**Valdez, R B**  
Philippines Univ., Laguna; Dept. of Plant Pathology

7850

**Valentine, E W**  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Nelson; New Zealand; Entomology Div.

7557

**Valley, K**  
Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology

3885

**Valli, V J**  
United Fruit Co., La Lima Nueva, Honduras; Div. of Tropical Research

170

**Vamos, R**  
Attila Jozsef Univ., Hungary; Dept. of Plant Physiology and Microbiology

7208

**Van Den Berg, E**  
Department of Agricultural Technical Services, Pretoria; South Africa

4611

**Van Den Bosch, R**  
California University, Berkeley; Division of Biological Control

714

**Van Den Bosch, R**  
California Univ., Albany; Div. of Biological Control

5656

**Van Der Laan, P A**  
Amsterdam Univ., Holland; Lab. for Applied Entomology

5657

**Van Goor, B J**  
Institute for Soil Fertility, Haren-Groningen, Netherlands

988

**van Hauerbeke, G**  
Hopital Edouard-Herriot, Lyon, France; Unite de Recherches Chirurgicales

6452

**Van Heek, L A G**  
Department of Tropical Horticulture, Tatura, Australia

325

**Van Heerden, A**  
Division of Veterinary Services, Pretoria, South Africa; Tuberculosis Control Section

4846

**Van Houweling, C D**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.; Bureau of Veterinary Medicine

7209

**Van Kampen, K R**  
Agricultural Research Service, Logan, Utah

4304

**Van Ness, G B**  
Hyattsville, Md.

2976

**Van Rijn, P J**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Canberra, Australia; Div. of Land Research

7855

**Van Sickle, G A**  
Department /of Fisheries /and Forestry, Fredericton; New Brunswick; Forest Research Lab.

4018

**Van Weel, P B**  
Hawaii Univ., Honolulu; Dept. of Zoology

2062

**Vandercook, C E**  
Fruit and Vegetable Chemistry Lab., 263 South Chester; Ave., Pasadena, Calif. 91106

4940

**VanDerSchaaf, P**  
Kansas State Univ., Manhattan; Dept. of Entomology

3451

**Vanderzant, E S**  
Agricultural Research Service, College Station, Tex.; Entomology Research Div.

2063

**Vane-Wright, R I**  
University Coll., England; Dept. of Zoology

5161

**Vankova, J**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Na cvicisti 2, Prague 6; Entomological Institute

4612

**Vanschuytbroeck, P**  
Institut royal des Sciences naturelles, Brussels; Belgium

7558

**Varga, M**  
Attila Jozsef Univ., Hungary; Dept. of Plant Physiology and Microbiology

7310

**Vargas, V M**  
Costa Rica Univ., San Jose; Dept. de Parasitologia

5659

**Varma, S D**  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Hissar, India; Dept. of Biochemistry

6846



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Vine, B H

- Varon, M**  
Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, Israel; Dept. of Microbiological Chemistry 1113
- Vashkov, V I**  
Central Research Inst. of Disinfection, Moscow, USSR 5660
- Vasic, B**  
Veterinarski Zavod, Zemun-Subotica, Yugoslavia 7921
- Vasileva, L**  
Veterinary Inst. of Infections and Parasitic Diseases.; Sofia, Bulgaria 6847
- Vasiljevic, L**  
Plant Protection Inst., Zemun, Yugoslavia; Lab. for Biological Control 3298
- Vasiljevic, L**  
Institut for Plant Protection, Belgrade (zemun), Yugo; Slavia; Lab. for Biological Control 4613
- Vasiljevic, L**  
Plant Protection Inst., Zemun, Yugoslavia; Biological Control Lab., 4614
- Vasnosh, V A**  
Georgian Research Inst. of Plant Protection, Tbilisi, USSR 2536
- Vasvary, L M**  
Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.; Cooperative Extension Service 5661
- Vasvary, L M**  
Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.; Cooperative Extension Service 5662
- Vasvary, L M**  
Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.; Cooperative Extension Service 5663
- Vasyurin, S T**  
Middle-Asian Research Inst. of Phytopathology, Tashkent.; USSR 3452
- Vatti, K V**  
Leingrad Univ., USSR; Dept. of Genetics and Breeding 2682
- Vaurie, P**  
American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y. 1339
- Vaurie, P**  
American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y. 3299
- Vaurie, P**  
American Museum of Natural History, N. Y., N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology 5162
- Vazquez, J T**  
California Univ., Davis 2252
- Veber, J**  
C. S. A. V., Prague, Czechoslovakia; Dept. of Insect Pathology 900
- Vecht, J van der**  
Leiden Univ., Netherlands; Dept. of Systematic Zoology 4435
- Veen, K H**  
Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands; Entomological Lab. 5664
- Vega, A**  
King's Coll., London, England; Dept. of Biochemistry 7311
- Veger, J**  
Militarinstitut fur Hygiene, Epidemiologie und; Mikrobiologie, Prague, Czechoslovakia 7715
- Velev, B**  
Maritsa Inst. of Vegetable Crops, Plovdiv, Bulgaria 6392
- Velsen, F P J**  
Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Nanaimo, Vancouver; Biological Station 7210
- Vepsalainen, K**  
Helsinki, Caloniuksenkatu 7 A I3, Finland 2660
- Verdcourt, B**  
East African Herbarium, Nairobi, Kenya 901
- Verdier, M**  
Faculte des Sciences, Paris, France; Lab. de Biologie animale C 5665
- Verduin, B J M**  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology 3421
- Vereecke, A**  
Faculty of Agricultural Sciences, Ghent, Belgium 3300
- Verhoeff, K**  
Institute of Phytopathological Research, Wageningen.; Netherlands 4019
- Verhoeff, K**  
Institute of Phytopathological Research (IPO), Wageningen.; Netherlands 6118
- Verhulst, H L**  
Public Health Service.; Poison Control Branch 1807
- Verine, H**  
Institute National de la Sante et de la Recherche; Medicale, Lyon, France; Hopital Edouard Herriot 6849
- Verine, H**  
Hopital Edouard-Herriot, Lyon, France; Unite de Recherches Chirurgicales 6850
- Verine, H**  
Hopital Edouard-Herriot, Lyon, France; Unite de Recherches Chirurgicales 6851
- Verlaet, J**  
Research Station for Vegetable Growing in the Open.; Alkmaar, Netherlands 4088
- Verma, A N**  
Punjab Agricultural Univ., Ludhiana; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology 3301
- Verma, H N**  
Lucknow Univ., India; Plant Virology Lab. 6119
- Verma, J K**  
Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div. of Agronomy 6393
- Verma, K C**  
Uttar Pradesh Coll. of Veterinary Science and Animal; Husbandry, Mathura, India 6852
- Verma, K C**  
Uttar Pradesh Coll. of Veterinary Science And Animal; Husbandry, Mathura, India 6853
- Verma, S K C**  
Tirhut Coll. of Agriculture, Muzaffarpur, India 7814
- Verneau, R**  
Osservatorio per le Malattie delle Piante, Portici; (Naples), Italy; Sezione di Patologia Vegetale 2850
- Verona, O**  
Pisa Univ., Italy; Istituto di Patologia Vegetale e Microbiologia Agraria 3351
- Verster, A**  
Veterinary Research Inst., Transvaal, South Africa 1773
- Vertregt, N**  
Instituut voor Biologisch en Scheikundig Onderzoek van; Landbougewassen, Wageningen, Netherlands 7312
- Verwoerd, D W**  
South Africa. vererinary Research Institute, Onderstepoort.; Molecular Biology Section 7922
- Veselov, A I**  
Moscow Technological Inst. of Food Industry, USSR 5848
- Vesselinova, A**  
Veterinary Inst. of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases.; Sofia, Bulgaria 6854
- Vicini, L**  
Societa Rumianca, Turin, Italy 2661
- Vickery, V R**  
Macdonald College, Quebec, Canada; Lyman Entomological Museum 715
- Viette, P**  
Paris, France 716
- Viette, P**  
Paris, France 717
- Vieuchange, J**  
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Lab. de Physiologie des Virus 2977
- Vieuchange, J**  
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France; Lab. de Physiologie des Virus 4847
- Vigario, J**  
National Lab. for Veterinary Research, Lisbon, Portugal 6855
- Viggiani, G**  
Istituto e Laboratorio di Entomologia agraria, Portici.; Italia 4615
- Vigier, P**  
Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France; Inst. du Radium, Biologie 4848
- Viglierchio, D R**  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Nematology 4058
- Vilasini, G**  
Agricultural Coll. and Research Inst., Vellayani, India; Div. of Botany 4920
- Vilbaste, J**  
Academy of Sciences of the Estonian S.S.R., Tartu, USSR; Inst. of Zoology and Botany 1340
- Vilenberg, G**  
Laboratoire Central de l'Elevage, Tananarive, Malagasy; Republic; Service d'Entomologie et Protozoologie. 2347
- Villa, L J**  
Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria.; Buenos Aires, Argentina; Inst. de Zoonosis 3601
- Villa, L J**  
Instituto Nacional de Tecnologia Agropecuaria, Buenos; Aires Argentina; Equipo de Enfermedades a Virus 6856
- Villiers, A**  
Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France; Laboratoire d'Entomologie Generale et Appliquee 53
- Villiers, A**  
Museum national d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France; Lab. d'Entomologie 1341
- Villiers, A**  
Museum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, France; Lab. d'Entomologie 1342
- Villiers, A**  
Paris, France 3139
- Vindu, H C**  
University of Agricultural Sciences, Hebbal, Bangalore.; India; Dept. of Plant Pathology 4020
- Vine, B H**  
Coffee Research Station, Ruiru, Kenya 262



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Vinogradova, Ye B

### Vinogradova, Ye B

USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology

2662

### Vinson, J W

Harvard School of Public Health, Boston, Mass.; Dept. of Microbiology

1726

### Vipperman, P E

Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Dept. of Animal Science

6857

### Vir, D

Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi, India; Div. of Mycology and Plant Pathology

4727

### Vir, D

Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi; Div. of Mycology and Plant Pathology

7815

### Virkki, N

Agricultural Experiment Station Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico

5743

### Visalakshi, A

Agricultural Coll. and Research Inst., Vellayani, India; Div. of Entomology

4616

### Vite, J P

Boyce Thompson Inst. for Plant Research, Inc., Yonkers; N. Y. 10701

2064

### Vite, J P

Boyce Thompson Inst. for Plant Research, Inc., Yonkers; N. Y. 10701

2065

### Vitomska, R

Latvijas PSR ZA, Riga, USSR; Biologijas Instituts

5666

### Vital, S M

Regional Research Station, Tindivanam, India

291

### Vivian, G W

New Zealand Leather and Shoe Research Organization

7415

### Vlijm, L

Vrije Univ., Amsterdam, Netherlands; Zoologisch Lab.

1343

### Voge, M

California Univ., Los Angeles; Dept. of Medical Microbiology and Immunology

3004

### Vogel, F

Station Federale d'essais agricoles, Lausanne, Switzerland

6120

### Vogt, H

Darmstadt, West Germany

7559

### Volintir, V

Timisoara Univ., Rumania; Facultatea de Medicina Veterinara

3602

### Volkman, B

Bonn Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Inst.

2979

### Volozina, N V

Ivanovo State Medical Inst., USSR; Dept. of General Biology

903

### Volozina, N V

Ivanovo State Medical Inst., USSR; Dept. of General Biology

3886

### Volkskis, G

Lithuanian Academy of Sciences, Vilno; Inst. of Zoology and Parasitology

7018

### Von Endt, D W

Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md. 20705; Crops Research Div.

2461

### Voronova, L D

Ministry of Agriculture, USSR; Central Lab. on Nature Conservation

2238

### Vorontsov, A I

Moscow Forestry Inst., Mytishchi, USSR

7843

### Vos, N M De

Research and Advisory Inst. for Field Crops and Grassland; Husbandry, Wageningen, Netherlands

7313

### Vosdinh, R A

Fort Detrick, Frederick, Md.; Virus and Rickettsia Div.

431

### Voss, C M

AgRotors, Inc., Gttsburg, Pa.

4958

### Voss, G

CIBA AG, Basel, Switzerland; Dept. Agrarchemie

7382

### Voss, J L

Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins 80521; Coll. of Veterinary Medicine and Biomedical Sciences

2348

### Voute, A D

Institut voor Toegepast Biologisch Onderzoek in de Natuur

5667

### Vreezen, W J

Leiden Univ., Netherlands; Dept. of Genetics.

5744

### Vrie, M van de

Instituut voor Plantenziektenkundig Onderzoek, Wilhelmina; Dorp, Netherlands; Proefstation voor de Fruitteelt in de Volle Grond

2663

### Vrigazov, A

Veterinary Inst. of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases; Sofia, Bulgaria

7140

### Vukovits, G

Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria

4021

### Vukovits, G

Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria

6121

### Wachendorfer, G

Frankfurt/Main Univ., West Germany; Institut fur Zoonosenforschung

6858

### Wachtel, W

Humboldt-Univ., Berlin, East Germany; Inst. fur Veterinar-Physiologie

2349

### Wachtel, W

Humboldt Univ., Berlin, East Germany; Institut fur Veterinar Physiologie

6859

### Wagner, E

Hamburg, West Germany

719

### Wagner, E

Hamburg, Moorreye 103, West Germany

720

### Wagner, E

Hamburg, Moorreye 103, West Germany

721

### Wagner, E

Hamburg, Moorreye 103, West Germany

722

### Wagner, E

Hamburg, Moorreye 103, West Germany

723

### Wagner, E

Hamburg, Moorreye 103, West Germany

1916

### Wagner, E

Hamburg, Moorreye 103, West Germany

4436

### Wagner, E

Hamburg, Moorreye 103, West Germany

4437

### Wagner, E

Hamburg, Moorreye 103, Germany

5165

### Wagner, E

Hamburg, Moorreye 103, Germany

7560

### Wagner, E

Hamburg, Moorreye 103, Germany

7561

### Wagner, E

Hamburg, Moorreye 103, Germany

7562

### Wagner, W

Hamburg, Farnstrasse 36, West Berlin

4438

### Wahl, E

Neuchatel Univ., Switzerland; Inst. de Zoologie

1643

### Waiss, A C

Agricultural Research Service, Albany, Calif.; Western Regional Research Lab.

7383

### Waites, R E

Florida Univ., Gainesville; Dept. of Entomology

3302

### Walbeek, M Van

Department of National Health and Welfare, Ottawa; Ontario; Microbiology Div.

3044

### Waldbauer, G P

Illinois Univ., Urbana; Dept. of Entomology

1488

### Walden, C C

British Columbia Research Council, Vancouver; Div. of Applied Biology

7046

### Waldroup, P W

Arkansas Univ., Fayetteville; Dept. of Animal Sciences

4317

### Wales, P J

Food and Drug Directorate, Ottawa, Ontario; Research Lab.

2426

### Walewaja, J D

North Dakota State Univ., Fargo; Dept. of Agronomy

7314

### Walker, A C

Australian National Univ., Canberra, Australian Capital; Territory, Australia; Dept. of Biochemistry

3887

### Walker, D J

Department of Agriculture, Narrandera, Australia

3603

### Walker, D W

Puerto Rico Univ., Mayaguez; Puerto Rico Nuclear Center

3303

### Walker, D W

Puerto Rico Nuclear Center, Mayaguez

3888

### Walker, J C

Wisconsin University; Department of Plant Pathology

6122

### Walker, W F

Maryland Univ., College Park; Dept. of Entomology

3304

### Wallace, A T

Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations, Gainesville

2114

### Wallace, H R

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Glen Osmond, South Australia; Div. of Horticultural Research

2851

### Wallace, M M H

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Wembley, Australia; Div. of Entomology

2066

### Wallace, M M H

Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Nedlands, Australia; Div. of Entomology

2067

### Wallen, V R

Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ontario; Cell Biology Research Inst.

4022

### Waller, G D

Department of Agriculture, Tucson, Ariz.; Bee Research Lab.

5668

### Wallihan, E F

California Univ., Riverside; Citrus Research Center

1593

### Wallihan, E F

Citrus Research Center and Agricultural Experiment Station; Riverside, Calif.

6123



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Weischer, B

- Wallihan, E F  
Citrus Research Center and Agricultural Experiment Station,; Riverside, Calif. 6124
- Wallis, R C  
Yale Univ., School of Medicine, New Haven, Conn.; Yale Arbovirus Research Unit 1489
- Wallis, R L  
Agricultural Research Service, Yakima, Wash.; Entomology Research Div. 6395
- Waloff, N  
Imperial College, London, England; Dept. of Zoology and Applied Entomology 3784
- Walsh, J P  
An Foras Taluntais, Moorepark, Fermoy, Ireland 6446
- Walter, B  
Landes-Lehr- und Versuchsanstalt für Weinbau, Gartenbau; und Landwirtschaft, Trier, West Germany; Abteilung Bodenkunde 3652
- Walters, A H  
9, Sunning House, Sunningdale, Berks, England 4941
- Walton, G M  
Department of Agriculture, Palmerston North, New Zealand 2664
- Walton, G S  
Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station,; Berkeley, Calif. 7402
- Wandera, J G  
Nairobi University Coll., Kenya; Faculty of Veterinary Science 6861
- Wang, R T  
Pesticide Residue Testing Lab., Taipei, Taiwan 8013
- Wang, W G  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison 3072
- Warcholowa, M  
Instytut Uprawy, Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa, Pulawy, Poland; Pracownia Fizjologii Zywienia Roslin 7315
- Warcholowa, M  
Instytut Uprawy Nawozenia i Gleboznawstwa, Pulawy, Poland; Pracownia Fizjologii Zywienia Roslin 7316
- Ward, A G  
Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Agricultural Experiment Station 3305
- Ward, B C  
California Univ., Davis 2350
- Ward, B C  
Public Health Service, Rockville, Md.; Radiation Bio-Effects Program 2351
- Ward, J  
Fisons Pest Control Ltd. 6269
- Ward, L K  
Birkbeck College, London 5166
- Ware, G W  
Arizona University, Tucson; Dept. of Entomology 6270
- Warlet, J M  
Warsage, Liege, Belgium 4439
- Warlet, J M.  
Warsage, Belgium 54
- Warnick, Re  
Utah State Univ., Logan; Dept. of Animal Science 4255
- Wascom, B W  
Louisiana Cooperative Extension Service 5850
- Washburn, K W  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Dept. of Poultry Science 4256
- Washburn, K W  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Dept. of Poultry Science 4257
- Washburn, K W  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Dept. of Poultry Science 6862
- Washino, R K  
California Univ.; Colusa Mosquito Abatement District 1152
- Wasilewska, L  
Institute of Ecology, Warsaw, Poland 1627
- Wasilewska, L  
Institute of Ecology, Warszawa, Poland 1628
- Wasilewska, L  
Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw; Inst. of Ecology 1629
- Wasserburger, H J  
Postfach 47, 5308 Rheinbach/Deutsche Bundesrepublik 7384
- Wassermann, M  
Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, Israel; Dept. of Occupational Health 4890
- Watanabe, C  
Hokkaido Univ., Sapporo, Japan; Entomological Inst. 4440
- Watanabe, H  
Tokyo Univ., Bunkyo-ku, Japan; Faculty of Agriculture 171
- Watanabe, M  
Katakura Sericultural Experiment Station, Matsu-moto, Nagano; Ken, Japan 4617
- Watanabe, S  
Kagoshima Univ., Japan; Lab. of Veterinary Surgery 6863
- Waterhouse, J S  
New York State Univ., Plattsburgh; Coll. of Arts and Science 3306
- Wathanakul, L  
Thailand. ministry of Agriculture; Rice Department 6125
- Watkins, H  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind. 1639
- Watmough, R H  
Plant Protection Research Inst., Pretoria, South Africa 1018
- Watson, J A L  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Canberra, Australia; Div. of Entomology 5669
- Watson, J E  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind. 2683
- Watson, K  
Monash Univ., Melbourne, Australia; Dept. of Biochemistry 1709
- Wattiaux, J M  
Louvain Univ., Heverlee, Belgium; Lab. de Genetique F. A. Janssens 2068
- Watts, J G  
New Mexico State Univ., Las Cruces; Dept. of Botany and Entomology. 6271
- Wawrzekiewicz, J  
Lublin Univ., Poland; Dept. of Microbiology 6864
- Wazenski, T J  
Food and Drug Administration, 2nd and Chestnut Streets.; Philadelphia, Pa. 19106 464
- Wearing, C H  
Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, Nelson, New Zealand; Entomology Div 172
- Wearing, C H  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Nelson; New Zealand; Entomology Div. 2665
- Weatherston, J  
Insect Pathology Research Inst., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario; Dept. of Forestry and Rural Development 5670
- Webb, R E  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Entomology Research Div. 3453
- Weber-Czerwinska, E  
Copernicus Univ., Torun, Poland; Dept. of Mycology 1594
- Weber, C W  
Arizona Univ., Tucson; Dept. of Poultry Science 4258
- Weber, C W  
Arizona Univ., Tucson 7212
- Weber, F  
Munster Univ., Germany; Zoologisches Inst. 5745
- Webster, E J  
Ohio State University, Columbus; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology 4618
- Wechmar, M B von  
Stellenbosch Univ., South Africa; Faculty of Agriculture 7816
- Wehlburg, C  
Florida Dept. of Agriculture, Gainesville; Div. of Plant Industry 6126
- Wehner, R  
Zurich Univ., Switzerland; Zoologisch-Ver-gleichend Anatomisches Inst. 3307
- Wehner, R  
Zurich Univ., Switzerland; Zoologisches Inst. 5671
- Wehner, R  
Zurich Univ., Switzerland; Dept. of Zoology 5672
- Weidemann, H L  
Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forst-wirtschaft., Braunschweig, West Germany; Inst. für Landwirtschaftliche Virusforschung 4728
- Weidner, H  
Zoologisches Staatsinst. und Zoologisches Muse-um, Hamburg.; West Germany. 3308
- Weidner, H  
Zoologisches Staatsinst., Hamburg, West Germany 5673
- Weidner, H  
Zoologisches Staatsinstitut und Zoologisches Museum.; Hamburg, West Germany 7563
- Weigt, U  
Tierärztliche Hochschule, Hanover, West Ger-many; Klinik für Geburtshilfe und Gynakologie des Rindes 7213
- Weihing, J L  
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Extension Service 2253
- Weindlmayr, J  
Hochschule für Bodenkultur, Vienna, Austria 6127
- Weis, C D  
Forschungslaboratorien J. R. Geigy AG, Basel, Switzerland 1191
- Weischer, B  
Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land-und Forst-wirtschaft.; Munster, West Germany; Inst. für Hackfruchtkrankheiten und Nematodenforschung 2852
- Weischer, B  
Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forst-wirtschaft.; Munster, West Germany; Inst. für Hackfruchtkrankheiten Und Nematodenforschung 4729
- Weischer, B  
Institut für Hackfruchtkrankheiten und Ne-matodenforschung.; Munster, West Germany; Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- And Forst-wirtschaft 6308



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Weiser, J

Weiser, J  
Entomological Institut of the Academy, Prague 6,  
Na cvici; Isti, Czechoslovakia; Laboratory for Insect  
Pathology

173

Weiser, J  
Entomological Institute 3f the Academy, Na  
civicisti 2.; Prague 6, Czechoslovakia; Laboratory  
for Insect Pathology

174

Weiser, J  
Academy of Sciences, Na civicisti 2, Prague 6,  
Czechoslo; Vakia; Laboratory for Insect Pathology

1490

Weiser, J  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Praha C;  
Dept. of Insect Pathology

3309

Weisman, K E  
Forest Lake Road, Land O'Lakes, Wisconsin

905

Weismann, L  
Slovenskej Akademie vied, Ivanke pri Dunaji;  
Czechoslovakia; Ustav experimentalnej  
fytopatologic a entomologic

5674

Weismann, L  
Slowakische Akademie der Wissenschaften.; Ivan-  
ka pri Dunaji, Czechoslovakia; Inst. fur experimen-  
telles Phytopathologic und Entomologic

7955

Weiss, E  
Munich Univ., West Germany; Inst fur Tier-  
pathologie

4259

Weitzel, K  
Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswis-  
senschaften.; Gross-luschwitz, East Germany; In-  
stitut fur Pflanzenzuchtung

5675

Weldon, L W  
Agricultural Research Service, Fort Lauderdale,  
Fla.; Crops Research Div.

6397

Weldon, L W  
Florida Agricultural Extension Service, Gainesville

6398

Wellman, R H  
Union Carbide Corporation, N. Y.; Process Chemi-  
cals Division

1198

Wells, C F  
Minnesota Univ., Minneapolis

2881

Wells, H D  
Georgia Coastal Plain Experiment Station, Tifton,  
Ga.

4730

Welsh, M F  
Canada Agriculture Research Station, British  
Columbia

4731

Wenk, P  
Tubingen Univ., West Germany; Tropen-  
medizinisches Inst.

1774

Wenner, A M  
California Univ., Santa Barbara; Dept. of Biologi-  
cal Sciences

906

Wenner, A M  
California Univ., Santa Barbara; Dept. of Biologi-  
cal Sciences

3889

Wenner, A M  
California Univ., Santa Barbara; Dept. of Biologi-  
cal Sciences

4619

Wensvoort, P  
Utrecht Univ., Netherlands; Dept. of Pathology

4107

Wenzl, H  
Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria

292

Wenzl, H  
Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria

4023

Wenzl, H  
Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria

4024

Werner, R A  
Forest Service, Research Triangle Park, N. C.;  
Forestry Sciences Lab.

3454

Werner, R A  
Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, Box  
12254, Research; Triangle Park, N. C.; Forestry  
Sciences Lab.

3890

Werner, R A  
Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, Research  
Triangle; Park, N. C.; Forestry Sciences Lab.

6272

Wernham, C C  
Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park; Dept. of  
Plant Pathology

2192

Wershaw, R L  
Geological Survey, Denver, Col.

7081

Wert, S L  
U. S. Forest Service, California; Pacific Southwest  
Forest and Range Experiment Station

1019

Wessel, J R  
Food and Drug Administration, 900 Madison  
Avenue, Baltimore; Md. 21201

3668

Westdal, P H  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Winnipeg, Manitoba;  
Research Station

6128

Westdal, P H  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Manitoba; Research  
Station

6274

Western, D E  
Quaker Oats Co., Chicago; Grain Research and  
Development

2193

Weston, G D  
Alberta Univ.; Dept. of Botany

1176

Westwood, M N  
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Dept. of Horticul-  
ture

4332

Whanger, P D  
Oregon State Univ., Corvallis; Dept. of Agricul-  
tural Chemistry

6865

Wharton, D R A  
U. S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Mass.;  
Pioneering Research Lab.

2666

Wheeler, A W  
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, En-  
gland

7317

Wheeler, H  
Kentucky Univ., Lexington; Dept. of Plant Pathol-  
ogy

2796

Whitcomb, R F  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.  
20705; Plant Industry Station

3310

Whitcomb, R F  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.  
20705; Plant Industry Station

3422

White, A  
Morningside, Australia

6129

White, C A  
Biofarm Cor., Wasco, Calif.

175

White, C E  
Illinois Univ., Urbana; Illinois Natural History Sur-  
vey

3311

White, D A  
Brigham Young Univ., Provo, Utah; Dept. of  
Zoology and Entomology

4620

White, D A  
Brigham Young University; Dept. of Zoology and  
Entomology

5167

White, D C  
Merced County Mosquito Abatement District,  
Calif.

1543

White, D C  
Kentucky Univ., Medical Center, Lexington; Dept.  
of Biochemistry

1710

White, D F  
University of Sydney, Australia; School of Biologi-  
cal Sciences

5676

White, D S  
Department of Agriculture and Fisheries, Abbot-  
stown.; Dublin; Veterinary Research Lab.

4260

White, G A  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md;  
Crops Research Div.

5851

White, M J D  
Melbourne Univ., Parkville, Australia; Dept. of  
Genetics

2094

White, M J D  
Melbourne Univ., Australia; Dept. of Genetics

2095

White, M J D  
Melbourne Univ., Australia; Dept. of Genetics

2096

White, T C R  
Adelaide University, Australia; Dept of Zoology

907

Whitehead, A G  
Rothamsted Experiment Station, Harpenden,  
Herts., England

1630

Whitehead, D R  
Alberta Univ., Edmonton; Dept. of Entomology

2667

Whitehead, R A  
Joint Coconut Research Scheme, Yandina, British  
Solomon; Islands Protectorate.

6130

Whitesell, K G  
Colusa Mosquito Abatement District, Calif.

908

Whitney, J  
Salisbury, England

2980

Whittem, J H  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research  
Organiza; Tion, East Melbourne, Victoria, Aus-  
tralia

1114

Whitten, J M  
Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.; Dept. of Biologi-  
cal Sciences

3312

Whitten, M J  
Commonwealth Scientific ND Industrial Research  
Organiza; Tion, Canberra, Australia; Div. of En-  
tomology

2097

Whybrew, J E  
Drayton Experimental Husbandry Farm, Stratford-  
upon-avon.; England

4678

Whybrew, J E  
Drayton Experimental Husbandry Farm, Straford-  
upon-Avon.; England

6399

Wiackowski, S K  
Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa, Cracow, Poland

2668

Wiackowski, S K  
Instytut Badawczy Lesnictwa, Cracow, Poland

2824

Wichert-Kobus, I  
Instytutu Uprawy Nawozienia i Gleboznawstwa, Pu-  
lawy, Poland

7318

Wichert-Kobus, I  
Instytutu Uprawy Nawozienia i Gleboznawstwa, Pu-  
lawy, Poland

7319

Wicker, E F  
Forest Service, Moscow, Idaho; Intermountain  
Forest and Range Experiment Station

4025



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Wittler, R L

- Widstrom, N W  
Agricultural Research Service, Tifton, Ga.; Crops Research Div. 5852
- Wiebes, J T  
Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, Netherlands 5168
- Wiebes, J T  
Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie, Leiden, Netherlands 5169
- Wiegand, H  
Biologische Zentralanstalt Berlin in Kleinmachnow, East; Germany 4621
- Wiegand, H  
Biologische Zentralanstalt, Kleinmachnow bei Berlin, East; Germany 5677
- Wiesmann, R  
Wilhelm Denz Strasse 52, 4102 Binningen, Switzerland 1125
- Wiesmann, R  
Binningen-Basel, Switzerland 2069
- Wiesner, E  
Humboldt Univ., Berlin, East Germany; Institut fur Tierzucht und Tierernahrung 7214
- Wigglesworth, V B  
Cambridge Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology 3313
- Wightman, J A  
Bristol Univ., England; Long Ashton Research Station 1620
- Wijngaarden, T  
Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands; Dept. of Field Crops and Grassland Husbandry 6131
- Wilbert, H  
Bonn Univ., West Germany; Lab. Prof. Dr. Dr. h. C. H. Blunck 910
- Wildbolz, T  
Eidgenossische Versuchsanstalt fur Obst-, Wein- und; Gartenbau, Wädenswil, Switzerland 2669
- Wilde, J de  
Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands; Lab. of Entomology 2670
- Wilde, J K H  
Wellcome Research Lab., Kabete, Kenya 2981
- Wildfuhr, W  
Leipzig, Liebigstrasse 24, East Germany 7717
- Wilhelm, A F  
Staatliches Weinbauinstitut, Freiburg, West Germany 7320
- Wilke, I  
Veterinaruntersuchungs- und Tiergesundheitsamt, Potsdam, East Germany 1711
- Wilkins, B M  
Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.; Radiobiology Labs. 1115
- Wilkinson, F C  
Bunbury, Western Australia 3604
- Wilkinson, J S  
Melbourne Univ. Veterinary Clinical Center, Werribee, Victoria, Australia 6867
- Wilkinson, P R  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Kamloops, British Columbia; Research Station 4849
- Wille, H  
Eidgenossische Milchwirtschaftliche Versuchsanstalt, Liebig, Feld-Bern, Switzerland; Bienenabteilung 4622
- Willemse, F  
Eggenhofen, Netherlands 1344
- Willetts, H J  
New South Wales Univ., Kensington, Australia; School of Botany 2797
- Willetts, H J  
New South Wales Univ., Australia; School of Biological Sciences 3423
- Willey, R B  
Illinois Univ., Chicago; Dept. of Biological Sciences 1523
- Willey, R B  
Illinois University, Chicago Circle; Dept of Biological Science 4650
- William, A  
Gembloux Univ., Belgium; Lab. de Biologie Vegetale 4891
- Williams, C B  
Forest Service, Berkeley, Calif.; Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station 3315
- Williams, C B  
Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Berkeley, Calif. 6275
- Williams, C H  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.; Div. of Toxicology Evaluation 512
- Williams, D J  
Commonwealth Inst. of Entomology, British Museum, London, England 3785
- Williams, D J  
Georgia university, Athens; Dept. of Medicine and Surgery 7923
- Williams, E  
Withybush Hospital, Haverfordwest, Pembro., England 2982
- Williams, H E  
West Indies Univ., St. Augustine, Trinidad; Dept. of Livestock Science 438
- Williams, I H  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, 6660 Northwest Marine Drive, Vancouver; Research Station 470
- Williams, J E  
Agricultural Research Service, Athens, Ga.; Southeast Poultry Research Lab. 433
- Williams, J E  
Agricultural Research Service, Athens, Ga.; Southeast Poultry Research Lab. 6868
- Williams, J F  
Pennsylvania Univ., Philadelphia 2378
- Williams, P  
Victorian Plant Research Inst., Burnley, Australia 5678
- Williams, S C  
San Francisco State Coll., Calif.; Dept. of Ecology and Systematic Biology 2070
- Williams, S T  
Liverpool Univ., England; Hartley Botanical Labs. 6869
- Williams, W T  
California Univ., Davis 2194
- Williamson, R L  
California Univ., Riverside; Dept. of Entomology 5679
- Wills, J R  
Southern Illinois Univ., Carbondale; Dept. of Animal Industries 4261
- Willson, B W  
Department of Primary Industries, Queensland, Australia; Lands Dept. 6276
- Wilmoth, J H  
New York State Univ.; Harpur Coll. 6449
- Wilson, B J  
Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn.; Div. of Nutrition 6870
- Wilson, B W  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Poultry Husbandry 6871
- Wilson, C  
Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind. 6277
- Wilson, D B  
Tasmanian Dept. of Agriculture, Hobart 3488
- Wilson, D M  
Stanford Univ., Calif.; Dept. of Biological Sciences 1491
- Wilson, D W  
Guelph Univ., Ontario, Canada 215
- Wilson, J  
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Christchurch, New Zealand; Plant Diseases Div. 6132
- Wilson, L F  
Forest Service, East Lansing, Mich.; North Central Forest Experiment Station 5680
- Wilson, R A  
York Univ., Heslington, England; Dept. of Biology 7950
- Wilson, R A  
York Univ., Heslington, England; Dept. of Biology 7951
- Wilson, S P  
Agricultural Research Service, Lafayette, Ind.; Husbandry Research Div. 931
- Wilson, S P  
Agricultural Research Service, Lafayette, Ind.; Animal Husbandry Research Div. 1524
- Wilson, W F  
Fruit and Truck Experiment Station, Hammond, La. 1828
- Wiltbank, W J  
Florida University, Gainesville 3064
- Wimer, L T  
South Carolina Univ., Columbia; Dept. of Biology 7718
- Winfield, A L  
National Agricultural Advisory Service, Cambridge, England 1640
- Winks, R  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research; Organization, Yeerongpilly, Queensland, Australia; Veterinary Parasitology Lab. 7019
- Winston, P W  
Colorado Univ., Boulder; Dept. of Biology 5681
- Winterlin, W L  
California Univ., Davis; Agricultural Toxicology and Residue Research Lab. 1153
- Wirth, W W  
Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.; Systematic Entomology Lab. 911
- Wiseman, R A  
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, England 4282
- Wistar, R  
Walter and Eliza Hall Inst. of Medical Research, Melbourne, Australia 4850
- Withington, P  
Tobacco Research Station, Myrtleford, Australia 3352
- Witter, R L  
Agricultural Research Service, East Lansing, Mich.; Poultry Research Branch 6872
- Wittler, R L  
Agricultural Research Service, East Lansing, Mich.; Poultry Research Branch 6873



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

## Wittmann, W

Wittmann, W  
Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften, Berlin; East Germany; Friedrich-Loeffler-Inst. Insel Riems  
1116

Wittmann, W  
Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria  
4026

Wittmer, W  
Zurich, Switzerland  
5170

Wittwer, S H  
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Agricultural Experiment Station  
4333

Wnuk, A  
Katedra Ochrony Roslin WSR, Cracow, Poland  
2825

Woehrlé, T  
Oakland Hills Country Club, Birmingham, Mich.  
1041

Wojewodin, A W  
All-Union Research Inst. for Plant Protection, Leningrad, USSR.  
4090

Wojtusik, J  
Jagiellonian Univ., Warsaw, Poland; Dept. of Zoology  
2671

Wolanski, B S  
Melbourne Univ., Victoria, South Australia; Botany School  
3424

Wolda, H  
Groningen Univ., Haren, Netherlands; Zoological Lab.  
2672

Wolda, H  
Groningen Univ., Haren, Netherlands; Zoological Lab.  
2684

Wolf, H  
Pfettenberg, Uhlandstrasse 15, Germany  
7564

Wolf, P  
Deutsche Akademie der Landwirtschaften, Aschersleben, East Germany; Inst. für Phytopathologie  
6133

Wolfe, E C  
New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture, Australia  
6874

Wolfe, R D  
Forest Service, Pineville, La.; Div. of Forest Pest Control  
2195

Wolfenbarger, D A  
Agricultural Research Service, Brownsville, Tex.; Entomology Research Div.  
7215

Womack, H  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Cooperative Extension Service  
6278

Womeldorf, D J  
California Dept. of Public Health  
912

Wong, H R  
Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Winnipeg, Manitoba; Forest Research Lab.  
5172

Wood-Baker, C S  
77 Greenway, Chislehurst, Kent, England  
913

Wood, D E  
Naval Medical Research Inst., Bethesda, Md.; Dept. of Parasitology  
6875

Wood, I M W  
Katherine Research Station, Australia; Division of Land Research  
6400

Wood, R J  
Manchester Univ., England; Dept. of Zoology  
3907

Wood, R J  
Universita, Pavia, Italy; Istituto Di Zoologia  
7719

Wood, R O  
Department of Forestry and Rural Development, Vernon, British Columbia; Forest Entomology Lab.  
4441

Wood, S L  
Brigham Young Univ., Provo, Utah; Dept. of Zoology and Entomology  
5682

Woodcock, D  
Bristol Univ., England; Organic Chemistry Section  
7416

Woodland, D J  
New England Univ., Armidale, Australia; Dept. of Zoology  
2673

Woodroffe, G E  
Pest Infestation Laboratory, London Road, Bucks; Agricultural Research Council  
914

Woody, C O  
Wisconsin University, Madison  
6876

Wool, D  
Tel Aviv Univ., Israel; Dept. of Zoology  
7720

Wooley, P H  
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of Entomology  
3891

Woolf, C M  
Arizona State University; Dept. of Zoology  
5683

Woolley, D E  
California Univ., Davis 95616; Dept. of Animal Physiology  
2352

Woolley, T A  
Colorado State University; Dept. of Zoology  
725

Woolley, T A  
Colorado State Univ., Greeley; Dept. of Zoology  
1345

Woolum, J C  
Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo.; Dept. of Botany  
1595

Work, K  
Statens Serum Institut, Copenhagen, Denmark; Dept. of Toxoplasmosis and Viral Diseases  
2983

Wostmann, B S  
Notre Dame Univ., Ind.; Lobund Lab.  
1117

Wright, J  
West Gippsland, Australia  
4863

Wright, B J  
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of Veterinary Surgery and Medicine  
6877

Wright, C E  
Ministry of Agriculture for Northern Ireland; Plant Breeding Div.  
989

Wright, J E  
Agricultural Research Service, P. O. Box 232, Kerrville, Tex. 78028; Entomology Research Div.  
1492

Wright, J W  
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing  
6279

Wright, N G  
Glasgow Univ., Scotland; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology  
6878

Wu, L C  
Academia Sinica; Institute of Botany  
954

Wuilleret, A  
Abattoir Municipal, Geneva, Switzerland  
7141

Wulker, W  
Freiburg i. Breisgau Univ., West Germany; Zoologisches Inst.  
2071

Wurgler, F E  
Swiss Federal Inst. of Technology, Zurich; Dept. of Zoology  
932

Wurgler, F E  
Swiss Federal Inst. of Tech., Zurich; Dept. of Zoology  
5684

Wurzburger, J  
Bar-Ilan Univ., Ramat Gan, Israel; Dept. of Botany  
1177

Wurzer, B  
Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule, Stuttgart, West Germany; Inst. für Pflanzenschutz  
2875

Wyatt, G R  
Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.; Dept. of Biology  
176

Wygodzinsky, P  
American Museum of Natural History, N. Y., N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology  
5173

Wylie, H G  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Belleville, Ontario; Entomology Research Inst. for Biological Control  
3316

Wynn, W K  
Georgia Univ., Athens; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
1118

Wysong, D S  
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln  
4027

Wysong, D S  
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Extension Service  
6135

Wysong, D S  
Nebraska Univ., Lincoln; Extension Service  
6136

Yakimova, N L  
All-Union Inst. of Plant Protection, Leningrad, USSR  
2826

Yakovlev, S A  
Glavnoe Upravlenie Veterinari Ministerstva Sel'skogo; Khosyaistva SSSR, Moscow, USSR  
7020

Yamafuji, K  
Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan; Agricultural Chemistry Inst.  
915

Yamafuji, K  
Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan; Agricultural Chemistry Inst.  
5685

Yamaguti, N  
Tokyo Women's Medical Coll., Japan; Dept. of Parasitology  
5174

Yamamoto, K  
Kyoto Univ., Otsu, Japan; Otsu Hydrobiological Station  
336

Yamamoto, R  
California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine  
4263

Yamanaka, T  
California University, San Diego; Revelle College; Dept. of Chemistry  
434

Yamurías, C  
I. N. R. A., La Minière, France; Laboratoire de Lutte biologique  
177

Yamvrias, C  
Benaki Phytopathological Inst., Kiphissia-Athens, Greece  
5686

Yang, M G  
Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of Foods and Nutrition  
1162

Yang, R S H  
North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh; Dept. of Entomology  
4623

Yaniv, Z  
Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research, Inc., Yonkers, New York  
6879

Yankov, A  
Sericulture Experimental Station, Vratsa, Bulgaria  
5687



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Zerpa, D M

- Yano, K**  
Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan; Entomological Lab. 727
- Yano, T**  
Iyo Agricultural High School, Iyo City, Japan 728
- Yao, Y**  
McMaster Univ., Hamilton, Ontario; Dept. of Biology 3714
- Yaraguntaiah, R C**  
University of Agricultural Sciences, Hebbal, Bangalore.; India; Div. of Plant Pathology 4028
- Yarwood, C E**  
California Univ., Berkeley; Dept. of Plant Pathology 4732
- Yassin, A M**  
Gezia Agricultural Research Station, Wad Medani, Sudan 3463
- Yassin, A M**  
Gezira Agricultural Research Station, Wad Medani, Sudan 7851
- Yasuda, K**  
Zootechnical Experiment Station, Gumma Pref., Fujimi, Japan 1775
- Yasuno, M**  
Tokyo Univ., Japan; Dept. of Parasitology 178
- Yasuno, M**  
Tokyo Univ., Japan; Dept. of Parasitology 179
- Yasuno, M**  
Tokyo Univ., Japan; Dept. of Parasitology 3317
- Yasuno, M**  
Tokyo Univ., Japan; Dept. of Parasitology 3318
- Yasuno, M**  
Tokyo Univ., Japan; Dept. of Parasitology 3319
- Yasuo, S**  
Japan. Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry; Plant Protection Section 6137
- Yates, H O**  
Forest Service, Athens, Ga; Southeastern Forest Experiment Station 2469
- Yathom, S**  
Volcani Inst. of Agricultural Research, Bet Dagan, Israel; Div. of Entomology 6280
- Yawalker, K S**  
Nagpur Univ., India; Board of Studies of Agronomy 5853
- Yee, W Y J**  
Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station 327
- Yelizarov, Yu A**  
Lomonosov State Univ., Moscow, USSR; Soil Biology Faculty 4624
- Yesipenko, P A**  
Khabarovsk Territorial Station of Plant Protection Against Pests and Diseases, USSR 2072
- Yevtkhov, P N**  
All-Union Research Inst. of Fermentation And; Alcohol Industry 955
- Yinon, U**  
Jerusalem Hebrew Univ., Israel; Dept. of Entomology 4625
- Yip, G**  
Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C. 20204; Div. of Food Chemistry 4942
- Yoshimatsu, H**  
Yamaguchi Univ., Japan; Biological Inst. 1493
- Young, D C**  
Union Oil Co. of Calif., Los Angeles 7386
- Young, E**  
Veterinary Investigation Center, Skukuza, South Africa 6880
- Young, F N**  
Indiana Univ., Bloomington 916
- Young, H**  
Wisconsin State Univ., La Crosse 499
- Young, J A**  
Agricultural Research Service, Reno, Nevada; Crops Research Div. 3489
- Young, M R**  
National Inst. for Medical Research, Mill Hill, England 2674
- Young, R M**  
Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind; Dept of Entomology 730
- Youngman, W H**  
Evening Star, Washington, D. C. 5688
- Youngner, V B**  
California Univ., Riverside 4091
- Yu, P H**  
National Taiwan Univ., China; Dept. of Plant Pathology and Entomology 956
- Yukawa, J**  
Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan; Entomological Lab. 731
- Yukawa, J**  
Kagoshima Univ., Japan; Entomological Lab. 4443
- Yunus, A**  
Ministry of Agriculture and Co-operatives, Malaysia; Div. of Agriculture 6281
- Yurgenson, I A**  
Moscow Univ., USSR; Dept. of Entomology 917
- Yurgenson, I A**  
Moscow Univ., USSR; Dept. of Entomology 1494
- Yurkiewicz, W J**  
Agricultural Research Service Savannah, Ga.; Stored-Product Insects Research Branch 3320
- Yurkiewicz, W J**  
Millersville State Coll., Pa.; Dept. of Biology 3892
- Yurkiewicz, W J**  
Millersville State Coll., Pa.; Dept. of Biology 5175
- Yurkiewicz, W J**  
Millersville State Coll., Pa.; Dept. of Biology 5689
- Zadoks, J C**  
Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen, Netherlands; Laboratorium voor Fytopathologie 6139
- Zaghloul, T M A**  
Research Institute of Medical Entomology, Dokki, Cairo.; Egypt, United Arab Republic 5773
- Zaichenko, A S**  
Moskovskii Tekhnologicheskii Institut Myasnoi i Molochnoi; Promyshchlennosti 6881
- Zajciw, D**  
Rio de Janeiro Guanabara, Brazil 3140
- Zak-Ogaza, B**  
Cracow Coll. of Agriculture, Poland; Dept. of Zoology 3786
- Zaki, M M**  
Ain Shams Univ., Cairo, Egypt; Dept. of Plant Protection 2073
- Zalasky, H**  
Dept. of Forestry and Rural Development of Canada, 6140
- Zanardi, M J**  
Wisconsin Univ., Madison 2984
- Zandvoort, R**  
Plant Protection Service (PD), Wageningen, Netherlands 2196
- Zandvoort, R**  
Plant Protection Service (PD), Wageningen, Netherlands 2197
- Zangheri, S**  
Padova Univ., Italy; Istituto di Entomologia Agraria 3065
- Zapadnyuk, I P**  
Sel'skokhozyaistvennyi Institut, Lvov, USSR 6882
- Zapata, S**  
Chile Universidad, Santiago; Centro de Estudios Entomologicos 180
- Zapata, S**  
Chile Univ., Santiago; Centro de Estudios Entomologicos 5176
- Zarkower, A**  
Pennsylvania State University, University Park, 16802; Dept Of Veterinary Science 337
- Zarkower, A**  
Pennsylvania State University, University Park, 16802; Dept of Veterinary Medicine 3505
- Zarrin, K**  
Pahlavi Hospital; Cancer Inst. 3605
- Zaslavskiy, V A**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology 3787
- Zaslavskiy, V A**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology 4444
- Zaumeyer, W J**  
Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.; Crops Research Div. 2198
- Zavala, M A**  
Texas A and M Univ., College Station; Dept. of Poultry Science 4264
- Zawadzka, B**  
Institute for Pomological Research, Skierniewice, Poland 2199
- Zayed, S M A D**  
National Research Center, Dokki, Cairo, Egypt 5690
- Zaytsev, V F**  
USSR Academy of Sciences, Leningrad; Inst. of Zoology 732
- Zdarek, J**  
Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague; Inst. of Entomology 5691
- Zeeb, K**  
Tierhygienisches Institut, Freiburg/Breisgau, West Germany 6450
- Zemanek, J**  
Central Research Inst. for Plant Production.; Prague-Ruzyně, Czechoslovakia 4785
- Zemskaya, A A**  
Institut Zpidemiologii i Mikrobiologii Im. Gamalei AMR; SSSR, Moskva 6910
- Zenner, I**  
International Confederation of Agriculture, Tibaitata.; Colombia; Entomologo Asociado 6282
- Zerpa, D M**  
Central Univ. of Venezuela, Maracay; Faculty of Agronomy 4733



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Zhdanov, V M

Zhdanov, V M  
U.s.s.r. d.s. Ivanovsky Institute of Virology,  
Moscow

7925

Zidan, Z

Ain Shams Univ., Cairo, Egypt; Faculty of Agriculture

2462

Zilka, E

Sofia, N. I. E. M.-Boulevard Stoletov 44a, Bulgaria

6883

Ziller, W G

Canada Dept. of Fisheries and Forestry, Victoria,;  
British Columbia; Forest Research Lab.

6141

Zilsparne, A

Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijas, Riga, USSR;  
Biologijas Instituts

5692

Zimdahl, R L

Oregon State Univ., Corvallis

3030

Zimin, L S

All-Union Inst. of Plant Protection

1347

Zimin, L S

All-Union Inst. of Plant Protection, Leningrad,  
USSR

4445

Zimmerman, B

Fordham University, New York

5774

Zimmerman, E C

Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii

3141

Zimmerman, E C

Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii

5177

Zimmerman, W F

Amherst Coll., Mass.; Dept. of Biology

7722

Zindel, H C

Michigan State Univ., East Lansing; Dept. of  
Poultry Science

4289

Zink, F W

California Univ., Davis; Dept. of Vegetable Crops

2470

Zinober, M R

Agricultural Research Service, Ames, Iowa; National Animal Disease Lab.

2985

Zislavsky, W

Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Wien, Austria

1193

Zlotkin, E

Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, Israel; Dept. of Entomology and Venomous Animals

3321

Zlotorzyska, J

Wroclaw, Poland

5693

Znidaric, D

Zagreb University, Yugoslavia; School of Veterinary Medicine

7021

Zolli, Z

Abbott Labs., North Chicago, Ill.; Amdal Co.

4265

Zook, B C

Angell Memorial Animal Hospital, Boston, Mass.; Dept. of Pathology

6884

Zuckerman, B M

Massachusetts Univ., East Wareham; Lab. of Experimental Biology

6309

Zuffa, A

Institute Bioveta, Nitra USSR; Dept. OF Research

4266

Zulinski, T

Wydzialu Weterynaryjnego WSR, Lublin, Poland; Katedry Anatom

6885

Zumpt, F

Sudafrikanisches Inst. fur medizinische Forschung, Johannesburg, South Africa

4852

Zumpt, I F

State Veterinary Investigation Centre, Mafeking, South; Africa

6886

Zur Strassen, R

Frankfurt am Main, West Germany

733

Zur Strassen, R

Natur-Museum und Forschungs-Inst. Senckenberg, Frankfurt; am Main, West Germany

4446

Zvyagintseva, T V

Uzbekskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut; Eksperimental'noi Meditsinskoi Parasitologii i Hel'mintologii, Samarkand, USSR

5694

Zwar, J A

CSIRO, Box 109, Canberra City, Australia; Division of Plant Industry

7321

Zwatz, B

Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria

264

Zwatz, B

Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria

4030

Zwatz, B

Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria

4734

Zwatz, B

Bundesanstalt fur Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria

7322

Zweep, W Van Der

Institute for Biological and Chemical Research on Field; and Herbage Crops, Wageningen, Netherlands

500

Zwoller, H

Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Delemont,; Schweiz

918

Zwoller, H

Commonwealth Institut of Biological Control, Delemont,; Schweiz; European Station

5695

Zypen, E van der

Bonn Univ., West Germany; Inst. fur Medizinische Parasitologie

1712



# AUTHOR INDEX

A Costa, H Mde	6911	Ahrens, J F	7085	Alls, A A	6459	Ansell, R H	1053
A. Costa, H M de	3613	Ahrorov, F	4982	Allsup, T N	1647	Anson, R B	1081
Abasa, R O	3142	Ahsrafi, S H	1133	Almand, L K	5236	Antcliff, A J	1808
Abbey, A	2264	Aichele, M D	3961	Almeida, F F de	741	Anthon, E W	4032
Abbott, A J	5856	Aidley, D J	3791	Alsop, D W	1385	Anton, E	3634
Abbott, C E	5178	Aitken, A D	3135	Alt, K O	7341	Antonelli, C	2706
Abbott, D C	7138	Aitken, J N	7885	Alterauge, W	1134	Antongiovanni, E	2800
Abbott, H G	6406	Aitken, T H G	1350	Alteri, C H	5107	Antonov, N	6425
Abd-el-Rehim, M A	5857	5188		Altman, J	293	Anufriev, G A	593
Abdel-Krim, E S H	1596	Aizawa, K	737	Altman, R M	5759	4357	
Abdel-Malek, A A	3143	3149, 4617		Alumot, E	3152	Anufrieva, V N	5747
Abdelal, A F	2100	Akahira, Y	5578	Alva, H K	959	Anufriyev, G A	2474
Abdelaziz, A M	6785	Akai, S	5860	Alvarez, M G	7765	Anwar Shah, S A S M	6471
Abdon, D	1761	Akeson, W R	1598	Alvord, E D	5776	Anwarullah, M	3153
Abdon, H	1761	Akesson, N B	763	5777		7034	
Abdullah, M	586	4944, 5246		Amann, G	57	Aoki, H	3826
587, 1862, 3085, 3086, 3144,		Akhavizadegan, J	4723	Amaral, V do	2883	4673	
4980, 4981, 7426		Akhobadze, N	1756	2913, 2992		Aplin, R T	3154
Abedi, Z H	7082	Akiba, M	7069	Ambo, K	4305	Aplin, T E H	1025
Abelson, P H	7083	Akinrefon, O A	958	Amemiya, J	6460	App, B A	5658
Abeygunawardena, D V	5858	Akkermans, J P W	6457	Ames, E R	6912	Appel, M J G	7862
Abo-Elghar, M	2447	Akman, M S	1799	Ames, G F	1648	Appert, A	4720
Abou-Donia, M B	7142	Akov, S	1351	Amman, G D	2200	Apple, J W	6222
7323, 7974		1352		Ammer, U	2449	Applegate, H G	4876
Aboul-Nasr, A E	2582	Akrabawi, S S	2273	Amor, O F	1161	7137	
Abraham, E V	1597	Akram, M	4858	Amor, R	4770	Aragaki, M	5866
4735		Akutsu, K	7989	Amor, R L	2258	Arai, N	4451
Abramides, P	5589	Al-Allaf, G	4860	Amos, T G	1917	4517	
Abrev, O C	5589	Al-Hachim, G M	2427	Amrein, Y U	6461	Arai, T	3071
Abushama, F T	736	Al-Khatib, G	4114	Amri, A A	3614	Arambulo, P V	3615
Ackermann, H	7324	7144		Anandaswamy, B	3393	Aravindakshan, M	2854
Ackermann, O	6453	Alai, R	1646	Ananthakrishnan, T N	1496	Arbuckle, J B R	330
6454		Alary, J G	7086	5190		Archer, T L	3337
Ackland, D M	1274	Alberti, B	7427	Anczykowski, F	2274	Archetti, I	6883
Acosta, J C M	4736	Alberto, M	6742	2275		Arcos-Teran, L	4627
Adam, H	1348	Albiser, G	5861	Andel, O M van	514	Ardrey, W B	4287
Adam, L J	1349	Albouy, J	1548	Anders, F	5705	Arends, L G	6415
Adam, N C	7325	Albrechtsen, R S	5775	Anders, M	294	Arenz, B	1852
Adamczewski, S F	5179	Albregts, E E	3031	Andersen, J	1354	Arihara, S	2658
Adams, A L	1980	Albu, P	7428	1355		Arikado, H	541
Adams, F L	409	7576		Anderson, A L	2753	Arie, H F	6340
Adams, M S	5180	Albu, T	3522	Anderson, C H	1526	7222	
Adams, P A	1290	Albuquerque, L P de	1209	Anderson, D J	2904	Arledge, E Z	2404
Adams, P B	2444	Albuquerque, R D R	1650	Anderson, D P	360	Armbrust, E J	1920
Adams, R M	5290	Albuquerque, S	3126	Anderson, D T	1918	3155	
Adams, R R	5181	Alcorn, J L	5862	Anderson, D W	7108	Armbrust, E J	3311
Adams, R S Jr.	7084	Alderdice, D F	7210	Anderson, G R	3811	Arme, C	7932
Adcock, J L	4182	Aldon, E F	940	Anderson, J L	3934	Armelin, H A	7723
Addison, D A	3010	Aldrich, D T A	217	Anderson, J M	484	Armiger, W H	7092
Addison, R B	3239	Aldrich, R C	6144	1649, 3032, 4892, 7087		Armitage, P D	7570
Adiyodi, K G	3788	Aleandri, M	6414	Anderson, J O	4255	Armour, J	7930
Adkins, T R	5320	Aleksandrova, A I	6770	Anderson, J R	765	Armstrong, D E	7118
Adkisson, P L	7566	Alekseev, A N	7567	Anderson, L M	1919	Armstrong, G M	2116
Adlakha, P A	3484	Alender, C B	7199	Anderson, L W	5405	Armstrong, J F	488
Adler, H E	364	Alexander, C	4983	Anderson, N	7930	Armstrong, M C	7863
1645, 4108		Alexander, C P	1210	Anderson, N V	6700	Arnastauskiene, T	6472
Adler, V E	1857	2473, 4984, 4985		Anderson, N V M	2276	6473, 6960	
3081		Alexander, M	5784	Anderson, P H	7861	Arndt, F	7344
Adrianov, S I	1119	5785		Anderson, P K	4504	Arneklev, D R	7331
Adrisson, P L	2020	Alexander, R D	738	Anderson, R C	5191	Arnell, J H	5112
Aebi, H	3720	Alexeev, A V	2539	5192, 6577		Arneson, B E	1861
Aeschlimann, A	1713	Alford, C F	5437	Anderson, R J	338	Arneson, P A	960
Afscharpour, F	2703	Alford, H G	578	1052, 1850, 1851, 2201, 2827,		Arnold, D M	5235
Afshar, A	1495	Alford, J A	7047	3507, 4110, 4346, 4764, 6462		5236	
3506, 3605		7066		Anderson, W W	1497	Arnold, J M	2141
Agamalian, H	4779	Alghisi, P	4681	Andrade, O	4744	Arnold, M H	218
Agarwal, H C	3145	Ali, A	4283	Andral, L	2690	Arnoldi, K V	2475
3146		Ali, G M	971	Andrea, J	7160	Arnott, H J	5197
Agarwal, J P	5853	Alikhan, M A	4447	Andreani, E	6463	Aronoff, S	4912
Agarwal, S K	4075	5189		6464		Aronson, J F	5198
Agarwala, S C	4930	Alkamper, J	3046	Andres, L A	2254	Aronson, J N	6474
Agbakoba, S C O	7219	Allan, W C	2986	Andrewartha, H G	2799	Arora, P N	1635
Agee, H R	3288	3150, 3792		Andrews, R M	1211	Arora, R G	7864
Agekyan, N G	2538	Allan, W H	6458	Andrews, S R	4663	Arora, S	6475
Aggarwal, S K	3789	Allegret, P	1353	Andrianova, N S	742	Arrend, J C	4358
Aggarwal, V	876	7568		3795		Arrieta, C B de P	6856
878		Allen, A A	588	Andrieu, G	339	Arrieta, D L	7952
Agosin, M	3798	589, 590, 739, 740, 4354, 4448,		Andrilenas, P	574	Arruda, H V de	1550
5182, 5183, 7643		4449		945		Arsenescu, M	3427
Agrawal, K D	7417	Allen, D C	5033	Angeles, N	6145	Arslonova, S V	3676
Agrawal, S C	4680	Allen, H W	3793	Angle, C R	4901	Arsov, R	7865
Agudu, E W	4151	Allen, I V F	7046	Angus, D S	919	Artemenko, Yu G	6972
Ahlstrom, C G	6456	Allen, J L	5473	1498		Arthur, J A	4111
Ahmad Khan, S	6471	Allen, P J	4907	Angus, T A	58	Artman, J D	2707
Ahmad, C R	4505	Allen, R L	2882	Anjaneyulu, A	1549	Arvat, N	3467
Ahmad, I	1863	Allen, W P	1656	Ankersmit, G W	1356	Arvay, S	507
3866		Allenspach, V	591	5193		Arya, H C	1591
Ahmad, S T	2704	3151		Annecke, D P	592	Asada, M	2237
Ahmed, J M	2766	Allow, J M	2246	4988		Asano, S	3857
Ahmed, M	6800	Alloway, T M	3794	Anonymus,	1847	Asatani, M	5972
Ahmed, S M	6143	Allred, D M	4267	1848, 4952		Asdrubali, G	6476
Ahr, H	1208	4355, 4356, 4986, 4987		Ansari, M H	4989	Ashburner, M	3322



# AUTHOR INDEX

Asher, W C

7724		6480		Barayeva, G M	5758	Bassus, W	1020
Asher, W C	5199	Bahadur, J	1922	Barber, D D	2830	Bastos Cruz, B P	1562
Ashley, R A	2386	Bahrami, S	6754	Barbier, M	6849	1585	
Ashlock, P D	4359	Bai, B S	6150	Barbier, R	4455	Bastos, A	6855
Ashour, W A	5867	Baid, I C	5203	Barbora, D N	7159	Basu, S D	296
Ashoush, I	5634	Baies, A	3508	7388		Basu, S K	4922
Ashrafi, S H	856	Bailey, C B	3495	Barchielli, R	555	Basu, S R	7638
2623, 3153		Bailey, H H	3158	Barcina, A G	6294	Basu, U P	551
Ashton, G C	2353	Bailey, J C	1923	Barendse, G W M	4904	Batayev, S	7143
Ashworth, R J	3654	6151		Bares, J F	2319	Batch, D L	4362
Askarova, S A	3354	Bailey, L	59	Barger, J H	748	Batchelor, G S	7328
7221		5204		Bargielski, J	3799	Bateman, M A	1926
Askew, J	7326	Bailie, W E	4312	Barjac, H de	68	2205	
Askew, R R	6	Baille, M	2319	963, 3677		Bates, J A R	1200
772, 1864, 3797, 4360, 4990		Baillie, D	1521	Barkai-Golan, R	7025	Bathish, J N	2425
Aslamkhan, M	5696	5739		Barkai, A	3159	Batka, A	60
Aspock, H	4991	Baintner, K	2280	Barkate, J A	3005	Batora, V	1830
Aspock, U	4991	Baker, A A	6481	Barker, J S F	2087	Batra, H N	2382
Asquith, D	992	Baker, A S	5781	3335		Battaglini, P	61
3428		Baker, B	3336	Barker, K R	6285	580	
Asshauer, E	4853	Baker, D H	424	Barker, L F	6486	Battershell, R D	7813
Atanasius, P	387	4244		Barker, P S	3160	Baudin, P	219
1054, 4793, 4806		Baker, D W	2993	Barker, Z A	3465	Baudry, N	5213
Atchison, B A	3355	Baker, E	6482	Barksdale, B	188	Bauer, A C	3162
Atger, P	744	Baker, E P	2151	5208		Bauer, F	2265
3296		6013		Barlow, A J E	1658	Bauer, H	1651
Athias-Henriot, C	3093	Baker, H J	5748	Barlow, C A	5209	Bauers, C	6169
Atkins, I M	2162	Baker, J A	2924	5210		Baumann, F	863
Atkinson, R G	5868	2978		Barmina, L N	5772	Baumann, P	1358
Atlas De Gotuzzo, E	3356	Baker, K F	2117	Barnard, C O	4873	Baumgarner, P	4874
Attfield, J G	3616	Baker, R	2708	Barnes, B W	3323	Baumgartner, H	2950
Atwood, K C	7725	Baker, R C	4253	Barnes, D K	2101	Baur, J R	7983
Auber, J	4452	Baker, R H	5696	2204, 3429		Baurant, R	5214
4453		Baker, R S	7222	Barnes, E M	1777	Bavenboer, L	4291
Aubert, J	7	Bakes, D B	5870	Barnes, G	1578	Baxter, R I	1021
Aubert, J-F	1865	Bakhetia, D R C	3357	Barnes, K	2612	Baxter, W L	502
3156		Balachowsky, A S	4992	Barnes, T M	472	Bay, D E	1927
Aucar, V G	4115	Balasubramanian, A S	4788	Barnes, W W	1528	Bayer, D	4780
4248, 4288		Balazs, I	3798	Barney, G H	6870	Bayer, D E	1167
Auclair, J E	4868	Balazs, K	3649	Baron, F	7128	7262	
Aue, W A	498	Balazy, S	3799	Baron, R L	1137	Bayer, H O	6323
Augenfeld, J M	745	5205		Barou, J	8	Bayer, R	5215
Aulakh, K S	3935	Baldacci, E	3910	Barquet, A	7100	Bayer, R C	4113
5869		3937, 3938, 3939, 3940, 3980,		Barr, H T	6416	Bayley, J M	1578
Aung, L H	7981	4045, 4060		Barr, T C	1212	Bayne, C J	7856
Austen, K J	6841	Balducci, M	3509	5211, 7430		Baynes, I D	6487
Avakyan, A A	6477	7693		Barr, W F	4994	Bayramoglu, O	341
Avens, J S	4094	Balduf, W V	1357	Barrantes, R	3530	Bazin, J C	4854
Averbakh, M M	6478	Baldwin, D E	340	Barrat, J G	5782	Beal, V	2995
Avery, D J	267	Balinov, I	7091	Barrett, C C	5259	Beall, S G	4164
7984		Balis, J	2987	Barrett, G W	3655	Beament, J W L	1359
Aveyard, M	2780	Ball, R A	6483	Barrett, J H	6152	3800	
Avidov, Z	4454	Ball, S J	6629	Barrett, K E J	1867	Beames, C G	7931
Awad, F I	6479	Balla, H S	2155	Barretto, M P	9	Beams, H W	7626
Awaness, A M	4860	Ballantyne, B	3941	1650, 2885		Beard, C W	3510
Awoderu, V A	3936	Ballantyne, G H	7571	Barroeta, L F	1768	Beard, R L	62
Ayala, F J	920	Ballinger, A	4963	Barron, B A	2352	Beard, W E	7129
Aynaud, J M	4794	Balloun, S L	4112	Barros-Queiroz, M C	2074	Beardsley, D W	3
4814		6415		Barros, M C de	491	Beardsley, R	5988
Ayobe, M H	7187	Balock, J W	1924	Barroso, C	2541	Beasley, J N	2940
Ayoub, L A L L	3494	Balogun, R A	166	Barrow, G J	3539	Beaucournu, J C	4995
Ayyangar, R S	2445	746, 5206, 7572		5626		Beaujean, M M J	5093
Azeem, S	961	Balthasar, V	7429	Barrows, H L	7092	Beavers, J B	6265
Baarli, J	5717	Bamdadian, A	246	Barry, B D	328	Beccari, F	5216
Babad, H	7347	Bamford, V	2922	Barry, D	4874	Bech, M A	6903
Babak, N M	1551	Bancroft, J B	3421	Barry, D H	1727	Bech, R	6154
Babayants, G A	5200	7768		Barry, H C	1788	Bechet, I	3163
Babcock, S W	4193	Band, R M	4993	7961		Bechet, M	5871
Babinski, P L	3964	Bandeem, J	6322	Barry, J M	2876	Becht, H	3822
Babo, K S	5201	Banerjee, B	270	Barry, J R	6341	Beck, E C	1868
Baccetti, B	1866	295, 5207		Barskaya, T A	1809	Beck, L D	6647
1921		Banerjee, C K	239	Bartaria, A M	6113	Beck, W M	1868
Bache, C A	3715	Banerjee, D	7638	Bartell, R J	3161	Becker, A	220
Bachhawat, B K	4788	Banerjee, K	1552	Bartels, P	2893	Beckman, H	1831
Bachi, M D	7327	Banerjee, N	1925	Bartels, P C	4685	Beckwith, A C	451
Bachmann-Gunas, H	3087	Banerjee, S N	7982	Bartels, R	2709	4938	
Bachmann, P A	4826	Banfield, W M	962	Bartha, A	7866	Bedard, W D	5217
Bachthaler, G	302	Banham, F L	4740	Bartlett, A C	7726	Bedford, E C G	4741
2855		Banks, C C	747	Bartlett, B R	5212	6155	
Badou, V	6948	Banks, K A	7999	Bartlett, F J	6153	Bedford, G O	3164
Baehr, J C	5202	Banks, W A	1780	Bartos, S	4795	Bedford, H W	5240
Baer, E F	457	Bannister, G L	3534	Bartoszuk, W	5874	Bedi, G S	7392
Baer, G M	2884	Bansal, M P	1705	Barus, V	1728	Beechey, R B	3815
Baer, J C	6914	Bansal, R P	6484	Basak, W	2118	Beer, J	4114
Baerg, D C	2540	6485		Basargin, N N	5783	7144	
Bag, S	4076	Bantung-Jurilla, M	7977	Basch, H	2886	Beermann, W	921
Bagda, H	4903	Banwart, G J	7048	Baseman, J B	4796	3324, 4627	
Bagent, J L	7030	Banziger, H	5749	4797		Beeson, W M	7868
Baggini, A	3170	7820		Baskerville, A	7867	Beestman, G B	7958
Baggiolini, M	86	Bar-Zeev, M	1527	Bassi, M	3959	Behrend, D F	1126
268, 269, 2203, 3157		3285		Bassiouni, A A	6479	Behrendt, S	4772
Bagust, T J	1091	Baranowski, R	7223	Bassler, R	4771	Behrens, R	303



## Borek, V.

765



# AUTHOR INDEX

Borgatti, A R

Borgatti, A R	2547	4629	Brodie, B B	2239	Bugeac, T	3511
Borgmeier, T	1219		Broek, E van den	1714	Bugg Jr., J C	4875
Borgo, G D	4120	Boyes, J W	Broekhuizen, S	5881	Bugiani, A	4655
Borker, E	456	Boyle, A J	Broen, B V	5103	Bujoreanu, G	3467
Borkovec, A B	1351	Boyle, J S	Brokke, M E	7331	Bukovac, M J	3913
1352, 3202, 3279		Bozhko, G K	Bromer, M B	457	4318	
Borle, M N	4893	Bozic, D	Bronner, R	1554	Bukovac, N J	7230
Bornancin, M	2291	7269	Brookes, R F	7332	Bukrinskaya, A G	6503
Boroskova, Z	6917	Bozkov, D	Brooks, R B	1367	Bulgini, M J	4127
Borredon, C	2318	Brack, C	Brooks, T L	2828	Bulgini, M J D	3524
4835, 6779, 6780, 6781		Brack, M	Brothers, L	2078	6507, 6508	
Bors, J	7223	Bracken, W J	Brousse-Gaury, P	1368	Bullock, H R	1934
Borshchenko, G P	5877	Bracker, C E	4464		1962	
Borthwick, H A	3486	Bradford, A	Browder, L E	236	Bullock, J A	3172
Bos, L	3360	Bradley Jr, J R	Brown-Thomsen, J	1655	Bullough, W S	2896
Bosch, R van den	1602	Bradley, J C	Brown, A	1656	Buonaccorsi, A	6504
1974		Bradley, J R	Brown, A D	564		
Bose, A K	2379	Bradley, M V	Brown, A W A	2080	Bur-Ravault, L	5902
Bose, B N	7037	Bradley, R E	5240, 5741, 5773		Burakowski, B	4467
Bossche, H van den	6918	Bradley, W B			Burcar, P J	7081
Bostwick, D C	4923	Bradshaw, W E	Brown, B E	3167	Burch, G E	2572
Boswell, T E	2866	Brahic, M	Brown, C J	4153	Burcham, L T	4062
3692		Braid, P E	Brown, C L	376	Burchfield, H P	546
Boswell, T O	4884	Braig, S	4799		Burden, G S	1780
Bot, J	952	Braithwaite Jr, C H	Brown, D	1026	1935	
2548, 6240		Brakman, P J	Brown, D J	3066	Burdett, P	1138
Botev, S	6851	Bramble, A J	Brown, E	4870	Burdette, W J	1369
Bothun, R E	7314	Bramhall, E L	Brown, E B	1022	Burdick, G E	1139
Botnariuc, N	7576	Brammer, J D	6286		Burgasov, P N	6505
Botoc, M	3264	Bran, L	Brown, F	6864	Burge, W D	7093
5234		Brand, M	Brown, F M	3088	Burgeff, H	3173
		6707	Brown, G M	347	Burger, M	5347
Bots, G T A M	4121	Brand, T VON	Brown, H D	3947	Burgerjon, A	67
Bottarelli, F	4122	Brandazza, R	Brown, J	2780	68, 761, 4468, 4924, 5244	
Botticelli, S	6494	Brandes, J	Brown, K S	5006	Burges, H D	4864
Bottino, J A	2944	Brandhorst, H K	Brown, L D	473	5245	
2945		Brannock, L D	Brown, L R	6160	Burgess, L P Jr.	762
Bottrell, D G	5235	Branson, B A	Brown, M E	3681	Burgess, L W	2716
5236		Branton, P E	Brown, R	7321	Burghausen, R	6327
Bottrill, D E	515	Bratanov, V	Brown, R W	7097	Burgoyne, G H	6872
Botts, M F	3481	Brater, E	Brown, S J	218	6873	
Boucek, Z	1220	Bratu, M	839		Burgoyne, J E	933
Bouckova, I	7577	Braun, A	Brown, S W	3894	Burgoyne, W E	763
Boudreaux, H B	4462	Braund, D G	7727		1140, 1153, 4944, 5246	
Boudsin, Ch	4361	Braunitzer, G	Brown, V K H	7130	Burk, L G	953
Boughton, D C	6495	Brauns, A	7131		Burke, J A	1842
Boulay, C	5436	Bray, D F	Brown, V M	4894	4937	
Bouley, J P	4686	Brazzel, J R	4898		Burke, J M	3236
Boulter, D	7225	Brca, J	Brown, W L	759	Burkholder, W E	3282
7255		Breeland, S G	Browning, R M	2114	Burkiewicz, A	2717
Bounhiol, J J	4572	Bregman, A A	Brownlee, R G	5217	Burks, B D	3742
Bourdin, P	2282	Breitfeld, H	Broza, M	5522	7441	
6496		Brenchley, G H	Bruce, N	4364	Burlingham, S K	3681
Bourgogne, J	14	Brendle, J J	Bruce, V G	4465	Burmeister, P	3914
15, 1221, 4349		Brennan, E	Bruce, W A	5241	Burnett, H C	5882
Bourke, P M A	5878	Bressler, G O	Bruckbauer, H	3948	Burnett, R C S	7050
Bourke, T V	6159	Brestkin, A P	Bruenger, F W	3497	Burningham, M S	6257
Bourne, G H	2884	Breth, S A	Bruinsma, J	7313	Burnside, O C	2857
Bournier, A	4463	Breugel, F M A van	Bruneau, G P	1546	2862, 3682, 3687, 3728	
Bouron, H	5879	Breuning, S	Brunelli, A	2694	Burr, M J	5247
6326		5002, 7440	Bruns, H	760	Burrage, R H	7132
Boursin, C	599	Breuning, S von	Brunson, K W	367	Burridge, M J	4154
1222		5004	Brunson, M H	4466	Burrows, B F	1178
Boursin, Ch	16	Brewer, R N	Bryan, J H	5242	Bursell, E	69
Boutibonnes, P	7226	Brewerton, H V	Bryant, E H	66	4478, 7582	
Bouyx, L	5237	7960	156		Burt, E C	571
Bovard, K P	4302	Brian, R C	Brygoo, E R	4800	Burtner, R H	6929
Boven, J K A van	7439	Brickey, P M Jr.	Brzeski, M W	297	Burton, G W	6264
Bovey, P	4622	Bridgens, J G	Buchanan, R S	2207	Burt, E T	70
5468		Bridges, C H	Bucharova, I	7228	Burzinski, K	6552
Bovey, R	224	Briegel, H	Buchelos, C	4463	Busbee, D L	2897
Bovey, R W	1814	Briggs, G G	Buchheim, H J	1154	Busbey, R L	5507
3679, 6331		Briggs, J B	Buchli, H H R	7580	Busbice, T H	2101
Bowden, S R	5133	Briggs, J D	Buchwalder, R	4855	Buschmann, L	4780
5697		3270	Buck, E	5243	Buschmann, L L	2256
Bowe, P A	6474	Brigham, R D	Buck, J	5243	Buse, G	7579
Bowen, E T W	437	Brik, I L	6499		Buser, E	7148
Bowen, T E	4317	Brikman, L I	Buck, W B	4306	Bush, G L	7583
Bowen, V T	7070	Brindle, A	Buck, W Q	7229	Buske, M	2360
Bowers, W S	3805	1224, 1314, 4363, 5005, 5122	Buckett, J S	2476	Busselet, M	4469
5238		Brink, J M van	3089		Butenko, O M	2477
Bowling, J D	5880	Brinsfield, T H	Buckley, P M	6090	Butler, J A	7094
Bowman, P	3359	Brion, A	Buckley, S M	7581	Butler, J D	5883
Box, P G	345	Britton, M P	Buczek, J	6500	6345, 6382	
2877		5965	6501, 6645, 6885		Butler, J E	5007
Boyce, A R	4557	Brnetic, D	Budde, P B	4902	Butt, B A	2013
Boyce, H R	2510	Broadbent, D J	Buddenhagen, I W	3971	2014	
Boyd, A E W	2713	Brock, R D	5967		Butte, J G	1225
Boyd, C E	7975	Brod, G	Budowski, P	6502	Butterfield, W K	6506
Boyd, E M	2892	Broda, P	Buess, F W	7199	Butterworth, F M	3326
Boyd, F J	2206	Brodasky, T F	Buffet, M	4654		
Boyd, H	922	Brodeur, M G	Buford, W T	2208		
Boyd, J B	922	Brodery, R S	6197		Buttiker, W	71



**Cho, Y**

767



# AUTHOR INDEX

Choay, J

Choay, J	4837	Cleveland, C	3894	Converse, R H	2753	Coutin, R	2213
Chod, J	3362	Clhridge, M F	774	Conway, T J	3433	Couture, G	775
Chohan, J S	2143	Clifford, B C	2723	Cook, A A	2725	1376	
3363		Clifford, C M	5012	Cook, B J	3811	Covarrubias, R	1233
Chona, B L	3920	5083, 5174		Cook, D R	608	Covelo de Zolessi, L	1377
Choopanya, D	2722	Clinch, P G	1942	2482		Covey, R P	6007
Chopard, L	1874	2440, 2628		Cook, J W	7967	Covington, B M	2227
Choppin, P W	7894	Close, R C	3953	Cook, L M	7595	Cowan, C B	7838
Chorvath, B	7872	4040		Cook, R J	6088	Cox, A C	4112
Chossoneary, A	6520	Clothier, S E	3182	Cook, R S	6530	Cox, C D	4188
Chou, S S	8013	Clover, D F	7578	Cook, R W	2398	4796, 4797	
Choudhry, S L	6361	Clover, D W	5338	2418, 2904		Cox, R S	2728
Choudhury, M K	139	Cmelik, S H W	4478	Cook, V A	3079	3955	
Chovnick, A	5739	Coackley, W	6523	Cooke, D	5359	Cozariuc, I	6537
Chowdaiah, B N	5698	6524		Cools, R	2285	Crabill, R E	1234
Chowdhury, N	6926	Coaker, T H	3254	Coombs, C W	3640	1235	
Christensen, B G	4335	Coakley, J M	2803	Coon, D A	6090	Crago, C C	2354
Christensen, C M	2380	Coan, R M	1858	Coon, M E	5897	Craig, G B	1504
3696, 7794		Coates, T J	4370	Coon, R E	6763	5272	
Christenson, K M	3713	4371		Cooney, J C	1232	Craig, G L	886
Christiansen, E	1778	Cobb, F W	5895	Cooper, C S	2106	Crainiceanu, E	7196
Christianson, H R	7347	Cobben, R H	1282	2110		Crall, J M	2130
Christie, A E	7976	5267		Cooper, J E	2266	Cramer, D A	4224
Christie, C J	477	Coble, H D	3468	Cooper, m D	4213	Cramer, R	4806
Christlieb, F	6402	3487, 3684		Copeland, F	4884	Crandall, P C	5898
Christudas, S P	4752	Cochaux, P	2212	Coppel, H C	3441	Crane, J C	1810
Chrzanoswska, M	6850	Cochran, D G	927	Coppock, L J	1022	Cranham, J E	7823
6851		1519, 5735, 7659		6286		Crans, W J	1716
Chu, H	953	Cochran, L C	2199	Corbett, B	3037	Craven, B R	6168
Chu, K Y	2471	Cock, L J	2724	Corbiere, G	1375	Creceilius, E M	3558
Chu, Y	606	Code, W R	2510	4479		Creemers, J	1569
Chubirko, M M	6329	Coffey, D L	3716	Corbin, F T	3712	4813	
Chudesova, V P	5758	Coffman, J R	6525	Corbin, J B	2726	Creger, C R	4158
Chudnoff, M	4658	Cogburn, R R J	7031	Corbould, A	6531	4249, 4264	
Chujo, M	5000	Cognetti, G	2554	Cordailat, J-C	366	Creighton, C S	3166
7442, 7443		Coha, F	3717	Cordell, C E	2129	Creighton, W S	776
Chukleb, L A	7005	Cohen, C F	5835	Cordoba, O G	5540	1378	
Chung, R A	7097	Cohen, E	5896	Corgan, J N	517	Crenshaw, G L	2898
Church, J C T	2284	Cohen, G	6526	Corneil, I	1089	Creutzburg, V	7445
Church, R P	304	Cohen, S H	871	Corner, A H	3534	Crew, F A E	5273
Churchwell, F	1732	Coineau, Y	4372	Corner, J	4358	Crill, J P	2748
Chvala, M	5010	Colas, R	1781	Cornish, H H	2432	Crisan, A	5899
7444, 7511, 7517		Cole, H	3954	Cornu, P	244	5900	
Chvetzova, O I	771	4874		Coronado-G, L	7437	Cristea, I	3535
1956, 3196		Cole, R J	7935	Coronel, A B	6890	Critchett, C I	226
Cielens, E	5894	Coleman, D C	5268	Corpade, V	1953	Croissant, O	169
Ciesliczak, A	1143	Coleman, V R	273	Corradetti, A	2556	Croll, N A	4058
Cirio, U	1937	Coles, L W	4466	Corrado, A	6532	Cromartie, E	1838
Cisale, H O	3528	Colglazier, M L	439	Correa, H S	7067	Crompton, D W T	6930
3529, 3530, 3532, 4126, 6515,		6527, 6929		Corrigan, J J	5271	Cromwell, R P	7390
6516		Colhoun, E H	1374	Corrivault, G W	2633	Cronshaw, J	5923
Ciuniene, E	6927	Collett, J N	477	Corry, J E L	1777	Crookshank, H R	6687
Claassens, J W	2889	Collett, N	7098	Corsi, R	7104	Cropley, R.	7774
Clademenos, T	3044	Collier, B	5269	Corstvet, R E	4134	Crosier, W F	1813
Clady, M D	3810	Collins, F M	1062	Cortado, R V	7845	Cross, B E	7337
Clague, D C	352	1063, 6528, 7873		Coscaron, S	5173	7338	
Clapp, J W	7363	Collins, J A	4698	Cosgrove, G E	6533	Cross, R F	1659
Clapp, P	7160	7234, 7235		Costa, C	3242	Cross, W H	1945
Claret, J	5265	Collins, J F	2075	Costa, H H	2557	1978, 2217	
Claridge, M F	772	Collins, W E	1531	2558		Crossan, D F	6008
Clark, A M	923	5751		Costa, J O	3613	Crosse-Upcott, A R W	994
Clark, B L	6521	Colmer, A R	6416	Costa, M	5013	Crossley, R	609
Clark, D P	2553	Colonna-Cesari, F	5861	Costa, M V da	4480	1236	
7593		Coluzzi, M	2555	Costantino, G	274	Crossley, R R	610
Clark, D V	5257	5699, 7728, 7729		3074		Crotty, J J	1807
Clark, E G	923	Colville, W L	5787	Costantino, R F	3327	Crouse, H V	4631
Clark, E W	3454	Colvin, H J	353	4481		Crouzel, I S	4483
Clark, F E	6928	Colwell, W M	354	Costello, C E	4926	Crovetti, A	1946
Clark, G M	5011	3533		Costello, L C	7936	Crow, J F	1506
Clark, H	545	Combs, G F	4205	Coster, J E	1943	Crowe, A	7596
Clark, P J	7960	4233		1966, 6177		Crowell, K L	5274
Clark, R L	7364	Combs, R	3610	Costilow, R N	5477	Crowley, N C	3355
Clark, S J	8001	Comly, G H	3996	Costin, P	2294	Crozier, R G	2064
Clarke, F M M	773	Common, R H	332	Costoglou, M	6566	Crozier, R H	611
Clarke, J H	516	Commoner, B	1595	Cote, J C	7086	3328	
Claus, P	3683	Compagnucci, M	4132	Cote, J R	4823	Cruger, G	6169
Claxton, P D	6634	4133		7634		Crumacker, D W	7730
Clayhills, T H	1373	Compton, L E	236	Cothran, W R	1944	Cruz Landim, C da	3177
Clayton, E E	968	Comstock, J A	5270	Cottreau, P	6534	3178	
Clayton, F E	1500	Conaway, C C	3176	Cottier, G J	4135	Cruz, B P B	3364
Cleland, R	1812	Concienne, E J	2229	Cotton, J R	2727	5901, 6080	
7233		Conger, B V	7022	Cottral, G E	6535	Cruz, M I	2466
Clement, C H	6384	Conine, J W	3725	7882		Crystal, M M	1947
Clements, A N	5266	Conner, C J	7336	Couch, J N	3812	3279, 5275, 5276	
Clements, B W	5750	Conner, G H	6877	Couch, J R	4158	Csejety, J	4808
Clements, N L	7052	Connole, M D	6529	4249, 4264		Csongrady, F M	4086
7053		Connolly, D	459	Coulon, M	2559	Csonti, F	7128
Clemmer, D I	6522	Connolly, K	7714	Counsell, R E	6536	Cucchi, N J A	3436
Clemons, G P	2388	Connor, T J	4975	Coupe, R E	7016	Cuille, J	5902
Clemson, A A	7594	Constantin, R J	6341	Courgeon, A M	2560	Culley, D D	4876
Clerc, B	4995	Contacos, P G	5751	Courtney, A D	305	Cummins, G B	7775
Cleve, K H	607	Conti, g	3944	Courtois, J E	4482	Cummins, M	4325



# AUTHOR INDEX

Dinoor, A

Cunha, M I A D	1557	Dasgupta, D R	1023	de Proce, J M	4787	Descamps, M	1238
Cunha, R G	6538	Dasgupta, M K	4657	De Wilde, J	5281	5017, 5285	
Cunha, T J	7874	Dash, M	3744	De Zoeten, G A	969	Descarpentries, A	7450
Cunningham, B	4260	Dass, C M S	799	5906		Deschiens, R	6934
Cunnington, A M	5028	5342		De-The, G	4812	Descimon, H	5286
Curi, J	1622	Daterman, G E	3180	Dean, G J	3185	Deshmukh, D R	6548
7597		Datt, N S	6805	Dean, G J W	994	Deshmukh, K	4927
Curl, E A	2459	6806		Dean, H A	7101	Deshpande, B R	7912
3704, 7236		Datta, P R	7152	7238		Deshpande, R R	6202
Curley, A	4460	Datta, S K de	2445	Dean, H J	1139	Deshpande, S B	5701
Curr, C	6950	Daugherty, D M	6176	Dean, W F	4140	Desi, I	2428
Curren, T	5903	Daum, R J	1859	Deans, A S C	2566	2430	
Curtin, T J	7598	3181, 3245		Debenest, J-M J	4141	Desjardins, P R	2133
Curtin, T M	3035	Dauterman, W C	4511	Debolt, J W	1986	5913	
Curtis, C F	109	7151		Debondet, R	77	Desmecht, M	6549
Curtis, J M	7202	Dauvarte, A	6543	Debrevodsky, J	4064	Despommier, D D	6935
Curtis, L C	2988	Dav, B E	6350	Debrot, C, E A	5907	Despreaux, C W	3187
Cushmac, M E	4938	Davenport, P G	6544	Decelle, J	3745	Desrotour, J	6550
Cussans, G W	2859	Davey, K G	861	5014, 5015		Dessen, E M	7746
Cuthbert, F P	3205	Davich, T B	1978	Dedek, W	7339	Dethier, V G	780
Cutkomp, L K	5414	3181		Dedrani, V P S	6932	5322	
Cwilich, R	1787	David, B V	6150	Dedras, P J	5282	Deutschlander, N	4259
Czabajska, W	5788	David, W A L	3182	5283		Devadath, S	2730
Czapska, M	1379	5752		DeFoliant, G R	2654	Devaux, P	7340
Czech, F P	3718	Davide, R G	7845	DeGiovanni-Donnelly,	2132	Develey, A J L	2992
Czeczuga, B	2561	David, J	7953	DeGroot, R C	6172	Devos, A	355
3813		Davidson, D	4004	Deheleanu, A	6057	Dewees, A A	2675
Czerwinska, C	3799	Davidson, J A	777	Deibel, R H	7056	Dewey, J E	3283
D, F	1380	Davidson, J B	440	Dejoux, C	7448	7155	
D'Amico, J J	4336	Davidson, O W	6037	Dekhuijzen, H M	5908	DeWitt, J R	3155
D'Arces, J	4789	Davidson, R H	748	Dekker, J	5909	3311	
D'At de Saint-Foulie	4659	Davidson, R L	76	Del Bono, G	7000	Dezsi, L	978
Da Tripoli, I	2562	Davidson, T R	2846	Del Giudice, R A	6545	Dhamdhere, S V	2644
5789		Davies, B I	7050	Del Re, A A	3068	Dhanda, M R	1703
Dadd, R H	75	Davies, E	7237	Del Rosario, D A	6332	Dhanda, V	5287
2563		Davies, E T	1064	Del Solar, E	1501	Dhar, M L	7776
Dahl, R	1237	Davies, F L	6869	Delain, E	2929	Dhar, M M	7776
1875		Davies, H	5905	Delamare-Debouttevil	4372	Dharmaraju, E	866
Dahlgren, R B	502	Davies, J E	7100	Delamere Debuttevil	5097	1010	
Dahlgren, R R	4136	Davies, M	612	Delanoue, P	3444	Dhawan, B N	7776
4211		Davies, P J	4319	Delaunay, A	403	Dhawedkar, R G	7865
Dahlhelm, D	5277	Davies, S F M	1076	Delchev, H	7054	Dhennin, L	4837
Dahm, P A	3256	Davis, C W C	2564	Delcour, J	5700	4837	
7189		Davis, D E	3707	DeLeva, J	2938	Dhindsa, S K	5586
Daines, R H	4326	Davis, D W	6206	Deleve, J	5016	Di Jeso, F	7601
5904		Davis, E J	4895	Delfinado, M D	767	Di Mattei, P	4877
Dal Bianco, B	3048	Davis, F M	6188	Delgado-Sanchez, S	5910	Di Stefano, H S	6556
Dale, P S	7599	Davis, F S	1814	Delgado, M A	6294	Diakonoff, A	1239
Dallai, R	1948	6331		Della Croce, G	6463	Diallo, S	6551
2016		Davis, F W	6418	Della Pietra, S	4655	Diatloff, G	7852
Dalmacio, S C	4689	Davis, G R F	2565	Dellinger, J D	6641	Diaz, A G	6762
Daly, F J	6539	3183, 7600		Delong, D M	614	Diaz, M M	5674
DaMassa, A j	1645	Davis, H G	778	615, 616, 617		Diaz, M O	4633
Dame, D A	3179	Davis, J J	3094	Delsoy, H.	6546	Dick, D	6419
Damiano, S	4137	3095, 3096, 3097		DeLuca, M	2567	Dick, K	7297
4138, 4150, 4269		Davis, L	3685	Delucchi, V	3186	Dickason, E A	5815
Damico, J N	4926	Davis, L B	6151	Demel, J	4024	Dicker, G H L	7857
Damoiseau, R	1381	Davis, N D	4135	DeMent, J A	7240	Dickinson, A G	6580
4373, 4374, 7446, 7447		Davis, O J	7225	Demerec, M	1675	Dickinson, E M	6622
Damron, B L	4139	Davis, R	3748	Demerseman, P	4806	Dickinson, E O	6694
4156		Davis, S H	6037	Demetrian, S	3511	Dickinson, F N	6612
Dan, F	5541	Davis, W J	4808	Demidov, N V	6933	Didovets, S R	6936
Danbara, H	4285	Davtyan, E A	7007	Deming, J M	78	Diebel, R H	7068
Dancea, I	3504	Davydov, O N	7153	Demint, R J	7342	Diehl, P	1120
Dandawate, C N	1552	Dawes, B	1734	Demoulin, G	7449	Diehl, P A	1713
Dando, J	7592	Dawsey, L H	4886	Demski, J W	2131	Diener, T O	3409
Daniel, M J	7875	Dawson, C O	1735	6091		6051	
Danieli, G A	1949	Dawson, J E	5785	Denarie, J	2240	Diener, U L	4135
Daniels, C	3081	7264		Denburg, J	2567	Diercks, R	302
Daniels, L S	1660	Dawson, L H	1974	Denev, Y	6685	2860, 3345	
Daniels, N E	2214	Day, A	3184	Denic, M	7239	Dieter, R	1065
6170		Day, A J	7180	Denmark, H A	7512	Dietz, A	1950
Daniels, W H	1733	Day, B E	1031	Dennhofer, L	4632	3188	
Danilevicius, E	6931	Day, C L	1844	Dennig, H K	7877	Diez, M F	6937
Dannenbergh, H D	1711	Day, E J	4130	Dennis, C J	779	DiGuilio, W	6536
6540		Day, E W	1144	Dennis, D J	518	Dijkstra, J	5914
Danthanarayana, W	5278	Day, J W	4896	Dent, C H R	3617	Dill, J C	3849
6171		Day, M F	4484	Deo, P G	3626	Dillard, L H	433
Daoud, C	5470	Daynes, P	2361	6954		6868	
Darbyshire, J H	7876	De Barjac, H	4485	Deorani, V P S	3618	Dillon, J L	942
Darley, E F	193	5280		3619		Dilz, K	7313
Darling, H M	3455	De Castro, E S	2892	Deoras, P J	7038	Dimick, K P	8002
Darling, M A	4162	De Feytaud, M	2383	Depner, K R	2568	Dimitrov, D	6425
Darlow, H M	3650	De Gaalon, A	4857	Derevitskaya, V V	6295	Dimitrov, G	7205
Darnhofer-Demar, B	5279	De Gambrardella, A	7534	Derevleva, T A	6547	Dimitrov, S	5915
Darre, D L	6541	De Hertogh, A	7981	Dermanis, P	5781	Dimond, J B	4878
Darroch, J G	6687	de la Lande, I S	7180	Dermoddy, T A	2887	Dimopoulos, G T	6541
Darvish, F	2727	de Lajonquiere, Y	1207	Derscheid, L A	323	7607	
Darwazeh, H A	5486	De Lerma, B	5232	6333		Dingle, H	3814
Das, C	2286	De Ley, J	2729	Desai, D M	1841	Diniz, C R	2429
6542		De Lotto, G	613	Desai, R N	5701	2433	
Das, M	2691	De Luca, Y	1600	Desai, S G	5912	Dinoor, A	3346



## Dinther, J. B. M. va

770



# AUTHOR INDEX

Fouchard, R

Endrodi, S	1243	Faber, H	2832	Fenili, G A	1960	Fish, D C	1663
Engelbrechtsen, O	3542	2861	Fenilova, R V	1961, 6174	7162	Fish, N A	3657
Engelbrecht, D J	2734	Fadl, F A M	5867	Fenn, L B	7242	Fishbein, L	3037
Engelbrecht, H	2360	Fadl, M	1816	Fennestad, K L	7243	Fisher, B S	489
Engle, G C	3543	Fahey, J E	2423	Fenster, C R	2901	Fisher, C A	6695
Englemann, F	782	Fahrig, R	5705	2862, 3682	2857	Fisher, F E	2136
Englert, E	6974	Fain-Maurel, M A	5254	Fentem, B A	1543	2735	
Englert, H K	6565	5256, 5498, 7608		Fentiman, A F	3863	Fisher, H	4149
Englet, J	3469	Fain-Maurel, M-a	2551	Fenwick, D W	4051	Fisher, W F	2993
Engst, R	1150	Fain, A	1957	Fepak, R	7890	Fisk, F W	4970
Enigk, K	4148	5028, 5029, 5093		Ferencik, M	507	Fitschen, H J	7391
Ennor, A H	7685	Fairbairn, D	3158	Ferguson, D E	7975	Fittkau, E J	5031
Enzie, F D	439	3621, 7943, 7944		Ferguson, D L	4856	7458	
6527, 6929		Fairbanks, L D	2572	6942, 7016		Fitzgerald, C M	1753
Eppey, R M	1181	Fairchild, G B	3746	Ferguson, R B	7244	Fitzgerald, J E	4226
4928		Fakhr, I M I	5690	Fernandes, J F	7881	Fiuzza Ferreira, P S	3091
Eppey, J M	2243	Falk, B	1048	Fernandez, A P R	6943	Fize, A	4372
4049, 4050, 6288		Falcon, L A	276	Fernandez, A T	1962	Fjellberg, A	1390
Epschtein, J F	7878	1602		Fernandez, C E	2423	Flanagan, C	4145
Epstein, A H	3957	Falk, H	7160	Fernando, E C M	2557	Flanagan, T D	6517
Epstein, J W	7327	Falk, H L	3037	Fernando, H E	6405	Flanders, S E	3098
Epstein, S	5295	Falk, R	925	Fernelius, A L	6572	Flandre, O	5307
Epstein, S S	7160	Falter, J	5301	6573, 6574, 6860		Flaschka, H	4969
Eraker, J	3811	Famet, A	387	Fernet, L	7455	Flattum, R F	1963
Erakey, M A S	5346	Fancher, L W	6334	7456		Fleischmann, G	2108
Erasmus, H D	233	7379		Fernie, L M	226	2759, 3958, 5928	
Erber, D	2571	Fantasia, L D	7056	Feron, M	84	Fleming, W E	3199
Ercegovic, D	6566	Farina, R	6756	Feron, V J	4121	Flentje, N T	2791
Ercegovich, C D	3954	Farinha, F B N	6765	Ferrando, R	1049	5889	
Erdelyi, A	6921	Farkas, I	2428	Ferreira, A	4643	Flentje, Nt	6105
Erdman, I E	459	2430		Ferreira, M C	3747	Fleschner, C A	766
Erickson, K	2609	Farley, R D	3817	Ferreira, P S F	1229	Fletch, A L	6577
Erlandsson, S	4379	Farmer, F	6575	Ferrero, D	4992	Fletchall, O H	3686
Erler, W	411	Farmer, J N	4232	Ferri, F	5926	Fletcher, B S	5308
Ermisch, K	4380	Farnham, A W	5736	Ferri, M D G	3293	Fletcher, D S	2487
Ernst, S E	1952	Farooqui, M N	1958	Ferriere, C	85	Fliegel, P	2244
Ershov, V S	6421	1959, 5302		Ferrioli Filho, F	1650	Flint, F F	7245
6941		Farquharson, I D	6423	Ferris, C A	1602	Flint, O S	3818
Ertlova, E	3816	Farrell, I D	408	Ferris, D H	2902	5032	
Esaac, E G	5296	Farrington, K J	6921	Ferris, J M	6289	Flint, R	5309
Esanu, V	5838	Farrow, R A	783	Ferris, V R	6289	Flores d'Arcais, G	1964
Esau, K	5923	Farrow, R P	2398	Ferron, P	786	Flores, E	5885
Escalante, R	5754	2418		1561, 5304		Floss, H G	5929
Espmark, Y	6891	Farshchi, D	1700	Fetz, H	3173	Floyd, J	4969
Espul, J C	3436	Fassatiava, O	4690	Feucht, J R	7161	Fluiter, H J de	2693
Essafi, M	5297	Fassbender, C A	7353	Feucht, W	5791	3099	
Essayan, L V	1652	Fastier, L B	356	Feytaud, J de	4774	Flynn, J H	1664
Esser, H O	7341	Fastovskaya, E I	2289	Fichte, B	7032	Fogle, H W	2154
Estela, L A	6567	Fauchey, L J Jr.	476	Fiddian, W E H	435	Foglietti, M J	4482
Estey, R H	2844	Faulkner, D N	7940	Fidler, J H	4691	Folliot, R	1401
Etcheverry, M	24	Faulkner, P	6553	Field, A C	1604	4555, 4556, 5454	
81, 82, 5027		Faust, R M	3197	Field, E J	2903	Foltz, J L	5033
Eteanu, A	3582	Favati, V	6570	Field, G	6575	Fomenko, R B	2662
Etheridge, D E	5924	Favreau, M S	872	Fielding, A H	4383	Fong Poen, I E	1563
Ethridge, B J	5755	Favrova, I B	6719	Fields, B N	6611	Fontana, P	3068
Eto, M	3859	Favreau, M S	5646	Figueiredo, M B	1562	Fontanges, R	2291
Ettlinger, L	5450	Fawcett, M O	4304	5927		Fontes, A V	2478
Etzel, L K	1602	Fawkes, J	3037	Figueiredo, P	6335	2479, 3091	
Euverte, G	2542	Fay, R W	1418	Filho, J P da S	5901	Foot, B A	3885
Euzeby, J	4809	Fayaraman, M S	2290	Filho, N S	6161	Foot, L E	6578
Evans, D E	4744	Fayaz, A	2977	6175		Foot, W H	2573
Evans, G O	1386	Faye, P	357	Filho, O C	2962	2574	
5025		4810		6512		Forbes, A R	2575
Evans, H E	3195	Fazecas, V	3544	Filippovich, J B	5592	Forbes, L S	7882
5298		Fazio, T	1184	Filippovich, Yu B	2049	Forcum, D L	5767
Evans, J W	1387	Fearn, J T	1127	Filner, B	1815	Ford, H R	3179
Evans, L V	5794	Feary, T W	1835	Finassi, A	3075	Ford, H W	6290
Evans, R A	3489	Feder, N	5399	Fincher, G T	3748	Ford, R E	2137
5836, 7869		Fedorintchik, N S	229	Finco, D R	359	2190	
Evans, T M	898	769, 4489		6700		Fordyce, D M	4698
Evans, W	228	Fedorovici, V	3504	Findlay, J A	5305	Forgash, A J	249
Evans, W C	2397	Fedoseeva, L I	7824	Finelle, P	6550	5551, 5552	
Evenson, J P	3368	Fedoseyeva, L I	4381	Finiz, F	3036	Formozov, A N	3499
7780		Fedrigio, M	6571	Finizio, E	5226	Forsberg, J L	4321
Everett, R	6896	Feeles, W	5925	Fink, E	6576	Forsyth, A A	4308
Everson, E H	2111	Feeley, J	4708	Fink, G B	2427	Forsyth, B A	1128
Evgenev, M B	4636	Feeny, R W	2448	Fink, J	7986	Forsythe, H Y	5802
Evlakhova, A A	83	Fehringer, N V	1146	Fink, R J	3686	6223, 6224, 7761	
1956, 3196, 5299		Feider, Z	1244	Finkbein, R	944	Fortenbaugh, R B	2264
Ewing, A W	5219	1878		Fiori, B J	1389	Fortlage, R J	6090
5704		Feir, D	784	7709		Foschi, S	2694
Ewing, G O	6568	7710, 7711		Fiori, G	3198	3018, 3073	
Exconde, O R	976	Feldhus, H A	1853	First, N L	4241	Foss, D C	4113
4689, 6024, 7779		Feldman-Muhsam, B	5303	Fischer, B	4780	Fossati, A	86
Eyles, A C	1910	Fellin, D G	1603	Fischer, H	195	Foster, A E	520
7454		5030		1854		Foster, J	308
Eyndhoven, G L Van	1388	Fellows, O N	358	Fischer, H E	5791	324	
Eyre, P	2994	Feltner, K C	3694	Fischer, J	5306	Foster, J E	6176
Ezhov, V I	6569	Felton, J C	619	Fischer, M	620	Foster, T S	6424
Faasch, H	5300	785, 1245		4384, 4385, 7457		Fouchard, R	7589
Fabbri, R	6422	Fender, K M	4382				
Faber, F L	4954	Fenemore, P G	2403				



# AUTHOR INDEX

Foulk, J D

Foulk, J D	4490	Frey, M L	360	Gaafar, S M	6981	8005	
Fourche, J	4491	6583		Gaard, G	969	Gateff, E	3872
Fouse, D C	1149	Freytag, P H	615	5906		Gaumont, J	4494
Fowler, V W	787	Freyuogel, T A	934	Gabbutt, P D	2577	Gaunitz, S	4386
Fox, A	574	Freyvogel, T A	5316	2578, 3203, 5037		Gaur, B K	7256
945		Fric, F	2736	Gabliks, J	7977	Gaur, P C	7848
Fox, D P	7731	Friden, A	1391	Gabraschanski, P	6586	Gauss, R	623
7732		Friberg, A G	3644	Gaddoura, W M	5319	793	
Fox, J W	621	Fried, K	7939	Gadebusch, H H	2886	Gautam, K C	1635
Fox, R M	5034	Fried, M	7224	Gadzhiev, K S	6820	Gautier, J Y	4495
Foy, C L	7305	Friedberg, M H	7940	Gaedike, R	7466	Gawande, R B	2580
Fraenkel-Conrat, H	6081	Friedberg, W	7940	Gaetani, M T	7601	Gaydon, D M	5320
Fraenkel, G	5223	Friedman, L	7977	Gagne, R J	3749	Gayed, S K	6337
Franca, E	2912	Friedman, S	3836	Gahr, S	5627	Gayford, G W	230
Françalanci, G	6944	5317		Gailunas, P	6535	Gazikhodzhaeva, M A	7247
Franchi, P	2363	Friend, J	521	6587		Gazzinelli, G	2433
Francis, D W	4219	2780		Gaines, T B	2431	Gazzolo, L	4812
Francis, J	2353	Friend, M	2293	Gajan, R J	8003	Gebhardt, M R	1844
4239		3545		8004		Gee, C D	361
Franchi, R I B	3355	Fries, G F	4095	Gajdusek, C	1118	Gee, J H	7610
3424, 5930		7345		Galati, P	4150	Gee, R	6753
Franco, D A	1729	Friese, G	7461	Galichet, P F	90	Geering, E J	5792
2278		1248, 7462, 7463	1203	792		Geering, G	2909
Francoeur, A	7459	Friis, N F	6584	Gallardo, S	5647	Gehrig, J	3100
Francois, F J J	2576	Frisa, C	1139	Gallegly, M E	2737	Gehring, P J	7166
Frandsen, J C	1740	Frishman, A M	1965	Galley, R A E	1392	Gehring, W	5321
Franeck, J	6682	Fristrom, D	4634	Galli, G	6588	Gehrke, C W	498
Frank, F W	2321	Fristrom, J W L	2078	Gallizia, A	2635	Gehrke, E	1069
Frank, K D	5310	Fritz, J C	4220	Gallo, C	6968	Geib, A F	5486
Frank, P A	7342	4221		Gallun, R L	281	Geigy, R	1120
Frank, Z R	5931	Fritz, T	5934	Galt, R H B	3069	Geijskes, D C	1251
Franker, C K	2292	Fritsch, W	7717	Galton, M M	2900	Geispits, K F	1967
Frankham, R	2076	Froeschner, R C	790	Galvez E, G E	5938	Geissbuhler, H	7963
2077, 3329, 3330, 6420		1249		Galvez-E, G E	5939	Geissinger, H D	362
Frankie, G W	995	Frolich, E F	4916	Galveze, G E	5940	Geistlinger, N J	4754
Franklin, T E	2904	Frolov, B A	7165	Gama, M M da	5045	Gellatley, J G	2804
6579		Frontier, S	7704	Gambles, R M	5038	2805, 7825	
Frans, R E	1189	Frost, S W	7464	Gambogi, P	2738	Gelosi, A	2562
Franti, C E	6715	Fry, G F	6974	3370, 5941		Gelperin, A	5322
Frantz, H E	7163	Frye, J B	6578	Gambrell, F L	7709	Gemmer, H	4275
Franuca, H	788	Fuchigami, L H	6297	Gamet, A	1054	Gemne, G	2550
Franz, A O	7268	Fuchs, C	3544	4793		Genest, K	7987
Franz, H	7460	Fuchs, E	5935	Gams, W	3371	Genis, N de L	5040
Franz, J	789	Fuchs, M	5272	Ganapathi, K	4927	Genov, I	6425
Franz, J M	87	Fucikovsky, L	5910	Gandhi, A B	5912	Gentile, A G	3205
88, 946, 2652, 3276, 4661		Fudulov, D	6336	Gandhi, S S	3546	Gentner, W A	6368
Fraser Rowell, C H	5311	Fuhremann, T W	2419	Gandolfo, D	7971	Gentry, G A	2327
Fraser, H	6580	Fujihara, M P	2882	Ganesalingam, V K	2558	Gentry, J W	1395
Frauca, H	5312	Fujii, K	5318	Gangola, L	5039	Gentry, R F	4216
Fraval, A	5313	7465		Ganguli, N C	4791	Geoffrion, R	4496
Frayha, G J	1068	Fujimoto, D	7941	4831		5943	
3621		Fujita, K	791	Ganla, V G	5494	Georgala, M B	996
Frazier, D H	2707	Fukami, H	3841	Gaprindashvili, N K	3819	George, D A	2013
Frazier, J L	4970	3880		Gara, R I	1943	2014	
Frear, D E H	4874	Fukawa, H	2659	1966, 5942, 6177		George, J C	1394
4929		Fukazawa, Y	1665	Garabedian, G A	6589	George, M H	4238
Frear, D S	7246	Fukuda, T	4492	Garaudy-Tamarelle, M	2579	George, M K	4920
Freckleton, W C	3290	4493		Garber, M J	1593	Georgescu, A	7196
Frederiksen, P S	5932	Fukuda, Y	401	Garbers, D L	4241	Georghiou, G P	1968
Frederiksen, R A	2162	Fukui, H	199	Garcia-Bellido, A	2079	Georgiev, C	6586
5933, 7270		Fukunaga, E T	327	Garcia-Tejedo, F D	3372	Georgiev, S	2330
Fredrickson, T N	6642	Fukuto, T R	3193	Garcia, R	3611	Geral, M F	363
Free, J B	89	Fukutomi, M	5860	Garcia, V C	458	Gerberg, E J	1395
3200, 5314		Fuller, R E	3721	Garcin, C	4809	Gerdemann, J W	2740
Freebairn, H T	7380	Fullilove, S L	5197	Gardiner, B O C	3182	Gerlach, H	364
Freeman, B	6581	Fulton, J P	2173	3204		Gerlach, R	2
Freeman, C D	7343	3381		Gardiner, E E	4151	Gerola, F M	3959
Freeman, G H	2109	Fultz, T O	935	Gardiner, M R	2907	Gersh, E S	5706
3967, 4698		2686		6590		Gershenson, S	794
Freeman, H A	622	Funada, T	182	Gardner, B T	1393	Gershon, A	1070
Freer, R E	1056	4617		Gardner, F E	7609	Gerson, U	1252
Fregly, M J	7164	Funderburk, H H	2459	Gardner, L R	8017	4454, 5041, 6178	
Frei, R W	7343	3704, 7236, 7292		Gardner, M R	2476	Gersonde, K	5606
Freitas, D C	6831	Fung, P H	6585	3089		Gertsch, W J	5042
Freitas, M G	3613	Funk, A	5936	Garg, D N	6591	Gertus, A L	2741
6911		Funk, C R	3964	Garg, R K	6759	Geruet, J	795
French, F L	6033	Furman, D P	5113	Garibaldi, A	2739	Gerzin, V F	6592
French, J C	5315	Furniss, M M	3437	2760, 4692		Getchell, A S	4878
6266, 6278, 7033		Furrer, J D	1027	Garibaldi, J A	7057	Getsova, A B	3820
French, R A	4866	Fursch, H	1250	Garici, I	3549	4497	
Frenkel, J K	4811	Furste, W	5791	Garner, F M	2376	Getzender, M E	2399
6582		Furuta, Y	737	Garnham, P C C	1532	Geyer, A	4501
Fresa, R	3369	Fushimi, S	3857	2908		Geyer, S	2910
4483		Fusi, P	7104	Garoiu, M	3602	Gfeller, W	5043
Freude, H	1246	Fusiek, G	4196	Garrett, C M E	7781	Ghani, M A	5323
Freudiger, U	2905	4197, 6726		Garrigue, G	6656	5324, 5325	
2906		Futrell, M C	5937	Gartrell, J W	6362	Gharagozlou, I	4513
Freund, H E	7344	Fye, R E	2001	Garzon, S	7634	Gharagozlou, I D	4498
Freundlich, M	4801	3201		Gaskins, M H	4664	Ghaury, M S K	2488
Frey, E	5035	Fye, R L	3202	Gaspar, C	7467	5326	
Frey, G	1247	Fyodorov, V	6425	Gaspar, T	4908	Ghendon, U Z	2911
5036				Gaston, L K	5603	Ghiringhelli, D	3170



# AUTHOR INDEX

Grzybczak, J

Ghosh, A	6048	Gladney, W J	1952	Gordienko, V E	7206	Green, A A	96
Ghosh, A K	7782	Gladstone, G P	1070	Gordon, G	7928	3438	
Ghosh, R K	1764	Glaeser, G	196	Gordon, H ML	3622	Green, G J	3962
Giacomelli, M	554	197, 3915		Gordon, J	309	Green, M M	1518
Gialletti, L	6476	Glancey, B M	5759	Gordon, M P	2178	Greenbaum, S B	5340
Giandomenico, N	4769	Glantz, P G	3548	7992, 7996		Greenberg, J	6081
Gianinazzi, S	1396	Glass, E H	7826	Gordy, J F	4129	Greene, D E	6432
Giannotti, J	5945	Glatstein G, S	3503	Gore, R W	6979	Greene, L M	4129
6179		Glavan, B	3550	Gorelick, G A	5331	Greenhalgh, G N	5794
Gianutsos, R R	7672	Gleaves, E W	6441	Gorham, J R	405	Greenhalgh, J F D	7885
Gibbons, W J	6593	Gleichauf, R	93	Gorham, J R	6600	Greenleaf, W H	1545
Gibbs, A J	2189	Glenn, M W	7869	Gorhe, D	4814	Greer, G L	2400
2792, 3960		Glessner, A S	8015	Goring, I	7634	3038	
Gibbs, D G	3206	Glickman, M	7267	Gorlach, E	1164	Greeves, P D	2132
3207		Glofke, E	1182	Gorman, B M	3539	Gregg, R E	3750
Gibbs, G W	1969	Gloor, H J	1515	Gorny, M	5332	5050	
Gibbs, H C	3000	Glutoff, N V	4635	5333		Gregor, F	3823
3630		Glutoff, N W	3897	Gorz, H J	1598	Gregorovic, V	7893
Gibson, D T	7346	Glover, S	811	Gosden, D	6523	Gregory, P H	2746
Gibson, F A	2805	Glowacinski, Z	1398	6524		Gregson, J D	4424
Gibson, L F	1089	Glozanski, M	159	Gose, K	4955	Grein, A	555
Gibson, N H E	91	Gluhovsch, N	2294	Goss, O M	6291	Grejtovsky, A	4322
5566		2295, 3549, 3550		Goth, R	1667	Grenier, P	5351
Gibson, T	1986	Gluud, A	1971	1668, 1717, 3822		Grenot, C	7690
Gici-Kalinovic, I	7035	1972		Gothilf, S	3302	Gresikova, M	4167
Gidaspow, T	1253	Gluzman, I Ya	6972	Goto, H	6600	6660	
Gier, D W	3690	Goble, H W	2807	Goto, K	2300	Gressitt, J L	4388
Giese, R L	5464	3916		Goto, M	4829	5341	
Giesler, F J	369	Godan, D	1973	6735		Gretillat, S	6603
Giess, M C	4581	Goddard, J L	7106	Goto, T	2599	6946, 6947	
4582		Godson, D H	7332	Gottlieb, D	3349	Greve, L	1258
Giess, M-c	2677	Goel, A C	2967	Gottlieb, D	2456	1390	
Gifford, G F	573	Goel, M C	1670	4669		Grewal, J S	3373
Gigante, R	2742	Goepfert, J M	1071	Gottwald, J	7469	Griel, L C	6679
2743		Goesswald, K	797	Gotwald, W H	4499	Grierson, D	4913
Gigstad, D C	413	798		Gotz, P	2071	Griffin, D M	523
Giha, O H	5946	Goetz, M E	6753	Gould, D J	1537	2716	
Gil, L	5183	Gogebashvili, N V	6478	Gould, G E	997	Griffin, E R	2284
Gilbert, J C	2172	Goidanich, G	2696	Gould, H J	277	Griffin, G D	4052
Gilbert, L I	92	Gojmerac, W L	3282	Goulden, B E	6601	Griffin, H D	5948
3821, 7611		Goksoy, S K	6757	Goulding, R L	4432	Griffin, J G	4212
Gilbreath, J C	4106	Goksu, K	1399	Gouranton, J	1401	Griffin, J J	7079
Gilbride, A P	6594	1666		4500, 5334, 5335		Griffin, R M	1669
Gilchrist, P	1196	Gold, A H	1601	Gouthiere, J	4654	Griffiths, E	4698
Gilchrist, P.	7405	Goldberg, C	3208	Goytia, E	4658	Griffiths, G C D	5051
Gilden, M M	457	Goldberg, E	3821	Gozmany, L	5047	7470	
Giles, P H	5327	Goldberg, E D	7079	Grace, O D	4245	Grifo, A P	426
Gilibert, J	6426	Goldberg, M C	7081	Grace, T D C	4484	Grigat, E	4337
Giliomee, J H	796	7347		Graf, T	1651	Grignac, P	3050
1003, 4387, 6180		Goldberg, R N	7254	Graham, D	6602	Grigore, S	3467
Gill, H S	2744	Goldberger, R F	1653	Graham, D P	1028	Grigoriu, N	3596
Gillett, J D	1397	Goldblatt, L A	3647	Graham, D R	7296	6764	
Gillett, J W	7105	3672, 7268		Graham, H M	1962	Grigorova, R	4503
Gillett, S	5328	Golden, A M	6288	5559, 7646		Grimes, W T	7471
Gillham, R J	3547	Goldman, M	427	Graham, H O	1383	Griminger, P	6502
Gillies, P A	912	Goldman, M C	94	Graham, J	1975	Grisson, P	800
1533		Goldman, P	7348	Graham, M W R de V	624	801, 1976, 2581	
Gillon, Y	1254	Goldmann, A	1564	Graham, N P H	3551	Grodums, E I	6604
Gilmore, C E	6884	Goldstein, N	1534	6561		6816	
Gilmore, J E	3913	Gollner-Scheiding, U	7468	Graham, R N	5793	Groenewegen, C A M	2197
Gilmour, C M	2245	Golosin, R	6945	Graham, W A E	4061	Groepler, W	7612
Gilmour, J	2745	Golubovskii, M D	5707	Grahneis, H	365	Grogan, R G	4694
Gimesi, A	4775	Gomec, B	3961	Grandison, G S	4767	5949	
Gindrat, D	231	Gomez, I	4595	Grandjean, F	5048	Grokhovskaya, I M	7472
232		4596		Grandolini, G	4334	Gromkov, N	6428
GINNS, J H	2138	Gomez, M V	2433	Granhall, I	7967	Groothius, D	7347
5947		Gon, M	4890	Granier, P	6427	Grosch, J	1369
Ginther, B E	567	Goncalves, J R	4693	Granobles, L A	5710	Groschel, D	6605
Ginther, O J	6876	Goncalves, P C	6999	Grant, C A	4152	Grosclaude, C	5950
Gionti, T M	6637	Goncharov, A I	2489	Grant, C D	5336	Grose, E S	5762
Giorgi, W	1696	Gonzalez Lopez, G	6538	Granzien, C K	4815	6704	
2912, 2913, 6512, 7883		Gonzalez, D	1974	Grasham, J L	5952	Grosjean, N	4809
Girard, C	1255	Gooch, J M	7884	Grassman, A	4501	Gross, A E	5815
Girard, H C	341	Good, R A	4213	Grasso, A	3210	Gross, D	7963
Girardie, A	3831	Goodall, G E	6123	5337		Grossbach, U	7733
Girolami, V	1970	Goodchild, W M	6595	Gratkowski, H	6338	Grossman, A I	4636
Girot, B	5044	Goodhue, L D	5330	Gratwick, M	95	Grothaus, R H	1259
Girouard, R E	6578	Goodin, J R	7219	Graves, J B	3192	Grove, J F	3171
Giroud, P	4813	Gooding, G V	7249	5338, 7578		Grover, K K	5342
Gisborne, J H	6089	Goodman, R N	2747	Graviere, P	1054	5530	
Gisin, H	5045	7254		4793		Grover, R K	3935
Gispen, R	4166	Goodwin, D E	6596	Gray, B	1605	5869	
Gitsu, F V	5329	Goodwin, R F W	6597	Gray, E	947	Gruev, B	5052
Gitter, S	7179	Goodyear, K G	1400	Gray, I K	3656	5053	
Giudicelli, J	5046	Goonewardene, H F	3209	Gray, P H H	625	Gruhl, K	5343
Giuffrida, L	4923	Goot, V S van der	1256	4502		5344	
Giunchi, P	2802	Gopal, N H	522	Grayson, J M	5339	Grum, L	3824
Giussani-Belli, G	3942	Gopal, R	4776	Grazia, J	1257	Grunbaum, E G	7859
3959, 3960		Gopalan, H N B	799	Graziani, R	6532	Grupce, R	524
Given, B B	2806	Goral, V M	5538	Greany, P D	2029	Grzebul, S	6989
Glabiszewski, J	7248	Goranov, H	6598	Greathead, D J	25	Grzelak, K	1402
7306, 7307		Gordee, R S	6599	26, 5049		Grzybczak, J	6339



# AUTHOR INDEX

Guarino, P A

Guarino, P A	7058	Hagen, K W	6600	Hanusova, M	3375	Harvey, R W S	7059
Guay, P	7086	Hagin, R D	3476	Hanuss, K	6241	Harvey, T L	3607
Gudevski, A	524	6359, 7264		Haque, H	4505	Harvey, W R	98
Gudi, A K	6826	Hagman, H E	2425	Hara, K	1673	Harwood, R R	5953
Guengerich, H W	2747	Hagstrom, J W C	3566	Haralambiev, K	6718	Harz, K	4390
Guenther, W	4169	Hague, P H	4154	Haranjan, N N	3688	Hasan, S A	971
Guenther, H	5929	Hahn, E E A	2363	Harant, H	185	7034	
Guenzi, W D	7361	Hahn, R R	3687	Harbo, J R	4745	Hasany, S M	7026
Guerra, A A	2216	Haidari, M	278	Hard, J S	5353	Hasegawa, K	4508
Guerrero, H C	4940	Haine, E	802	Hardee, D D	1945	Hasek, M	6660
Guerrero, R D	4053	2583		1978, 2217		Hashimoto, H	5954
Gug, M	4720	Hair, J A	5349	Harden, F J	4816	6736, 7614	
Guiati, B	2694	Hajj, R N	4155	Harden, F W	5755	Hashimoto, T	371
3028, 3067		6607		Hardh, J E	4909	Hashmi, M H	3376
Guiglia, D	27	Hajs, g, M	6608	Harding, D J L	7827	Haskell, D T	3883
Guilhon, J	4857	Hakkaart, F A	3963	Harding, J D J	7169	Haskell, J A	98
7167, 7168		Hala, K	6660	Harding, W C	7828	Haskell, J B	3814
Guillaume, P	5795	Halasa, M	507	Harding, W	6185	Haskins, F A	1598
Guillon, J C	4793	Haley, B	1171	Hardwick, D F	5354	Hasler, A	6616
Guillon, J-C	366	Halisky, P M	3964	Hardy, D E	627	Hassan, A	5690
Guillou, J C	1054	Hall, B K	2673	1262		7151	
Guiochon, G	7340	Hall, H E	455	Hardy, R J	5355	Hassan, H M	6186
Gujarathi, K G	7912	Hall, R A	368	Hardy, W D	2909	Hassan, M S	1363
Guler, S	1399	Hall, R E	369	Hare, W W	3729	Hassan, T K	7259
Gulvakova, M I	6783	Hall, T F	4504	Harel, S	3689	Hatch, C L	2195
Gunderson, H	6181	Hall, W M	461	Harinasuta, C	178	Hatchett, J H	281
Gunter, A C	1835	Hallauer, A	5796	3317, 3318		Hattoi, Z	6617
Gunther, F A	485	Hallaway, M	3051	Harkness, C	7185	Hatzinikolis, E	1263
3659, 7389		Halliday, H E	481	Harle, A	3347	Haughey, K G	6618
Gupta, A K S	7354	Halmann, M	6609	Harman, D M	4506	Haus, J B	557
Gupta, A P	1403	6610		Harms, R H	4103	Hauser, P	6619
Gupta, K M	6204	Halonen, P E	6611	4139, 4156		Hausermann, W	5360
Gupta, K P	4680	Halstead, D G H	5055	Harmen, H E	446	Hausler, W J	2916
Gupta, M L	929	Halstead, P	4163	Harpaz, I	6178	Hausman, R	1264
Gupta, N K	1129	Hamann, W	4774	Harper, C H	3730	Havin, E	3213
Gupta, O P	1633	Hamdorf, G	2749	Harper, E	5356	Havivi, Y	5303
4777		Hamdy, A H	7869	Harper, G A	7268	Hawk, H W	346
Gupta, P P	7886	Hameed, S F	298	Harrell, E A	803	Hawk, R E	4460
Gupta, R K	1670	Hamilton, A G	3257	3729		Hawkes, F	2808
1718		Hamilton, D J	1836	Harries, H C	2775	Hawkes, R B	2254
Gupta, S K	4791	2401		Harris, B G	3623	Hawksnorth, F G	1028
Gur'yeva, Y L	3751	Hamilton, D W	1389	7931		Hawksworth, F G	5955
Gur'yeva, Ye L	626	3277		Harris, B J	1426	Hawltzky, N	2584
Guralp, N	1741	Hamilton, E W	3212	Harris, C C	4507	7640	
Gurtunca, S	1404	Hamilton, J M	1130	Harris, C I	3722	Haws, L D	3608
Gurturk, S	1671	Hamilton, K C	6340	Harris, C R	3333	Hawson, M G	6291
Gurycova, D	6701	Hamilton, L D	6799	5357		Hawthorne, J O	547
Gusic, V I	4035	Hamilton, R I	1072	Harris, D J	6613	Hayashi, A	3826
Gustafson, C D	7411	Hamilton, R M G	370	Harris, E D	3983	Hayashi, S	1521
Gutenmann, W H	2296	Hamm, J J	5852	5358		Hayasi, G	6103
3658, 3670		Hammad, S M	5294	Harris, E J	1139	Hayatee, Z G	4860
Guthrie, F E	4623	Hammen, L van der	5350	Harris, F	935	Hayes, B W	3
7151		Hammen, L. van der	7613	2686		Hayes, D K	804
Guthrie, R K	367	Hammond, D M	6949	Harris, G A	3470	Hayes, J D	1800
Gutierrez, J	5054	Hammond, E I	2589	Harris, H B	2182	Hayes, K L	1232
Gutierrez, M C	6762	Hamon, J	5351	Harris, P	5359	Hayes, M H B	1183
Gutman, A D	5345	5708		Harris, R L	1860	Hayes, R O	1407
Guzman Mijares, L	6538	Han, F S	6612	Harris, S J	4095	Hayes, W J	488
Gyles, N R	4153	Hanbal, I	5294	Harris, T H	3465	7107	
Gyrisco, G G	7709	Hanchey, P	2796	Harris, W V	28	Hays, H W	3736
Haahr, S	3552	Hancioglu, O	3951	Harrison, A J	1531	3737, 7170	
Haaranen, S	6606	Hancock, J G	1565	Harrison, B D	5979	Hays, M B	2298
Haas, H G	7190	Handa, D K	2840	Harrison, D L	477	Hays, S B	3223
Haas, W	2952	Haney, J G	4066	2402, 2424, 7098		Hayward, K J	1405
Habas, J A	6813	Hanf, M	2863	Harrison, D M	3069	3101, 3102, 3103, 3104	
Hahashy, Y Z	6785	Hangartner, W	5352	Harrison, D S	6398	Hazrati, A	4817
Haberman, H	3211	Hanger, B C	243	7390		Hazzard, J	7331
Hablas, R	1672	Hanichen, T	2910	Harrison, J	2297	Heady, H F	314
Habu, A	3825	Hanimann, F	746	Harrison, R A	2207	Healey, J S	3039
Hacig, A	6948	768, 1940		7571		7887	
Hackman, R H	97	Hanley, E W	1369	Harrold, D	427	Healy, M J	5956
Hackman, W	1260	Hanlin, R T	3965	Harrold, R L	426	Healy, P J	508
1261, 1879, 4389		Hanna, A T	6710	Harry, E G	6614	Heaney, R K	4913
Hackney, R J	556	Hannah-Alava, A	1505	6615		Heard, B	1803
Hackskaylo, E	3374	Hanneman, R B	6461	Hart, A C	6406	Hearn, C J	5957
Hadani, A	1787	Hannoun, C	2643	Hart, J A	6950	Hearth, F E	3659
Haddock, R L	7884	Hansen, R M	6408	Hartig, M	1150	Heath, J	1406
Hadorn, E	1977	Hansen, T	7763	Hartill, W F T	7783	Heathcote, G D	1606
4637		Hansens, E J	1413	8016		3214	
Hadwiger, L A	2139	3142		Hartl, D L	1506	Heaton, J	6456
5929		Hansing, E D	1566	Hartley, A	1566	Hebden, S P	7124
Haenni, E O	4926	Hanson, A A	5797	Hartley, D E	7286	Hebel, R	7877
Hafez, M	2582	Hanson, C H	2101	Hartley, W J	6618	Hebert, C N	7861
5346		2204, 3429		Hartmann, H T	1816	Heck, W W	3052
Haff, R F	4215	Hanson, F E	780	Hartmann, Hal	8002	Hecq, J	29
Haffner, K von	1719	Hanson, J B	515	Hartsell, P L	3666	Hedquist, K J	629
Hagberg, a	6095	7278		Hartshorn, M	2609	Hedqvist, K J	4391
Hagedorn, D J	2748	Hanson, J R	7349	Hartstack, A W	628	5056	
5951		Hanson, R P	360	Hartung, R	2432	Hedstrom, L	630
Hagedorn, H H	5347	6583		Hartung, T E	6441	Heerden, H P van	2809
5348		Hantsbarger, W M	6182	Harven, E	2909	Heerdt, P F van	1265
Hagel, G T	2221	6183, 6184, 6892		Harvey, A E	5952	Hegde, U C	3215



# AUTHOR INDEX

Huger, A

Hegdekar, B M	2585	Herulot, C	5062	Hirasa, T	3439	Hooper, F G	4158
Heidenreich, E	1855	Herz, A	2434	Hirose, Y	4639	Hooper, G H S	3220
Heider, R	3570	Herzberg-Minzly, Y	7327	Hirsch, J	5709	5370	
Heikinheimo, O	1880	Herzberg, M	6665	Hirth, L	4686	Hooper, G R	5804
Heil, J M	6429	Herzog, R	310	4701, 4704, 5861, 7791		Hoos, W	5808
Heimbürger, L	1774	Heskova, A	72	Hirumi, H	6191	Hopen, H J	6345
Heimpel, A M	99	Hess, A D	1407	Hisamatsu, S	5066	Hopkins, A R	3288
5361		Hess, L	6189	5067		Hopper, F A	7931
Hein, A	2750	Hess, O	924	Hislop, E C	5799	Horakova, V	4795
Hein, H	6620	3324, 7734		Hitchen, E T	5365	Horie, S	559
7200		Hessami, M	429	Hitchen, J M	5365	Horn, A von	1856
Heinen, W	7966	Hester, A J	947	Hoar, D	5739	4092	
Heinert, R	5043	Heungens, A	998	Hoare, C A	2917	Horn, D J	5073
Heinig, S	5362	Heuser, S G	3438	Hobbs, D C	7350	Horn, G	5371
Heiniger, P	3910	Hewetson, R W	6624	Hochman, R H	1313	5568	
Heinrich, G	7473	Hewitt, G M	4638	Hocking, B	5366	Horn, N L	1589
Heinrich, G H	4392	4640, 7735		Hocking, D	3967	Horn, P	5861
5057, 7615		Hewitt, W B	4330	5964		Horne, W	4695
Heinze, K	5058	Heyns, A J	233	Hocking, H	3219	Horner, K O	1530
Heitefuss, R	2751	Heyrovsky, L	4394	Hodge, R J R	1674	Horning, B	1743
Heitor, F	805	7475, 7476		Hodges, C	5965	Horning, O	6192
3297		Hibbard, J S	6625	Hodges, C F	3968	Horowitz, S	4696
Hejzlar, M	6621	Hibbs, C M	6669	Hodges, H K	8012	Horridge, G A	5372
Hejler, D H	6622	Hicarte, V P	3615	Hodges, R W	4395	Horska, K	5597
6748		Hickey, J J	7108	Hodges, S	2586	Horst, R K	3969
Helgason, S B	5896	Hicks, M	443	Hodgson, C J	32	Horstmann, K	1984
Hellberg, H	558	Hicks, R	1071	4396		Hort, I	2434
Helle, O	6951	Hiepe, T	1722	Hodgson, E	4511	Horton, J	804
Hellen, W	1881	4273		7627		Hosaka, M	171
1882, 1883		Higgins, A E H	7396	Hodgson, J M	1029	Hosein, H	1350
Heller, E D	2914	Higgins, H G	1345	Hodgson, J N	6629	Hosford, R M	3970
Heller, G	4229	Higgins, J E	4875	Hoe, N H	7472	Hosgood, S M W	2081
Helling, C S	5784	Higgins, L G	5063	Hoed, G Den	1266	5711	
Helmboldt, C F	6506	5064		Hoefert, L L	3377	Hoshino, T	2300
6642, 6789		Higgins, R E	6342	5923		Hoskins, W M	5490
Helsdingen, P J van	7474	Hightower, B G	1980	Hoeller, G	810	7656	
Helson, G A H	6187	Hignett, S L	372	Hoelscher, C	3610	Hosmani, M M	4776
Henderson, C A	6188	Higuchi, Y	4492	Hoelscher, C E	7238	Hosny, M M	1985
Henderson, I F	6407	Hijink, M J	2833	Hoenigsberg, H F	5710	Hosoya, H	3553
Henderson, J L	7964	Hikino, H	102	Hoffee, P A	4818	Hourigan, J L	2354
Henderson, R J	2915	163, 2658, 3071		Hoffer, A	2492	6630, 7012	
Hendricks, S L	2916	Hikino, Y	102	5068		Hoursiangou-Neubrun,	5966
Heneberg, D	6623	163, 2658, 3071		Hoffman, J A	2695	Houston, D W	6346
Heneberg, N	6623	Hilbrich, P	4148	Hoffman, M B	3917	Hovell, G J R	372
Henery-Logan, K R	3042	Hildebrand, D C	6071	Hoffman, O L	3490	Hovorka, J	7942
Henis, C	5059	Hildebrandt, A C	242	Hoffmann, A	5069	Howard, J R	6631
Henis, Y	5059	Hildreth, P E	809	Hoffmann, G	1424	7888, 7889	
Henne, C	5270	Hill, A V	5960	Hoffmann, J A	4512	Howard, J W	1184
Henneberry, T J	5655	Hill, B G	7829	5367		Howard, S F	4942
Henner, J	3966	Hill, C H	7039	Hoffmann, K	2345	Howard, W E	7171
Henniger, H	525	Hill, D P	3534	Hofmann, K	2263	Howarth, T H	5061
Henningsson, B	1567	Hill, D S	2490	2864		Howe, E C	4856
Henriques, M C	2433	6190, 7477		Hofmann, R	5070	Howe, M W	2340
Henry, A W	5798	Hill, L L	3053	Hogan, T W	2587	Howeler, L H	3945
Henry, J E	3827	Hill, L V	3471	Hogenson, R O	3970	Howell, D E	1259
Hensel, J	3690	Hill, L W	6369	Hogner, D C	6344	Howell, G S	4514
Hensley, S D	2229	Hill, M K	6828	Hojden, B	1637	Howitt, A J	5804
3685		Hill, R	459	Holcomb, G E	1568	Howland, A F	1986
Henson, J H	3645	Hill, R R	5961	Holden, A V	7109	5655	
Hepner, L W	631	Hille Ris Lambers, D	1408	Holder, G M	5368	Howland, R M	4097
Hepworth, H M	3019	5065		Holder, I A	1073	Howse, P F	5373
Herbaut, C	3832	Hille, G	6626	Hollande, A	4513	Hoyer, R F	5532
Herbert, C N	6458	Hilliard, S D	3217	Holldobler, B	5369	Hoyos, F G	2855
Herbst, E	5288	Hillman, R B	6627	Holliday, J M	2830	Hoyt, C P	5508
Herbulot, C	806	Hills, G J	3379	Hollings, N	952	Hrabar, A	6623
4393		Hills, H G	5290	6240		Hradecna, Z	1642
Herd, G W	5958	Hills, J L	6953	Hollingsworth, J P	628	Hronovsky, V	6632
Herda, G	4501	Hills, K L	3609	Hollis, D	5071	Hronska, L	7803
Herforth, R S	1979	Hilsenhoff, W L	1481	Hollis, J P	6292	Hrubesova, H	7619
Herfs, W	100	Hiltibran, R C	1634	Holm, L	3472	Hruskova, J	7901
112, 807, 808, 948		Hilty, J W	2141	Holman, J	5072	Hsi, D C H	3378
Hering, E M	3752	Himeno, M	3218	Holmes, F O	2752	Huang, Y M	1267
Herlich, H	6952	Himes, J A	6717	Holmes, M R	1658	Hubbard, J L	6364
Herman, L	2342	Hindin, E	7957	Holst, E M	311	Huber, J T	473
Herman, L H	5060	Hine, R B	5962	7110		Hubert, A A	5748
Hermann, T	1187	Hines, W J W	3624	Holstein, P	3152	Hubik, R	7890
Hernandez, N S	1962	Hinesly, T D	6343	Holstun, J T	7222	Hubrig, T	2338
Hernandez, T P	1568	Hingwan, J O	1350	Holt, S C	4188	Huckett, H C	1268
6341, 6396		Hinks, C F	5364	Holtenius, P	4152	Huculak, S	103
Herne, D H C	2080	Hinners, S W	4261	Holtermann, O	1109	Huddart, H	3221
Heroin-Delauney, Y	7616	Hino, T	5963	Holton, C S	2695	7620	
Herreng, F	4509	Hinov, G	7228	Holway, R T	1434	Huddleston, P M	1945
Herrera, J	101	Hinsdill, R D	6628	Holzer, F J	1144	1978	
5061, 5363		Hinton, H E	31	Homborg, M	5800	Hudon, M	6193
Herrick, R B	4204	1409, 1981, 1982, 1983, 2491,		Homma, M	1775	6194	
Herrick, S E	5829	7617		Homme, P J	4157	Huebner, R J	3585
Herschler, R J	3723	Hintze, Ch	7618	Honda, H	1837	Huet, C	7621
Hertel, G D	3291	Hipolito, O	3590	Honda, M	7478	Huff, J W	6579
Hertel, K	4510	Hirai, T	279	Honer, M R	1742	Huffaker, R H	4304
Herting, B	30	Hiraizumi, Y	1506	Honeycutt, J B	7351	Huffee, M	2780
3216		Hirao, T	6103	Hood, E L	7784	Huffman, P J	1030
Hertz, L B	5959	Hiraoka, T	526	Hoogstraal, H	5012	Huger, A	104



# AUTHOR INDEX

Huger, A M

Huger, A M  
Huggett, R J  
Hugh-Jones, M E  
Hughes, I W  
4786  
Hughes, J T  
Hughes, K L  
6618, 6633, 6634  
Hughes, K M  
Hughes, R D  
Hughes, T B  
Hughes, W A  
Hughes, W H  
Hugot, R  
Huguelet, J E  
Huignard, J  
Hulbert, L C  
Hulet, C V  
Hull, A C  
Hull, R  
Hummer, B E  
Hummon, O J  
Humphrey, J M  
Humphrey, W A  
Humphreys, J G  
Humphries, D A  
Hunnius, W  
Hunt, D E  
Hunt, D F  
Hunt, E G  
Hunter, A S  
Hunter, D  
Hunter, J E  
5967  
Hunter, P E  
Hunter, R L  
Huntley, B E  
Hunziker, P  
Huot, L  
1376, 2633, 7673  
Huppert, M  
Hurka, K  
3829  
Hurlimann, R  
Hurpin, B  
812, 4515, 5378  
Hurst, G W  
Hurtado, E A  
Hurtig, H  
Hurtik, E  
Husain, S  
Husain, S S  
7026  
Hushin, S S  
Hussain, M Z  
4858  
Hussey, R F  
3105  
Huston, T M  
4257  
Hutchins, P C  
Hutchinson, G L  
Hutchinson, H D  
Hutchinson, T C  
Huther, W  
Huxley, P A  
Hwang, S W  
Hyatt, A A  
Hyhasek, J  
Hyde, J M  
Hyden, S  
Hylton, A R  
Hyman, A S  
Ianco, L  
Ihragimov, A P  
Ibrahim, I K A  
Ichikawa, Y  
Ichinose, H  
Ichinose, T  
Ide, F P  
Idroho, J M  
Ilimovici, R  
Ignoffo, C M  
1987, 5381  
Iida, T T  
6031  
Iide, P  
3106  
Iijima, T  
Iizuka, T  
Ijichi, K  
Ikano, N

5374 Ilardi, A  
7079 Ilchenko, L Y  
2918 Ilic, B  
3802 Ilivicky, J  
Iljin, A M  
2403 Illing, K  
373 Ilyenko, V I  
Imai, S  
3239 Imaseki, H  
5375 Immler, R  
5476 Imnadze, T S  
5917 Inaha, A  
2919 Inaha, Y  
33 Inami, Y  
3970 Indira, P  
5376 Inglis, W G  
4312 Ingraham, J  
2321 Ingram, D S  
510 Ingram, P L  
3379 Ingram, W R  
3722 Injac, M  
7012 Innes, N L  
6437 Inokuchi, T  
4779 Inoue, S  
4397 Inouye, N  
5377 Inouye, T  
4697 Inouye, T  
2920 Inouye, T  
3059 5971, 5972, 6103  
3671 Inui, M  
5247 Iordanou, N T  
450 Iordanov, I  
3971 Iotov, M  
Iovcev, E  
Ipson, J R  
811 Iren, S  
5316 Iren, Z  
2959 Irgashev, I Kh  
3828 Irvine, C H G  
775 Irving, N. S.  
Irving, R M  
6635 Isakov, Y A  
3753 Isakova, N P  
5385 Isayeva, R A  
1977 Isenberg, F M  
105 Isgum, M  
5379 Ishaque, M  
1819 Ishida, K  
4956 Ishida, N  
507 Ishihara, T  
6954 Ishii, K  
971 Ishii, M  
7034 Ishii, S  
4842 Ishikawa, K  
Ishino, Y  
1410 Ishitoya, Y  
Ishizaka, N  
4100 Ismail, I A H  
Isogai, S  
6290 Isom, B C  
469 Issa, E  
4159 Iswaran, V  
234 Itaya, N  
1884 Itikawa, H  
4698 Itikawa, O  
2753 Ito, T  
7352 4517, 4518  
235 Ito, Y  
2327 Ittycheria, P I  
7385 Ittycheriah, P I  
813 Itzerott, H  
7988 Ivanov, M M  
6948 Ivanova, E P  
7250 Ivanova, I V  
6292 3754  
167 Ivanovics, G  
6522 Iveson, J B  
3898 Iwai, P J  
5380 6009  
5710 Iwao, S  
6764 Iyengar, M O P  
106 Iyer, P K R  
7864 Iyer, S G  
5968 Izawa, H  
2493 Izmirov, I  
Jaap, R G  
5635 Jacklin, S W  
107 Jackson, C A W  
7057 Jackson, C M  
3830 Jackson, C R

2928 Jackson, D I  
5382 Jackson, O F  
7035 Jackson, R F  
5182 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1765  
2588 Jackson, R M  
2299 Jackson, T H E  
2972 Jackson, W B  
3633 7040  
7989 Jackson, W F  
1713 1750, 1751, 1752  
826 Jacob, C  
1174 Jacob, C M  
7891 Jacob, F  
4843 Jacobs, D E  
5383 Jacobs, L  
6955 Jacobson, K H  
4844 Jacobson, M  
5969 2590  
2921 Jacobson, W C  
280 Jadin, J  
5801 Jadin, J M  
2754 4813  
4517 Jafri, R H  
2599 Jagielski, A  
Jagschitz, J A  
6349  
5963 Jahn, E  
6196  
5963 Jaillet, I  
199 Jain, H K  
5384 Jain, M M  
6636 Jain, N C  
6718 Jakob, M H  
6893 Jakob, W L  
6459 Jakobowitch, R  
4036 Jakowski, R M  
6195 Jalaluddin, M  
6956 Jalil, M  
3500 5390, 5391, 7252  
3222 Jalloul, A  
3691 Jamdar, S C  
3499 James, L F  
108 6814, 6815  
James, M J  
James, M T  
1060 Jamison, A  
4327 Jancev, J  
6623 Janda, V  
4516 Jander, R  
2300 Janetsek, H  
5860 Janicek, G  
5074 Janion, S M  
2237 Janmouille, E  
2172 Janson, B F  
1988 5802, 7761  
2377 Janson, H W  
3898 Janssen, P A J  
5412 Jantosovic, J  
7997 Jarolmen, H  
2589 Jarrett, W F H  
1775 Jarrige, J  
4888 Jarvis, B C  
1550 Jasie, J  
4662 7622  
4935 Jaskowski, L  
1675 Jasper, D E  
2300 Jastrzebski, T  
4451 6645, 6885  
414 Jauhar, P P  
7680 Jaworska, H  
5386 7740  
478 Jay, S C  
6637 Jayarathnam, K  
6783 Jaycox, E R  
632 Jean-Blain, M  
Jean, J H  
1661 Jeddicke, K  
2922 Jedrzejski, A  
3239 Jeckel, C A W  
5388 Jefferies, J C  
3812 Jelesova, M  
6819 Jelinek, J  
Jellum, M D  
Jeney, K  
6638 Jenkin, C R  
375 Jenkins, D H  
6490 Jenkins, J N  
6430 2208, 2803, 6197  
1412 Jenkins, P T  
3554 4700  
5365 Jenkins, R  
5974 945

7251 Jenney, E W  
6639 4799  
1744 Jennings, A R  
Jennings, F W  
3681 Jennings, J  
5075 Jennings, J B  
6640 Jensen, C  
Jensen, D D  
3422  
1749 Jensen, H J  
4228 Jensen, H P  
7392 Jensen, K E  
184 Jensen, K F  
3625 Jensen, L S  
2923 6648  
512 Jensen, S  
2013 Jeppson, L R  
Jessep, C T  
1137 Jeter, R B  
4813 Jewell, F F  
1569 5975  
4519 Jeziorska, Z  
1570 Jezyk, P F  
3695 7944  
814 Jimenez-Millan, F  
4543 Jimenez, E J  
7736 Jimenez, H  
1633 Jindal, J K  
6641 Jiran, E  
3972 Jivanesco, I  
5389 Jivoin, P  
6605 Joffe, A Z  
6642 Johannes, H  
7785 Johannessen, E  
4520 Johannsen, U  
John, B  
4640, 7735, 7737  
John, H  
635, 1269  
John, K P  
7638 Johnels, A G  
4304 Johns, B E  
3 Johns, T  
3107 Johnson, A F  
4286 Johnson, A W  
6957 Johnson, B D  
1989 Johnson, B J  
1990 Johnson, B T  
7479 Johnson, C  
7953 636, 637, 816, 1270, 4398, 4399  
5393 Johnson, C A  
7036 4162, 4163  
4699 Johnson, D C  
Johnson, D L  
3135 4619, 5962  
6918 Johnson, D R  
7939 Johnson, G R  
4819 Johnson, G V  
6643 Johnson, H  
7480 Johnson, H G  
7278 Johnson, J  
815 Johnson, J R  
6644 Johnson, K L  
6641 Johnson, L A S  
6500 Johnson, L Y  
7961  
7253 Johnson, N E  
4642 Johnson, R B  
Johnson, R H  
Johnson, R N  
5496 2835  
4521 Johnson, R R  
633 7078  
6646 Johnston, A  
6167 Johnston, C O  
4160 Johnston, D E  
1074 5241  
1279 Johnston, F A  
2995 5803  
7639 Johnston, J D  
7481 Johnston, J E  
7965 Johnston, L A Y  
2810 6651  
5462 Johnston, M J  
7073 Johnston, R  
1923 Johnston, S M  
2140 Jolly, D W  
Joly, L  
Joly, P  
574 4512, 4522  
Joly, R



# AUTHOR INDEX

Kimball, J H

Jonard, G	4701	Kahlon, A S	7412	Katsenovich, L	7143	846	
Jones, A L	5804	Kahn, A	4283	Katz, F F	4524	Kerkut, G A	7625
Jones, A R	6652	Kahrs, R F	2924	Katz, L N	6477	Kernbach, K	644
Jones, B M	5802	Kaiser, E	2435	6719		1887, 7486	
7761		Kaiser, H	1415	Katz, S E	7353	Kernohan, E A	4821
Jones, C M	1991	Kajak, Z	7623	Kauffmann, M	1120	Kerr, C F	4778
Jones, C R M	6409	7624		Kaufman, D D	2461	Kerr, E	2253
Jones, E L	4037	Kaji, S	4639	Kaufman, H A	3850	4027	
6199, 6200		Kalabukhov, N I	2925	Kaufman, L	2926	Kerr, F	1801
Jones, F J S	6431	Kale, P G	5712	Kaufmann, O W	3558	Kerr, K M	4165
Jones, F T	560	Kalich, J	4820	Kaul, B L	7258	Kerr, S H	7280
Jones, G M	2830	Kaliser, L A	7174	Kaump, D H	4226	Kerr, W D	5210
Jones, J	1122	Kalliny, A S	1363	Kaur, G	5403	Kershaw, W E	7760
Jones, J C	3890	Kalman, S M	3502	Kaur, R P	5588	Kersting, F	3077
4536, 5396, 5397		Kalnina, B	6659	Kauri, H	1272	Kerswill, C J	7112
Jones, J E	4234	Kalra, A N	5400	Kaushal, P K	6202	7113	
Jones, J H	202	Kalra, D S	2302	Kavadia, V S	3020	Keshavamurthy, K V	4028
Jones, J M	1800	3556		Kavanagh, T	238	Kesic, Z	7921
Jones, J P	237	Kalra, R L	5713	Kawakami, M	1682	Kessel, E L	1419
3974		Kaltenbach, A	639	Kawakami, T	4617	Kessel, R G	7626
Jones, M T	7762	7482		Kawakami, T G	4164	Kessler-Geschiere, A	1343
Jones, O P	1165	Kalyanam, N P	5401	Kawaklova, L	6883	Kessler, A	1343
Jones, O R	7862	Kamburov, P	1758	Kawamoto, N	6405	Kessler, D P	4844
Jones, R A C	5979	Kamei, T	3380	Kawano, T	3835	Kestler, P	5409
Jones, S L	2231	Kamel, A	7187	Kawasaki, H	3227	Keswani, C L	8007
Jones, V M	7255	Kamemoto, H	5866	Kawashima, N	1175	Ketchersid, M L	2866
Jones, W J	6653	Kamizato, Y	2377	Kawazu, K	3070	3692	
Jonkers, A H	5188	Kamizono, M	1677	Kaya, S	4252	Ketudat, V	7786
Jonsson, G	4152	Kammerer, F J	543	Kayvanfar, H	1495	Kevan, D K	645
Jordan, A M	109	Kampe, W	972	3506		Kevan, D K M	4641
Jordan, C R	6278	2865, 3474		Kazlauskas, J	6959	Kevan, D K McE	4400
Jordan, F T W	3555	Kampelmacher, E H	7064	6960		5080, 5081	
Jordan, K H C	5398	Kanarek, A D	378	Keahey, K K	6723	Key, K H L	7487
Jordan, L S	1031	Kanavel, R F	2225	Kealy, R D	6432	Keyhani, M	1678
6350		Kandasamy, D	3224	Kearney, P C	2461	Keyl, H G	4631
Jordan, S	3037	Kandybina, M N	640	Keat, R	4931	Khadzhibeyli, Z K	2594
Jorg, J	1185	3833		Keaton, J A	3468	Khailova, G F	3060
Jorgenson, E C	4052	Kane, J	3438	3487, 3684		Khair, J	7023
Jortner, B S	6654	Kanervo, E	1271	Kebedzhiev, G	6661	Khairy, E A	5857
Joseph, A	5757	Kangas, E	2593	Keegan, H L	1753	Khalaf, K T	1888
Joseph, K V	4616	2634		Keeler, R F	6815	Khalifa, M D E	527
Josephson, L M	2141	Kannan, S	7257	Keeley, L L	3836	Khalisa, H G	1045
Joshi, B G	6201	Kano, R	2494	Keenan, L C	1417	Khan, A A	1535
Joshi, C S	4263	2495, 2503		Keeney, D R	7958	2098, 4910	
Joshi, D V	6655	Kantack, B H	6256	Keenleyside, M H A	7111	Khan, A H	2082
Joshi, J C	7283	Kanungo, M S	5403	Keep, E	4746	Khan, B A	7488
Joshi, L M	5980	5612		Kefeli, V I	1827	Khan, I A	1133
Joshi, R K	7256	Kanwar, J S	5805	Kegler, H	2168	Khan, I D	6062
Joshi, S	7160	Kanwar, U	818	Keil, W	1042	Khan, M A Q	3331
Joshi, T P	6819	Kaplanis, J N	5835	Keiper, R R	5583	3837, 4511, 7627	
Josifov, M	1886	Kapoor, I J	5981	Keirans, J E	1418	Khan, M H	1715
Joubert, L	377	Kapoor, N K	4930	Keith, A D	5404	Khan, N H	3866
6656		Kapoor, R P D	1994	Keith, D L	5405	Khan, S T A	7270
Joubert, P C	2591	Kapoor, S P	2143	Keith, R K	2997	Khanna, A N	4006
Jovanovic, J M	6825	Kapoor, V C	5077	Keith, W B	6444	Khanna, B M	4006
Joyce, B G	441	5078		Kejda, J	7175	Khanna, P N	2967
Joyce, G	6575	Kappelman, A J	2755	Keling, M N	3584	Khanna, S G S	239
Joyce, J M	1413	Kapur, A P	3109	Keller, E R	5806	Khanna, S S	6204
Joyner, L P	1076	3110		Keller, F A	2144	Khare, B P	4759
2996		Karabanov, I A	1817	Keller, H	6662	Khasawinah, A M	2018
Joyner, S C	5835	Karakoz, I	6660	Keller, J C	7587	Kheng, C S	3578
Jubier, M F	5994	Karande, A A	198	Kellogg, K K	6663	Khera, S	7849
Judd, W W	582	Karatygin, I V	2786	Kelly, D F	6664	Khera, S S	6667
2592, 4651		Kardatzke, M L	1416	Kelly, R J	4524	Khilkevich, N M	6668
Judy, K J	1992	Kareem, A A	6259	Kelly, R P	819	Khizhinskii, P G	2595
Julian, R J	1077	Karg, J	5402	Kelly, W A	349	Khutoretsky, E S	6985
July, J R	1657	Karis, H	5982	Kelsey, J M	1996	Kiauta, B	1273
Jung, J	2863	Karl, A	2932	1997, 2218, 2404, 5406		5714	
Jurigova, J	5627	Karlson, P	3225	Kelsey, O L	2354	Kidd, L N	1274
Jurik, M	638	Karnavar, G K	3226	Kelterborn, E	2303	Kidwai, A M	4792
Jurkowska, H	1166	Karnikar, K	5282	Kelton, L A	642	Kidwell, J F	1507
Jussila, R	3108	Karstad, L	3557	7485		7628	
5076		Karthigasu, K	4822	Kemeny, T	2428	Kidwell, M M	1507
Juszkiewicz, T	2301	Kartman, L	6894	2430		Kieckhefer, R W	2059
6657		Kasasian, L	6352	Kemp, G	4819	Kienholz, E W	4210
Kabiersch, W	6351	Kashin, P	1861	Kemp, R J	3055	4314, 6797	
Kabir, A K M F	4516	Kasin, P	1416	3056		Kiermeier, F	6778
Kabos, W J	1414	Kasinov, V B	3054	Kemper, A	2836	7114	
Kadkol, S B	561	Kasthuri-Thirumalach	5494	Kemper, H	5079	Kiesewalter, J	1087
Kado, C I	2142	Kasting, R	3244	Kempton, R J	6089	Kiesling, R L	240
Kadoun, A M	1993	Kastritsis, C D	7730	Kendall, D A	820	3970	
Kadunce, R E	4878	Kasule, F K	3111	Kende, M	1078	Kihaule, P M	934
Kadziolka, A	6658	Kasy, F	641	Kendereski, S	7060	Kikuchi, T	2300
Kaesberg, P	6073	1995		Kennett, C E	5407	Kilby, B A	110
Kafatos, F C	4523	Kaszab, Z	7483	Kennington, G S	5408	Kilgore, M	5937
5399		7484		Kenny, K	6665	Kilkki, P	951
Kafi, A	7797	Kataria, R S	7892	Kenzy, S G	3531	Kim, C M	528
Kagan, Iv. S	7978	Katayama, E	3834	6666		Kim, C W	6799
Kagawa, T	2377	Katcho, Z A	2246	Kerdpibule, V	3318	Kim, K H	529
Kahan, R S	7025	Kato, H	5727	3319		Kim, K S	3381
Kahl, E	1197	Kats, G	5212	Kerdpibule, Y	179	Kim, U H	3531
Kahlert, K	3918	Katsanos, R A	2163	Kerfoot, W B	643	Kimball, J H	3339



# AUTHOR INDEX

Kimball, J R

Kimball, J R	2398	Kling, J M	1104	Kondo, S	371	Krauss, D	1469
2418		2269, 3587		Kondra, P A	4169	Krebill, R C	4711
Kimble, K A	4694	Klingbail, R L	442	Kondrashkin, G A	5758	Krebill, R G	1681
Kimbrough, R D	2431	Klingsporn, A L	6630	Kondrashkina, K I	5758	Kreitzer, J F	1155
Kimmins, D E	2496	Klingstrom, A	7990	Konic, H	2950	Kreitzer, M J	7048
Kimmins, W C	5983	Kljajic, R	3717	Konigsmann, E	7490	Krekule, K	540
Kimoto, S	3755	Kloft, W	797	7491		Krendeleva, T E	1811
Kimura, E	7881	822, 823, 824		Konish, S	1677	6060	
Kimura, I	6102	Klomp, G J	510	Konopko, E	4009	Kresse, J I	386
Kincer, H C	2141	Klomp, H	5410	Konowalchuk, J	5810	6833	
Kinch, D A	7876	Klos, E J	3975	5811		Kreutzer, R D	2083
Kindler, S D	3440	Klothen, I	2264	Konrad, J	3559	Krezdorn, A H	530
6256		Klots, A B	825	7895		Krieg, A	100
King, E E	7831	1276, 1277, 1421, 1422, 3112,		Konrad, J G	7118	112, 3231	
King, P E	2596	3332		Konzak, C F	7022	Krikun, J	5931
3228		Kluge, J P	380	Kopecky, K E	2930	Kring, J B	7085
Kingsland, G C	6602	2307, 6672		6672		Krishna, S S	6253
Kingsley, K	6669	Klyanenko, V F	6673	Koppenhofer, E	2436	Krishnamoorthi, T	4068
Kingsolver, J M	646	Knake, E L	6343	Korach, S	4862	Krishnamoorthy, H N	1172
1275, 3756		6353		Korcz, A	4532	Krishnamurthy, K	882
Kinloch, R A	2247	Knap, J	3976	Korenberg, E I	3340	Krishnan, A S	4068
Kinnear, J F	1998	Knapp, F W	6905	Korenevskaya, T Y	1809	Krishnanandam, Y	2032
2597		Knapp, S E	6748	Kormileu, N A	4533	4588	
Kinoshita, S	3693	Knerer, G	4526	Kormilev, N A	651	Krishnapillai, V	4822
Kinoshita, T	5984	4527, 4528, 4529		Korting, O	3637	Krishnaswami, R	5420
Kinsey, J E	7393	Knight, C A	2142	Korukov, G	6675	Krishnaswamy, S	6680
Kintner, L D	6857	Knight, F B	5033	Kosaka, K	4285	Kristov, S	6681
Kinzer, G W	3863	Knight, H H	4530	Kosesan, W H	5812	Krivolutsky, D A	1889
Kir'yakova, A N	2598	Knight, R L	4746	Koseva, D	1818	5421	
Kirby, M D	6437	Knisely, B E	2354	Koshimizu, K	199	Krnjaic, D	2838
Kirch, J H	7394	Knorr, L C	2235	Koskinen, R	7629	Kroes, R	4121
Kirchhoff, H	6670	Knott, S G	333	7630		Kroger, M	480
Kirchner, W	5409	Knowles, C O	3176	Koslinska, M	4534	Krombein, K V	5117
Kiriakoff, S G	7489	7259, 7354		Koslow, M A	5085	7492	
Kirillov, V V	2489	Knowlton, F F	1112	Kosovac, A	6945	Kronstedt, T	5422
Kirk, J K	379	Knowlton, G	6206	Kostarz, T	6658	Kronfeld, D S	7899
479, 1147, 1641, 1679, 1790,		Knowlton, G F	3501	Kostic, B	2788	Krueger, W H	3646
1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795,		5411, 6207, 6208, 6257		Kostina, L I	5813	Kruitwagen, E	4602
2268, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2405,		Knudsen, A B	1423	Kostov, L	6676	Krupasagar, V	5985
2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410,		Knull, J N	5082	Kostowska, B	1637	Krupnick, J	7179
2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415,		Knutson, L V	1278	Koszarab, M	3757	Krusberg, L R	7935
2416, 2417, 3660, 4098, 4274,		4401		Kot, J	4591	Kruse, H	5651
4295, 4296, 4297, 4298, 4299,		Knypl, J S	7991	Kotarski, A	562	Kruseman, G	1279
4881, 4882, 7115, 7116, 7117,		Ko, W H	5809	Kotasthane, W V	5912	Kryzhanovskiy, O L	2498
7176, 7177, 7178		Kobachidze, D	3230	Kottaridis, S D	6677	Krzywicki, M	3758
Kirkham, W W	3587	Kobachidze, D N	826	6678		Ksander, G	5709
Kirkpatrick, J W	5807	Kobachidze, T D	826	Kouba, V	1680	Kubec, J	6895
Kirkpatrick, R	7421	Kobara, R	171	7896, 7897, 7898		Kubin, M	4170
Kiryanov, E A	6671	Kobayashi, K	2308	Koudela, K	1754	Kubin, V	6682
Kiselene, V	6961	2309		1755		Kubinec, J	507
6962		Kobayashi, M	4531	Kovac, J	1830	Kubli, E	1940
Kishaba, A N	1986	5412		Kovach, J S	1653	Kubota, A	4617
3292		Kobayashi, S	569	Kovacicova, J	1830	Kuc, J	2147
Kishi, Y	2599	5413		Koval, C	241	4323	
Kisimoto, R	6205	Kobel, H R	1508	Kovalev, O V	640	Kucera, C J	6683
Kiso, A	279	Kobori, S	1677	3833		Kucera, D R	3947
Kissling, R E	2927	Koch, C R	381	Kovalev, V F	6592	Kuciukas, V	6964
Kistner, D H	647	Koch, R B	5414	Kovats, I T	4865	6971	
648		Koch, W	2784	Koveshnikov, A D	3354	Kudrev, T G	7261
Kita, S	4617	4917		Kovoor, J	4535	Kuenen, D J	2600
Kitamura, C	3841	Kochankov, V G	7231	4574, 5417, 5418		Kugler, J	7493
3880		Kockova-Kratochvilov	7803	Koyama, T	2928	7720	
Kitani, K	279	Kocurik, S	4322	Kozel, P C	3057	Kuhlhorn, F	7633
Kitano, M	167	Kodde, A	6139	Kozera, W	1571	Kuhlman, E G	2148
Kitching, R L	1420	Koehler, C S	995	2145, 3978		Kuhne, F A	4768
Kitzmilller, J B	5737	Kohler, G	1424	Koziskova, V	7631	Kuhne, H	5423
Kiyosawa, I	203	Kohler, H	2837	Kozlov, M A	827	Kuhne, W	7832
Kizevalter, I S	6295	Kohler, P	3113	Kozlowska, J	6296	Kuhnert, M	1154
Klatt, P	2265	Kohli, C K	3382	Kozlowski, T T	1607	Kuil, H	6210
Kleczkowski, A	2756	Kohli, S P	3977	1823, 7290		Kuiper, J	5986
Klein, A O	1815	Kohls, G M	5012	Kraczkowski, H	2310	5987	
Klein, F	6653	5083		Kradel, D C	3548	Kukade, S V	6826
6860		Kojima, E S	3971	6679		Kulberg, A Y	6719
Klein, M G	3441	Kojima, K I	1509	Kraft, B	7632	Kulik, M M	3348
Klemenc, N	7893	Kok-Doorschodt, H J	4166	Kraftsur, E S	4536	Kulikova, A K	7242
Klement, Z	4525	Kokhmanyuk, F	6209	Kraft, J M	2146	Kulkarni, L G	7853
Klenk, H D	7894	Kokles, R	6992	2757		Kulman, H M	6156
Klepac, R	6965	Kolbezen, M J	1144	Kraft, K J	4745	Kulvinova, I N	2289
Klepke, A K	821	Kolbye, S M	2132	Kraft, M	5791	Kumar, K	5424
Kleven, S H	410	Kolebinova, M	5084	Kralik, O	3431	6239	
4171		Kolesova, O F	5415	Kralj, N	6963	Kumar, M C	4171
Kleynhans, K P N	2497	Koller, M	4167	Kralovic, J	3839	Kumar, R V	7853
Klejunas, J T	2257	Kollner, W A	7041	Kramer, A	7058	Kumar, S	531
Kliewe, H	5808	Kolman, J M	4168	Kramer, J P	111	2967, 3540, 5715	
Kliwer, J W	3229	6674		5419		Kumar, V	5716
Klimaszewski, S	1999	Kolomijtseva, I K	532	Kramer, M C	5525	Kumazawa, T	5425
Klimaszewski, S M	649	Kolomiyets, N G	650	Kramer, R	7213	Kunchev, L	7205
Klimeck, B A	489	3838		Kranzler, G A	4506	Kunkel, H	999
1184		Koltsova, E V	5848	Krasienikov, N A	3919	Kunwar, G S	3626
Klimmer, O R	509	Kolyer, J M	5416	Krasilnikova, M M	4932	Kunz, R	6354
Klimov, A N	4932	Konar, S K	4310	Krasteva, M	7260	Kunz, W	7738
Kline, D M	2160	Kondo, M	569	Kraus, O	652	Kunze, L	2703



# AUTHOR INDEX

Ley, H L Jr

4702		Lall, J M	6819	4661		Lehman, R P	6527
Kuppuswamy, P B	7917	Lam, J J	2056	Lavciev, V	5088	Lehmann, L	3469
Kuppuswamy, S	7837	2057, 2058		Laverack, M S	7592	Lehmann, R P	439
Kurashige, S	1682	Lamb, F C	2398	Laverdure, A M	4541	6672	
1691		2418		4542, 4546		Lehner, P N	4884
Kurashvili, B E	1756	Lamb, K P	2219	Laverton, S	3921	Lehnert, R	973
Kurcheva, G F	3840	Lamb, M J	1429	Laville, E	4706	1001	
Kurczewski, F E	1425	5717		Laviolette, R	2048	Lehr, P A	2499
1426		Lamb, N J	5481	Lavtschjev, V	7639	Lehrer, A Z	1890
Kureck, A	7926	Lambat, A K	3920	Lavy, T L	3687	Leib, E	4347
Kurelec, B	6965	Lambers, D H R	4402	Lawhasnadi, K	419	Leibenguth, F	5439
Kurian, C	3442	Lambert, J	6693	Lawrence, J H	1842	Leibovitz, L	3627
6218		Lambert, S M	2464	Lawrence, J W	1798	6654	
Kurian, N J	4703	Lamberti, V	7355	Lawrence, P A	831	Leiderman, L	6335
Kurisu, K	167	Lamborot, M	2068	Lawrence, P N	1283	Lejeune, B	5993
Kurkdjian, A	2149	Lambourne, L J	1072	Laws, L	1079	5994	
4707		Lamey, H A	5479	1080, 1081, 3560, 3561		Lekander, B	832
Kuroda, K	3058	5990		Laycock, W A	3475	6213	
Kurrdjian, A	5988	Lamina, J	4275	Layton, J M	3579	Lellak, J	7497
Kurstak, E	4823	Lammerink, J	2220	Lazarov, E	7205	Lemaire, H	7355
5426, 7634		Lamont, T G	1838	Laznicka, R	7890	Lemaire, J M	5995
Kurstak, E S	4537	Lamontellerie, M	5086	Lazzeroni, G	1921	Lembright, H W	833
Kurstar, E	7635	Lamothe, P	7086	Le Berre, J R	4543	Lemin, A J	6356
Kurtz-Fritsch, C	4704	Lamprecht, W O	6687	4544, 5436, 7640		Lemoine, P E	2932
Kurtz, E A	5547	Lamy, M	4538	Le Gal, M	200	Lempke, B J	1285
Kurtz, H J	6684	Lancaster, G A	3233	Le Goff, L	4911	Lender, T	4546
Kury, C R	4883	Lancaster, J L	5430	Le Gouis, J-J E P F	4172	Lennette, E H	1662
Kuschel, G	7494	6896		Le Guilloux, M	1054	Lensky, Y	3152
Kusheleva, M I	986	Lancastre, F	4854	4793		Lent, H	2500
Kusigemati, K	4412	Landa, V	5431	Le Layec, Cl	357	Leon, P B	1819
Kust, C A	6355	7687		4810		Leonard, D F	6214
Kusuhara, S	2300	Landau, J W	6688	Le Minor, L	2437	Leonard, M D	1286
Kuta, J	565	Lande, I S de la	2438	Le Pennec, J	6689	Leonard, O A	6358
Kutzer, E	1720	Lande, V M van der	6958	Le Quesne, W J	7496	7262	
Kuvichkin, V	6659	Landell, N E	1802	Lea, A	1000	Leone, C A	5007
Kuwahara, Y	1988	Landis, B J	2221	Lea, A O	3843	Leone, I A	2387
3841, 3880		Landschutz, Chr	4824	Leach, C M	5815	Leong, C K	6026
Kuzin, A M	532	Lane, H C	7831	Leach, S S	7773	Leonide, J	4547
Kverno, N B	6404	Lang, G	6737	Leafe, E L	7332	Leonide, J-c	118
Kvicala, B A	7787	6738		Leahy, M G	5621	Leopold, A C	4906
7788, 7789, 7790		Lange, A H	1031	Leal, N R	3997	Lepadat-Teofil, M	3562
Kwan, T H	3502	2256, 4779		Leanza, W J	4335	Lepinay, A	6751
Kyle, W H	931	Lange, R	3234	Lease, J G	6690	Lepine, P	387
1524		Lange, a H	4780	Leath, K T	2222	Ler, P A	1287
Kyti, M	1135	Langenberg, W G	1572	Leatherdale, D	201	4548	
Kyurtov, N	6685	Langer, B W	1537	6212		Lermak, J	3362
6686		Langley, P A	113	Lebduska, J	4795	LeRoux, E J	5485
L'Ecuier, C	6788	5432		Lebeau, A	6691	Leroy, Y	4404
La Red, F C	3436	Langlois, B E	494	Lebeuf, F	384	Leshem, Y	1177
La Roche, B	3021	7234, 7235		Lebeurier, G	5861	Leskova, A	5440
Laan, P A van der	4867	Langridge, D F	4539	7791		Leskova, O	2765
Laar, W Van	5427	Langier, L	3979	Lecadent, M	77	Lesnaw, J	7792
Labeyrie, V	828	Lankhorst, L	5714	Lecadet, M	114	Lesse, H de	4405
3114, 3232, 4587, 7636		Lanotte, G	383	Lecadet, M-M	4933	Lessing, L	5441
LaBrecque, G C	3202	Lanowska, J	5991	Lechowich, R V	7055	Lesslie, I W	388
7927		Lansbury, I	830	Leclant, F	5089	Lestan, P	7942
Lacaz, C da S	1676	1281, 2602		Leclercq, M	4403	7945, 7946	
Lacey, H J	267	Lanthier, J D	1151	Ledford, R A	7119	Leston, D	3207
1165		Lantin, B	4705	Ledger, J A	5090	Lestschenko, P D	1156
Lacoppe, J	4908	Lapchenko, V S	7206	Ledingham, R J	3383	1157	
Lacour, F	2929	Lapierre, H	1548	Lee, B W	7413	Letelier, M E	5183
Ladd, E R	6406	Laporte, M	5433	7414		Leuamsang, P	2002
Ladduwahetty, A M	2601	Lappa, N V	5434	Lee, C	533	Levanon, Y	7024
Ladwig, V D	382	Lapwood, D H	1573	Lee, C E	654	Levenbook, L	3162
Lafever, H N	281	Lara, F J S	7723	Lee, D	655	Levi, C P	456
Lafferty, B M	1536	Larbaight, G	219	Lee, D L	2998	Levi, H W	5555
Laffont, H	4115	Lark, K G	4805	Lee, E W	529	Levin, S	2295
Laffont, H E	4248	Larkin, P J	443	Lee, G B	7362	3550	
4288		LaRow, E J	2000	Lee, G L	1510	Levina, K N	6477
Laffra, D R	7900	Larsen, A B	2930	Lee, K M	6746	Levine, H B	6635
Lafont, P	7637	6672		Lee, K S	560	Levine, L	7356
Lafrance, J	1427	Larsen, C T	410	Lee, L R	385	Levinschi, A	3563
Lagnel, M	34	Larsen, P	5435	386		Levinson, H Z	3321
Lahde, E	949	Larsh, H W	1170	Lee, L S	7268	Lewis, B G	1573
950		Larson, V L	2931	Lee, S	4912	Lewis, D H	2943
Lahiri, S K	7638	Lasserre, J	363	Lee, S C	5992	Lewis, D T	1796
Lahore, J	6427	Lassota, Z	1402	Lee, W R	5437	Lewis, F H	3922
Laidlaw, H H	1522	Last, F T	6089	Leeling, N C	473	Lewis, G	7169
7758		Last, H R	7495	Lees, A D	115	Lewis, J C	2438
Laine, J E	5428	Laster, M L	6151	Leeuwangh, J	5429	7180	
Laine, L	3445	Lategan, P M	2889	Lefebvre, V	1284	Lewis, J G E	2603
Laing, J E	1428	Latshaw, W K	2312	Lefebvre, J	5448	Lewis, P B	6841
Lajonquiere, E de	653	Lattin, J D	1282	Lefevre, R	6692	Lewis, W G	2469
Lake, R W	829	7485		Leffel, E C	346	Lewis, W M	6357
1280		Laudeho, Y	6211	Lefkovitch, L P	116	Lewontin, R C	1517
Lal, B	5989	Lauerman, L H	6939	Leggett, J E	2001	7747	
Lal, H	2311	Lauge, G	3842	3201		Ley, H L	1082
Lal, K	1172	4540		Legner, E F	117	1083, 1084, 2270, 2313, 2364,	
Lal, R	3020	Laurence, E B	2896	4545		2933, 3738, 4173, 4174, 4175,	
6239		Laurent, J E	5087	Legrain, A	35	4176, 4177, 4178, 4179, 4180,	
Lal, S B	5814	Lautie, R	363	36, 37, 38, 39, 5438		7120, 7181, 7182	
Lalatta, F	4045	Laux, W	3734	Legros, C	7434	Ley, H L Jr	2365



# AUTHOR INDEX

Ley, H L Jr.

Ley, H L Jr.	2271	Lloyd, R W	4129	Luginbill, B	4708	Madrov, C	1685
2272, 2314, 2315, 2355, 2366,		Loan, C C	836	Luginbuhl, R E	6506	Madsen, B L	5453
2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371,		Lobad, A O	2912	6642, 6677		Madsen, H	282
2372, 2879		Lobenstein, C W	6360	Luig, N H	2151	Madsen, H F	4553
Leyuraz, H	224	Lobl, I	2502	Luisoni, E	1575	5292	
Lezzi, M	7641	Locci, R	3980	Luk'yanova, A D	5758	Maeda, K M	5866
7739		Locher, N	5204	Lukas, B	7901	Maeda, M	203
Lhoste, J	5996	Locke, R F	4971	Lukefahr, M J	1962	Maertin, B	313
6693		Lockwood, J L	5809	Lukes, G E	7331	Maestroni, G	2316
Liang, G H L	3694	7095		Lukoschus, F	5093	Maffi, M	
Lichte, H F	974	Lodha, K R	6897	6898		Magbanua, J T	2445
Lichte, H-F	6169	Loebenstein, G	1574	Lund-Hoie, K	1167	Mager, J	6609
Lichtenstein, E P	2419	Loebelin, J V	5817	Lund, L J	6766	6610	
Liddell, P J	7061	Loeffler, K	2287	Lundin, R E	7383	Magie, R O	6002
Lider, L A	6358	Loepelmann, H	6696	Luquet, G	838	Magistretti, M	2506
Liebermann, J	1288	Loepky, C	7265	Luscher, M	2046	5095	
Lieftinck, M A	7498	Loewenthal, H J E	7327	Lustig, E	3042	Magnifico F, P	3503
7499		Loewus, F	1822	Luthy, P	3236	Mahadevan, A	5891
Liena, P A	1819	Loewus, M W	5718	5450		Mahadevan, V	1670
Liese, W	2449	Lofgren, C S	5759	Lutz, P E	123	1718	
Lifschytz, E	925	Lofgren, J A	5959	Luxton, M	5130	Mahdihassan, S	2006
Lightle, P C	4663	Lofquist, J	4965	Lvova, L S	2381	Maheshwari, R	242
Ligondes, J de	4549	Loftfield, R B	4339	Lyalin, G N	1821	4907	
Likhachev, N V	4181	Loftis, W E	392	Lyayster, Y A	3845	Mahieu, N	6410
Lilly, C E	5442	Log, T	3585	Lyhs, L	2349	Mahlandt, B G	6653
Lim, H	4641	Logan, A	1803	Lyle, W E	4300	7162	
Lima-de-Faria, A	4642	Loginov, D D	6697	Lynd, J Q	7276	Mahlstedt, J P	7764
7740		Loginova, M M	658	Lyneborg, L	659	Mahmood, S H	1291
Limondar, I T	6107	Lohr, K F	4183	4409		Mahmoud, S	2462
Lin, Y D	7097	Lohs, K	7339	Lyon, R J	4038	Mahnel, H	4235
Linam, J H	5112	Loit, A	459	Lyon, R L	839	4826	
Lincke, G	313	Lojo, S G	329	5094		Mahunka, S	1895
Lincoln, R E	1663	Lolonis, N F	5446	Lyon, W F	6899	Maibach, H I	1535
6860, 7162		Lom, J	121	7647		2098	
Lincoln, S D	4182	122		Lyons, M M	3591	Maier-Bode, H	3009
Lindaver, M	7657	Lomba, F	6492	Lysenko, O	124	3023	
Lindberg, G D	1568	Lombard, M	377	4551		Maillard, Y P	4554
Lindenfelser, L A	1430	Lombard, P B	4332	Lysy, J	6701	Maillet, P L	4555
Linder, R L	502	Lomtadze, N A	979	Lyszc, S	6052	4556, 5454	
Lindgren, D L	2399	London, W T	3035	M Cuartero, C	5760	Mainland, C M	2450
Lindh, N O	7642	Long, E	5447	Maas Geesteranus, H P	5451	4324	
Lindner, K E	6626	Long, J L	1043	5502		Mainprize, L F	3996
Lindquist, D A	7838	1044		Maaten, M J Van Der	1687	Maison, P	6015
Lindqvist, E	656	Loomis, L N	6698	MacBain Cameron, J W	5452	Maisonhaute, C	4457
657, 834, 1891, 4406, 7500		Loots, G C	5040	Macchioni, G	6968	Maitlen, J C	6265
Lindrec, A	2690	Lopatin, I	1289	6969		Maitre, R	6656
Lindroth, C H	4407	Lopatin, I K	4408	MacConnell, J G	3240	Majchrowicz, I	5818
Lindskog, P	5443	Lopes, H de S	2494	MacCuaig, R D	840	Majewski, K	7266
Lindtner, M	2936	2503, 2504, 3115		MacDonald, D H	6297	Majorana, G	6003
Ling, K C	119	Lopes, M C	3509	Macdonald, D R	5305	6004, 6005	
5997, 5998		7693		Macedon, A	6057	Mak, A	459
Lingappa, B T	3059	Lopez-Abella, D	3408	Macek, K J	3022	Makashvili, G A	979
Lingappa, Y	3059	Lopez-Gorge, J	6966	3040		Maksimovic, M	2472
Lingaraj, D S	7263	Lopez, F	1924	Maceljski, M	3661	Mal'chenkova, N I	1002
Lingard, D R	1683	Lorber, P	1171	Maceo, A	7100	3846	
6694		Lorenzen, G A	2687	Macer, R C F	6000	Mal'kovskiy, M P	2507
Linley, J R	2003	Lorenzen, P	389	Macfadyen, A	4552	Malan, E M	1003
2004		Lorgue, G	407	Machado, A V	3564	Malcovati, M	7601
Linn, A	6215	Lori, R D	4184	Machado, W C	6903	Maldonado Capriles, J	5021
Linn, J D	4885	Louis, C	1431	Machin, A F	7861	Malek, R B	300
Linnavuori, R	2501	4550		Machlin, L J	6433	Malhotra, S	5869
Linscott, D L	3476	Louis, J	5448	Macias, W	297	Malick, L	7628
6359, 7264		Loun, J F	837	2224		Malicky, H	1433
Linskens, H F	7966	Louv, J F	7644	Mackauer, M	3116	Malik, B S	1705
Lintas, L	2696	Loux, E	40	Mackauer, M J P	4350	6775, 6776, 6852	
Lints, F A	5700	5449		Mackay-Scollay, E M	2922	Malik, M A B	3376
Lipa, J J	120	Love, J	3610	Mackay, M R	1893	Malik, Z	1686
1032, 5444		Love, J N	1104	MacKenzie, C P	6601	Malina, M	563
Lipa, Y Y	3844	Loveday, R K	6699	MacKenzie, D R	2150	3724	
Lipa, Ye Yu	835	Loveless, A R	3477	2192, 3954		Malkova, D	6674
Lipkow, E	2223	Loveless, C M	6404	MacKenzie, G H	2867	Mallett, S L	5975
Lippincott, J A	527	Lovrics, V	1085	4069		Mallozzi, P	6079
1559		Low, D G	359	MacKenzie, R M	2934	Malm, N R	3378
Lipscomb, B R	5888	6700		Mackerras, M J	1894	Malmquist, W A	1687
Lipscomb, C G	5445	Lowe, A D	2219	2505		Malone, J C	1727
Lipton, W J	3384	3981		MacLachlan, G A	7237	7183	
Lisk, D J	2296	Lower, H F	4747	MacLaren, A P C	2935	Maloney, M A	4106
3658, 3670, 3715		Lowry, W L	7215	2999		Maloy, O C	6006
Liska, B J	494	7645, 7646		MacLeod, E G	1290	6007	
Lisle, M O de	5091	Lozano-T, J C	5939	Macleod, N S M	2990	Malphettes, C B	7648
Liston, J	3638	Lozano, J	6967	MacMillan, J	534	Malysheva, K M	2758
Lith, J P Van	5092	Lozanovski, R	524	3069		Malzacher, P	2007
Litkenhous, C J	457	Lozinska, E	524	MacNamara, G M	2420	Mampell, K	5719
Litvak, S	5182	Lucas, G B	7249	MacNeill, B H	5887	Mancebo, V	2078
7643		Lucke, E	2839	6001		Mancilla, J	7643
Litynski, A	5816	Ludewig, R	1057	MacRae, I C	7133	Mancini, L O	3565
Liu, S K	420	Ludwig, D	819	Madar, J	4410	Mandahar, C L	1590
6695, 7870		1432, 3235		4410		Mandaron, P	1471
Livingston, D M S	1684	Luedke, A J	390	Madejski, Z	6657	Mandl, K	660
Livingstone, R M	1684	Lugetti, G	1892	Madhukar, B V R	5096		
Llanos M, C	5999			Madi, S M	3294	Mangalo, R	4862
Lloyd, J E	2005			Madri, P P	1820	Mange, E J	1511



# AUTHOR INDEX

Mehl, R

Mangiafico, J A	5761	Martin, G C	1024	6010	McDowell, R E	7860
Mangum, C L	3237	Martin, I C A	6434	Mattern, C F T	McElroy, W D	5531
Mani, M S	841	Martin, J	7565	Matthaeus, W	McEnroe, W D	5460
Mani, V S	1635	Martin, J C	6298	Matthew, H	McEntee, K	6627
4776, 4777, 6361, 6393		7471		Matthews, G A	McEwen, F L	158
Manigault, P	2149	Martin, J S	2008	7396	McFadden, L A	3982
4707, 5988		Martin, M D	1998	Matthews, L J	McFadden, M W	3243
Manikumar, C	5748	Martin, M K	6921	Matthews, R W	McFarland, S U	5603
Manley, F H	6702	Martin, M M	3240	3759	McFarlane, E S	6713
Manley, P C	3024	Martin, M-d	2597	Mattingly, E	McFarlane, J A	7954
Manly, B F J	7649	Martin, P	6550	Mattson, W J	McGarr, R L	7646
Mannelli, G	3025	Martin, R	1050	Matumoto, M	McGaughey, W H	2608
Mannheims, B	7502	Martin, V	3575	Matusевич, A	McGhee, R B	392
Manning, W J	2451	3575		Matuskova, E	4539	
6008, 7267		Martinek, W	1143	Matuszewski, B	McGill, A E J	7121
Manolache, F	487	Martinez-Beringola,	3241	Matzer, N	McGillivray, J J	4190
Manolev, L	557	Martinez, A	1294	Maubecin, R A	McGillivray, W A	7061
Manson, B E	7042	1295		3529, 6516	McGinnis, A J	3244
Manson, D C M	7503	Martinez, A A	6705	Mauman, R K	McGinnis, J	4120
7504		Martinez, C M C	5455	Maurer, F W	6518	
Manson, G F	4557	Martinez, E S	3524	Maurice, Y	McGlohon, N E	3983
7122		4127, 6507, 6508		2319, 4835, 6779	McGovern, T P	778
Mantel, N	7160	Martinovsky, J	3847	Mawdesley-Thomas, L E	McGowan, B	2898
Mantel, W P	1608	Martins, R	1896	2320	McGrath, H J W	7959
Manuel, A J	2421	Martins, U R	3117	Maxie, E C	7960	
Manuel, E A	202	3242		Maximos, S E	McIlwain, P K	6714
Manuel, R	1350	Martinson, R	4161	Maxwell, F G	McIntosh, D L	6012
Manwell, R D	1086	6648		2208, 2803, 4514, 6197	McIntosh, R A	2151
Maramorosch, K	6031	Martone, F	4132	May-Levin, F	6013	
6191, 6216		Martouret, D	114	May, B M	McIver, S B	5461
Marbach, W	2936	1158, 3297, 4560, 6217		May, D S	McKay, D	5462
Marble, V L	1582	Marty, R	4561	May, J	McKean, W I	1804
Marcato, P S	6703	4562		Mayberry, K S	McKee, R K	3386
Marchenko, A T	2911	Marusi, A	6706	Mayer, D P	McKenzie, R I H	2108
Marchette, N J	3611	Marusich, W L	4185	Mayer, H F	2759	
Marconcini, A	6969	6707		Mayer, K	McKercher, D G	6715
Marcus, A	4708	Maruyama, K	5456	3848, 6220, 7651	6716	
Marei, N	1810	Marvin, B A	575	Mayer, V	McKibben, G H	1859
Marek, J	7505	Marx, F	4186	Mayevskiy, A G	3181	
Marek, M	2604	Marx, M B	7902	Mayhew, R L	McKinley, D J	5240
Marenaud, C	535	Maschwitz, U	1469	Maynard, J	McKinley, W P	2426
Maresh, C G	3502	1470		Mayne, R	7082	
Marhoul, Z	6674	Masner, L	1897	Mayne, R Y	McKittrick, R T	2159
Maria, M de	4558	Masner, P	2606	Mayr, A	McKnight, M E	2226
Mariani, A P	7203	Masny, M N	4677	Mayr, E	5463	
Mariani, M	186	Mason, Mg	6362	Mays, D L	McLachlan, A J	5101
Marica, D	3508	Mason, R W	4825	Mazokhin-Porshnyakov	McLaughlin, E L	2399
Marikovskiy, P I	4559	6708		Mazumdar, N K	McLaughlin, J E	3662
Marinescu, I	3572	Mason, S F	1186	Mazur, A R	McLaughlin, R	3181
Marinkelle, C J	5762	Masoud, F	6479	Mazzucco, K	McLaughlin, R E	3245
6704		Masri, M S	458	McAllister, S H	McLean, G D	5930
Marinkovic, D	5720	3672		McAlpine, D K	McLean, L A	5819
Marinov, V	7140	Massoud, Z	5097	McAlpine, J F	McLeod, C C	445
Marjai, E	1661	Masters, J H	5098	McBride, J	McLeod, D G R	3333
Markarian, D	5953	Masutti, L	3065	McBride, R P	McLeod, H A	2426
Markel, K	1292	Matchanov, N M	1757	McCann, F V	McLeod, R W	299
Markell, E K	2373	6970		7654	2841	
Markham, R	3379	Matches, J R	3638	McCann, G D	McLure, I	1102
Markov, M	6020	Mateles, R I	1834	McCarty, M K	McLure, M T De	4595
Marks, A F	7357	Matesova, G Ya	2509	6363, 7293	McMahon, D A	437
Marks, C F	3456	Mathen, K	3442	McClanahan, R J	McManus, M L	2015
Marks, E N	3238	6218		McClelland, G A H	5464	
Marlow, C H B	7184	Mathenge, W M	4744	McClure, T J	McMurphy, W E	5826
Marocchi, G	2872	Mather, G W	6700	McComb, C	McNeill, J C	6904
Marovic, R	2472	Mathews, C N	7329	McComb, C W	McPhail, J	6014
Marphina, K G	7250	Mathews, W L	3465	McConnell, W B	McQueen, J L	2939
Marques, D	6855	Mathieson, A O	2937	McCormick, A	McSheehy, T W	5717
Marranghini, M	6570	Mathieu, D	4187	3171	McVicar, J W	4191
Marrou, J	6015	Mathis, W	1538	McCormick, L L	4827	
Marsden, K	7109	Mathur, B L	3385	McCoy, C W	McWade, D H	2940
Marsden, P D	3566	Mathur, B N	2840	McCoy, R E	McWhirter, K	7741
Marsh, C L	2317	Mathur, C F	3892	McCoy, R H	Mead-Briggs, A R	845
Marsh, P M	661	Mathur, K C	5457	McCrae, A W R	Meadly, G R W	1033
3759		Mathur, L M L	2009	McCrery, T L	Meagher, J W	3457
Marshall, C L	564	2010, 7650		McCrea, M R	Mears, A D	2868
Marshall, H V	1195	Mathur, R B	843	McCrone, J D	3478	
Marshall, R G	340	Mathur, R L	2840	McCulloch, B	Mebus, C A	2317
Marshall, V G	1293	3385		McCully, K A	6845	
2508		Mathur, S N	1168	McDaniel, B	Mechling, P	1148
Martelli, G M	2605	Mathur, T N	3567	3118, 3757	Mecs, I	6791
Martelli, G P	7793	Mathys, G	125	McDaniel, H A	Medvedev, S I	2511
Martelli, M	3940	Matis, J	4266	413, 4861, 6630	Medved', L I	7978
Martens, J W	2759	Matoff, K	1758	McDermott, L A	Medvedev, G S	2512
3962		Matossian, A M	6589	McDonald, B E	4411	
Martens, P	4891	Matschullat, G	6709	McDonald, D	Medzevicius, A	6964
Martignoni, M E	3239	Matsui, C	3380	McDonald, D J	6971	
6009		Matsui, M	4935	McDonald, I C C	Meek, A M	1689
Martin, C	1396	Matsumoto, Y	5458	McDonald, J L	Meekin, T K	2882
2782, 7281		Matsuo, T	4617	McDonald, S	Meers, G H A	5365
Martin, C H	842	Matsushima, J K	6912	McDonald, W C	Meeser, G F	3646
Martin, D M	5832	Matsuura, S	2599	McDonough, L M	Mehendale, H M	4511
Martin, F W	4664	Matta, A	2760	2014	Mehl, R	1297



# AUTHOR INDEX

Mehra, B P

Mehra, B P	5465	Meyer, F R	2611	Miller, P L	128	4898	
Mehrotra, b N	7776	Meyer, G B	4193	5222		Mitraka, B M	5477
Mehrotra, P N	7910	Meyer, G F	3324	Miller, P M	2248	Mitry, S H	2073
Mehra, M L	7913	4628		6299		Mitscherlich, E	3570
Mehra, P R	1201	Meyer, H	394	Miller, R L	4743	Mitsuhashi, S	1682
Mehra, R D	3893	6720		5471, 5472, 5802, 6017, 6223,		1691	
Meidell, O	1435	Meyer, J	5449	6224, 7761		Mitsuhata, K	5963
Meier, R C	3027	Meyer, M E	2941	Miller, S B K	2951	5972, 6103	
Meier, W	127	Meyer, M K P	7833	Miller, S S	7985	Mitsui, T	199
1898		Meyer, N L	6721	Miller, T	3247	3070	
Meifert, D W	7927	7903		Miller, W H	5473	Mittal, O P	5478
Meiffren, M	4709	Meyer, R C	6722	Miller, W V	2358	Mittler, J E	5726
Meignoz, R	2782	Meylan, G	3923	Miller, p	6018	Mittler, S	5726
4000		Meynadier, G	5469	Milligan, G	3388	Mittler, T E	5479
Meinander, M	7507	Mglinetz, V A	5723	Milligan, G A	3389	Mityaev, I D	3120
Meinecke, C	334	Michail, S H	5857	Milligan, R H	7834	Miura, T	3229
Meinershagen, W A	2321	Michalski, J	2513	Milliger, L E	2614	Miya, K	4570
Meinke, W W	2687	Michejda, J W	821	Millikan, C R	243	Miyatake, M	666
Meinwald, J	2609	Michel, J F	4276	Millikan, D F	2123	667	
Meinwald, Y C	2609	Michel, M	1695	2199, 2747		Miyazaki, M	5104
Mejia, C C	1610	Michel, M F	4566	Milling, M	459	Miyazato, M	4973
Meldrum, G K	3568	Michel, R L	6723	Mills, J H L	2942	Miyazauna, E E	6227
Meldrum, K C	4828	Michelin, P A	4194	Mills, M L	665	Miyoshi, Y	2676
Meleney, W P	6900	Michelson, A M	6081	Mills, P A	4934	Mladenovic, L	6367
Melinikov, N N	7360	Michener, C D	846	7860		Mletzko, G	7445
Melis, A	3246	847, 5570		Mills, R R	3870	Moats, W A	7968
Melis, G	1948	Michieli, G	1542	7659		Moch, K	7657
2016		Michieli, S	1436	Milne, D L	4768	Mockford, E L	5105
Mellini, E	2610	Michio, C	7509	Milner, K C	1708	Modder, W W D	2617
Mello, D de	2962	Michna, S W	1690	Milotic, B	7123	2618, 2619	
Mello, P A DE	1657	6724		7271, 7272		Modell, W	5763
Mello, R P de	1298	Michoulier, J	6452	Milovanovic, S	7300	Modjtabal, A	3605
Melloni, T	5820	Mickelsen, O	1162	Mimaud, J	2761	Moeller, D J	7905
Melton, B A	3387	Micklea, G	459	Mimioglu, M	1724	Moeller, F E	5348
Melton, M L	4841	Micklem, E M	5821	Minar, J	3854	Moeller, J	7660
6811		Mickovski, M	537	3855, 6895		Mofica B, M	975
Melton, T M	3850	Micks, D W	2612	Minarik, E	4329	Moga-Minzat, R	3602
Mendes, M de F M	1759	5470		Minck, K	4195	Moglia, C	4060
1771		Mickwitz, C-u von	3569	Mindek, G	1977	Moha, C	129
Mendes, M de Fm	1770	Miczulski, B	2613	Minis, D H	4465	Mohamed, A H	7187
Mendl, H	7508	3853, 4567		Mink, G I	2224	Mohamed, J S	6710
Mendonca, N T de	3364	Miczynska, Z	5976	Minks, A K	5474	Mohamed, Y S	4198
6080		Miczynski, K A	4710	Minoprio, J L	1761	Mohammadian, M	6430
Mendoza, C E	2426	Middleton, J T	193	Minshall, G W	4569	Mohanty, B	3697
2453, 2465		Mielke, J L	4711	5475		Mohanty, G C	3571
Meneghini, R	7723	Mielke, O H H	3119	Minton Jr, S A	7186	Mohanty, G P	2323
Menge, H	4192	Mierzejewski, T	2322	Minton, E B	3946	Mohlmann, H	6727
Mengeling, W L	393	Migota, M	7664	Minton, N A	5974	Mohrig, W	3856
Menges, R M	6364	Mihaita, S	3522	Mircetich, S M	2154	5103	
Menshutkina, T V	3851	Mihelic, E L	547	Mirkamali, A	247	Molilanen, K	1153
Mensing, E	804	Mijzen, P	1437	Mirocha, C J	981	Moine, J P	6728
Mentzel, W	3984	Mikes, M	6623	3696, 7794		Moiseeva, T S	5385
Menzel, D B	7323	Mikkola, E	951	Miroslava, L	6825	Mojica B, M	1005
7656, 7974		Mikolajski, M	1512	Misrocchi, A F	2468	Moll, A	1169
Menzel, R	5466	5724		Mishra, A	4776	Moller, W J	2812
5672, 7657		Miksic, S	2017	Mishra, A K	1587	Momenteau, H	1672
Menzer, R E	2388	Milatre, H	3430	Mishra, B	7904	Momoi, S	668
3304		Milanov, M	6725	Mishra, D	3697	669, 1299, 4412	
Meral, G H	738	Milburn, N S	3281	7273, 7274		Monaco, T J	6357
Mercantini, R	4334	3817		Mishra, M D	6048	Monastero, S	3444
Mercer, E I	3055	Miles, J R W	7122	6049		5480	
3056		Miles, J W	5713	Mishra, N K	6973	Moniz, L	4703
Mercer, H D	6717	Miles, P W	2811	Miskus, R	7656	Monk, C D	5268
Mercer, J T	1760	Miles, V I	4972	Misovic, M	2795	Monlux, W S	6672
Meredith, D S	2152	Milic, M	7269	7123, 7227, 7271, 7272		Monro, J	41
Mereiminsky, A I	6972	Milicic, D	2153	Misra, R V	538	2799, 2813	
Merkal, R S	6672	6016		Misra, U S	2644	Monroe, R E	5481
Merkel, M E	1978	Milkman, R D	1441	Mistric, W J	1611	Monsbourgh, M J	6521
Merkle, M G	1814	Milkus, B N	986	2227, 2228		Montalbano, S	5470
2866, 3692, 6331		Millar, A W D	5822	Mitchell, A E	5804	Montegut, J	4712
Mermerski, K	6718	Millecan, A A	4687	Mitchell, C J	5476	Montelaro, J	6396
Merriam, V	7992	Millemann, R E	7094	Mitchell, E B	1945	Montemagno, F	6729
Merritt, D L	6222	Miller, B E	5767	1978, 2217		Monteoliva, M	6966
Merwe, S van der	5102	Miller, C W	4871	Mitchell, F G	6090	Montuelle, B	2454
Mesa, A	4643	Miller, D D	1513	Mitchell, H C	1945	Mookherjee, P B	7037
7742		3899, 5725		1978		Moolani, M K	4075
Mesa, R S de	4643	Miller, D L	4112	Mitchell, J A	6153	4082	
7742		6415		Mitchell, J E	2155	Moore, B P	1300
Mesheryakova, I C	6719	Miller, D R	3986	Mitchell, R	2615	Moore, C H	4135
Meshkova, A M	3852	5884, 5895		Mitchell, R G	6226	Moore, D J	202
Mesnil, L P	664	Miller, E J	7967	Mitchell, R J	4245	Moore, I	849
Messiaen, C M	6015	Miller, F R	7270	Mitchell, T H	8008	2620	
Messner, B	1204	Miller, G R	6365	Mitchell, W G	2356	Moore, J G	6974
3856, 5103		Miller, J A	1860	Mitic-Muzina, N	2616	Moore, M H	7769
Metcalf, R L	3193	Miller, J F	4070	Mitlin, L L	1205	7795	
3247, 5679		4071, 6366		Mittin, N	1205	Moore, N W	1783
Metlitskii, L V	2771	Miller, J H	7222	Mitov, N	6019	4899	
Metlitsky, L V	3985	Miller, J P	283	6020		Moore, R F	4571
Meudec, M	7658	Miller, L L	7361	Mitrovic, A	7279	Moore, R W	2943
Meyer-Grassmann, A	926	Miller, M P	6124	Mitrovic, M	4185	Moore, T C	7275
Meyer, D	5467	Miller, N L	4811	4196, 4197, 6707, 6726		Morales, A	6324
5468		6582		Mitrovic, V V	4894	Morales, E M	6975



# AUTHOR INDEX

Nielsen, A

Morales, G G	6730	Muche, W H	7463	Nachman, M	7171	Neacsu, P I	3122
Moran, E T	4199	Muchmore, W B	5107	Nadchatram, M	2615	Neal, F C	6717
Moran, V C	4749	Mucke, W	7341	5111, 5489		Neal, J W	6185
Moravcova, V	7076	Mueller, G	1087	Nadvornyj, V G	855	Neas, B R	7940
Mordue, W	7661	Mueller, H	850	Naf, U	4325	Nedergaard, S	5651
Moreau, D M	4200	Mueller, M	7077	Naformita, M	2294	Nedic, V	7921
Moreau, R	4572	Mueller, S B K	1692	2295, 3549		Nedyalkov, K	2330
Morehart, A L	1170	Muenster, J	244	Nagai, H	2172	Needham, A E	133
Morel, G	1564	Muesebeck, C F W	671	Nagao, S	3553	Nefedov, V N	5495
Morel, P C	1899	Mughetti, L	6476	Nagar, S K	1301	Negi, B S	2967
Morelj, M	6623	Muhammad, S V	2814	1440		Negi, N S	7292
Moreno, G	2944	Muhlenberg, M	5483	Nagaraja, N	3393	Negm, A A	2229
2945		Muhm, R L	395	Nagasawa, K	1839	Negoro, K	204
Moreno, R	3407	Mukai, N	3693	Nagasawa, S	3857	Negre, I	7514
3408		Mukerjee, T D	284	5490		Negut, M	6774
Morettini, A	1006	5484, 5823		Nagasawa, T	203	Neighbors, R P	315
Morgan, H C	1762	Mukerji, M K	5485	Nagatomi, A	1302	Nielsen, L T	5112
1763		Mukherjee, A K	6022	5491		Nel, J J C	1008
Morgan, J	3202	Mukherjee, K K	3977	Naghshineh, R	3614	Nel, M D	2624
Morgan, P W	7983	Mukherjee, N	4666	Nagi, M S	3573	Nelson, B	316
Morgante, J S	3121	Mukherjee, R N	851	Nagl, W	1516	4077	
Morganti, L	2946	Mukherjee, R P	1764	Nagy, C G	5492	Nelson, B C	183
Morge, G	7510	Mukherjee, S L	1841	7513		5113	
7835		Mukhopadhyay, N	967	Nagy, L K	4202	Nelson, C B	2358
Mori, K	4935	Mukhopadhyay, S	4667	Nagy, Z	396	Nelson, D R	7663
Mori, S	335	Mukhopadhyay, S K	4076	Naidu, M B	5549	Nelson, E V	5496
Morrison, G D	670	Mukula, J	2869	Nair, K S S	3226	Nelson, G H	5114
1438		6368		Nair, N G	523	7794	
Morita, M	4829	Mulder, M P	1515	Naito, N	2377	Nelson, H A	483
6735		Mulhern, B M	7969	Nakagawa, S	4318	4803	
Moritz, M	5103	Mulhern, T D	852	Nakamatsu, M	4829	Nelson, M J	7152
Moriya, I	6103	Mulholland, R I	4040	6735		Nelson, M R	2159
Morley, H V	1142	4041		Nakamura, K	2676	Nelson, P E	3969
Morohoshi, S	130	Mulla, M S	1968	5493		Nelson, R R	2160
3251, 5482		2018, 2621, 2622, 5486		Nakamura, M	7907	6068	
Morris, C L	2707	Muller-Kogler, E	131	Nakamura, S	3858	Nelson, T S	4190
Morris, J F	3601	Muller, G	1007	Nakamura, T	6736	Nemec, S J	2020
Morris, M E	3409	Muller, J	853	Nakanish, A	1299	Nemenz, H	1900
Morris, M G	3252	5487		Nakanishi, A	4412	Nene, Y L	239
Morris, N	6976	Muller, P W	2255	5600		6028	
Morris, O N	3253	Muller, W	3255	Nakanishi, Y H	5727	Nepli, G N	6229
Morrison, F O	5716	Muller, W H	1171	Nakashima, T	5984	Neri, P	2690
Morrison, P E	3804	Mullrt, J	854	Nakasone, H Y	4668	Nerney, N J	3257
5390, 5391, 7252		Muma, M H	5108	Nakatomi, K	569	Nesbitt, D	1009
Morrison, R B	5521	7512, 7796		Nakatsugawa, T	3256	Neskovic, M	7277
Morrisroe, L	6977	Munakata, K	3835	7189		Nester, R P	6370
Morseth, D J	6978	4673		Namatov, T	7847	Netedu, N	3544
Mortensen, W P	5781	Munch-Petersen, E	6734	Namekata, T	6059	Netke, S P	4203
Mortimer, P H	4830	Munday, B L	6708	Namm, T	2158	Neto, J B	1676
Morton, D J	6021	7188		Nanda, K K	1172	Neto, L Z	7067
Morton, H L	1546	Municio, A M	2541	Nandpur, K S	5825	Netscher, C	2842
Mortuetd, J J	2455	Muniz Vega, A E	3601	Nanjiah, R D	6680	Netto, L P	1657
Mos, E N	2944	Munk, R	1439	Napi-Acedo, G	976	6768	
2945		Munn, R J	4164	6024		Neubauer, S	6040
Mosbacher, G C	1514	Munns, D N	2157	Naplekova, N N	888	Neufeld, G J	1998
4649		3698		Napoli, P	2635	2597	
Moscovici, C	6731	Munoz, J E	6369	Naqvi, S N H	856	Neuffels, H J G	1303
Moscovici, M G	6731	Munroe, D D	663	2623		Neuffer, G	583
Mosebach, E	6169	Munroe, E	5109	Narahashi, T	132	Neururer, H	317
Moses, V	6732	Munting, J	672	7190		4078, 4079, 4343	
Mosha, C J	308	4387, 4415		Narain, P	5734	Neville, A C	134
324		Muntiu, N	3572	Narang, S L	5737	New, T R	2625
Mosier, A R	7361	Muraleedharan, K	5488	Narasimham, P	3393	Newcomer, V D	6688
Mosinska, K	562	Murayama, J J	5110	Narasimhan, M J	5494	Newland, L W	7362
Moss, C W	1700	Murbach, A	86	Narasimhan, V	6025	Newman, J A	410
Moss, W W	5106	Murdoch, G	1604	Narayan, O	6737	4171	
Mostafa, I E	6733	Muro, A	4750	6738		Newman, R	6371
Mostert, G C	494	Murphey, F J	1280	Narayanan, R	4831	Newsam, A	245
Mota, I	6979	Murphy, C D	4201	Narchuk, E P	673	Newton, L G	4815
Mothes, G	7662	Murphy, D M	774	Nargis, S	7797	Newton, M	4080
Motohiro, T	7069	Murphy, F A	6611	Nariani, T K	6092	Newton, O H	2697
Motoyoshi, F	3987	Murphy, H C	256	Narsaiah, D B	7853	Newton, R C	2222
Mott, L O	2985	5824		Nasir, M M R	4936	5961	
Moubry, R J	481	Murphy, H W	3725	Nasir, P	6980	Niaussat, P	7690
1797, 4300		Murray, D S	7276	Nassar, R F	2084	Nichita, G	3544
Moucha, J	4413	Murray, K F	2357	5728		Nicholas, W L	2949
4421, 5010, 7511, 7517		Murray, M	440	Nasu, S	6228	5375	
Mouchet, J	5708	Murray, M D	7928	Nasuno, S	7808	Nichols, F	1945
Moudgal, N R	4838	Murti, C R K	4792	Natarajan, C	6739	Nichols, J T	5826
Mougeot, H L J	4311	4936		Natarajan, M K	1576	Nicholson, H P	3651
Moulins, M	7592	Murtishaw, T R	2995	Nation, J L	5565	Nicklas, R B	3896
Moulthrop, I M	2947	Musaev, T	6023	Natour, R M	2766	Nicklas, W E	4314
Mound, L A	4414	Musil, M	2764	Natscheff, B	6740	Nickle, W R	5497
Mount, G A	2691	2765, 7788		Nault, L R	2019	Nicolas, G	4669
Mount, M S	2156	Musomi, R C	308	Nauriyal, J P	5825	5498	
Mowat, D J	3254	Mussell, D R	4902	Navaratnam, S J	6026	Nicolet, J	2950
Moyle, G G	6633	Muth, O H	6865	Navolneeva, I N	2467	Niculescu, E V	4573
Mozier, J O	6902	Mutuura, A	5109	Navon, A	2620	7515	
7906		Myers, W L	6562	Nayar, J L	857	Niebuhr, R	6540
Mras, A	507	Myhrberg, H E	1048	Nayar, K K	3788	Niedzwiecki, E	2561
Mroczkowski, M	3760	Myrdal, G R	481	5386, 7680		3813	
Muceniece, G	5894	1797, 4300		Nayar, R	6027	Nielsen, A	1304



# AUTHOR INDEX

## Nielsen, B O

Nielsen, B O	674	Nuesch, H	2021	Old, D C	1089	Otakuzineva, R A	3676
Nielsen, H T	2003	Nunberg, M	1901	Old, L J	2909	Otani, Y	7998
2004		Nunes, J	6855	Oldenburg, U	7908	Ott, D E	485
Nielsen, J	3989	Nunn, P B	7311	Oldfield, J E	6865	3659	
Nielsen, K	2324	Nuorteva, M	3445	Oldfield, J F T	4913	Otte, D	2023
Nielsen, P W	7798	Nuorteva, P	3123	Oldroyd, H	5116	Otto, G F	1765
Nielsen, S W	2942	Nur, U	3901	Olechnowitz, A-f	2955	1766, 1767, 6984	
Nielson, M W	3258	4644		Olesiuk, O M	6823	Otto, H W	4326
Niemann, E	246	Nusbaum, S R	2953	Olexik, W A	6982	Ottoboni, A	6753
247		Nuttall, P M	89	Olimpieri, R	6233	Ou, S H	6031
Niemczyk, H D	1920	Nutti, P	6175	Olin, J F	4340	6032	
6158, 7122		Nyberg, P A	6748	Olinger, L D	7280	Oudar, J	6656
Nietzke, G	1136	Nyholm, E S	1261	Oliver, A D	7979	Oudin, J	1695
Nigam, S K	6741	Nyholm, T	4416	Oliver, D R	7667	Ouedraogo, C S	5351
Nijveldt, W	1305	Nyyssonen, A	951	Oliver, J E	1351	Oulanova, E F	894
Niklas, O F	5499	O. Silva, L de	3590	Oliver, J H	183	Ouwkerk, H	6457
Nikunen, E	1135	O'Brian, D M	4524	Olivieri, R	4334	Ouye, M T	3237
Nilakantan, P R	6739	O'Brien, R G	3404	Olmo, E	2694	Ovazza, M	2689
6755		O'Brien, R W	4240	3018, 3028, 3067		Ovcharenko, G A	3060
Nilan, R A	7022	O'Brien, T J	7278	Olsen, O A	5828	Ovcharov, K E	6030
Nilsson, B	4642	O'Connell, D	3011	Olsen, S J	3574	Overmeer, W P J	5731
Nilsson, M R	1692	O'Farrell, T P	6533	Olsen, T S	2901	Overton, J R	2141
1693, 2951, 6742, 6743, 6765,		O'froure, F J	2876	Olson, C	6757	Owen, D F	3259
7909		O'Neill, D K	7124	Olson, E O	2161	Owen, M A	308
Nilsson, O	2374	7858		Olson, J D	4210	Owens, L D	7799
Ninan, T	3900	O'Neill, P A F	388	Olson, L D	6749	Owens, S L	5726
5729		O'Reilly, D J	4260	Olsson, K	977	Oye, E van	2439
Ninokata, K	4973	O'Reilly, K J	2954	Olsson, M	1782	Oyidi, O	3334
Nisbet, D I	2903	O'Rourke, E N	5850	Olsson, R	521	Ozan, K	1799
Nisharadze, T G	826	O'scallaghan, D J	2327	Olsson, N G	7517	Ozawa, A	1090
Nishiitsutsuji-Uwo, J	5500	Oahms, R G	6231	Oluf'ev, N G	1306	Ozawa, Y	4817
5501		Oatman, E R	2029	Olufiyev, N G	678	6754	
Nishioka, Y A	4870	Obel, A L	4208	Olthof, T H A	2843	Ozeki, H	4832
Nishiyama, K	260	Oberle, G D	6232	Olthof, Th H A	2844	Ozer, M	6234
Nishiyama, S	6460	Obraztson, N S	5115	6300		Ozer, M .	6235
Nishizawa, R	3990	Obraztsov, N S	675	Olton, G S	117	Ozeretskovskaya, O L	2771
Nistor, T	2295	4417		Olvera, R, O	7745	Ozkan, M	1632
Nitavskaya, S	6744	Obrig, T G	2456	Oman, P	5117	Ozkazanc, A N	5509
Niven, B S	7743	Obst, A	3345	Omar, M S	3860	Paarmann, W	4577
Nix, M	505	Ochin, D	2454	Omer, M E H	3397	Paccagnella, B	3029
Niyomura, M	203	Ocokoljic, S	7279	Omori, T	7891	Pacheco, F	1902
Nockels, C F	4204	Oda, K	5425	Omrans, A O	2162	Pactl, J	7519
Noddegaard, E	7763	Oddo, N	4334	Onda, H	279	Paddick, R G	6033
Noddle, B M	1735	Odenine, K	4859	Ondrej, M	5730	Padhi, G K	4757
Noirot-Timothee, C	2782	Odening, K	7947	Onesto, E	138	Padilla, R C	7952
4574		Odinets, A A	5504	Onica, P	3602	Padmanaban, M D	1597
Noirot, C	4574	Odintsov, V S	2627	Onishi, M	167	Padmanabhan, M D	4735
Nolle, H H	135	Odum, W E	7125	Onodera, K	3218	Padmanabhan, S Y	2730
2870		7126		Onsager, J A	2022	Padmanabhanaidu, B	5510
Nolte, D J	7744	Oehlke, J	7516	Onuma, A	4647	Padovani, F	4460
Nolte, H-W	4670	Oehme, F W	4312	Oorscot, H van	1442	Padre, E S	6301
Noltenius, H	2952	Oelsner, J	3320	Oostendorp, D	446	Paetzholdt, M	1034
Nomata, K	425	Oertli, J J	3699	Ooststroom, S J van	1307	Pagani, P	7127
2377		7243		Opheim, M	5505	Page, F D	3447
Nomoto, K	163	Oetjen, J	4209	Oprin, C	3602	Page, J R	458
Nonveiller, G	6230	4243		Oram, R N	6750	Page, M	839
Noordink, J P W	5451	Oftedal, P	3213	Orfila, J	6751	Page, O T	7096
5502		5630		Orlando, E	3041	Pahle, A	4713
Nordau, C G	4575	Ogata, J N	1831	Orlov, I V	6983	Paim, U	2400
Nordestgaard, A	7993	Ogata, M	1677	Orlovskaya, E V	5506	3038, 7096	
Nordlander, R H	5503	6752		Orme, J P R	4645	Painter, R H	3451
Nordstoga, K	6745	Ogawa, J M	2181	Orphanides, G M	1974	Pajni, H R	860
Norgren, A	1088	Ogawa, T	4935	Orr, C C	2697	5511, 5512, 5513	
1694, 2880		Ogawa, Y	199	Orr, J E	1189	Pal, B P	6034
Norgren, R L	4871	Ogger, J D	1146	Orr, J P	5345	Pala, J	4009
Norman, S	1149	Ogilvie, D M	484	Orth, H	2871	Palacios, N M	1768
Normand, R A	2816	Ogle, S	4563	Ortiz, I	1102	Palermo, M T	1636
Norment, B R	7191	Ognev, V A	6439	Ortmayer, H B	4263	Palfi, G	978
Noronha, F	6746	Ogren, R E	7948	Orts, S	5029	Palicka, P	7668
Norris, r F	7230	Ogrinz, E	4185	Osada, Y	6752	Palit, A	6755
Norris, J R	136	6707		Osawa, N	1682	Pallet, D A	3996
6747		Ohder, H	6766	1691		Palm, T	4419
Norwood, B L	2204	Ohigashi, H	3070	Osborn, A W	2813	Palmateer, S D	7171
Noshkin, V E	7070	Ohira, H	858	4576		Palmen, E	7666
Notani, N K	7256	Ohkawa, H	3859	Osborne, D J	3051	7669	
Nott, H	4205	Ohki, M	4832	Osborne, E M	5507	Palmer-Jones, T	2440
Nottingham, P M	2325	Ohkuma, S	401	Osborne, G O	5508	2628	
Noujaim, A A	6981	Ohkuma, T	130	Oschmann, N	7518	Palmer, H B	5416
Nour, M A	5946	Ohnesorge, B	859	Osgood, J W	4054	Palmer, I S	4247
Nourse, E F	1582	3446, 3924, 5827		Oshanina, N P	6030	Palmer, J M P	3214
Novacek, E J	4206	Ohnishi, E	3881	Oshiki, T	3251	Palmer, N J	486
4207		Ohno, M	676	Oshima, C	1497	1137	
Novak, D	1490	Ohtaki, T	1441	Oshima, N	3987	Palmer, R D	1035
7664, 7929		Ojima, N	3227	Oshima, Y	3859	Palmisano, A M	2250
Novak, V J A	7665	Okabe, K	4558	6752		Palmiter, D H	3991
Novitskaya, T N	3819	Okada, T	4418	Osisanya, E O	2514	Palti, J	2772
Novitzky, S	42	Oksanen, H	2634	Osman, F B	6915	Paltrinieri, A	6756
Nowacka, B	2668	Oktyabrskaya, T A	5504	Osman, M F	5346	Palumbo, S A	7047
Nowosielski-Slepowro	2626	Okukewick, J P	5829	Osmolovskaya, V I	6435	Pamukcu, A M	6757
Nozaki, C	2326	Okuma, S	6617	Ossiannilsson, F	679	Panasjuk, D I	6985
Nucifora, A	137	Okuno, T	677	Ostlund, K	7062	Panciera, R J	4211
Nudge, F J	4091	Olander, R	7666	Ostrowski, J E B	3532	6758	



# AUTHOR INDEX

Polizu, A

Pande, B P	5488	Patzak, H	1308	Person, C	3346	Pijnacker, L P	1449
6759, 6926, 7009		Patzold, C	4781	Perttunen, V	2634	5529	
Pande, Y D	6236	Paul, H L	6003	Perugia, G	2635	Pilet, C	4301
Pandey, S N	5514	Paul, S C	7274	Peruoco, G	580	Pill, A H	1064
Pandotra, V R	1577	Paul, S D	1540	Peshev, S	6718	Pillai, M K K	2688
Pandurangrao, C C	2328	Paulech, C	7800	Peskova, R	7282	5342, 5530	
Pandurov, S	6760	Pauley, G B	2882	Pesson, M P	5524	Pillai, P K	4920
Pani, S C	2820	Paulini, E	3673	Pestana De Castro, A	1696	Pillai, R N	1010
Panina, Z A	6986	Paulus, A O	4054	Peswani, K M	6239	Pillich, J	1642
Panishin, I V	5515	Pausch, R D	2027	Petermann, H G	6534	Pilon, J G	7455
Panisset, J C	7086	Pavan, M	862	Petermann, U	932	7456	
Panjan, M	2773	2630, 3170, 3260		Petermann, U B	3902	Pilz, H	4114
Panjivic-Blazekovic, G	6945	Pavlovsky, O	5517	Peters, D S	1445	Pine, T S	2165
Panon, G	1353	Pawelczyk, E	1187	Peters, E G	466	Pinet, J M	3862
Pant, N C	5230	Pawlowski, J	5518	Peters, R F	5525	Pingfield, N J	1173
Pantyukhov, G A	2629	Pawsey, R G	207	Peters, W	5526	Pingale, S V	2230
3861		Payne, G F	312	Petersen, C B	2901	Pinhey, E	682
Papa, F	2441	Payne, J A	6533	Petersen, C F	4225	Pini, A	6523
Papavizas, G C	2444	Payne, J M	2956	4287		6524, 6766	
2753		Paynot, M	7281	Petersen, G	680	Pinkiewicz, E	6767
Papendick, R I	6088	Payton, J	3006	3761, 7522		6989	
Papillon, M	4578	Pchelkina, A A	6910	Petersen, J J	1539	Pintera, A	4420
5255, 7670		Peacher, P H	3992	Peterson, A	7674	Pinto, A A	1657
Papp, E	7923	Pease, R W	5519	Peterson, A J	2028	6768	
Papp, G P	7363	Pechuman, L L	1309	Peterson, B V	681	Pinto, C A	4215
Pappelis, A J	2163	1443		Peterson, B W	2698	Pinto, J D	1903
Paradis, R O	5465	Peck, C K	5520	Peterson, E T	6635	Pipkin, A C	4975
6237		Peckham, D J	2632	Peterson, I L	4214	6875	
Paraf, A	4814	Peddie, B A	1092	Peterson, J L	6037	Pipkin, S B	5733
Paramonov, S J	2515	Pedersen, K B	3303	Peterson, K J	6763	Pirie, H M	6643
Parant, M	4833	Pederson, N	2351	Peterson, L H	7369	Pirone, T P	2816
Pardo S, J	1612	Peggie, I D	4715	Peterson, M R	4892	Pirtskhalaishvili, M	979
Parisi, G	5232	Peirce, M A	6987	7087		Pishev, D	2330
Parka, S J	3663	Peiu, M	487	Peterson, R S	2777	Piternick, L K	1521
Parkash, O	5732	Peive, Y V	3060	Petitpierre, E	2086	Pitkin, D H	3577
Parker, F	5593	Pejka, H	1637	Petkov, M	5687	Pitman, G B	3863
Parker, R	323	Pelaerz, D	7520	Petkova, P	6336	Pitner, W J	3465
6333		Pelet, F	224	Petr, G	1697	Pitois, M	4277
Parkhurst, R T	4212	Pelham, J	2775	Petrenko, V S	2627	Pitre, H N	2206
Parks, E	2329	Pelhate, J	7801	Petrescu, A	6764	Pittendrigh, C S	884
Paromenskaya, L N	1821	Pelikan, J	5118	Petrolini, B	3980	1450, 5500, 5501	
Parr, M J	7671	Pellegrini, N	7000	Petrova, B R	2636	Pittillo, R F	2920
Parrot, W L	6197	Pellegrino, J	4558	Petrovitz, K	1311	Pittman, B	1700
Parry, R T	402	Pellerin, J P S	4099	Petrovitz, R	1312	Pitton, J-I	224
Parshad, R	5737	Pelletier, M	403	Pette, J	4235	Pitts, C W	1927
Parsons, J A	5554	Pence, R J	577	Petty, B K	952	Pivar, G	318
Parsons, P A	2081	Pendergrass, A	4327	6240		6372	
2085, 5711		Pendergrast, J G	1310	Petushkova, E V	7365	Pivnick, H	459
Parsons, W T	2258	Pendleton, I R	5521	Petzold, K	1698	Place, G A	6039
Parsonson, I M	6561	Pendleton, J A	6517	Petzsch, H	7980	Planel, H	2677
Partida, G J	3337	Penea, C	3595	Peus, F	5121	4581, 4582	
Partridge, A D	2164	Pener, M P	5522	Peyton, E L	1313	Plank, H	4163
2774		Penev, P	6685	Pfander, W H	6857	Plank, H E	4162
Partyka, R E	6017	Penick, A E	7962	Pfeffer, C	6038	Plant, J W	511
Pascoe, R R	1091	Penn, R P	4100	Pflegel, P	334	Plant, P J	5531
6480		Pennington, K M	5120	Phalak, V R	1446	Plapp, F W	5532
Pascual, P C	1819	Pennington, N E	5765	Phatak, H C	6049	Plateaux-Quenu, C	4526
Pasieka, A E	3726	6988		Phelps, C A	5765	4527, 4528	
Pasqualin, O L	1692	Pensaack, J M	4101	Phelps, R J.	4974	Platner, G R	2029
1693, 2951		Pensaert, M	1093	Phillip, E	1447	Platonov, V G	2972
Pass, B C	1920	Peo, E R	7016	Phillips, A T	353	Platzter-Schultz, I	1451
3305		Peoples, S A	7192	Phillips, C E	2957	Plavsic-Banjac, B	7802
Passlow, T	6238	Pepe, F A	5648	Phillips, F T	1188	Pless, C D	7678
Pasternack, B S	7672	Pepper, R E	5477	Phillips, T A	3475	Pleva, V	4266
Patchett, A A	7364	Percheron, F	4482	Phipps, J	2637	Phillipp, W	6241
Patchin, S	861	Percy, J E	5670	Pianka, M	3399	Ploffs, P C	2457
Pate, T L	5516	Peregrine, W T H	6036	3400, 3401, 3402, 5527		Plonsker, L	3700
Patel, A R	1801	Peregudova, L A	5783	Picci, G	3351	3701	
Patel, H K	285	Pereira, A L G	2776	Picco, D	4914	Ploszynski, M	7223
2024, 2025, 4477		Perek, M	2914	Picha, J	235	7248	
Patel, J R	2024	Perera, N	6405	Pichon, Y	5528	Plotnikova, S I	864
2025		Perera, P A C R	5523	7675, 7676		3864	
Patel, K P	6297	Perey, D Y E	4213	Pichova, D	235	Plowman, K M	2332
Patel, M K	5912	Perez Arrieta, C B d	3601	Pickering, J	5830	Plowright, W	6769
Patel, V C	2024	Perez-Reyes, R	436	Pickett, A D	3207	Pyashchenko, S I	6770
2025		Perez, B S	6762	Piedade, J R	1840	Pocha, P	6536
Path, M C	1690	Perlman, D	1832	Piegas, N S	6765	Pochon, H	683
6724		Perondini, A L P	7746	7909		Podmanicka, D	7955
Pathak, A N	538	Perrelet, A	863	Piekarski, G	1712	Pohl, P	6771
Pathak, M D	205	Perrin-Waldemer, C	1444	Pienaar, W J	221	Pohlhammer, K	2030
Pathak, R C	6761	Perron, J M	775	Pienkowski, M	6989	2638	
Pathak, V N	3398	2633, 5221, 7673		Pierantoni, A	580	Poinar, G O	5533
6035		Perrotta, G	2845	Pierotti, P	7000	Poirier, A	2690
Patil, B P	248	4716		Pierrard, G	1448	Poitut, S	84
Patil, R F	6680	Perry, A E	6982	4671		Pokorna, M	7803
Patino C, H	4714	Perry, A S	5713	Pierre, L L	3187	Polak, J	3362
Patnaik, B	3629	Perry, V G	6305	3208, 5295		Polak, Z	6040
Patt, J K	6486			Pierret, J F	4313	7802	
Patterson, w J	2026			Pierson, C F	4328	Polewaczyk, D E	4265
Patterson, J M	206			Pihan, J C	4579	Polianskaya, G G	2678
Patton, R L	5309			4580, 7677		Polityka, C S	5481
Patwa, N	3664					Polizu, A	487



# AUTHOR INDEX

## Poll, E

Poll, E	3575	Prati, L	3029	Quintana, V	3888	Randhawa, G S	929
Pollack, J D	4834	Preacher, P H	3947	Quintanilla, R H	5540	Randhawa, N S	3373
6772		Precht, I	1453	Qureshi, S S	3153	Randolph, N M	3665
Pollard, E	3261	Predescu, S	1953	7034		Rangaswami, G	1579
Polles, S G	2031	Preece, T F	1578	Qutubuddin, M	5240	5891	
Polley, J R	6773	Presley, J T	2166	Raa, J	5834	Rangaswamy, S V	4782
Pollock, M E	1094	2727, 3952		Raab, W	2435	Rankov, V	6373
Polony, R	404	Preston-Mafham, R A	6777	Raabe, M	4585	Ranney, A F	2958
Polyakov, I Ya	7836	Preston, R L	6857	Rabb, R L	4586	Ransom, J P	3577
Polyakov, P V	6041	Prevorenik, J	7893	Rabinovich, J E	865	Rao, B S	245
Polychronopoulos, A G	2778	Price, C	5833	Racey, P A	5314	Rao, C S	866
Pomeroy, A P	6597	Price, D A	2321	Rachesky, S	1779	Rao, D R	7685
Pomeroy, B S	2331	Price, M A	1383	1805, 7193		Rao, D S	4782
4171, 6483, 6548		Price, R D	686	Rack, G	1719	Rao, G N	1580
Pommer, E	3702	687, 2517, 4422, 5127		2519		1613	
Ponce E, C	5760	Price, T H	7059	Rad, C S	4751	Rao, I M	522
Ponchet, J	4672	Prichard, R K	6993	Radewald, J D	4054	Rao, K D P	3145
Ponnappa, K M	3403	Principi, M M	2696	Radforth, N W	7982	Rao, K R	7526
6042		2802, 2817		Radha, N V	6150	Rao, M M	3393
Ponomarenko, V F	5495	Prine, G M	4139	Radova, E	7044	Rao, N R	866
Pons, W A	3647	Pringle, J W S	1454	Radu, V G	3264	1010	
Pons, W A Jr.	460	5456		Radu, V Gh	5541	Rao, N S K	6996
Ponsen, M B	5534	Printz, P	4584	Radwan, M A	7284	Rao, R H	3265
Pont, A C	43	Priode, B M	4302	Raeuber, A	5675	Rao, R S N	6201
44, 2516, 7523, 7524		Pristavko, W P	5537	Raffi, G B	3041	Rao, S B P	4915
Pont, W	3404	5538		Ragala, P	4329	Rao, T R	1540
Ponti-Sgarbi, A	2706	Prisyagina, L A	5766	Ragelis, E P	489	Rao, T S	140
Ponyi, J E	7128	Pritchard, G	7681	Ragge, D R	1905	Rao, V S	3110
Poole, R W	3762	Probst, A	6778	Raghuwanshi, O P	3866	Rao, Y P	2183
Poortmans, P	4656	Probst, P	5539	Ragland, W L	405	6093	
Pop, M	3508	Procter, B G	3000	Rahim, A	4283	Rapeanu, M D	7196
Popa, M	3522	3630		Rahm, U	7045	Rapilly, F	6044
Popescu, N	6043	Proctor, E M	6976	Rahn, R	4587	Rapoport, E H	690
Popescu, V	5831	Proctor, H M	6747	Rai, J N	3995	Rapparini, G	2872
Popham, E J	684	Proctor, V W	6436	Rai, K M	6204	Raski, D J	1023
1314, 5122, 5123, 7525		Procunier, D	5740	Rai, L	2230	Rasmussen, B A	6722
Popov, A D	4717	Proeseler, G	1455	Rai, P V	2167	Rasmussen, A N	7763
Popovici, I	3576	Provost, A	2318	Raicev, V	6774	Rasmussen, J	4304
Popovici, M	6774	4835, 6779, 6780, 6781		Rail, C D	5767	Rasmusson, G H	4335
Popoviciu, A	3576	Providenti, R	4003	Raines, L J	1700	Rasnitsyn, A P	2641
Porchet-Hennere, E	5535	Prpic, Z	2779	Raines, T V	4218	Rast, A T B	6045
Porro, R	6654	Prucoli, J O	6999	Rainey, J	6578	Rastas, V P	2333
Porte, A	3831	Prusakova, L D	1818	Raisyte, D	6994	Rasumova, A P	2642
4512		Pruszyński, S	1032	6995		Ratcliff, N A	3228
Porter, C C	685	Pryce, R J	534	Raj, H G M	4838	Ratcliffe, R H	2101
5124		Prydie, J	6782	Raja, T	980	2204, 3429	
Porter, L K	7129	Przyjalkowski, Z	7949	Rajagopal, P K	5542	Rathburn, C B	1529
Porter, M L	4937	664		5543		2468	
Porter, N G	8009	Pschorn-Walcher, H	5695	Rajagopalan, C	5544	Rathie, K A	2087
Porter, R D	7679	Pschornwalcher, H	6783	Rajanna, B	980	3335	
Portier, G	4544	Pshenichnov, R A	6518	Rajapaksa, N	2691	Rathore, B S	4223
Portman, R S	2332	Pubols, M H	2294	Rajasekharan, M R	1010	Rathore, Y S	141
Portugal, M A da Se	6742	Puca-Ciudin, M	2639	Rajendram, G F	1432	Rattink, H	3925
Posada O, L	1612	Puchrova, L V	4642	3235		Ratuld, Y de	2334
6282		Puga, A	3178	Rajulu, G S	5545	Rau, U	1721
Posnette, A F	7804	Puga, F R	7298	5582, 7682		2643	
Pospelova-Shtrom, M V	5125	Puglielli, L	1389	Rajya, B S	7886	Rauch, F	6693
Pospisil, J	5691	Puglisi, V A	5966	Rak, H	1456	Rauch, F D	7764
Pospisil, L	565	Puisseux-Dao, S	2518	Ralijaona, D	4701	Rauch, H C	4808
Potemkina, S G	2289	Pulawski, W	3763	Ralston, D J	1095	Rausch, R L	2959
Potter, J W	2843	Punj, G K	1160	Rama, A M	7194	Ravindranath, V	6063
2846		Purchase, H G	6784	Ramachandran, S	7911	Rawat, R R	2644
Pouwels, H	7017	Purdom, C E	5717	Ramade, F	5383	6246	
Povilaitis, V	6472	Purivethaya, Y	3317	4585, 7683	1457	Rawat, S	5734
Povolny, D	3829	3318		Ramakrishnan, K	1549	Rawlings, J O	2101
4421, 5126		Purkayastha, R P	4718	1576		Rawther, T S S	5841
Povyakel, L I	6990	Purohit, A K	7910	Ramalingam, M	6025	Ray, C	7776
Powell, D	2744	Puthz, V	688	Ramamurthi, B N	5129	Ray, H C	467
Powell, H S	2891	1315, 1316, 1904, 4423		Ramamurthy, P S	2032	Ray, S K	1459
Powell, J A	1452	Putnam, A R	3994	4588		Raychaudhuri, D N	1925
3262, 4583, 5536		Puttaswamy Gowda, B S	7283	Ramanathamennon, M	4752	Raychaudhuri, S P	6031
Powers, H R	3993	Putter, R	4337	Ramaswamy, K A	7837	6046, 6047, 6048, 6049, 6050	
4711		Puzzi, D	7028	Ramazzotto, L J	1432	Raygorodskaya, I A	1011
Poyarkov, A A	6991	Py, C	319	3235		Rayle, R E	1518
Pozdena, J	3405	Qadri, M A H	856	Ramiah, E	5546	Raymer, W B	6051
Prabho, S S	5734	2623		Ramirez, C	3577	Raynaud, J P	406
Prabhu, A S	5980	Qadri, N N	4980	Ramirez, M	4596	6997	
Prabhu, S S	5721	Qualls, M	2106	Ramirez, M T	82	Raynaud, P	1317
Prabhu, V K K	7680	2110		Rammer, I A	5547	5548	
Pradhan, G C	7273	Qualset, C O	3406	Rammer, L	7195	Razafindratsita, M	2335
Prakash, S	1517	Quarles, C L	4216	Ramnath, B	4915	Razet, P	1460
7747		Quattrochi, L P	3731	Ramos, A C	3615	Razin, S	1099
Pramanik, L M	139	Quednau, F W	2640	Ramsay, G W	5130	Razowski, J	3764
Prange, H	6992	Quednau, W	45	Ramsey, F K	3579	Razumova, A P	867
Prasad, A K	1699	3098		6672		1461	
Prasad, I J	6775	Queiroz, J C	7043	Ranade, D R	7684	Read, C P	3623
6776		Quelennec, G	2689	Ranade, V V	6536	7932	
Prasad, M	3059	Quesne, W J	689	Ranaweera, D J W	6171	Reardon, L V	6998
Prasad, R S	5283	Quillvere, D	1460	Randall, C C	2327	Rebowski, Z	6052
Prasad, V	3865	Quinart, P M	4217	Randall, W C	1458	Rechav, Y	1787
Prasher, P	5832	Quinby, G E	488	Randall, W K	6279	Recio, R	5760
Prasse, J	3263	Quinlan, J	5128			Reda, I M	6785



# AUTHOR INDEX

Rousselet, P

Reddy, D B	1614	Ribi, E	1708	Robaux, P	5137	Rogers, R L	6378
Reddy, G	5549	Ribot, J J	2335	Robb, J A	5563	Rogerson, A B	3062
Reddy, K K	1922	Ricci Bitti, G	2946	Robbins, W E	2550	6357	
Reddy, P S	5201	Rice, C E	6788	3807, 5835, 6835		Rogler, J C	3327
Reddy, T K R	2458	Rice, J S	947	Roberson, R H	4219	Rogoff, M H	2050
Redfern, R	7198	Rich, G B	4424	Robert, J A	460	Rohfritsch, O	4753
Redhead, I H	7197	Richards, A G	4589	Robert, P H	812	Rohlf, F J	906
Redman, D R	426	5558		Roberti, D	3268	Roissard, J P de	6849
Redmond, H E	2943	Richards, B N	539	Roberts, D D	2146	Roizman, B	2973
Redmond, K R	5550	Richards, J G	2596	Roberts, D W	5564	Rojas, A	4228
Redner, J H	5020	Richards, O W	1318	Roberts, E A	3639	Rola, J	1638
Reece, R W	7653	2520, 2521, 5131		Roberts, E D	3579	4081	
Reed, L B	6242	Richards, P A	4589	Roberts, H	286	Romain, J L	5297
Reed, W T	249	5558		2524, 3125		Roman, M	487
5551, 5552		Richards, P V M	6374	Roberts, I H	6900	Romaniuk, J	6644
Rees, D M	1423	Richards, W P C	2336	Roberts, J A	1098	Romankow, W	1547
5768		Richards, W R	691	Roberts, M	7130	Romano, A	1180
Rees, M W	3379	692, 693		Roberts, M J	7688	Romanovskaya, O	7301
Reese, D R	6611	Richardson, A	7130	Roberts, R J	76	Romanowski, R R	327
Reeves, B G	7838	7131		Roberts, R M	1822	Romanur, M	1463
Refati, E	3937	Richardson, H P	6128	Roberts, R S	3501	Romanyk, N	143
Regel, E K	3481	Richardson, J	3310	6257		Romascu, E	6057
7366		3422		Roberts, S J	3311	Romboli, B	7000
Regner, B	7062	Richardson, N L	2799	Roberts, T	4220	Rommel, A	4229
Regnier, F E	5553	Richmond, C A	5559	4221		Ronda, E	1701
Reichardt, H	3124	Richmond, R C	7749	Robertson Jr., E A	4875	Ronde-Verloep, F M d	4166
Reichmann, M E	7792	Richter, F	4134	Robertson, B C	4818	Ronquillo, M C R	2038
Reichmuth, W	2442	Richter, H	334	Robertson, G I	2169	Roomi, M W	1133
3867		Richter, J	2168	Robertson, L	408	Rooney, C S	7369
Reichstein, T	5554	Richter, S B	6375	Robertson, N F	2699	Roonwall, M L	1906
Reid, B L	4258	7358		2780		Roosje, G S	5909
7212		Rick, J T	7714	Robertson, O T	7646	Root, R B	2039
Reid, J S	2376	Rick, P D	981	Robertson, P L	2036	Rorison, I H	6058
Reid, W J	3184	Ricker, W E	5132	Robertson, P S	7061	Rosa, C A S	1696
Reid, W M	6498	Rico, A G	407	Robeson, C D	552	Rosay, B	5567
Reigner, I C	1784	Ricorday, L-H	46	7335		Rosca, V	3580
7078		Riddell, C	6789	Robillard, N F	6545	Rose, A H	2819
Reim, G	2375	Riddiford, L M	1462	Robinson, A C	3061	Rose, J H	447
Reina-Guerra, M	427	5560		Robinson, A G	2646	Rose, R I	3270
Reinecke, J P	1206	Ridgway, R L	2231	Robinson, E A	6715	Roseler, P-f	2040
Reinganum, C	2189	7838		Robinson, E C	464	Roselle, R E	4901
2792		Ridgway, W O	3237	Robinson, F A	5565	5405	
Reinhard, F	4836	Riebeck, P A	2292	5769		Rosen, D	2041
Reira Da Silva, L H	184	Rieck, W L	7276	Robinson, J	2422	4454, 7840, 7841	
Reis e Sousa, T	491	Rieder, G	4917	7121, 7130		Rosen, J D	3341
Reisch, J	1012	Riedi, T	2818	Robinson, J.	7131	3837	
Reiskind, J	5555	Riek, E F	1319	Robinson, M	695	Rosen, W E	553
Reiss, F	3765	2034, 2522		Robinson, M H	7689	Rosenow, D T	5933
3766, 7527		Riekert, F J	2821	Robinson, R A	6794	7270	
Reisser, H	7528	Riemann, H	7063	Robinson, R Q	2939	Rosenwald, A S	364
Rekos, J	5556	Riemann, J G	2035	Robl, M G	2960	Ross, D A	4425
Remadevi, L	4719	Riemenschneider, M N	6630	Robocker, W C	320	4754	
Remirez, M	4595	Rieth, P L	6903	5836		Ross, E	4222
Renaud, R	6053	Riewe, M E	6904	Robson, D S	2924	Ross, H H	5132
6054		Rigby, P T	2523	Rocca de Sarasoia, M	6066	Ross, J G	448
Renou, Y	4720	Rijavec, M	6965	Rocha, C A da	1759	1131, 7001	
Renwick, J A A	2033	Rijn, P J van	3482	1770, 1771		Ross, J P J	4183
2065		Rikhter, V A	640	Rocha, E Q	7839	Ross, M H	927
Repond, A	2950	694, 1320, 3833, 7529		Rocha, I	3126	1519, 5735	
Requena, J R	6145	Riley, N D	5133	Rocha, U F	1759	Ross, N	4780
Resende, F	2122	Rillo, F O	2114	1770, 1771, 6999		Ross, R	1137
2125		Rimondi, A	3078	Rochaix, M	6376	Ross, S	6243
Reshetnikov, V N	4677	Rimpler, H	3703	Rock, R C	7411	Rossetini, S M O	7024
Retan, A H	5394	Rinderer, T E	3267	Rockel, E G	1716	Rossetti, V	6059
Retnakaran, A	7686	Rindge, F H	5134	2037		7805	
Retnasabapathy, A	3578	5135		Rodendorf, B B	696	Rossi, C R	2337
Reuss, K	6786	Ringham, C K	4900	1321		Rossi, L A	3356
Reuter, G	3007	Ringlund, K	2111	Rodier, J	7690	Rostron, A	6379
4869		Rings, R W	936	Rodin, J O	5217	Rosu, M	3549
Rexrode, C O	5557	Rininger, B F	6998	Rodino, E	1949	Rosztoczy, I	6791
6055		Rinker, H B	4211	Rodricks, J V	3042	Rotem, J	2772
Rexroth, E	1096	Riordan, D F	5359	Rodrigues, F M	6765	Rotger, B	7437
Reyes, A A	3996	Rios Castano, D	4676	Rodriguez M, L	6980	Roth, E	6792
6056		Riotte, J C E	5136	Rodriguez-Kabana, R	2459	Roth, J A	3699
Reyes, L	5933	Risebrough, R W	7079	3704, 7236		Roth, L M	871
Reynolds, D A	6074	Ritchie, J S D	7930	Rodriguez-Rebollo, M	6377	1464	
Rezabova, B	2645	Ritossa, F M	7750	Rodriguez, I G	6790	Rothenbuhler, W C	3267
7687		Rittenbach, P	1075	Rodriguez, J B	4653	Rothschild, A	1465
Rezai, H R	1097	Rivera-Pomar, J M	1769	Rodriguez, J G	2423	Rothschild, M	5554
Rezende, J A	3266	Rivera, C T	6032	Rodriguez, R	6145	Rottem, S	1099
Rezk, M R	7285	Rivers, C F	868	Roehrich, R	142	Roubal, J	3767
Rhoades, K R	6787	5561		3269		Rouchanzamir-Hedjazi	1581
Rhoads, W A	4916	Rizfi, S M A	6250	Roer, H	870	Rougeot, P	4351
Rhodes, K J	464	Rizki, T M	3903	Roesier, U	7530	Rougeot, P C	5138
Riaz, A	3605	5562		Roger, J C	7207	Roulston, W J	2647
Ribaldi, M	6476	Rizvi, S K A	869	Rogers, A H	5566	3271	
Ribas-Mujal, D	1769	Rizza, A	2254	Rogers, A J	5750	Rounds, H D	7609
Ribbeck, R	1722	Rizzotto, N	2781	Rogers, B	2161	Rouse, B T	6737
Ribbert, D	7748	Roane, C W	3998	Rogers, E F	7364	6738	
Ribeiro, R L D	3997	Robaj, B	6767	Rogers, J P	3465	Rousell, P G	1466
Ribeiro, W B	1696	Robartson, C W	1194	Rogers, M N	7286	Roussel, J P	2648
Ribera, A	2541	7397		Rogers, P A	452	Rousselet, P	1702



# AUTHOR INDEX

## Rout, G

Rout, G	2820	Rybalko, A P	698	Samuelson, G A	4428	Savel, H	6799
Routtenberg, A	3794	3869		Samy, T S A	4838	Savic, S	7300
Roux, J B	4654	Ryckman, A E	875	San Martin	7534	Savile, D B O	6067
Rowe, F P	7198	Ryckman, J V	1467	Sanchez-Rasero, F	6966	Savinkova, L N	7005
Rowell, C H F	5371	Ryckman, R E	875	Sanchez, G	4839	Savov, D	6636
5568		1467, 5181, 5576		Sander, H	6302	7054	
Rowland, L O	4103	Rye, J R	7927	Sanders, D P	6904	Savulescu, A	5838
Rowlands, D G	566	Rygg, G L	1149	Sanders, H	1616	Sawicki, R M	5736
Rowlands, W T	7002	Ryke, P A J	5040	Sandhu, G S	3301	Saxegaard, F	6745
Rowley, D	5462	Ryland, D N	2961	Sandhu, K S	6075	Saxen, B N	1045
Roy-Noel, J	5569	Rylands, P F	3483	Sandner, H	1624	Saxena, D K	6246
Roy-Smith, F	7003	Rynkal, Z	6339	1625, 4591, 5580		Saxena, S C	1670
Roy, A	7638	Ryrie, I J	982	Sandosham, A A	3584	2043, 2044	
Roy, A K	6793	Rysavy, B	4278	Sandoval Delcolle, R	6538	Sayed, H I	6548
Roy, R	1254	Saal, J R	1079	Sandvig, D C	6683	Sayin, F	1723
1905, 3768		Saarisalo, A	5837	Sane, C R	7912	1724	
Royal, W A	6794	Sabanayagam, J V	6001	Sanford, P E	4223	Sazonova, O N	3770
Rozen, J G	697	Sabatini, A	5699	Sanger, W G	3899	Scala, G	7750
872, 2525, 5570, 5646		7729		5725		Scalla, R	2782
Rozmus, M	2170	Sabet, K A	6062	Sankaran, T S	5581	4000	
Rubin, B A	6060	Sabrosky, C	7533	Sannasi, A	3273	Scanes, S G	7378
Rubin, R	6912	Sabrosky, C W	5577	3274, 5582, 7694		Scanga, M	2556
7004		Sacca, G	2649	Sans, W W	7122	Scaramelli, N	5183
Rubio-Huertos, M	3360	3509, 7693, 7971		Santa Rosa, C A	2912	Scarpelli, E	5589
3380, 3407, 3408		Sachs, M	2460	2962		Schablik, M	4167
Rubio, I	690	Sachs, R	1719	Santalo, R C	4976	Schabot, J C	7291
Rubzov, J A	1322	Sackston, W E	5890	Santelmann, P W	3471	Schaefer, C H	1725
Rudall, K M	144	Sadanaga, K	3825	7232		3871, 5590, 5591	
Rudbach, J A	1708	5824		Santhanaraman, T	7837	Schaefer, C W	1468
Rudelle, M	4656	Sadaphal, M N	6063	Santos, J H R dos	4756	Schaeffer, G W	953
Rudi, F W	7367	Sadek, I M	6479	Sanwal, G G	4910	Schaeffing, J P	3934
Rudinsky, J A	3275	Sadler, W W	7063	Sanyal, R K	6475	Schaffner, J C	4530
Rudkin, G T	7751	Sadun, E H	6979	Sapre, V A	7913	4592	
Rudnick, A	3611	Saelhof, C C	3710	Sapunar, T	487	Schaler, G	2233
Rudolph, R	4259	Saether, T	1778	Sara, M	5141	Schalin, I	983
Rudolphi, M	7114	Saez, F A	4633	Saracheck, A	2897	Schalk, V	2045
Ruebenbauer, T	7994	Safferman, R S	3409	Saramma, P U	3301	Schaller, C W	3406
Ruegg, J C	5571	Sagar, G R	321	Sarasola, A A	6066	Schapitz, F	4957
5572		Sagar, P	4930	Sarasola, M A R de	3410	Schardein, J L	4226
Ruegg, R	3272	Sagara, T	3553	Sarett, L H	7369	Scharief, G	4723
Rufenacht, K	7368	Sagsoz, S	3951	Sargent, J A	7289	Scharif, G	246
Ruff, J P	5573	Saha, J G	7132	Sargent, J D	3648	247	
5770		Sahai, D	7029	Sargent, T D	5583	Scharrer, B	5356
Ruffo, S	2506	Sahni, M L	253	5584		Schechter, M S	804
Ruggeri, L	6488	Sahu, B N	4722	Sarid, J N	882	Schedl, K E	701
Rugiero, H	3581	Saikia, P N	6244	2230		702, 1909, 5142	
Ruhm, W	1123	Saimbhi, M S	3708	Sarin, K	2043	Schegoleva, L I	5592
5574		Saini, M L	2232	2044		Scheibner, R A	5593
Rui, D	2781	Saito, J K	6715	Sarkar, A R	208	6247, 6905	
Rukavina, J	6922	Saito, K	1691	254		Scheie, P O	4593
Rumberg, V	5982	Saito, T	279	Sarkar, S	3411	7695	
Rummier, H J	1141	401, 3826, 3835		Sarlet, L G	47	Scheifele, G L	2783
Rumpler, W V	348	Saitoh, K	3904	147, 148, 1907, 4429		4001, 6068	
Rumsey, T S	4302	Saitoh, M	3904	Sarma, A K	6244	Schenck, N C	2130
Rumyantsev, S N	6505	Sajo, Z	2873	Sarma, P S	3585	Schenk, J A	3437
Ruperez, A	143	Sakagami, S F	2042	4812		Schenone, H	4227
145, 873, 874, 5575		5578		Saroja, R	291	4228	
Rupes, V	7531	Sakai, R	7998	Sarpe, N	1036	Scherer, W F	1100
Ruppel, E G	2112	Sakai, R K	2679	Sasakawa, M	3769	Scherf, H	7696
Rupprecht, W	1931	Sakakibara, A M	2526	Sasaki, S	1823	Scheurer, R	2046
Rusek, J	7532	Sakimoto, R	2237	7290		Schicha, E	6576
Russ, K	3740	Sakimura, K	699	Sassa, T	4673	Schidlovsky, G	6800
3868, 3926, 4755		4426, 5139		Sasser, L B	6797	Schilde-Rentschler, L	3411
Russ, O G	3694	Sakouhi-Cousin, M	4837	Sastry, K S M	1577	Schildknecht, E G	4196
Russell, F	4721	Saksena, S K	1718	Sathiamma, B	3442	4197, 6726	
Russell, F E	7199	Sakuma, H	2300	6218		Schildknecht, H	149
Russell, J D	409	Sakurai, H	5579	Satija, R C	876	1469, 1470	
2466		Sakurai, Y	6064	877, 878, 879, 5535, 5586,		Schillf, E A	2963
Russell, P F	937	Salama, E A	2171	5587, 5588		Schillinger, J A	3448
Russell, R	6061	Salama, H S	2582	Sato, A	5652	Schimke, E	7859
Russell, R C	1031	Salamanna, G	5141	Sato, H	3227	Schimmel, D	411
6350		Salem, H H	4860	Sato, M	3705	2338, 6801	
Russell, W G	7691	Salerno, M	2845	Satour, M M	4330	Schindler, U	1013
7692		4716		Satpathy, J M	4757	Schisler, I C	3413
Russo, M	7793	Saliba, A M	1676	Sattler, H G	7914	Schisler, L C	6069
Rusu, M	6802	Salis, A	3050	Satyanarayana, G	255	Schlatter-Lanz, I	5468
Ruszkowska, M	7287	Salisbury, R M	2346	Sauer, J R	3870	Schlatter, C	5594
7288		Saliternik, Z	3159	Sauer, M R	3462	Schlatter, Ch	5468
Rutkowski, E W	3306	Salminen, K	3631	Sauer, N G	4224	Schlecht, S	2964
Rutledge, L C	1537	Salomao, T A	2175	Sauer, R J	700	Schlee, D	7425
Ruttle, J L	6795	Saltenis, B	6065	Saul, G B	928	7535	
Rutzer, E	4851	Saltet, P	4590	Saulmon, E E	6798	Schlegel, D E	1572
Ruuttunen, E	2869	Salutini, E	6756	Saunders, G W	6245	Schlenz-true, R	3870
Ruzicka, J	8010	Saly, A	4055	Saurat, P	363	Schlichting, H E	2614
Ruzicka, J H	7326	Sam, M J	4915	Saure, M	209	Schlichting, H L	4341
7970, 8008, 8011		Samarawickrema, W A	146	Saurino, V R	1664	Schmialek, P	3272
Rweyemamu, M M	6796	Samborski, D J	3999	Sauter, E A	4225	4501	
Ryan, A J	5368	Sampaolo, E	3210	4287		Schmid, E	880
Ryan, K C	6629	Samsinak, K	4427	Sauter, W	1908	Schmid, F	1323
Ryan, S L	928	5140		Sautter, J H	410	1324, 7536	
Rybak, M	7149	Samuel, B L	8012	3594		Schmid, H	5468
Rybakova, M N	7201	Samuel, C	3583	Savage, S I	4314	5594	



# AUTHOR INDEX

Simco, J S

Schmidlin, A 3771	3127	Scott, K J 3639	982	Shafiyi, A 429	Shilova, S A 6439				
Schmidt, D 6792	2339	Scott, K M F Scott, P D R Scott, P M 1798	4430 1801 462	Shahidi, A 4232	Shima, H 7544				
Schmidt, G Schmldt, G T Schmldt, H Schmldt, J Schmldt, P Schmidt, R A Schmidt, R E Schmiege, D C Schmleiger, H Schmittle, S C 412, 3533, 4147, 6498	798 784 2436 6169 930 3412 2376 5353 1101 354	Seaman, E R Seawright, A A Sebek, Z Seberg, S A Sebesta, K Sedlag, U Seffner, W Sega, G A Segal, D B Segre, D Seguy, E Seiber, J N Seidler, H Seidlova, F Seif, R D Seifert, G W Seifter, S Seippel, S Sekulic, R Sela, B Sela, I Selhime, A G 2234	462 6072 3465 463 4117 1472 3586 2089 3438 5143 150	Shalaby, A M Shank, F R Shanker, H Shanks, P L Shanks, V 2424 Shanmugasundaram, E Shanmugasundaram, S Shanmugham, K Shantha, T R Shapiro, A M Shapiro, M Sharma, D Sharma, G L 3514, 3573, 6484, 6485, 7911	1541 4233 538 3002 2402 3215 2172 5401 2884 2047 3280 6075 3513	Shimabukuro, R H Shimamura, T Shimizu, K Shimizu, T Shimmon, J Shimomura, O Shinkle, M Shinoda, T Shiozaki, M Shipe, W F Shipman, R D Shipton, W A Shirahata, T Shirley, G Shirling, E B Shivnani, G A Shiyomi, M 5602	490 401 4843 2659 414 570 2599 5601 1665 4935 7119 1785 6078 4843 2346 3349 1715 153		
Schnathorst, W C 4724	4002	Scullen, H A Seal, W L Seaman, E R Seawright, A A Sebek, Z Seberg, S A Sebesta, K Sedlag, U Seffner, W Sega, G A Segal, D B Segre, D Seguy, E Seiber, J N Seidler, H Seidlova, F Seif, R D Seifert, G W Seifter, S Seippel, S Sekulic, R Sela, B Sela, I Selhime, A G 2234	135 2650 2552 3275 3409 3872 2651 2647 6802 4594 6993 4229 4328 543	Sell, J L 6607 Sell, W J Sellhorn, K Selman, F L Seltmann, H Selva, A Sem'yanov, V P 3844 Semancik, J S Semar, R Semerad, R G Semov, P Sen Gupta, A K Sen, G P Sen, K C Sen, K S Sencek, D Seneviratna, P Senf, W Sengel, P Senger, M Sengupta, N Senterfit, L B Senutaite, J Senvak, M V Sequeira, L Serbezov, V Serie, C Serra, R G 1770, 1771, 6999	4597 4886 348 6511 4278 4804 5597 7540 4840 5437 6437 6562 7541 4902 1150 540 6343 2353 5356 5321 159 1574 6073 2225	Shaw, J G 6265 Shaw, M N Shaw, W C 6381 Shaw, Z A Shawky, I Shcherbakov, E S Shearer, G B Shearer, R C Sheesley, W R Sheffield, H G 6811 Sheffy, B E Sheffy, D E Shegoleva, L I Sheikh, S A Sheinin, R Shekhurina, T A Sheldon, B L Shemanchuk, J A Shenefelt, R D 7542 Shepard, C C Shepherd, D R 1618, 1626, 2259, 4887 Shepherd, J A Shepherd, J L Shepherd, R J Shepherd, S M Sheridan, J P Sherman, K C 4861 Sherstnev, E A Sherwood, D H Shether, O A Shevchenko, A D Shevchenko, A K Shevetsov, F F Shibata, F Shibata, S Shibuya, F Shiga, A Shiga, M 5600 Shigematsu, H Shigo, A Shikata, E Shilenko, B V Shilo, M	1584 4698 3465 6153 2462 2680 1595 1603 1582 4841 4826 2978 2049 4842 2894 5599 2681 6812 1325 6813 1617 6303 7399 2173 4302 2966 413 5877 4234 7543 703 3874 2967 4305 414 4054 4305 1015 3875 985 6077 3906 1113	Shupei, J L 6815 Shurben, D G Shutze, J V 4224 Shvetzova, O I Shyamala, M B Siboo, R 6816 Sick, H Siddiqui, D A Sidor, C Sidorov, V T Siebel, H Siegl, G 4826 Siemer, S R Sierpinski, Z Sigel, E M 6069 Sijpesteijn, A K Sikka, H C Sikorowa, A 5607, 5608 Silberglied, R E Silberschmidt, K 5885, 6079 Silfverberg, H 1913 Silhavy, V Sill, W H Siller, W G Sillibourne, J M Silva Fernandes, A M Silva, R M B da 1473, 1474 Silveira, A P Silveira, A P da 5901, 6080 Silveira, S G P Silveira, S G P da Silveira, A P da Silverstein, R M 5217 Silvestri, G, R Silvestri, G Simandle, P A Simanton, W A Simbwa-Bunnya, M Simco, J S	2527 7201 4598 1699 7101 4625 7007 7008 6814 4898 4204 5605 4599 6604 5606 7698 6249 6770 6453 4235 2174 584 3413 5834 3707 3130 2653 2175 1912 7699 2171 2968 95 491 1472 1585 3364 1585 1562 1562 1475 3503 2858 2188 2235 5962 5430
Scott, D R Scott, F W Scott, G R Scott, H M 4187, 4203, 4244 Scott, J H	3449 5596 7915 424 6380	Servadei, A Service, M W 1911, 3278 Seshadri, S N Seshadri, V S Sethi, K L Sethi, M S Sethi, S L Sethunathan, N Settepani, J A Settues, O P Sevastjanov, V D Sevoian, M 4231, 6612, 6809 Seymour, R Shaaya, E Shabaan, A Shafik, M T	881 2932 2784 2139 5839 7693 4674 4769 1102 3449 5596 7915 424 6380	Shafiyi, A Shahidi, A Shaiman, M S Shalaby, A M Shank, F R Shanker, H Shanks, P L Shanks, V 2424 Shanmugasundaram, E Shanmugasundaram, S Shanmugham, K Shantha, T R Shapiro, A M Shapiro, M Sharma, D Sharma, G L 3514, 3573, 6484, 6485, 7911 Sharma, G P 5737 Sharma, M L 5585 Sharma, R A Sharma, R D Sharma, R M Sharma, R P Sharma, S R M Sharma, U D Sharman, G A M Sharp, N C C Sharp, W R Sharpe, D N Sharples, R O Sharplin, J Shatoury, H H Shaver, T N Shaw, A F Shaw, D D Shaw, D E Shaw, D S Shaw, I G Shaw, J Shaw, J G 6265 Shaw, M N Shaw, W C 6381 Shaw, Z A Shawky, I Shcherbakov, E S Shearer, G B Shearer, R C Sheesley, W R Sheffield, H G 6811 Sheffy, B E Sheffy, D E Shegoleva, L I Sheikh, S A Sheinin, R Shekhurina, T A Sheldon, B L Shemanchuk, J A Shenefelt, R D 7542 Shepard, C C Shepherd, D R 1618, 1626, 2259, 4887 Shepherd, J A Shepherd, J L Shepherd, R J Shepherd, S M Sheridan, J P Sherman, K C 4861 Sherstnev, E A Sherwood, D H Shether, O A Shevchenko, A D Shevchenko, A K Shevetsov, F F Shibata, F Shibata, S Shibuya, F Shiga, A Shiga, M 5600 Shigematsu, H Shigo, A Shikata, E Shilenko, B V Shilo, M	429 4232 6810 1541 4233 538 3002 2402 3215 2172 5401 2884 2047 3280 6075 3513 929 2048 1168 2251 3606 5715 6438 6442 7885 6643 4004 4783 1583 4352 5598 2216 322 7737 6076 984 2965 152 1584 4698 3465 6153 2462 2680 1595 1603 1582 4841 4826 2978 2049 4842 2894 5599 2681 6812 1325 6813 1617 6303 7399 2173 4302 2966 413 5877 4234 7543 703 3874 2967 4305 414 4054 4305 1015 3875 985 6077 3906 1113	Shilova, S A Shima, H Shimabukuro, R H Shimamura, T Shimizu, K Shimizu, T Shimizu, T Shimmon, J Shimomura, O Shinkle, M Shinoda, T Shiozaki, M Shipe, W F Shipman, R D Shipton, W A Shirahata, T Shirley, G Shirling, E B Shivnani, G A Shiyomi, M 5602 Shlyaposhnikov, M S Shoji, Y Shokeir, A A Shor, A L Shorey, H H 5603 Short, M N Shortino, T J Shoup, J R Shrivastava, S K Shrivastava, S P Shriver, D 7828 Shtakel'berg, A A Shtenberg, A I Shubeck, P P Shukla, R R Shull, A Shulov, A Shults, R S Shumakovich, E E Shupe, J L 6815 Shurben, D G Shutze, J V 4224 Shvetzova, O I Shyamala, M B Siboo, R 6816 Sick, H Siddiqui, D A Sidor, C Sidorov, V T Siebel, H Siegl, G 4826 Siemer, S R Sierpinski, Z Sigel, E M 6069 Sijpesteijn, A K Sikka, H C Sikorowa, A 5607, 5608 Silberglied, R E Silberschmidt, K 5885, 6079 Silfverberg, H 1913 Silhavy, V Sill, W H Siller, W G Sillibourne, J M Silva Fernandes, A M Silva, R M B da 1473, 1474 Silveira, A P Silveira, A P da 5901, 6080 Silveira, S G P Silveira, S G P da Silveira, A P da Silverstein, R M 5217 Silvestri, G, R Silvestri, G Simandle, P A Simanton, W A Simbwa-Bunnya, M Simco, J S	6439 7544 490 401 4843 2659 414 570 2599 5601 1665 4935 7119 1785 6078 4843 2346 3349 1715 153 2289 4305 6785 4101 3161 3379 5835 5738 7372 5604 6185 2527 7201 4598 1699 7101 4625 7007 7008 6814 4898 4204 5605 4599 6604 5606 7698 6249 6770 6453 4235 2174 584 3413 5834 3707 3130 2653 2175 1912 7699 2171 2968 95 491 1472 1585 3364 1585 1562 1562 1475 3503 2858 2188 2235 5962 5430		



# AUTHOR INDEX

Simeonov, S

6896	Simeonov, S	6718	Sinoir, Y	5436	Smith, D H	3900	Soliman, S A	5619
Simidchiev, T	2701	5613	Sippel, W L	2970	5729, 6622		Solinas, M	3284
Simkins, K I	4101		Siqueira, A F de	1650	Smith, D R	3773	Solly, S R B	2424
Simkover, H G	2358		Sirbu, C	1953	Smith, D S	155	Solomon, J J	6784
Simlote, K M	1586		Siriez, H	2702	2656		6872, 6873	
Simmonds, F J	4043		6254, 7134		Smith, E	4511	Solomon, P	6948
4786			Siriez, h	7080	Smith, E L	2052	Somasekhara, S	1841
Simmons, G C	6487		Sirlez, H	6411	Smith, E M	5316	Somerson, N L	4834
Simoff, I	6740		Sirry, A R	5867	6383		6526	
Simon, H R	7700		Sisli, N	2051	Smith, F D	1611	Somme, L	1476
Simon, J	3281		Sissons, D J	7972	Smith, F F	3453	Sommer, N F	6090
6722			Sitta, G	5614	5395		Sommerman, K M	2528
Simon, J P	7545		6087		Smith, G E	468	Sonda, G P	4237
Simon, J-I	224		Sivan, J	417	4888		Sondhi, K C	1477
Simon, M de	6764		Sivaprakasam, K	1576	Smith, G S	3709	7753, 7754	
Simon, R	7701		Sivasubramanian, P	2814	Smith, H C	2179	Sonleitner, F J	2205
Simonovich, E	2689		Siverly, R E	2654	Smith, H G	3960	Sonoda, R M	2181
Simons, M D	256		Six, K M	2341	Smith, H W	6821	Sood, S K	4919
2176			Sjostedt, J P	1056	Smith, J	388	Sopper, W E	1784
Simpson, B W	1836		Skaff, V	5621	Smith, J E	1709		
Simpson, C F	1104		Skaiey, J E	2991	Smith, J J	2256	Sopranzi, N	4877
3587, 6817			Skaptason, J B	7371	Smith, J L	7066	Sorelius, L	2374
Simpson, J W	2969		Skavronska, A G	7373	Smith, J M B	7919	Sorensen, D K	2887
Simpson, P J	6599		Skea, J	1139	Smith, J P	4279	Sorheim, A O	4202
Sincclair, D P	2340		Skelsey, J J	2039	Smith, J W M	2775	Soriano, J D	7807
Sinden, J W	6069		Skender, A	318	Smith, K J	7135	Sorm, F	1463
Sinden, S L	2177		Skene, K G M	7295	Smith, K M	5197	Sorokin, T P	953
Sineavsch, V	487		Skepper, A H	2236	Smith, K P	885	Soule, M	3336
Sinel'shchikov, V A	6906		7702		Smith, L	7846	Sourkes, T L	3233
Singeorzan, E	5899		Skidmore, P	883	Smith, M E	4978	Sournia, A	7704
Singer, B	6081		Skilling, D D	2129	Smith, O E	7191	Sousa Lobo, M J de	493
Singer, K M	5739		3928, 4007		Smith, P C	419	Southcott, W H	6827
Singer, R H	4315		Skipworth, G B	1534	Smith, P M	6089	6828, 6829	
Singer, S	2050		Skogley, C R	3695	Smith, P R	2189	Southern, D I	7755
Singh, A B	4005		Skolmen, R G	5843	2792		Southern, P J	7297
Singh, A P	4918		Skopik, S D	884	Smith, R G	3172	Souza, C P de	3673
Singh, B P	1587		Skopin, N G	3772	Smith, R J	6384	Souza, D A	1840
Singh, B V	6082		4431		Smith, R T	5824	Sowell, G	2182
Singh, C M	6818		Skorniakova, A G	3485	Smith, R W	6412	6091	
6853, 7871, 7916			Skroch, W A	6357	Smith, S B	4234	Spain, A V	2529
Singh, D	6083		Skuhrava, M	48	Smith, S H	2117	Spalding, D H	4008
Singh, D V	4006		Skula, K	3362	Smith, S M	5617	Spann, J W	1155
Singh, G	3484		Slack, E	4478	7656		Sparrow, A H	7298
6819			Sladky, Z	7995	Smith, T L	7752	Spassky, B	1382
Singh, G B	4082		Slama, K	1463	Smith, V K	492	5702	
Singh, G R	6084		3903, 7619		Smith, W	7936	Spear, P G	2973
6853			Slater, C E	2546	Smith, W C	7015	Spears, J F	3465
Singh, H	6250		Slater, J A	5144	Smithson, T W	5722	4056, 5620, 7136	
Singh, H P	5734		Slaughter, L J	2342	Smittle, B J	1780	Speers, G M	4112
Singh, Harcharan	6251		Slavtchev, R S	418	1935, 2691		6415	
Singh, I P	415		Sleesman, J P	5472	Smoiinski, M	6948	Speirs, J I	5811
3588, 6655			6017		Smorodintsev, A A	2972	Spencer, D A	4889
Singh, J	1151		Slepian, E J	2786	Smyser, C F	6823	Spencer, G R	3543
Singh, K	1588		Slepyan, E I	2787	6824		Spencer, J V	4238
3708, 6304			Sliffe, F W	6382	Smyth, J R	4256	Spencer, W	7400
Singh, K G	6085		Slifer, E H	2655	6612		Speranza, M L	7601
Singh, K R P	1540		Siikas, A	6959	Smyth, P J	6822	Sperber, W H	7056
5227, 5609			Sloan, C A	6907	Smythe, T	7695	7068	
Singh, K S	6924		Sloane, L W	6378	Snelling, R R	1327	Spero, G B	7374
6925			7979		Snitzer, C M	6385	Spieksma, F Th M	5028
Singh, K V	1704		Siominski, J W	3282	Snoddy, E L	5771	Spelman, A	5621
Singh, N	6361		Sioot, M Van der	1326	Snoeyenbos, G H	3527	Spilsbury, R D	6340
Singh, O P.	6075		Smale, B C	4008	6823, 6824, 6836		Spindler, L A	6830
Singh, P	882		Smale, C J	6864	Snow, J W	803	Spinu, P	3504
5229, 7009			Smali, G D	2178	Snowdon, W A	1105	Spiridon, L	1037
Singh, P N	7917		7996		Snyatkov, A S	4677	1038	
Singh, P P	1705		Smalley, E B	6083	Snyder, J W	420	Spisni, D	7203
Singh, R	2785		Smalley, H E	7202	Soans, L C	6022	Spiteller-Friedmann,	1185
Singh, R M	1633		Smallman, B N	2585	Soare, L	6774	Spiteller, G	1185
Singh, R P	416		Smart, G C	6305	Soares, L A	3590	Spitler, G H	3666
6086, 7294			Smeal, M G	7010	Sobels, F H	851	Splitstoesser, C M	158
Singh, S	2704		7918		Sobers, E K	2180	Spradbrow, P B	1091
5610, 5842, 5980			Smeltzer, R	4163	Soboczenski, E J	6386	1106, 1107, 4239	
Singh, S B	3588		Smetana, A	7546	Sobrero, R	4236	Spradbrown, P B	1108
Singh, S N	4918		Smilde, K W	257	Sobrio, G	1908	Sprague, J B	5622
7299			Smiley, R W	6088	3157		Sprau, F	2847
Singh, S P	4680		Smiljakovic, H	2788	Soekawa, M	375	Spree, A	4946
Singh, S R	6252		Smiliowitz, Z	3283	Soerensen, B	1676	Sprenkel, R K	2053
Singh, U	7736		Smirk, B A	2794	7067		Spring, H W	5684
Singh, V B	6483		Smirnov, W A	154	Sofrenovic, D	6825	Springenguth, W	3929
Singh, W	6093		4600, 4758, 5615, 5616, 7673		Sogawa, K	5618	Sproston, T	7375
Singla, C L	5611		Smirnov, A A	6439	Sohn, H S	529	Sprovieri, R	6831
Singsen, E P	6789		Smirnov, G B	7373	Sohoni, A D	6826	Spynu, E I	7978
Sinha, A K	3995		Smirnov, M I	6820	Sokal, R R	66	Spyropoulos, G S	7325
6253			Smirnov, Ye S	704	156		Squibb, R L	3591
Sinha, P K	1132		Smissman, E E	4645	Sokanovskij, B V	5145	Sreenivasan, M S	2789
Sinha, R C	5612		Smith, A R	2971	Sokoloff, B	3710	3415	
Sinha, R N	3414		Smith, B F	1640	Sokolowa, N	7703	Sreenivasan, T N	6092
Sinityna, Ye Ye	4624		Smith, C E G	437	Sol, R	157	Srekajs, A	4083
Sinjh, T	3589		Smith, C M	7296	Soleilhavoup, J P	4581	Simathi, R A	6027
Sinodinos, E	6550		Smith, D B	571	4582		Srinivasalu, N	2814
					Soleilhavoup, J-p	2677	Srinivasan, K M	7263



# AUTHOR INDEX

Tadic, D

Srinivasan, V R	886	Stella, E	7971	2098	Surber, D E	3286
Srivastava, A C	7299	Stelmaszyk, A	6116	Street, H E	Surdan, C	6649
Srivastava, B B L	1478	Stelter, H	7848	Streeter, E M	Surin, P	5429
1479		Stemp, A R	494	Streichan, D	Surman, P G	2344
Srivastava, B P	6255	Stenberg, H	422	Stevens, D E A	Suso, F A	4105
Srivastava, D D	2260	Stenseth, C	1329	Strickland, R K	Suteeva, T G	6547
Srivastava, D N	2126	Stephen, R C	4040	7012	Suter, P F	6695
2183, 3398, 6035, 6093		Stephen, W F	2055	Strickland, R W	Sutherland, D J	3341
Srivastava, H D	1737	Stephens, J F	4250	Stride, G O	3837	
Srivastava, H K	3592	4251		Striganova, B R	Sutherland, I H	440
Srivastava, R P	5623	Stephens, V C	3725	Stringer, D E	Sutmoller, P	4191
7705		Stephenson, E L	4317	Stritzke, J F	4827	
Srivastava, T N	5400	6432		Stroev, V S	Sutter, G R	2059
Srivastava, V K	4759	Sterenber, P M	986	7303	Sutter, J L	2425
St. John, L E Jr.	2296	Stern, C	1520	Stromberg, L K	Suttle, N F	2903
St. Pierre, M L	1706	2091		Strong, F E	Sutton, D L	7305
Stacey, M	1183	Stern, J R	4240	Strong, R G	Sutton, M E	6443
Stach, J	3774	Sternberg, S	3285	5631	Sutton, R A	2234
Stachecki, C J	1280	Sternlicht, M	6258	Stroube, E W	Suzuki, D T	1521
Stachurski, A	5624	Sterzl, O	707	Strouhal, H	5739, 5740	
Stadelbacher, E A	2054	5147		Strubing, H	Suzuki, G	3881
Stadelman, W J	494	Steudel, W	2849	Strumpel, H	Suzuki, I	8019
Stahl, J	86	Stevens, W	3497	Strydom, D K	Suzuki, K	1775
Stahnke, H L	1328	Stevenson, D E	7204	Stuart, P	Suzuki, M	3227
Stairs, G R	5625	Steward, C C	2530	Stubbs, E L	Suzuki, N	335
Stalheim, O H V	3593	Stewart, B A	469	Stubbs, R W	6031, 6102	
Stalker, H D	1500	Stewart, D	2078	6096	Suzuki, S	1707
Stall, R E	2725	Stewart, J C	7337	Stuchlik, V	7809	
Stallings, D B	705	7338		Stumpf, H	Svatkov, V I	7206
Stamatov, T	6832	Stewart, J K	263	5572	Svatkov, W I	1156
Stan, M	2295	Stewart, J L	1546	Sturgeon, R V	1157	
Stanbridge, T A	4830	Stewart, N E	7094	6138	Svec, H J	5357
Stanczykowska, A	7623	Stewart, P A	2056	Sturgess, B T	Sved, J	5702
Standfast, H A	3539	2057, 2058		Stusak, J M	Sverdllova, P S	1811
5626, 6908		Stewart, R B	3546	3776, 4604, 5632	Svihra, P	6263
Stanescu, V	3580	Stewart, R C	4215	Stute, W	Svoboda, J A	6835
Stankovic, A	159	Stewart, T B	3748	Stymiest, C E	Swafford, J	6474
Stankovic, D	7300	Stewart, W C	348	Su Nam, H	Swain, D J	6388
Stanley, R L	6753	385, 386, 6833		Su, H J	Swain, K M	5094
Stanley, W W	7678	Steyn, D G	3674	Sublette, J E	Swan, R A	1110
7692		Steyskal, G C	585	Subrahmanyam, D	Swanepoel, O A	7378
Stanova, A	5627	708, 3131		4939	Swanson, R C	7422
Stanton, J S	419	Stich, H F	1481	Subramanian, C V	Swaren, U	1806
Stanuszek, S	5580	Stiles, J C	367	Subramanian, H	Sweetman, G K	5637
Stanzani, R	2547	Still, G G	7246	Subramanian, S	Sweedman, R	2236
2694, 3028		Still, G W	7761	6099	7702	
Staples, R	3440	Stilwell, E	4780	Such, J	Sweeney, J P	2188
6256		Stinnett, H O	6871	Suchantke, A	Sweet, B H	5638
Staples, R C	5908	Stino, G R	2452	Sud, S	Sweet, M H	50
6879		Stino, K R	4104	Sudo, S	Sweet, P J J	3399
Stark, A	6257	Stitt, L L	495	Suga, O	3401, 3402	
Stark, G T C	4894	Stobbert, R H	152	Sugahara, M	Swiderski, Z	7013
Starr, M P	7808	Stockdill, S M J	1039	4244	Swietochowski, B	6389
Starr, T J	1109	Stockmann, S	709	Sugai, E	7306, 7307	
Stary, J	7505	5148, 5149		5635	Swift, B L	3608
Stary, P	160	Stodart, E	2343	Sugay, W	Swihart, S L	2060
887, 3876, 5146, 5628, 7444, 7842		Stoddart, J L	542	1693, 2951	4605	
Starzycki, S	4009	Stoekel, M E	4512	Sugden, B A	Switzer, W P	3579
State of Maine Fores	4979	Stoffers, A L	7966	Sugi, S	Sword, C P	1073
Staten, G	3952	Stojanow, I M	3646	Sugihara, T T	6866	
Staub, M	1977	Stokes, D R	2062	Sugiura, A	Sy, M	7401
Stebae, I V	888	Stolbov, N M	6810	Sugonjaev, E S	Sych, L	7549
Stecker, H C	7376	Stoloff, L	451	Sukhija, H S	Sykes, A H	6777
Steel, W O	3775	1181, 3042, 4938		Sukhov, K S	Sylk, S R	7014
Steele, J E	3877	Stoltenberg, L E	7296	Sukkestad, D R	Sylvester, N K	187
5629		Stoltz, D B	1481	Sules, A	Syme, J R	7308
Steele, J H	2939	Stolyarov, M V	2531	7548	Symington, J	7810
Steelman, C D	6168	Stone, A	1309	Sullia, S B	7811	
Steen, H B	5630	1330		Sullivan, A H	Symons, L E A	4280
Steenbergen, F	6712	Stone, B F	2092	Sullivan, D T	Symser, C F	6836
Steere, R L	3409	2093, 3271		Sullivan, J	Synave, H	7550
5913		Stone, E L	7240	Sullivan, S	Syrjamaki, J	5639
Steeves, H R	3807	Stone, W B	1086	Sullivan, T W	7708	
Stefanac, Z	6016	Stoner, A	3286	6441	Szabo, K	7379
Stefaniakowa, B	6657	Stoner, A K	4760	Sumangil, J P	Szegli, L	6774
Steffan, A W	7706	Storer, K R	1632	Sumaroka, A F	891	
Steffan, J R	49	Storherr, R W	3667	Sumiki, Y	4935	
Steffen, J	889	Stout, D M	7377	Summers, D D B	6431	
Stegwee, D	5281	Stover, B J	3497	Summers, J D	4199	
Stein, R	453	Stoy, V	6095	Summers, L A	2187	
Stein, W	161	Stoye, M	7011	Sun, S H	6635	
890, 2848		Strafuss, A C	3594	Sunayama, H	1707	
Steiner, H	2113	Straka, R P	7057	7809	Szulc, W	3779
2657		Strambi, A	4601	Sundaram, N V	5788	
Steiner, L F	1480	Strand, A	1331	Sundaramurthi, V T	Szulinski, S	7149
Steinhaus, E A	162	1332, 1333, 1334, 1482		Sundaresan, D	Szumilak, G	7248
2090		Strandtmann, R W	655	Sunde, M L	Tachikawa, T	710
Steinhausen, W	706	1335		Sundt, C N	Tacu, A	3596
7547		Strassburger, G	6834	Sundt, E	Tacu, D	3595
Stekochnikov, A A	3878	Stratman, F W	4241	Suplicy Filho, N	Tadano, T	5741
Stelfox, D	5798	Straume, O	7301	Supperer, R	Tadge, C H	1040
		Strauss, W G	1535	Surany, P	Tadic, D	7921



# AUTHOR INDEX

Tadic, M D

Tadic, M D	1619	7551	Thompson, N P	497	Tonapi, G T	754
Taft, H M	3288	Taylor, T H C	3883	Thompson, O J	897	
4571		Taylor, W P	6840	Thompson, P H	3084	6843
Tagmazian, I A	1825	Taylorson, R B	3486	Thompson, S S	6266	1892
Taha, A H Y	2261	Tazima, Y	4647	Thomsen, E	3843	4334
Tai, P C	4844	Teague, H J	4913	Thomson, A D	1089	2295
Tailliez, R	4862	Teague, H S	426	2794		
Takafuji, E T	2062	Teakle, D S	3420	Thomson, G M	258	6608
Takagi, K	3058	Teas, H J	7756	259	7138	3294
Takagl, S	2377	Teer, P A	6870	Thomson, J		4115
Takahashi, F	3841	Teerink, B J	5410	7970, 8008, 8010, 8011		
3880, 5640		Teetes, G L	3665	Thomson, J A	2597	2467
Takahashi, H	3898	Telchmann, P	2974	Thorell, C B	4152	5646
Takahashi, S	569	Tekinel, N	3951	Thornberry, H H	6108	5836
6401		Telenga, N A	896	Thornbill, H B	6391	6111
Takahashi, S Y	3881	3884		Thorne, G	300	567
Takahasi, R	6103	Telling, G M	7972	Thornhill, E	7396	1582
Takamiya, K	3882	Teltscherova, L	540	Thornton, I W B	5643	5847
Takeda, S	6401	Tembe, V B	2043	Thornton, R H	2346	5647
Takemori, T	7998	2044		Thorpe, B	7685	2429
Takemoto, T	102	Temkin-Gorodeiski, N	7025	Thorsteinson, A J	5458	4676
163, 2658, 3071		Tempe, J de	6107	Thurley, D C	4845	393
Takeshita, H	3875	Tempelis, C H	1407	Thurston, H D	964	2696
Takizawa, Y	107	Templado, J	5642	965, 966		3350
Talaat Abdel-Aziz, M	6444	Tencalla, Y	3157	Thurston, R	4586	5648
Talalayeva, G B	892	Tencer, V	507	Thyr, B D	6109	
1485		Tendler, M D	6445	Tiainen, O A	1111	2795
Talbert, R E	1189	Tennant, B	427	Tickner, N S	2262	7206
Talbot, M	893	Tenora, F	4278	7854		3522
Talbot, N	6909	Tepe, J B	1144	Tiensuu, L	1338	52
Taliaferro, C M	6264	3663		Tierce, J F	4106	4057
Tam, K F	4145	Teplikh, V S	917	Tiernan, C F	3315	1899
Tamalet, J	7920	1494		Tiffany, J M	3597	6772
Tamarina, N A	4606	Teppner, H	4648	Tigaeru, N	3522	4761
Tamate, H	2300	Ter-Minasyan, M Ye	2533	Tikasingh, E S	5188	6416
Tambs-Lyche, H	1337	Teran, A L	3134	Tikhomirova, A S	7242	3782
Tamiji, Y	1456	Terando, M L	7710	Tikhomirova, M M	2682	2843
Tamimie, H S	4246	7711		Tikyani, M G	7849	
Tanada, Y	4607	Terekhin, E S	3063	Tilden, P E	5217	5425
Tanaka, F	3859	Terestchenko, N S	894	Tillery, M J	2975	2659
Tanaka, T	1175	Terioshin, I M	4932	Timberlake, P H	5154	2555
Tanaka, Y	4646	Ternovskii, M F	4016	Timson, J	2443	428
7891		Terpstra, J I	6457	Tindle, R C	498	431, 1112, 6530
Tanase, C	7196	Terranova, A C	7663	Tipton, V J	5174	4249
Tandler, B	5742	Terrat, J L	4316	Tirelli, M	3043	429
Tandon, R N	5981	Terrell, E E	5824	Tischler, W	5644	898
5989		Terrinha, A	6855	Tishler, F	2425	2692, 5156
Tandow, R N	2721	Terry, P J	308	Tite, D J	1630	930
Tang, C S	5305	324		Titiskyte, L	6971	1514
Tangri, S	5587	Tesha, P V	213	Tiunov, V I	1772	4649
Tanguy, J	4709	Tesic, T	288	Tiwari, M M	1591	2287
Taniguchi, M	425	Tesic, Z P	2793	Tixador, R	4581	430
449, 2377		Teutsch, T	2021	4582		281
Taniguchi, T	2237	Tew, R P	95	Tjeder, B	4434	6899, 7647
Tanikana, E	7069	Thain, R I	6841	Tjia, B O S	7286	5456
Tanlyama, T	541	Thakar, A V	2644	Tkalcu, B	5155	542
Tant, C O	7380	Thakur, M L	4369	7553		7712
Tantawy, A O	3143	Thalenhurst, W	1017	Toan, T H	6110	155
Tanton, M T	3083	Thanh-Xuan, N	4608	Toba, H H	1986	
Tao, M	2178	Thapliyal, P N	239	3292		378
Taom, J R	5845	Thatcher, F S	3044	Tobias, D	5645	7713
Tarasoff, M	1521	Theilen, G H	4164	Tobias, W	5645	6112
Tarashevitch, L M	894	Thely, M	4837	7554, 7555, 7556		2823
Tarkiewicz, S	6837	Theron, J G	711	Todd, E L	712	
Tarmna, D F	1708	2061		3780, 3781		
Tashiro, H	6265	Thibaud, J M	1486	Todd, F A	1849	6113
7709		4609		6307		7883
Tashjian, R J	420	Thiele, O W	2345	Todd, J R	1131	5402
Tasnadi, R	7208	Thien, L B	4675	Toeppich, S	4084	
Tasselli, E	6464	Thier, H-p	496	Toffano, W B	1585	6114
Tatarov, B	7205	Thind, K S	1590	Toki, A	791	3136
Tatarov, G	6838	Thobbi, V V	6063	Tokumaru, M	3293	987
Tatchell, R J	5641	Thomas, D	258	Tokunaga, C	1520	5947
Tatishvili, N I	6478	Thomas, D W	1564	2091		7046
Tavoillot, Ch	895	3501		Toler, R W	2214	2534
Taylor-Robinson, D	6839	Thomas, E J	1842	7812		543
Taylor, B K	6104	Thomas, H A	3291	Tolin, S A	3998	214
Taylor, D J	5753	Thomas, I	3135	Tolkmath, M	4902	4085
Taylor, E E	2166	Thomas, J	6771	Tollet, V E	4317	5660
Taylor, G A	287	Thomas, J R	7309	Tolman, N M	3256	4303
Taylor, J B	2791	Thomas, M E	3726	7189		953
6105, 6106		Thomas, O P	4233	Tolman, V	3873	1665
Taylor, J C	1589	Thomas, P	1161	Tolstopyatenko, A F	6842	4305
Taylor, J L	576	Thomas, R J	7015	Toma, B	4301	4285
Taylor, L R	3214	Thomas, V	7757	Tomasucci, G	1542	4
Taylor, N W	164	Thomas, W P	7552	Tomescu, A	5604	
Taylor, O C	193	Thomason, I J	3456	Tominaga, T	3572	1175
Taylor, R G	7137	Thompson, C G	7587	Tomlyama, K	260	3783
Taylor, R H	2189	Thompson, D L	5846	7998	7997	
2792		Thompson, J A	1998	Tomlinson, W E	4871	3633
Taylor, R L	3290	Thompson, J M	1183	Tompsett, S L	1801	3633
Taylor, R W	3133	Thompson, M J	5835	Toms, W J	6362	6598
						2137



# AUTHOR INDEX

Waldbauer, G P

2190		Vaccaro, A	4133	Vecher, A S	4677	Vine, B H	262
Tucker, A J P	4947	Vachon, M	2578	Vecht, J van der	1318	4698	
Tucker, A N	1710	3203		4435		Vinogradova, Ye B	2662
Tucker, K W	1522	Vadehra, D V	4253	Veen, K H	5664	Vinson, J W	1726
7758		Vago, C	105	Vega, A	7311	Vinson, S B	2031
Tudor, G	3634	168, 169, 899, 3296, 3297,		Vega, A E M	6856	5516	
Tufano, A	7139	5160, 5945, 7635		Veger, J	7715	Vipperman, P E	6857
Tuff, D W	713	Vagt, W	6268	Vegetti, G	3944	Vir, D	4727
Tuite, J	261	Vail, P V	5655	Veillard, J M	7690	7815	
Tukey, H B	3057	Vaillancourt, G	2385	Veinbrants, N	4726	Virkki, N	5743
Tumlinson, J H	1945	Vaka, J J	7334	Veldkamp, J F	5744	Visalakshi, A	4616
Tunncliff, G	7714	Valdez, R B	7850	Veldstra, H	1553	Vite, J P	2033
Tunstall, J P	3295	Valentine, E W	7557	Velev, B	6392	2064, 2065, 3863	
4044		Vallee, A	366	Velhankar, D P	7912	Vitomaska, R	5666
Tuohy, E R	3598	4793		Velicer, L F	6573	Vittal, S M	291
Tuomalen, L	1135	Vallee, J C	1396	Velsen, F P J	7210	Vivian, G W	7415
Tuomi, J	6844	Yallespinosa, J M S	1730	Velu, J G	4203	Vix, H L E	3672
Turbeck, B O	5651	Valley, K	3885	Venkatesh, M V	1939	Vizio, E	6516
Turchin, J	1051	Valli, V J	170	Venkatraman, T V	5319	Vlantes, S	568
Turel, F L M	6115	Vallo, V	3839	Venzke, W G	2312	Vlijm, L	1343
Turetskaya, R K	1827	Vamos, R	7208	Vepsalainen, K	2660	Voelker, R A	1513
Turian, G	4610	Van Den Anker, C A	5451	Verani, P	3509	Voge, M	3003
Turk, D E	4250	5502		7693		3004	
4251		Van Den Berg, E	4611	Vercammen-Grandjean,	5163	Vogel, F	6120
Turkmenoglu, Z	4252	Van Den Bosch, R	714	Verdcourt, B	901	Vogel, H	902
Turner, E C	2356	5656		Verdier, M	5665	Vogel, W	4254
Turner, H C	3585	Van Der Laan, P A	5657	Verduin, B J M	3421	Vogel, W G	7145
Turner, J E	4153	Van Der Meer, S	7017	Vereecke, A	3300	Vogt, H	7559
6395		Van Goor, B J	988	Veress, B	2280	Volchok, H L	7070
Turner, J R	705	van Hauerbeke, G	6452	Verhoeff, K	4019	Volenc, F J	2978
Turner, J R G	2535	Van Haverbeke, G	6646	6118		Volintir, V	3602
Turner, L H	3599	Van Heek, L A G	325	Verhoeff, K W	3137	Volkman, B	2979
Turner, N J	7813	Van Heerden, A	4846	Verhulst, H L	1807	Volkov, J P	7575
Turner, P D	2191	Van Houweling, C D	7209	Verine, H	6452	Volkova, A P	5660
Turunen, A	422	Van Kampen, K R	4304	6849, 6850, 6851		7575	
Tweedie, W R	6078	Van Ness, G B	2976	Verlaet, J	4088	Volkova, G A	3820
Twedy, B G	7265	Van Praagh, T	1574	Verma, A N	3301	4497	
Twlehaus, M J	6845	Van Rensburg, N J J	7378	Verma, G P	7892	Volkovincer, V V	888
7016		van Rensen, J J S	5914	Verma, G S	6119	Volzina, N V	903
Twyford, I T	544	Van Rijn, P J	7855	Verma, H N	6119	3886	
Tyborska, B	6116	Van Sickle, G A	4018	Verma, J K	6393	Volskis, G	6959
Tyler, D E	7923	Van Weel, P B	2062	Verma, K C	6852	7018	
Tysowsky, M	7828	Van Wormer, M C	4234	6853		Von Endt, D W	2461
Tzapygina, R I	2678	Van Zyl, H J	6180	Verma, O P	2311	von Euw, J	5554
Ubrlzy, G	165	Vance, A M	5658	Verma, S K C	7814	Voronina, E G	5299
4086		Vandenberg, J S	3807	Verneau, R	2850	Voronova, L D	2238
Uchikawa, K	5652	Vandercook, C E	4940	Verona, O	537	6439	
Uebayashi, Y	2237	VanDerSchaff, P	3451	3351		Vorontsov, A I	7843
Ueda, H	569	Vanderzant, E S	2063	Verster, A	1773	Voros, J	165
Uehara, M	1493	Vane-Wright, R I	5161	Verter, W	1069	Vos, N M De	7313
Ueshima, N	7759	Vane, G W	1186	Vertregt, N	7312	Vosdingh, R A	428
Ugolini, A	2562	Vanek, G	3405	Verwoerd, D W	7880	431	
3073		Vankova, J	4612	7922		Voss, C M	4958
Ulfstrand, S	5653	Vanschuytbroeck, P	7558	Veslov, A I	5848	Voss, G	7382
Ulinich, A	4087	Vanterpool, T C	3383	Vesselinova, A	6854	Voss, J L	2348
Ullstrup, A J	987	Vardaman, T H	4212	Vevai, E J	7211	Vosta, J	3559
Ullstrup, A J	4017	Varga, D	159	Vez, A	6394	Voth, V	4779
Ulrich, H	932	Varga, M	7310	Vialat, Ch	387	Voute, A D	5667
1190, 5684		Vargas, J M	6138	Vicari, G	6883	Vreezen, W J	5744
Umbarger, H E	4801	Vargas, V M	5659	Vicini, L	2661	Vrgov, M	159
Umeda, K	3859	Varma, S D	6846	Vick, W E	419	Vrie, M van de	2663
Umezu, M	4305	Varmani, B M L	3589	Vickery, V R	715	Vrigazov, A	7140
Umphlett, C J	3812	Varon, M	1113	4641		Vrtiak, J	404
Underdahl, N R	2317	Vartic, N	3600	Vidano, C	290	Vukovits, G	4021
6845, 7016		Vashkov, I V	7575	Viets, F G	469	6121	
Unger, V H	6323	Vashkov, V I	5660	Viette, P	716	W., J	1592
Ungureanu, E M	7381	Vasic, B	7921	717		Wachendorfer, G	6858
Ungureanu, L	7381	Vasic, N	7921	Vieu, J F	387	Wachtel, W	2349
Unluleblebici, N	341	Vasileva, L	6847	Vieuchange, J	2977	6859	
Unthank, J E	289	Vasiliev, G I	2489	4847		Wacker, R R	817
Uotila, M	1135	Vasilili, N	1244	Vigario, J	6855	Wada, E M	6715
Upadhyaya, V N	141	Vasiljevic, L	3298	Viggiani, G	4615	Waddell, G H	1664
Upadhye, A S	6680	4613, 4614		Vigier, P	4812	Waddell, M T	7101
Upchurch, R P	3468	Vasnosh, V A	2536	4848		Wade, E K	5951
3487, 3684, 3712		Vassiliades, G	6603	Viglierchio, D R	2834	Wadley, B N	3934
Upholt, W M	7424	6946, 6947		2835, 4058		Wagener, K	1698
Upshall, D G	7207	Vasvary, L M	5661	Viidalepp, J	7548	Wagner, E	718
Urabe, N	5482	5662, 5663		Vik, A	1482	719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 1915,	
Urbahn, E	1487	Vasyukova, N I	2771	Viktorova, G V	5707	1916, 4436, 4437, 5165, 7560,	
Urban, S	5654	Vasyurin, S T	3452	Vilaglova, I	4273	7561, 7562	
Ureche, L	6802	Vatti, K V	2682	Villasini, G	4920	Wagner, G W	7768
Urtan, I	7989	Vaughan, W D	6459	Vilbaste, J	1340	Wagner, L J J	6880
Urquhart, G M	7930	Vaugien, P	6848	Vilenberg, G	2347	Wagner, R	7716
Urrlola, J	4227	Vaurie, P	1339	Villa, L J	3601	Wagner, W	4438
Uryvayev, L V	7925	3299, 5162		6856		Wahdan, M H	6710
Uschmann, I	4273	Vavra, J	122	Villarroel, F	4227	Wahl, E	1643
Usher, C D	7972	Vazquez, A W	1465	4228		Walss, A C	7383
Usher, M B	166	Vazquez, C G	6377	Villiers, A	53	Waites, R E	3302
Uspensky, I V	5772	Vazquez, J T	2252	1341, 1342, 1914, 3138, 3139,		Wakeman, R J	2173
Utsumi, S	167	Vebe, M R	6332	5164, 7450		Wakld, A M	3143
5727		Veber, J	815	Villiers, V de	2570	Walbeck, M Van	3044
Uyemoto, J K	5949	900		Vindu, H C	4020	Waldbauer, G P	1488



# AUTHOR INDEX

## Walden, C C

Walden, C C	7046	Waterhouse, F L	1917	3890, 6272	Wickman, B E	1019	
Waldner, E E	5594	2626		Wernham, C C	2150	Wicks, G A	2857
Waldrep, T W	6357	Waterhouse, J S	3306	2192, 2783	3682		
Waldroup, P W	4317	Wathanakul, L	6125	Wershaw, R L	7081	Widmoyer, F B	7304
6432		Watkin, B R	6828	Wert, S L	1019	Widstrom, N W	5852
Wales, P J	2426	Watkins, H	1639	Wertheim, E	6273	Wiebes, J T	5168
2453, 2465		Watmough, R H	1018	Wesch, W D	6540	5169	
Wal ewaja, J D	7314	Watson, J A L	5669	Wessel, J R	3668	Wiegand, H	4621
Walia, D	879	Watson, J E	2683	Wessman, G E	340	5677	
Walker, A C	3887	Watson, K	1709	West, J L	3571	Wiemeyer, S N	7679
Walker, C E J	432	Watson, R M	6840	West, S H	7294	Wiens, D	1028
Walker, D J	3603	Watson, W A	450	Westdal, P H	6128	Wiesmann, R	909
Walker, D W	3303	Watters, F L	5384	6274		1125, 2069	
3888		Wattiaux, J M	2068	Wester, R E	2198	Wiesner, E	7214
Walker, J C	6122	Watts, J G	6271	Westermarck, T	1782	Wieten, T	5925
Walker, J R	1558	Watts, R R	3667	Western, D E	2193	Wiggins, O G	2267
Walker, J S	6653	Wawrzekiewicz, J	6658	Westlake, W E	5486	Wigglesworth, V B	1359
6860		6864		Weston, G D	1176	3313	
Walker, K C	7962	Wazenski, T J	464	Westover, J D	7244	Wightman, J A	1620
Walker, R J	7625	Wearing, C H	172	Westphal, O	2964	Wihlheim, S E	2248
Walker, W F	3304	2665		Westwood, M N	4332	Wijngaarden, T	6131
Walkowski, L	6644	Wearsch, T	3885	Weswig, P H	6865	Wiken, T	4622
Wallace, A	4916	Weatherston, J	5670	Wetstein, H	7385	Wilbert, G	7385
Wallace, A T	2114	Weaving, A J S	187	Wetters, E J	3539	Wilbert, H	910
Wallace, H A H	3414	Webb, A B	1528	Wetzel, H	4281	3314	
Wallace, H R	2851	Webb, R E	3453	Wetzel, T	211	Wilbur, D A	3451
Wallace, M M H	2066	6242		Whanger, P D	6865	Wilbur, M	326
2067		Webb, W R	1	Wharton, D R A	2666	4762	
Wallace, W R	6541	Weber-Czerwinska, E	1594	Wharton, R H	1121	Wilcoxson, R D	5921
Wallbank, A M	4242	Weber, C W	4258	Wheals, B B	7326	5922	
Wallen, V R	4022	7212		7970, 8008, 8010, 8011		Wildbolz, T	2669
Waller, G D	5668	Weber, D J	8007	Wheeler, A W	7317	Wildbrett, G	7114
Wallihan, E F	1593	Weber, F	5745	Wheeler, H	2796	Wilde, J de	2670
6123, 6124		Weber, H	2839	Wheeler, J A	4089	Wilde, J K H	2981
Wallis, R C	1489	Weber, L	904	Wheeler, J L	6828	Wilder, M S	6866
5761		Webley, D	3493	Wheeler, J R	5767	Wildermuth, G B	3420
Wallis, R L	6395	Webster, E J	4618	Whelchel, K E	5689	Wildfuhr, W	7717
Walmsley, D	544	Wechmar, M B von	7816	Whetstone, T M	1952	Wiley, M	7383
Waloff, N	3784	Weerapat, P	6125	Whisler, J	1816	Wilhelm, A F	7320
Walsh, J D	1533	Wehlburg, C	6126	Whitaker, A M	2954	Wilhelm, W E	6982
Walsh, J P	6446	Wehner, R	3307	Whitcomb, R F	3310	Wilke, I	1711
Walter, B	3652	5671, 5672		3422		Wilkes, L H	7838
Walters, A H	4941	Wehrmeister, H L	6447	White, A	6129	Wilkins, B M	1115
Walther, K H	2874	Weidemann, H L	4728	White, A F	7349	Wilkinson, F C	3604
Walton, G M	2664	Weidner, H	3308	White, A G	5566	Wilkinson, J S	6867
Walton, G S	3315	5673, 7563		White, C	1974	Wilkinson, P R	4849
7402		Weier, T E	4685	White, C A	175	Wille, H	4622
Wandera, J G	6861	Weigl, D R	2175	White, C E	3155	Willemse, F	1344
Wang, R T	8013	Weigt, U	7213	3311		Willette, R E	6536
Wang, W G	3072	Weihing, J L	2253	White, C M	1218	Willets, H J	2797
Wanless, F	2674	6135, 6136		White, D A	4620	3423	
Warcholowa, M	7315	Weil, E D	4341	5167		Willey, R B	1523
7316		Weiland, E	344	White, D C	1543	4650	
Ward, A G	3305	Weild, J R A	1604	1710		Willey, R L	1523
Ward, B C	2350	Weindlmayr, J	6127	White, D F	5676	4650	
2351		Weintraub, M	5918	White, D S	4260	William, A	4891
Ward, G	1927	5919		White, E H	5531	Williams, A S	6247
Ward, G M	6797	Weis, C D	1191	White, G A	5851	Williams, C B	3315
Ward, H N	2774	Weis, G	5951	White, J L	2466	6275	
Ward, J	6269	Weischer, B	2852	White, L I	3271	Williams, C H	512
Ward, L K	5166	4729, 6308		White, M J D	2094	Williams, C M	1441
Ward, P J	3433	Weise, G	1824	2095, 2096		1462, 1726	
Warda, J	7624	Weiser, J	173	White, R H	65	Williams, D J	3785
Wardlow, L R	1640	174, 1490, 3309		1184		7923	
Ware, G W	6270	Weisman, K E	905	White, T C R	907	Williams, E	2982
Warlet, J M	4439	Weismann, L	5674	Whitehair, C K	6723	Williams, E P	7359
Warlet, J M.	54	7955		Whitehead, A G	1630	Williams, H E	438
Warmbrunn, K	5849	Weiss, E	4259	Whitehead, D R	2667	Williams, I H	470
Warner, C A	3996	Weiss, N	1713	Whitehead, R A	6130	Williams, J D	6750
Warnick, Re	4255	Weisse, I	6448	Whitehead, R H	3539	Williams, J E	433
Warren, E W	6629	Weitzel, K	5675	Whiteland, A P	6766	6868	
Warren, G F	3716	Weldon, L W	6397	Whitesell, K G	763	Williams, J F	2378
Wascom, B W	5850	6398		908, 1152		Williams, K I H	6444
6341, 6396		Wellman, R H	1198	Whitfield, F B	5257	Williams, M C	5836
Washburn, K W	4104	Wells, C F	2881	Whitman, L	1489	Williams, N H	5290
4147, 4256, 4257, 6862		Wells, H D	4730	5761		Williams, P	5678
Washino, R K	1152	Wells, J M	263	Whitney, J	2980	Williams, S	7860
3871		Wells, P H	906	Whittem, J H	1114	7973	
Wasilewska, L	1627	4619		Whitten, J	3821	Williams, S C	2070
1628, 1629		Wellso, S G	3900	Whitten, J M	3312	Williams, S T	6869
Wasserburger, H J	7384	5729, 7566		Whitten, M J	2097	Williams, W T	2194
Wassermann, D	4890	Welsh, M F	4731	Whittlestone, P	6597	Williamson, D L	5742
Wassermann, M	4890	Wenger, C J	5962	Whybrew, J E	4678	Williamson, R L	5679
Wassermann, V D	7816	Wenk, P	1774	6399		Willis, N G	1077
Wassink, H J M	4867	Wenneis, W F	149	Wiackowska, I	2824	Willis, W H	6578
Watanabe, C	4440	Wenner, A M	906	Wiackowski, S K	2668	Willows, W A	3996
Watanabe, H	171	3889, 4619		2824		Wills, J R	4261
3997		Wensvoort, P	4107	Wichert-Kobus, I	7318	Wills, R B H	3639
Watanabe, M	4617	Wenzl, H	292	7319		Willson, B W	6276
Watanabe, S	6863	4023, 4024		Wicken, A J	564	Wilmore, R	7924
Watanabe, T	1497	Werner, G H	2334	Wicker, E F	4025	Wilmoth, J H	6449
Watanabe, Y	4305	Werner, R A	3454	Wickersham, E W	6679	Wilson, B J	6870



# AUTHOR INDEX

Zypen, E van der

Wilson, B W	6871	Wood, S L	5682	Yano, S	4285	3065	
Wilson, C	6277	Woodard, D B	1539	Yano, T	728	Zapadnyuk, I P	6882
Wilson, D B	3488	Woodbridge, C G	5898	729		Zapata, S	180
Wilson, D M	1491	Woodcock, D	7416	Yao, Y	3714	5176	
Wilson, D W	215	Woodland, D J	2673	Yaraguntaiah, R C	4028	Zarkower, A	337
Wilson, E O	5553	Woodroffe, G E	724	Yarbrough, K M	1509	3505	
Wilson, F	3185	914, 3640, 3775, 4442		Yarwood, C E	961	Zarrin, K	3605
Wilson, J	6132	Woodruff, M F A	1803	4732		Zaslavskiy, V A	3787
Wilson, J H	3727	Woodward, R S	1589	Yassin, A M	3463	4444	
Wilson, J T	3271	Woodwell, G M	7125	7851		Zaumeyer, W J	2198
Wilson, K I	4719	7126		Yasuda, K	1775	Zavala, M A	4264
Wilson, L F	5680	Woody, C O	6876	Yasuno, M	178	Zavortink, T J	5112
6279		Wool, D	7493	179, 3317, 3318, 3319		Zawadzka, B	2199
Wilson, M C	1920	7720		Yasuo, S	6137	Zayed, S M A D	5690
Wilson, N	5111	Wooley, P H	3891	Yates, H O	2469	Zaytsev, V F	732
Wilson, R A	7950	Woolf, C M	5683	Yates, V J	3565	Zdarek, J	5691
7951		Woolley, D E	2352	6517		Zebovitz, E	1656
Wilson, S P	931	Woolley, T A	725	Yathom, S	6280	Zeeb, K	6450
1524		1345		Yawalker, K S	5853	Zeiders, K E	5961
Wilson, W F	1828	Woolson, E A	3722	Yazykova, T F	4014	Zeikus, R D	2090
Wiltbank, W J	3064	Woolum, J C	1595	Yee, W Y J	327	Zeisig, H C Jr.	3490
Wimer, L T	7718	Woong, E	533	Yelizarov, Yu A	4624	Zel'tser, S S	2758
Winfield, A L	1640	Wootton, A	726	Yendol, W G	2053	Zellermayer, L	4890
Wingard, S A	6232	Work, K	2983	Yeo, C Y	8000	Zemanek, J	4785
Winger, P V	5475	Worley, D E	6949	Yershov, F I	7925	Zemskaya, A A	6910
Winget, R N	5768	Worsham, A D	6357	Yesipenko, P A	2072	Zener, B	1436
Wingo, C W	762	Worsmann, T U	3293	Yevtikhov, P N	955	Zenner, I	
Winkler, H	1470	Worth, C B	5188	Yinon, U	4625	Zepp, D B	3209
Winks, R	7019	Wortham, S	3185	Yip, G	4942	Zerbe, J	1143
Winston, P W	5681	Wostmann, B S	1117	Yokohata, Y	5984	Zerpa, D M	4733
Winter, A J	6585	6935		Yonce, C E	1412	Zhdanov, V M	7925
Winter, P	5791	Wright, A	4863	Yoneda, H	1840	Zhuk, E B	7575
Winterlin, W L	1153	6134		Yoneya, S	2300	Zidan, Z	2462
Wirth, W W	911	Wright, B J	6877	Yoshidome, H	1839	Zidermane, A	6543
Wiseman, R A	4282	Wright, C E	989	Yoshimatsu, H	1493	Ziegler, B	1722
Wissdorf, H	344	Wright, J E	1199	Yoshino, A	3710	Zielke, E	7721
Wissemann, C L	2692	1492, 3732		Yoshitake, N	4626	Zilka, E	6883
Wistar, R	4850	Wright, J W	6279	Yotov, L	6020	Ziller, W G	6141
Withington, P	3352	Wright, N G	6878	Young, D C	7386	Zillinsky, F J	5824
Witte, J H	4262	Wright, N R	3700	Young, E	6880	Zilsparne, A	5692
Witter, J F	1126	3701		Young, F N	916	Zimandl, B	223
Witter, R L	6872	Wu, L C	954	Young, H	499	Zimdahl, R L	3030
Wittler, R L	6873	956		Young, H C	6138	Zimin, L S	1347
Wittmann, E	2339	Wuilleret, A	7141	Young, J A	3489	4445	
Wittmann, W	1116	Wulff, G	543	Young, J S	6633	Zimmack, H L	1009
4026		Wulker, W	2071	Young, M R	2674	Zimmerman, B	5774
Wittmer, W	5170	7565		Young, R M	730	Zimmerman, E C	3141
Wittwer, S H	4333	Wurgler, F E	932	Young, W A	5850	5177	
Witzeman, J S	461	5684		Young, W R	6143	Zimmerman, W F	5310
Wladarz, G	7657	Wurster, C F	7125	Youngman, W H	5688	7722	
Wnuk, A	2825	7126		Youngner, V B	4091	Zimmermann, G	6727
Woehrle, T	1041	Wurtz, M	7791	Yousuf, M	971	6992	
Wojewodin, A W	4090	Wurzburger, J	1177	7026		Zimmermann, W J	2995
Wojtusiak, J	2671	Wurzer, B	2875	Yu, P H	956	Zimowski, A	6989
Wolanski, B S	3424	Wyatt, G R	176	Yudkin, M D	6732	Zindel, H C	4289
Wold, J L	4597	Wygodzinsky, P	1410	Yukawa, J	731	Zink, F W	2470
Wolda, H	2672	2500, 3105, 5173		1302, 4443		Zinober, M R	2985
2684		Wyllie, H G	3316	Yunus, A	6281	Ziolkowski, G	3799
Wolf, B E	1525	Wyman, M	2312	Yurgenson, I A	917	Zislavsky, W	1193
Wolf, H	5171	Wynn, W K	1118	1494		Zizka, Z	3309
7564		Wysong, D S	4027	Yurkiewicz, W J	3320	Zlotkin, E	3321
Wolf, J	91	6135, 6136		3892, 5175, 5689		Zlotorzyska, J	5693
5566		Yadava, I S	6846	Yusifov, N I	532	7605	
Wolf, P	6133	Yadava, R L	6165	Zabik, M J	473	Zmoray, I	1622
Wolf, W W	1986	Yagodin, B A	3060	Zacchi, A	4150	7597	
3292		Yakimova, N L	2826	Zacharia, T P	6589	Znidaric, D	7021
Wolfe, E C	6874	Yakovlev, S A	7020	Zadoks, J C	2197	Zocchi, R	1960
Wolfe, R D	2195	Yamada, M	2484	6139		Zolli, Z	4265
Wolfenbarger, D A	7215	Yamafuji, K	915	Zagatto, A G	2776	Zolotarev, Ye Kh	4624
Wolfgang, A	7357	5685		Zaghloul, T M A	5773	Zonov, G B	2489
Wollensak, J C	3713	Yamaguchi, C	167	Zahradnik, J	4413	Zook, B C	6884
Woltz, S S	237	Yamaguti, N	5174	Zaichenko, A S	6881	Zucchi, R	5578
3974		Yamamoto, K	336	Zajciw, D	3140	Zuckerman, B M	6309
Womack, H	6278	Yamamoto, R	4263	Zak-Ogaza, B	3786	Zuffa, A	4266
7033		Yamamoto, S	2300	Zakarian, B	3614	Zulinski, T	6885
Womeldorf, D J	912	4305		Zakharchenko, I	342	Zumpt, F	2495
1152, 1533		Yamamoto, T	569	Zakharchenko, S	342	4852	
Wong, H R	5172	Yamanaka, T	434	Zaki, M	2447	Zumpt, I F	6886
Wongsiri, T	2002	Yamasaki, S	6401	Zaki, M M	2073	Zur Strassen, R	733
Wood-Baker, C S	913	Yamashita, O	4508	Zakopal, J	4784	4446	
Wood, B J	4763	Yamazaki, M	5412	Zalasky, H	6140	Zurabova, E R	5605
Wood, D E	6875	Yamurias, C	177	Zaleski, K	6116	Zurawski, H	7223
Wood, D L	5217	Yamvrias, C	5686	Zalta, J P	4561	7248	
Wood, E C	1918	Yanaguita, R M	2945	4562		Zutaut, D W	3713
Wood, F A	3412	Yanaka, S	5425	Zambettakis, C	4029	Zvyagintseva, T V	5694
Wood, I M W	6400	Yang, G	2155	Zanardi, M J	2984	Zwar, J A	7321
Wood, N F	8011	Yang, M G	1162	Zanden, G van der	1346	Zwatz, B	264
Wood, R J	3907	Yang, R S H	4623	Zandvoort, R	2196	Zweep, W Van Der	500
7719		Yaniv, Z	6879	2197		Zwoller, H	918
Wood, R K S	3397	Yankov, A	5687	Zanetti, M	6731	5695	
Wood, R O	4441	Yano, K	727	Zangheri, S	2537	Zypen, E van der	1712







# ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

- A. R. C. Food Research Inst., Norwich, England  
Earlham Lab.  
1777
- Aberdeen Univ., Scotland  
Dept. of Botany  
3049
- Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Pa.  
2655
- Adelaide Univ., Australia  
Dept. of Entomology  
2813
- Adelaide Univ., Australia  
Dept. of Microbiology  
7873
- Adelaide Univ., Glen Osmond, South Australia  
Dept. of Plant Pathology  
5889
- Agra Coll., India  
Dept. of Zoology  
5077
- Agricultural Experiment Station, Baton Rouge, La.  
Dept. of Veterinary Science  
7607
- Agricultural Experiment Station, St. Paul, Minn.  
5414
- Agricultural Experimental Station, Baton Rouge, La.  
Dept. of Veterinary Science  
6541
- Agricultural Research Council Unit of Insect Physiology, Oxford, England  
5456
- Agricultural Research Council Virus Research Unit, Cambridge, England  
3379
- Agricultural Research Council, London Road, Slough, Bucks, England; Pest Infestation Laboratory  
116
- Agricultural Research Div., Wad Medani, Sudan  
2754
- Agricultural Research Service  
338, 412, 1851
- Agricultural Research Service  
Crops Protection Research Branch  
2459
- Agricultural Research Service  
Department of Agriculture  
2201
- Agricultural Research Service  
Entomology Research Div.  
3147, 3790
- Agricultural Research Service  
Plant Pest Control Div.  
471, 4345
- Agricultural Research Service  
Systematic Entomology Lab.  
1275, 1330
- Agricultural Research Service,  
Animal Disease and Parasite Research Div. and  
Crops; Research Div.  
4109
- Agricultural Research Service, Auburn, Ala.  
Regional Animal Disease Lab.  
6952
- Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville  
Crops Protection Research Branch  
3704
- Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md  
Crops Research Div.  
5859
- Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.  
Crops Research Div.  
6310
- Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.  
Entomology Research Div.  
3205, 5184, 5185, 6889, 7817
- Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.  
Human Nutrition Research Div.  
349
- Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.  
Plant Industry Station  
2155
- Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.  
Plant Virology Lab.  
5913
- Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, Md.  
Vegetables and Ornamentals Research Branch  
6051
- Agricultural Research Service, East Lansing, Mich.  
Entomology Research Div.  
3448
- Agricultural Research Service, Fort Valley, Ga.  
Crops Research Div.  
2244
- Agricultural Research Service, Hayattsville, Md  
Plant Pest Control Div.  
1617
- Agricultural Research Service, Hayattsville, Md.  
Plant Pest Control Div.  
1626
- Agricultural Research Service, Logan, Utah  
Animal Disease and Parasite Research Div.  
6814
- Agricultural Research Service, Logan, Utah  
Entomology Research Div.  
5668
- Agricultural Research Service, Logan, Utah  
Poisonous Plant Research Lab.  
6815
- Agricultural Research Service, Lubbock, Tex.  
Crops Research Div.  
3946
- Agricultural Research Service, Mexico City, Mexico  
Entomology Research Div.  
1924
- Agricultural Research Service, Oxford, N. C.  
Entomology Research Div.  
3243
- Agricultural Research Service, Riverside, Calif.  
Entomology Research Div.  
6265
- Agricultural Research Service, Texas  
Crops Research Div.  
6331
- Agricultural Research Service, Wash., D. C.  
Systematic Entomology Lab.  
1278
- Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.  
1850, 4764, 4959
- Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.  
Animal Disease and Parasite Research Div.  
6455
- Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.  
Entomology Research Div.  
56, 4737, 5187, 5658
- Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.  
Pesticide Regulation Div.  
3736
- Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.  
Plant Pest Control Div.  
1618, 2259, 5186
- Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D. C.  
Veterinary Biologics Div.  
4921
- Agricultural Research Service, Washington, D.C.  
3148
- Agricultural Univ. Wassil Kolarov, Plovdiv, Bulgaria  
Faculty for Wine and Horticulture  
2701
- Agricultural Univ., Wageningen, Netherlands  
Lab. of Phytopathology  
514
- Agriculture Research Service  
Market Quality Research Div.  
2380
- Ain Shams Univ., Egypt  
Faculty of Agriculture  
2485
- Ain Shams Univ., U.A.R.  
1242
- Alexandria University, Alexandria, Egypt  
College of Agriculture; Plant Protection Dept.  
7398
- Allahabad Univ., India  
Dept. of Botany  
7782
- Allahabad Univ., India  
Dept. of Zoology  
4989
- Allied Chemical Corp., New York, N. Y.  
3721
- American Cancer Society  
2973, 3502, 5906
- American Cyanamid Co., Stamford, Conn.  
2264, 3586, 3719, 7357
- American Forestry Association, Wash., D. C.  
6189
- American Home Products Corp., New York, N. Y.  
2298
- American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y.  
675, 4417
- American Univ., Beirut, Lebanon  
Dept. of Bacteriology and Virology  
6589
- American Univ., Beirut, Lebanon  
Dept. of Tropical Health  
3621
- Amsterdam Chemie Farmacie, Netherlands  
7017
- Analytical Methods Committee of the Society for Analytical Chemistry; Joint Dimethoate Residues Panel  
3653
- Andes Univ., Bogota, Colombia  
5247
- Animal Medical Center, N. Y., N. Y.  
7870
- Animal Medical Center, New York, N. Y., 10021  
420
- Animal Virus Research Inst., Pirbright, England  
6864
- Animal Virus Research Inst., Surrey, England  
1105
- Army Medical Center, Ryukyu Islands  
Entomology Branch  
6988
- Army Medical Research and Development Command  
3591, 5767
- Army Medical Research and Development Command  
Office of the Surgeon General  
1267, 1313
- Army Medical Research and Development Command.  
5181
- Army Medical Research and Development Command, Washington, D. C.  
2692
- Atomic Energy Agency  
3222
- Atomic Energy Agency, Seibersdorf, Austria  
Seibersdorf Laboratory  
41
- Atomic Energy Commission  
1497, 3303, 3888, 3971, 4267, 5268, 6090
- Atomic Energy Commission.  
5720
- Attila Jozsef Univ., Hungary  
Inst. for Plant Morphology  
7285
- Auburn Univ., Ala.  
Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology  
7292
- Australian National Univ., Canberra  
Dept. of Zoology  
6978
- Banaras Hindu Univ., Varanasi, India  
Dept. of Zoology  
5612
- Beckman Instruments, Inc., Fullerton, Calif.  
8006
- Behringwerke Aktiengesellschaft, Marburg an der Lahn, Germany  
6454
- Beloit Col., Wis.  
1842
- Bergen Univ., Norway  
Zoological Museum  
1337
- Bern Univ., Switzerland  
Medizinische Tierklinik  
6619
- Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Berlin, West Germany  
3358
- Birmingham Univ., England  
Dept. of Genetics  
7731, 7732, 7737, 7755
- Birmingham Univ., England  
Dept. of Zoology and Comparative Physiology  
5308
- Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii  
1302, 4428



# ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

- Boots Pure Drug Co. Ltd., Nottingham, England  
7332
- Bradford Inst. of Technology, Yorkshire, England  
Dept. of Biological Sciences  
2603
- Brandeis Univ., Waltham, Mass.  
Biology Dept.  
1815
- Bristol Univ. England  
Dept. of Botany  
3423
- Bristol Univ., England  
Dept. of Botany  
2718, 2797
- Bristol Univ., England  
Dept. of Veterinary Medicine.  
6796
- Bristol Univ., England  
Dept. of Zoology  
1982
- British Columbia Univ., Vancouver  
Dept. of Botany  
6011
- British Trust for Entomology Ltd., England  
724
- British Trust for Entomology, Ltd. England  
4442
- British Veterinary Association  
2895
- Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, N. Y.  
Dept. of Biology  
1675
- Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, N. Y.  
Div. of Microbiology  
6799
- Bundesanstalt für Pflanzenschutz, Vienna, Austria  
189, 190
- Bundesforschungsanstalt für Viruskrankheiten der  
Tiere,  
Tubingen, West Germany  
4116
- Bureau of Commercial Fisheries  
7055
- Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, Brisbane,  
Queensland,  
Australia  
191
- C. S. R. S.  
6836
- California Chemical Company, Richmond, Calif  
Ortho Division  
8017
- California Inst. of Technology, Pasadena  
Div. of Biology  
3322
- California Univ.  
1140
- California Univ., Berkeley  
Dept. of Entomology  
3280
- California Univ., Berkeley  
Dept. of Plant Pathology  
1572
- California Univ., Berkeley  
Div. of Entomology  
1458, 7207
- California Univ., Berkeley  
Lawrence Radiation Lab.  
809
- California Univ., Berkeley  
Virus Lab.  
1833
- California Univ., Berkeley 94720  
Dept. of Nutritional Sciences  
7323
- California Univ., Berkeley 94720  
Div. of Entomology  
3310, 3422
- California Univ., Berkeley, Calif.  
Dept. of Molecular  
2142
- California Univ., Berkeley  
Dept. of Entomology and Parasitology  
5490
- California Univ., Davis  
7758
- California Univ., Davis  
Dept. of Botany  
1167, 4685
- California Univ., Davis  
Dept. of Entomology  
1522, 2540
- California Univ., Davis  
Dept. of Veterinary Microbiology  
1704
- California Univ., Davis  
Dept. of Veterinary Pathology  
2351
- California Univ., Davis 95616  
Dept. of Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine  
364
- California Univ., Los Angeles  
Lab. of Nuclear Medicine and Radiation Biology  
5829
- California Univ., Riverside  
Dept. of Entomology  
3193, 3247
- California Univ., Riverside 92507  
Dept. of Nematology  
3456
- Cambridge Univ., England  
Dept. of Animal Pathology  
6664
- Cambridge Univ., England  
Dept. of Genetics  
2082
- Cambridge Univ., England  
Molteno Inst.  
2998
- Cambridge Univ., London, England  
Dept. of Zoology  
5681
- Canada Agriculture Dept.  
Health of Animals Branch  
1058
- Canada Department of Agriculture  
506, 548
- Canada Dept. of Agriculture  
1059, 3525, 3526
- Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Box 367, Belleville,  
Ontario  
3116
- Canada Dept. of Agriculture, London, Ontario  
Research Inst.  
5629
- Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Montreal  
Montreal Area Branch Lab.  
3000
- Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ottawa  
Cell Biology Research Inst.  
1584
- Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Quebec  
Research Station  
5465
- Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Vancouver, British  
Columbia  
Research Station  
5918, 5919
- Canterbury Univ., New Zealand  
Lincoln Coll.  
7571
- Carleton Univ., Ontario  
Dept. of Biology  
3032
- Carleton Univ., Ottawa  
Dept. of Biology  
7087
- Carleton Univ., Ottawa, Ontario  
Dept. of Biology  
4892
- Carlton Univ., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada  
Dept. of Biology  
1649
- Case Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio  
Dept. of Biology  
4004
- Central Coffee Research Inst., Balehonnur, India  
7283
- Central Veterinary Administration, Prague,  
Czechoslovakia  
7896, 7897
- Centre de Documentation de la C. I. L. B.  
19, 603
- Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique.  
Gif-sur-Yvette, France  
7725
- Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique,  
Gif-sur-Yvette, France; Lab. de Genetique des  
Virus  
4509
- Charles Univ., Prague, Czechoslovakia  
Dept. of Entomology  
5218
- Charles Univ., Prague, Czechoslovakia  
Dept. of Systematic Zoology  
7444
- Chemagro Corp., Kansas City, Mo.  
3481
- Chemagro Corp., New York, N. Y.  
3690
- Chicago Univ., Ill.  
Whitman Lab.  
5738
- Chile Univ., Santiago  
Chair of Chemistry  
5183
- Ciba Ltd., Basel, Switzerland  
3720
- Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Research Inst.,  
Nelspruit,  
South Africa  
4741
- Coconut Industry Board, Kingston, Jamaica  
Dept. of Research  
6130
- Coimbra Univ., Portugal  
Museu e Lab. Zoologico  
741
- College Of Agriculture, Sel Angor, Malaysia  
7757
- Colorado State University, Fort Collins  
Cooperative Extension Service; Human Factors  
Research Laboratory  
7419
- Colorado State Univ., Experiment Station, Fort  
Collins  
6408
- Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins  
6912
- Colorado State Univ., Fort Collins  
Dept. of Animal Science.  
6797
- Comision Nacional de Energia Nuclear Programa  
de Genetica,  
Mexico  
7745
- Commercial Solvents Corp., New York, N. Y.  
6447
- Commission International de Lutte Biologique  
contre les  
Ennemis des Cultures  
2105
- Commission Internationale de Lutte Biologique  
Contre les  
Ennemis des Cultures, Paris, France  
74
- Commonwealth Bureau of Horticulture, Kent,  
England  
7769, 7774, 7781, 7795, 7823, 7827, 7857,  
7984
- Commonwealth Dept. of Primary Industry,  
Australia  
7099
- Commonwealth Inst. of Entomology, England  
7477
- Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial  
Research Organization, Canberra; Division of  
Plant Industry  
3698
- Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research  
Organization, Australia; Div. of Entomology  
7681
- Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research  
Organization, Canberra, Australia  
2343, 4968
- Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research  
Organization, Canberra, Australia; Div. of En-  
tomology  
1981, 1983, 3164, 3219
- Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research  
Organization, Kununurra, Australia; Div. of  
Land Research  
7780
- Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research  
Organization, Sydney, Australia  
1926
- Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research  
Organization, Yeerongpilly, Australia; Veterina-  
ry Parasitology Lab.  
2092, 2093



# ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

- Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research  
Organ  
Ization, Darwin, Northern Territory, Australia;  
Div. of Land Research  
2184
- Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research  
Organiza  
tion, Canberra, Australian Capital Territory,  
Australia; Div. of Plant Industry  
2157
- Connecticut Univ., Storrs  
Biological Sciences Group  
2632
- Connecticut Univ., Storrs  
Dept. of Animal Diseases  
2942, 6506, 6789
- Connecticut Univ., Storrs  
Depts. of Bacteriology and Animal Diseases  
6772
- Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Italy  
Centro di Entomologia Alpina e Forestale  
5003, 5004
- Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.  
Department of Floriculture and Ornamental  
Horticulture  
3057
- Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.  
Dept. of Entomology  
3283
- Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.  
Dept. of Entomology and Limnology  
4499, 7545
- Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.  
Dept. of Large Animal Medicine  
6585
- Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y. 14850  
Section of Neurobiology and Behavior  
2653
- Cornell University, Ithaca  
Dept. of Agronomy  
5784, 5785
- Cotton Farming and Supplemental Crops, 3637  
Park Avenue,  
Memphis, Tenn. 38111  
4953
- Cranberry Experiment Station, East Wareham,  
Mass.  
6330, 7818
- Crops Research Div., Beltsville, Md.  
7275
- Crown Zellerbach Corp., San Francisco, Calif.  
3723
- Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Praha  
Institute of Entomology  
887
- Czechoslovak Academy of Science, Prague  
Inst. of Parasitology  
6674
- D. S. B. Government Coll., Nainital, India  
Dept. of Zoology  
5039
- Dartmouth Coll., Hanover, N. H.  
Dept. of Biological Sciences  
928
- Dartmouth Medical School, Hanover, N. H.  
Dept. of Cytology  
5198
- Delaware Univ., Newark  
Dept. of Plant Pathology  
6008
- Delhi Univ., India  
Dept. of Botany  
6082
- Department of Agricultural Technical Services,  
Agricultural  
Building, Pretoria, Union of South Africa  
45
- Department of Agriculture  
120, 956, 1574, 3807, 4058, 5346, 7278
- Department of Agriculture  
Agricultural Research Service  
1923, 2301, 4602, 4625, 6355, 6657
- Department of Agriculture  
Cooperative State Research Service  
1927
- Department of Agriculture, Victoria, B. C.,  
Canada  
Field Crops Branch  
306
- Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.  
Entomology Research Div.  
1351, 1352
- Department of Agriculture, British Columbia,  
Canada  
Field Crops Branch  
307
- Department of Agriculture, Geneva, N. Y.  
Agricultural Research Service  
1389
- Department of Agriculture, Kenya  
3172
- Department of Agriculture, Sidney, Australia  
Biology Branch  
7767
- Department of Agriculture, South Perth, Western  
Australia  
Plant Pathology Branch  
5911
- Department of Agriculture, Stock and Fisheries  
of the  
Territory of Papua and New Guinea  
6152
- Department of Agriculture, Sydney, Australia  
3536
- Department of Agriculture, Sydney, Australia  
Entomology Branch  
7819
- Department of Agriculture, Wash., D. C.  
Cooperative State Research Service  
3492, 3733
- Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.  
Agricultural Research Service  
275, 3365, 3434, 3435, 3507, 3669
- Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.  
Crop Reporting Board  
3344
- Department of Crown Lands and Survey,  
Victoria, Australia  
Vermin and Noxious Weeds Destruction Board  
6313
- Department of Forestry and Rural Development,  
Canada  
1544, 1631
- Department of Health  
2894
- Department of Health, Education and Welfare  
927
- Department of Health, Education and Welfare,  
Atlanta, Ga.  
Acdes aegypti Eradication Program  
4884
- Department of Health, Education and Welfare,  
Detroit, Mich.  
Food and Drug Administration  
1146
- Department of Health, Education, and Welfare  
7100
- Department of Primary Industries, Brisbane,  
Australia  
Pathology Branch  
3537, 3538
- Department of Primary Industries, Toowoomba,  
Australia  
Plant Pathology Section  
3420
- Department of Scientific and Industrial Research,  
Auckland, New Zealand; Plant Diseases Div.  
1555
- Department of Scientific and Industrial Research,  
Nelson,  
New Zealand  
7454
- Department of the Army  
Army Medical Research and Development Com-  
mand  
1416, 1861, 3597
- Department of the Army, Frederick, Md.  
6860
- Department of Veterinary Research, Vom,  
Nigeria  
5038
- Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.  
Office of Information  
5284
- Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare  
4890
- Dept. of Zoology  
Makerere Coll., Uganda  
5311
- Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft, Bad  
Godesberg, West  
Germany; Kommission zur Prüfung gesund-  
heits-schadlicher; Arbeitsstoffe  
7154
- Deutschen Akademie der  
Landwirtschaftswissenschaften,  
Berlin, West Germany  
7510
- Deutschen Akademie der  
Landwirtschaftswissenschaften,  
Berlin, West Germany; Inst. für Phytopathologie  
Aschersleben  
1455, 6154
- Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.  
442, 7356
- Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich. 48640  
2399
- Duke Univ., Durham, N. C.  
Dept. of Zoology  
3896
- Durham Univ., England  
Dept. of Botany  
7225
- Durham Univ., England  
Dept. of Zoology  
7620
- E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co., Wilmington,  
Del.  
6386
- E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Co., Wilmington,  
Del.  
6495
- East African Tropical Pesticides Research Inst.,  
Arusha,  
Tanzania  
3967
- East African Virus Research Inst., Entebbe,  
Uganda  
1397
- Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y.  
552
- Ecole Nationale Veterinaire d'Alfort, France  
4099, 4141, 4307, 4311, 4313, 6519, 7900
- Ecole Nationale Veterinaire d'Alfort, France  
4125, 4172, 4194, 4200, 4217, 4262, 4277,  
4316, 6692, 6728
- Ecole Nationale Veterinaire de Lyon, France  
6417
- Ecole Nationale Veterinaire, Alfort, France  
6520
- Edinburgh Univ.  
Dept. of Botany  
7321
- Edinburgh Univ., Scotland  
Dept. of Forestry and Natural Resources  
5206, 7572
- Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule, Zurich,  
Switzerland  
Zoologisches Inst.  
7641, 7739
- Eli Lilly and Co., Indianapolis, Ind.  
3725
- Entomological Society of America, College Park,  
Md.  
3739
- Entomological Society of Finland, Helsinki  
2501
- Erlangen-Nürnberg Univ., West Germany  
Inst. für Angewandte Chemie  
6576
- Estacao Agronomica Nacional, Oeiras, Portugal  
Departamento de Genetica  
7245
- Ethyl Corp., New York, N. Y.  
3700, 3701, 3713, 7351
- European Office of Aerospace Research  
5637
- Facultad de Agronomia, Montevideo, Uruguay  
Lab. de Biologia de Insectos  
7742
- Faculte des Sciences, Orsay, France  
Lab. d'Entomologie  
2584
- Faculte des Sciences, Paris, France  
Lab. de Cytologie  
4452, 4453
- Faculte des Sciences, Talence, France  
Lab. de Zoologie experimentale  
2579



## ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

- Farbenfabriken Bayer Aktiengesellschaft,  
Leverkusen, Germany  
4337
- Farbwerke Hoechst Aktiengesellschaft vormals  
Meister Lucius  
and Bruning, Frankfurt am Main, West Germany  
2265
- Fish and Wildlife-service, Washington, D. C.  
Bureau of Commercial Fisheries  
7420
- Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Manitoba  
Freshwater Inst.  
3012
- Fisheries Research Board of Canada, St. Andrew,  
New  
Brunswick  
7111
- Fisheries Research Board of Canada, St.  
Andrews, New  
Brunswick  
5336
- Florida Anti-Mosquito Association, 39th, Naples,  
Fla., 1968  
5756
- Florida Dept. of Agriculture, Gainesville  
Entomology Section  
7615
- Florida Univ., Gainesville  
Dept. of Biological Sciences  
1410
- Florida Univ., Gainesville  
Dept. of Botany  
7224
- Florida Univ., Gainesville  
Dept. of Entomology  
7280
- Florida Univ., Gainesville  
Dept. of Veterinary Science  
6717
- Florida University, Gainesville  
Center for Tropical Agriculture  
6305
- Food and Drug Administration  
379, 479, 1147, 1679, 1776, 1789, 1790,  
1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 2268, 2271,  
2272, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2313, 2314, 2315,  
2355, 2362, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368,  
2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2389, 2391, 2392,  
2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2408, 2409, 2410,  
2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417,  
2463, 2879, 3498, 4879, 4881, 7157, 7158,  
7178
- Food and Drug Administration.  
1641
- Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D. C.  
2270
- Food and Drug Administration, Wash., D. C.  
3042
- Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D.  
C.  
2390, 2405, 2407, 3014, 3015, 3660, 3738,  
4096, 4098, 4142, 4143, 4144, 4174, 4175,  
4177, 4179, 4180, 4274, 4293, 4294, 4295,  
4296, 4297, 4298, 7117, 7177
- Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D.  
C. P  
4299
- Food And Drug Administration, Washington,  
D.C.  
Bureau Of Regulatory Compliance  
7961
- Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D.c.  
Special Pharmacological Animal Lab.  
7202
- Food and Drug Administration, Washington, D.  
C.  
2406
- Food and Drug Administration  
4882
- Fordham Univ., Bronx, N. Y.  
Dept. of Biological Sciences  
819
- Foremost Dairies, Inc., San Francisco, Calif.  
Quality Control Manager  
7964
- Forest Research Inst., Rotorua, New Zealand  
Protection Forestry Branch  
7875
- Forest Research Lab., Sillery, Quebec  
5924
- Forest Research Laboratory, Sillery, Quebec  
7821
- Forest Service  
Rocky Mountain Forest And Range Experiment  
Station  
5463
- Forest Service, Asheville, N. C.  
Southeastern Forest Experiment Station  
2200
- Forest Service, Juneau, Alaska  
Northern Forest Experiment Station  
6272
- Forest Service, Upper Darby, Pa.  
Northeastern Forest Experiment Station  
7145
- Fort Detrick, Frederick, Md.  
Biological Sciences Labs.  
1656
- Frankfurt am Main Univ. West Germany  
Zoologisches Inst.  
1971
- Freien Univ., Berlin, Germany  
Inst. fur Genetik  
1525
- Freien Univ., Berlin, West Germany  
Zoologischen Inst.  
4603
- Freshwater Biological Association, Ambleside,  
England  
4569
- Fresno State Coll., Calif.  
School of Graduate Studies  
5567
- G. A. F. Corp., New York, N. Y.  
7359
- General Foods Technical Center, White Plains,  
N. Y. 10602  
461
- Georgia Coastal Plain Experiment Station, Tifton  
Dept. of Plant Pathology  
6021
- Georgia Univ., Athens  
Cooperative Extension Service  
5944
- Georgia Univ., Athens  
Dept. of Poultry Science  
6498
- Glasgow Univ., England  
Dept. of Botany  
984
- Glasgow Univ, England  
Dept. of Zoology  
3111
- Goodrich (B. F.) Co., New York, N. Y.  
3491
- Government Livestock Farm, Hissar, India  
3606
- Grant National Science Foundation GB-3232  
1462
- Grant PHS 5 RO1 AIO1726-11  
1645
- Gulf Oil Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
3490
- Gulf Research and Development Co., Pittsburgh,  
Pa.  
315
- Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass  
Museum of Comparative Zoology  
3759
- Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.  
Biological Labs.  
1441
- Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.  
Museum of Comparative Zoology  
1211
- Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station,  
Honolulu  
Dept. of Plant Pathology  
2152
- Hawaii University, Honolulu  
Entomology Dept  
767
- Hawkesbury Agricultural Coll., Australia  
3483
- Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem, Israel  
Lab. of Insect Physiology  
3321
- Henderson General Hospital, Hamilton, Ontario  
Dept. of Radiotherapy  
7982
- High School of Agriculture, Praha,  
Czechoslovakia  
Chair of Forest Protection and Zoology  
5632
- Hoffman Labs., Inc., Springfield, Mo.  
553
- Hoffman-La Roche Inc., Nutley, N. J.  
3272
- Hokko Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., Chiyoda-tu,  
Tokyo, Japan  
569
- Hong Kong Univ.  
6190
- Hong Kong Univ., Taiwan  
2490
- Hooker Chemical Corp., Niagara Falls, N. Y.  
5340, 5792
- Hull Univ., England  
Dept. of Botany  
5969
- Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest  
Veterinary Medical Research Inst.  
2279, 2280
- Illinois Iniversity, Urbana  
College of Agriculture; Agronomy Dept.  
515
- Illinois Univ., Urbana  
Coll. of Veterinary Medicine  
2949
- Illinois Univ., Urbana  
Dept. of Botany  
2752
- Illinois Univ., Urbana, Ill.  
Dept. of Veterinary Pathology and Hygiene  
6562
- Imperial Coll. Field Station, Ascot, England  
2625, 7586, 7950, 7951
- Imperial Coll. Field Station, Berkshire, England  
Ashurst Lodge  
7786
- Imperial Coll., England  
Overseas Spraying Machinery Centre  
7395, 7396
- Imperial Coll., London, England  
Dept. of Botany  
3397
- Imperial College Field Station, Berkshire  
783
- Imperial College, London, England  
Dept of Zoology and Applied Entomology  
172
- Imperial College, London, England  
Dept. of Zoology and Applied Entomology  
2665
- Imperial Tobacco Co., Bristol, England  
Research Dept.  
3654
- Indian. Agricultural Inst., New Delhi  
Div. of Mycology and Plant Pathology  
3398
- Indian Agricultural Inst., New Delhi, India  
Div. of Mycology and Plant Pathology  
6035
- Indian Agricultural Research Inst., Hyderabad  
Dept. of Agronomy  
6063
- Indian Agricultural Research Inst., New Delhi,  
India  
Div. of Entomology  
5230
- Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New  
Delhi  
2823
- Indian Council of Medical Research  
5227
- Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Izatnagar  
3618, 5610, 6924, 6925
- Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar  
3589
- Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar-  
Kumaon  
1699, 3573
- Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Mukteswar-  
Kumaon, India  
3540, 7911
- Indian Veterinary Research Inst., Murteswar-  
Kumaon, India  
3514
- Inst. for Soil Fertility (I.B.), Groningen,  
Netherlands  
7313



## ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

- Institut de Recherches Agronomiques,  
Madagascar, Tananarive  
Div. de Phytopathologie  
2240
- Institut für mikrobiologie und  
Infektionskrankheiten Der  
Tiere, Veterinaerstr. 13, 8 Muenchen 22, West  
Germany  
429
- Institut für allgemeine Biologie, Vienna, Austria  
5732
- Institut Pasteur, Paris, France  
Service de Virus  
6843
- Institut Tropical Suisse, Bale, Switzerland  
1411
- Institute for Cancer Research, Philadelphia, Pa.  
7751
- Institute FOR Medical Research, Kuala Lumpur,  
Malaysia  
5489
- Institute of Chemical Technology, Prague,  
Czechoslovakia  
Dept. of Water Technology  
7076
- Institute Pasteur de la Guyane francaise  
2690
- Instituto Iopez-neyra de Parasitologia  
Seccion de Inmunoparasitologia  
6513
- Instituto de Investigacao Cientifica de  
Mocambique,  
Lourenco Marques  
5120
- Instituto Superiore di Sanita, Rome, Italy  
Lab. di Microbiologia  
6883
- Interagency Ad Hoc Committee on Preventive  
Weed Control  
3465
- Intermountain Forest and Range Experiment  
Station, Ogden,  
Utah  
5952
- International Rice Research Institute, Los Banos,  
Apr. 1967  
5973
- Iowa State Univ., Ames  
2608
- Iowa State Univ., Ames  
Dept. of Zoology  
3256
- Iowa State Univ., Ames  
Toxicology Section  
4309
- Iowa State University, Ames, 50010  
Veterinary Medical Research Institute; Dept of  
Veterinary Pathology  
3579
- Iowa Veterinary Medical Association, Des  
Moines 50309  
Cholera Eradication Committee  
374
- Istituto Superiore di Sanita, Rome, Italy  
Lab. di Parassitologia  
2928
- Ivon Watkins Dow Ltd., New Plymouth, New  
Zealand  
Technical Advisory Div.  
5387
- Ivon Watkins-Dow Ltd., New Plymouth, New  
Zealand  
Technical Advisory Div.  
6321, 6347, 6348
- Jarrell-ash C company, Newtonville, Mass.  
8001
- Jefferson Medical Coll., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Dept. of Microbiology  
1090
- Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene, Baltimore,  
Md.  
7014
- Joint Services Electronics Programs (U. S. Army,  
U. S. Navy, U. S. Air Force)  
5473
- Justus Liebig Univ., Giessen, West Germany  
Ambulatorische und Geburtshilfliche  
Veterinarklinik  
7879
- Justus Liebig Univ., Giessen, West Germany  
Landwirtschaftliche Fakultät  
1596
- Justus Liebig Universitat, Giessen, West Germany  
Veterinar-Pathologisches Institut  
6448
- Kalyani Univ., West Bengal, India  
Faculty of Agriculture  
4688
- Kansas State Univ., Hays  
Kansas Agricultural Experiment Station  
3607
- Kansas State Univ., Manhattan  
Dept. Of Pathology, Parasitology, And Public  
Health  
3571
- Kansas State Univ., Manhattan  
Dept. of Plant Pathology  
2171
- Kansas State Univ., Topeka  
Kansas State Board of Agriculture  
1566
- Kansas Univ., Lawrence  
Dept. of Microbiology  
1073, 4839, 6866
- Karl Marx Univ., Leipzig, East Germany  
Abteilung für Pathophysiologie  
1069
- Karl-Marx-Univ., Leipzig, East Germany  
Inst. für Medizinische Mikrobiologie und  
Epidemiologie  
7717
- Karl-Marx-Univ., Leipzig, West Germany  
Inst. für Staatsveterinärkunde und Veterinärhy-  
giene  
4790
- Katedra Ochrony Lasu, Wyzsza Szkola Rolnicza,  
Poznan, Poland  
3287
- Kent State Univ., Ohio  
Dept. of Biological Sciences  
3885
- Kentucky Univ., Lexington  
Agricultural and Home Economics Extension  
Service  
6203
- Kentucky Univ., Lexington  
Dept. of Entomology  
7569
- Kibbutz Mishmar Haemek, Israel  
5013
- Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co., Ltd., Tokyo, Japan  
3693
- Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, Japan  
Entomological Lab.  
7544
- Laboratoire Arago, Banyuls-sur-Mer  
1233
- Laboratoire d'Evolution des Etres organises,  
Paris,  
France  
4575
- Lackland Air Force Base, Tex.  
U. S. Air Force Epidemiological Laboratory  
7598
- Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule, Hohenheim,  
West Germany  
Institut für Pflanzenschutz  
3972
- Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule, Hohenheim,  
West Germany  
Institut für Zoologie  
3766
- Landwirtschaftliche Hochschule, Szczecin, Poland  
Lehrstuhl für Zoohygiene  
1074
- Landwirtschaftskammer Weser-Ems-Oldenburg,  
West Germany  
Tiergesundheitsamt  
4254
- Leiden Univ., Netherlands  
Dept. of Pathology  
4121
- Leiden Univ., Netherlands  
Dept. of Pathology  
1515
- Lethbridge Univ., Alberta  
Dept. of Biological Sciences  
4447
- Lever Brothers Co., New York, N. Y.  
30727
- Lincoln Coll., Canterbury, New Zealand  
2207
- London School Of Hygiene And Tropical  
Medicine  
7719
- London School of Hygiene and Tropical  
Medicine, England  
3325
- London School of Hygiene and Tropical  
Medicine, England  
Dept. of Clinical Tropical Medicine  
3338, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520,  
7146
- London Univ., England  
Dept. of Entomology.  
5287
- London Univ., England  
Dept. of Botany  
1115
- Long Island Univ., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Biology Dept.  
3208
- Long Island Univ., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Dept. of Biology  
5295
- Longisland Univ., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Biology Dept.  
3187
- Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge  
Dept. of Entomology  
2229
- Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge  
Dept. of Zoology and Physiology  
4896
- Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, La  
Dept. of Plant Pathology  
2816
- Louisiana State University  
Dept. Of Entomology  
7979
- Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge  
Dept. Of Entomology  
7578
- Madras Univ., India  
Dept. of Zoology  
3273, 3274, 7694
- Madrid Univ., Spain  
Facultad de Veterinaria  
7194
- Malaya Univ., Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia  
Dept. of Bacteriology  
4822
- Manitoba Univ.,  
Dept. of Entomology  
5458
- Manitoba Univ., Winnipeg  
Dept. of Entomology  
5496
- Manitoba Univ., Winnipeg  
Dept. of Plant Science  
5896
- Martynovsky Inst. of Medical Parasitology and  
Tropical  
Medicine, USSR; Dept. of Entomology  
5125
- Maryland Univ., Baltimore  
Dept. of Physiology  
7936
- Maryland Univ., Coll. Park  
Dept. of Entomology  
4536
- Maryland Univ., College Park  
Dept. of Entomology  
1950, 3188
- Massachusetts State Univ., Amherst  
Dept. of Zoology  
3158
- Massachusetts Univ., Amherst  
Dept. of Veterinary and Animal Sciences  
4256
- Massachusetts Univ., E. Wareham, Mass.  
Cranberry Experiment Station  
4871
- Massey Univ., Palmerston North, New Zealand  
Dept. of Zoology  
2241
- Max Planck Inst. für Biologie, Tübingen, West  
Germany  
Abteilung Beermann  
4629



## ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

- Max Planck-Inst. fur Meeresbiologie, Tubingen, West Germany 4631
- Max-Planck Insts. fur Limnologie, Steinweg, West Germany  
Limnologische Flussstation Schlitz 7508
- McGill Univ., Montreal, Quebec, Canada  
Dept. of Animal Science 370
- McGill Univ, Montreal, Quebec  
Dept. of Entomology 5485
- McGill University  
MacDonald College; Dept. Of Entomology 5716
- McGill University, Montreal  
Dept of Zoology 861
- Medical Field Service School, Fort Sam Houston, Texas  
Dept. of Preventive Medicine 1753
- Medical Research Council of Canada 6553
- Medical Research Council, Edinburg, England  
Epigenetics Research Group 7740
- Medical Research Council, Harwell, England  
Radiobiological Research Unit 5717
- Melbourne Univ., Australia  
Dept. of Genetics 611, 3328
- Melbourne Univ., Australia  
School of Zoology and Genetics 2081
- Memphis State Univ., Tenn.  
Dept. of Biology 7191
- Merck and Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J. 7369
- Merck and Co., Rahway, N. J. 4335
- Michigan State Univ., East Lansing  
Dept. of Dairy 473
- Michigan State Univ., East Lansing  
Dept. of Microbiology and Public Health 3558, 5477
- Michigan State University, Ann Arbor  
Museum of Zoology and Dept of Zoology 738
- Michigan Technological Univ., Houston  
Bioscience Dept. 4745
- Middle Eastern Regional Radioisotope Centre for the Arab Countries, Cairo, Egypt 3143
- Millersville State Coll., Pa. 3320
- Ministere de l'Agriculture, Paris, France 7075
- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, England  
2249, 2762, 2763, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3443, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3479, 3480, 3612, 3628, 3641, 3642, 4039, 6225, 6901
- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, London  
England; Food Standards, Science and Safety Div. 4072
- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, London,  
England; Food Standards Science and Safety Div., 4074
- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, London,  
England; Food Standards, Science and Safety Div. 4073
- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Middlesex, England 4748
- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Pinner, Middlesex, England 4568
- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Foods, England 3461
- Ministry Of Agriculture, Harpenden, England  
Fisheries And Food 7967
- Ministry of Agriculture, Tolcarne Drive, Pinner, Middlesex, England; Fisheries and Food 848
- Ministry of Health, Tripoli, Libya 1541
- Ministry of Natural Resources, Malawi 4665
- Ministry Of Public Health, Kiev, U.S.S.R.  
Kiev Scientific-research Institute Of Work Hygiene And; Professional Illnesses. 7978
- Ministry of Scientific Research, Alexandria, Egypt  
Medical Research Inst. 6710
- Minnesota University, St Paul  
College of Veterinary Medicine; Dept of Veterinary Pathology and Parasitology 3594
- Missouri Agricultural Experiment Station, Columbia 6857
- Missouri Univ., Columbia 1132
- Missouri Univ., Columbia  
Dept. of Entomology 6176
- Missouri Univ., Columbia 65201  
Experiment Station Chemical Labs. 498
- Mobil Oil Corp., N. Y. 3850
- Monsanto Co., Saint Louis, Mo. 78
- Monsanto Co., St. Louis, Mo. 4336, 4340, 6433
- Monticelli Experimental Station, Frosinone, Italy 7729
- Montreal Univ., Canada  
Dept. des Sciences Biologiques 2385
- Moorman Mfg. Co., Quincy, Ill. 4159
- Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France  
Lab. d'Entomologie 7514
- Museum National D'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, France  
7433, 7434, 7440, 7450, 7534
- Nagoya Univ., Japan  
Lab. of Applied Entomology 5579
- Nagoya Univ., Japan  
Lab. of Biochemistry 7989
- National Institutes of Health  
Grant NIH H-6580 3587
- National Center for Urban and Industrial Health 7063
- National Aeronautical Space Administration 3710
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration 5500
- National Agricultural Advisory Service Lab., Kirton, Boston, Lines., England 1640
- National Agricultural Advisory Service, England  
Eastern Region 1022, 6286
- National Agricultural Chemicals Association 482
- National Cancer Center Research Inst., Tokyo, Japan  
Biology Div. 1673
- National Cancer Inst. 2909, 6877, 6998
- National Cancer Institute 1162
- National Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Ga.  
Bureau of Disease Prevention and Environmental Control 5349
- National Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Ga.  
Virology Section 6611
- National Communicable Disease Center, Savannah, Ga  
Technical Development Labs. 1418
- National Communicable Disease Center, Savannah, Ga.  
Lab. Division 5764
- National Communicable Disease Center, Savannah, Ga.  
Technical Development Labs. 1538
- National Inst. of Allergy And Infectious Diseases 4972, 5111, 5261, 6191
- National Inst. of Health 392, 1086, 1491, 3468, 3487, 3684, 3712, 4164, 5156, 5753, 7565
- National Inst. of Health of Japan, Tokyo  
Dept. of Chemistry 4832
- National Inst. of Health, Bethesda, Md.  
National Cancer Inst. 4242
- National Instit. of Health 7199
- National Institutes of Health  
Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases 111
- National Institute Hygienic Sciences, Tokyo, Japan 8019
- National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases 359
- National Institute of Health 7187
- National Institute of Health  
Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases 332
- National Institutes of Health 655, 898, 3543, 4669, 5317, 7164
- National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland  
Lab. of Molecular Biology 1648
- National Research Council of Canada 5872
- National Research Council of Canada, Saskatoon, Saskat  
Chewan; Prairie Regional Lab. 536
- National Research Council, Washington, D. C.  
National Academy of Sciences 399
- National Research Council, Washington, D. C.  
Subcommittee On Dairy Cattle Nutrition 398
- National Research Council, Washington, D. C.  
Subcommittee on Poultry Nutrition 397
- National Science Foundation 123, 608, 614, 616, 617, 621, 631, 725, 782, 811, 842, 931, 1171, 1812, 2078, 2163, 2456, 2737, 3105, 3112, 3141, 3326, 3421, 3895, 4325, 4565, 4589, 4605, 4619, 4650, 5310, 5341, 5399, 5554, 5560, 5709, 5743, 6081, 7079, 7233, 7262
- National Science Foundation  
Coll. Teachers Program 2777
- National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. 3965
- National Taiwan Univ.  
Dept. of Plant Pathology and Entomology 954
- National Taiwan Univ., Taipei  
Entomological Lab. 606
- National Vegetable Research Station, Wellesbourne, England, 3254



# ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

- Nationwide Chemical Corp., Fort Myers, Fla.  
6134
- Near East Animal Health Inst., Teheran, Iran  
Razi Serum and Vaccine Inst.  
6754
- Nebraska Univ., Lincoln  
Dept. of Entomology  
1993
- Nepera Chemical Co., Inc., Carmel, N. Y.  
7385
- Neuchatel Univ., Switzerland  
Inst. de Zoologie  
1773
- New Brunswick Univ., Fredericton  
Dept. of Biology  
3038
- New Brunswick Univ., Fredericton, Canada  
Dept. of Biology  
2400
- New Hampshire Univ., Durham  
Dept. of Zoology  
3022, 3040
- New Mexico Univ., Albuquerque  
Dept. of Zoology  
1218
- New South Wales Dept. Of Agriculture,  
Rydalmere, Australia  
Division Of Science Services  
7858
- New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture, Sydney  
Biology Branch  
3394
- New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture, Sydney,  
Australia  
Biology Branch  
2767, 2768, 2769, 3395, 3396, 3988, 6029
- New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture, Sydney,  
Australia  
2948
- New South Wales Univ., Kensington, Australia  
4576
- New York State Univ., Buffalo  
Dept. of Biology  
1822
- New York State Univ., Stony Brook  
Dept. of Biological Sciences  
7150
- New Zealand Dept. of Agriculture, Sydney,  
Australia  
Biology Branch  
2770
- New Zealand Journal of Agriculture, Auckland  
990, 991, 2815
- Newark Beth Israel Hospital, N. J.  
Dept. of Labs.  
1477, 7754
- Nippon Soda Kabushiki Kaisha, Tokyo-to, Japan  
2237
- North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh  
Dept. of Entomology  
4383
- North Carolina State Univ., Raleigh  
Dept. of Genetics  
1509
- North Dakota State Univ., Fargo  
Dept. of Animal Science  
6607
- North Dakota State Univ., Fargo  
Dept. of Entomology  
700
- Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, New  
Lisbon, N. J.  
1784, 7078
- Northern Research Centre, Arusha, Tanzania  
6036
- Northwestern Conference on Avian Diseases  
400
- Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill.  
Dept. of Biological Sciences  
1559
- Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Illinois  
Dept. of Biological Sciences  
527
- Notre Dame Univ., Ind.  
Dept. of Biology  
1499, 1504
- Nottingham Univ., England  
Dept. of Botany  
1560
- Novosibirsk Staatlichen Univ., USSR  
Lehrstuhl fur allgemeine Biologie  
888
- O. N. R.  
4465
- Od and Drug Administration  
4173
- Office of International Research  
5696
- Ohio Agricultural Research and Development  
Center  
6430
- Ohio State Univ., Columbus 43210  
Dept. of Veterinary Anatomy  
2312
- Ohio University, Athens  
Dept. of Zoology  
4397
- Oker Chemical Corp., Niagara Falls, N. Y.  
4341
- Oklahoma State Univ., Stillwater  
Dept. of Veterinary Pathology  
4211
- Oranienburg Inst. fur Mitchforschung, Germany  
3646
- Oregon State College  
5815
- Oregon State Univ., Corvallis  
Dept. of Entomology  
1282, 3331
- Oxford Univ., England  
Dept. of Zoology  
5222
- Oxford Univ., England  
Genetics Lab.  
2535
- Oxford Univ., England  
Genetics Lab.,  
7741
- Oxford Univ., England  
Hope Dept. of Entomology  
7760
- Oxford Univ., England  
Sir William Dunn School of Pathology  
1070
- Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment  
Station,  
Portland, Oreg.  
6275
- Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial  
Research,  
Karachi; Pesticide Research Section  
971
- Panjab Univ., Chandigarh, India  
Dept. of Zoology  
5229
- Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park  
Dept. of Entomology  
2053
- Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park  
Dept. of Plant Pathology  
3412
- Pennsylvania Univ., Philadelphia  
Dept. of Biology  
5322
- Pfizer and Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.  
6650
- Philippines Univ., Laguna  
Dept. of Agricultural Botany  
6332
- Philippines Univ., Manila  
Dept. of Plant Pathology  
976
- Philippines. university  
Dept. of Botany  
7807
- Phillippines Univ., Laguna  
Dept. of Plant Pathology  
6024
- Phillips Petroleum Company  
5330
- Pillsbury Co., Minneapolis, Minn.  
7244
- Plant Protection Branch, Salisbury, Rhodesia  
32
- Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodnikow im.  
Kopernika, Warsaw,  
Poland  
7549, 7991
- Polskie Towarzystwo Przyrodnikw Cim.  
Kopernika, Warsaw,  
Poland.  
7949
- Poltava Agricultural Inst., USSR  
855
- Poultry Science Association  
4102
- Pretoria Univ., South Africa  
Dept. of Entomology  
7829
- Princeton Univ., N. J.  
Dept. of Biology  
884
- Public Health Service  
1159, 1662, 1834, 2139, 2267, 2733, 3275,  
3527, 3566, 3638, 3794, 3798, 3836, 3837,  
4213, 4339, 4432, 4623, 4808, 4811, 5212,  
5552, 5683, 5706, 5929, 6074, 6491, 6823,  
6976, 7276
- Public Health Service  
Div. of Environmental Health Sciences  
2796, 7189
- Public Health Service  
Inst. of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
2156
- Public Health Service  
Institutes of Child Health and Human Develop-  
ment; Ford Foundation  
6876
- Public Health Service  
National Cancer Inst.  
3531, 3585, 6536, 6642, 6666
- Public Health Service  
National Center for Urban and Industrial Health  
3663, 3707
- Public Health Service  
National Center of Urban and Industrial Health  
2432
- Public Health Service  
National Health Inst.  
6817
- Public Health Service  
National Inst. of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
1660, 1835, 3267, 3270, 3290, 4607
- Public Health Service  
National Inst. of Health  
410, 2352, 4545, 4645, 5604, 6684
- Public Health Service  
Office of International Research  
3611
- Public Health Service  
Research Grant Div.  
2983
- Public Health Service, Atlanta, Ga.  
National Communicable Disease Center  
1968, 3863, 7265
- Public Health Service, Washington, D. C.  
Div. of Environmental Engineering and Food  
Protection  
2468
- Public Health Service, Washington, D. C.  
Div. of General Medical Sciences  
2096
- Public Health Service, Washington, D. C.  
National Inst. of Neurological Diseases and  
Blindness  
6865
- Public Helath Service  
162
- Punjab Agricultural Univ., Hissar  
Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology  
3382
- Punjab Agricultural Univ., Ludhiana, India  
Dept. of Animal Science  
2311
- Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.  
997
- Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.  
Dept. of Agronomy  
2466
- Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.  
Dept. of Animal Sciences  
3327
- Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.  
Dept. of Horticulture  
3716
- Purdue Univ., Lafayette, Ind.  
Dept. of Microbiology, Pathology and Public  
Health  
6981



# ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

- Purdue. university  
7784
- Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario  
Biology Dept.  
2585
- Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario  
Dept. of Biology  
3714
- Queen's Univ., Kingston, Ontario  
Dept. of Microbiology and Immunology  
3546
- Queensland Dept. of Primary Industries  
333, 352, 3447
- Queensland Wheat Research Inst., Toowoomba,  
Australia  
3383
- Rajasthan Univ., Jaipur, India  
Dept. of Zoology  
2044
- Rebsamen and East, Inc., Little Rock, Ark.  
3730
- Regional Public Health Lab., Karnal, India  
3567
- Research and Specialist Services, Salisbury,  
Rhodesia  
4396
- Research Corp., New York, N. Y.  
7375
- Resources Agency of California  
4885
- Rhode Island Univ., Kingston  
Dept. of Animal Pathology  
3565
- Rhode Island Univ., Kingston  
Dept. of Poultry Science  
4151
- Rhodesia Univ. Coll., Salisbury  
Dept. of Zoology  
113, 5542
- Rhodesia Univ. Coll., Salisbury.  
Dept. of Zoology  
5543
- Ribciraio Preto, Sao Paulo, Brasil  
Dept. of Biochemistry  
2429
- Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Histoire, Leiden,  
Netherlands  
7453
- Rochester Univ., N. Y.  
Dept. of Biology  
181
- Rockefeller Univ., New York, N. Y.  
1501, 7730
- Rockefeller Univ., N. Y., N. Y.  
6935
- Rocky Mountain Biological Lab., Crested Butte,  
Colo.  
1523
- Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment  
Station  
4663
- Rohm and Haas Co., Philadelphia, Pa.  
6323
- Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden,  
England  
3367, 3960
- Rothamsted Experimental Station, Herts, England  
Soil Microbiology Dept.  
3681
- Royal (dick) School of Veterinary Studies,  
Edinburgh,  
Scotland; Dept. of Veterinary Surgery  
6601
- Royal Veterinary Coll., Stockholm, Sweden  
Lab. for Electron Microscopy  
7013
- Rubber Research Inst. of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur  
1615
- Rubber Research Inst., Malaya  
250
- Rubber Research Institute of Malaya  
251
- Rubber Research Institute of Malaya  
252
- Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.  
Dept. of Nutrition  
6502
- Rutgers--The State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.  
1413
- Rutgers--The State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.  
Dept. of Entomology and Economic Zoology  
1716, 5224
- Rutgers--The State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.  
Dept. of Zoology  
4598
- Rutgers-State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.  
Dept. of Entomology  
3142
- Rutgers--The State Univ., New Brunswick, N. J.  
Dept. of Entomology and Economic Zoology  
3084
- Sao Paulo Univ., Brazil  
Dept. of Biochemistry  
7881
- Sao Paulo Univ., Brazil  
Lab. de Biologia Molecular  
7723
- Saskatchewan Univ., Saskatoon  
Dept. of Bacteriology  
6816
- Schweizerisches Tropeninstitut, Basel  
1055
- Schweizerisches Tropeninstitut, Basel,  
Switzerland  
5539
- Scottish Horticultural Research Inst., Dundee,  
Scotland  
7851
- Scottish Horticultural Research Institute,  
Invergowrie,  
Dundee, Scotland  
3463
- Secretary of Agriculture, United States  
3672
- Scton Hall Univ., N. J.  
4524
- Sheffield Univ., England  
Dept. of Biochemistry  
3887
- Sheffield Univ., England  
Dept. of Zoology  
7661
- Shell Development Co., Modesto, Calif.  
Agricultural Research Div.  
5591
- Shell Oil Co., New York, N. Y.  
444
- Sierra Leone Univ.  
Fourah Bay Coll.  
2637
- Simon Fraser Univ., Burnaby, British Columbia  
Pestology Centre  
3167
- Sloan-Kettering Inst. for Cancer Research, New  
York, N. Y.  
5742
- Societa Farmaceutici Italia, Milan, Italy  
555
- Societa Italiana di Fitoiatria  
4725
- Sojuzchimexport, Moscow, USSR  
6440
- South Cook County Mosquito Abatement District  
3076
- South Dakota State Univ., Brookings  
502
- Southern Conference of Avian Diseases  
421
- Southern Forest Experiment Station  
Inst. of Forest Genetics  
5975
- Special Virus-Leukemia Program  
6746
- Squibb Inst. for Medical Research, New  
Brunswick, N. J.  
2316
- St. Dunstan's Univ., Charlottetown, Prince  
Edward Island  
3011
- St. Louis Univ., Mo.  
Dept. of Biology  
7711
- State Agricultural Research Farm, Berhampore,  
West Bengal,  
India  
139
- State Veterinary Lab., Bhubaneswar, India  
3629
- Statens Forsogsvirksomhed I Plantekultur  
212
- Station phytosanitaire, Geneva, Switzerland  
3930, 3931, 3932, 4010, 4011, 4012, 4013,  
5844, 6094
- Stauffer Chemical Co., New York, N. Y.  
5345, 6334, 7331
- Stellenbosch Univ., South Africa  
Dept. van Insektekunde  
1003
- Stetson Univ., DeLand, Fla.  
Dept. of Biology  
6928
- Stockholm Univ., Sweden  
Div. of Ethology  
6891
- Strathclyde Univ., Glasgow, Scotland  
Dept. of Applied Microbiology  
1709
- Stuttgart Univ., West Germany  
Zoologisches Inst.  
2007
- Suffolk County Mosquito Control Commission,  
Yaphank, N. Y.  
5633
- Sugarcane Research Station, Anakapalle, India  
4751
- Sunkist Growers, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.  
Pest Control Dept.  
6101, 6260, 6261, 6262, 6306, 6413
- Sunkist Growers, Los Angeles, Calif.  
Pest Control Dept.  
3879, 4015, 4331
- Swift and Co., Chicago, Ill.  
4338
- Swiss National Fund for the Advancement of  
Science  
5749
- Sydney Univ., Australia  
Dept. of Animal Husbandry  
2076, 2077, 3329, 3330
- Sydney Univ., Australia  
Dept. of Veterinary Medicine  
6633
- Sydney Univ., Australia  
School of Biological Sciences  
1969, 7610
- Taisho Pharmaceutical Co. Ltd., Japan  
3826
- Tasmanian Dept. of Agriculture, Hobart  
3419, 3568, 3632, 6497
- Tasmanian Dept. of Agriculture, Hobart  
Entomology Div.  
3289
- Tasmanian Dept. of Agriculture, Hobart  
Plant Pathology Div.  
3416, 3417, 3418
- Tate and Lyle Ltd. Research Centre, Keston,  
Kent, England  
1826
- Technisch Hochschule, Zurich, Switzerland  
Institut fur landwirtschaftliche Bakteriologie  
und; Garungsbiologie  
4622
- Tennessee Univ., Knoxville  
Dept. of Zoology and Entomology  
7588
- Texas A and M Univ., College Station  
Texas Agricultural Experiment Station  
6390
- Texas Agriculture Experiment Station, College  
Station  
Dept. Of Entomology  
7566
- Texas Univ., Austin  
7346
- Texas Univ., Austin  
Dept. of Zoology  
5437
- The Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station,  
New Haven  
6214
- The Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md.  
Dept. of Biology  
1706
- Tierarzzliche Hochschule, Sofia, Bulgaria  
Kathedrer fur Innere Krankheiten  
6586
- Tierarzzliche Hoch Schule Hanover, West  
Germany  
Klinik fur Pferde  
6804
- Tierarzzliche Hochschule, Hanover, West  
Germany  
Institut fur Parasitologie  
4281



# ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

- Tierarztliche Hochschule, Hanover, West Germany  
Klinik fur Geburtshilfe und Gynakologie des Rindes  
4186, 4209
- Tobacco Research Station, Myrtleford, Victoria, Australia  
6033
- Tokyo Univ., Japan  
Dept. of Chemical Pharmacology  
3058
- Tropical Products Institute, London, England  
7954
- U S Dept of Agriculture  
5059
- U S Dept of Agriculture, Ames, Iowa, 50010  
Agricultural Research Service; National Animal Disease Laboratory; Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division  
340
- U S Public Health Service  
813, 1467, 7192
- U. S. Army Medical Service Corps, Ryukyu Islands  
Entomology Branch  
5765
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture  
7023
- U. S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.  
Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division  
7587
- U. S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Brownsville, Tex.  
Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division  
7645, 7646
- U. S. Dept. Of Agriculture, College Station, Tex.  
Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division  
7838
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, San Francisco, Calif.  
Forest Service  
6117
- U. S. Dept. Of HEW, Wenatchee, Wash.  
Public Health Service; Bureau Of State Services; Communicable Disease Center  
7962
- U. S. Food and Drug Administration  
7106
- U. S. Geological Survey, Sacramento, Calif.  
Water Resources Div.  
4870
- U. S. Public Health Service  
765
- U.S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.  
Agriculture Marketing Service; Market Quality Research Division  
7968
- U.S. Dept. Of Health Education And Welfare, Wash, D.c.  
Food And Drug Administration; Division Of Food  
8003
- U.S. Dept. Of Health, Education And Welfare, Wash., D.c.  
Food And Drug Administration; Division Of Food  
8004
- U.S. Dept. Of Health, Education, And Welfare  
Food And Drug Administration; Division Of Food Chemistry  
7973
- U.s. Food And Drug Administration  
3635
- U.s. Public Health Service  
6690
- Union Carbide Australia Ltd., Australia  
556
- United Kingdom Ministry of Overseas Development  
207
- United States Army Medical Research and Development Command  
5748
- United States Senate  
Subcommittee on Reorganization and International; Organizations  
7423
- United States Steel Corp.  
547
- Univ., of Leeds, England  
Dept. of Botany  
1173
- Univ., of Western Ontario  
Dept. of Zoology  
5158
- University Coll. of North Wales, Bangor, England  
Dept. of Zoology  
7856
- University Coll., Nairobi, Kenya  
Faculty of Veterinary Science  
4202
- University College of Swansea  
Dept. of Botany  
1176
- University of Agriculture, Prague, Czechoslovakia  
Lab. of Applied Zoology  
5068
- University Of Alexandria, U.A.R.  
5159
- University Of California, Berkeley  
Dept. Of Entomology And Parasitology; Laboratory Of Insect Physiology And Toxicology  
7656
- University Of California, Riverside  
Citrus Research Center And Agricultural Experiment Station  
8005
- University Of California, Riverside, Calif.  
Dept. Of Entomology; Citrus Research Center And Agricultural Experiment Station  
7389
- University of Chicago, Illinois  
Dept. of Biochemistry  
5553
- University of East Anglia, Norwich, England  
School of Biological Sciences  
3689
- University of Medical Sciences, Bangkok, Thailand  
Faculty of Tropical Medicine  
178, 179, 3317, 3318, 3319
- University of Missouri, Columbia  
Department of Horticulture  
7254
- University of The West Indies, Trinidad  
Faculty of Agriculture  
6166
- University of the West Indies, Trinidad  
Regional Research Centre  
6352
- University of Western Australia, Perth  
Dept. Cf Mathematics  
7743
- University of Western Ontario, London  
Dept. of Zoology  
2080
- University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario, Canada  
Dept. of Zoology  
5741
- University, Nijmegen, The Netherlands  
Dept. Of Botany  
7966
- Upjohn Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.  
6356
- Utrecht Univ., Netherlands  
Inst. of Veterinary Pathology  
4107
- Uttar Pradesh Agricultural Univ., Pant Nagar  
Dept. of Pathology and Hygiene  
6591
- Uttar Pradesh Coll. of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry, Mathura, India  
6775, 6776
- Vallabhbhai Patel Chest Inst., Delhi G, India  
Dept. of Biochemistry  
4939
- Veterinary Research Inst., Ipoh, Perak, Malaysia  
3578
- Virginia Dept. Of Agriculture And Immigration, Richmond  
Division Of Technical Services  
8012
- Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg  
Dept. of Entomology  
7659
- Vyzkumny ustav veterinarniho lekarstvi, Brno, Czechoslovakia  
7890
- Washington State Dept. of Fisheries, Wenatchee  
2882
- Washington State Univ., Prosser  
Irrigated Agriculture Research and Extension Center  
2224
- Washington State Univ., Pullman  
Dept. of Agronomy  
7022
- Washington State Univ., Pullman  
Dept. of Entomology  
5461
- Washington State University, Pullman  
Division Of Industrial Research; Sanitary Engineering Section  
7957
- Washington Univ., Seattle  
Dept. of Biochemistry  
2178
- Water Pollution Research Lab., Stevenage, England  
4894
- Water Pollution Research Lab., Stevenage, England  
4898
- Waterloo Univ., Ontario  
Dept. of Biology  
3804, 5390, 7252
- Waterloo Univ., Ontario  
Dept. of Entomology  
5391
- Waterloo Univ., Ontario, Canada  
Dept. of Biology  
4520
- West Indies Univ., St. Augustine, Trinidad and Tobago  
4048
- West Indies Univ., Trinidad  
Regional Research Centre  
544
- West Virginia Univ. Agricultural Experiment Station, Morgantown  
5947
- West Virginia Univ., Morgantown  
Dept. of Biology  
7471
- Western Australian Museum, Perth  
6955
- Western Illinois University, Macomb  
Dept. of Biological Sciences  
905
- Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio  
Developmental Biology Center  
5669
- Wilkins Instrument And Research, Inc., Walnut Creek, Calif.  
8002
- Wisconsin Univ., Madison  
2654, 7362
- Wisconsin Univ., Madison  
Biophysics Lab.  
6073
- Wisconsin Univ., Madison  
Dept. of Botany  
4907
- Wisconsin Univ., Madison  
Dept. of Entomology  
5347
- Wisconsin Univ., Madison  
Dept. of Forestry  
7290
- Wisconsin Univ., Madison  
Dept. of Genetics  
1506
- Wisconsin Univ., Madison  
Dept. of Veterinary Science  
360, 6530, 6583, 6628
- Wisconsin Univ., Madison  
Pioneering Research Lab.  
960
- Wisconsin Univ., Madison 53706  
Dept. of Genetics  
1511
- Wooster Coll., Ohio  
Dept. of Biology  
5519
- Worcester Foundation for Experimental Biology, Shrewsbury, Mass.  
6444



## ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland  
1192, 3908, 4290, 7216  
World Health Organization, Moscow, USSR  
Leptospira Reference Lab.  
1060  
Wurzburg Univ., Germany  
Botanischen und Physikalischen Inst.  
3173  
Wurzburg Univ., West Germany  
Inst. fur Angewandte Zoologie  
1984  
Wurzburg Univ., West Germany

Inst. fur Physikalische Chemie  
1972  
Wyoming Univ., Laramie  
Dept. of Entomology  
3608  
Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.  
Arbovirus Research Unit  
5761  
Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.  
Dept. of Biophysics  
5563  
Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta

1906, 7526  
Zoologisches Staatsinstitut und Zoologischen  
Museum,  
Hamburg, West Germany  
7721  
Zoologisches Staatsinstitut und Zoologisches  
Museum,  
Hamburg, West Germany  
7513, 7716  
Zurich Univ., Switzerland  
Zoologisches Inst.  
746







U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

To stop mailing ☐ or to change your  
address ☐ send this sheet with new  
address to Pesticides Information  
Center, National Agricultural Library,  
Washington, D.C. 20250.



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

B3599







